British Columbia
Local Health Area Population Projection

BRITISH COLUMBIA
Ministry of
Management Services

P.E.O.P.L.E. 28

***P**opulation **E**xtrapolation for*
***O**rganizational **P**lanning with **L**ess **E**rror*

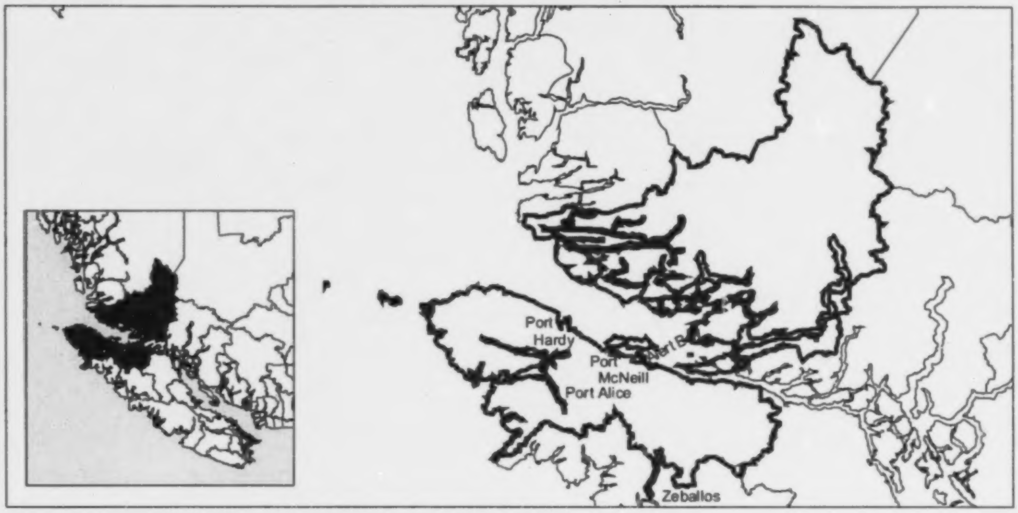
August 2003

BC STATS

104-00628/

Vancouver Island North

Local Health Area 85



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

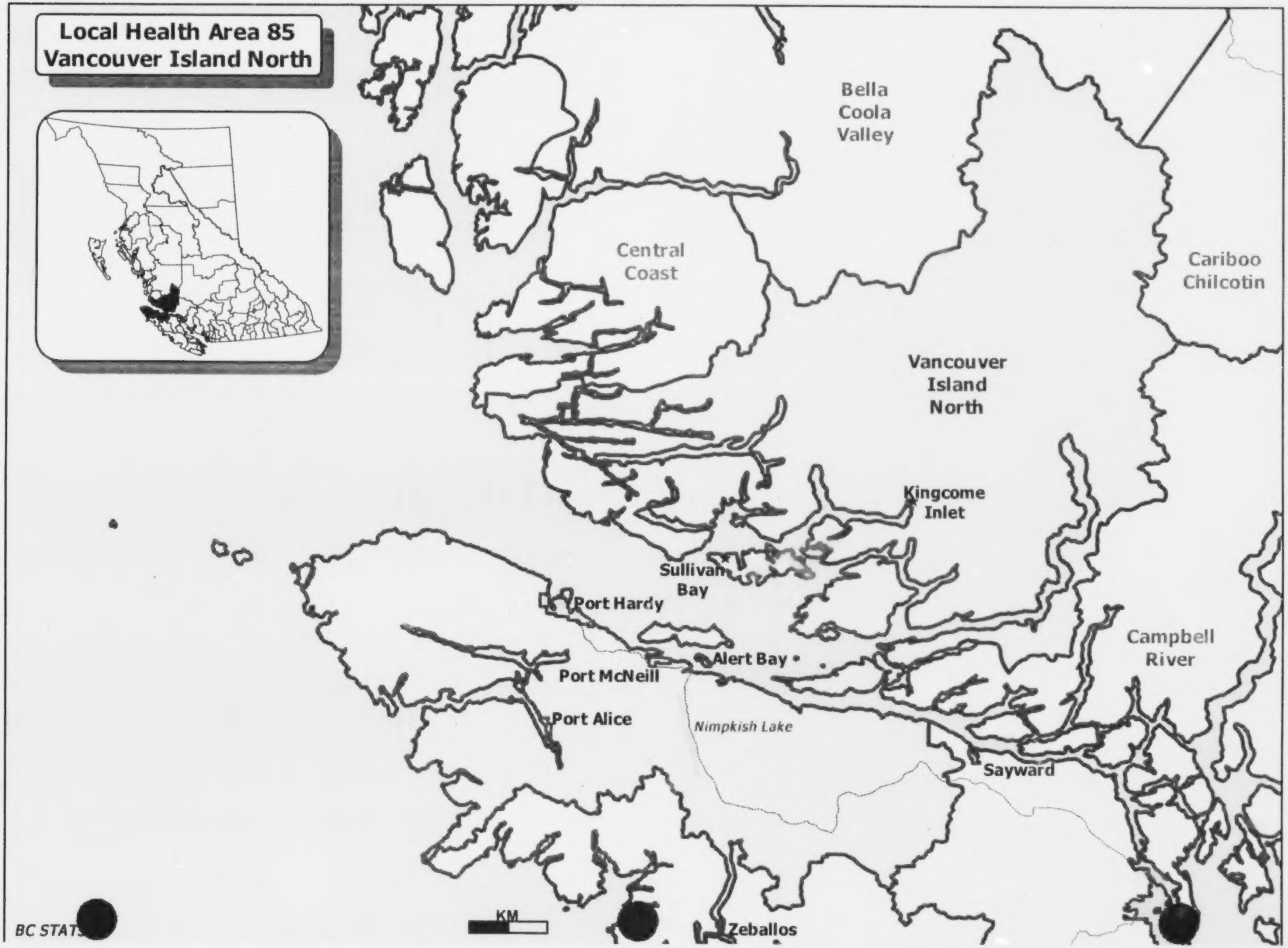
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 85
Vancouver Island North


Bella Coola Valley
Central Coast
Cariboo Chilcotin
Vancouver Island North
Kingcome Inlet
Sullivan Bay
Port Hardy
Alert Bay
Port McNeill
Port Alice
Nimpkish Lake
Campbell River
Sayward
Zeballos
KM

BC STAT

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 85: VANCOUVER ISLAND NORTH

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Port Hardy, Port McNeil, Port Alice, Alert Bay, Zeballos

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is by far the most important economic activity in this region, although fishing and tourism also play important roles. The forest sector is dominated by logging activity, and also the pulp mill at Port Alice. Reduction in the Annual Allowable Cuts from the creation of the Great Bear Rainforest could result in some out-migration from forest communities that have mills or forestry workers using Central Coast timber. Developments in the resource sectors will likely determine the amount and direction of population growth in this area. The downturn in the forest sector, reductions to the commercial fishing fleet and downsizing by the Federal government have hurt this region and out-migration has resulted.

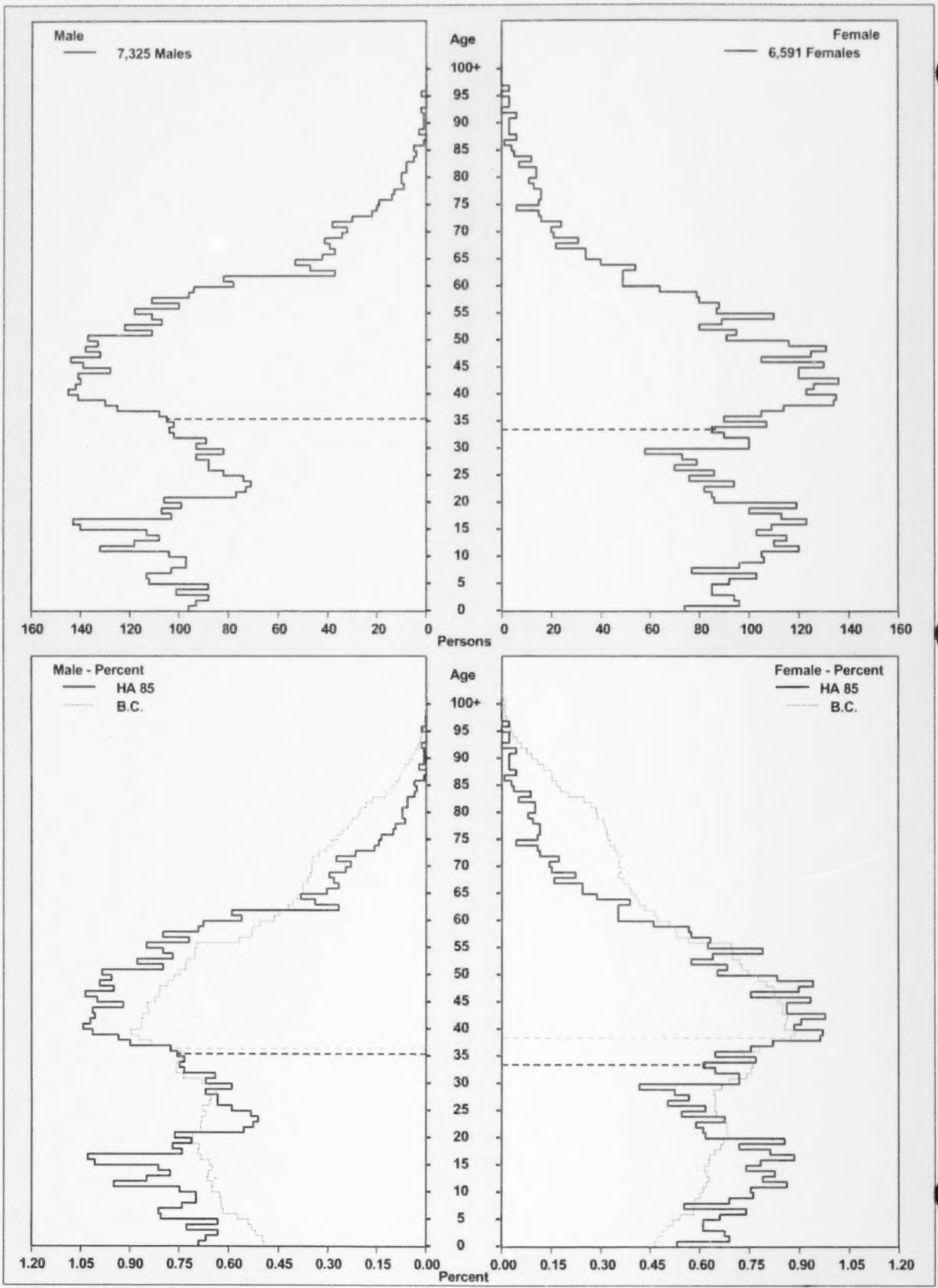
DEMOGRAPHICS

The dependence on the male-dominated professions in the resource sectors is the reason for the heavy weighting of the gender ratio in favour of males in this area, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males. The median age of the population is substantially younger than the provincial median and this is reflected in the child and elderly dependency ratios. The child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is higher than the provincial ratio, while the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is substantially lower than the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

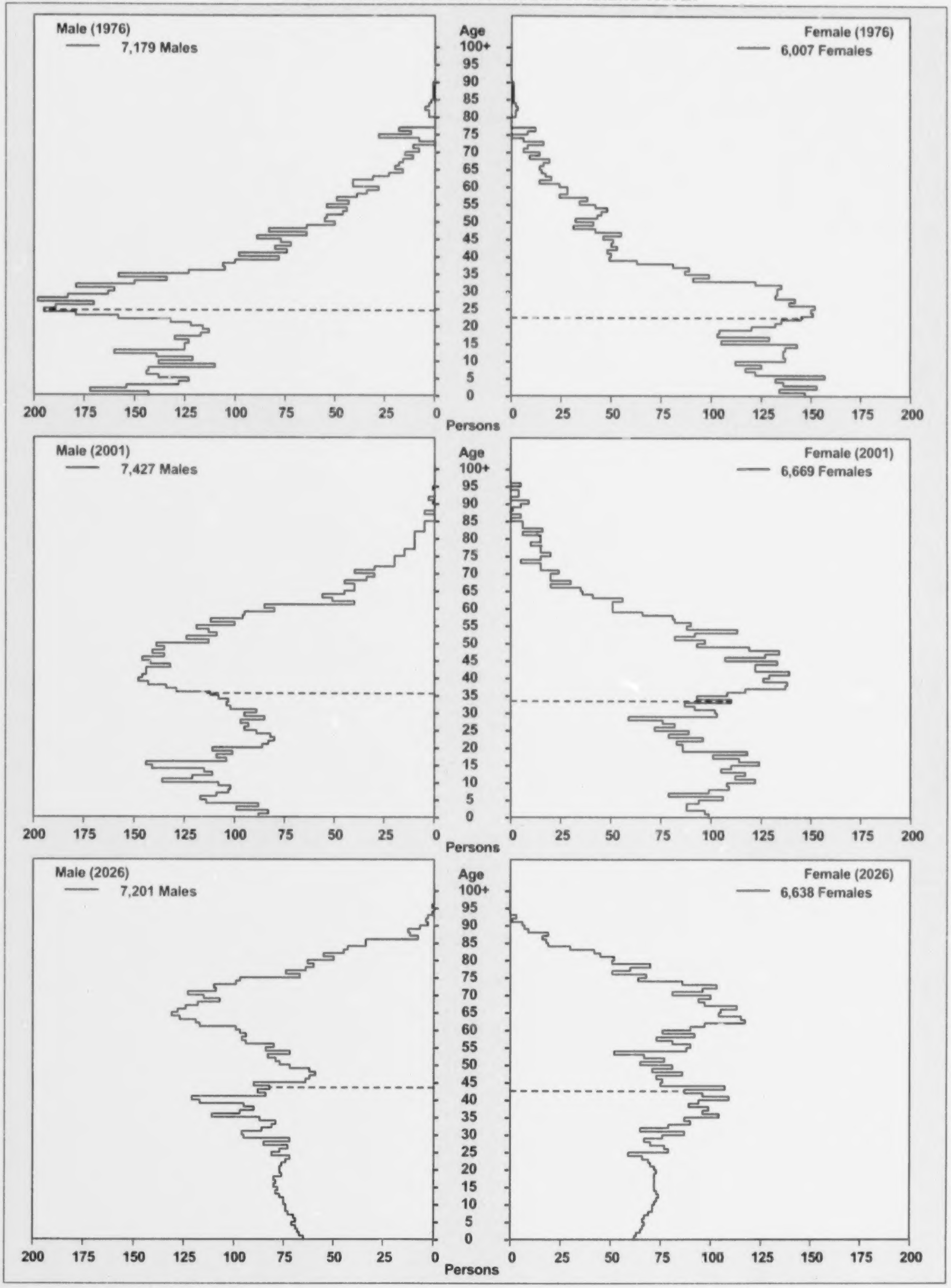
The long-term outlook for this region is for overall net migration outflows. The natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) should continue to decrease and will likely not exceed out-migration; therefore, the population growth rate should tend to be negative over the duration of the projection.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 85: Vancouver Island North



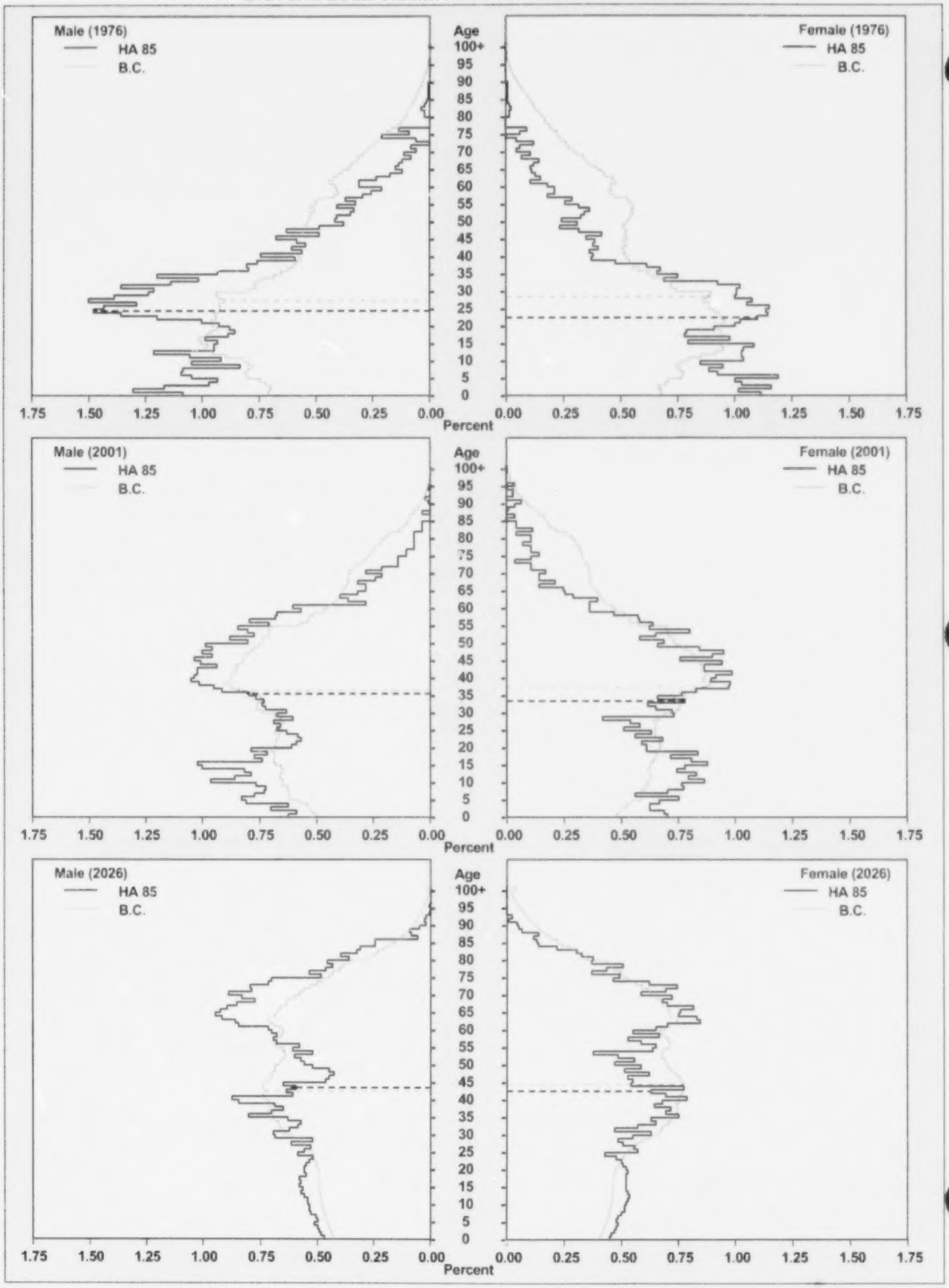
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 85: Vancouver Island North



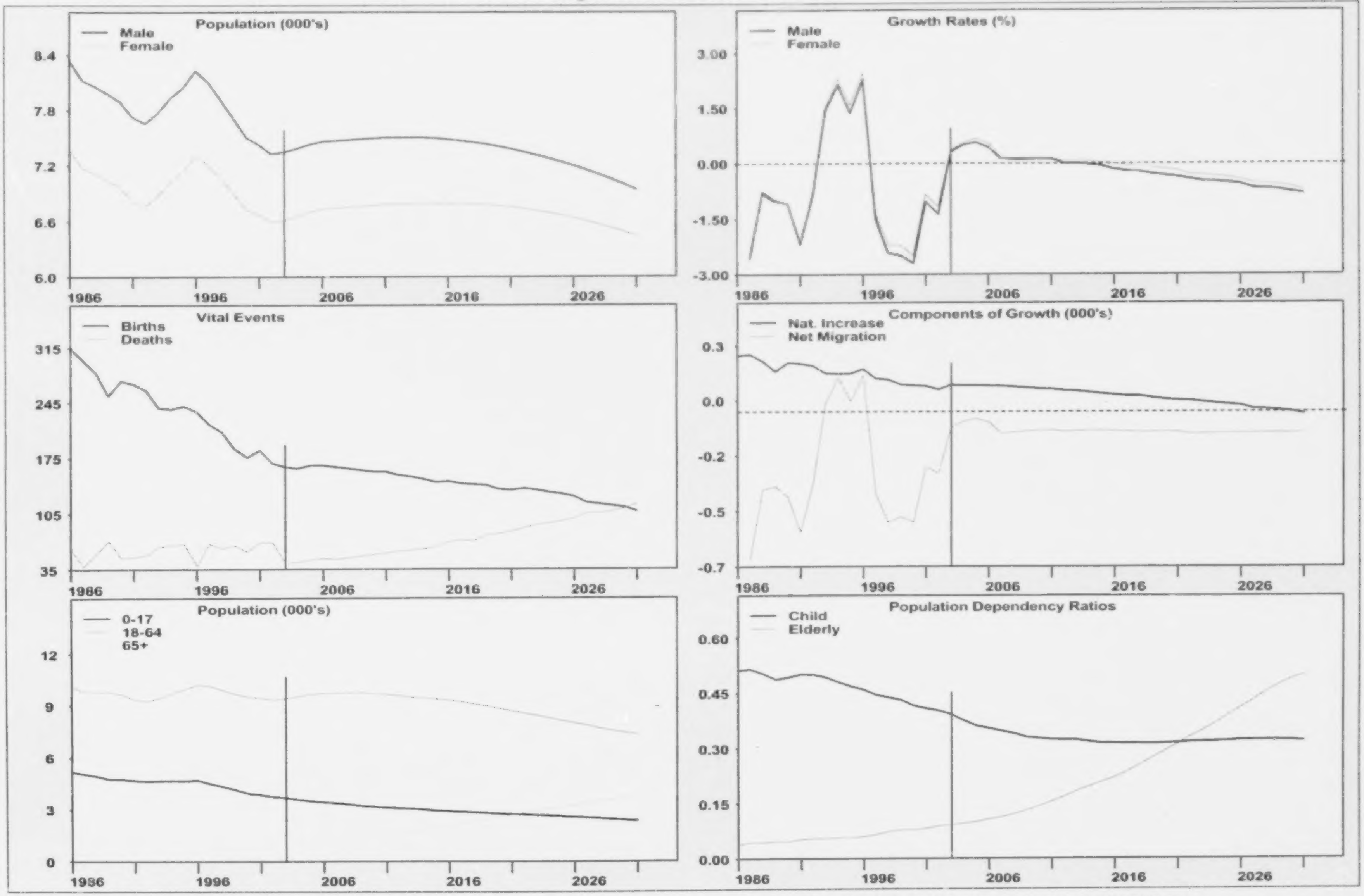
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 85: Vancouver Island North



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 85: Vancouver Island North



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 85: Vancouver Island North

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	315	61	254	N/A	N/A	1986	15,709	0.8	27.6	113.1	2,085	3.2	54.7	0.513	0.040	5,307
1986-1987	299	39	260	-665	-2.6	1987	15,304	0.7	27.9	113.2	2,080	3.0	58.5	0.515	0.045	5,210
1987-1988	284	54	230	-354	-0.8	1988	15,180	0.7	28.4	113.3	2,016	4.1	58.2	0.503	0.045	5,209
1988-1989	254	71	183	-338	-1.0	1989	15,025	0.7	29.0	113.3	2,060	4.0	57.8	0.488	0.047	5,196
1989-1990	273	50	223	-386	-1.1	1990	14,862	0.7	29.2	113.3	2,224	3.4	59.5	0.493	0.047	5,181
1990-1991	269	51	218	-543	-2.2	1991	14,537	0.7	29.6	113.4	2,280	3.6	61.0	0.502	0.053	5,108
1991-1992	261	53	208	-323	-0.8	1992	14,422	0.7	30.0	113.2	2,218	4.1	60.8	0.501	0.055	5,099
1992-1993	239	64	175	36	1.5	1993	14,633	0.7	30.5	113.1	2,134	4.4	63.0	0.493	0.055	5,207
1993-1994	237	66	171	154	2.2	1994	14,958	0.7	30.8	113.0	2,097	4.4	64.8	0.480	0.057	5,357
1994-1995	241	67	174	47	1.5	1995	15,179	0.7	31.3	112.7	2,104	3.5	61.5	0.469	0.057	5,471
1995-1996	234	40	194	165	2.4	1996	15,538	0.7	31.6	112.6	1,977	3.4	62.5	0.460	0.061	5,636
1996-1997	218	67	151	-373	-1.4	1997	15,316	0.7	32.4	112.4	1,935	4.2	63.1	0.445	0.066	5,661
1997-1998	208	62	146	-500	-2.3	1998	14,962	0.7	33.1	112.1	1,918	4.2	63.1	0.438	0.074	5,524
1998-1999	187	65	122	-475	-2.4	1999	14,609	0.7	33.8	111.8	1,841	4.2	67.3	0.431	0.079	5,481
1999-2000	176	57	119	-499	-2.6	2000	14,229	0.7	34.6	111.6	1,905	4.4	69.3	0.416	0.079	5,440
2000-2001	185	69	116	-249	-0.9	2001	14,096	0.7	35.3	111.4	1,914	4.9	66.0	0.409	0.083	5,489
2001-2002	169	69	100	-280	-1.3	2002	13,916	0.7	35.9	111.1	1,848	4.0	63.8	0.403	0.089	5,463
2002-2003	164	43	121	-74	0.3	2003	13,963	0.7	36.4	111.1	1,796	3.1	66.3	0.392	0.092	5,520
2003-2004	162	44	118	-44	0.5	2004	14,037	0.7	36.9	111.0	1,802	3.2	67.4	0.376	0.096	5,587
2004-2005	166	47	119	-32	0.6	2005	14,124	0.7	37.4	110.9	1,814	3.4	68.0	0.362	0.100	5,664
2005-2006	166	49	117	-47	0.5	2006	14,194	0.7	38.0	110.8	1,790	3.4	67.5	0.355	0.108	5,764
2006-2007	164	48	116	-98	0.1	2007	14,212	0.7	38.4	110.8	1,787	3.4	66.3	0.347	0.113	5,842
2007-2008	162	50	112	-95	0.1	2008	14,229	0.7	38.8	110.8	1,755	3.6	66.7	0.340	0.121	5,897
2008-2009	160	52	108	-90	0.1	2009	14,247	0.7	39.2	110.7	1,729	3.7	67.1	0.330	0.131	5,960
2009-2010	158	54	104	-85	0.1	2010	14,266	0.7	39.6	110.7	1,728	3.9	67.1	0.327	0.143	6,029
2010-2011	158	56	102	-84	0.1	2011	14,284	0.7	40.1	110.7	1,693	4.0	67.1	0.324	0.156	6,117
2011-2012	154	58	96	-91	0.0	2012	14,289	0.7	40.4	110.6	1,672	4.1	67.6	0.323	0.169	6,166
2012-2013	152	59	93	-88	0.0	2013	14,294	0.7	40.8	110.5	1,639	4.2	68.0	0.323	0.184	6,212
2013-2014	149	61	88	-86	0.0	2014	14,296	0.7	40.9	110.4	1,612	4.3	68.3	0.318	0.196	6,248
2014-2015	145	63	82	-85	0.0	2015	14,293	0.7	41.2	110.3	1,608	4.7	68.4	0.314	0.209	6,274
2015-2016	146	70	76	-88	-0.1	2016	14,281	0.7	41.5	110.1	1,600	5.0	67.9	0.314	0.221	6,326
2016-2017	143	72	71	-90	-0.1	2017	14,262	0.7	41.8	110.0	1,591	5.0	68.1	0.313	0.237	6,362
2017-2018	142	71	71	-93	-0.2	2018	14,240	0.7	42.0	109.8	1,607	5.2	68.5	0.313	0.254	6,374
2018-2019	141	78	63	-92	-0.2	2019	14,211	0.7	42.3	109.6	1,592	5.6	67.9	0.312	0.274	6,394
2019-2020	136	80	56	-90	-0.2	2020	14,177	0.7	42.5	109.4	1,571	5.7	68.0	0.314	0.293	6,409
2020-2021	135	83	52	-92	-0.3	2021	14,137	0.7	42.7	109.3	1,599	6.0	72.0	0.315	0.311	6,431
2021-2022	137	87	50	-101	-0.4	2022	14,086	0.7	42.9	109.1	1,635	6.3	73.1	0.317	0.331	6,432
2022-2023	135	91	44	-100	-0.4	2023	14,030	0.7	43.1	108.9	1,638	6.6	72.3	0.318	0.348	6,424
2023-2024	132	93	39	-98	-0.4	2024	13,971	0.7	43.3	108.8	1,638	6.8	72.1	0.318	0.368	6,413
2024-2025	130	96	34	-97	-0.5	2025	13,908	0.7	43.5	108.6	1,635	7.0	73.8	0.320	0.390	6,409
2025-2026	127	99	28	-97	-0.5	2026	13,839	0.7	43.8	108.5	1,613	7.4	75.0	0.322	0.410	6,404
2026-2027	119	106	13	-96	-0.6	2027	13,756	0.7	44.2	108.3	1,581	7.7	75.2	0.322	0.430	6,391
2027-2028	117	106	11	-96	-0.6	2028	13,671	0.7	44.5	108.2	1,586	7.8	75.4	0.322	0.453	6,381
2028-2029	115	108	7	-95	-0.6	2029	13,583	0.7	44.8	108.0	1,590	8.1	75.6	0.322	0.473	6,368
2029-2030	113	112	1	-96	-0.7	2030	13,488	0.6	45.2	107.9	1,561	8.5	75.9	0.322	0.489	6,355
2030-2031	108	117	-9	-95	-0.8	2031	13,384	0.6	45.6	107.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.319	0.500	6,336

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 85: Vancouver Island North, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	5,189	1,614	2,288	3,575	1,287	1,839	11,314	10,303	6,106	2,170	405	49	15,709
1987	5,055	1,546	2,297	3,509	1,212	1,722	11,010	10,026	5,929	2,161	437	82	15,304
1988	4,933	1,498	2,300	3,435	1,135	1,633	10,929	10,010	5,897	2,277	440	72	15,180
1989	4,775	1,392	2,264	3,383	1,119	1,551	10,903	10,029	5,845	2,392	462	86	15,025
1990	4,758	1,355	2,262	3,403	1,141	1,461	10,733	9,885	5,712	2,474	457	70	14,862
1991	4,693	1,326	2,209	3,367	1,158	1,353	10,502	9,663	5,474	2,524	493	80	14,537
1992	4,641	1,334	2,155	3,307	1,152	1,291	10,437	9,580	5,365	2,613	512	86	14,422
1993	4,660	1,306	2,165	3,354	1,189	1,305	10,648	9,785	5,357	2,788	523	93	14,633
1994	4,673	1,272	2,182	3,401	1,219	1,393	11,003	10,070	5,403	2,938	551	109	14,958
1995	4,664	1,232	2,180	3,432	1,252	1,418	11,245	10,293	5,435	3,095	567	104	15,179
1996	4,698	1,198	2,198	3,500	1,302	1,461	11,602	10,612	5,529	3,230	620	91	15,538
1997	4,514	1,142	2,111	3,372	1,261	1,463	11,544	10,553	5,339	3,331	669	95	15,316
1998	4,335	1,061	2,054	3,274	1,220	1,459	11,347	10,402	5,037	3,396	735	105	14,962
1999	4,170	1,027	1,924	3,143	1,219	1,362	11,140	10,233	4,853	3,459	765	112	14,609
2000	3,960	955	1,803	3,005	1,202	1,341	10,947	10,054	4,605	3,570	753	111	14,229
2001	3,864	938	1,759	2,926	1,167	1,269	10,928	10,013	4,492	3,691	780	127	14,096
2002	3,755	900	1,685	2,855	1,170	1,249	10,892	9,954	4,279	3,801	832	138	13,916
2003	3,692	892	1,627	2,800	1,173	1,298	10,996	10,057	4,174	3,937	862	129	13,963
2004	3,583	872	1,560	2,711	1,151	1,380	11,130	10,192	4,071	4,084	919	132	14,037
2005	3,494	857	1,533	2,637	1,104	1,454	11,280	10,387	3,947	4,261	968	148	14,124
2006	3,443	837	1,520	2,606	1,086	1,492	11,433	10,543	3,826	4,386	1,047	155	14,194
2007	3,380	833	1,494	2,547	1,053	1,503	11,497	10,619	3,728	4,501	1,100	155	14,212
2008	3,311	832	1,477	2,479	1,002	1,495	11,556	10,701	3,646	4,595	1,182	145	14,229
2009	3,219	830	1,426	2,389	963	1,524	11,606	10,788	3,563	4,660	1,281	144	14,247
2010	3,172	827	1,391	2,345	954	1,505	11,641	10,899	3,507	4,690	1,392	146	14,266
2011	3,127	818	1,388	2,309	921	1,437	11,715	10,968	3,526	4,691	1,503	156	14,284
2012	3,090	806	1,369	2,284	915	1,378	11,767	11,021	3,546	4,655	1,620	159	14,289
2013	3,064	797	1,353	2,267	914	1,338	11,788	11,063	3,524	4,620	1,748	164	14,294
2014	3,004	786	1,329	2,218	889	1,330	11,823	11,091	3,523	4,589	1,850	178	14,296
2015	2,948	773	1,321	2,175	854	1,302	11,854	11,156	3,529	4,556	1,958	184	14,293
2016	2,924	760	1,317	2,164	847	1,222	11,862	11,200	3,559	4,518	2,058	193	14,281
2017	2,880	748	1,306	2,132	826	1,200	11,888	11,209	3,543	4,462	2,177	205	14,262
2018	2,845	741	1,291	2,104	813	1,179	11,804	11,228	3,566	4,342	2,308	231	14,240
2019	2,799	730	1,274	2,069	795	1,173	11,881	11,239	3,560	4,227	2,452	255	14,211
2020	2,768	718	1,256	2,050	794	1,160	11,877	11,255	3,536	4,130	2,583	270	14,177
2021	2,738	704	1,242	2,034	792	1,110	11,872	11,249	3,561	4,024	2,704	309	14,137
2022	2,709	697	1,223	2,012	789	1,074	11,850	11,224	3,558	3,917	2,828	341	14,086
2023	2,676	686	1,207	1,990	783	1,070	11,822	11,201	3,547	3,806	2,931	391	14,030
2024	2,639	676	1,189	1,963	774	1,053	11,795	11,177	3,535	3,698	3,046	449	13,971
2025	2,603	670	1,170	1,933	763	1,039	11,762	11,152	3,537	3,560	3,169	517	13,908
2026	2,570	663	1,150	1,907	757	1,014	11,724	11,121	3,539	3,439	3,277	580	13,839
2027	2,526	644	1,135	1,882	747	1,010	11,677	11,080	3,498	3,344	3,378	650	13,756
2028	2,482	626	1,120	1,856	736	1,007	11,631	11,042	3,428	3,267	3,487	728	13,671
2029	2,439	608	1,107	1,831	724	1,001	11,580	10,998	3,378	3,188	3,577	785	13,583
2030	2,396	589	1,093	1,807	714	991	11,522	10,950	3,326	3,133	3,642	841	13,488
2031	2,348	569	1,075	1,779	704	980	11,458	10,894	3,226	3,153	3,677	897	13,384

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 85: Vancouver Island North, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	**Male**	151	654	764	630	629	722	872	943	837	654	451	352	299	185	90	55	32	19	0	0	8,339
	Female	164	645	756	631	603	679	811	829	673	487	340	225	172	146	84	57	38	14	16	0	7,370
	Total	315	1,299	1,520	1,261	1,232	1,401	1,683	1,772	1,510	1,141	791	577	471	331	174	112	70	33	16	0	15,709
1987	**Male**	140	626	766	627	610	668	809	891	826	666	453	352	301	183	101	47	29	19	12	0	8,126
	Female	151	629	735	620	582	623	770	824	634	509	341	230	167	134	87	56	35	20	11	20	7,178
	Total	291	1,255	1,501	1,247	1,192	1,291	1,579	1,715	1,460	1,175	794	582	468	317	188	103	64	39	23	20	15,304
1988	**Male**	131	617	771	626	581	601	807	847	839	677	479	363	316	194	109	42	32	17	14	0	8,063
	Female	141	609	734	622	551	582	733	810	646	538	368	247	187	123	93	54	38	23	8	10	7,117
	Total	272	1,226	1,505	1,248	1,132	1,183	1,540	1,657	1,485	1,215	847	610	503	317	202	96	70	40	22	10	15,180
1989	**Male**	124	574	758	635	562	557	793	827	811	706	491	387	309	221	104	48	40	17	13	5	7,982
	Female	129	565	704	633	537	548	700	784	688	536	397	270	187	130	90	60	34	32	11	8	7,043
	Total	253	1,139	1,462	1,268	1,099	1,105	1,493	1,611	1,499	1,242	888	657	496	351	194	108	74	49	24	13	15,025
1990	**Male**	135	540	774	655	535	538	773	776	782	711	547	373	317	217	102	48	44	15	7	6	7,895
	Female	131	549	692	653	517	500	683	745	721	521	422	284	186	128	96	61	36	20	16	6	6,967
	Total	266	1,089	1,466	1,308	1,052	1,038	1,456	1,521	1,503	1,232	969	657	503	345	198	109	80	35	23	12	14,862
1991	**Male**	133	537	736	648	538	504	694	742	778	686	561	387	304	232	103	64	39	24	9	5	7,724
	Female	137	519	676	649	502	467	650	698	693	533	417	295	201	127	97	69	41	23	16	3	6,813
	Total	270	1,056	1,412	1,297	1,040	971	1,344	1,440	1,471	1,219	978	682	505	359	200	133	80	47	25	8	14,537
1992	**Male**	126	545	705	650	544	489	645	734	736	696	583	398	315	246	110	70	35	17	8	7	7,659
	Female	129	534	656	640	481	433	631	693	706	524	442	298	203	128	87	79	45	26	15	13	6,763
	Total	255	1,079	1,361	1,290	1,025	922	1,276	1,427	1,442	1,220	1,025	696	518	374	197	149	80	43	23	20	14,422
1993	**Male**	117	538	699	667	564	493	607	767	738	705	593	424	340	260	118	73	34	22	5	3	7,767
	Female	124	527	665	648	488	435	586	712	705	537	474	340	212	145	79	82	44	32	17	14	6,866
	Total	241	1,065	1,364	1,315	1,052	928	1,193	1,479	1,443	1,242	1,067	764	552	405	197	155	78	54	22	17	14,633
1994	**Male**	125	528	684	683	592	514	609	769	749	709	630	449	351	264	137	75	24	28	9	5	7,934
	Female	107	512	680	636	539	466	561	728	695	583	486	372	236	150	77	81	48	31	17	19	7,024
	Total	232	1,040	1,364	1,319	1,131	980	1,170	1,497	1,444	1,292	1,116	821	587	414	214	156	72	59	26	24	14,958
1995	**Male**	116	502	697	682	607	520	612	774	755	715	649	506	342	276	146	78	29	26	9	3	8,044
	Female	112	502	675	648	555	466	533	721	699	626	494	407	265	156	88	74	48	29	17	20	7,135
	Total	228	1,004	1,372	1,330	1,162	986	1,145	1,495	1,454	1,341	1,143	913	607	432	234	152	77	55	26	23	15,179
1996	**Male**	122	468	697	699	632	545	627	748	766	774	638	540	368	272	183	80	36	21	12	0	8,228
	Female	126	482	649	693	583	463	574	689	704	647	520	434	288	170	98	72	60	29	17	12	7,310
	Total	248	950	1,346	1,392	1,215	1,008	1,201	1,437	1,470	1,421	1,158	974	656	442	281	152	96	50	29	12	15,538
1997	**Male**	110	468	655	674	627	535	588	696	761	759	655	569	376	270	194	86	45	23	11	3	8,105
	Female	102	462	634	667	585	458	545	639	685	666	532	453	297	179	104	74	71	30	18	10	7,211
	Total	212	930	1,289	1,341	1,212	993	1,133	1,335	1,446	1,425	1,187	1,022	673	449	298	160	116	53	29	13	15,316
1998	**Male**	100	447	633	660	589	527	522	633	773	737	659	565	385	283	205	93	58	24	14	2	7,909
	Female	95	419	618	643	592	471	464	560	684	664	522	481	322	179	127	75	72	33	26	6	7,053
	Total	195	866	1,251	1,303	1,181	998	986	1,193	1,457	1,401	1,181	1,046	707	462	332	168	130	57	40	8	14,962
1999	**Male**	91	429	601	639	571	508	486	584	737	722	670	569	406	271	212	107	62	24	20	3	7,712
	Female	97	410	579	623	540	444	448	543	692	641	540	471	330	202	130	75	67	39	18	8	6,897
	Total	188	839	1,180	1,262	1,111	952	934	1,127	1,429	1,363	1,210	1,040	736	473	342	182	129	63	38	11	14,609
2000	**Male**	78	405	571	638	543	480	470	534	706	713	664	569	464	257	205	109	58	25	10	5	7,504
	Female	93	379	534	584	543	453	411	484	652	635	577	468	344	227	123	75	72	37	24	10	6,725
	Total	171	784	1,105	1,222	1,086	933	881	1,018	1,358	1,348	1,241	1,037	808	484	328	184	130	62	34	15	14,229

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 85: Vancouver Island North, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	88	384	539	624	569	420	465	506	666	708	696	578	483	277	189	130	60	35	5	5	7,427
	Female	99	367	501	566	543	433	392	484	626	645	580	472	370	235	125	74	75	49	11	22	6,669
	Total	187	751	1,040	1,190	1,112	853	857	990	1,292	1,353	1,276	1,050	853	512	314	204	135	84	16	27	14,096
2002	Male	96	370	522	575	592	401	433	490	609	696	686	588	519	297	193	142	65	35	10	6	7,325
	Female	74	360	474	553	564	423	366	482	578	625	607	465	398	241	142	81	71	52	17	18	6,591
	Total	170	730	996	1,128	1,156	824	799	972	1,187	1,321	1,293	1,053	917	538	335	223	136	87	27	24	13,916
2003	Male	85	378	513	557	601	419	422	470	570	706	677	608	536	335	208	147	68	37	9	2	7,348
	Female	80	349	453	552	542	461	382	435	550	639	611	464	443	263	156	94	60	54	14	13	6,615
	Total	165	727	966	1,109	1,143	880	804	905	1,120	1,345	1,288	1,072	979	598	364	241	128	91	23	15	13,963
2004	Male	85	362	517	545	597	446	396	459	546	693	676	637	547	381	210	160	74	41	9	2	7,385
	Female	81	344	442	531	551	460	400	424	501	652	600	505	452	286	174	110	59	52	20	8	6,652
	Total	166	706	959	1,076	1,148	908	796	883	1,047	1,345	1,276	1,142	999	667	384	270	133	93	29	10	14,037
2005	Male	86	359	502	529	608	470	376	445	525	678	681	644	558	452	204	167	81	45	15	2	7,427
	Female	81	331	459	497	543	483	399	416	478	630	610	549	450	317	197	113	58	56	20	10	6,697
	Total	167	690	961	1,026	1,151	953	775	861	1,003	1,308	1,291	1,193	1,008	769	401	280	139	101	35	12	14,124
2006	Male	87	352	482	509	594	530	359	443	506	642	677	673	569	470	245	162	92	50	17	1	7,460
	Female	82	316	452	481	536	514	408	384	475	609	630	558	454	355	209	120	64	57	26	4	6,734
	Total	169	668	934	990	1,130	1,044	767	827	981	1,251	1,307	1,231	1,023	825	454	282	156	107	43	5	14,194
2007	Male	85	343	466	515	556	555	375	429	493	602	681	669	587	509	276	166	91	52	19	1	7,470
	Female	81	324	434	467	527	530	403	368	485	573	621	593	453	388	218	127	67	50	31	2	6,742
	Total	166	667	900	982	1,083	1,085	778	797	978	1,175	1,302	1,262	1,040	897	494	293	158	102	50	3	14,212
2008	Male	84	343	463	505	538	561	392	418	471	564	691	661	604	526	310	179	95	52	21	0	7,478
	Female	80	325	429	444	526	508	439	383	438	541	635	595	451	432	237	138	78	39	33	0	6,751
	Total	164	668	892	949	1,064	1,069	831	801	909	1,105	1,326	1,256	1,055	958	547	317	173	91	54	0	14,229
2009	Male	84	342	447	509	525	555	419	393	458	538	679	659	631	536	353	180	103	54	21	0	7,486
	Female	79	325	424	431	507	515	440	399	427	489	647	581	486	441	257	153	91	35	29	5	6,761
	Total	163	667	871	940	1,032	1,070	859	792	885	1,027	1,326	1,240	1,117	977	610	333	194	89	50	5	14,247
2010	Male	82	340	445	494	508	566	438	372	443	515	663	663	639	546	419	175	108	56	21	2	7,495
	Female	78	327	412	447	471	507	461	397	414	467	622	592	527	438	285	170	89	33	28	6	6,771
	Total	160	667	857	941	979	1,073	899	769	857	982	1,285	1,255	1,166	984	704	345	197	89	49	8	14,266
2011	Male	83	335	439	474	487	553	493	356	440	496	627	658	668	556	435	212	104	64	23	1	7,504
	Female	78	322	399	439	452	503	489	408	381	463	600	609	533	440	319	182	95	36	26	6	6,780
	Total	161	657	838	913	939	1,056	982	764	821	959	1,227	1,267	1,201	996	754	394	199	100	49	7	14,284
2012	Male	80	333	428	458	493	519	520	370	427	482	587	662	664	573	469	240	108	63	25	3	7,504
	Female	76	317	409	421	439	495	506	403	365	473	564	599	568	438	352	189	103	38	22	8	6,785
	Total	156	650	837	879	932	1,014	1,026	773	792	955	1,151	1,261	1,232	1,011	821	429	211	101	47	11	14,289
2013	Male	80	329	427	455	483	501	529	388	416	459	549	671	656	592	485	271	118	67	25	3	7,504
	Female	76	312	410	417	417	495	485	441	381	425	533	612	570	437	392	206	112	47	16	6	6,790
	Total	156	641	837	872	900	996	1,014	829	797	884	1,082	1,283	1,226	1,029	877	477	230	114	41	9	14,294
2014	Male	78	326	425	441	489	489	526	415	390	445	522	660	654	618	495	308	119	75	26	1	7,502
	Female	74	308	409	412	408	475	492	441	399	415	483	622	557	473	400	224	126	57	14	5	6,794
	Total	152	634	834	853	897	964	1,018	856	789	860	1,005	1,282	1,211	1,091	895	532	245	132	40	6	14,296
2015	Male	76	321	422	438	475	473	538	435	370	430	498	645	657	625	506	364	115	80	27	2	7,497
	Female	72	304	405	401	421	442	491	462	397	406	460	597	564	510	398	249	142	58	13	4	6,796
	Total	148	625	827	839	896	915	1,029	897	767	836	958	1,242	1,221	1,135	904	613	257	138	40	6	14,293

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 85: Vancouver Island North, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	76	314	418	432	455	455	527	490	353	427	478	610	652	653	516	377	141	75	34	2	7,485
	Female	72	298	400	389	413	424	486	492	408	376	456	575	579	515	399	281	151	64	15	3	6,796
	Total	148	612	818	821	868	879	1,013	982	761	803	934	1,185	1,231	1,168	915	658	292	139	49	5	14,281
2017	Male	74	310	414	420	438	462	494	516	367	414	464	571	658	648	533	408	163	78	34	4	7,470
	Female	70	294	393	399	395	411	479	507	403	363	466	540	569	546	399	312	157	72	16	1	6,792
	Total	144	604	807	819	833	873	973	1,023	770	777	930	1,111	1,227	1,194	932	720	320	150	50	5	14,262
2018	Male	74	304	411	418	435	452	477	524	385	402	441	534	669	639	550	423	186	87	38	4	7,453
	Female	71	292	386	400	391	390	479	486	438	375	418	510	582	549	400	349	169	80	19	3	6,787
	Total	145	596	797	818	826	842	956	1,010	823	777	859	1,044	1,251	1,188	950	772	355	167	57	7	14,240
2019	Male	73	300	404	417	419	456	465	522	411	377	428	507	658	638	574	433	213	88	46	3	7,432
	Female	69	288	382	397	387	380	459	495	438	393	407	463	592	534	435	357	185	91	27	0	6,779
	Total	142	588	786	814	806	836	924	1,017	849	770	835	970	1,250	1,172	1,009	790	398	179	73	3	14,211
2020	Male	70	297	397	415	416	444	450	533	429	357	413	483	643	643	580	443	257	84	50	4	7,408
	Female	67	284	377	393	376	392	426	493	460	388	397	442	567	542	470	355	208	103	29	0	6,769
	Total	137	581	774	808	792	836	876	1,026	889	745	810	925	1,210	1,185	1,050	798	465	187	79	4	14,177
2021	Male	69	291	390	411	410	424	433	522	483	340	410	463	608	638	607	452	267	109	45	9	7,381
	Female	66	278	373	387	365	384	408	487	492	396	367	436	547	555	474	358	237	110	34	2	6,756
	Total	135	569	763	798	775	808	841	1,009	975	736	777	899	1,155	1,193	1,081	810	504	219	79	11	14,137
2022	Male	71	286	384	407	399	407	440	490	506	353	397	449	569	643	603	469	292	129	47	9	7,350
	Female	67	273	368	380	374	367	396	477	508	388	355	444	514	546	503	357	263	115	40	1	6,736
	Total	138	559	752	787	773	774	836	967	1,014	741	752	893	1,083	1,189	1,106	826	555	244	87	10	14,086
2023	Male	69	283	378	405	397	404	432	472	514	369	385	426	532	652	595	483	304	150	55	10	7,315
	Female	65	269	363	376	374	363	374	477	485	424	371	398	484	558	504	358	296	128	46	2	6,715
	Total	134	552	741	781	771	767	806	949	999	793	756	824	1,016	1,210	1,099	841	600	278	101	12	14,030
2024	Male	68	279	373	398	397	389	435	460	511	393	358	413	505	642	594	506	313	176	56	13	7,279
	Female	64	265	357	372	371	359	364	456	493	423	387	388	437	568	490	391	303	141	56	7	6,692
	Total	132	544	730	770	768	748	799	916	1,004	816	745	801	942	1,210	1,084	897	616	317	112	20	13,971
2025	Male	67	277	367	391	395	386	422	446	522	412	337	398	481	627	597	513	321	217	52	13	7,241
	Female	63	263	350	368	367	348	377	425	489	444	378	378	417	544	498	425	298	162	64	9	6,667
	Total	130	540	717	759	762	734	799	871	1,011	856	715	776	898	1,171	1,095	938	619	379	116	22	13,908
2026	Male	65	275	360	384	392	380	402	429	510	465	319	395	461	593	592	538	328	227	74	12	7,201
	Female	62	261	344	364	361	336	369	408	482	474	387	349	412	523	509	430	300	188	69	10	6,638
	Total	127	536	704	748	753	716	771	837	992	939	706	744	873	1,116	1,101	968	628	415	143	22	13,839
2027	Male	61	269	357	379	388	370	386	435	479	488	333	382	447	556	596	534	340	251	90	12	7,153
	Female	58	256	340	359	354	345	351	396	474	489	380	338	419	489	502	457	299	211	73	13	6,603
	Total	119	525	697	738	742	715	737	831	953	977	713	720	866	1,045	1,098	991	639	462	163	25	13,756
2028	Male	60	261	352	373	386	368	383	427	460	497	349	370	424	520	605	527	352	263	110	17	7,104
	Female	57	248	335	354	350	345	348	372	475	466	416	352	375	461	512	460	303	237	85	16	6,567
	Total	117	509	687	727	736	713	731	799	935	963	765	722	799	981	1,117	987	655	500	195	33	13,671
2029	Male	59	253	347	369	379	368	368	431	449	495	375	343	412	493	596	525	370	272	133	17	7,054
	Female	56	240	331	348	348	342	344	363	454	474	416	368	366	415	522	444	335	243	96	24	6,529
	Total	115	493	678	717	727	710	712	794	903	969	791	711	778	908	1,118	969	705	515	229	41	13,583
2030	Male	57	245	344	364	372	366	365	418	434	507	393	322	397	469	583	527	376	280	167	14	7,000
	Female	54	233	327	342	344	339	333	376	422	471	437	361	359	395	498	452	365	240	112	28	6,488
	Total	111	478	671	706	716	705	698	794	856	978	830	683	756	864	1,081	979	741	520	279	42	13,488

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 85: Vancouver Island North, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	55	237	340	358	365	364	359	398	417	493	447	304	393	450	550	524	396	287	177	29	6,943
	Female	52	225	323	336	339	334	321	370	404	464	467	370	331	391	479	463	368	242	131	31	6,441
	Total	107	462	663	694	704	698	680	768	821	957	914	674	724	841	1,029	987	764	529	308	60	13,384

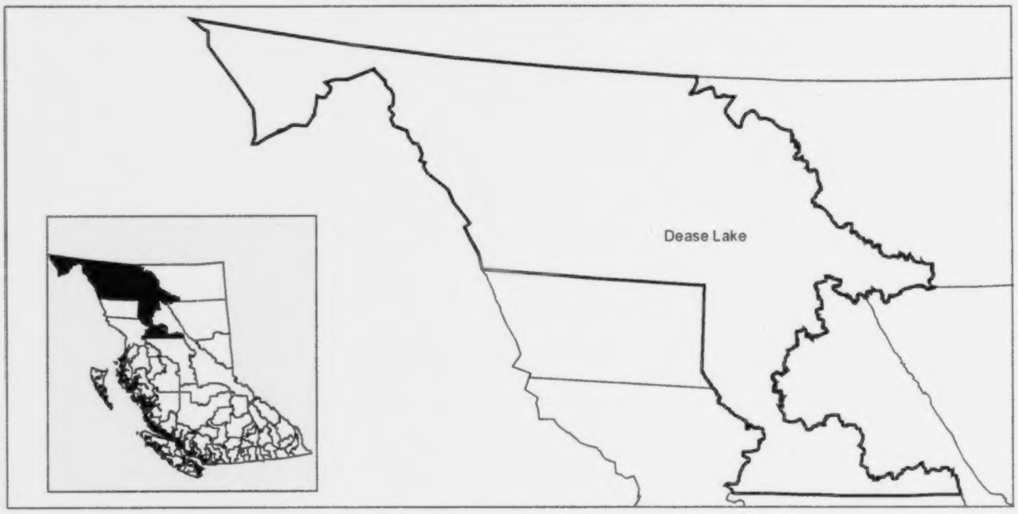
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Stikine

Local Health Area 87



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

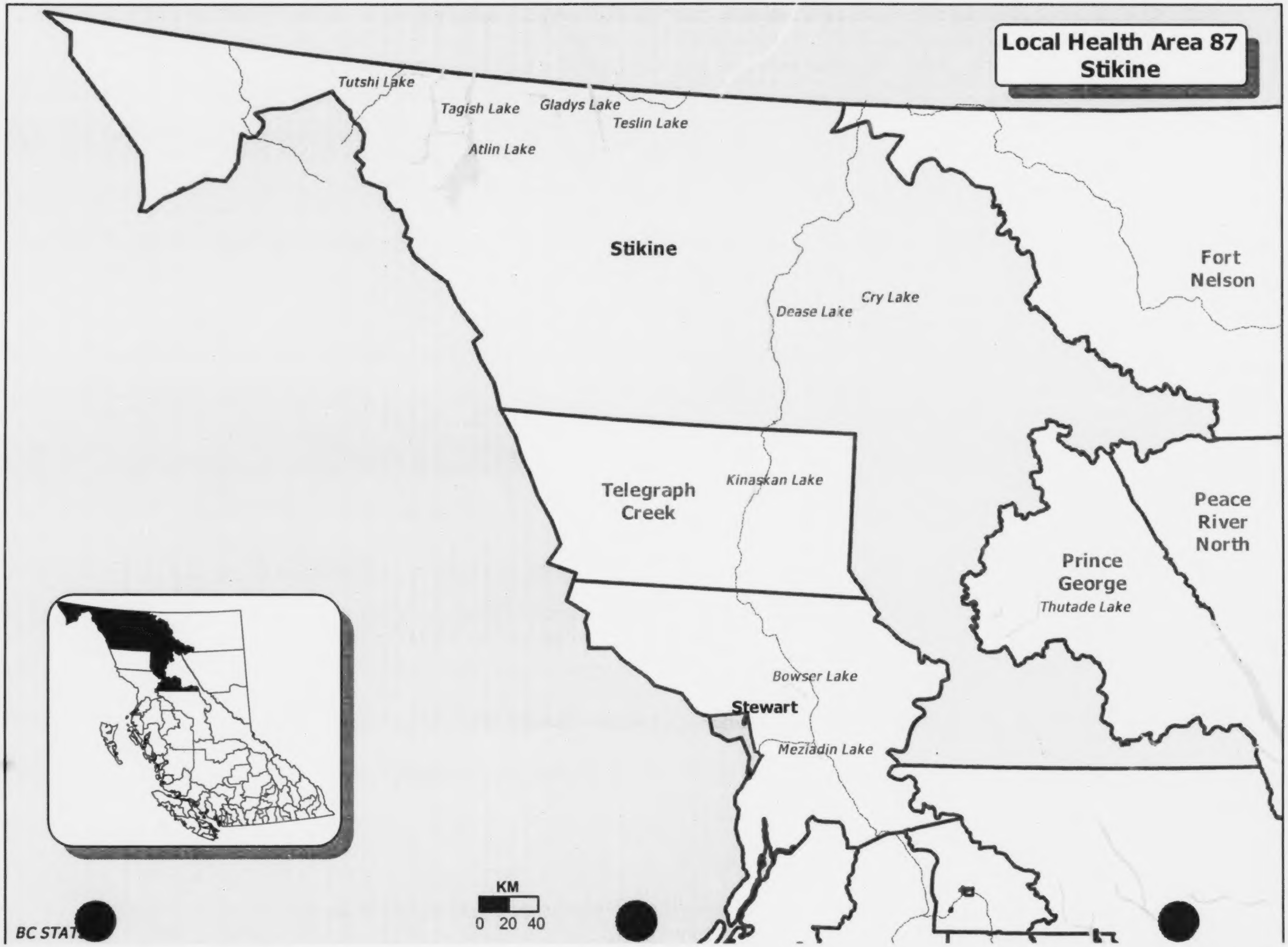
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 87
Stikine


Tutshi Lake
Tagish Lake
Gladys Lake
Teslin Lake
Atlin Lake
Stikine
Fort Nelson
Dease Lake
Cry Lake
Telegraph Creek
Kinaskan Lake
Peace River North
Prince George
Thutade Lake
Bowser Lake
Stewart
Meziadin Lake
KM
0 20 40
BC STAT

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 87: STIKINE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Fort St. John, Hudson's Hope, Taylor

GENERAL ECONOMY

Mining, tourism and forestry are all important contributors to the economy in this region. In the forest sector, the decrease to the Allowable Annual Cut (AAC) of the Cassiar Timber Supply Area will likely not impact the population greatly. Rising metal prices may lead to more mining activity in the area. In the mineral sector, the plant at Cassiar which was test processing magnesium burnt down in late 2000 and is unlikely to be rebuilt in the area. In 2001 the Golden Bear mine closed. More recently, the Tulsequah mine has been approved and will bring people to work in the area but they will likely fly in from places across the country.

DEMOGRAPHICS

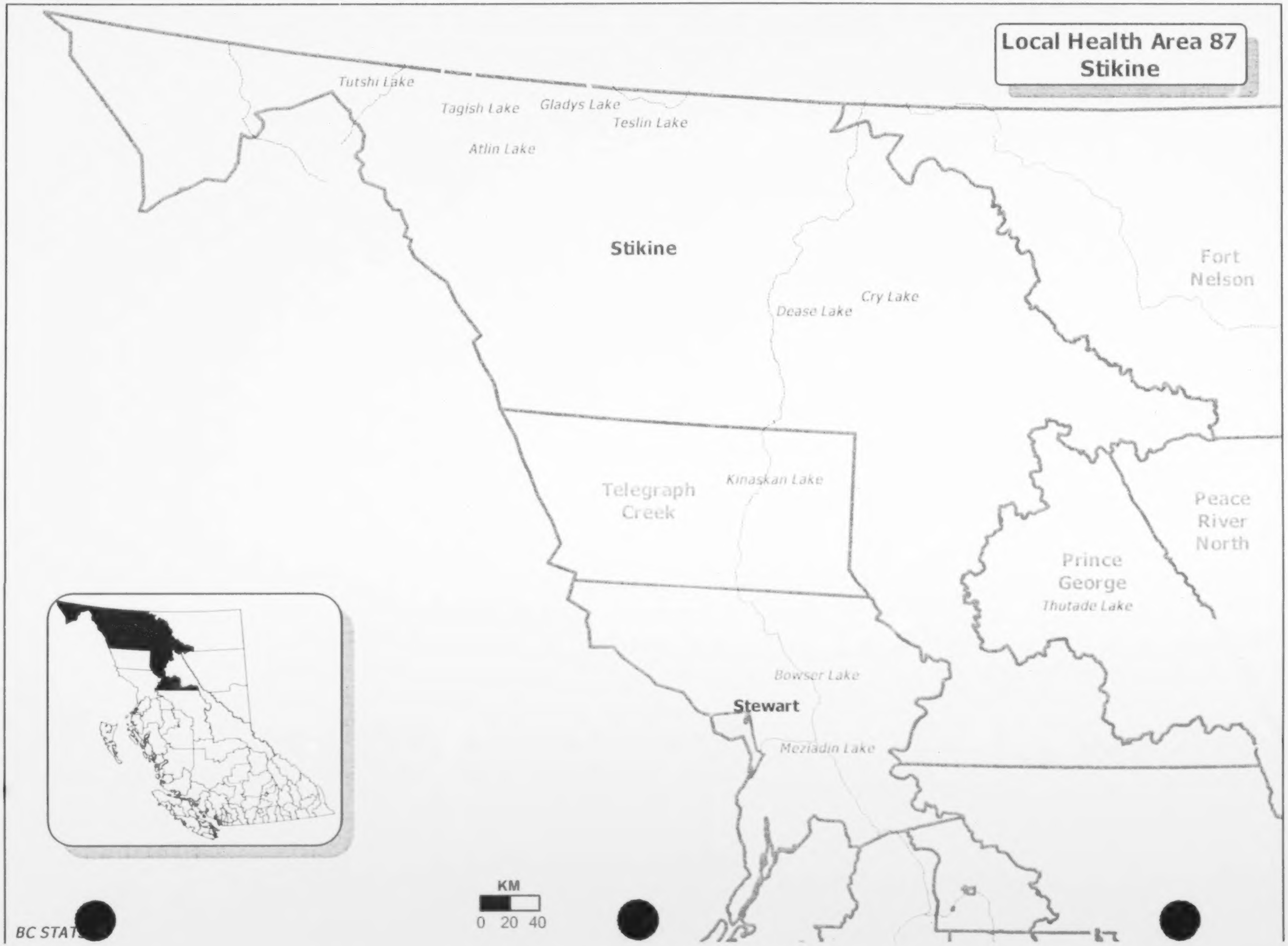
This area is sparsely populated and this results in rather erratic demographic statistics. However, the remoteness of the area means that the age structure of the population is consistently younger than that of the province as a whole. The median age tends to be lower than the provincial median, and the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is lower than the ratio for the province as a whole. As well, the gender ratio is heavily weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

The slow down in the forestry industry will likely extend the trend of out-migration for the near future. Recoveries in the resource sector should lead to some population growth. Births should continue to exceed deaths, boosting the rate of population growth for the duration of the projection period.

Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Local Health Area 87
Stikine


Tutshi Lake
Tagish Lake
Gladys Lake
Teslin Lake
Atlin Lake
Stikine
Fort Nelson
Cry Lake
Dease Lake
Telegraph Creek
Kinaskan Lake
Peace River North
Prince George
Thutade Lake
Bowser Lake
Stewart
Meziadin Lake
KM
0 20 40
BC STAT

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 87: STIKINE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Fort St. John, Hudson's Hope, Taylor

GENERAL ECONOMY

Mining, tourism and forestry are all important contributors to the economy in this region. In the forest sector, the decrease to the Allowable Annual Cut (AAC) of the Cassiar Timber Supply Area will likely not impact the population greatly. Rising metal prices may lead to more mining activity in the area. In the mineral sector, the plant at Cassiar which was test processing magnesium burnt down in late 2000 and is unlikely to be rebuilt in the area. In 2001 the Golden Bear mine closed. More recently, the Tulsequah mine has been approved and will bring people to work in the area but they will likely fly in from places across the country.

DEMOGRAPHICS

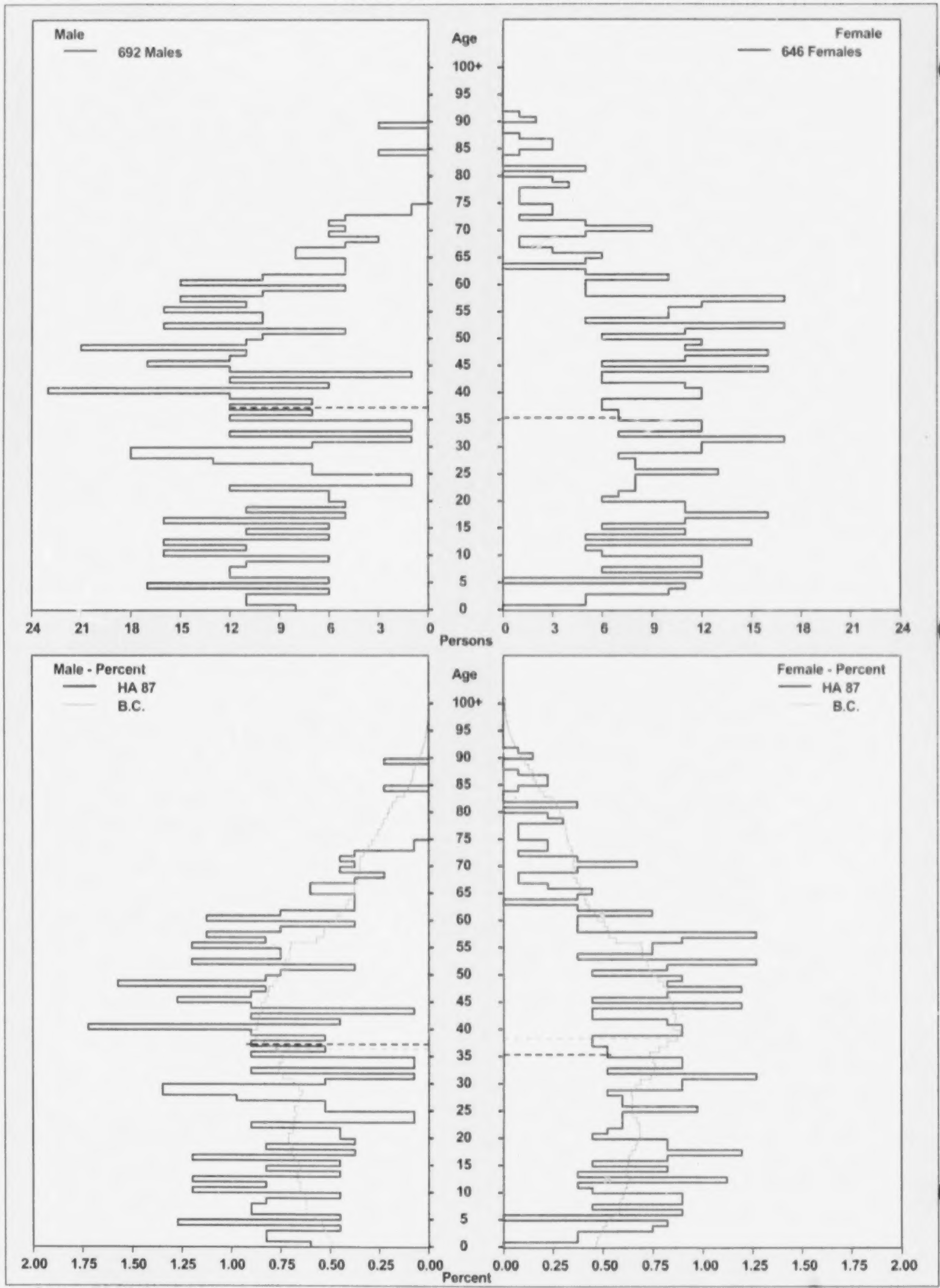
This area is sparsely populated and this results in rather erratic demographic statistics. However, the remoteness of the area means that the age structure of the population is consistently younger than that of the province as a whole. The median age tends to be lower than the provincial median, and the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is lower than the ratio for the province as a whole. As well, the gender ratio is heavily weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

The slow down in the forestry industry will likely extend the trend of out-migration for the near future. Recoveries in the resource sector should lead to some population growth. Births should continue to exceed deaths, boosting the rate of population growth for the duration of the projection period.

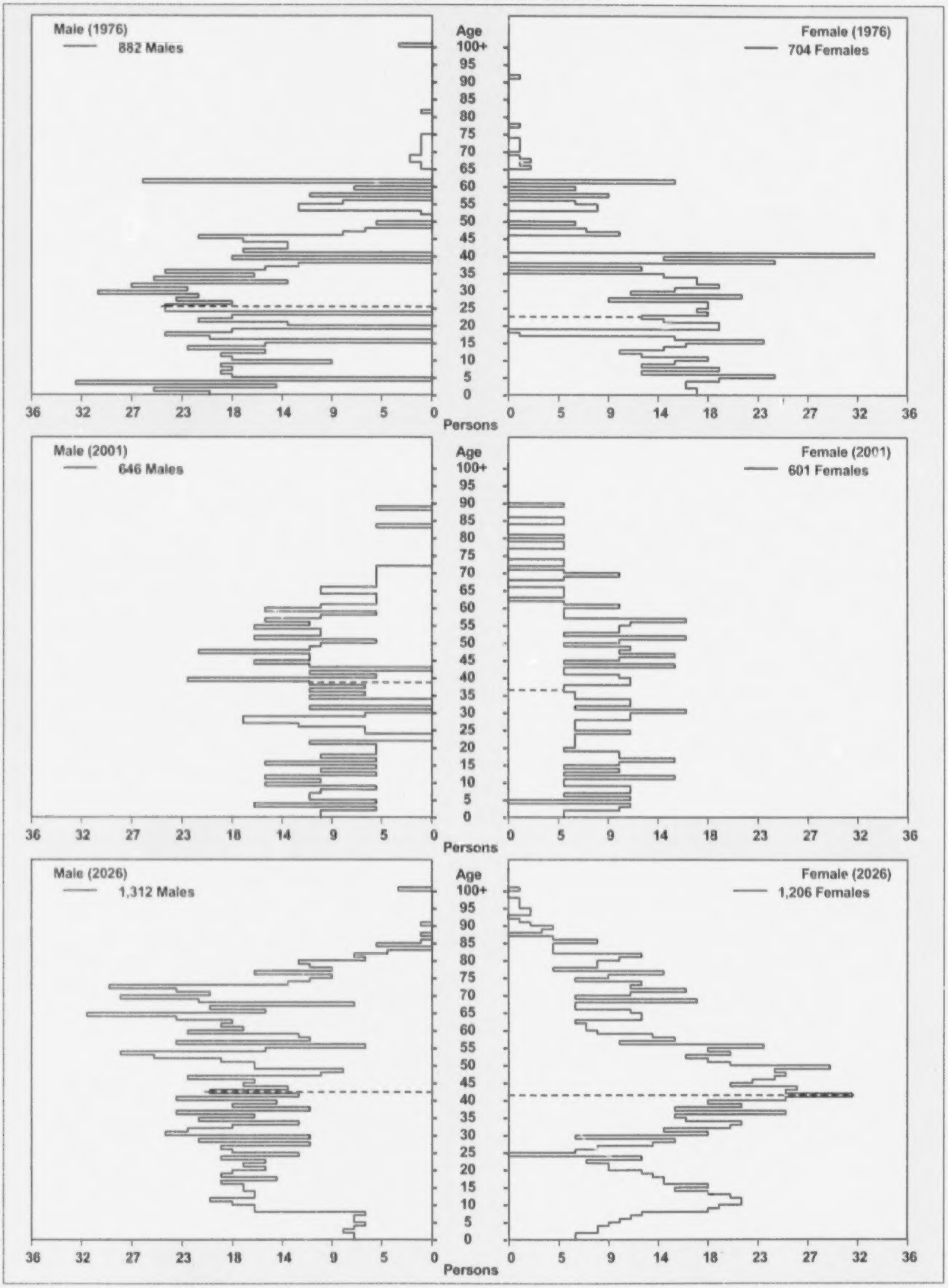
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 87: Stikine



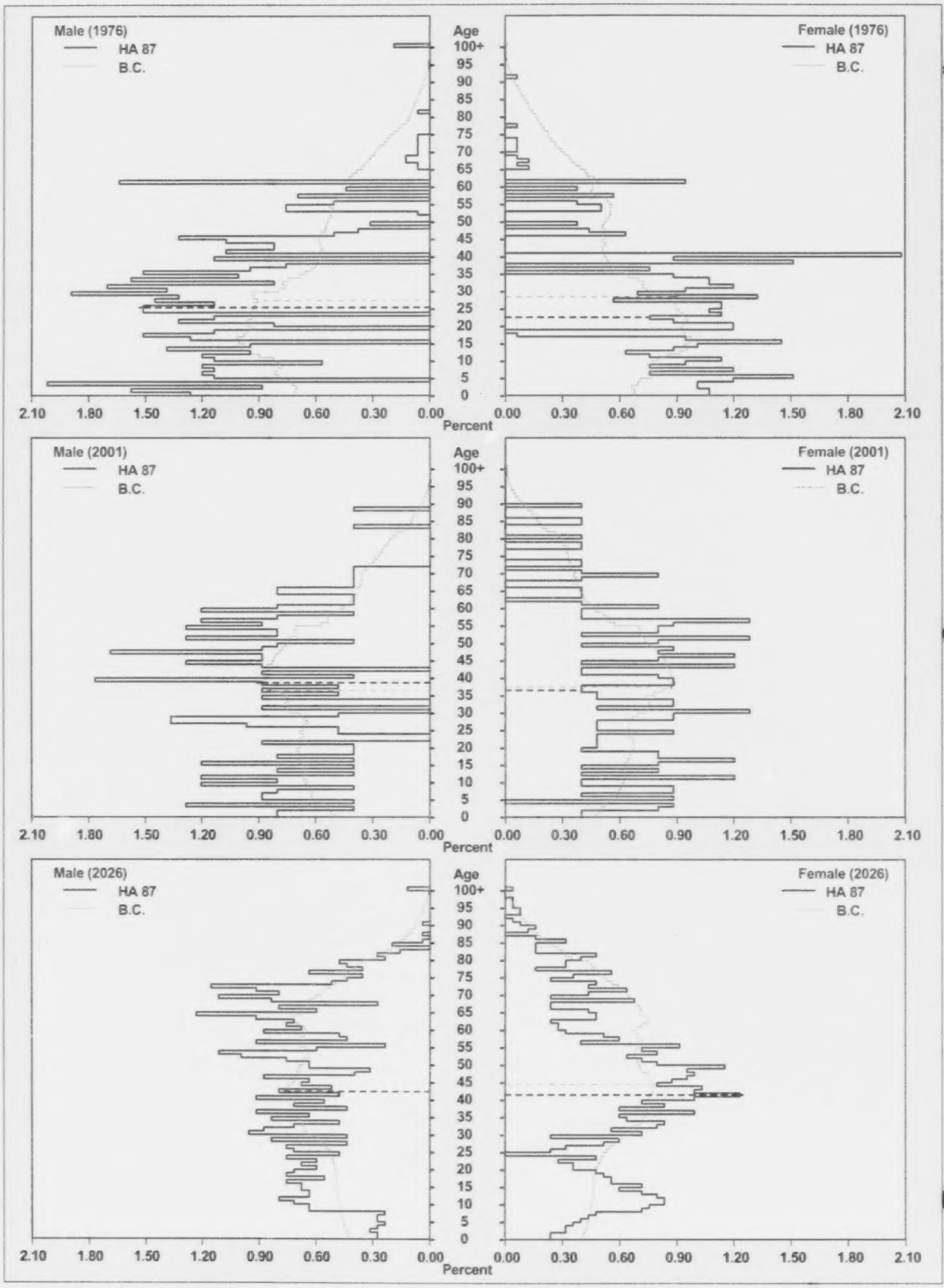
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 87: Stikine



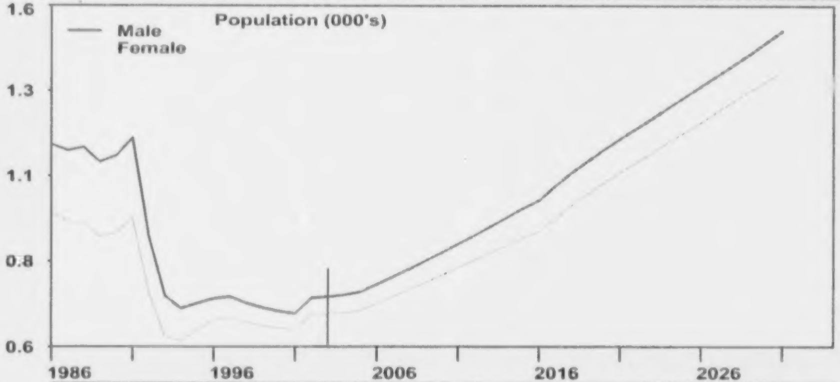
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

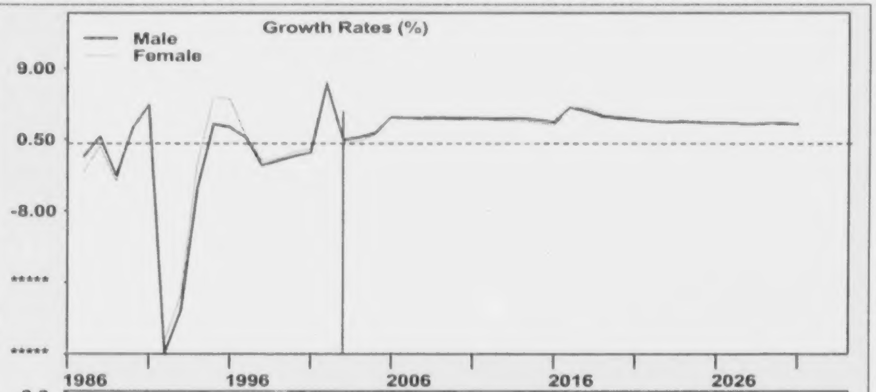
Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 87: Stikine

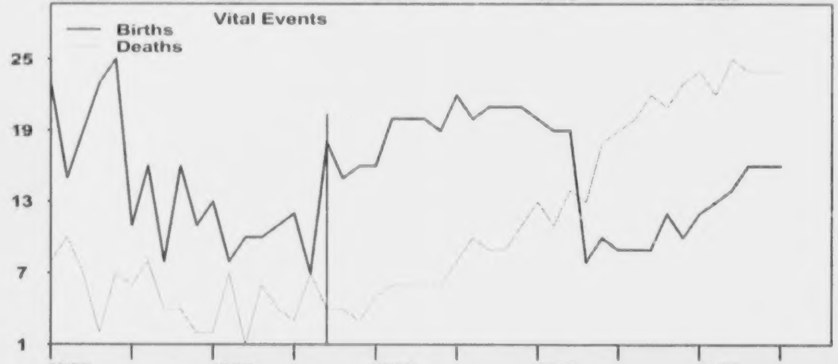


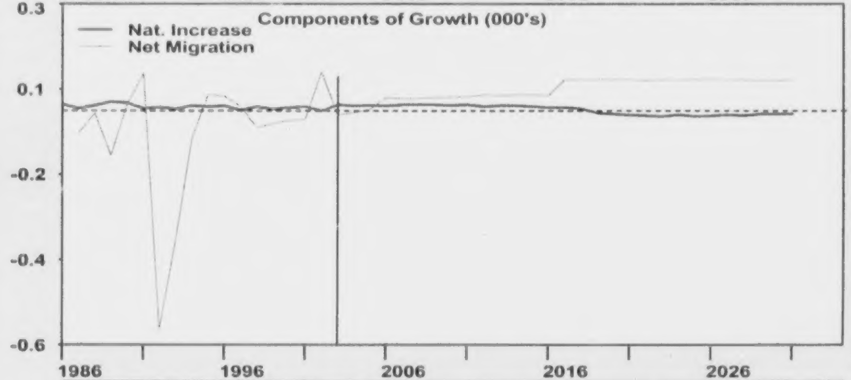
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

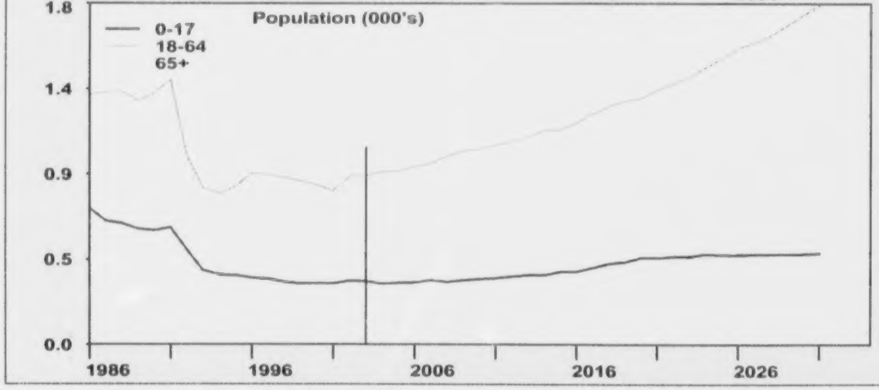
Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 87: Stikine

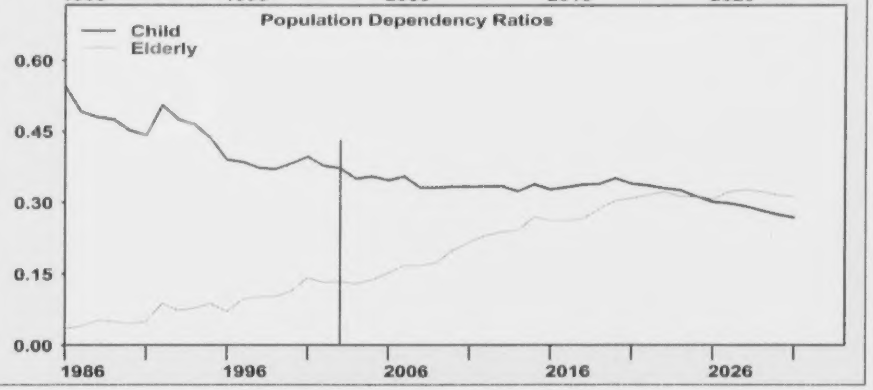












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services
Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 87: Stikine

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	23	8	15	N/A	N/A	1986	2,088	0.0	29.1	120.7	1,052	4.3	46.0	0.546	0.035	733
1986-1987	15	10	5	-54	-2.3	1987	2,039	0.0	30.2	122.8	1,130	4.2	46.5	0.491	0.041	728
1987-1988	19	7	12	-6	0.3	1988	2,045	0.0	30.5	124.2	1,535	2.2	41.5	0.481	0.052	742
1988-1989	23	2	21	-105	-4.1	1989	1,961	0.0	31.3	125.1	1,703	2.3	42.5	0.475	0.051	723
1989-1990	25	7	18	15	1.7	1990	1,994	0.0	31.5	125.3	1,241	3.3	45.5	0.453	0.045	748
1990-1991	11	6	5	88	4.7	1991	2,087	0.0	31.0	125.1	880	3.4	48.0	0.442	0.049	797
1991-1992	16	8	8	-513	-24.2	1992	1,582	0.0	30.8	122.8	1,148	3.8	39.0	0.506	0.089	611
1992-1993	8	4	4	-306	-19.1	1993	1,280	0.0	30.7	120.3	1,407	3.1	62.0	0.476	0.074	499
1993-1994	16	4	12	-63	-4.0	1994	1,229	0.0	31.2	116.8	1,559	2.4	72.0	0.465	0.079	485
1994-1995	11	2	9	37	3.7	1995	1,275	0.0	32.2	113.2	1,288	1.6	48.0	0.437	0.089	508
1995-1996	13	2	11	34	3.5	1996	1,320	0.0	32.8	109.5	1,063	3.4	47.5	0.391	0.071	532
1996-1997	8	7	1	9	0.8	1997	1,330	0.0	34.3	109.4	939	3.0	48.0	0.386	0.098	548
1997-1998	10	1	9	-40	-2.3	1998	1,299	0.0	35.1	108.8	991	2.7	35.5	0.374	0.102	538
1998-1999	10	6	4	-29	-1.9	1999	1,274	0.0	36.3	108.5	1,114	3.9	41.0	0.372	0.103	536
1999-2000	11	4	7	-23	-1.3	2000	1,258	0.0	37.2	107.9	1,290	2.8	71.5	0.383	0.114	534
2000-2001	12	3	9	-20	-0.9	2001	1,247	0.0	38.5	107.5	1,158	4.0	66.0	0.398	0.142	550
2001-2002	7	7	0	91	7.3	2002	1,338	0.0	37.4	107.1	1,317	4.1	49.5	0.378	0.132	593
2002-2003	18	4	14	-10	0.3	2003	1,342	0.0	37.8	107.4	1,615	3.0	24.5	0.373	0.135	602
2003-2004	15	4	11	-4	0.5	2004	1,349	0.0	38.0	107.9	1,637	2.6	90.4	0.351	0.130	614
2004-2005	16	3	13	3	1.2	2005	1,365	0.0	38.5	108.1	1,734	2.9	90.4	0.356	0.138	630
2005-2006	16	5	11	31	3.1	2006	1,407	0.0	38.6	108.1	2,059	3.9	90.2	0.348	0.152	664
2006-2007	20	6	14	28	3.0	2007	1,449	0.0	38.4	108.2	2,313	4.1	90.1	0.355	0.168	683
2007-2008	20	6	14	29	3.0	2008	1,492	0.0	38.6	108.4	2,297	4.0	90.1	0.332	0.168	714
2008-2009	20	6	14	31	3.0	2009	1,537	0.0	38.8	108.5	2,039	3.9	90.1	0.332	0.175	733
2009-2010	19	6	13	32	2.9	2010	1,582	0.0	39.0	108.7	2,205	4.4	35.0	0.334	0.201	770
2010-2011	22	8	14	33	3.0	2011	1,629	0.0	39.4	108.8	2,145	5.5	74.0	0.333	0.217	794
2011-2012	20	10	10	37	2.9	2012	1,676	0.0	39.6	109.0	2,179	5.7	81.5	0.335	0.232	821
2012-2013	21	9	12	36	2.9	2013	1,724	0.0	39.9	109.2	2,107	5.2	62.0	0.335	0.239	845
2013-2014	21	9	12	37	2.8	2014	1,773	0.0	40.1	109.6	1,876	5.6	62.0	0.324	0.242	879
2014-2015	21	11	10	37	2.7	2015	1,820	0.0	40.5	109.9	1,806	6.6	62.0	0.339	0.271	905
2015-2016	20	13	7	36	2.4	2016	1,863	0.0	40.6	110.3	1,654	6.4	48.0	0.328	0.263	940
2016-2017	19	11	8	72	4.3	2017	1,943	0.0	40.6	110.3	1,521	6.4	11.5	0.333	0.263	969
2017-2018	19	14	5	73	4.0	2018	2,021	0.0	40.7	109.9	1,146	6.7	62.5	0.338	0.267	1,015
2018-2019	8	13	-5	72	3.3	2019	2,088	0.0	40.8	109.6	753	7.4	64.5	0.340	0.287	1,051
2019-2020	10	18	-8	73	3.1	2020	2,153	0.0	40.9	109.4	569	8.6	66.5	0.352	0.305	1,086
2020-2021	9	19	-10	73	2.9	2021	2,216	0.0	41.3	109.3	467	8.8	74.8	0.340	0.310	1,124
2021-2022	9	20	-11	71	2.7	2022	2,276	0.0	41.5	109.2	508	9.2	75.5	0.336	0.317	1,154
2022-2023	9	22	-13	72	2.6	2023	2,335	0.0	41.8	109.0	678	9.2	25.5	0.330	0.324	1,197
2023-2024	12	21	-9	72	2.7	2024	2,398	0.0	42.0	108.9	802	9.2	29.0	0.326	0.313	1,235
2024-2025	10	23	-13	73	2.5	2025	2,458	0.0	42.3	108.8	636	9.6	70.5	0.313	0.313	1,278
2025-2026	12	24	-12	72	2.4	2026	2,518	0.0	42.6	108.8	570	9.1	59.0	0.302	0.307	1,321
2026-2027	13	22	-9	72	2.5	2027	2,581	0.0	43.0	108.6	704	9.1	72.5	0.298	0.323	1,367
2027-2028	14	25	-11	72	2.4	2028	2,642	0.0	43.3	108.5	821	9.3	73.8	0.292	0.327	1,407
2028-2029	16	24	-8	71	2.4	2029	2,705	0.0	43.5	108.6	771	8.9	72.0	0.283	0.323	1,446
2029-2030	16	24	-8	71	2.3	2030	2,768	0.0	43.8	108.7	745	8.7	72.0	0.275	0.316	1,484
2030-2031	16	24	-8	72	2.3	2031	2,832	0.0	43.6	108.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.268	0.312	1,528

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services Government of the Province of British Columbia Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28	**Date run:** **Prepared for:** **Enquiries:**	August 1, 2003. Ministry of Management Services Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:

All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 87: Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	721	211	321	510	189	177	1,473	1,347	858	286	46	0	2,088
1987	654	188	297	466	169	181	1,478	1,350	839	311	54	11	2,039
1988	641	172	304	469	165	186	1,502	1,377	826	322	70	26	2,045
1989	611	174	286	437	151	167	1,447	1,326	786	332	65	16	1,961
1990	603	191	273	412	139	169	1,483	1,360	796	366	60	15	1,994
1991	619	183	295	436	141	184	1,558	1,438	827	388	69	12	2,087
1992	502	163	230	339	109	138	1,137	1,055	561	293	88	18	1,582
1993	393	119	188	274	86	126	928	866	443	257	61	8	1,280
1994	370	113	166	257	91	117	908	848	406	273	63	6	1,229
1995	365	107	163	258	95	120	963	898	418	298	74	12	1,275
1996	353	115	146	238	92	136	1,017	946	429	338	64	11	1,320
1997	346	98	150	248	98	129	1,036	970	426	341	88	23	1,330
1998	329	89	151	240	89	120	1,022	954	416	344	90	23	1,299
1999	321	74	157	247	90	104	1,005	938	395	365	89	19	1,274
2000	322	77	156	245	89	89	990	924	371	380	96	21	1,258
2001	322	77	150	245	95	82	990	910	347	381	115	30	1,247
2002	335	84	158	251	93	101	1,063	981	386	399	117	22	1,338
2003	332	74	155	258	103	107	1,071	989	367	416	120	23	1,342
2004	320	73	155	247	92	124	1,074	1,002	369	418	118	21	1,349
2005	325	74	149	251	102	119	1,104	1,028	369	426	126	20	1,365
2006	326	77	151	249	98	129	1,139	1,059	378	431	143	22	1,407
2007	338	89	139	249	110	130	1,180	1,100	369	452	160	22	1,449
2008	330	91	139	239	100	146	1,218	1,131	375	474	167	23	1,492
2009	339	98	130	241	111	141	1,261	1,182	399	480	178	25	1,537
2010	344	100	147	244	97	144	1,300	1,216	415	472	207	31	1,582
2011	350	105	137	245	108	136	1,351	1,261	446	469	228	35	1,629
2012	358	106	148	252	104	146	1,377	1,294	457	467	248	40	1,676
2013	367	110	153	257	104	145	1,423	1,335	482	468	262	45	1,724
2014	367	113	158	254	96	162	1,462	1,377	498	472	274	45	1,773
2015	383	115	171	268	97	141	1,506	1,428	522	468	306	45	1,820
2016	384	115	174	269	95	156	1,538	1,450	534	481	308	42	1,863
2017	405	119	192	286	94	155	1,589	1,519	562	501	320	52	1,943
2018	426	124	205	302	97	160	1,651	1,573	573	526	336	48	2,021
2019	436	115	223	321	98	154	1,708	1,633	595	535	368	47	2,088
2020	457	101	237	356	119	144	1,767	1,685	612	544	396	47	2,153
2021	457	89	245	368	123	144	1,824	1,730	642	557	416	59	2,216
2022	463	76	255	387	132	158	1,887	1,793	638	581	436	68	2,276
2023	466	63	263	403	140	155	1,951	1,844	665	592	457	64	2,335
2024	477	69	253	408	155	157	2,010	1,899	681	625	458	68	2,398
2025	473	69	245	404	159	166	2,077	1,955	687	659	473	85	2,458
2026	472	72	238	400	162	177	2,142	2,014	702	686	481	92	2,518
2027	475	77	225	398	173	195	2,208	2,078	705	692	514	104	2,581
2028	477	84	209	393	184	199	2,271	2,132	726	706	534	114	2,642
2029	477	89	199	388	189	216	2,337	2,192	730	738	544	118	2,705
2030	478	94	190	384	194	226	2,408	2,255	739	775	550	131	2,768
2031	481	100	187	381	194	238	2,472	2,314	752	802	559	137	2,832

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 87: Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	21	87	114	113	77	68	82	145	131	101	66	53	38	26	0	20	0	0	0	0	1,142
	Female	14	89	94	83	65	73	105	119	101	74	45	34	24	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	946
	Total	35	176	208	196	142	141	187	264	232	175	111	87	62	26	26	20	0	0	0	0	2,088
1987	Male	17	82	99	101	74	74	84	123	137	111	69	48	43	37	8	11	2	3	1	0	1,124
	Female	14	75	94	79	73	53	90	122	101	71	33	56	23	2	11	9	2	3	1	3	915
	Total	31	157	193	180	147	127	174	245	238	182	102	104	66	39	19	20	4	6	2	3	2,039
1988	Male	17	75	104	89	73	84	90	121	132	108	80	46	53	37	6	10	3	1	1	3	1,133
	Female	13	67	106	72	85	42	86	114	96	79	26	53	23	4	10	10	5	6	2	13	912
	Total	30	142	210	161	158	126	176	235	228	187	106	99	76	41	16	20	8	7	3	16	2,045
1989	Male	21	71	100	72	72	74	82	110	125	108	79	53	56	32	3	15	8	4	2	3	1,090
	Female	17	65	96	72	72	46	77	114	88	82	38	44	23	7	7	13	3	4	0	3	871
	Total	38	136	196	144	144	120	159	224	213	190	117	97	79	39	10	28	11	8	2	6	1,961
1990	Male	18	83	83	71	79	73	93	108	122	110	85	63	50	41	1	13	8	2	2	4	1,109
	Female	20	70	97	69	65	44	81	99	97	86	53	35	25	14	5	11	7	6	0	1	885
	Total	38	153	180	140	144	117	174	207	219	196	138	98	75	55	6	24	15	8	2	5	1,994
1991	Male	13	86	79	88	80	69	106	118	121	117	89	63	58	39	10	11	11	0	2	0	1,160
	Female	16	68	93	86	77	48	85	91	108	81	61	38	23	17	10	10	5	10	0	0	927
	Total	29	154	172	174	157	117	191	209	229	198	150	101	81	56	20	21	16	10	2	0	2,087
1992	Male	13	67	63	68	59	45	81	71	90	75	73	49	42	26	14	12	11	8	5	0	872
	Female	20	63	75	76	44	47	51	55	77	61	47	25	19	12	15	9	9	4	1	0	710
	Total	33	130	138	144	103	92	132	126	167	136	120	74	61	38	29	21	20	12	6	0	1,582
1993	Male	7	54	59	54	45	42	64	56	65	62	56	45	34	23	14	7	7	2	1	2	699
	Female	3	55	54	66	39	41	39	46	59	52	44	25	17	13	10	9	6	2	1	0	581
	Total	10	109	113	120	84	83	103	102	124	114	100	70	51	36	24	16	13	4	2	2	1,280
1994	Male	13	43	56	46	43	43	55	57	55	48	58	51	31	29	13	9	7	2	2	1	662
	Female	7	50	45	61	39	41	45	43	50	53	44	29	21	10	9	10	9	1	0	0	567
	Total	20	93	101	107	82	84	100	100	105	101	102	80	52	39	22	19	16	3	2	1	1,229
1995	Male	9	45	58	41	38	51	54	60	48	54	57	58	35	27	18	8	9	4	1	2	677
	Female	7	46	44	62	37	47	45	53	45	59	46	41	19	15	11	10	6	4	1	0	598
	Total	16	91	102	103	75	98	99	113	93	113	103	99	54	42	29	18	15	8	2	2	1,275
1996	Male	5	53	49	40	39	55	45	75	38	63	59	62	39	35	16	6	6	4	0	1	690
	Female	15	42	48	51	43	49	48	59	46	55	54	46	22	21	10	10	5	6	0	0	630
	Total	20	95	97	91	82	104	93	134	84	118	113	108	61	56	26	16	11	10	0	1	1,320
1997	Male	6	47	52	44	38	51	36	71	45	71	50	57	48	36	19	6	8	8	1	1	695
	Female	2	43	51	49	46	46	48	57	46	52	57	48	29	16	13	13	6	9	2	2	635
	Total	8	90	103	93	84	97	84	128	91	123	107	105	77	52	32	19	14	17	3	3	1,330
1998	Male	9	41	55	43	33	46	42	56	52	64	52	57	50	36	23	6	2	5	4	1	677
	Female	5	34	49	41	48	45	49	50	50	53	54	49	27	19	19	9	8	8	3	2	622
	Total	14	75	104	84	81	91	91	106	102	117	106	106	77	55	42	15	10	13	7	3	1,299
1999	Male	4	37	60	43	37	35	50	40	56	54	56	62	52	40	27	3	0	4	3	0	663
	Female	7	26	53	39	47	37	48	47	47	53	54	49	30	22	21	8	11	8	3	1	611
	Total	11	63	113	82	84	72	98	87	103	107	110	111	82	62	48	11	11	12	6	1	1,274
2000	Male	7	34	53	53	30	26	53	35	59	48	57	66	57	37	24	6	0	4	4	0	653
	Female	6	30	42	43	49	38	50	42	45	39	51	50	41	21	22	11	12	9	4	0	605
	Total	13	64	95	96	79	64	103	77	104	87	108	116	98	58	46	17	12	13	8	0	1,258

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 87: Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	10	36	52	45	40	22	58	22	56	43	64	57	56	35	30	10	0	5	5	0	646
	Female	5	26	43	40	50	35	40	50	38	40	51	51	42	25	20	15	10	10	10	0	601
	Total	15	62	95	85	90	57	98	72	94	83	115	108	98	60	50	25	10	15	15	0	1,247
2002	Male	8	45	47	60	43	26	63	22	50	54	72	51	57	40	30	18	0	3	3	0	692
	Female	0	31	42	42	55	37	48	60	38	51	56	49	49	25	16	21	10	6	7	3	646
	Total	8	76	89	102	98	63	111	82	88	105	128	100	106	65	46	39	10	9	10	3	1,338
2003	Male	9	36	58	55	49	29	46	39	39	54	73	52	62	40	29	20	1	0	2	2	695
	Female	9	20	41	43	54	36	44	60	38	47	60	50	54	25	16	23	8	8	8	3	647
	Total	18	56	99	98	103	65	90	99	77	101	133	102	116	65	45	43	9	8	10	5	1,342
2004	Male	8	39	53	60	44	38	29	56	33	60	53	63	62	45	31	22	2	0	1	1	700
	Female	7	19	39	50	49	38	45	55	44	47	55	57	53	30	15	21	6	11	6	2	649
	Total	15	58	92	110	93	76	74	111	77	107	108	120	115	75	46	43	8	11	7	3	1,349
2005	Male	9	36	52	56	55	33	26	57	34	60	54	58	63	55	31	21	7	0	1	1	709
	Female	8	21	38	41	48	47	44	56	45	47	45	56	53	42	19	21	7	11	4	3	656
	Total	17	57	90	97	103	80	70	113	79	107	99	114	116	97	50	42	14	11	5	4	1,365
2006	Male	8	35	53	59	50	43	26	64	29	61	50	65	59	60	34	22	10	2	0	1	731
	Female	8	26	31	48	42	52	44	52	59	43	45	56	52	44	26	19	10	8	7	4	676
	Total	16	61	84	107	92	95	70	116	88	104	95	121	111	104	60	41	20	10	7	5	1,407
2007	Male	10	35	55	52	60	44	26	66	24	51	56	75	54	63	43	24	13	2	0	0	753
	Female	10	34	31	42	42	53	37	58	69	38	51	56	48	49	25	16	17	9	5	6	696
	Total	20	69	86	94	102	97	63	124	93	89	107	131	102	112	68	40	30	11	5	6	1,449
2008	Male	11	36	48	64	55	50	31	49	43	41	58	80	56	69	44	25	15	1	0	0	776
	Female	10	34	30	41	43	54	39	59	74	39	47	60	50	54	25	16	19	8	7	7	716
	Total	21	70	78	105	98	104	70	108	117	80	105	140	106	123	69	41	34	9	7	7	1,492
2009	Male	10	41	52	60	60	45	42	33	62	36	63	63	71	71	51	24	15	1	0	0	800
	Female	10	37	27	39	50	49	41	64	74	47	47	55	57	53	30	15	18	6	11	7	737
	Total	20	78	79	99	110	94	83	97	136	83	110	118	128	124	81	39	33	7	11	7	1,537
2010	Male	10	43	52	59	59	58	36	32	62	39	63	64	70	74	63	23	11	5	0	1	824
	Female	9	38	32	39	41	48	49	66	80	51	47	45	56	53	42	19	18	7	11	7	758
	Total	19	81	84	98	100	106	85	98	142	90	110	109	126	127	105	42	29	12	11	8	1,582
2011	Male	11	44	51	55	64	54	46	33	70	36	65	59	79	70	66	26	14	5	0	1	849
	Female	11	39	35	32	48	42	54	66	75	66	43	45	56	52	44	26	17	10	8	11	780
	Total	22	83	86	87	112	96	100	99	145	102	108	104	135	122	110	52	31	15	8	12	1,629
2012	Male	11	44	56	60	59	62	47	33	74	31	55	65	90	64	69	33	18	2	0	1	874
	Female	10	41	45	32	42	42	57	58	82	75	38	51	56	48	49	25	14	17	9	11	802
	Total	21	85	101	92	101	104	104	91	156	106	93	116	146	112	118	58	32	19	9	12	1,676
2013	Male	11	46	57	58	71	56	54	41	57	48	47	66	93	66	76	34	14	5	0	0	900
	Female	11	42	44	32	41	43	59	60	83	80	39	47	60	50	54	25	14	19	8	13	824
	Total	22	88	101	90	112	99	113	101	140	128	86	113	153	116	130	59	28	24	8	13	1,724
2014	Male	11	48	60	62	68	61	50	54	45	65	43	72	71	80	76	43	14	3	0	1	927
	Female	11	43	47	29	39	50	54	62	88	80	47	47	55	57	53	30	13	18	6	17	846
	Total	22	91	107	91	107	111	104	116	133	145	90	119	126	137	129	73	27	21	6	18	1,773
2015	Male	12	47	61	59	68	62	61	49	47	65	45	72	71	81	79	56	15	1	1	1	953
	Female	11	45	47	32	39	41	52	72	90	86	51	47	45	56	53	42	16	18	7	17	867
	Total	23	92	108	91	107	103	113	121	137	151	96	119	116	137	132	98	31	19	8	18	1,820

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 87: Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	10	50	65	56	65	70	55	59	49	76	38	72	65	90	74	60	17	4	2	0	977
	Female	11	44	53	36	32	48	44	78	91	82	69	44	46	57	53	43	19	14	9	13	886
	Total	21	94	118	92	97	118	99	137	140	158	107	116	111	147	127	103	36	18	11	13	1,863
2017	Male	11	49	68	61	67	65	65	62	51	80	34	65	72	102	70	61	21	9	2	4	1,019
	Female	10	49	58	48	32	42	47	80	83	94	79	40	52	57	49	48	19	11	15	11	924
	Total	21	98	126	109	99	107	112	142	134	174	113	105	124	159	119	109	40	20	17	15	1,943
2018	Male	11	52	68	65	64	78	61	68	60	67	52	58	74	106	71	69	24	5	3	2	1,058
	Female	10	51	64	49	33	41	52	80	85	100	86	41	47	62	51	53	20	10	16	12	963
	Total	21	103	132	114	97	119	113	148	145	167	138	99	121	168	122	122	44	15	19	14	2,021
2019	Male	4	54	70	69	67	73	70	65	72	56	70	55	84	85	86	69	32	5	2	4	1,092
	Female	5	52	70	56	30	40	62	75	87	108	87	50	47	57	57	53	24	10	13	13	996
	Total	9	106	140	125	97	113	132	140	159	164	157	105	131	142	143	122	56	15	15	17	2,088
2020	Male	6	44	73	73	69	74	71	76	65	60	75	61	84	81	92	71	43	2	2	3	1,125
	Female	5	46	77	62	33	39	56	74	97	113	95	53	48	47	56	54	33	13	13	14	1,028
	Total	11	90	150	135	102	113	127	150	162	173	170	114	132	128	148	125	76	15	15	17	2,153
2021	Male	5	39	74	78	68	71	81	72	76	61	87	54	87	78	102	65	45	4	3	7	1,157
	Female	5	40	80	71	37	33	64	69	103	116	92	69	44	46	57	53	35	19	11	15	1,059
	Total	10	79	154	149	105	104	145	141	179	177	179	123	131	124	159	118	80	23	14	22	2,216
2022	Male	6	30	76	79	75	76	74	81	76	64	92	52	81	82	115	62	46	12	2	7	1,188
	Female	5	35	84	74	49	32	59	72	105	107	103	79	40	52	57	49	39	19	11	17	1,088
	Total	11	65	160	153	124	108	133	153	181	171	195	131	121	134	172	111	85	31	13	24	2,276
2023	Male	6	22	78	78	78	76	87	78	81	70	77	72	75	87	120	65	52	13	0	3	1,218
	Female	5	30	86	79	50	33	58	77	105	109	107	86	41	47	62	51	43	20	10	18	1,117
	Total	11	52	164	157	128	109	145	155	186	179	184	158	116	134	182	116	95	33	10	21	2,335
2024	Male	7	26	71	82	79	80	84	86	75	82	64	90	73	99	99	82	52	15	0	4	1,250
	Female	6	30	82	84	57	30	56	87	100	111	115	87	50	47	57	57	43	24	10	15	1,148
	Total	13	56	153	166	136	110	140	173	175	193	179	177	123	146	156	139	95	39	10	19	2,398
2025	Male	6	26	60	86	83	80	83	87	88	74	69	91	82	101	96	87	58	19	1	4	1,281
	Female	6	31	76	90	62	33	55	81	99	120	120	95	53	48	47	56	44	33	13	15	1,177
	Total	12	57	136	176	145	113	138	168	187	194	189	186	135	149	143	143	102	52	14	19	2,458
2026	Male	7	28	52	87	87	78	80	97	82	85	72	103	74	108	91	96	57	22	2	4	1,312
	Female	6	31	70	95	71	37	48	89	94	127	124	92	69	44	46	56	43	34	19	11	1,206
	Total	13	59	122	182	158	115	128	186	176	212	196	195	143	152	137	152	100	56	21	15	2,518
2027	Male	8	30	45	87	88	86	83	91	90	84	76	108	70	101	98	108	56	25	5	5	1,344
	Female	7	32	65	99	74	49	47	84	97	129	115	103	79	40	52	56	40	37	18	14	1,237
	Total	15	62	110	186	162	135	130	175	187	213	191	211	149	141	150	164	96	62	23	19	2,581
2028	Male	9	34	39	88	88	88	83	104	87	90	83	93	86	93	100	117	53	32	6	2	1,375
	Female	7	34	60	100	79	50	48	83	102	129	117	107	86	41	47	61	42	40	18	16	1,267
	Total	16	68	99	188	167	138	131	187	189	219	200	200	172	134	147	178	95	72	24	18	2,642
2029	Male	8	38	45	79	94	89	90	101	96	82	95	82	101	89	112	94	70	34	8	1	1,408
	Female	8	35	61	94	85	57	45	81	112	123	118	116	87	50	47	56	47	39	21	15	1,297
	Total	16	73	106	173	179	146	135	182	208	205	213	198	188	139	159	150	117	73	29	16	2,705
2030	Male	8	40	48	69	96	93	92	99	98	94	88	87	101	98	112	92	75	42	9	1	1,442
	Female	8	38	61	88	93	62	48	79	106	123	129	123	95	54	48	46	46	42	25	12	1,326
	Total	16	78	109	157	189	155	140	178	204	217	217	210	196	152	160	138	121	84	34	13	2,768

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 87: Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	9	43	52	64	97	95	92	98	113	92	94	87	113	85	116	88	82	44	11	0	1,475
	Female	8	40	62	82	96	71	52	73	113	119	136	125	92	70	44	46	46	41	28	13	1,357
	Total	17	83	114	146	193	166	144	171	226	211	230	212	205	155	160	134	128	85	39	13	2,832

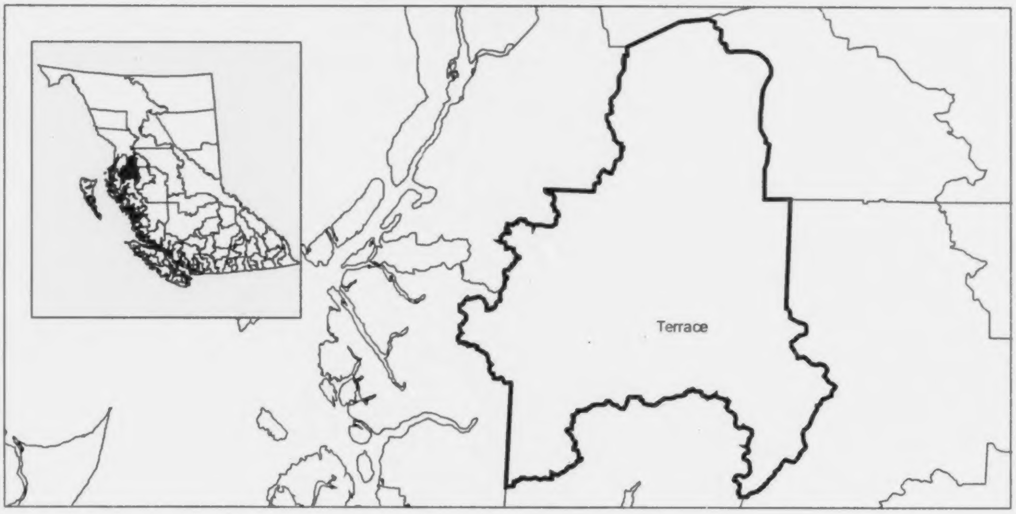
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Terrace

Local Health Area 88



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

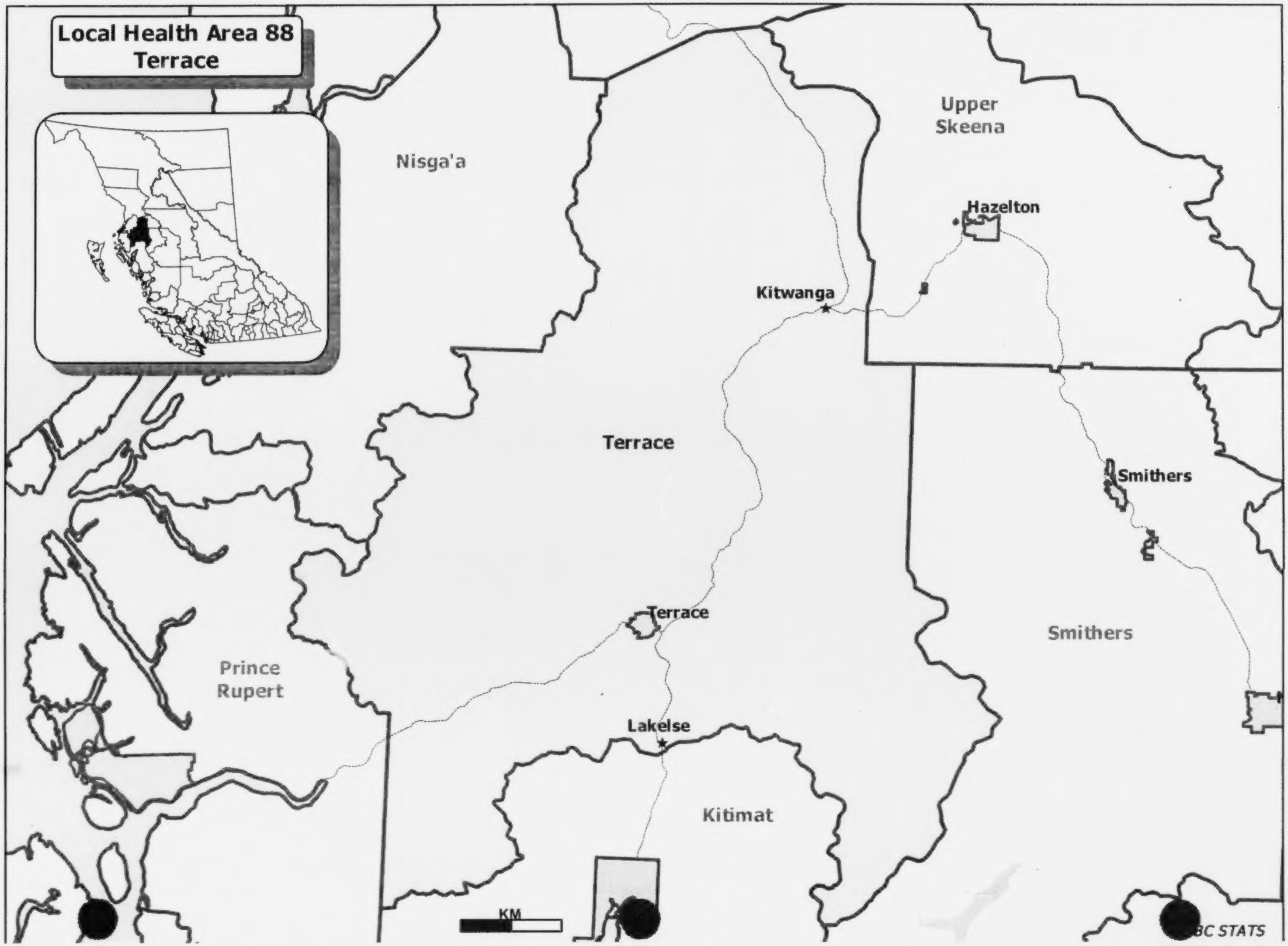
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 88
Terrace


Nisga'a
Upper Skeena
Hazelton
Kitwanga
Terrace
Smithers
Smithers
Terrace
Prince Rupert
Lakelse
Kitimat
KM
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 88: TERRACE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Terrace

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry and tourism are important economic drivers for this region. There are several processing facilities in the area, including two large mills at Terrace. Recently, the mills have had problems with profitability and there is the possibility that they could be permanently closed if the situation in the forest sector does not improve significantly. Terrace is taking on the role of regional health centre and this along with other services will help to reduce out-migration. As well, the activity in Nisag'a is contributing to the economy.

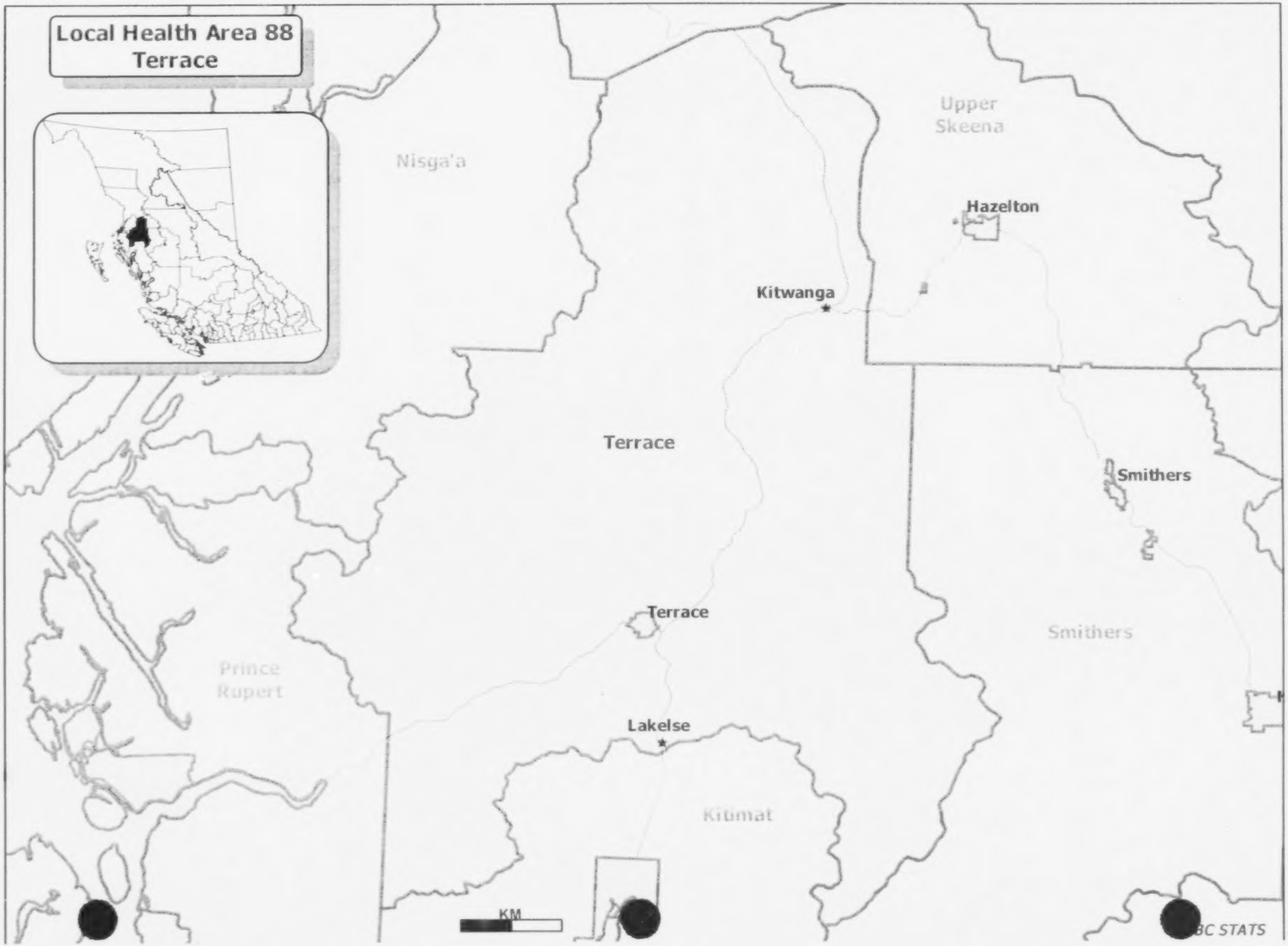
DEMOGRAPHICS

The ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher in this area compared to the province as a whole. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is substantially lower for this area compared to the province as a whole. As a result, the median age of the population is much lower than the provincial median. The median age at death is also younger than that of the province as a whole, and this is likely due to the greater proportion of males in the population and the fact that men tend to have lower life expectancies than women.

PROJECTIONS

The problems in the forest sector will likely result in continued out-migration for the short-term projection. Into the long-term, net migration should have a slightly positive trend as the resource sector in the province recuperates. Births will likely decline marginally while deaths climb steadily until the natural increase is no longer positive near the end of the projection period.

Local Health Area 88
Terrace


Nisga'a
Upper Skeena
Hazelton
Kitwanga
Terrace
Smithers
Terrace
Smithers
Prince Rupert
Lakelse
Kitimat
KM
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 88: TERRACE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Terrace

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry and tourism are important economic drivers for this region. There are several processing facilities in the area, including two large mills at Terrace. Recently, the mills have had problems with profitability and there is the possibility that they could be permanently closed if the situation in the forest sector does not improve significantly. Terrace is taking on the role of regional health centre and this along with other services will help to reduce out-migration. As well, the activity in Nisag'a is contributing to the economy.

DEMOGRAPHICS

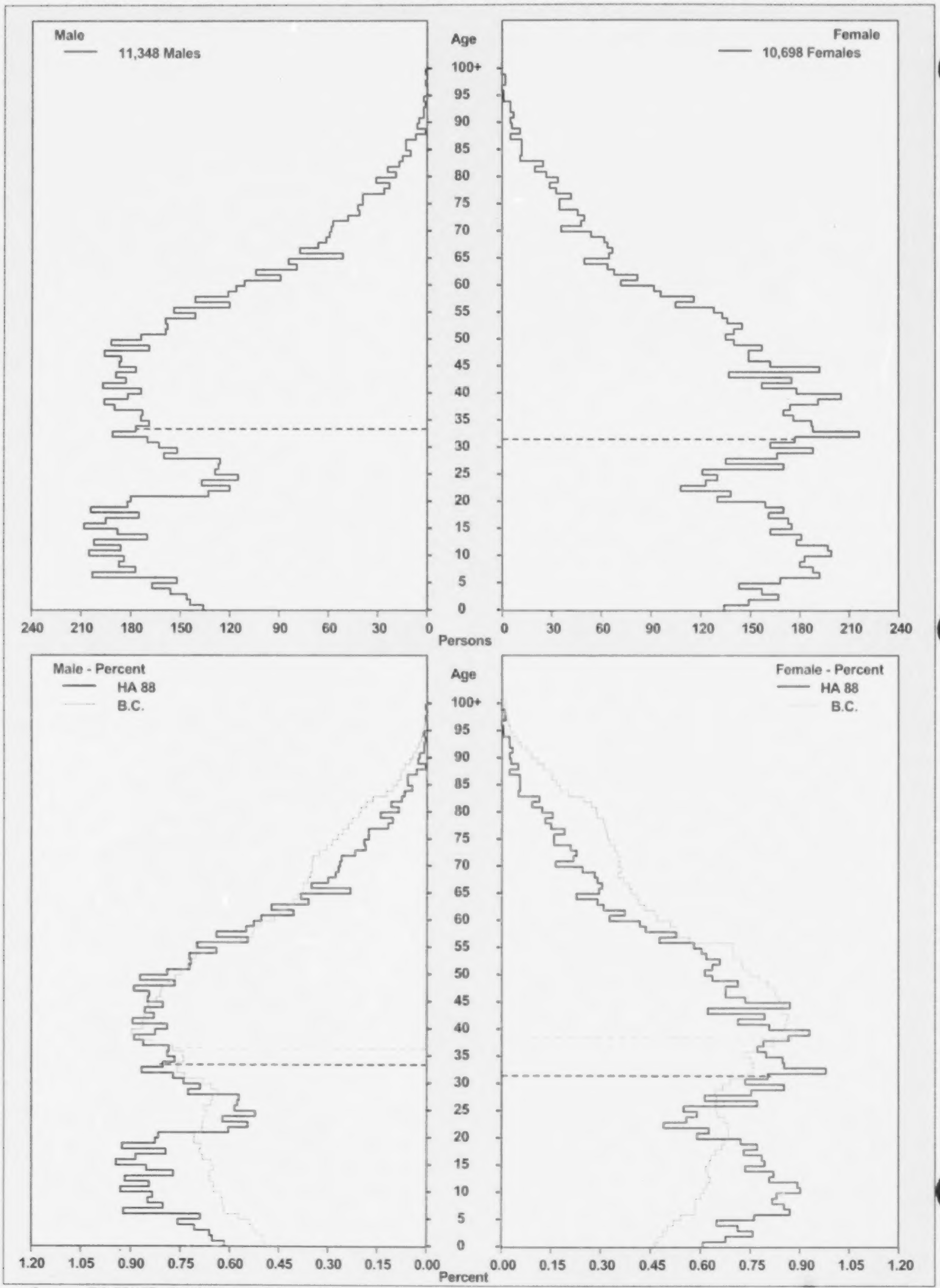
The ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher in this area compared to the province as a whole. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is substantially lower for this area compared to the province as a whole. As a result, the median age of the population is much lower than the provincial median. The median age at death is also younger than that of the province as a whole, and this is likely due to the greater proportion of males in the population and the fact that men tend to have lower life expectancies than women.

PROJECTIONS

The problems in the forest sector will likely result in continued out-migration for the short-term projection. Into the long-term, net migration should have a slightly positive trend as the resource sector in the province recuperates. Births will likely decline marginally while deaths climb steadily until the natural increase is no longer positive near the end of the projection period.

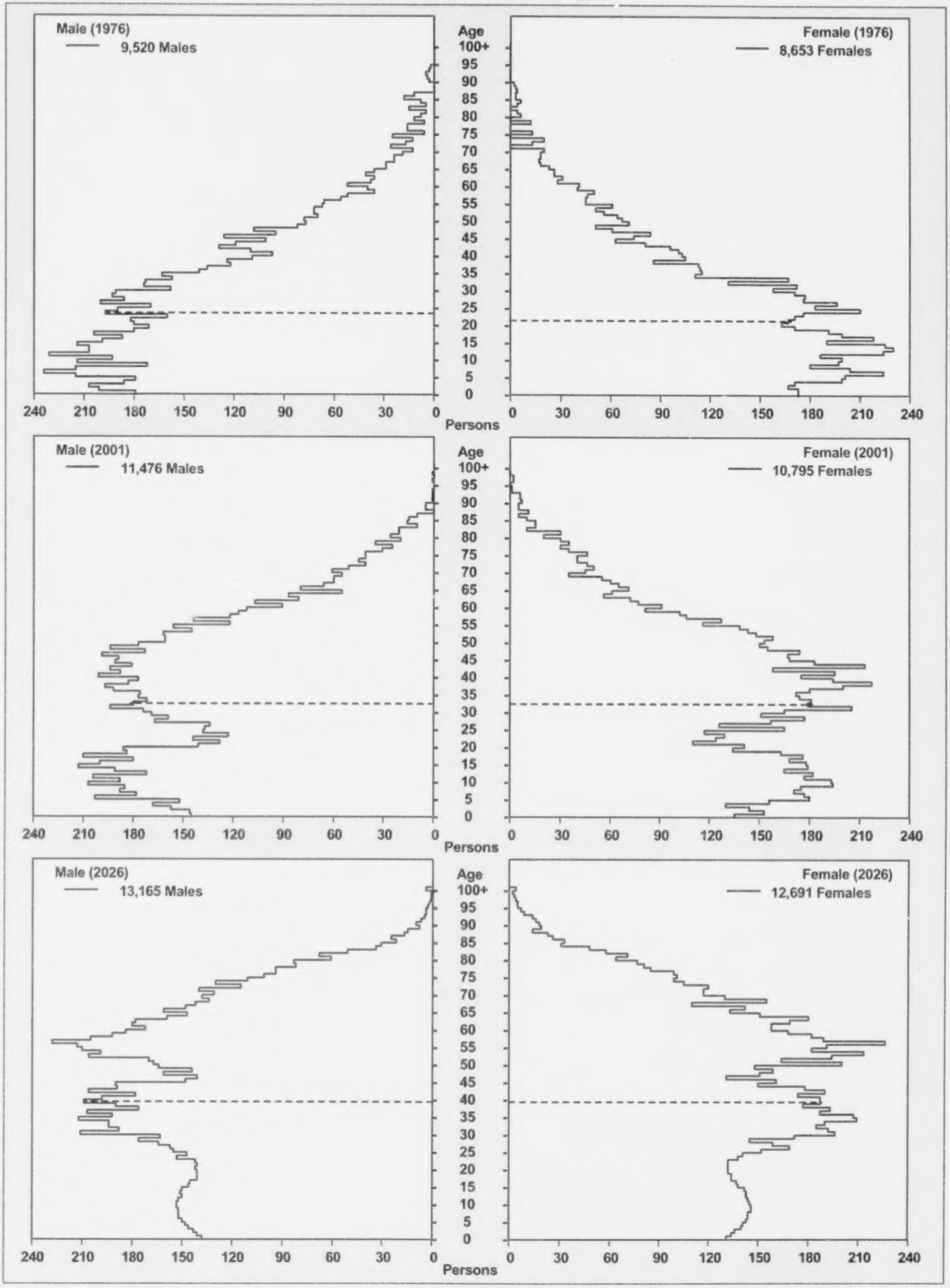
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 88: Terrace



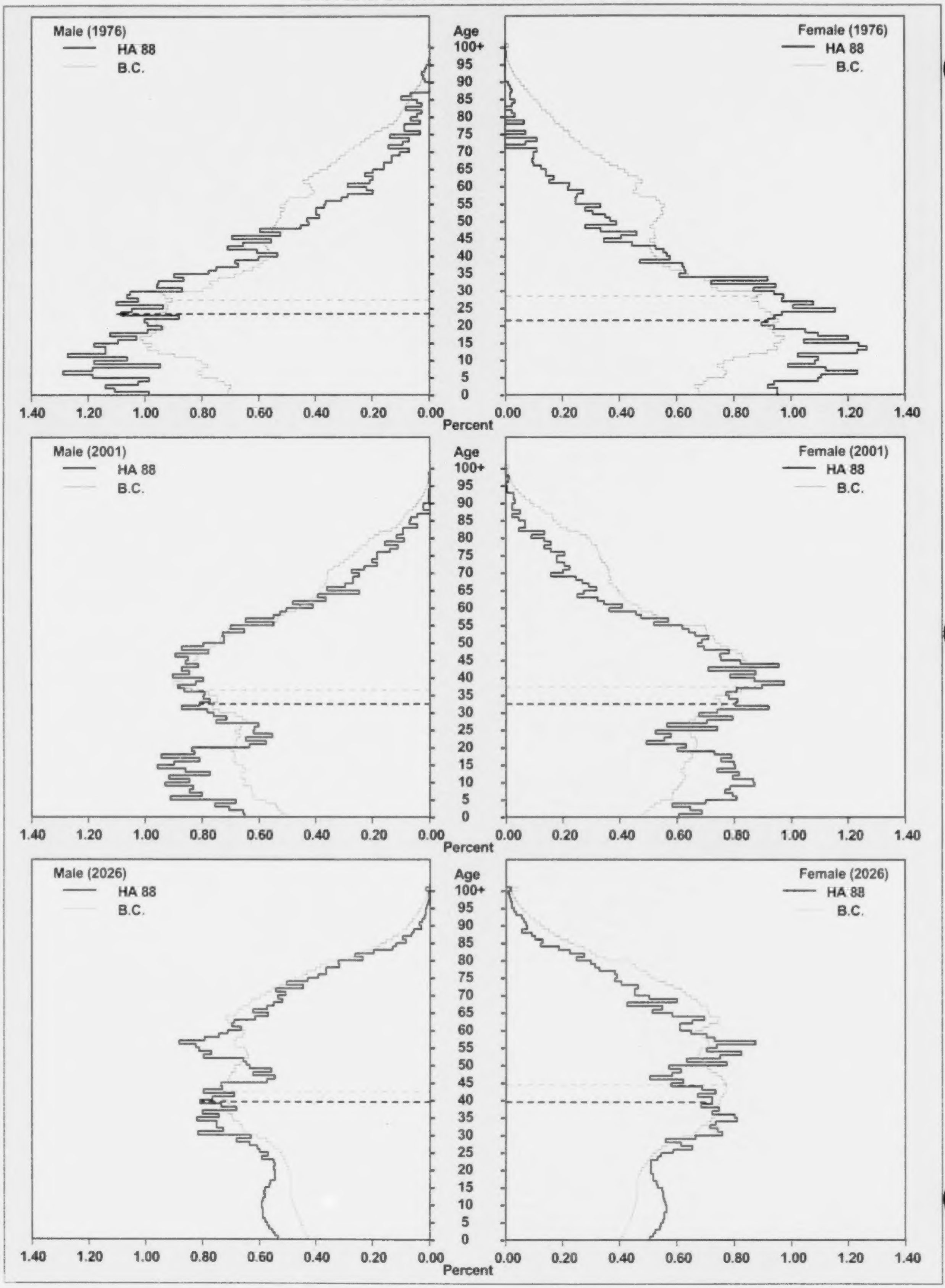
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 88: Terrace



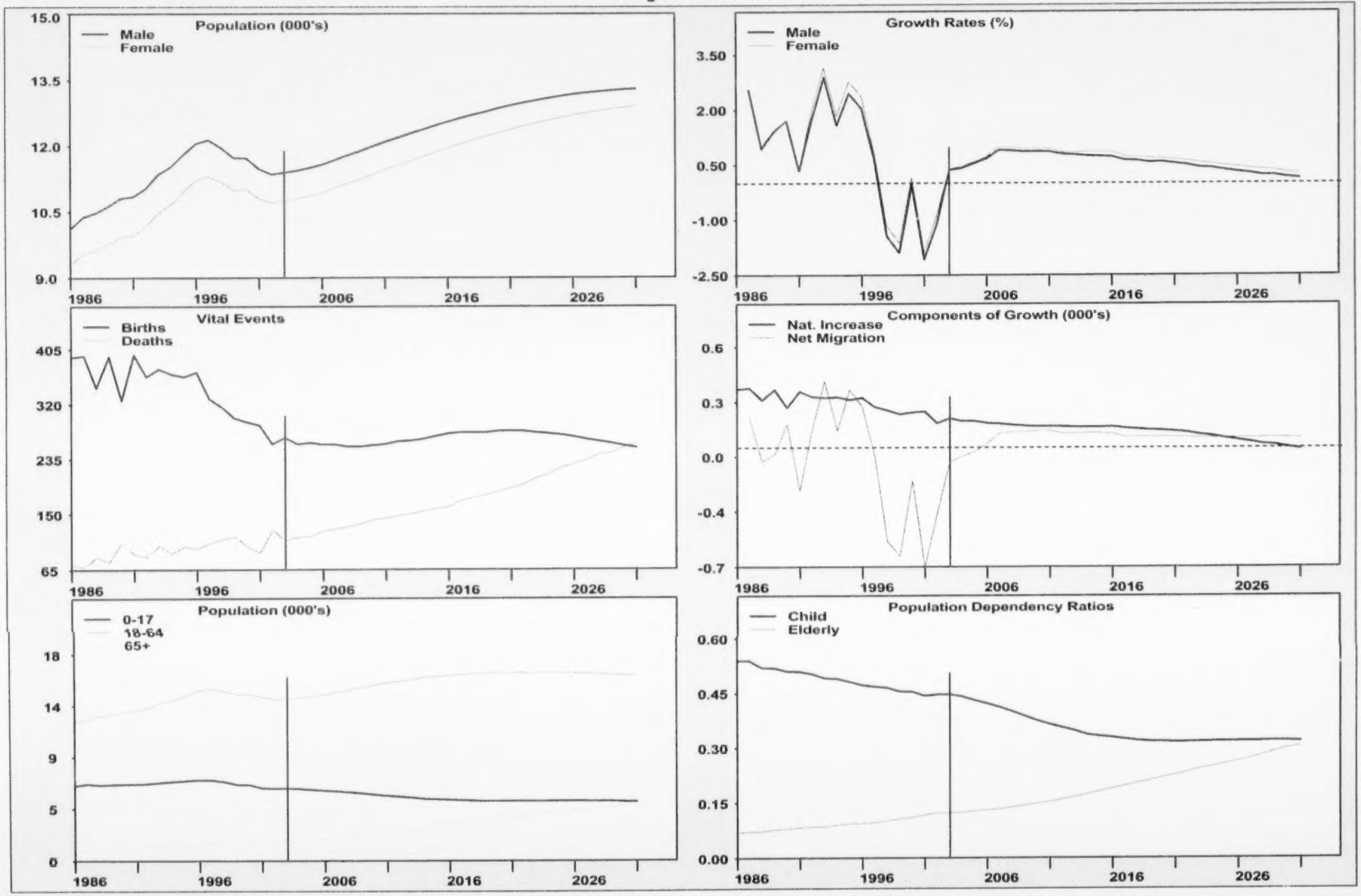
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 88: Terrace



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 88: Terrace



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 88: Terrace

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	393	73	320	N/A	N/A	1986	19,419	1.7	27.4	108.8	2,239	3.7	66.0	0.539	0.070	6,347
1986-1987	395	69	326	163	2.5	1987	19,908	1.7	27.5	108.8	2,132	3.9	68.5	0.540	0.072	6,524
1987-1988	346	85	261	-76	0.9	1988	20,093	1.7	28.0	108.9	2,136	4.0	59.6	0.520	0.073	6,601
1988-1989	394	77	317	-36	1.4	1989	20,374	1.7	28.3	108.9	2,082	4.5	59.0	0.519	0.078	6,711
1989-1990	327	107	220	128	1.7	1990	20,722	1.8	28.7	108.9	2,073	4.7	63.7	0.510	0.080	6,843
1990-1991	397	89	308	-236	0.3	1991	20,794	1.8	28.9	108.9	2,146	4.2	64.5	0.509	0.083	6,885
1991-1992	363	85	278	104	1.8	1992	21,176	1.8	29.1	108.7	2,097	4.4	65.8	0.503	0.085	7,051
1992-1993	375	102	273	364	3.0	1993	21,813	1.9	29.5	108.4	2,087	4.4	64.6	0.492	0.086	7,303
1993-1994	367	90	277	93	1.7	1994	22,183	1.9	29.8	108.1	2,035	4.3	64.6	0.490	0.091	7,469
1994-1995	363	101	262	315	2.6	1995	22,760	1.9	30.2	107.8	2,018	4.3	67.7	0.482	0.094	7,706
1995-1996	370	97	273	224	2.2	1996	23,257	2.0	30.5	107.5	1,888	4.4	69.5	0.473	0.095	7,919
1996-1997	329	106	223	-51	0.7	1997	23,429	2.0	31.0	107.3	1,763	4.7	68.8	0.468	0.097	8,123
1997-1998	316	112	204	-511	-1.3	1998	23,122	2.0	31.7	107.0	1,787	4.9	68.8	0.465	0.102	8,043
1998-1999	299	116	183	-591	-1.8	1999	22,714	1.9	32.5	106.7	1,777	4.8	69.9	0.455	0.108	7,995
1999-2000	293	101	192	-183	0.0	2000	22,723	1.9	32.8	106.5	1,781	4.2	74.0	0.454	0.111	8,041
2000-2001	288	91	197	-649	-2.0	2001	22,271	1.9	33.6	106.3	1,766	4.9	74.8	0.443	0.118	8,122
2001-2002	259	126	133	-358	-1.0	2002	22,046	1.9	33.5	106.1	1,681	5.4	72.8	0.446	0.123	8,069
2002-2003	269	110	159	-79	0.4	2003	22,126	1.9	33.5	106.1	1,699	5.1	73.6	0.447	0.124	8,102
2003-2004	259	115	144	-48	0.4	2004	22,222	1.9	33.8	106.0	1,686	5.2	74.2	0.441	0.125	8,177
2004-2005	261	116	145	-22	0.6	2005	22,345	1.9	34.2	105.9	1,702	5.4	74.6	0.431	0.128	8,258
2005-2006	258	124	134	19	0.7	2006	22,498	1.9	34.7	105.9	1,702	5.6	74.9	0.421	0.131	8,382
2006-2007	258	128	130	79	0.9	2007	22,707	1.9	35.2	105.8	1,675	5.7	74.7	0.412	0.134	8,555
2007-2008	255	131	124	84	0.9	2008	22,915	2.0	35.6	105.7	1,666	5.8	75.2	0.400	0.139	8,709
2008-2009	255	136	119	87	0.9	2009	23,121	2.0	36.1	105.6	1,656	6.0	75.4	0.388	0.143	8,866
2009-2010	257	142	115	92	0.9	2010	23,328	2.0	36.6	105.6	1,641	6.1	75.4	0.375	0.149	9,038
2010-2011	259	144	115	93	0.9	2011	23,536	2.0	37.0	105.5	1,640	6.2	75.6	0.365	0.153	9,222
2011-2012	263	148	115	77	0.8	2012	23,728	2.0	37.3	105.4	1,622	6.3	75.8	0.356	0.161	9,416
2012-2013	264	151	113	78	0.8	2013	23,919	2.0	37.6	105.3	1,628	6.4	75.6	0.347	0.167	9,589
2013-2014	267	155	112	79	0.8	2014	24,110	2.1	38.0	105.2	1,632	6.5	75.1	0.336	0.174	9,761
2014-2015	271	159	112	79	0.8	2015	24,301	2.1	38.2	105.1	1,624	6.6	75.2	0.332	0.182	9,938
2015-2016	275	161	114	76	0.8	2016	24,491	2.1	38.4	104.9	1,625	6.8	75.5	0.328	0.190	10,137
2016-2017	277	171	106	59	0.7	2017	24,656	2.1	38.6	104.8	1,614	7.0	75.7	0.324	0.197	10,276
2017-2018	277	176	101	60	0.7	2018	24,817	2.1	38.7	104.7	1,617	7.2	75.8	0.320	0.204	10,405
2018-2019	277	180	97	58	0.6	2019	24,972	2.1	38.9	104.6	1,626	7.3	76.0	0.317	0.212	10,533
2019-2020	279	185	94	60	0.6	2020	25,126	2.2	39.0	104.5	1,623	7.5	76.1	0.317	0.220	10,664
2020-2021	279	190	89	58	0.6	2021	25,273	2.2	39.3	104.4	1,631	7.6	76.2	0.316	0.227	10,779
2021-2022	279	196	83	56	0.5	2022	25,412	2.2	39.5	104.3	1,640	7.9	76.3	0.316	0.235	10,873
2022-2023	277	206	71	54	0.5	2023	25,537	2.2	39.8	104.1	1,643	8.2	76.5	0.317	0.244	10,961
2023-2024	275	212	63	55	0.5	2024	25,655	2.2	40.2	104.0	1,654	8.5	76.3	0.317	0.250	11,032
2024-2025	273	222	51	54	0.4	2025	25,760	2.2	40.5	103.9	1,656	8.7	76.5	0.318	0.257	11,098
2025-2026	270	228	42	54	0.4	2026	25,856	2.2	40.7	103.7	1,665	8.9	77.1	0.318	0.265	11,162
2026-2027	266	234	32	54	0.3	2027	25,942	2.2	41.0	103.6	1,674	9.2	77.4	0.318	0.272	11,222
2027-2028	263	243	20	55	0.3	2028	26,017	2.2	41.3	103.4	1,672	9.4	77.9	0.319	0.281	11,277
2028-2029	260	245	15	56	0.3	2029	26,088	2.2	41.6	103.3	1,672	9.6	78.3	0.319	0.291	11,334
2029-2030	256	254	2	55	0.2	2030	26,145	2.2	41.9	103.1	1,674	9.8	78.5	0.318	0.299	11,388
2030-2031	253	260	-7	54	0.2	2031	26,192	2.2	42.1	103.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.317	0.305	11,441

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 88: Terrace, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	6,507	1,783	2,783	4,724	1,941	2,347	14,117	12,585	6,724	3,001	840	157	19,419
1987	6,664	1,941	2,815	4,723	1,908	2,390	14,399	12,873	6,842	3,120	892	141	19,908
1988	6,562	1,883	2,853	4,679	1,826	2,410	14,621	13,132	6,935	3,268	918	133	20,093
1989	6,623	1,928	2,923	4,695	1,772	2,391	14,819	13,380	7,001	3,368	991	144	20,374
1990	6,647	1,902	2,942	4,745	1,803	2,385	15,183	13,751	7,127	3,515	1,048	166	20,722
1991	6,648	1,945	2,913	4,703	1,790	2,361	15,249	13,795	7,158	3,537	1,090	176	20,794
1992	6,709	1,954	3,030	4,755	1,725	2,415	15,498	14,086	7,243	3,677	1,132	168	21,176
1993	6,801	1,982	3,075	4,819	1,744	2,485	16,059	14,674	7,476	3,858	1,193	190	21,813
1994	6,879	1,966	3,148	4,913	1,765	2,488	16,345	14,962	7,522	4,021	1,273	199	22,183
1995	6,957	1,964	3,172	4,993	1,821	2,440	16,881	15,460	7,772	4,227	1,364	212	22,760
1996	7,012	1,969	3,212	5,043	1,831	2,503	17,322	15,871	7,919	4,417	1,406	227	23,257
1997	7,004	1,909	3,235	5,095	1,860	2,445	17,507	16,089	7,921	4,602	1,457	229	23,429
1998	6,864	1,844	3,206	5,020	1,814	2,214	17,308	15,936	7,813	4,725	1,506	229	23,122
1999	6,618	1,685	3,081	4,933	1,852	2,080	17,196	15,786	7,574	4,878	1,564	238	22,714
2000	6,592	1,638	3,051	4,954	1,903	2,048	17,233	15,796	7,411	5,055	1,617	264	22,723
2001	6,320	1,486	2,974	4,834	1,860	1,962	17,063	15,604	7,110	5,198	1,681	286	22,271
2002	6,268	1,499	2,981	4,769	1,788	2,029	16,865	15,404	6,864	5,159	1,726	308	22,046
2003	6,294	1,517	2,975	4,777	1,802	2,059	16,908	15,507	6,848	5,183	1,742	341	22,126
2004	6,258	1,493	2,959	4,765	1,806	2,110	17,010	15,615	6,871	5,210	1,773	352	22,222
2005	6,173	1,441	2,901	4,732	1,831	2,222	17,213	15,810	6,800	5,311	1,839	365	22,345
2006	6,106	1,390	2,848	4,716	1,868	2,281	17,477	16,062	6,747	5,466	1,898	383	22,498
2007	6,048	1,369	2,774	4,679	1,905	2,318	17,810	16,326	6,767	5,602	1,972	396	22,707
2008	5,958	1,348	2,701	4,610	1,909	2,362	18,108	16,591	6,773	5,756	2,066	407	22,915
2009	5,859	1,344	2,577	4,515	1,938	2,384	18,409	16,888	6,803	5,913	2,162	419	23,121
2010	5,740	1,347	2,523	4,393	1,870	2,472	18,706	17,189	6,809	6,022	2,285	432	23,328
2011	5,655	1,355	2,473	4,300	1,827	2,492	19,035	17,515	6,862	6,155	2,372	445	23,536
2012	5,568	1,364	2,418	4,204	1,786	2,502	19,276	17,791	6,897	6,247	2,514	454	23,728
2013	5,485	1,376	2,358	4,109	1,751	2,542	19,504	18,064	6,886	6,373	2,633	463	23,919
2014	5,370	1,390	2,316	3,980	1,664	2,615	19,735	18,337	6,854	6,495	2,776	485	24,110
2015	5,328	1,403	2,297	3,925	1,628	2,581	19,972	18,642	6,806	6,663	2,923	510	24,301
2016	5,298	1,419	2,279	3,879	1,600	2,531	20,184	18,869	6,818	6,783	3,061	542	24,491
2017	5,258	1,426	2,281	3,832	1,551	2,458	20,356	19,070	6,862	6,890	3,188	547	24,656
2018	5,210	1,431	2,287	3,779	1,492	2,423	20,526	19,272	6,858	6,998	3,328	558	24,817
2019	5,181	1,435	2,295	3,746	1,451	2,371	20,673	19,475	6,863	7,101	3,456	576	24,972
2020	5,179	1,438	2,309	3,741	1,432	2,299	20,811	19,652	6,934	7,121	3,593	605	25,126
2021	5,171	1,438	2,323	3,733	1,410	2,195	20,945	19,805	7,010	7,179	3,718	635	25,273
2022	5,178	1,434	2,340	3,744	1,404	2,142	21,073	19,955	7,073	7,170	3,849	669	25,412
2023	5,186	1,429	2,351	3,757	1,406	2,094	21,189	20,075	7,137	7,128	3,992	710	25,537
2024	5,192	1,423	2,361	3,769	1,408	2,045	21,298	20,186	7,191	7,135	4,092	755	25,655
2025	5,195	1,412	2,366	3,783	1,417	1,988	21,403	20,290	7,296	7,071	4,210	816	25,760
2026	5,194	1,398	2,369	3,796	1,427	1,948	21,503	20,387	7,348	7,043	4,323	848	25,856
2027	5,191	1,382	2,371	3,809	1,438	1,927	21,603	20,478	7,349	7,043	4,432	911	25,942
2028	5,182	1,365	2,370	3,817	1,447	1,909	21,694	20,557	7,323	7,029	4,574	963	26,017
2029	5,169	1,349	2,362	3,820	1,458	1,909	21,784	20,641	7,249	7,046	4,715	1,021	26,088
2030	5,146	1,331	2,351	3,815	1,464	1,917	21,867	20,715	7,217	7,032	4,833	1,075	26,145
2031	5,121	1,314	2,336	3,807	1,471	1,923	21,945	20,786	7,153	7,067	4,928	1,116	26,192

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 88: Terrace, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	174	757	878	957	989	827	862	937	884	751	544	449	403	270	191	115	63	38	20	8	10,117
	Female	196	656	842	842	892	844	915	893	832	650	442	376	293	224	151	95	68	44	15	32	9,302
	Total	370	1,413	1,720	1,799	1,881	1,671	1,777	1,830	1,716	1,401	986	825	696	494	342	210	131	82	35	40	19,419
1987	Male	187	807	928	937	960	872	904	932	896	785	584	441	416	280	193	118	75	35	15	9	10,374
	Female	205	742	866	837	889	824	902	876	847	700	473	401	293	232	183	102	80	35	22	25	9,534
	Total	392	1,549	1,794	1,774	1,849	1,696	1,806	1,808	1,743	1,485	1,057	842	709	512	376	220	155	70	37	34	19,908
1988	Male	171	800	945	926	966	853	901	926	921	793	632	442	432	302	205	121	71	35	17	14	10,473
	Female	176	736	876	842	877	804	901	901	863	729	520	393	316	231	185	116	87	34	14	19	9,620
	Total	347	1,536	1,821	1,768	1,843	1,657	1,802	1,827	1,784	1,522	1,152	835	748	533	390	237	158	69	31	33	20,093
1989	Male	189	801	996	898	969	852	886	959	898	817	652	438	447	317	219	136	79	32	20	16	10,621
	Female	197	741	908	825	857	781	916	907	880	738	539	394	345	236	198	121	94	43	25	8	9,753
	Total	386	1,542	1,904	1,723	1,826	1,633	1,802	1,866	1,778	1,555	1,191	832	792	553	417	257	173	75	45	24	20,374
1990	Male	189	804	993	893	964	884	937	977	925	828	665	475	431	333	214	142	82	35	18	13	10,802
	Female	167	742	900	851	839	806	894	943	852	771	593	411	348	259	209	141	94	51	40	9	9,920
	Total	356	1,546	1,893	1,744	1,803	1,690	1,831	1,920	1,777	1,599	1,258	886	779	592	423	283	176	86	58	22	20,722
1991	Male	206	799	989	882	949	875	894	1,011	926	833	674	509	415	346	234	145	87	35	17	13	10,839
	Female	194	746	878	851	816	824	898	996	838	762	590	407	330	266	210	150	88	62	35	14	9,955
	Total	400	1,545	1,867	1,733	1,765	1,699	1,792	2,007	1,764	1,595	1,264	916	745	612	444	295	175	97	52	27	20,794
1992	Male	206	812	1,021	916	957	867	919	978	944	858	699	546	392	361	245	156	89	42	15	4	11,027
	Female	181	755	916	871	806	816	901	987	878	778	639	425	359	256	219	173	82	62	32	13	10,149
	Total	387	1,567	1,937	1,787	1,763	1,683	1,820	1,965	1,822	1,636	1,338	971	751	617	464	329	171	104	47	17	21,176
1993	Male	187	832	1,050	918	950	931	935	1,000	980	904	727	580	393	368	256	175	86	54	17	3	11,346
	Female	188	775	908	896	814	837	896	999	945	817	684	474	359	273	208	172	106	72	31	13	10,467
	Total	375	1,607	1,958	1,814	1,764	1,768	1,831	1,999	1,925	1,721	1,411	1,054	752	641	464	347	192	126	48	16	21,813
1994	Male	198	823	1,020	978	907	966	913	979	1,022	909	775	615	399	394	270	173	106	61	13	4	11,525
	Female	176	769	955	919	807	849	893	1,026	959	821	696	493	357	292	228	176	121	70	36	15	10,658
	Total	374	1,592	1,975	1,897	1,714	1,815	1,806	2,005	1,981	1,730	1,471	1,108	756	686	498	349	227	131	49	19	22,183
1995	Male	182	828	1,051	983	910	947	968	1,022	1,018	968	795	642	437	386	288	191	110	60	16	5	11,807
	Female	194	760	988	893	857	804	932	1,012	1,031	821	754	545	365	303	251	184	128	66	43	22	10,953
	Total	376	1,588	2,039	1,876	1,767	1,751	1,900	2,034	2,049	1,789	1,549	1,187	802	689	539	375	238	126	59	27	22,760
1996	Male	226	797	1,049	1,011	938	945	978	1,036	1,029	1,002	839	678	457	378	294	196	110	59	19	6	12,047
	Female	190	756	982	924	869	828	943	1,008	1,053	870	770	598	381	316	251	201	127	71	49	23	11,210
	Total	416	1,553	2,031	1,935	1,807	1,773	1,921	2,044	2,082	1,872	1,609	1,276	838	694	545	397	237	130	68	29	23,257
1997	Male	159	819	1,056	1,033	930	910	983	1,042	1,033	1,004	868	708	499	358	316	201	119	60	24	4	12,126
	Female	170	761	962	962	842	845	906	1,001	1,050	902	792	635	404	338	245	210	137	69	48	24	11,303
	Total	329	1,580	2,018	1,995	1,772	1,755	1,889	2,043	2,083	1,906	1,660	1,343	903	696	561	411	256	129	72	28	23,429
1998	Male	170	762	1,026	1,037	891	849	958	979	1,020	992	895	715	540	355	323	209	135	63	24	9	11,952
	Female	146	766	971	936	793	731	890	980	1,042	952	779	663	447	331	265	200	145	72	47	14	11,170
	Total	316	1,528	1,997	1,973	1,684	1,580	1,848	1,959	2,062	1,944	1,674	1,378	987	686	588	409	280	135	71	23	23,122
1999	Male	153	712	1,004	991	909	778	916	930	979	997	892	740	567	360	325	223	139	76	23	12	11,726
	Female	141	679	923	915	796	697	849	917	1,035	951	812	698	478	331	269	217	153	70	40	17	10,988
	Total	294	1,391	1,927	1,906	1,705	1,475	1,765	1,847	2,014	1,948	1,704	1,438	1,045	691	594	440	292	146	63	29	22,714
2000	Male	149	693	974	1,008	929	728	840	930	982	971	927	760	601	410	319	234	146	86	25	7	11,719
	Female	154	642	950	920	807	686	792	952	998	946	795	713	515	334	269	228	157	86	37	23	11,004
	Total	303	1,335	1,924	1,928	1,736	1,414	1,632	1,882	1,980	1,917	1,722	1,473	1,116	744	588	462	303	172	62	30	22,723

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 88: Terrace, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	145	623	961	968	960	674	766	897	925	955	932	785	617	421	321	239	152	94	35	6	11,476
	Female	135	583	897	896	819	621	776	904	963	924	814	740	532	357	286	221	176	90	36	25	10,795
	Total	280	1,206	1,858	1,864	1,779	1,295	1,542	1,801	1,888	1,879	1,746	1,525	1,149	778	607	460	328	184	71	31	22,271
2002	Male	136	613	903	951	964	685	694	870	915	920	930	791	652	467	314	246	158	85	40	14	11,348
	Female	134	616	911	917	838	629	780	930	916	839	757	689	537	336	312	215	173	95	46	28	10,698
	Total	270	1,229	1,814	1,868	1,802	1,314	1,474	1,800	1,831	1,759	1,687	1,480	1,189	803	626	461	331	180	86	42	22,046
2003	Male	145	616	924	957	937	723	691	925	932	892	860	810	651	470	312	238	155	94	40	16	11,388
	Female	133	623	884	936	826	649	731	951	895	831	788	676	563	365	301	229	166	113	49	29	10,738
	Total	278	1,239	1,808	1,893	1,763	1,372	1,422	1,876	1,827	1,723	1,648	1,486	1,214	835	613	467	321	207	89	45	22,126
2004	Male	138	619	922	988	884	762	672	956	950	889	844	794	669	490	311	239	159	88	46	14	11,434
	Female	129	607	871	938	827	683	688	946	897	873	754	683	589	387	296	242	174	125	45	34	10,788
	Total	267	1,226	1,793	1,926	1,711	1,445	1,360	1,902	1,847	1,762	1,598	1,477	1,258	877	607	481	333	213	91	48	22,222
2005	Male	136	607	905	978	909	793	647	908	985	907	818	813	677	516	337	243	168	87	45	16	11,495
	Female	128	570	858	950	838	723	655	875	952	871	772	678	607	430	293	253	180	130	53	34	10,850
	Total	264	1,177	1,763	1,928	1,747	1,516	1,302	1,783	1,937	1,778	1,590	1,491	1,284	946	630	496	348	217	98	50	22,345
2006	Male	133	587	852	1,011	913	841	621	858	1,008	907	837	827	714	542	345	251	172	94	42	16	11,571
	Female	126	544	820	948	862	750	614	873	975	891	779	684	636	447	303	267	177	142	53	36	10,927
	Total	259	1,131	1,672	1,959	1,775	1,591	1,235	1,731	1,983	1,798	1,616	1,511	1,350	989	648	518	349	236	95	52	22,498
2007	Male	134	574	843	968	924	867	646	815	1,025	940	833	831	729	575	401	234	176	103	38	18	11,674
	Female	127	534	794	923	888	790	619	840	980	902	795	707	637	495	305	289	171	141	59	37	11,033
	Total	261	1,108	1,637	1,891	1,812	1,657	1,265	1,655	2,005	1,842	1,628	1,538	1,366	1,070	706	523	347	244	97	55	22,707
2008	Male	134	559	820	960	939	873	692	763	1,027	964	852	808	769	594	427	252	178	106	41	19	11,777
	Female	127	528	790	889	910	791	642	785	1,002	898	813	757	636	527	341	278	183	136	67	38	11,138
	Total	261	1,087	1,610	1,849	1,849	1,664	1,334	1,548	2,029	1,862	1,665	1,565	1,405	1,121	768	530	361	242	108	57	22,915
2009	Male	134	556	796	935	972	846	742	718	1,025	981	880	824	769	624	460	264	184	106	40	22	11,878
	Female	127	527	765	872	913	800	684	742	1,000	911	872	736	650	558	367	274	194	140	74	37	11,243
	Total	261	1,083	1,561	1,807	1,885	1,646	1,426	1,460	2,025	1,892	1,752	1,560	1,419	1,182	827	538	378	246	114	59	23,121
2010	Male	136	555	777	913	963	882	782	691	968	1,016	914	812	793	636	491	292	188	110	40	21	11,980
	Female	129	527	727	858	927	818	730	715	933	974	880	758	651	578	407	273	202	144	76	41	11,348
	Total	265	1,082	1,504	1,771	1,890	1,700	1,512	1,406	1,901	1,990	1,794	1,570	1,444	1,214	898	565	390	254	116	62	23,328
2011	Male	137	558	758	861	991	885	836	676	924	1,046	920	830	806	671	510	301	196	115	41	20	12,082
	Female	130	530	704	823	926	844	760	681	938	1,001	905	765	653	605	423	283	214	144	83	42	11,454
	Total	267	1,088	1,462	1,684	1,917	1,729	1,596	1,357	1,862	2,047	1,825	1,595	1,459	1,276	933	584	410	259	124	62	23,536
2012	Male	139	560	746	851	948	899	862	700	877	1,063	954	826	809	681	542	350	184	118	47	21	12,177
	Female	132	533	694	797	901	870	802	684	902	1,007	916	782	674	605	468	286	230	140	83	45	11,551
	Total	271	1,093	1,440	1,648	1,849	1,769	1,664	1,384	1,779	2,070	1,870	1,608	1,483	1,286	1,010	636	414	258	130	66	23,728
2013	Male	140	565	729	827	940	914	870	745	822	1,064	978	845	789	718	561	372	199	120	49	24	12,271
	Female	133	538	689	794	866	892	805	707	843	1,030	912	801	724	606	498	320	220	147	79	44	11,648
	Total	273	1,103	1,418	1,621	1,806	1,806	1,675	1,452	1,665	2,094	1,890	1,646	1,513	1,324	1,059	692	419	267	128	68	23,919
2014	Male	141	571	724	804	917	947	844	792	774	1,061	994	873	802	719	590	402	209	123	50	25	12,362
	Female	134	544	689	768	850	896	812	750	796	1,025	924	858	706	619	528	343	219	157	83	47	11,748
	Total	275	1,115	1,413	1,572	1,767	1,843	1,656	1,542	1,570	2,086	1,918	1,731	1,508	1,338	1,118	745	428	280	133	72	24,110
2015	Male	143	576	723	784	894	938	881	833	743	1,001	1,028	905	791	741	603	430	234	127	53	24	12,452
	Female	136	548	690	729	837	911	830	796	765	957	986	866	727	619	547	380	219	166	88	52	11,849
	Total	279	1,124	1,413	1,513	1,731	1,849	1,711	1,629	1,508	1,958	2,014	1,771	1,518	1,360	1,150	810	453	293	141	76	24,301

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 88: Terrace, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	145	582	725	765	843	967	885	888	723	953	1,056	910	809	750	635	445	241	135	55	29	12,541
	Female	137	555	692	706	802	910	858	825	728	958	1,012	890	733	623	573	396	229	176	88	59	11,950
	Total	282	1,137	1,417	1,471	1,645	1,877	1,743	1,713	1,451	1,911	2,068	1,800	1,542	1,373	1,208	841	470	311	143	88	24,491
2017	Male	146	585	728	753	832	925	897	912	747	906	1,072	944	806	755	645	473	280	125	57	31	12,619
	Female	138	557	697	696	776	883	885	865	729	921	1,017	902	750	644	575	437	231	187	85	62	12,037
	Total	284	1,142	1,425	1,449	1,608	1,808	1,782	1,777	1,476	1,827	2,089	1,846	1,556	1,399	1,220	910	511	312	142	93	24,656
2018	Male	145	588	733	736	808	915	912	917	792	850	1,072	968	824	738	681	492	297	137	57	34	12,696
	Female	138	560	701	690	772	847	905	867	752	863	1,039	898	768	691	578	463	259	180	91	59	12,121
	Total	283	1,148	1,434	1,426	1,580	1,762	1,817	1,784	1,544	1,713	2,111	1,866	1,592	1,429	1,259	955	556	317	148	93	24,817
2019	Male	145	590	739	729	785	891	942	892	839	802	1,068	984	854	751	682	516	321	143	57	37	12,767
	Female	137	563	706	690	746	831	906	873	793	816	1,036	911	823	674	590	491	280	178	97	64	12,205
	Total	282	1,153	1,445	1,419	1,531	1,722	1,848	1,765	1,632	1,618	2,104	1,895	1,677	1,425	1,272	1,007	601	321	154	101	24,972
2020	Male	146	591	746	729	767	868	930	928	879	770	1,007	1,019	886	744	704	527	344	166	58	31	12,840
	Female	138	563	710	692	707	821	919	888	837	783	966	972	834	693	590	512	311	178	102	70	12,286
	Total	284	1,154	1,456	1,421	1,474	1,689	1,849	1,816	1,716	1,553	1,973	1,991	1,720	1,437	1,294	1,039	655	344	160	101	25,126
2021	Male	145	592	752	729	748	818	958	930	933	750	960	1,047	892	760	713	558	357	171	62	33	12,908
	Female	138	563	715	694	685	787	918	912	866	743	967	997	855	701	594	538	323	187	109	73	12,365
	Total	283	1,155	1,467	1,423	1,433	1,605	1,876	1,842	1,799	1,493	1,927	2,044	1,747	1,461	1,307	1,096	680	358	171	106	25,273
2022	Male	144	591	755	733	737	807	918	941	957	775	912	1,063	923	760	718	567	382	197	58	34	12,972
	Female	137	562	718	699	676	761	892	939	906	745	929	1,002	865	716	615	540	358	192	115	73	12,440
	Total	281	1,153	1,473	1,432	1,413	1,568	1,810	1,880	1,863	1,520	1,841	2,065	1,788	1,476	1,333	1,107	740	389	173	107	25,412
2023	Male	143	590	756	739	720	785	909	955	963	820	856	1,063	945	777	702	598	398	207	66	35	13,027
	Female	136	560	721	703	671	756	859	959	907	765	870	1,023	859	735	660	541	383	215	111	76	12,510
	Total	279	1,150	1,477	1,442	1,391	1,541	1,768	1,914	1,870	1,585	1,726	2,086	1,804	1,512	1,362	1,139	781	422	177	111	25,537
2024	Male	141	588	759	745	716	762	885	981	938	867	809	1,059	960	805	713	600	421	222	73	36	13,080
	Female	134	560	722	708	671	731	843	959	912	806	823	1,021	871	787	643	554	406	233	110	81	12,575
	Total	275	1,148	1,481	1,453	1,387	1,493	1,728	1,940	1,850	1,673	1,632	2,080	1,831	1,592	1,356	1,154	827	455	183	117	25,655
2025	Male	140	583	760	750	715	743	863	971	973	907	778	999	994	832	707	620	429	240	83	38	13,125
	Female	133	556	723	712	673	695	831	973	927	851	790	951	931	796	661	554	423	259	110	86	12,635
	Total	273	1,139	1,483	1,462	1,388	1,438	1,694	1,944	1,900	1,758	1,568	1,950	1,925	1,628	1,368	1,174	852	499	193	124	25,760
2026	Male	138	578	759	756	714	725	815	999	974	961	758	952	1,022	836	723	627	454	245	87	42	13,165
	Female	131	551	723	717	675	675	797	972	951	879	750	953	956	816	670	558	443	272	115	87	12,691
	Total	269	1,129	1,482	1,473	1,389	1,400	1,612	1,971	1,925	1,840	1,508	1,905	1,978	1,652	1,393	1,185	897	517	202	129	25,856
2027	Male	136	572	757	759	719	714	804	959	985	985	783	905	1,038	863	722	631	462	265	99	42	13,200
	Female	129	545	721	720	680	666	774	946	978	918	753	914	961	826	685	577	444	298	117	90	12,742
	Total	265	1,117	1,478	1,479	1,399	1,380	1,578	1,905	1,963	1,903	1,536	1,819	1,999	1,689	1,407	1,208	906	563	216	132	25,942
2028	Male	135	565	756	760	725	698	783	950	998	991	828	849	1,038	884	739	617	488	274	104	46	13,228
	Female	128	537	719	723	684	661	772	913	998	918	773	856	981	820	703	619	445	318	134	87	12,789
	Total	263	1,102	1,475	1,483	1,409	1,359	1,555	1,863	1,996	1,909	1,601	1,705	2,019	1,704	1,442	1,236	933	592	238	133	26,017
2029	Male	133	559	753	762	731	693	760	930	1,026	966	875	803	1,034	900	765	627	489	292	110	47	13,255
	Female	126	531	716	724	689	661	748	899	998	922	815	810	978	831	752	605	456	337	145	90	12,833
	Total	259	1,090	1,469	1,486	1,420	1,354	1,508	1,829	2,024	1,888	1,690	1,613	2,012	1,731	1,517	1,232	945	629	255	137	26,088
2030	Male	131	552	747	764	736	693	741	909	1,016	1,001	915	772	974	935	790	621	507	298	120	53	13,275
	Female	124	524	711	725	693	663	712	889	1,012	937	861	776	912	887	760	623	457	352	160	92	12,870
	Total	255	1,076	1,458	1,489	1,429	1,356	1,453	1,798	2,028	1,938	1,776	1,548	1,886	1,822	1,550	1,244	964	650	280	145	26,145

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 88: Terrace, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	128	545	739	764	742	693	723	862	1,044	1,002	969	753	928	963	795	636	513	313	124	55	13,291
	Female	122	519	704	726	700	662	696	857	1,010	959	890	740	913	911	779	629	460	366	169	89	12,901
	Total	250	1,064	1,443	1,490	1,442	1,355	1,419	1,719	2,054	1,961	1,859	1,493	1,841	1,874	1,574	1,265	973	679	293	144	26,192

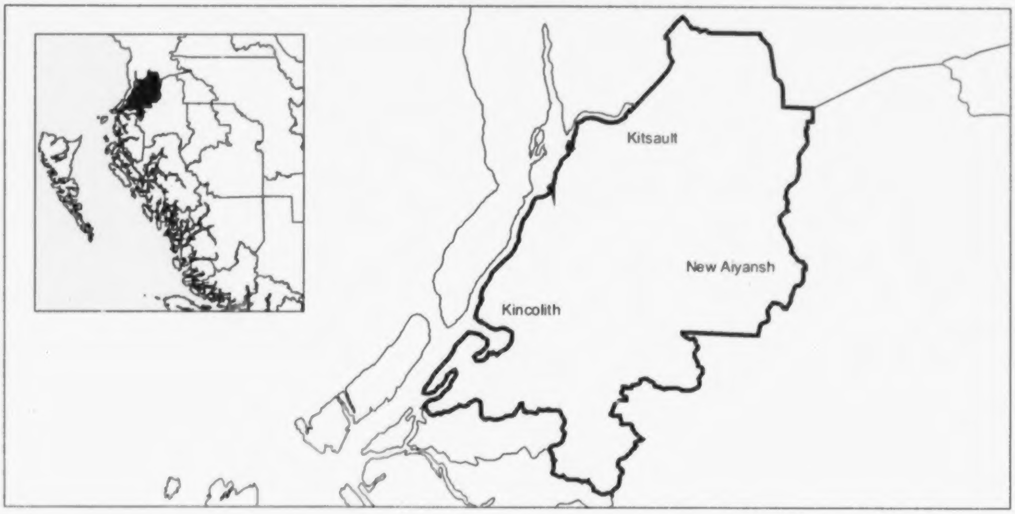
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Nisga'a

Local Health Area 92



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

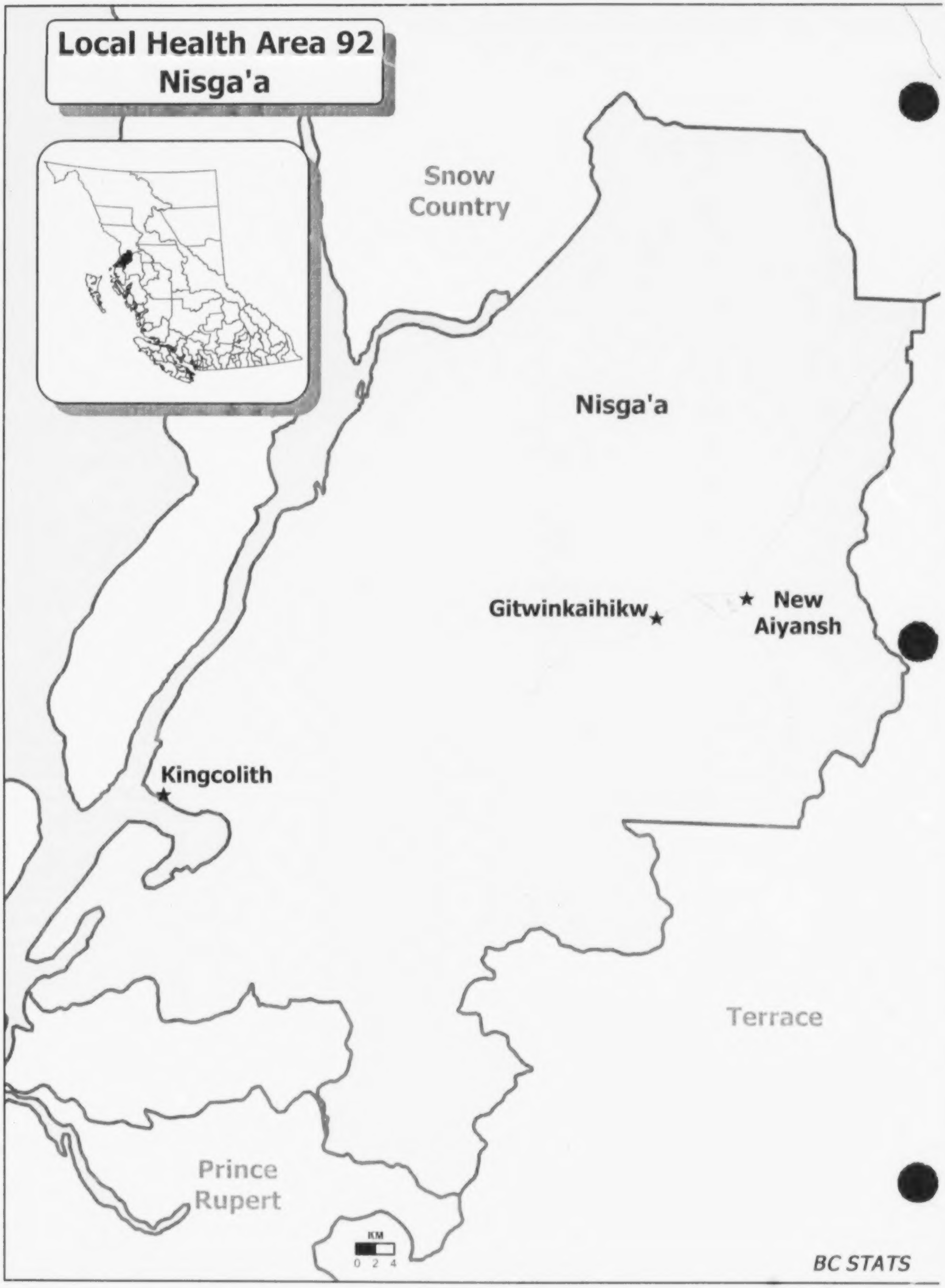
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



Local Health Area 92 Nisga'a

Snow Country
Nisga'a
Gitwinkaihikw
New Aiyansh
Kingcolith
Terrace
Prince Rupert
KM
0 2 4

BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 92: NISGA'A

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Terrace

GENERAL ECONOMY

The main economic activity in this area is forestry. The forest sector is basically restricted to harvesting, with no major processing facilities in the area. Wood harvested from this area supplies mills in Terrace and Prince Rupert. The recent Nisga'a land claims settlement should have a major impact on this area. In the past, the Nisga'a have been reluctant to make long-term investments in the forest sector, but now they will have more control over how the resource will be handled and the Nisga'a plan to develop their own value-added industry. This could result in a significant increase in the employment base for this area.

DEMOGRAPHICS

The population of this area is mostly Native. As with the Aboriginal population throughout British Columbia, the population has demographic characteristics quite distinct from the provincial averages. These include a much younger median age, a total fertility rate that is substantially higher than the provincial rate, a much younger median age of death, and a very large proportion of children in the population. There are also substantially more males in the population than females.

PROJECTIONS

The Nisga'a land claims settlement will likely have a substantial impact on the future of this area. If the Nisga'a are able to take advantage of increased control over the forest sector and expand the industry with more value-added operations, more employment will result. The area may retain some of its younger population, thus, circumventing moves to urban areas. As a result, migration outflows will be smaller in the short-term and become slightly positive in the long-term. This, in combination with a positive natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) should lead to small population growth for the area.

Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 92: NISGA'A

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Terrace

GENERAL ECONOMY

The main economic activity in this area is forestry. The forest sector is basically restricted to harvesting, with no major processing facilities in the area. Wood harvested from this area supplies mills in Terrace and Prince Rupert. The recent Nisga'a land claims settlement should have a major impact on this area. In the past, the Nisga'a have been reluctant to make long-term investments in the forest sector, but now they will have more control over how the resource will be handled and the Nisga'a plan to develop their own value-added industry. This could result in a significant increase in the employment base for this area.

DEMOGRAPHICS

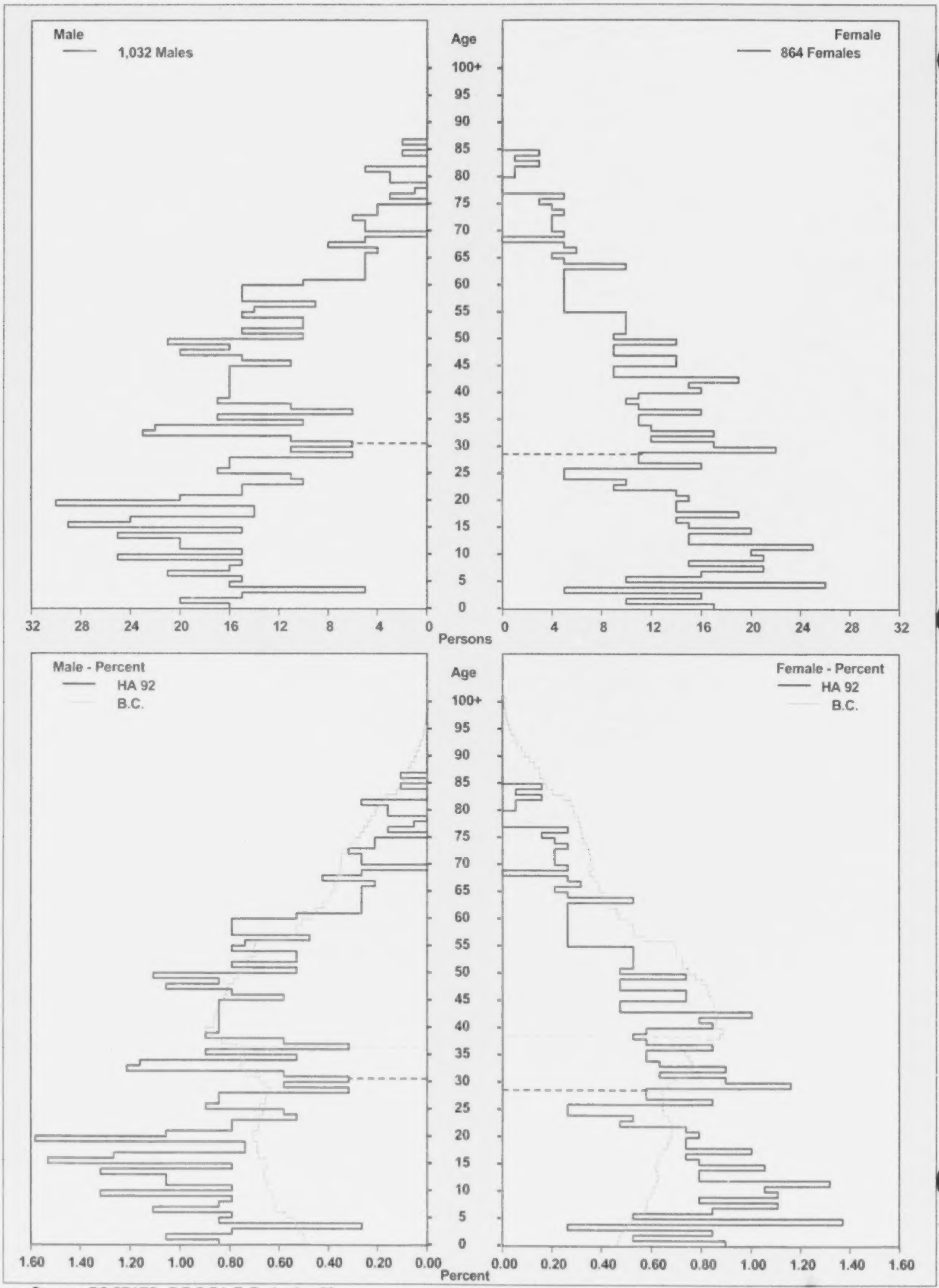
The population of this area is mostly Native. As with the Aboriginal population throughout British Columbia, the population has demographic characteristics quite distinct from the provincial averages. These include a much younger median age, a total fertility rate that is substantially higher than the provincial rate, a much younger median age of death, and a very large proportion of children in the population. There are also substantially more males in the population than females.

PROJECTIONS

The Nisga'a land claims settlement will likely have a substantial impact on the future of this area. If the Nisga'a are able to take advantage of increased control over the forest sector and expand the industry with more value-added operations, more employment will result. The area may retain some of its younger population, thus, circumventing moves to urban areas. As a result, migration outflows will be smaller in the short-term and become slightly positive in the long-term. This, in combination with a positive natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) should lead to small population growth for the area.

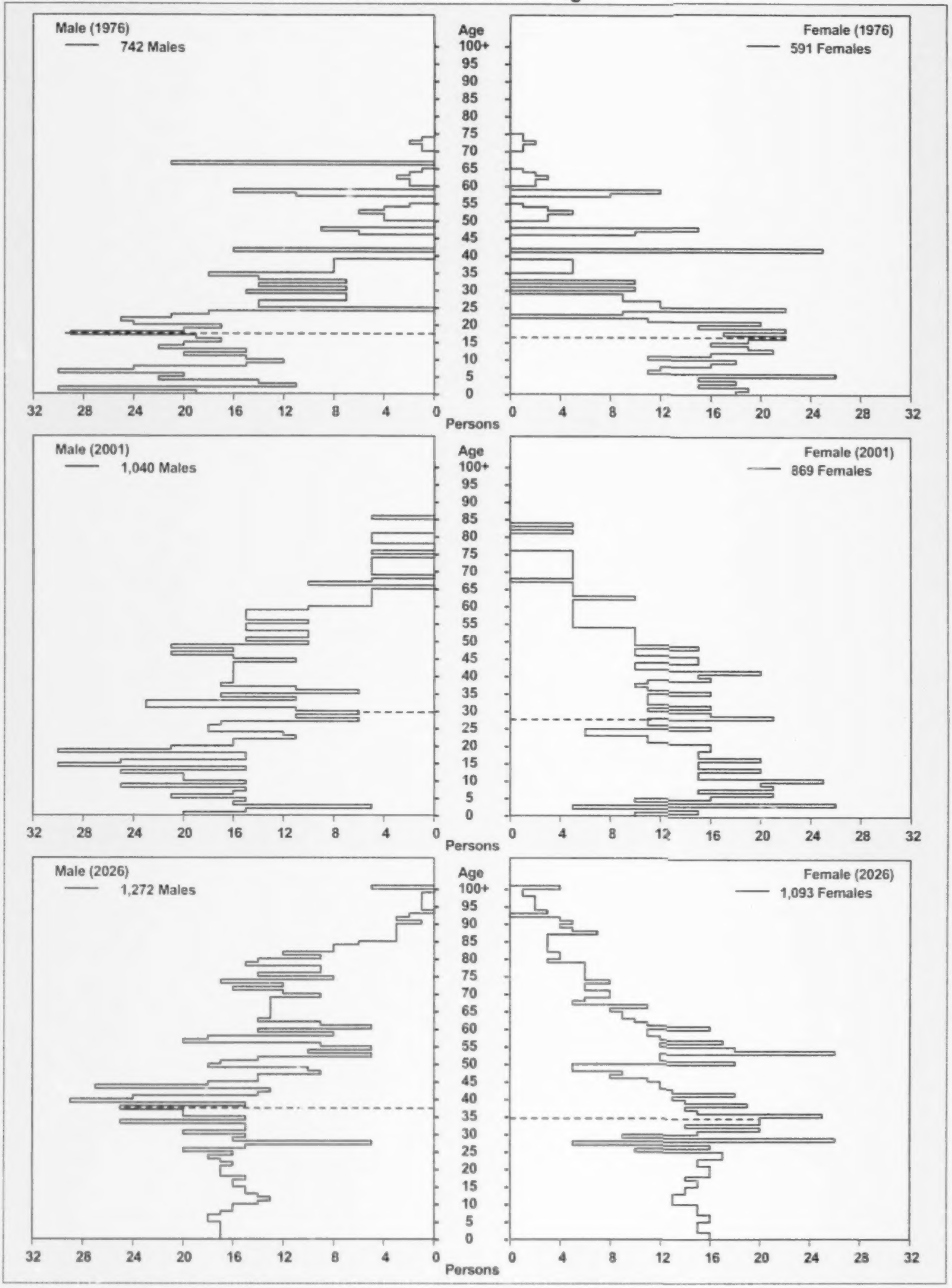
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 92: Nisga'a



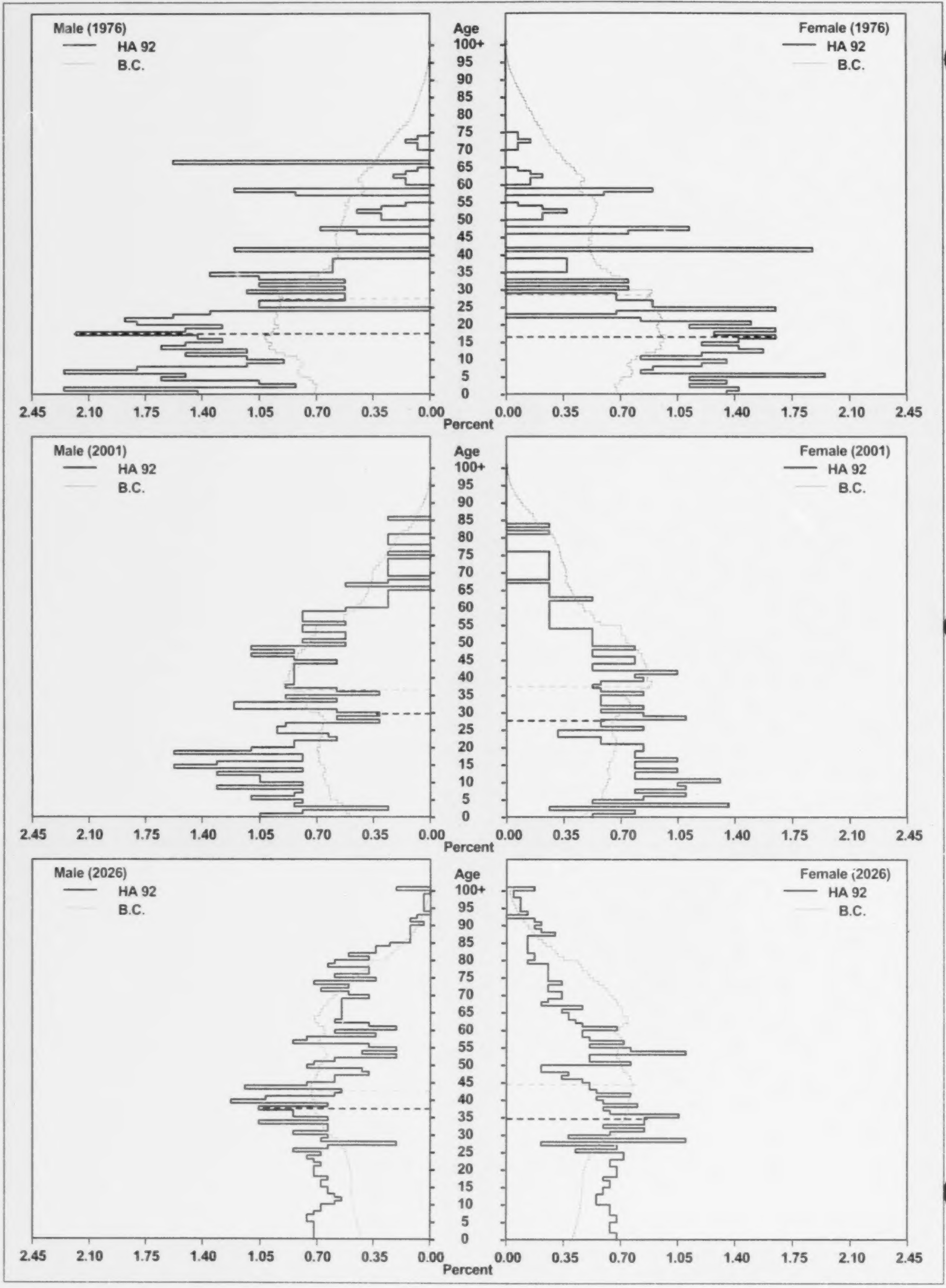
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 92: Nisga'a



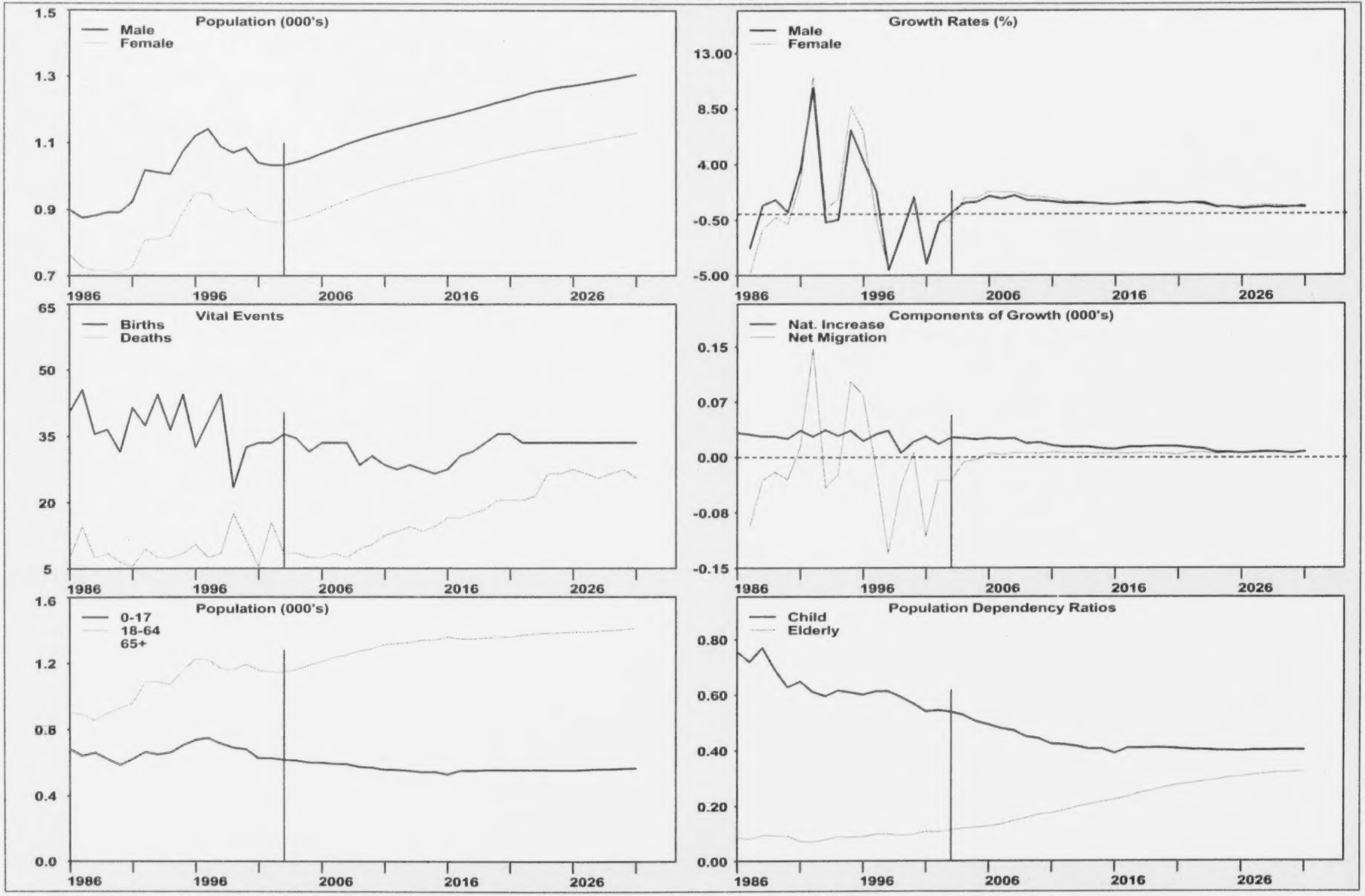
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 92: Nisga'a



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 92: Nisga'a



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 92: Nisga'a

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	40	7	33	N/A	N/A	1986	1,664	0.3	22.3	117.8	2,705	6.3	66.3	0.756	0.085	374
1986-1987	45	14	31	-94	-3.8	1987	1,601	0.3	23.3	120.5	2,845	6.6	66.5	0.720	0.081	370
1987-1988	35	7	28	-31	-0.2	1988	1,598	0.3	22.9	122.9	2,800	4.7	68.5	0.770	0.095	380
1988-1989	36	8	28	-20	0.5	1989	1,606	0.3	24.2	124.6	2,701	4.4	83.0	0.691	0.093	394
1989-1990	31	6	25	-30	-0.3	1990	1,601	0.3	26.2	125.8	2,942	3.4	72.5	0.629	0.092	405
1990-1991	41	5	36	14	3.1	1991	1,651	0.3	25.2	127.1	3,077	4.2	55.0	0.650	0.072	431
1991-1992	37	9	28	147	10.6	1992	1,826	0.4	26.1	126.0	2,990	4.4	69.0	0.611	0.070	473
1992-1993	44	7	37	-41	-0.2	1993	1,822	0.4	25.9	124.7	2,911	3.8	64.0	0.597	0.078	468
1993-1994	36	7	29	-24	0.3	1994	1,827	0.4	25.7	122.5	3,033	4.1	59.5	0.617	0.089	467
1994-1995	44	8	36	103	7.6	1995	1,966	0.4	26.0	120.4	2,760	4.6	59.5	0.609	0.087	499
1995-1996	32	10	22	83	5.3	1996	2,071	0.4	26.4	117.8	2,268	4.1	59.5	0.602	0.089	521
1996-1997	38	7	31	-14	0.8	1997	2,088	0.4	27.2	120.5	2,657	3.6	59.5	0.614	0.098	537
1997-1998	44	8	36	-130	-4.5	1998	1,994	0.4	27.5	120.3	2,328	6.3	59.5	0.614	0.099	523
1998-1999	23	17	6	-39	-1.7	1999	1,961	0.4	28.4	120.1	2,064	7.1	68.5	0.594	0.094	536
1999-2000	32	11	21	6	1.4	2000	1,988	0.4	28.7	119.9	2,338	4.0	69.0	0.570	0.097	553
2000-2001	33	5	28	-107	-4.0	2001	1,909	0.4	29.5	119.7	2,461	5.2	68.0	0.542	0.108	529
2001-2002	33	15	18	-31	-0.7	2002	1,896	0.4	29.8	119.4	2,578	6.1	64.8	0.546	0.107	541
2002-2003	35	8	27	-31	-0.2	2003	1,892	0.4	30.5	120.3	2,682	4.2	54.3	0.540	0.113	557
2003-2004	34	8	26	-6	1.1	2004	1,912	0.4	30.9	119.8	2,580	3.9	54.3	0.528	0.120	582
2004-2005	31	7	24	-3	1.1	2005	1,933	0.4	30.9	119.4	2,679	3.6	52.0	0.505	0.123	611
2005-2006	33	7	26	5	1.6	2006	1,964	0.4	31.3	119.0	2,875	3.8	54.2	0.495	0.127	645
2006-2007	33	8	25	4	1.5	2007	1,993	0.4	31.7	118.3	2,672	3.8	54.5	0.481	0.135	662
2007-2008	33	7	26	6	1.6	2008	2,025	0.4	32.1	118.0	2,532	4.0	54.3	0.473	0.147	675
2008-2009	28	9	19	6	1.2	2009	2,050	0.4	32.5	117.6	2,443	4.6	54.3	0.451	0.158	691
2009-2010	30	10	20	5	1.2	2010	2,075	0.4	32.4	117.3	2,277	5.3	61.0	0.444	0.170	704
2010-2011	28	12	16	7	1.1	2011	2,098	0.4	32.3	117.0	2,111	6.0	62.5	0.425	0.175	721
2011-2012	27	13	14	6	1.0	2012	2,118	0.4	32.4	116.8	2,088	6.4	63.8	0.423	0.184	733
2012-2013	28	14	14	6	0.9	2013	2,138	0.4	32.6	116.6	2,039	6.3	63.8	0.416	0.198	751
2013-2014	27	13	14	5	0.9	2014	2,157	0.4	32.9	116.6	1,983	6.3	56.8	0.406	0.206	760
2014-2015	26	14	12	5	0.8	2015	2,174	0.4	33.3	116.5	1,957	6.9	64.0	0.407	0.216	773
2015-2016	27	16	11	6	0.8	2016	2,191	0.4	33.8	116.5	2,013	7.3	64.4	0.391	0.225	786
2016-2017	30	16	14	5	0.9	2017	2,210	0.4	34.2	116.5	2,053	7.5	62.5	0.410	0.233	791
2017-2018	31	17	14	6	0.9	2018	2,230	0.4	34.5	116.3	2,131	7.8	63.2	0.410	0.248	807
2018-2019	33	18	15	6	0.9	2019	2,251	0.4	34.7	116.2	2,222	8.4	51.8	0.410	0.256	804
2019-2020	35	20	15	5	0.9	2020	2,271	0.4	35.0	116.3	2,236	8.8	51.8	0.410	0.268	812
2020-2021	35	20	15	4	0.8	2021	2,290	0.4	35.3	116.2	2,102	8.7	64.0	0.408	0.277	819
2021-2022	33	20	13	7	0.9	2022	2,310	0.5	35.7	116.3	2,031	8.9	81.8	0.405	0.283	829
2022-2023	33	21	12	7	0.8	2023	2,329	0.5	36.2	116.4	2,037	10.1	64.8	0.404	0.290	841
2023-2024	33	26	7	5	0.5	2024	2,341	0.5	36.5	116.6	2,044	11.1	64.1	0.401	0.294	847
2024-2025	33	26	7	6	0.6	2025	2,354	0.5	36.8	116.6	2,050	11.3	64.1	0.400	0.303	854
2025-2026	33	27	6	5	0.5	2026	2,365	0.5	37.1	116.4	2,148	11.2	58.5	0.399	0.306	861
2026-2027	33	26	7	6	0.5	2027	2,378	0.5	37.3	116.2	2,176	10.7	48.5	0.402	0.313	869
2027-2028	33	25	8	7	0.6	2028	2,393	0.5	37.7	116.0	2,234	10.7	64.1	0.401	0.317	877
2028-2029	33	26	7	6	0.5	2029	2,406	0.5	38.1	115.8	2,233	11.0	68.5	0.402	0.321	882
2029-2030	33	27	6	7	0.5	2030	2,419	0.5	38.4	115.8	2,299	10.7	63.7	0.402	0.322	888
2030-2031	33	25	8	7	0.6	2031	2,434	0.5	38.8	115.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.402	0.324	894

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 92: Nisga'a, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	683	207	268	476	208	245	1,109	937	493	166	77	6	1,664
1987	640	189	268	451	183	219	1,080	930	491	179	72	10	1,601
1988	660	183	303	477	174	196	1,047	903	467	194	81	16	1,598
1989	622	174	276	448	172	201	1,078	943	492	207	84	21	1,606
1990	585	154	264	431	167	187	1,119	985	490	253	86	35	1,601
1991	623	178	289	445	156	198	1,130	993	515	246	69	10	1,651
1992	664	189	312	475	163	222	1,277	1,133	574	290	76	8	1,826
1993	649	195	307	454	147	239	1,265	1,129	554	295	85	10	1,822
1994	661	202	315	459	144	232	1,242	1,131	541	298	95	12	1,827
1995	706	212	323	494	171	240	1,346	1,227	587	332	101	9	1,966
1996	737	209	324	528	204	250	1,430	1,304	647	328	109	9	2,071
1997	749	203	334	546	212	232	1,461	1,315	654	334	119	12	2,088
1998	715	185	328	530	202	211	1,407	1,245	613	340	115	15	1,994
1999	690	169	322	521	199	203	1,396	1,239	591	368	109	15	1,961
2000	680	161	318	519	201	212	1,425	1,266	589	391	116	15	1,988
2001	627	137	305	490	185	205	1,387	1,237	553	399	125	20	1,909
2002	626	146	290	480	190	196	1,385	1,242	546	405	123	21	1,896
2003	618	140	290	478	188	198	1,388	1,242	534	413	129	21	1,892
2004	613	162	255	451	196	213	1,415	1,262	528	419	139	19	1,912
2005	600	161	251	439	188	232	1,441	1,290	516	439	146	19	1,933
2006	599	164	236	435	199	241	1,484	1,331	514	456	154	27	1,964
2007	593	164	240	429	189	250	1,515	1,361	515	469	166	29	1,993
2008	591	162	240	429	189	246	1,559	1,399	530	474	184	37	2,025
2009	575	159	237	416	179	265	1,584	1,430	530	479	201	45	2,050
2010	571	159	244	412	168	268	1,613	1,469	541	477	218	53	2,075
2011	557	157	235	400	165	276	1,640	1,496	556	480	229	60	2,098
2012	557	153	258	404	146	262	1,655	1,532	571	485	243	66	2,118
2013	551	149	260	402	142	263	1,688	1,552	584	478	262	69	2,138
2014	543	147	259	396	137	259	1,690	1,579	589	490	276	73	2,157
2015	545	142	257	403	146	248	1,712	1,605	583	509	289	84	2,174
2016	530	138	253	392	139	245	1,732	1,619	605	506	305	89	2,191
2017	551	140	250	411	161	220	1,753	1,649	616	509	314	93	2,210
2018	551	142	248	409	161	206	1,777	1,648	624	515	334	98	2,230
2019	554	148	242	406	164	207	1,797	1,667	635	509	346	104	2,251
2020	555	156	235	399	164	205	1,814	1,683	642	506	363	107	2,271
2021	554	163	229	391	162	205	1,832	1,701	642	512	377	109	2,290
2022	554	164	231	390	159	213	1,853	1,724	643	513	387	115	2,310
2023	555	165	231	390	159	202	1,873	1,743	670	503	399	126	2,329
2024	554	165	232	389	157	225	1,882	1,754	662	494	406	133	2,341
2025	553	163	237	390	153	227	1,894	1,768	671	484	419	141	2,354
2026	553	162	242	391	149	230	1,903	1,779	676	481	425	139	2,365
2027	557	163	247	394	147	226	1,912	1,792	679	482	434	143	2,378
2028	559	164	253	395	142	222	1,923	1,803	675	496	441	152	2,393
2029	561	165	258	396	138	221	1,930	1,814	681	495	448	154	2,406
2030	564	164	260	400	140	219	1,937	1,826	680	504	452	157	2,419
2031	567	163	262	404	142	215	1,947	1,838	676	519	457	167	2,434

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 92: Nisga'a, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	20	96	88	90	118	89	84	81	57	56	30	23	10	18	20	0	20	0	0	0	900
	Female	20	71	82	88	87	79	77	65	46	27	26	18	26	15	21	10	0	1	1	4	764
	Total	40	167	170	178	205	168	161	146	103	83	56	41	36	33	41	10	20	1	1	4	1,664
1987	Male	17	86	86	87	109	85	76	89	55	62	33	23	13	17	22	4	8	2	0	1	875
	Female	18	68	79	80	80	64	77	62	53	17	34	20	25	14	14	7	7	4	3	0	726
	Total	35	154	165	167	189	149	153	151	108	79	67	43	38	31	36	11	15	6	3	1	1,601
1988	Male	18	78	107	86	99	78	79	77	56	55	34	38	12	19	22	9	10	2	0	2	881
	Female	18	69	101	74	73	55	67	69	43	21	32	21	23	15	10	7	7	4	2	6	717
	Total	36	147	208	160	172	133	146	146	99	76	66	59	35	34	32	16	17	6	2	8	1,598
1989	Male	17	72	102	87	94	76	78	82	68	57	37	42	15	24	18	14	8	0	0	0	891
	Female	15	70	84	81	73	52	67	72	40	28	26	26	8	29	6	10	7	6	5	10	715
	Total	32	142	186	168	167	128	145	154	108	85	63	68	23	53	24	24	15	6	5	10	1,606
1990	Male	18	62	104	72	95	68	75	79	73	58	42	41	25	33	15	13	1	13	2	3	892
	Female	14	60	83	69	78	49	57	74	41	33	26	32	22	32	7	11	4	1	4	12	709
	Total	32	122	187	141	173	117	132	153	114	91	68	73	47	65	22	24	5	14	6	15	1,601
1991	Male	23	72	103	82	91	75	75	79	83	62	46	41	27	25	15	15	0	10	0	0	924
	Female	24	59	95	63	77	57	56	70	55	35	25	34	27	21	14	10	5	0	0	0	727
	Total	47	131	198	145	168	132	131	149	138	97	71	75	54	46	29	25	5	10	0	0	1,651
1992	Male	17	83	105	90	96	92	84	85	91	75	58	39	32	34	14	18	4	0	1	0	1,018
	Female	19	70	95	70	85	64	59	71	65	44	28	43	30	26	15	10	7	5	1	1	808
	Total	36	153	200	160	181	156	143	156	156	119	86	82	62	60	29	28	11	5	2	1	1,826
1993	Male	23	77	92	108	89	95	76	81	85	72	59	39	41	29	14	19	9	1	2	0	1,011
	Female	20	75	91	71	75	72	57	72	66	45	29	40	29	29	17	10	6	5	1	1	811
	Total	43	152	183	179	164	167	133	153	151	117	88	79	70	58	31	29	15	6	3	1	1,822
1994	Male	17	84	95	116	89	80	70	84	82	68	64	42	36	31	14	20	10	2	2	0	1,006
	Female	19	82	88	84	64	75	53	66	73	45	32	36	32	25	24	7	8	6	2	0	821
	Total	36	166	183	200	153	155	123	150	155	113	96	78	68	56	38	27	18	8	4	0	1,827
1995	Male	19	80	104	120	87	94	86	85	85	70	69	56	29	36	18	21	10	3	2	0	1,074
	Female	19	94	86	98	71	74	66	66	74	55	46	34	35	27	32	3	8	4	0	0	892
	Total	38	174	190	218	158	168	152	151	159	125	115	90	64	63	50	24	18	7	2	0	1,966
1996	Male	20	78	115	120	93	99	98	86	85	85	70	65	19	31	22	16	14	3	1	0	1,120
	Female	23	88	94	103	69	85	78	63	80	72	45	31	35	32	22	16	10	5	0	0	951
	Total	43	166	209	223	162	184	176	149	165	157	115	96	54	63	44	32	24	8	1	0	2,071
1997	Male	19	80	114	111	105	96	96	87	89	87	69	68	31	25	28	12	17	5	2	0	1,141
	Female	18	86	106	93	68	85	74	66	84	71	47	29	41	24	23	19	8	5	0	0	947
	Total	37	166	220	204	173	181	170	153	173	158	116	97	72	49	51	31	25	10	2	0	2,088
1998	Male	20	71	108	102	112	88	87	69	82	87	69	68	38	28	20	16	19	5	0	0	1,089
	Female	23	71	102	90	73	66	78	65	79	66	48	32	36	21	22	14	9	6	3	1	905
	Total	43	142	210	192	185	154	165	134	161	153	117	100	74	49	42	30	28	11	3	1	1,994
1999	Male	7	74	96	108	109	86	71	73	86	85	73	68	49	27	20	15	15	8	0	0	1,070
	Female	12	76	103	89	79	54	73	62	74	67	53	36	31	31	19	18	7	6	1	0	891
	Total	19	150	199	197	188	140	144	135	160	152	126	104	80	58	39	33	22	14	1	0	1,961
2000	Male	18	62	96	116	104	82	64	85	80	82	84	65	61	22	23	20	14	6	0	0	1,084
	Female	15	66	106	84	88	55	70	68	67	73	57	42	28	32	20	23	1	9	0	0	904
	Total	33	128	202	200	192	137	134	153	147	155	141	107	89	54	43	43	15	15	0	0	1,988

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 92: Nisga'a, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	**Male**	20	51	92	110	106	73	58	85	66	75	84	65	65	25	20	20	15	5	5	0	1,040
	Female	10	56	93	90	81	50	75	60	64	70	60	45	25	30	20	25	5	10	0	0	869
	Total	30	107	185	200	187	123	133	145	130	145	144	110	90	55	40	45	20	15	5	0	1,909
2002	**Male**	16	56	92	95	111	71	66	72	67	80	83	60	68	30	22	24	7	10	2	0	1,032
	Female	17	57	83	95	76	53	65	69	59	68	60	49	25	30	20	21	8	9	0	0	864
	Total	33	113	175	190	187	124	131	141	126	148	143	109	93	60	42	45	15	19	2	0	1,896
2003	**Male**	18	56	81	105	95	85	64	73	61	80	78	63	68	40	26	20	8	8	4	0	1,033
	Female	18	48	84	94	77	55	50	82	59	65	55	53	30	26	20	22	12	6	3	0	859
	Total	36	104	165	199	172	140	114	155	120	145	133	116	98	66	46	42	20	14	7	0	1,892
2004	**Male**	17	69	71	95	107	87	67	57	66	81	78	66	62	50	26	21	12	6	4	0	1,042
	Female	16	60	75	94	78	57	47	82	61	67	54	52	35	22	27	17	17	5	4	0	870
	Total	33	129	146	189	185	144	114	139	127	148	132	118	97	72	53	38	29	11	8	0	1,912
2005	**Male**	16	71	71	90	113	86	65	50	78	76	74	73	56	60	23	23	17	6	4	0	1,052
	Female	15	59	71	99	75	66	43	77	67	60	63	51	40	22	25	18	21	2	7	0	881
	Total	31	130	142	189	188	152	108	127	145	136	137	124	96	82	48	41	38	8	11	0	1,933
2006	**Male**	17	67	71	90	109	96	63	55	84	66	75	71	61	64	25	21	19	6	5	2	1,067
	Female	16	64	66	89	87	68	38	83	63	62	63	55	45	22	22	20	20	6	8	0	897
	Total	33	131	137	179	196	164	101	138	147	128	138	126	106	86	47	41	39	12	13	2	1,964
2007	**Male**	17	68	72	90	95	107	65	65	73	67	80	71	55	68	30	21	24	4	6	2	1,080
	Female	16	63	74	78	93	70	45	72	70	58	64	60	49	22	21	20	21	8	9	0	913
	Total	33	131	146	168	188	177	110	137	143	125	144	131	104	90	51	41	45	12	15	2	1,993
2008	**Male**	17	67	74	81	105	95	82	65	74	61	80	68	57	68	40	26	20	7	5	4	1,096
	Female	16	62	65	84	94	77	52	52	85	59	65	55	53	28	19	20	22	12	6	3	929
	Total	33	129	139	165	199	172	134	117	159	120	145	123	110	96	59	46	42	19	11	7	2,025
2009	**Male**	15	67	86	71	95	107	86	69	58	66	81	69	60	62	50	26	21	10	5	4	1,108
	Female	14	63	75	75	94	78	56	49	85	61	67	54	52	34	15	27	17	17	5	4	942
	Total	29	130	161	146	189	185	142	118	143	127	148	123	112	96	65	53	38	27	10	8	2,050
2010	**Male**	16	66	87	71	90	113	86	68	50	79	76	66	67	56	60	23	23	13	6	4	1,120
	Female	15	62	74	71	99	75	66	45	80	67	60	63	51	38	16	25	18	21	2	7	955
	Total	31	128	161	142	189	188	152	113	130	146	136	129	118	94	76	48	41	34	8	11	2,075
2011	**Male**	16	65	84	71	90	109	96	65	56	84	66	67	65	61	64	25	21	14	5	7	1,131
	Female	15	61	80	66	89	87	68	38	86	63	62	63	55	41	17	22	20	20	6	8	967
	Total	31	126	164	137	179	196	164	103	142	147	128	130	120	102	81	47	41	34	11	15	2,098
2012	**Male**	15	64	85	72	90	95	107	65	68	73	67	71	66	55	68	30	21	17	4	8	1,141
	Female	14	60	79	74	78	93	70	45	73	70	58	64	60	44	17	21	20	21	8	8	977
	Total	29	124	164	146	168	188	177	110	141	143	125	135	126	99	85	51	41	38	12	16	2,118
2013	**Male**	15	62	84	74	81	105	95	82	67	74	61	71	62	57	68	40	26	13	5	9	1,151
	Female	14	58	78	65	84	94	77	52	52	85	59	65	55	48	20	19	20	22	12	8	987
	Total	29	120	162	139	165	199	172	134	119	159	120	136	117	105	88	59	46	35	17	17	2,138
2014	**Male**	14	62	82	86	71	95	107	86	70	58	66	72	63	60	62	50	26	15	7	9	1,161
	Female	13	58	77	75	75	94	78	56	49	85	61	67	54	47	23	15	27	17	17	8	996
	Total	27	120	159	161	146	189	185	142	119	143	127	139	117	107	85	65	53	32	24	17	2,157
2015	**Male**	13	60	82	87	71	90	113	86	68	50	79	67	60	67	56	60	23	18	10	10	1,170
	Female	13	56	77	74	71	99	75	66	45	80	67	60	63	46	25	16	25	18	21	7	1,004
	Total	26	116	159	161	142	189	188	152	113	130	146	127	123	113	81	76	48	36	31	17	2,174

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 92: Nisga'a, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	14	57	81	84	71	90	109	96	65	56	84	58	61	65	61	64	25	16	11	11	1,179
	Female	13	54	76	80	66	89	87	68	38	86	63	62	63	50	27	17	22	20	20	11	1,012
	Total	27	111	157	164	137	179	196	164	103	142	147	120	124	115	88	81	47	36	31	22	2,191
2017	Male	16	56	79	85	72	90	95	107	65	68	73	60	65	66	55	68	30	15	14	10	1,189
	Female	15	53	74	79	74	78	93	70	45	73	70	58	64	53	30	17	21	20	21	13	1,021
	Total	31	109	153	164	146	168	188	177	110	141	143	118	129	119	85	85	51	35	35	23	2,210
2018	Male	16	57	77	84	74	81	105	95	82	67	74	54	65	62	57	68	40	18	12	11	1,199
	Female	15	54	72	78	65	84	94	77	52	52	85	59	65	51	32	20	19	20	22	15	1,031
	Total	31	111	149	162	139	165	199	172	134	119	159	113	130	113	89	88	59	38	34	26	2,230
2019	Male	17	59	76	82	86	71	95	107	86	70	58	60	66	63	60	62	50	18	13	11	1,210
	Female	16	56	71	77	75	75	94	78	56	49	85	61	67	49	32	23	15	27	17	18	1,041
	Total	33	115	147	159	161	146	189	185	142	119	143	121	133	112	92	85	65	45	30	29	2,251
2020	Male	18	63	73	82	87	71	90	113	86	68	50	72	62	60	67	56	60	16	14	13	1,221
	Female	17	58	69	77	74	71	99	75	66	45	80	67	60	55	32	25	16	25	18	21	1,050
	Total	35	121	142	159	161	142	189	188	152	113	130	139	122	115	99	81	76	41	32	34	2,271
2021	Male	18	67	71	81	84	71	90	109	96	65	56	74	54	61	65	61	64	18	12	14	1,231
	Female	17	61	67	76	80	66	89	87	68	38	86	63	62	56	34	27	17	22	20	23	1,059
	Total	35	128	138	157	164	137	179	196	164	103	142	137	116	117	99	88	81	40	32	37	2,290
2022	Male	17	69	72	79	85	72	90	95	107	65	68	64	55	65	66	55	68	23	12	15	1,242
	Female	16	62	68	74	79	74	78	93	70	45	73	70	58	60	36	30	17	21	20	24	1,068
	Total	33	131	140	153	164	146	168	188	177	110	141	134	113	125	102	85	85	44	32	39	2,310
2023	Male	17	70	73	77	84	74	81	105	95	82	67	65	50	65	62	57	68	32	15	14	1,253
	Female	16	62	69	72	78	65	84	94	77	52	52	85	59	60	34	32	20	19	20	26	1,076
	Total	33	132	142	149	162	139	165	199	172	134	119	150	109	125	96	89	88	51	35	40	2,329
2024	Male	17	70	76	76	82	86	71	95	107	86	70	51	54	66	63	60	62	39	15	14	1,260
	Female	16	62	71	71	77	75	75	94	78	56	49	85	61	58	33	32	23	15	27	23	1,081
	Total	33	132	147	147	159	161	146	189	185	142	119	136	115	124	96	92	85	54	42	37	2,341
2025	Male	17	69	81	73	82	87	71	90	113	86	68	45	65	62	60	67	56	44	13	18	1,267
	Female	16	61	74	69	77	74	71	99	75	66	45	80	67	52	38	32	25	16	25	25	1,087
	Total	33	130	155	142	159	161	142	189	188	152	113	125	132	114	98	99	81	60	38	43	2,354
2026	Male	17	68	85	71	81	84	71	90	109	96	65	51	69	54	61	65	61	43	15	16	1,272
	Female	16	61	77	67	76	80	66	89	87	68	38	86	63	55	38	34	27	17	22	26	1,093
	Total	33	129	162	138	157	164	137	179	196	164	103	137	132	109	99	99	88	60	37	42	2,365
2027	Male	17	68	86	72	79	85	72	90	95	107	65	61	60	55	65	66	55	45	18	17	1,278
	Female	16	62	77	68	74	79	74	78	93	70	45	73	70	53	39	36	30	17	21	25	1,100
	Total	33	130	163	140	153	164	146	168	188	177	110	134	130	108	104	102	85	62	39	42	2,378
2028	Male	17	68	87	73	77	84	74	81	105	95	82	60	61	50	65	62	57	47	23	17	1,285
	Female	16	63	77	69	72	78	65	84	94	77	52	52	85	54	39	34	32	20	19	26	1,108
	Total	33	131	164	142	149	162	139	165	199	172	134	112	146	104	104	96	89	67	42	43	2,393
2029	Male	17	68	87	76	76	82	86	71	95	107	86	62	48	54	66	63	60	42	28	17	1,291
	Female	16	64	77	71	71	77	75	75	94	78	56	49	85	55	40	33	32	23	15	29	1,115
	Total	33	132	164	147	147	159	161	146	189	185	142	111	133	109	106	96	92	65	43	46	2,406
2030	Male	16	68	86	81	73	82	87	71	90	113	86	61	41	65	62	60	67	37	33	19	1,298
	Female	16	64	77	74	69	77	74	71	99	75	66	45	80	60	36	38	32	25	16	27	1,121
	Total	32	132	163	155	142	159	161	142	189	188	152	106	121	125	98	98	99	62	49	46	2,419

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 92: Nisga'a, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	17	67	85	85	71	81	84	71	90	109	96	58	46	69	54	61	65	42	34	20	1,305
	Female	16	63	77	77	67	76	80	66	89	87	68	38	86	58	38	38	34	27	17	27	1,129
	Total	33	130	162	162	138	157	164	137	179	196	164	96	132	127	92	99	99	69	51	47	2,434

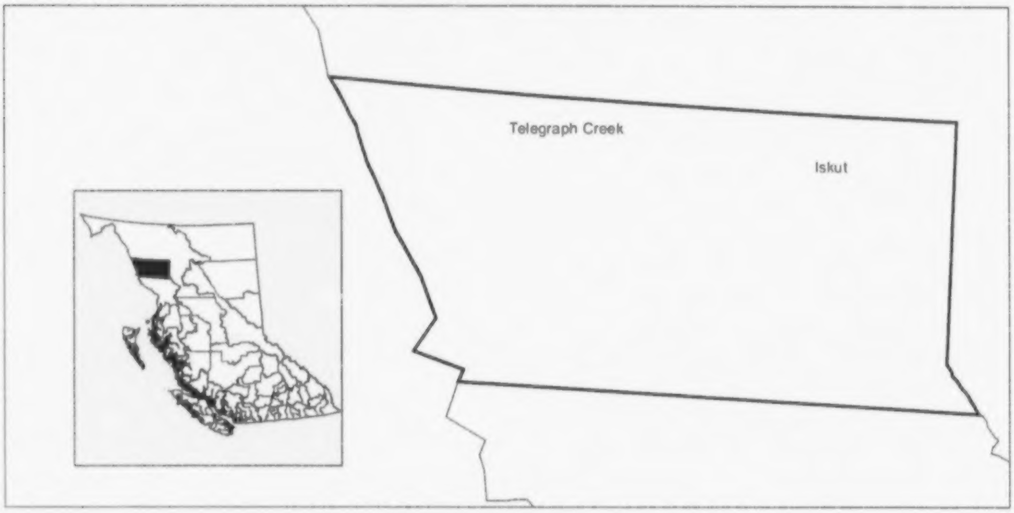
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Telegraph Creek

Local Health Area 94



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

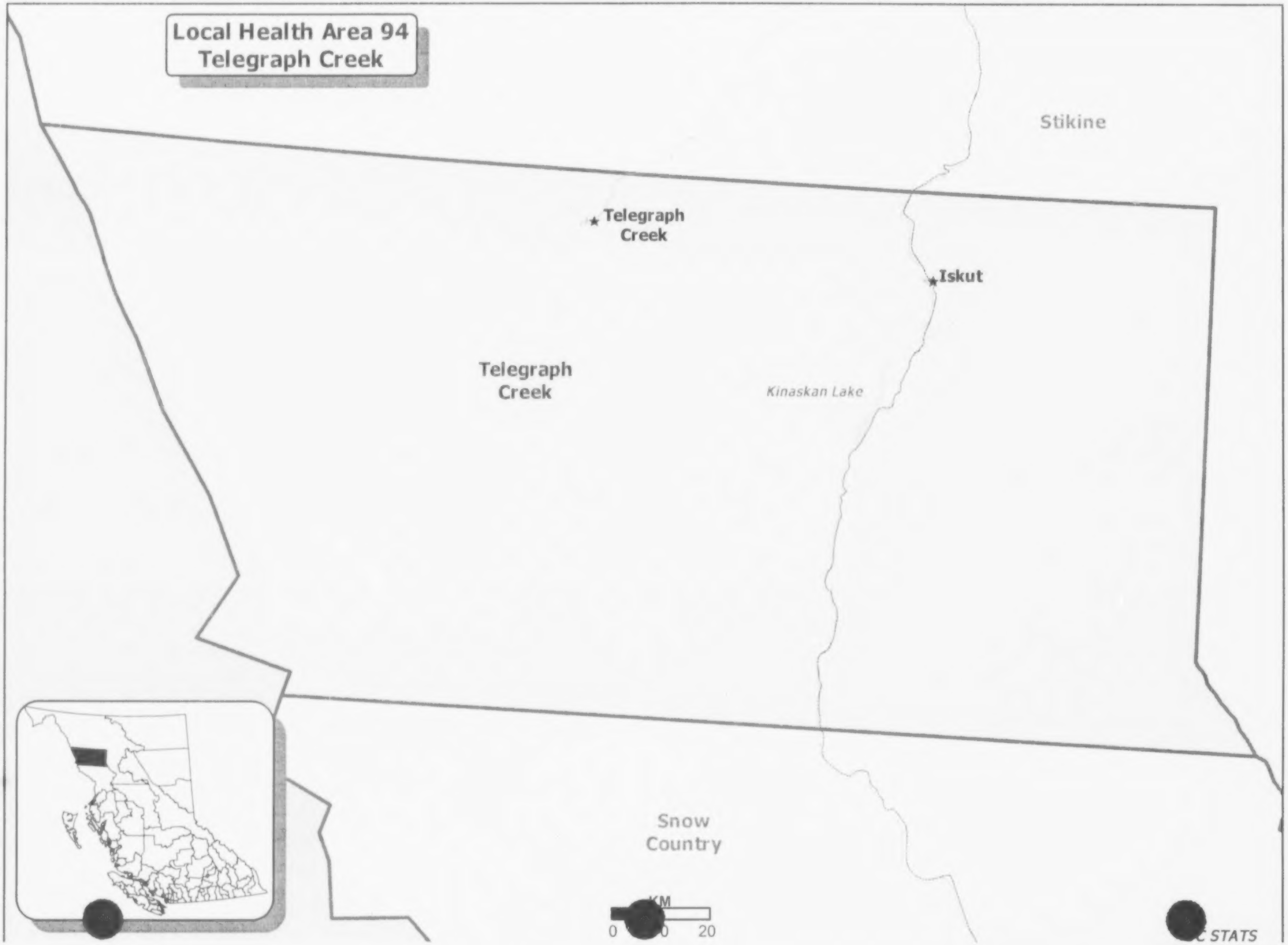
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

Local Health Area 94
Telegraph Creek


Stikine
Telegraph Creek
Iskut
Telegraph Creek
Kinaskan Lake
Snow Country
KM
0
20
C STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 94: TELEGRAPH CREEK

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Terrace

GENERAL ECONOMY

Mining and forestry are the main economic drivers in this area. The only major mine in this area, Golden Bear Mine closed in late 2001. Yet, there is a lot of mineral potential in the area. The most promising deposit is the Red Chris Copper project, which could employ between 250 and 300 people, although this would likely be on a fly-in basis. In addition to the possibility of new mining activity, this area may also experience increased activity in the forest sector. The AAC was reduced marginally, but this will not likely influence migration greatly.

DEMOGRAPHICS

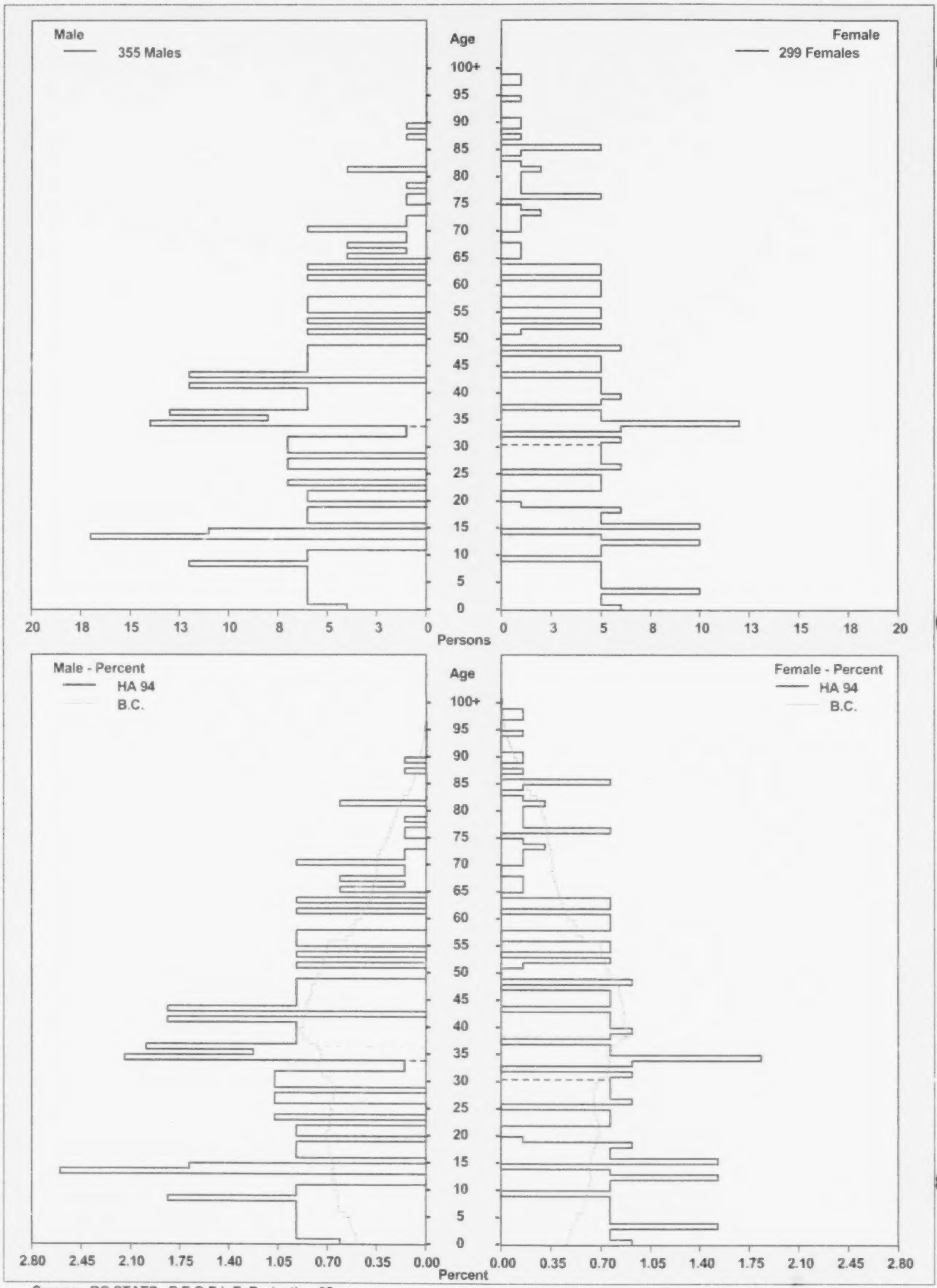
The population base of this area is extremely small and therefore the demographic structure of the area tends to be erratic, changing annually. Due to the remote location, residents tend to be younger, on average, compared to the provincial median. Also, the gender ratio is heavily weighted in favour of males. There are proportionately fewer elderly people in the population, but the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) has been consistently higher than the province as a whole. Part of this is due to a very high total fertility rate.

PROJECTIONS

This area should reap some of the benefits of the increase to the AAC of the Cassiar TSA. Mineral potential in the area is good and could also lead to some population growth. Natural increase should remain positive for the duration of the projection while net migration has a low but positive trend.

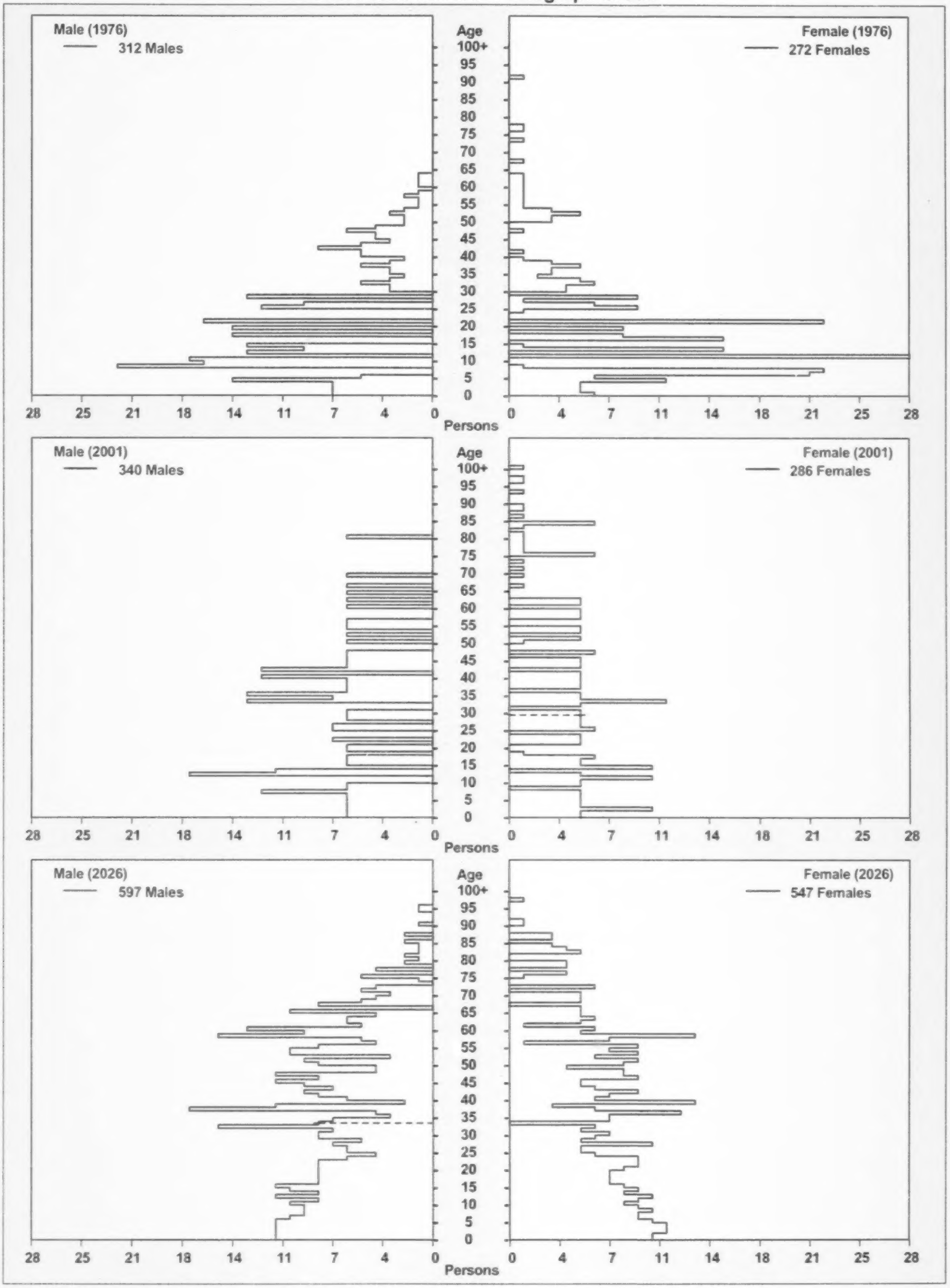
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 94: Telegraph Creek



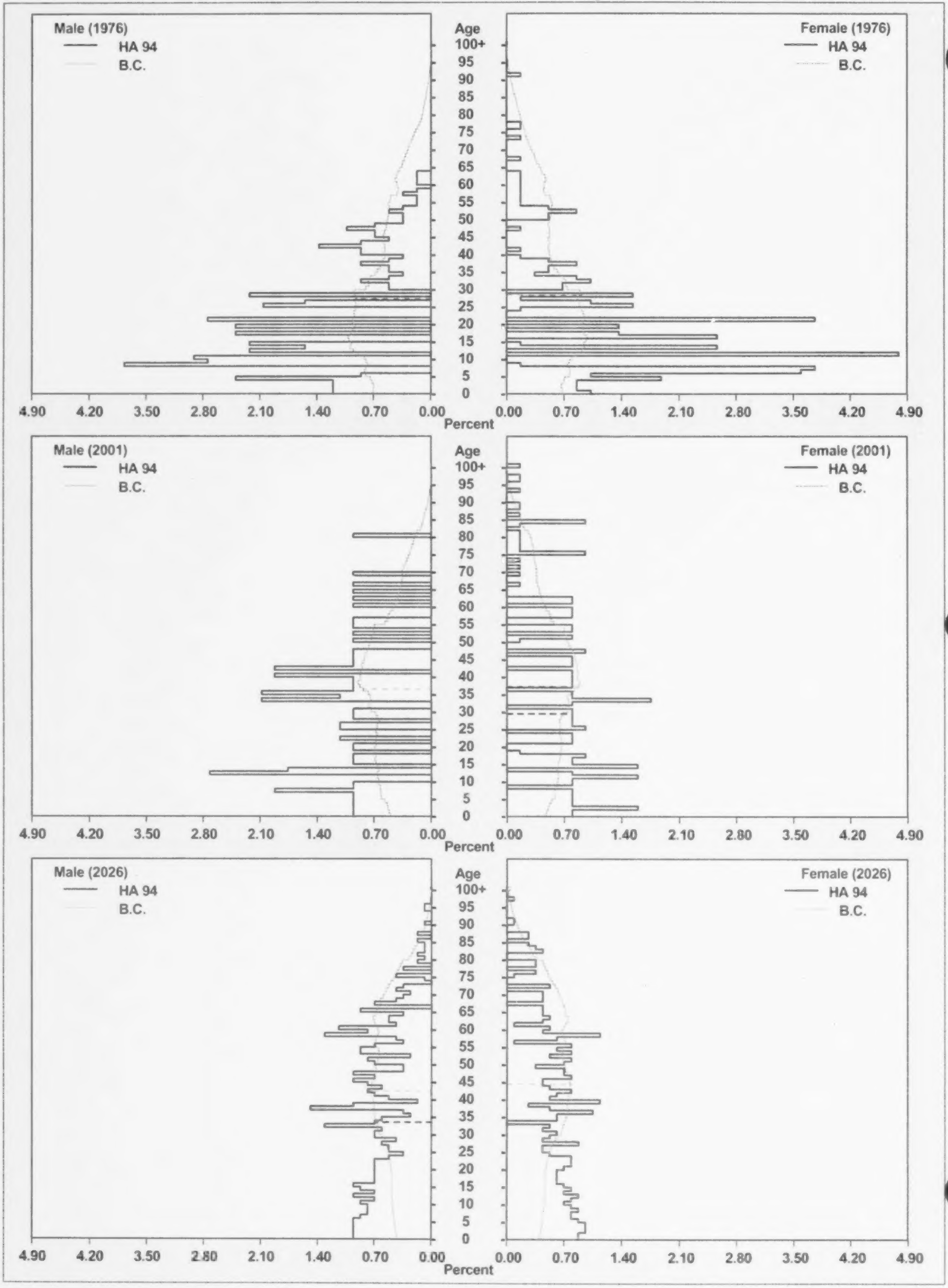
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 94: Telegraph Creek



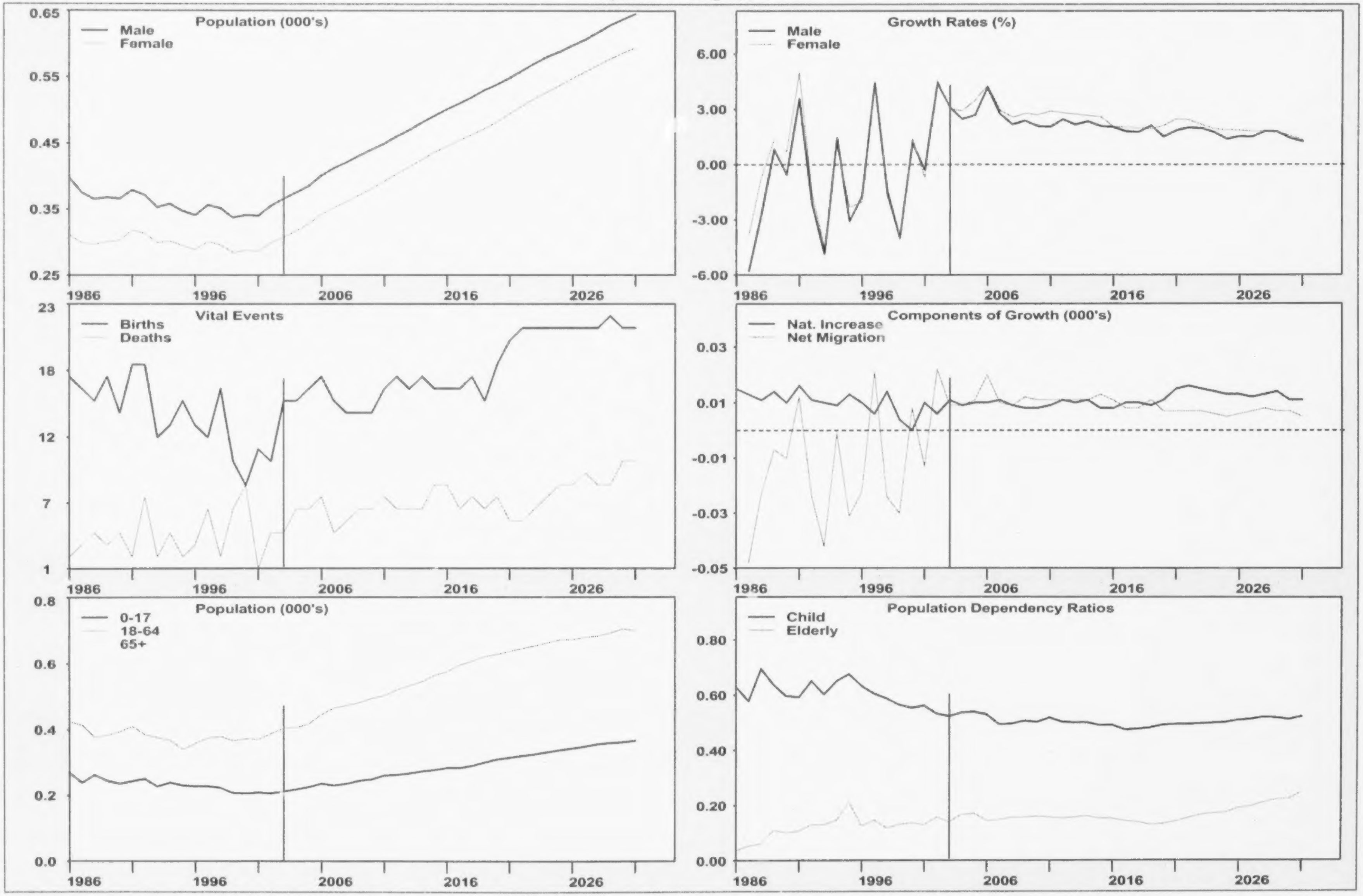
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 94: Telegraph Creek



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 94: Telegraph Creek



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 94: Telegraph Creek

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	17	2	15	N/A	N/A	1986	709	0.0	23.2	128.0	2,276	3.5	23.5	0.631	0.038	180
1986-1987	16	3	13	-48	-4.9	1987	674	0.0	24.4	125.4	2,548	5.2	25.5	0.579	0.053	175
1987-1988	15	4	11	-23	-1.8	1988	662	0.0	24.0	122.9	3,092	5.3	22.5	0.695	0.061	175
1988-1989	17	3	14	-7	1.1	1989	669	0.0	25.7	122.3	2,648	5.2	29.5	0.637	0.110	180
1989-1990	14	4	10	-10	0.0	1990	669	0.0	26.1	120.8	2,699	4.5	48.0	0.596	0.102	184
1990-1991	18	2	16	12	4.2	1991	697	0.0	26.8	119.2	3,097	6.5	58.5	0.593	0.107	196
1991-1992	18	7	11	-24	-1.9	1992	684	0.0	26.5	118.5	2,833	6.6	59.5	0.651	0.130	195
1992-1993	12	2	10	-42	-4.7	1993	652	0.0	27.2	118.1	2,341	4.6	68.0	0.604	0.130	187
1993-1994	13	4	9	-1	1.2	1994	660	0.0	26.8	118.5	2,748	4.5	34.0	0.651	0.147	192
1994-1995	15	2	13	-31	-2.7	1995	642	0.0	27.6	117.6	2,868	3.9	53.5	0.676	0.212	189
1995-1996	13	3	10	-22	-1.9	1996	630	0.0	27.9	118.0	2,372	7.1	62.5	0.634	0.126	188
1996-1997	12	6	6	21	4.3	1997	657	0.0	29.2	118.3	2,818	6.1	38.0	0.605	0.147	196
1997-1998	16	2	14	-24	-1.5	1998	647	0.0	29.7	118.6	2,622	6.2	65.0	0.588	0.119	192
1998-1999	10	6	4	-30	-4.0	1999	621	0.0	31.2	118.7	1,803	11.3	77.0	0.566	0.131	185
1999-2000	8	8	0	8	1.3	2000	629	0.0	32.0	118.4	2,025	7.2	73.5	0.554	0.137	194
2000-2001	11	1	10	-13	-0.5	2001	626	0.0	33.1	118.9	2,511	4.0	65.5	0.562	0.130	214
2001-2002	10	4	6	22	4.5	2002	654	0.0	33.9	118.7	2,890	6.1	9.0	0.532	0.158	224
2002-2003	15	4	11	9	3.1	2003	674	0.0	32.9	118.8	3,228	7.4	9.0	0.523	0.141	226
2003-2004	15	6	9	9	2.7	2004	692	0.0	33.4	118.3	3,989	8.7	60.0	0.537	0.167	233
2004-2005	16	6	10	11	3.0	2005	713	0.0	33.3	117.4	3,662	9.1	90.1	0.540	0.170	239
2005-2006	17	7	10	20	4.2	2006	743	0.0	33.2	117.3	3,510	7.4	59.5	0.529	0.144	252
2006-2007	15	4	11	10	2.8	2007	764	0.0	33.1	117.0	3,154	5.9	90.1	0.495	0.148	260
2007-2008	14	5	9	9	2.4	2008	782	0.0	33.6	116.6	2,773	7.0	90.2	0.497	0.156	267
2008-2009	14	6	8	12	2.6	2009	802	0.0	33.8	116.2	2,632	7.5	90.1	0.506	0.158	279
2009-2010	14	6	8	11	2.4	2010	821	0.0	33.9	115.5	3,246	7.9	90.1	0.502	0.160	286
2010-2011	16	7	9	11	2.4	2011	841	0.0	33.3	114.5	3,393	7.7	80.5	0.518	0.157	291
2011-2012	17	6	11	11	2.6	2012	863	0.0	33.1	114.1	3,371	7.0	90.1	0.503	0.154	299
2012-2013	16	6	10	11	2.4	2013	884	0.0	33.2	113.5	2,807	6.8	90.1	0.501	0.158	303
2013-2014	17	6	11	11	2.5	2014	906	0.0	33.3	113.2	2,549	7.7	51.0	0.501	0.161	313
2014-2015	16	8	8	13	2.3	2015	927	0.0	33.4	112.6	2,418	8.6	18.0	0.491	0.152	320
2015-2016	16	8	8	11	2.0	2016	946	0.0	33.3	112.6	2,372	7.4	59.5	0.492	0.153	328
2016-2017	16	6	10	8	1.9	2017	964	0.0	33.6	112.3	2,409	6.7	80.5	0.476	0.145	333
2017-2018	17	7	10	8	1.9	2018	982	0.0	34.0	112.1	2,448	6.6	90.3	0.478	0.140	339
2018-2019	15	6	9	11	2.0	2019	1,002	0.0	33.6	112.3	2,442	6.5	59.5	0.483	0.130	347
2019-2020	18	7	11	7	1.8	2020	1,020	0.0	33.6	111.6	2,710	5.9	19.5	0.493	0.134	352
2020-2021	20	5	15	7	2.2	2021	1,042	0.0	33.7	110.9	3,100	4.8	60.0	0.495	0.143	358
2021-2022	21	5	16	7	2.2	2022	1,065	0.0	33.9	110.5	3,147	5.2	59.8	0.496	0.155	363
2022-2023	21	6	15	7	2.1	2023	1,087	0.0	34.3	110.3	3,013	6.0	49.5	0.498	0.167	370
2023-2024	21	7	14	6	1.8	2024	1,107	0.0	34.6	110.1	2,960	6.8	59.3	0.500	0.172	378
2024-2025	21	8	13	5	1.6	2025	1,125	0.0	34.6	109.5	2,947	7.1	59.5	0.502	0.174	383
2025-2026	21	8	13	6	1.7	2026	1,144	0.0	34.4	109.1	3,013	7.4	59.1	0.510	0.192	389
2026-2027	21	9	12	7	1.7	2027	1,163	0.0	33.9	108.8	2,857	7.3	27.8	0.514	0.199	394
2027-2028	21	8	13	8	1.8	2028	1,184	0.0	34.2	108.8	3,060	6.8	28.0	0.521	0.212	401
2028-2029	22	8	14	7	1.8	2029	1,205	0.0	34.3	108.8	3,148	7.5	90.1	0.519	0.223	405
2029-2030	21	10	11	7	1.5	2030	1,223	0.0	34.4	108.7	3,337	8.2	80.0	0.513	0.224	410
2030-2031	21	10	11	5	1.3	2031	1,239	0.0	34.5	108.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.524	0.249	414

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 94: Telegraph Creek, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	268	91	114	177	63	140	478	421	199	86	16	6	709
1987	239	71	107	168	61	115	470	422	214	84	22	5	674
1988	262	99	99	163	64	81	437	394	219	77	23	2	662
1989	244	88	99	156	57	81	459	415	209	93	42	15	669
1990	235	74	114	161	47	83	469	418	219	92	40	10	669
1991	243	71	120	172	52	84	492	448	223	103	44	16	697
1992	250	83	114	167	53	73	461	425	207	104	50	13	684
1993	227	71	113	156	43	71	445	412	201	104	49	11	652
1994	239	66	119	173	54	65	447	416	201	101	54	16	660
1995	230	67	105	163	58	59	442	408	195	86	72	29	642
1996	227	63	111	164	53	49	429	393	220	89	45	13	630
1997	227	63	108	164	56	53	461	420	225	97	55	15	657
1998	223	67	104	156	52	49	450	417	231	99	45	10	647
1999	207	59	99	148	49	46	441	407	219	101	48	17	621
2000	206	59	98	147	49	47	451	415	218	107	51	18	629
2001	208	60	93	148	55	35	452	417	217	118	48	22	626
2002	206	59	82	147	65	47	480	436	217	123	61	22	654
2003	212	65	86	147	61	52	492	452	216	137	57	27	674
2004	218	64	97	154	57	50	515	464	219	137	68	29	692
2005	225	70	97	155	58	55	529	478	228	134	71	27	713
2006	235	79	103	156	53	60	545	498	240	144	64	23	743
2007	230	85	96	145	49	74	561	513	241	150	69	23	764
2008	235	83	101	152	51	83	569	537	233	157	74	23	782
2009	244	81	106	163	57	77	591	552	242	163	76	21	802
2010	248	78	112	170	58	78	607	562	252	164	79	19	821
2011	260	78	118	182	64	73	622	576	248	181	79	18	841
2012	262	81	117	181	64	80	637	584	260	181	80	15	863
2013	267	83	121	184	63	82	652	605	247	204	84	14	884
2014	273	86	125	187	62	73	673	621	263	209	88	14	906
2015	277	90	128	187	59	76	688	638	280	208	86	14	927
2016	283	87	131	196	65	80	702	653	278	217	88	13	946
2017	283	85	133	198	65	86	713	664	276	233	86	14	964
2018	290	87	132	203	71	92	729	681	265	250	85	13	982
2019	300	90	135	210	75	85	744	691	287	249	81	13	1,002
2020	309	92	137	217	80	83	760	701	284	260	84	17	1,020
2021	315	95	140	220	80	86	777	712	283	267	91	19	1,042
2022	320	99	143	221	78	91	793	728	289	265	100	25	1,065
2023	325	102	147	223	76	98	808	745	289	266	109	30	1,087
2024	331	106	146	225	79	97	821	760	289	276	114	34	1,107
2025	337	108	146	229	83	101	833	773	285	285	117	35	1,125
2026	343	108	151	235	84	105	850	786	283	284	129	34	1,144
2027	349	107	152	242	90	110	867	799	283	286	135	37	1,163
2028	356	107	157	249	92	110	882	813	287	286	145	40	1,184
2029	359	107	161	252	91	112	902	827	288	292	154	41	1,205
2030	361	107	164	254	90	114	916	843	291	299	158	44	1,223
2031	366	107	166	259	93	114	929	857	295	290	174	47	1,239

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services Government of the Province of British Columbia Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28	**Date run:** **Prepared for:** **Enquiries:**	August 1, 2003. Ministry of Management Services Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 94: Telegraph Creek, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	12	38	42	31	38	56	29	21	28	18	25	24	20	6	0	10	0	0	0	0	398
	Female	0	41	36	31	38	45	26	24	27	26	1	1	1	8	0	0	0	1	1	4	311
	Total	12	79	78	62	76	101	55	45	55	44	26	25	21	14	0	10	0	1	1	4	709
1987	Male	8	35	49	24	25	58	28	27	26	18	23	16	20	8	3	5	1	1	0	0	375
	Female	0	28	36	24	41	26	37	29	23	26	3	4	1	9	2	2	4	1	1	2	299
	Total	8	63	85	48	66	84	65	56	49	44	26	20	21	17	5	7	5	2	1	2	674
1988	Male	16	41	46	29	25	40	33	25	16	24	23	9	16	8	5	3	5	1	0	0	365
	Female	3	39	27	24	30	23	46	26	14	35	8	4	2	7	3	1	4	1	0	0	297
	Total	19	80	73	53	55	63	79	51	30	59	31	13	18	15	8	4	9	2	0	0	662
1989	Male	12	37	47	31	24	35	39	31	21	14	24	14	14	3	7	4	6	2	0	3	368
	Female	4	35	23	21	25	31	47	22	17	18	24	7	3	4	5	2	3	3	0	7	301
	Total	16	72	70	52	49	66	86	53	38	32	48	21	17	7	12	6	9	5	0	10	669
1990	Male	6	31	50	31	31	26	44	37	14	24	23	11	13	5	7	5	6	2	0	0	366
	Female	6	31	24	21	30	31	37	30	18	15	20	12	4	4	9	1	2	3	0	5	303
	Total	12	62	74	52	61	57	81	67	32	39	43	23	17	9	16	6	8	5	0	5	669
1991	Male	11	28	43	38	31	30	43	36	20	25	18	18	13	5	7	5	5	3	0	0	379
	Female	4	28	26	27	30	31	34	30	15	20	23	13	8	5	8	3	0	1	0	12	318
	Total	15	56	69	65	61	61	77	66	35	45	41	31	21	10	15	8	5	4	0	12	697
1992	Male	11	38	38	46	20	26	38	33	22	22	19	19	9	10	6	7	5	1	1	0	371
	Female	7	27	27	29	22	32	27	32	17	16	20	11	10	6	9	6	4	2	0	9	313
	Total	18	65	65	75	42	58	65	65	39	38	39	30	19	16	15	13	9	3	1	9	684
1993	Male	9	33	42	42	21	20	29	35	25	17	14	19	8	11	8	8	5	5	2	0	353
	Female	3	26	27	25	21	29	31	30	19	15	22	15	7	8	11	5	1	1	1	2	299
	Total	12	59	69	67	42	49	60	65	44	32	36	34	15	19	19	13	6	6	3	2	652
1994	Male	4	29	49	43	19	20	36	30	33	17	16	13	13	12	4	9	5	6	0	0	358
	Female	8	25	28	27	25	27	30	28	13	14	15	17	9	6	13	5	2	5	2	3	302
	Total	12	54	77	70	44	47	66	58	46	31	31	30	22	18	17	14	7	11	2	3	660
1995	Male	7	29	40	40	17	26	29	29	25	23	16	11	11	11	8	8	6	8	3	0	347
	Female	7	24	26	27	19	27	28	28	19	14	13	14	6	4	10	9	2	3	3	12	295
	Total	14	53	66	67	36	53	57	57	44	37	29	25	17	15	18	17	8	11	6	12	642
1996	Male	4	30	41	38	19	15	31	35	27	26	12	10	12	14	8	5	4	10	0	0	341
	Female	5	24	31	28	21	20	35	29	20	17	16	15	6	4	8	5	2	1	1	1	289
	Total	9	54	72	66	40	35	66	64	47	43	28	25	18	18	16	10	6	11	1	1	630
1997	Male	8	30	48	26	26	14	30	31	29	31	12	13	10	16	11	6	5	9	1	0	356
	Female	5	20	25	34	25	19	33	31	26	14	15	13	14	4	9	6	3	3	1	1	301
	Total	13	50	73	60	51	33	63	62	55	45	27	26	24	20	20	12	8	12	2	1	657
1998	Male	11	29	38	36	25	13	20	34	32	30	15	15	12	13	9	4	8	4	3	0	351
	Female	4	23	26	30	17	20	35	31	30	19	13	12	14	5	3	8	3	3	0	0	296
	Total	15	52	64	66	42	33	55	65	62	49	28	27	26	18	12	12	11	7	3	0	647
1999	Male	4	29	30	42	22	15	19	39	28	35	13	20	6	17	8	1	4	0	5	0	337
	Female	7	19	26	23	17	19	24	30	29	15	14	11	15	5	2	8	8	6	2	4	284
	Total	11	48	56	65	39	34	43	69	57	50	27	31	21	22	10	9	12	6	7	4	621
2000	Male	5	25	33	36	26	13	25	32	33	30	20	17	12	13	11	1	5	0	2	2	341
	Female	5	24	22	28	16	20	26	28	24	20	10	14	13	8	2	8	6	7	3	4	288
	Total	10	49	55	64	42	33	51	60	57	50	30	31	25	21	13	9	11	7	5	6	629

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 94: Telegraph Creek, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	**Male**	6	24	36	28	24	13	26	26	37	36	18	18	12	18	12	0	0	6	0	0	340
	Female	5	25	20	30	17	15	26	26	20	20	11	16	15	10	2	2	10	9	3	4	286
	Total	11	49	56	58	41	28	52	52	57	56	29	34	27	28	14	2	10	15	3	4	626
2002	**Male**	4	24	36	34	18	19	21	30	39	36	24	12	18	12	11	8	3	4	2	0	355
	Female	6	25	20	25	27	15	21	29	21	20	16	11	15	15	3	6	8	5	7	4	299
	Total	10	49	56	59	45	34	42	59	60	56	40	23	33	27	14	14	11	9	9	4	654
2003	**Male**	8	23	39	28	26	19	15	23	48	37	30	14	18	13	6	7	2	7	1	2	366
	Female	8	26	25	25	26	11	21	23	28	21	21	6	15	20	3	5	7	5	7	5	308
	Total	16	49	64	53	52	30	36	46	76	58	51	20	33	33	9	12	9	12	8	7	674
2004	**Male**	8	24	34	24	36	18	22	22	45	31	36	14	23	7	12	7	1	7	2	2	375
	Female	8	24	30	25	25	12	21	23	29	26	15	12	10	20	8	3	8	6	7	5	317
	Total	16	48	64	49	61	30	43	45	74	57	51	26	33	27	20	10	9	13	9	7	692
2005	**Male**	9	26	33	31	31	23	16	29	42	37	30	20	16	11	10	10	1	6	3	1	385
	Female	8	27	30	20	30	12	23	31	29	21	20	7	15	15	12	3	8	5	6	6	328
	Total	17	53	63	51	61	35	39	60	71	58	50	27	31	26	22	13	9	11	9	7	713
2006	**Male**	9	29	32	37	27	22	15	32	39	40	36	20	17	9	16	9	1	3	6	2	401
	Female	8	33	30	20	30	18	21	36	34	23	20	11	16	15	11	3	1	3	3	6	342
	Total	17	62	62	57	57	40	36	68	73	63	56	31	33	24	27	12	2	6	9	8	743
2007	**Male**	8	34	29	38	33	16	22	26	38	43	36	25	13	14	13	6	7	3	6	2	412
	Female	8	35	31	20	25	27	20	33	36	23	20	16	11	15	15	3	2	3	0	9	352
	Total	16	69	60	58	58	43	42	59	74	66	56	41	24	29	28	9	9	6	6	11	764
2008	**Male**	8	34	31	39	28	26	20	20	32	52	37	30	13	14	13	6	7	2	7	2	421
	Female	7	34	35	25	25	26	16	31	32	30	21	21	6	15	20	3	2	3	0	9	361
	Total	15	68	66	64	53	52	36	51	64	82	58	51	19	29	33	9	9	5	7	11	782
2009	**Male**	8	34	32	34	24	36	20	26	31	49	31	36	14	19	7	12	7	1	7	3	431
	Female	7	32	34	30	25	25	19	34	31	32	26	15	12	10	20	8	1	3	0	7	371
	Total	15	66	66	64	49	61	39	60	62	81	57	51	26	29	27	20	8	4	7	10	802
2010	**Male**	8	33	35	33	31	31	24	21	36	46	37	30	19	14	11	10	10	1	6	4	440
	Female	7	30	38	30	20	30	19	36	38	32	22	20	7	15	15	12	2	2	0	6	381
	Total	15	63	73	63	51	61	43	57	74	78	59	50	26	29	26	22	12	3	6	10	821
2011	**Male**	9	32	38	32	37	27	24	22	36	39	40	36	20	15	9	16	7	1	3	6	449
	Female	8	29	41	30	20	30	23	32	38	34	23	20	11	16	15	11	3	1	1	6	392
	Total	17	61	79	62	57	57	47	54	74	73	63	56	31	31	24	27	10	2	4	12	841
2012	**Male**	9	34	42	29	38	33	22	31	33	40	43	35	23	10	13	12	7	2	0	4	460
	Female	9	29	43	31	20	25	30	33	35	36	23	20	16	11	15	15	3	2	1	6	403
	Total	18	63	85	60	58	58	52	64	68	76	66	55	39	21	28	27	10	4	1	10	863
2013	**Male**	9	35	42	31	39	28	30	31	27	34	52	36	27	11	13	11	8	2	0	4	470
	Female	8	31	41	35	25	25	28	31	34	32	30	21	21	6	15	20	3	2	1	5	414
	Total	17	66	83	66	64	53	58	62	61	66	82	57	48	17	28	31	11	4	1	9	884
2014	**Male**	9	36	42	32	34	24	38	33	33	34	49	31	32	12	17	6	13	2	0	4	481
	Female	9	32	39	34	30	25	27	31	36	31	32	26	15	12	10	20	8	1	2	5	425
	Total	18	68	81	66	64	49	65	64	69	65	81	57	47	24	27	26	21	3	2	9	906
2015	**Male**	9	39	41	33	32	32	32	39	32	40	48	37	26	16	11	10	9	3	0	2	491
	Female	8	34	37	38	30	20	31	31	37	38	32	22	20	7	15	15	12	2	2	5	436
	Total	17	73	78	71	62	52	63	70	69	78	80	59	46	23	26	25	21	5	2	7	927

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 94: Telegraph Creek, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	8	37	44	35	31	38	30	37	33	40	40	41	33	15	14	7	13	3	0	2	501
	Female	8	34	37	41	30	20	33	33	34	38	34	23	20	11	16	15	10	3	1	4	445
	Total	16	71	81	76	61	58	63	70	67	78	74	64	53	26	30	22	23	6	1	6	946
2017	Male	9	35	46	39	28	39	34	31	40	34	40	47	33	18	11	11	10	2	2	1	510
	Female	8	33	38	43	31	20	27	40	35	35	36	23	20	16	11	15	14	3	2	4	454
	Total	17	68	84	82	59	59	61	71	75	69	76	70	53	34	22	26	24	5	4	5	964
2018	Male	9	36	46	40	30	39	31	35	43	28	35	56	33	22	12	10	10	2	2	0	519
	Female	9	33	39	41	35	25	25	36	33	34	32	30	21	21	6	15	19	3	2	4	463
	Total	18	69	85	81	65	64	56	71	76	62	67	86	54	43	18	25	29	5	4	4	982
2019	Male	9	36	48	40	30	33	31	43	44	36	35	53	31	25	10	12	7	3	2	2	530
	Female	9	36	42	38	34	30	27	35	34	37	32	32	26	15	11	8	20	5	0	1	472
	Total	18	72	90	78	64	63	58	78	78	73	67	85	57	40	21	20	27	8	2	3	1,002
2020	Male	10	37	48	40	32	32	36	39	44	35	40	51	35	20	15	8	10	3	2	1	538
	Female	9	36	44	36	38	30	21	40	32	37	40	32	22	20	7	12	15	9	1	1	482
	Total	19	73	92	76	70	62	57	79	76	72	80	83	57	40	22	20	25	12	3	2	1,020
2021	Male	11	37	47	43	34	31	41	36	39	38	40	43	40	27	13	12	8	4	2	2	548
	Female	10	37	44	36	41	30	21	41	33	34	39	35	23	20	11	13	15	8	2	1	494
	Total	21	74	91	79	75	61	62	77	72	72	79	78	63	47	24	25	23	12	4	3	1,042
2022	Male	11	39	46	45	38	28	42	41	32	43	34	42	46	27	16	10	10	5	1	3	559
	Female	11	38	44	38	42	31	20	35	41	35	36	37	23	20	16	9	14	13	2	1	506
	Total	22	77	90	83	80	59	62	76	73	78	70	79	69	47	32	19	24	18	3	4	1,065
2023	Male	11	41	47	45	40	29	41	37	36	46	28	37	54	28	21	10	9	6	1	3	570
	Female	11	39	46	39	40	35	26	32	38	33	35	33	30	21	21	5	13	17	2	1	517
	Total	22	80	93	84	80	64	67	69	74	79	63	70	84	49	42	15	22	23	3	4	1,087
2024	Male	11	43	45	48	40	30	33	37	44	44	36	35	52	26	25	10	11	5	3	2	580
	Female	11	41	45	42	38	34	30	32	35	34	37	32	32	26	15	11	8	18	5	1	527
	Total	22	84	90	90	78	64	63	69	79	78	73	67	84	52	40	21	19	23	8	3	1,107
2025	Male	11	44	47	48	40	32	33	40	40	44	35	40	48	31	20	15	8	7	3	2	588
	Female	10	43	45	44	36	38	31	25	40	32	37	40	32	22	20	7	12	14	7	2	537
	Total	21	87	92	92	76	70	64	65	80	76	72	80	80	53	40	22	20	21	10	4	1,125
2026	Male	11	44	48	47	43	34	32	45	37	39	38	40	41	34	27	13	11	6	4	3	597
	Female	10	43	47	44	36	41	31	25	41	33	34	39	35	23	20	11	13	12	6	3	547
	Total	21	87	95	91	79	75	63	70	78	72	72	79	76	57	47	24	24	18	10	6	1,144
2027	Male	11	44	50	46	45	38	30	46	42	32	43	34	39	39	27	16	10	6	5	3	606
	Female	10	42	49	44	38	42	33	24	35	41	35	36	37	23	20	16	9	11	9	3	557
	Total	21	86	99	90	83	80	63	70	77	73	78	70	76	62	47	32	19	17	14	6	1,163
2028	Male	11	44	52	47	45	40	32	44	39	36	46	28	36	45	28	21	9	5	6	3	617
	Female	11	41	50	46	39	40	36	30	32	38	33	35	33	30	21	21	5	11	12	3	567
	Total	22	85	102	93	84	80	68	74	71	74	79	63	69	75	49	42	14	16	18	6	1,184
2029	Male	11	44	54	45	48	40	32	39	37	44	44	36	34	43	26	25	10	6	5	5	628
	Female	11	41	52	45	42	38	34	35	32	35	34	37	32	32	26	15	11	8	11	6	577
	Total	22	85	106	90	90	78	66	74	69	79	78	73	66	75	52	40	21	14	16	11	1,205
2030	Male	11	44	55	47	48	40	33	40	40	40	44	35	38	41	31	20	14	4	7	5	637
	Female	10	42	53	45	44	36	38	35	25	40	32	37	40	32	22	20	7	11	9	8	586
	Total	21	86	108	92	92	76	71	75	65	80	76	72	78	73	53	40	21	15	16	13	1,223

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 94: Telegraph Creek, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	11	44	55	48	47	43	34	39	45	37	39	38	38	34	34	27	13	6	6	7	645
	Female	10	42	53	47	44	36	41	33	25	41	33	34	39	35	23	20	10	11	9	8	594
	Total	21	86	108	95	91	79	75	72	70	78	72	72	77	69	57	47	23	17	15	15	1,239

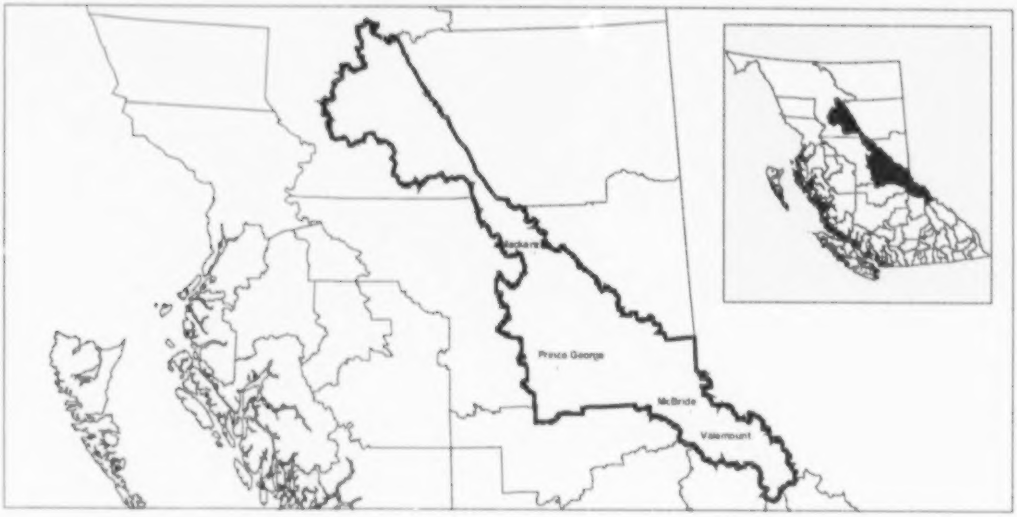
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Prince George

Local Health Area 57



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

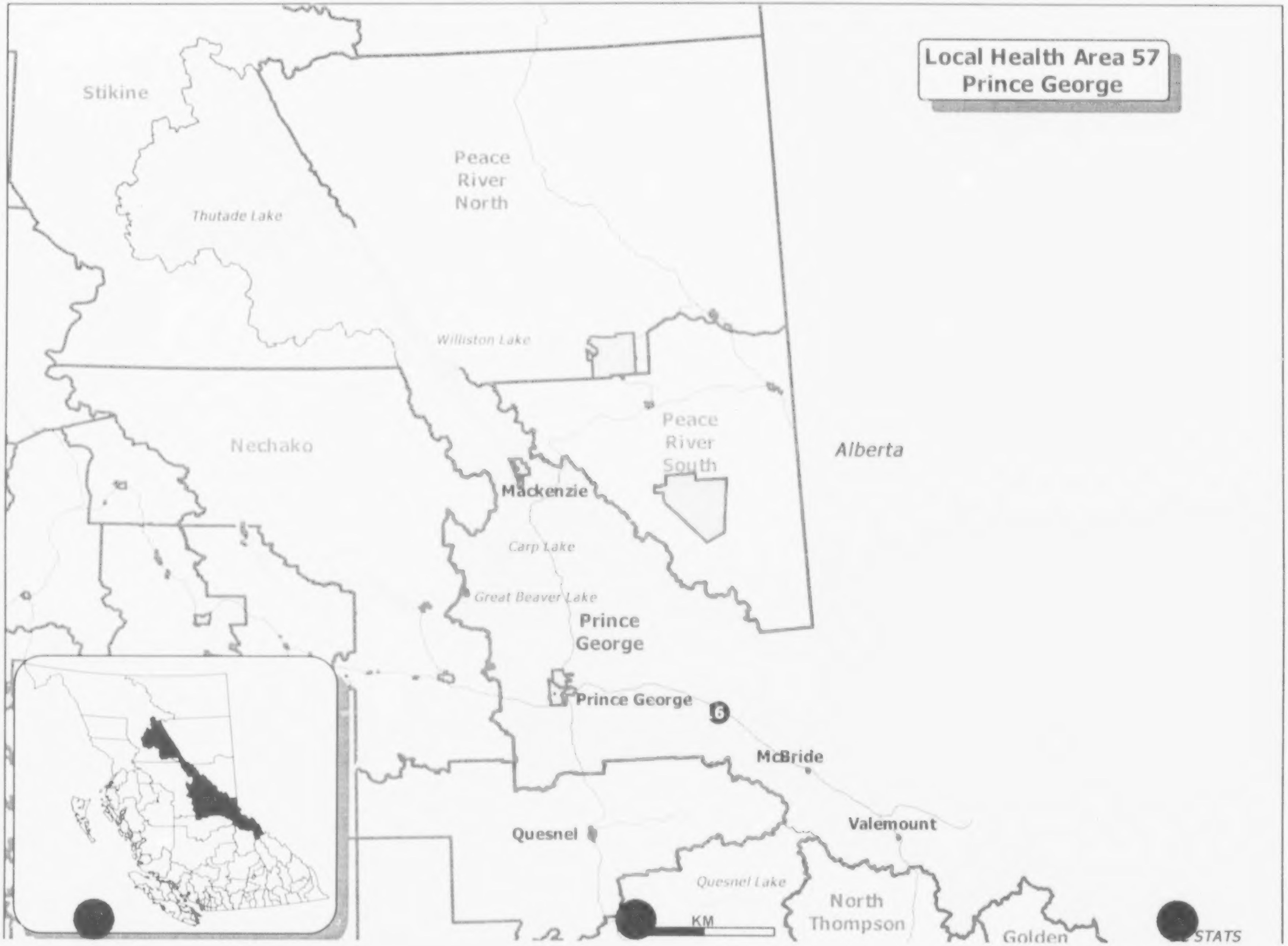
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

Local Health Area 57
Prince George


Stikine
Thutade Lake
Peace River North
Williston Lake
Nechako
Peace River South
Alberta
Mackenzie
Carp Lake
Great Beaver Lake
Prince George
Prince George
16
McBride
Valemount
Quesnel
Quesnel Lake
North Thompson
Golden
KM
STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 57: PRINCE GEORGE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Prince George, Mackenzie, Valemount, McBride

GENERAL ECONOMY

Positioned as it is at the junction to the North to Alaska, the South to Vancouver, the East to Alberta and the West to Prince Rupert, Prince George experiences a great deal of activity. The city of Prince George is the main service centre of the northern interior of the province and the service sector is particularly important to the city's economy. Forestry is by far the main economic driver for this region, with tourism playing a lesser, though still significant, role. This area is home to a large number of pulp mills and sawmills. The Annual Allowable Cut has been increased substantially. Some mills have closed while others have increased production.

DEMOGRAPHICS

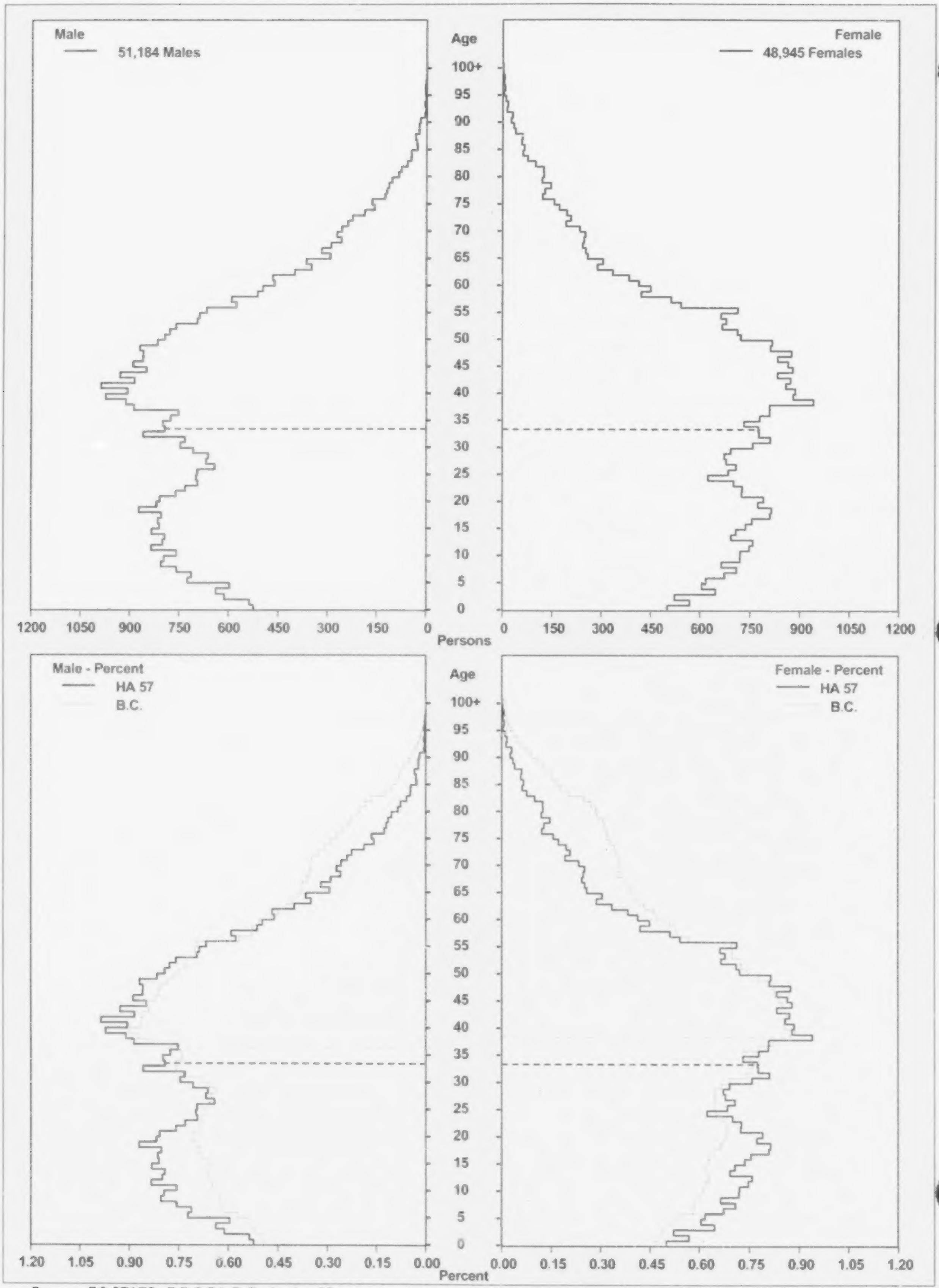
The downturn in the forest sector in the mid-eighties and early nineties was responsible for much of the net out-migration from the area at that time. In the mid-nineties the area received large net inflows of migrants. Some of this may be due to the construction of the University of Northern British Columbia in Prince George although most areas in the province experienced growth during this time period. The median age of the population in this area is lower than the provincial median, and this is reflected in the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64), which is higher than the provincial ratio. Conversely the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is lower than the provincial ratio. The dependence on the forest sector and the male-dominated employment in the industry is likely the reason for the gender ratio that is weighted in favour of males.

PROJECTIONS

Although forestry is the main economic driver, the economy of this area is sufficiently diversified such that it can expect to continue to receive net migration inflows over most of the projection period. The natural increase (excess of births over deaths) is expected to be positive as well until the later part of the projection, which means the area will continue to experience overall positive growth.

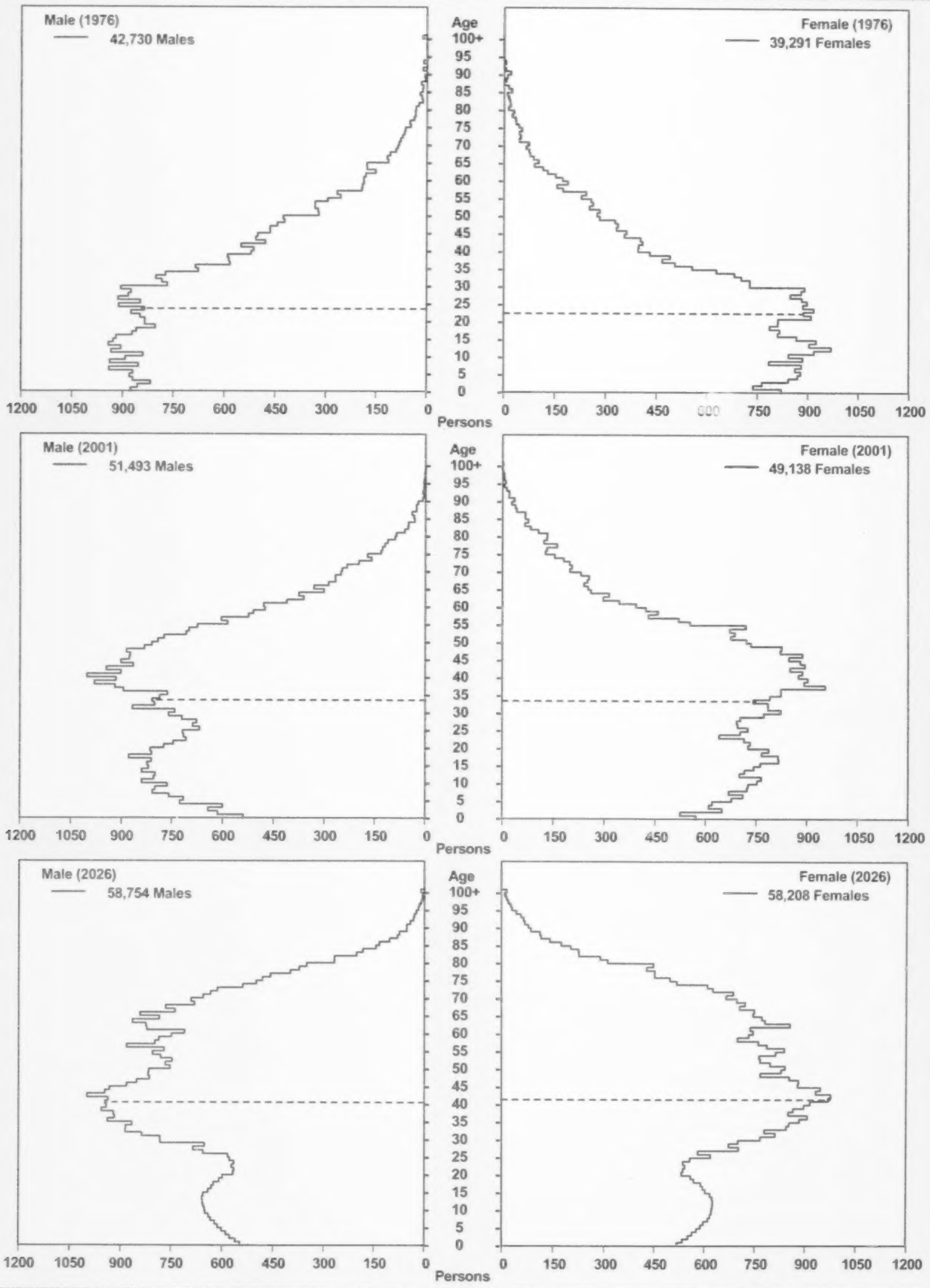
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 57: Prince George



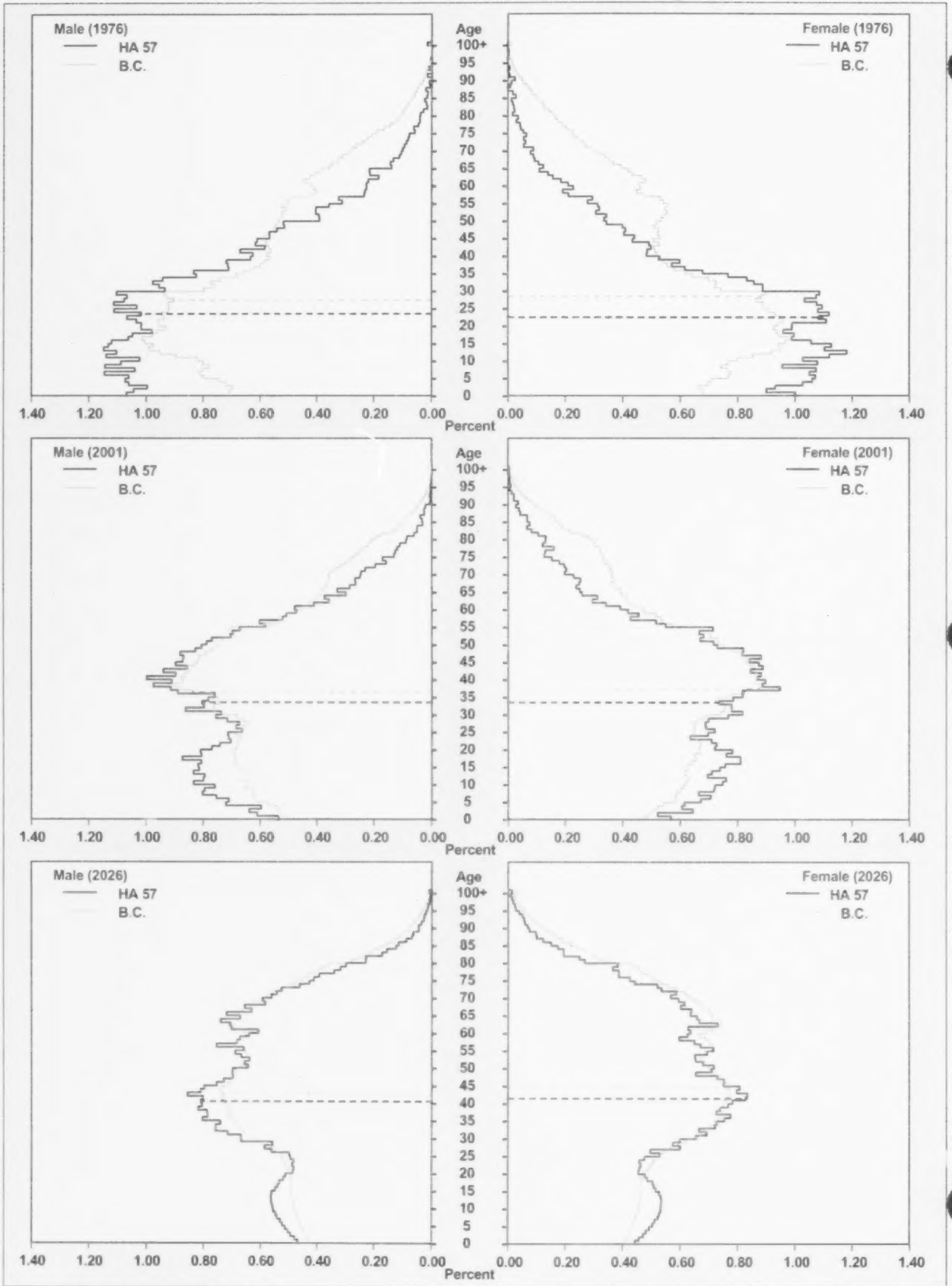
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 57: Prince George



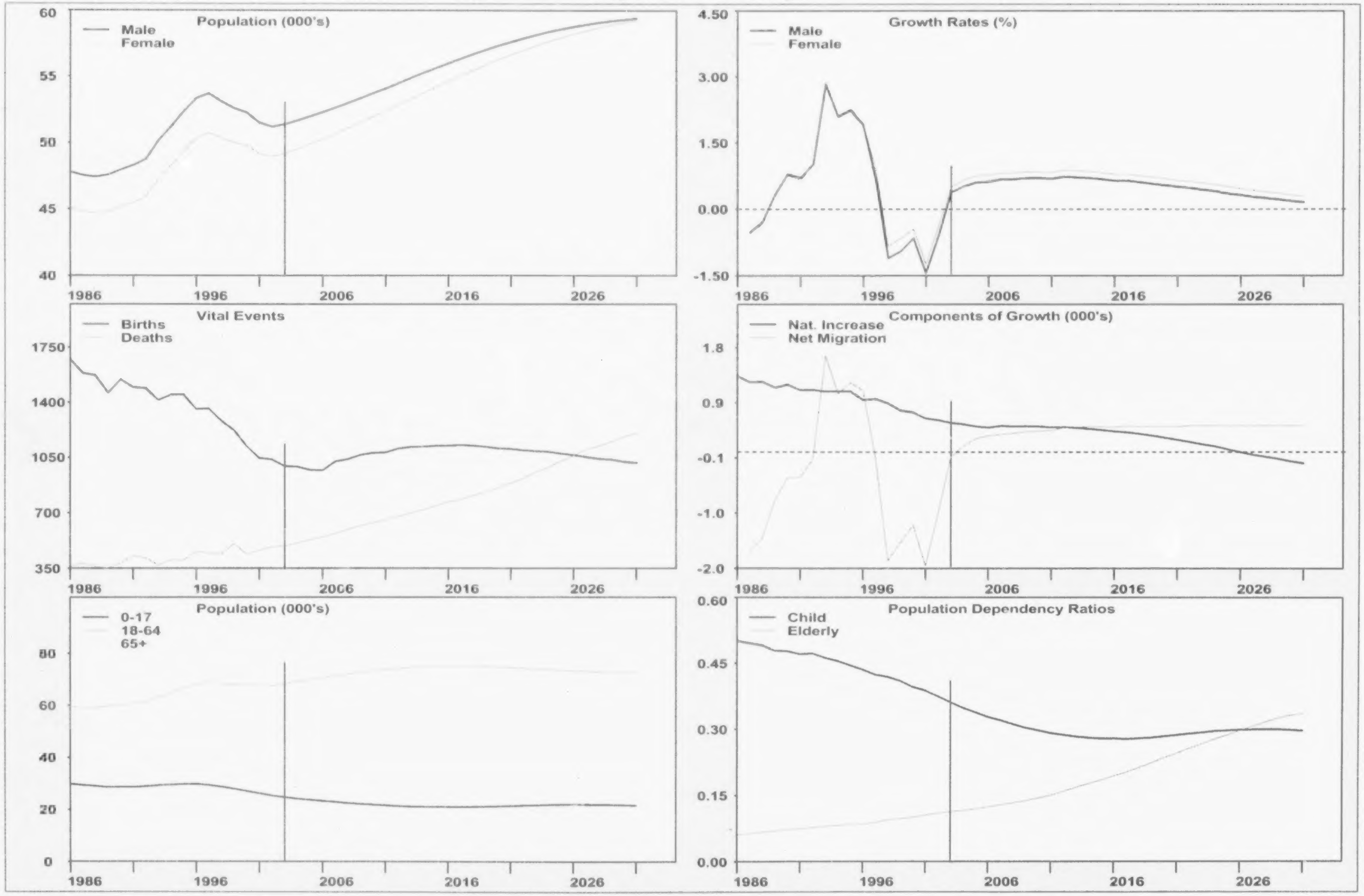
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 57: Prince George



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 57: Prince George



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 57: Prince George

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,674	361	1,313	N/A	N/A	1986	92,839	1.1	27.7	106.0	1,841	4.0	64.9	0.501	0.060	31,102
1986-1987	1,586	384	1,202	-1,700	-0.5	1987	92,341	1.1	28.1	106.0	1,828	4.0	65.5	0.495	0.064	31,076
1987-1988	1,571	362	1,209	-1,481	-0.3	1988	92,069	1.1	28.5	106.1	1,806	3.9	65.1	0.491	0.067	31,126
1988-1989	1,462	353	1,109	-812	0.3	1989	92,366	1.1	29.1	106.1	1,826	4.0	65.4	0.479	0.070	31,369
1989-1990	1,546	385	1,161	-441	0.8	1990	93,086	1.1	29.4	106.1	1,884	4.4	66.1	0.478	0.072	31,760
1990-1991	1,496	429	1,067	-437	0.7	1991	93,716	1.1	29.9	106.2	1,868	4.5	67.1	0.471	0.074	32,123
1991-1992	1,488	418	1,070	-112	1.0	1992	94,674	1.1	30.2	106.2	1,837	4.2	68.1	0.472	0.078	32,616
1992-1993	1,415	371	1,044	1,660	2.9	1993	97,378	1.1	30.5	106.2	1,767	4.0	66.5	0.463	0.080	33,718
1993-1994	1,448	404	1,044	1,010	2.1	1994	99,432	1.1	30.8	106.1	1,773	4.1	66.7	0.455	0.082	34,604
1994-1995	1,448	402	1,046	1,195	2.3	1995	101,673	1.2	31.2	106.1	1,702	4.2	67.7	0.446	0.084	35,565
1995-1996	1,359	459	900	1,052	1.9	1996	103,625	1.2	31.4	106.1	1,620	4.4	68.7	0.436	0.085	36,434
1996-1997	1,361	447	914	-113	0.8	1997	104,426	1.2	32.1	105.8	1,585	4.3	70.2	0.425	0.089	37,364
1997-1998	1,283	443	840	-1,859	-1.0	1998	103,407	1.2	32.7	105.5	1,561	4.6	70.7	0.419	0.095	37,546
1998-1999	1,224	506	718	-1,551	-0.8	1999	102,574	1.2	33.1	105.2	1,490	4.6	71.3	0.410	0.098	37,428
1999-2000	1,121	439	682	-1,251	-0.6	2000	102,005	1.2	33.7	105.0	1,401	4.4	72.2	0.396	0.101	37,550
2000-2001	1,046	464	582	-1,956	-1.3	2001	100,631	1.2	34.2	104.8	1,387	4.7	72.6	0.388	0.106	38,186
2001-2002	1,038	488	550	-1,052	-0.5	2002	100,129	1.1	34.8	104.6	1,381	4.9	72.7	0.375	0.110	38,482
2002-2003	997	492	505	-77	0.4	2003	100,557	1.2	35.3	104.5	1,359	5.0	72.9	0.362	0.113	39,133
2003-2004	993	511	482	102	0.6	2004	101,141	1.2	35.9	104.3	1,343	5.1	73.1	0.349	0.116	39,908
2004-2005	972	530	442	237	0.7	2005	101,820	1.2	36.4	104.2	1,322	5.3	73.2	0.338	0.119	40,673
2005-2006	970	549	421	282	0.7	2006	102,523	1.2	36.8	104.0	1,359	5.5	73.5	0.328	0.124	41,416
2006-2007	1,025	571	454	307	0.7	2007	103,284	1.2	37.3	103.9	1,398	5.6	73.7	0.320	0.129	42,183
2007-2008	1,040	596	444	325	0.7	2008	104,053	1.2	37.7	103.7	1,413	5.8	73.8	0.311	0.134	42,946
2008-2009	1,067	621	446	351	0.8	2009	104,850	1.2	38.1	103.6	1,428	6.0	73.8	0.303	0.138	43,663
2009-2010	1,079	637	442	364	0.8	2010	105,656	1.2	38.4	103.4	1,426	6.1	73.9	0.298	0.144	44,431
2010-2011	1,083	658	425	375	0.8	2011	106,456	1.2	38.8	103.3	1,440	6.3	73.9	0.291	0.150	45,224
2011-2012	1,107	678	429	428	0.8	2012	107,313	1.2	39.0	103.1	1,454	6.4	73.9	0.287	0.160	45,941
2012-2013	1,117	700	417	432	0.8	2013	108,162	1.2	39.3	102.9	1,447	6.6	73.9	0.283	0.168	46,683
2013-2014	1,120	721	399	440	0.8	2014	109,001	1.2	39.5	102.8	1,446	6.7	74.0	0.281	0.176	47,375
2014-2015	1,124	745	379	435	0.7	2015	109,815	1.3	39.7	102.6	1,445	6.9	74.2	0.279	0.185	48,075
2015-2016	1,126	769	357	430	0.7	2016	110,602	1.3	40.0	102.5	1,448	7.0	74.4	0.279	0.194	48,696
2016-2017	1,130	787	343	448	0.7	2017	111,393	1.3	40.2	102.3	1,456	7.2	74.5	0.278	0.203	49,280
2017-2018	1,126	811	315	442	0.7	2018	112,150	1.3	40.4	102.2	1,454	7.3	74.6	0.279	0.213	49,735
2018-2019	1,118	834	284	444	0.6	2019	112,878	1.3	40.6	102.0	1,452	7.5	74.7	0.281	0.224	50,264
2019-2020	1,108	861	247	447	0.6	2020	113,572	1.3	40.9	101.9	1,463	7.7	74.9	0.284	0.235	50,652
2020-2021	1,105	890	215	442	0.6	2021	114,229	1.3	41.1	101.7	1,467	7.9	75.2	0.287	0.246	51,017
2021-2022	1,097	921	176	457	0.6	2022	114,862	1.3	41.4	101.6	1,474	8.2	75.6	0.290	0.257	51,311
2022-2023	1,091	959	132	459	0.5	2023	115,453	1.3	41.6	101.4	1,482	8.4	76.1	0.293	0.267	51,556
2023-2024	1,087	990	97	457	0.5	2024	116,007	1.3	41.9	101.2	1,486	8.7	76.4	0.296	0.277	51,793
2024-2025	1,075	1,030	45	455	0.4	2025	116,507	1.3	42.2	101.1	1,495	9.0	76.7	0.297	0.287	52,010
2025-2026	1,066	1,065	1	454	0.4	2026	116,962	1.3	42.5	100.9	1,501	9.3	77.1	0.299	0.297	52,211
2026-2027	1,054	1,099	-45	455	0.4	2027	117,372	1.3	42.8	100.8	1,502	9.5	77.5	0.299	0.306	52,452
2027-2028	1,042	1,124	-82	457	0.3	2028	117,747	1.3	43.0	100.6	1,506	9.7	77.8	0.299	0.316	52,698
2028-2029	1,036	1,151	-115	454	0.3	2029	118,086	1.4	43.3	100.5	1,505	9.9	78.1	0.299	0.325	52,963
2029-2030	1,024	1,183	-159	456	0.3	2030	118,383	1.4	43.5	100.4	1,506	10.1	78.4	0.298	0.331	53,225
2030-2031	1,016	1,208	-192	455	0.2	2031	118,646	1.4	43.7	100.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.296	0.335	53,489

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 57: Prince George, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	29,776	8,412	12,980	21,364	8,384	11,737	68,061	61,412	33,382	14,357	3,587	503	92,839
1987	29,334	8,256	13,023	21,078	8,055	11,256	67,917	61,422	33,471	14,476	3,804	536	92,341
1988	29,024	8,202	13,053	20,822	7,769	10,765	67,768	61,456	33,522	14,804	3,954	547	92,069
1989	28,551	7,768	13,086	20,783	7,697	10,449	68,402	62,301	33,917	15,295	4,154	584	92,366
1990	28,681	7,856	13,109	20,825	7,716	10,215	68,951	62,889	34,034	15,812	4,344	648	93,086
1991	28,564	7,802	13,051	20,762	7,711	10,129	69,727	63,604	34,082	16,428	4,513	688	93,716
1992	28,849	8,005	13,136	20,844	7,708	10,204	70,418	64,394	33,786	17,067	4,768	692	94,674
1993	29,227	7,953	13,385	21,274	7,889	10,550	72,859	66,685	34,664	17,900	5,037	757	97,378
1994	29,434	7,941	13,464	21,493	8,029	10,778	74,762	68,448	35,276	18,645	5,299	797	99,432
1995	29,616	7,813	13,639	21,803	8,164	10,910	76,871	70,437	36,017	19,524	5,606	889	101,673
1996	29,694	7,646	13,686	22,048	8,362	11,150	78,895	72,341	36,609	20,387	5,785	970	103,625
1997	29,298	7,392	13,399	21,906	8,507	10,991	80,135	73,507	36,632	21,377	6,128	1,031	104,426
1998	28,637	7,038	13,088	21,599	8,511	10,710	79,750	73,175	35,570	22,009	6,481	1,085	103,407
1999	27,892	6,750	12,740	21,142	8,402	10,587	79,732	73,092	34,723	22,730	6,642	1,096	102,574
2000	27,003	6,350	12,391	20,653	8,262	10,582	80,044	73,369	33,897	23,659	6,864	1,182	102,005
2001	26,126	6,096	12,009	20,030	8,021	10,351	79,410	72,929	32,894	24,134	7,126	1,290	100,631
2002	25,306	5,752	11,797	19,554	7,757	10,536	79,553	73,137	31,994	24,893	7,400	1,360	100,129
2003	24,651	5,550	11,438	19,101	7,663	10,716	80,533	74,305	31,628	25,833	7,729	1,440	100,557
2004	24,101	5,291	11,168	18,810	7,642	10,804	81,556	75,492	31,396	26,839	8,001	1,535	101,141
2005	23,615	5,170	10,884	18,445	7,561	10,836	82,722	76,690	31,304	27,722	8,343	1,605	101,820
2006	23,163	5,067	10,558	18,096	7,538	10,863	83,913	77,857	31,151	28,588	8,758	1,648	102,523
2007	22,822	5,091	10,201	17,731	7,530	10,733	85,007	79,013	31,197	29,365	9,167	1,736	103,284
2008	22,429	5,162	9,816	17,267	7,451	10,682	86,130	80,104	31,181	30,141	9,620	1,811	104,053
2009	22,057	5,257	9,521	16,800	7,279	10,562	87,200	81,254	31,268	30,937	10,026	1,896	104,850
2010	21,804	5,383	9,248	16,421	7,173	10,431	88,258	82,408	31,414	31,433	10,574	1,995	105,656
2011	21,513	5,512	9,107	16,001	6,894	10,376	89,236	83,462	31,671	31,792	11,104	2,079	106,456
2012	21,305	5,607	8,936	15,698	6,762	10,333	90,202	84,565	31,921	31,906	11,848	2,181	107,313
2013	21,109	5,697	8,917	15,412	6,495	10,301	91,014	85,608	32,174	32,054	12,524	2,293	108,162
2014	20,993	5,757	8,949	15,236	6,287	10,256	91,906	86,630	32,302	32,260	13,190	2,373	109,001
2015	20,902	5,805	9,053	15,097	6,044	10,089	92,646	87,569	32,440	32,512	13,872	2,450	109,815
2016	20,943	5,846	9,192	15,097	5,905	9,774	93,343	88,445	32,666	32,653	14,566	2,534	110,602
2017	20,900	5,865	9,343	15,035	5,692	9,644	93,972	89,183	32,821	32,776	15,252	2,587	111,393
2018	20,978	5,866	9,517	15,112	5,595	9,349	94,548	89,990	33,087	32,719	16,017	2,707	112,150
2019	21,066	5,860	9,688	15,206	5,518	9,073	95,121	90,646	33,357	32,584	16,798	2,795	112,878
2020	21,213	5,841	9,804	15,372	5,568	8,743	95,651	91,251	33,574	32,443	17,599	2,917	113,572
2021	21,372	5,816	9,896	15,556	5,660	8,444	96,158	91,775	33,726	32,357	18,330	3,096	114,229
2022	21,515	5,782	9,962	15,733	5,771	8,208	96,704	92,246	33,813	32,248	19,078	3,268	114,862
2023	21,659	5,747	10,011	15,912	5,901	8,087	97,236	92,703	33,833	32,106	19,768	3,464	115,453
2024	21,800	5,707	10,049	16,093	6,044	7,891	97,770	93,112	33,844	32,013	20,459	3,626	116,007
2025	21,859	5,667	10,046	16,192	6,146	7,872	98,276	93,491	33,695	31,980	21,101	3,864	116,507
2026	21,887	5,621	10,028	16,266	6,238	7,886	98,759	93,898	33,502	31,895	21,792	4,092	116,962
2027	21,868	5,570	10,000	16,298	6,298	7,988	99,235	94,292	33,145	31,985	22,386	4,443	117,372
2028	21,827	5,517	9,961	16,310	6,349	8,126	99,698	94,698	32,758	32,017	23,019	4,750	117,747
2029	21,770	5,461	9,920	16,309	6,389	8,258	100,133	95,083	32,290	32,140	23,628	5,033	118,086
2030	21,674	5,407	9,858	16,267	6,409	8,421	100,540	95,450	31,887	32,335	24,066	5,314	118,383
2031	21,559	5,355	9,791	16,204	6,413	8,593	100,922	95,818	31,527	32,607	24,360	5,599	118,646

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 57: Prince George, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	808	3,476	4,228	4,136	4,182	4,275	4,677	4,718	4,192	3,414	2,638	2,220	1,840	1,244	758	491	274	137	50	16	47,774
	Female	793	3,335	4,044	3,958	3,992	4,286	4,644	4,711	4,008	3,018	2,180	1,738	1,445	1,052	773	491	297	185	87	28	45,065
	Total	1,601	6,811	8,272	8,094	8,174	8,561	9,321	9,429	8,200	6,432	4,818	3,958	3,285	2,296	1,531	982	571	322	137	44	92,839
1987	Male	759	3,445	4,181	4,067	4,146	4,038	4,550	4,756	4,213	3,539	2,673	2,158	1,887	1,273	816	496	290	157	63	16	47,523
	Female	769	3,283	4,013	3,907	3,926	4,056	4,515	4,756	3,928	3,214	2,263	1,728	1,436	1,058	843	522	301	174	91	35	44,818
	Total	1,528	6,728	8,194	7,974	8,072	8,094	9,065	9,512	8,141	6,753	4,936	3,886	3,323	2,331	1,659	1,018	591	331	154	51	92,341
1988	Male	775	3,403	4,220	3,997	4,006	3,861	4,486	4,716	4,278	3,576	2,775	2,169	1,891	1,321	854	516	303	157	66	22	47,392
	Female	767	3,257	4,008	3,874	3,823	3,798	4,431	4,726	3,994	3,315	2,339	1,779	1,458	1,072	871	526	337	172	96	34	44,677
	Total	1,542	6,660	8,228	7,871	7,829	7,659	8,917	9,442	8,272	6,891	5,114	3,948	3,349	2,393	1,725	1,042	640	329	162	56	92,069
1989	Male	708	3,257	4,298	3,976	3,927	3,741	4,441	4,665	4,432	3,674	2,916	2,229	1,917	1,356	920	531	313	158	76	19	47,554
	Female	716	3,087	4,045	3,877	3,724	3,644	4,386	4,710	4,136	3,473	2,484	1,788	1,495	1,110	883	568	355	191	96	44	44,812
	Total	1,424	6,344	8,343	7,853	7,651	7,385	8,827	9,375	8,568	7,147	5,400	4,017	3,412	2,466	1,803	1,099	668	349	172	63	92,366
1990	Male	793	3,234	4,302	4,009	3,863	3,677	4,369	4,646	4,466	3,809	3,046	2,229	1,940	1,433	930	556	343	179	80	27	47,931
	Female	773	3,056	4,059	3,909	3,694	3,527	4,317	4,595	4,249	3,583	2,658	1,833	1,497	1,176	883	598	386	210	117	35	45,155
	Total	1,566	6,290	8,361	7,918	7,557	7,204	8,686	9,241	8,715	7,392	5,704	4,062	3,437	2,609	1,813	1,154	729	389	197	62	93,086
1991	Male	767	3,287	4,213	4,023	3,911	3,587	4,157	4,679	4,545	3,911	3,134	2,314	1,989	1,557	946	582	383	173	79	32	48,269
	Female	786	2,962	4,104	3,847	3,688	3,518	4,176	4,541	4,360	3,713	2,722	1,981	1,532	1,199	869	641	404	232	120	52	45,447
	Total	1,553	6,249	8,317	7,870	7,599	7,105	8,333	9,220	8,905	7,624	5,856	4,295	3,521	2,756	1,815	1,223	787	405	199	84	93,716
1992	Male	768	3,375	4,225	4,072	3,869	3,723	3,979	4,595	4,612	3,999	3,268	2,428	1,933	1,613	1,032	608	389	168	76	28	48,760
	Female	764	3,098	4,067	3,887	3,670	3,535	3,987	4,473	4,460	3,681	2,933	2,110	1,549	1,233	924	697	426	246	117	57	45,914
	Total	1,532	6,473	8,292	7,959	7,539	7,258	7,966	9,068	9,072	7,680	6,201	4,538	3,482	2,846	1,956	1,305	815	414	193	85	94,674
1993	Male	744	3,275	4,329	4,191	3,929	3,893	4,006	4,755	4,685	4,166	3,409	2,607	2,002	1,698	1,098	633	408	194	88	33	50,143
	Female	720	3,214	4,082	3,964	3,706	3,730	3,991	4,619	4,597	3,845	3,147	2,194	1,592	1,251	957	730	454	260	130	52	47,235
	Total	1,464	6,489	8,411	8,155	7,635	7,623	7,997	9,374	9,282	8,011	6,556	4,801	3,594	2,949	2,055	1,363	862	454	218	85	97,378
1994	Male	782	3,271	4,297	4,319	4,028	3,937	4,106	4,795	4,705	4,349	3,532	2,733	2,075	1,694	1,123	695	409	219	94	29	51,192
	Female	682	3,206	4,031	4,082	3,754	3,823	3,963	4,689	4,641	4,028	3,380	2,340	1,612	1,279	977	807	491	259	134	62	48,240
	Total	1,464	6,477	8,328	8,401	7,782	7,760	8,069	9,484	9,346	8,377	6,912	5,073	3,687	2,973	2,100	1,502	900	478	228	91	99,432
1995	Male	743	3,225	4,325	4,418	4,117	3,917	4,208	4,830	4,866	4,448	3,719	2,923	2,160	1,717	1,193	724	431	237	102	34	52,337
	Female	727	3,118	4,045	4,201	3,876	3,814	3,984	4,707	4,698	4,276	3,540	2,514	1,665	1,286	1,035	812	522	310	145	61	49,336
	Total	1,470	6,343	8,370	8,619	7,993	7,731	8,192	9,537	9,564	8,724	7,259	5,437	3,825	3,003	2,228	1,536	953	547	247	95	101,673
1996	Male	747	3,189	4,383	4,432	4,273	4,015	4,323	4,755	5,055	4,556	3,890	2,972	2,266	1,692	1,234	734	422	263	95	39	53,335
	Female	713	2,997	4,044	4,225	3,953	3,873	4,098	4,644	4,755	4,423	3,718	2,683	1,813	1,353	1,061	789	575	338	166	69	50,290
	Total	1,460	6,186	8,427	8,657	8,226	7,888	8,421	9,399	9,810	8,979	7,608	5,655	4,079	3,045	2,295	1,523	997	601	261	108	103,625
1997	Male	703	3,159	4,310	4,438	4,232	3,967	4,254	4,638	4,984	4,739	4,031	3,168	2,387	1,708	1,304	814	447	268	94	43	53,688
	Female	647	2,883	3,988	4,163	3,959	3,840	4,109	4,507	4,804	4,597	3,746	2,956	1,981	1,400	1,107	808	617	376	175	75	50,738
	Total	1,350	6,042	8,298	8,601	8,191	7,807	8,363	9,145	9,788	9,336	7,777	6,124	4,368	3,108	2,411	1,622	1,064	644	269	118	104,426
1998	Male	619	3,000	4,144	4,409	4,223	3,848	4,041	4,355	4,988	4,698	4,140	3,283	2,471	1,763	1,369	843	480	274	103	45	53,096
	Female	637	2,782	3,964	4,102	3,929	3,690	3,972	4,255	4,688	4,573	3,811	3,087	2,057	1,397	1,188	851	665	383	204	76	50,311
	Total	1,256	5,782	8,108	8,511	8,152	7,538	8,013	8,610	9,676	9,271	7,951	6,370	4,528	3,160	2,557	1,694	1,145	657	307	121	103,407
1999	Male	640	2,820	4,113	4,250	4,237	3,778	3,874	4,182	4,871	4,661	4,243	3,393	2,536	1,794	1,385	879	524	263	113	36	52,592
	Female	607	2,683	3,810	3,919	3,964	3,658	3,874	4,051	4,687	4,523	3,912	3,267	2,163	1,422	1,193	854	711	397	207	80	49,982
	Total	1,247	5,503	7,923	8,169	8,201	7,436	7,748	8,233	9,558	9,184	8,155	6,660	4,699	3,216	2,578	1,733	1,235	660	320	116	102,574
2000	Male	592	2,674	3,985	4,169	4,227	3,739	3,675	4,080	4,773	4,630	4,292	3,527	2,686	1,868	1,382	947	561	260	139	40	52,246
	Female	528	2,556	3,661	3,796	4,011	3,647	3,734	3,975	4,552	4,478	4,084	3,385	2,304	1,513	1,194	895	703	419	233	91	49,759
	Total	1,120	5,230	7,646	7,965	8,238	7,386	7,409	8,055	9,325	9,108	8,376	6,912	4,990	3,381	2,576	1,842	1,264	679	372	131	102,005

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 57: Prince George, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	539	2,581	3,843	4,100	4,136	3,660	3,512	4,003	4,472	4,617	4,278	3,649	2,701	1,929	1,404	1,011	584	284	150	40	51,493
	Female	572	2,404	3,506	3,676	3,946	3,514	3,587	3,922	4,395	4,386	4,113	3,472	2,383	1,609	1,228	937	672	463	241	112	49,138
	Total	1,111	4,985	7,349	7,776	8,082	7,174	7,099	7,925	8,867	9,003	8,391	7,121	5,084	3,538	2,632	1,948	1,256	747	391	152	100,631
2002	Male	524	2,382	3,791	4,017	4,116	3,690	3,374	3,929	4,299	4,556	4,293	3,713	2,844	2,039	1,428	1,062	628	311	138	50	51,184
	Female	501	2,345	3,387	3,629	3,892	3,568	3,437	3,854	4,217	4,328	4,200	3,441	2,637	1,726	1,251	1,000	671	487	257	117	48,945
	Total	1,025	4,727	7,178	7,646	8,008	7,258	6,811	7,783	8,516	8,884	8,493	7,154	5,481	3,765	2,679	2,062	1,299	798	395	167	100,129
2003	Male	507	2,317	3,596	3,976	4,105	3,762	3,338	3,847	4,144	4,681	4,319	3,816	3,019	2,149	1,492	1,123	651	333	141	60	51,376
	Female	480	2,246	3,272	3,630	3,799	3,677	3,361	3,844	4,086	4,327	4,263	3,573	2,835	1,859	1,284	1,052	687	513	261	132	49,181
	Total	987	4,563	6,868	7,606	7,904	7,439	6,699	7,691	8,230	9,008	8,582	7,389	5,854	4,008	2,776	2,175	1,338	846	402	192	100,557
2004	Male	511	2,200	3,442	3,991	4,003	3,902	3,346	3,744	4,062	4,675	4,372	3,973	3,180	2,290	1,553	1,139	686	364	142	64	51,639
	Female	484	2,096	3,266	3,595	3,654	3,761	3,387	3,789	3,953	4,440	4,288	3,686	3,070	1,980	1,302	1,083	703	543	275	147	49,502
	Total	995	4,296	6,708	7,586	7,657	7,663	6,733	7,533	8,015	9,115	8,660	7,659	6,250	4,270	2,855	2,222	1,389	907	417	211	101,141
2005	Male	500	2,115	3,322	3,956	3,985	3,953	3,388	3,595	4,083	4,695	4,394	4,053	3,325	2,451	1,633	1,157	739	383	143	77	51,947
	Female	475	2,080	3,104	3,546	3,590	3,825	3,438	3,751	3,969	4,385	4,290	3,872	3,196	2,141	1,372	1,094	743	540	290	172	49,873
	Total	975	4,195	6,426	7,502	7,575	7,778	6,826	7,346	8,052	9,080	8,684	7,925	6,521	4,592	3,005	2,251	1,482	923	433	249	101,820
2006	Male	499	2,093	3,178	3,851	3,998	3,997	3,480	3,547	4,111	4,481	4,524	4,115	3,506	2,533	1,742	1,193	794	396	151	79	52,268
	Female	474	2,001	3,032	3,482	3,570	3,851	3,449	3,706	4,026	4,351	4,319	3,982	3,331	2,278	1,480	1,124	777	514	324	184	50,255
	Total	973	4,094	6,210	7,333	7,568	7,848	6,929	7,253	8,137	8,832	8,843	8,097	6,837	4,811	3,222	2,317	1,571	910	475	263	102,523
2007	Male	529	2,077	3,009	3,834	3,948	3,989	3,580	3,532	4,136	4,379	4,540	4,199	3,606	2,709	1,862	1,192	825	429	166	77	52,618
	Female	502	1,983	2,950	3,393	3,545	3,796	3,555	3,682	4,065	4,268	4,341	4,115	3,303	2,552	1,611	1,122	819	511	352	201	50,666
	Total	1,031	4,060	5,959	7,227	7,493	7,785	7,135	7,214	8,201	8,647	8,881	8,314	6,909	5,261	3,473	2,314	1,644	940	518	278	103,284
2008	Male	537	2,104	2,952	3,654	3,919	3,990	3,693	3,547	4,095	4,240	4,671	4,226	3,701	2,872	1,953	1,241	872	442	180	84	52,973
	Female	509	2,012	2,860	3,295	3,554	3,725	3,711	3,653	4,092	4,150	4,343	4,177	3,419	2,732	1,729	1,148	866	528	368	209	51,080
	Total	1,046	4,116	5,812	6,949	7,473	7,715	7,404	7,200	8,187	8,390	9,014	8,403	7,120	5,604	3,682	2,389	1,738	970	548	293	104,053
2009	Male	553	2,136	2,854	3,511	3,939	3,905	3,868	3,594	4,017	4,164	4,667	4,276	3,850	3,020	2,073	1,287	883	465	195	83	53,340
	Female	525	2,043	2,732	3,296	3,525	3,600	3,831	3,714	4,058	4,022	4,455	4,199	3,518	2,952	1,832	1,162	893	543	390	220	51,510
	Total	1,078	4,179	5,586	6,807	7,464	7,505	7,699	7,308	8,075	8,186	9,122	8,475	7,368	5,972	3,905	2,449	1,776	1,008	585	303	104,850
2010	Male	559	2,195	2,766	3,396	3,910	3,897	3,936	3,659	3,877	4,185	4,688	4,295	3,927	3,159	2,220	1,353	894	503	206	88	53,713
	Female	531	2,098	2,713	3,140	3,478	3,552	3,909	3,785	4,024	4,039	4,400	4,197	3,697	3,070	1,980	1,228	904	575	386	237	51,943
	Total	1,090	4,293	5,479	6,536	7,388	7,449	7,845	7,444	7,901	8,224	9,088	8,492	7,624	6,229	4,200	2,581	1,798	1,078	592	325	105,656
2011	Male	562	2,257	2,751	3,251	3,802	3,911	3,995	3,775	3,841	4,215	4,477	4,418	3,987	3,327	2,294	1,446	922	540	213	96	54,080
	Female	534	2,159	2,638	3,068	3,414	3,542	3,948	3,813	3,984	4,100	4,366	4,222	3,800	3,195	2,108	1,324	931	602	368	260	52,376
	Total	1,096	4,416	5,389	6,319	7,216	7,453	7,943	7,588	7,825	8,315	8,843	8,640	7,787	6,522	4,402	2,770	1,853	1,142	581	356	106,456
2012	Male	575	2,292	2,772	3,086	3,788	3,877	4,011	3,886	3,829	4,240	4,377	4,435	4,065	3,416	2,455	1,549	922	564	231	104	54,474
	Female	546	2,194	2,657	2,989	3,330	3,532	3,918	3,931	3,964	4,142	4,283	4,242	3,926	3,162	2,369	1,442	930	635	368	279	52,839
	Total	1,121	4,486	5,429	6,075	7,118	7,409	7,929	7,817	7,793	8,382	8,660	8,677	7,991	6,578	4,824	2,991	1,852	1,199	599	383	107,313
2013	Male	580	2,333	2,815	3,033	3,614	3,859	4,035	4,009	3,852	4,201	4,240	4,562	4,090	3,503	2,603	1,626	959	597	238	114	54,863
	Female	551	2,233	2,700	2,903	3,235	3,554	3,870	4,099	3,939	4,169	4,163	4,243	3,981	3,272	2,538	1,550	955	674	380	290	53,299
	Total	1,131	4,566	5,515	5,936	6,849	7,413	7,905	8,108	7,791	8,370	8,403	8,805	8,071	6,775	5,141	3,176	1,914	1,271	618	404	108,162
2014	Male	581	2,363	2,865	2,941	3,482	3,894	3,962	4,193	3,900	4,123	4,164	4,558	4,139	3,644	2,739	1,724	996	603	251	124	55,246
	Female	552	2,261	2,752	2,780	3,242	3,536	3,757	4,228	4,003	4,136	4,031	4,352	4,005	3,367	2,748	1,643	967	699	392	304	53,755
	Total	1,133	4,624	5,617	5,721	6,724	7,430	7,719	8,421	7,903	8,259	8,195	8,910	8,144	7,011	5,487	3,367	1,963	1,302	643	428	109,001
2015	Male	582	2,387	2,930	2,856	3,368	3,871	3,974	4,282	3,968	3,984	4,184	4,577	4,156	3,715	2,869	1,849	1,049	612	273	131	55,617
	Female	553	2,283	2,814	2,764	3,088	3,495	3,725	4,325	4,075	4,107	4,046	4,296	4,001	3,537	2,853	1,779	1,023	708	416	310	54,198
	Total	1,135	4,670	5,744	5,620	6,456	7,366	7,699	8,607	8,043	8,091	8,230	8,873	8,157	7,252	5,722	3,628	2,072	1,320	689	441	109,815

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 57: Prince George, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	583	2,407	2,997	2,844	3,224	3,776	4,008	4,352	4,086	3,946	4,210	4,371	4,277	3,770	3,025	1,913	1,124	634	295	133	55,975
	Female	553	2,303	2,880	2,692	3,018	3,440	3,729	4,371	4,105	4,069	4,107	4,257	4,026	3,635	2,968	1,896	1,106	729	434	309	54,627
	Total	1,136	4,710	5,877	5,536	6,242	7,216	7,737	8,723	8,191	8,015	8,317	8,628	8,303	7,405	5,993	3,809	2,230	1,363	729	442	110,602
2017	Male	585	2,414	3,046	2,868	3,066	3,758	3,986	4,368	4,200	3,935	4,235	4,277	4,291	3,846	3,109	2,060	1,206	635	309	140	56,334
	Female	556	2,310	2,929	2,713	2,938	3,361	3,725	4,334	4,221	4,052	4,151	4,173	4,047	3,756	2,939	2,142	1,209	729	461	313	55,059
	Total	1,141	4,724	5,975	5,581	6,004	7,119	7,711	8,702	8,421	7,987	8,386	8,450	8,338	7,602	6,048	4,202	2,415	1,364	770	453	111,393
2018	Male	582	2,417	3,091	2,913	3,014	3,590	3,972	4,389	4,324	3,956	4,195	4,144	4,418	3,868	3,193	2,195	1,271	664	330	149	56,675
	Female	553	2,314	2,973	2,759	2,854	3,267	3,752	4,278	4,389	4,027	4,181	4,053	4,049	3,811	3,048	2,300	1,303	750	490	324	55,475
	Total	1,135	4,731	6,064	5,672	5,868	6,857	7,724	8,667	8,713	7,983	8,376	8,197	8,467	7,679	6,241	4,495	2,574	1,414	820	473	112,150
2019	Male	579	2,417	3,121	2,964	2,922	3,457	4,001	4,329	4,508	4,006	4,117	4,069	4,415	3,916	3,324	2,315	1,353	692	335	160	57,000
	Female	550	2,314	3,000	2,812	2,735	3,268	3,738	4,170	4,517	4,088	4,150	3,928	4,157	3,832	3,140	2,491	1,380	763	509	336	55,878
	Total	1,129	4,731	6,121	5,776	5,657	6,725	7,739	8,499	9,025	8,094	8,267	7,997	8,572	7,748	6,464	4,806	2,733	1,455	844	496	112,878
2020	Male	573	2,412	3,146	3,033	2,844	3,349	3,972	4,336	4,596	4,073	3,976	4,092	4,435	3,935	3,394	2,434	1,458	729	342	178	57,307
	Female	545	2,311	3,025	2,876	2,724	3,118	3,694	4,134	4,612	4,157	4,122	3,946	4,104	3,833	3,307	2,592	1,497	807	514	347	56,265
	Total	1,118	4,723	6,171	5,909	5,568	6,467	7,666	8,470	9,208	8,230	8,098	8,038	8,539	7,768	6,701	5,026	2,955	1,536	856	525	113,572
2021	Male	571	2,401	3,166	3,101	2,834	3,207	3,886	4,365	4,663	4,192	3,937	4,119	4,232	4,053	3,448	2,571	1,515	790	356	191	57,598
	Female	542	2,302	3,044	2,944	2,658	3,046	3,645	4,132	4,656	4,187	4,083	4,009	4,065	3,859	3,402	2,698	1,600	873	528	358	56,631
	Total	1,113	4,703	6,210	6,045	5,492	6,253	7,531	8,497	9,319	8,379	8,020	8,128	8,297	7,912	6,850	5,269	3,115	1,663	884	549	114,229
2022	Male	566	2,388	3,176	3,151	2,860	3,054	3,877	4,338	4,678	4,303	3,925	4,142	4,137	4,067	3,521	2,643	1,638	848	357	206	57,875
	Female	538	2,290	3,054	2,995	2,681	2,970	3,573	4,127	4,615	4,302	4,065	4,053	3,981	3,878	3,522	2,673	1,813	955	530	372	56,987
	Total	1,104	4,678	6,230	6,146	5,541	6,024	7,450	8,465	9,293	8,605	7,990	8,195	8,118	7,945	7,043	5,316	3,451	1,803	887	578	114,862
2023	Male	562	2,375	3,176	3,197	2,907	3,005	3,722	4,323	4,699	4,424	3,945	4,105	4,007	4,187	3,539	2,715	1,749	896	377	219	58,129
	Female	534	2,276	3,056	3,041	2,728	2,889	3,486	4,153	4,556	4,470	4,041	4,079	3,863	3,879	3,575	2,777	1,949	1,030	547	395	57,324
	Total	1,096	4,651	6,232	6,238	5,635	5,894	7,208	8,476	9,255	8,894	7,986	8,184	7,870	8,066	7,114	5,492	3,698	1,926	924	614	115,453
2024	Male	559	2,358	3,174	3,230	2,966	2,923	3,587	4,351	4,635	4,606	3,994	4,027	3,934	4,186	3,586	2,830	1,849	952	393	223	58,363
	Female	531	2,259	3,056	3,070	2,787	2,778	3,485	4,137	4,444	4,599	4,103	4,045	3,739	3,985	3,595	2,863	2,110	1,089	556	413	57,644
	Total	1,090	4,617	6,230	6,300	5,753	5,701	7,072	8,488	9,079	9,205	8,097	8,072	7,673	8,171	7,181	5,693	3,959	2,041	949	636	116,007
2025	Male	552	2,345	3,165	3,256	3,032	2,849	3,483	4,337	4,642	4,692	4,061	3,888	3,956	4,202	3,602	2,890	1,944	1,025	415	232	58,568
	Female	524	2,246	3,048	3,095	2,850	2,769	3,341	4,102	4,405	4,693	4,176	4,014	3,755	3,928	3,592	3,017	2,192	1,180	589	423	57,939
	Total	1,076	4,591	6,213	6,351	5,882	5,618	6,824	8,439	9,047	9,385	8,237	7,902	7,711	8,130	7,194	5,907	4,136	2,205	1,004	655	116,507
2026	Male	547	2,327	3,154	3,276	3,101	2,843	3,353	4,252	4,672	4,758	4,178	3,848	3,981	4,002	3,713	2,937	2,054	1,065	448	245	58,754
	Female	519	2,228	3,037	3,115	2,918	2,708	3,276	4,053	4,402	4,736	4,207	3,977	3,815	3,887	3,615	3,103	2,278	1,263	637	434	58,208
	Total	1,066	4,555	6,191	6,391	6,019	5,551	6,629	8,305	9,074	9,494	8,385	7,825	7,796	7,889	7,328	6,040	4,332	2,328	1,085	679	116,962
2027	Male	540	2,308	3,137	3,285	3,153	2,868	3,210	4,241	4,645	4,773	4,287	3,835	4,006	3,909	3,725	3,002	2,111	1,152	481	248	58,916
	Female	513	2,209	3,020	3,125	2,968	2,730	3,208	3,979	4,395	4,694	4,324	3,964	3,856	3,804	3,632	3,213	2,260	1,428	696	438	58,456
	Total	1,053	4,517	6,157	6,410	6,121	5,598	6,418	8,220	9,040	9,467	8,611	7,799	7,862	7,713	7,357	6,215	4,371	2,580	1,177	686	117,372
2028	Male	534	2,287	3,119	3,285	3,199	2,915	3,169	4,085	4,631	4,794	4,407	3,853	3,971	3,784	3,837	3,016	2,171	1,233	507	264	59,061
	Female	508	2,188	3,000	3,128	3,014	2,776	3,134	3,892	4,418	4,635	4,493	3,942	3,882	3,685	3,633	3,263	2,349	1,535	751	460	58,686
	Total	1,042	4,475	6,119	6,413	6,213	5,691	6,303	7,977	9,049	9,429	8,900	7,795	7,853	7,469	7,470	6,279	4,520	2,768	1,258	724	117,747
2029	Male	530	2,262	3,100	3,284	3,230	2,970	3,087	3,963	4,660	4,732	4,588	3,901	3,895	3,714	3,835	3,061	2,264	1,302	538	272	59,188
	Female	504	2,165	2,981	3,127	3,044	2,831	3,023	3,903	4,400	4,522	4,623	4,007	3,849	3,563	3,734	3,278	2,477	1,658	790	473	58,898
	Total	1,034	4,427	6,081	6,411	6,274	5,801	6,110	7,866	9,060	9,254	9,211	7,908	7,744	7,277	7,569	6,339	[illegible]	2,960	1,328	745	118,086
2030	Male	524	2,240	3,080	3,276	3,256	3,033	3,017	3,863	4,646	4,739	4,671	3,968	3,761	3,738	3,850	3,074	2,317	1,373	583	288	59,296
	Female	498	2,145	2,961	3,119	3,069	2,894	3,018	3,760	4,362	4,482	4,717	4,083	3,819	3,578	3,679	3,277	2,554	1,719	857	494	59,087
	Total	1,022	4,385	6,041	6,395	6,325	5,927	6,035	7,623	9,008	9,221	9,388	8,051	7,580	7,316	7,529	6,351	4,871	3,092	1,440	782	118,383

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 57: Prince George, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	520	2,217	3,057	3,265	3,276	3,100	3,012	3,738	4,561	4,768	4,738	4,082	3,723	3,765	3,665	3,176	2,357	1,451	607	310	59,388
	Female	494	2,124	2,939	3,108	3,089	2,963	2,958	3,698	4,314	4,478	4,761	4,115	3,786	3,637	3,638	3,298	2,627	1,787	917	527	59,258
	Total	1,014	4,341	5,996	6,373	6,365	6,063	5,970	7,436	8,675	9,246	9,499	8,197	7,509	7,402	7,303	6,474	4,984	3,238	1,524	837	118,646

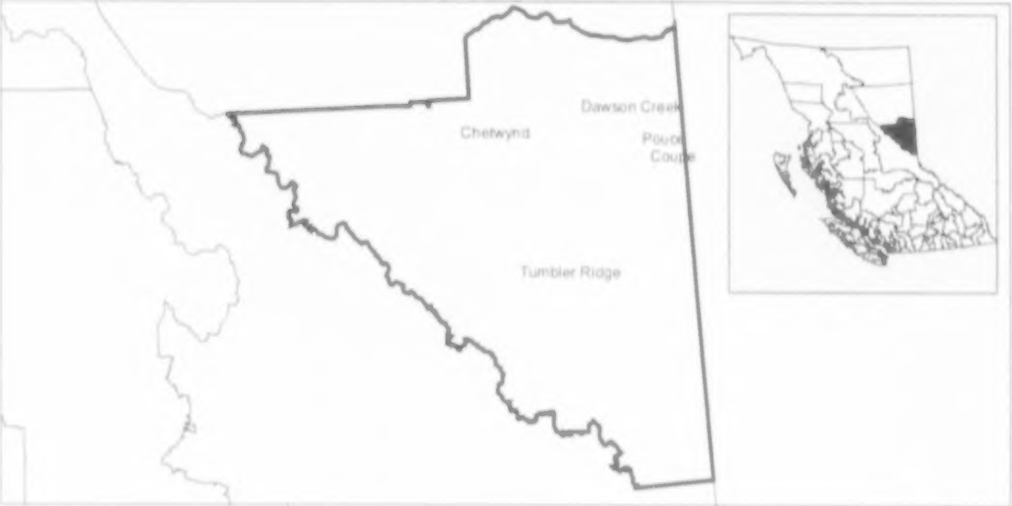
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1 Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Peace River South

Local Health Area 59



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

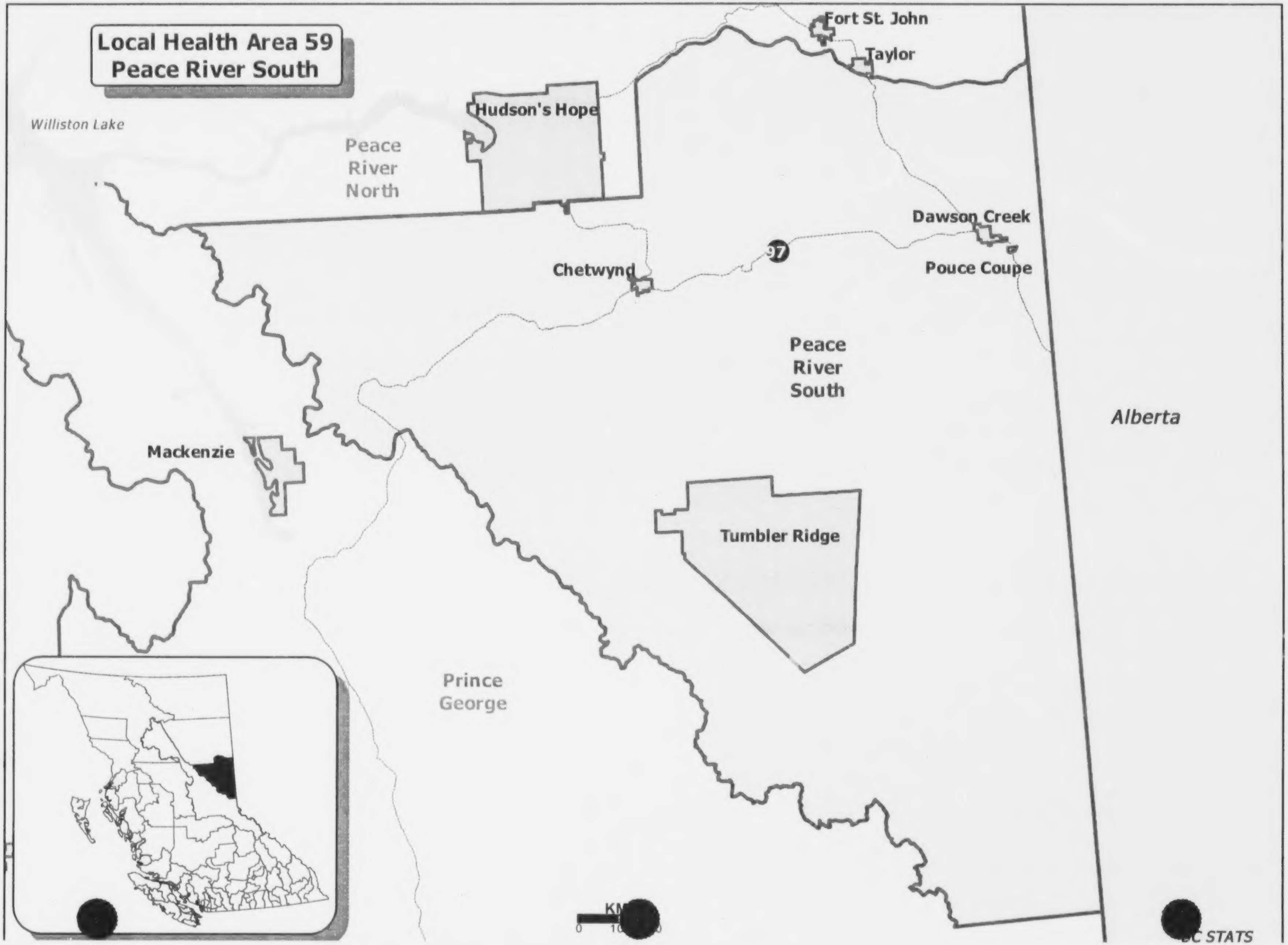
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 59
Peace River South


Williston Lake
Peace River North
Hudson's Hope
Fort St. John
Taylor
Dawson Creek
Pouce Coupe
Chetwynd
97
Peace River South
Alberta
Mackenzie
Tumbler Ridge
Prince George
KM
0
10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 59: PEACE RIVER SOUTH

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Dawson Creek, Chetwynd, Tumbler Ridge, Pouce Coupe

GENERAL ECONOMY

Mining and forestry are the main economic drivers for this area, but agriculture and oil and gas exploration are also important. One of the two major coal mines in the area, Quintette, was shut down in August, 2000. The Bullmoose mine will continue to supply coal to Japanese markets until 2003. Rising coal prices have led to the projected start, in the next couple of years, of Brazion and Wolverine coal mines. As well, low housing prices have attracted many retirees to the Tumbler Ridge area. While the rest of western Canada has suffered from drought, this region has had continued good production and benefitted from a rise in prices. This activity will likely help maintain a steady growth in the population in the area.

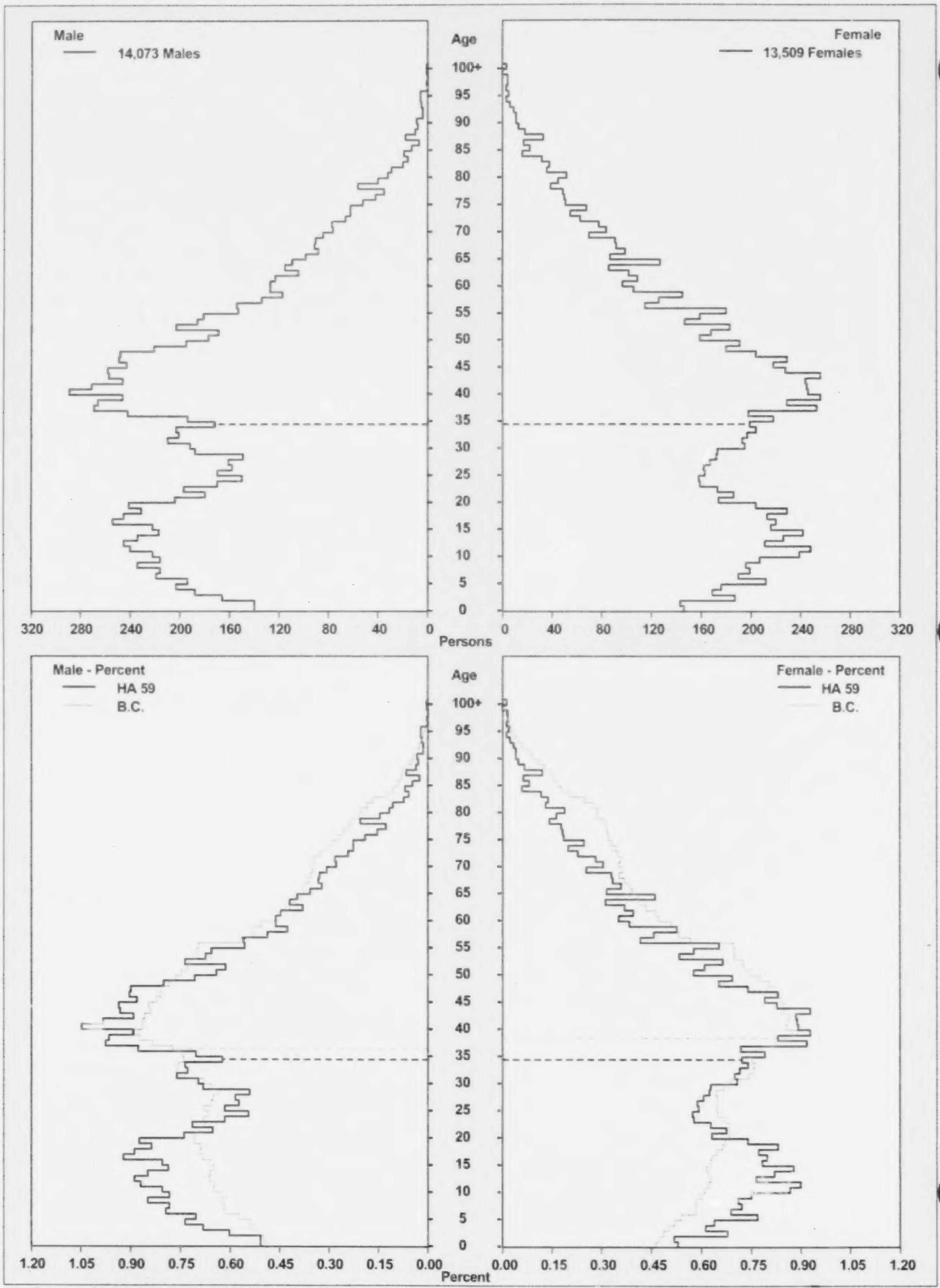
DEMOGRAPHICS

Due to the dependence on the mining and forestry sectors, which tend to have male-dominated employment, the gender ratio for this area is weighted in favour of males. This is in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males. The total fertility rate is higher in this area, and could partially explain the higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. As a result, the median age of the population is lower than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

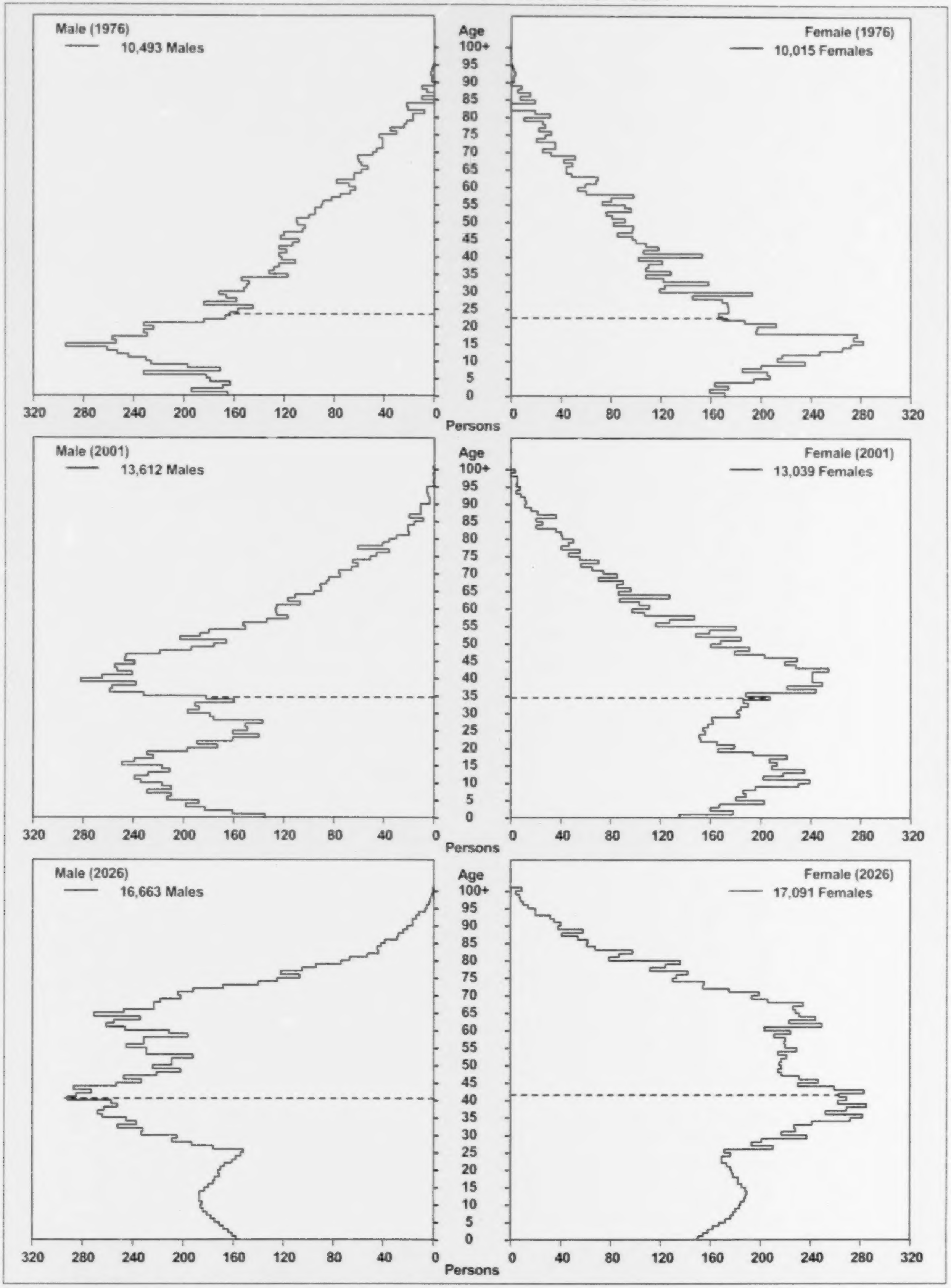
The opening of the Tembec mill will likely keep migration positive in the short term. Reduction in oil and gas should result in lower in- migration in the long-term while increased agricultural and mining activity should result in some growth. The ratio of elderly is expected to continue to rise and deaths should exceed births towards the end of the projection when the population growth rate moves towards zero. Nonetheless, the overal population should increase over the duration of the projection.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 59: Peace River South



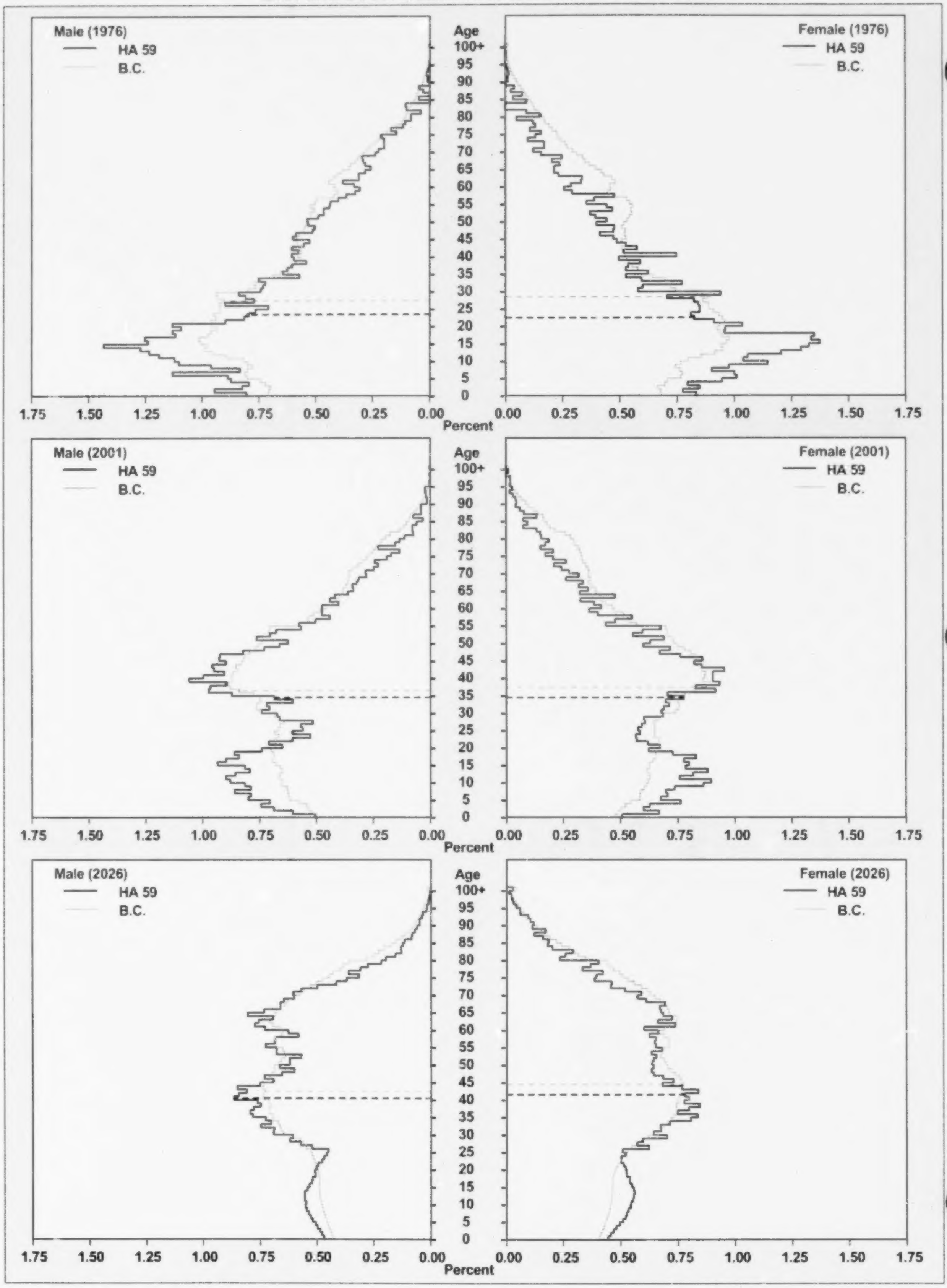
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 59: Peace River South



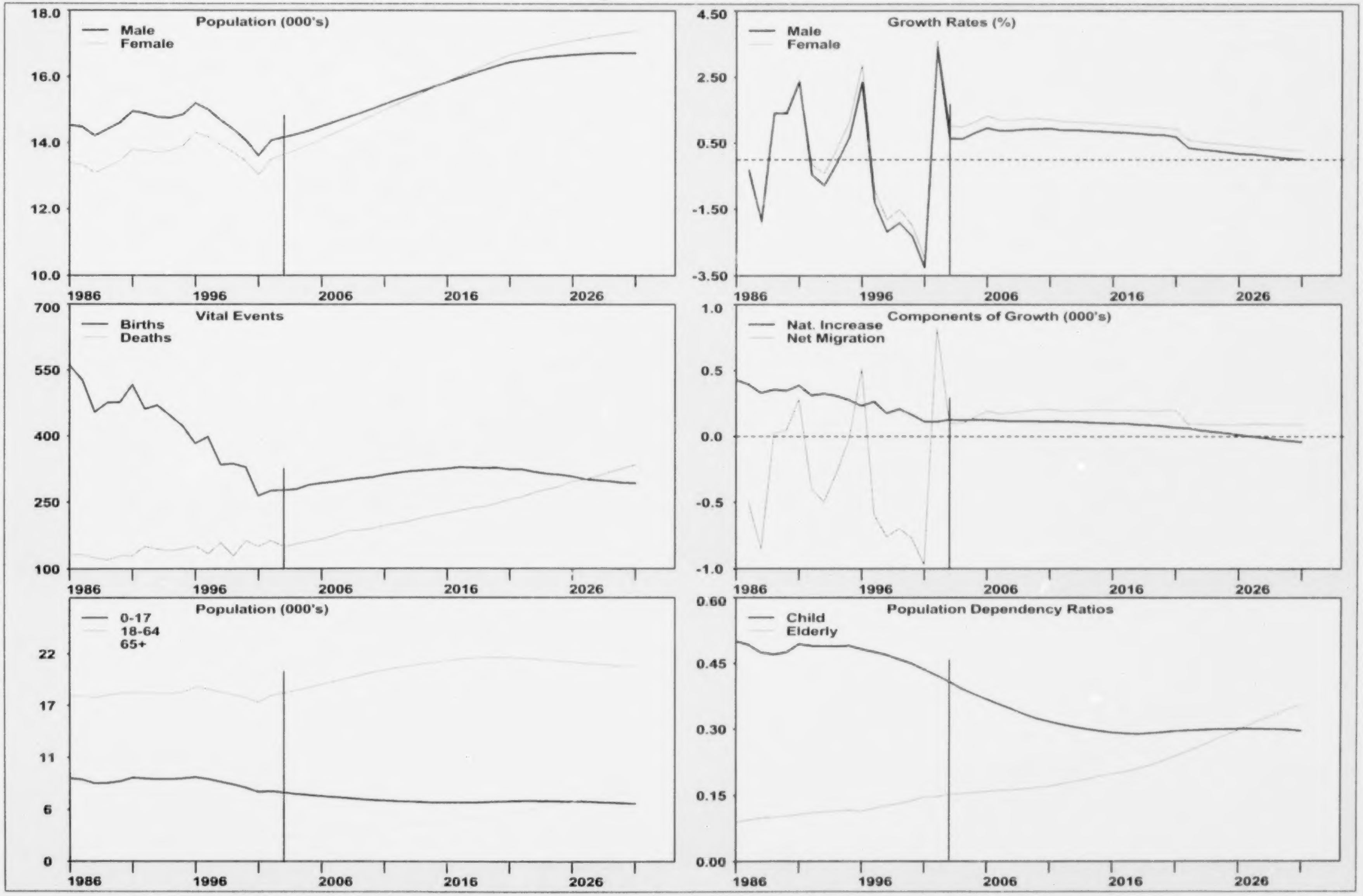
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 59: Peace River South



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 59: Peace River South



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 59: Peace River South

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	561	132	429	N/A	N/A	1986	27,925	0.9	27.5	108.4	2,027	4.7	68.9	0.500	0.090	9,629
1986-1987	528	133	395	-497	-0.4	1987	27,823	0.9	28.0	108.5	1,875	4.7	70.2	0.493	0.094	9,642
1987-1988	455	126	329	-853	-1.9	1988	27,299	0.9	28.8	108.6	1,844	4.5	69.7	0.475	0.099	9,509
1988-1989	476	120	356	21	1.4	1989	27,676	0.9	29.2	108.6	1,917	4.5	67.6	0.470	0.101	9,690
1989-1990	477	130	347	48	1.4	1990	28,071	0.9	29.6	108.5	2,035	4.6	68.2	0.475	0.103	9,878
1990-1991	517	130	387	284	2.4	1991	28,742	1.0	29.7	108.5	2,052	4.9	70.8	0.494	0.107	10,167
1991-1992	462	151	311	-401	-0.3	1992	28,652	1.0	30.3	108.2	2,027	5.2	72.8	0.490	0.111	10,146
1992-1993	470	145	325	-497	-0.6	1993	28,480	1.0	30.6	107.7	2,049	5.0	73.6	0.489	0.113	10,097
1993-1994	447	141	306	-276	0.1	1994	28,510	1.0	30.9	107.3	1,974	5.0	74.5	0.489	0.115	10,118
1994-1995	423	146	277	-20	0.9	1995	28,767	1.0	31.3	106.8	1,841	5.2	75.0	0.490	0.117	10,221
1995-1996	384	152	232	514	2.6	1996	29,513	1.0	31.7	106.3	1,755	4.8	75.4	0.483	0.115	10,498
1996-1997	399	134	265	-596	-1.1	1997	29,182	1.0	32.4	105.9	1,717	5.0	74.1	0.476	0.121	10,554
1997-1998	335	159	176	-758	-2.0	1998	28,600	1.0	32.9	105.5	1,649	5.0	74.7	0.469	0.127	10,454
1998-1999	337	129	208	-698	-1.7	1999	28,110	0.9	33.7	105.0	1,701	5.2	74.5	0.459	0.132	10,374
1999-2000	329	163	166	-771	-2.2	2000	27,505	0.9	34.8	104.7	1,643	5.7	72.3	0.450	0.138	10,249
2000-2001	265	151	114	-968	-3.1	2001	26,651	0.9	35.2	104.4	1,541	5.9	74.3	0.437	0.147	10,321
2001-2002	276	164	112	819	3.5	2002	27,582	0.9	35.2	104.2	1,516	5.7	75.6	0.423	0.147	10,613
2002-2003	277	150	127	100	0.8	2003	27,809	0.9	35.6	103.8	1,511	5.5	75.0	0.409	0.152	10,756
2003-2004	279	156	123	100	0.8	2004	28,032	0.9	36.0	103.4	1,521	5.7	74.3	0.393	0.155	10,906
2004-2005	289	162	127	146	1.0	2005	28,305	1.0	36.4	103.1	1,540	5.8	73.9	0.381	0.157	11,073
2005-2006	293	167	126	195	1.1	2006	28,626	1.0	36.8	102.7	1,522	6.0	75.1	0.369	0.160	11,264
2006-2007	296	175	121	174	1.0	2007	28,921	1.0	37.2	102.4	1,518	6.2	75.8	0.357	0.162	11,502
2007-2008	300	185	115	183	1.0	2008	29,219	1.0	37.5	102.0	1,502	6.4	75.2	0.346	0.163	11,754
2008-2009	304	187	117	195	1.1	2009	29,531	1.0	37.8	101.7	1,487	6.4	75.2	0.335	0.165	12,010
2009-2010	306	190	116	204	1.1	2010	29,851	1.0	38.1	101.4	1,483	6.5	75.9	0.325	0.168	12,269
2010-2011	312	198	114	206	1.1	2011	30,171	1.0	38.4	101.1	1,477	6.6	76.0	0.318	0.171	12,554
2011-2012	316	202	114	194	1.0	2012	30,479	1.0	38.6	100.9	1,465	6.7	76.3	0.311	0.176	12,819
2012-2013	320	207	113	196	1.0	2013	30,788	1.0	38.8	100.6	1,460	6.9	75.9	0.306	0.182	13,055
2013-2014	322	215	107	199	1.0	2014	31,094	1.0	39.0	100.3	1,460	7.0	75.9	0.301	0.187	13,293
2014-2015	324	220	104	201	1.0	2015	31,399	1.1	39.1	100.1	1,454	7.1	76.2	0.296	0.194	13,528
2015-2016	326	226	100	199	1.0	2016	31,698	1.1	39.3	99.8	1,460	7.2	76.2	0.293	0.199	13,758
2016-2017	329	231	98	198	0.9	2017	31,994	1.1	39.5	99.6	1,451	7.3	76.5	0.291	0.204	13,987
2017-2018	328	237	91	198	0.9	2018	32,283	1.1	39.6	99.4	1,450	7.4	76.5	0.289	0.211	14,194
2018-2019	327	240	87	197	0.9	2019	32,567	1.1	39.8	99.1	1,458	7.5	76.1	0.291	0.218	14,381
2019-2020	328	248	80	198	0.9	2020	32,845	1.1	40.0	98.9	1,451	7.7	76.2	0.294	0.229	14,562
2020-2021	324	256	68	199	0.8	2021	33,112	1.1	40.3	98.7	1,459	7.8	76.3	0.296	0.239	14,689
2021-2022	324	262	62	94	0.5	2022	33,268	1.1	40.6	98.4	1,471	8.0	76.3	0.298	0.250	14,786
2022-2023	318	272	46	94	0.4	2023	33,408	1.1	40.9	98.2	1,477	8.2	76.6	0.299	0.262	14,874
2023-2024	314	279	35	92	0.4	2024	33,535	1.1	41.3	98.0	1,489	8.4	76.7	0.300	0.275	14,959
2024-2025	312	286	26	91	0.3	2025	33,652	1.1	41.7	97.7	1,500	8.7	76.9	0.301	0.287	15,053
2025-2026	308	297	11	91	0.3	2026	33,754	1.1	42.1	97.5	1,503	8.9	77.3	0.301	0.299	15,148
2026-2027	302	302	0	93	0.3	2027	33,847	1.1	42.5	97.3	1,512	9.0	77.4	0.301	0.313	15,238
2027-2028	299	309	-10	93	0.2	2028	33,930	1.1	42.9	97.0	1,517	9.3	77.6	0.301	0.324	15,331
2028-2029	297	319	-22	91	0.2	2029	33,999	1.1	43.3	96.8	1,516	9.5	77.9	0.300	0.335	15,421
2029-2030	294	327	-33	90	0.2	2030	34,056	1.1	43.7	96.5	1,522	9.7	78.0	0.299	0.348	15,512
2030-2031	293	335	-42	92	0.1	2031	34,106	1.2	44.0	96.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.297	0.356	15,600

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 59: Peace River South, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	8,781	2,721	3,777	6,060	2,283	3,587	20,569	18,725	9,622	4,348	1,587	321	27,925
1987	8,636	2,640	3,801	5,996	2,195	3,411	20,558	18,737	9,713	4,409	1,654	334	27,823
1988	8,235	2,469	3,684	5,766	2,082	3,157	20,321	18,628	9,698	4,485	1,724	370	27,299
1989	8,285	2,447	3,774	5,838	2,064	3,072	20,587	18,945	9,908	4,630	1,781	391	27,676
1990	8,448	2,442	3,923	6,006	2,083	2,970	20,860	19,209	10,077	4,737	1,839	401	28,071
1991	8,871	2,619	4,118	6,252	2,134	2,913	21,149	19,467	10,190	4,847	1,921	404	28,742
1992	8,771	2,526	4,120	6,245	2,125	2,823	21,128	19,499	10,106	4,972	1,980	433	28,652
1993	8,696	2,533	4,037	6,163	2,126	2,806	20,995	19,383	9,980	4,988	2,010	448	28,480
1994	8,691	2,470	4,069	6,221	2,152	2,761	21,047	19,433	9,955	5,057	2,046	458	28,510
1995	8,778	2,426	4,095	6,352	2,257	2,663	21,331	19,629	9,993	5,241	2,092	470	28,767
1996	8,922	2,390	4,175	6,532	2,357	2,771	21,989	20,139	10,219	5,477	2,124	431	29,513
1997	8,700	2,262	4,099	6,438	2,339	2,655	21,836	20,059	10,017	5,597	2,213	433	29,182
1998	8,408	2,117	3,966	6,291	2,325	2,637	21,516	19,755	9,636	5,642	2,277	433	28,600
1999	8,110	1,939	3,821	6,171	2,350	2,552	21,342	19,600	9,289	5,826	2,333	461	28,110
2000	7,794	1,799	3,669	5,995	2,326	2,395	21,092	19,329	8,844	6,083	2,389	482	27,505
2001	7,352	1,708	3,419	5,644	2,225	2,413	20,652	18,876	8,323	6,092	2,471	523	26,651
2002	7,435	1,658	3,488	5,777	2,289	2,656	21,517	19,687	8,540	6,366	2,585	545	27,582
2003	7,282	1,569	3,428	5,713	2,285	2,790	21,897	20,070	8,435	6,590	2,712	582	27,809
2004	7,117	1,508	3,316	5,609	2,293	2,915	22,264	20,443	8,324	6,875	2,801	622	28,032
2005	7,011	1,460	3,234	5,551	2,317	2,972	22,658	20,860	8,291	7,144	2,887	646	28,305
2006	6,909	1,486	3,131	5,423	2,292	3,063	23,113	21,262	8,246	7,417	2,991	671	28,626
2007	6,799	1,505	3,020	5,294	2,274	3,138	23,526	21,667	8,184	7,723	3,077	700	28,921
2008	6,705	1,538	2,919	5,167	2,248	3,146	23,892	22,062	8,227	7,993	3,148	726	29,219
2009	6,586	1,569	2,827	5,017	2,190	3,174	24,279	22,461	8,287	8,227	3,257	753	29,531
2010	6,494	1,591	2,749	4,903	2,154	3,189	24,656	22,894	8,307	8,501	3,360	780	29,851
2011	6,438	1,614	2,696	4,824	2,128	3,151	25,028	23,303	8,431	8,689	3,462	818	30,171
2012	6,372	1,638	2,660	4,734	2,074	3,160	25,389	23,667	8,537	8,795	3,615	854	30,479
2013	6,324	1,662	2,630	4,662	2,032	3,139	25,722	24,036	8,699	8,860	3,766	875	30,788
2014	6,284	1,682	2,669	4,602	1,933	3,116	26,029	24,384	8,810	8,975	3,909	914	31,094
2015	6,242	1,701	2,700	4,541	1,841	3,094	26,336	24,730	8,928	9,039	4,096	951	31,399
2016	6,223	1,715	2,740	4,508	1,768	3,017	26,576	25,070	9,062	9,166	4,230	980	31,698
2017	6,226	1,726	2,782	4,500	1,718	2,941	26,819	25,382	9,183	9,283	4,361	1,005	31,994
2018	6,225	1,731	2,817	4,494	1,677	2,896	27,053	25,670	9,291	9,339	4,532	1,059	32,283
2019	6,284	1,733	2,848	4,551	1,703	2,782	27,287	25,956	9,440	9,351	4,710	1,081	32,567
2020	6,335	1,733	2,880	4,602	1,722	2,692	27,525	26,174	9,557	9,330	4,931	1,110	32,845
2021	6,385	1,729	2,908	4,656	1,748	2,598	27,763	26,395	9,683	9,284	5,162	1,146	33,112
2022	6,398	1,709	2,921	4,689	1,768	2,496	27,921	26,535	9,734	9,263	5,377	1,172	33,268
2023	6,395	1,687	2,931	4,708	1,777	2,430	28,068	26,669	9,785	9,189	5,609	1,201	33,408
2024	6,388	1,663	2,933	4,725	1,792	2,393	28,210	26,799	9,789	9,110	5,855	1,248	33,535
2025	6,371	1,637	2,928	4,734	1,806	2,352	28,349	26,931	9,764	9,085	6,080	1,288	33,652
2026	6,351	1,613	2,911	4,738	1,827	2,371	28,483	27,054	9,679	9,041	6,312	1,321	33,754
2027	6,318	1,588	2,890	4,730	1,840	2,390	28,619	27,173	9,594	8,982	6,563	1,405	33,847
2028	6,282	1,564	2,865	4,718	1,853	2,413	28,752	27,292	9,442	9,020	6,773	1,481	33,930
2029	6,238	1,542	2,837	4,696	1,859	2,439	28,873	27,400	9,281	9,068	6,973	1,542	33,999
2030	6,185	1,521	2,801	4,664	1,863	2,462	28,987	27,505	9,134	9,080	7,195	1,633	34,056
2031	6,126	1,501	2,766	4,625	1,859	2,485	29,094	27,610	8,977	9,177	7,341	1,694	34,106

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 59: Peace River South, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	**Male**	266	1,120	1,276	1,116	1,169	1,407	1,652	1,371	1,167	869	713	647	554	433	269	207	134	108	34	14	14,526
	Female	283	1,052	1,174	1,069	1,133	1,303	1,520	1,286	1,024	733	609	570	437	385	287	218	151	87	64	14	13,399
	Total	549	2,172	2,450	2,185	2,302	2,710	3,172	2,657	2,191	1,602	1,322	1,217	991	818	556	425	285	195	98	28	27,925
1987	**Male**	241	1,092	1,286	1,109	1,143	1,321	1,639	1,434	1,119	912	731	651	560	449	284	208	142	103	40	15	14,479
	Female	254	1,053	1,175	1,055	1,092	1,226	1,499	1,338	969	803	611	578	461	368	318	216	152	99	52	25	13,344
	Total	495	2,145	2,461	2,164	2,235	2,547	3,138	2,772	2,088	1,715	1,342	1,229	1,021	817	602	424	294	202	92	40	27,823
1988	**Male**	209	1,031	1,256	1,087	1,084	1,149	1,534	1,496	1,134	953	735	662	587	466	296	204	143	106	54	24	14,210
	Female	222	1,007	1,142	1,024	1,033	1,148	1,475	1,320	976	810	598	595	474	368	338	210	163	112	43	31	13,089
	Total	431	2,038	2,398	2,111	2,117	2,297	3,009	2,816	2,110	1,763	1,333	1,257	1,061	834	634	414	306	218	97	55	27,299
1989	**Male**	236	994	1,288	1,132	1,057	1,115	1,494	1,531	1,199	993	764	651	622	474	329	201	133	116	58	21	14,408
	Female	239	978	1,175	1,047	1,019	1,077	1,429	1,400	1,025	837	644	595	497	383	325	226	176	116	48	32	13,268
	Total	475	1,972	2,463	2,179	2,076	2,192	2,923	2,931	2,224	1,830	1,408	1,246	1,119	857	654	427	309	232	106	53	27,676
1990	**Male**	251	995	1,331	1,138	1,077	1,082	1,474	1,534	1,222	1,038	796	655	628	506	335	210	148	117	52	21	14,610
	Female	227	969	1,229	1,071	1,016	1,032	1,415	1,397	1,093	904	673	586	519	374	327	225	193	121	59	31	13,461
	Total	478	1,964	2,560	2,209	2,093	2,114	2,889	2,931	2,315	1,942	1,469	1,241	1,147	880	662	435	341	238	111	52	28,071
1991	**Male**	284	1,051	1,426	1,160	1,072	1,071	1,439	1,554	1,269	1,056	818	684	630	515	350	231	151	111	63	20	14,955
	Female	276	1,008	1,277	1,111	1,022	1,026	1,309	1,433	1,184	946	672	590	538	400	337	247	201	126	58	26	13,787
	Total	560	2,059	2,703	2,271	2,094	2,097	2,748	2,987	2,453	2,002	1,490	1,274	1,168	915	687	478	352	237	121	46	28,742
1992	**Male**	239	1,058	1,395	1,204	1,030	1,084	1,334	1,563	1,348	1,036	843	685	632	496	374	229	146	103	67	21	14,887
	Female	220	1,009	1,269	1,130	987	969	1,235	1,435	1,230	925	757	592	548	419	315	280	203	129	76	37	13,765
	Total	459	2,067	2,664	2,334	2,017	2,053	2,569	2,998	2,578	1,961	1,600	1,277	1,180	915	689	509	349	232	143	58	28,652
1993	**Male**	238	1,063	1,325	1,224	1,039	1,079	1,220	1,533	1,410	1,049	854	678	604	501	370	243	145	92	72	32	14,771
	Female	234	998	1,261	1,142	948	951	1,183	1,420	1,220	945	793	565	566	427	311	300	193	130	80	42	13,709
	Total	472	2,061	2,586	2,366	1,987	2,030	2,403	2,953	2,630	1,994	1,647	1,243	1,170	928	681	543	338	222	152	74	28,480
1994	**Male**	241	1,037	1,315	1,252	1,049	1,038	1,160	1,499	1,428	1,102	897	672	584	516	378	258	144	87	69	30	14,756
	Female	228	964	1,284	1,142	951	951	1,128	1,393	1,278	967	800	598	554	436	329	282	197	137	82	53	13,754
	Total	469	2,001	2,599	2,394	2,000	1,989	2,288	2,892	2,706	2,069	1,697	1,270	1,138	952	707	540	341	224	151	83	28,510
1995	**Male**	239	1,024	1,306	1,259	1,110	978	1,141	1,481	1,434	1,143	940	708	569	516	401	266	141	105	62	33	14,856
	Female	199	964	1,268	1,177	975	942	1,076	1,415	1,277	1,026	859	636	551	462	345	279	190	156	73	41	13,911
	Total	438	1,988	2,574	2,436	2,085	1,920	2,217	2,896	2,711	2,169	1,799	1,344	1,120	978	746	545	331	261	135	74	28,767
1996	**Male**	236	1,021	1,286	1,329	1,174	976	1,121	1,460	1,496	1,232	972	745	603	539	403	281	156	94	57	23	15,204
	Female	201	932	1,291	1,228	1,047	972	1,095	1,352	1,353	1,110	932	647	565	474	373	282	198	150	81	26	14,309
	Total	437	1,953	2,577	2,557	2,221	1,948	2,216	2,812	2,849	2,342	1,904	1,392	1,168	1,013	776	563	354	244	138	49	29,513
1997	**Male**	195	984	1,288	1,303	1,161	900	1,017	1,330	1,535	1,307	973	780	631	550	406	298	175	87	59	28	15,007
	Female	198	885	1,260	1,233	1,034	914	1,041	1,278	1,377	1,132	893	742	564	464	404	269	228	154	68	37	14,175
	Total	393	1,869	2,548	2,536	2,195	1,814	2,058	2,608	2,912	2,439	1,866	1,522	1,195	1,014	810	567	403	241	127	65	29,182
1998	**Male**	182	929	1,255	1,252	1,144	917	1,007	1,183	1,452	1,337	990	796	628	512	422	308	189	98	51	29	14,681
	Female	165	841	1,229	1,231	1,018	882	977	1,190	1,359	1,131	907	780	543	486	390	284	251	139	79	37	13,919
	Total	347	1,770	2,484	2,483	2,162	1,799	1,984	2,373	2,811	2,468	1,897	1,576	1,171	998	812	592	440	237	130	66	28,600
1999	**Male**	1 7	831	1,233	1,237	1,125	872	925	1,079	1,397	1,343	1,034	852	636	539	431	298	211	101	51	29	14,401
	Female	161	770	1,153	1,206	1,028	869	941	1,106	1,301	1,197	924	769	590	482	397	299	236	151	86	43	13,709
	Total	338	1,601	2,386	2,443	2,153	1,741	1,866	2,185	2,698	2,540	1,958	1,621	1,226	1,021	828	597	447	252	137	72	28,110
2000	**Male**	158	773	1,159	1,207	1,109	838	833	990	1,366	1,305	1,056	913	671	551	429	305	222	96	60	28	14,069
	Female	165	703	1,089	1,159	1,026	803	843	1,001	1,284	1,222	939	815	624	514	409	301	241	148	102	48	13,436
	Total	323	1,476	2,248	2,366	2,135	1,641	1,676	1,991	2,650	2,527	1,995	1,728	1,295	1,065	838	606	463	244	162	76	27,505

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 59: Peace River South, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	135	730	1,079	1,129	1,138	824	792	918	1,268	1,253	1,082	887	657	557	426	319	220	108	62	28	13,612
	Female	135	708	980	1,103	1,001	803	818	948	1,143	1,183	962	839	594	514	426	320	237	162	104	59	13,039
	Total	270	1,438	2,059	2,232	2,139	1,627	1,610	1,866	2,411	2,436	2,044	1,726	1,251	1,071	852	639	457	270	166	87	26,651
2002	Male	140	697	1,079	1,158	1,193	901	826	978	1,217	1,321	1,156	916	685	578	451	343	225	116	56	37	14,073
	Female	146	675	1,004	1,166	1,082	850	837	988	1,154	1,219	1,022	816	672	521	439	348	234	174	103	59	13,509
	Total	286	1,372	2,083	2,324	2,275	1,751	1,663	1,966	2,371	2,540	2,178	1,732	1,357	1,099	890	691	459	290	159	96	27,582
2003	Male	143	637	1,070	1,159	1,166	985	790	1,005	1,153	1,317	1,216	928	737	587	466	352	227	127	60	38	14,163
	Female	136	653	981	1,133	1,118	891	828	981	1,110	1,251	1,059	844	723	496	492	341	252	196	99	62	13,646
	Total	279	1,290	2,051	2,292	2,284	1,876	1,618	1,986	2,263	2,568	2,275	1,772	1,460	1,083	958	693	479	323	159	100	27,809
2004	Male	146	597	1,028	1,163	1,163	1,035	810	964	1,104	1,333	1,250	959	804	579	482	366	216	152	60	40	14,251
	Female	139	626	963	1,106	1,111	955	817	968	1,099	1,229	1,136	873	723	551	482	368	265	195	106	69	13,781
	Total	285	1,223	1,991	2,269	2,274	1,990	1,627	1,932	2,203	2,562	2,386	1,832	1,527	1,130	964	734	481	347	166	109	28,032
2005	Male	151	581	983	1,139	1,160	1,077	842	941	1,053	1,365	1,251	1,002	872	599	488	380	227	152	56	47	14,366
	Female	143	585	964	1,101	1,108	991	825	959	1,062	1,244	1,180	893	775	572	487	389	270	200	105	86	13,939
	Total	294	1,166	1,947	2,240	2,268	2,068	1,667	1,900	2,115	2,609	2,431	1,895	1,647	1,171	975	769	497	352	161	133	28,305
2006	Male	154	596	914	1,124	1,147	1,150	864	905	1,040	1,348	1,280	1,079	887	619	516	378	241	150	69	42	14,503
	Female	146	590	933	1,056	1,137	1,025	854	948	1,080	1,207	1,200	951	824	577	495	401	289	207	115	88	14,123
	Total	300	1,186	1,847	2,180	2,284	2,175	1,718	1,853	2,120	2,555	2,480	2,030	1,711	1,196	1,011	779	530	357	184	130	28,626
2007	Male	155	610	868	1,101	1,148	1,165	896	896	1,057	1,266	1,336	1,143	910	636	536	391	243	153	77	42	14,629
	Female	148	592	881	1,040	1,164	1,065	868	930	1,061	1,190	1,233	1,007	801	657	498	399	310	201	135	92	14,292
	Total	303	1,202	1,749	2,141	2,312	2,230	1,764	1,826	2,138	2,456	2,569	2,150	1,711	1,293	1,034	790	553	354	212	134	28,921
2008	Male	158	625	816	1,094	1,149	1,137	985	868	1,095	1,205	1,334	1,206	925	686	544	403	251	155	82	39	14,757
	Female	150	605	856	1,023	1,135	1,103	915	928	1,079	1,152	1,264	1,044	827	707	473	446	305	218	148	84	14,462
	Total	308	1,230	1,672	2,117	2,284	2,240	1,900	1,796	2,174	2,357	2,598	2,250	1,752	1,393	1,017	849	556	373	230	123	29,219
2009	Male	161	638	783	1,053	1,155	1,139	1,046	898	1,058	1,160	1,353	1,244	956	750	537	414	261	147	98	40	14,891
	Female	153	617	837	1,010	1,113	1,101	984	924	1,073	1,144	1,244	1,118	857	705	527	436	329	229	146	93	14,640
	Total	314	1,255	1,620	2,063	2,268	2,240	2,030	1,822	2,131	2,304	2,597	2,362	1,813	1,455	1,064	850	590	376	244	133	29,531
2010	Male	162	647	778	1,009	1,135	1,139	1,089	939	1,036	1,110	1,386	1,247	1,000	814	553	420	269	154	98	44	15,029
	Female	155	627	804	1,013	1,110	1,104	1,022	938	1,066	1,107	1,261	1,161	876	756	549	440	349	232	149	103	14,822
	Total	317	1,274	1,582	2,022	2,245	2,243	2,111	1,877	2,102	2,217	2,647	2,408	1,876	1,570	1,102	860	618	386	247	147	29,851
2011	Male	165	656	797	937	1,121	1,126	1,161	967	1,000	1,098	1,369	1,276	1,077	826	573	444	269	161	97	50	15,170
	Female	157	636	811	984	1,066	1,133	1,055	971	1,056	1,123	1,224	1,181	932	804	553	445	360	247	155	108	15,001
	Total	322	1,292	1,608	1,921	2,187	2,259	2,216	1,938	2,056	2,221	2,593	2,457	2,009	1,630	1,126	889	629	408	252	158	30,171
2012	Male	168	665	812	892	1,099	1,130	1,180	1,000	994	1,115	1,288	1,329	1,141	850	591	458	277	163	97	55	15,304
	Female	160	645	814	934	1,052	1,161	1,100	985	1,039	1,124	1,207	1,213	985	782	627	450	358	264	151	124	15,175
	Total	328	1,310	1,626	1,826	2,151	2,291	2,280	1,985	2,033	2,239	2,495	2,542	2,126	1,632	1,218	908	635	427	248	179	30,479
2013	Male	170	675	826	843	1,090	1,134	1,159	1,090	967	1,151	1,229	1,328	1,202	864	637	464	286	168	99	58	15,440
	Female	162	655	827	908	1,035	1,138	1,139	1,033	1,037	1,123	1,165	1,243	1,020	809	676	427	401	258	163	129	15,348
	Total	332	1,330	1,653	1,751	2,125	2,272	2,298	2,123	2,004	2,274	2,394	2,571	2,222	1,673	1,313	891	687	426	262	187	30,788
2014	Male	171	684	841	812	1,049	1,144	1,161	1,148	997	1,114	1,185	1,346	1,240	894	697	458	296	176	95	66	15,574
	Female	163	664	842	888	1,024	1,118	1,138	1,103	1,032	1,117	1,156	1,223	1,093	838	675	478	391	278	168	131	15,520
	Total	334	1,348	1,683	1,700	2,073	2,262	2,299	2,251	2,029	2,231	2,341	2,569	2,333	1,732	1,372	936	687	454	263	197	31,094
2015	Male	172	693	849	805	1,006	1,126	1,162	1,195	1,037	1,092	1,136	1,376	1,243	936	758	472	300	183	99	67	15,707
	Female	164	672	854	854	1,025	1,116	1,145	1,144	1,043	1,110	1,119	1,239	1,134	856	723	499	393	296	170	136	15,692
	Total	336	1,365	1,703	1,659	2,031	2,242	2,307	2,339	2,080	2,202	2,255	2,615	2,377	1,792	1,481	971	693	479	269	203	31,399

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 59: Peace River South, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	172	700	857	824	937	1,113	1,152	1,267	1,063	1,055	1,125	1,360	1,270	1,008	769	491	318	184	103	69	15,837
	Female	164	679	865	861	995	1,073	1,176	1,178	1,071	1,100	1,136	1,202	1,154	911	770	502	400	305	181	138	15,861
	Total	336	1,379	1,722	1,685	1,932	2,186	2,328	2,445	2,134	2,155	2,261	2,562	2,424	1,919	1,539	993	718	489	284	207	31,698
2017	Male	174	704	868	840	895	1,092	1,158	1,285	1,096	1,049	1,142	1,281	1,322	1,066	790	509	330	191	105	69	15,966
	Female	165	683	877	864	946	1,059	1,207	1,221	1,084	1,083	1,137	1,188	1,186	961	751	571	405	306	195	139	16,028
	Total	339	1,387	1,745	1,704	1,841	2,151	2,365	2,506	2,180	2,132	2,279	2,469	2,508	2,027	1,541	1,080	735	497	300	208	31,994
2018	Male	173	708	880	853	847	1,082	1,164	1,263	1,186	1,021	1,178	1,223	1,320	1,123	804	552	336	198	109	72	16,092
	Female	164	686	889	877	921	1,041	1,185	1,259	1,133	1,080	1,137	1,147	1,216	995	777	619	385	344	190	146	16,191
	Total	337	1,394	1,769	1,730	1,768	2,123	2,349	2,522	2,319	2,101	2,315	2,370	2,536	2,118	1,581	1,171	721	542	299	218	32,283
2019	Male	172	710	890	866	817	1,040	1,173	1,268	1,244	1,052	1,139	1,181	1,337	1,160	835	605	332	206	115	71	16,213
	Female	164	687	899	892	901	1,028	1,165	1,260	1,204	1,074	1,131	1,140	1,197	1,066	805	620	432	336	206	147	16,354
	Total	336	1,397	1,789	1,758	1,718	2,068	2,338	2,528	2,448	2,126	2,270	2,321	2,534	2,226	1,640	1,225	764	542	321	218	32,567
2020	Male	172	710	901	874	811	999	1,153	1,267	1,291	1,092	1,117	1,134	1,367	1,163	875	663	344	208	121	72	16,334
	Female	164	687	908	904	868	1,029	1,160	1,265	1,244	1,085	1,123	1,105	1,213	1,108	822	666	451	338	221	150	16,511
	Total	336	1,397	1,809	1,778	1,679	2,028	2,313	2,532	2,535	2,177	2,240	2,239	2,580	2,271	1,697	1,329	795	546	342	222	32,845
2021	Male	170	710	908	882	829	932	1,142	1,255	1,363	1,118	1,080	1,125	1,351	1,189	942	673	362	220	122	73	16,446
	Female	162	687	915	915	874	999	1,118	1,295	1,278	1,114	1,113	1,122	1,177	1,127	876	710	453	343	231	157	16,666
	Total	332	1,397	1,823	1,797	1,703	1,931	2,260	2,550	2,641	2,232	2,193	2,247	2,528	2,316	1,818	1,383	815	563	353	230	33,112
2022	Male	167	703	913	891	844	884	1,115	1,251	1,372	1,146	1,072	1,139	1,273	1,240	997	692	378	227	127	73	16,504
	Female	159	680	913	921	873	946	1,096	1,314	1,314	1,126	1,095	1,123	1,162	1,159	926	694	518	347	231	167	16,764
	Total	326	1,383	1,826	1,812	1,717	1,830	2,211	2,565	2,686	2,272	2,167	2,262	2,435	2,399	1,923	1,386	896	574	358	240	33,268
2023	Male	165	694	914	903	852	835	1,099	1,247	1,341	1,231	1,042	1,171	1,216	1,237	1,051	704	412	232	130	78	16,554
	Female	156	672	908	928	881	917	1,071	1,280	1,344	1,172	1,092	1,122	1,122	1,187	960	719	562	332	260	169	16,854
	Total	321	1,366	1,822	1,831	1,733	1,752	2,170	2,527	2,685	2,403	2,134	2,293	2,338	2,424	2,011	1,423	974	564	390	247	33,408
2024	Male	162	685	913	914	862	805	1,049	1,245	1,336	1,284	1,070	1,130	1,174	1,253	1,085	732	453	231	133	82	16,598
	Female	154	662	902	933	892	897	1,050	1,249	1,335	1,241	1,085	1,115	1,114	1,169	1,029	745	563	372	249	181	16,937
	Total	316	1,347	1,815	1,847	1,754	1,702	2,099	2,494	2,671	2,525	2,155	2,245	2,288	2,422	2,114	1,477	1,016	603	382	263	33,535
2025	Male	160	674	910	923	867	795	1,005	1,219	1,325	1,325	1,105	1,106	1,126	1,282	1,088	769	496	239	133	87	16,634
	Female	152	651	896	937	898	860	1,046	1,237	1,330	1,277	1,096	1,106	1,080	1,184	1,068	764	607	389	251	189	17,018
	Total	312	1,325	1,806	1,860	1,765	1,655	2,051	2,456	2,655	2,602	2,201	2,212	2,206	2,466	2,156	1,533	1,103	628	384	276	33,652
2026	Male	158	664	904	929	874	810	935	1,199	1,304	1,390	1,127	1,068	1,114	1,267	1,113	829	502	251	141	84	16,663
	Female	150	641	889	936	904	863	1,012	1,185	1,350	1,304	1,125	1,096	1,094	1,150	1,087	813	647	393	253	199	17,091
	Total	308	1,305	1,793	1,865	1,778	1,673	1,947	2,384	2,654	2,694	2,252	2,164	2,208	2,417	2,200	1,642	1,149	644	394	283	33,754
2027	Male	154	655	894	934	883	824	892	1,171	1,300	1,399	1,155	1,060	1,129	1,192	1,159	876	515	262	146	89	16,689
	Female	147	632	879	933	911	862	959	1,165	1,368	1,340	1,138	1,080	1,094	1,134	1,117	860	631	449	257	202	17,158
	Total	301	1,287	1,773	1,867	1,794	1,686	1,851	2,336	2,668	2,739	2,293	2,140	2,223	2,326	2,276	1,736	1,146	711	403	291	33,847
2028	Male	152	644	883	935	897	832	846	1,156	1,295	1,368	1,240	1,031	1,161	1,139	1,156	922	524	286	148	94	16,709
	Female	145	623	868	928	918	870	934	1,140	1,333	1,370	1,185	1,077	1,092	1,095	1,145	890	655	485	248	220	17,221
	Total	297	1,267	1,751	1,863	1,815	1,702	1,780	2,296	2,628	2,738	2,425	2,108	2,253	2,234	2.301	1,812	1,179	771	396	314	33,930
2029	Male	151	634	871	934	907	842	814	1,111	1,294	1,363	1,292	1,058	1,120	1,101	1,171	951	546	317	147	97	16,721
	Female	143	614	856	923	921	881	917	1,120	1,302	1,360	1,255	1,070	1,086	1,086	1,127	954	682	483	281	217	17,278
	Total	294	1,248	1,727	1,857	1,828	1,723	1,731	2,231	2,596	2,723	2,547	2,128	2,206	2,187	2,298	1,905	1,228	800	428	314	33,999
2030	Male	149	625	859	930	917	848	803	1,068	1,268	1,352	1,332	1,092	1,096	1,056	1,199	955	577	347	153	100	16,726
	Female	142	605	842	917	925	888	881	1,118	1,290	1,354	1,291	1,082	1,078	1,053	1,142	990	699	521	293	219	17,330
	Total	291	1,230	1,701	1,847	1,842	1,736	1,684	2,186	2,558	2,706	2,623	2,174	2,174	2,109	2,341	1,945	1,276	868	446	319	34,056

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 59: Peace River South, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	148	616	847	925	923	855	819	997	1,248	1,331	1,394	1,112	1,058	1,047	1,184	978	623	353	164	105	16,727
	Female	141	596	829	910	926	895	887	1,084	1,238	1,373	1,318	1,112	1,069	1,067	1,109	1,008	745	555	295	222	17,379
	Total	289	1,212	1,676	1,835	1,849	1,750	1,706	2,081	2,486	2,704	2,712	2,224	2,127	2,114	2,293	1,986	1,368	908	459	327	34,106

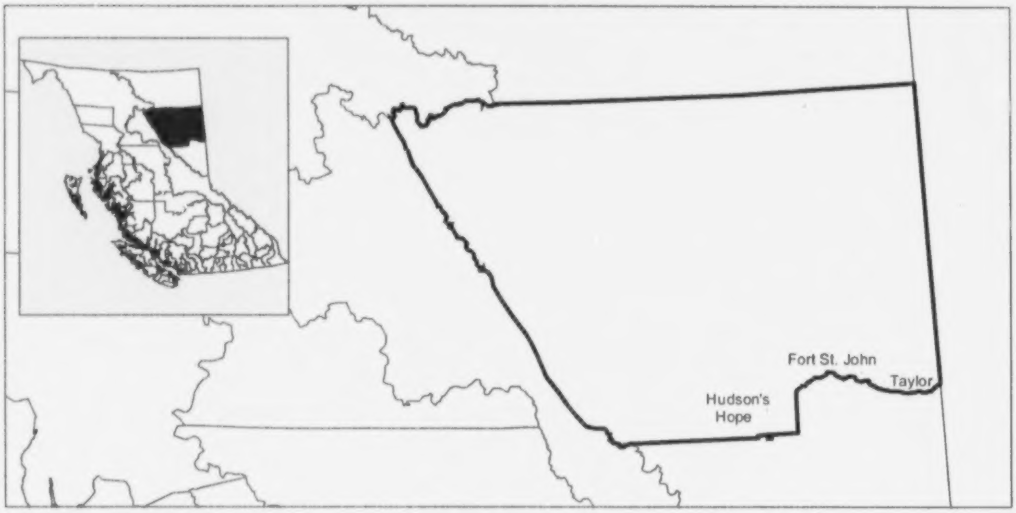
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Peace River North

Local Health Area 60



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

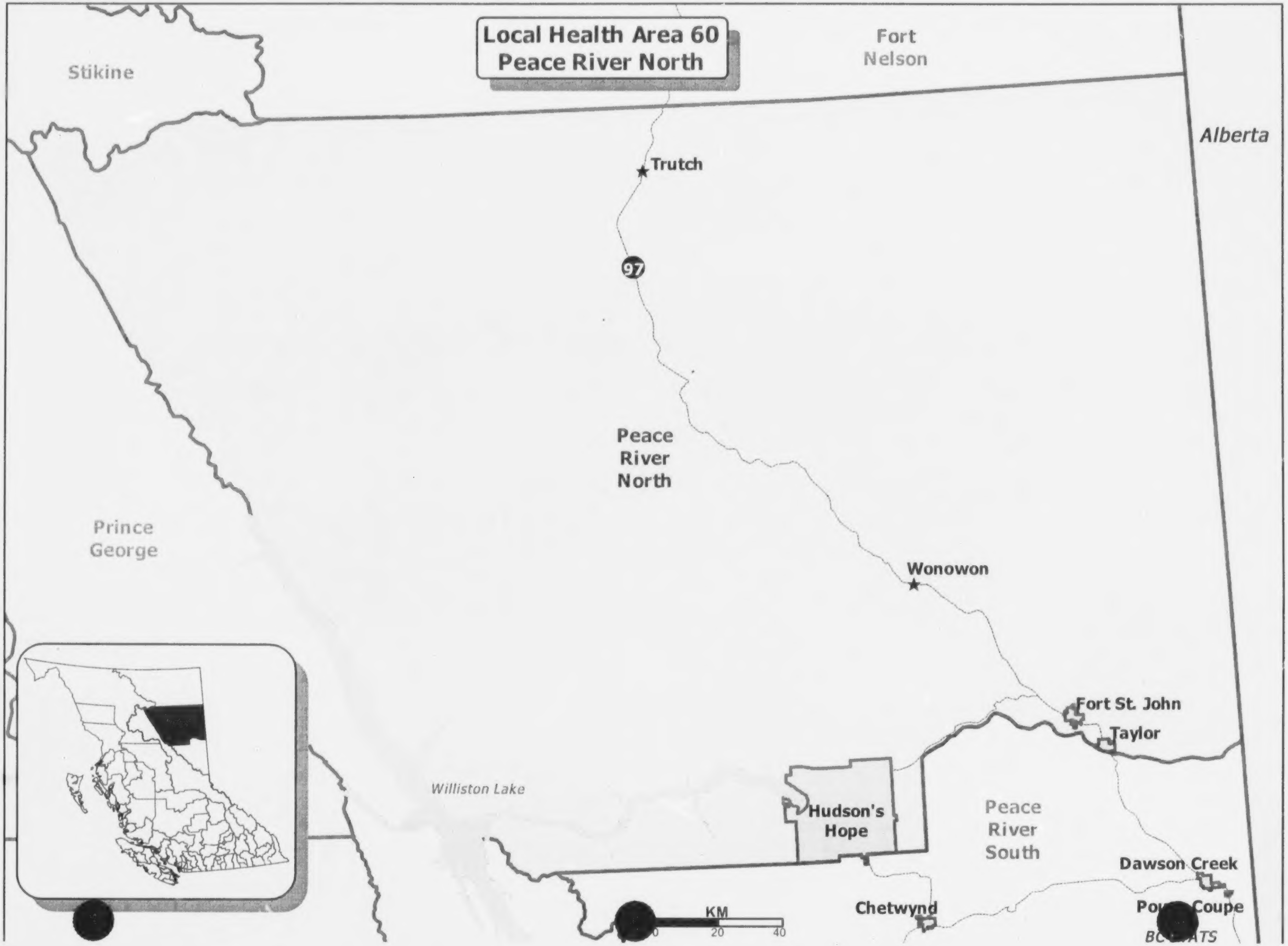
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 60
Peace River North


Stikine
Fort
Nelson
Alberta
Trutch
97
Peace
River
North
Prince
George
Wonowon
Fort St. John
Taylor
Williston Lake
Hudson's
Hope
Peace
River
South
Dawson Creek
Chetwynd
Po Coupe
KM
0
20
40
BC ATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 60: PEACE RIVER NORTH

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Fort St. John, Hudson's Hope, Taylor

GENERAL ECONOMY

The AAC has been increased to address beetle infestation. Forestry companies have been increasing output in order to reduce unit costs while some mills are cutting back.

High demand and diminishing supplies of natural gas will likely initiate the building of a gas pipeline from Prudoe Bay which may follow the Mackenzie Valley into Alberta or perhaps may follow the Alaska Highway through northeast BC. There are several small pipelines either under construction. Rising prices for electricity have initiated new and upgraded generation facilities throughout the province. The Site C dam may be required to meet growing demand for electricity which will likely exceed supply by 2010. This project currently seems to be unlikely given the emphasis on 'small foot print' projects. Tourism activity has been increasing in recent years and efforts are being made to more effectively divert travelers destined to theYukon and Alaska.

DEMOGRAPHICS

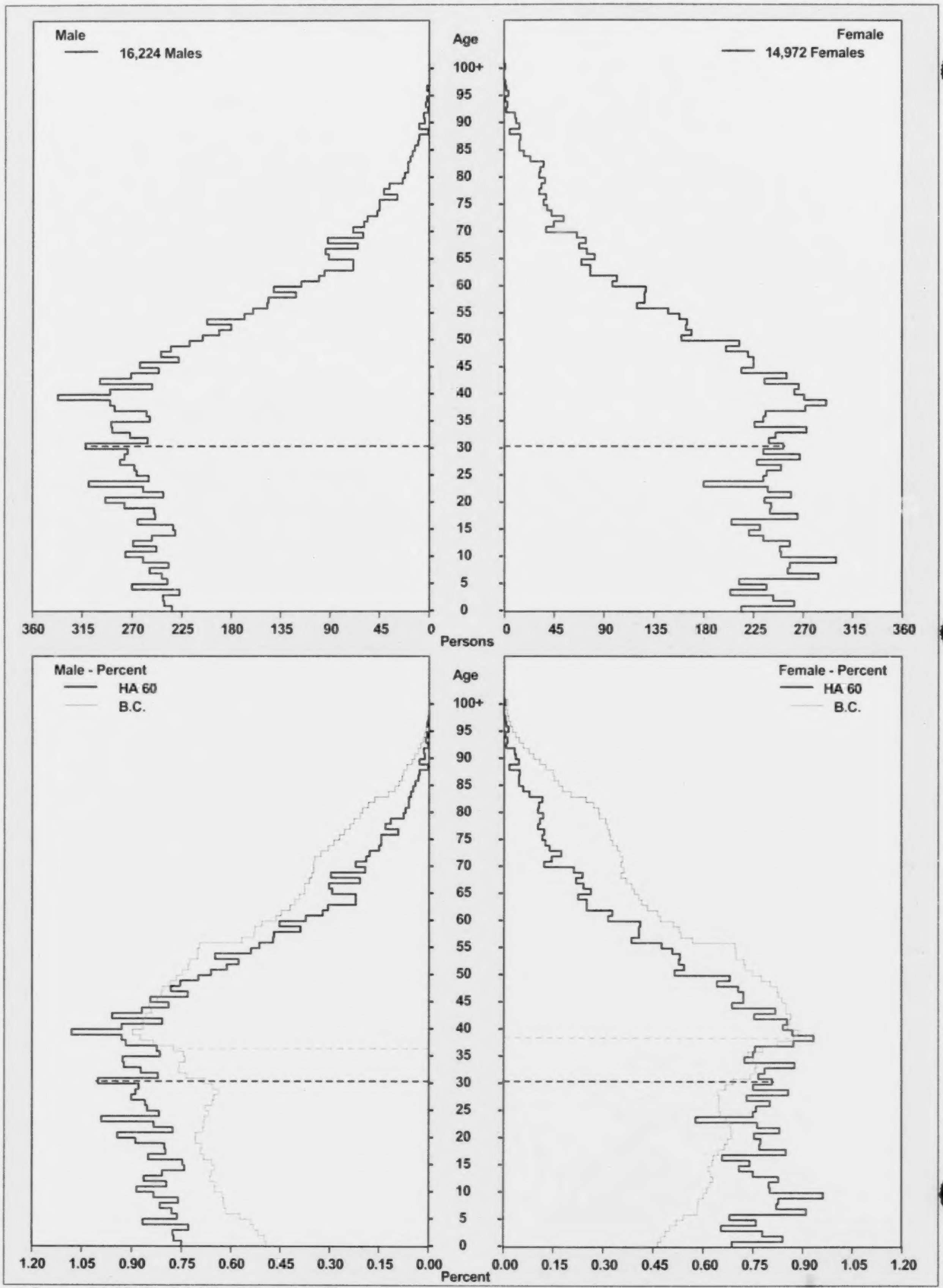
Due to the economic dependence on resource sectors, which tend to have male-dominated employment, the gender ratio for this area is weighted in favour of males. This is in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males. The total fertility rate is higher in this area, and could partially explain the higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is lower. As a result, the median age of the population is also lower than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

The natural increase (excess of births over deaths) should remain positive, which, in combination with positive migration, will result in population growth over the duration of the projection period.

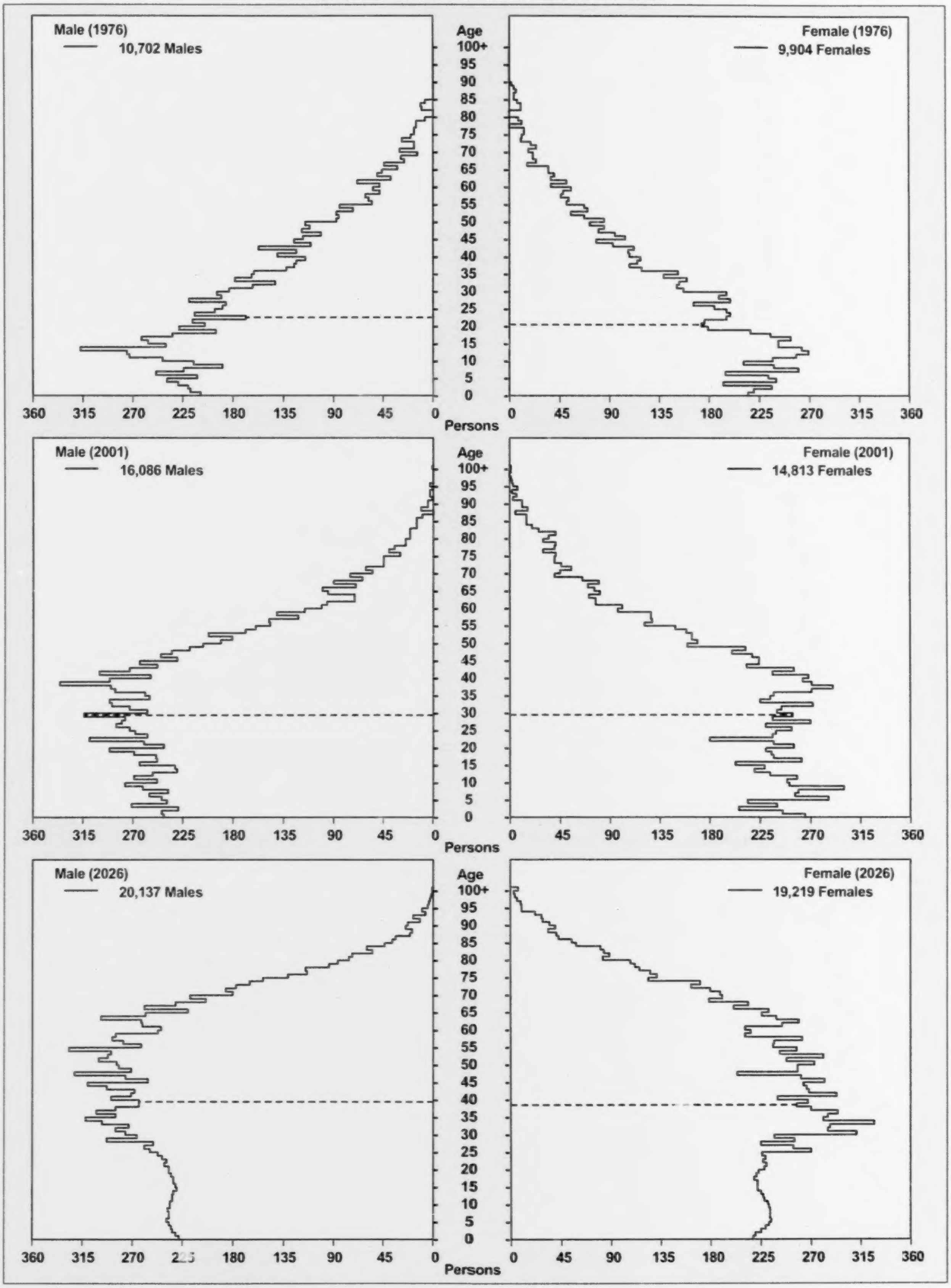
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 60: Peace River North



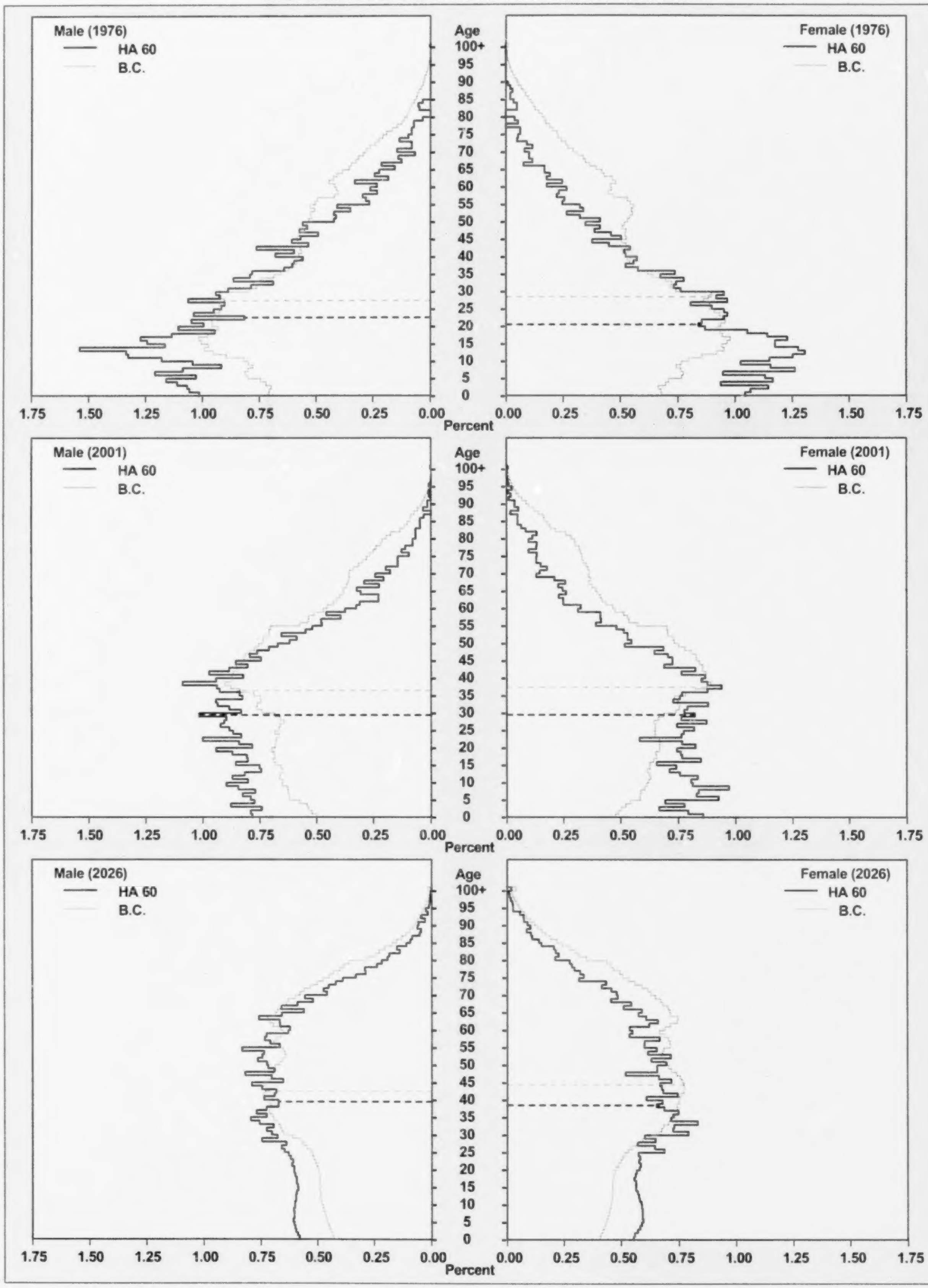
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 60: Peace River North



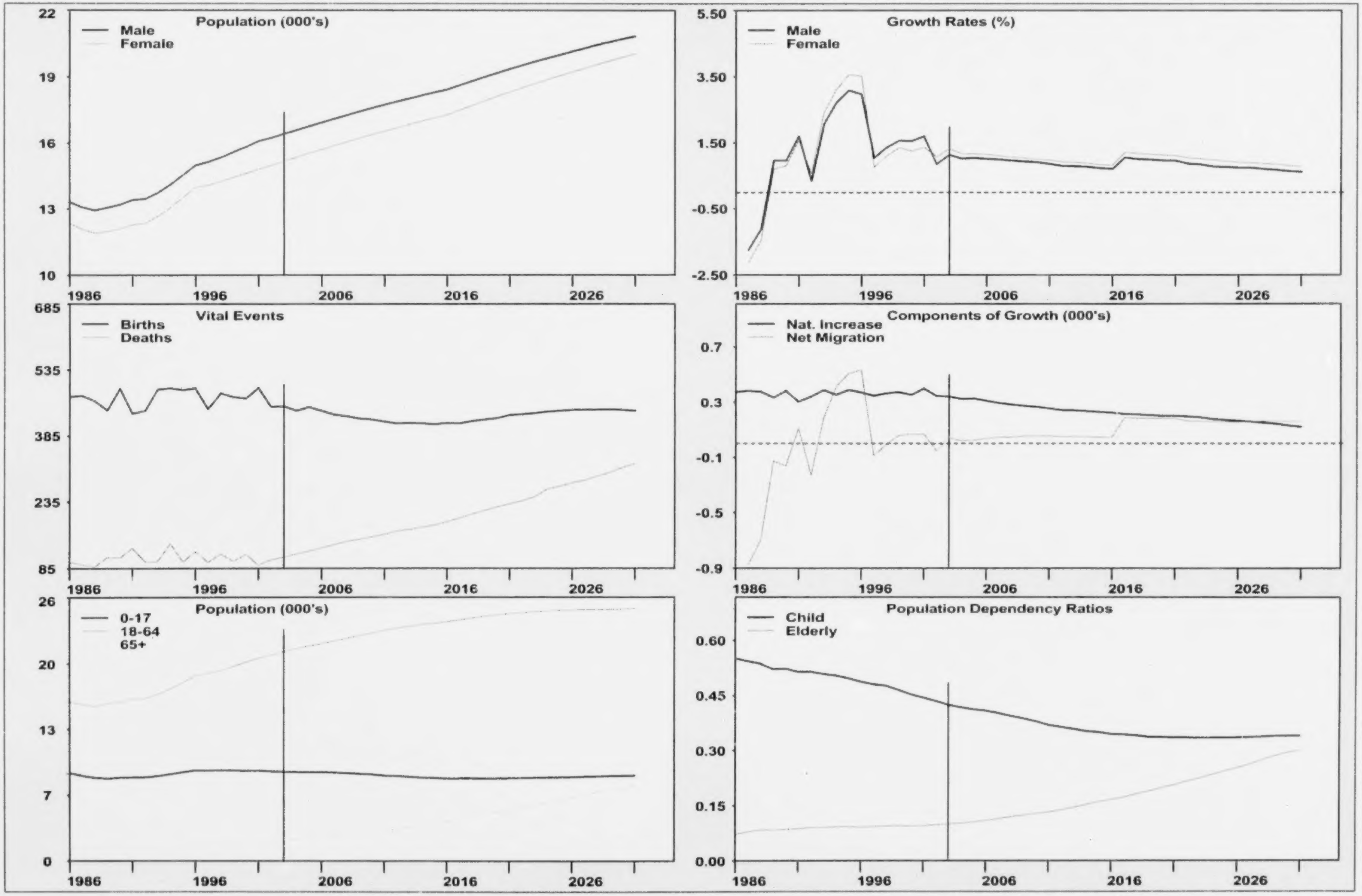
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 60: Peace River North



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 60: Peace River North



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 60: Peace River North

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	474	100	374	N/A	N/A	1986	25,655	0.5	26.6	107.9	1,979	3.8	65.7	0.551	0.073	8,619
1986-1987	477	94	383	-877	-1.9	1987	25,161	0.5	27.1	108.3	2,076	3.6	66.2	0.543	0.080	8,495
1987-1988	465	89	376	-696	-1.3	1988	24,841	0.5	27.6	108.6	2,076	4.0	66.1	0.537	0.084	8,430
1988-1989	444	110	334	-126	0.8	1989	25,049	0.5	28.1	108.9	2,155	4.4	66.1	0.522	0.085	8,544
1989-1990	493	109	384	-161	0.9	1990	25,272	0.5	28.2	109.1	2,146	4.7	69.5	0.523	0.086	8,664
1990-1991	436	131	305	110	1.6	1991	25,687	0.5	28.6	109.2	2,010	4.5	70.9	0.514	0.088	8,852
1991-1992	443	100	343	-227	0.5	1992	25,803	0.5	29.0	109.0	2,190	3.9	73.4	0.515	0.091	8,885
1992-1993	491	101	390	185	2.2	1993	26,378	0.5	29.4	108.6	2,318	4.6	73.7	0.509	0.091	9,076
1993-1994	494	141	353	415	2.9	1994	27,146	0.5	29.5	108.2	2,261	4.4	69.5	0.504	0.093	9,332
1994-1995	490	100	390	509	3.3	1995	28,045	0.5	29.7	107.7	2,170	4.0	68.9	0.497	0.093	9,634
1995-1996	494	123	371	535	3.2	1996	28,951	0.6	29.6	107.1	1,991	3.8	69.6	0.488	0.092	9,937
1996-1997	447	99	348	-85	0.9	1997	29,214	0.6	29.9	107.4	1,968	3.7	69.6	0.481	0.094	10,125
1997-1998	483	118	365	-5	1.2	1998	29,574	0.6	30.1	107.7	2,030	3.7	70.8	0.476	0.095	10,289
1998-1999	474	101	373	60	1.5	1999	30,007	0.6	30.4	107.9	2,001	3.6	73.8	0.465	0.096	10,467
1999-2000	471	117	354	69	1.4	2000	30,430	0.6	30.6	108.2	2,018	3.5	73.0	0.453	0.095	10,719
2000-2001	495	93	402	67	1.5	2001	30,899	0.6	30.7	108.6	1,958	3.2	70.8	0.444	0.096	11,263
2001-2002	452	105	347	-50	1.0	2002	31,196	0.6	31.2	108.4	1,881	3.5	71.1	0.435	0.099	11,369
2002-2003	453	111	342	41	1.2	2003	31,579	0.6	31.7	108.2	1,858	3.6	71.6	0.425	0.100	11,482
2003-2004	443	118	325	21	1.1	2004	31,925	0.6	32.3	108.0	1,880	3.8	71.5	0.418	0.103	11,569
2004-2005	451	124	327	25	1.1	2005	32,277	0.6	32.8	107.9	1,874	4.0	71.7	0.413	0.106	11,665
2005-2006	443	132	311	38	1.1	2006	32,626	0.6	33.3	107.7	1,850	4.2	72.0	0.408	0.110	11,738
2006-2007	434	139	295	47	1.0	2007	32,968	0.6	33.8	107.6	1,828	4.3	73.3	0.402	0.114	11,931
2007-2008	430	146	284	49	1.0	2008	33,301	0.6	34.3	107.5	1,807	4.5	73.9	0.394	0.120	12,114
2008-2009	425	151	274	54	1.0	2009	33,629	0.7	34.8	107.4	1,790	4.6	74.2	0.387	0.124	12,316
2009-2010	423	156	267	54	1.0	2010	33,950	0.7	35.2	107.3	1,769	4.7	75.1	0.379	0.129	12,539
2010-2011	418	162	256	56	0.9	2011	34,262	0.7	35.7	107.2	1,750	4.8	75.2	0.370	0.133	12,744
2011-2012	414	170	244	51	0.9	2012	34,557	0.7	36.1	107.0	1,747	5.0	75.2	0.364	0.139	12,967
2012-2013	415	173	242	51	0.8	2013	34,850	0.7	36.6	106.9	1,734	5.0	75.1	0.358	0.145	13,211
2013-2014	414	178	236	52	0.8	2014	35,138	0.7	37.0	106.8	1,725	5.1	75.0	0.352	0.153	13,408
2014-2015	412	183	229	47	0.8	2015	35,414	0.7	37.4	106.7	1,727	5.3	74.8	0.350	0.160	13,614
2015-2016	415	191	224	48	0.8	2016	35,686	0.7	37.8	106.6	1,715	5.5	74.9	0.344	0.167	13,832
2016-2017	414	199	215	188	1.1	2017	36,089	0.7	38.0	106.4	1,715	5.6	75.7	0.343	0.174	14,036
2017-2018	419	208	211	184	1.1	2018	36,484	0.7	38.2	106.2	1,712	5.8	75.7	0.340	0.182	14,277
2018-2019	423	216	207	184	1.1	2019	36,875	0.7	38.4	106.1	1,714	6.0	75.3	0.337	0.190	14,464
2019-2020	426	224	202	186	1.1	2020	37,263	0.7	38.6	105.9	1,724	6.1	75.7	0.336	0.199	14,689
2020-2021	433	231	202	184	1.0	2021	37,649	0.7	38.8	105.7	1,719	6.2	76.0	0.335	0.207	14,927
2021-2022	435	238	197	164	1.0	2022	38,010	0.7	39.0	105.5	1,722	6.4	76.1	0.335	0.217	15,119
2022-2023	437	247	190	163	0.9	2023	38,363	0.7	39.2	105.3	1,733	6.7	76.3	0.334	0.225	15,305
2023-2024	441	264	177	160	0.9	2024	38,700	0.7	39.4	105.1	1,743	6.9	76.5	0.334	0.234	15,479
2024-2025	443	271	172	160	0.9	2025	39,032	0.8	39.6	104.9	1,752	7.0	76.6	0.335	0.244	15,656
2025-2026	445	279	166	158	0.8	2026	39,356	0.8	39.7	104.8	1,759	7.2	77.0	0.335	0.253	15,825
2026-2027	445	285	160	161	0.8	2027	39,677	0.8	39.8	104.6	1,754	7.3	77.1	0.336	0.263	15,988
2027-2028	445	294	151	162	0.8	2028	39,990	0.8	39.9	104.4	1,764	7.5	77.2	0.337	0.275	16,146
2028-2029	446	302	144	162	0.8	2029	40,296	0.8	40.1	104.3	1,763	7.6	77.3	0.339	0.286	16,299
2029-2030	445	314	131	161	0.7	2030	40,588	0.8	40.3	104.1	1,765	7.8	77.4	0.340	0.294	16,445
2030-2031	443	322	121	163	0.7	2031	40,872	0.8	40.5	103.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.339	0.300	16,590

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 60: Peace River North, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	8,702	2,556	3,818	6,146	2,328	3,241	18,356	16,534	8,708	3,849	1,155	191	25,655
1987	8,425	2,467	3,753	5,958	2,205	3,100	18,058	16,285	8,582	3,820	1,234	205	25,161
1988	8,226	2,421	3,692	5,805	2,113	2,919	17,862	16,205	8,548	3,855	1,293	226	24,841
1989	8,133	2,371	3,670	5,762	2,092	2,875	18,170	16,509	8,744	3,976	1,321	231	25,049
1990	8,215	2,418	3,682	5,797	2,115	2,852	18,317	16,646	8,828	4,032	1,345	239	25,272
1991	8,241	2,385	3,707	5,856	2,149	2,883	18,717	17,033	8,963	4,187	1,413	261	25,687
1992	8,275	2,458	3,708	5,817	2,109	2,829	18,785	17,119	8,933	4,306	1,460	259	25,803
1993	8,385	2,456	3,773	5,929	2,156	2,872	19,266	17,574	9,086	4,527	1,508	270	26,370
1994	8,569	2,493	3,852	6,076	2,224	2,927	19,889	18,162	9,352	4,723	1,575	264	27,146
1995	8,765	2,534	3,926	6,231	2,305	3,033	20,646	18,845	9,750	4,853	1,644	285	28,045
1996	8,940	2,605	3,967	6,335	2,368	3,216	21,409	19,524	10,090	5,017	1,688	303	28,951
1997	8,918	2,530	3,978	6,388	2,410	3,234	21,736	19,845	10,156	5,164	1,742	312	29,214
1998	8,966	2,488	4,029	6,478	2,449	3,323	22,069	20,129	10,113	5,383	1,789	324	29,574
1999	8,939	2,442	4,043	6,497	2,454	3,396	22,548	20,583	10,252	5,568	1,852	332	30,007
2000	8,902	2,408	4,067	6,494	2,427	3,472	23,021	21,018	10,390	5,795	1,871	360	30,430
2001	8,906	2,395	4,137	6,511	2,374	3,508	23,456	21,489	10,581	5,973	1,931	387	30,899
2002	8,852	2,374	4,092	6,478	2,386	3,514	23,792	21,854	10,552	6,273	2,005	391	31,196
2003	8,797	2,330	4,077	6,467	2,390	3,516	24,161	22,270	10,625	6,562	2,079	426	31,579
2004	8,774	2,354	4,013	6,420	2,407	3,466	24,538	22,685	10,618	6,911	2,156	467	31,925
2005	8,769	2,328	3,980	6,441	2,461	3,406	24,951	23,052	10,607	7,243	2,252	504	32,277
2006	8,774	2,273	3,939	6,501	2,562	3,343	25,336	23,410	10,612	7,530	2,367	526	32,626
2007	8,739	2,265	3,908	6,474	2,566	3,286	25,750	23,755	10,615	7,843	2,485	553	32,968
2008	8,662	2,249	3,868	6,413	2,545	3,284	26,190	24,126	10,554	8,161	2,640	569	33,301
2009	8,614	2,240	3,803	6,374	2,571	3,281	26,560	24,533	10,498	8,476	2,760	577	33,629
2010	8,539	2,220	3,823	6,319	2,496	3,290	26,937	24,901	10,470	8,744	2,907	606	33,950
2011	8,428	2,205	3,773	6,223	2,450	3,367	27,329	25,293	10,475	8,958	3,034	630	34,262
2012	8,373	2,187	3,791	6,186	2,395	3,391	27,638	25,706	10,468	9,129	3,196	642	34,557
2013	8,306	2,173	3,753	6,133	2,380	3,442	28,003	26,053	10,414	9,321	3,367	664	34,850
2014	8,218	2,163	3,688	6,055	2,367	3,486	28,288	26,406	10,331	9,524	3,579	719	35,138
2015	8,200	2,153	3,670	6,047	2,377	3,415	28,622	26,777	10,334	9,703	3,762	746	35,414
2016	8,127	2,150	3,643	5,977	2,334	3,427	28,970	27,064	10,335	9,848	3,949	792	35,686
2017	8,170	2,171	3,633	5,999	2,366	3,377	29,359	27,493	10,364	10,050	4,128	839	36,089
2018	8,161	2,189	3,622	5,972	2,350	3,345	29,742	27,842	10,486	10,137	4,355	857	36,484
2019	8,133	2,208	3,618	5,925	2,307	3,387	30,115	28,239	10,513	10,260	4,582	883	36,875
2020	8,160	2,227	3,620	5,933	2,313	3,364	30,489	28,648	10,581	10,328	4,830	924	37,263
2021	8,185	2,246	3,631	5,939	2,308	3,316	30,851	29,003	10,678	10,413	5,057	973	37,649
2022	8,208	2,261	3,646	5,947	2,301	3,331	31,189	29,344	10,709	10,452	5,310	1,028	38,010
2023	8,225	2,273	3,663	5,952	2,289	3,300	31,513	29,672	10,810	10,502	5,526	1,112	38,363
2024	8,249	2,281	3,688	5,968	2,280	3,334	31,819	29,989	10,843	10,490	5,784	1,174	38,700
2025	8,275	2,288	3,715	5,987	2,272	3,311	32,122	30,298	10,926	10,481	6,039	1,247	39,032
2026	8,301	2,289	3,742	6,012	2,270	3,263	32,415	30,599	11,032	10,487	6,273	1,302	39,356
2027	8,335	2,292	3,767	6,043	2,276	3,261	32,700	30,889	11,057	10,499	6,525	1,381	39,677
2028	8,366	2,294	3,790	6,072	2,282	3,257	32,983	31,168	11,099	10,449	6,819	1,467	39,990
2029	8,400	2,294	3,809	6,106	2,297	3,254	33,261	31,443	11,163	10,393	7,086	1,565	40,296
2030	8,434	2,293	3,825	6,141	2,316	3,242	33,530	31,703	11,208	10,389	7,315	1,646	40,588
2031	8,458	2,289	3,834	6,169	2,335	3,239	33,801	31,957	11,285	10,411	7,479	1,731	40,872

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 60: Peace River North, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	255	1,081	1,273	1,157	1,141	1,243	1,341	1,268	1,048	816	663	591	510	355	213	165	93	62	32	5	13,312
	Female	215	1,005	1,167	1,146	1,118	1,142	1,330	1,210	924	771	585	468	385	292	234	160	99	51	31	10	12,343
	Total	470	2,086	2,440	2,303	2,259	2,385	2,671	2,478	1,972	1,587	1,248	1,059	895	647	447	325	192	113	63	15	25,655
1987	Male	250	1,043	1,252	1,132	1,115	1,221	1,305	1,264	1,029	801	643	573	484	362	232	170	115	48	26	15	13,080
	Female	224	950	1,149	1,103	1,056	1,030	1,285	1,193	941	764	594	492	392	280	239	179	94	65	38	13	12,081
	Total	474	1,993	2,401	2,235	2,171	2,251	2,590	2,457	1,970	1,565	1,237	1,065	876	642	471	349	209	113	64	28	25,161
1988	Male	239	1,019	1,237	1,109	1,079	1,097	1,290	1,239	1,053	831	661	584	483	386	235	175	117	55	32	13	12,934
	Female	225	938	1,140	1,072	1,007	983	1,250	1,162	948	775	605	468	394	274	251	182	107	77	36	13	11,907
	Total	464	1,957	2,377	2,181	2,086	2,080	2,540	2,401	2,001	1,606	1,266	1,052	877	660	486	357	224	132	68	26	24,841
1989	Male	240	994	1,224	1,103	1,056	1,081	1,301	1,269	1,098	891	681	569	503	402	249	176	125	49	33	14	13,058
	Female	211	926	1,145	1,036	1,011	981	1,201	1,187	991	806	644	468	412	297	231	192	117	74	45	16	11,991
	Total	451	1,920	2,369	2,139	2,067	2,062	2,502	2,456	2,089	1,697	1,325	1,037	915	699	480	368	242	123	78	30	25,049
1990	Male	244	1,015	1,204	1,140	1,054	1,055	1,268	1,294	1,140	914	712	573	492	408	255	179	131	64	30	12	13,184
	Female	244	915	1,150	1,043	1,017	986	1,171	1,210	1,010	821	660	478	386	323	225	191	125	76	40	17	12,088
	Total	488	1,930	2,354	2,183	2,071	2,041	2,439	2,504	2,150	1,735	1,372	1,051	878	731	480	370	256	140	70	29	25,272
1991	Male	227	993	1,222	1,174	1,063	1,048	1,277	1,313	1,163	947	756	569	525	416	277	187	127	71	38	15	13,408
	Female	233	932	1,160	1,029	1,029	1,014	1,156	1,208	1,048	851	691	505	402	323	235	200	126	88	29	20	12,279
	Total	460	1,925	2,382	2,203	2,092	2,062	2,433	2,521	2,211	1,798	1,447	1,074	927	739	512	387	253	159	67	35	25,687
1992	Male	239	1,007	1,213	1,168	1,070	1,051	1,210	1,317	1,198	959	774	583	526	408	307	192	114	78	25	16	13,455
	Female	241	971	1,149	1,030	989	976	1,108	1,211	1,072	858	715	543	430	327	240	201	147	75	42	23	12,348
	Total	480	1,978	2,362	2,198	2,059	2,027	2,318	2,528	2,270	1,817	1,489	1,126	956	735	547	393	261	153	67	39	25,803
1993	Male	230	1,004	1,225	1,190	1,088	1,067	1,197	1,346	1,213	1,016	806	633	542	416	329	199	111	77	29	15	13,733
	Female	266	956	1,175	1,066	1,011	979	1,070	1,228	1,102	914	755	582	438	355	248	219	132	87	42	20	12,645
	Total	496	1,960	2,400	2,256	2,099	2,046	2,267	2,574	2,315	1,930	1,561	1,215	980	771	577	418	243	164	71	35	26,378
1994	Male	247	982	1,259	1,201	1,155	1,063	1,227	1,366	1,279	1,044	867	658	523	435	354	202	128	73	26	17	14,106
	Female	250	1,014	1,175	1,129	1,001	1,020	1,071	1,249	1,163	953	803	621	443	373	271	214	142	83	51	14	13,040
	Total	497	1,996	2,434	2,330	2,156	2,083	2,298	2,615	2,442	1,997	1,670	1,279	966	808	625	416	270	156	77	31	27,146
1995	Male	256	996	1,284	1,227	1,178	1,124	1,248	1,367	1,344	1,137	884	707	516	457	349	213	135	76	32	11	14,541
	Female	235	1,047	1,175	1,179	1,056	1,041	1,119	1,288	1,225	1,022	807	658	452	372	289	217	156	92	53	21	13,504
	Total	491	2,043	2,459	2,406	2,234	2,165	2,367	2,655	2,569	2,159	1,691	1,365	968	829	638	430	291	168	85	32	28,045
1996	Male	252	1,026	1,259	1,281	1,210	1,192	1,306	1,398	1,367	1,187	912	743	503	505	358	211	142	67	41	12	14,972
	Female	275	1,052	1,242	1,155	1,130	1,082	1,193	1,297	1,270	1,072	828	678	458	390	292	221	161	104	53	26	13,979
	Total	527	2,078	2,501	2,436	2,340	2,274	2,499	2,695	2,637	2,259	1,740	1,421	961	895	650	432	303	171	94	38	28,951
1997	Male	233	1,010	1,278	1,257	1,246	1,208	1,300	1,367	1,390	1,233	951	763	521	503	360	239	145	72	40	13	15,129
	Female	211	1,076	1,241	1,172	1,130	1,090	1,200	1,262	1,289	1,115	832	700	474	420	293	215	178	105	53	29	14,085
	Total	444	2,086	2,519	2,429	2,376	2,298	2,500	2,629	2,679	2,348	1,783	1,463	995	923	653	454	323	177	93	42	29,214
1998	Male	258	986	1,297	1,228	1,284	1,245	1,273	1,333	1,439	1,256	1,009	778	577	493	356	248	143	76	39	16	15,334
	Female	231	1,013	1,306	1,186	1,117	1,138	1,176	1,222	1,305	1,109	886	715	510	415	314	219	185	100	68	25	14,240
	Total	489	1,999	2,603	2,414	2,401	2,383	2,449	2,555	2,744	2,365	1,895	1,493	1,087	908	670	467	328	176	107	41	29,574
1999	Male	239	1,000	1,285	1,237	1,272	1,311	1,284	1,342	1,449	1,291	1,041	841	606	468	378	245	150	88	33	15	15,575
	Female	221	982	1,323	1,172	1,178	1,115	1,191	1,208	1,327	1,160	921	743	550	398	325	226	196	108	60	28	14,432
	Total	460	1,982	2,608	2,409	2,450	2,426	2,475	2,550	2,776	2,451	1,962	1,584	1,156	866	703	471	346	196	93	43	30,007
2000	Male	236	982	1,274	1,254	1,281	1,331	1,355	1,345	1,439	1,328	1,109	865	644	455	378	241	158	91	37	14	15,817
	Female	243	947	1,319	1,154	1,214	1,139	1,196	1,201	1,356	1,170	971	763	595	393	320	233	181	121	64	33	14,613
	Total	479	1,929	2,593	2,408	2,495	2,470	2,551	2,546	2,795	2,498	2,080	1,628	1,239	848	698	474	339	212	101	47	30,430

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 60: Peace River North, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	242	983	1,275	1,231	1,321	1,336	1,429	1,365	1,462	1,339	1,136	903	674	434	399	251	155	93	41	17	16,086
	Female	265	905	1,352	1,190	1,167	1,147	1,243	1,215	1,332	1,196	1,014	805	600	407	331	226	182	137	62	37	14,813
	Total	507	1,888	2,627	2,421	2,488	2,483	2,672	2,580	2,794	2,535	2,150	1,708	1,274	841	730	477	337	230	103	54	30,899
2002	Male	234	980	1,232	1,276	1,274	1,360	1,366	1,417	1,424	1,358	1,188	947	715	449	402	276	175	92	42	17	16,224
	Female	214	946	1,310	1,212	1,182	1,146	1,216	1,235	1,304	1,232	1,082	816	650	426	365	219	177	143	62	35	14,972
	Total	448	1,926	2,542	2,488	2,456	2,506	2,582	2,652	2,728	2,590	2,270	1,763	1,365	875	767	495	352	235	104	52	31,196
2003	Male	232	948	1,245	1,306	1,221	1,371	1,343	1,410	1,387	1,451	1,217	996	737	511	408	284	181	94	45	22	16,409
	Female	220	930	1,249	1,288	1,157	1,146	1,220	1,257	1,268	1,289	1,082	866	675	478	365	242	173	156	64	45	15,170
	Total	452	1,878	2,494	2,594	2,378	2,517	2,563	2,667	2,655	2,740	2,299	1,862	1,412	989	773	526	354	250	109	67	31,579
2004	Male	229	957	1,238	1,290	1,218	1,298	1,365	1,402	1,398	1,473	1,255	1,027	814	552	381	321	178	105	57	19	16,577
	Female	217	951	1,197	1,308	1,143	1,194	1,131	1,264	1,260	1,325	1,135	897	708	523	365	269	175	161	79	46	15,348
	Total	446	1,908	2,435	2,598	2,361	2,492	2,496	2,666	2,658	2,798	2,390	1,924	1,522	1,075	746	590	353	266	136	65	31,925
2005	Male	232	947	1,231	1,275	1,233	1,275	1,331	1,415	1,396	1,464	1,313	1,089	845	593	406	322	180	120	60	23	16,750
	Female	220	929	1,189	1,303	1,129	1,212	1,134	1,259	1,242	1,366	1,149	950	738	566	371	280	189	154	93	54	15,527
	Total	452	1,876	2,420	2,578	2,362	2,487	2,465	2,674	2,638	2,830	2,462	2,039	1,583	1,159	777	602	369	274	153	77	32,277
2006	Male	229	939	1,236	1,271	1,213	1,293	1,293	1,432	1,402	1,475	1,342	1,123	886	626	410	345	198	121	61	25	16,920
	Female	217	888	1,174	1,336	1,167	1,154	1,133	1,282	1,256	1,339	1,188	1,005	780	580	392	304	192	154	103	62	15,706
	Total	446	1,827	2,410	2,607	2,380	2,447	2,426	2,714	2,658	2,814	2,530	2,128	1,666	1,206	802	649	390	275	164	87	32,626
2007	Male	225	934	1,238	1,233	1,255	1,227	1,314	1,387	1,470	1,443	1,373	1,179	928	662	428	360	210	131	62	29	17,088
	Female	214	892	1,184	1,298	1,180	1,145	1,125	1,272	1,288	1,316	1,223	1,068	785	625	404	342	188	152	112	67	15,880
	Total	439	1,826	2,422	2,531	2,435	2,372	2,439	2,659	2,758	2,759	2,596	2,247	1,713	1,287	832	702	398	283	174	96	32,968
2008	Male	223	927	1,203	1,246	1,282	1,179	1,331	1,369	1,462	1,405	1,466	1,207	973	685	486	364	215	132	63	34	17,252
	Female	212	887	1,175	1,238	1,253	1,121	1,126	1,275	1,308	1,278	1,280	1,068	832	650	454	343	209	149	119	72	16,049
	Total	435	1,814	2,378	2,484	2,535	2,300	2,457	2,644	2,770	2,683	2,746	2,275	1,805	1,335	940	707	424	281	182	106	33,301
2009	Male	222	924	1,208	1,239	1,266	1,178	1,273	1,394	1,458	1,414	1,487	1,245	1,004	757	526	341	243	130	69	35	17,413
	Female	210	884	1,195	1,187	1,271	1,111	1,181	1,190	1,316	1,272	1,318	1,122	861	682	495	343	235	150	120	73	16,216
	Total	432	1,808	2,403	2,426	2,537	2,289	2,454	2,584	2,774	2,686	2,805	2,367	1,865	1,439	1,021	684	478	280	189	108	33,629
2010	Male	221	915	1,203	1,231	1,252	1,195	1,257	1,366	1,476	1,410	1,478	1,301	1,064	785	564	365	242	133	76	38	17,572
	Female	210	874	1,178	1,181	1,265	1,104	1,200	1,195	1,313	1,253	1,359	1,133	912	712	538	348	244	161	113	85	16,378
	Total	431	1,789	2,381	2,412	2,517	2,299	2,457	2,561	2,789	2,663	2,837	2,434	1,976	1,497	1,102	713	486	294	189	123	33,950
2011	Male	219	909	1,193	1,234	1,246	1,176	1,276	1,335	1,496	1,414	1,489	1,330	1,097	822	596	368	260	147	76	41	17,724
	Female	209	868	1,135	1,166	1,297	1,143	1,149	1,195	1,339	1,271	1,331	1,174	963	752	550	366	264	163	112	91	16,538
	Total	428	1,777	2,328	2,400	2,543	2,319	2,425	2,530	2,835	2,685	2,820	2,504	2,060	1,574	1,146	734	524	310	188	132	34,262
2012	Male	217	901	1,185	1,236	1,209	1,217	1,218	1,357	1,447	1,483	1,456	1,361	1,152	860	630	384	272	156	81	44	17,866
	Female	206	863	1,136	1,175	1,262	1,157	1,144	1,189	1,328	1,302	1,310	1,207	1,027	756	594	376	298	160	110	91	16,691
	Total	423	1,764	2,321	2,411	2,471	2,374	2,362	2,546	2,775	2,785	2,766	2,568	2,179	1,616	1,224	760	570	316	191	135	34,557
2013	Male	218	892	1,177	1,202	1,221	1,246	1,176	1,374	1,424	1,475	1,420	1,452	1,180	904	652	436	273	158	82	45	18,007
	Female	207	856	1,130	1,165	1,206	1,228	1,124	1,189	1,330	1,322	1,272	1,264	1,026	803	619	425	298	176	108	95	16,843
	Total	425	1,748	2,307	2,367	2,427	2,474	2,300	2,563	2,754	2,797	2,692	2,716	2,206	1,707	1,271	861	571	334	190	140	34,850
2014	Male	218	886	1,171	1,208	1,214	1,235	1,175	1,314	1,446	1,469	1,429	1,474	1,218	932	720	471	254	180	82	50	18,146
	Female	207	852	1,123	1,185	1,158	1,247	1,115	1,243	1,241	1,328	1,262	1,299	1,078	832	650	467	298	198	110	99	16,992
	Total	425	1,738	2,294	2,393	2,372	2,482	2,290	2,557	2,687	2,797	2,691	2,773	2,296	1,764	1,370	938	552	378	192	149	35,138
2015	Male	217	882	1,158	1,202	1,206	1,222	1,193	1,302	1,416	1,484	1,423	1,466	1,273	988	748	507	274	180	85	53	18,279
	Female	206	848	1,111	1,168	1,151	1,244	1,108	1,264	1,243	1,324	1,246	1,336	1,090	881	678	507	302	208	119	101	17,135
	Total	423	1,730	2,269	2,370	2,357	2,466	2,301	2,566	2,659	2,808	2,669	2,802	2,363	1,869	1,426	1,014	576	388	204	154	35,414

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 60: Peace River North, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	218	880	1,147	1,191	1,207	1,219	1,178	1,323	1,383	1,502	1,425	1,477	1,300	1,021	784	536	279	194	92	54	18,410
	Female	207	845	1,100	1,128	1,134	1,278	1,149	1,210	1,243	1,347	1,262	1,304	1,127	932	718	521	319	228	121	103	17,276
	Total	425	1,725	2,247	2,319	2,341	2,497	2,327	2,533	2,626	2,849	2,687	2,781	2,427	1,953	1,502	1,057	598	422	213	157	35,686
2017	Male	219	888	1,141	1,187	1,214	1,198	1,242	1,279	1,410	1,455	1,492	1,443	1,328	1,070	818	566	294	204	99	57	18,604
	Female	209	855	1,098	1,133	1,148	1,257	1,179	1,218	1,242	1,339	1,291	1,281	1,155	990	719	563	329	257	120	102	17,485
	Total	428	1,743	2,239	2,320	2,362	2,455	2,421	2,497	2,652	2,794	2,783	2,724	2,483	2,060	1,537	1,129	623	461	219	159	36,089
2018	Male	221	895	1,138	1,184	1,187	1,222	1,294	1,251	1,434	1,434	1,483	1,405	1,415	1,092	858	584	335	202	101	57	18,792
	Female	211	862	1,100	1,131	1,141	1,214	1,266	1,212	1,249	1,346	1,310	1,241	1,206	985	763	585	373	257	134	106	17,692
	Total	432	1,757	2,238	2,315	2,328	2,436	2,560	2,463	2,683	2,780	2,793	2,646	2,621	2,077	1,621	1,169	708	459	235	163	36,484
2019	Male	223	902	1,139	1,180	1,196	1,225	1,303	1,272	1,383	1,459	1,475	1,411	1,433	1,126	882	644	361	189	116	60	18,979
	Female	213	870	1,105	1,128	1,163	1,176	1,303	1,221	1,312	1,260	1,315	1,231	1,239	1,030	789	612	411	257	152	109	17,896
	Total	436	1,772	2,244	2,308	2,359	2,401	2,606	2,493	2,695	2,719	2,790	2,642	2,672	2,156	1,671	1,256	772	446	268	169	36,875
2020	Male	224	910	1,141	1,174	1,195	1,228	1,305	1,309	1,381	1,432	1,491	1,402	1,423	1,176	933	667	388	203	117	64	19,163
	Female	214	879	1,109	1,123	1,151	1,176	1,313	1,230	1,344	1,267	1,312	1,212	1,273	1,039	835	638	445	262	160	118	18,100
	Total	438	1,789	2,250	2,297	2,346	2,404	2,618	2,539	2,725	2,699	2,803	2,614	2,696	2,215	1,768	1,305	833	465	277	182	37,263
2021	Male	227	916	1,148	1,169	1,188	1,234	1,320	1,315	1,415	1,404	1,508	1,404	1,429	1,198	962	699	411	204	128	68	19,347
	Female	217	886	1,117	1,118	1,117	1,164	1,363	1,286	1,302	1,273	1,337	1,226	1,238	1,073	881	673	458	276	176	121	18,302
	Total	444	1,802	2,265	2,287	2,305	2,398	2,683	2,601	2,717	2,677	2,845	2,630	2,667	2,271	1,843	1,372	869	480	304	189	37,649
2022	Male	228	923	1,156	1,162	1,184	1,237	1,297	1,375	1,369	1,431	1,460	1,473	1,396	1,226	1,007	732	436	217	133	74	19,516
	Female	217	893	1,127	1,115	1,123	1,174	1,342	1,314	1,308	1,273	1,328	1,255	1,214	1,100	938	673	496	285	199	120	18,494
	Total	445	1,816	2,283	2,277	2,307	2,411	2,639	2,689	2,677	2,704	2,788	2,728	2,610	2,326	1,945	1,405	932	502	332	194	38,010
2023	Male	228	929	1,164	1,159	1,179	1,209	1,316	1,424	1,341	1,453	1,438	1,466	1,358	1,309	1,028	767	452	250	135	75	19,680
	Female	217	899	1,136	1,118	1,121	1,166	1,297	1,399	1,302	1,278	1,335	1,274	1,174	1,148	934	716	517	323	198	131	18,683
	Total	445	1,828	2,300	2,277	2,300	2,375	2,613	2,823	2,643	2,731	2,773	2,740	2,532	2,457	1,962	1,483	969	573	333	206	38,363
2024	Male	228	932	1,172	1,160	1,179	1,218	1,314	1,429	1,360	1,400	1,464	1,460	1,364	1,326	1,061	790	500	270	123	84	19,834
	Female	217	904	1,145	1,123	1,119	1,186	1,257	1,434	1,310	1,339	1,250	1,280	1,165	1,181	977	741	541	354	198	145	18,866
	Total	445	1,836	2,317	2,283	2,298	2,404	2,571	2,863	2,670	2,739	2,714	2,740	2,529	2,507	2,038	1,531	1,041	624	321	229	38,700
2025	Male	228	936	1,179	1,161	1,174	1,214	1,316	1,431	1,396	1,397	1,437	1,475	1,357	1,317	1,109	835	517	291	134	83	19,987
	Female	217	907	1,155	1,127	1,114	1,174	1,255	1,443	1,318	1,370	1,258	1,277	1,149	1,211	984	784	563	383	202	154	19,045
	Total	445	1,843	2,334	2,288	2,288	2,388	2,571	2,874	2,714	2,767	2,695	2,752	2,506	2,528	2,093	1,619	1,080	674	336	237	39,032
2026	Male	228	937	1,187	1,167	1,169	1,207	1,323	1,443	1,400	1,431	1,407	1,492	1,360	1,323	1,132	861	540	308	136	86	20,137
	Female	218	906	1,165	1,133	1,107	1,140	1,241	1,491	1,373	1,330	1,263	1,301	1,162	1,179	1,017	827	594	396	213	163	19,219
	Total	446	1,843	2,352	2,300	2,276	2,347	2,564	2,934	2,773	2,761	2,670	2,793	2,522	2,502	2,149	1,688	1,134	704	349	249	39,356
2027	Male	229	938	1,194	1,176	1,163	1,205	1,331	1,419	1,461	1,384	1,434	1,444	1,428	1,292	1,158	904	565	325	143	93	20,286
	Female	219	906	1,172	1,143	1,105	1,146	1,255	1,472	1,399	1,336	1,266	1,291	1,189	1,155	1,043	880	594	426	220	174	19,391
	Total	448	1,844	2,366	2,319	2,268	2,351	2,586	2,891	2,860	2,720	2,700	2,735	2,617	2,447	2,201	1,784	1,159	751	363	267	39,677
2028	Male	228	940	1,198	1,184	1,162	1,204	1,305	1,440	1,510	1,355	1,454	1,422	1,422	1,257	1,238	923	593	340	163	92	20,430
	Female	218	908	1,178	1,153	1,108	1,142	1,250	1,427	1,482	1,330	1,270	1,298	1,209	1,117	1,090	876	632	446	251	175	19,560
	Total	446	1,848	2,376	2,337	2,270	2,346	2,555	2,867	2,992	2,685	2,724	2,720	2,631	2,374	2,328	1,799	1,225	786	414	267	39,990
2029	Male	228	940	1,203	1,192	1,163	1,204	1,313	1,444	1,517	1,375	1,400	1,448	1,416	1,261	1,256	954	615	374	177	89	20,569
	Female	218	908	1,183	1,163	1,113	1,139	1,268	1,393	1,516	1,337	1,332	1,215	1,214	1,107	1,122	918	656	467	273	185	19,727
	Total	446	1,848	2,386	2,355	2,276	2,343	2,581	2,837	3,033	2,712	2,732	2,663	2,630	2,368	2,378	1,872	1,271	841	450	274	40,296
2030	Male	227	940	1,207	1,200	1,165	1,201	1,310	1,448	1,519	1,412	1,395	1,421	1,432	1,253	1,247	1,000	652	387	190	95	20,701
	Female	217	909	1,186	1,172	1,117	1,135	1,255	1,392	1,527	1,345	1,362	1,223	1,211	1,092	1,150	926	694	487	293	194	19,887
	Total	444	1,849	2,393	2,372	2,282	2,336	2,565	2,840	3,046	2,757	2,757	2,644	2,643	2,345	2,397	1,926	1,346	874	483	289	40,588

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 60: Peace River North, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	226	939	1,208	1,207	1,173	1,197	1,305	1,457	1,531	1,415	1,428	1,390	1,448	1,257	1,252	1,018	670	406	201	101	20,829
	Female	215	909	1,185	1,182	1,124	1,132	1,223	1,380	1,576	1,398	1,320	1,229	1,233	1,106	1,118	958	732	513	303	207	20,043
	Total	441	1,848	2,393	2,389	2,297	2,329	2,528	2,837	3,107	2,813	2,748	2,619	2,681	2,363	2,370	1,976	1,402	919	504	308	40,872

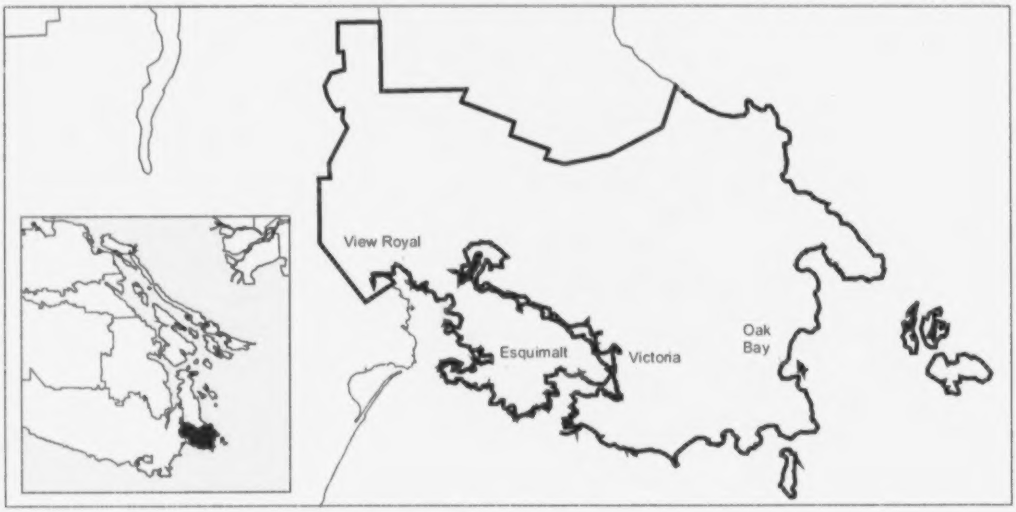
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Greater Victoria

Local Health Area 61



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

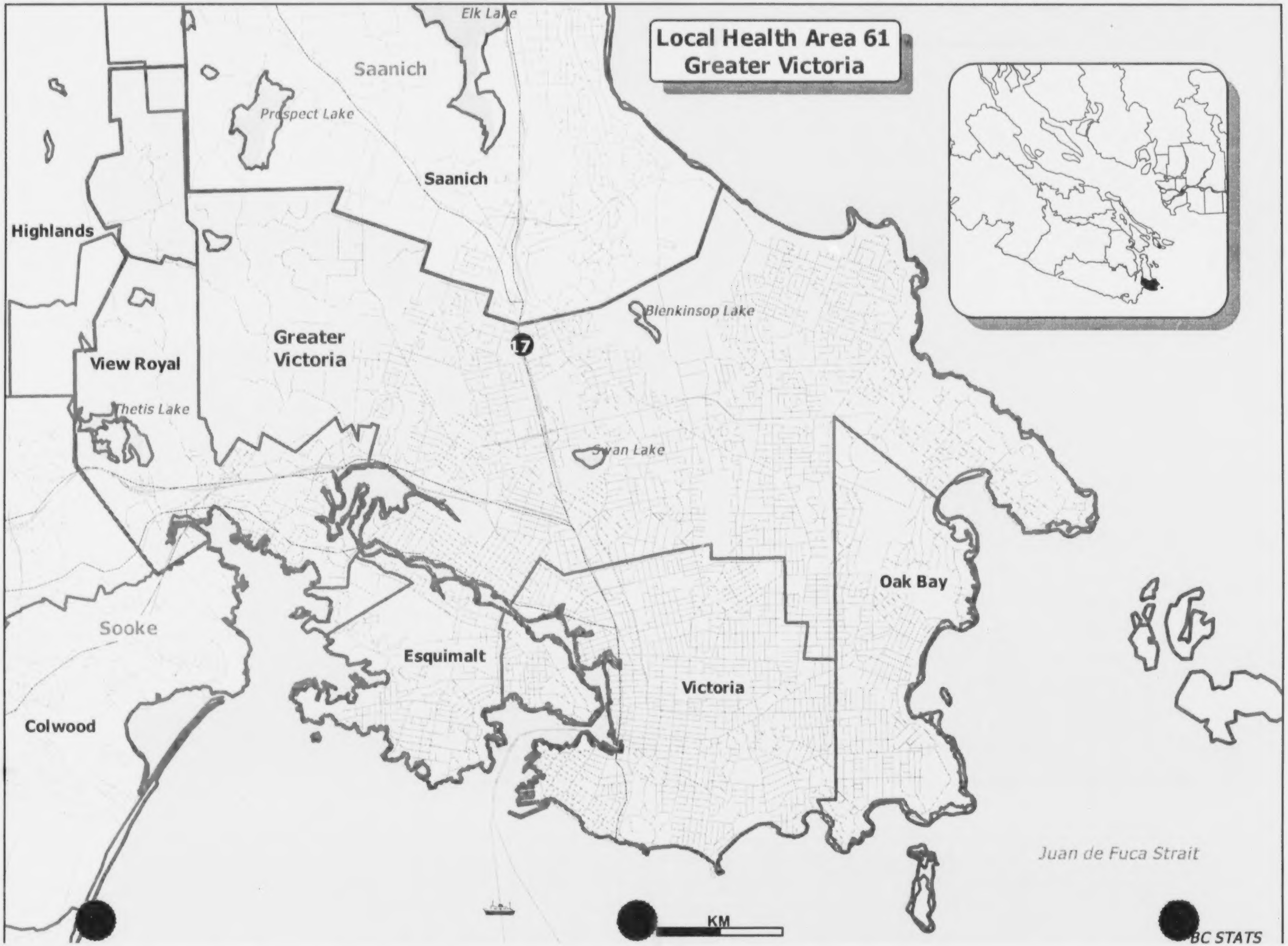
---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

Local Health Area 61
Greater Victoria


Elk Lake
Saanich
Prospect Lake
Saanich
Highlands
Greater Victoria
Blenkinsop Lake
17
View Royal
Thetis Lake
Swan Lake
Oak Bay
Sooke
Esquimalt
Victoria
Colwood
Juan de Fuca Strait
KM
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 61: GREATER VICTORIA

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Victoria, Oak Bay, Esquimalt, View Royal, Saanich (portion)

GENERAL ECONOMY

Development of residental and commercial buildings as well as hotels, recreation and port facilities have continued to increase. Vacancy rates are low and building starts are high providing jobs in construction. The unemployment rate has dropped but many new jobs are thought to be part time and low paying. Retiring public service workers have not reduced induced jobs appreciably it seems. Telecommunications has suffered while high tech is giving some signs of life. The area will likely still attract people not tied to place of work although high prices are discourging some potential migrants. The post-secondary facilities will still attract people who are tied to place of study but the growth in regional education centers as well as the internet may reduce the need to migrate.

DEMOGRAPHICS

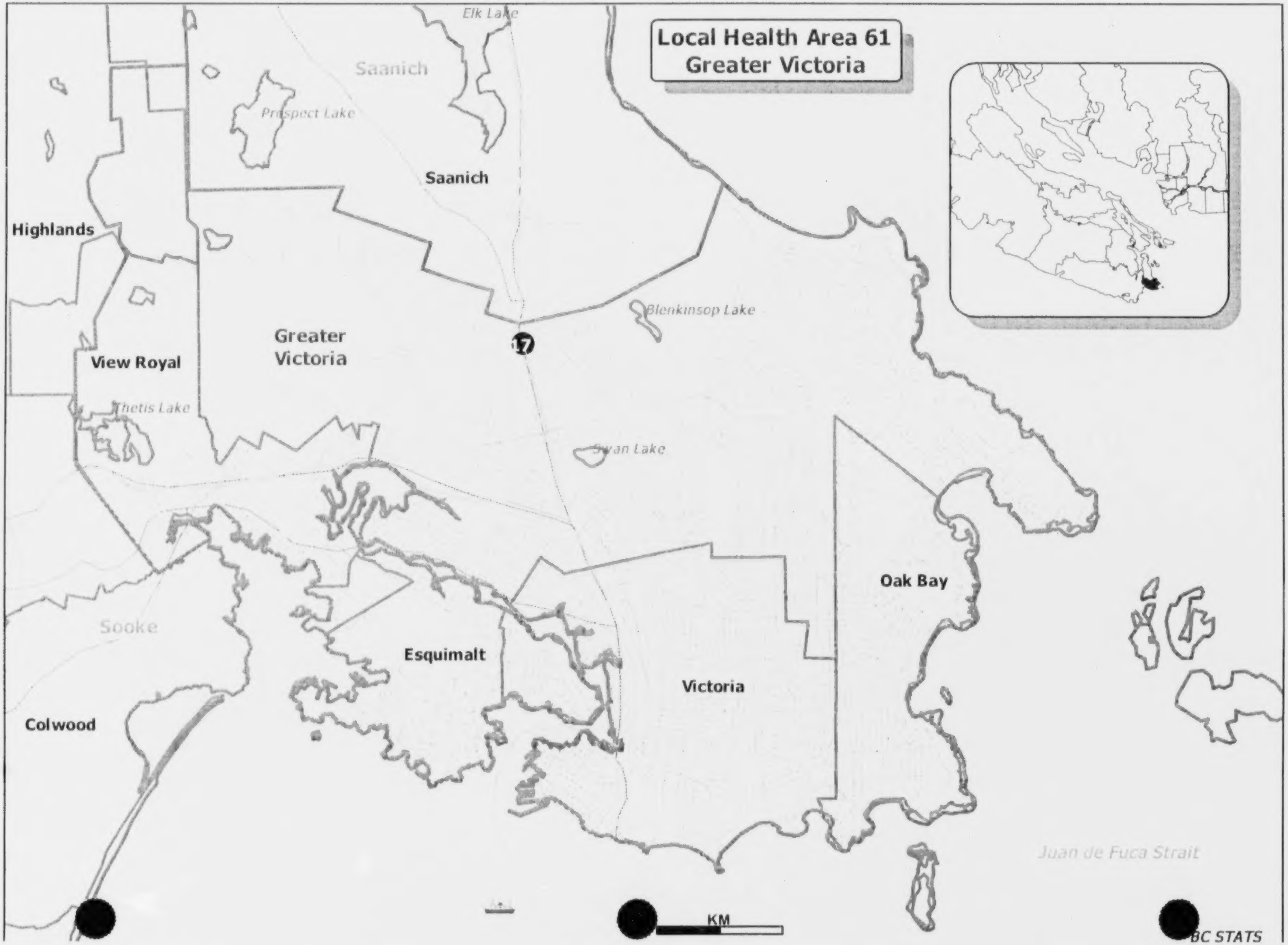
The urban nature of this area means that the population density is much greater than the provincial average. The median age of the area's population is higher than the provincial median, due to the area's status as a retirement centre. Subsequently, the gender ratio is weighted much more in favour of females than is the case for British Columbia as a whole, since females tend to live longer than males. Also, crude death rates are higher due to the more mature age structure.

PROJECTIONS

The natural increase is negative for this area (i.e., the number of deaths exceeds the number of births) and deaths will likely continue to out pace births throughout the remainder of the projection period. In thirty years, it is excepted that for every birth there will be more than two deaths. However, the large migration inflows will more than compensate for losses due to the decrease in natural increase for the next three decades.

Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Local Health Area 61
Greater Victoria


Elk Lake
Saanich
Prospect Lake
Saanich
Highlands
Greater Victoria
View Royal
Thetis Lake
17
Blenkinsop Lake
Swan Lake
Oak Bay
Sooke
Esquimalt
Victoria
Colwood
Juan de Fuca Strait
KM
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 61: GREATER VICTORIA

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Victoria, Oak Bay, Esquimalt, View Royal, Saanich (portion)

GENERAL ECONOMY

Development of residental and commercial buildings as well as hotels, recreation and port facilities have continued to increase. Vacancy rates are low and building starts are high providing jobs in construction. The unemployment rate has dropped but many new jobs are thought to be part time and low paying. Retiring public service workers have not reduced induced jobs appreciably it seems. Telecommunications has suffered while high tech is giving some signs of life. The area will likely still attract people not tied to place of work although high prices are discourging some potential migrants. The post-secondary facilities will still attract people who are tied to place of study but the growth in regional education centers as well as the internet may reduce the need to migrate.

DEMOGRAPHICS

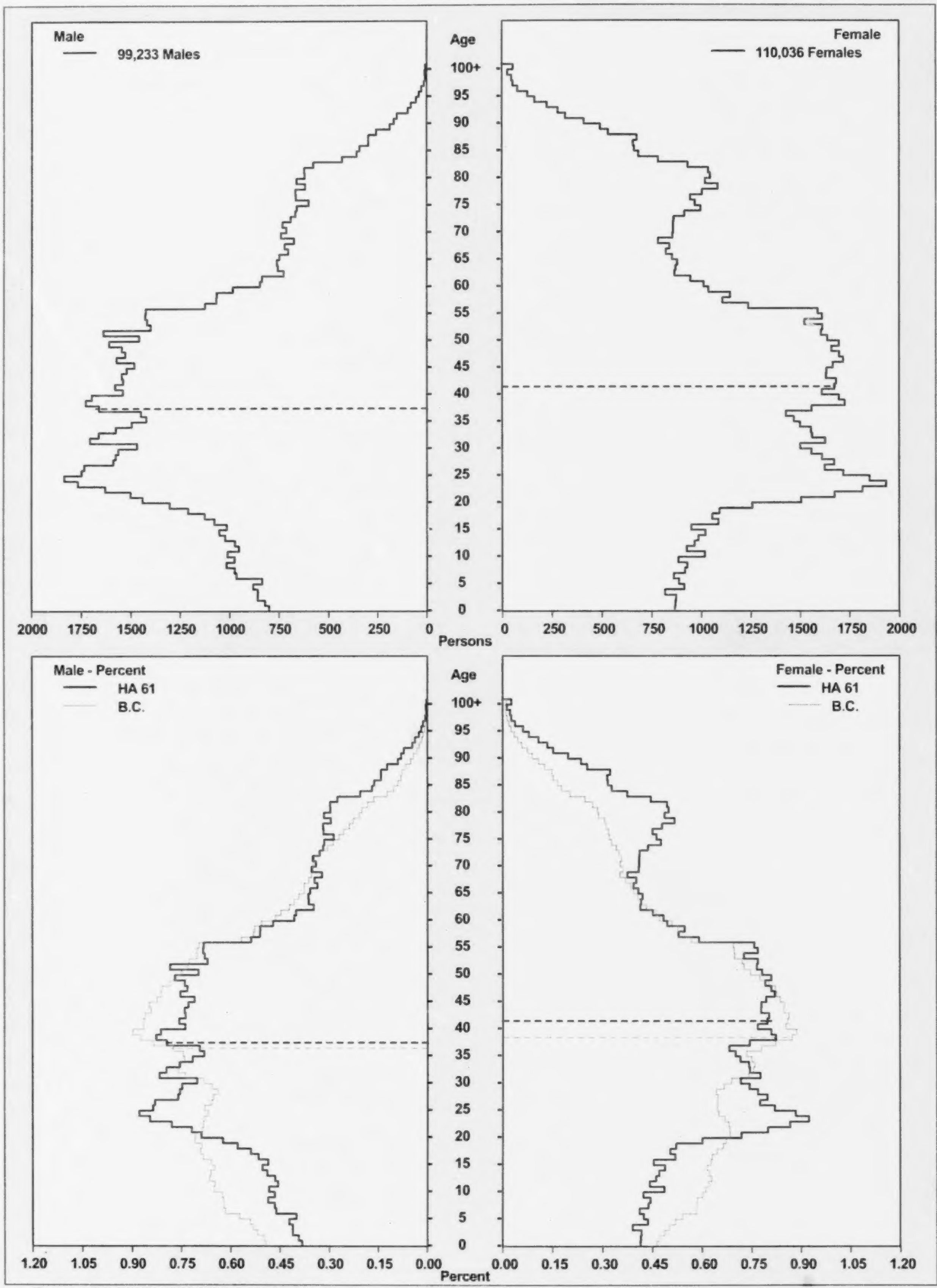
The urban nature of this area means that the population density is much greater than the provincial average. The median age of the area's population is higher than the provincial median, due to the area's status as a retirement centre. Subsequently, the gender ratio is weighted much more in favour of females than is the case for British Columbia as a whole, since females tend to live longer than males. Also, crude death rates are higher due to the more mature age structure.

PROJECTIONS

The natural increase is negative for this area (i.e., the number of deaths exceeds the number of births) and deaths will likely continue to out pace births throughout the remainder of the projection period. In thirty years, it is excepted that for every birth there will be more than two deaths. However, the large migration inflows will more than compensate for losses due to the decrease in natural increase for the next three decades.

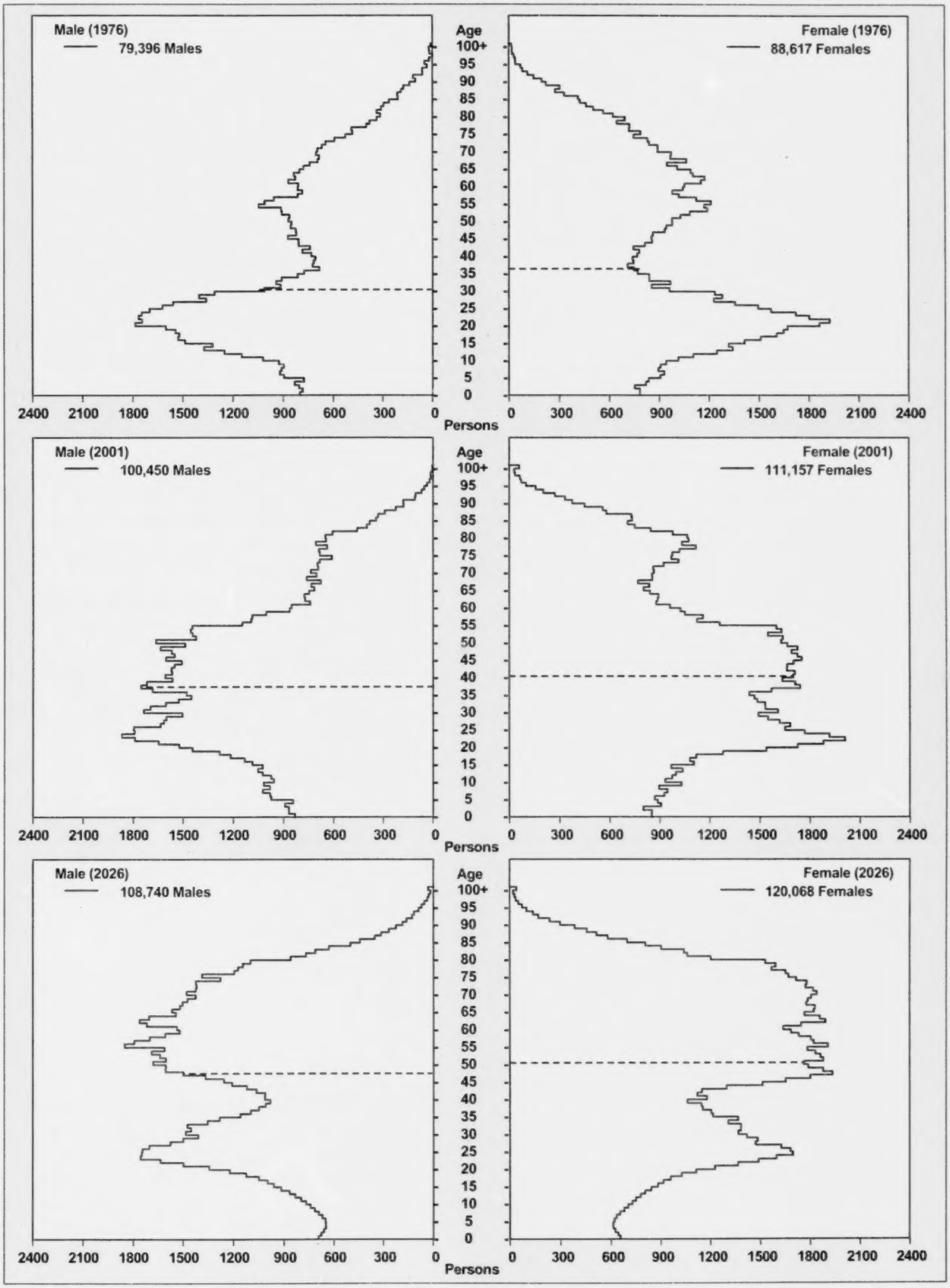
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 61: Greater Victoria



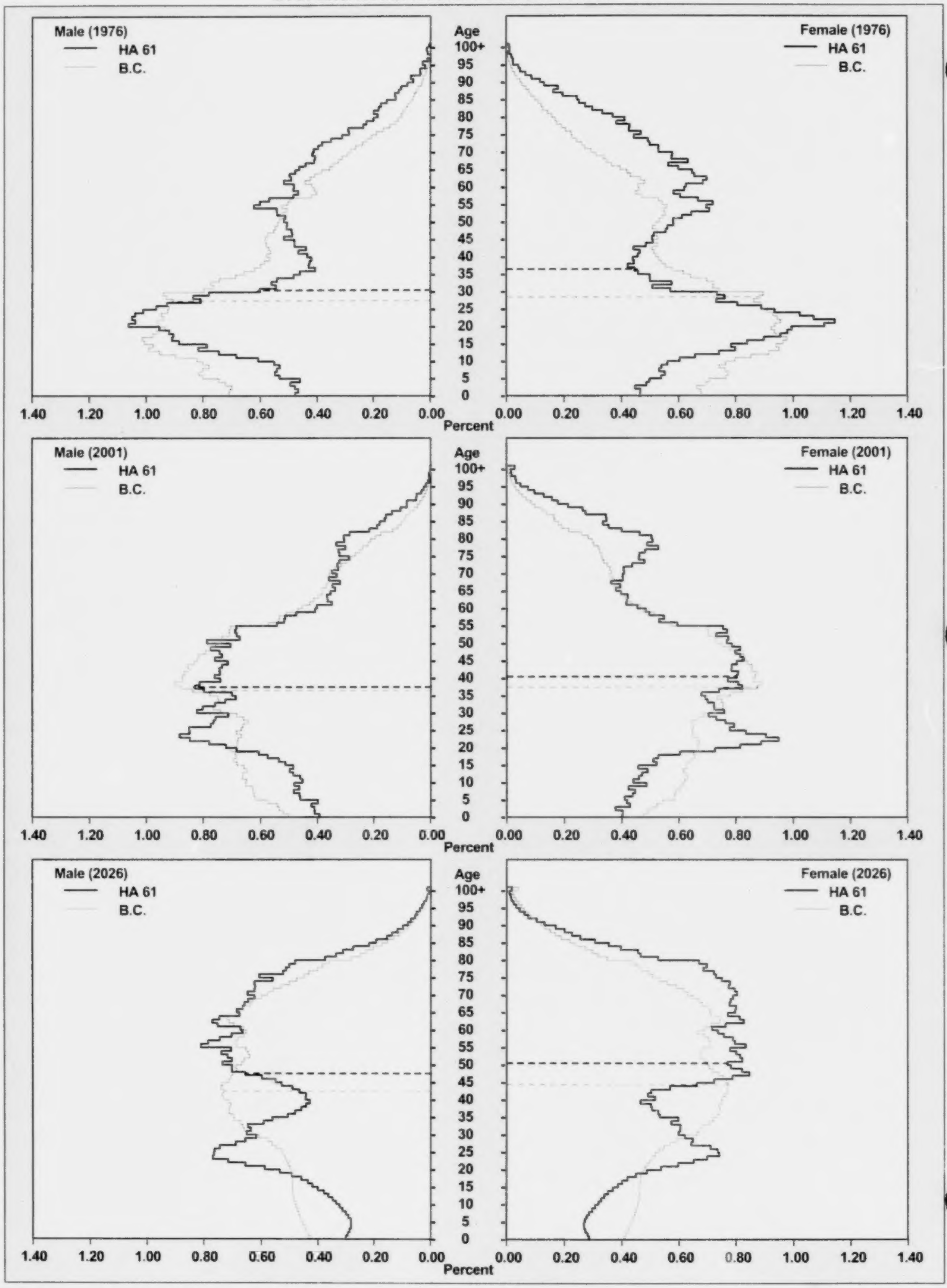
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 61: Greater Victoria



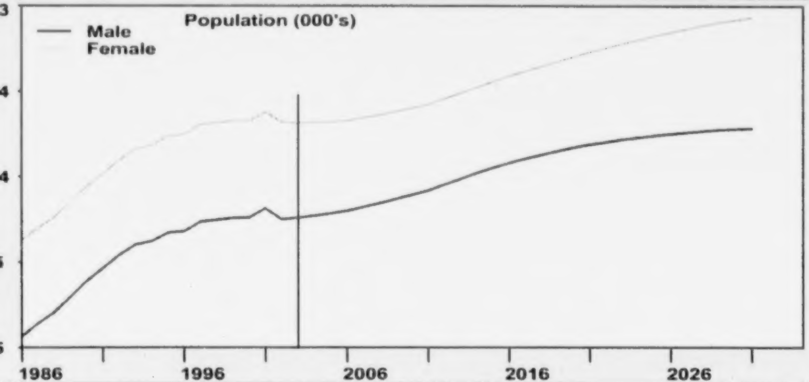
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

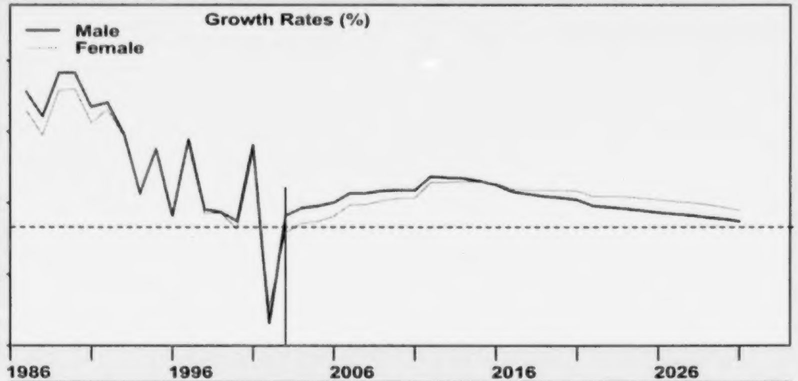
Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 61: Greater Victoria

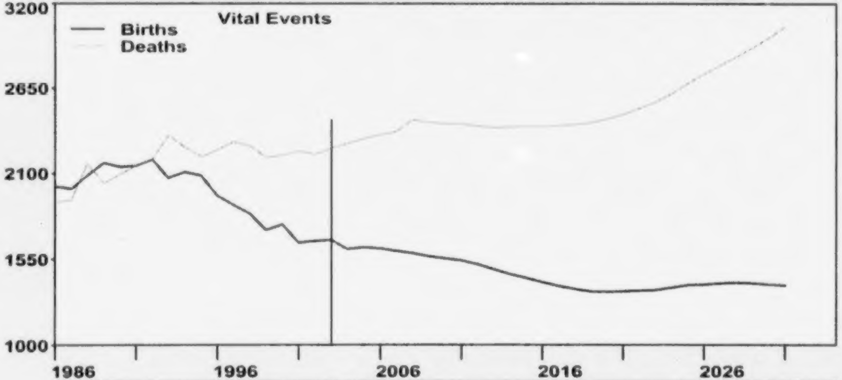


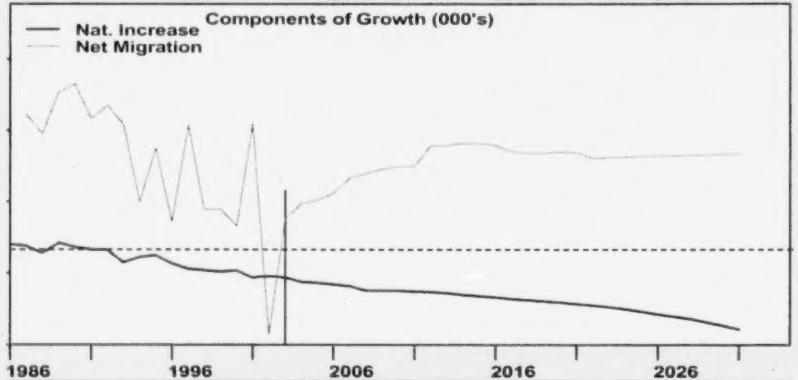
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

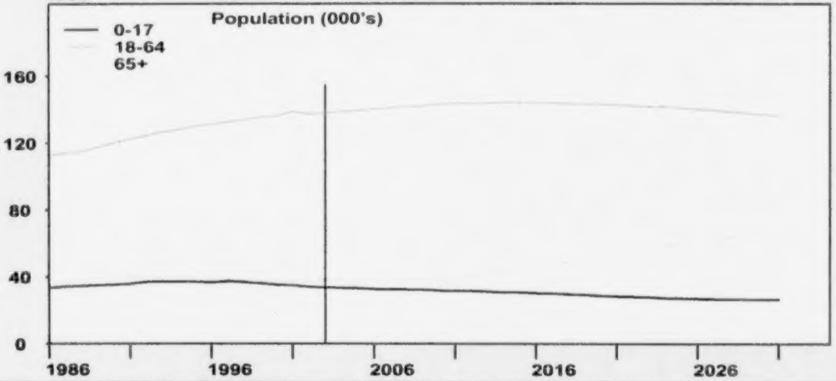
Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 61: Greater Victoria

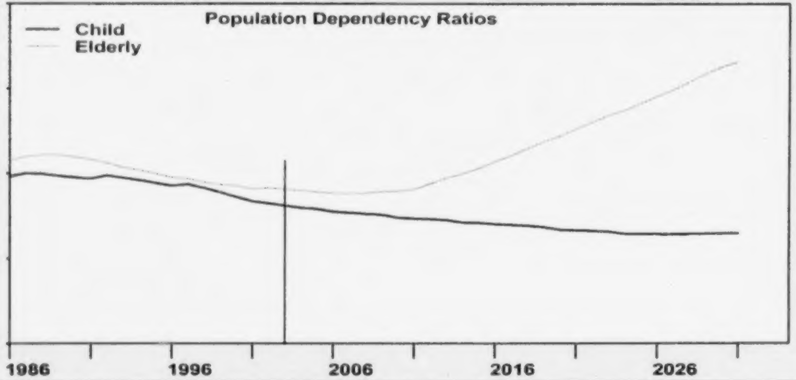












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 61: Greater Victoria

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House- holds
1985-1986	2,016	1,915	101	N/A	N/A	1986	183,101	1,677.1	36.5	89.0	1,292	10.5	79.6	0.295	0.324	83,136
1986-1987	2,001	1,930	71	2,821	1.6	1987	185,993	1,703.6	36.6	89.2	1,311	11.0	79.8	0.301	0.331	83,858
1987-1988	2,088	2,163	-75	2,434	1.3	1988	188,352	1,725.2	36.9	89.4	1,360	11.2	79.8	0.300	0.334	84,352
1988-1989	2,170	2,038	132	3,306	1.8	1989	191,790	1,756.7	37.0	89.6	1,366	10.8	79.7	0.296	0.334	85,310
1989-1990	2,143	2,096	47	3,472	1.8	1990	195,309	1,788.9	37.1	89.8	1,337	10.9	80.0	0.294	0.330	86,291
1990-1991	2,151	2,150	1	2,745	1.4	1991	198,055	1,814.1	37.3	90.0	1,344	11.0	80.3	0.292	0.325	86,920
1991-1992	2,191	2,197	-6	3,019	1.5	1992	201,068	1,841.6	37.3	90.0	1,306	11.3	80.7	0.297	0.319	88,750
1992-1993	2,074	2,346	-272	2,608	1.2	1993	203,404	1,863.0	37.3	90.1	1,266	11.3	80.7	0.293	0.312	90,297
1993-1994	2,110	2,271	-161	997	0.4	1994	204,240	1,870.7	37.5	90.1	1,277	11.0	80.7	0.289	0.306	91,190
1994-1995	2,088	2,211	-123	2,125	1.0	1995	206,242	1,889.0	37.8	90.1	1,229	10.8	81.1	0.284	0.300	92,614
1995-1996	1,961	2,254	-293	589	0.1	1996	206,538	1,891.8	38.1	90.1	1,168	11.0	81.4	0.279	0.294	93,280
1996-1997	1,900	2,306	-406	2,606	1.1	1997	208,738	1,911.9	38.4	90.1	1,142	11.0	81.7	0.282	0.291	94,843
1997-1998	1,844	2,280	-436	845	0.2	1998	209,147	1,915.6	38.8	90.2	1,100	10.7	82.1	0.275	0.285	94,915
1998-1999	1,738	2,204	-466	841	0.2	1999	209,522	1,919.1	39.2	90.2	1,090	10.6	82.3	0.267	0.281	95,389
1999-2000	1,774	2,219	-445	492	0.0	2000	209,569	1,919.5	39.6	90.3	1,072	10.7	82.2	0.259	0.279	96,403
2000-2001	1,657	2,247	-590	2,628	1.0	2001	211,607	1,938.2	39.8	90.4	1,045	10.6	82.2	0.252	0.273	97,966
2001-2002	1,668	2,225	-557	-1,781	-1.1	2002	209,269	1,916.8	40.3	90.2	1,056	10.7	83.2	0.248	0.276	97,333
2002-2003	1,675	2,265	-590	643	0.0	2003	209,322	1,917.3	40.7	90.4	1,044	10.9	84.0	0.244	0.273	97,546
2003-2004	1,615	2,295	-680	960	0.1	2004	209,602	1,919.8	41.2	90.5	1,036	11.0	84.2	0.240	0.270	97,628
2004-2005	1,628	2,325	-697	1,030	0.2	2005	209,935	1,922.9	41.7	90.7	1,044	11.1	84.4	0.238	0.268	97,647
2005-2006	1,619	2,351	-732	1,182	0.2	2006	210,385	1,927.0	42.1	90.9	1,037	11.2	84.5	0.233	0.266	98,005
2006-2007	1,604	2,373	-769	1,494	0.3	2007	211,110	1,933.6	42.5	91.0	1,034	11.4	84.6	0.231	0.265	98,460
2007-2008	1,589	2,448	-859	1,595	0.3	2008	211,846	1,940.4	42.9	91.1	1,034	11.5	84.7	0.229	0.266	99,100
2008-2009	1,569	2,431	-862	1,683	0.4	2009	212,667	1,947.9	43.2	91.2	1,036	11.4	84.7	0.228	0.268	99,782
2009-2010	1,556	2,424	-868	1,737	0.4	2010	213,536	1,955.8	43.5	91.3	1,031	11.3	84.6	0.222	0.269	100,915
2010-2011	1,542	2,421	-879	1,754	0.4	2011	214,411	1,963.9	43.8	91.4	1,033	11.3	84.4	0.221	0.273	101,536
2011-2012	1,518	2,408	-890	2,166	0.6	2012	215,687	1,975.5	44.2	91.5	1,030	11.1	84.2	0.220	0.282	102,466
2012-2013	1,485	2,399	-914	2,183	0.6	2013	216,956	1,987.2	44.6	91.5	1,031	11.1	84.0	0.218	0.292	103,345
2013-2014	1,454	2,402	-948	2,227	0.6	2014	218,235	1,998.9	44.9	91.6	1,024	11.0	83.7	0.214	0.299	105,045
2014-2015	1,429	2,406	-977	2,221	0.6	2015	219,479	2,010.3	45.3	91.6	1,031	11.0	83.3	0.213	0.309	106,058
2015-2016	1,403	2,405	-1,002	2,187	0.5	2016	220,664	2,021.1	45.7	91.6	1,032	10.9	82.9	0.211	0.321	107,110
2016-2017	1,378	2,412	-1,034	2,046	0.5	2017	221,676	2,030.4	46.2	91.5	1,035	10.9	82.4	0.210	0.332	108,118
2017-2018	1,359	2,418	-1,059	2,025	0.4	2018	222,642	2,039.3	46.6	91.5	1,037	10.9	82.0	0.208	0.344	109,270
2018-2019	1,342	2,429	-1,087	2,024	0.4	2019	223,579	2,047.8	47.1	91.4	1,042	10.9	81.7	0.205	0.356	110,323
2019-2020	1,341	2,453	-1,112	2,044	0.4	2020	224,511	2,056.4	47.4	91.3	1,035	11.0	81.4	0.201	0.367	112,105
2020-2021	1,344	2,483	-1,139	2,032	0.4	2021	225,404	2,064.6	47.8	91.2	1,043	11.1	81.2	0.200	0.379	113,107
2021-2022	1,348	2,522	-1,174	1,909	0.3	2022	226,139	2,071.3	48.2	91.1	1,040	11.2	81.0	0.198	0.391	114,101
2022-2023	1,352	2,563	-1,211	1,931	0.3	2023	226,859	2,077.9	48.6	91.0	1,042	11.4	80.9	0.197	0.403	115,051
2023-2024	1,368	2,617	-1,249	1,941	0.3	2024	227,551	2,084.2	48.9	90.9	1,033	11.6	80.9	0.194	0.412	116,535
2024-2025	1,385	2,684	-1,299	1,953	0.3	2025	228,205	2,090.2	49.3	90.7	1,031	11.9	81.0	0.193	0.425	117,249
2025-2026	1,388	2,746	-1,358	1,961	0.3	2026	228,808	2,095.7	49.7	90.6	1,029	12.1	81.0	0.193	0.437	117,948
2026-2027	1,395	2,801	-1,406	1,969	0.2	2027	229,371	2,100.9	50.0	90.4	1,028	12.3	81.2	0.193	0.449	118,617
2027-2028	1,399	2,855	-1,456	1,976	0.2	2028	229,891	2,105.6	50.4	90.3	1,025	12.5	81.4	0.193	0.462	119,247
2028-2029	1,395	2,915	-1,520	1,987	0.2	2029	230,358	2,109.9	50.7	90.1	1,024	12.8	81.7	0.193	0.477	119,826
2029-2030	1,389	2,978	-1,589	1,997	0.2	2030	230,766	2,113.7	51.0	90.0	1,022	13.1	82.0	0.194	0.489	120,349
2030-2031	1,382	3,051	-1,669	2,003	0.1	2031	231,100	2,116.7	51.3	89.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.194	0.498	120,804

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 61: Greater Victoria, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	33,371	9,528	13,937	23,843	9,906	22,643	156,031	147,507	54,828	35,579	36,680	9,482	183,101
1987	34,284	9,814	14,288	24,470	10,182	21,806	158,339	149,340	56,871	35,337	37,695	9,463	185,993
1988	34,561	9,943	14,697	24,618	9,921	21,101	160,211	151,126	58,921	35,295	38,474	9,719	188,352
1989	34,853	10,114	15,186	24,739	9,553	21,178	162,951	154,216	60,999	35,499	39,261	10,165	191,790
1990	35,316	10,035	15,758	25,281	9,523	21,605	165,957	157,571	63,038	35,651	39,699	10,547	195,309
1991	35,720	10,089	16,064	25,631	9,567	21,803	168,206	160,085	64,456	36,212	39,864	10,828	198,055
1992	36,957	10,669	16,222	26,288	10,066	21,761	170,367	161,853	65,293	37,342	39,715	10,881	201,068
1993	37,128	10,446	16,285	26,682	10,397	22,316	172,691	163,771	66,046	38,405	39,509	11,131	203,404
1994	36,965	10,276	16,319	26,689	10,370	22,017	173,549	164,825	66,581	39,465	39,212	11,537	204,240
1995	36,963	10,154	16,236	26,809	10,573	21,971	175,621	166,907	67,328	40,871	39,109	12,061	206,242
1996	36,660	9,948	16,112	26,712	10,600	21,407	176,249	167,648	67,574	42,289	38,608	12,207	206,538
1997	37,368	9,645	16,298	27,723	11,425	21,967	178,438	168,891	66,688	44,039	38,676	12,343	208,738
1998	36,875	9,422	15,983	27,453	11,470	21,786	179,486	169,651	66,315	45,940	38,231	12,154	209,147
1999	36,175	9,100	15,830	27,075	11,245	22,038	180,392	170,646	65,657	47,589	38,063	12,442	209,522
2000	35,330	8,898	15,734	26,432	10,698	22,096	180,898	171,578	65,032	49,092	38,019	12,942	209,569
2001	34,911	8,596	15,498	26,315	10,817	23,454	183,432	174,137	64,290	51,017	37,935	13,598	211,607
2002	34,026	8,552	15,085	25,474	10,389	21,810	181,552	172,941	63,814	51,765	37,854	13,946	209,269
2003	33,644	8,386	15,042	25,258	10,216	20,660	181,925	173,461	64,106	53,232	37,680	14,123	209,322
2004	33,285	8,275	14,975	25,010	10,035	19,729	182,475	174,080	64,261	54,790	37,537	14,223	209,602
2005	33,128	8,120	14,808	25,008	10,200	18,885	183,005	174,741	64,125	56,438	37,359	14,212	209,935
2006	32,696	8,006	14,692	24,690	9,998	18,146	183,694	175,521	64,386	57,860	37,297	14,164	210,385
2007	32,553	7,875	14,559	24,678	10,119	17,961	184,698	176,395	63,879	59,300	37,417	13,967	211,110
2008	32,441	7,762	14,424	24,679	10,255	18,082	185,583	177,261	62,799	60,850	37,674	13,779	211,846
2009	32,348	7,693	14,266	24,655	10,389	18,374	186,682	178,187	61,463	62,319	38,163	13,531	212,667
2010	31,816	7,621	14,088	24,195	10,107	18,407	187,952	179,455	61,321	63,464	38,528	13,345	213,536
2011	31,694	7,529	13,928	24,165	10,237	18,610	189,044	180,558	60,630	64,294	39,183	13,103	214,411
2012	31,528	7,407	13,899	24,121	10,222	19,462	190,442	181,836	59,539	64,603	40,555	12,846	215,687
2013	31,335	7,273	13,777	24,062	10,285	20,147	191,967	183,289	58,487	65,002	41,985	12,630	216,956
2014	30,801	7,171	13,515	23,630	10,115	20,165	193,613	185,176	58,627	65,452	43,190	12,469	218,235
2015	30,673	7,040	13,395	23,633	10,238	20,540	195,122	186,579	57,465	66,194	44,607	12,303	219,479
2016	30,396	6,907	13,275	23,489	10,214	21,011	196,581	187,922	56,162	66,852	46,243	12,157	220,664
2017	30,140	6,781	13,166	23,359	10,193	21,084	197,907	189,278	55,479	67,246	47,727	12,106	221,676
2018	29,774	6,666	12,995	23,108	10,113	21,292	199,188	190,529	54,610	67,552	49,414	12,132	222,642
2019	29,412	6,558	12,810	22,854	10,044	21,304	200,405	191,848	53,927	67,913	51,023	12,183	223,579
2020	28,763	6,509	12,488	22,254	9,766	20,756	201,797	193,501	54,471	68,018	52,503	12,353	224,511
2021	28,493	6,451	12,306	22,042	9,736	20,650	202,942	194,673	53,886	68,230	54,145	12,559	225,404
2022	28,233	6,414	12,110	21,819	9,709	20,565	203,939	195,716	53,254	68,465	55,622	12,831	226,139
2023	27,958	6,391	11,928	21,567	9,639	20,487	204,910	196,689	52,548	68,758	57,108	13,228	226,859
2024	27,420	6,424	11,629	20,996	9,367	19,990	205,974	197,992	52,917	68,781	58,443	13,856	227,551
2025	27,247	6,449	11,500	20,798	9,298	19,861	206,769	198,811	52,506	68,687	59,904	14,316	228,205
2026	27,072	6,472	11,406	20,600	9,194	19,842	207,500	199,585	52,228	68,305	61,361	14,895	228,808
2027	26,921	6,495	11,340	20,426	9,086	19,855	208,160	200,314	52,071	67,830	62,694	15,901	229,371
2028	26,795	6,522	11,299	20,273	8,974	19,874	208,740	200,979	52,166	66,830	64,226	16,879	229,891
2029	26,679	6,537	11,284	20,142	8,858	19,904	209,248	201,572	52,412	65,578	65,785	17,731	230,358
2030	26,581	6,541	11,291	20,040	8,749	19,870	209,677	202,100	52,748	64,471	67,096	18,584	230,766
2031	26,512	6,539	11,309	19,973	8,664	19,792	210,021	202,534	53,006	63,740	68,050	19,505	231,100

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 61: Greater Victoria, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	975	3,986	4,472	4,343	5,543	9,267	8,385	7,295	6,710	4,879	3,920	3,907	4,147	4,475	4,208	3,808	2,833	1,753	791	519	86,216
	Female	950	3,617	4,357	4,370	5,547	8,587	8,315	7,578	6,638	5,028	4,200	4,207	4,930	5,793	5,944	5,826	4,579	3,179	1,905	1,335	96,885
	Total	1,925	7,603	8,829	8,713	11,090	17,854	16,700	14,873	13,348	9,907	8,120	8,114	9,077	10,268	10,152	9,634	7,412	4,932	2,696	1,854	183,101
1987	Male	952	4,096	4,695	4,288	5,729	8,818	8,734	7,434	6,757	5,453	4,034	3,906	4,159	4,306	4,510	3,910	2,914	1,765	792	435	87,687
	Female	932	3,834	4,547	4,310	5,712	8,177	8,473	7,734	6,792	5,494	4,414	4,170	4,751	5,597	6,233	5,912	4,753	3,263	1,888	1,320	98,306
	Total	1,884	7,930	9,242	8,598	11,441	16,995	17,207	15,168	13,549	10,947	8,448	8,076	8,910	9,903	10,743	9,822	7,667	5,028	2,680	1,755	185,993
1988	Male	966	4,107	4,890	4,311	5,831	8,182	9,011	7,594	6,947	5,871	4,293	3,883	4,093	4,215	4,679	3,906	3,029	1,871	820	412	88,911
	Female	979	3,891	4,698	4,299	5,884	7,624	8,588	7,922	7,075	5,913	4,581	4,182	4,610	5,438	6,345	5,840	4,956	3,360	1,948	1,308	99,441
	Total	1,945	7,998	9,588	8,610	11,715	15,806	17,599	15,516	14,022	11,784	8,874	8,065	8,703	9,653	11,024	9,746	7,985	5,231	2,768	1,720	188,352
1989	Male	1,025	4,107	5,056	4,439	5,792	8,001	9,136	7,914	7,223	6,288	4,536	3,964	3,996	4,155	4,780	3,814	3,162	1,972	910	368	90,638
	Female	1,038	3,944	4,831	4,399	5,900	7,499	8,651	8,069	7,394	6,324	4,879	4,249	4,450	5,270	6,452	5,803	5,085	3,555	2,083	1,277	101,152
	Total	2,063	8,051	9,887	8,838	11,692	15,500	17,787	15,983	14,617	12,612	9,415	8,213	8,446	9,425	11,232	9,617	8,247	5,527	2,993	1,645	191,790
1990	Male	1,032	4,043	5,171	4,652	5,563	8,267	9,229	8,158	7,497	6,770	4,835	3,926	3,996	4,034	4,657	3,916	3,258	2,038	969	387	92,398
	Female	988	3,972	4,963	4,531	5,821	7,918	8,552	8,189	7,701	6,942	5,101	4,284	4,397	5,078	6,283	5,774	5,264	3,721	2,140	1,292	102,911
	Total	2,020	8,015	10,134	9,183	11,384	16,185	17,781	16,347	15,198	13,712	9,936	8,210	8,393	9,112	10,940	9,690	8,522	5,759	3,109	1,679	195,309
1991	Male	1,053	4,034	5,190	4,852	5,237	8,576	9,195	8,283	7,687	7,269	5,168	4,009	3,923	4,025	4,492	4,016	3,272	2,079	997	439	93,796
	Female	1,050	3,952	4,977	4,741	5,456	8,405	8,356	8,300	7,942	7,424	5,388	4,443	4,336	4,920	5,985	5,897	5,374	3,773	2,172	1,368	104,259
	Total	2,103	7,986	10,167	9,593	10,693	16,981	17,551	16,583	15,629	14,693	10,556	8,452	8,259	8,945	10,477	9,913	8,646	5,852	3,169	1,807	198,055
1992	Male	1,108	4,279	5,235	4,975	5,443	8,533	9,276	8,511	7,724	7,285	5,767	4,141	3,852	4,019	4,241	4,108	3,252	2,076	986	453	95,264
	Female	1,070	4,212	4,988	4,834	5,615	8,426	8,483	8,366	8,114	7,534	5,954	4,606	4,290	4,713	5,825	6,032	5,376	3,873	2,191	1,302	105,804
	Total	2,178	8,491	10,223	9,809	11,058	16,959	17,759	16,877	15,838	14,819	11,721	8,747	8,142	8,732	10,066	10,140	8,628	5,949	3,177	1,755	201,068
1993	Male	1,070	4,244	5,180	5,145	5,674	8,643	9,285	8,678	7,770	7,453	6,187	4,357	3,813	3,964	4,014	4,202	3,169	2,104	998	437	96,387
	Female	956	4,176	4,976	4,966	5,824	8,590	8,493	8,461	8,177	7,729	6,526	4,758	4,270	4,530	5,577	6,114	5,302	4,071	2,258	1,263	107,017
	Total	2,026	8,420	10,156	10,111	11,498	17,233	17,778	17,139	15,947	15,182	12,713	9,115	8,083	8,494	9,591	10,316	8,471	6,175	3,256	1,700	203,404
1994	Male	1,052	4,186	5,100	5,232	5,671	8,431	9,186	8,834	7,920	7,545	6,572	4,583	3,847	3,848	3,829	4,199	3,055	2,195	1,062	445	96,792
	Female	1,024	4,014	5,034	5,049	5,761	8,428	8,406	8,530	8,239	7,921	6,915	5,022	4,323	4,355	5,274	6,147	5,171	4,176	2,396	1,263	107,448
	Total	2,076	8,200	10,134	10,281	11,432	16,859	17,592	17,364	16,159	15,466	13,487	9,605	8,170	8,203	9,103	10,346	8,226	6,371	3,458	1,708	204,240
1995	Male	1,032	4,136	5,002	5,372	5,690	8,365	9,203	8,924	8,040	7,751	6,961	4,839	3,870	3,847	3,748	4,043	3,118	2,266	1,076	459	97,742
	Female	999	3,987	5,016	5,077	5,707	8,551	8,448	8,508	8,284	8,170	7,448	5,229	4,384	4,293	5,036	5,922	5,181	4,416	2,513	1,331	108,500
	Total	2,031	8,123	10,018	10,449	11,397	16,916	17,651	17,432	16,324	15,921	14,409	10,068	8,254	8,140	8,784	9,965	8,299	6,682	3,589	1,790	206,242
1996	Male	1,035	4,055	4,985	5,393	5,496	7,999	9,360	8,704	8,088	7,841	7,467	5,066	3,968	3,730	3,690	3,897	3,203	2,281	1,135	487	97,880
	Female	927	3,931	4,931	5,032	5,598	8,685	8,619	8,275	8,341	8,346	7,836	5,527	4,459	4,236	4,801	5,601	5,209	4,435	2,590	1,279	108,658
	Total	1,962	7,986	9,916	10,425	11,094	16,684	17,979	16,979	16,429	16,187	15,303	10,593	8,427	7,966	8,491	9,498	8,412	6,716	3,725	1,766	206,538
1997	Male	897	4,032	5,099	5,420	6,081	8,140	8,770	8,556	8,119	8,005	7,536	5,708	4,099	3,742	3,795	3,708	3,303	2,291	1,153	500	98,954
	Female	939	3,777	5,052	5,084	6,097	8,717	8,373	8,041	8,335	8,489	7,918	6,097	4,656	4,283	4,700	5,475	5,352	4,409	2,666	1,324	109,784
	Total	1,836	7,809	10,151	10,504	12,178	16,857	17,143	16,597	16,454	16,494	15,454	11,805	8,755	8,025	8,495	9,183	8,655	6,700	3,819	1,824	208,738
1998	Male	920	3,915	5,070	5,301	6,264	7,875	8,593	8,245	8,254	7,923	7,729	6,199	4,285	3,750	3,815	3,588	3,470	2,265	1,196	513	99,170
	Female	900	3,687	4,835	5,033	6,341	8,520	8,532	7,763	8,415	8,590	8,142	6,745	4,821	4,269	4,498	5,274	5,432	4,191	2,681	1,308	109,977
	Total	1,820	7,602	9,905	10,334	12,605	16,395	17,125	16,008	16,669	16,513	15,871	12,944	9,106	8,019	8,313	8,862	8,902	6,456	3,877	1,821	209,147
1999	Male	899	3,788	5,064	5,175	6,251	7,982	8,309	7,987	8,388	7,938	7,791	6,606	4,560	3,789	3,719	3,536	3,516	2,238	1,271	547	99,354
	Female	820	3,593	4,755	5,036	6,357	8,493	8,557	7,486	8,476	8,516	8,332	7,143	5,053	4,315	4,301	5,007	5,542	4,187	2,773	1,426	110,168
	Total	1,719	7,381	9,819	10,211	12,608	16,475	16,866	15,473	16,864	16,454	16,123	13,749	9,613	8,104	8,020	8,543	9,058	6,425	4,044	1,973	209,522
2000	Male	885	3,668	5,060	5,058	6,061	8,092	8,006	7,872	8,493	7,890	7,884	6,920	4,885	3,802	3,675	3,467	3,458	2,350	1,349	551	99,426
	Female	872	3,473	4,677	4,978	6,129	8,473	8,579	7,427	8,339	8,426	8,408	7,638	5,249	4,306	4,234	4,796	5,447	4,196	2,943	1,553	110,143
	Total	1,757	7,141	9,737	10,036	12,190	16,565	16,585	15,299	16,832	16,316	16,292	14,558	10,134	8,108	7,909	8,263	8,905	6,546	4,292	2,104	209,569

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 61: Greater Victoria, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	**Male**	832	3,470	4,977	5,034	6,158	8,617	8,150	8,010	8,195	7,802	7,841	7,424	5,195	3,886	3,588	3,420	3,360	2,497	1,377	617	100,450
	Female	849	3,445	4,663	4,905	6,118	9,297	7,986	7,623	8,091	8,433	8,554	8,042	5,616	4,459	4,117	4,632	5,220	4,350	3,055	1,702	111,157
	Total	1,681	6,915	9,640	9,939	12,276	17,914	16,136	15,633	16,286	16,235	16,395	15,466	10,811	8,345	7,705	8,052	8,580	6,847	4,432	2,319	211,607
2002	**Male**	800	3,416	4,765	5,009	5,731	8,174	3,210	7,909	7,956	7,729	7,737	7,341	5,663	3,920	3,579	3,453	3,201	2,600	1,380	660	99,233
	Female	866	3,470	4,478	4,913	5,440	8,774	8,178	7,737	7,872	8,223	8,430	7,983	6,115	4,576	4,158	4,494	5,023	4,485	3,025	1,796	110,036
	Total	1,666	6,886	9,243	9,922	11,171	16,948	16,388	15,646	15,828	15,952	16,167	15,324	11,778	8,496	7,737	7,947	8,224	7,085	4,405	2,456	209,269
2003	**Male**	840	3,333	4,706	4,970	5,553	7,775	8,247	7,959	7,786	7,934	7,655	7,492	6,080	4,130	3,577	3,458	3,102	2,710	1,357	706	99,370
	Female	794	3,419	4,536	4,799	5,269	8,310	8,289	7,843	7,726	8,322	8,385	8,052	6,700	4,738	4,192	4,324	4,904	4,624	2,921	1,805	109,952
	Total	1,634	6,752	9,242	9,769	10,822	16,085	16,536	15,802	15,512	16,256	16,040	15,544	12,780	8,868	7,769	7,782	8,006	7,334	4,278	2,511	209,322
2004	**Male**	808	3,309	4,593	5,019	5,458	7,482	8,151	7,898	7,666	8,162	7,671	7,602	6,403	4,424	3,653	3,413	3,070	2,717	1,334	769	99,602
	Female	766	3,392	4,462	4,778	5,239	7,708	8,382	7,910	7,621	8,471	8,386	8,179	7,095	5,030	4,310	4,194	4,674	4,746	2,874	1,783	110,000
	Total	1,574	6,701	9,055	9,797	10,697	15,190	16,533	15,808	15,287	16,633	16,057	15,781	13,498	9,454	7,963	7,607	7,744	7,463	4,208	2,552	209,602
2005	**Male**	818	3,249	4,514	5,077	5,382	7,278	7,982	7,698	7,691	8,330	7,709	7,714	6,711	4,743	3,653	3,417	3,021	2,648	1,408	816	99,859
	Female	774	3,279	4,452	4,767	5,210	7,213	8,362	7,960	7,696	8,406	8,408	8,261	7,609	5,283	4,368	4,188	4,500	4,664	2,862	1,814	110,076
	Total	1,592	6,528	8,966	9,844	10,592	14,491	16,344	15,658	15,387	16,736	16,117	15,975	14,320	10,026	8,021	7,605	7,521	7,312	4,270	2,630	209,935
2006	**Male**	816	3,243	4,365	5,117	5,237	7,028	7,945	7,559	7,995	8,250	7,765	7,640	7,183	4,979	3,763	3,352	3,014	2,573	1,501	839	100,164
	Female	770	3,177	4,475	4,728	5,058	6,828	8,593	7,835	7,976	8,233	8,417	8,384	7,940	5,552	4,474	4,149	4,381	4,469	2,987	1,795	110,221
	Total	1,586	6,420	8,840	9,845	10,295	13,856	16,538	15,394	15,971	16,483	16,182	16,024	15,123	10,531	8,237	7,501	7,395	7,042	4,488	2,634	210,385
2007	**Male**	803	3,245	4,363	5,025	5,378	6,929	7,616	7,549	8,049	8,187	7,872	7,673	7,199	5,532	3,865	3,386	3,067	2,461	1,545	843	100,587
	Female	761	3,066	4,478	4,671	5,228	6,567	8,379	7,850	8,083	8,166	8,421	8,436	8,007	6,160	4,681	4,190	4,261	4,300	3,092	1,726	110,523
	Total	1,564	6,311	8,841	9,696	10,606	13,496	15,995	15,399	16,132	16,353	16,293	16,109	15,206	11,692	8,546	7,576	7,328	6,761	4,637	2,569	211,110
2008	**Male**	795	3,192	4,348	5,011	5,441	7,014	7,158	7,496	8,087	8,041	8,102	7,603	7,360	5,957	4,086	3,418	3,098	2,387	1,590	827	101,011
	Female	753	3,022	4,372	4,770	5,188	6,617	7,877	7,897	8,197	8,046	8,553	8,404	8,107	6,764	4,892	4,270	4,131	4,194	3,145	1,636	110,835
	Total	1,548	6,214	8,720	9,781	10,629	13,631	15,035	15,393	16,284	16,087	16,655	16,007	15,467	12,721	8,978	7,688	7,229	6,581	4,735	2,463	211,846
2009	**Male**	784	3,166	4,314	4,928	5,568	7,164	6,766	7,374	7,991	7,935	8,350	7,627	7,477	6,290	4,382	3,510	3,081	2,361	1,575	822	101,465
	Female	743	3,000	4,326	4,724	5,225	6,780	7,205	7,966	8,268	7,958	8,727	8,411	8,263	7,174	5,217	4,417	4,025	3,997	3,197	1,579	111,202
	Total	1,527	6,166	8,640	9,652	10,793	13,944	13,971	15,340	16,259	15,893	17,077	16,038	15,740	13,464	9,599	7,927	7,106	6,358	4,772	2,401	212,667
2010	**Male**	782	3,135	4,224	4,827	5,536	7,100	6,942	7,219	7,816	7,976	8,552	7,66[illegible]	7,580	6,563	4,675	3,505	3,083	2,339	1,533	878	101,933
	Female	738	2,966	4,209	4,703	5,181	6,822	7,035	7,935	8,336	8,062	8,691	8,452	8,316	7,642	5,423	4,466	4,031	3,855	3,140	1,600	111,603
	Total	1,520	6,101	8,433	9,530	10,717	13,922	13,977	15,154	16,152	16,038	17,243	16,120	15,896	14,205	10,098	7,971	7,114	6,194	4,673	2,478	213,536
2011	**Male**	770	3,098	4,222	4,750	5,690	7,184	6,775	6,835	7,627	8,267	8,494	7,725	7,527	7,049	4,942	3,642	3,059	2,357	1,482	906	102,401
	Female	730	2,931	4,103	4,763	5,224	6,839	6,686	7,887	8,196	8,357	8,532	8,470	8,463	8,034	5,757	4,645	4,035	3,753	2,976	1,629	112,010
	Total	1,500	6,029	8,325	9,513	10,914	14,023	13,461	14,722	15,823	16,624	17,026	16,195	15,990	15,083	10,699	8,287	7,094	6,110	4,458	2,535	214,411
2012	**Male**	755	3,047	4,244	4,788	5,719	7,566	6,461	6,494	7,602	8,342	8,443	7,839	7,576	7,090	5,488	3,767	3,108	2,393	1,412	914	103,048
	Female	717	2,888	4,004	4,802	5,256	7,204	6,257	7,686	8,208	8,489	8,490	8,482	8,557	8,126	6,397	4,871	4,078	3,645	2,837	1,645	112,639
	Total	1,472	5,935	8,248	9,590	10,975	14,770	12,718	14,180	15,810	16,831	16,933	16,321	16,133	15,216	11,885	8,638	7,186	6,038	4,249	2,559	215,687
2013	**Male**	740	2,989	4,216	4,804	5,796	7,893	6,323	6,050	7,506	8,407	8,308	8,075	7,526	7,267	5,912	3,996	3,160	2,416	1,375	926	103,685
	Female	703	2,841	3,968	4,728	5,416	7,388	6,136	7,182	8,256	8,627	8,391	8,615	8,571	8,249	7,026	5,101	4,160	3,537	2,754	1,622	113,271
	Total	1,443	5,830	8,184	9,532	11,212	15,281	12,459	13,232	15,762	17,034	16,699	16,690	16,097	15,516	12,938	9,097	7,320	5,953	4,129	2,548	216,956
2014	**Male**	735	2,946	4,131	4,727	5,580	7,984	6,873	5,737	7,423	8,337	8,227	8,326	7,538	7,346	6,213	4,251	3,226	2,414	1,368	934	104,316
	Female	693	2,797	3,927	4,666	5,309	7,471	6,648	6,528	8,343	8,738	8,329	8,800	8,539	8,347	7,358	5,379	4,294	3,459	2,649	1,645	113,919
	Total	1,428	5,743	8,058	9,393	10,889	15,455	13,521	12,265	15,766	17,075	16,556	17,126	16,077	15,693	13,571	9,630	7,520	5,873	4,017	2,579	218,235
2015	**Male**	718	2,895	4,096	4,734	5,630	8,228	6,902	5,440	7,193	8,131	8,280	8,522	7,600	7,484	6,530	4,558	3,262	2,431	1,356	927	104,917
	Female	681	2,746	3,887	4,600	5,387	7,611	6,729	5,967	8,288	8,815	8,439	8,769	8,611	8,489	7,900	5,671	4,383	3,465	2,529	1,595	114,562
	Total	1,399	5,641	7,983	9,334	11,017	15,839	13,631	11,407	15,481	16,946	16,719	17,291	16,211	15,973	14,430	10,229	7,645	5,896	3,885	2,522	219,479

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 61: Greater Victoria, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	706	2,837	4,056	4,756	5,618	8,487	6,939	5,255	6,787	7,947	8,579	8,470	7,668	7,451	6,998	4,820	3,395	2,415	1,375	917	105,476
	Female	670	2,694	3,840	4,524	5,480	7,739	6,727	5,607	8,221	8,679	8,756	8,616	8,657	8,655	8,304	6,010	4,559	3,473	2,448	1,529	115,188
	Total	1,376	5,531	7,896	9,280	11,098	16,226	13,666	10,862	15,008	16,626	17,335	17,086	16,325	16,106	15,302	10,830	7,954	5,888	3,823	2,446	220,664
2017	Male	695	2,781	4,010	4,767	5,662	8,518	7,136	5,081	6,414	7,929	8,649	8,422	7,783	7,505	7,030	5,321	3,503	2,447	1,401	889	105,943
	Female	660	2,645	3,783	4,428	5,510	7,765	6,964	5,271	8,002	8,682	8,894	8,565	8,686	8,742	8,396	6,609	4,762	3,515	2,374	1,480	115,733
	Total	1,355	5,426	7,793	9,195	11,172	16,283	14,100	10,352	14,416	16,611	17,543	16,987	16,469	16,247	15,426	11,930	8,265	5,962	3,775	2,369	221,676
2018	Male	685	2,730	3,948	4,729	5,682	8,592	7,296	5,041	5,961	7,841	8,707	8,291	8,016	7,464	7,193	5,708	3,702	2,487	1,422	881	106,376
	Female	651	2,600	3,719	4,392	5,431	7,907	7,032	5,221	7,496	8,722	9,035	8,456	8,830	8,753	8,519	7,194	4,966	3,589	2,306	1,447	116,266
	Total	1,336	5,330	7,667	9,121	11,113	16,499	14,328	10,262	13,457	16,563	17,742	16,747	16,846	16,217	15,712	12,902	8,668	6,076	3,728	2,328	222,642
2019	Male	676	2,681	3,883	4,712	5,678	8,564	7,534	5,062	5,563	7,699	8,628	8,201	8,265	7,505	7,320	6,010	3,956	2,555	1,412	877	106,781
	Female	642	2,559	3,654	4,367	5,413	7,887	7,174	5,296	6,802	8,797	9,123	8,387	9,008	8,796	8,687	7,599	5,268	3,704	2,249	1,386	116,798
	Total	1,318	5,240	7,537	9,079	11,091	16,451	14,708	10,358	12,365	16,496	17,751	16,588	17,273	16,301	16,007	13,609	9,224	6,259	3,661	2,263	223,579
2020	Male	681	2,657	3,747	4,604	5,482	8,302	8,266	5,242	5,325	7,465	8,427	8,255	8,430	7,509	7,415	6,257	4,188	2,595	1,432	893	107,172
	Female	643	2,528	3,573	4,281	5,241	7,780	7,721	5,475	6,226	8,751	9,202	8,505	8,903	8,787	8,724	8,041	5,525	3,791	2,303	1,339	117,339
	Total	1,324	5,185	7,320	8,885	10,723	16,082	15,987	10,717	11,551	16,216	17,629	16,760	17,333	16,296	16,139	14,298	9,713	6,386	3,735	2,232	224,511
2021	Male	676	2,633	3,690	4,567	5,529	8,184	8,406	5,389	5,152	7,062	8,234	8,558	8,383	7,578	7,380	6,679	4,410	2,693	1,433	899	107,535
	Female	642	2,500	3,515	4,239	5,182	7,786	7,768	5,578	5,855	8,676	9,064	8,823	8,761	8,829	8,884	8,405	5,828	3,937	2,311	1,286	117,869
	Total	1,318	5,133	7,205	8,806	10,711	15,970	16,174	10,967	11,007	15,738	17,298	17,381	17,144	16,407	16,264	15,084	10,238	6,630	3,744	2,185	225,404
2022	Male	677	2,612	3,634	4,511	5,557	8,180	8,299	5,704	4,983	6,692	8,210	8,632	8,337	7,690	7,421	6,708	4,840	2,770	1,461	899	107,817
	Female	643	2,482	3,456	4,185	5,088	7,773	7,697	5,933	5,502	8,444	9,070	8,960	8,719	8,847	8,968	8,479	6,375	4,112	2,343	1,246	118,322
	Total	1,320	5,094	7,090	8,696	10,645	15,953	15,996	11,637	10,485	15,136	17,280	17,592	17,056	16,537	16,389	15,187	11,215	6,882	3,804	2,145	226,139
2023	Male	677	2,598	3,594	4,438	5,540	8,209	8,176	6,015	4,924	6,245	8,116	8,692	8,212	7,919	7,373	6,861	5,174	2,921	1,489	910	108,083
	Female	643	2,473	3,405	4,121	5,057	7,690	7,699	6,120	5,445	7,924	9,115	9,096	8,626	8,982	8,979	8,586	6,907	4,290	2,395	1,223	118,776
	Total	1,320	5,071	6,999	8,559	10,597	15,899	15,875	12,135	10,369	14,169	17,231	17,788	16,838	16,901	16,352	15,447	12,081	7,211	3,884	2,133	226,859
2024	Male	689	2,607	3,494	4,303	5,356	7,984	8,449	6,463	5,008	5,864	7,979	8,613	8,104	8,116	7,376	6,938	5,403	3,124	1,533	923	108,326
	Female	651	2,477	3,340	4,016	4,942	7,551	7,948	6,410	5,540	7,235	9,198	9,187	8,501	9,083	8,925	8,682	7,263	4,560	2,506	1,210	119,225
	Total	1,340	5,084	6,834	8,319	10,298	15,535	16,397	12,873	10,548	13,099	17,177	17,800	16,605	17,199	16,301	15,620	12,666	7,684	4,039	2,133	227,551
2025	Male	691	2,617	3,476	4,242	5,361	7,941	8,229	6,775	5,130	5,580	7,739	8,404	8,169	8,303	7,424	7,046	5,638	3,306	1,548	928	108,547
	Female	656	2,485	3,310	3,959	4,924	7,446	7,818	6,634	5,694	6,646	9,136	9,262	8,626	9,048	8,986	8,791	7,703	4,775	2,553	1,206	119,658
	Total	1,347	5,102	6,786	8,201	10,285	15,387	16,047	13,409	10,824	12,226	16,875	17,666	16,795	17,351	16,410	15,837	13,341	8,081	4,101	2,134	228,205
2026	Male	691	2,629	3,466	4,178	5,353	7,978	7,927	7,044	5,290	5,414	7,326	8,216	8,468	8,260	7,480	7,017	5,995	3,467	1,611	930	108,740
	Female	656	2,496	3,289	3,903	4,898	7,377	7,684	6,813	5,788	6,268	9,060	9,121	8,952	8,902	9,025	8,929	8,020	5,032	2,653	1,202	120,068
	Total	1,347	5,125	6,755	8,081	10,251	15,355	15,611	13,857	11,078	11,682	16,386	17,337	17,420	17,162	16,505	15,946	14,015	8,499	4,264	2,132	228,808
2027	Male	694	2,635	3,468	4,120	5,327	8,055	7,730	7,067	5,587	5,261	6,951	8,192	8,543	8,221	7,579	7,055	6,023	3,798	1,664	944	108,914
	Female	659	2,507	3,277	3,851	4,859	7,324	7,532	6,843	6,141	5,910	8,833	9,126	9,107	8,857	9,052	9,002	8,082	5,510	2,775	1,210	120,457
	Total	1,353	5,142	6,745	7,971	10,186	15,379	15,262	13,910	11,728	11,171	15,784	17,318	17,650	17,078	16,631	16,057	14,105	9,308	4,439	2,154	229,371
2028	Male	696	2,645	3,473	4,078	5,279	8,095	7,586	7,026	5,903	5,217	6,502	8,100	8,607	8,109	7,792	7,020	6,159	4,053	1,763	964	109,067
	Female	661	2,520	3,273	3,805	4,808	7,336	7,325	6,916	6,345	5,848	8,317	9,171	9,257	8,767	9,190	9,011	8,175	5,967	2,899	1,233	120,824
	Total	1,357	5,165	6,746	7,883	10,087	15,431	14,911	13,942	12,248	11,065	14,819	17,271	17,864	16,876	16,982	16,031	14,334	10,020	4,662	2,197	229,891
2029	Male	695	2,652	3,485	4,045	5,226	8,141	7,496	6,816	6,282	5,255	6,120	7,954	8,536	8,036	8,028	7,052	6,260	4,249	1,882	985	109,195
	Female	659	2,531	3,281	3,762	4,757	7,349	7,238	6,768	6,622	5,935	7,610	9,252	9,349	8,721	9,357	9,048	8,309	6,276	3,084	1,255	121,163
	Total	1,354	5,183	6,766	7,807	9,983	15,490	14,734	13,584	12,904	11,190	13,730	17,206	17,885	16,757	17,385	16,100	14,569	10,525	4,966	2,240	230,358
2030	Male	692	2,657	3,496	4,027	5,170	8,151	7,458	6,601	6,597	5,376	5,835	7,716	8,337	8,101	8,208	7,099	6,358	4,428	1,996	999	109,302
	Female	657	2,535	3,293	3,732	4,704	7,337	7,140	6,640	6,849	6,087	7,019	9,194	9,425	8,844	9,324	9,108	8,415	6,649	3,235	1,277	121,464
	Total	1,349	5,192	6,789	7,759	9,874	15,488	14,598	13,241	13,446	11,463	12,854	16,910	17,762	16,945	17,532	16,207	14,773	11,077	5,231	2,276	230,766

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 61: Greater Victoria, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	689	2,659	3,508	4,017	5,110	8,148	7,501	6,304	6,870	5,535	5,668	7,309	8,157	8,392	8,169	7,157	6,344	4,708	2,098	1,035	109,378
	Female	654	2,537	3,304	3,711	4,653	7,314	7,077	6,510	7,030	6,179	6,641	9,121	9,289	9,163	9,184	9,146	8,545	6,913	3,424	1,327	121,722
	Total	1,343	5,196	6,812	7,728	9,763	15,462	14,578	12,814	13,900	11,714	12,309	16,430	17,446	17,555	17,353	16,303	14,889	11,621	5,522	2,362	231,100

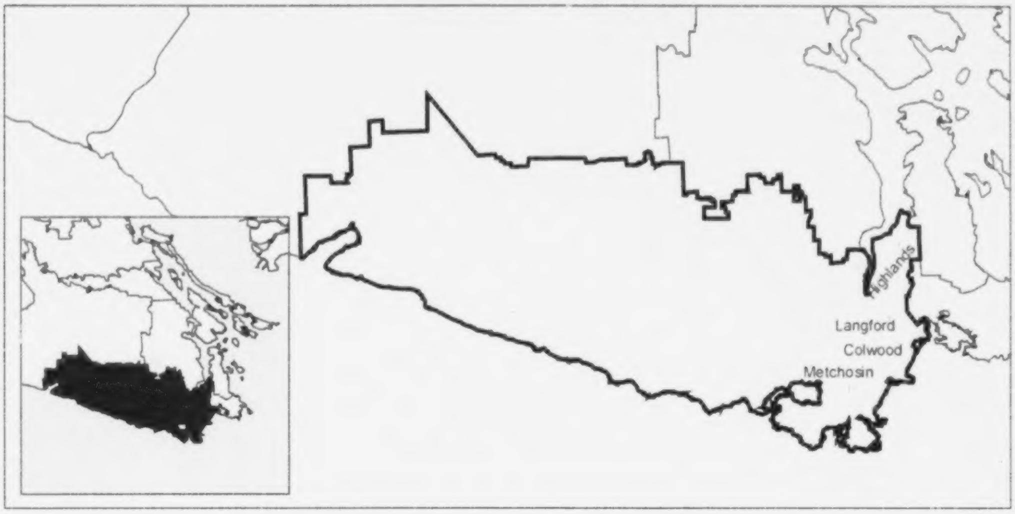
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Sooke

Local Health Area 62



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

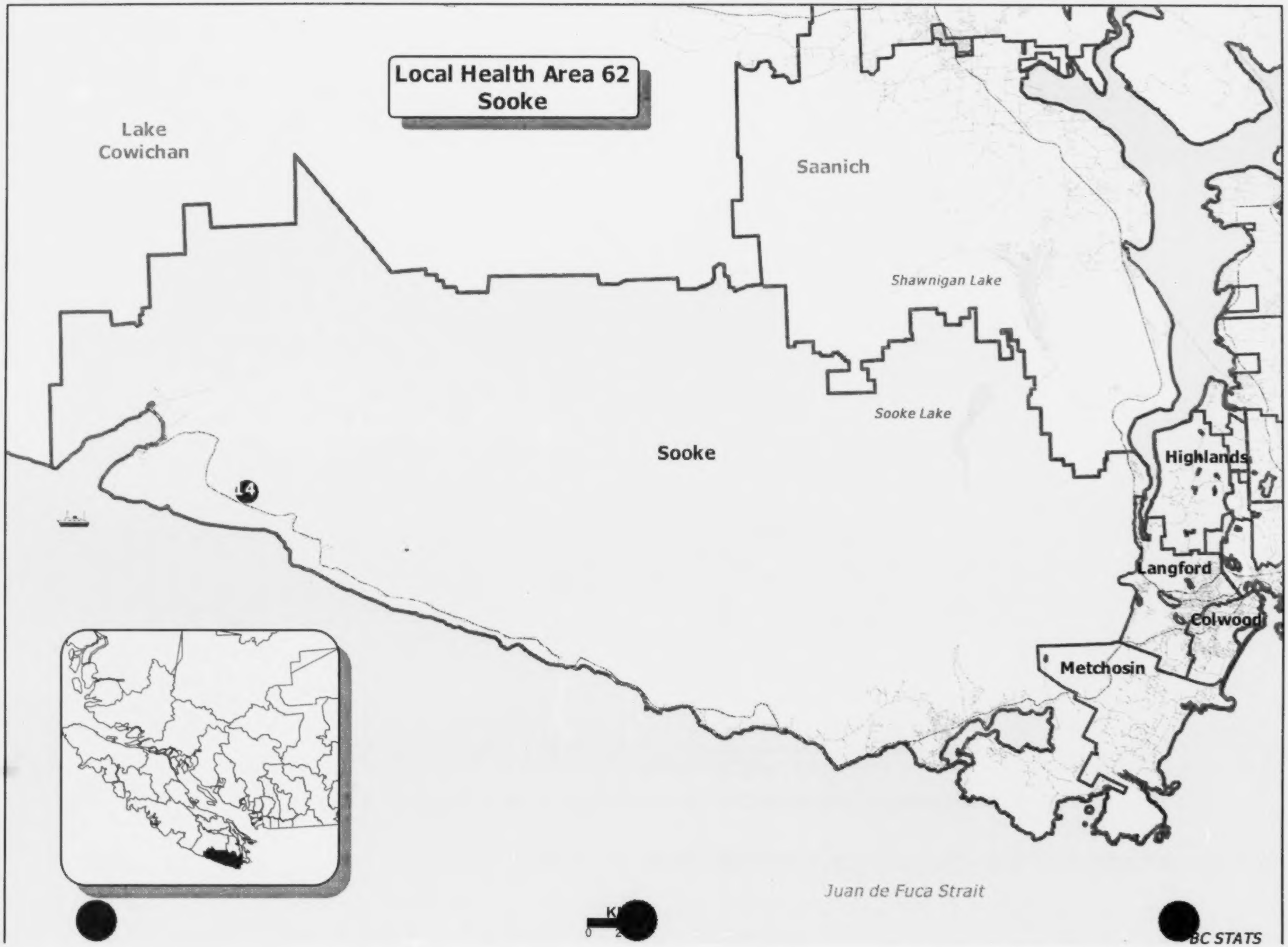
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 62
Sooke


Lake Cowichan
Saanich
Shawnigan Lake
Sooke Lake
Sooke
Highlands
Langford
Colwood
Metchosin
14
Juan de Fuca Strait
0
2
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 62: SOOKE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Colwood, Metchosin, Langford, Highlands, Sooke

GENERAL ECONOMY

The portion of this area that borders on Victoria acts mainly as a residential suburb, but the communities on the west coast of the Island are largely dependent on the forest sector. Most of the activity in the forest sector involves harvesting, although there are some small sawmills throughout the area. Commercial and light industrial developments continue to grow along with housing starts providing income and homes for the growing population. The lower costs of land are attracting in-migrants who can work here or in the Greater Victoria area. This area is expected to continue to grow because of its proximity to the core.

DEMOGRAPHICS

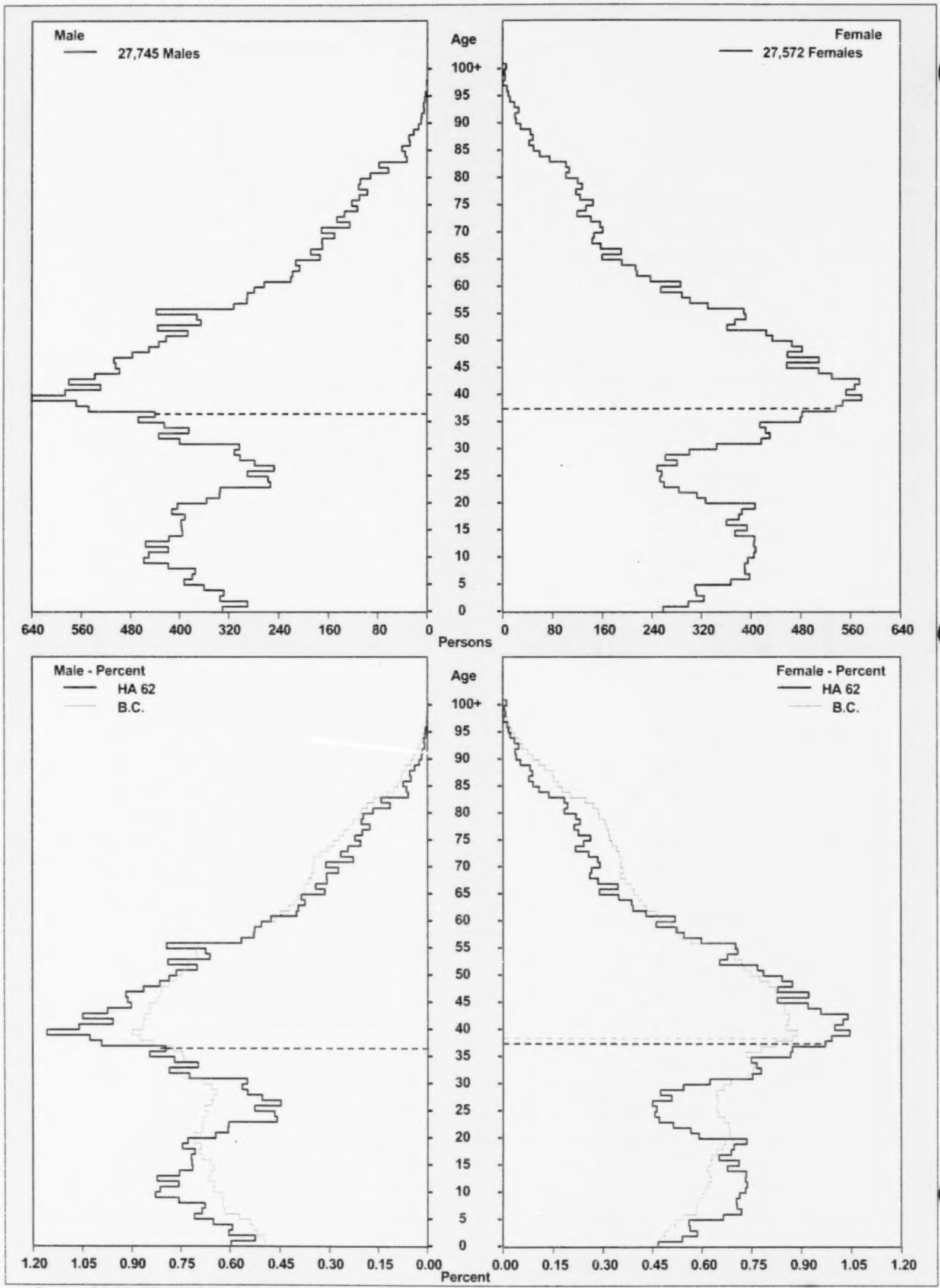
Most of the population growth in this area in the last several years has been due to population growth outwards from Victoria. New incorporations of Langford, Highlands and Sooke have resulted because of the rapid growth. The gender ratio in this area is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more women than there are men. The ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher in this area compared to the provincial ratio. This is partly due to a higher fertility rate compared to the provincial rate.

PROJECTIONS

This area has a substantial supply of land available for residential development, and as transportation networks to the area improve and the necessary infrastructure is put in place, this area should experience strong growth. It is projected that the population of this area will increase by fifty percent over the next 30 years.

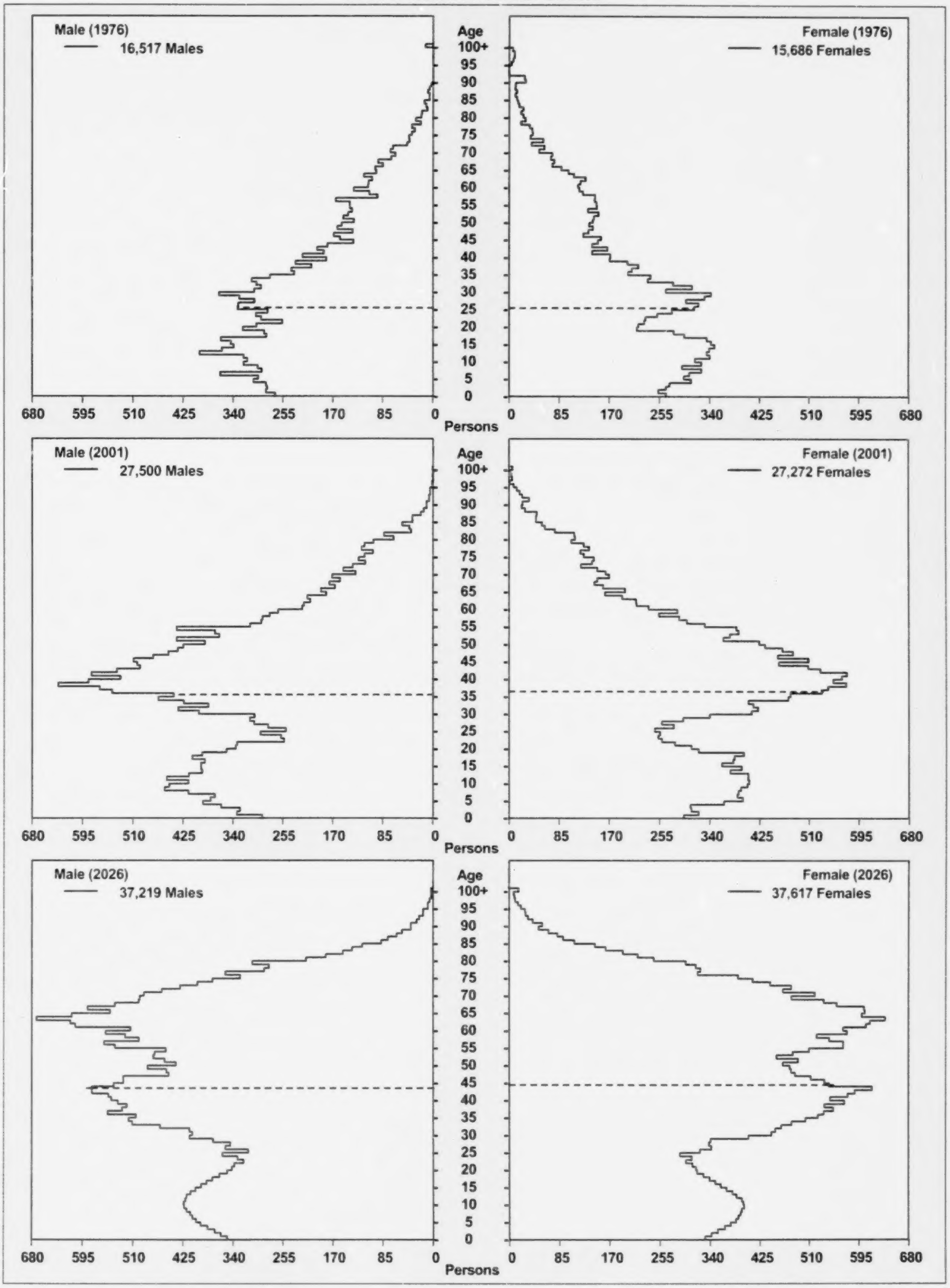
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 62: Sooke



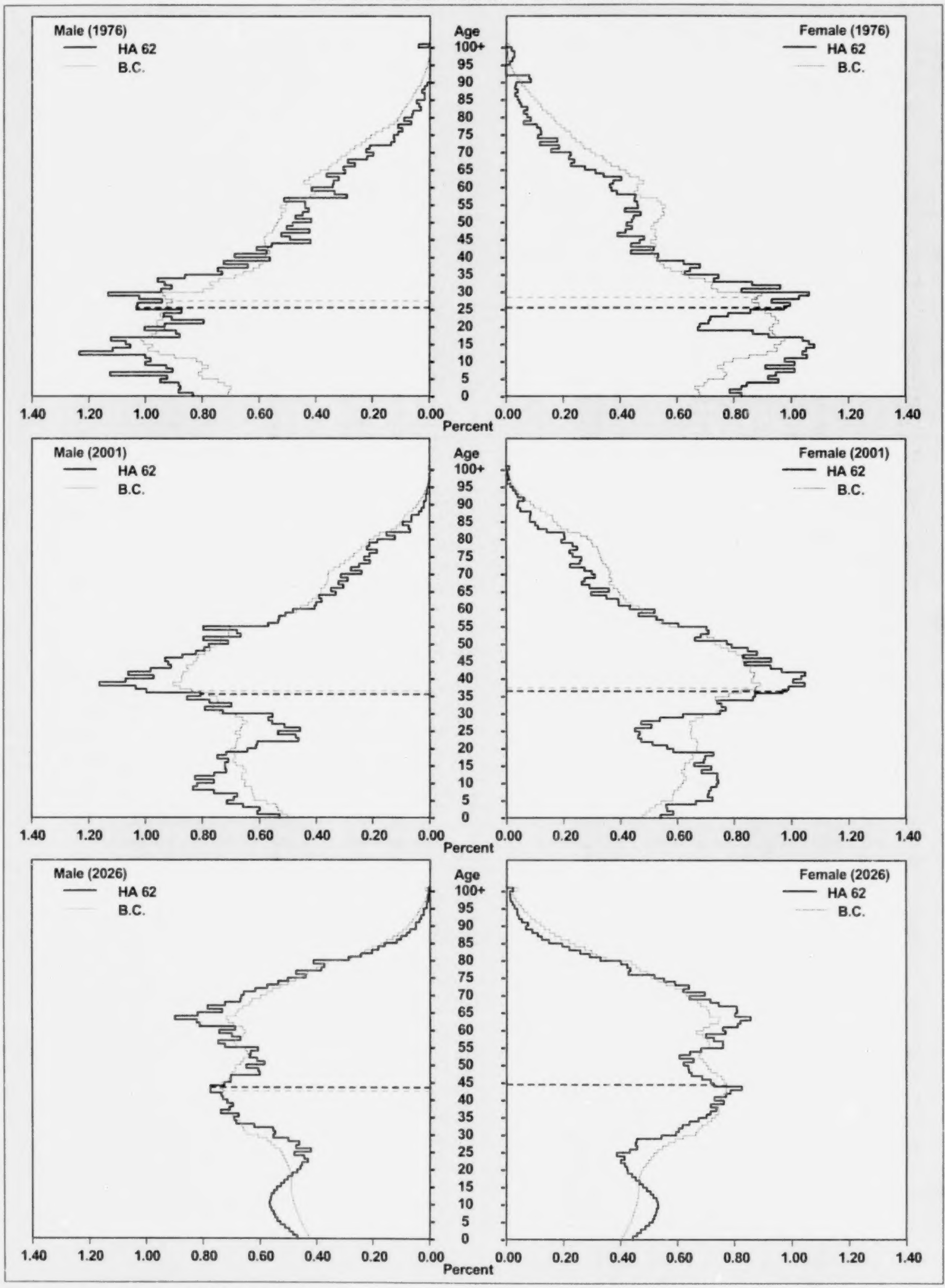
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 62: Sooke



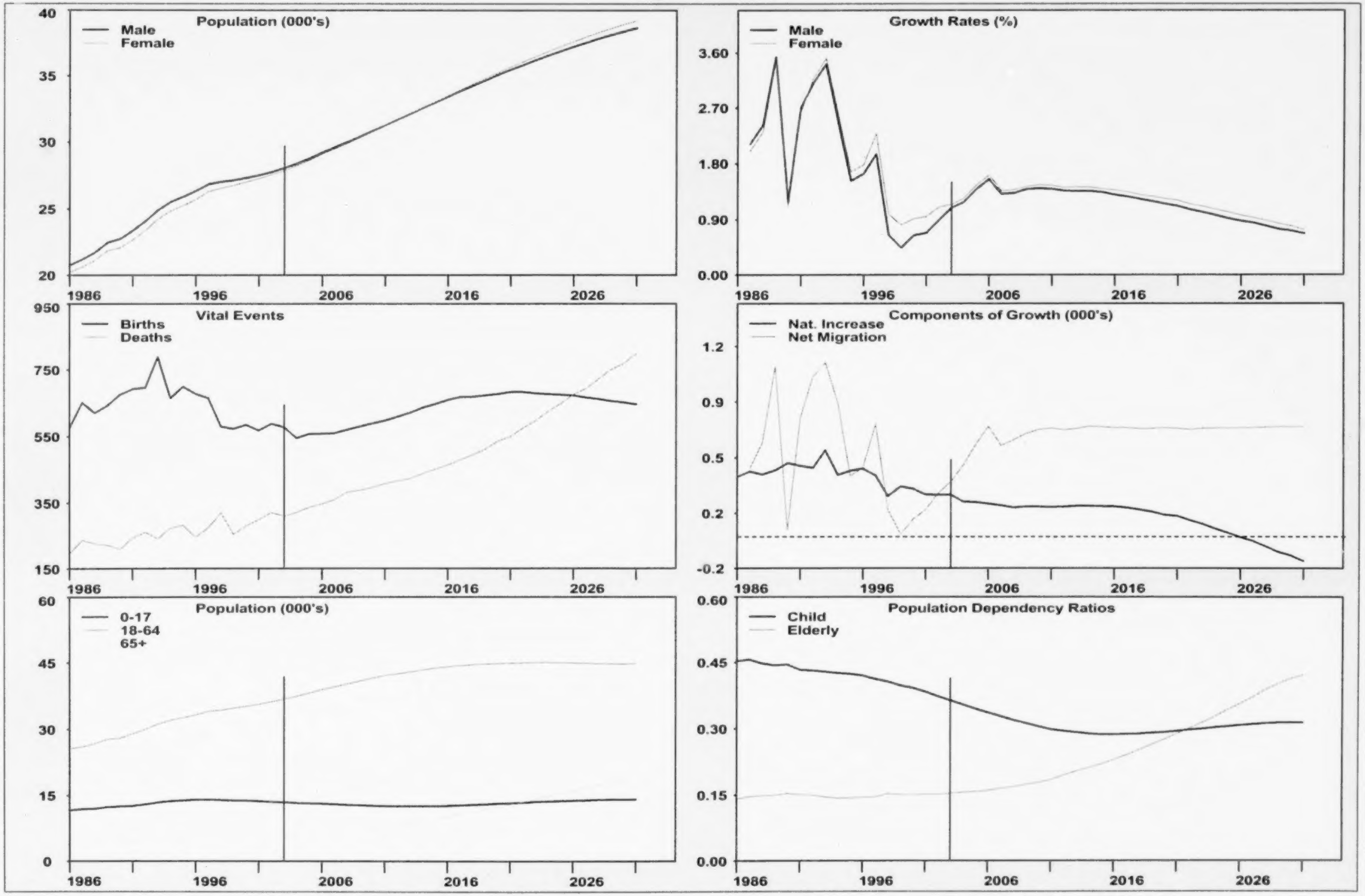
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 62: Sooke



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 62: Sooke



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 62: Sooke

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	576	195	381	N/A	N/A	1986	41,000	23.7	31.5	102.6	1,785	5.3	71.2	0.453	0.142	14,486
1986-1987	652	238	414	431	2.1	1987	41,845	24.2	31.7	102.7	1,840	5.5	70.4	0.457	0.147	14,750
1987-1988	621	226	395	596	2.4	1988	42,836	24.8	32.2	102.8	1,809	5.2	71.4	0.448	0.149	15,064
1988-1989	643	222	421	1,075	3.5	1989	44,332	25.6	32.5	102.9	1,859	4.9	71.3	0.444	0.150	15,554
1989-1990	676	210	466	45	1.2	1990	44,843	25.9	32.8	102.9	1,971	5.1	70.2	0.446	0.154	15,698
1990-1991	692	243	449	750	2.7	1991	46,042	26.6	33.2	103.0	1,972	5.5	72.4	0.434	0.151	16,080
1991-1992	697	261	436	1,013	3.1	1992	47,491	27.5	33.4	102.9	2,015	5.3	73.8	0.432	0.150	16,670
1992-1993	789	241	548	1,098	3.5	1993	49,137	28.4	33.6	102.8	1,919	5.2	73.3	0.430	0.146	17,336
1993-1994	665	273	392	838	2.5	1994	50,367	29.1	34.0	102.7	1,782	5.5	73.5	0.427	0.143	17,860
1994-1995	700	282	418	385	1.6	1995	51,170	29.6	34.4	102.6	1,826	5.2	74.5	0.424	0.143	18,237
1995-1996	678	246	432	441	1.7	1996	52,043	30.1	34.7	102.4	1,793	5.0	75.3	0.421	0.145	18,643
1996-1997	665	275	390	711	2.1	1997	53,144	30.7	35.2	102.1	1,643	5.6	75.5	0.413	0.146	19,269
1997-1998	580	320	260	172	0.8	1998	53,576	31.0	35.8	101.7	1,571	5.4	75.9	0.407	0.154	19,644
1998-1999	573	254	319	16	0.6	1999	53,911	31.2	36.3	101.4	1,594	5.0	75.8	0.398	0.151	19,954
1999-2000	585	280	305	114	0.8	2000	54,330	31.4	36.8	101.1	1,595	5.3	75.6	0.392	0.150	20,454
2000-2001	568	299	269	173	0.8	2001	54,772	31.7	37.3	100.8	1,619	5.7	76.8	0.384	0.152	20,736
2001-2002	588	321	267	278	1.0	2002	55,317	32.0	37.8	100.6	1,676	5.7	77.5	0.374	0.152	20,951
2002-2003	578	310	268	349	1.1	2003	55,934	32.3	38.4	100.6	1,627	5.6	77.6	0.364	0.154	21,562
2003-2004	545	322	223	455	1.2	2004	56,612	32.7	39.0	100.5	1,605	5.8	78.0	0.355	0.156	22,209
2004-2005	557	337	220	586	1.4	2005	57,418	33.2	39.4	100.5	1,627	6.0	77.6	0.345	0.158	22,881
2005-2006	558	347	211	697	1.6	2006	58,326	33.7	39.8	100.4	1,621	6.1	77.5	0.337	0.160	23,583
2006-2007	560	360	200	578	1.3	2007	59,104	34.2	40.3	100.3	1,624	6.3	77.8	0.329	0.165	24,131
2007-2008	570	383	187	613	1.4	2008	59,904	34.6	40.7	100.3	1,613	6.4	77.8	0.320	0.169	24,663
2008-2009	580	388	192	652	1.4	2009	60,748	35.1	41.1	100.3	1,598	6.5	77.1	0.313	0.174	25,251
2009-2010	589	397	192	679	1.4	2010	61,619	35.6	41.4	100.2	1,597	6.5	76.9	0.306	0.179	25,869
2010-2011	598	409	189	687	1.4	2011	62,495	36.1	41.8	100.1	1,592	6.6	76.8	0.299	0.185	26,465
2011-2012	609	417	192	677	1.4	2012	63,364	36.6	42.1	100.1	1,586	6.6	76.4	0.295	0.195	27,078
2012-2013	621	424	197	684	1.4	2013	64,245	37.1	42.5	100.0	1,586	6.7	76.3	0.293	0.204	27,692
2013-2014	636	439	197	698	1.4	2014	65,140	37.7	42.8	99.9	1,581	6.8	76.3	0.290	0.212	28,267
2014-2015	647	452	195	696	1.4	2015	66,031	38.2	43.0	99.9	1,581	6.9	76.1	0.287	0.221	28,812
2015-2016	659	465	194	690	1.3	2016	66,915	38.7	43.2	99.8	1,582	7.1	76.0	0.288	0.230	29,367
2016-2017	668	481	187	690	1.3	2017	67,792	39.2	43.4	99.7	1,574	7.2	76.0	0.289	0.241	29,906
2017-2018	669	496	173	684	1.3	2018	68,649	39.7	43.5	99.7	1,580	7.3	76.0	0.289	0.252	30,367
2018-2019	673	512	161	686	1.2	2019	69,496	40.2	43.7	99.6	1,585	7.5	76.1	0.291	0.265	30,806
2019-2020	677	536	141	690	1.2	2020	70,327	40.7	43.8	99.5	1,592	7.7	76.3	0.293	0.276	31,258
2020-2021	683	550	133	686	1.2	2021	71,146	41.1	44.0	99.4	1,589	7.9	76.4	0.295	0.290	31,662
2021-2022	683	576	107	679	1.1	2022	71,932	41.6	44.1	99.3	1,590	8.2	76.6	0.298	0.301	32,057
2022-2023	679	597	82	685	1.1	2023	72,699	42.0	44.2	99.2	1,594	8.4	76.8	0.300	0.314	32,438
2023-2024	677	625	52	687	1.0	2024	73,438	42.5	44.4	99.1	1,604	8.7	77.2	0.303	0.328	32,784
2024-2025	675	649	26	687	1.0	2025	74,151	42.9	44.6	99.0	1,607	8.9	77.6	0.306	0.343	33,140
2025-2026	673	676	-3	688	0.9	2026	74,836	43.3	44.8	98.9	1,609	9.2	77.8	0.308	0.357	33,480
2026-2027	667	694	-27	690	0.9	2027	75,499	43.7	45.0	98.9	1,615	9.4	78.1	0.310	0.372	33,818
2027-2028	662	722	-60	693	0.8	2028	76,132	44.0	45.3	98.8	1,613	9.7	78.5	0.313	0.388	34,157
2028-2029	656	752	-96	695	0.8	2029	76,731	44.4	45.5	98.7	1,615	9.9	78.8	0.314	0.402	34,489
2029-2030	652	770	-118	696	0.8	2030	77,309	44.7	45.8	98.6	1,615	10.1	79.1	0.315	0.414	34,822
2030-2031	646	799	-153	696	0.7	2031	77,852	45.0	46.0	98.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.314	0.422	35,144

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 62: Sooke, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	11,651	3,289	5,030	8,362	3,332	3,972	31,408	28,767	14,274	7,458	3,645	500	41,000
1987	11,920	3,490	5,160	8,430	3,270	3,984	31,937	29,322	14,516	7,599	3,826	501	41,845
1988	12,014	3,548	5,243	8,466	3,223	3,960	32,731	30,186	15,022	7,843	3,997	534	42,836
1989	12,341	3,587	5,610	8,754	3,144	3,840	33,865	31,367	15,912	8,072	4,167	548	44,332
1990	12,494	3,637	5,685	8,857	3,172	3,782	34,247	31,722	15,990	8,262	4,315	560	44,843
1991	12,595	3,611	5,757	8,984	3,227	3,736	35,382	32,863	16,643	8,674	4,394	607	46,042
1992	12,971	3,788	5,984	9,183	3,199	3,938	36,412	33,893	16,918	9,156	4,508	690	47,491
1993	13,401	3,968	6,138	9,433	3,295	4,016	37,629	35,140	17,549	9,617	4,554	739	49,137
1994	13,691	3,925	6,253	9,766	3,513	4,017	38,677	36,106	17,963	10,108	4,588	774	50,367
1995	13,849	3,844	6,379	10,005	3,626	3,976	39,437	36,675	18,133	10,529	4,683	810	51,170
1996	13,986	3,853	6,423	10,133	3,710	3,988	40,279	37,379	18,325	10,924	4,820	858	52,043
1997	14,077	3,828	6,464	10,249	3,785	4,049	41,268	38,411	18,588	11,453	4,977	913	53,144
1998	13,966	3,605	6,571	10,361	3,790	4,104	41,787	38,910	18,338	11,894	5,274	1,011	53,576
1999	13,848	3,451	6,581	10,397	3,816	4,170	42,350	39,375	18,181	12,445	5,267	1,028	53,911
2000	13,817	3,379	6,535	10,438	3,903	4,168	42,874	39,827	18,064	12,983	5,298	1,115	54,330
2001	13,707	3,299	6,539	10,408	3,869	4,292	43,379	40,275	17,831	13,528	5,414	1,177	54,772
2002	13,562	3,145	6,504	10,417	3,913	4,580	44,075	40,957	17,510	14,160	5,505	1,267	55,317
2003	13,425	3,091	6,355	10,334	3,979	4,797	44,810	41,745	17,251	14,785	5,676	1,358	55,934
2004	13,297	3,045	6,230	10,252	4,022	4,982	45,661	42,572	16,996	15,482	5,855	1,434	56,612
2005	13,191	3,001	6,124	10,190	4,066	5,093	46,621	43,462	16,820	16,275	6,039	1,468	57,418
2006	13,137	3,018	5,979	10,119	4,140	5,161	47,624	44,453	16,771	17,008	6,249	1,505	58,326
2007	13,011	3,008	5,873	10,003	4,130	5,243	48,554	45,311	16,635	17,678	6,537	1,552	59,104
2008	12,874	3,018	5,803	9,856	4,053	5,239	49,490	46,218	16,539	18,460	6,792	1,561	59,904
2009	12,787	3,069	5,687	9,718	4,031	5,219	50,412	47,183	16,534	19,109	7,099	1,569	60,748
2010	12,692	3,112	5,602	9,580	3,978	5,265	51,305	48,120	16,507	19,741	7,414	1,583	61,619
2011	12,599	3,162	5,591	9,437	3,846	5,330	52,220	49,088	16,621	20,172	7,773	1,593	62,495
2012	12,557	3,219	5,595	9,338	3,743	5,342	53,116	50,038	16,704	20,464	8,297	1,633	63,364
2013	12,564	3,273	5,580	9,291	3,711	5,342	53,935	50,946	16,849	20,734	8,756	1,645	64,245
2014	12,566	3,327	5,628	9,239	3,611	5,329	54,739	51,817	17,031	21,024	9,190	1,662	65,140
2015	12,584	3,388	5,666	9,196	3,530	5,271	55,560	52,693	17,170	21,347	9,659	1,682	66,031
2016	12,675	3,443	5,715	9,232	3,517	5,169	56,329	53,561	17,289	21,626	10,156	1,752	66,915
2017	12,787	3,495	5,796	9,292	3,496	5,033	57,098	54,337	17,575	21,710	10,687	1,786	67,792
2018	12,868	3,537	5,865	9,331	3,466	4,930	57,841	55,080	17,861	21,750	11,240	1,864	68,649
2019	12,998	3,569	5,949	9,429	3,480	4,815	58,550	55,842	18,137	21,727	11,819	1,947	69,496
2020	13,120	3,594	6,043	9,526	3,483	4,754	59,259	56,535	18,349	21,720	12,384	2,036	70,327
2021	13,252	3,617	6,129	9,635	3,506	4,662	59,947	57,224	18,635	21,594	13,003	2,133	71,146
2022	13,399	3,627	6,211	9,772	3,561	4,559	60,614	57,885	18,843	21,574	13,557	2,289	71,932
2023	13,521	3,636	6,283	9,885	3,602	4,553	61,280	58,507	19,008	21,472	14,145	2,429	72,699
2024	13,647	3,639	6,353	10,008	3,655	4,561	61,926	59,118	19,148	21,324	14,758	2,579	73,438
2025	13,757	3,636	6,411	10,121	3,710	4,538	62,565	59,718	19,228	21,189	15,439	2,732	74,151
2026	13,851	3,626	6,463	10,225	3,762	4,575	63,185	60,293	19,233	21,132	16,045	2,914	74,836
2027	13,926	3,608	6,503	10,318	3,815	4,604	63,802	60,870	19,227	21,055	16,687	3,208	75,499
2028	13,988	3,588	6,530	10,400	3,870	4,646	64,405	61,431	19,107	21,007	17,384	3,434	76,132
2029	14,036	3,569	6,540	10,467	3,927	4,717	64,991	61,974	18,983	21,026	17,969	3,631	76,731
2030	14,069	3,546	6,544	10,523	3,979	4,779	65,571	62,508	18,907	21,029	18,525	3,854	77,309
2031	14,083	3,519	6,546	10,564	4,018	4,851	66,133	63,024	18,858	21,142	18,918	4,069	77,852

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 62: Sooke, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	332	1,372	1,632	1,635	1,678	1,467	1,771	1,923	1,980	1,462	1,081	992	876	858	717	536	257	128	47	17	20,761
	Female	300	1,285	1,530	1,506	1,518	1,368	1,888	1,993	1,886	1,371	1,055	842	877	877	782	548	305	154	82	72	20,239
	Total	632	2,657	3,162	3,141	3,196	2,835	3,659	3,916	3,866	2,833	2,136	1,834	1,753	1,735	1,499	1,084	562	282	129	89	41,000
1987	Male	359	1,439	1,694	1,648	1,661	1,470	1,742	1,958	1,898	1,630	1,173	983	879	846	757	558	294	140	45	26	21,200
	Female	335	1,357	1,581	1,495	1,506	1,359	1,897	1,991	1,915	1,485	1,140	833	846	899	831	572	313	159	84	47	20,645
	Total	694	2,796	3,275	3,143	3,167	2,829	3,639	3,949	3,813	3,115	2,313	1,816	1,725	1,745	1,588	1,130	607	299	129	73	41,845
1988	Male	351	1,473	1,748	1,666	1,638	1,423	1,831	1,946	1,958	1,729	1,263	1,017	912	828	826	532	337	164	46	25	21,713
	Female	322	1,402	1,625	1,518	1,475	1,333	1,902	2,029	1,947	1,680	1,185	876	854	908	851	601	316	155	100	44	21,123
	Total	673	2,875	3,373	3,184	3,113	2,756	3,733	3,975	3,905	3,409	2,448	1,893	1,766	1,736	1,677	1,133	653	319	146	69	42,836
1989	Male	358	1,491	1,904	1,668	1,668	1,333	1,922	2,069	2,044	1,866	1,349	1,027	956	826	904	513	347	161	59	14	22,479
	Female	326	1,412	1,774	1,534	1,421	1,292	1,929	2,216	2,065	1,801	1,244	938	854	878	884	608	363	178	86	50	21,853
	Total	684	2,903	3,678	3,202	3,089	2,625	3,851	4,285	4,109	3,667	2,593	1,965	1,810	1,704	1,788	1,121	710	339	145	64	44,332
1990	Male	378	1,474	1,949	1,676	1,714	1,297	1,852	2,125	1,995	1,983	1,417	1,065	936	826	870	579	367	155	66	20	22,744
	Female	358	1,427	1,762	1,572	1,420	1,249	1,853	2,241	2,089	1,852	1,333	984	845	856	873	670	396	187	87	45	22,099
	Total	736	2,901	3,711	3,248	3,134	2,546	3,705	4,366	4,084	3,835	2,750	2,049	1,781	1,682	1,743	1,249	763	342	153	65	44,843
1991	Male	359	1,481	1,919	1,735	1,679	1,354	1,818	2,258	2,129	2,052	1,533	1,125	982	848	859	594	381	166	66	22	23,360
	Female	345	1,426	1,780	1,615	1,457	1,181	1,846	2,350	2,207	1,983	1,412	1,072	829	873	842	686	425	211	87	55	22,682
	Total	704	2,907	3,699	3,350	3,136	2,535	3,664	4,608	4,336	4,035	2,945	2,197	1,811	1,721	1,701	1,280	806	377	153	77	46,042
1992	Male	372	1,569	1,951	1,813	1,693	1,460	1,808	2,270	2,219	2,029	1,696	1,221	980	869	838	625	396	175	74	29	24,087
	Female	345	1,502	1,827	1,700	1,396	1,281	1,821	2,453	2,277	2,041	1,537	1,170	838	845	832	682	445	245	95	72	23,404
	Total	717	3,071	3,778	3,513	3,089	2,741	3,629	4,723	4,496	4,070	3,233	2,391	1,818	1,714	1,670	1,307	841	420	169	101	47,491
1993	Male	430	1,616	1,999	1,887	1,671	1,500	1,774	2,490	2,349	2,114	1,770	1,274	1,004	891	778	682	379	187	85	30	24,910
	Female	390	1,532	1,892	1,762	1,403	1,335	1,812	2,537	2,405	2,068	1,740	1,195	910	833	832	700	444	257	104	76	24,227
	Total	820	3,148	3,891	3,649	3,074	2,835	3,586	5,027	4,754	4,182	3,510	2,469	1,914	1,724	1,610	1,382	823	444	189	106	49,137
1994	Male	360	1,666	1,999	2,003	1,710	1,530	1,709	2,575	2,455	2,173	1,871	1,345	1,032	940	763	698	377	193	85	35	25,519
	Female	329	1,570	1,911	1,852	1,447	1,331	1,784	2,577	2,523	2,167	1,838	1,260	980	842	792	723	461	270	126	65	24,848
	Total	689	3,236	3,910	3,855	3,157	2,861	3,493	5,152	4,978	4,340	3,709	2,605	2,012	1,782	1,555	1,421	838	463	211	100	50,367
1995	Male	371	1,633	2,025	2,026	1,753	1,493	1,663	2,536	2,606	2,225	1,965	1,416	1,084	924	777	681	402	217	79	32	25,908
	Female	342	1,498	1,977	1,861	1,561	1,285	1,716	2,514	2,615	2,258	1,900	1,352	1,023	865	773	760	480	279	133	70	25,262
	Total	713	3,131	4,002	3,887	3,314	2,778	3,379	5,050	5,221	4,483	3,865	2,768	2,107	1,789	1,550	1,441	882	496	212	102	51,170
1996	Male	361	1,657	2,046	2,001	1,851	1,428	1,671	2,513	2,681	2,336	2,034	1,471	1,106	951	780	694	413	224	72	42	26,332
	Female	362	1,473	1,998	1,866	1,701	1,230	1,672	2,469	2,633	2,350	2,003	1,408	1,084	867	790	763	522	289	143	88	25,711
	Total	723	3,130	4,044	3,867	3,552	2,658	3,343	4,982	5,314	4,686	4,037	2,879	2,190	1,818	1,570	1,457	935	513	215	130	52,043
1997	Male	341	1,626	2,128	2,015	1,807	1,484	1,651	2,485	2,765	2,438	2,037	1,648	1,172	956	810	680	450	239	82	32	26,846
	Female	349	1,512	2,002	1,903	1,691	1,268	1,667	2,442	2,740	2,400	2,038	1,561	1,174	867	797	762	565	317	155	88	26,298
	Total	690	3,138	4,130	3,918	3,498	2,752	3,318	4,927	5,505	4,838	4,075	3,209	2,346	1,823	1,607	1,442	1,015	556	237	120	53,144
1998	Male	314	1,528	2,184	2,023	1,822	1,491	1,627	2,288	2,851	2,499	2,106	1,718	1,243	978	823	652	504	248	84	37	27,020
	Female	288	1,475	2,048	1,929	1,674	1,294	1,605	2,277	2,756	2,435	2,043	1,711	1,195	900	858	790	636	369	175	98	26,556
	Total	602	3,003	4,232	3,952	3,496	2,785	3,232	4,565	5,607	4,934	4,149	3,429	2,438	1,878	1,681	1,442	1,140	617	259	135	53,576
1999	Male	302	1,449	2,182	2,001	1,901	1,465	1,606	2,126	2,876	2,567	2,163	1,795	1,298	991	849	645	551	242	93	38	27,140
	Female	289	1,411	1,995	1,932	1,748	1,343	1,558	2,186	2,770	2,492	2,166	1,796	1,276	960	823	725	646	356	195	104	26,771
	Total	591	2,860	4,177	3,933	3,649	2,808	3,164	4,312	5,646	5,059	4,329	3,591	2,574	1,951	1,672	1,370	1,197	598	288	142	53,911
2000	Male	316	1,412	2,103	2,046	1,910	1,462	1,553	2,064	2,827	2,653	2,197	1,927	1,356	1,036	828	667	535	274	110	38	27,314
	Female	302	1,349	1,970	1,958	1,806	1,351	1,515	2,117	2,738	2,597	2,261	1,857	1,362	987	818	709	626	380	187	126	27,016
	Total	618	2,761	4,073	4,004	3,716	2,813	3,068	4,181	5,565	5,250	4,458	3,784	2,718	2,023	1,646	1,376	1,161	654	297	164	54,330

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 62: Sooke, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	290	1,412	2,069	2,069	1,934	1,472	1,448	2,104	2,773	2,649	2,294	1,995	1,434	1,043	861	660	556	279	118	40	27,500
	Female	296	1,301	1,969	1,987	1,842	1,358	1,420	2,127	2,675	2,635	2,345	1,935	1,459	1,023	822	721	617	418	187	135	27,272
	Total	586	2,713	4,038	4,056	3,776	2,830	2,868	4,231	5,448	5,284	4,639	3,930	2,893	2,066	1,683	1,381	1,173	697	305	175	54,772
2002	Male	330	1,312	2,021	2,135	1,999	1,535	1,428	1,947	2,663	2,731	2,372	1,982	1,610	1,118	850	689	548	302	135	38	27,745
	Female	258	1,245	1,942	1,999	1,929	1,437	1,349	2,032	2,626	2,734	2,376	1,989	1,566	1,147	800	714	637	447	216	129	27,572
	Total	588	2,557	3,963	4,134	3,928	2,972	2,777	3,979	5,289	5,465	4,748	3,971	3,176	2,265	1,650	1,403	1,185	749	351	167	55,317
2003	Male	295	1,302	1,942	2,202	1,975	1,663	1,384	1,870	2,484	2,892	2,441	2,044	1,703	1,181	908	708	528	343	138	44	28,047
	Female	280	1,214	1,874	2,015	1,881	1,579	1,324	1,971	2,506	2,820	2,427	2,065	1,710	1,214	841	712	621	471	224	138	27,887
	Total	575	2,516	3,816	4,217	3,856	3,242	2,708	3,841	4,990	5,712	4,868	4,109	3,413	2,395	1,749	1,420	1,149	814	362	182	55,934
2004	Male	281	1,292	1,878	2,210	1,962	1,798	1,344	1,835	2,350	2,949	2,538	2,129	1,782	1,266	942	733	526	381	128	55	28,379
	Female	267	1,205	1,820	1,998	1,882	1,686	1,346	1,872	2,438	2,862	2,486	2,175	1,805	1,301	908	723	589	494	220	156	28,233
	Total	548	2,497	3,698	4,208	3,844	3,484	2,690	3,707	4,788	5,811	5,024	4,304	3,587	2,567	1,850	1,456	1,115	875	348	211	56,612
2005	Male	291	1,262	1,876	2,142	2,008	1,831	1,407	1,734	2,300	2,953	2,652	2,177	1,933	1,344	990	749	544	363	150	68	28,774
	Female	276	1,172	1,789	1,989	1,885	1,763	1,369	1,794	2,404	2,859	2,616	2,280	1,874	1,399	966	733	589	485	233	169	28,644
	Total	567	2,434	3,665	4,131	3,893	3,594	2,776	3,528	4,704	5,812	5,268	4,457	3,807	2,743	1,956	1,482	1,133	848	383	237	57,418
2006	Male	292	1,282	1,833	2,125	2,015	1,873	1,496	1,638	2,338	2,908	2,687	2,305	2,017	1,445	1,025	805	536	375	151	74	29,220
	Female	277	1,167	1,735	1,991	1,912	1,796	1,449	1,702	2,421	2,819	2,695	2,374	1,979	1,506	1,015	765	598	479	251	175	29,106
	Total	569	2,449	3,568	4,116	3,927	3,669	2,945	3,340	4,759	5,727	5,382	4,679	3,996	2,951	2,040	1,570	1,134	854	402	249	58,326
2007	Male	293	1,248	1,812	2,091	2,062	1,890	1,552	1,667	2,238	2,835	2,790	2,392	2,006	1,624	1,114	803	561	380	162	83	29,603
	Female	277	1,190	1,665	1,974	1,909	1,843	1,521	1,666	2,361	2,795	2,811	2,405	2,029	1,621	1,144	764	599	487	260	180	29,501
	Total	570	2,438	3,477	4,065	3,971	3,733	3,073	3,333	4,599	5,630	5,601	4,797	4,035	3,245	2,258	1,567	1,160	867	422	263	59,104
2008	Male	299	1,247	1,789	2,021	2,125	1,859	1,685	1,648	2,189	2,672	2,960	2,464	2,072	1,722	1,180	859	577	365	180	83	29,996
	Female	283	1,189	1,673	1,913	1,920	1,795	1,667	1,664	2,324	2,690	2,903	2,461	2,108	1,770	1,212	805	598	474	273	186	29,908
	Total	582	2,436	3,462	3,934	4,045	3,654	3,352	3,312	4,513	5,362	5,863	4,925	4,180	3,492	2,392	1,664	1,175	839	453	269	59,904
2009	Male	305	1,268	1,777	1,963	2,131	1,845	1,827	1,627	2,173	2,549	3,022	2,561	2,160	1,804	1,263	894	598	364	201	80	30,412
	Female	289	1,207	1,662	1,865	1,900	1,794	1,783	1,702	2,242	2,631	2,950	2,522	2,222	1,868	1,298	867	610	449	289	186	30,336
	Total	594	2,475	3,439	3,828	4,031	3,639	3,610	3,329	4,415	5,180	5,972	5,083	4,382	3,672	2,561	1,761	1,208	813	490	266	60,748
2010	Male	310	1,285	1,763	1,963	2,064	1,890	1,865	1,700	2,078	2,500	3,032	2,675	2,210	1,951	1,339	941	614	377	187	95	30,839
	Female	294	1,223	1,643	1,833	1,891	1,798	1,864	1,735	2,166	2,599	2,949	2,655	2,329	1,940	1,393	923	621	449	282	193	30,780
	Total	604	2,508	3,406	3,796	3,955	3,688	3,729	3,435	4,244	5,099	5,981	5,330	4,539	3,891	2,732	1,864	1,235	826	469	288	61,619
2011	Male	315	1,307	1,784	1,916	2,040	1,896	1,909	1,797	1,983	2,533	2,988	2,710	2,337	2,030	1,433	972	660	370	193	95	31,268
	Female	298	1,242	1,638	1,775	1,889	1,829	1,899	1,820	2,067	2,613	2,910	2,731	2,421	2,045	1,494	971	650	456	278	201	31,227
	Total	613	2,549	3,422	3,691	3,929	3,725	3,808	3,617	4,050	5,146	5,898	5,441	4,758	4,075	2,927	1,943	1,310	826	471	296	62,495
2012	Male	321	1,330	1,756	1,902	2,006	1,943	1,934	1,863	2,021	2,437	2,918	2,815	2,424	2,025	1,605	1,055	657	391	195	96	31,694
	Female	304	1,264	1,663	1,708	1,871	1,831	1,954	1,901	2,036	2,558	2,887	2,845	2,453	2,097	1,607	1,091	649	458	286	207	31,670
	Total	625	2,594	3,419	3,610	3,877	3,774	3,888	3,764	4,057	4,995	5,805	5,660	4,877	4,122	3,212	2,146	1,306	849	481	303	63,364
2013	Male	326	1,354	1,766	1,883	1,938	2,003	1,912	2,002	2,008	2,392	2,754	2,987	2,499	2,092	1,698	1,116	705	400	184	104	32,123
	Female	309	1,284	1,672	1,716	1,811	1,844	1,916	2,054	2,040	2,525	2,779	2,939	2,509	2,175	1,752	1,154	686	460	279	218	32,122
	Total	635	2,638	3,438	3,599	3,749	3,847	3,828	4,056	4,048	4,917	5,533	5,926	5,008	4,267	3,450	2,270	1,391	860	463	322	64,245
2014	Male	333	1,374	1,796	1,875	1,885	2,014	1,902	2,146	1,989	2,377	2,631	3,051	2,595	2,183	1,777	1,194	734	413	183	108	32,560
	Female	316	1,304	1,697	1,706	1,765	1,830	1,917	2,177	2,082	2,441	2,718	2,986	2,571	2,289	1,848	1,236	739	467	262	229	32,580
	Total	649	2,678	3,493	3,581	3,650	3,844	3,819	4,323	4,071	4,818	5,349	6,037	5,166	4,472	3,625	2,430	1,473	880	445	337	65,140
2015	Male	339	1,399	1,817	1,862	1,883	1,949	1,951	2,194	2,067	2,281	2,582	3,059	2,709	2,231	1,919	1,262	771	422	191	108	32,996
	Female	322	1,328	1,716	1,688	1,731	1,821	1,928	2,264	2,116	2,369	2,689	2,984	2,700	2,393	1,917	1,323	785	474	262	225	33,035
	Total	661	2,727	3,533	3,550	3,614	3,770	3,879	4,458	4,183	4,650	5,271	6,043	5,409	4,624	3,836	2,585	1,556	896	453	333	66,031

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 62: Sooke, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	344	1,422	1,843	1,879	1,838	1,926	1,965	2,240	2,164	2,186	2,615	3,012	2,742	2,353	1,997	1,346	797	456	189	111	33,425
	Female	326	1,351	1,740	1,681	1,674	1,820	1,964	2,301	2,200	2,269	2,703	2,943	2,775	2,483	2,017	1,419	828	498	270	228	33,490
	Total	670	2,773	3,583	3,560	3,512	3,746	3,929	4,541	4,364	4,455	5,318	5,955	5,517	4,836	4,014	2,765	1,625	954	459	339	66,915
2017	Male	348	1,444	1,872	1,853	1,823	1,894	2,010	2,262	2,231	2,227	2,517	2,943	2,842	2,437	1,998	1,506	868	457	200	118	33,850
	Female	330	1,373	1,767	1,707	1,607	1,802	1,965	2,357	2,280	2,243	2,647	2,921	2,887	2,516	2,069	1,528	932	500	273	238	33,942
	Total	678	2,817	3,639	3,560	3,430	3,696	3,975	4,619	4,511	4,470	5,164	5,864	5,729	4,953	4,067	3,034	1,800	957	473	356	67,792
2018	Male	349	1,465	1,898	1,863	1,805	1,827	2,070	2,238	2,369	2,212	2,473	2,782	3,011	2,505	2,061	1,595	921	495	207	120	34,266
	Female	330	1,393	1,791	1,719	1,615	1,743	1,978	2,312	2,434	2,248	2,614	2,814	2,980	2,571	2,146	1,666	987	529	274	239	34,383
	Total	679	2,858	3,689	3,582	3,420	3,570	4,048	4,550	4,803	4,460	5,087	5,596	5,991	5,076	4,207	3,261	1,908	1,024	481	359	68,649
2019	Male	350	1,480	1,925	1,892	1,795	1,771	2,081	2,229	2,512	2,193	2,457	2,662	3,073	2,596	2,146	1,669	986	519	218	121	34,675
	Female	332	1,407	1,817	1,743	1,605	1,696	1,964	2,314	2,556	2,288	2,532	2,752	3,026	2,629	2,255	1,756	1,060	572	281	236	34,821
	Total	682	2,887	3,742	3,635	3,400	3,467	4,045	4,543	5,068	4,481	4,989	5,414	6,099	5,225	4,401	3,425	2,046	1,091	499	357	69,496
2020	Male	352	1,491	1,955	1,913	1,783	1,771	2,013	2,276	2,555	2,270	2,359	2,612	3,083	2,705	2,191	1,800	1,043	551	225	127	35,075
	Female	334	1,417	1,844	1,762	1,589	1,663	1,955	2,320	2,642	2,318	2,459	2,722	3,025	2,755	2,357	1,819	1,138	610	287	236	35,252
	Total	686	2,908	3,799	3,675	3,372	3,434	3,968	4,596	5,197	4,588	4,818	5,334	6,108	5,460	4,548	3,619	2,181	1,161	512	363	70,327
2021	Male	355	1,499	1,983	1,940	1,801	1,725	1,994	2,288	2,599	2,366	2,262	2,646	3,036	2,737	2,309	1,869	1,115	570	245	128	35,467
	Female	337	1,426	1,873	1,786	1,585	1,604	1,958	2,355	2,677	2,398	2,361	2,737	2,984	2,831	2,447	1,910	1,220	647	305	238	35,679
	Total	692	2,925	3,856	3,726	3,386	3,329	3,952	4,643	5,276	4,764	4,623	5,383	6,020	5,568	4,756	3,779	2,335	1,217	550	366	71,146
2022	Male	355	1,505	2,008	1,970	1,778	1,710	1,963	2,331	2,619	2,432	2,302	2,548	2,968	2,836	2,388	1,871	1,251	623	246	139	35,843
	Female	336	1,431	1,900	1,813	1,613	1,539	1,941	2,351	2,729	2,477	2,335	2,682	2,962	2,941	2,477	1,962	1,319	732	304	245	36,089
	Total	691	2,936	3,908	3,783	3,391	3,249	3,904	4,682	5,348	4,909	4,637	5,230	5,930	5,777	4,865	3,833	2,570	1,355	550	384	71,932
2023	Male	353	1,511	2,029	1,997	1,789	1,693	1,899	2,389	2,593	2,569	2,288	2,503	2,809	2,997	2,454	1,931	1,325	664	272	143	36,208
	Female	335	1,437	1,919	1,838	1,624	1,549	1,884	2,363	2,680	2,631	2,338	2,650	2,855	3,032	2,531	2,039	1,436	779	325	246	36,491
	Total	688	2,948	3,948	3,835	3,413	3,242	3,783	4,752	5,273	5,200	4,626	5,153	5,664	6,029	4,985	3,970	2,761	1,443	597	389	72,699
2024	Male	351	1,514	2,045	2,025	1,821	1,685	1,841	2,396	2,581	2,712	2,268	2,487	2,691	3,059	2,539	2,009	1,386	712	287	150	36,559
	Female	333	1,441	1,937	1,866	1,650	1,540	1,836	2,349	2,681	2,752	2,378	2,568	2,794	3,079	2,590	2,141	1,514	835	353	242	36,879
	Total	684	2,955	3,982	3,891	3,471	3,225	3,677	4,745	5,262	5,464	4,646	5,055	5,485	6,138	5,129	4,150	2,900	1,547	640	392	73,438
2025	Male	351	1,513	2,058	2,051	1,841	1,673	1,842	2,335	2,628	2,754	2,344	2,391	2,644	3,067	2,642	2,054	1,498	754	307	148	36,895
	Female	332	1,440	1,947	1,894	1,671	1,524	1,804	2,343	2,685	2,837	2,409	2,498	2,764	3,072	2,712	2,235	1,566	899	378	246	37,256
	Total	683	2,953	4,005	3,945	3,512	3,197	3,646	4,678	5,313	5,591	4,753	4,889	5,408	6,139	5,354	4,289	3,064	1,653	685	394	74,151
2026	Male	350	1,510	2,067	2,080	1,867	1,692	1,800	2,315	2,640	2,797	2,439	2,295	2,677	3,021	2,672	2,158	1,554	807	318	160	37,219
	Female	331	1,435	1,956	1,922	1,693	1,523	1,750	2,343	2,717	2,871	2,491	2,402	2,778	3,029	2,781	2,320	1,646	966	402	261	37,617
	Total	681	2,945	4,023	4,002	3,560	3,215	3,550	4,658	5,357	5,668	4,930	4,697	5,455	6,050	5,453	4,478	3,200	1,773	720	421	74,836
2027	Male	346	1,504	2,074	2,106	1,896	1,668	1,786	2,286	2,684	2,817	2,505	2,335	2,581	2,955	2,767	2,231	1,556	918	351	167	37,533
	Female	328	1,430	1,961	1,948	1,720	1,549	1,690	2,327	2,712	2,925	2,571	2,377	2,724	3,007	2,886	2,345	1,694	1,050	457	265	37,966
	Total	674	2,934	4,035	4,054	3,616	3,217	3,476	4,613	5,396	5,742	5,076	4,712	5,305	5,962	5,653	4,576	3,250	1,968	808	432	75,499
2028	Male	344	1,497	2,078	2,127	1,923	1,679	1,773	2,222	2,743	2,791	2,642	2,321	2,539	2,802	2,921	2,290	1,607	972	378	181	37,830
	Female	325	1,422	1,968	1,966	1,745	1,560	1,703	2,273	2,726	2,876	2,727	2,382	2,692	2,902	2,973	2,398	1,761	1,142	485	276	38,302
	Total	669	2,919	4,046	4,093	3,668	3,239	3,476	4,495	5,469	5,667	5,369	4,703	5,231	5,704	5,894	4,688	3,368	2,114	863	457	76,132
2029	Male	341	1,491	2,079	2,141	1,951	1,707	1,767	2,171	2,752	2,780	2,785	2,300	2,523	2,689	2,980	2,368	1,673	1,011	407	194	38,110
	Female	323	1,414	1,968	1,983	1,771	1,584	1,695	2,233	2,709	2,876	2,850	2,422	2,613	2,844	3,014	2,454	1,849	1,207	523	289	38,621
	Total	664	2,905	4,047	4,124	3,722	3,291	3,462	4,404	5,461	5,656	5,635	4,722	5,136	5,533	5,994	4,822	3,522	2,218	930	483	76,731
2030	Male	339	1,481	2,078	2,154	1,978	1,728	1,754	2,173	2,690	2,826	2,827	2,375	2,431	2,645	2,988	2,465	1,711	1,096	434	209	38,382
	Female	321	1,405	1,966	1,994	1,798	1,606	1,679	2,202	2,703	2,880	2,935	2,455	2,545	2,816	3,008	2,571	1,928	1,245	563	307	38,927
	Total	660	2,886	4,044	4,148	3,776	3,334	3,433	4,375	5,393	5,706	5,762	4,830	4,976	5,461	5,996	5,036	3,639	2,341	997	516	77,309

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 62: Sooke, 1986 - 2031

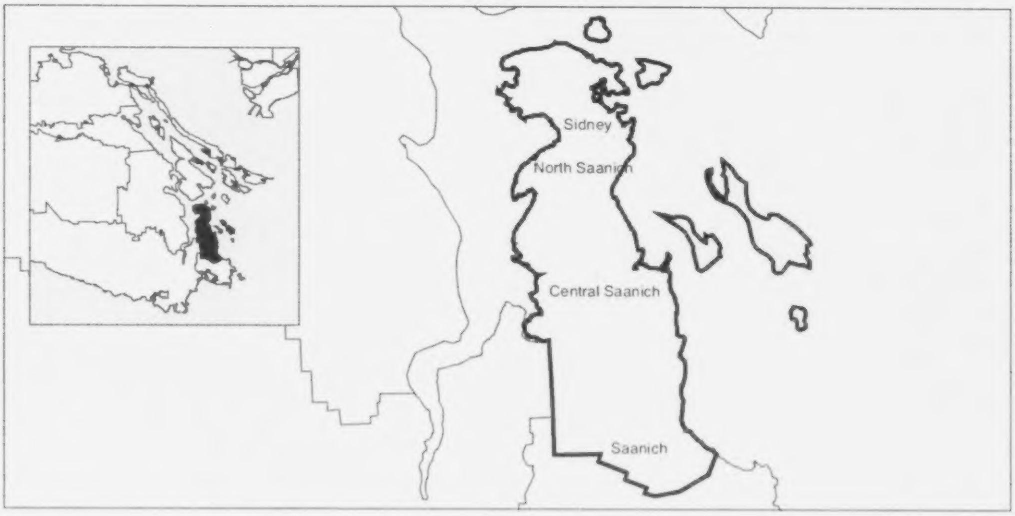
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	336	1,470	2,074	2,163	2,007	1,755	1,774	2,133	2,669	2,838	2,870	2,470	2,340	2,676	2,945	2,496	1,798	1,137	469	220	38,640
	Female	318	1,395	1,960	2,003	1,826	1,627	1,679	2,150	2,703	2,912	2,969	2,538	2,451	2,828	2,970	2,637	2,003	1,306	608	329	39,212
	Total	654	2,865	4,034	4,166	3,833	3,382	3,453	4,283	5,372	5,750	5,839	5,008	4,791	5,504	5,915	5,133	3,801	2,443	1,077	549	77,852

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services Government of the Province of British Columbia Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	August 1, 2003. Ministry of Management Services Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Saanich

Local Health Area 63



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

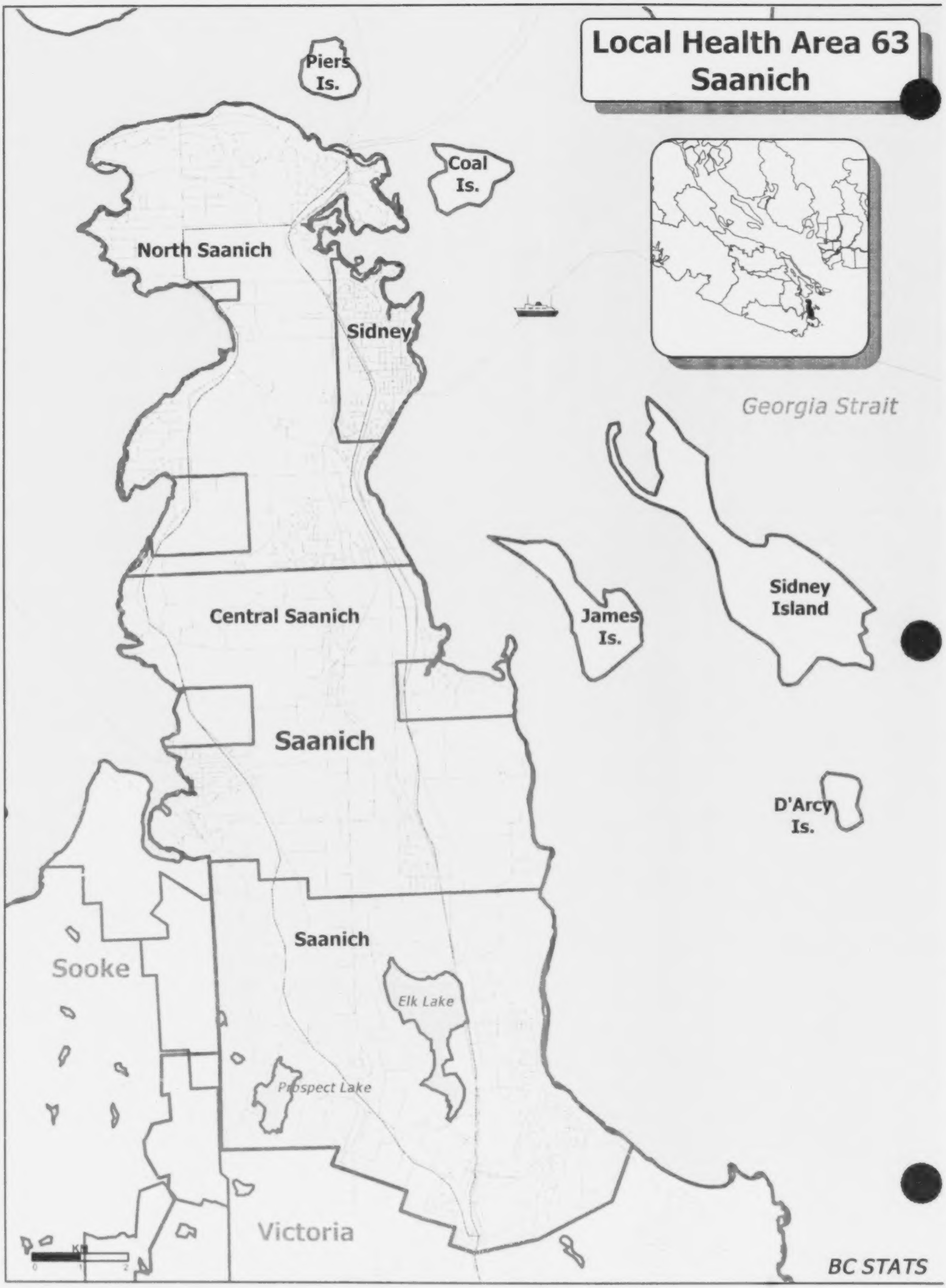
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 63
Saanich


Piers Is.
Coal Is.
North Saanich
Sidney
Georgia Strait
Sidney Island
James Is.
Central Saanich
Saanich
D'Arcy Is.
Saanich
Sooke
Elk Lake
Prospect Lake
Victoria
KM
0
1
2
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 63: SAANICH

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
North Saanich, Central Saanich, Sidney, Saanich (portion)

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area serves mainly as a residential suburb to Victoria, and as a result, is highly dependent on the economic activities in Greater Victoria. There is also some agricultural activity in the area. The existence of good transportation links to Victoria and the availability of developable land will ensure continued growth for this area. Activity continues but growth is not as strong as it is in the western communities because of the higher prices for land.

DEMOGRAPHICS

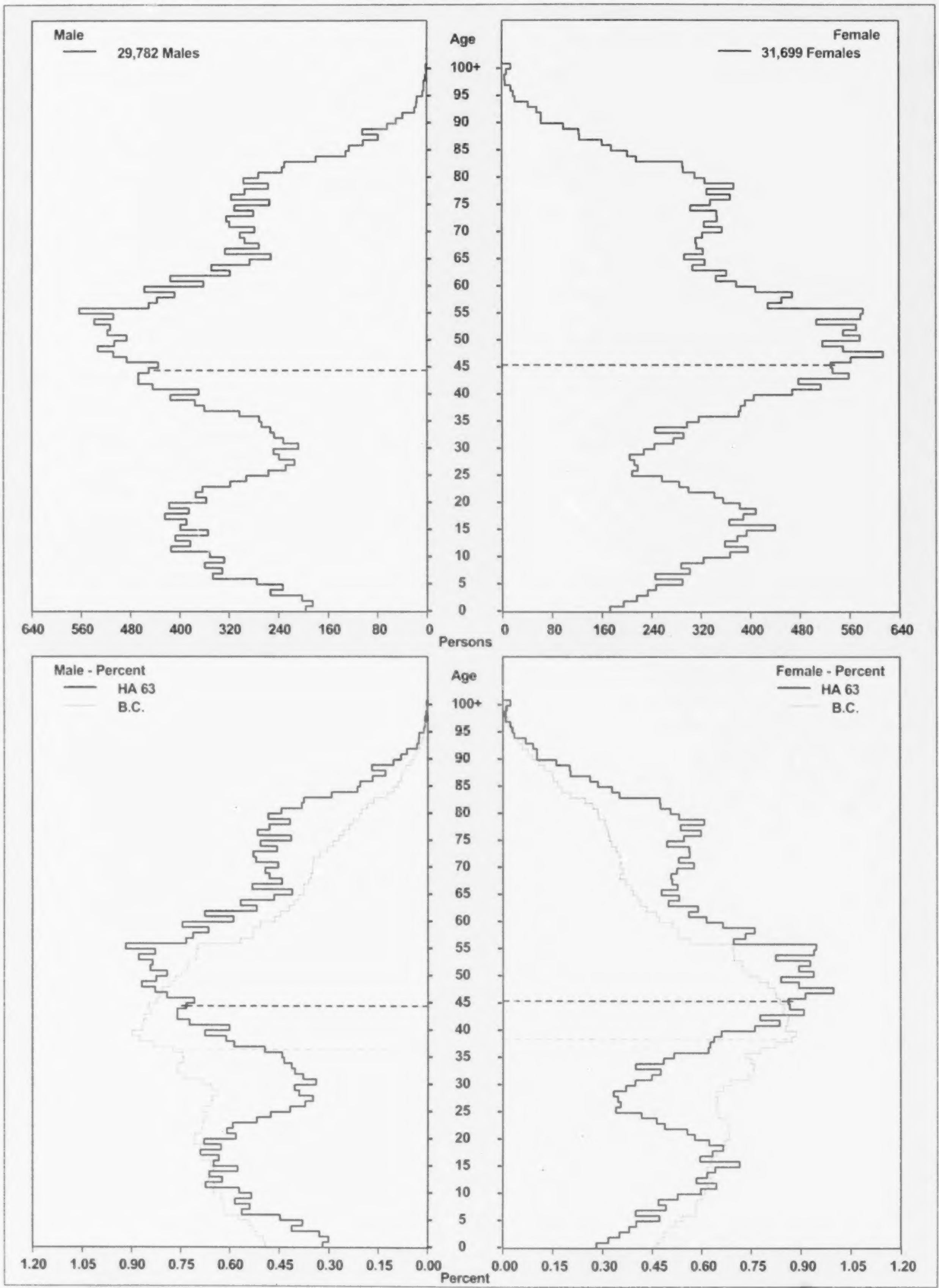
This area has traditionally experienced net inflows of migrants, even when other parts of the province were subjected to net out-migration. The urban nature of the area means that the population density is much greater than the provincial average. The median age of the area's population is higher than the provincial median, due to the large concentration of retirees. The gender ratio is weighted more in favour of females than is the case for British Columbia as a whole, since females tend to live longer than males.

PROJECTIONS

Many people who live in Saanich work in Victoria. Growth throughout the region should continue for some time but the rising number of deaths will likely reduce the population growth rate. The relatively large supply of land to the west and subsequently lower property costs may draw some would be migrants away from this area. Nonetheless, net in-migration should remain on average around present figures, reducing some of the losses to come from increased deaths.

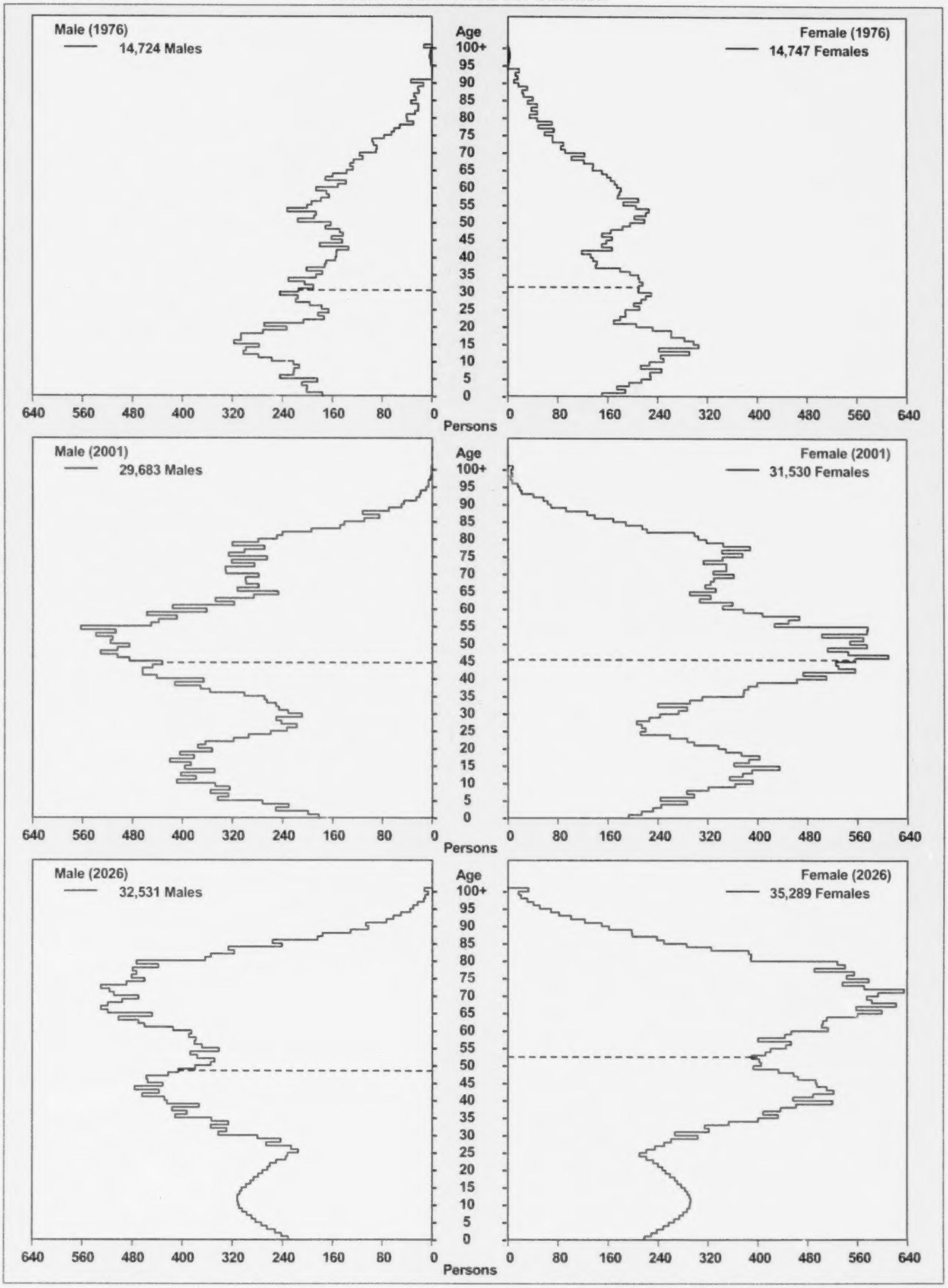
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 63: Saanich



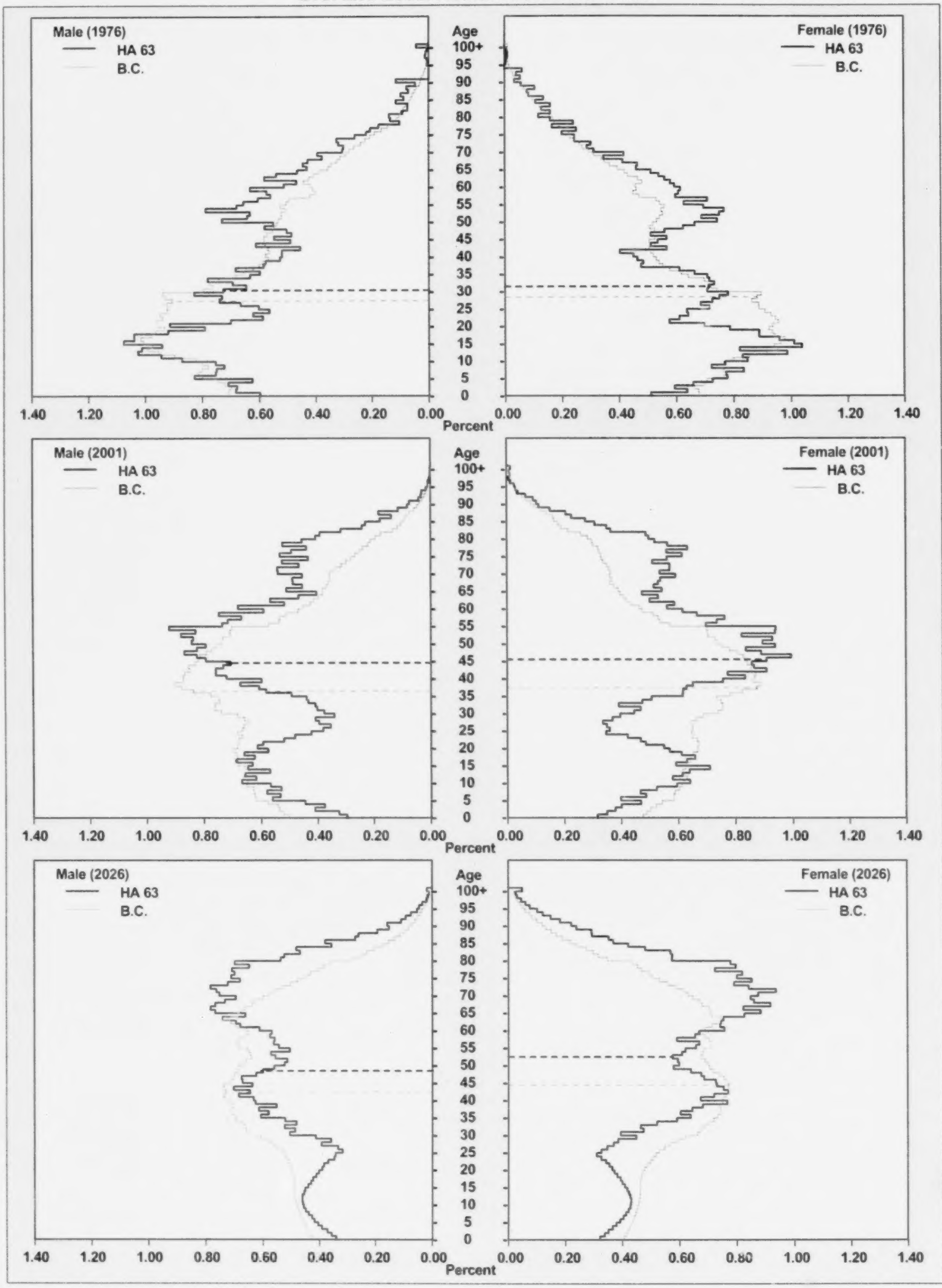
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 63: Saanich



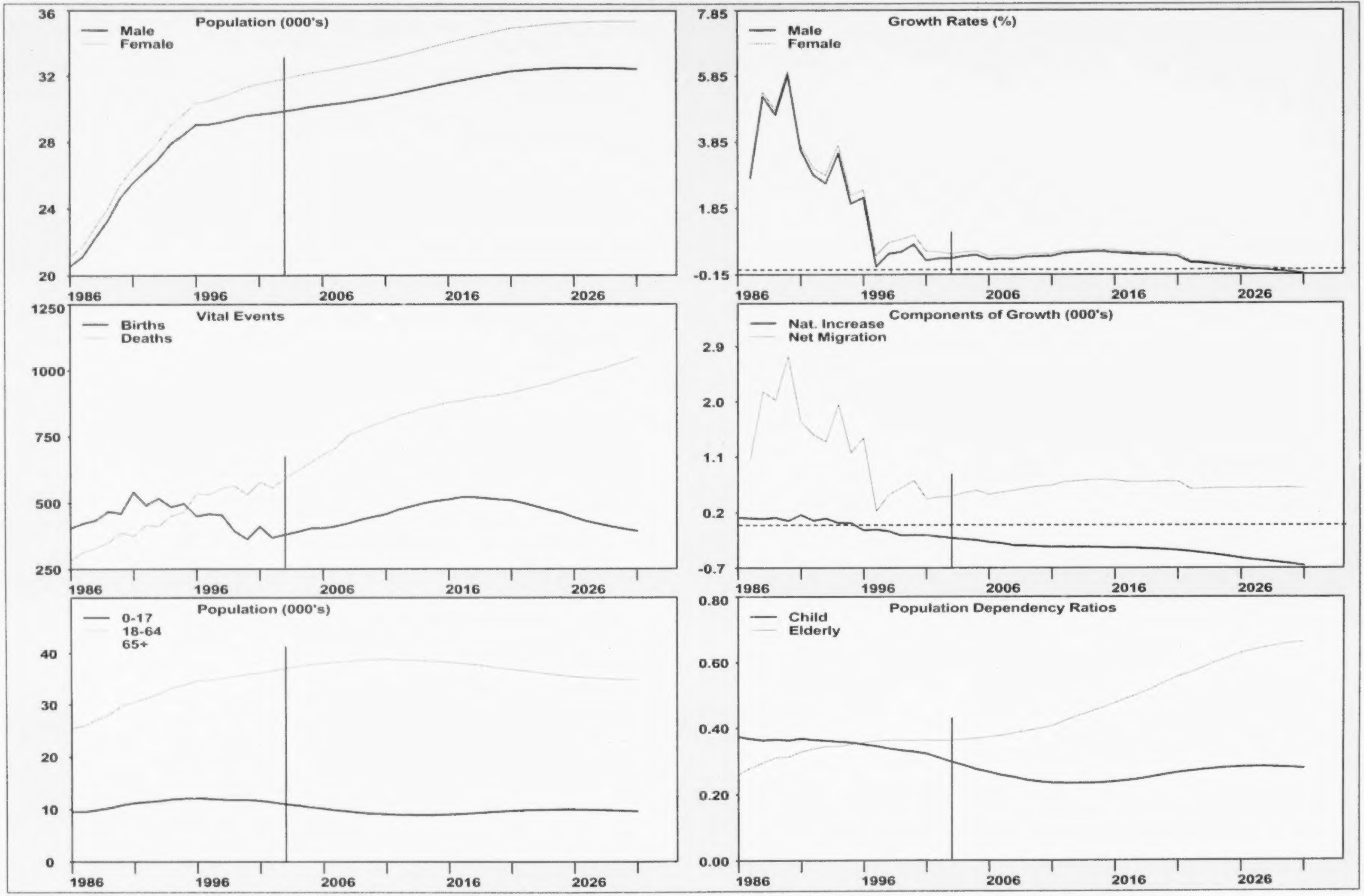
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 63: Saanich



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 63: Saanich



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 63: Saanich

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	405	283	122	N/A	N/A	1986	41,677	257.4	38.2	97.4	1,502	7.2	75.2	0.375	0.261	15,733
1986-1987	423	315	108	1,070	2.8	1987	42,855	264.7	39.0	97.2	1,562	7.5	75.1	0.368	0.281	16,200
1987-1988	435	331	104	2,165	5.3	1988	45,124	278.7	39.6	97.1	1,610	7.6	75.8	0.364	0.297	17,082
1988-1989	468	352	116	2,027	4.7	1989	47,267	291.9	40.1	97.0	1,590	7.8	75.8	0.366	0.312	17,919
1989-1990	461	390	71	2,741	5.9	1990	50,079	309.3	40.6	96.9	1,628	7.6	75.8	0.363	0.314	19,011
1990-1991	540	375	165	1,679	3.7	1991	51,923	320.7	41.0	96.8	1,689	7.6	76.0	0.368	0.330	19,739
1991-1992	491	417	74	1,462	3.0	1992	53,459	330.1	41.4	96.6	1,637	7.8	76.6	0.365	0.339	20,440
1992-1993	518	413	105	1,349	2.7	1993	54,913	339.1	41.8	96.3	1,606	7.9	77.4	0.363	0.345	21,119
1993-1994	485	452	33	1,960	3.6	1994	56,906	351.4	42.2	96.1	1,533	8.1	78.0	0.359	0.345	22,014
1994-1995	497	466	31	1,169	2.1	1995	58,106	358.8	42.7	95.9	1,491	8.6	78.2	0.357	0.353	22,610
1995-1996	450	536	-86	1,409	2.3	1996	59,429	367.0	43.1	95.7	1,432	9.0	79.3	0.351	0.357	23,262
1996-1997	459	532	-73	229	0.3	1997	59,585	368.0	43.7	95.3	1,475	9.1	79.8	0.346	0.363	23,550
1997-1998	455	556	-101	490	0.7	1998	59,974	370.4	44.3	95.0	1,396	9.3	79.8	0.339	0.364	23,925
1998-1999	395	564	-169	604	0.7	1999	60,409	373.1	44.8	94.7	1,267	9.1	80.3	0.333	0.364	24,276
1999-2000	364	532	-168	716	0.9	2000	60,957	376.5	45.3	94.4	1,316	9.1	80.9	0.329	0.363	24,623
2000-2001	412	579	-167	423	0.4	2001	61,213	378.0	45.8	94.1	1,380	9.3	80.8	0.324	0.365	24,879
2001-2002	369	556	-187	455	0.4	2002	61,481	379.7	46.3	94.0	1,348	9.3	81.1	0.312	0.364	25,049
2002-2003	381	592	-211	461	0.4	2003	61,731	381.2	46.8	93.8	1,359	9.8	82.6	0.298	0.364	25,480
2003-2004	391	621	-230	520	0.5	2004	62,021	383.0	47.3	93.7	1,385	10.2	83.1	0.288	0.367	25,939
2004-2005	404	650	-246	557	0.5	2005	62,332	384.9	47.7	93.6	1,401	10.7	83.5	0.276	0.369	26,418
2005-2006	405	681	-276	497	0.4	2006	62,553	386.3	48.2	93.5	1,393	11.1	83.9	0.268	0.375	26,804
2006-2007	412	705	-293	532	0.4	2007	62,792	387.8	48.7	93.4	1,395	11.6	84.3	0.258	0.378	27,297
2007-2008	423	754	-331	563	0.4	2008	63,024	389.2	49.1	93.3	1,409	12.1	84.6	0.251	0.385	27,687
2008-2009	437	773	-336	600	0.4	2009	63,288	390.9	49.5	93.3	1,401	12.4	84.9	0.243	0.392	28,120
2009-2010	447	794	-347	627	0.4	2010	63,568	392.6	49.9	93.2	1,397	12.6	85.2	0.238	0.399	28,511
2010-2011	457	810	-353	639	0.4	2011	63,854	394.3	50.2	93.1	1,400	12.8	85.4	0.235	0.406	28,982
2011-2012	474	829	-355	700	0.5	2012	64,199	396.5	50.5	93.0	1,388	13.0	85.6	0.234	0.422	29,363
2012-2013	486	842	-356	712	0.6	2013	64,555	398.7	50.7	93.0	1,385	13.2	85.7	0.233	0.436	29,678
2013-2014	498	857	-359	730	0.6	2014	64,926	401.0	50.9	92.9	1,381	13.3	85.8	0.233	0.448	29,984
2014-2015	507	867	-360	733	0.6	2015	65,299	403.3	51.1	92.8	1,376	13.4	85.9	0.234	0.462	30,281
2015-2016	513	880	-367	727	0.6	2016	65,659	405.5	51.3	92.8	1,378	13.4	85.9	0.238	0.476	30,527
2016-2017	521	884	-363	699	0.5	2017	65,995	407.6	51.4	92.7	1,368	13.5	85.8	0.241	0.491	30,734
2017-2018	521	896	-375	697	0.5	2018	66,317	409.6	51.5	92.7	1,362	13.5	85.7	0.246	0.504	30,843
2018-2019	517	901	-384	701	0.5	2019	66,634	411.5	51.5	92.6	1,362	13.6	85.6	0.253	0.521	30,973
2019-2020	513	907	-394	709	0.5	2020	66,949	413.5	51.5	92.5	1,362	13.6	85.4	0.260	0.540	31,028
2020-2021	509	916	-407	704	0.4	2021	67,246	415.3	51.5	92.5	1,353	13.7	85.2	0.265	0.556	31,060
2021-2022	499	927	-428	584	0.2	2022	67,402	416.3	51.6	92.4	1,351	13.8	85.0	0.270	0.569	31,041
2022-2023	486	940	-454	592	0.2	2023	67,540	417.1	51.6	92.4	1,350	14.0	84.8	0.273	0.584	31,029
2023-2024	473	950	-477	598	0.2	2024	67,661	417.9	51.6	92.3	1,355	14.2	84.7	0.277	0.600	31,039
2024-2025	462	967	-505	597	0.1	2025	67,753	418.4	51.6	92.3	1,344	14.4	84.6	0.280	0.614	31,074
2025-2026	445	981	-536	603	0.1	2026	67,820	418.8	51.6	92.2	1,341	14.6	84.5	0.282	0.629	31,112
2026-2027	431	994	-563	602	0.1	2027	67,859	419.1	51.6	92.1	1,348	14.7	84.6	0.283	0.638	31,159
2027-2028	420	1,002	-582	604	0.0	2028	67,881	419.2	51.6	92.0	1,351	14.9	84.7	0.283	0.647	31,223
2028-2029	410	1,019	-609	605	0.0	2029	67,877	419.2	51.7	91.9	1,348	15.1	84.7	0.281	0.654	31,297
2029-2030	402	1,033	-631	605	0.0	2030	67,851	419.0	51.8	91.9	1,351	15.4	84.8	0.280	0.659	31,374
2030-2031	394	1,051	-657	604	-0.1	2031	67,798	418.7	52.0	91.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.277	0.663	31,455

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 63: Saanich, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	9,547	2,395	4,212	7,152	2,940	3,521	33,956	31,530	12,108	9,850	6,651	1,059	41,677
1987	9,571	2,390	4,297	7,181	2,884	3,509	35,049	32,740	12,403	10,074	7,298	1,127	42,855
1988	9,888	2,522	4,456	7,366	2,910	3,548	36,972	34,630	13,009	10,601	8,078	1,194	45,124
1989	10,313	2,688	4,645	7,625	2,980	3,505	38,719	36,381	13,573	11,081	8,795	1,269	47,267
1990	10,849	2,805	4,936	8,044	3,108	3,533	41,138	38,644	14,401	11,928	9,368	1,386	50,079
1991	11,267	2,995	5,105	8,272	3,167	3,609	42,606	40,038	14,678	12,291	10,078	1,540	51,923
1992	11,450	3,027	5,234	8,423	3,189	3,818	43,885	41,369	14,674	12,883	10,634	1,759	53,459
1993	11,666	3,014	5,356	8,652	3,296	3,941	45,139	42,624	14,829	13,378	11,099	1,947	54,913
1994	11,998	2,990	5,513	9,008	3,495	4,023	46,939	44,288	15,150	14,208	11,527	2,153	56,906
1995	12,135	2,956	5,551	9,179	3,628	4,017	48,139	45,341	15,201	14,769	11,984	2,336	58,106
1996	12,216	2,824	5,622	9,392	3,770	4,103	49,519	46,520	15,258	15,430	12,422	2,616	59,429
1997	12,073	2,708	5,699	9,365	3,666	4,164	49,730	46,781	14,858	15,849	12,641	2,785	59,585
1998	11,936	2,625	5,600	9,311	3,711	4,209	50,258	47,315	14,592	16,411	12,826	2,962	59,974
1999	11,859	2,528	5,617	9,331	3,714	4,287	50,757	47,809	14,320	16,986	12,957	3,133	60,409
2000	11,850	2,412	5,558	9,438	3,880	4,342	51,441	48,403	14,005	17,680	13,080	3,386	60,957
2001	11,733	2,305	5,520	9,428	3,908	4,481	51,818	48,702	13,573	18,196	13,230	3,616	61,213
2002	11,434	2,134	5,359	9,300	3,941	4,838	52,454	49,253	13,177	18,688	13,344	3,991	61,481
2003	11,077	2,055	5,142	9,022	3,880	5,095	52,999	49,840	12,938	19,112	13,509	4,280	61,731
2004	10,792	1,989	4,872	8,803	3,931	5,192	53,596	50,477	12,703	19,588	13,746	4,561	62,021
2005	10,448	1,999	4,633	8,449	3,816	5,317	54,152	51,053	12,603	19,976	13,988	4,783	62,332
2006	10,191	2,037	4,420	8,154	3,734	5,319	54,695	51,624	12,485	20,291	14,267	5,012	62,553
2007	9,908	2,086	4,204	7,822	3,618	5,363	55,159	52,109	12,490	20,524	14,507	5,139	62,792
2008	9,683	2,135	4,010	7,548	3,538	5,287	55,541	52,608	12,581	20,634	14,839	5,238	63,024
2009	9,411	2,188	3,869	7,223	3,354	5,291	55,935	53,075	12,715	20,701	15,170	5,323	63,288
2010	9,242	2,237	3,765	7,005	3,240	5,205	56,321	53,608	12,864	20,758	15,499	5,418	63,568
2011	9,141	2,294	3,742	6,847	3,105	5,113	56,670	54,053	13,011	20,781	15,808	5,480	63,854
2012	9,066	2,359	3,714	6,707	2,993	4,956	57,034	54,470	13,342	20,471	16,364	5,511	64,199
2013	9,012	2,424	3,760	6,588	2,828	4,879	57,319	54,887	13,597	20,212	16,855	5,522	64,555
2014	9,005	2,485	3,850	6,520	2,670	4,741	57,625	55,296	13,922	19,953	17,305	5,515	64,926
2015	9,023	2,543	3,953	6,480	2,527	4,617	57,865	55,669	14,166	19,706	17,787	5,484	65,299
2016	9,119	2,594	4,053	6,525	2,472	4,354	58,062	56,007	14,487	19,456	18,243	5,498	65,659
2017	9,198	2,635	4,144	6,563	2,419	4,187	58,233	56,246	14,759	19,160	18,691	5,430	65,995
2018	9,334	2,664	4,230	6,670	2,440	4,021	58,404	56,490	14,929	18,932	19,101	5,423	66,317
2019	9,494	2,678	4,324	6,816	2,492	3,821	58,592	56,674	15,133	18,620	19,566	5,443	66,634
2020	9,656	2,682	4,419	6,974	2,555	3,638	58,795	56,826	15,320	18,250	20,085	5,494	66,949
2021	9,795	2,676	4,502	7,119	2,617	3,489	58,994	56,974	15,474	17,960	20,528	5,610	67,246
2022	9,879	2,645	4,566	7,234	2,668	3,388	59,092	57,024	15,539	17,725	20,871	5,695	67,402
2023	9,941	2,606	4,622	7,335	2,713	3,373	59,193	57,087	15,459	17,537	21,230	5,876	67,540
2024	9,990	2,562	4,661	7,428	2,767	3,347	59,299	57,153	15,342	17,346	21,636	6,063	67,661
2025	10,015	2,512	4,681	7,503	2,822	3,382	59,398	57,212	15,129	17,260	21,967	6,254	67,753
2026	10,013	2,454	4,686	7,559	2,873	3,453	59,497	57,269	14,851	17,187	22,316	6,427	67,820
2027	9,985	2,392	4,670	7,593	2,923	3,532	59,595	57,324	14,586	17,216	22,540	6,807	67,859
2028	9,939	2,329	4,638	7,610	2,972	3,611	59,695	57,384	14,255	17,316	22,760	7,132	67,881
2029	9,874	2,270	4,589	7,604	3,015	3,679	59,788	57,434	13,959	17,440	22,925	7,401	67,877
2030	9,787	2,213	4,524	7,574	3,050	3,748	59,876	57,483	13,665	17,579	23,072	7,693	67,851
2031	9,685	2,163	4,448	7,522	3,074	3,821	59,946	57,523	13,432	17,701	23,159	7,951	67,798

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 63: Saanich, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	211	1,004	1,337	1,405	1,533	1,274	1,168	1,411	1,793	1,518	1,138	1,089	1,167	1,416	1,273	890	512	274	86	60	20,559
	Female	200	980	1,272	1,312	1,404	1,136	1,245	1,659	1,780	1,534	1,102	1,072	1,296	1,570	1,349	990	578	321	187	131	21,118
	Total	411	1,984	2,609	2,717	2,937	2,410	2,413	3,070	3,573	3,052	2,240	2,161	2,463	2,986	2,622	1,880	1,090	595	273	191	41,677
1987	Male	220	986	1,347	1,436	1,495	1,271	1,198	1,388	1,771	1,675	1,233	1,094	1,219	1,363	1,413	998	576	289	96	59	21,127
	Female	215	969	1,303	1,330	1,375	1,133	1,251	1,623	1,817	1,680	1,230	1,063	1,279	1,593	1,456	1,089	639	344	200	139	21,728
	Total	435	1,955	2,650	2,766	2,870	2,404	2,449	3,011	3,588	3,355	2,463	2,157	2,498	2,956	2,869	2,087	1,215	633	296	198	42,855
1988	Male	234	1,038	1,404	1,481	1,501	1,266	1,276	1,455	1,822	1,764	1,425	1,123	1,265	1,385	1,588	1,107	623	317	119	39	22,232
	Female	217	1,033	1,378	1,367	1,366	1,151	1,261	1,694	1,908	1,829	1,351	1,142	1,325	1,585	1,625	1,206	735	371	195	153	22,892
	Total	451	2,071	2,782	2,848	2,867	2,417	2,537	3,149	3,730	3,593	2,776	2,265	2,590	2,970	3,213	2,313	1,358	688	314	192	45,124
1989	Male	262	1,102	1,462	1,537	1,549	1,224	1,325	1,533	1,808	1,934	1,542	1,190	1,293	1,410	1,722	1,161	723	337	132	28	23,274
	Female	250	1,074	1,456	1,405	1,373	1,124	1,286	1,759	2,001	1,927	1,508	1,219	1,334	1,585	1,790	1,287	843	423	218	131	23,993
	Total	512	2,176	2,918	2,942	2,922	2,348	2,611	3,292	3,809	3,861	3,050	2,409	2,627	2,995	3,512	2,448	1,566	760	350	159	47,267
1990	Male	248	1,164	1,556	1,575	1,604	1,226	1,303	1,640	1,924	2,122	1,743	1,317	1,341	1,494	1,757	1,272	800	376	153	28	24,643
	Female	247	1,146	1,551	1,454	1,457	1,154	1,309	1,852	2,148	2,103	1,715	1,314	1,382	1,622	1,850	1,398	905	474	220	135	25,436
	Total	495	2,310	3,107	3,029	3,061	2,380	2,612	3,492	4,072	4,225	3,458	2,631	2,723	3,116	3,607	2,670	1,705	850	373	163	50,079
1991	Male	301	1,199	1,582	1,646	1,654	1,275	1,276	1,646	1,955	2,235	1,811	1,389	1,358	1,523	1,763	1,393	895	442	168	24	25,535
	Female	285	1,210	1,558	1,536	1,508	1,122	1,279	1,863	2,179	2,245	1,823	1,368	1,382	1,637	1,957	1,512	1,018	531	234	141	26,388
	Total	586	2,409	3,140	3,182	3,162	2,397	2,555	3,509	4,134	4,480	3,634	2,757	2,740	3,160	3,720	2,905	1,913	973	402	165	51,923
1992	Male	288	1,248	1,626	1,709	1,665	1,352	1,251	1,661	1,966	2,200	2,009	1,490	1,356	1,527	1,675	1,567	967	496	171	40	26,264
	Female	265	1,226	1,610	1,602	1,451	1,226	1,239	1,876	2,199	2,282	2,014	1,502	1,376	1,609	1,956	1,624	1,086	590	275	187	27,195
	Total	553	2,474	3,236	3,311	3,116	2,578	2,490	3,537	4,165	4,482	4,023	2,992	2,732	3,136	3,631	3,191	2,053	1,086	446	227	53,459
1993	Male	266	1,260	1,653	1,777	1,687	1,435	1,235	1,692	1,999	2,236	2,081	1,673	1,360	1,484	1,634	1,650	1,033	528	208	55	26,946
	Female	266	1,222	1,650	1,680	1,445	1,266	1,263	1,825	2,247	2,332	2,161	1,593	1,421	1,605	1,901	1,773	1,161	663	284	209	27,967
	Total	532	2,482	3,303	3,457	3,132	2,701	2,498	3,517	4,246	4,568	4,242	3,266	2,781	3,089	3,535	3,423	2,194	1,191	492	264	54,913
1994	Male	265	1,254	1,736	1,770	1,756	1,487	1,203	1,711	2,061	2,296	2,309	1,802	1,446	1,518	1,601	1,703	1,067	615	215	74	27,889
	Female	251	1,220	1,710	1,761	1,511	1,300	1,285	1,822	2,352	2,420	2,291	1,786	1,466	1,590	1,831	1,927	1,245	733	318	198	29,017
	Total	516	2,474	3,446	3,531	3,267	2,787	2,488	3,533	4,413	4,716	4,600	3,588	2,912	3,108	3,432	3,630	2,312	1,348	533	272	56,906
1995	Male	273	1,239	1,725	1,791	1,848	1,491	1,224	1,687	2,067	2,325	2,407	1,913	1,483	1,485	1,604	1,715	1,172	691	219	83	28,442
	Female	246	1,198	1,690	1,805	1,567	1,279	1,278	1,759	2,342	2,519	2,446	1,931	1,521	1,583	1,812	1,945	1,400	795	366	182	29,664
	Total	519	2,437	3,415	3,596	3,415	2,770	2,502	3,446	4,409	4,844	4,853	3,844	3,004	3,068	3,416	3,660	2,572	1,486	585	265	58,106
1996	Male	266	1,216	1,774	1,790	1,928	1,502	1,234	1,607	2,062	2,380	2,540	1,998	1,566	1,478	1,625	1,717	1,267	741	267	97	29,055
	Female	210	1,132	1,727	1,795	1,711	1,268	1,254	1,697	2,402	2,622	2,608	2,057	1,608	1,575	1,730	1,994	1,473	878	411	222	30,374
	Total	476	2,348	3,501	3,585	3,639	2,770	2,488	3,304	4,464	5,002	5,148	4,055	3,174	3,053	3,355	3,711	2,740	1,619	678	319	59,429
1997	Male	229	1,193	1,763	1,828	1,890	1,506	1,226	1,523	2,030	2,350	2,484	2,207	1,667	1,445	1,580	1,641	1,365	755	307	93	29,082
	Female	247	1,039	1,713	1,843	1,723	1,263	1,240	1,571	2,344	2,574	2,617	2,239	1,685	1,505	1,734	1,965	1,571	956	453	221	30,503
	Total	476	2,232	3,476	3,671	3,613	2,769	2,466	3,094	4,374	4,924	5,101	4,446	3,352	2,950	3,314	3,606	2,936	1,711	760	314	59,585
1998	Male	225	1,161	1,758	1,833	1,893	1,502	1,226	1,408	2,000	2,328	2,490	2,291	1,827	1,442	1,552	1,599	1,466	798	320	102	29,221
	Female	228	1,011	1,661	1,839	1,755	1,279	1,215	1,537	2,256	2,622	2,637	2,408	1,769	1,547	1,751	1,858	1,638	1,016	508	218	30,753
	Total	453	2,172	3,419	3,672	3,648	2,781	2,441	2,945	4,256	4,950	5,127	4,699	3,596	2,989	3,303	3,457	3,104	1,814	828	320	59,974
1999	Male	211	1,102	1,737	1,895	1,869	1,506	1,238	1,333	1,959	2,286	2,498	2,439	1,903	1,478	1,555	1,572	1,471	826	385	114	29,377
	Female	214	1,001	1,628	1,864	1,786	1,333	1,210	1,471	2,137	2,686	2,689	2,493	1,929	1,557	1,712	1,761	1,753	1,057	528	223	31,032
	Total	425	2,103	3,365	3,759	3,655	2,839	2,448	2,804	4,096	4,972	5,187	4,932	3,832	3,035	3,267	3,333	3,224	1,883	913	337	60,409
2000	Male	187	1,050	1,728	1,882	1,922	1,557	1,200	1,298	1,906	2,271	2,524	2,548	2,053	1,502	1,504	1,554	1,478	901	412	123	29,600
	Female	202	973	1,621	1,873	1,848	1,349	1,167	1,462	2,088	2,613	2,766	2,637	2,038	1,612	1,666	1,754	1,738	1,154	559	237	31,357
	Total	389	2,023	3,349	3,755	3,770	2,906	2,367	2,760	3,994	4,884	5,290	5,185	4,091	3,114	3,170	3,308	3,216	2,055	971	360	60,957

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 63: Saanich, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	182	952	1,695	1,933	1,943	1,609	1,151	1,261	1,806	2,249	2,509	2,635	2,115	1,613	1,465	1,532	1,495	972	426	140	29,683
	Female	193	978	1,513	1,949	1,874	1,393	1,109	1,402	2,002	2,593	2,797	2,771	2,129	1,627	1,666	1,686	1,770	1,231	597	250	31,530
	Total	375	1,930	3,208	3,882	3,817	3,002	2,260	2,663	3,808	4,842	5,306	5,406	4,244	3,240	3,131	3,218	3,265	2,203	1,023	390	61,213
2002	Male	196	873	1,639	1,909	2,014	1,704	1,185	1,207	1,724	2,197	2,468	2,563	2,315	1,728	1,445	1,512	1,416	1,046	476	165	29,782
	Female	173	892	1,450	1,895	1,987	1,540	1,073	1,357	1,882	2,552	2,773	2,783	2,339	1,719	1,567	1,678	1,735	1,312	685	307	31,699
	Total	369	1,765	3,089	3,804	4,001	3,244	2,258	2,564	3,606	4,749	5,241	5,346	4,654	3,447	3,012	3,190	3,151	2,358	1,161	472	61,481
2003	Male	195	850	1,559	1,894	1,945	1,806	1,220	1,204	1,605	2,189	2,430	2,565	2,370	1,903	1,426	1,483	1,405	1,160	491	183	29,883
	Female	184	826	1,388	1,836	2,010	1,679	1,135	1,331	1,806	2,448	2,804	2,723	2,514	1,803	1,562	1,680	1,673	1,375	738	333	31,848
	Total	379	1,676	2,947	3,730	3,955	3,485	2,355	2,535	3,411	4,637	5,234	5,288	4,884	3,706	2,988	3,163	3,078	2,535	1,229	516	61,731
2004	Male	202	806	1,472	1,859	1,960	1,850	1,284	1,206	1,516	2,129	2,387	2,571	2,503	1,968	1,481	1,479	1,402	1,199	509	220	30,003
	Female	191	790	1,351	1,754	1,968	1,781	1,213	1,330	1,709	2,316	2,841	2,780	2,564	1,974	1,557	1,643	1,623	1,475	785	373	32,018
	Total	393	1,596	2,823	3,613	3,928	3,631	2,497	2,536	3,225	4,445	5,228	5,351	5,067	3,942	3,038	3,122	3,025	2,674	1,294	593	62,021
2005	Male	209	817	1,365	1,822	1,916	1,891	1,409	1,186	1,438	2,057	2,372	2,583	2,583	2,091	1,534	1,418	1,412	1,225	584	223	30,135
	Female	197	776	1,284	1,710	1,931	1,847	1,292	1,288	1,669	2,264	2,738	2,839	2,694	2,076	1,608	1,609	1,624	1,467	885	399	32,197
	Total	406	1,593	2,649	3,532	3,847	3,738	2,701	2,474	3,107	4,321	5,110	5,422	5,277	4,167	3,142	3,027	3,036	2,692	1,469	622	62,332
2006	Male	210	844	1,224	1,771	1,944	1,896	1,526	1,186	1,392	1,948	2,358	2,567	2,656	2,126	1,629	1,416	1,398	1,267	637	232	30,227
	Female	199	784	1,252	1,574	1,955	1,857	1,396	1,256	1,609	2,172	2,725	2,866	2,824	2,169	1,637	1,602	1,573	1,495	945	436	32,326
	Total	409	1,628	2,476	3,345	3,899	3,753	2,922	2,442	3,001	4,120	5,083	5,433	5,480	4,295	3,266	3,018	2,971	2,762	1,582	668	62,553
2007	Male	214	859	1,167	1,712	1,901	1,926	1,606	1,234	1,354	1,885	2,323	2,537	2,584	2,332	1,738	1,384	1,400	1,220	707	245	30,328
	Female	202	811	1,154	1,514	1,883	1,928	1,525	1,239	1,583	2,064	2,697	2,841	2,826	2,384	1,727	1,538	1,581	1,487	1,008	472	32,464
	Total	416	1,670	2,321	3,226	3,784	3,854	3,131	2,473	2,937	3,949	5,020	5,378	5,410	4,716	3,465	2,922	2,981	2,707	1,715	717	62,792
2008	Male	219	880	1,150	1,635	1,885	1,856	1,708	1,271	1,358	1,771	2,322	2,505	2,590	2,388	1,907	1,369	1,374	1,209	775	253	30,425
	Female	207	829	1,108	1,455	1,819	1,927	1,633	1,278	1,559	2,003	2,608	2,883	2,774	2,564	1,815	1,544	1,592	1,437	1,057	507	32,599
	Total	426	1,709	2,258	3,090	3,704	3,783	3,341	2,549	2,917	3,774	4,930	5,388	5,364	4,952	3,722	2,913	2,966	2,646	1,832	760	63,024
2009	Male	226	899	1,115	1,551	1,850	1,871	1,758	1,338	1,363	1,686	2,267	2,467	2,599	2,520	1,971	1,424	1,370	1,203	789	273	30,540
	Female	214	849	1,081	1,418	1,739	1,889	1,737	1,363	1,561	1,909	2,481	2,924	2,829	2,614	1,981	1,542	1,559	1,395	1,129	534	32,748
	Total	440	1,748	2,196	2,969	3,589	3,760	3,495	2,701	2,924	3,595	4,748	5,391	5,428	5,134	3,952	2,966	2,929	2,598	1,918	807	63,288
2010	Male	232	917	1,136	1,446	1,816	1,832	1,799	1,469	1,346	1,608	2,199	2,453	2,612	2,603	2,088	1,474	1,316	1,210	803	302	30,661
	Female	219	869	1,076	1,352	1,696	1,856	1,803	1,447	1,522	1,870	2,429	2,826	2,890	2,746	2,082	1,592	1,529	1,397	1,117	589	32,907
	Total	451	1,786	2,212	2,798	3,512	3,688	3,602	2,916	2,868	3,478	4,628	5,279	5,502	5,349	4,170	3,066	2,845	2,607	1,920	891	63,568
2011	Male	237	942	1,170	1,310	1,764	1,857	1,806	1,596	1,352	1,568	2,096	2,444	2,601	2,680	2,125	1,567	1,314	1,204	829	325	30,787
	Female	224	891	1,089	1,321	1,567	1,882	1,816	1,561	1,496	1,816	2,344	2,820	2,921	2,875	2,173	1,623	1,526	1,359	1,136	627	33,067
	Total	461	1,833	2,259	2,631	3,331	3,739	3,622	3,157	2,848	3,384	4,440	5,264	5,522	5,555	4,298	3,190	2,840	2,563	1,965	952	63,854
2012	Male	245	968	1,193	1,258	1,711	1,820	1,840	1,679	1,408	1,537	2,040	2,416	2,576	2,614	2,329	1,668	1,289	1,202	793	355	30,941
	Female	232	914	1,125	1,230	1,510	1,816	1,891	1,699	1,487	1,801	2,245	2,799	2,901	2,880	2,385	1,712	1,470	1,369	1,127	665	33,258
	Total	477	1,882	2,318	2,488	3,221	3,636	3,731	3,378	2,895	3,338	4,285	5,215	5,477	5,494	4,714	3,380	2,759	2,571	1,920	1,020	64,199
2013	Male	252	995	1,224	1,244	1,639	1,804	1,781	1,783	1,451	1,550	1,933	2,421	2,550	2,623	2,389	1,826	1,279	1,182	791	384	31,101
	Female	238	939	1,155	1,189	1,454	1,758	1,896	1,814	1,533	1,789	2,189	2,716	2,948	2,832	2,563	1,796	1,480	1,379	1,090	696	33,454
	Total	490	1,934	2,379	2,433	3,093	3,562	3,677	3,597	2,984	3,339	4,122	5,137	5,498	5,455	4,952	3,622	2,759	2,561	1,881	1,080	64,555
2014	Male	257	1,022	1,254	1,213	1,563	1,778	1,793	1,835	1,524	1,562	1,851	2,370	2,517	2,635	2,521	1,886	1,329	1,179	786	393	31,268
	Female	243	963	1,184	1,165	1,420	1,684	1,862	1,923	1,624	1,799	2,101	2,594	2,993	2,892	2,616	1,958	1,480	1,355	1,063	739	33,658
	Total	500	1,985	2,438	2,378	2,983	3,462	3,655	3,758	3,148	3,361	3,952	4,964	5,510	5,527	5,137	3,844	2,809	2,534	1,849	1,132	64,926
2015	Male	261	1,047	1,281	1,237	1,462	1,745	1,758	1,881	1,661	1,548	1,776	2,306	2,508	2,649	2,604	1,996	1,377	1,136	798	408	31,439
	Female	247	988	1,210	1,163	1,357	1,642	1,836	1,999	1,717	1,766	2,069	2,545	2,901	2,952	2,744	2,056	1,526	1,334	1,065	743	33,860
	Total	508	2,035	2,491	2,400	2,819	3,387	3,594	3,880	3,378	3,314	3,845	4,851	5,409	5,601	5,348	4,052	2,903	2,470	1,863	1,151	65,299

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 63: Saanich, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	264	1,071	1,312	1,274	1,332	1,700	1,785	1,891	1,791	1,556	1,740	2,206	2,504	2,640	2,679	2,030	1,462	1,137	798	427	31,599
	Female	249	1,010	1,238	1,179	1,327	1,517	1,867	2,015	1,837	1,745	2,018	2,465	2,899	2,984	2,870	2,146	1,558	1,332	1,039	765	34,060
	Total	513	2,081	2,550	2,453	2,659	3,217	3,652	3,906	3,628	3,301	3,758	4,671	5,403	5,624	5,549	4,176	3,020	2,469	1,837	1,192	65,659
2017	Male	267	1,089	1,346	1,299	1,281	1,645	1,752	1,921	1,873	1,612	1,708	2,151	2,476	2,613	2,616	2,222	1,552	1,114	793	421	31,751
	Female	252	1,027	1,267	1,215	1,236	1,461	1,803	2,089	1,973	1,736	2,001	2,368	2,879	2,964	2,879	2,353	1,639	1,287	1,049	766	34,244
	Total	519	2,116	2,613	2,514	2,517	3,106	3,555	4,010	3,846	3,348	3,709	4,519	5,355	5,577	5,495	4,575	3,191	2,401	1,842	1,187	65,995
2018	Male	267	1,104	1,379	1,329	1,266	1,575	1,742	1,858	1,974	1,652	1,719	2,043	2,481	2,586	2,625	2,280	1,694	1,107	781	433	31,895
	Female	252	1,041	1,296	1,245	1,196	1,405	1,747	2,088	2,088	1,780	1,986	2,313	2,797	3,007	2,836	2,523	1,720	1,297	1,056	749	34,422
	Total	519	2,145	2,675	2,574	2,462	2,980	3,489	3,946	4,062	3,432	3,705	4,356	5,278	5,593	5,461	4,803	3,414	2,404	1,837	1,182	66,317
2019	Male	264	1,114	1,408	1,360	1,234	1,498	1,717	1,874	2,025	1,721	1,730	1,961	2,431	2,555	2,637	2,404	1,748	1,149	782	424	32,036
	Female	250	1,050	1,323	1,273	1,173	1,368	1,676	2,054	2,195	1,871	1,994	2,223	2,676	3,050	2,892	2,571	1,871	1,296	1,040	752	34,598
	Total	514	2,164	2,731	2,633	2,407	2,866	3,393	3,928	4,220	3,592	3,724	4,184	5,107	5,605	5,529	4,975	3,619	2,445	1,822	1,176	66,634
2020	Male	263	1,117	1,438	1,386	1,260	1,401	1,679	1,839	2,067	1,855	1,714	1,886	2,368	2,546	2,649	2,481	1,848	1,186	756	437	32,176
	Female	249	1,053	1,350	1,298	1,173	1,306	1,631	2,024	2,266	1,959	1,959	2,189	2,627	2,961	2,953	2,697	1,963	1,337	1,025	753	34,773
	Total	512	2,170	2,788	2,684	2,433	2,707	3,310	3,863	4,333	3,814	3,673	4,075	4,995	5,507	5,602	5,178	3,811	2,523	1,781	1,190	66,949
2021	Male	261	1,116	1,463	1,415	1,296	1,273	1,636	1,863	2,075	1,984	1,719	1,850	2,268	2,542	2,640	2,553	1,879	1,263	763	447	32,306
	Female	246	1,053	1,374	1,324	1,189	1,274	1,512	2,049	2,279	2,076	1,939	2,138	2,546	2,958	2,982	2,819	2,045	1,367	1,024	746	34,940
	Total	507	2,169	2,837	2,739	2,485	2,547	3,148	3,912	4,354	4,060	3,658	3,988	4,814	5,500	5,622	5,372	3,924	2,630	1,787	1,193	67,246
2022	Male	256	1,105	1,479	1,445	1,320	1,225	1,585	1,827	2,098	2,056	1,771	1,816	2,210	2,510	2,613	2,492	2,051	1,335	744	436	32,374
	Female	241	1,043	1,391	1,350	1,223	1,189	1,454	1,973	2,342	2,204	1,925	2,116	2,445	2,932	2,959	2,825	2,236	1,437	989	754	35,028
	Total	497	2,148	2,870	2,795	2,543	2,414	3,039	3,800	4,440	4,260	3,696	3,932	4,655	5,442	5,572	5,317	4,287	2,772	1,733	1,190	67,402
2023	Male	250	1,091	1,492	1,472	1,350	1,212	1,520	1,812	2,029	2,151	1,806	1,823	2,100	2,511	2,585	2,498	2,101	1,452	739	438	32,432
	Female	236	1,029	1,402	1,375	1,253	1,152	1,397	1,909	2,330	2,311	1,964	2,097	2,386	2,850	2,996	2,780	2,394	1,507	998	742	35,108
	Total	486	2,120	2,894	2,847	2,603	2,364	2,917	3,721	4,359	4,462	3,770	3,920	4,486	5,361	5,581	5,278	4,495	2,959	1,737	1,180	67,540
2024	Male	243	1,076	1,494	1,502	1,376	1,186	1,444	1,783	2,038	2,195	1,870	1,830	2,015	2,461	2,549	2,508	2,211	1,498	770	431	32,480
	Female	230	1,013	1,406	1,398	1,280	1,133	1,358	1,831	2,284	2,409	2,049	2,099	2,293	2,729	3,036	2,831	2,438	1,634	997	733	35,181
	Total	473	2,089	2,900	2,900	2,656	2,319	2,802	3,614	4,322	4,604	3,919	3,929	4,308	5,190	5,585	5,339	4,649	3,132	1,767	1,164	67,661
2025	Male	238	1,056	1,490	1,527	1,399	1,207	1,352	1,748	1,999	2,232	1,997	1,809	1,938	2,395	2,538	2,516	2,280	1,574	794	423	32,512
	Female	225	993	1,404	1,422	1,303	1,133	1,297	1,786	2,244	2,471	2,132	2,060	2,254	2,675	2,944	2,886	2,549	1,711	1,028	724	35,241
	Total	463	2,049	2,894	2,949	2,702	2,340	2,649	3,534	4,243	4,703	4,129	3,869	4,192	5,070	5,482	5,402	4,829	3,285	1,822	1,147	67,753
2026	Male	231	1,033	1,482	1,548	1,426	1,241	1,230	1,704	2,016	2,236	2,119	1,806	1,900	2,294	2,534	2,504	2,344	1,601	850	432	32,531
	Female	218	972	1,396	1,443	1,326	1,150	1,271	1,659	2,261	2,474	2,243	2,034	2,199	2,592	2,937	2,913	2,657	1,777	1,048	719	35,289
	Total	449	2,005	2,878	2,991	2,752	2,391	2,501	3,363	4,277	4,710	4,362	3,840	4,099	4,886	5,471	5,417	5,001	3,378	1,898	1,151	67,820
2027	Male	224	1,008	1,467	1,565	1,455	1,265	1,184	1,652	1,979	2,260	2,194	1,857	1,865	2,236	2,499	2,479	2,287	1,745	893	420	32,534
	Female	211	949	1,381	1,459	1,351	1,182	1,190	1,600	2,184	2,537	2,374	2,020	2,178	2,492	2,913	2,892	2,663	1,943	1,101	705	35,325
	Total	435	1,957	2,848	3,024	2,806	2,447	2,374	3,252	4,163	4,797	4,568	3,877	4,043	4,728	5,412	5,371	4,950	3,688	1,994	1,125	67,859
2028	Male	218	981	1,448	1,577	1,482	1,295	1,172	1,587	1,965	2,189	2,289	1,891	1,872	2,129	2,500	2,454	2,293	1,796	973	420	32,531
	Female	206	924	1,362	1,470	1,377	1,210	1,156	1,542	2,119	2,525	2,483	2,060	2,159	2,433	2,832	2,925	2,624	2,079	1,156	708	35,350
	Total	424	1,905	2,810	3,047	2,859	2,505	2,328	3,129	4,084	4,714	4,772	3,951	4,031	4,562	5,332	5,379	4,917	3,875	2,129	1,128	67,881
2029	Male	213	956	1,424	1,581	1,510	1,319	1,147	1,514	1,934	2,199	2,333	1,954	1,878	2,045	2,451	2,423	2,304	1,889	1,003	436	32,513
	Female	201	900	1,340	1,474	1,400	1,235	1,138	1,509	2,039	2,479	2,582	2,146	2,162	2,340	2,714	2,962	2,670	2,116	1,253	704	35,364
	Total	414	1,856	2,764	3,055	2,910	2,554	2,285	3,023	3,973	4,678	4,915	4,100	4,040	4,385	5,165	5,385	4,974	4,005	2,256	1,140	67,877
2030	Male	209	931	1,399	1,577	1,536	1,342	1,168	1,422	1,898	2,160	2,371	2,082	1,857	1,970	2,389	2,416	2,313	1,949	1,053	445	32,487
	Female	197	876	1,315	1,471	1,424	1,258	1,137	1,448	1,993	2,439	2,644	2,229	2,125	2,301	2,662	2,875	2,724	2,210	1,313	723	35,364
	Total	406	1,807	2,714	3,048	2,960	2,600	2,305	2,870	3,891	4,599	5,015	4,311	3,982	4,271	5,051	5,291	5,037	4,159	2,366	1,168	67,851

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 63: Saanich, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	205	909	1,369	1,569	1,558	1,370	1,202	1,301	1,853	2,177	2,375	2,204	1,855	1,933	2,290	2,414	2,304	1,999	1,076	482	32,445
	Female	194	855	1,287	1,464	1,444	1,282	1,154	1,424	1,866	2,455	2,647	2,340	2,100	2,247	2,583	2,869	2,748	2,297	1,363	734	35,353
	Total	399	1,764	2,656	3,033	3,002	2,652	2,356	2,725	3,719	4,632	5,022	4,544	3,955	4,180	4,873	5,283	5,052	4,296	2,439	1,216	67,798

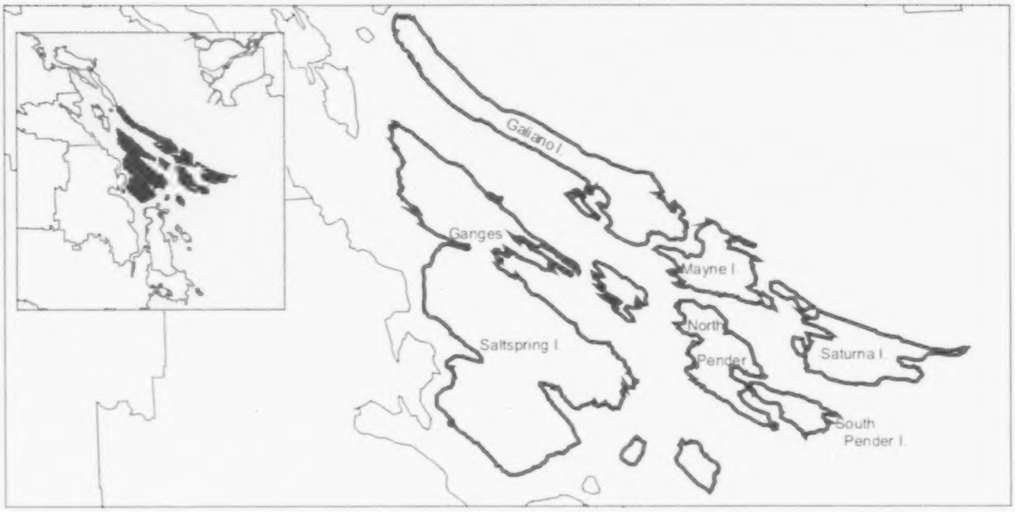
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Gulf Islands

Local Health Area 64



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

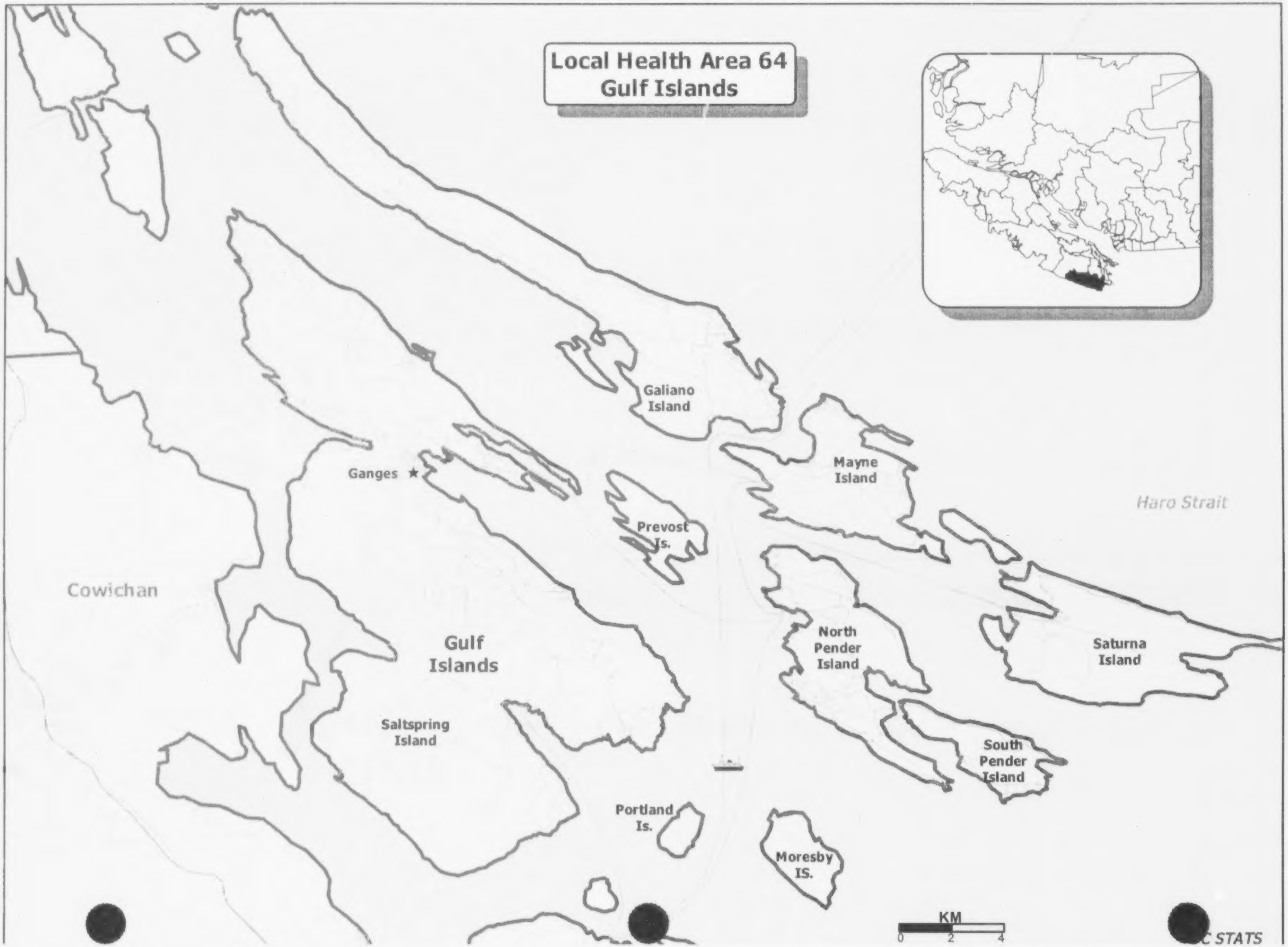
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



Local Health Area 64
Gulf Islands

Galiano Island
Mayne Island
Haro Strait
Ganges
Prevost Is.
Cowichan
Gulf Islands
North Pender Island
Saturna Island
Saltspring Island
South Pender Island
Portland Is.
Moresby IS.
KM
0
2
4
C STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 64: GULF ISLANDS

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
North Saanich, Central Saanich, Sidney, Saanich (portion)

GENERAL ECONOMY

The main economic drivers of this area are tourism and services meeting the needs of the large retirement community. The character of the area and its scenic beauty make it a popular choice for retirees and tourists alike; however, residents would prefer to limit growth in the area so that its character can be maintained. To this end an "Island Trust" has been established to control development and keep it in line with what the residents feel is suitable. Nonetheless, much of the recent development accomodates the weekend traveler from core areas. Therefore, while construction is up, most of the new construction is recreational and not the principle dwelling of the owner.

DEMOGRAPHICS

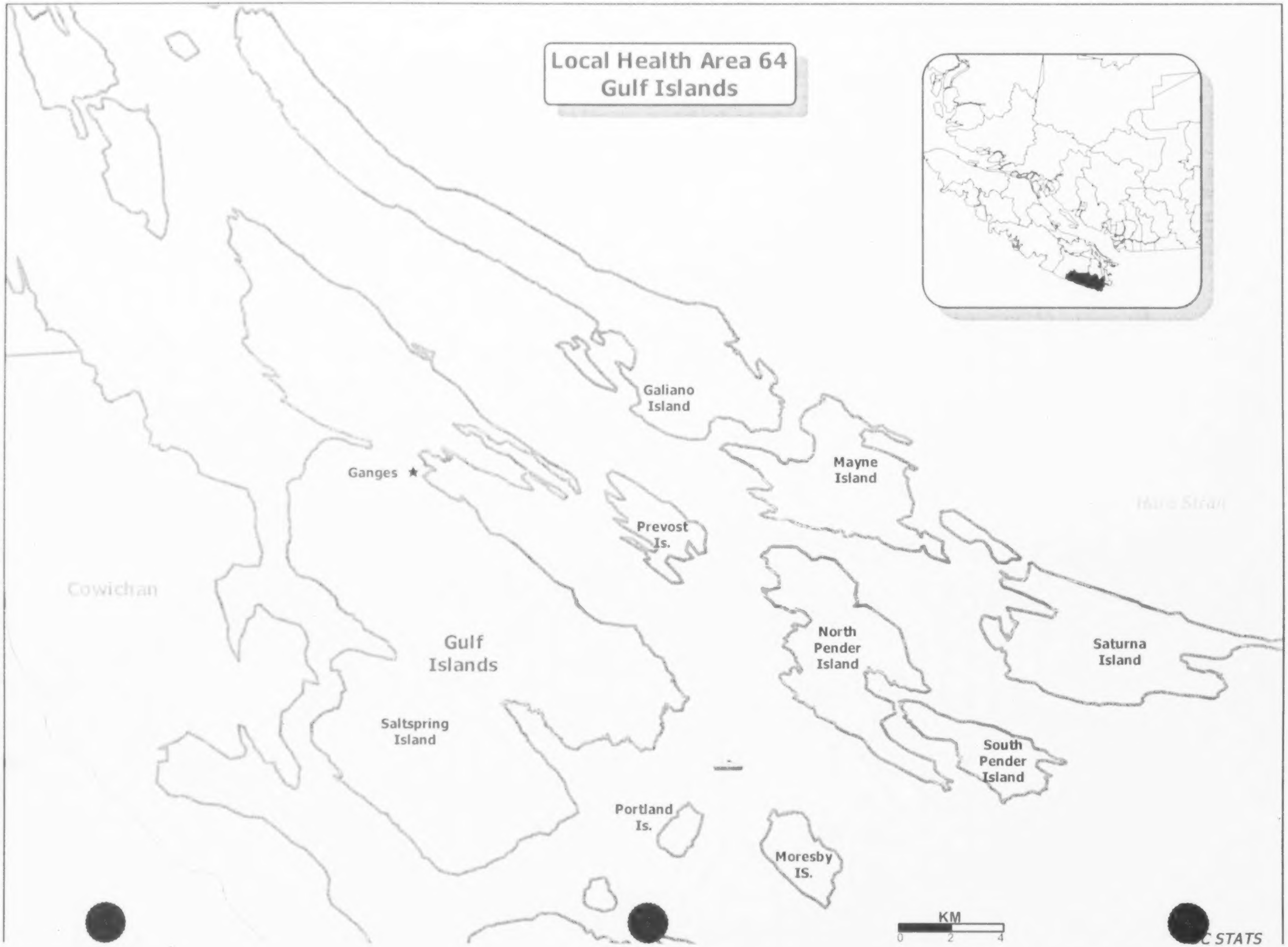
The median age of the population is substantially higher than the provincial median due to the area's status as a retirement centre. The gender ratio is weighted in favour of females even more so than the provincial figures. The elderly dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is substantially higher than the provincial ratio. However, unlike other 'elderly' jurisdictions where the median age of death is higher than the provincial average since females tend to live longer than males, this figure is nearly the same as the provincial average.

PROJECTIONS

The Gulf Islands' "Island Trust" exists to ensure that the Islands maintain their character and this control over development will likely keep growth on the Islands to a minimum. That island character is also what attracts migrants to the Gulf Islands, so there should continue to be growth to the extent that the current residents allow. However, high density villages are beginning built contributing to in-migration. Some of the migration will be offset by a negative natural increase resulting from the more mature age structure.

Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Local Health Area 64
Gulf Islands


Galiano
Island
Mayne
Island
Prevost
Is.
Ganges
Haro Strait
Cowichan
Gulf
Islands
North
Pender
Island
Saturna
Island
Saltspring
Island
South
Pender
Island
Portland
Is.
Moresby
IS.
KM
0
2
4
C STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 64: GULF ISLANDS

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
North Saanich, Central Saanich, Sidney, Saanich (portion)

GENERAL ECONOMY

The main economic drivers of this area are tourism and services meeting the needs of the large retirement community. The character of the area and its scenic beauty make it a popular choice for retirees and tourists alike; however, residents would prefer to limit growth in the area so that its character can be maintained. To this end an "Island Trust" has been established to control development and keep it in line with what the residents feel is suitable. Nonetheless, much of the recent development accomodates the weekend traveler from core areas. Therefore, while construction is up, most of the new construction is recreational and not the principle dwelling of the owner.

DEMOGRAPHICS

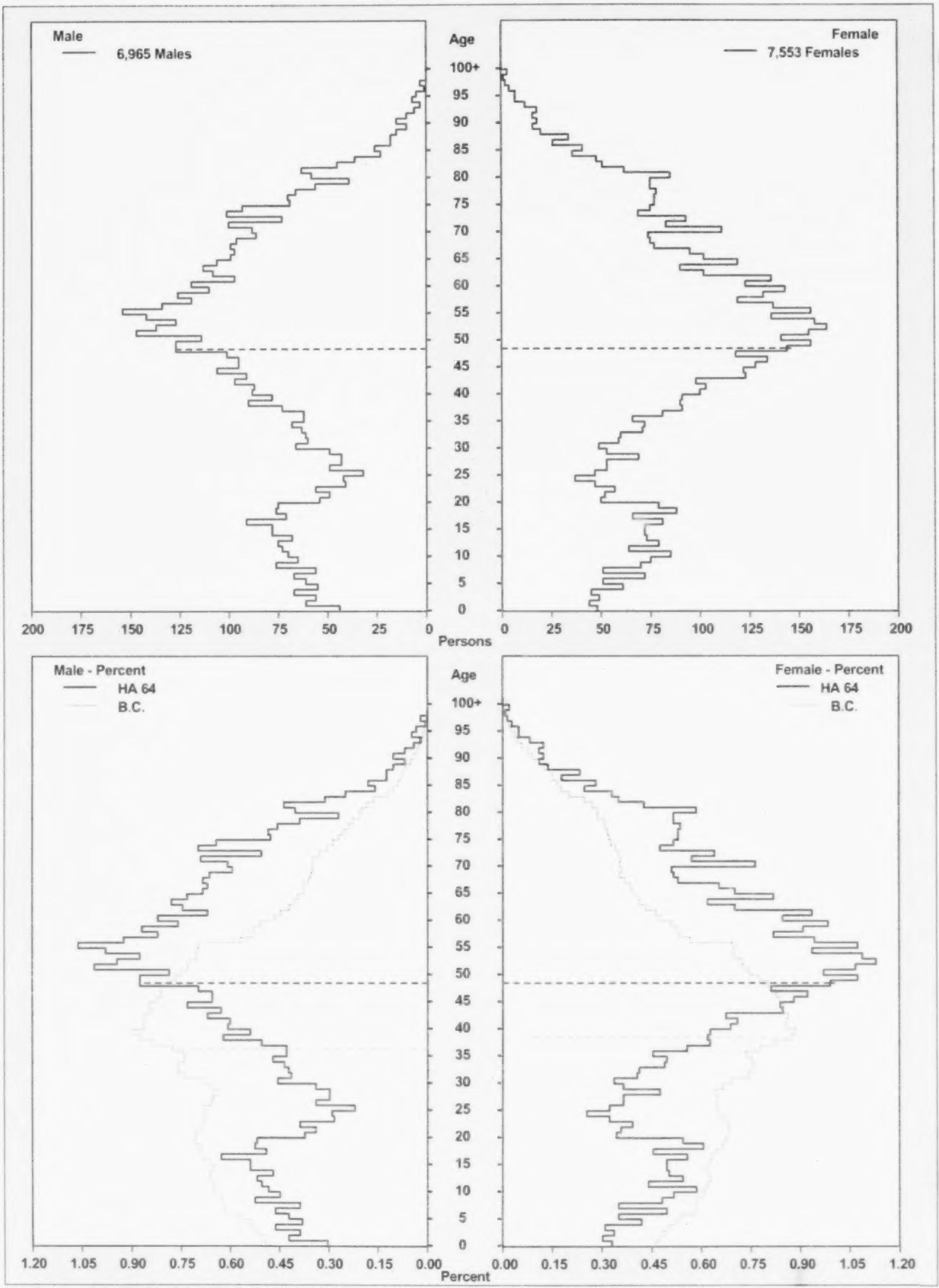
The median age of the population is substantially higher than the provincial median due to the area's status as a retirement centre. The gender ratio is weighted in favour of females even more so than the provincial figures. The elderly dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is substantially higher than the provincial ratio. However, unlike other 'elderly' jurisdictions where the median age of death is higher than the provincial average since females tend to live longer than males, this figure is nearly the same as the provincial average.

PROJECTIONS

The Gulf Islands' "Island Trust" exists to ensure that the Islands maintain their character and this control over development will likely keep growth on the Islands to a minimum. That island character is also what attracts migrants to the Gulf Islands, so there should continue to be growth to the extent that the current residents allow. However, high density villages are beginning built contributing to in-migration. Some of the migration will be offset by a negative natural increase resulting from the more mature age structure.

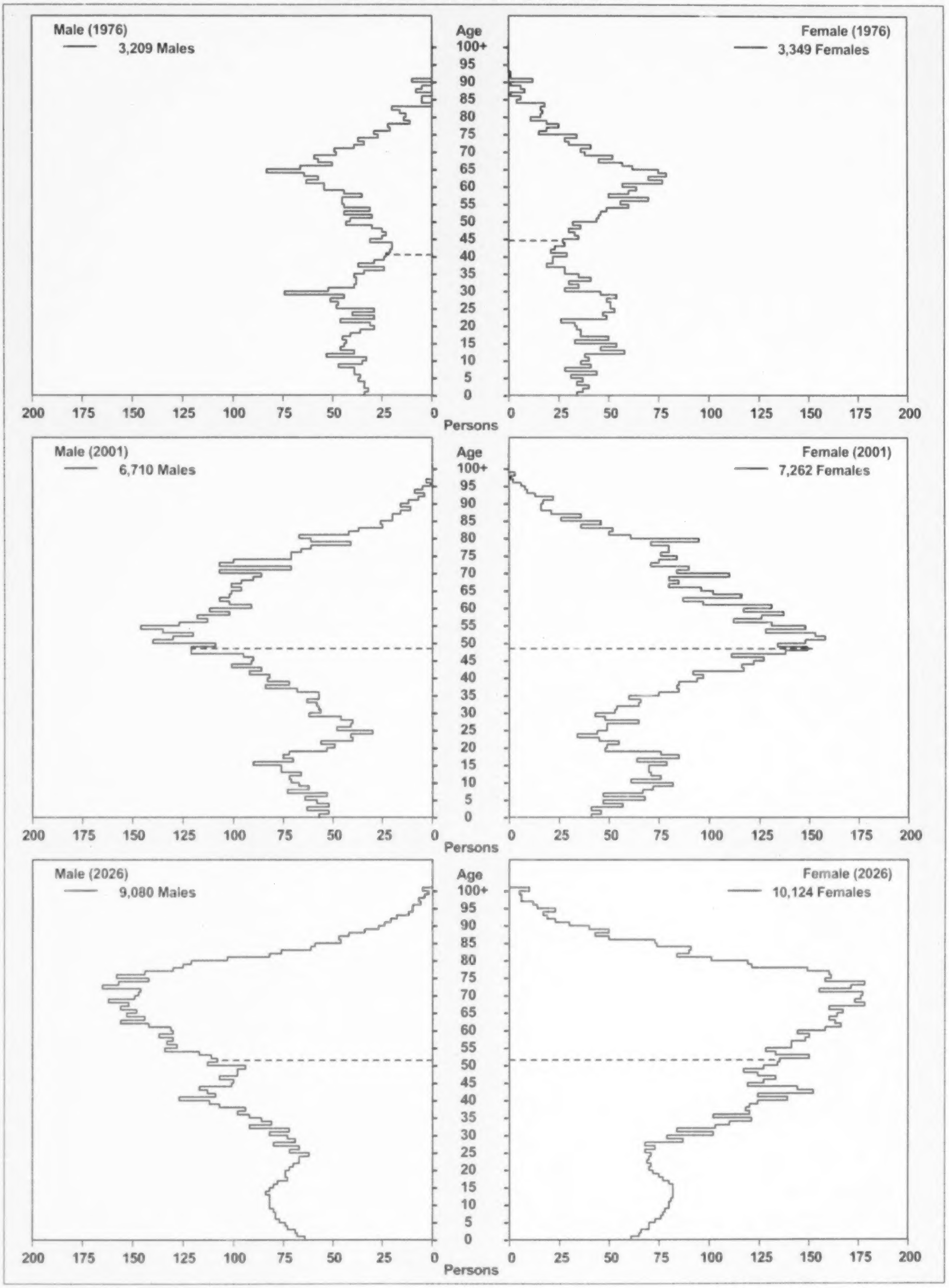
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 64: Gulf Islands



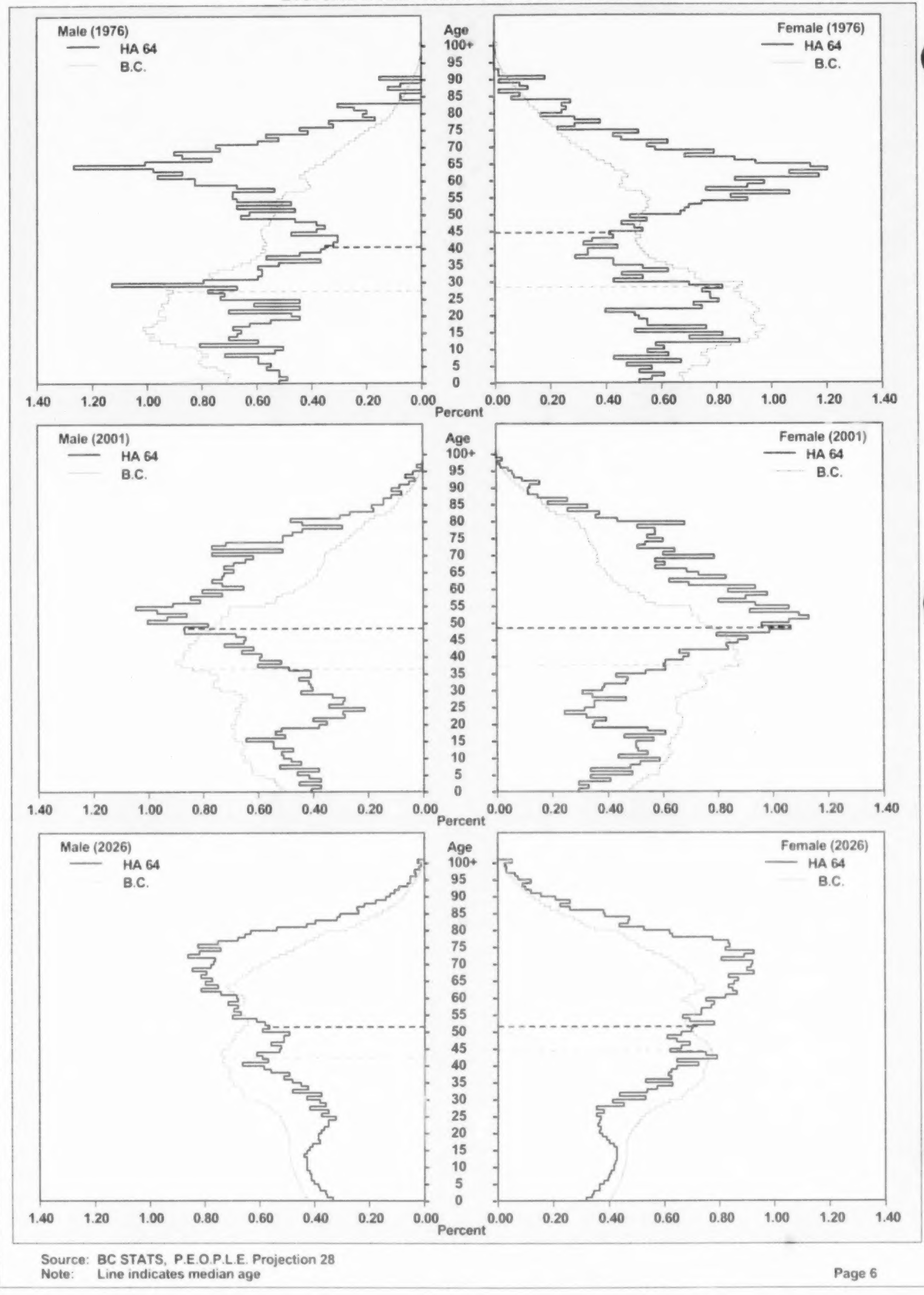
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 64: Gulf Islands



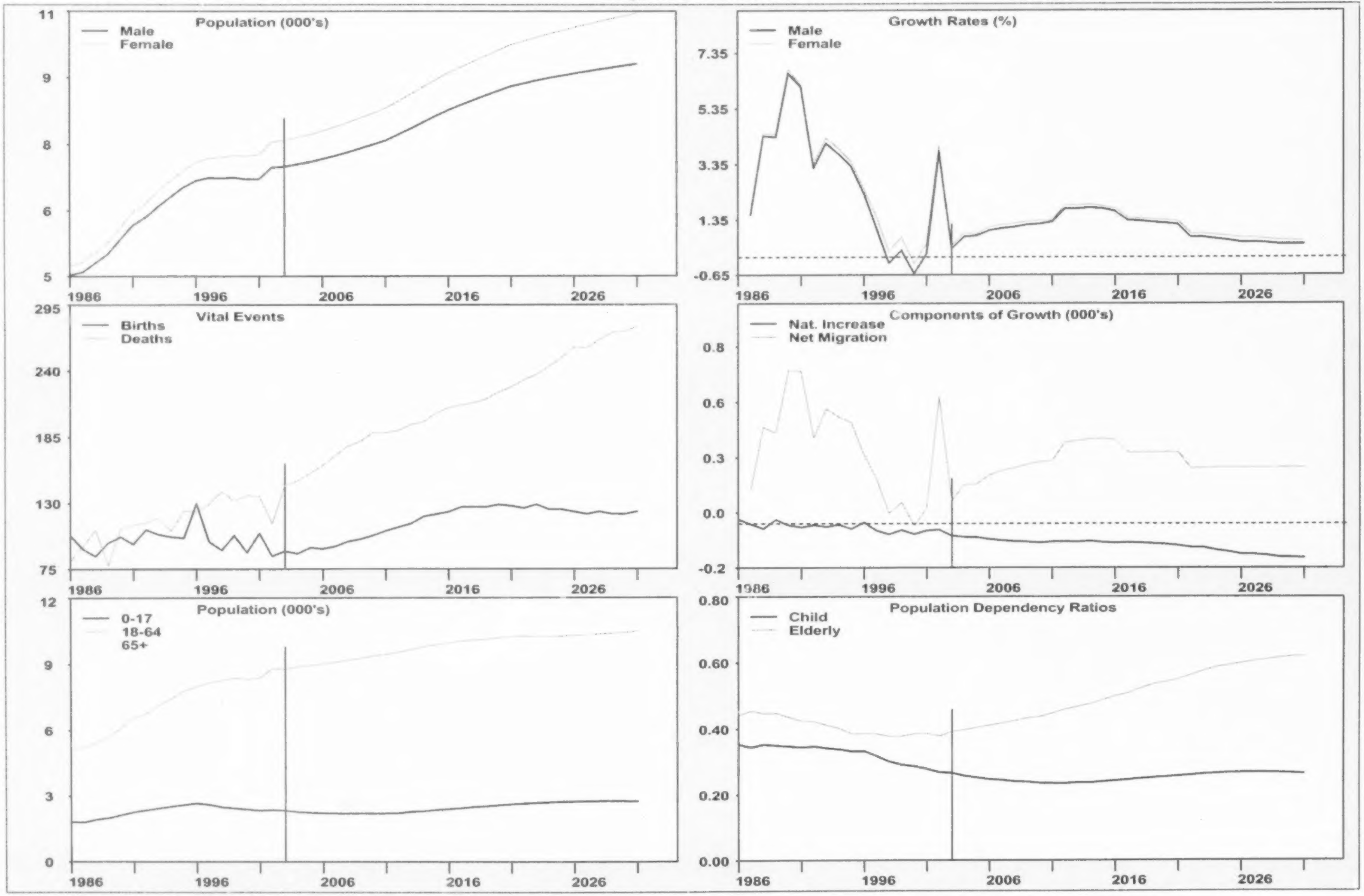
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 64: Gulf Islands



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 64: Gulf Islands



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 64: Gulf Islands

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	103	82	21	N/A	N/A	1986	9,265	25.8	44.3	95.5	1,850	9.5	75.3	0.354	0.442	4,141
1986-1987	92	94	-2	151	1.6	1987	9,414	26.2	44.8	95.4	1,761	10.7	77.0	0.345	0.456	4,198
1987-1988	86	108	-22	438	4.4	1988	9,830	27.4	44.8	95.3	1,892	9.5	77.5	0.354	0.448	4,374
1988-1989	97	78	19	413	4.4	1989	10,262	28.6	44.9	95.2	2,041	9.1	76.3	0.350	0.449	4,557
1989-1990	102	109	-7	694	6.7	1990	10,949	30.5	44.7	95.1	1,876	10.1	76.3	0.347	0.437	4,852
1990-1991	96	112	-16	691	6.2	1991	11,624	32.4	44.9	95.1	1,842	9.7	76.8	0.345	0.426	5,140
1991-1992	108	114	-6	390	3.3	1992	12,008	33.4	45.2	94.9	1,951	9.7	75.4	0.347	0.424	5,325
1992-1993	104	118	-14	520	4.2	1993	12,514	34.8	45.4	94.8	1,820	9.0	75.1	0.342	0.413	5,565
1993-1994	102	107	-5	484	3.8	1994	12,993	36.2	45.5	94.6	1,692	8.9	77.5	0.339	0.403	5,794
1994-1995	101	124	-23	459	3.4	1995	13,429	37.4	45.7	94.5	1,880	9.2	78.5	0.333	0.386	6,005
1995-1996	130	123	7	315	2.4	1996	13,751	38.3	46.0	94.3	1,671	9.2	80.8	0.333	0.386	6,167
1996-1997	98	129	-31	204	1.3	1997	13,924	38.8	46.7	93.9	1,534	9.7	79.6	0.318	0.386	6,301
1997-1998	91	140	-49	48	0.0	1998	13,923	38.8	47.4	93.5	1,574	9.8	77.3	0.301	0.379	6,387
1998-1999	103	132	-29	96	0.5	1999	13,990	39.0	48.1	93.1	1,552	9.6	80.4	0.292	0.378	6,539
1999-2000	89	137	-48	-10	-0.4	2000	13,932	38.8	48.9	92.7	1,610	9.8	80.2	0.287	0.386	6,594
2000-2001	105	136	-31	71	0.3	2001	13,972	38.9	49.6	92.4	1,605	8.9	79.0	0.279	0.387	6,671
2001-2002	86	113	-27	573	3.9	2002	14,518	40.4	49.8	92.2	1,407	8.9	78.9	0.269	0.379	7,021
2002-2003	90	145	-55	106	0.4	2003	14,569	40.6	50.3	92.1	1,420	10.1	79.1	0.266	0.393	7,178
2003-2004	88	149	-61	177	0.8	2004	14,685	40.9	50.8	92.0	1,450	10.4	79.0	0.257	0.398	7,385
2004-2005	93	155	-62	180	0.8	2005	14,803	41.2	51.3	91.9	1,460	10.7	79.3	0.252	0.405	7,560
2005-2006	92	162	-70	221	1.0	2006	14,954	41.6	51.6	91.8	1,446	11.1	79.8	0.247	0.412	7,789
2006-2007	94	170	-76	241	1.1	2007	15,119	42.1	51.8	91.7	1,468	11.5	80.3	0.244	0.418	7,933
2007-2008	98	178	-80	254	1.2	2008	15,293	42.6	52.1	91.6	1,448	11.8	81.2	0.240	0.425	8,075
2008-2009	100	182	-82	269	1.2	2009	15,480	43.1	52.3	91.5	1,441	12.0	81.5	0.239	0.433	8,216
2009-2010	103	189	-86	281	1.3	2010	15,675	43.6	52.5	91.4	1,452	12.1	81.6	0.236	0.437	8,370
2010-2011	107	189	-82	285	1.3	2011	15,878	44.2	52.7	91.3	1,457	12.0	81.5	0.235	0.447	8,506
2011-2012	110	191	-81	369	1.8	2012	16,166	45.0	52.7	91.2	1,438	12.0	81.5	0.234	0.459	8,707
2012-2013	113	196	-83	376	1.8	2013	16,459	45.8	52.7	91.1	1,428	12.0	81.3	0.236	0.467	8,895
2013-2014	119	198	-79	383	1.8	2014	16,763	46.7	52.7	91.0	1,435	12.0	81.2	0.236	0.476	9,094
2014-2015	121	205	-84	386	1.8	2015	17,065	47.5	52.7	90.9	1,418	12.2	80.9	0.240	0.488	9,237
2015-2016	123	210	-87	380	1.7	2016	17,358	48.3	52.7	90.8	1,417	12.2	80.0	0.242	0.500	9,421
2016-2017	127	212	-85	325	1.4	2017	17,598	49.0	52.7	90.7	1,421	12.1	80.0	0.245	0.508	9,543
2017-2018	127	214	-87	324	1.3	2018	17,835	49.7	52.8	90.6	1,417	12.1	80.6	0.248	0.522	9,670
2018-2019	127	217	-90	324	1.3	2019	18,069	50.3	52.8	90.6	1,421	12.2	80.8	0.251	0.535	9,795
2019-2020	129	223	-94	326	1.3	2020	18,301	51.0	52.7	90.5	1,419	12.3	81.0	0.254	0.542	9,910
2020-2021	128	227	-99	325	1.2	2021	18,527	51.6	52.7	90.4	1,400	12.4	81.1	0.256	0.550	10,032
2021-2022	126	233	-107	252	0.8	2022	18,672	52.0	52.8	90.2	1,396	12.6	80.3	0.260	0.562	10,097
2022-2023	129	237	-108	254	0.8	2023	18,818	52.4	52.9	90.1	1,395	12.8	80.5	0.262	0.575	10,162
2023-2024	125	244	-119	256	0.7	2024	18,955	52.8	52.9	90.0	1,391	13.1	80.7	0.265	0.586	10,222
2024-2025	125	251	-126	256	0.7	2025	19,085	53.1	53.0	89.8	1,386	13.4	80.7	0.266	0.592	10,289
2025-2026	123	260	-137	256	0.6	2026	19,204	53.5	53.0	89.7	1,371	13.5	80.9	0.267	0.599	10,351
2026-2027	121	259	-138	257	0.6	2027	19,323	53.8	53.0	89.5	1,372	13.6	81.1	0.268	0.606	10,417
2027-2028	123	266	-143	256	0.6	2028	19,436	54.1	53.1	89.4	1,387	13.8	81.4	0.267	0.610	10,487
2028-2029	121	272	-151	257	0.5	2029	19,542	54.4	53.1	89.3	1,389	13.9	81.8	0.267	0.615	10,553
2029-2030	121	273	-152	258	0.5	2030	19,648	54.7	53.0	89.1	1,412	14.0	82.1	0.265	0.619	10,623
2030-2031	123	277	-154	257	0.5	2031	19,751	55.0	53.0	89.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.263	0.620	10,700

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:

All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 64: Gulf Islands, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,826	544	848	1,282	434	465	7,685	7,370	2,403	2,292	2,279	308	9,265
1987	1,804	524	850	1,280	430	458	7,858	7,540	2,465	2,304	2,383	340	9,414
1988	1,930	532	953	1,398	445	454	8,157	7,825	2,560	2,441	2,445	350	9,830
1989	1,997	540	999	1,457	458	460	8,523	8,185	2,682	2,562	2,561	352	10,262
1990	2,132	578	1,035	1,554	519	485	9,109	8,741	2,905	2,747	2,680	386	10,949
1991	2,264	565	1,137	1,699	562	499	9,674	9,271	3,072	2,994	2,795	438	11,624
1992	2,355	600	1,163	1,755	592	559	9,991	9,557	3,038	3,184	2,872	484	12,008
1993	2,438	605	1,205	1,833	628	612	10,424	9,975	3,130	3,391	2,943	535	12,514
1994	2,526	608	1,227	1,918	691	667	10,840	10,351	3,196	3,598	3,006	548	12,993
1995	2,600	609	1,253	1,991	738	706	11,239	10,720	3,233	3,874	3,016	573	13,429
1996	2,664	625	1,223	2,039	816	740	11,559	10,970	3,195	4,065	3,087	621	13,751
1997	2,601	609	1,193	1,992	799	748	11,774	11,192	3,176	4,245	3,154	647	13,924
1998	2,498	566	1,169	1,932	763	757	11,883	11,287	3,096	4,434	3,138	645	13,923
1999	2,443	543	1,138	1,900	762	757	12,000	11,414	3,008	4,613	3,169	677	13,990
2000	2,392	536	1,085	1,856	771	709	11,993	11,428	2,912	4,705	3,214	709	13,932
2001	2,341	514	1,072	1,827	755	692	12,094	11,483	2,863	4,832	3,244	762	13,972
2002	2,370	530	1,090	1,840	750	803	12,607	11,984	2,919	5,089	3,337	859	14,518
2003	2,339	512	1,060	1,827	767	860	12,702	12,093	2,810	5,112	3,448	922	14,569
2004	2,281	496	1,053	1,785	732	943	12,845	12,232	2,754	5,177	3,530	973	14,685
2005	2,249	489	1,021	1,760	739	979	12,999	12,404	2,736	5,222	3,617	1,020	14,803
2006	2,225	485	1,005	1,740	735	1,028	13,161	12,579	2,724	5,264	3,713	1,055	14,954
2007	2,219	496	976	1,723	747	1,063	13,348	12,759	2,721	5,312	3,804	1,074	15,119
2008	2,203	511	982	1,692	710	1,062	13,528	12,937	2,790	5,333	3,905	1,095	15,293
2009	2,212	526	958	1,686	728	1,035	13,722	13,133	2,852	5,373	4,008	1,114	15,480
2010	2,208	540	968	1,668	700	1,054	13,886	13,312	2,902	5,415	4,096	1,118	15,675
2011	2,216	558	966	1,658	692	1,027	14,091	13,517	3,003	5,410	4,222	1,141	15,878
2012	2,231	578	978	1,653	675	1,036	14,339	13,781	3,127	5,387	4,385	1,170	16,166
2013	2,284	599	997	1,685	688	1,015	14,597	14,054	3,232	5,413	4,515	1,160	16,459
2014	2,312	625	1,015	1,687	672	1,033	14,855	14,296	3,327	5,432	4,659	1,159	16,763
2015	2,367	648	1,043	1,719	676	1,013	15,108	14,569	3,438	5,429	4,818	1,157	17,065
2016	2,413	665	1,074	1,748	674	1,018	15,355	14,806	3,526	5,421	4,980	1,161	17,358
2017	2,456	679	1,106	1,777	671	1,000	15,544	15,005	3,610	5,432	5,100	1,171	17,598
2018	2,500	685	1,135	1,815	680	987	15,739	15,202	3,688	5,400	5,260	1,202	17,835
2019	2,538	689	1,167	1,849	682	970	15,932	15,393	3,757	5,389	5,415	1,222	18,069
2020	2,584	692	1,196	1,892	696	980	16,129	15,586	3,804	5,408	5,525	1,243	18,301
2021	2,629	697	1,219	1,932	713	957	16,316	15,763	3,880	5,420	5,641	1,274	18,527
2022	2,660	693	1,240	1,967	727	958	16,441	15,877	3,915	5,376	5,763	1,324	18,672
2023	2,687	693	1,253	1,994	741	958	16,567	15,989	3,958	5,323	5,892	1,383	18,818
2024	2,712	690	1,260	2,022	762	962	16,687	16,102	3,986	5,292	6,003	1,444	18,955
2025	2,736	686	1,268	2,050	782	972	16,806	16,203	3,990	5,306	6,081	1,487	19,085
2026	2,750	680	1,270	2,070	800	984	16,924	16,305	4,001	5,307	6,162	1,557	19,204
2027	2,762	676	1,270	2,086	816	1,003	17,045	16,411	4,007	5,303	6,248	1,658	19,323
2028	2,768	670	1,272	2,098	826	1,024	17,160	16,510	3,972	5,357	6,315	1,739	19,436
2029	2,768	666	1,269	2,102	833	1,050	17,271	16,612	3,930	5,404	6,390	1,824	19,542
2030	2,766	660	1,266	2,106	840	1,073	17,383	16,718	3,919	5,433	6,457	1,919	19,648
2031	2,763	657	1,262	2,106	844	1,097	17,492	16,822	3,874	5,515	6,502	2,013	19,751

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services Government of the Province of British Columbia Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28	**Date run:** **Prepared for:** **Enquiries:**	August 1, 2003. Ministry of Management Services Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 64: Gulf Islands, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	55	227	284	247	203	174	181	289	392	302	198	210	278	387	420	331	205	92	27	25	4,527
	Female	46	216	282	223	183	151	249	366	378	246	188	218	336	477	457	359	199	88	44	32	4,738
	Total	101	443	566	470	386	325	430	655	770	548	386	428	614	864	877	690	404	180	71	57	9,265
1987	Male	51	221	276	253	200	178	185	277	364	361	228	195	285	374	439	326	223	96	40	25	4,597
	Female	42	210	269	234	186	142	225	365	396	292	214	225	325	458	482	355	218	94	50	35	4,817
	Total	93	431	545	487	386	320	410	642	760	653	442	420	610	832	921	681	441	190	90	60	9,414
1988	Male	48	224	312	272	211	173	191	263	382	402	254	205	302	403	436	334	232	90	44	20	4,798
	Female	46	214	306	251	187	140	211	350	435	326	254	242	327	454	515	348	230	108	49	39	5,032
	Total	94	438	618	523	398	313	402	613	817	728	508	447	629	857	951	682	462	198	93	59	9,830
1989	Male	50	234	320	282	219	166	195	266	404	414	306	226	303	399	481	339	246	94	47	15	5,006
	Female	47	209	330	267	194	139	194	363	455	391	303	259	329	437	521	375	247	113	43	40	5,256
	Total	97	443	650	549	413	305	389	629	859	805	609	485	632	836	1,002	714	493	207	90	55	10,262
1990	Male	42	255	329	309	235	185	218	282	417	476	342	253	306	430	480	343	270	110	43	13	5,338
	Female	58	223	339	285	214	143	211	363	476	462	346	286	337	447	541	379	281	127	50	43	5,611
	Total	100	478	668	594	449	328	429	645	893	938	688	539	643	877	1,021	722	551	237	93	56	10,949
1991	Male	52	230	358	349	247	186	216	297	420	526	385	293	326	456	477	387	262	133	48	17	5,665
	Female	52	231	360	318	229	151	218	385	511	499	403	332	352	447	541	413	277	148	54	38	5,959
	Total	104	461	718	667	476	337	434	682	931	1,025	788	625	678	903	1,018	800	539	281	102	55	11,624
1992	Male	62	240	361	363	266	204	215	293	411	494	464	343	312	463	463	423	260	142	51	18	5,848
	Female	58	240	363	330	259	168	209	362	526	528	443	362	361	436	514	442	286	164	65	44	6,160
	Total	120	480	724	693	525	372	424	655	937	1,022	907	705	673	899	977	865	546	306	116	62	12,008
1993	Male	57	244	365	394	279	225	221	305	411	526	510	382	328	466	468	416	266	152	53	21	6,089
	Female	53	251	355	371	265	191	220	354	514	579	469	414	387	435	498	469	291	185	79	45	6,425
	Total	110	495	720	765	544	416	441	659	925	1,105	979	796	715	901	966	885	557	337	132	66	12,514
1994	Male	64	242	380	404	310	231	218	320	401	551	534	434	355	458	503	420	271	154	44	22	6,316
	Female	48	254	358	403	280	219	228	342	534	602	507	468	412	430	482	483	299	186	99	43	6,677
	Total	112	496	738	807	590	450	446	662	935	1,153	1,041	902	767	888	985	903	570	340	143	65	12,993
1995	Male	58	266	372	411	339	240	228	337	393	560	584	476	387	456	489	428	265	164	53	17	6,523
	Female	49	236	384	414	301	236	234	355	526	600	583	510	440	438	460	494	307	197	101	41	6,906
	Total	107	502	756	825	640	476	462	692	919	1,160	1,167	986	827	894	949	922	572	361	154	58	13,429
1996	Male	78	268	366	407	363	266	227	325	402	524	617	519	399	447	495	408	300	171	72	20	6,674
	Female	55	224	377	417	332	251	251	327	519	620	630	529	476	448	450	486	327	208	107	43	7,077
	Total	133	492	743	824	695	517	478	652	921	1,144	1,247	1,048	875	895	945	894	627	379	179	63	13,751
1997	Male	52	280	351	414	364	244	255	314	399	510	605	564	470	438	500	396	317	169	75	26	6,743
	Female	49	228	362	414	326	265	251	328	486	633	646	573	504	445	464	470	360	216	111	50	7,181
	Total	101	508	713	828	690	509	506	642	885	1,143	1,251	1,137	974	883	964	866	677	385	186	76	13,924
1998	Male	47	259	342	396	367	241	262	298	392	495	610	605	488	435	480	430	317	162	77	25	6,728
	Female	47	213	352	384	349	258	249	321	467	612	691	590	534	481	462	428	376	211	114	56	7,195
	Total	94	472	694	780	716	499	511	619	859	1,107	1,301	1,195	1,022	916	942	858	693	373	191	81	13,923
1999	Male	61	231	343	389	360	248	251	284	399	461	614	621	511	459	463	449	323	168	82	27	6,744
	Female	42	209	346	369	356	246	258	322	431	602	703	632	584	489	458	402	397	221	116	63	7,246
	Total	103	440	689	758	716	494	509	606	830	1,063	1,317	1,253	1,095	948	921	851	720	389	198	90	13,990
2000	Male	49	236	329	382	341	239	242	281	382	451	582	645	529	484	481	438	322	173	87	30	6,703
	Female	44	207	321	371	338	244	253	303	430	570	666	696	607	496	447	410	407	223	117	79	7,229
	Total	93	443	650	753	679	483	495	584	812	1,021	1,248	1,341	1,136	980	928	848	729	396	204	109	13,932

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 64: Gulf Islands, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	57	225	319	361	360	216	237	291	364	452	536	671	572	503	469	456	300	197	83	41	6,710
	Female	41	191	336	348	352	227	254	298	423	544	659	735	623	533	451	404	402	245	115	81	7,262
	Total	98	416	655	709	712	443	491	589	787	996	1,195	1,406	1,195	1,036	920	860	702	442	198	122	13,972
2002	Male	44	239	325	364	391	242	216	318	365	469	545	667	643	543	477	455	300	225	87	50	6,965
	Female	48	199	319	373	386	243	275	311	419	546	680	754	687	570	423	431	382	282	137	88	7,553
	Total	92	438	644	737	777	485	491	629	784	1,015	1,225	1,421	1,330	1,113	900	886	682	507	224	138	14,518
2003	Male	46	232	319	351	394	274	210	304	360	444	528	655	679	547	497	441	337	223	93	52	6,986
	Female	44	190	309	376	379	285	262	302	408	520	651	776	683	593	467	425	359	316	146	92	7,583
	Total	90	422	628	727	773	559	472	606	768	964	1,179	1,431	1,362	1,140	964	866	696	539	239	144	14,569
2004	Male	46	214	316	362	386	308	210	292	341	452	500	665	686	566	515	430	365	225	105	53	7,037
	Female	44	192	290	376	364	326	246	314	403	496	639	767	717	637	483	426	338	330	162	98	7,648
	Total	90	406	606	738	750	634	456	606	744	948	1,139	1,432	1,403	1,203	998	856	703	555	267	151	14,685
2005	Male	48	206	321	348	390	322	223	281	337	438	503	639	711	584	525	453	362	222	122	56	7,091
	Female	46	189	293	353	377	335	254	319	385	499	629	729	769	658	508	407	342	340	169	111	7,712
	Total	94	395	614	701	767	657	477	600	722	937	1,132	1,368	1,480	1,242	1,033	860	704	562	291	167	14,803
2006	Male	48	195	320	349	372	363	224	277	346	423	502	601	737	629	528	449	380	212	149	55	7,159
	Female	46	196	271	368	360	365	257	325	378	494	609	721	800	665	551	414	336	336	189	114	7,795
	Total	94	391	591	717	732	728	481	602	724	917	1,111	1,322	1,537	1,294	1,079	863	716	548	338	169	14,954
2007	Male	50	203	309	346	365	384	247	249	363	407	509	595	710	674	552	458	386	207	161	58	7,233
	Female	47	196	278	342	374	388	265	335	379	476	596	722	797	709	573	402	359	309	218	121	7,886
	Total	97	399	587	688	739	772	512	584	742	883	1,105	1,317	1,507	1,383	1,125	860	745	516	379	179	15,119
2008	Male	52	209	308	341	352	386	280	249	358	410	493	588	709	720	564	477	373	234	156	52	7,311
	Female	49	201	270	335	380	382	311	330	378	474	579	703	827	714	601	445	350	286	243	124	7,982
	Total	101	410	578	676	732	768	591	579	736	884	1,072	1,291	1,536	1,434	1,165	922	723	520	399	176	15,293
2009	Male	52	217	295	340	361	381	311	252	352	394	501	569	728	736	583	494	364	254	152	60	7,396
	Female	50	207	280	317	381	366	356	318	396	473	562	699	825	753	646	459	348	265	250	133	8,084
	Total	102	424	575	657	742	747	667	570	748	867	1,063	1,268	1,553	1,489	1,229	953	712	519	402	193	15,480
2010	Male	55	222	295	345	349	385	326	269	342	398	492	574	709	768	606	504	381	247	149	68	7,484
	Female	52	211	285	324	360	379	367	332	408	460	573	698	793	808	670	485	332	263	253	138	8,191
	Total	107	433	580	669	709	764	693	601	750	858	1,065	1,272	1,502	1,576	1,276	989	713	510	402	206	15,675
2011	Male	57	229	290	344	352	366	367	273	341	411	481	577	674	796	654	507	378	260	141	81	7,579
	Female	54	218	290	305	377	361	398	339	417	457	572	682	790	838	681	524	337	259	247	153	8,299
	Total	111	447	580	649	729	727	765	612	758	868	1,053	1,259	1,464	1,634	1,335	1,031	715	519	388	234	15,878
2012	Male	59	236	302	339	350	357	395	299	319	437	472	587	675	776	703	529	386	265	135	90	7,711
	Female	56	227	294	314	354	379	425	354	434	464	563	676	799	839	724	544	329	277	225	178	8,455
	Total	115	463	596	653	704	736	820	653	753	901	1,035	1,263	1,474	1,615	1,427	1,073	715	542	360	268	16,166
2013	Male	61	243	311	340	349	348	401	338	323	436	482	575	677	781	750	540	398	254	154	85	7,846
	Female	58	237	303	309	349	391	424	406	435	469	568	669	790	871	732	571	364	269	208	190	8,613
	Total	119	480	614	649	698	739	825	744	758	905	1,050	1,244	1,467	1,652	1,482	1,111	762	523	362	275	16,459
2014	Male	63	255	319	329	348	361	396	373	332	435	473	591	663	803	766	562	413	247	169	88	7,986
	Female	60	247	314	321	333	395	411	458	429	493	572	660	795	875	771	613	375	269	192	194	8,777
	Total	123	502	633	650	681	756	807	831	761	928	1,045	1,251	1,458	1,678	1,537	1,175	788	516	361	282	16,763
2015	Male	65	265	327	332	354	349	402	393	354	430	482	587	676	791	801	585	420	259	164	90	8,126
	Female	61	257	323	327	341	379	429	474	447	509	565	678	800	850	826	635	394	254	194	196	8,939
	Total	126	522	650	659	695	728	831	867	801	939	1,047	1,265	1,476	1,641	1,627	1,220	814	513	358	286	17,065

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 64: Gulf Islands, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	66	272	337	330	354	352	385	437	362	434	500	581	685	762	833	631	422	256	172	90	8,261
	Female	62	265	336	335	325	397	415	511	459	523	567	683	790	853	859	646	428	257	189	197	9,097
	Total	128	537	673	665	679	749	800	948	821	957	1,067	1,264	1,475	1,615	1,692	1,277	850	513	361	287	17,358
2017	Male	67	281	346	343	347	350	376	464	387	408	523	571	692	763	813	678	441	262	175	84	8,371
	Female	64	267	348	338	331	374	431	534	471	539	569	671	781	862	861	690	446	250	203	197	9,227
	Total	131	548	694	681	678	724	807	998	858	947	1,092	1,242	1,473	1,625	1,674	1,368	887	512	378	281	17,598
2018	Male	67	284	358	350	348	349	365	466	424	408	518	579	677	761	817	723	452	272	168	94	8,480
	Female	64	270	357	346	326	368	441	527	518	539	570	672	770	853	893	699	474	281	198	189	9,355
	Total	131	554	715	696	674	717	806	993	942	947	1,088	1,251	1,447	1,614	1,710	1,422	926	553	366	283	17,835
2019	Male	67	287	371	356	337	347	377	460	455	414	516	568	687	744	837	737	475	284	164	104	8,587
	Female	63	272	366	355	335	352	444	511	565	531	589	671	757	857	896	738	510	292	196	182	9,482
	Total	130	559	737	711	672	699	821	971	1,020	945	1,105	1,239	1,444	1,601	1,733	1,475	985	576	360	286	18,069
2020	Male	67	288	382	362	341	352	363	464	471	432	508	577	679	753	823	769	496	289	173	103	8,692
	Female	64	273	373	363	341	358	426	525	576	547	602	660	771	858	872	793	529	310	185	183	9,609
	Total	131	561	755	725	682	710	789	989	1,047	979	1,110	1,237	1,450	1,611	1,695	1,562	1,025	599	358	286	18,301
2021	Male	68	290	388	373	339	350	368	445	515	436	511	593	671	756	794	795	535	287	173	107	8,794
	Female	64	275	377	376	345	341	444	508	607	557	614	657	772	846	874	826	543	340	189	178	9,733
	Total	132	565	765	749	684	691	812	953	1,122	993	1,125	1,250	1,443	1,602	1,668	1,621	1,078	627	362	285	18,527
2022	Male	66	290	392	381	351	344	365	431	536	457	484	611	655	759	789	779	578	304	177	108	8,857
	Female	62	275	379	386	348	344	418	519	626	563	625	654	756	832	881	828	584	357	188	190	9,815
	Total	128	565	771	767	699	688	783	950	1,162	1,020	1,109	1,265	1,411	1,591	1,670	1,607	1,162	661	365	298	18,672
2023	Male	67	289	393	391	358	345	362	417	536	489	480	603	658	741	783	783	618	314	183	110	8,920
	Female	64	273	381	393	355	336	410	524	615	605	620	650	752	819	869	860	596	380	212	184	9,898
	Total	131	562	774	784	713	681	772	941	1,151	1,094	1,100	1,253	1,410	1,560	1,652	1,643	1,214	694	395	294	18,818
2024	Male	65	289	395	401	364	334	359	427	527	516	482	597	643	748	763	801	630	334	191	112	8,978
	Female	62	274	382	400	363	345	392	523	595	647	607	664	747	804	869	863	633	412	219	176	9,977
	Total	127	563	777	801	727	679	751	950	1,122	1,163	1,089	1,261	1,390	1,552	1,632	1,664	1,263	746	410	288	18,955
2025	Male	66	286	397	407	371	339	363	412	527	529	496	585	647	738	769	783	656	351	195	115	9,032
	Female	63	271	384	405	373	346	396	505	606	652	621	674	729	816	868	838	680	428	231	167	10,053
	Total	129	557	781	812	744	685	759	917	1,133	1,181	1,117	1,259	1,376	1,554	1,637	1,621	1,336	779	426	282	19,085
2026	Male	64	284	397	412	379	338	361	413	503	567	497	583	658	726	767	757	678	381	196	119	9,080
	Female	61	271	384	407	386	351	375	520	584	678	628	680	724	811	854	839	710	440	256	165	10,124
	Total	125	555	781	819	765	689	736	933	1,087	1,245	1,125	1,263	1,382	1,537	1,621	1,596	1,388	821	452	284	19,204
2027	Male	64	282	395	416	387	350	356	410	489	588	518	556	676	711	771	753	665	414	207	120	9,128
	Female	60	270	382	409	396	354	378	493	596	697	633	692	722	795	841	846	714	473	268	176	10,195
	Total	124	552	777	825	783	704	734	903	1,085	1,285	1,151	1,248	1,398	1,506	1,612	1,599	1,379	887	475	296	19,323
2028	Male	64	279	395	417	397	356	358	408	475	588	550	553	668	714	754	749	670	442	214	123	9,174
	Female	61	266	383	411	403	360	370	485	601	687	674	688	719	791	828	834	741	483	289	188	10,262
	Total	125	545	778	828	800	716	728	893	1,076	1,275	1,224	1,241	1,387	1,505	1,582	1,583	1,411	925	503	311	19,436
2029	Male	63	278	393	419	407	362	348	406	485	579	577	555	663	701	761	731	684	450	229	125	9,216
	Female	60	265	382	411	410	368	378	465	601	668	715	675	734	784	814	835	741	517	313	190	10,326
	Total	123	543	775	830	817	730	726	871	1,086	1,247	1,292	1,230	1,397	1,485	1,575	1,566	1,425	967	542	315	19,542
2030	Male	63	275	391	421	413	370	352	410	470	579	590	568	652	706	753	736	672	470	241	127	9,259
	Female	60	262	381	412	414	377	381	468	580	679	720	686	742	769	823	835	719	560	325	196	10,389
	Total	123	537	772	833	827	747	733	878	1,050	1,258	1,310	1,254	1,394	1,475	1,576	1,571	1,391	1,030	566	323	19,648

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 64: Gulf Islands, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	64	272	389	422	418	376	353	408	469	556	628	570	650	718	745	734	650	489	261	130	9,302
	Female	60	261	379	412	416	391	387	449	595	657	745	693	747	764	818	821	721	587	335	211	10,449
	Total	124	533	768	834	834	767	740	857	1,064	1,213	1,373	1,263	1,397	1,482	1,563	1,555	1,371	1,076	596	341	19,751

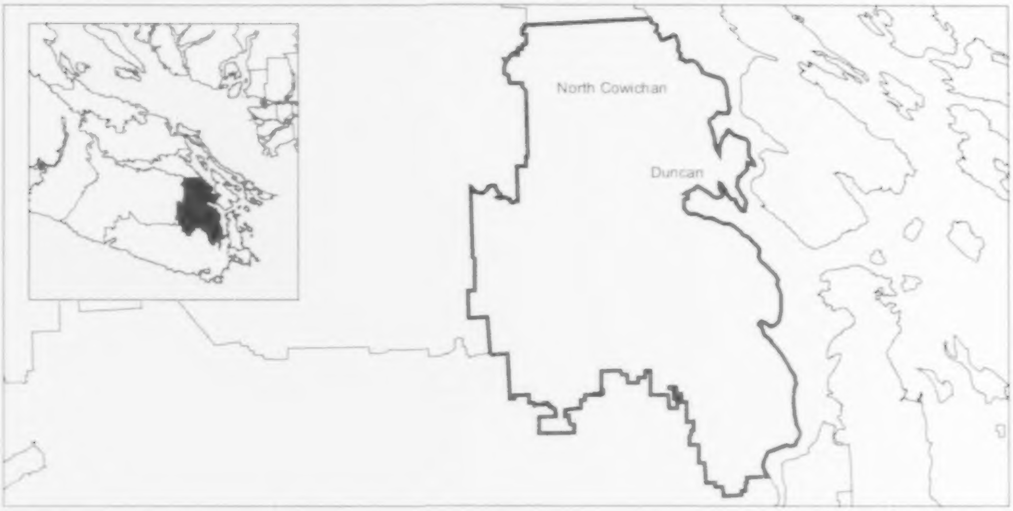
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Cowichan

Local Health Area 65



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

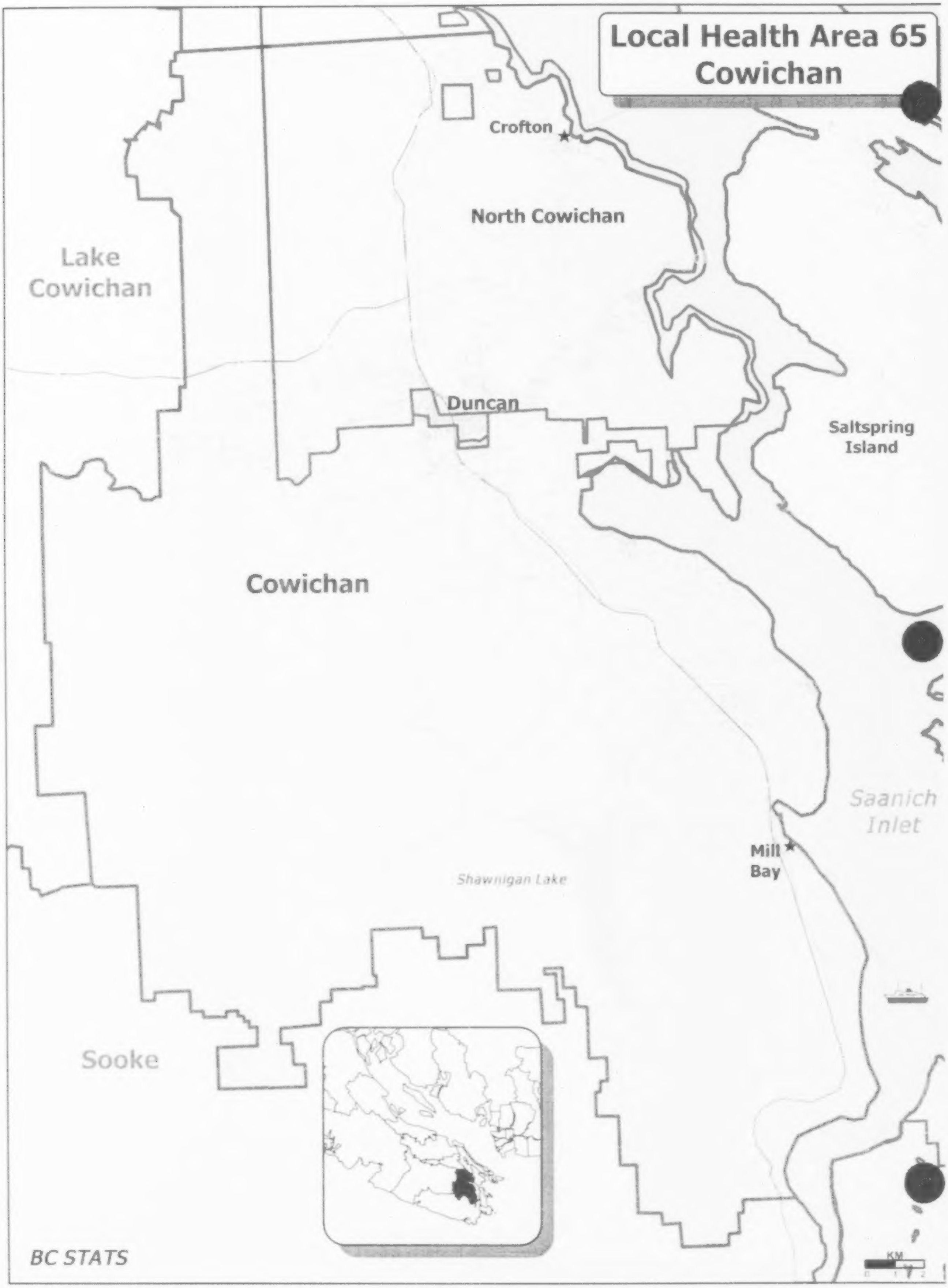
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



Local Health Area 65 Cowichan

Crofton
North Cowichan
Lake Cowichan
Duncan
Saltspring Island
Cowichan
Saanich Inlet
Mill Bay
Shawnigan Lake
Sooke
KM
0 1 2

BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 65: COWICHAN

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Duncan, North Cowichan

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver of the Cowichan area. This includes logging, lumber milling and pulp and paper manufacturing. Services catering to the retirement community are also growing as a part of the economy. This area benefits from its location between the Capital and Nanaimo regions and has received some growth as a result. The significant economic dependence on forestry makes the area vulnerable to downturns in the forest sector. However, even though forestry is the main economic driver, the economy of the area is diversifying and this should help encourage growth.

DEMOGRAPHICS

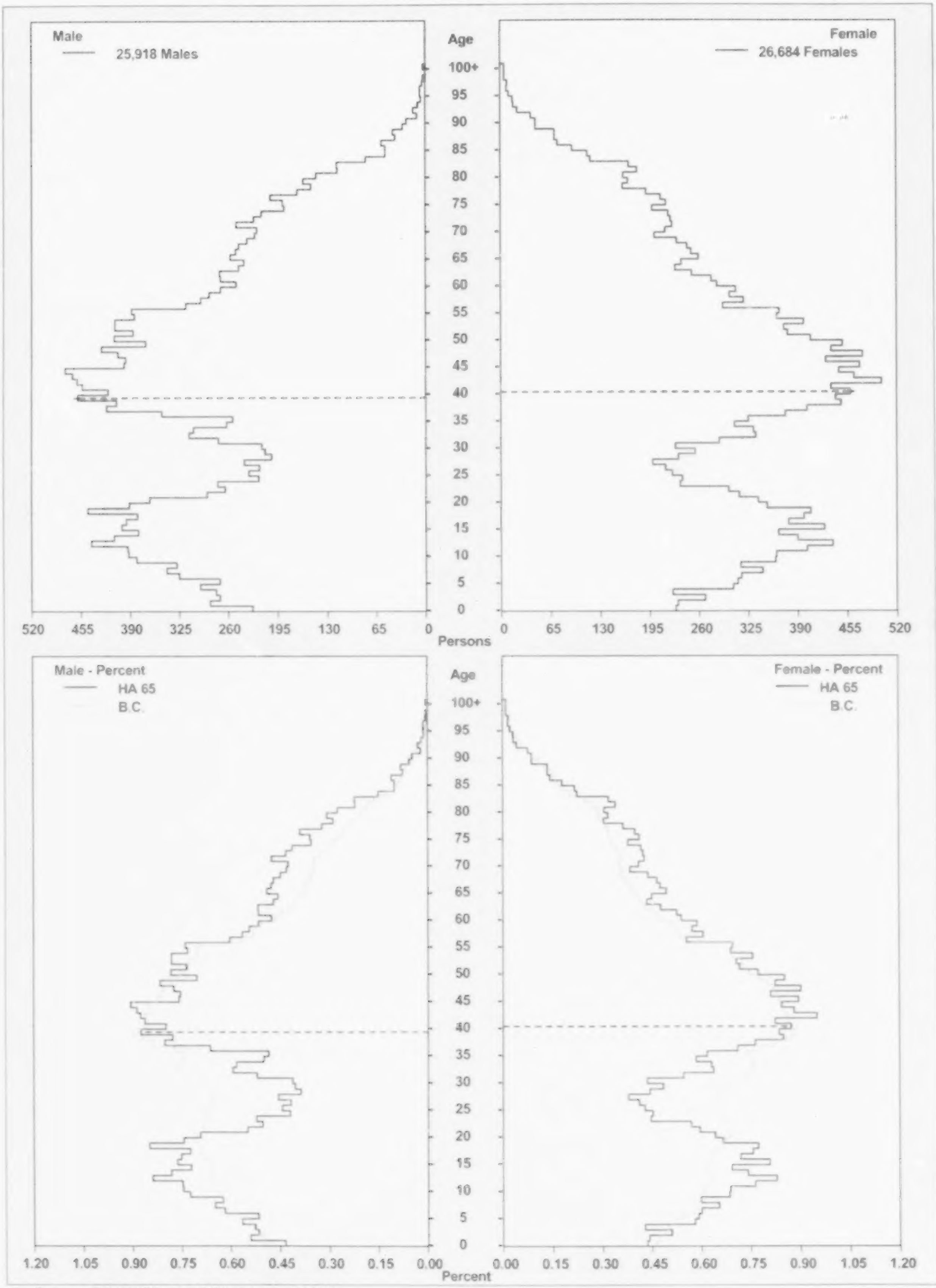
This region suffered some migration losses in the mid-eighties due to the downturn in the forest sector, but has had strong, positive migration otherwise. Due to a growing retirement community, the median age of the population has been getting older and is slightly higher than the British Columbia median age. The elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is higher in this region than for the province as a whole, but the child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the provincial ratio. This is partly the result of a substantially higher fertility rate for this area compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

This area is subject to a high degree of variability in migration due to fluctuations in the forestry sector, nonetheless it will likely receive a growing number of migrants due to its proximity to Victoria and Naniamo. Net migration should increase andtend to be strong to the end of the projection. Deaths will likely begin to exceed births in the next few years and grow for the duration of the forecast, tempering the population growth rate.

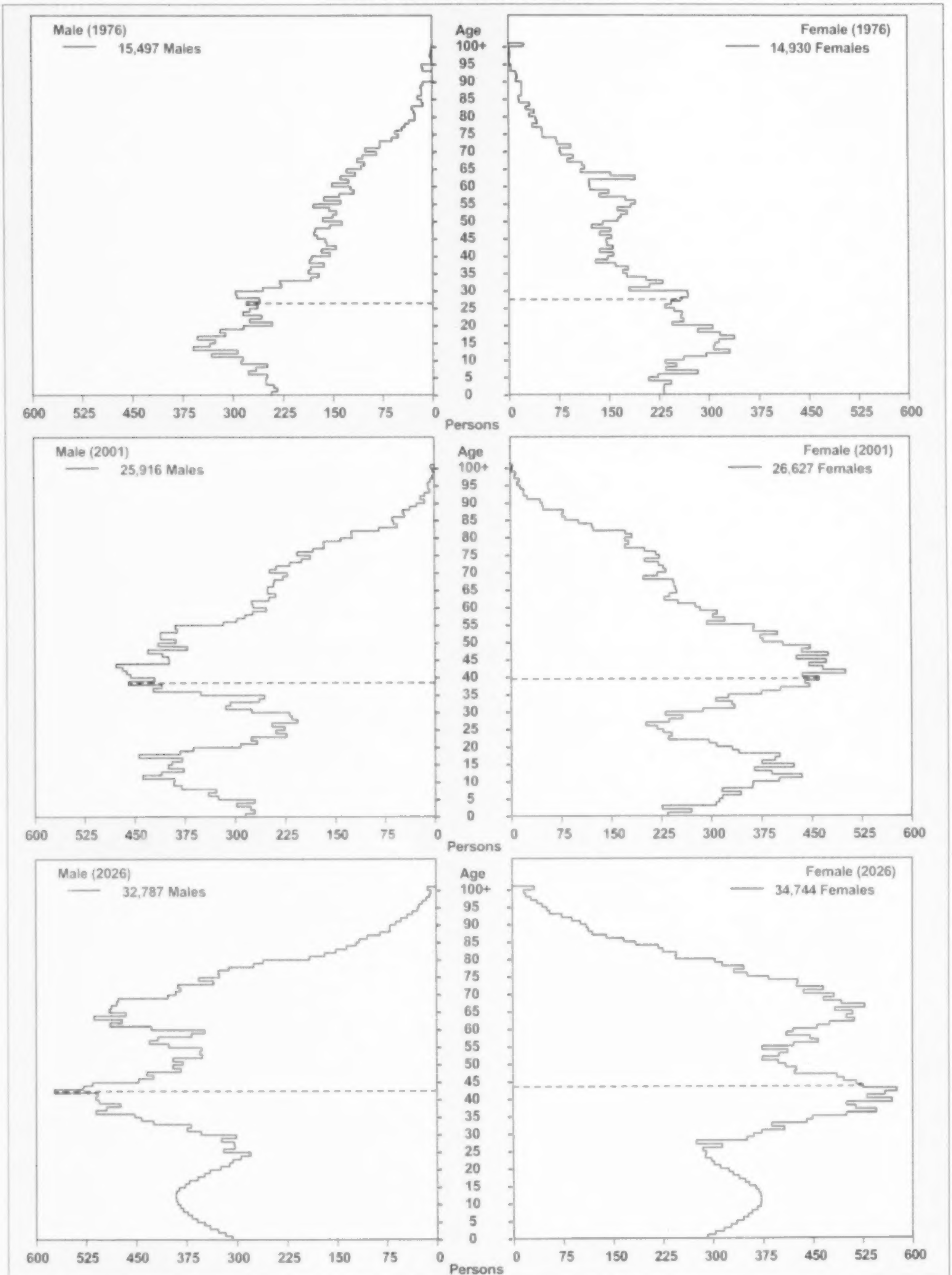
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 65: Cowichan



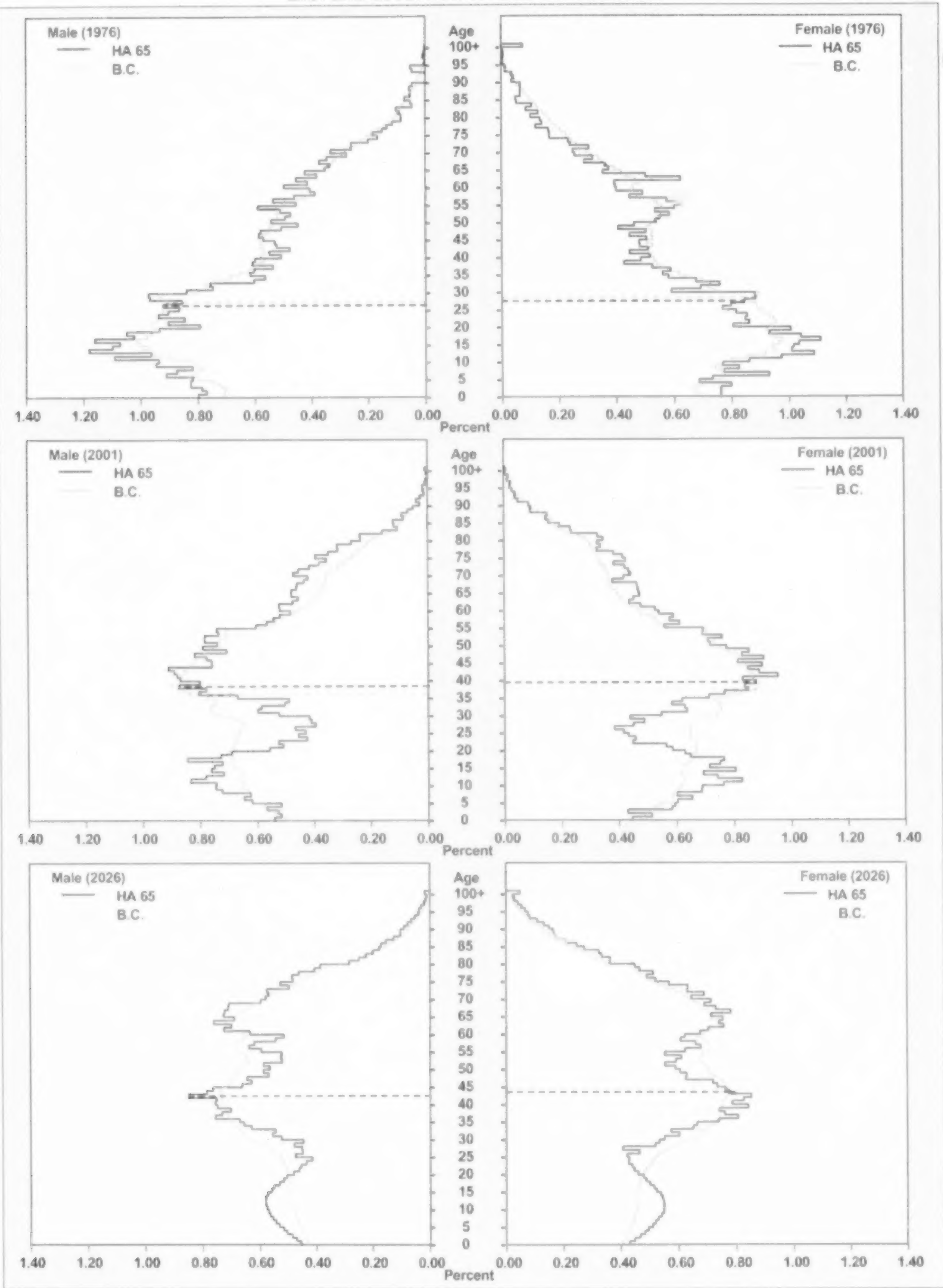
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 65: Cowichan



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

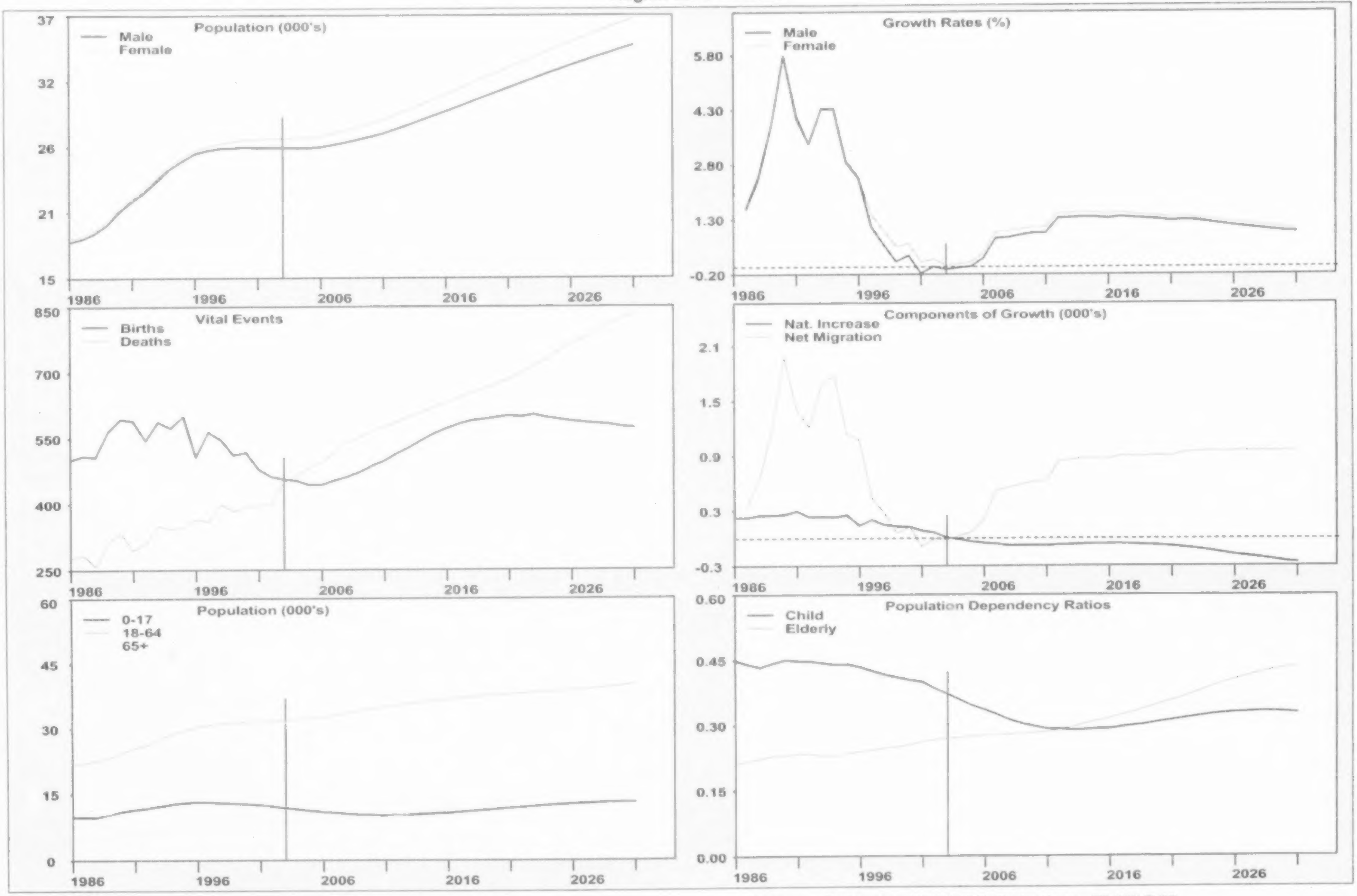
Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 65: Cowichan



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 65: Cowichan



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 65: Cowichan

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	501	277	224	N/A	N/A	1986	36,239	48.7	33.3	98.7	1,821	7.7	73.6	0.449	0.212	13,655
1986-1987	510	284	226	342	1.6	1987	36,807	49.5	33.7	98.8	1,835	7.4	74.2	0.441	0.218	13,828
1987-1988	508	259	249	639	2.4	1988	37,695	50.7	34.3	98.9	1,936	7.6	74.8	0.433	0.224	14,119
1988-1989	566	313	253	1,181	3.8	1989	39,129	52.6	34.7	98.9	2,074	8.3	74.1	0.443	0.229	14,613
1989-1990	594	334	260	1,980	5.7	1990	41,369	55.6	35.1	99.0	2,061	7.6	75.4	0.451	0.232	15,404
1990-1991	590	294	296	1,396	4.1	1991	43,061	57.9	35.6	99.1	1,966	7.0	75.9	0.448	0.234	15,987
1991-1992	545	312	233	1,214	3.4	1992	44,508	59.8	35.8	99.1	1,936	7.4	75.8	0.448	0.234	16,591
1992-1993	588	351	237	1,692	4.3	1993	46,437	62.4	36.0	99.1	1,911	7.5	76.3	0.444	0.230	17,379
1993-1994	574	343	231	1,779	4.3	1994	48,447	65.1	36.4	99.1	1,888	7.1	76.1	0.440	0.230	18,205
1994-1995	600	347	253	1,142	2.9	1995	49,842	67.0	36.8	99.1	1,785	7.1	75.9	0.440	0.236	18,805
1995-1996	507	365	142	1,072	2.4	1996	51,056	68.6	37.2	99.0	1,706	7.1	76.8	0.434	0.239	19,341
1996-1997	564	360	204	441	1.3	1997	51,701	69.5	37.7	98.7	1,765	7.3	77.1	0.425	0.244	19,765
1997-1998	547	400	147	272	0.8	1998	52,120	70.1	38.3	98.3	1,703	7.5	76.9	0.416	0.248	20,056
1998-1999	512	383	129	56	0.4	1999	52,305	70.3	38.9	97.9	1,664	7.4	77.4	0.410	0.251	20,342
1999-2000	517	394	123	125	0.5	2000	52,553	70.7	39.4	97.6	1,636	7.5	77.6	0.404	0.255	20,779
2000-2001	479	397	82	-92	0.0	2001	52,543	70.6	40.2	97.3	1,613	7.6	77.8	0.400	0.263	21,137
2001-2002	462	398	64	-5	0.1	2002	52,602	70.7	40.7	97.1	1,577	8.1	77.8	0.385	0.267	20,9[illegible]
2002-2003	456	449	7	-16	0.0	2003	52,593	70.7	41.3	97.0	1,586	8.7	77.8	0.372	0.270	21,1[illegible]
2003-2004	453	464	-11	25	0.0	2004	52,607	70.7	41.8	96.9	1,577	9.0	78.5	0.359	0.271	21,4[illegible]
2004-2005	443	481	-38	73	0.1	2005	52,642	70.8	42.3	96.8	1,551	9.3	79.1	0.345	0.274	21,715
2005-2006	443	496	-53	211	0.3	2006	52,800	71.0	42.8	96.7	1,559	9.6	79.5	0.335	0.277	[illegible]05
2006-2007	453	515	-62	521	0.9	2007	53,259	71.6	43.2	96.5	1,545	9.9	79.9	0.325	0.278	22,474
2007-2008	461	541	-80	554	0.9	2008	53,733	72.2	43.6	96.3	1,537	10.2	80.2	0.312	0.278	22,879
2008-2009	472	552	-80	589	0.9	2009	54,242	72.9	43.9	96.2	1,536	10.3	80.4	0.303	0.280	23,334
2009-2010	486	565	-79	617	1.0	2010	54,780	73.6	44.1	96.0	1,528	10.4	80.6	0.297	0.282	23,854
2010-2011	498	576	-78	628	1.0	2011	55,330	74.4	44.2	95.9	1,529	10.5	80.7	0.291	0.284	24,313
2011-2012	515	586	-71	841	1.4	2012	56,100	75.4	44.1	95.8	1,513	10.6	80.8	0.290	0.290	24,808
2012-2013	529	599	-70	856	1.4	2013	56,886	76.5	44.2	95.6	1,512	10.6	80.9	0.288	0.295	25,299
2013-2014	545	609	-64	872	1.4	2014	57,694	77.6	44.2	95.5	1,512	10.7	80.9	0.289	0.303	25,701
2014-2015	560	621	-61	874	1.4	2015	58,507	78.7	44.2	95.4	1,504	10.7	81.0	0.291	0.310	26,147
2015-2016	572	632	-60	867	1.4	2016	59,314	79.7	44.1	95.3	1,501	10.7	81.0	0.292	0.316	26,552
2016-2017	582	641	-59	905	1.4	2017	60,160	80.9	44.0	95.2	1,501	10.8	80.9	0.296	0.324	26,927
2017-2018	590	654	-64	897	1.4	2018	60,993	82.0	43.8	95.1	1,498	10.8	80.8	0.299	0.331	27,322
2018-2019	593	664	-71	900	1.4	2019	61,822	83.1	43.7	95.0	1,501	10.8	80.7	0.302	0.340	27,632
2019-2020	597	674	-77	906	1.3	2020	62,651	84.2	43.7	94.9	1,504	10.8	80.7	0.307	0.350	27,983
2020-2021	601	685	-84	899	1.3	2021	63,466	85.3	43.6	94.8	1,502	10.9	80.7	0.312	0.357	28,327
2021-2022	599	698	-99	938	1.3	2022	64,305	86.4	43.6	94.7	1,508	11.0	80.6	0.315	0.366	28,639
2022-2023	603	715	-112	946	1.3	2023	65,139	87.6	43.7	94.6	1,504	11.1	80.6	0.320	0.376	28,956
2023-2024	597	730	-133	952	1.3	2024	65,958	88.7	43.8	94.5	1,510	11.2	80.5	0.324	0.386	29,279
2024-2025	593	748	-155	951	1.2	2025	66,754	89.7	43.9	94.5	1,517	11.3	80.5	0.327	0.397	29,605
2025-2026	589	766	-177	954	1.2	2026	67,531	90.8	44.1	94.4	1,521	11.4	80.5	0.329	0.405	29,936
2026-2027	586	778	-192	955	1.1	2027	68,294	91.8	44.3	94.3	1,524	11.5	80.6	0.330	0.413	30,282
2027-2028	583	793	-210	954	1.1	2028	69,038	92.8	44.6	94.2	1,528	11.6	80.7	0.331	0.421	30,635
2028-2029	581	809	-228	954	1.1	2029	69,764	93.8	44.8	94.1	1,524	11.7	80.8	0.331	0.427	30,993
2029-2030	576	823	-247	956	1.0	2030	70,473	94.7	45.1	94.0	1,527	11.8	80.9	0.330	0.432	31,369
2030-2031	574	834	-260	958	1.0	2031	71,171	95.7	45.3	93.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.328	0.434	31,749

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 65: Cowichan, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	9,799	2,742	4,261	7,057	2,796	3,584	28,201	25,932	10,967	7,270	4,619	861	36,239
1987	9,775	2,710	4,372	7,065	2,693	3,607	28,653	26,475	11,217	7,364	4,844	868	36,807
1988	9,861	2,706	4,517	7,155	2,638	3,550	29,364	27,273	11,566	7,632	5,086	918	37,695
1989	10,360	2,819	4,786	7,541	2,755	3,384	30,366	28,285	12,064	7,957	5,364	934	39,129
1990	11,081	3,067	5,049	8,014	2,965	3,246	32,048	29,807	12,851	8,497	5,694	975	41,369
1991	11,469	3,192	5,150	8,277	3,127	3,231	33,502	31,035	13,385	8,985	5,991	1,001	43,061
1992	11,842	3,315	5,373	8,527	3,154	3,442	34,489	32,067	13,596	9,423	6,205	1,100	44,508
1993	12,306	3,429	5,561	8,877	3,316	3,566	36,013	33,561	14,129	10,046	6,390	1,183	46,437
1994	12,762	3,410	5,855	9,352	3,497	3,660	37,697	35,086	14,696	10,647	6,682	1,252	48,447
1995	13,090	3,328	6,082	9,762	3,680	3,674	38,946	36,141	14,980	11,079	7,019	1,367	49,842
1996	13,241	3,246	6,182	9,995	3,813	3,856	40,104	37,130	15,162	11,491	7,306	1,450	51,056
1997	13,169	3,180	6,184	9,989	3,805	3,977	40,768	37,828	15,144	11,855	7,556	1,519	51,701
1998	13,031	3,054	6,199	9,977	3,778	4,039	41,287	38,376	14,966	12,305	7,779	1,630	52,120
1999	12,907	2,946	6,118	9,961	3,843	4,052	41,708	38,730	14,687	12,754	7,905	1,676	52,305
2000	12,797	2,829	6,004	9,968	3,964	4,088	42,122	39,041	14,430	13,150	8,088	1,820	52,553
2001	12,634	2,751	5,930	9,883	3,953	4,023	42,298	39,186	14,032	13,545	8,309	1,970	52,543
2002	12,256	2,615	5,719	9,641	3,922	4,427	42,723	39,493	13,546	13,866	8,507	2,106	52,602
2003	11,914	2,471	5,444	9,443	3,999	4,685	43,007	39,907	13,090	14,263	8,641	2,245	52,593
2004	11,589	2,431	5,157	9,158	4,001	4,897	43,359	40,255	12,700	14,668	8,753	2,338	52,607
2005	11,223	2,346	4,961	8,877	3,916	5,109	43,799	40,609	12,344	15,066	8,900	2,455	52,642
2006	10,984	2,293	4,776	8,691	3,915	5,214	44,242	41,090	12,133	15,401	9,068	2,598	52,800
2007	10,790	2,331	4,677	8,459	3,782	5,288	44,856	41,690	12,148	15,807	9,226	2,707	53,259
2008	10,538	2,378	4,538	8,160	3,622	5,402	45,464	42,341	12,180	16,207	9,406	2,767	53,733
2009	10,384	2,427	4,451	7,957	3,506	5,337	45,998	43,082	12,362	16,570	9,589	2,857	54,242
2010	10,296	2,496	4,414	7,800	3,386	5,314	46,581	43,743	12,488	16,896	9,786	2,936	54,780
2011	10,219	2,563	4,358	7,656	3,298	5,290	47,135	44,374	12,707	17,142	9,972	3,023	55,330
2012	10,303	2,648	4,432	7,655	3,223	5,147	47,794	45,144	13,190	17,163	10,297	3,070	56,100
2013	10,358	2,732	4,472	7,626	3,154	5,128	48,485	45,828	13,592	17,196	10,612	3,095	56,886
2014	10,467	2,816	4,536	7,651	3,115	5,032	49,096	46,557	13,947	17,266	10,982	3,139	57,694
2015	10,628	2,895	4,659	7,733	3,074	4,815	49,752	47,252	14,357	17,383	11,324	3,192	58,507
2016	10,765	2,968	4,786	7,797	3,011	4,705	50,388	47,889	14,758	17,441	11,645	3,246	59,314
2017	10,998	3,031	4,916	7,967	3,051	4,549	51,009	48,583	15,229	17,365	12,019	3,301	60,160
2018	11,186	3,085	5,059	8,101	3,042	4,444	51,624	49,178	15,649	17,330	12,384	3,319	60,993
2019	11,379	3,127	5,197	8,252	3,055	4,420	52,252	49,815	15,995	17,237	12,791	3,337	61,822
2020	11,622	3,160	5,328	8,462	3,134	4,312	52,874	50,440	16,355	17,145	13,217	3,384	62,651
2021	11,849	3,185	5,454	8,664	3,210	4,241	53,501	51,015	16,677	17,115	13,584	3,449	63,466
2022	12,065	3,203	5,577	8,862	3,285	4,231	54,168	51,620	16,937	17,075	13,997	3,503	64,305
2023	12,284	3,217	5,687	9,067	3,380	4,193	54,839	52,233	17,219	16,998	14,445	3,591	65,139
2024	12,488	3,223	5,787	9,265	3,478	4,259	55,512	52,829	17,346	16,962	14,903	3,673	65,958
2025	12,653	3,220	5,867	9,433	3,566	4,297	56,195	53,434	17,471	16,951	15,382	3,771	66,754
2026	12,806	3,212	5,939	9,594	3,655	4,347	56,872	54,047	17,556	17,045	15,777	3,853	67,531
2027	12,937	3,200	5,994	9,737	3,743	4,452	57,563	54,661	17,500	17,237	16,168	4,032	68,294
2028	13,041	3,180	6,039	9,861	3,822	4,567	58,254	55,279	17,417	17,432	16,581	4,198	69,038
2029	13,130	3,162	6,069	9,968	3,899	4,678	58,943	55,902	17,242	17,763	16,951	4,400	69,764
2030	13,194	3,147	6,082	10,047	3,965	4,805	59,630	56,524	17,143	18,042	17,289	4,570	70,473
2031	13,242	3,133	6,083	10,109	4,026	4,933	60,321	57,160	17,063	18,388	17,545	4,735	71,171

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services Government of the Province of British Columbia Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	August 1, 2003. Ministry of Management Services Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 65: Cowichan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	276	1,138	1,338	1,304	1,389	1,303	1,389	1,418	1,500	1,158	973	861	942	891	789	627	354	216	94	38	17,998
	Female	248	1,080	1,361	1,293	1,386	1,267	1,412	1,535	1,406	1,149	847	869	903	984	906	673	409	313	115	85	18,241
	Total	524	2,218	2,699	2,597	2,775	2,570	2,801	2,953	2,906	2,307	1,820	1,730	1,845	1,875	1,695	1,300	763	529	209	123	36,239
1987	Male	256	1,131	1,390	1,338	1,344	1,279	1,424	1,415	1,497	1,271	996	870	952	902	854	661	365	216	93	34	18,288
	Female	244	1,079	1,385	1,331	1,325	1,280	1,386	1,574	1,415	1,235	907	859	912	966	980	682	434	314	120	91	18,519
	Total	500	2,210	2,775	2,669	2,669	2,559	2,810	2,989	2,912	2,506	1,903	1,729	1,864	1,868	1,834	1,343	799	530	213	125	36,807
1988	Male	248	1,124	1,458	1,383	1,323	1,208	1,447	1,459	1,484	1,426	1,027	910	976	925	940	650	399	225	102	26	18,740
	Female	244	1,090	1,421	1,363	1,291	1,258	1,395	1,581	1,517	1,257	1,030	861	941	962	1,000	706	473	322	143	100	18,955
	Total	492	2,214	2,879	2,746	2,614	2,466	2,842	3,040	3,001	2,683	2,057	1,771	1,917	1,887	1,940	1,356	872	547	245	126	37,695
1989	Male	292	1,138	1,550	1,450	1,315	1,176	1,461	1,499	1,577	1,536	1,086	967	978	961	1,019	661	439	223	99	34	19,461
	Female	275	1,114	1,516	1,428	1,291	1,199	1,420	1,649	1,561	1,361	1,137	885	963	980	1,073	708	530	321	162	95	19,668
	Total	567	2,252	3,066	2,878	2,606	2,375	2,881	3,148	3,138	2,897	2,223	1,852	1,941	1,941	2,092	1,369	969	544	261	129	39,129
1990	Male	318	1,226	1,608	1,556	1,373	1,139	1,484	1,603	1,672	1,687	1,156	1,039	1,020	1,042	1,079	725	482	227	109	39	20,584
	Female	324	1,199	1,556	1,534	1,337	1,157	1,451	1,747	1,737	1,470	1,233	965	992	1,050	1,107	755	571	314	183	103	20,785
	Total	642	2,425	3,164	3,090	2,710	2,296	2,935	3,350	3,409	3,157	2,389	2,004	2,012	2,092	2,186	1,480	1,053	541	292	142	41,369
1991	Male	307	1,304	1,645	1,574	1,508	1,101	1,441	1,696	1,731	1,806	1,265	1,107	1,025	1,146	1,105	771	529	220	115	41	21,437
	Female	319	1,262	1,552	1,596	1,431	1,101	1,442	1,799	1,869	1,601	1,294	1,026	1,009	1,113	1,092	884	609	321	200	104	21,624
	Total	626	2,566	3,197	3,170	2,939	2,202	2,883	3,495	3,600	3,407	2,559	2,133	2,034	2,259	2,197	1,655	1,138	541	315	145	43,061
1992	Male	305	1,375	1,706	1,688	1,520	1,162	1,387	1,772	1,769	1,819	1,437	1,130	1,053	1,157	1,046	862	540	248	130	53	22,159
	Female	305	1,330	1,611	1,699	1,446	1,137	1,414	1,813	1,966	1,656	1,400	1,094	1,016	1,136	1,073	952	632	346	212	111	22,349
	Total	610	2,705	3,317	3,387	2,966	2,299	2,801	3,585	3,735	3,475	2,837	2,224	2,069	2,293	2,119	1,814	1,172	594	342	164	44,508
1993	Male	308	1,434	1,758	1,792	1,558	1,225	1,349	1,871	1,895	1,839	1,631	1,192	1,107	1,194	1,060	884	545	279	131	64	23,116
	Female	309	1,378	1,704	1,741	1,461	1,204	1,442	1,865	2,050	1,818	1,472	1,237	1,066	1,147	1,076	993	649	391	200	118	23,321
	Total	617	2,812	3,462	3,533	3,019	2,429	2,791	3,736	3,945	3,657	3,103	2,429	2,173	2,341	2,136	1,877	1,194	670	331	182	46,437
1994	Male	328	1,422	1,859	1,890	1,623	1,261	1,360	1,932	2,018	1,947	1,771	1,262	1,178	1,195	1,084	954	548	315	116	50	24,113
	Female	267	1,393	1,778	1,813	1,538	1,250	1,423	1,948	2,147	1,921	1,619	1,359	1,119	1,144	1,137	1,042	665	450	203	118	24,334
	Total	595	2,815	3,637	3,703	3,161	2,511	2,783	3,880	4,165	3,868	3,390	2,621	2,297	2,339	2,221	1,996	1,213	765	319	168	48,447
1995	Male	320	1,387	1,975	1,908	1,719	1,249	1,327	1,960	2,107	1,994	1,872	1,332	1,210	1,204	1,135	980	583	357	121	63	24,803
	Female	301	1,320	1,858	1,827	1,666	1,234	1,400	1,942	2,194	2,056	1,715	1,444	1,167	1,135	1,166	1,050	738	482	222	122	25,039
	Total	621	2,707	3,833	3,735	3,385	2,483	2,727	3,902	4,301	4,050	3,587	2,776	2,377	2,339	2,301	2,030	1,321	839	343	185	49,842
1996	Male	294	1,380	2,009	1,967	1,798	1,291	1,312	1,927	2,216	2,003	1,978	1,408	1,262	1,194	1,144	1,012	622	383	124	79	25,403
	Female	286	1,286	1,905	1,825	1,797	1,259	1,370	1,942	2,233	2,159	1,814	1,467	1,220	1,148	1,196	1,035	847	496	225	143	25,653
	Total	580	2,666	3,914	3,792	3,595	2,550	2,682	3,869	4,449	4,162	3,792	2,875	2,482	2,342	2,340	2,047	1,469	879	349	222	51,056
1997	Male	279	1,341	1,996	1,994	1,808	1,328	1,331	1,808	2,259	2,050	1,997	1,565	1,276	1,182	1,172	1,002	697	378	146	73	25,682
	Female	292	1,268	1,872	1,891	1,779	1,298	1,351	1,843	2,257	2,245	1,858	1,570	1,268	1,139	1,211	1,064	891	523	259	140	26,019
	Total	571	2,609	3,868	3,885	3,587	2,626	2,682	3,651	4,516	4,295	3,855	3,135	2,544	2,321	2,383	2,066	1,588	901	405	213	51,701
1998	Male	282	1,264	1,986	1,996	1,837	1,350	1,306	1,661	2,247	2,140	1,998	1,696	1,300	1,201	1,190	1,009	758	373	172	75	25,841
	Female	279	1,229	1,879	1,918	1,741	1,309	1,354	1,763	2,240	2,255	1,960	1,632	1,342	1,176	1,204	1,071	917	564	295	151	26,279
	Total	561	2,493	3,865	3,914	3,578	2,659	2,660	3,424	4,487	4,395	3,958	3,328	2,642	2,377	2,394	2,080	1,675	937	467	226	52,120
1999	Male	280	1,214	1,913	1,986	1,870	1,382	1,233	1,559	2,178	2,180	2,029	1,807	1,343	1,220	1,202	1,033	798	378	196	79	25,880
	Female	228	1,224	1,828	1,924	1,780	1,330	1,325	1,677	2,245	2,290	2,026	1,727	1,418	1,184	1,167	1,100	929	561	321	141	26,425
	Total	508	2,438	3,741	3,910	3,650	2,712	2,558	3,236	4,423	4,470	4,055	3,534	2,761	2,404	2,369	2,133	1,727	939	517	220	52,305
2000	Male	262	1,160	1,822	2,039	1,908	1,367	1,195	1,482	2,159	2,219	2,028	1,912	1,371	1,241	1,194	1,069	814	427	198	94	25,961
	Female	265	1,142	1,763	1,978	1,818	1,361	1,240	1,648	2,169	2,318	2,135	1,779	1,485	1,199	1,151	1,112	928	624	331	146	26,592
	Total	527	2,302	3,585	4,017	3,726	2,728	2,435	3,130	4,328	4,537	4,163	3,691	2,856	2,440	2,345	2,181	1,742	1,051	529	240	52,553

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 65: Cowichan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	285	1,117	1,765	2,016	1,961	1,297	1,112	1,416	2,061	2,262	2,023	1,985	1,425	1,287	1,183	1,091	864	451	221	94	25,916
	Female	234	1,115	1,700	2,013	1,844	1,310	1,146	1,587	2,126	2,322	2,192	1,876	1,512	1,245	1,155	1,108	938	702	335	167	26,627
	Total	519	2,232	3,465	4,029	3,805	2,607	2,258	3,003	4,187	4,584	4,215	3,861	2,937	2,532	2,338	2,199	1,802	1,153	556	261	52,543
2002	Male	228	1,128	1,646	2,016	2,013	1,410	1,106	1,369	1,890	2,274	1,997	2,001	1,555	1,275	1,213	1,099	873	509	224	92	25,918
	Female	229	1,030	1,647	1,955	1,958	1,423	1,128	1,490	1,988	2,301	2,256	1,917	1,587	1,278	1,188	1,083	945	740	357	184	26,684
	Total	457	2,158	3,293	3,971	3,971	2,833	2,234	2,859	3,878	4,575	4,253	3,918	3,142	2,553	2,401	2,182	1,818	1,249	581	276	52,602
2003	Male	232	1,062	1,563	2,016	1,988	1,558	1,102	1,322	1,696	2,262	2,099	1,983	1,654	1,298	1,204	1,106	859	572	222	102	25,900
	Female	220	957	1,593	1,943	1,957	1,510	1,103	1,447	1,864	2,294	2,250	1,997	1,637	1,345	1,206	1,068	953	754	393	202	26,693
	Total	452	2,019	3,156	3,959	3,945	3,068	2,205	2,769	3,560	4,556	4,349	3,980	3,291	2,643	2,410	2,174	1,812	1,326	615	304	52,593
2004	Male	233	1,021	1,516	1,932	1,943	1,706	1,160	1,225	1,603	2,210	2,135	1,997	1,769	1,325	1,195	1,094	886	591	232	120	25,893
	Female	221	956	1,506	1,863	1,927	1,662	1,100	1,362	1,762	2,278	2,279	2,028	1,725	1,410	1,189	1,062	989	758	405	232	26,714
	Total	454	1,977	3,022	3,795	3,870	3,368	2,260	2,587	3,365	4,488	4,414	4,025	3,494	2,735	2,384	2,156	1,875	1,349	637	352	52,607
2005	Male	227	988	1,454	1,837	1,993	1,800	1,169	1,160	1,510	2,176	2,190	1,990	1,877	1,337	1,205	1,083	909	584	278	127	25,894
	Female	215	916	1,436	1,770	1,955	1,741	1,190	1,238	1,715	2,186	2,304	2,130	1,769	1,469	1,185	1,068	995	756	453	257	26,748
	Total	442	1,904	2,890	3,607	3,948	3,541	2,359	2,398	3,225	4,362	4,494	4,120	3,646	2,806	2,390	2,151	1,904	1,340	731	384	52,642
2006	Male	230	938	1,428	1,780	1,985	1,890	1,220	1,119	1,455	2,085	2,252	1,997	1,948	1,375	1,215	1,058	926	611	302	140	25,954
	Female	218	907	1,367	1,690	1,972	1,793	1,276	1,186	1,652	2,140	2,315	2,185	1,847	1,482	1,204	1,078	989	765	502	278	26,846
	Total	448	1,845	2,795	3,470	3,957	3,683	2,496	2,305	3,107	4,225	4,567	4,182	3,795	2,857	2,419	2,136	1,915	1,376	804	418	52,800
2007	Male	237	957	1,414	1,681	1,978	1,914	1,338	1,162	1,455	1,950	2,291	1,991	1,981	1,509	1,206	1,073	926	604	345	144	26,156
	Female	225	912	1,316	1,661	1,910	1,873	1,389	1,216	1,599	2,039	2,318	2,263	1,894	1,560	1,233	1,106	975	795	517	302	27,103
	Total	462	1,869	2,730	3,342	3,888	3,787	2,727	2,378	3,054	3,989	4,609	4,254	3,875	3,069	2,439	2,179	1,901	1,399	862	446	53,259
2008	Male	242	974	1,379	1,621	1,989	1,891	1,494	1,188	1,445	1,785	2,299	2,106	1,976	1,618	1,236	1,071	932	589	383	146	26,364
	Female	230	932	1,262	1,629	1,909	1,882	1,498	1,228	1,597	1,945	2,333	2,272	1,985	1,618	1,305	1,130	965	802	524	323	27,369
	Total	472	1,906	2,641	3,250	3,898	3,773	2,992	2,416	3,042	3,730	4,632	4,378	3,961	3,236	2,541	2,201	1,897	1,391	907	469	53,733
2009	Male	248	993	1,367	1,597	1,922	1,850	1,647	1,272	1,382	1,722	2,266	2,157	2,005	1,741	1,273	1,070	924	608	390	157	26,591
	Female	236	950	1,289	1,564	1,844	1,861	1,661	1,255	1,548	1,875	2,336	2,319	2,029	1,717	1,376	1,122	967	831	528	343	27,651
	Total	484	1,943	2,656	3,161	3,766	3,711	3,308	2,527	2,930	3,597	4,602	4,476	4,034	3,458	2,649	2,192	1,891	1,439	918	500	54,242
2010	Male	256	1,020	1,353	1,561	1,844	1,902	1,743	1,303	1,352	1,655	2,253	2,226	2,013	1,859	1,298	1,085	918	627	384	182	26,834
	Female	243	977	1,268	1,521	1,767	1,898	1,746	1,375	1,457	1,857	2,266	2,360	2,144	1,775	1,445	1,126	978	839	527	377	27,946
	Total	499	1,997	2,621	3,082	3,611	3,800	3,489	2,678	2,809	3,512	4,519	4,586	4,157	3,634	2,743	2,211	1,896	1,466	911	559	54,780
2011	Male	262	1,048	1,326	1,555	1,796	1,896	1,834	1,372	1,338	1,623	2,181	2,300	2,031	1,938	1,344	1,098	903	640	399	199	27,083
	Female	249	1,004	1,283	1,468	1,702	1,920	1,805	1,486	1,431	1,818	2,240	2,382	2,210	1,860	1,464	1,149	991	837	536	412	28,247
	Total	511	2,052	2,609	3,023	3,498	3,816	3,639	2,858	2,769	3,441	4,421	4,682	4,241	3,798	2,808	2,247	1,894	1,477	935	611	55,330
2012	Male	272	1,082	1,365	1,553	1,705	1,893	1,868	1,508	1,399	1,639	2,057	2,345	2,034	1,979	1,476	1,093	915	641	395	222	27,441
	Female	258	1,036	1,312	1,428	1,680	1,866	1,897	1,616	1,482	1,781	2,150	2,392	2,294	1,912	1,547	1,179	1,017	827	558	427	28,659
	Total	530	2,118	2,677	2,981	3,385	3,759	3,765	3,124	2,881	3,420	4,207	4,737	4,328	3,891	3,023	2,272	1,932	1,468	953	649	56,100
2013	Male	279	1,118	1,403	1,530	1,654	1,906	1,858	1,678	1,444	1,645	1,903	2,359	2,156	1,984	1,583	1,124	912	647	386	239	27,808
	Female	265	1,070	1,349	1,387	1,654	1,871	1,919	1,743	1,512	1,793	2,066	2,414	2,308	2,006	1,609	1,251	1,038	818	565	440	29,078
	Total	544	2,188	2,752	2,917	3,308	3,777	3,777	3,421	2,956	3,438	3,969	4,773	4,464	3,990	3,192	2,375	1,950	1,465	951	679	56,886
2014	Male	286	1,153	1,440	1,530	1,640	1,848	1,820	1,844	1,545	1,596	1,849	2,334	2,215	2,019	1,705	1,161	912	644	399	245	28,185
	Female	272	1,105	1,385	1,427	1,598	1,815	1,904	1,923	1,556	1,759	2,004	2,427	2,362	2,056	1,711	1,321	1,033	822	584	445	29,509
	Total	558	2,258	2,825	2,957	3,238	3,663	3,724	3,767	3,101	3,355	3,853	4,761	4,577	4,075	3,416	2,482	1,945	1,466	983	690	57,694
2015	Male	293	1,186	1,486	1,526	1,609	1,774	1,877	1,960	1,591	1,579	1,791	2,328	2,289	2,033	1,822	1,187	927	642	413	252	28,565
	Female	279	1,137	1,429	1,419	1,559	1,746	1,949	2,026	1,692	1,683	1,994	2,366	2,409	2,173	1,768	1,389	1,039	833	590	462	29,942
	Total	572	2,323	2,915	2,945	3,168	3,520	3,826	3,986	3,283	3,262	3,785	4,694	4,698	4,206	3,590	2,576	1,966	1,475	1,003	714	58,507

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 65: Cowichan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	299	1,217	1,530	1,510	1,610	1,733	1,879	2,061	1,674	1,578	1,770	2,262	2,366	2,056	1,900	1,233	940	633	425	265	28,941
	Female	284	1,168	1,472	1,446	1,514	1,687	1,979	2,097	1,818	1,672	1,964	2,344	2,437	2,242	1,853	1,410	1,063	848	592	483	30,373
	Total	583	2,385	3,002	2,956	3,124	3,420	3,858	4,158	3,492	3,250	3,734	4,606	4,803	4,298	3,753	2,643	2,003	1,481	1,017	748	59,314
2017	Male	303	1,244	1,576	1,553	1,607	1,647	1,881	2,095	1,816	1,641	1,788	2,142	2,410	2,060	1,939	1,356	938	645	423	273	29,337
	Female	288	1,196	1,514	1,477	1,477	1,665	1,929	2,190	1,952	1,725	1,932	2,256	2,451	2,326	1,905	1,488	1,092	872	588	500	30,823
	Total	591	2,440	3,090	3,030	3,084	3,312	3,810	4,285	3,768	3,366	3,720	4,398	4,861	4,386	3,844	2,844	2,030	1,517	1,011	773	60,160
2018	Male	307	1,268	1,619	1,593	1,585	1,599	1,898	2,084	1,988	1,688	1,795	1,994	2,426	2,177	1,945	1,453	965	646	424	274	29,728
	Female	291	1,219	1,557	1,515	1,438	1,639	1,940	2,212	2,081	1,758	1,948	2,173	2,475	2,342	1,997	1,546	1,159	887	582	506	31,265
	Total	598	2,487	3,176	3,108	3,023	3,238	3,838	4,296	4,069	3,446	3,743	4,167	4,901	4,519	3,942	2,999	2,124	1,533	1,006	780	60,993
2019	Male	308	1,289	1,662	1,631	1,586	1,581	1,842	2,051	2,157	1,790	1,746	1,943	2,404	2,233	1,981	1,563	999	646	423	282	30,117
	Female	292	1,238	1,599	1,551	1,478	1,584	1,887	2,200	2,265	1,803	1,915	2,114	2,488	2,394	2,047	1,642	1,222	881	587	518	31,705
	Total	600	2,527	3,261	3,182	3,064	3,165	3,729	4,251	4,422	3,593	3,661	4,057	4,892	4,627	4,028	3,205	2,221	1,527	1,010	800	61,822
2020	Male	310	1,304	1,702	1,681	1,586	1,552	1,767	2,106	2,274	1,836	1,729	1,889	2,400	2,308	1,996	1,667	1,024	657	424	294	30,506
	Female	294	1,252	1,638	1,596	1,474	1,545	1,816	2,243	2,371	1,942	1,842	2,106	2,431	2,440	2,164	1,697	1,285	887	596	526	32,145
	Total	604	2,556	3,340	3,277	3,060	3,097	3,583	4,349	4,645	3,778	3,571	3,995	4,831	4,748	4,160	3,364	2,309	1,544	1,020	820	62,651
2021	Male	312	1,315	1,739	1,727	1,572	1,551	1,730	2,108	2,375	1,921	1,729	1,871	2,335	2,386	2,017	1,736	1,067	668	422	306	30,887
	Female	296	1,262	1,675	1,639	1,501	1,501	1,760	2,271	2,443	2,069	1,834	2,078	2,412	2,470	2,228	1,780	1,307	909	609	535	32,579
	Total	608	2,577	3,414	3,366	3,073	3,052	3,490	4,379	4,818	3,990	3,563	3,949	4,747	4,856	4,245	3,516	2,374	1,577	1,031	841	63,466
2022	Male	311	1,325	1,771	1,774	1,615	1,547	1,648	2,109	2,410	2,066	1,793	1,889	2,219	2,430	2,024	1,774	1,174	666	430	305	31,280
	Female	296	1,271	1,707	1,682	1,533	1,464	1,742	2,221	2,537	2,204	1,889	2,046	2,326	2,483	2,309	1,831	1,382	937	626	539	33,025
	Total	607	2,596	3,478	3,456	3,148	3,011	3,390	4,330	4,947	4,270	3,682	3,935	4,545	4,913	4,333	3,605	2,556	1,603	1,056	844	64,305
2023	Male	313	1,331	1,800	1,821	1,654	1,525	1,602	2,126	2,402	2,242	1,841	1,894	2,075	2,448	2,135	1,781	1,258	688	428	308	31,672
	Female	297	1,276	1,735	1,727	1,570	1,428	1,719	2,233	2,560	2,335	1,923	2,062	2,246	2,509	2,326	1,918	1,436	998	636	533	33,467
	Total	610	2,607	3,535	3,548	3,224	2,953	3,321	4,359	4,962	4,577	3,764	3,956	4,321	4,957	4,461	3,699	2,694	1,686	1,064	841	65,139
2024	Male	311	1,336	1,826	1,868	1,696	1,528	1,581	2,068	2,371	2,413	1,945	1,847	2,027	2,427	2,192	1,816	1,351	715	429	308	32,055
	Female	295	1,281	1,758	1,771	1,608	1,469	1,662	2,179	2,550	2,522	1,971	2,030	2,190	2,525	2,379	1,968	1,524	1,051	631	539	33,903
	Total	606	2,617	3,584	3,639	3,304	2,997	3,243	4,247	4,921	4,935	3,916	3,877	4,217	4,952	4,571	3,784	2,875	1,766	1,060	847	65,958
2025	Male	308	1,337	1,846	1,907	1,746	1,527	1,551	1,998	2,430	2,531	1,994	1,832	1,977	2,425	2,262	1,831	1,440	736	437	311	32,426
	Female	293	1,282	1,776	1,810	1,654	1,464	1,625	2,112	2,594	2,630	2,111	1,960	2,183	2,469	2,425	2,078	1,575	1,104	636	547	34,328
	Total	601	2,619	3,622	3,717	3,400	2,991	3,176	4,110	5,024	5,161	4,105	3,792	4,160	4,894	4,687	3,909	3,015	1,840	1,073	858	66,754
2026	Male	307	1,333	1,863	1,945	1,794	1,515	1,551	1,961	2,434	2,634	2,082	1,833	1,962	2,365	2,335	1,850	1,497	766	445	315	32,787
	Female	291	1,281	1,792	1,847	1,695	1,490	1,586	2,057	2,628	2,705	2,238	1,957	2,155	2,453	2,452	2,140	1,650	1,121	653	553	34,744
	Total	598	2,614	3,655	3,792	3,489	3,005	3,137	4,018	5,062	5,339	4,320	3,790	4,117	4,818	4,787	3,990	3,147	1,887	1,098	868	67,531
2027	Male	305	1,329	1,873	1,977	1,840	1,559	1,551	1,878	2,434	2,669	2,227	1,897	1,978	2,254	2,373	1,856	1,530	843	446	320	33,139
	Female	290	1,276	1,800	1,881	1,738	1,521	1,553	2,038	2,576	2,801	2,374	2,011	2,124	2,372	2,465	2,215	1,697	1,184	674	565	35,155
	Total	595	2,605	3,673	3,858	3,578	3,080	3,104	3,916	5,010	5,470	4,601	3,908	4,102	4,626	4,838	4,071	3,227	2,027	1,120	885	68,294
2028	Male	303	1,321	1,880	2,007	1,887	1,597	1,532	1,831	2,450	2,661	2,402	1,945	1,981	2,117	2,392	1,957	1,535	903	462	320	33,483
	Female	288	1,268	1,806	1,911	1,782	1,558	1,518	2,017	2,586	2,822	2,506	2,047	2,142	2,292	2,488	2,234	1,777	1,229	717	567	35,555
	Total	591	2,589	3,686	3,918	3,669	3,155	3,050	3,848	5,036	5,483	4,908	3,992	4,123	4,409	4,880	4,191	3,312	2,132	1,179	887	69,038
2029	Male	302	1,313	1,883	2,032	1,932	1,635	1,534	1,817	2,393	2,631	2,571	2,048	1,935	2,072	2,373	2,008	1,565	970	481	322	33,817
	Female	287	1,260	1,811	1,933	1,825	1,595	1,558	1,968	2,529	2,812	2,693	2,096	2,111	2,237	2,502	2,282	1,821	1,304	754	569	35,947
	Total	589	2,573	3,694	3,965	3,757	3,230	3,092	3,785	4,922	5,443	5,264	4,144	4,046	4,309	4,875	4,290	3,386	2,274	1,235	891	69,764
2030	Male	300	1,308	1,880	2,053	1,971	1,684	1,535	1,791	2,322	2,690	2,688	2,096	1,922	2,025	2,372	2,070	1,580	1,033	495	330	34,145
	Female	284	1,255	1,810	1,953	1,864	1,637	1,554	1,933	2,463	2,855	2,800	2,236	2,043	2,232	2,449	2,324	1,924	1,348	791	573	36,328
	Total	584	2,563	3,690	4,006	3,835	3,321	3,089	3,724	4,785	5,545	5,488	4,332	3,965	4,257	4,821	4,394	3,504	2,381	1,286	903	70,473

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 65: Cowichan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	299	1,302	1,875	2,069	2,010	1,731	1,524	1,795	2,285	2,692	2,790	2,183	1,925	2,009	2,316	2,135	1,598	1,074	518	339	34,469
	Female	284	1,248	1,806	1,967	1,904	1,680	1,581	1,893	2,408	2,885	2,874	2,362	2,039	2,206	2,432	2,351	1,978	1,409	804	591	36,702
	Total	583	2,550	3,681	4,036	3,914	3,411	3,105	3,688	4,693	5,577	5,664	4,545	3,964	4,215	4,748	4,486	3,576	2,483	1,322	930	71,171

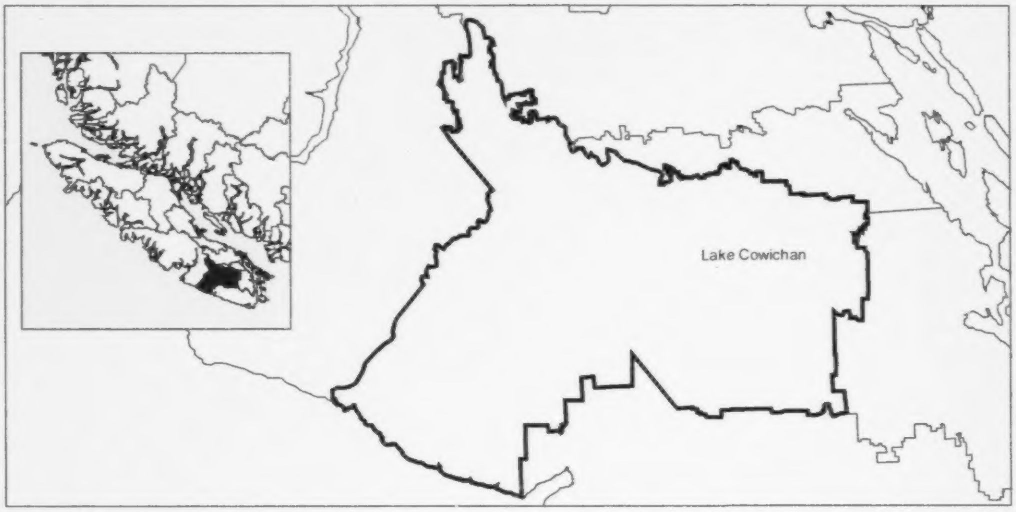
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Lake Cowichan

Local Health Area 66



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

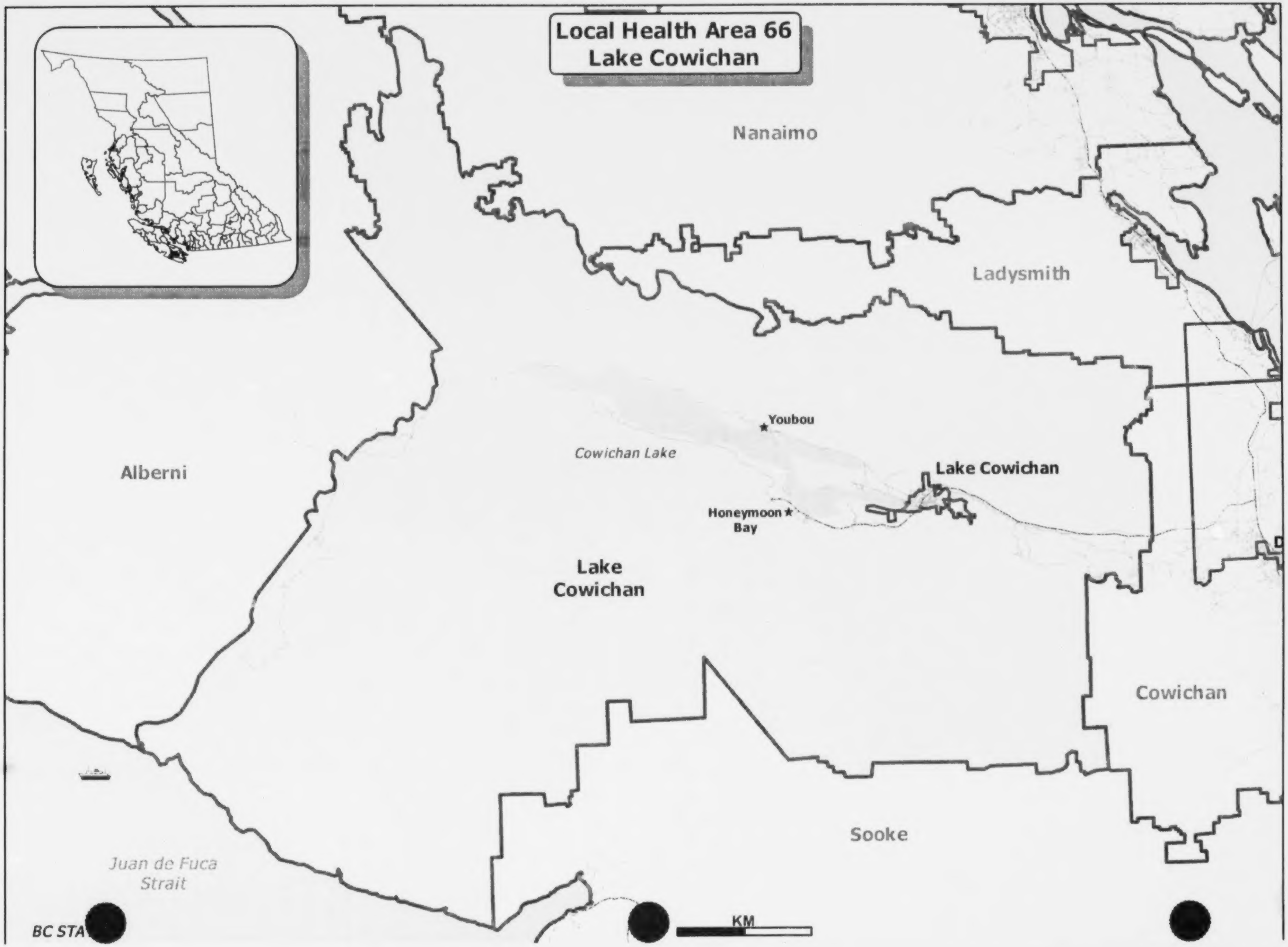
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 66
Lake Cowichan


Nanaimo
Ladysmith
Alberni
Cowichan Lake
Youbou
Lake Cowichan
Honeymoon Bay
Lake Cowichan
Cowichan
Sooke
Juan de Fuca Strait
KM
BC STA

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 66: LAKE COWICHAN

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Lake Cowichan

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area is highly dependent on forestry. The forest industry in this region includes both harvesting and processing. Tourism is another important economic activity, but it is dwarfed in importance by the forest industry.The dependence on the forest industry makes this area susceptible to fluctuations in the forest sector. Reductions to the Allowable Annual Cut (AAC) are a concern for this area. The Arrowsmith Timber Supply Area, in which Lake Cowichan is situated, and Tree Farm Licenses in the area have experienced reductions to the AAC recently. The largest mill in the area, at Youbou, was closed in early 2001. The Youbou mill closure and the effects of AAC reductions will result in net outflows of migrants from this area for several years to come.

DEMOGRAPHICS

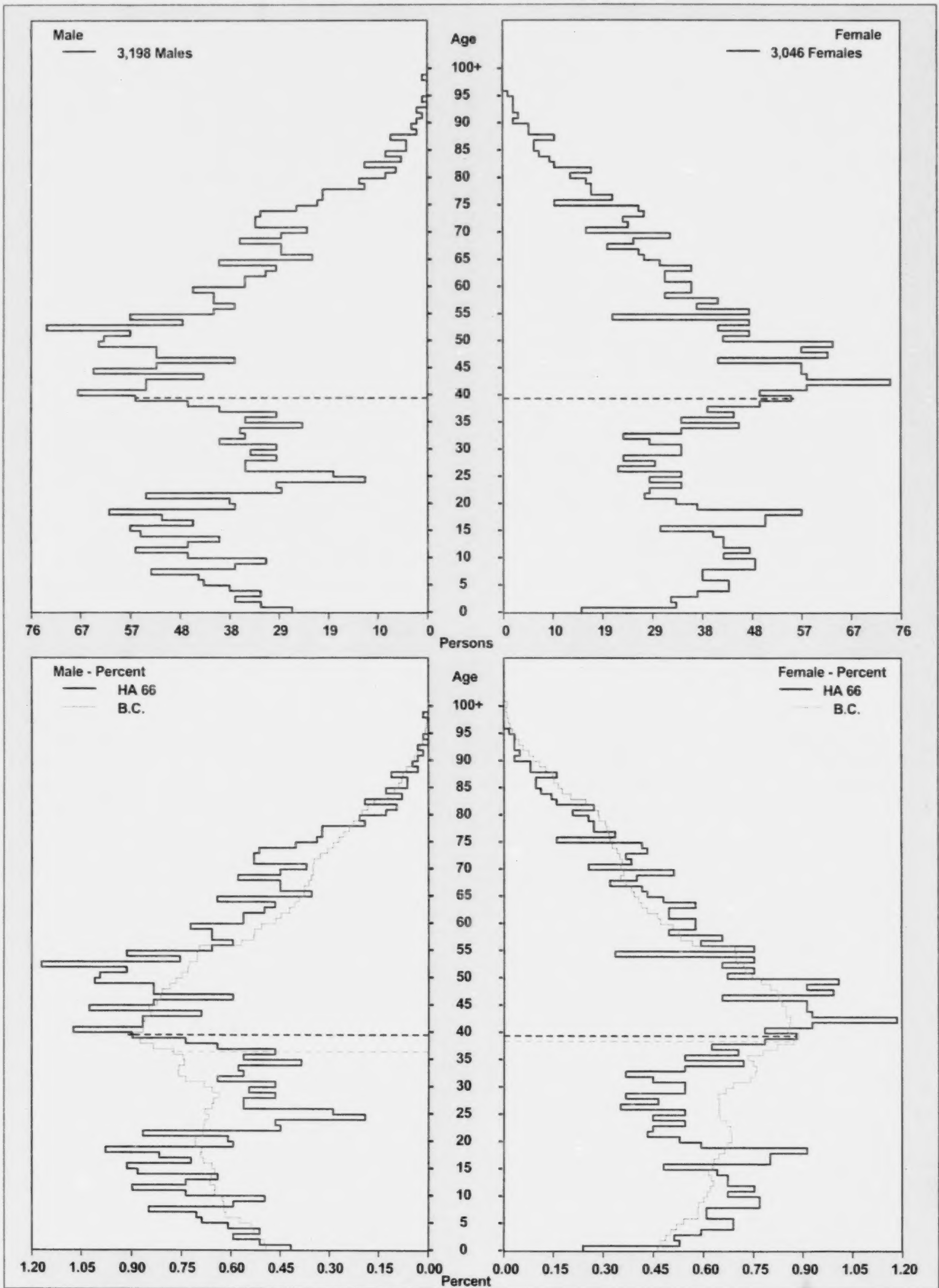
During the early 1990's there was positive net migration, probably as a result of spin-offs from the strong growth in the surrounding areas. However, as forestry employment continued to shrink, negative net migration occurred through the later half of the nineties. The gender ratio for this area is heavily weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males. This is likely due to the nature of the economy and the dependence on forest sector jobs, which tend to be male-dominated. The total fertility rate is higher than the provincial average as is the number of children in relation to people of working age (19 to 65).

PROJECTIONS

The strong net migration during the 1990's will not continue for this area, particularly since the forest sector, which is the dominant sector in the economy, is facing fibre supply constraints. Outflows from losses in forestry jobs will likely create population losses for the short term. In the long term, there should be some positive net migration due to the proximity to the core areas along the south-east coast of the island.

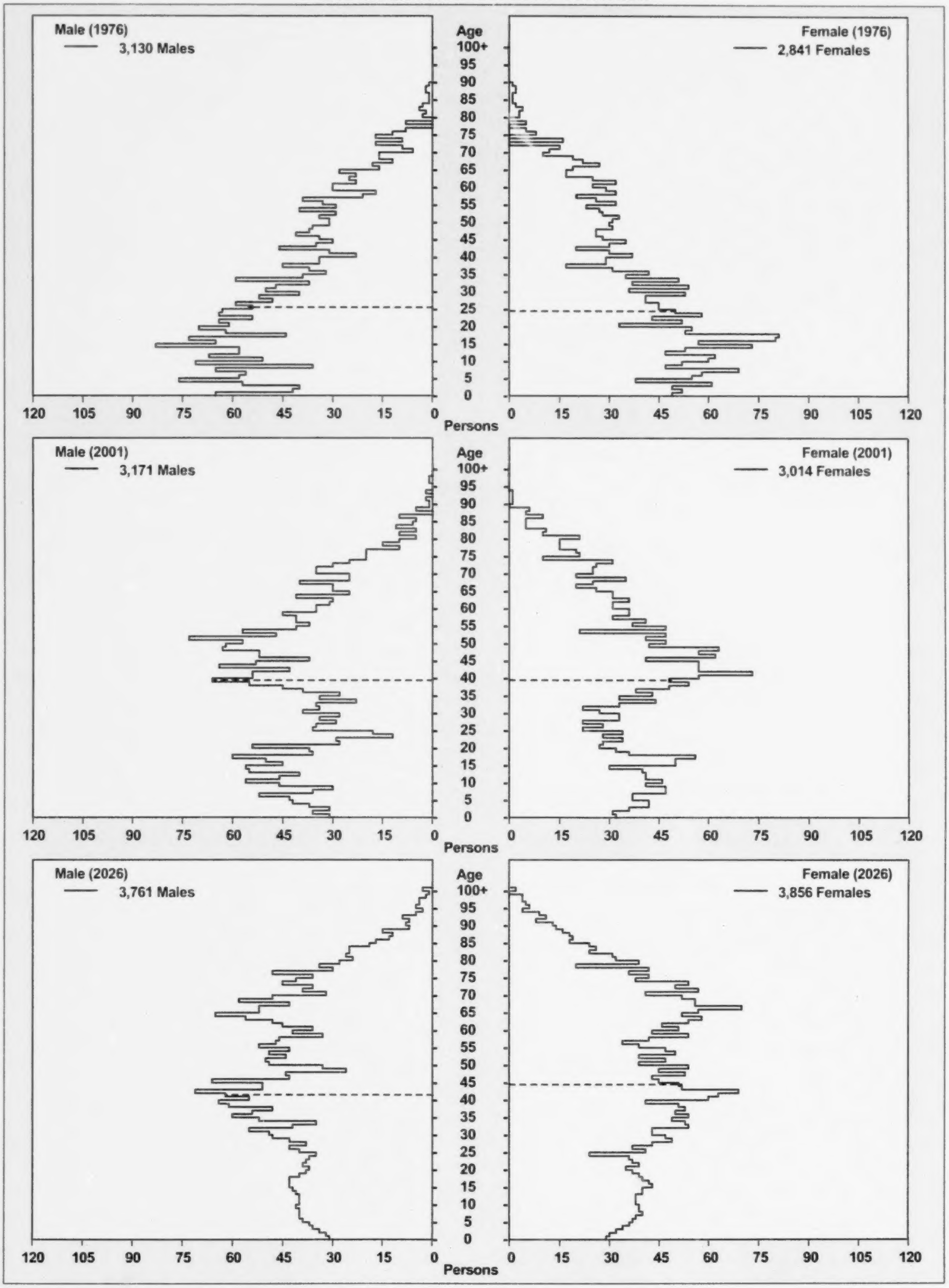
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 66: Lake Cowichan



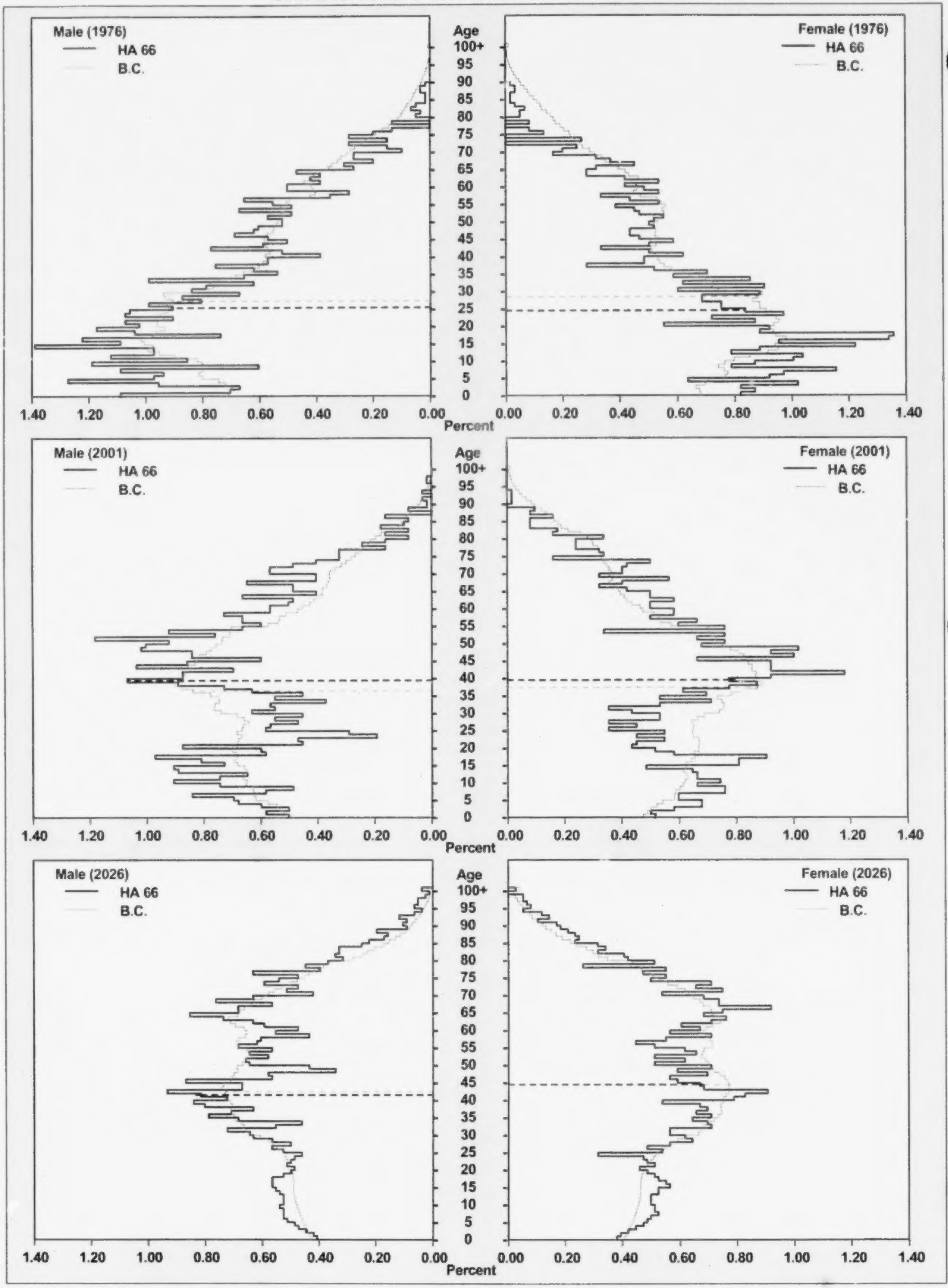
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 66: Lake Cowichan



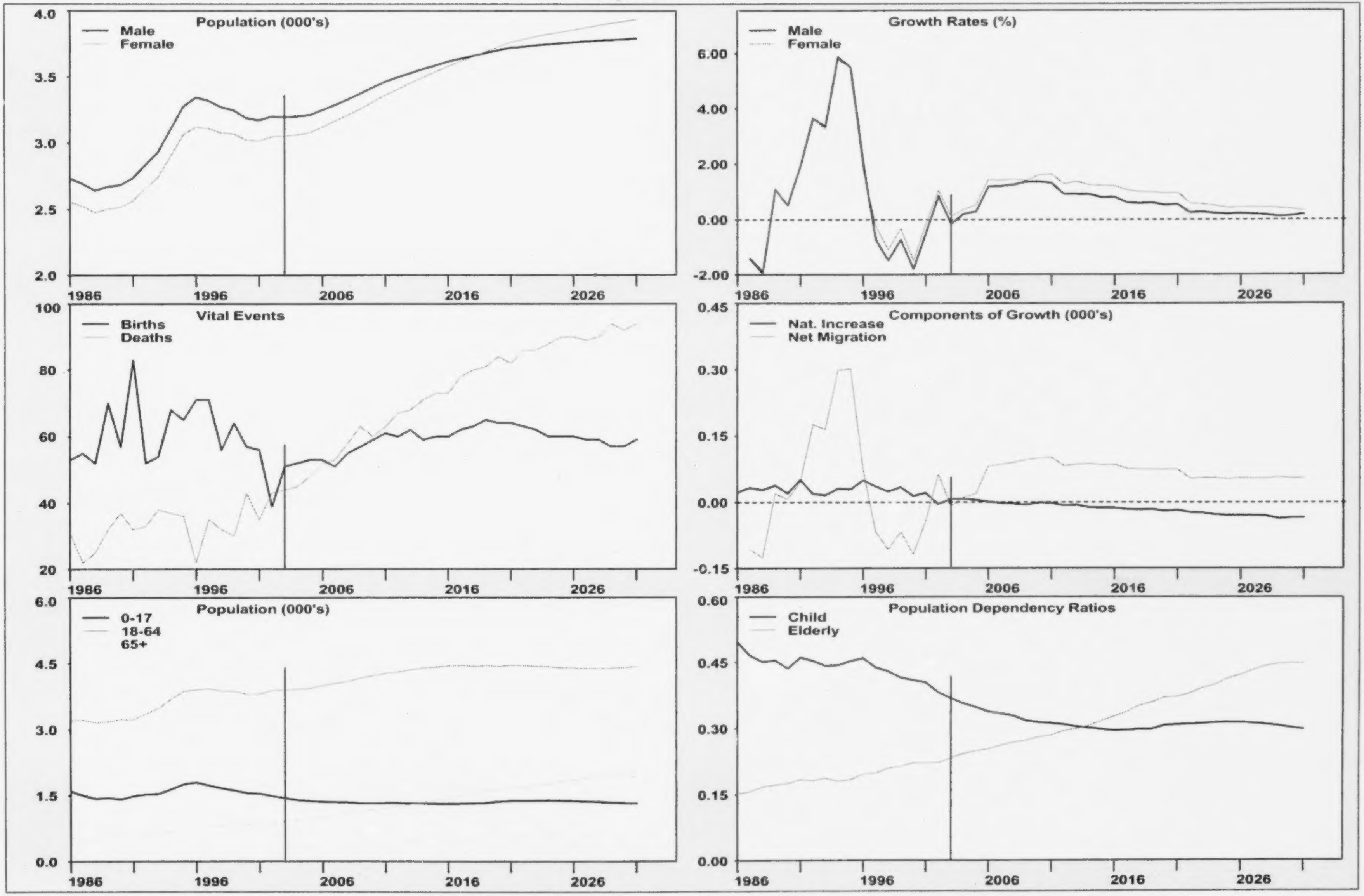
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 66: Lake Cowichan



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 66: Lake Cowichan



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 66: Lake Cowichan

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	53	31	22	N/A	N/A	1986	5,293	2.2	32.4	106.8	1,485	5.0	69.5	0.498	0.152	1,921
1986-1987	55	22	33	-107	-1.4	1987	5,219	2.2	33.3	106.8	1,572	4.5	65.1	0.466	0.157	1,913
1987-1988	52	25	27	-126	-1.9	1988	5,120	2.1	34.2	106.7	1,822	5.6	6[illegible]3	0.452	0.168	1,897
1988-1989	70	32	38	19	1.1	1989	5,177	2.2	34.9	106.7	1,948	6.7	68.5	0.455	0.172	1,938
1989-1990	57	37	20	7	0.5	1990	5,204	2.2	35.6	106.7	2,177	6.6	69.5	0.437	0.176	1,970
1990-1991	83	32	51	46	1.9	1991	5,301	2.2	35.9	106.7	2,187	6.1	68.3	0.461	0.184	2,028
1991-1992	52	33	19	175	3.7	1992	5,495	2.3	35.8	106.7	1,682	6.5	68.8	0.454	0.182	2,109
1992-1993	54	38	16	165	3.3	1993	5,676	2.4	36.0	106.9	1,803	6.6	69.9	0.443	0.188	2,185
1993-1994	68	37	31	299	5.8	1994	6,006	2.5	35.8	107.0	1,819	6.1	71.8	0.444	0.180	2,318
1994-1995	65	36	29	302	5.5	1995	6,337	2.7	35.9	107.0	1,776	4.6	73.0	0.453	0.184	2,453
1995-1996	71	22	49	74	1.9	1996	6,460	2.7	36.3	107.2	1,877	4.4	71.8	0.460	0.197	2,508
1996-1997	71	35	36	-68	-0.5	1997	6,428	2.7	37.1	106.7	1,744	5.2	73.4	0.439	0.199	2,500
1997-1998	56	32	24	-107	-1.3	1998	6,345	2.7	38.1	106.3	1,784	4.9	74.5	0.430	0.210	2,507
1998-1999	64	30	34	-68	-0.5	1999	6,311	2.6	38.8	105.8	1,793	5.8	71.9	0.416	0.215	2,535
1999-2000	57	43	14	-118	-1.6	2000	6,207	2.6	39.6	105.5	1,716	6.3	71.5	0.409	0.222	2,500
2000-2001	56	35	21	-43	-0.4	2001	6,185	2.6	40.3	105.2	1,465	6.3	70.7	0.405	0.223	2,512
2001-2002	39	43	-4	63	1.0	2002	6,244	2.6	40.7	105.0	1,378	7.0	70.1	0.382	0.223	2,591
2002-2003	51	44	7	-9	0.0	2003	6,242	2.6	41.4	104.7	1,634	7.1	70.1	0.369	0.234	2,628
2003-2004	52	45	7	10	0.3	2004	6,259	2.6	42.0	104.5	1,625	7.4	68.3	0.357	0.243	2,702
2004-2005	53	48	5	20	0.4	2005	6,284	2.6	42.6	104.3	1,609	8.0	71.2	0.349	0.249	2,771
2005-2006	53	52	1	81	1.3	2006	6,366	2.7	43.0	104.0	1,524	8.2	75.2	0.338	0.254	2,854
2006-2007	51	53	-2	85	1.3	2007	6,449	2.7	43.4	103.8	1,541	8.6	74.5	0.334	0.262	2,915
2007-2008	55	58	-3	90	1.3	2008	6,536	2.7	43.7	103.6	1,611	9.3	75.8	0.328	0.269	2,982
2008-2009	57	63	-6	96	1.4	2009	6,626	2.8	43.9	103.6	1,606	9.3	73.3	0.318	0.272	3,043
2009-2010	59	60	-1	99	1.5	2010	6,724	2.8	44.1	103.3	1,572	9.1	71.9	0.313	0.281	3,110
2010-2011	61	63	-2	101	1.5	2011	6,823	2.9	44.2	103.0	1,507	9.5	76.0	0.311	0.285	3,189
2011-2012	60	67	-7	82	1.1	2012	6,898	2.9	44.2	102.6	1,505	9.8	77.3	0.309	0.294	3,239
2012-2013	62	68	-6	85	1.1	2013	6,977	2.9	44.3	102.2	1,460	10.0	78.5	0.304	0.299	3,285
2013-2014	59	71	-12	87	1.1	2014	7,052	3.0	44.2	101.8	1,422	10.2	81.0	0.301	0.306	3,332
2014-2015	60	73	-13	84	1.0	2015	7,123	3.0	44.2	101.4	1,423	10.2	80.3	0.298	0.317	3,389
2015-2016	60	73	-13	85	1.0	2016	7,195	3.0	44.2	101.0	1,427	10.5	75.3	0.295	0.327	3,438
2016-2017	62	78	-16	76	0.8	2017	7,255	3.0	44.3	100.5	1,428	10.9	75.7	0.296	0.337	3,484
2017-2018	63	80	-17	74	0.8	2018	7,312	3.1	44.2	100.1	1,433	11.0	81.1	0.298	0.352	3,526
2018-2019	65	81	-16	74	0.8	2019	7,370	3.1	44.2	99.7	1,446	11.2	81.6	0.299	0.360	3,557
2019-2020	64	84	-20	74	0.7	2020	7,424	3.1	44.2	99.3	1,451	11.2	82.3	0.307	0.371	3,587
2020-2021	64	82	-18	74	0.8	2021	7,480	3.1	44.1	98.9	1,439	11.2	82.5	0.308	0.372	3,616
2021-2022	63	86	-23	54	0.4	2022	7,511	3.1	43.8	98.5	1,436	11.4	79.0	0.310	0.380	3,616
2022-2023	62	86	-24	55	0.4	2023	7,542	3.2	43.8	98.3	1,422	11.5	81.3	0.311	0.392	3,637
2023-2024	60	88	-28	55	0.4	2024	7,569	3.2	43.8	98.0	1,418	11.8	81.7	0.313	0.400	3,653
2024-2025	60	90	-30	53	0.3	2025	7,592	3.2	43.9	97.8	1,418	11.9	80.8	0.314	0.413	3,672
2025-2026	60	90	-30	55	0.3	2026	7,617	3.2	44.0	97.5	1,385	11.8	81.9	0.313	0.423	3,694
2026-2027	59	89	-30	54	0.3	2027	7,641	3.2	44.1	97.3	1,379	11.7	82.1	0.312	0.433	3,715
2027-2028	59	90	-31	54	0.3	2028	7,664	3.2	44.5	97.0	1,375	12.0	83.0	0.309	0.443	3,745
2028-2029	57	94	-37	57	0.3	2029	7,684	3.2	44.9	96.7	1,384	12.1	83.0	0.306	0.447	3,774
2029-2030	57	92	-35	55	0.3	2030	7,704	3.2	45.2	96.5	1,440	12.1	82.0	0.302	0.449	3,800
2030-2031	59	94	-35	55	0.3	2031	7,724	3.2	45.4	96.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.298	0.449	3,827

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 66: Lake Cowichan, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,597	408	711	1,189	478	448	3,982	3,617	1,633	1,126	489	55	5,293
1987	1,499	367	696	1,132	436	443	3,965	3,635	1,631	1,141	505	67	5,219
1988	1,428	353	663	1,075	412	400	3,935	3,623	1,609	1,153	530	68	5,120
1989	1,447	347	670	1,100	430	376	3,970	3,665	1,650	1,157	547	72	5,177
1990	1,410	287	686	1,123	437	360	4,058	3,730	1,684	1,183	567	71	5,204
1991	1,486	382	696	1,104	408	375	4,089	3,727	1,644	1,202	594	71	5,301
1992	1,525	384	717	1,141	424	405	4,228	3,899	1,698	1,257	610	83	5,495
1993	1,541	369	756	1,172	416	440	4,369	4,048	1,770	1,272	653	84	5,676
1994	1,642	405	793	1,237	444	473	4,617	4,274	1,889	1,335	667	76	6,006
1995	1,754	429	828	1,325	497	474	4,860	4,512	1,982	1,414	713	96	6,337
1996	1,792	437	823	1,355	532	482	4,978	4,589	1,960	1,457	769	108	6,460
1997	1,722	420	788	1,302	514	507	5,000	4,602	1,881	1,536	782	120	6,428
1998	1,664	400	747	1,264	517	490	4,971	4,602	1,797	1,581	813	131	6,345
1999	1,609	381	729	1,228	499	512	4,997	4,607	1,724	1,634	832	132	6,311
2000	1,557	361	710	1,196	486	465	4,950	4,573	1,661	1,678	846	143	6,207
2001	1,538	360	686	1,178	492	433	4,958	4,575	1,657	1,711	846	147	6,185
2002	1,487	325	702	1,162	460	503	5,040	4,639	1,626	1,761	867	166	6,244
2003	1,437	297	699	1,140	441	550	5,076	4,706	1,543	1,802	910	188	6,242
2004	1,397	281	665	1,116	451	581	5,122	4,769	1,504	1,826	951	214	6,259
2005	1,371	269	648	1,102	454	607	5,176	4,828	1,444	1,882	980	236	6,284
2006	1,353	263	651	1,090	439	619	5,285	4,921	1,440	1,940	1,014	261	6,366
2007	1,349	282	622	1,067	445	629	5,379	5,019	1,422	1,991	1,058	279	6,449
2008	1,343	294	599	1,049	450	636	5,461	5,106	1,413	2,043	1,101	304	6,536
2009	1,324	301	586	1,023	437	627	5,555	5,200	1,456	2,084	1,135	332	6,626
2010	1,322	307	571	1,015	444	616	5,663	5,315	1,500	2,102	1,184	357	6,724
2011	1,331	319	556	1,012	456	604	5,763	5,413	1,546	2,124	1,218	379	6,823
2012	1,330	329	552	1,001	449	610	5,846	5,481	1,578	2,114	1,266	385	6,898
2013	1,322	336	551	986	435	616	5,929	5,560	1,616	2,121	1,302	404	6,977
2014	1,322	341	554	981	427	624	5,995	5,641	1,642	2,122	1,342	417	7,052
2015	1,314	342	581	972	391	629	6,060	5,715	1,689	2,093	1,398	416	7,123
2016	1,309	339	597	970	373	620	6,127	5,795	1,734	2,080	1,452	426	7,195
2017	1,315	341	605	974	369	612	6,160	5,860	1,768	2,062	1,498	429	7,255
2018	1,322	342	613	980	367	612	6,203	5.910	1,786	2,033	1,559	445	7,312
2019	1,328	345	626	983	357	604	6,249	5,961	1,827	2,013	1,598	452	7,370
2020	1,357	348	636	1,009	373	571	6,293	6,008	1,855	1,999	1,642	457	7,424
2021	1,373	351	643	1,022	379	556	6,332	6,034	1,890	2,005	1,656	462	7,480
2022	1,377	350	640	1,027	387	539	6,359	6,059	1,926	1,980	1,689	470	7,511
2023	1,378	348	636	1,030	394	526	6,390	6,086	1,980	1,922	1,736	483	7,542
2024	1,383	343	632	1,040	408	518	6,423	6,114	1,995	1,907	1,766	493	7,569
2025	1,381	337	629	1,044	415	513	6,458	6,136	2,022	1,860	1,816	511	7,592
2026	1,375	331	627	1,044	417	511	6,496	6,163	2,025	1,852	1,854	522	7,617
2027	1,365	325	628	1,040	412	534	6,529	6,193	2,014	1,832	1,896	543	7,641
2028	1,353	319	627	1,034	407	543	6,560	6,227	2,006	1,826	1,936	550	7,664
2029	1,340	314	623	1,026	403	553	6,588	6,259	1,958	1,873	1,960	569	7,684
2030	1,328	312	614	1,016	402	558	6,617	6,294	1,939	1,903	1,976	600	7,704
2031	1,318	312	605	1,006	401	569	6,645	6,324	1,921	1,931	1,985	623	7,724

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 66: Lake Cowichan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	30	181	209	250	220	179	185	252	206	177	159	133	170	132	112	76	36	20	7	0	2,734
	Female	31	166	227	217	209	126	215	224	204	170	125	123	146	138	108	66	36	21	7	0	2,559
	Total	61	347	436	467	429	305	400	476	410	347	284	256	316	270	220	142	72	41	14	0	5,293
1987	Male	30	159	208	235	212	163	188	239	225	182	160	136	163	142	107	75	36	24	8	3	2,695
	Female	28	150	219	225	191	122	193	227	197	180	140	120	145	135	108	66	46	22	4	6	2,524
	Total	58	309	427	460	403	285	381	466	422	362	300	256	308	277	215	141	82	46	12	9	5,219
1988	Male	33	150	211	206	205	141	177	227	234	184	163	140	152	149	127	82	31	20	8	3	2,643
	Female	31	139	215	200	177	120	188	214	211	174	155	119	137	138	106	74	42	30	3	4	2,477
	Total	64	289	426	406	382	261	365	441	445	358	318	259	289	287	233	156	73	50	11	7	5,120
1989	Male	33	149	217	211	196	129	179	209	262	192	160	143	155	163	129	79	39	12	7	8	2,672
	Female	37	128	213	219	170	121	176	217	220	195	143	127	132	134	110	79	39	31	7	7	2,505
	Total	70	277	430	430	366	250	355	426	482	387	303	270	287	297	239	158	78	43	14	15	5,177
1990	Male	19	131	233	197	202	119	182	193	278	218	166	152	146	167	129	88	39	14	5	8	2,686
	Female	24	113	218	211	183	120	159	226	240	188	152	127	142	131	114	77	49	30	8	6	2,518
	Total	43	244	451	408	385	239	341	419	518	406	318	279	288	298	243	165	88	44	13	14	5,204
1991	Male	46	152	222	190	229	117	152	200	262	229	173	170	133	172	134	82	49	17	0	8	2,737
	Female	46	138	210	208	191	112	144	234	227	196	166	120	147	121	125	87	46	28	16	2	2,564
	Total	92	290	432	398	420	229	296	434	489	425	339	290	280	293	259	169	95	45	16	10	5,301
1992	Male	31	169	229	210	223	131	146	213	261	260	186	175	129	164	137	85	53	24	8	3	2,837
	Female	30	154	215	229	189	120	144	241	236	197	181	140	142	140	116	81	55	32	14	2	2,658
	Total	61	323	444	439	412	251	290	454	497	457	367	315	271	304	253	166	108	56	22	5	5,495
1993	Male	25	157	246	232	206	157	137	217	265	287	195	177	142	153	140	98	65	20	12	1	2,932
	Female	32	155	212	248	179	132	151	251	241	221	178	159	132	136	123	83	60	29	19	3	2,744
	Total	57	312	458	480	385	289	288	468	506	508	373	336	274	289	263	181	125	49	31	4	5,676
1994	Male	40	160	252	259	220	157	157	238	261	313	218	175	153	159	159	101	58	20	4	0	3,104
	Female	38	167	217	256	205	144	168	245	262	245	193	159	137	141	126	90	57	31	19	2	2,902
	Total	78	327	469	515	425	301	325	483	523	558	411	334	290	300	285	191	115	51	23	2	6,006
1995	Male	45	170	258	287	220	166	156	260	258	327	260	183	158	150	169	103	62	30	7	6	3,275
	Female	36	178	227	276	212	153	178	234	297	272	205	175	143	140	130	96	57	36	14	3	3,062
	Total	81	348	485	563	432	319	334	494	555	599	465	358	301	290	299	199	119	66	21	9	6,337
1996	Male	47	171	264	288	220	187	172	224	280	307	280	189	172	142	174	108	68	34	11	4	3,342
	Female	43	176	232	261	238	147	176	224	311	266	209	188	138	139	143	102	66	39	15	5	3,118
	Total	90	347	496	549	458	334	348	448	591	573	489	377	310	281	317	210	134	73	26	9	6,460
1997	Male	34	170	257	274	232	183	169	199	281	287	304	209	170	145	168	113	68	38	13	4	3,318
	Female	40	176	226	251	239	147	163	207	304	271	209	195	159	145	138	103	72	44	16	5	3,110
	Total	74	346	483	525	471	330	332	406	585	558	513	404	329	290	306	216	140	82	29	9	6,428
1998	Male	26	174	225	280	235	169	168	169	269	280	313	212	174	157	164	120	70	42	17	5	3,269
	Female	35	165	231	238	231	145	138	196	298	279	242	180	171	132	137	107	84	41	18	8	3,076
	Total	61	339	456	518	466	314	306	365	567	559	555	392	345	289	301	227	154	83	35	13	6,345
1999	Male	28	161	222	262	247	171	157	166	267	260	311	228	183	158	166	132	66	40	16	4	3,245
	Female	36	156	228	221	218	171	128	188	280	278	257	191	167	139	131	118	87	46	17	9	3,066
	Total	64	317	450	483	465	342	285	354	547	538	568	419	350	297	297	250	153	86	33	13	6,311
2000	Male	31	143	220	252	252	147	162	151	253	249	291	254	194	152	157	141	70	41	21	6	3,187
	Female	30	157	218	206	212	154	138	177	243	288	269	192	176	150	125	119	91	41	23	11	3,020
	Total	61	300	438	458	464	301	300	328	496	537	560	446	370	302	282	260	161	82	44	17	6,207

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 66: Lake Cowichan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	31	146	207	253	228	141	162	165	233	268	266	275	199	162	150	145	75	37	21	7	3,171
	Female	32	151	209	198	224	151	138	159	231	301	265	203	181	160	126	117	86	52	26	4	3,014
	Total	63	297	416	451	452	292	300	324	464	569	531	478	380	322	276	262	161	89	47	11	6,185
2002	Male	26	139	208	243	251	161	151	164	206	282	256	296	205	170	142	146	86	39	20	7	3,198
	Female	15	145	215	213	224	150	142	164	221	296	280	198	192	164	130	116	81	56	32	12	3,046
	Total	41	284	423	456	475	311	293	328	427	578	536	494	397	334	272	262	167	95	52	19	6,244
2003	Male	27	128	219	219	264	181	126	174	175	274	256	302	213	174	152	140	96	44	22	7	3,193
	Female	25	117	210	221	222	154	135	153	212	294	273	237	177	170	126	119	89	65	33	17	3,049
	Total	52	245	429	440	486	335	261	327	387	568	529	539	390	344	278	259	185	109	55	24	6,242
2004	Male	27	123	213	217	244	212	125	167	166	277	246	307	216	183	143	137	111	51	26	8	3,199
	Female	26	105	199	227	208	177	145	142	197	285	273	245	191	165	135	114	97	73	34	22	3,060
	Total	53	228	412	444	452	389	270	309	363	562	519	552	407	348	278	251	208	124	60	30	6,259
2005	Male	28	113	196	225	240	233	117	169	165	264	247	286	244	190	144	125	120	59	31	12	3,208
	Female	27	101	195	223	200	197	144	150	182	253	286	264	190	175	144	108	103	77	31	26	3,076
	Total	55	214	391	448	440	430	261	319	347	517	533	550	434	365	288	233	223	136	62	38	6,284
2006	Male	27	112	189	217	250	224	134	167	181	245	268	270	262	194	150	116	128	71	28	13	3,246
	Female	26	98	196	216	199	218	149	150	171	243	306	257	198	185	147	109	103	80	40	29	3,120
	Total	53	210	385	433	449	442	283	317	352	488	574	527	460	379	297	225	231	151	68	42	6,366
2007	Male	28	116	176	219	240	242	153	159	180	218	287	263	281	197	163	111	127	81	30	14	3,285
	Female	26	112	173	220	212	214	147	155	176	234	303	270	191	199	154	120	104	76	47	31	3,164
	Total	54	228	349	439	452	456	300	314	356	452	590	533	472	396	317	231	231	157	77	45	6,449
2008	Male	30	119	170	231	218	255	178	140	194	192	284	268	288	209	168	119	123	89	33	18	3,326
	Female	28	117	159	221	218	213	156	154	170	229	305	270	232	187	161	119	107	80	52	32	3,210
	Total	58	236	329	452	436	468	334	294	364	421	589	538	520	396	329	238	230	169	85	50	6,536
2009	Male	31	123	170	230	218	236	207	142	190	189	292	264	294	215	181	113	120	101	37	18	3,371
	Female	29	118	155	215	224	202	176	167	166	219	301	272	242	204	158	127	104	87	58	31	3,255
	Total	60	241	325	445	442	438	383	309	356	408	593	536	536	419	339	240	224	188	95	49	6,626
2010	Male	32	126	166	218	228	232	228	136	194	190	283	272	276	243	194	116	110	108	43	22	3,417
	Female	30	119	156	214	222	195	199	166	180	207	272	288	262	206	170	135	102	92	60	32	3,307
	Total	62	245	322	432	450	427	427	302	374	397	555	560	538	449	364	251	212	200	103	54	6,724
2011	Male	33	131	164	211	220	243	221	154	192	206	264	292	262	262	197	122	100	114	52	22	3,462
	Female	32	123	152	214	217	195	219	175	183	196	263	307	257	217	180	138	102	92	64	35	3,361
	Total	65	254	316	425	437	438	440	329	375	402	527	599	519	479	377	260	202	206	116	57	6,823
2012	Male	33	136	169	197	222	236	238	173	184	205	238	307	257	277	202	133	95	112	57	23	3,494
	Female	31	129	166	191	222	208	214	173	190	201	253	305	267	210	195	145	111	95	60	38	3,404
	Total	64	265	335	388	444	444	452	346	374	406	491	612	524	487	397	278	206	207	117	61	6,898
2013	Male	33	139	174	190	234	216	252	199	165	219	212	300	262	281	211	139	103	109	62	26	3,526
	Female	32	132	170	178	222	218	218	180	186	197	249	306	263	248	184	152	109	99	64	44	3,451
	Total	65	271	344	368	456	434	470	379	351	416	461	606	525	529	395	291	212	208	126	70	6,977
2014	Male	33	141	179	190	233	216	234	228	167	215	209	305	258	284	214	149	97	107	71	28	3,558
	Female	31	136	172	175	216	224	207	199	199	193	240	301	268	257	200	148	117	97	69	45	3,494
	Total	64	277	351	365	449	440	441	427	366	408	449	606	526	541	414	297	214	204	140	73	7,052
2015	Male	32	142	183	187	220	226	232	250	161	219	210	294	263	264	239	158	99	97	77	33	3,586
	Female	31	137	174	177	214	220	200	224	196	207	228	274	283	277	201	160	125	93	73	43	3,537
	Total	63	279	357	364	434	446	432	474	357	426	438	568	546	541	440	318	224	190	150	76	7,123

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 66: Lake Cowichan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	**Male**	32	141	189	186	212	219	244	242	179	217	225	274	279	250	253	160	105	89	82	37	3,615
	Female	31	135	182	172	214	216	199	244	201	208	216	265	301	270	210	170	128	94	74	50	3,580
	Total	63	276	371	358	426	435	443	486	380	425	441	539	580	520	463	330	233	183	156	87	7,195
2017	**Male**	34	140	194	189	199	220	237	259	198	209	223	247	294	246	267	163	116	83	79	40	3,637
	Female	32	135	187	184	192	221	213	238	198	216	220	255	299	278	205	184	134	101	76	50	3,618
	Total	66	275	381	373	391	441	450	497	396	425	443	502	593	524	472	347	250	184	155	90	7,255
2018	**Male**	34	141	197	192	193	230	217	273	224	190	237	220	287	252	271	172	119	89	75	45	3,658
	Female	32	135	191	187	180	222	222	241	206	213	214	251	300	272	240	172	140	100	80	56	3,654
	Total	66	276	388	379	373	452	439	514	430	403	451	471	587	524	511	344	259	189	155	101	7,312
2019	**Male**	34	142	199	195	193	228	217	255	253	192	234	215	291	247	273	174	128	85	74	51	3,680
	Female	33	136	193	189	175	215	227	233	226	224	212	241	297	276	247	187	137	105	77	60	3,690
	Total	67	278	392	384	368	443	444	488	479	416	446	456	588	523	520	361	265	190	151	111	7,370
2020	**Male**	34	144	199	199	189	218	223	252	275	186	237	215	281	252	254	196	136	87	66	56	3,699
	Female	32	138	193	192	177	213	225	225	250	219	227	228	269	290	265	188	146	111	72	65	3,725
	Total	66	282	392	391	366	431	448	477	525	405	464	443	550	542	519	384	282	198	138	121	7,424
2021	**Male**	34	146	198	207	186	211	217	262	267	204	235	230	262	267	240	206	138	91	59	59	3,719
	Female	32	139	191	201	171	213	221	224	270	225	227	217	260	307	258	197	155	112	72	69	3,761
	Total	66	285	389	408	357	424	438	486	537	429	462	447	522	574	498	403	293	203	131	128	7,480
2022	**Male**	33	146	197	211	189	199	217	255	284	222	225	228	236	282	235	216	142	98	57	56	3,728
	Female	32	139	190	204	184	192	224	237	265	222	233	221	251	304	266	192	168	117	78	64	3,783
	Total	65	285	387	415	373	391	441	492	549	444	458	449	487	586	501	408	310	215	135	120	7,511
2023	**Male**	33	145	198	212	192	193	230	234	298	249	202	242	210	276	240	220	148	101	64	51	3,738
	Female	31	139	189	205	187	180	225	244	269	231	226	216	247	303	262	224	159	121	77	69	3,804
	Total	64	284	387	417	379	373	455	478	567	480	428	458	457	579	502	444	307	222	141	120	7,542
2024	**Male**	32	144	200	209	197	193	228	233	280	278	202	238	206	278	237	220	150	109	61	51	3,746
	Female	30	137	191	203	190	175	217	250	258	251	238	212	236	297	264	230	172	120	81	71	3,823
	Total	62	281	391	412	387	368	445	483	538	529	440	450	442	575	501	450	322	229	142	122	7,569
2025	**Male**	31	142	200	206	201	189	219	239	277	299	195	240	206	268	240	205	167	117	61	51	3,753
	Female	29	135	192	199	193	177	215	248	250	275	233	224	224	270	275	247	171	127	86	69	3,839
	Total	60	277	392	405	394	366	434	487	527	574	428	464	430	538	515	452	338	244	147	120	7,592
2026	**Male**	31	139	200	203	207	186	212	233	287	290	212	235	220	250	253	193	176	119	64	51	3,761
	Female	29	132	193	194	201	171	217	242	249	295	240	222	212	261	291	240	179	137	85	66	3,856
	Total	60	271	393	397	408	357	429	475	536	585	452	457	432	511	544	433	355	256	149	117	7,617
2027	**Male**	30	137	198	202	211	189	200	234	280	306	230	225	218	225	268	190	184	123	70	48	3,768
	Female	29	129	193	194	204	183	197	245	262	290	238	227	216	253	288	249	174	147	90	65	3,873
	Total	59	266	391	396	415	372	397	479	542	596	468	452	434	478	556	439	358	270	160	113	7,641
2028	**Male**	31	132	196	205	211	190	193	244	256	319	257	206	232	203	264	196	189	128	74	48	3,774
	Female	29	127	191	193	205	186	185	246	269	294	247	221	211	249	287	245	205	138	94	68	3,890
	Total	60	259	387	398	416	376	378	490	525	613	504	427	443	452	551	441	394	266	168	116	7,664
2029	**Male**	29	131	193	206	210	194	193	242	252	295	287	212	229	201	267	194	189	129	82	43	3,778
	Female	28	126	188	195	203	190	178	240	275	283	266	234	207	237	282	248	211	150	93	72	3,906
	Total	57	257	381	401	413	384	371	482	527	578	553	446	436	438	549	442	400	279	175	115	7,684
2030	**Male**	29	130	189	205	209	198	189	232	259	293	305	204	232	201	256	199	177	146	87	43	3,783
	Female	28	125	185	196	199	193	179	239	273	275	289	229	219	224	257	259	228	151	98	75	3,921
	Total	57	255	374	401	408	391	368	471	532	568	594	433	451	425	513	458	405	297	185	118	7,704

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 66: Lake Cowichan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	30	129	185	204	208	204	183	228	253	303	297	220	228	214	242	207	169	155	87	44	3,790
	Female	29	124	183	195	195	201	173	240	267	274	308	235	217	212	249	273	222	156	105	76	3,934
	Total	59	253	368	399	403	405	356	468	520	577	605	455	445	426	491	480	391	311	192	120	7,724

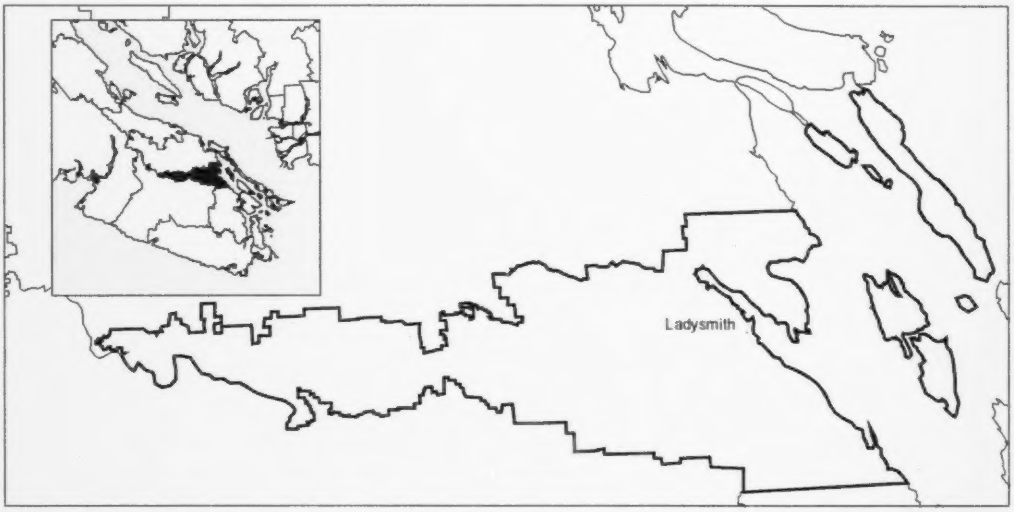
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Ladysmith

Local Health Area 67



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

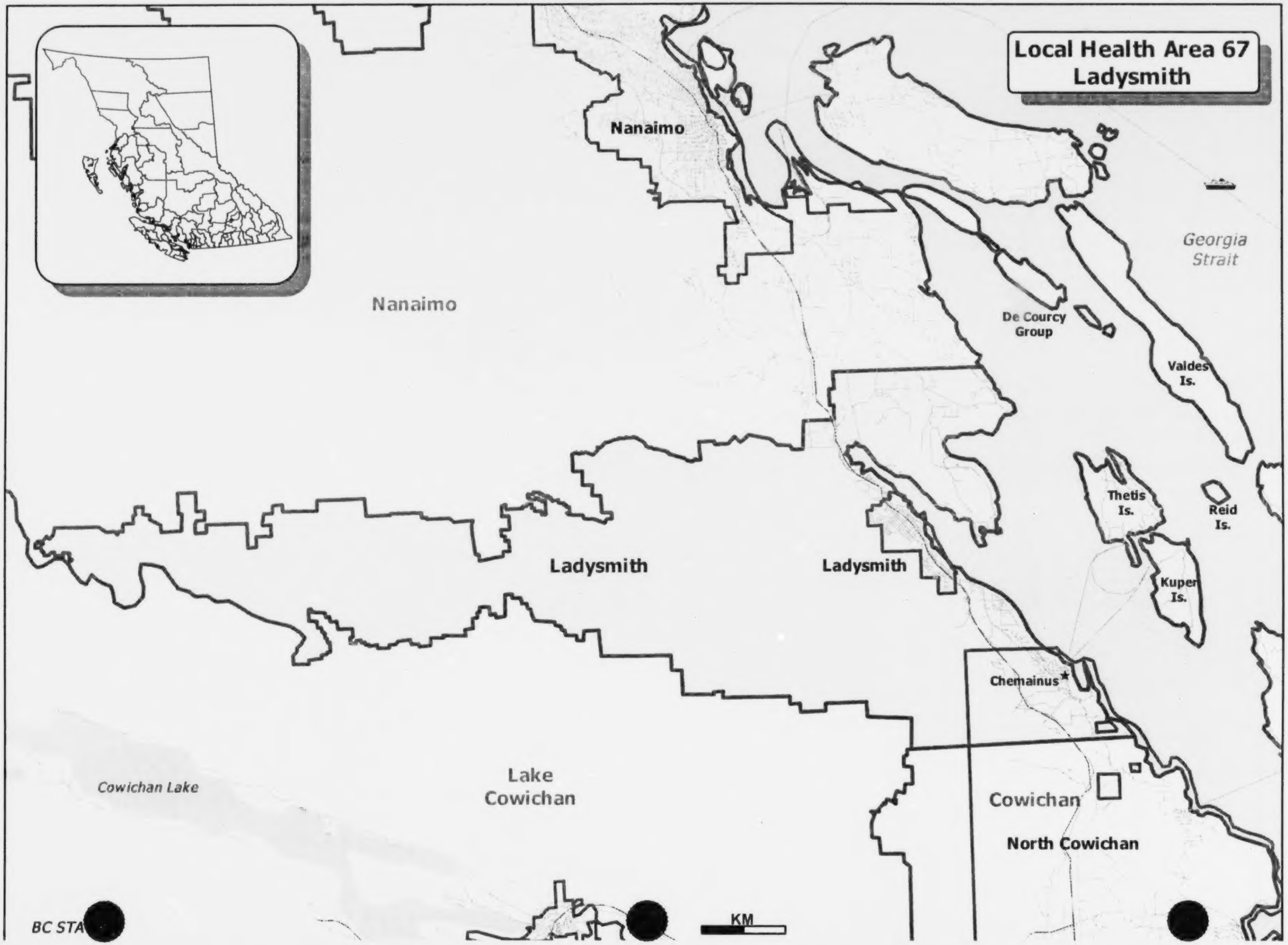
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 67
Ladysmith



Nanaimo
Nanaimo
Georgia Strait
De Courcy Group
Valdes Is.
Thetis Is.
Reid Is.
Kuper Is.
Ladysmith
Ladysmith
Chemainus
Cowichan Lake
Lake Cowichan
Cowichan
North Cowichan
KM
BC STA

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 67: LADYSMITH

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Ladysmith

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area is highly dependent on forestry. There are a few large processing facilities in the region that provide large numbers of employment. Tourism is another important economic activity, but to a far lesser extent than the forest industry. The dependence on the forest industry makes this area susceptible to fluctuations in the forest sector. Reductions to the Allowable Annual Cut are a concern for this area. Further cuts could cause supply shortages for area mills that could force shutdowns. Nonetheless, the area did not suffer from as much out-migration as did other resource based areas, likely due to the growing retirement population.

DEMOGRAPHICS

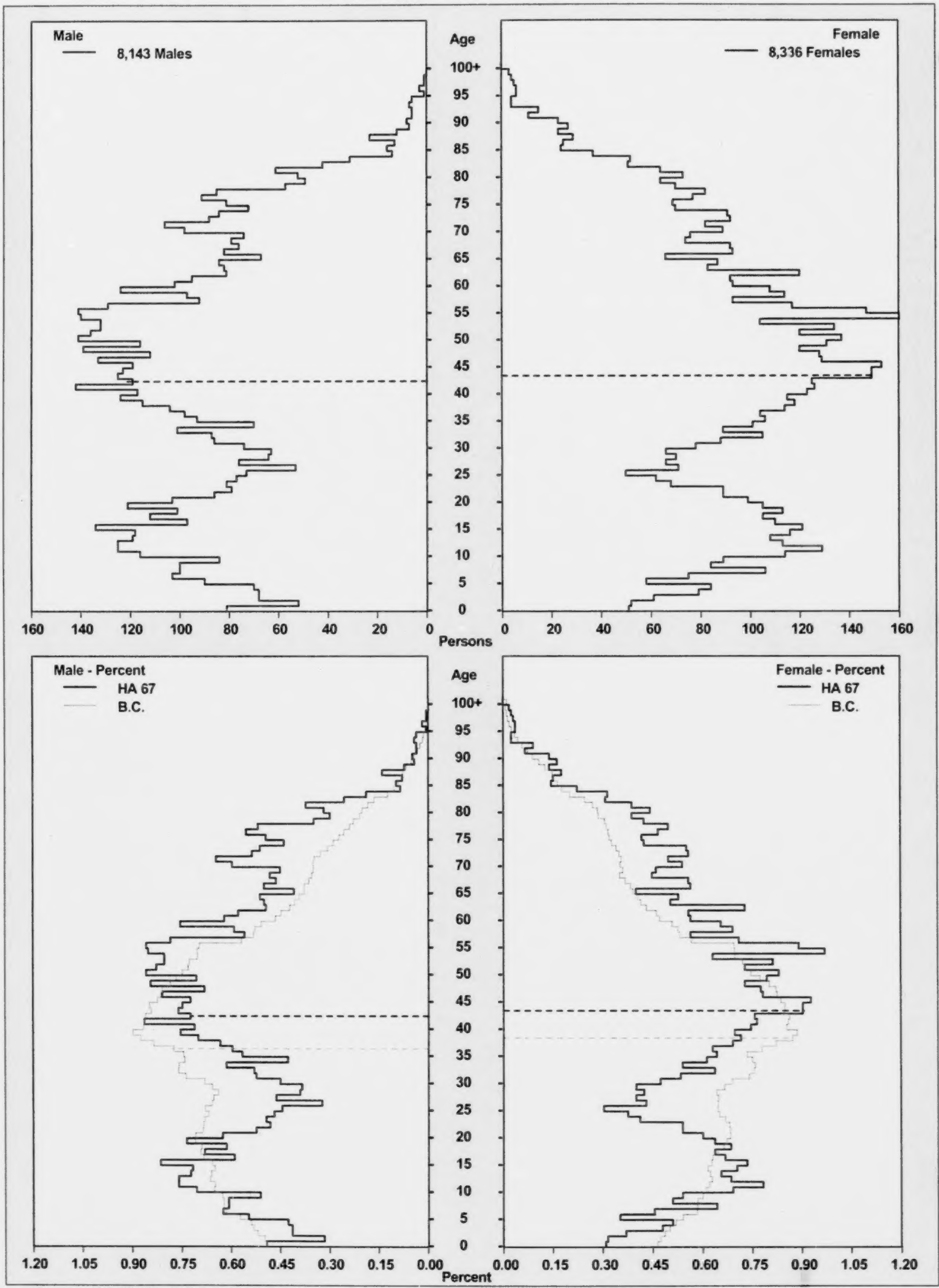
Like many resource dependent areas in the province, this area suffered migration losses in the mid-eighties and also in the late nineties, but when the forest sector has been healthy, the area generally experienced migration gains. The median age of the population is higher in this area compared to the province as a whole, due to the large presence of retirees. There are also proportionately more children in the area, and this is due, at least in part, to the substantially higher fertility rate compared to the rate for the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

This area is subject to variability in migration due to fluctuations in the forestry sector, nonetheless it will likely receive a growing number of migrants due to its proximity to Victoria and Naniamo. Net migration should be positive over the duration of the projection period. Deaths will likely continue to increase through the projection, tempering the population growth rate.

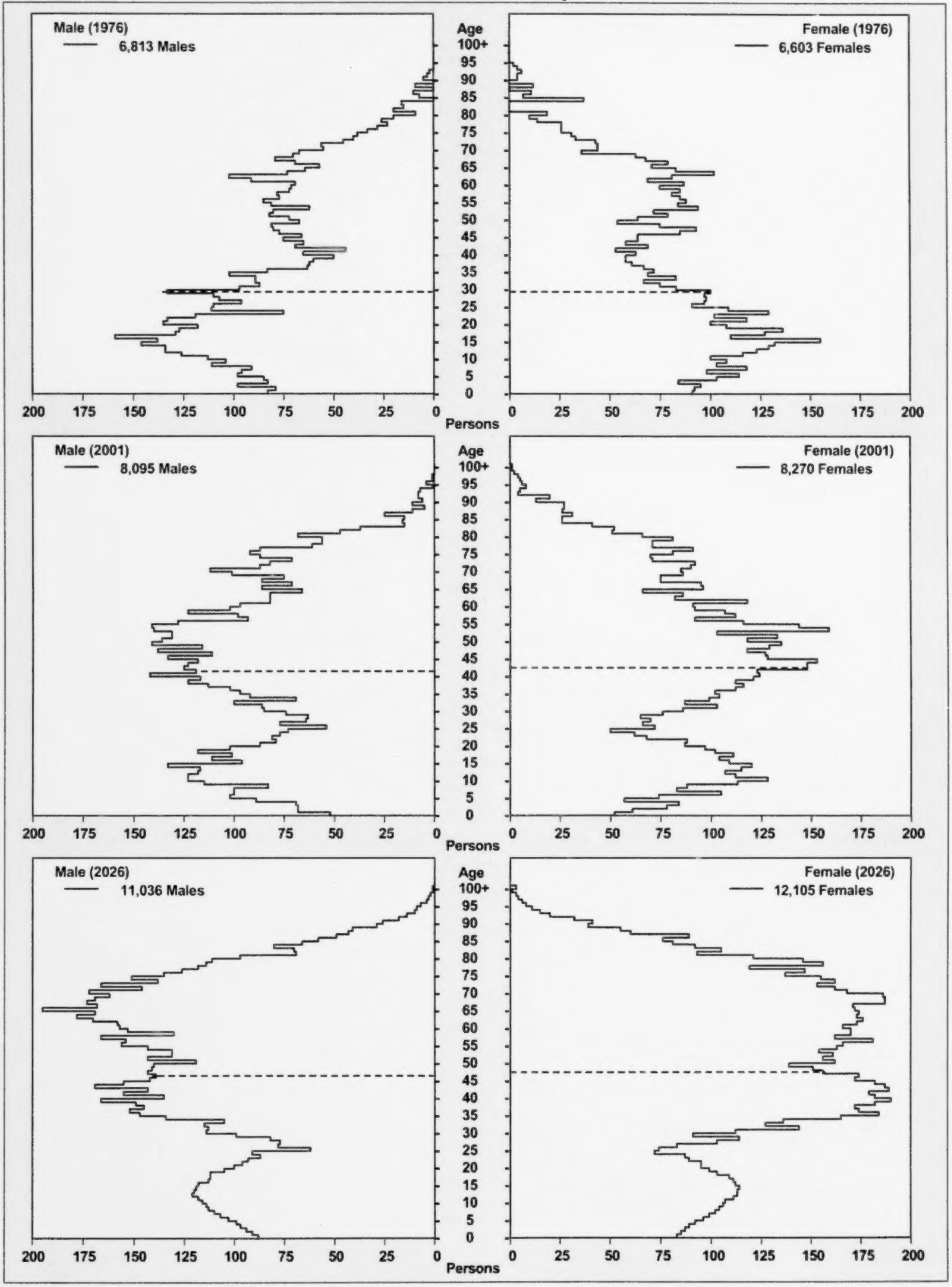
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 67: Ladysmith



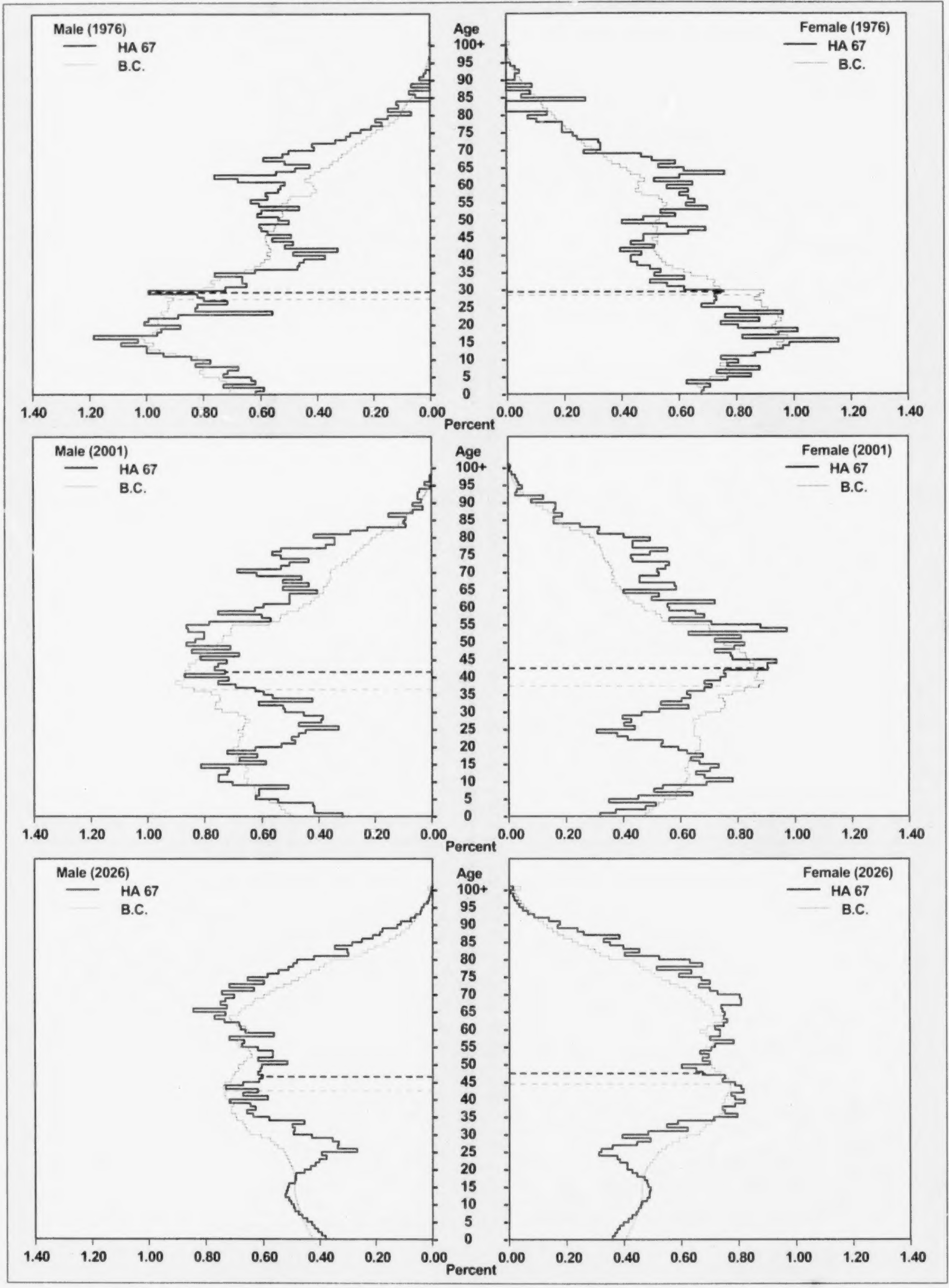
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 67: Ladysmith



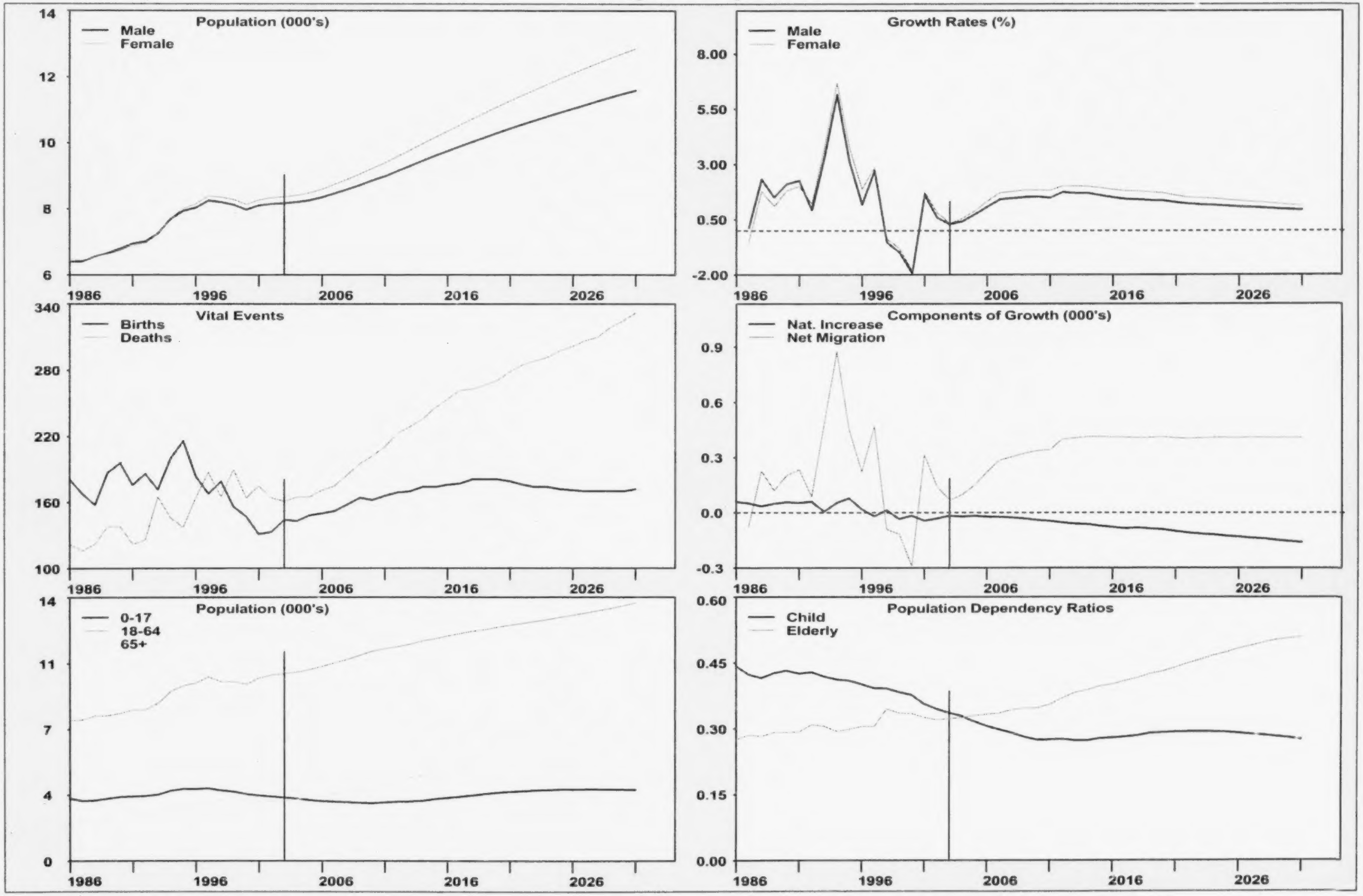
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 67: Ladysmith



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 67: Ladysmith



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 67: Ladysmith

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	181	122	59	N/A	N/A	1986	12,879	29.1	35.8	98.8	2,036	9.2	73.5	0.443	0.276	4,949
1986-1987	168	116	52	-77	-0.2	1987	12,854	29.0	36.5	99.4	1,974	9.3	74.1	0.424	0.286	4,935
1987-1988	158	122	36	227	2.0	1988	13,117	29.6	36.9	100.0	2,057	9.9	73.6	0.416	0.283	5,030
1988-1989	187	138	49	122	1.3	1989	13,288	30.0	37.2	100.4	2,295	10.4	73.9	0.427	0.292	5,091
1989-1990	196	138	58	202	2.0	1990	13,548	30.6	37.4	100.7	2,271	9.6	76.1	0.432	0.292	5,185
1990-1991	176	122	54	235	2.1	1991	13,837	31.2	37.7	100.9	2,154	9.0	75.1	0.426	0.293	5,291
1991-1992	186	126	60	87	1.1	1992	13,984	31.6	38.2	100.7	2,155	10.4	74.7	0.429	0.309	5,382
1992-1993	172	165	7	483	3.5	1993	14,474	32.7	38.7	100.3	2,189	10.7	76.0	0.419	0.306	5,607
1993-1994	200	146	54	874	6.4	1994	15,402	34.8	39.0	99.8	2,321	9.2	75.8	0.413	0.294	6,005
1994-1995	216	137	79	452	3.4	1995	15,933	35.9	39.5	99.2	2,194	9.4	76.2	0.410	0.299	6,254
1995-1996	184	164	20	224	1.5	1996	16,177	36.5	40.0	98.5	1,913	10.8	76.8	0.402	0.305	6,392
1996-1997	168	187	-19	470	2.8	1997	16,628	37.5	40.5	98.4	1,872	10.6	76.7	0.393	0.305	6,671
1997-1998	179	165	14	-90	-0.5	1998	16,552	37.3	41.6	98.2	1,977	10.7	77.7	0.392	0.345	6,661
1998-1999	156	190	-34	-116	-0.9	1999	16,402	37.0	42.1	98.1	1,795	10.8	78.8	0.384	0.336	6,653
1999-2000	147	164	-17	-290	-1.9	2000	16,095	36.3	42.7	98.0	1,697	10.5	79.4	0.377	0.335	6,605
2000-2001	131	175	-44	314	1.7	2001	16,365	36.9	43.2	97.9	1,595	10.4	78.9	0.357	0.326	6,891
2001-2002	133	164	-31	145	0.7	2002	16,479	37.2	43.6	97.7	1,662	9.9	78.0	0.346	0.321	6,935
2002-2003	144	161	-17	67	0.3	2003	16,529	37.3	44.1	97.6	1,701	9.9	78.2	0.336	0.323	7,060
2003-2004	143	165	-22	99	0.5	2004	16,606	37.5	44.6	97.5	1,711	9.9	78.7	0.329	0.325	7,179
2004-2005	148	165	-17	149	0.8	2005	16,738	37.8	44.9	97.4	1,733	10.0	79.8	0.316	0.330	7,329
2005-2006	150	171	-21	221	1.2	2006	16,938	38.2	45.4	97.1	1,711	10.2	80.1	0.306	0.333	7,508
2006-2007	152	175	-23	286	1.6	2007	17,201	38.8	45.8	96.9	1,688	10.5	80.9	0.298	0.336	7,731
2007-2008	158	185	-27	304	1.6	2008	17,478	39.4	46.1	96.6	1,697	10.9	81.6	0.290	0.343	7,939
2008-2009	164	195	-31	324	1.7	2009	17,771	40.1	46.4	96.3	1,670	11.2	81.4	0.281	0.347	8,142
2009-2010	162	202	-40	339	1.7	2010	18,070	40.8	46.7	96.0	1,634	11.4	81.7	0.274	0.348	8,364
2010-2011	166	211	-45	343	1.6	2011	18,368	41.4	47.0	95.7	1,628	11.8	81.9	0.275	0.356	8,601
2011-2012	169	223	-54	400	1.9	2012	18,714	42.2	47.3	95.4	1,602	12.1	81.4	0.276	0.370	8,829
2012-2013	170	229	-59	407	1.9	2013	19,062	43.0	47.4	95.1	1,585	12.2	81.9	0.274	0.383	9,004
2013-2014	174	236	-62	414	1.8	2014	19,414	43.8	47.6	94.8	1,581	12.4	83.1	0.273	0.388	9,181
2014-2015	174	246	-72	415	1.8	2015	19,757	44.6	47.6	94.5	1,549	12.7	83.3	0.278	0.397	9,371
2015-2016	176	254	-78	411	1.7	2016	20,090	45.3	47.5	94.1	1,521	12.8	83.4	0.279	0.402	9,548
2016-2017	177	262	-85	411	1.6	2017	20,416	46.1	47.5	93.8	1,516	12.9	83.4	0.282	0.410	9,688
2017-2018	181	263	-82	409	1.6	2018	20,743	46.8	47.6	93.4	1,529	12.8	83.3	0.284	0.416	9,873
2018-2019	181	267	-86	410	1.6	2019	21,067	47.5	47.8	93.1	1,528	12.8	83.1	0.290	0.425	10,041
2019-2020	181	271	-90	414	1.5	2020	21,391	48.3	47.8	92.8	1,531	12.9	82.3	0.291	0.431	10,190
2020-2021	179	279	-100	408	1.4	2021	21,699	49.0	47.8	92.5	1,530	13.0	81.5	0.293	0.440	10,308
2021-2022	176	285	-109	404	1.4	2022	21,994	49.6	47.9	92.2	1,537	13.0	81.6	0.293	0.449	10,455
2022-2023	174	289	-115	408	1.3	2023	22,287	50.3	48.0	91.9	1,545	13.0	82.0	0.293	0.458	10,616
2023-2024	174	292	-118	410	1.3	2024	22,579	50.9	48.1	91.7	1,552	13.1	82.1	0.293	0.467	10,778
2024-2025	172	298	-126	410	1.3	2025	22,863	51.6	48.1	91.4	1,563	13.1	82.1	0.292	0.474	10,946
2025-2026	171	302	-131	409	1.2	2026	23,141	52.2	48.2	91.2	1,577	13.2	81.9	0.290	0.483	11,116
2026-2027	170	307	-137	411	1.2	2027	23,415	52.8	48.4	90.9	1,587	13.2	82.0	0.288	0.490	11,291
2027-2028	170	310	-140	410	1.2	2028	23,685	53.4	48.6	90.7	1,600	13.3	82.2	0.285	0.497	11,470
2028-2029	170	319	-149	409	1.1	2029	23,945	54.0	48.8	90.5	1,598	13.4	82.4	0.282	0.503	11,653
2029-2030	170	325	-155	409	1.1	2030	24,199	54.6	49.0	90.3	1,607	13.6	82.7	0.279	0.507	11,836
2030-2031	172	332	-160	409	1.0	2031	24,448	55.2	49.2	90.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.276	0.509	12,020

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 67: Ladysmith, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	3,319	843	1,508	2,476	968	1,104	10,192	9,385	3,644	2,747	2,065	325	12,879
1987	3,187	805	1,490	2,382	892	1,094	10,209	9,467	3,656	2,766	2,151	365	12,854
1988	3,213	808	1,538	2,405	867	1,107	10,413	9,716	3,734	2,878	2,185	365	13,117
1989	3,301	871	1,575	2,430	855	1,080	10,486	9,814	3,762	2,887	2,258	387	13,288
1990	3,397	922	1,567	2,475	908	1,018	10,689	10,011	3,925	2,914	2,294	396	13,548
1991	3,429	913	1,576	2,516	940	1,026	10,973	10,233	4,035	2,990	2,357	420	13,837
1992	3,453	930	1,603	2,523	920	1,061	11,068	10,350	3,963	3,020	2,487	463	13,984
1993	3,517	941	1,634	2,576	942	1,083	11,500	10,797	4,071	3,238	2,565	485	14,474
1994	3,723	979	1,708	2,744	1,036	1,112	12,260	11,510	4,356	3,555	2,656	510	15,402
1995	3,822	972	1,770	2,850	1,080	1,084	12,741	11,937	4,483	3,757	2,787	571	15,933
1996	3,808	913	1,767	2,895	1,128	1,090	13,032	12,168	4,519	3,868	2,892	609	16,177
1997	3,844	892	1,805	2,952	1,147	1,154	13,460	12,588	4,533	4,106	2,991	609	16,628
1998	3,735	878	1,757	2,857	1,100	1,157	13,478	12,605	4,255	4,114	3,291	672	16,552
1999	3,660	835	1,738	2,825	1,087	1,166	13,400	12,542	4,121	4,250	3,205	652	16,402
2000	3,546	780	1,669	2,766	1,097	1,097	13,196	12,351	4,004	4,301	3,147	678	16,095
2001	3,469	678	1,674	2,791	1,117	1,171	13,528	12,676	4,030	4,527	3,168	728	16,365
2002	3,417	666	1,611	2,751	1,140	1,273	13,741	12,848	3,920	4,697	3,172	796	16,479
2003	3,349	658	1,531	2,691	1,160	1,336	13,875	12,965	3,820	4,805	3,219	837	16,529
2004	3,301	663	1,436	2,638	1,202	1,378	14,015	13,100	3,734	4,927	3,266	893	16,606
2005	3,217	688	1,354	2,529	1,175	1,450	14,212	13,271	3,719	4,998	3,354	977	16,738
2006	3,164	741	1,303	2,423	1,120	1,497	14,486	13,546	3,696	5,141	3,440	1,058	16,938
2007	3,138	768	1,281	2,370	1,089	1,510	14,781	13,842	3,752	5,266	3,535	1,111	17,201
2008	3,107	790	1,249	2,317	1,068	1,515	15,030	14,138	3,826	5,359	3,671	1,151	17,478
2009	3,071	815	1,245	2,256	1,011	1,546	15,300	14,452	3,894	5,475	3,785	1,202	17,771
2010	3,057	834	1,272	2,223	951	1,555	15,601	14,787	3,971	5,615	3,872	1,246	18,070
2011	3,098	854	1,290	2,244	954	1,524	15,873	15,094	4,054	5,685	4,007	1,281	18,368
2012	3,138	878	1,316	2,260	944	1,484	16,161	15,385	4,162	5,726	4,204	1,323	18,714
2013	3,150	891	1,367	2,259	892	1,491	16,466	15,692	4,283	5,735	4,403	1,334	19,062
2014	3,188	903	1,450	2,285	835	1,464	16,759	16,030	4,390	5,834	4,538	1,342	19,414
2015	3,276	929	1,501	2,347	846	1,426	17,012	16,308	4,488	5,880	4,687	1,358	19,757
2016	3,335	936	1,540	2,399	859	1,387	17,249	16,566	4,644	5,923	4,801	1,365	20,090
2017	3,402	940	1,576	2,462	886	1,376	17,516	16,829	4,774	5,919	4,945	1,342	20,416
2018	3,469	946	1,609	2,523	914	1,346	17,793	17,104	4,892	5,959	5,077	1,350	20,743
2019	3,558	949	1,641	2,609	968	1,281	18,074	17,363	5,008	5,994	5,226	1,359	21,067
2020	3,619	950	1,672	2,669	997	1,225	18,359	17,594	5,131	6,061	5,355	1,399	21,391
2021	3,665	950	1,691	2,715	1,024	1,200	18,633	17,846	5,249	6,077	5,508	1,421	21,699
2022	3,702	945	1,705	2,757	1,052	1,207	18,905	18,100	5,332	6,086	5,667	1,454	21,994
2023	3,731	936	1,720	2,795	1,075	1,210	19,185	18,357	5,410	6,111	5,825	1,512	22,287
2024	3,759	926	1,731	2,833	1,102	1,226	19,469	18,620	5,458	6,143	5,993	1,560	22,579
2025	3,778	915	1,738	2,863	1,125	1,260	19,749	18,879	5,476	6,214	6,135	1,583	22,863
2026	3,786	905	1,740	2,881	1,141	1,324	20,030	19,140	5,465	6,262	6,304	1,652	23,141
2027	3,789	898	1,734	2,891	1,157	1,365	20,311	19,407	5,451	6,359	6,451	1,756	23,415
2028	3,791	892	1,728	2,899	1,171	1,397	20,590	19,673	5,421	6,473	6,603	1,861	23,685
2029	3,788	887	1,723	2,901	1,178	1,429	20,863	19,931	5,413	6,572	6,743	1,921	23,945
2030	3,783	884	1,713	2,899	1,186	1,460	21,128	20,186	5,398	6,693	6,865	2,002	24,199
2031	3,776	884	1,700	2,892	1,192	1,492	21,386	20,440	5,394	6,809	6,977	2,072	24,448

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas

Region 67: Ladysmith, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	71	340	493	418	471	423	435	492	491	418	311	292	365	410	339	297	182	99	39	15	6,401
	Female	82	350	480	453	504	338	438	521	467	382	292	295	363	419	379	338	205	117	41	14	6,478
	Total	153	690	973	871	975	761	873	1,013	958	800	603	587	728	829	718	635	387	216	80	29	12,879
1987	Male	68	325	482	434	432	411	447	470	479	459	354	268	377	389	368	293	191	105	42	15	6,409
	Female	75	337	472	452	470	323	430	495	480	396	325	287	362	404	399	323	212	111	50	42	6,445
	Total	143	662	954	886	902	734	877	965	959	855	679	555	739	793	767	616	403	216	92	57	12,854
1988	Male	58	332	492	461	416	405	431	501	494	469	403	286	381	395	403	285	179	110	37	20	6,558
	Female	73	345	471	472	468	327	416	506	498	419	358	298	355	402	423	301	229	118	59	21	6,559
	Total	131	677	963	933	884	732	847	1,007	992	888	761	584	736	797	826	586	408	228	96	41	13,117
1989	Male	79	349	503	476	408	375	418	490	499	508	398	295	368	416	415	290	191	118	43	18	6,657
	Female	86	357	487	465	440	356	401	495	505	446	378	288	331	413	423	312	240	127	66	15	6,631
	Total	165	706	990	941	848	731	819	985	1,004	954	776	583	699	829	838	602	431	245	109	33	13,288
1990	Male	85	373	511	469	413	362	421	508	543	527	405	320	350	416	404	296	225	113	40	16	6,797
	Female	88	376	492	465	426	355	386	514	527	499	374	320	329	400	420	311	242	137	66	24	6,751
	Total	173	749	1,003	934	839	717	807	1,022	1,070	1,026	779	640	679	816	824	607	467	250	106	40	13,548
1991	Male	84	378	501	483	447	356	397	515	576	553	436	325	341	427	409	311	228	117	44	22	6,950
	Female	89	362	482	485	433	355	393	518	568	515	393	325	354	389	411	329	249	132	73	32	6,887
	Total	173	740	983	968	880	711	790	1,033	1,144	1,068	829	650	695	816	820	640	477	249	117	54	13,837
1992	Male	90	381	503	500	451	353	396	508	538	554	461	357	303	431	443	317	226	128	52	23	7,015
	Female	89	370	484	499	432	362	376	506	563	522	414	344	334	376	422	359	257	145	77	38	6,969
	Total	179	751	987	999	883	715	772	1,014	1,101	1,076	875	701	637	807	865	676	483	273	129	61	13,984
1993	Male	83	398	501	526	456	367	402	509	572	567	494	413	320	431	444	341	226	121	58	18	7,247
	Female	86	374	499	507	419	384	377	510	591	543	466	395	348	371	423	395	251	178	78	32	7,227
	Total	169	772	1,000	1,033	875	751	779	1,019	1,163	1,110	960	808	668	802	867	736	477	299	136	50	14,474
1994	Male	98	392	541	555	456	390	420	545	597	626	585	448	359	449	467	358	204	127	55	21	7,693
	Female	95	394	514	553	449	398	411	521	633	603	519	450	365	380	440	404	273	197	80	30	7,709
	Total	193	786	1,055	1,108	905	788	831	1,066	1,230	1,229	1,104	898	724	829	907	762	477	324	135	51	15,402
1995	Male	104	385	559	566	493	366	423	548	613	652	632	458	382	443	477	380	214	153	69	17	7,934
	Female	94	389	530	565	475	380	432	533	643	639	581	462	406	393	437	417	291	205	94	33	7,999
	Total	198	774	1,089	1,131	968	746	855	1,081	1,256	1,291	1,213	920	788	836	914	797	505	358	163	50	15,933
1996	Male	102	371	575	559	524	364	404	544	618	656	655	487	391	407	491	386	249	152	70	23	8,028
	Female	81	359	530	568	510	355	452	536	638	671	607	478	412	431	423	421	313	221	88	55	8,149
	Total	183	730	1,105	1,127	1,034	719	856	1,080	1,256	1,327	1,262	965	803	838	914	807	562	373	158	78	16,177
1997	Male	100	382	568	585	534	389	390	535	648	648	675	537	448	390	494	413	268	147	66	29	8,246
	Female	64	346	551	572	535	372	424	538	664	686	638	555	445	418	453	415	339	218	95	54	8,382
	Total	164	728	1,119	1,157	1,069	761	814	1,073	1,312	1,334	1,313	1,092	893	808	947	828	607	365	161	83	16,628
1998	Male	83	393	548	565	541	407	379	479	624	642	655	565	481	384	495	429	297	142	62	31	8,202
	Female	87	315	527	556	515	355	376	489	603	663	601	569	456	403	534	461	403	239	133	65	8,350
	Total	170	708	1,075	1,121	1,056	762	755	968	1,227	1,305	1,256	1,134	937	787	1,029	890	700	381	195	96	16,552
1999	Male	74	368	534	578	529	397	362	446	603	613	656	613	486	383	494	448	308	140	59	30	8,121
	Female	75	318	510	545	529	369	367	465	579	686	623	581	497	411	467	448	388	227	141	55	8,281
	Total	149	686	1,044	1,123	1,058	766	729	911	1,182	1,299	1,279	1,194	983	794	961	896	696	367	200	85	16,402
2000	Male	70	338	501	573	524	376	341	425	573	602	629	650	497	389	450	435	337	146	73	36	7,965
	Female	71	301	497	548	502	342	352	476	564	671	607	620	475	434	429	428	390	219	140	64	8,130
	Total	141	639	998	1,121	1,026	718	693	901	1,137	1,273	1,236	1,270	972	823	879	863	727	365	213	100	16,095

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 67: Ladysmith, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	**Male**	52	294	500	614	528	397	332	432	552	627	639	679	544	409	419	439	352	183	67	36	8,095
	Female	52	280	463	582	523	355	349	479	563	696	637	657	519	443	427	408	395	236	137	69	8,270
	Total	104	574	963	1,196	1,051	752	681	911	1,115	1,323	1,276	1,336	1,063	852	846	847	747	419	204	105	16,365
2002	**Male**	81	258	477	603	565	426	329	418	534	626	619	681	583	444	378	448	363	200	71	39	8,143
	Female	51	276	412	580	554	407	323	461	557	672	661	655	579	475	401	424	362	277	128	81	8,336
	Total	132	534	889	1,183	1,119	833	652	879	1,091	1,298	1,280	1,336	1,162	919	779	872	725	477	199	120	16,479
2003	**Male**	74	271	464	570	559	464	340	415	484	632	629	661	599	482	388	436	365	227	73	33	8,166
	Female	70	243	409	553	563	445	321	435	551	642	680	631	629	494	408	422	363	293	130	81	8,363
	Total	144	514	873	1,123	1,122	909	661	850	1,035	1,274	1,309	1,292	1,228	976	796	858	728	520	203	114	16,529
2004	**Male**	75	281	437	552	573	475	353	384	476	627	618	674	633	495	394	419	368	244	89	32	8,199
	Female	70	237	409	530	555	485	320	425	533	616	711	650	619	527	414	404	374	297	155	76	8,407
	Total	145	518	846	1,082	1,128	960	673	809	1,009	1,243	1,329	1,324	1,252	1,022	808	823	742	541	244	108	16,606
2005	**Male**	77	290	411	531	584	501	352	379	469	622	632	657	676	504	402	404	351	273	105	38	8,258
	Female	73	248	370	526	560	496	344	397	540	616	714	647	662	506	438	406	376	320	167	74	8,480
	Total	150	538	781	1,057	1,144	997	696	776	1,009	1,238	1,346	1,304	1,338	1,010	840	810	727	593	272	112	16,738
2006	**Male**	79	317	365	515	610	508	380	353	469	587	652	662	694	540	421	383	346	286	145	34	8,346
	Female	74	271	351	480	578	513	361	395	543	608	719	665	671	538	439	417	376	328	195	70	8,592
	Total	153	588	716	995	1,188	1,021	741	748	1,012	1,195	1,371	1,327	1,365	1,078	860	800	722	614	340	104	16,938
2007	**Male**	80	317	367	499	592	532	404	361	467	578	663	649	705	584	462	360	343	297	170	33	8,463
	Female	75	296	353	433	573	531	411	383	538	610	704	691	670	600	471	399	389	324	225	62	8,738
	Total	155	613	720	932	1,165	1,063	815	744	1,005	1,188	1,367	1,340	1,375	1,184	933	759	732	621	395	95	17,201
2008	**Male**	84	325	380	493	562	525	441	380	477	540	679	664	692	607	507	374	335	300	186	35	8,586
	Female	79	302	345	440	549	538	452	395	525	616	684	721	656	656	500	411	393	327	236	67	8,892
	Total	163	627	725	933	1,111	1,063	893	775	1,002	1,156	1,363	1,385	1,348	1,263	1,007	785	728	627	422	102	17,478
2009	**Male**	86	336	396	472	549	536	458	400	457	541	686	660	710	647	528	387	325	302	197	43	8,716
	Female	81	312	343	445	530	531	494	403	530	611	669	763	682	658	541	420	382	341	239	80	9,055
	Total	167	648	739	917	1,079	1,067	952	803	987	1,152	1,355	1,423	1,392	1,305	1,069	807	707	643	436	123	17,771
2010	**Male**	86	347	411	452	530	545	482	406	462	539	687	684	699	697	546	400	317	289	218	52	8,849
	Female	81	320	361	411	530	538	507	434	512	629	676	775	687	710	527	450	386	345	257	85	9,221
	Total	167	667	772	863	1,060	1,083	989	840	974	1,168	1,363	1,459	1,386	1,407	1,073	850	703	634	475	137	18,070
2011	**Male**	88	356	446	410	515	570	488	439	443	547	657	709	708	720	583	422	304	285	228	62	8,980
	Female	83	327	387	398	487	555	523	458	516	640	674	785	711	721	563	457	397	348	262	96	9,388
	Total	171	683	833	808	1,002	1,125	1,011	897	959	1,187	1,331	1,494	1,419	1,441	1,146	879	701	633	490	158	18,368
2012	**Male**	90	364	450	412	502	553	513	467	456	551	651	724	702	735	628	462	288	282	236	70	9,136
	Female	86	338	414	399	451	563	545	500	495	635	678	773	740	723	625	494	384	365	264	106	9,578
	Total	176	702	864	811	953	1,116	1,058	967	951	1,186	1,329	1,497	1,442	1,458	1,253	956	672	647	500	176	18,714
2013	**Male**	91	369	463	425	509	538	511	499	469	558	612	746	721	723	654	506	306	280	239	72	9,291
	Female	85	346	426	391	457	541	560	550	512	624	691	757	772	713	681	527	395	367	268	108	9,771
	Total	176	715	889	816	966	1,079	1,071	1,049	981	1,182	1,303	1,503	1,493	1,436	1,335	1,033	701	647	507	180	19,062
2014	**Male**	92	374	479	443	485	527	525	518	493	542	615	755	722	746	700	524	317	272	239	80	9,448
	Female	87	350	440	390	462	523	555	599	526	632	692	745	817	742	684	567	404	358	279	114	9,966
	Total	179	724	919	833	947	1,050	1,080	1,117	1,019	1,174	1,307	1,500	1,539	1,488	1,384	1,091	721	630	518	194	19,414
2015	**Male**	93	381	487	462	470	522	542	542	492	541	615	756	747	735	749	539	332	269	231	93	9,598
	Female	90	365	455	412	433	532	574	622	561	614	708	751	825	743	730	549	430	357	282	126	10,159
	Total	183	746	942	874	903	1,054	1,116	1,164	1,053	1,155	1,323	1,507	1,572	1,478	1,479	1,088	762	626	513	219	19,757

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 67: Ladysmith, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	93	386	499	497	424	509	572	554	528	522	624	728	774	746	772	574	347	259	229	105	9,742
	Female	88	369	468	441	435	513	615	649	584	620	715	745	829	762	735	576	432	363	280	129	10,348
	Total	181	755	967	938	859	1,022	1,187	1,203	1,112	1,142	1,339	1,473	1,603	1,508	1,507	1,150	779	622	509	234	20,090
2017	Male	93	389	507	502	432	506	564	575	547	525	623	720	789	737	785	620	381	248	231	107	9,881
	Female	89	369	481	470	449	491	634	679	639	611	711	745	812	782	731	628	458	343	285	128	10,535
	Total	182	758	988	972	881	997	1,198	1,254	1,186	1,136	1,334	1,465	1,601	1,519	1,516	1,248	839	591	516	235	20,416
2018	Male	95	391	514	518	440	498	544	575	590	549	635	680	811	758	774	646	416	259	224	103	10,020
	Female	90	370	491	481	432	495	619	698	692	625	704	758	798	815	724	679	488	353	285	126	10,723
	Total	185	761	1,005	999	872	993	1,163	1,273	1,282	1,174	1,339	1,438	1,609	1,573	1,498	1,325	904	612	509	229	20,743
2019	Male	95	394	520	531	456	471	538	598	608	573	613	683	820	760	796	684	430	268	217	102	10,157
	Female	90	370	498	495	423	496	606	705	743	637	714	759	787	858	749	684	524	361	278	133	10,910
	Total	185	764	1,018	1,026	879	967	1,144	1,303	1,351	1,210	1,327	1,442	1,607	1,618	1,545	1,368	954	629	495	235	21,067
2020	Male	95	396	530	542	471	447	521	615	643	582	617	685	821	787	787	729	439	276	210	102	10,295
	Female	89	370	503	507	438	456	604	726	767	673	700	780	798	873	757	733	511	391	281	139	11,096
	Total	184	766	1,033	1,049	909	903	1,125	1,341	1,410	1,255	1,317	1,465	1,619	1,660	1,544	1,462	950	667	491	241	21,391
2021	Male	93	398	535	555	505	401	510	649	656	618	595	694	793	813	798	748	469	287	202	107	10,426
	Female	88	371	505	521	458	435	563	755	798	700	709	791	800	882	783	746	543	396	289	140	11,273
	Total	181	769	1,040	1,076	963	836	1,073	1,404	1,454	1,318	1,304	1,485	1,593	1,695	1,581	1,494	1,012	683	491	247	21,699
2022	Male	91	398	538	566	509	400	495	638	687	647	607	695	785	828	792	762	504	309	192	109	10,552
	Female	86	370	506	534	482	429	519	758	827	761	702	793	805	871	811	749	595	424	278	142	11,442
	Total	177	768	1,044	1,100	991	829	1,014	1,396	1,514	1,408	1,309	1,488	1,590	1,699	1,603	1,511	1,099	733	470	251	21,994
2023	Male	91	394	541	573	525	408	489	617	687	691	632	707	745	850	811	751	524	338	199	103	10,676
	Female	85	366	508	544	493	413	524	742	845	815	716	787	816	858	840	744	643	447	285	140	11,611
	Total	176	760	1,049	1,117	1,018	821	1,013	1,359	1,532	1,506	1,348	1,494	1,561	1,708	1,651	1,495	1,167	785	484	243	22,287
2024	Male	90	390	543	582	538	424	464	609	709	709	658	685	748	859	815	770	552	349	206	99	10,799
	Female	85	361	508	551	508	405	522	727	852	866	728	798	817	850	880	768	648	476	292	138	11,780
	Total	175	751	1,051	1,133	1,046	829	986	1,336	1,561	1,575	1,386	1,483	1,565	1,709	1,695	1,538	1,200	825	498	237	22,579
2025	Male	89	385	546	590	548	437	441	593	726	744	668	689	750	860	840	761	588	357	212	95	10,919
	Female	84	357	507	556	520	419	484	726	873	889	764	786	837	860	893	776	694	465	314	140	11,944
	Total	173	742	1,053	1,146	1,068	856	925	1,319	1,599	1,633	1,432	1,475	1,587	1,720	1,733	1,537	1,282	822	526	235	22,863
2026	Male	88	381	547	594	560	467	398	581	759	757	705	667	759	832	867	773	604	382	220	95	11,036
	Female	83	353	507	558	534	438	465	684	902	919	792	796	849	862	903	800	705	492	319	144	12,105
	Total	171	734	1,054	1,152	1,094	905	863	1,265	1,661	1,676	1,497	1,463	1,608	1,694	1,770	1,573	1,309	874	539	239	23,141
2027	Male	88	378	544	598	570	471	396	566	749	788	735	679	760	824	881	769	615	410	239	92	11,152
	Female	82	350	504	560	547	462	461	638	905	948	852	790	852	867	895	827	708	539	337	139	12,263
	Total	170	728	1,048	1,158	1,117	933	857	1,204	1,654	1,736	1,587	1,469	1,612	1,691	1,776	1,596	1,323	949	576	231	23,415
2028	Male	88	375	540	602	577	486	404	561	727	788	779	704	772	785	901	788	607	426	262	94	11,266
	Female	82	347	499	562	557	473	444	643	888	966	906	804	847	876	885	856	705	582	355	142	12,419
	Total	170	722	1,039	1,164	1,134	959	848	1,204	1,615	1,754	1,685	1,508	1,619	1,661	1,786	1,644	1,312	1,008	617	236	23,685
2029	Male	88	373	535	604	587	497	418	538	720	810	798	730	750	789	908	792	622	450	271	96	11,376
	Female	82	344	494	562	564	487	436	645	873	973	956	816	858	875	878	894	728	583	378	143	12,569
	Total	170	717	1,029	1,166	1,151	984	854	1,183	1,593	1,783	1,754	1,546	1,608	1,664	1,786	1,686	1,350	1,033	649	239	23,945
2030	Male	88	372	529	606	596	507	431	515	704	827	833	740	754	791	908	814	615	481	275	98	11,484
	Female	82	342	489	563	570	499	449	606	873	993	979	854	846	896	887	905	734	622	370	156	12,715
	Total	170	714	1,018	1,169	1,166	1,006	880	1,121	1,577	1,820	1,812	1,594	1,600	1,687	1,795	1,719	1,349	1,103	645	254	24,199

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 67: Ladysmith, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	88	372	524	607	601	519	461	472	693	860	846	777	732	800	882	839	626	493	295	104	11,591
	Female	83	341	484	563	573	513	468	589	829	1,022	1,008	881	857	908	889	915	754	633	390	157	12,857
	Total	171	713	1,008	1,170	1,174	1,032	929	1,061	1,522	1,882	1,854	1,658	1,589	1,708	1,771	1,754	1,380	1,126	685	261	24,448

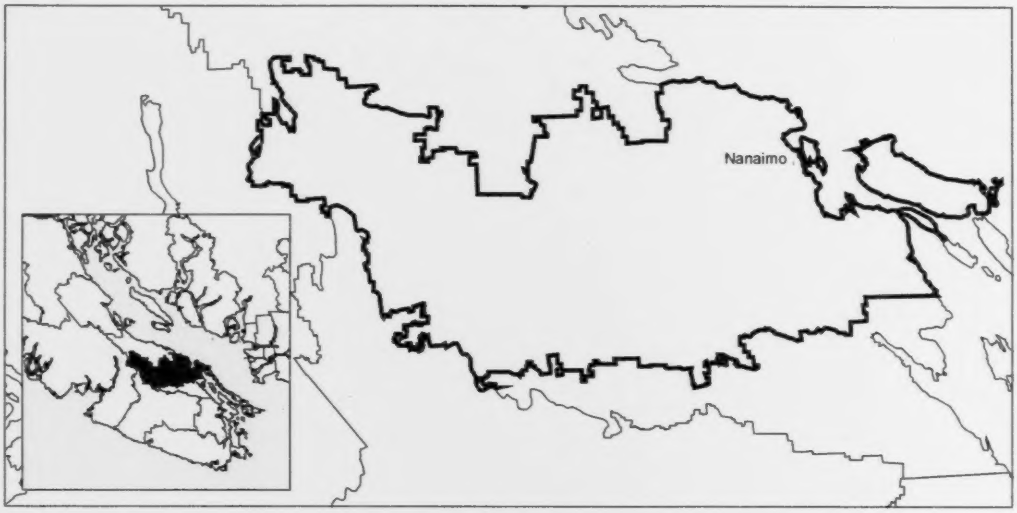
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Nanaimo

Local Health Area 68



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

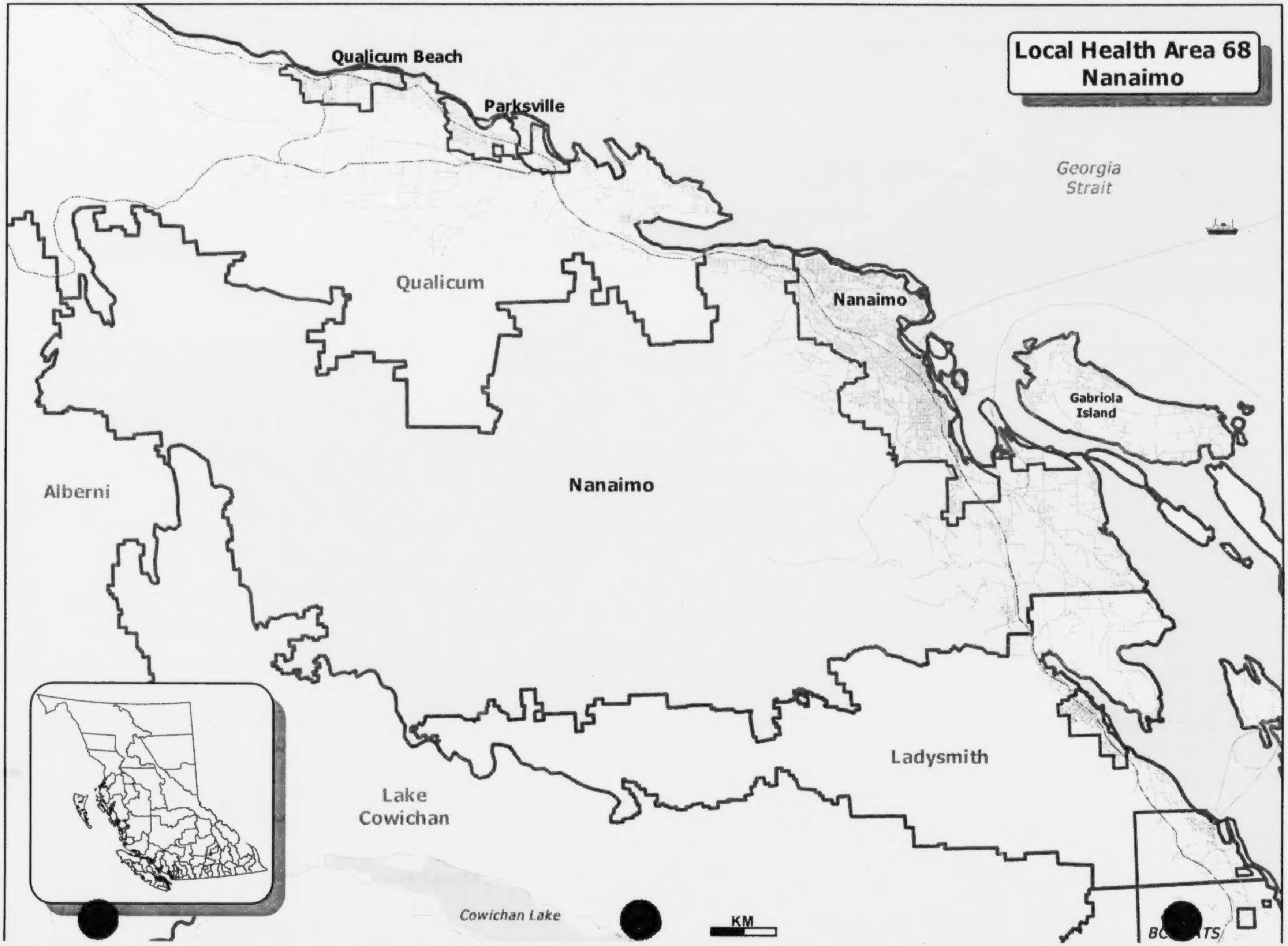
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 68
Nanaimo


Qualicum Beach
Parksville
Georgia
Strait
Qualicum
Nanaimo
Gabriola
Island
Alberni
Nanaimo
Ladysmith
Lake
Cowichan
Cowichan Lake
KM
BC TS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 68: NANAIMO

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Nanaimo

GENERAL ECONOMY

The service sector is an important segment of the economy. The City of Nanaimo is the main service and distribution centre for central Vancouver Island. The ferry link to the Lower Mainland helps to attract businesses for the service industries. As well, some people commute from Nanaimo to the Lower Mainland as well as to Victoria. Forestry is an important activity in the region. The forest sector includes logging, lumber milling, veneer production, and pulp manufacturing.

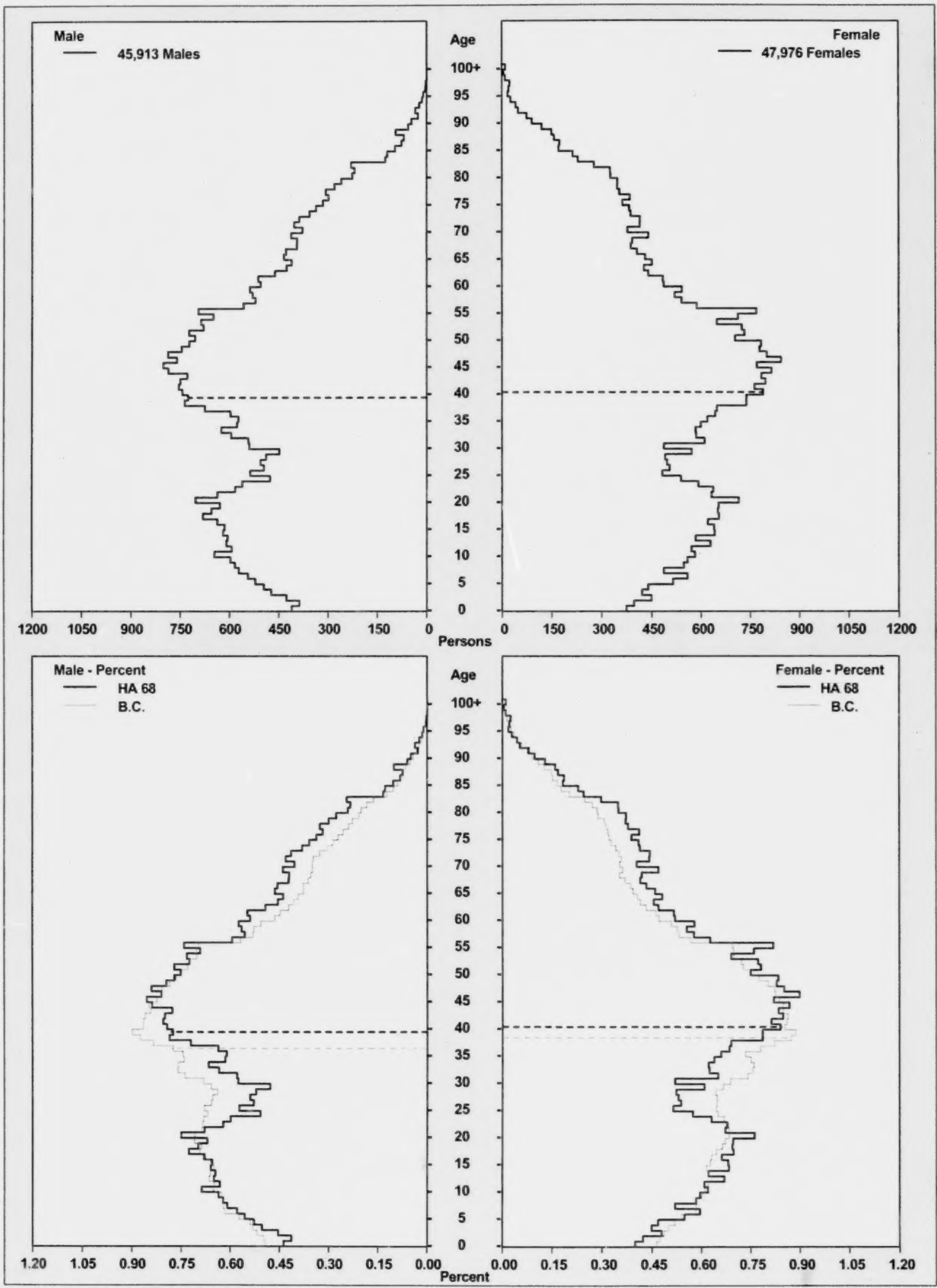
DEMOGRAPHICS

This area has experienced strong population growth over the last decade, but has had a drop in net migration in the last few years. The population of this area has more than doubled in the last 25 years. The median age of the population is higher in this area than the provincial median and there is a higher proportion of people over the age of 65. The area's role as a service centre is likely the reason for a gender ratio that favours females, unlike neighbouring regions that are more dependent on the forest sector and the male-dominated jobs within that sector.

PROJECTIONS

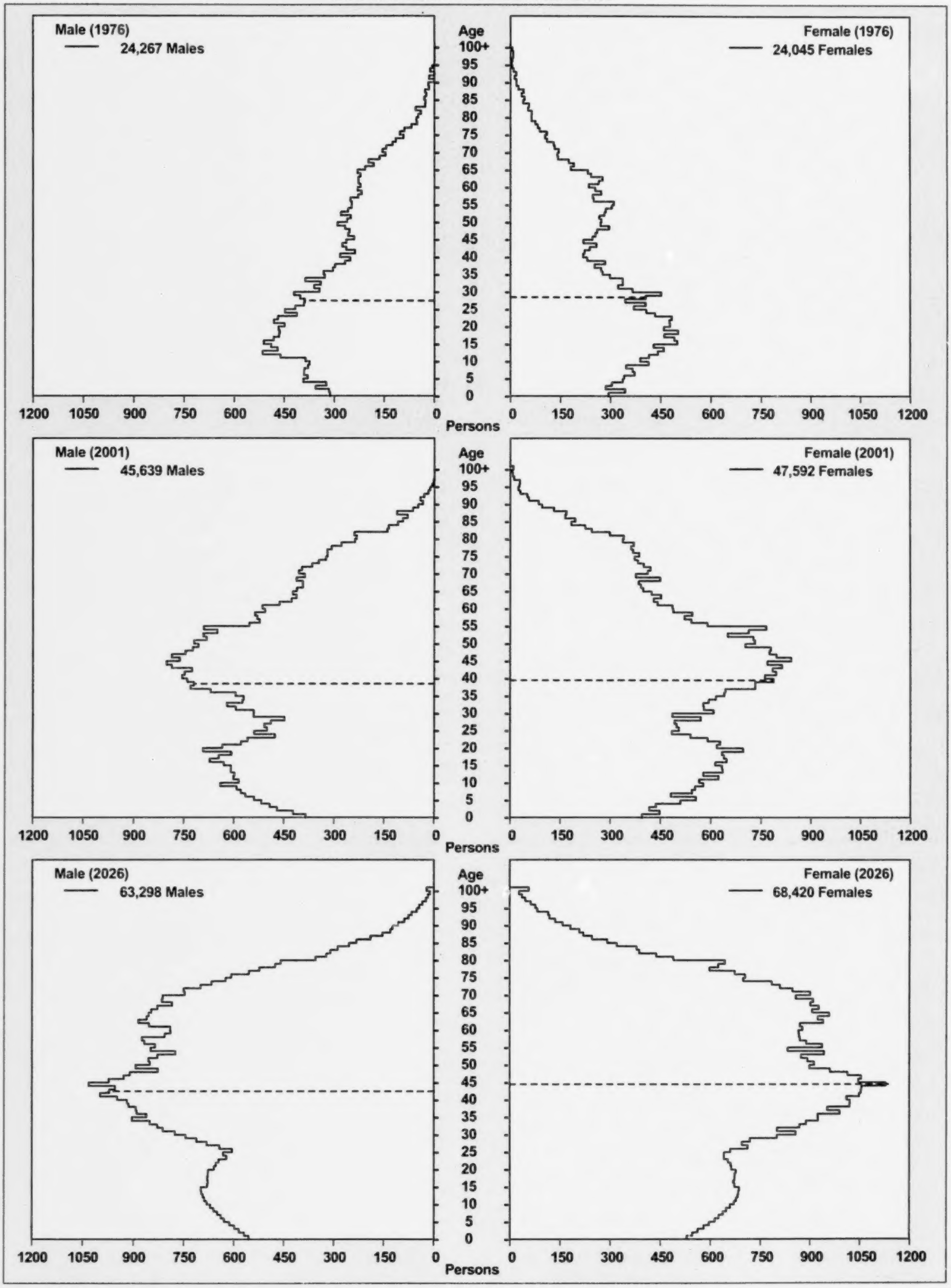
Nanaimo's role as service centre for the central Island should ensure that it continues to experience strong growth, except for the first few years of the projection. It is projected that this area will continue to expand rapidly, growing in population by over 60 per cent over the next 30 years.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 68: Nanaimo



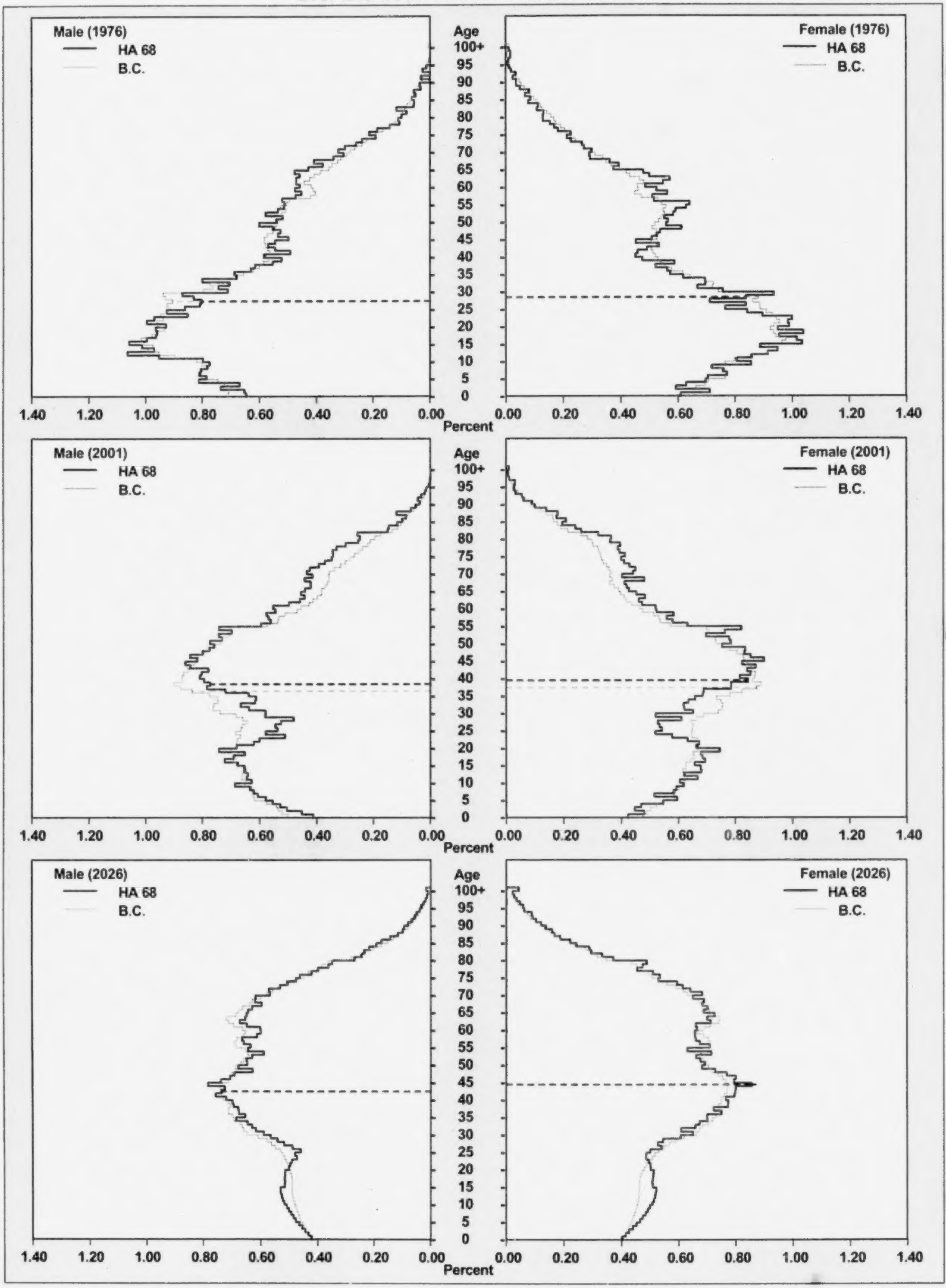
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 68: Nanaimo



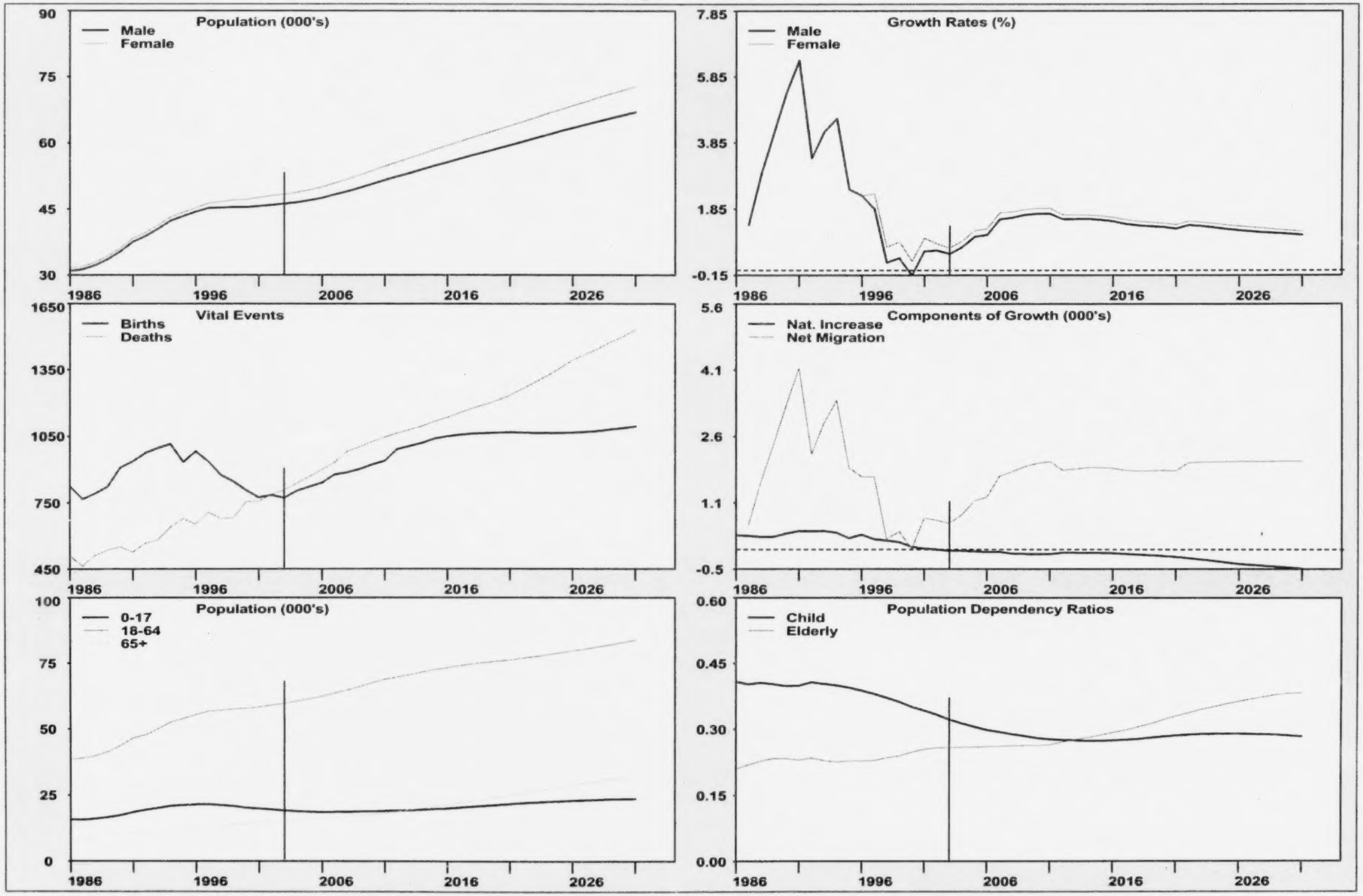
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 68: Nanaimo



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 68: Nanaimo



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 68: Nanaimo

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	826	510	316	N/A	N/A	1986	62,454	46.0	33.7	97.8	1,583	7.8	74.0	0.408	0.210	24,730
1986-1987	768	464	304	549	1.4	1987	63,307	46.7	34.2	97.8	1,552	7.7	73.7	0.402	0.219	25,012
1987-1988	793	514	279	1,542	2.9	1988	65,128	48.0	34.6	97.9	1,616	8.1	74.2	0.406	0.228	25,674
1988-1989	825	539	286	2,397	4.1	1989	67,811	50.0	35.1	97.9	1,690	8.0	74.7	0.403	0.234	26,673
1989-1990	910	552	358	3,260	5.3	1990	71,429	52.7	35.4	98.0	1,736	7.6	75.2	0.398	0.233	28,033
1990-1991	939	528	411	4,091	6.3	1991	75,931	56.0	35.5	98.1	1,725	7.2	75.5	0.399	0.230	29,734
1991-1992	976	569	407	2,152	3.4	1992	78,490	57.9	35.7	98.1	1,747	7.3	75.4	0.407	0.235	30,834
1992-1993	997	583	414	2,864	4.2	1993	81,768	60.3	35.8	98.1	1,730	7.5	75.7	0.403	0.229	32,224
1993-1994	1,016	641	375	3,370	4.6	1994	85,513	63.0	36.0	98.1	1,616	7.7	75.9	0.400	0.226	33,806
1994-1995	936	680	256	1,839	2.4	1995	87,608	64.6	36.4	98.1	1,575	7.6	75.8	0.395	0.229	34,745
1995-1996	983	654	329	1,645	2.3	1996	89,582	66.0	36.7	98.1	1,555	7.6	75.6	0.389	0.228	35,640
1996-1997	938	708	230	1,640	2.1	1997	91,452	67.4	37.3	97.6	1,460	7.6	76.5	0.381	0.229	36,812
1997-1998	877	680	197	231	0.5	1998	91,880	67.7	38.1	97.2	1,412	7.4	77.4	0.372	0.236	37,278
1998-1999	849	684	165	404	0.6	1999	92,449	68.2	38.8	96.7	1,379	7.8	77.1	0.363	0.240	37,985
1999-2000	808	756	52	8	0.1	2000	92,509	68.2	39.6	96.3	1,345	8.2	78.1	0.351	0.248	38,592
2000-2001	776	758	18	704	0.8	2001	93,231	68.7	40.3	95.9	1,344	8.3	78.9	0.343	0.255	39,662
2001-2002	786	789	-3	661	0.7	2002	93,889	69.2	40.7	95.7	1,340	8.5	78.7	0.334	0.258	40,072
2002-2003	774	808	-34	588	0.6	2003	94,443	69.6	41.2	95.5	1,348	8.7	78.8	0.322	0.259	40,670
2003-2004	804	838	-34	785	0.8	2004	95,194	70.2	41.6	95.4	1,376	9.0	79.1	0.313	0.259	41,347
2004-2005	824	869	-45	1,103	1.1	2005	96,252	71.0	42.0	95.2	1,379	9.2	79.5	0.306	0.260	42,161
2005-2006	841	901	-60	1,183	1.2	2006	97,375	71.8	42.3	95.0	1,404	9.4	79.7	0.299	0.261	42,927
2006-2007	878	933	-55	1,655	1.6	2007	98,975	73.0	42.5	94.8	1,393	9.7	80.2	0.294	0.262	43,918
2007-2008	888	982	-94	1,760	1.7	2008	100,641	74.2	42.6	94.7	1,377	9.9	80.7	0.289	0.263	44,945
2008-2009	903	1,003	-100	1,872	1.8	2009	102,413	75.5	42.7	94.5	1,364	9.9	80.8	0.285	0.263	45,955
2009-2010	923	1,026	-103	1,946	1.8	2010	104,256	76.9	42.7	94.4	1,353	9.9	80.8	0.280	0.263	47,032
2010-2011	940	1,047	-107	1,982	1.8	2011	106,131	78.2	42.8	94.2	1,370	9.9	80.9	0.277	0.265	48,080
2011-2012	993	1,065	-72	1,790	1.6	2012	107,849	79.5	42.9	94.1	1,378	10.0	80.8	0.276	0.272	49,112
2012-2013	1,007	1,082	-75	1,820	1.6	2013	109,594	80.8	43.0	94.0	1,371	9.9	80.8	0.275	0.277	50,094
2013-2014	1,021	1,098	-77	1,851	1.6	2014	111,368	82.1	43.1	93.9	1,371	10.0	80.8	0.274	0.281	51,065
2014-2015	1,040	1,120	-80	1,851	1.6	2015	113,139	83.4	43.1	93.8	1,370	10.0	80.7	0.273	0.286	51,990
2015-2016	1,051	1,137	-86	1,834	1.5	2016	114,887	84.7	43.1	93.6	1,364	10.0	80.6	0.274	0.293	52,958
2016-2017	1,058	1,158	-100	1,793	1.5	2017	116,580	86.0	43.1	93.5	1,362	10.0	80.5	0.276	0.298	53,853
2017-2018	1,063	1,178	-115	1,775	1.4	2018	118,240	87.2	43.2	93.4	1,359	10.0	80.3	0.278	0.305	54,655
2018-2019	1,065	1,195	-130	1,780	1.4	2019	119,890	88.4	43.3	93.3	1,357	10.0	80.2	0.280	0.313	55,433
2019-2020	1,067	1,214	-147	1,790	1.4	2020	121,533	89.6	43.4	93.2	1,359	10.1	80.0	0.283	0.321	56,202
2020-2021	1,069	1,237	-168	1,780	1.3	2021	123,145	90.8	43.5	93.1	1,356	10.2	80.0	0.286	0.330	56,897
2021-2022	1,067	1,265	-198	1,956	1.4	2022	124,903	92.1	43.6	93.0	1,354	10.2	79.9	0.288	0.337	57,672
2022-2023	1,065	1,295	-230	1,976	1.4	2023	126,649	93.4	43.7	92.9	1,353	10.3	79.9	0.289	0.345	58,442
2023-2024	1,066	1,325	-259	1,981	1.4	2024	128,371	94.6	43.9	92.7	1,350	10.5	79.9	0.290	0.351	59,247
2024-2025	1,065	1,359	-294	1,983	1.3	2025	130,060	95.9	44.1	92.6	1,350	10.6	79.9	0.290	0.358	60,077
2025-2026	1,067	1,396	-329	1,987	1.3	2026	131,718	97.1	44.3	92.5	1,349	10.7	80.0	0.289	0.363	60,916
2026-2027	1,070	1,421	-351	1,988	1.2	2027	133,355	98.3	44.6	92.4	1,351	10.7	80.2	0.289	0.369	61,787
2027-2028	1,074	1,446	-372	1,991	1.2	2028	134,974	99.5	44.7	92.3	1,353	10.8	80.3	0.288	0.374	62,659
2028-2029	1,081	1,476	-395	1,992	1.2	2029	136,571	100.7	44.9	92.2	1,355	10.9	80.5	0.287	0.379	63,531
2029-2030	1,088	1,501	-413	1,994	1.2	2030	138,152	101.9	45.2	92.1	1,356	11.0	80.7	0.286	0.382	64,407
2030-2031	1,095	1,532	-437	1,996	1.1	2031	139,711	103.0	45.3	92.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.283	0.383	65,284

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 68: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	15,749	4,389	6,844	11,360	4,516	6,555	49,490	45,799	19,423	12,618	8,109	1,313	62,454
1987	15,703	4,348	6,964	11,355	4,391	6,463	50,334	46,665	19,803	12,770	8,568	1,384	63,307
1988	16,182	4,498	7,326	11,684	4,358	6,330	51,577	48,019	20,343	13,191	9,082	1,455	65,128
1989	16,680	4,606	7,613	12,074	4,461	6,295	53,819	50,224	21,376	13,768	9,692	1,610	67,811
1990	17,429	4,771	8,040	12,658	4,618	6,431	56,744	52,997	22,789	14,561	10,219	1,704	71,429
1991	18,598	5,085	8,605	13,513	4,908	6,766	60,263	56,391	24,314	15,519	10,734	1,817	75,931
1992	19,463	5,499	8,913	13,964	5,051	6,997	62,024	58,033	24,648	16,156	11,226	1,970	78,490
1993	20,191	5,546	9,269	14,645	5,376	7,322	64,720	60,561	25,641	17,125	11,489	2,079	81,768
1994	21,022	5,645	9,667	15,377	5,710	7,631	67,880	63,428	26,856	18,129	11,875	2,302	85,513
1995	21,312	5,549	9,771	15,763	5,992	7,711	69,830	65,161	27,379	18,870	12,336	2,458	87,608
1996	21,530	5,528	9,823	16,002	6,179	8,014	71,700	66,850	27,753	19,638	12,647	2,605	89,582
1997	21,636	5,365	9,932	16,271	6,339	7,993	73,636	68,598	28,111	20,683	13,029	2,732	91,452
1998	21,265	5,091	9,722	16,174	6,452	7,949	74,457	69,382	27,586	21,611	13,469	2,879	91,880
1999	20,918	4,862	9,547	16,056	6,509	8,039	75,434	70,279	27,047	22,583	13,862	3,058	92,449
2000	20,301	4,681	9,296	15,620	6,324	8,154	76,044	70,839	26,224	23,466	14,364	3,424	92,509
2001	19,998	4,492	9,174	15,506	6,332	8,273	77,080	71,993	25,634	24,438	14,888	3,787	93,231
2002	19,680	4,273	9,111	15,407	6,296	8,661	78,056	72,903	25,167	25,159	15,222	4,001	93,889
2003	19,243	4,155	8,875	15,088	6,213	8,957	78,976	73,863	24,847	25,922	15,474	4,266	94,443
2004	18,970	4,124	8,700	14,846	6,146	9,047	79,942	74,963	24,826	26,648	15,703	4,490	95,194
2005	18,796	4,134	8,488	14,662	6,174	9,113	81,187	76,192	24,934	27,434	15,975	4,690	96,252
2006	18,647	4,238	8,265	14,409	6,144	9,168	82,403	77,450	25,113	28,136	16,311	4,865	97,375
2007	18,707	4,393	8,122	14,314	6,192	9,058	84,042	79,041	25,605	28,954	16,651	4,997	98,975
2008	18,734	4,563	8,042	14,171	6,129	9,143	85,667	80,611	26,061	29,660	17,043	5,108	100,641
2009	18,855	4,705	7,962	14,150	6,188	9,141	87,355	82,312	26,566	30,445	17,406	5,209	102,413
2010	18,933	4,840	7,962	14,093	6,131	9,193	89,034	83,991	27,231	31,118	17,781	5,326	104,256
2011	19,074	4,965	8,063	14,109	6,046	9,250	90,791	85,770	27,925	31,660	18,222	5,436	106,131
2012	19,219	5,077	8,205	14,142	5,937	9,289	92,344	87,344	28,569	31,843	18,929	5,477	107,849
2013	19,428	5,188	8,352	14,240	5,888	9,265	93,833	88,924	29,227	32,133	19,541	5,572	109,594
2014	19,606	5,303	8,588	14,303	5,715	9,360	95,305	90,455	29,749	32,535	20,118	5,603	111,368
2015	19,827	5,415	8,802	14,412	5,610	9,333	96,782	92,045	30,351	32,867	20,761	5,630	113,139
2016	20,124	5,521	9,024	14,603	5,579	9,280	98,166	93,567	30,879	33,157	21,447	5,687	114,887
2017	20,436	5,580	9,238	14,856	5,618	9,122	99,524	94,964	31,555	33,388	22,079	5,757	116,580
2018	20,738	5,628	9,434	15,110	5,676	9,021	100,855	96,311	32,137	33,551	22,793	5,815	118,240
2019	21,106	5,664	9,619	15,442	5,823	8,854	102,229	97,657	32,721	33,680	23,529	5,865	119,890
2020	21,450	5,685	9,774	15,765	5,991	8,775	103,621	98,924	33,178	33,792	24,338	5,954	121,533
2021	21,783	5,700	9,921	16,083	6,162	8,625	105,009	100,196	33,693	33,898	25,146	6,100	123,145
2022	22,101	5,718	10,076	16,383	6,307	8,598	106,559	101,580	34,184	34,088	25,932	6,238	124,903
2023	22,390	5,731	10,224	16,659	6,435	8,669	108,110	103,005	34,597	34,254	26,739	6,429	126,649
2024	22,657	5,735	10,360	16,922	6,562	8,796	109,654	104,430	34,810	34,636	27,472	6,600	128,371
2025	22,869	5,736	10,445	17,133	6,688	8,946	111,183	105,859	34,982	35,031	28,232	6,776	130,060
2026	23,063	5,731	10,518	17,332	6,814	9,170	112,703	107,305	35,038	35,494	28,953	6,994	131,718
2027	23,241	5,732	10,572	17,509	6,937	9,378	114,250	108,744	34,962	36,087	29,687	7,407	133,355
2028	23,408	5,737	10,607	17,671	7,064	9,590	115,794	110,182	35,016	36,593	30,367	7,744	134,974
2029	23,558	5,749	10,630	17,809	7,179	9,769	117,328	111,607	35,073	37,112	31,059	8,036	136,571
2030	23,663	5,767	10,646	17,896	7,250	9,969	118,858	113,031	35,115	37,787	31,618	8,373	138,152
2031	23,758	5,791	10,657	17,967	7,310	10,163	120,369	114,477	35,237	38,448	32,105	8,720	139,711

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 68: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	407	1,840	2,200	2,201	2,344	2,351	2,408	2,595	2,524	2,134	1,657	1,513	1,546	1,551	1,375	1,072	662	349	118	32	30,879
	Female	432	1,710	2,081	2,093	2,216	2,429	2,519	2,723	2,546	1,974	1,567	1,422	1,612	1,750	1,644	1,309	734	462	214	138	31,575
	Total	839	3,550	4,281	4,294	4,560	4,780	4,927	5,318	5,070	4,108	3,224	2,935	3,158	3,301	3,019	2,381	1,396	811	332	170	62,454
1987	Male	381	1,814	2,260	2,162	2,352	2,288	2,429	2,627	2,511	2,255	1,779	1,515	1,536	1,571	1,469	1,117	690	368	130	52	31,306
	Female	399	1,754	2,150	2,053	2,199	2,354	2,549	2,745	2,521	2,166	1,635	1,417	1,581	1,736	1,758	1,322	828	475	240	119	32,001
	Total	780	3,568	4,410	4,215	4,551	4,642	4,978	5,372	5,032	4,421	3,414	2,932	3,117	3,307	3,227	2,439	1,518	843	370	171	63,307
1988	Male	423	1,844	2,405	2,230	2,278	2,242	2,436	2,700	2,593	2,322	1,967	1,527	1,587	1,596	1,581	1,155	738	390	147	54	32,215
	Female	416	1,815	2,288	2,130	2,200	2,241	2,563	2,806	2,581	2,342	1,729	1,435	1,591	1,759	1,826	1,409	918	471	269	124	32,913
	Total	839	3,659	4,693	4,360	4,478	4,483	4,999	5,506	5,174	4,664	3,696	2,962	3,178	3,355	3,407	2,564	1,656	861	416	178	65,128
1989	Male	442	1,8[illegible]	2,487	2,308	2,282	2,237	2,561	2,736	2,771	2,504	2,111	1,636	1,599	1,645	1,740	1,163	795	424	154	69	33,551
	Female	413	1,864	2,376	2,215	2,246	2,218	2,634	2,920	2,760	2,490	1,878	1,489	1,626	1,784	1,949	1,426	1,009	523	304	136	34,260
	Total	855	3,751	4,863	4,523	4,528	4,455	5,195	5,656	5,531	4,994	3,989	3,125	3,225	3,429	3,689	2,589	1,804	947	458	205	67,811
1990	Male	470	1,936	2,592	2,475	2,395	2,212	2,658	2,943	2,976	2,701	2,293	1,742	1,639	1,738	1,786	1,229	868	460	179	59	35,351
	Female	452	1,913	2,510	2,337	2,298	2,270	2,707	3,084	2,968	2,752	2,059	1,601	1,618	1,871	1,994	1,499	1,139	533	321	152	36,078
	Total	922	3,849	5,102	4,812	4,693	4,482	5,365	6,027	5,944	5,453	4,352	3,343	3,257	3,609	3,780	2,728	2,007	993	500	211	71,429
1991	Male	511	2,056	2,772	2,646	2,530	2,398	2,722	3,150	3,193	2,973	2,411	1,907	1,713	1,836	1,802	1,363	882	470	194	64	37,593
	Female	481	2,037	2,727	2,438	2,408	2,360	2,748	3,291	3,268	2,969	2,305	1,749	1,676	1,922	2,017	1,640	1,213	591	333	165	38,338
	Total	992	4,093	5,499	5,084	4,938	4,758	5,470	6,441	6,461	5,942	4,716	3,656	3,389	3,758	3,819	3,003	2,095	1,061	527	229	75,931
1992	Male	565	2,238	2,833	2,776	2,545	2,558	2,679	3,199	3,313	3,014	2,589	2,034	1,714	1,836	1,843	1,434	921	501	211	60	38,863
	Female	509	2,187	2,786	2,572	2,407	2,484	2,713	3,324	3,395	3,011	2,533	1,883	1,698	1,869	2,042	1,773	1,243	683	343	172	39,627
	Total	1,074	4,425	5,619	5,348	4,952	5,042	5,392	6,523	6,708	6,025	5,122	3,917	3,412	3,705	3,885	3,207	2,164	1,184	554	232	78,490
1993	Male	529	2,302	2,948	2,908	2,686	2,655	2,772	3,290	3,482	3,213	2,723	2,231	1,784	1,874	1,839	1,514	951	509	216	58	40,484
	Female	507	2,208	2,892	2,754	2,498	2,626	2,747	3,375	3,604	3,158	2,785	2,050	1,762	1,916	2,001	1,841	1,264	774	337	185	41,284
	Total	1,036	4,510	5,840	5,662	5,184	5,281	5,519	6,665	7,086	6,371	5,508	4,281	3,546	3,790	3,840	3,355	2,215	1,283	553	243	81,768
1994	Male	565	2,338	3,035	3,052	2,855	2,753	2,884	3,456	3,590	3,446	2,941	2,386	1,904	1,875	1,840	1,610	940	549	243	74	42,336
	Female	491	2,251	2,993	2,908	2,664	2,748	2,823	3,481	3,748	3,428	3,000	2,233	1,861	1,929	1,995	1,916	1,272	863	358	215	43,177
	Total	1,056	4,589	6,028	5,960	5,519	5,501	5,707	6,937	7,338	6,874	5,941	4,619	3,765	3,804	3,835	3,526	2,212	1,412	601	289	85,513
1995	Male	518	2,375	3,023	3,137	2,993	2,766	2,882	3,508	3,661	3,596	3,124	2,486	2,000	1,835	1,880	1,632	1,031	589	262	75	43,373
	Female	458	2,198	3,022	3,047	2,763	2,723	2,871	3,442	3,846	3,573	3,223	2,397	1,931	1,874	2,027	1,938	1,370	920	382	230	44,235
	Total	976	4,573	6,045	6,184	5,756	5,489	5,753	6,950	7,507	7,169	6,347	4,883	3,931	3,709	3,907	3,570	2,401	1,509	644	305	87,608
1996	Male	512	2,374	2,981	3,222	3,158	2,868	2,875	3,461	3,728	3,716	3,307	2,560	2,109	1,870	1,897	1,641	1,110	619	264	79	44,351
	Female	505	2,137	2,980	3,171	2,871	2,765	2,946	3,402	3,835	3,790	3,360	2,535	2,026	1,871	2,023	1,929	1,442	960	433	250	45,231
	Total	1,017	4,511	5,961	6,393	6,029	5,633	5,821	6,863	7,563	7,506	6,667	5,095	4,135	3,741	3,920	3,570	2,552	1,579	697	329	89,582
1997	Male	487	2,273	3,079	3,223	3,191	2,800	2,960	3,345	3,803	3,887	3,420	2,791	2,243	1,896	1,908	1,687	1,177	635	285	85	45,175
	Female	478	2,127	3,005	3,144	3,027	2,795	2,912	3,341	3,906	3,957	3,409	2,837	2,145	1,942	2,008	1,947	1,570	995	482	250	46,277
	Total	965	4,400	6,084	6,367	6,218	5,595	5,872	6,686	7,709	7,844	6,829	5,628	4,388	3,838	3,916	3,634	2,747	1,630	767	335	91,452
1998	Male	450	2,178	3,045	3,215	3,190	2,778	2,840	3,165	3,719	3,926	3,552	2,930	2,380	1,914	1,957	1,712	1,258	671	303	96	45,279
	Female	433	2,030	2,926	3,146	3,096	2,727	2,860	3,200	3,836	4,040	3,515	3,066	2,288	1,966	2,038	1,947	1,678	1,011	549	249	46,601
	Total	883	4,208	5,971	6,361	6,286	5,505	5,700	6,365	7,555	7,966	7,067	5,996	4,668	3,880	3,995	3,659	2,936	1,682	852	345	91,880
1999	Male	457	2,054	3,019	3,150	3,222	2,791	2,710	3,039	3,713	3,898	3,630	3,093	2,515	1,956	1,963	1,729	1,388	658	344	116	45,445
	Female	406	1,945	2,874	3,110	3,170	2,759	2,807	3,056	3,803	4,021	3,702	3,229	2,425	2,033	2,030	1,941	1,753	1,066	607	267	47,004
	Total	863	3,999	5,893	6,260	6,392	5,550	5,517	6,095	7,516	7,919	7,332	6,322	4,940	3,989	3,993	3,670	3,141	1,724	951	383	92,449
2000	Male	403	1,972	2,952	3,047	3,247	2,751	2,568	2,935	3,609	3,820	3,699	3,258	2,585	2,087	1,956	1,778	1,435	771	367	138	45,378
	Female	426	1,880	2,714	3,071	3,206	2,786	2,665	2,989	3,638	4,000	3,766	3,416	2,557	2,098	1,998	1,975	1,798	1,181	674	293	47,131
	Total	829	3,852	5,666	6,118	6,453	5,537	5,233	5,924	7,247	7,820	7,465	6,674	5,142	4,185	3,954	3,753	3,233	1,952	1,041	431	92,509

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 68: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	384	1,901	2,913	3,001	3,247	2,786	2,487	2,899	3,455	3,817	3,723	3,435	2,651	2,240	1,996	1,835	1,461	858	399	151	45,639
	Female	395	1,812	2,711	3,034	3,228	2,859	2,549	2,972	3,534	3,921	3,892	3,584	2,683	2,230	1,998	1,988	1,823	1,291	753	335	47,592
	Total	779	3,713	5,624	6,035	6,475	5,645	5,036	5,871	6,989	7,738	7,615	7,019	5,334	4,470	3,994	3,823	3,284	2,149	1,152	486	93,231
2002	Male	410	1,780	2,814	3,069	3,213	2,958	2,472	2,875	3,305	3,760	3,815	3,439	2,836	2,313	2,059	1,858	1,458	920	396	163	45,913
	Female	375	1,708	2,669	3,008	3,222	3,115	2,550	2,869	3,389	3,947	3,975	3,524	2,963	2,294	2,062	1,982	1,802	1,379	776	367	47,976
	Total	785	3,488	5,483	6,077	6,435	6,073	5,022	5,744	6,694	7,707	7,790	6,963	5,799	4,607	4,121	3,840	3,260	2,299	1,172	530	93,889
2003	Male	397	1,714	2,734	3,065	3,207	3,087	2,504	2,783	3,196	3,727	3,891	3,512	2,934	2,425	2,036	1,883	1,443	1,004	412	188	46,142
	Female	377	1,667	2,573	2,940	3,214	3,225	2,542	2,900	3,297	3,898	4,030	3,605	3,139	2,386	2,054	2,002	1,790	1,435	796	431	48,301
	Total	774	3,381	5,307	6,005	6,421	6,312	5,046	5,683	6,493	7,625	7,921	7,117	6,073	4,811	4,090	3,885	3,233	2,439	1,208	619	94,443
2004	Male	417	1,661	2,652	3,068	3,164	3,164	2,579	2,694	3,140	3,773	3,895	3,584	3,074	2,520	2,047	1,885	1,441	1,078	398	233	46,467
	Female	397	1,649	2,481	2,927	3,155	3,282	2,667	2,878	3,206	3,889	4,066	3,752	3,277	2,480	2,078	1,978	1,784	1,482	802	497	48,727
	Total	814	3,310	5,133	5,995	6,319	6,446	5,246	5,572	6,346	7,662	7,961	7,336	6,351	5,000	4,125	3,863	3,225	2,560	1,200	730	95,194
2005	Male	428	1,675	2,550	3,067	3,112	3,265	2,657	2,666	3,129	3,752	3,893	3,716	3,226	2,573	2,103	1,859	1,459	1,079	485	245	46,939
	Female	407	1,624	2,491	2,823	3,153	3,314	2,835	2,873	3,227	3,795	4,103	3,856	3,474	2,593	2,125	1,936	1,803	1,486	845	550	49,313
	Total	835	3,299	5,041	5,890	6,265	6,579	5,492	5,539	6,356	7,547	7,996	7,572	6,700	5,166	4,228	3,795	3,262	2,565	1,330	795	96,252
2006	Male	437	1,733	2,440	3,058	3,096	3,285	2,788	2,674	3,148	3,657	3,931	3,774	3,394	2,618	2,174	1,854	1,508	1,074	549	251	47,443
	Female	416	1,652	2,384	2,852	3,132	3,330	2,982	2,844	3,282	3,738	4,068	4,001	3,637	2,713	2,199	1,919	1,792	1,498	898	595	49,932
	Total	853	3,385	4,824	5,910	6,228	6,615	5,770	5,518	6,430	7,395	7,999	7,775	7,031	5,331	4,373	3,773	3,300	2,572	1,447	846	97,375
2007	Male	459	1,780	2,388	2,990	3,173	3,233	2,973	2,739	3,211	3,572	3,935	3,906	3,423	2,805	2,245	1,885	1,522	1,071	602	262	48,174
	Female	438	1,716	2,315	2,847	3,122	3,304	3,259	2,936	3,260	3,655	4,151	4,117	3,601	3,016	2,260	1,965	1,777	1,488	955	619	50,801
	Total	897	3,496	4,703	5,837	6,295	6,537	6,232	5,675	6,471	7,227	8,086	8,023	7,024	5,821	4,505	3,850	3,299	2,559	1,557	881	98,975
2008	Male	467	1,856	2,349	2,948	3,206	3,260	3,151	2,832	3,180	3,516	3,944	4,013	3,517	2,925	2,368	1,877	1,548	1,059	649	275	48,940
	Female	445	1,795	2,321	2,793	3,095	3,342	3,425	2,988	3,356	3,613	4,145	4,203	3,702	3,211	2,366	1,972	1,804	1,479	993	653	51,701
	Total	912	3,651	4,670	5,741	6,301	6,602	6,576	5,820	6,536	7,129	8,089	8,216	7,219	6,136	4,734	3,849	3,352	2,538	1,642	928	100,641
2009	Male	476	1,917	2,353	2,899	3,243	3,253	3,280	2,959	3,146	3,507	4,031	4,042	3,611	3,083	2,475	1,901	1,554	1,059	688	283	49,760
	Female	453	1,859	2,362	2,739	3,116	3,326	3,543	3,174	3,388	3,569	4,174	4,270	3,869	3,365	2,473	2,006	1,788	1,478	1,023	678	52,653
	Total	929	3,776	4,715	5,638	6,359	6,579	6,823	6,133	6,534	7,076	8,205	8,312	7,480	6,448	4,948	3,907	3,342	2,537	1,711	961	102,413
2010	Male	486	1,975	2,405	2,822	3,270	3,234	3,413	3,080	3,157	3,531	4,043	4,061	3,757	3,248	2,542	1,960	1,540	1,073	688	330	50,615
	Female	463	1,916	2,380	2,775	3,041	3,359	3,612	3,391	3,424	3,623	4,111	4,331	3,991	3,576	2,595	2,060	1,758	1,496	1,023	716	53,641
	Total	949	3,891	4,785	5,597	6,311	6,593	7,025	6,471	6,581	7,154	8,154	8,392	7,748	6,824	5,137	4,020	3,298	2,569	1,711	1,046	104,256
2011	Male	495	2,030	2,498	2,735	3,280	3,242	3,467	3,256	3,208	3,586	3,980	4,121	3,831	3,424	2,598	2,036	1,544	1,113	680	360	51,484
	Female	472	1,968	2,449	2,693	3,094	3,368	3,665	3,589	3,438	3,716	4,086	4,317	4,151	3,750	2,723	2,137	1,748	1,494	1,032	757	54,647
	Total	967	3,998	4,947	5,428	6,374	6,610	7,132	6,845	6,646	7,302	8,066	8,438	7,982	7,174	5,321	4,173	3,292	2,607	1,712	1,117	106,131
2012	Male	520	2,063	2,570	2,689	3,217	3,328	3,431	3,446	3,278	3,652	3,903	4,130	3,962	3,455	2,779	2,101	1,572	1,125	674	389	52,284
	Female	495	1,999	2,541	2,628	3,089	3,369	3,649	3,878	3,534	3,701	4,007	4,403	4,267	3,716	3,013	2,196	1,791	1,479	1,023	787	55,565
	Total	1,015	4,062	5,111	5,317	6,306	6,697	7,080	7,324	6,812	7,353	7,910	8,533	8,229	7,171	5,792	4,297	3,363	2,604	1,697	1,176	107,849
2013	Male	528	2,114	2,657	2,651	3,177	3,367	3,473	3,629	3,372	3,623	3,850	4,142	4,065	3,545	2,894	2,212	1,567	1,146	669	415	53,096
	Female	502	2,044	2,628	2,637	3,038	3,350	3,696	4,048	3,587	3,799	3,966	4,397	4,353	3,815	3,201	2,297	1,798	1,503	1,021	818	56,498
	Total	1,030	4,158	5,285	5,288	6,215	6,717	7,169	7,677	6,959	7,422	7,816	8,539	8,418	7,360	6,095	4,509	3,365	2,649	1,690	1,233	109,594
2014	Male	535	2,165	2,727	2,658	3,132	3,412	3,468	3,756	3,497	3,585	3,839	4,227	4,096	3,634	3,044	2,307	1,589	1,152	673	427	53,923
	Female	509	2,094	2,697	2,678	2,982	3,377	3,681	4,163	3,769	3,830	3,917	4,425	4,418	3,979	3,350	2,399	1,826	1,489	1,023	839	57,445
	Total	1,044	4,259	5,424	5,336	6,114	6,789	7,149	7,919	7,266	7,415	7,756	8,652	8,514	7,613	6,394	4,706	3,415	2,641	1,696	1,266	111,368
2015	Male	544	2,213	2,789	2,705	3,051	3,436	3,454	3,898	3,612	3,591	3,857	4,237	4,113	3,768	3,197	2,365	1,639	1,143	686	450	54,748
	Female	518	2,140	2,755	2,693	3,013	3,303	3,719	4,234	3,981	3,862	3,966	4,357	4,474	4,095	3,549	2,511	1,870	1,464	1,038	849	58,391
	Total	1,062	4,353	5,544	5,398	6,064	6,739	7,173	8,132	7,593	7,453	7,823	8,594	8,587	7,863	6,746	4,876	3,509	2,607	1,724	1,299	113,139

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 68: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	549	2,263	2,845	2,792	2,959	3,446	3,470	3,948	3,779	3,633	3,903	4,169	4,170	3,835	3,359	2,416	1,704	1,147	711	461	55,559
	Female	523	2,186	2,810	2,753	2,926	3,352	3,733	4,280	4,170	3,866	4,049	4,325	4,459	4,247	3,711	2,628	1,942	1,456	1,040	872	59,328
	Total	1,072	4,449	5,655	5,545	5,885	6,798	7,203	8,228	7,949	7,499	7,952	8,494	8,629	8,082	7,070	5,044	3,646	2,603	1,751	1,333	114,887
2017	Male	553	2,290	2,904	2,866	2,911	3,382	3,556	3,907	3,971	3,703	3,968	4,093	4,182	3,961	3,389	2,585	1,761	1,170	719	471	56,342
	Female	525	2,212	2,863	2,843	2,864	3,345	3,738	4,256	4,462	3,962	4,037	4,243	4,542	4,362	3,681	2,905	2,001	1,490	1,030	877	60,238
	Total	1,078	4,502	5,767	5,709	5,775	6,727	7,294	8,163	8,433	7,665	8,005	8,336	8,724	8,323	7,070	5,490	3,762	2,660	1,749	1,348	116,580
2018	Male	555	2,313	2,960	2,955	2,872	3,340	3,596	3,941	4,153	3,793	3,936	4,040	4,197	4,061	3,474	2,691	1,856	1,167	734	474	57,108
	Female	528	2,232	2,914	2,928	2,870	3,292	3,719	4,296	4,624	4,015	4,135	4,200	4,538	4,444	3,778	3,085	2,094	1,503	1,047	890	61,132
	Total	1,083	4,545	5,874	5,883	5,742	6,632	7,315	8,237	8,777	7,808	8,071	8,240	8,735	8,505	7,252	5,776	3,950	2,670	1,781	1,364	118,240
2019	Male	556	2,332	3,015	3,021	2,878	3,285	3,636	3,943	4,275	3,912	3,896	4,028	4,283	4,091	3,558	2,824	1,938	1,182	738	477	57,868
	Female	529	2,247	2,967	2,994	2,903	3,233	3,746	4,280	4,733	4,196	4,165	4,148	4,565	4,504	3,937	3,221	2,186	1,529	1,040	899	62,022
	Total	1,085	4,579	5,982	6,015	5,781	6,518	7,382	8,223	9,008	8,108	8,061	8,176	8,848	8,595	7,495	6,045	4,124	2,711	1,778	1,376	119,890
2020	Male	556	2,342	3,072	3,084	2,927	3,208	3,648	3,922	4,410	4,023	3,900	4,046	4,291	4,110	3,686	2,965	1,985	1,222	733	496	58,626
	Female	529	2,258	3,020	3,051	2,917	3,261	3,662	4,310	4,799	4,404	4,194	4,194	4,497	4,560	4,053	3,405	2,290	1,567	1,025	911	62,907
	Total	1,085	4,600	6,092	6,135	5,844	6,469	7,310	8,232	9,209	8,427	8,094	8,240	8,788	8,670	7,739	6,370	4,275	2,789	1,758	1,407	121,533
2021	Male	558	2,347	3,126	3,139	3,014	3,113	3,661	3,931	4,454	4,188	3,939	4,091	4,221	4,165	3,751	3,112	2,031	1,274	738	514	59,367
	Female	531	2,264	3,067	3,104	2,976	3,169	3,713	4,316	4,839	4,591	4,198	4,276	4,463	4,545	4,199	3,558	2,395	1,630	1,023	921	63,778
	Total	1,089	4,611	6,193	6,243	5,990	6,282	7,374	8,247	9,293	8,779	8,137	8,367	8,684	8,710	7,950	6,670	4,426	2,904	1,761	1,435	123,145
2022	Male	557	2,356	3,162	3,202	3,094	3,074	3,611	4,021	4,419	4,385	4,015	4,160	4,151	4,181	3,877	3,141	2,178	1,320	753	520	60,177
	Female	530	2,275	3,101	3,161	3,072	3,115	3,716	4,327	4,818	4,887	4,303	4,268	4,383	4,627	4,310	3,539	2,649	1,682	1,050	913	64,726
	Total	1,087	4,631	6,263	6,363	6,166	6,189	7,327	8,348	9,237	9,272	8,318	8,428	8,534	8,808	8,187	6,680	4,827	3,002	1,803	1,433	124,903
2023	Male	556	2,363	3,192	3,266	3,185	3,045	3,582	4,070	4,461	4,572	4,110	4,134	4,103	4,202	3,973	3,223	2,272	1,393	753	526	60,981
	Female	530	2,282	3,129	3,221	3,163	3,127	3,679	4,311	4,867	5,055	4,365	4,371	4,341	4,628	4,392	3,636	2,814	1,765	1,063	929	65,668
	Total	1,086	4,645	6,321	6,487	6,348	6,172	7,261	8,381	9,328	9,627	8,475	8,505	8,444	8,830	8,365	6,859	5,086	3,158	1,816	1,455	126,649
2024	Male	556	2,365	3,216	3,330	3,262	3,065	3,529	4,113	4,470	4,701	4,237	4,099	4,097	4,289	4,003	3,304	2,384	1,456	764	531	61,771
	Female	529	2,285	3,152	3,284	3,239	3,170	3,625	4,345	4,855	5,172	4,555	4,406	4,293	4,660	4,455	3,788	2,938	1,842	1,081	926	66,600
	Total	1,085	4,650	6,368	6,614	6,501	6,235	7,154	8,458	9,325	9,873	8,792	8,505	8,390	8,949	8,458	7,092	5,322	3,298	1,845	1,457	128,371
2025	Male	555	2,366	3,232	3,395	3,327	3,118	3,460	4,144	4,457	4,845	4,354	4,107	4,119	4,300	4,026	3,422	2,498	1,492	792	535	62,544
	Female	529	2,286	3,169	3,345	3,301	3,192	3,661	4,279	4,891	5,245	4,774	4,440	4,341	4,596	4,509	3,896	3,105	1,927	1,108	922	67,516
	Total	1,084	4,652	6,401	6,740	6,628	6,310	7,121	8,423	9,348	10,090	9,128	8,547	8,460	8,896	8,535	7,318	5,603	3,419	1,900	1,457	130,060
2026	Male	555	2,363	3,245	3,456	3,388	3,209	3,381	4,167	4,472	4,898	4,527	4,152	4,166	4,237	4,081	3,484	2,616	1,527	830	544	63,298
	Female	529	2,284	3,183	3,400	3,362	3,259	3,586	4,338	4,903	5,293	4,970	4,451	4,426	4,565	4,498	4,037	3,243	2,018	1,152	923	68,420
	Total	1,084	4,647	6,428	6,856	6,750	6,468	6,967	8,505	9,375	10,191	9,497	8,603	8,592	8,802	8,579	7,521	5,859	3,545	1,982	1,467	131,718
2027	Male	557	2,362	3,253	3,492	3,454	3,284	3,351	4,115	4,564	4,865	4,723	4,230	4,232	4,170	4,097	3,597	2,643	1,638	862	553	64,042
	Female	530	2,283	3,193	3,435	3,423	3,353	3,538	4,345	4,912	5,272	5,267	4,558	4,420	4,487	4,576	4,139	3,228	2,233	1,191	930	69,313
	Total	1,087	4,645	6,446	6,927	6,877	6,637	6,889	8,460	9,476	10,137	9,990	8,788	8,652	8,657	8,673	7,736	5,871	3,871	2,053	1,483	133,355
2028	Male	559	2,363	3,258	3,521	3,520	3,372	3,329	4,086	4,611	4,908	4,911	4,322	4,208	4,122	4,117	3,685	2,710	1,708	909	558	64,777
	Female	532	2,283	3,200	3,464	3,483	3,443	3,558	4,310	4,894	5,320	5,437	4,625	4,521	4,447	4,579	4,214	3,318	2,374	1,250	945	70,197
	Total	1,091	4,646	6,458	6,985	7,003	6,815	6,887	8,396	9,505	10,228	10,348	8,947	8,729	8,569	8,696	7,899	6,028	4,082	2,159	1,503	134,974
2029	Male	562	2,366	3,261	3,545	3,583	3,441	3,346	4,048	4,655	4,917	5,039	4,449	4,176	4,119	4,198	3,711	2,779	1,794	949	567	65,505
	Female	535	2,286	3,202	3,486	3,543	3,517	3,602	4,270	4,929	5,306	5,557	4,817	4,555	4,400	4,606	4,275	3,454	2,469	1,304	953	71,066
	Total	1,097	4,652	6,463	7,031	7,126	6,958	6,948	8,318	9,584	10,223	10,596	9,266	8,731	8,519	8,804	7,986	6,233	4,263	2,253	1,520	136,571
2030	Male	565	2,373	3,261	3,561	3,649	3,505	3,400	3,983	4,687	4,904	5,183	4,567	4,188	4,143	4,207	3,735	2,879	1,880	971	584	66,225
	Female	537	2,292	3,203	3,502	3,606	3,578	3,623	4,315	4,863	5,340	5,631	5,038	4,589	4,448	4,547	4,326	3,551	2,605	1,365	968	71,927
	Total	1,102	4,665	6,464	7,063	7,255	7,083	7,023	8,298	9,550	10,244	10,814	9,605	8,777	8,591	8,754	8,061	6,430	4,485	2,336	1,552	138,152

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 68: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	567	2,384	3,258	3,574	3,712	3,566	3,491	3,909	4,710	4,919	5,236	4,740	4,233	4,190	4,150	3,787	2,935	1,972	995	609	66,937
	Female	540	2,300	3,201	3,518	3,660	3,641	3,690	4,243	4,924	5,351	5,678	5,238	4,602	4,531	4,517	4,316	3,680	2,717	1,429	998	72,774
	Total	1,107	4,684	6,459	7,092	7,372	7,207	7,181	8,152	9,634	10,270	10,914	9,978	8,835	8,721	8,667	8,103	6,615	4,689	2,424	1,607	139,711

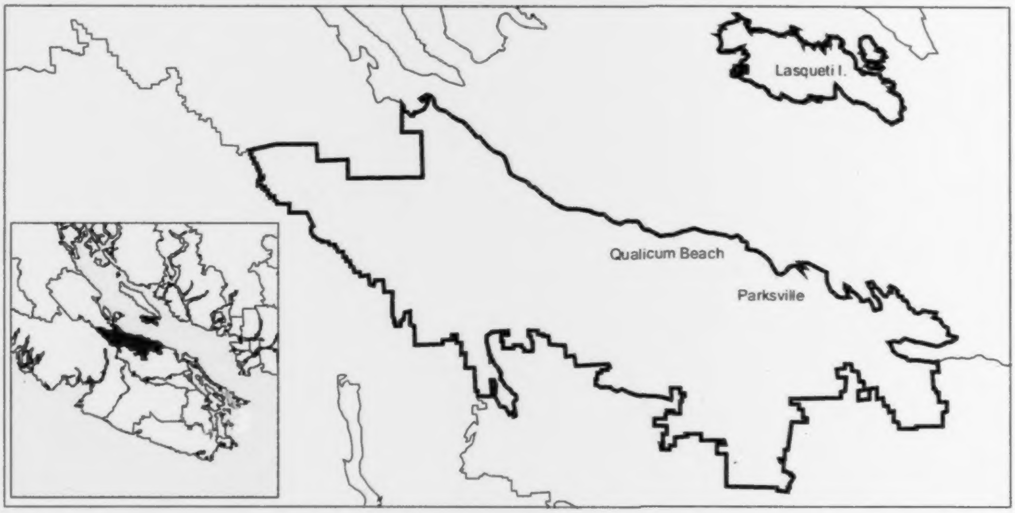
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Qualicum

Local Health Area 69



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

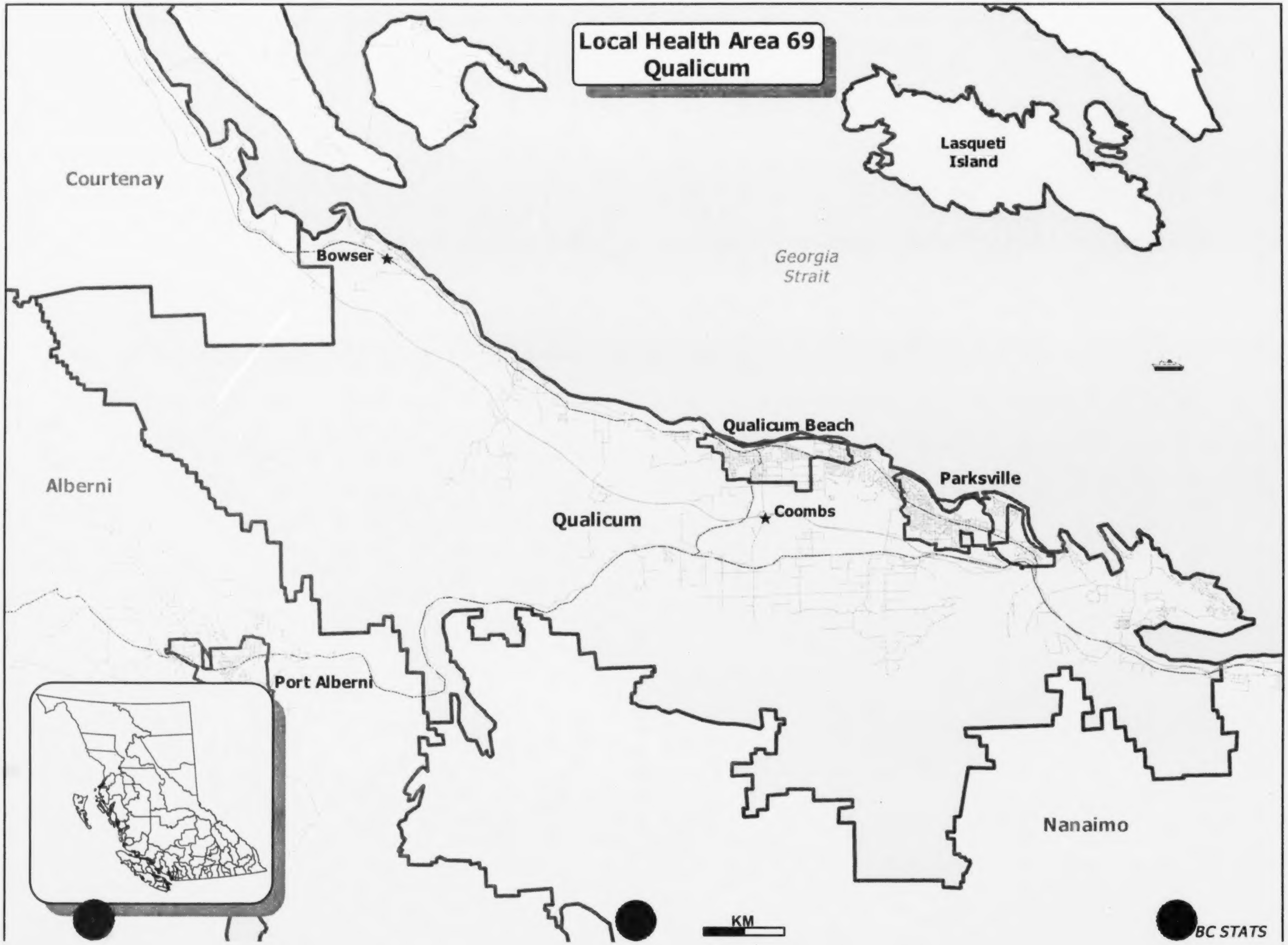
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 69
Qualicum


Courtenay
Lasqueti Island
Georgia Strait
Bowser
Alberni
Qualicum Beach
Parksville
Qualicum
Coombs
Port Alberni
Nanaimo
KM

BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 69: QUALICUM

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Parksville, Qualicum Beach

GENERAL ECONOMY

There is a great deal of residential construction currently underway in this area and more projects are planned. This is a reflection of the strong population growth experienced recently in this region. Housing and retail development in the Parksville/Qualicum area continues to grow rapidly with tourism, retirees and the associated service sector. Many people who are not in need to be in close proximity to work move to the area for quality of life. Forestry and agriculture are also important activities. The forest sector is comprised mainly of logging, as there are no permanent large processing facilities in the area.

DEMOGRAPHICS

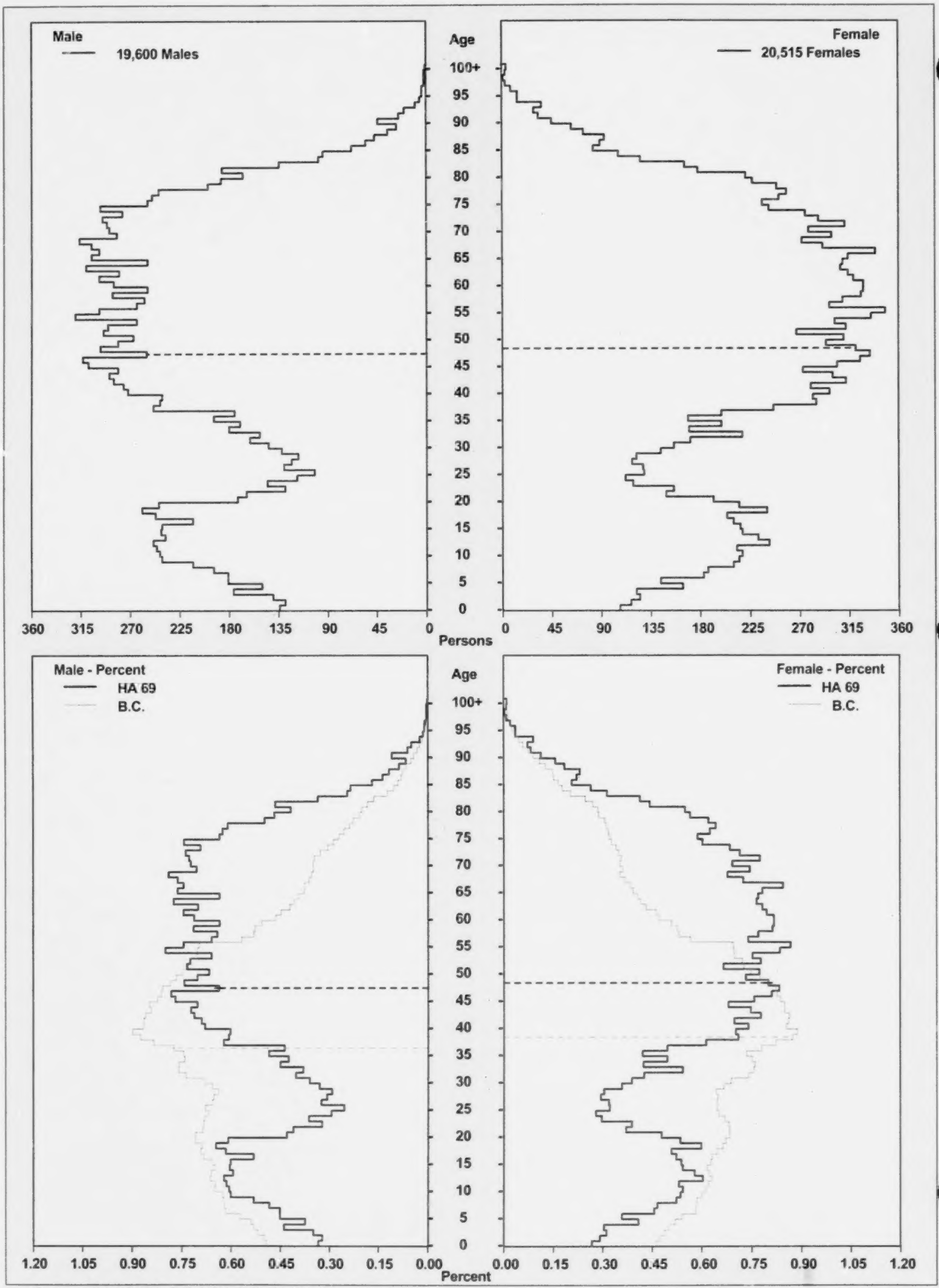
Due to the area's role as a retirement centre, the median age of the population is the highest in the province. The ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is substantially higher than that of the province as a whole. The larger percentage of elderly people influences the gender ratio, which is weighted in favour of females who tend to live longer than males.

PROJECTIONS

The ageing population means that the already negative natural increase (i.e., the number of deaths exceed the number of births) will fall even further. At the same time, its popularity as a retirement centre will ensure that migrants continue to move to the area, particularly as the baby boom generation begins to reach retirement age. The projection is for positive net migration to continue, more than offsetting the negative natural increase, resulting in a population increase of approximately sixty percent in the next thirty years.

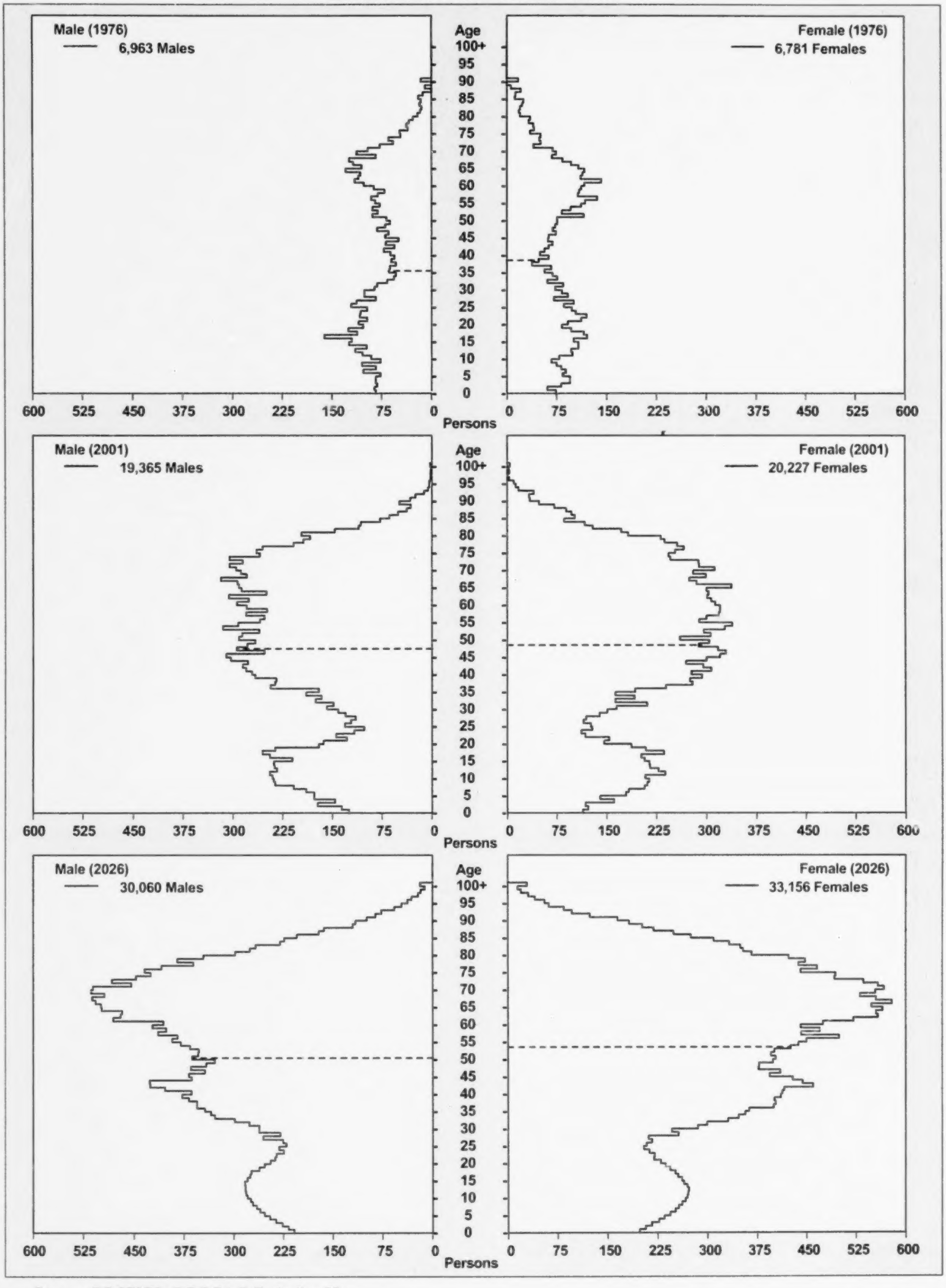
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 69: Qualicum



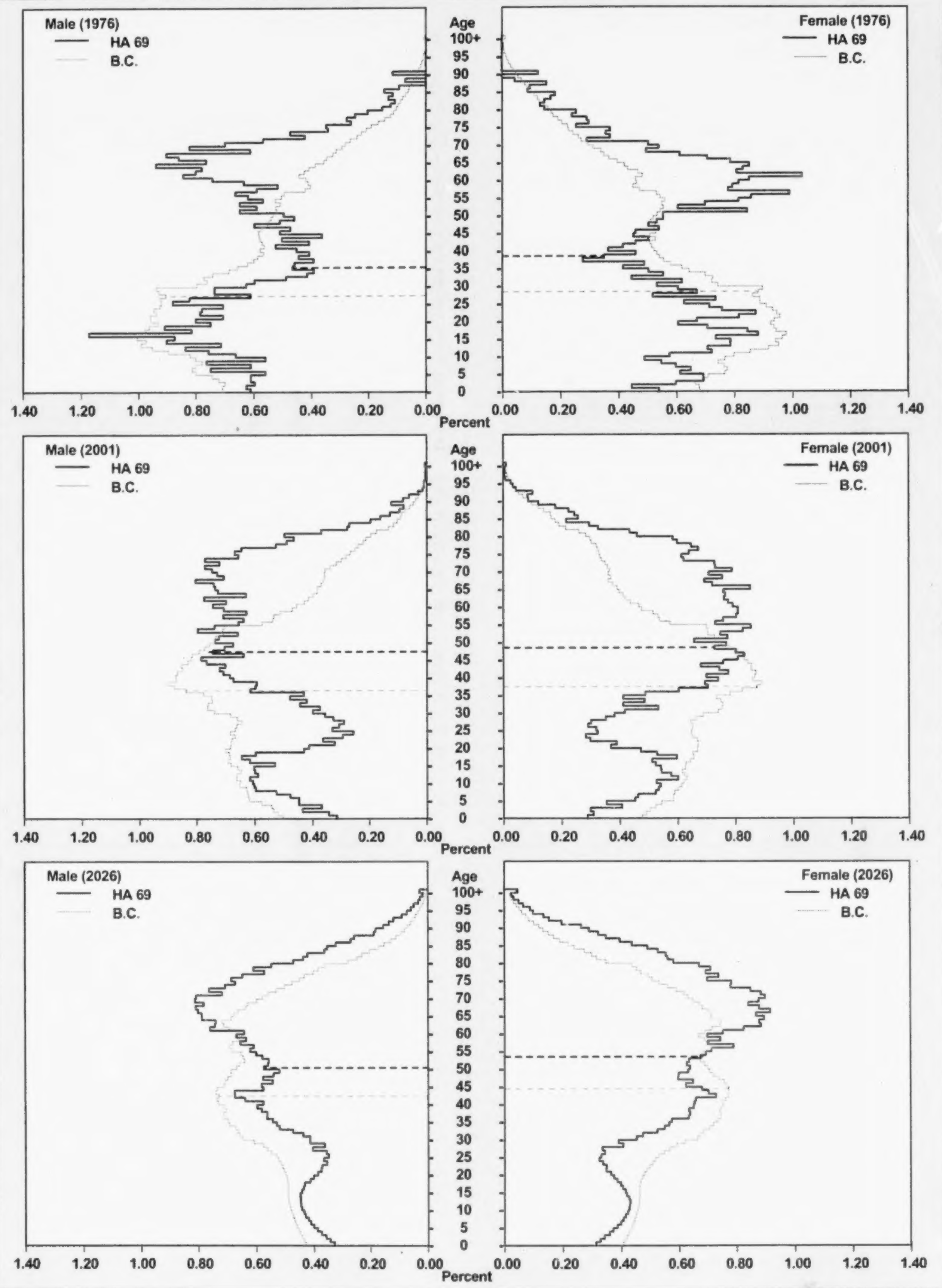
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 69: Qualicum



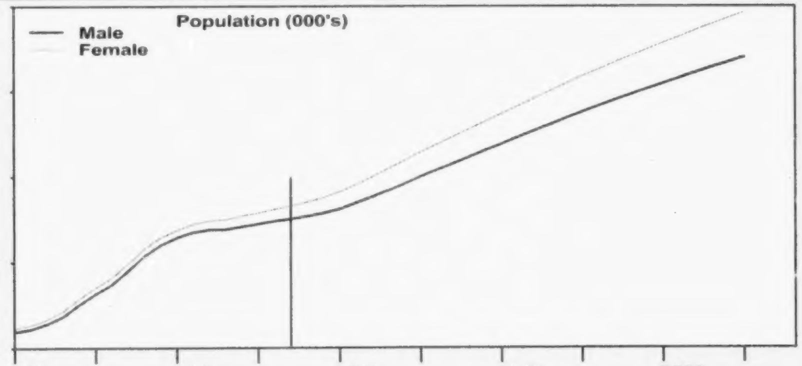
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

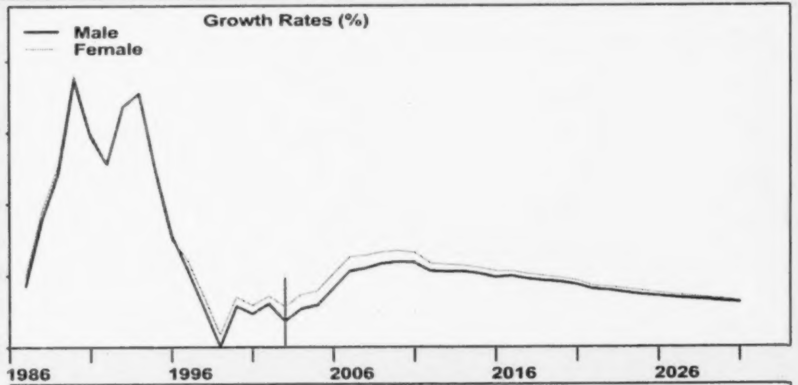
Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 69: Qualicum

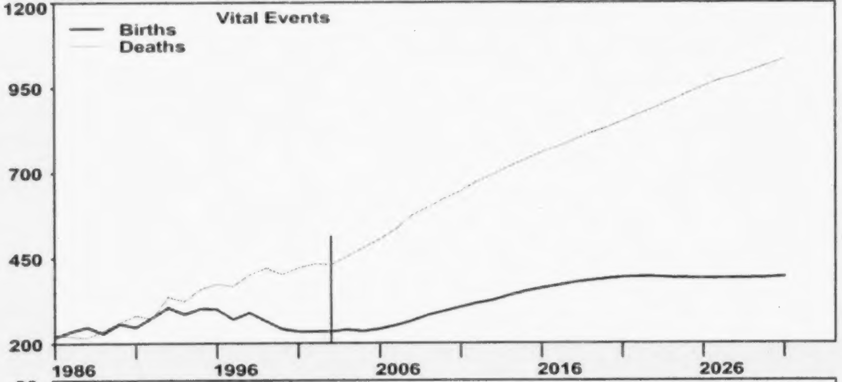


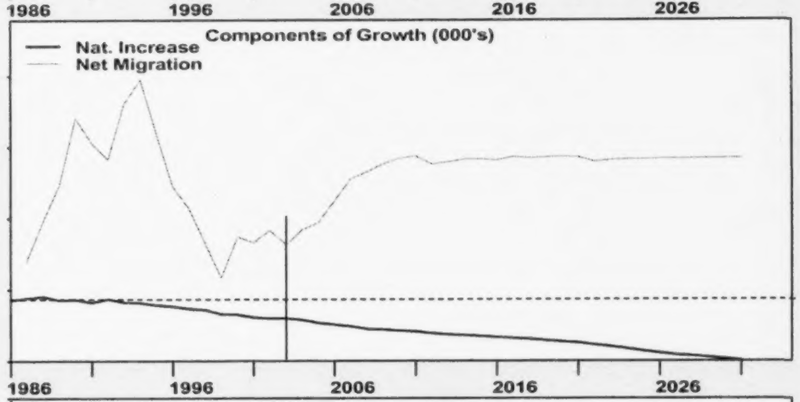
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

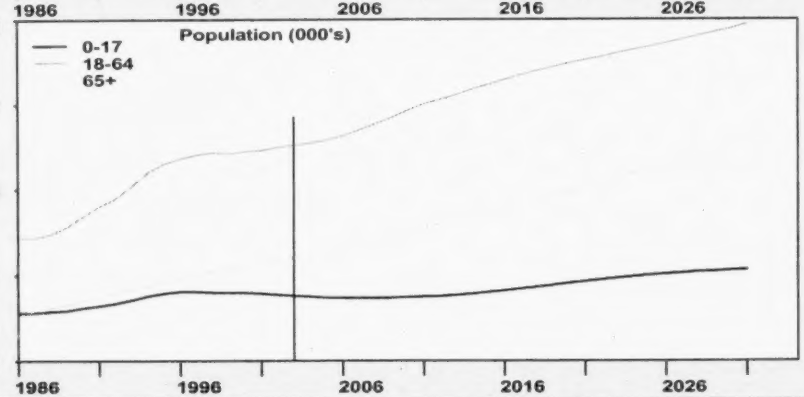
Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 69: Qualicum

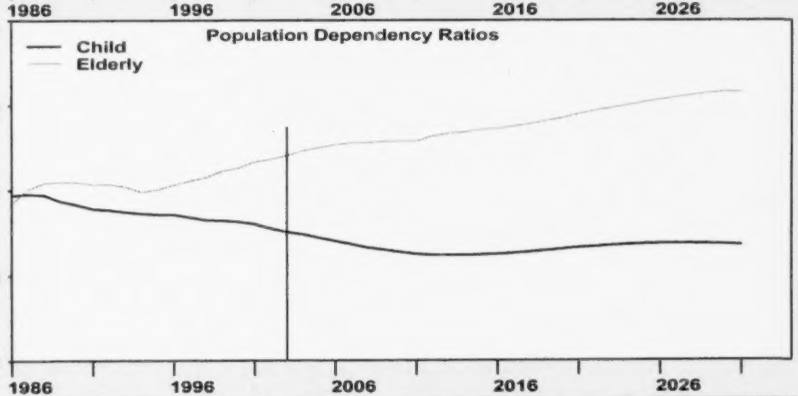












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 69: Qualicum

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	219	227	-8	N/A	N/A	1986	22,743	29.3	40.3	97.6	1,686	9.9	75.9	0.388	0.370	9,433
1986-1987	236	222	14	403	1.8	1987	23,160	29.9	41.0	97.4	1,811	9.5	75.5	0.390	0.401	9,610
1987-1988	248	217	31	819	3.7	1988	24,010	31.0	41.6	97.2	1,781	9.5	74.7	0.389	0.417	9,968
1988-1989	230	238	-8	1,197	5.0	1989	25,199	32.5	42.3	97.0	1,772	9.9	75.0	0.374	0.420	10,468
1989-1990	258	262	-4	1,902	7.5	1990	27,097	34.9	42.9	96.9	1,749	10.0	75.7	0.366	0.419	11,262
1990-1991	248	282	-34	1,643	5.9	1991	28,706	37.0	43.3	96.8	1,723	9.7	75.5	0.356	0.414	11,937
1991-1992	276	273	3	1,470	5.1	1992	30,179	38.9	43.6	96.8	1,854	10.1	76.0	0.354	0.415	12,616
1992-1993	306	337	-31	2,060	6.7	1993	32,208	41.5	43.9	96.8	1,795	10.3	76.2	0.349	0.409	13,536
1993-1994	287	324	-37	2,312	7.1	1994	34,483	44.5	43.9	96.9	1,680	9.9	75.8	0.346	0.396	14,569
1994-1995	303	360	-57	1,745	4.9	1995	36,171	46.6	44.3	96.9	1,666	10.2	75.8	0.344	0.402	15,365
1995-1996	301	375	-74	1,181	3.1	1996	37,278	48.1	44.7	97.1	1,520	10.0	76.5	0.343	0.413	15,920
1996-1997	271	369	-98	949	2.3	1997	38,129	49.2	45.5	96.8	1,515	10.1	78.1	0.337	0.422	16,531
1997-1998	291	401	-110	592	1.3	1998	38,611	49.8	46.4	96.5	1,568	10.6	78.4	0.330	0.430	16,924
1998-1999	266	420	-154	228	0.2	1999	38,685	49.9	47.2	96.2	1,473	10.6	78.0	0.329	0.446	17,129
1999-2000	242	402	-160	655	1.3	2000	39,180	50.5	48.0	96.0	1,428	10.5	78.5	0.326	0.452	17,545
2000-2001	235	421	-186	598	1.1	2001	39,592	51.0	48.8	95.7	1,451	10.8	79.0	0.321	0.466	17,914
2001-2002	234	433	-199	722	1.3	2002	40,115	51.7	49.2	95.5	1,417	10.8	78.9	0.311	0.473	18,129
2002-2003	234	430	-196	572	0.9	2003	40,491	52.2	49.6	95.2	1,442	10.9	79.4	0.302	0.481	18,542
2003-2004	240	454	-214	729	1.3	2004	41,006	52.9	50.0	94.8	1,433	11.4	79.8	0.296	0.492	19,053
2004-2005	236	480	-244	807	1.4	2005	41,569	53.6	50.4	94.4	1,420	11.8	80.2	0.288	0.500	19,546
2005-2006	242	504	-262	1,029	1.8	2006	42,336	54.6	50.8	94.1	1,427	12.3	80.8	0.280	0.507	20,096
2006-2007	252	535	-283	1,264	2.3	2007	43,317	55.8	51.1	93.7	1,420	12.8	81.7	0.273	0.511	20,755
2007-2008	266	574	-308	1,339	2.4	2008	44,348	57.2	51.4	93.3	1,422	13.2	82.3	0.265	0.511	21,429
2008-2009	283	598	-315	1,421	2.5	2009	45,454	58.6	51.6	93.0	1,403	13.4	82.5	0.260	0.514	22,135
2009-2010	294	623	-329	1,482	2.5	2010	46,607	60.1	51.7	92.8	1,397	13.6	82.8	0.255	0.515	22,872
2010-2011	306	644	-338	1,505	2.5	2011	47,774	61.6	51.9	92.5	1,390	13.8	82.9	0.250	0.515	23,587
2011-2012	317	672	-355	1,420	2.2	2012	48,839	63.0	52.2	92.3	1,400	14.0	83.2	0.248	0.527	24,272
2012-2013	326	694	-368	1,443	2.2	2013	49,914	64.3	52.4	92.1	1,391	14.1	83.5	0.247	0.534	24,950
2013-2014	340	717	-377	1,472	2.2	2014	51,009	65.8	52.5	92.0	1,389	14.3	83.7	0.247	0.536	25,594
2014-2015	352	737	-385	1,473	2.1	2015	52,097	67.2	52.6	91.8	1,382	14.4	84.0	0.248	0.542	26,195
2015-2016	361	760	-399	1,462	2.0	2016	53,160	68.5	52.7	91.7	1,375	14.4	84.1	0.249	0.545	26,755
2016-2017	369	775	-406	1,498	2.1	2017	54,252	69.9	52.8	91.6	1,373	14.5	84.1	0.251	0.550	27,296
2017-2018	377	795	-418	1,487	2.0	2018	55,321	71.3	52.9	91.4	1,368	14.6	84.1	0.254	0.555	27,810
2018-2019	383	815	-432	1,494	1.9	2019	56,383	72.7	52.9	91.3	1,369	14.6	84.2	0.258	0.563	28,317
2019-2020	388	831	-443	1,503	1.9	2020	57,443	74.1	52.8	91.2	1,369	14.6	84.2	0.261	0.570	28,790
2020-2021	393	850	-457	1,495	1.8	2021	58,481	75.4	52.8	91.1	1,360	14.7	84.3	0.264	0.579	29,249
2021-2022	394	871	-477	1,448	1.7	2022	59,452	76.6	52.8	91.0	1,357	14.8	84.3	0.267	0.587	29,681
2022-2023	394	890	-496	1,465	1.6	2023	60,421	77.9	52.8	90.9	1,347	14.9	84.3	0.269	0.593	30,115
2023-2024	392	911	-519	1,470	1.6	2024	61,372	79.1	52.8	90.8	1,348	15.0	84.3	0.271	0.600	30,563
2024-2025	391	932	-541	1,471	1.5	2025	62,302	80.3	52.8	90.7	1,345	15.1	84.2	0.273	0.608	31,006
2025-2026	390	953	-563	1,477	1.5	2026	63,216	81.5	52.8	90.7	1,346	15.2	84.2	0.274	0.613	31,453
2026-2027	390	972	-582	1,478	1.4	2027	64,112	82.6	52.7	90.6	1,346	15.3	84.3	0.274	0.619	31,914
2027-2028	390	984	-594	1,480	1.4	2028	64,998	83.8	52.7	90.5	1,352	15.3	84.5	0.274	0.624	32,388
2028-2029	391	1,000	-609	1,481	1.3	2029	65,870	84.9	52.7	90.5	1,354	15.3	84.5	0.273	0.629	32,873
2029-2030	392	1,017	-625	1,484	1.3	2030	66,729	86.0	52.7	90.4	1,359	15.4	84.6	0.272	0.632	33,369
2030-2031	394	1,034	-640	1,485	1.3	2031	67,574	87.1	52.7	90.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.270	0.631	33,863

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 69: Qualicum, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	5,015	1,357	2,217	3,658	1,441	1,562	18,587	17,458	5,965	5,412	4,789	660	22,743
1987	5,046	1,375	2,248	3,671	1,423	1,570	18,968	17,865	6,023	5,332	5,189	699	23,160
1988	5,168	1,372	2,383	3,796	1,413	1,577	19,703	18,582	6,219	5,497	5,549	711	24,010
1989	5,255	1,333	2,461	3,922	1,461	1,609	20,818	19,670	6,573	5,867	5,895	783	25,199
1990	5,559	1,415	2,620	4,144	1,524	1,636	22,452	21,253	7,090	6,454	6,358	876	27,097
1991	5,777	1,494	2,719	4,283	1,564	1,728	23,883	22,602	7,499	6,988	6,714	947	28,706
1992	6,040	1,640	2,803	4,400	1,597	1,854	25,084	23,846	7,748	7,463	7,074	1,056	30,179
1993	6,390	1,738	2,996	4,652	1,656	1,955	26,779	25,516	8,212	8,162	7,489	1,156	32,208
1994	6,842	1,834	3,195	5,008	1,813	2,068	28,689	27,324	8,900	8,827	7,846	1,259	34,483
1995	7,122	1,829	3,370	5,293	1,923	2,101	30,161	28,714	9,229	9,395	8,324	1,408	36,171
1996	7,281	1,806	3,425	5,475	2,050	2,172	31,193	29,632	9,325	9,735	8,765	1,555	37,278
1997	7,298	1,742	3,478	5,556	2,078	2,155	32,002	30,468	9,312	10,215	9,149	1,632	38,129
1998	7,243	1,640	3,471	5,603	2,132	2,104	32,590	31,019	9,189	10,637	9,438	1,718	38,611
1999	7,174	1,550	3,471	5,624	2,153	2,089	32,806	31,155	8,807	10,902	9,713	1,846	38,685
2000	7,184	1,484	3,457	5,700	2,243	2,076	33,371	31,629	8,602	11,353	9,965	2,005	39,180
2001	7,102	1,411	3,433	5,691	2,258	2,114	33,844	32,045	8,311	11,730	10,335	2,218	39,592
2002	6,985	1,364	3,360	5,621	2,261	2,414	34,461	32,631	8,114	11,964	10,638	2,420	40,115
2003	6,853	1,314	3,232	5,539	2,307	2,620	34,979	33,188	7,970	12,117	10,931	2,655	40,491
2004	6,787	1,293	3,138	5,494	2,356	2,764	35,610	33,797	7,864	12,302	11,289	2,887	41,006
2005	6,692	1,295	3,017	5,397	2,380	2,921	36,309	34,421	7,779	12,549	11,628	3,142	41,569
2006	6,639	1,323	2,904	5,316	2,412	3,066	37,144	35,235	7,812	12,811	12,008	3,354	42,336
2007	6,626	1,367	2,843	5,259	2,416	3,179	38,155	36,216	7,937	13,169	12,406	3,528	43,317
2008	6,616	1,429	2,820	5,187	2,367	3,229	39,197	37,231	8,205	13,532	12,766	3,698	44,348
2009	6,656	1,495	2,827	5,161	2,334	3,222	40,263	38,317	8,503	13,896	13,177	3,873	45,454
2010	6,707	1,575	2,858	5,132	2,274	3,276	41,324	39,406	8,774	14,293	13,557	4,046	46,607
2011	6,766	1,655	2,901	5,111	2,210	3,358	42,379	40,506	9,133	14,582	13,935	4,212	47,774
2012	6,813	1,705	2,932	5,108	2,176	3,419	43,360	41,540	9,403	14,699	14,505	4,385	48,839
2013	6,926	1,774	3,012	5,152	2,140	3,414	44,303	42,531	9,745	14,868	14,961	4,505	49,914
2014	7,061	1,833	3,119	5,228	2,109	3,396	45,246	43,494	10,091	15,118	15,343	4,617	51,009
2015	7,219	1,894	3,221	5,325	2,104	3,328	46,163	44,442	10,425	15,352	15,773	4,733	52,097
2016	7,390	1,957	3,330	5,433	2,103	3,283	47,034	45,332	10,750	15,592	16,145	4,863	53,160
2017	7,572	2,011	3,435	5,561	2,126	3,221	47,942	46,246	11,099	15,798	16,562	4,989	54,252
2018	7,771	2,059	3,551	5,712	2,161	3,135	48,828	47,127	11,460	15,977	16,978	5,083	55,321
2019	7,982	2,101	3,665	5,881	2,216	3,067	49,718	47,981	11,816	16,075	17,443	5,205	56,383
2020	8,188	2,137	3,777	6,051	2,274	3,047	50,599	48,822	12,118	16,205	17,885	5,322	57,443
2021	8,387	2,167	3,879	6,220	2,341	3,029	51,472	49,655	12,386	16,304	18,375	5,460	58,481
2022	8,561	2,189	3,964	6,372	2,408	3,049	52,300	50,433	12,641	16,374	18,827	5,592	59,452
2023	8,740	2,207	4,048	6,533	2,485	3,067	53,138	51,223	12,884	16,493	19,237	5,726	60,421
2024	8,901	2,214	4,126	6,687	2,561	3,109	53,981	51,997	13,076	16,603	19,683	5,885	61,372
2025	9,043	2,216	4,197	6,827	2,630	3,173	54,813	52,769	13,237	16,716	20,133	6,013	62,302
2026	9,172	2,215	4,260	6,957	2,697	3,255	55,641	53,539	13,367	16,882	20,540	6,144	63,216
2027	9,279	2,213	4,311	7,066	2,755	3,346	56,464	54,307	13,456	17,061	20,970	6,345	64,112
2028	9,377	2,210	4,353	7,167	2,814	3,441	57,288	55,086	13,451	17,364	21,365	6,558	64,998
2029	9,464	2,210	4,382	7,254	2,872	3,528	58,110	55,859	13,430	17,677	21,771	6,714	65,870
2030	9,539	2,212	4,403	7,327	2,924	3,629	58,929	56,630	13,455	17,950	22,156	6,901	66,729
2031	9,604	2,216	4,417	7,388	2,971	3,727	59,741	57,398	13,519	18,291	22,433	7,058	67,574

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 69: Qualicum, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	**Male**	123	591	722	714	690	555	645	780	908	645	502	478	688	869	901	730	416	174	56	49	11,236
	Female	102	541	695	668	644	532	632	915	821	619	501	538	759	1,077	979	730	373	196	119	66	11,507
	Total	225	1,132	1,417	1,382	1,334	1,087	1,277	1,695	1,729	1,264	1,003	1,016	1,447	1,946	1,880	1,460	789	370	175	115	22,743
1987	**Male**	145	577	728	716	697	549	646	751	885	705	536	476	655	849	995	744	460	210	63	41	11,428
	Female	121	532	694	679	660	518	628	883	847	678	519	546	759	992	1,089	793	409	204	119	62	11,732
	Total	266	1,109	1,422	1,395	1,357	1,067	1,274	1,634	1,732	1,383	1,055	1,022	1,414	1,841	2,084	1,537	869	414	182	103	23,160
1988	**Male**	140	573	786	713	703	551	648	754	905	765	601	487	651	883	1,089	765	510	201	75	35	11,835
	Female	129	530	748	688	657	527	639	903	865	740	593	534	791	957	1,175	820	479	211	122	67	12,175
	Total	269	1,103	1,534	1,401	1,360	1,078	1,287	1,657	1,770	1,505	1,194	1,021	1,442	1,840	2,264	1,585	989	412	197	102	24,010
1989	**Male**	127	561	800	751	713	571	648	800	949	826	674	550	671	945	1,163	791	543	232	66	29	12,410
	Female	122	523	764	733	681	518	668	895	966	821	649	586	802	990	1,259	811	545	261	117	78	12,789
	Total	249	1,084	1,564	1,484	1,394	1,089	1,316	1,695	1,915	1,647	1,323	1,136	1,473	1,935	2,422	1,602	1,088	493	183	107	25,199
1990	**Male**	146	583	861	782	753	567	684	870	988	925	740	625	720	1,046	1,245	882	553	261	77	28	13,336
	Female	143	543	828	759	716	514	705	926	1,084	908	749	673	852	1,049	1,339	887	576	307	126	77	13,761
	Total	289	1,126	1,689	1,541	1,469	1,081	1,389	1,796	2,072	1,833	1,489	1,298	1,572	2,095	2,584	1,769	1,129	568	203	105	27,097
1991	**Male**	135	623	878	814	816	592	687	926	998	1,034	815	715	753	1,111	1,260	968	591	290	87	29	14,122
	Female	134	602	811	826	751	523	732	950	1,190	982	822	755	871	1,146	1,347	952	649	307	149	85	14,584
	Total	269	1,225	1,689	1,640	1,567	1,115	1,419	1,876	2,188	2,016	1,637	1,470	1,624	2,257	2,607	1,920	1,240	597	236	114	28,706
1992	**Male**	157	674	924	836	809	646	666	972	1,040	1,100	884	802	805	1,126	1,280	1,049	605	334	106	31	14,846
	Female	155	654	856	839	750	594	707	1,003	1,203	1,057	918	829	908	1,191	1,328	1,083	673	330	143	112	15,333
	Total	312	1,328	1,780	1,675	1,559	1,240	1,373	1,975	2,243	2,157	1,802	1,631	1,713	2,317	2,608	2,132	1,278	664	249	143	30,179
1993	**Male**	181	711	940	936	811	716	687	1,004	1,120	1,184	1,007	897	866	1,166	1,360	1,116	635	359	109	39	15,844
	Female	148	698	906	909	736	653	739	1,064	1,275	1,139	1,032	962	967	1,265	1,328	1,190	704	382	154	113	16,364
	Total	329	1,409	1,846	1,845	1,547	1,369	1,426	2,068	2,395	2,323	2,039	1,859	1,833	2,431	2,688	2,306	1,339	741	263	152	32,208
1994	**Male**	167	783	1,012	1,018	885	744	771	1,080	1,249	1,281	1,102	967	924	1,183	1,414	1,159	692	366	140	29	16,966
	Female	150	734	947	983	785	702	746	1,151	1,328	1,294	1,155	1,102	1,091	1,303	1,319	1,290	713	424	189	111	17,517
	Total	317	1,517	1,959	2,001	1,670	1,446	1,517	2,231	2,577	2,575	2,257	2,069	2,015	2,486	2,733	2,449	1,405	790	329	140	34,483
1995	**Male**	167	787	1,062	1,092	930	746	778	1,120	1,311	1,332	1,223	1,027	993	1,216	1,427	1,238	768	387	164	36	17,804
	Female	148	727	1,003	1,024	828	709	748	1,200	1,358	1,382	1,247	1,190	1,180	1,319	1,318	1,382	783	498	207	116	18,367
	Total	315	1,514	2,065	2,116	1,758	1,455	1,526	2,320	2,669	2,714	2,470	2,217	2,173	2,535	2,745	2,620	1,551	885	371	152	36,171
1996	**Male**	162	780	1,097	1,110	994	775	779	1,053	1,378	1,330	1,316	1,069	1,041	1,242	1,448	1,256	883	416	183	48	18,360
	Female	159	705	1,045	1,027	909	690	772	1,197	1,374	1,442	1,302	1,224	1,227	1,314	1,378	1,396	849	550	239	119	18,918
	Total	321	1,485	2,142	2,137	1,903	1,465	1,551	2,250	2,752	2,772	2,618	2,293	2,268	2,556	2,826	2,652	1,732	966	422	167	37,278
1997	**Male**	153	758	1,110	1,155	968	761	790	988	1,391	1,385	1,360	1,163	1,136	1,228	1,475	1,294	950	433	203	54	18,755
	Female	129	702	1,067	1,053	902	695	781	1,106	1,409	1,462	1,369	1,326	1,305	1,328	1,425	1,371	1,002	567	258	117	19,374
	Total	282	1,460	2,177	2,208	1,870	1,456	1,571	2,094	2,800	2,847	2,729	2,489	2,441	2,556	2,900	2,665	1,952	1,000	461	171	38,129
1998	**Male**	140	706	1,134	1,154	990	732	772	934	1,344	1,418	1,375	1,281	1,218	1,227	1,441	1,362	1,002	472	204	57	18,963
	Female	153	641	1,045	1,048	923	681	775	1,024	1,421	1,501	1,385	1,416	1,379	1,356	1,484	1,350	1,081	578	299	108	19,648
	Total	293	1,347	2,179	2,202	1,913	1,413	1,547	1,958	2,765	2,919	2,760	2,697	2,597	2,583	2,925	2,712	2,083	1,050	503	165	38,611
1999	**Male**	152	657	1,116	1,145	1,009	730	697	890	1,266	1,416	1,405	1,303	1,243	1,248	1,457	1,416	1,027	513	212	66	18,968
	Female	120	621	1,027	1,041	968	677	753	907	1,392	1,486	1,437	1,430	1,445	1,391	1,460	1,340	1,167	597	325	133	19,717
	Total	272	1,278	2,143	2,186	1,977	1,407	1,450	1,797	2,658	2,902	2,842	2,733	2,688	2,639	2,917	2,756	2,194	1,110	537	199	38,685
2000	**Male**	135	650	1,088	1,154	1,084	691	674	834	1,235	1,443	1,386	1,380	1,293	1,318	1,445	1,430	1,091	551	224	80	19,186
	Female	114	585	996	1,087	991	685	686	896	1,350	1,484	1,486	1,505	1,508	1,477	1,443	1,333	1,218	642	368	140	19,994
	Total	249	1,235	2,084	2,241	2,075	1,376	1,360	1,730	2,585	2,927	2,872	2,885	2,801	2,795	2,888	2,763	2,309	1,193	592	220	39,180

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 69: Qualicum, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	125	631	1,048	1,192	1,115	654	639	836	1,149	1,416	1,400	1,444	1,318	1,412	1,469	1,449	1,103	637	234	94	19,365
	Female	114	541	994	1,103	1,041	658	650	894	1,279	1,448	1,558	1,527	1,547	1,524	1,475	1,378	1,243	686	407	160	20,227
	Total	239	1,172	2,042	2,295	2,156	1,312	1,289	1,730	2,428	2,864	2,958	2,971	2,865	2,936	2,944	2,827	2,346	1,323	641	254	39,592
2002	Male	134	595	1,010	1,218	1,204	728	604	807	1,102	1,403	1,454	1,435	1,359	1,427	1,506	1,449	1,134	679	232	120	19,600
	Female	107	528	939	1,123	1,085	728	641	914	1,181	1,462	1,578	1,526	1,608	1,577	1,515	1,393	1,221	797	402	190	20,515
	Total	241	1,123	1,949	2,341	2,289	1,456	1,245	1,721	2,283	2,865	3,032	2,961	2,967	3,004	3,021	2,842	2,355	1,476	634	310	40,115
2003	Male	121	591	934	1,229	1,201	847	595	789	1,059	1,385	1,468	1,412	1,441	1,449	1,482	1,413	1,201	733	269	124	19,743
	Female	115	487	906	1,129	1,086	827	623	894	1,132	1,493	1,580	1,510	1,640	1,617	1,535	1,441	1,204	900	413	216	20,748
	Total	236	1,078	1,840	2,358	2,287	1,674	1,218	1,683	2,191	2,878	3,048	2,922	3,081	3,066	3,017	2,854	2,405	1,633	682	340	40,491
2004	Male	126	551	918	1,221	1,182	952	627	750	1,032	1,369	1,477	1,469	1,443	1,451	1,489	1,438	1,240	789	300	130	19,954
	Female	120	496	842	1,122	1,078	943	634	886	1,059	1,507	1,588	1,561	1,645	1,668	1,584	1,435	1,216	992	435	241	21,052
	Total	246	1,047	1,760	2,343	2,260	1,895	1,261	1,636	2,091	2,876	3,065	3,030	3,088	3,119	3,073	2,873	2,456	1,781	735	371	41,006
2005	Male	124	550	888	1,186	1,190	1,059	635	746	970	1,369	1,532	1,457	1,504	1,457	1,492	1,442	1,245	854	346	142	20,188
	Female	118	503	806	1,085	1,118	986	680	826	1,079	1,474	1,599	1,619	1,684	1,697	1,627	1,445	1,235	1,049	478	273	21,381
	Total	242	1,053	1,694	2,271	2,308	2,045	1,315	1,572	2,049	2,843	3,131	3,076	3,188	3,154	3,119	2,887	2,480	1,903	824	415	41,569
2006	Male	128	556	868	1,147	1,235	1,105	668	744	999	1,312	1,533	1,504	1,567	1,466	1,528	1,456	1,260	871	419	153	20,519
	Female	122	517	773	1,081	1,129	1,044	712	828	1,108	1,441	1,592	1,720	1,707	1,722	1,641	1,481	1,288	1,086	535	290	21,817
	Total	250	1,073	1,641	2,228	2,364	2,149	1,380	1,572	2,107	2,753	3,125	3,224	3,274	3,188	3,169	2,937	2,548	1,957	954	443	42,336
2007	Male	135	561	858	1,119	1,257	1,172	742	732	1,000	1,289	1,545	1,579	1,582	1,530	1,556	1,487	1,276	904	463	165	20,952
	Female	129	542	776	1,042	1,144	1,070	787	850	1,166	1,371	1,631	1,769	1,731	1,802	1,700	1,538	1,321	1,077	626	293	22,365
	Total	264	1,103	1,634	2,161	2,401	2,242	1,529	1,582	2,166	2,660	3,176	3,348	3,313	3,332	3,256	3,025	2,597	1,981	1,089	458	43,317
2008	Male	143	584	866	1,063	1,281	1,176	866	748	1,015	1,278	1,553	1,619	1,589	1,647	1,609	1,485	1,258	954	497	180	21,411
	Female	136	566	765	1,028	1,160	1,077	899	865	1,182	1,352	1,691	1,806	1,753	1,874	1,767	1,576	1,373	1,062	700	305	22,937
	Total	279	1,150	1,631	2,091	2,441	2,253	1,765	1,613	2,197	2,630	3,244	3,425	3,342	3,521	3,376	3,061	2,631	2,016	1,197	485	44,348
2009	Male	153	608	851	1,065	1,285	1,165	977	800	1,003	1,280	1,562	1,649	1,672	1,684	1,642	1,515	1,288	986	529	194	21,908
	Female	145	589	801	979	1,162	1,075	1,026	903	1,209	1,305	1,731	1,843	1,839	1,916	1,846	1,640	1,373	1,075	764	325	23,546
	Total	298	1,197	1,652	2,044	2,447	2,240	2,003	1,703	2,212	2,585	3,293	3,492	3,511	3,600	3,488	3,155	2,661	2,061	1,293	519	45,454
2010	Male	159	643	867	1,054	1,262	1,181	1,088	827	1,027	1,245	1,586	1,725	1,684	1,775	1,678	1,541	1,301	995	571	220	22,429
	Female	151	622	826	961	1,137	1,120	1,077	975	1,181	1,354	1,722	1,882	1,929	1,990	1,905	1,699	1,387	1,096	803	361	24,178
	Total	310	1,265	1,693	2,015	2,399	2,301	2,165	1,802	2,208	2,599	3,308	3,607	3,613	3,765	3,583	3,240	2,688	2,091	1,374	581	46,607
2011	Male	166	677	893	1,047	1,229	1,227	1,139	875	1,045	1,294	1,546	1,741	1,747	1,861	1,712	1,588	1,319	1,008	583	261	22,958
	Female	158	654	858	942	1,138	1,135	1,143	1,026	1,207	1,404	1,707	1,893	2,051	2,036	1,949	1,726	1,429	1,142	826	392	24,816
	Total	324	1,331	1,751	1,989	2,367	2,362	2,282	1,901	2,252	2,698	3,253	3,634	3,798	3,897	3,661	3,314	2,748	2,150	1,409	653	47,774
2012	Male	171	708	910	1,040	1,205	1,251	1,210	954	1,038	1,302	1,532	1,756	1,828	1,882	1,782	1,621	1,348	1,021	601	284	23,444
	Female	159	667	879	945	1,123	1,174	1,169	1,071	1,202	1,457	1,634	1,926	2,089	2,052	2,044	1,808	1,517	1,199	835	445	25,395
	Total	330	1,375	1,789	1,985	2,328	2,425	2,379	2,025	2,240	2,759	3,166	3,682	3,917	3,934	3,826	3,429	2,865	2,220	1,436	729	48,839
2013	Male	176	738	942	1,052	1,151	1,277	1,217	1,081	1,058	1,319	1,526	1,767	1,872	1,893	1,900	1,672	1,348	1,010	633	303	23,935
	Female	167	693	911	932	1,107	1,194	1,186	1,192	1,216	1,476	1,617	1,989	2,130	2,074	2,112	1,873	1,551	1,247	827	485	25,979
	Total	343	1,431	1,853	1,984	2,258	2,471	2,403	2,273	2,274	2,795	3,143	3,756	4,002	3,967	4,012	3,545	2,899	2,257	1,460	788	49,914
2014	Male	182	761	978	1,041	1,156	1,283	1,206	1,193	1,111	1,308	1,530	1,778	1,903	1,977	1,939	1,706	1,376	1,035	653	322	24,438
	Female	173	717	944	967	1,055	1,200	1,190	1,330	1,252	1,501	1,568	2,033	2,169	2,160	2,151	1,947	1,607	1,246	838	523	26,571
	Total	355	1,478	1,922	2,008	2,211	2,483	2,396	2,523	2,363	2,809	3,098	3,811	4,072	4,137	4,090	3,653	2,983	2,281	1,491	845	51,009
2015	Male	188	784	1,019	1,054	1,143	1,261	1,225	1,308	1,140	1,329	1,493	1,802	1,979	1,988	2,025	1,741	1,400	1,045	662	353	24,939
	Female	179	743	980	987	1,032	1,177	1,243	1,391	1,323	1,466	1,616	2,023	2,206	2,245	2,220	1,997	1,657	1,258	860	555	27,158
	Total	367	1,527	1,999	2,041	2,175	2,438	2,468	2,699	2,463	2,795	3,109	3,825	4,185	4,233	4,245	3,738	3,057	2,303	1,522	908	52,097

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 69: Qualicum, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	194	807	1,060	1,077	1,135	1,232	1,271	1,361	1,187	1,344	1,538	1,765	1,993	2,045	2,106	1,769	1,440	1,057	672	373	25,426
	Female	184	772	1,015	1,017	1,004	1,176	1,264	1,466	1,374	1,483	1,664	2,009	2,214	2,364	2,255	2,034	1,678	1,291	898	572	27,734
	Total	378	1,579	2,075	2,094	2,139	2,408	2,535	2,827	2,561	2,827	3,202	3,774	4,207	4,409	4,361	3,803	3,118	2,348	1,570	945	53,160
2017	Male	197	830	1,099	1,097	1,127	1,211	1,297	1,432	1,269	1,341	1,540	1,751	2,011	2,126	2,131	1,838	1,473	1,079	679	394	25,930
	Female	188	796	1,049	1,054	1,007	1,138	1,286	1,505	1,460	1,509	1,731	1,943	2,265	2,423	2,283	2,116	1,732	1,339	916	582	28,322
	Total	385	1,626	2,148	2,151	2,134	2,349	2,583	2,937	2,729	2,850	3,279	3,694	4,276	4,549	4,414	3,954	3,205	2,418	1,595	976	54,252
2018	Male	201	851	1,133	1,131	1,139	1,158	1,325	1,437	1,398	1,363	1,566	1,745	2,024	2,171	2,144	1,950	1,514	1,080	670	422	26,422
	Female	191	816	1,084	1,086	996	1,120	1,309	1,520	1,583	1,525	1,751	1,927	2,328	2,465	2,309	2,184	1,794	1,369	950	592	28,899
	Total	392	1,667	2,217	2,217	2,135	2,278	2,634	2,957	2,981	2,888	3,317	3,672	4,352	4,636	4,453	4,134	3,308	2,449	1,620	1,014	55,321
2019	Male	204	870	1,161	1,168	1,130	1,157	1,333	1,430	1,512	1,418	1,557	1,750	2,035	2,202	2,224	1,989	1,547	1,103	689	432	26,911
	Female	194	833	1,116	1,119	1,030	1,067	1,315	1,525	1,721	1,562	1,777	1,877	2,374	2,503	2,392	2,222	1,864	1,417	950	614	29,472
	Total	398	1,703	2,277	2,287	2,160	2,224	2,648	2,955	3,233	2,980	3,334	3,627	4,409	4,705	4,616	4,211	3,411	2,520	1,639	1,046	56,383
2020	Male	207	886	1,192	1,210	1,148	1,146	1,309	1,447	1,626	1,450	1,576	1,715	2,060	2,279	2,237	2,068	1,579	1,121	696	449	27,401
	Female	197	847	1,149	1,156	1,051	1,046	1,292	1,577	1,783	1,634	1,741	1,925	2,368	2,541	2,477	2,292	1,910	1,462	958	636	30,042
	Total	404	1,733	2,341	2,366	2,199	2,192	2,601	3,024	3,409	3,084	3,317	3,640	4,428	4,820	4,714	4,360	3,489	2,583	1,654	1,085	57,443
2021	Male	209	899	1,221	1,251	1,170	1,136	1,283	1,495	1,678	1,498	1,595	1,759	2,024	2,292	2,295	2,144	1,607	1,155	707	462	27,880
	Female	199	860	1,178	1,192	1,080	1,021	1,293	1,598	1,858	1,683	1,760	1,972	2,352	2,550	2,595	2,327	1,947	1,483	990	663	30,601
	Total	408	1,759	2,399	2,443	2,250	2,157	2,576	3,093	3,536	3,181	3,355	3,731	4,376	4,842	4,890	4,471	3,554	2,638	1,697	1,125	58,481
2022	Male	209	909	1,245	1,288	1,190	1,130	1,262	1,517	1,747	1,576	1,590	1,768	2,008	2,308	2,371	2,167	1,670	1,182	723	469	28,329
	Female	199	872	1,205	1,225	1,116	1,022	1,258	1,618	1,895	1,768	1,784	2,037	2,282	2,597	2,651	2,353	2,023	1,527	1,026	665	31,123
	Total	408	1,781	2,450	2,513	2,306	2,152	2,520	3,135	3,642	3,344	3,374	3,805	4,290	4,905	5,022	4,520	3,693	2,709	1,749	1,134	59,452
2023	Male	210	917	1,269	1,322	1,224	1,141	1,212	1,541	1,748	1,704	1,612	1,784	2,002	2,318	2,412	2,180	1,765	1,217	721	477	28,776
	Female	200	880	1,228	1,257	1,149	1,010	1,242	1,639	1,907	1,891	1,800	2,057	2,263	2,657	2,689	2,376	2,089	1,583	1,048	680	31,645
	Total	410	1,797	2,497	2,579	2,373	2,151	2,454	3,180	3,655	3,595	3,412	3,841	4,265	4,975	5,101	4,556	3,854	2,800	1,769	1,157	60,421
2024	Male	208	922	1,291	1,350	1,262	1,133	1,210	1,545	1,737	1,815	1,666	1,774	2,005	2,327	2,441	2,253	1,798	1,242	741	493	29,213
	Female	198	886	1,248	1,288	1,181	1,043	1,187	1,644	1,909	2,029	1,836	2,082	2,213	2,700	2,725	2,456	2,125	1,645	1,081	683	32,159
	Total	406	1,808	2,539	2,638	2,443	2,176	2,397	3,189	3,646	3,844	3,502	3,856	4,218	5,027	5,166	4,709	3,923	2,887	1,822	1,176	61,372
2025	Male	208	924	1,308	1,379	1,301	1,149	1,198	1,524	1,752	1,928	1,697	1,792	1,969	2,353	2,509	2,263	1,865	1,267	752	501	29,639
	Female	198	886	1,267	1,319	1,217	1,060	1,166	1,621	1,959	2,089	1,909	2,046	2,259	2,691	2,761	2,535	2,187	1,683	1,114	696	32,663
	Total	406	1,810	2,575	2,698	2,518	2,209	2,364	3,145	3,711	4,017	3,606	3,838	4,228	5,044	5,270	4,798	4,052	2,950	1,866	1,197	62,302
2026	Male	208	924	1,323	1,407	1,341	1,171	1,190	1,497	1,797	1,980	1,743	1,811	2,012	2,318	2,521	2,315	1,930	1,290	774	508	30,060
	Female	198	885	1,282	1,348	1,251	1,089	1,142	1,621	1,978	2,162	1,958	2,064	2,302	2,674	2,767	2,647	2,216	1,714	1,132	726	33,156
	Total	406	1,809	2,605	2,755	2,592	2,260	2,332	3,118	3,775	4,142	3,701	3,875	4,314	4,992	5,288	4,962	4,146	3,004	1,906	1,234	63,216
2027	Male	208	923	1,335	1,431	1,379	1,190	1,185	1,476	1,820	2,050	1,821	1,807	2,022	2,303	2,536	2,387	1,948	1,341	793	518	30,473
	Female	198	884	1,293	1,376	1,283	1,125	1,143	1,586	1,997	2,199	2,046	2,089	2,365	2,608	2,813	2,700	2,241	1,781	1,168	744	33,639
	Total	406	1,807	2,628	2,807	2,662	2,315	2,328	3,062	3,817	4,249	3,867	3,896	4,387	4,911	5,349	5,087	4,189	3,122	1,961	1,262	64,112
2028	Male	208	922	1,343	1,456	1,413	1,223	1,198	1,426	1,846	2,050	1,950	1,830	2,039	2,296	2,547	2,425	1,962	1,415	815	518	30,882
	Female	198	882	1,302	1,399	1,315	1,157	1,132	1,569	2,018	2,212	2,169	2,105	2,385	2,590	2,871	2,737	2,265	1,838	1,211	761	34,116
	Total	406	1,804	2,645	2,855	2,728	2,380	2,330	2,995	3,864	4,262	4,119	3,935	4,424	4,886	5,418	5,162	4,227	3,253	2,026	1,279	64,998
2029	Male	208	922	1,348	1,477	1,440	1,258	1,189	1,430	1,851	2,040	2,062	1,884	2,030	2,299	2,557	2,451	2,028	1,443	833	536	31,286
	Female	198	882	1,306	1,419	1,346	1,188	1,164	1,519	2,023	2,214	2,308	2,144	2,411	2,539	2,914	2,768	2,339	1,870	1,257	775	34,584
	Total	406	1,804	2,654	2,896	2,786	2,446	2,353	2,949	3,874	4,254	4,370	4,028	4,441	4,838	5,471	5,219	4,367	3,313	2,090	1,311	65,870
2030	Male	209	922	1,349	1,495	1,469	1,297	1,206	1,420	1,831	2,055	2,176	1,914	2,049	2,266	2,582	2,513	2,036	1,497	850	547	31,683
	Female	199	882	1,306	1,438	1,377	1,225	1,181	1,499	2,000	2,263	2,369	2,216	2,377	2,583	2,906	2,804	2,414	1,926	1,284	797	35,046
	Total	408	1,804	2,655	2,933	2,846	2,522	2,387	2,919	3,831	4,318	4,545	4,130	4,426	4,849	5,488	5,317	4,450	3,423	2,134	1,344	66,729

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 69: Qualicum, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	210	923	1,350	1,509	1,497	1,337	1,229	1,414	1,804	2,100	2,226	1,961	2,068	2,308	2,549	2,526	2,084	1,550	869	562	32,076
	Female	200	883	1,305	1,453	1,406	1,258	1,212	1,478	2,000	2,282	2,441	2,266	2,395	2,626	2,891	2,809	2,516	1,953	1,308	816	35,498
	Total	410	1,806	2,655	2,962	2,903	2,595	2,441	2,892	3,804	4,382	4,667	4,227	4,463	4,934	5,440	5,335	4,600	3,503	2,177	1,378	67,574

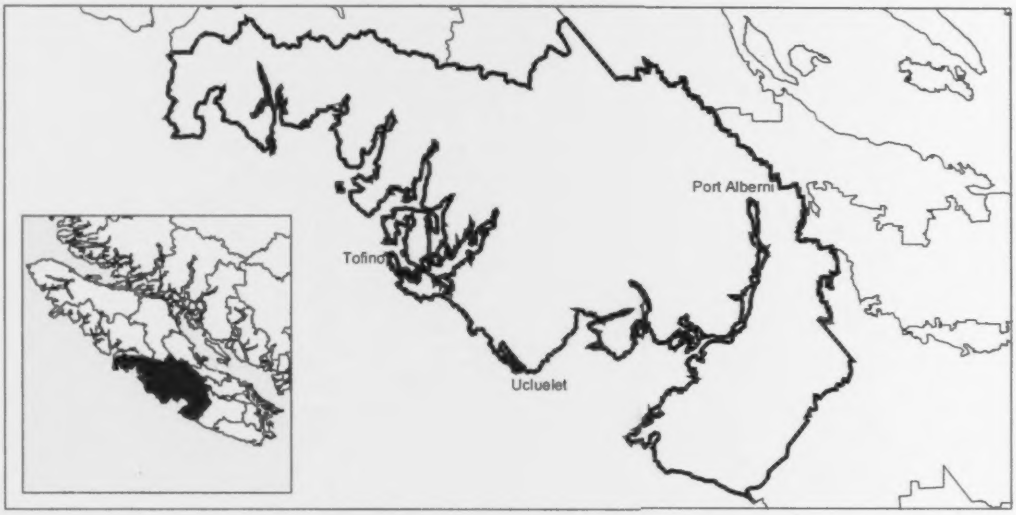
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Alberni

Local Health Area 70



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

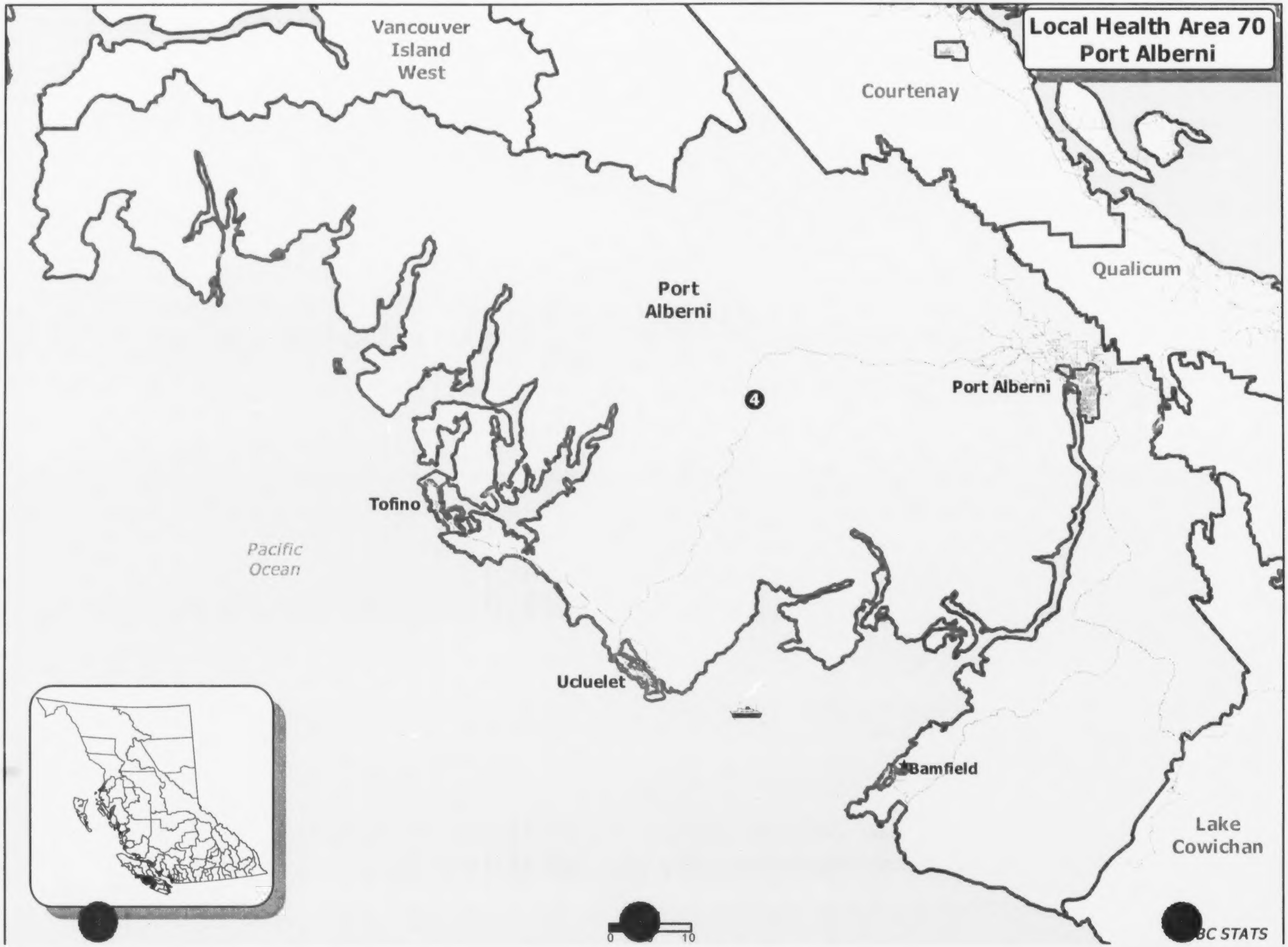
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 70
Port Alberni


Vancouver Island West
Courtenay
Qualicum
Port Alberni
Port Alberni
4
Tofino
Pacific Ocean
Ucluelet
Bamfield
Lake Cowichan
0
10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 70: ALBERNI

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Port Alberni, Ucluelet, Tofino

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the primary economic activity in this region, and as a result, the area is vulnerable to fluctuations in this sector. Fishing is another important resource-based industry in the region. The resource-based sectors have been experiencing supply problems in recent years, which has precipitated a push for growth in the tourism sector. Reductions to the Allowable Annual Cut have reduced employment in harvesting and there have also been cutbacks at local mills. In the fishing industry, low levels of fish stocks could lead to restrictions on the size of the catch and the length of the fishing season. Growth in tourism sector, particularly in Tofino and Ucluelet, should help mitigate some of the effects of the downturn in the resource sectors.

DEMOGRAPHICS

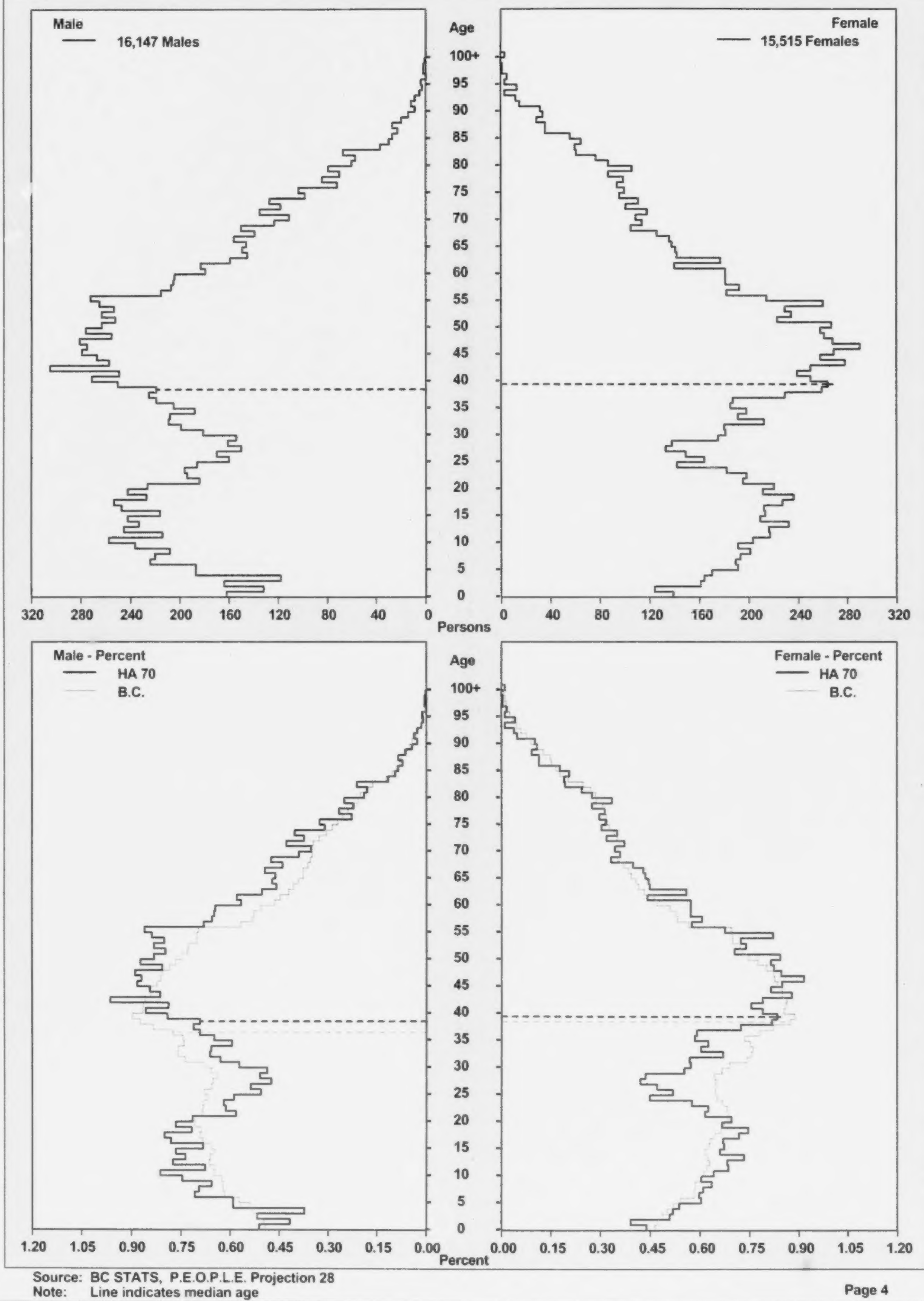
This region has generally been a net loser of migrants and the trend is expected to continue as the economy is transformed from resource-based industries to more service-oriented industries. The gender ratio for this region is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. This is likely due to the nature of the economy and the dependence on resource-based employment, which tends to be male-dominated. The proportion of elderly people (over 65 years of age) is higher than the provincial average as is the child dependancy ratio and the total fertility rate .

PROJECTIONS

It is projected that the traditional net migration outflows for this area will continue, particularly as constraints in the resource sectors reduce the employment base. Although there are plans to further develop the tourist industry and to attract more retirees to the region, the number of jobs in the service sector supported by these activities is less than those supported by the forest sector. This means that it will take more than one tourism job to achieve the same spin-off benefits of one forest job. These conditions should result in a decline in population for the area.

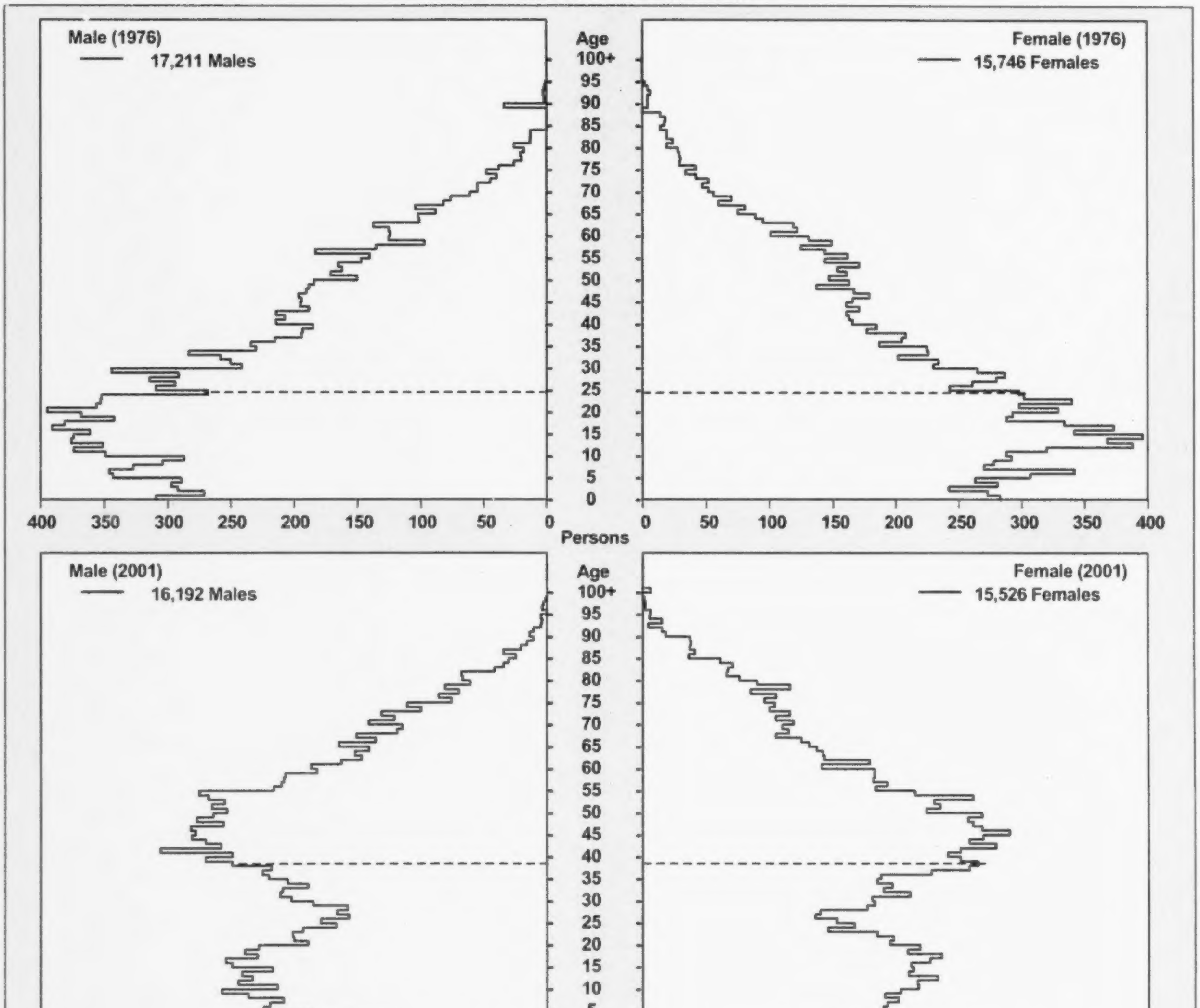
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 70: Alberni



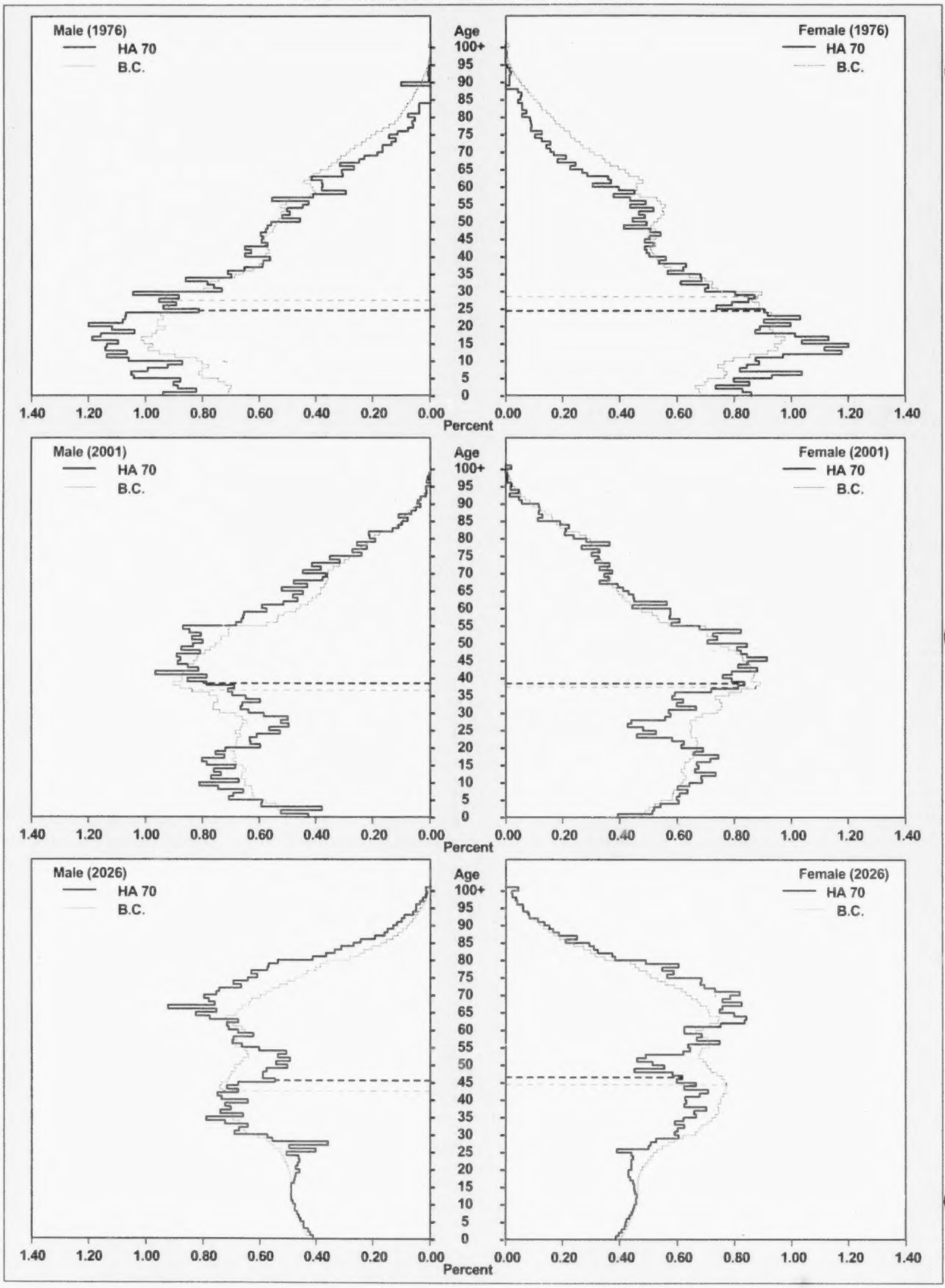
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 70: Alberni



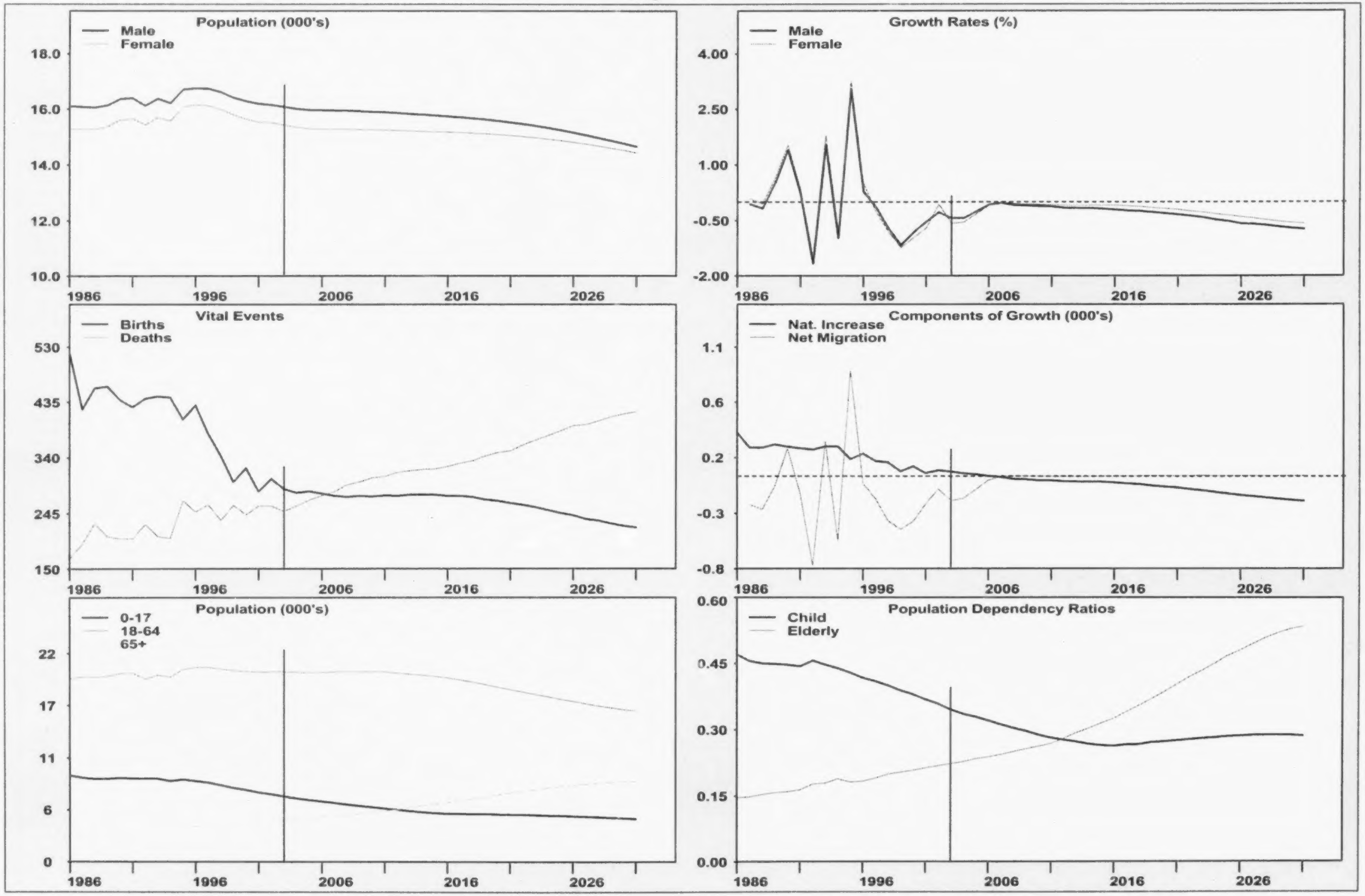
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 70: Alberni



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 70: Alberni



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 70: Alberni

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	519	168	351	N/A	N/A	1986	31,354	4.6	31.3	105.4	1,909	5.8	70.8	0.471	0.147	11,419
1986-1987	423	193	230	-228	0.0	1987	31,356	4.6	31.9	105.2	1,825	6.7	71.1	0.456	0.148	11,465
1987-1988	459	228	231	-267	-0.1	1988	31,320	4.6	32.5	105.1	1,985	6.9	71.7	0.450	0.154	11,498
1988-1989	462	206	256	-74	0.6	1989	31,502	4.6	32.9	105.0	1,975	6.5	72.4	0.449	0.158	11,611
1989-1990	439	202	237	222	1.5	1990	31,961	4.7	33.0	104.9	1,859	6.3	73.3	0.447	0.160	11,828
1990-1991	427	202	225	-138	0.3	1991	32,048	4.7	33.5	104.7	1,911	6.7	73.3	0.443	0.164	11,908
1991-1992	441	226	215	-722	-1.6	1992	31,541	4.6	34.1	104.6	2,073	6.8	73.7	0.456	0.178	11,813
1992-1993	445	206	239	282	1.7	1993	32,062	4.7	34.2	104.3	2,021	6.4	74.3	0.447	0.180	12,104
1993-1994	443	203	240	-519	-0.9	1994	31,783	4.7	35.2	104.1	2,064	7.4	74.4	0.439	0.189	12,096
1994-1995	406	267	139	859	3.1	1995	32,781	4.8	35.4	103.9	1,948	7.9	74.2	0.429	0.182	12,578
1995-1996	430	248	182	-57	0.4	1996	32,906	4.8	35.9	103.7	1,874	7.7	72.5	0.418	0.184	12,729
1996-1997	381	260	121	-186	-0.2	1997	32,841	4.8	36.5	103.8	1,719	7.5	73.9	0.410	0.191	12,889
1997-1998	343	233	110	-359	-0.8	1998	32,592	4.8	37.4	103.9	1,589	7.5	75.7	0.400	0.200	12,855
1998-1999	299	259	40	-430	-1.2	1999	32,202	4.7	38.1	104.0	1,606	7.8	75.7	0.389	0.204	12,856
1999-2000	322	243	79	-365	-0.9	2000	31,916	4.7	38.8	104.1	1,618	7.8	75.5	0.380	0.209	12,945
2000-2001	283	258	25	-223	-0.6	2001	31,718	4.6	39.5	104.3	1,586	8.1	75.8	0.368	0.214	13,217
2001-2002	304	258	46	-102	-0.2	2002	31,662	4.6	40.1	104.1	1,605	8.0	77.2	0.358	0.219	13,212
2002-2003	287	249	38	-197	-0.5	2003	31,503	4.6	40.8	104.2	1,587	8.0	77.7	0.346	0.224	13,232
2003-2004	280	258	22	-177	-0.5	2004	31,348	4.6	41.4	104.3	1,599	8.4	78.1	0.336	0.228	13,247
2004-2005	283	268	15	-106	-0.3	2005	31,257	4.6	42.0	104.4	1,612	8.7	78.6	0.329	0.235	13,280
2005-2006	279	276	3	-30	-0.1	2006	31,230	4.6	42.5	104.4	1,592	8.9	78.7	0.321	0.239	13,309
2006-2007	275	282	-7	0	0.0	2007	31,223	4.6	42.9	104.4	1,574	9.2	79.0	0.312	0.244	13,410
2007-2008	273	294	-21	0	-0.1	2008	31,202	4.6	43.3	104.3	1,577	9.5	79.4	0.304	0.250	13,526
2008-2009	275	299	-24	0	-0.1	2009	31,178	4.6	43.7	104.3	1,559	9.7	79.7	0.297	0.256	13,656
2009-2010	274	306	-32	3	-0.1	2010	31,149	4.6	44.1	104.3	1,544	9.9	79.8	0.289	0.263	13,784
2010-2011	276	308	-32	1	-0.1	2011	31,118	4.6	44.4	104.2	1,538	10.0	79.8	0.282	0.269	13,896
2011-2012	275	315	-40	-1	-0.1	2012	31,077	4.6	44.7	104.1	1,536	10.2	79.5	0.277	0.280	14,035
2012-2013	277	318	-41	-1	-0.1	2013	31,035	4.5	45.0	104.1	1,530	10.3	79.7	0.273	0.293	14,146
2013-2014	277	320	-43	1	-0.1	2014	30,993	4.5	45.3	104.0	1,523	10.3	79.9	0.268	0.303	14,239
2014-2015	277	321	-44	0	-0.1	2015	30,949	4.5	45.6	103.9	1,514	10.4	79.8	0.265	0.315	14,342
2015-2016	275	325	-50	2	-0.2	2016	30,901	4.5	46.0	103.8	1,510	10.6	79.7	0.263	0.325	14,443
2016-2017	275	331	-56	2	-0.2	2017	30,847	4.5	46.2	103.6	1,510	10.8	79.5	0.266	0.340	14,507
2017-2018	273	335	-62	4	-0.2	2018	30,789	4.5	46.5	103.5	1,499	11.0	79.4	0.267	0.354	14,549
2018-2019	269	343	-74	6	-0.2	2019	30,721	4.5	46.7	103.4	1,504	11.3	79.5	0.271	0.369	14,517
2019-2020	267	349	-82	5	-0.3	2020	30,644	4.5	46.8	103.2	1,507	11.4	79.7	0.273	0.385	14,526
2020-2021	263	352	-89	5	-0.3	2021	30,560	4.5	46.8	103.1	1,513	11.7	79.6	0.276	0.403	14,467
2021-2022	260	362	-102	5	-0.3	2022	30,463	4.5	46.8	103.0	1,519	12.0	79.8	0.278	0.419	14,455
2022-2023	256	370	-114	7	-0.4	2023	30,356	4.4	46.9	102.8	1,516	12.3	80.2	0.280	0.434	14,421
2023-2024	251	378	-127	5	-0.4	2024	30,234	4.4	46.9	102.7	1,521	12.6	80.2	0.282	0.450	14,384
2024-2025	246	386	-140	6	-0.4	2025	30,100	4.4	46.9	102.5	1,527	13.0	80.2	0.285	0.467	14,343
2025-2026	242	395	-153	4	-0.5	2026	29,951	4.4	47.1	102.3	1,531	13.2	80.4	0.286	0.480	14,298
2026-2027	236	397	-161	5	-0.5	2027	29,795	4.4	47.2	102.1	1,535	13.4	80.7	0.287	0.495	14,247
2027-2028	233	403	-170	4	-0.6	2028	29,629	4.3	47.3	102.0	1,536	13.7	81.0	0.288	0.509	14,192
2028-2029	228	410	-182	4	-0.6	2029	29,451	4.3	47.5	101.8	1,540	14.0	81.3	0.288	0.520	14,135
2029-2030	224	415	-191	5	-0.6	2030	29,265	4.3	47.7	101.7	1,547	14.2	81.5	0.287	0.529	14,082
2030-2031	221	419	-198	6	-0.7	2031	29,073	4.3	47.9	101.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.286	0.534	14,029

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 70: Alberni, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	9,127	2,436	3,911	6,691	2,780	3,328	24,002	21,725	9,836	6,221	2,842	426	31,354
1987	8,910	2,287	4,011	6,623	2,612	3,315	24,079	21,901	9,879	6,352	2,900	464	31,356
1988	8,791	2,316	4,016	6,475	2,459	3,144	24,028	22,002	9,959	6,423	3,003	498	31,320
1989	8,799	2,321	4,038	6,478	2,440	3,072	24,127	22,197	10,021	6,508	3,102	532	31,502
1990	8,893	2,328	4,049	6,565	2,516	3,120	24,545	22,593	10,159	6,609	3,180	545	31,961
1991	8,840	2,362	4,008	6,478	2,470	3,040	24,696	22,714	10,179	6,714	3,275	558	32,048
1992	8,811	2,385	3,982	6,426	2,444	2,845	24,157	22,313	9,716	6,741	3,428	612	31,541
1993	8,816	2,331	3,941	6,485	2,544	3,028	24,723	22,790	9,679	6,999	3,540	646	32,062
1994	8,571	2,249	3,908	6,322	2,414	2,789	24,637	22,766	9,652	7,076	3,695	689	31,783
1995	8,733	2,219	3,953	6,514	2,561	2,921	25,587	23,589	9,979	7,442	3,706	708	32,781
1996	8,580	2,189	3,819	6,391	2,572	2,984	25,850	23,821	9,928	7,632	3,782	741	32,906
1997	8,405	2,087	3,779	6,318	2,539	2,987	25,950	23,947	9,711	7,823	3,915	798	32,841
1998	8,155	1,968	3,723	6,187	2,464	2,932	25,904	23,948	9,395	8,045	4,065	854	32,592
1999	7,863	1,850	3,604	6,013	2,409	2,806	25,787	23,913	9,192	8,210	4,131	896	32,202
2000	7,633	1,759	3,543	5,874	2,331	2,795	25,704	23,822	8,851	8,441	4,196	948	31,916
2001	7,384	1,613	3,482	5,771	2,289	2,736	25,741	23,886	8,648	8,662	4,288	1,002	31,718
2002	7,197	1,521	3,392	5,676	2,284	2,839	25,833	24,002	8,367	8,870	4,389	1,038	31,662
2003	6,943	1,455	3,278	5,488	2,210	2,859	25,859	24,097	8,183	9,031	4,487	1,135	31,503
2004	6,730	1,463	3,126	5,267	2,141	2,815	25,891	24,190	8,023	9,211	4,569	1,189	31,348
2005	6,577	1,423	2,996	5,154	2,158	2,774	25,973	24,289	7,833	9,384	4,689	1,247	31,257
2006	6,425	1,448	2,833	4,977	2,144	2,821	26,085	24,393	7,679	9,523	4,782	1,264	31,230
2007	6,262	1,422	2,737	4,840	2,103	2,841	26,246	24,532	7,558	9,661	4,901	1,307	31,223
2008	6,097	1,412	2,619	4,685	2,066	2,856	26,365	24,676	7,445	9,775	5,029	1,327	31,202
2009	5,959	1,407	2,497	4,552	2,055	2,837	26,463	24,816	7,374	9,860	5,148	1,368	31,178
2010	5,794	1,404	2,406	4,390	1,984	2,839	26,558	24,921	7,332	9,910	5,274	1,387	31,149
2011	5,656	1,403	2,333	4,253	1,920	2,825	26,654	25,058	7,322	9,920	5,395	1,427	31,118
2012	5,533	1,405	2,329	4,128	1,799	2,825	26,710	25,156	7,300	9,834	5,585	1,431	31,077
2013	5,408	1,409	2,281	3,999	1,718	2,809	26,742	25,235	7,302	9,709	5,807	1,437	31,035
2014	5,286	1,413	2,303	3,873	1,570	2,783	26,698	25,313	7,298	9,644	5,982	1,447	30,993
2015	5,190	1,414	2,278	3,776	1,498	2,721	26,697	25,395	7,279	9,588	6,171	1,469	30,949
2016	5,119	1,414	2,269	3,705	1,436	2,660	26,625	25,441	7,285	9,510	6,327	1,497	30,901
2017	5,115	1,410	2,263	3,705	1,442	2,499	26,599	25,461	7,333	9,367	6,533	1,527	30,847
2018	5,069	1,405	2,259	3,664	1,405	2,411	26,554	25,407	7,391	9,187	6,731	1,554	30,789
2019	5,082	1,393	2,257	3,689	1,432	2,270	26,503	25,392	7,466	8,987	6,916	1,580	30,721
2020	5,046	1,379	2,262	3,667	1,405	2,177	26,443	25,303	7,563	8,737	7,121	1,634	30,644
2021	5,018	1,361	2,263	3,657	1,394	2,065	26,382	25,262	7,639	8,502	7,336	1,668	30,560
2022	4,989	1,342	2,259	3,647	1,388	1,980	26,304	25,197	7,686	8,280	7,528	1,724	30,463
2023	4,959	1,322	2,252	3,637	1,385	1,922	26,221	25,121	7,715	8,071	7,689	1,784	30,356
2024	4,923	1,299	2,239	3,624	1,385	1,926	26,131	25,036	7,636	7,896	7,853	1,836	30,234
2025	4,890	1,275	2,224	3,615	1,391	1,883	26,036	24,943	7,586	7,712	8,029	1,895	30,100
2026	4,849	1,251	2,204	3,598	1,394	1,904	25,933	24,832	7,497	7,563	8,138	1,945	29,951
2027	4,801	1,226	2,178	3,575	1,397	1,881	25,827	24,723	7,395	7,446	8,272	2,049	29,795
2028	4,749	1,198	2,153	3,551	1,398	1,872	25,713	24,607	7,281	7,337	8,390	2,171	29,629
2029	4,690	1,174	2,122	3,516	1,394	1,871	25,593	24,486	7,148	7,272	8,470	2,257	29,451
2030	4,628	1,149	2,090	3,479	1,389	1,869	25,470	24,364	7,004	7,238	8,526	2,345	29,265
2031	4,564	1,128	2,053	3,436	1,383	1,869	25,340	24,236	6,877	7,228	8,535	2,410	29,073

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 70: Alberni, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	220	1,029	1,259	1,290	1,459	1,206	1,294	1,348	1,339	1,104	905	885	844	631	526	354	225	128	36	7	16,089
	Female	209	978	1,192	1,175	1,275	1,163	1,225	1,389	1,154	983	854	725	719	658	611	436	264	154	71	30	15,265
	Total	429	2,007	2,451	2,465	2,734	2,369	2,519	2,737	2,493	2,087	1,759	1,610	1,563	1,289	1,137	790	489	282	107	37	31,354
1987	Male	209	962	1,283	1,284	1,416	1,189	1,254	1,360	1,280	1,184	924	898	842	686	518	381	227	129	40	13	16,079
	Female	194	922	1,236	1,187	1,237	1,106	1,211	1,353	1,240	997	886	741	711	664	584	454	272	169	77	36	15,277
	Total	403	1,884	2,519	2,471	2,653	2,295	2,465	2,713	2,520	2,181	1,810	1,639	1,553	1,350	1,102	835	499	298	117	49	31,356
1988	Male	227	963	1,281	1,273	1,356	1,107	1,211	1,342	1,324	1,221	989	901	830	700	541	373	221	133	45	13	16,051
	Female	208	918	1,251	1,171	1,163	1,017	1,197	1,328	1,264	1,072	925	747	695	636	613	457	300	189	76	42	15,269
	Total	435	1,881	2,532	2,444	2,519	2,124	2,408	2,670	2,588	2,293	1,914	1,648	1,525	1,336	1,154	830	521	322	121	55	31,320
1989	Male	238	964	1,265	1,311	1,280	1,117	1,185	1,326	1,323	1,266	1,059	853	844	719	558	362	246	146	62	11	16,135
	Female	223	896	1,276	1,202	1,145	954	1,198	1,309	1,279	1,135	930	786	683	634	623	458	323	184	86	43	15,367
	Total	461	1,860	2,541	2,513	2,425	2,071	2,383	2,635	2,602	2,401	1,989	1,639	1,527	1,353	1,181	820	569	330	148	54	31,502
1990	Male	237	968	1,269	1,310	1,276	1,149	1,191	1,350	1,353	1,287	1,085	857	842	746	551	409	252	155	59	14	16,360
	Female	223	900	1,266	1,243	1,178	994	1,205	1,301	1,319	1,153	948	812	692	627	608	474	341	183	89	45	15,601
	Total	460	1,868	2,535	2,553	2,454	2,143	2,396	2,651	2,672	2,440	2,033	1,669	1,534	1,373	1,159	883	593	338	148	59	31,961
1991	Male	223	987	1,256	1,276	1,260	1,122	1,151	1,351	1,371	1,322	1,111	872	844	765	556	424	263	157	64	20	16,395
	Female	209	943	1,233	1,225	1,181	965	1,154	1,282	1,369	1,179	978	820	685	639	608	503	363	178	100	39	15,653
	Total	432	1,930	2,489	2,501	2,441	2,087	2,305	2,633	2,740	2,501	2,089	1,692	1,529	1,404	1,164	927	626	335	164	59	32,048
1992	Male	239	989	1,228	1,304	1,185	1,043	1,053	1,282	1,362	1,252	1,137	881	850	741	612	419	286	156	79	24	16,122
	Female	222	935	1,198	1,269	1,105	939	1,041	1,215	1,328	1,183	969	828	699	636	613	517	369	198	100	55	15,419
	Total	461	1,924	2,426	2,573	2,290	1,982	2,094	2,497	2,690	2,435	2,106	1,709	1,549	1,377	1,225	936	655	354	179	79	31,541
1993	Male	242	963	1,231	1,295	1,244	1,118	1,055	1,274	1,324	1,277	1,187	925	856	743	627	464	291	146	81	27	16,370
	Female	203	923	1,179	1,303	1,111	1,032	1,022	1,236	1,322	1,169	1,058	868	722	640	592	539	381	220	114	58	15,692
	Total	445	1,886	2,410	2,598	2,355	2,150	2,077	2,510	2,646	2,446	2,245	1,793	1,578	1,383	1,219	1,003	672	366	195	85	32,062
1994	Male	220	938	1,227	1,241	1,255	1,002	1,004	1,242	1,332	1,307	1,226	988	793	734	657	489	300	157	74	25	16,211
	Female	209	882	1,158	1,271	1,025	932	912	1,268	1,362	1,225	1,092	885	746	612	598	579	383	253	106	72	15,572
	Total	429	1,820	2,385	2,512	2,280	1,934	1,916	2,510	2,694	2,532	2,318	1,873	1,539	1,346	1,255	1,068	683	410	182	97	31,783
1995	Male	202	937	1,252	1,280	1,313	1,046	1,029	1,240	1,412	1,365	1,302	1,026	832	759	642	483	318	169	72	24	16,703
	Female	219	861	1,184	1,259	1,143	958	952	1,292	1,362	1,327	1,145	929	810	639	594	561	400	267	113	63	16,078
	Total	421	1,798	2,436	2,539	2,456	2,004	1,981	2,532	2,774	2,692	2,447	1,955	1,642	1,398	1,236	1,044	718	436	185	87	32,781
1996	Male	202	919	1,189	1,315	1,308	1,037	1,041	1,209	1,391	1,386	1,363	1,062	837	766	668	454	332	176	65	29	16,749
	Female	215	853	1,135	1,228	1,185	978	966	1,236	1,320	1,379	1,177	963	808	656	602	556	429	282	113	76	16,157
	Total	417	1,772	2,324	2,543	2,493	2,015	2,007	2,445	2,711	2,765	2,540	2,025	1,645	1,422	1,270	1,010	761	458	178	105	32,906
1997	Male	178	882	1,199	1,284	1,276	1,052	1,017	1,142	1,378	1,415	1,320	1,166	849	777	676	492	328	192	71	32	16,726
	Female	199	828	1,129	1,192	1,207	966	950	1,133	1,297	1,379	1,216	1,001	829	665	615	558	448	294	135	74	16,115
	Total	377	1,710	2,328	2,476	2,483	2,018	1,967	2,275	2,675	2,794	2,536	2,167	1,678	1,442	1,291	1,050	776	486	206	106	32,841
1998	Male	174	815	1,193	1,252	1,224	1,046	970	1,060	1,376	1,393	1,351	1,218	900	775	685	505	366	191	80	33	16,607
	Female	170	809	1,102	1,173	1,200	929	935	1,014	1,280	1,367	1,192	1,075	860	674	637	537	481	316	157	77	15,985
	Total	344	1,624	2,295	2,425	2,424	1,975	1,905	2,074	2,656	2,760	2,543	2,293	1,760	1,449	1,322	1,042	847	507	237	110	32,592
1999	Male	127	789	1,163	1,222	1,180	1,047	929	1,040	1,303	1,384	1,335	1,248	961	746	691	540	387	195	91	36	16,414
	Female	167	767	1,059	1,121	1,148	879	893	973	1,285	1,385	1,235	1,098	885	702	591	547	479	317	184	73	15,788
	Total	294	1,556	2,222	2,343	2,328	1,926	1,822	2,013	2,588	2,769	2,570	2,346	1,846	1,448	1,282	1,087	866	512	275	109	32,202
2000	Male	162	711	1,131	1,191	1,168	1,015	885	1,016	1,209	1,397	1,335	1,292	1,000	777	678	564	389	215	103	42	16,280
	Female	162	724	1,022	1,109	1,121	912	820	944	1,240	1,340	1,281	1,126	893	737	591	537	489	323	190	75	15,636
	Total	324	1,435	2,153	2,300	2,289	1,927	1,705	1,960	2,449	2,737	2,616	2,418	1,893	1,514	1,269	1,101	878	538	293	117	31,916

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 70: Alberni, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	135	661	1,144	1,148	1,199	950	845	1,016	1,182	1,364	1,357	1,316	1,023	790	686	604	374	243	108	47	16,192
	Female	125	692	980	1,092	1,103	891	789	964	1,190	1,298	1,344	1,165	925	742	586	544	492	341	189	74	15,526
	Total	260	1,353	2,124	2,240	2,302	1,841	1,634	1,980	2,372	2,662	2,701	2,481	1,948	1,532	1,272	1,148	866	584	297	121	31,718
2002	Male	162	601	1,075	1,191	1,185	986	795	985	1,118	1,349	1,366	1,296	1,103	815	714	589	408	251	111	47	16,147
	Female	139	619	965	1,077	1,099	937	759	962	1,124	1,275	1,346	1,213	950	781	619	535	486	350	191	88	15,515
	Total	301	1,220	2,040	2,268	2,284	1,923	1,554	1,947	2,242	2,624	2,712	2,509	2,053	1,596	1,333	1,124	894	601	302	135	31,662
2003	Male	146	575	1,026	1,182	1,161	998	799	950	1,068	1,338	1,359	1,299	1,154	852	724	591	407	284	114	50	16,077
	Female	140	594	943	1,038	1,047	952	706	958	1,080	1,284	1,341	1,197	1,016	813	633	536	461	362	208	117	15,426
	Total	286	1,169	1,969	2,220	2,208	1,950	1,505	1,908	2,148	2,622	2,700	2,496	2,170	1,665	1,357	1,127	868	646	322	167	31,503
2004	Male	145	603	936	1,156	1,146	989	801	901	1,068	1,307	1,363	1,295	1,193	895	705	590	443	294	121	55	16,006
	Female	139	576	909	993	1,001	952	724	918	1,034	1,270	1,354	1,218	1,050	843	656	520	466	364	221	134	15,342
	Total	284	1,179	1,845	2,149	2,147	1,941	1,525	1,819	2,102	2,577	2,717	2,513	2,243	1,738	1,361	1,110	909	658	342	189	31,348
2005	Male	145	585	880	1,132	1,130	1,020	816	835	1,059	1,233	1,392	1,308	1,242	928	713	590	461	287	144	65	15,965
	Female	138	555	882	967	970	947	759	840	1,034	1,257	1,336	1,246	1,083	849	695	530	453	377	226	148	15,292
	Total	283	1,140	1,762	2,099	2,100	1,967	1,575	1,675	2,093	2,490	2,728	2,554	2,325	1,777	1,408	1,120	914	664	370	213	31,257
2006	Male	143	601	788	1,142	1,101	1,072	810	795	1,040	1,207	1,369	1,328	1,275	950	733	592	502	280	155	69	15,952
	Female	136	568	822	945	978	950	777	802	1,036	1,212	1,289	1,308	1,119	885	691	536	464	369	239	152	15,278
	Total	279	1,169	1,610	2,087	2,079	2,022	1,587	1,597	2,076	2,419	2,658	2,636	2,394	1,835	1,424	1,128	966	649	394	221	31,230
2007	Male	142	583	766	1,073	1,146	1,061	860	763	1,015	1,145	1,364	1,342	1,262	1,031	757	607	494	299	164	73	15,947
	Female	135	562	773	943	977	942	811	770	1,038	1,156	1,275	1,309	1,167	911	725	553	458	364	243	164	15,276
	Total	277	1,145	1,539	2,016	2,123	2,003	1,671	1,533	2,053	2,301	2,639	2,651	2,429	1,942	1,482	1,160	952	663	407	237	31,223
2008	Male	142	580	728	1,024	1,145	1,062	902	782	977	1,087	1,350	1,333	1,266	1,087	799	621	493	296	183	76	15,933
	Female	134	556	745	928	970	939	863	717	1,015	1,102	1,286	1,311	1,159	983	761	567	461	344	249	179	15,269
	Total	276	1,136	1,473	1,952	2,115	2,001	1,765	1,499	1,992	2,189	2,636	2,644	2,425	2,070	1,560	1,188	954	640	432	255	31,202
2009	Male	143	578	758	933	1,124	1,070	925	799	925	1,080	1,316	1,334	1,264	1,131	846	608	496	322	187	78	15,917
	Female	135	551	720	897	949	938	902	740	958	1,045	1,273	1,331	1,184	1,027	793	590	447	346	249	186	15,261
	Total	278	1,129	1,478	1,830	2,073	2,008	1,827	1,539	1,883	2,125	2,589	2,665	2,448	2,158	1,639	1,198	943	668	436	264	31,178
2010	Male	143	577	742	877	1,103	1,068	973	827	858	1,064	1,239	1,361	1,277	1,182	881	619	499	333	184	92	15,899
	Female	136	548	697	871	935	936	919	783	869	1,039	1,260	1,315	1,212	1,064	802	628	458	337	253	188	15,250
	Total	279	1,125	1,439	1,748	2,038	2,004	1,892	1,610	1,727	2,103	2,499	2,676	2,489	2,246	1,683	1,247	957	670	437	280	31,149
2011	Male	144	576	757	785	1,112	1,041	1,030	827	818	1,043	1,213	1,339	1,295	1,214	903	639	502	364	178	99	15,879
	Female	136	547	707	812	915	949	929	808	828	1,039	1,215	1,271	1,272	1,101	836	625	463	348	245	193	15,239
	Total	280	1,123	1,464	1,597	2,027	1,990	1,959	1,635	1,646	2,082	2,428	2,610	2,567	2,315	1,739	1,264	965	712	423	292	31,118
2012	Male	143	578	736	764	1,042	1,086	1,023	877	783	1,016	1,153	1,333	1,310	1,202	981	661	515	356	189	105	15,853
	Female	136	548	699	763	913	950	922	842	796	1,041	1,158	1,258	1,274	1,146	860	657	480	342	240	199	15,224
	Total	279	1,126	1,435	1,527	1,955	2,036	1,945	1,719	1,579	2,057	2,311	2,591	2,584	2,348	1,841	1,318	995	698	429	304	31,077
2013	Male	144	579	732	726	995	1,086	1,026	919	801	976	1,095	1,320	1,304	1,204	1,036	698	526	359	188	110	15,826
	Female	136	550	691	735	898	945	924	895	741	1,018	1,104	1,270	1,276	1,136	929	687	494	344	228	208	15,209
	Total	280	1,129	1,423	1,461	1,893	2,031	1,950	1,814	1,542	1,996	2,199	2,590	2,580	2,340	1,965	1,385	1,020	703	416	318	31,035
2014	Male	144	580	729	756	907	1,071	1,033	942	815	925	1,089	1,286	1,305	1,203	1,078	740	515	364	206	111	15,799
	Female	137	552	686	711	869	927	923	934	765	961	1,047	1,259	1,295	1,160	975	712	515	334	232	200	15,194
	Total	281	1,132	1,415	1,467	1,776	1,998	1,956	1,876	1,580	1,886	2,136	2,545	2,600	2,363	2,053	1,452	1,030	698	438	311	30,993
2015	Male	144	581	726	740	852	1,051	1,032	992	841	859	1,072	1,213	1,332	1,215	1,127	770	526	365	215	116	15,769
	Female	136	553	683	689	842	914	921	953	810	871	1,041	1,247	1,281	1,187	1,011	721	547	345	228	200	15,180
	Total	280	1,134	1,409	1,429	1,694	1,965	1,953	1,945	1,651	1,730	2,113	2,460	2,613	2,402	2,138	1,491	1,073	710	443	316	30,949

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 70: Alberni, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	144	582	725	755	763	1,062	1,010	1,051	842	818	1,049	1,190	1,310	1,235	1,155	791	543	365	234	111	15,735
	Female	136	552	683	699	783	895	936	964	833	831	1,040	1,201	1,239	1,246	1,046	750	545	352	235	200	15,166
	Total	280	1,134	1,408	1,454	1,546	1,957	1,946	2,015	1,675	1,649	2,089	2,391	2,549	2,481	2,201	1,541	1,088	717	469	311	30,901
2017	Male	142	581	728	734	742	996	1,056	1,041	893	783	1,020	1,131	1,305	1,251	1,144	862	563	377	229	120	15,698
	Female	135	552	684	692	735	893	938	955	867	800	1,042	1,144	1,226	1,248	1,089	776	572	367	231	203	15,149
	Total	277	1,133	1,412	1,426	1,477	1,889	1,994	1,996	1,760	1,583	2,062	2,275	2,531	2,499	2,233	1,638	1,135	744	460	323	30,847
2018	Male	142	578	729	730	707	951	1,059	1,042	934	801	979	1,073	1,292	1,246	1,148	911	596	386	230	125	15,659
	Female	134	551	686	685	709	878	934	955	920	746	1,018	1,090	1,239	1,250	1,080	844	598	379	234	200	15,130
	Total	276	1,129	1,415	1,415	1,416	1,829	1,993	1,997	1,854	1,547	1,997	2,163	2,531	2,496	2,228	1,755	1,194	765	464	325	30,789
2019	Male	140	574	730	727	736	864	1,044	1,051	959	814	924	1,068	1,257	1,247	1,147	949	632	380	234	138	15,615
	Female	132	547	688	680	686	848	917	952	959	770	961	1,033	1,229	1,268	1,103	884	621	395	229	204	15,106
	Total	272	1,121	1,418	1,407	1,422	1,712	1,961	2,003	1,918	1,584	1,885	2,101	2,486	2,515	2,250	1,833	1,253	775	463	342	30,721
2020	Male	138	568	731	725	721	815	1,023	1,048	1,007	841	856	1,052	1,185	1,273	1,160	993	658	388	236	148	15,566
	Female	131	542	687	679	665	821	904	948	977	815	871	1,028	1,217	1,255	1,130	917	629	424	236	202	15,078
	Total	269	1,110	1,418	1,404	1,386	1,636	1,927	1,996	1,984	1,656	1,727	2,080	2,402	2,528	2,290	1,910	1,287	812	472	350	30,644
2021	Male	136	562	728	724	737	728	1,035	1,027	1,064	840	815	1,028	1,162	1,252	1,179	1,019	677	404	237	159	15,513
	Female	128	535	686	679	676	764	886	962	987	838	831	1,027	1,171	1,216	1,187	949	657	420	243	205	15,047
	Total	264	1,097	1,414	1,403	1,413	1,492	1,921	1,989	2,051	1,678	1,646	2,055	2,333	2,468	2,366	1,968	1,334	824	480	364	30,560
2022	Male	133	556	724	728	716	708	973	1,072	1,054	891	780	999	1,103	1,248	1,195	1,010	740	418	245	161	15,454
	Female	126	527	684	681	670	716	885	963	977	871	800	1,029	1,116	1,205	1,190	989	680	442	255	203	15,009
	Total	259	1,083	1,408	1,409	1,386	1,424	1,858	2,035	2,031	1,762	1,580	2,028	2,219	2,453	2,385	1,999	1,420	860	500	364	30,463
2023	Male	132	547	720	729	713	678	928	1,074	1,054	932	798	958	1,045	1,236	1,190	1,014	784	443	251	163	15,389
	Female	125	518	681	683	663	692	870	957	977	923	746	1,005	1,066	1,217	1,192	983	742	461	262	204	14,967
	Total	257	1,065	1,401	1,412	1,376	1,370	1,798	2,031	2,031	1,855	1,544	1,963	2,111	2,453	2,382	1,997	1,526	904	513	367	30,356
2024	Male	128	539	714	730	711	706	845	1,058	1,061	958	811	905	1,040	1,201	1,192	1,014	816	470	248	168	15,315
	Female	122	510	675	685	659	670	840	938	974	962	771	948	1,013	1,207	1,210	1,006	779	476	273	201	14,919
	Total	250	1,049	1,389	1,415	1,370	1,376	1,685	1,996	2,035	1,920	1,582	1,853	2,053	2,408	2,402	2,020	1,595	946	521	369	30,234
2025	Male	126	529	706	731	709	692	795	1,040	1,057	1,006	838	839	1,025	1,131	1,219	1,026	852	490	253	171	15,235
	Female	119	501	668	684	658	650	814	925	969	980	816	858	1,008	1,197	1,198	1,030	809	485	293	203	14,865
	Total	245	1,030	1,374	1,415	1,367	1,342	1,609	1,965	2,026	1,986	1,654	1,697	2,033	2,328	2,417	2,056	1,661	975	546	374	30,100
2026	Male	123	520	698	728	709	706	712	1,051	1,036	1,062	837	800	1,001	1,107	1,199	1,045	871	505	263	173	15,146
	Female	116	492	658	683	658	662	758	907	982	989	840	818	1,007	1,153	1,160	1,081	837	505	290	209	14,805
	Total	239	1,012	1,356	1,411	1,367	1,368	1,470	1,958	2,018	2,051	1,677	1,618	2,008	2,260	2,359	2,126	1,708	1,010	553	382	29,951
2027	Male	120	510	689	724	713	685	694	989	1,081	1,051	888	766	973	1,050	1,194	1,060	864	554	273	177	15,055
	Female	114	482	648	681	660	656	712	907	982	979	874	787	1,009	1,099	1,150	1,084	871	526	305	214	14,740
	Total	234	992	1,337	1,405	1,373	1,341	1,406	1,896	2,063	2,030	1,762	1,553	1,982	2,149	2,344	2,144	1,735	1,080	578	391	29,795
2028	Male	118	497	680	720	714	681	665	944	1,082	1,051	930	784	934	994	1,181	1,055	870	586	292	182	14,960
	Female	112	471	639	679	662	648	691	893	976	979	927	733	985	1,050	1,161	1,086	866	577	318	216	14,669
	Total	230	968	1,319	1,399	1,376	1,329	1,356	1,837	2,058	2,030	1,857	1,517	1,919	2,044	2,342	2,141	1,736	1,163	610	398	29,629
2029	Male	116	487	668	714	715	680	693	864	1,066	1,057	956	796	883	989	1,146	1,056	871	608	309	185	14,859
	Female	110	461	629	673	664	644	671	864	956	977	965	758	928	997	1,152	1,102	886	606	328	221	14,592
	Total	226	948	1,297	1,387	1,379	1,324	1,364	1,728	2,022	2,034	1,921	1,554	1,811	1,986	2,298	2,158	1,757	1,214	637	406	29,451
2030	Male	113	477	656	706	716	679	680	816	1,049	1,053	1,005	823	819	974	1,079	1,081	882	636	321	189	14,754
	Female	107	452	618	666	664	643	652	841	941	972	984	803	838	992	1,142	1,089	908	629	335	235	14,511
	Total	220	929	1,274	1,372	1,380	1,322	1,332	1,657	1,990	2,025	1,989	1,626	1,657	1,966	2,221	2,170	1,790	1,265	656	424	29,265

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 70: Alberni, 1986 - 2031

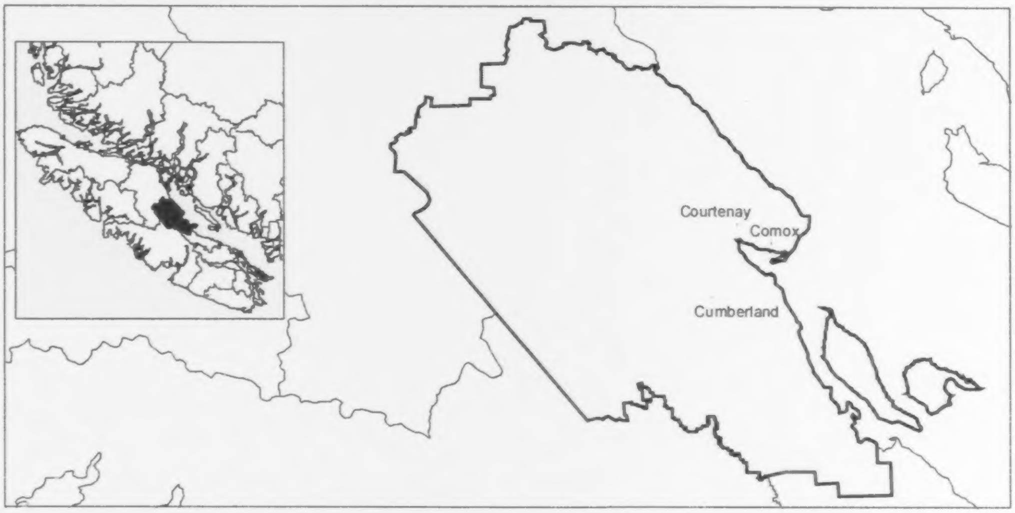
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	112	467	643	698	713	680	695	734	1,060	1,031	1,062	821	783	951	1,057	1,063	899	649	331	197	14,646
	Female	106	443	607	657	663	644	665	786	922	984	994	827	799	991	1,099	1,055	952	648	349	236	14,427
	Total	218	910	1,250	1,355	1,376	1,324	1,360	1,520	1,982	2,015	2,056	1,648	1,582	1,942	2,156	2,118	1,851	1,297	680	433	29,073

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services Government of the Province of British Columbia Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28	Date run:	August 1, 2003.
		Prepared for:	Ministry of Management Services
		Enquiries:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Courtenay

Local Health Area 71



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

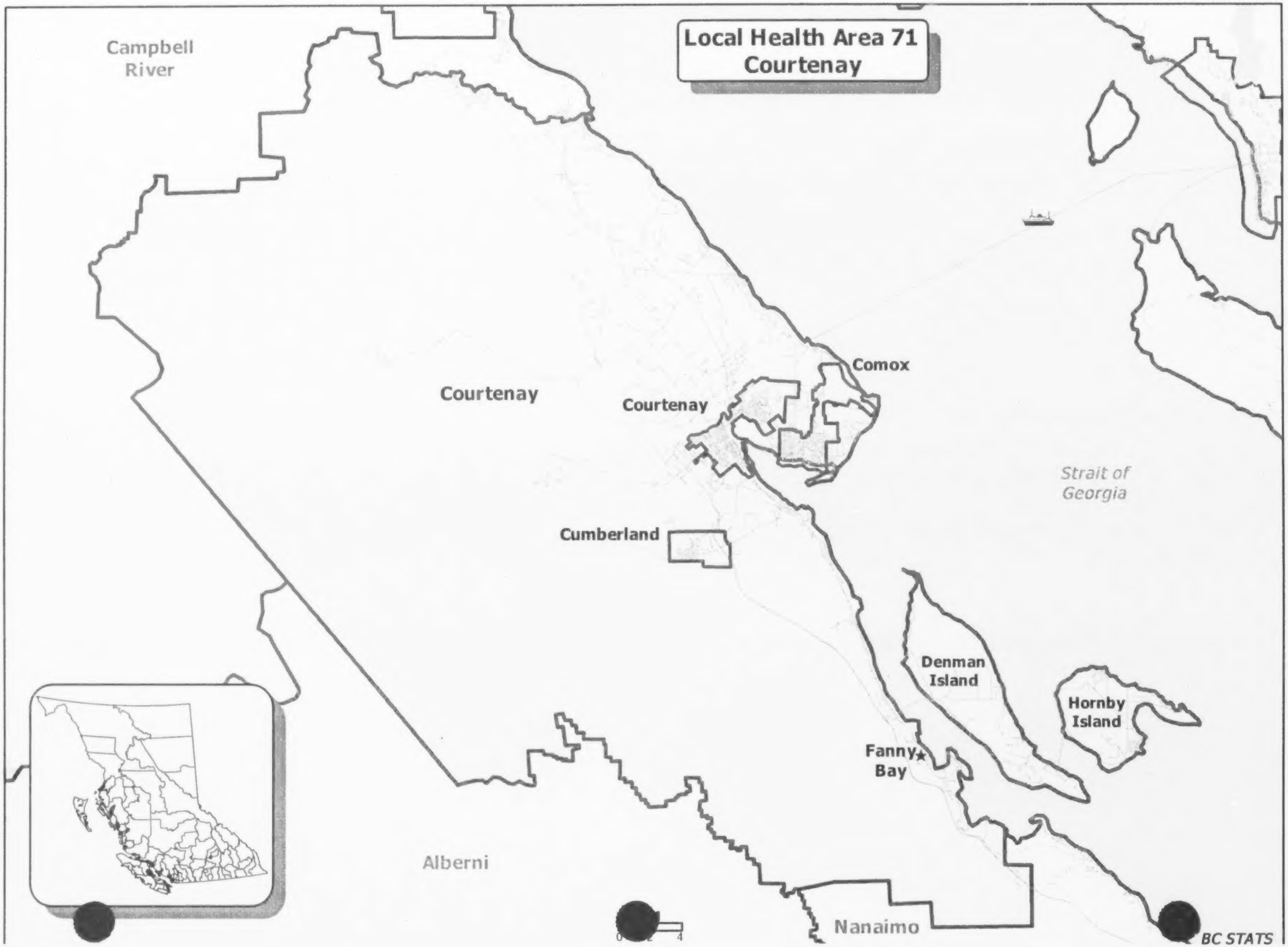
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



Local Health Area 71 Courtenay

Campbell River
Courtenay
Courtenay
Comox
Cumberland
Strait of Georgia
Denman Island
Hornby Island
Fanny Bay
Alberni
Nanaimo
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 71: COURTENAY

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Courtenay, Comox, Cumberland

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this area is highly diversified. Forestry is the main economic activity, but the Canadian Forces Base at Comox; tourism, fishing, agriculture and services are all employers as well. The fishing industry includes both commercial and sport fisheries. Tourist attractions include the Mount Washington ski resort. In addition to the business created by the tourism industry, the large retirement community in the area also drives the service sector. Developments that will affect this area include reductions to the Allowable Annual Cut and the completion of the Island Highway. However, the diversification of the economy in this area will ensure that the population effects will be minimal. In addition, the completion of the Island Highway could have an impact on this area in terms of increased tourist traffic, as well as an increase in commuters and shoppers from nearby areas.

DEMOGRAPHICS

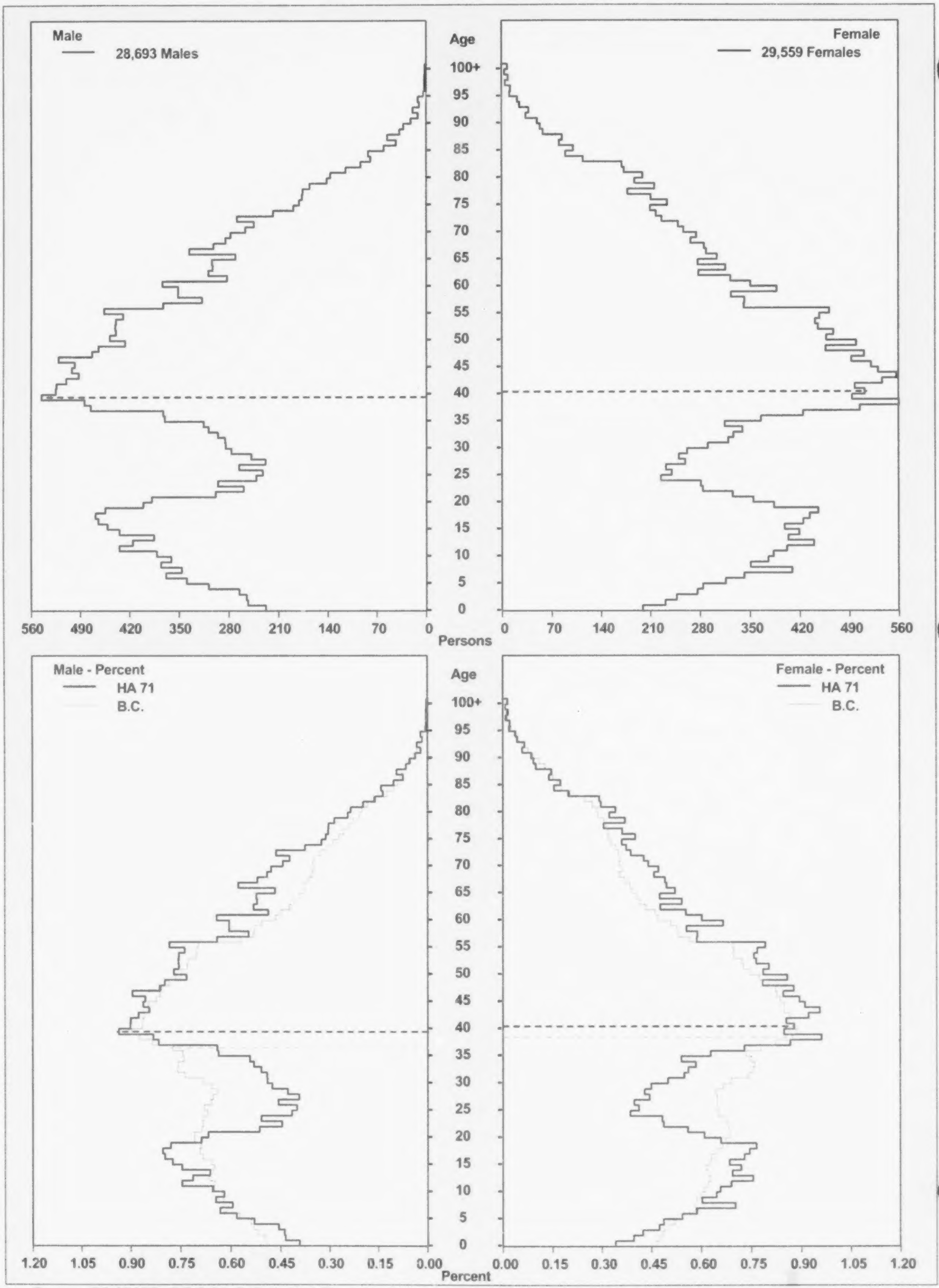
This area was one of the fastest growing areas in the province in the last decade. The population has almost doubled in the last 20 years. Both strong net migration and natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) have contributed to the growth. The median age of the population in this area is higher than the provincial median, and there is a slightly higher proportion of people over the age of 65 compared to the province as a whole. However, there are also proportionately more children (aged 17 and under), partially due to a higher fertility rate compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

Migration to this area has slowed considerably in the last couple of years and although it is expected to pick up again, it is projected that migration to this area will occur at a more moderate rate compared to the mid-nineties. Deaths and total fertility rates are expected to rise over the duration of the projection. The overall population should increase by approximately 30% by the 2031.

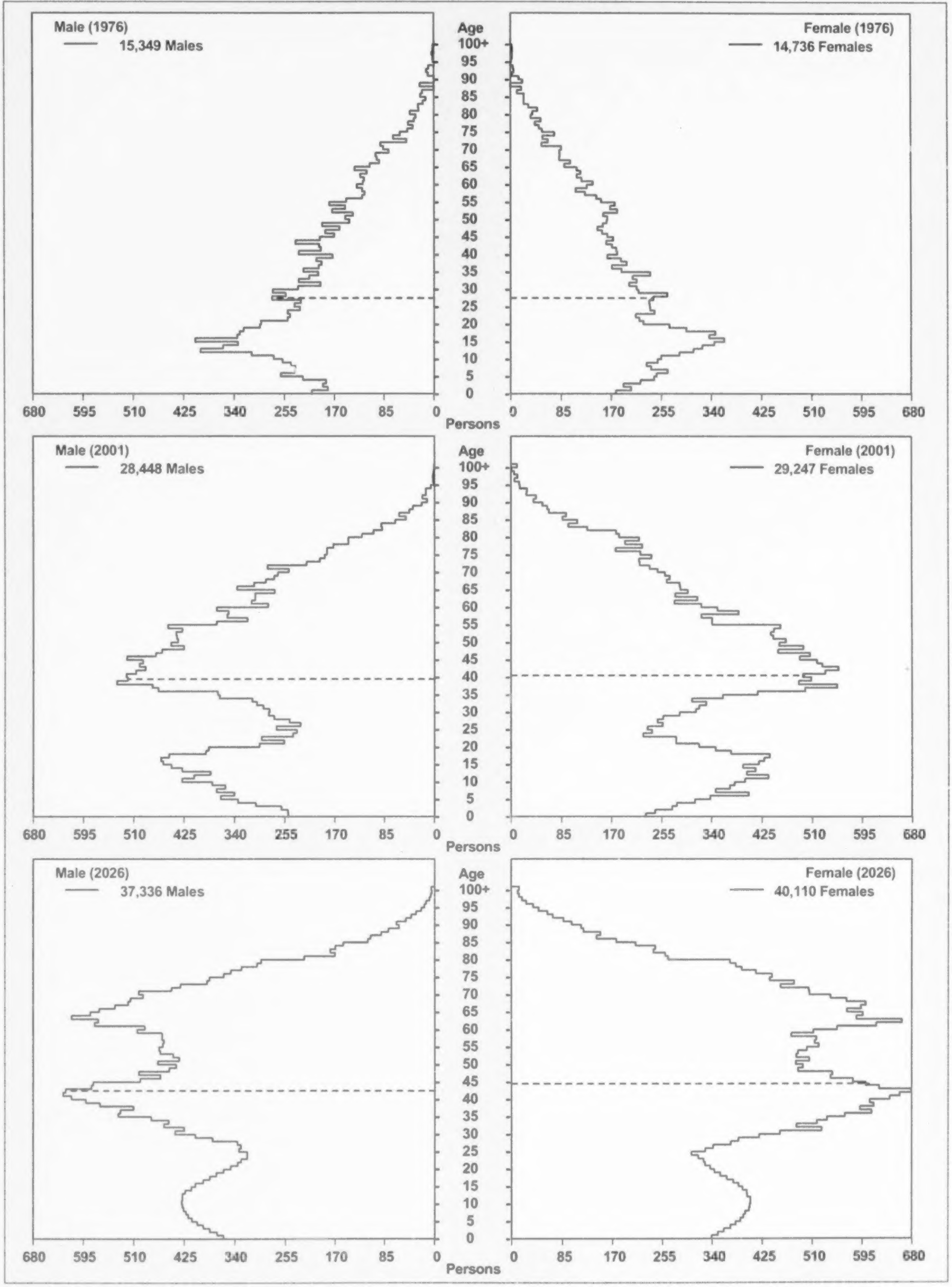
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 71: Courtenay



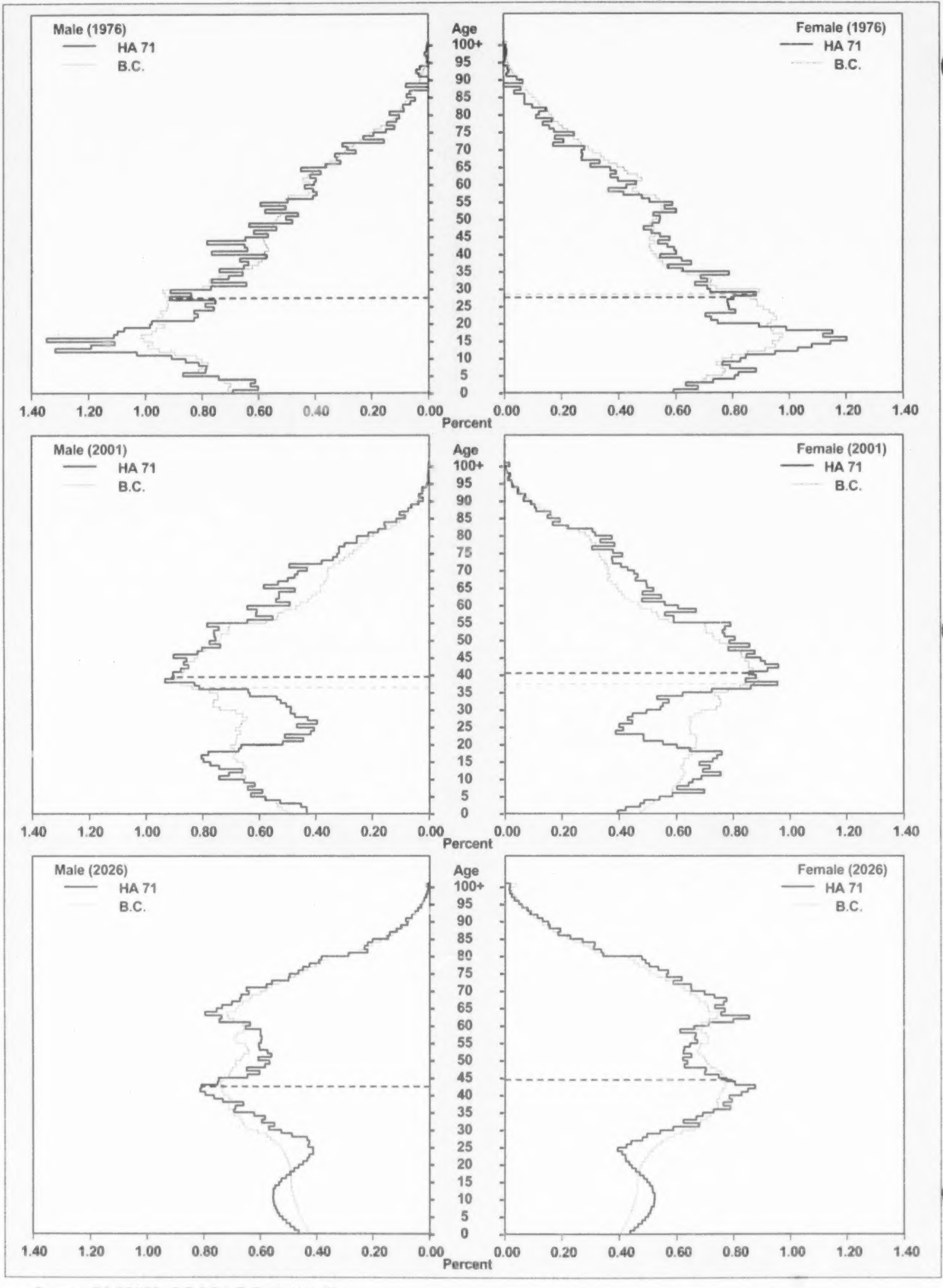
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 71: Courtenay



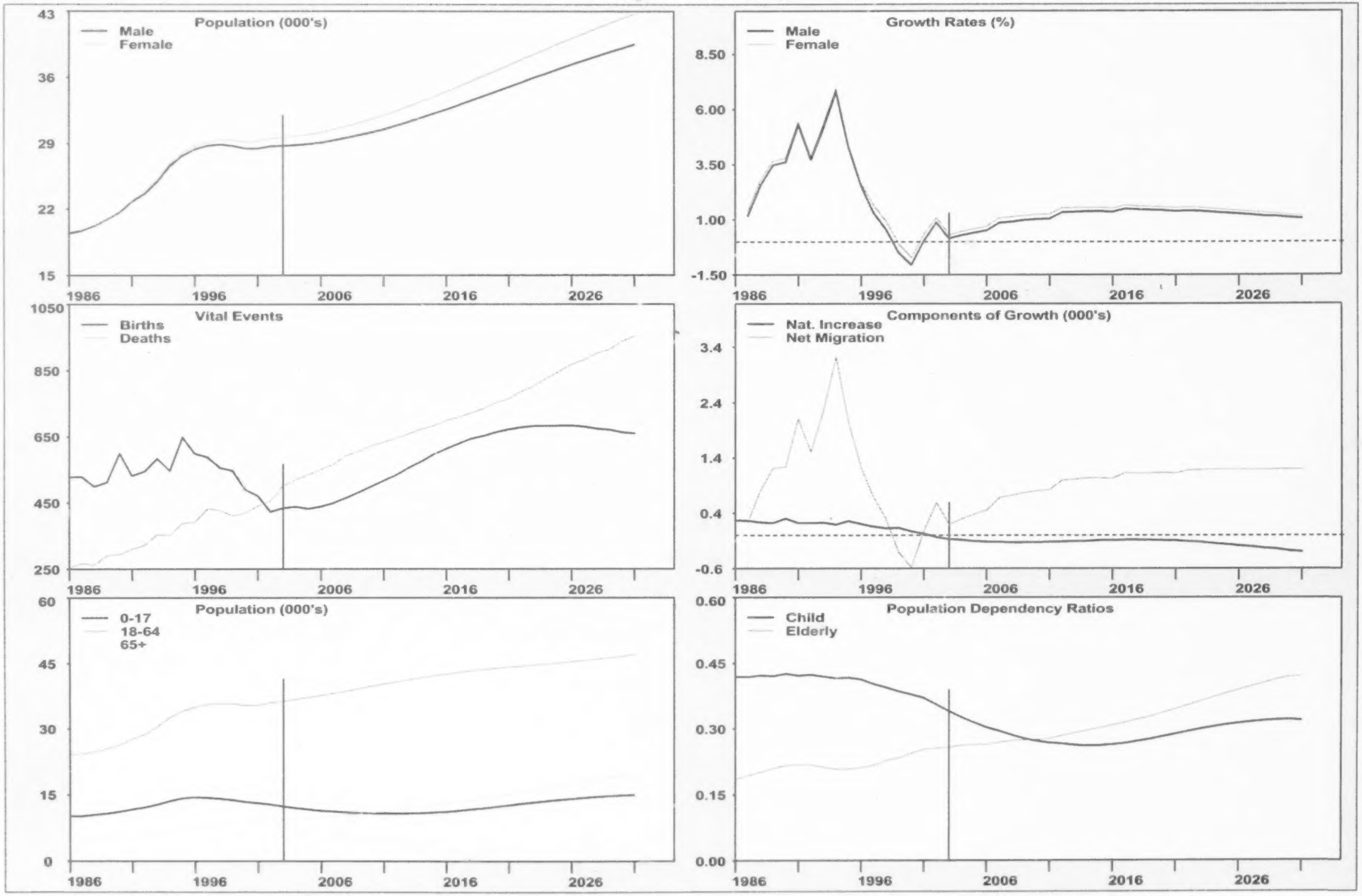
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 71: Courtenay



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 71: Courtenay



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 71: Courtenay

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	527	254	273	N/A	N/A	1986	38,803	22.5	33.6	100.5	1,730	6.7	73.0	0.419	0.184	15,094
1986-1987	529	268	261	231	1.3	1987	39,295	22.8	34.0	100.2	1,722	6.8	73.0	0.419	0.194	15,267
1987-1988	499	263	236	812	2.7	1988	40,343	23.4	34.5	100.0	1,713	6.9	74.8	0.422	0.201	15,655
1988-1989	512	291	221	1,216	3.6	1989	41,780	24.2	35.0	99.9	1,866	7.0	74.7	0.421	0.210	16,194
1989-1990	600	295	305	1,237	3.7	1990	43,322	25.1	35.5	99.7	1,898	7.0	73.8	0.426	0.216	16,771
1990-1991	532	311	221	2,105	5.4	1991	45,648	26.5	35.9	99.6	1,759	6.9	74.7	0.422	0.219	17,651
1991-1992	545	323	222	1,508	3.8	1992	47,378	27.5	36.1	99.4	1,812	7.1	75.8	0.424	0.219	18,409
1992-1993	584	354	230	2,247	5.2	1993	49,855	28.9	36.3	99.3	1,737	7.1	74.7	0.420	0.213	19,467
1993-1994	548	353	195	3,226	6.9	1994	53,276	30.9	36.5	99.2	1,734	7.0	75.0	0.416	0.208	20,904
1994-1995	649	389	260	2,055	4.3	1995	55,591	32.2	36.8	99.1	1,778	7.0	76.1	0.417	0.209	21,918
1995-1996	599	392	207	1,229	2.6	1996	57,027	33.0	37.2	99.0	1,680	7.2	76.1	0.413	0.212	22,594
1996-1997	588	433	155	679	1.5	1997	57,861	33.5	37.8	98.6	1,624	7.4	76.3	0.402	0.217	23,123
1997-1998	556	428	128	293	0.7	1998	58,282	33.8	38.6	98.3	1,598	7.2	76.5	0.394	0.229	23,478
1998-1999	547	411	136	-311	-0.3	1999	58,107	33.7	39.4	97.9	1,558	7.2	77.0	0.386	0.234	23,701
1999-2000	490	420	70	-584	-0.9	2000	57,593	33.4	40.2	97.6	1,491	7.5	78.2	0.379	0.245	23,835
2000-2001	472	441	31	71	0.2	2001	57,695	33.4	40.9	97.3	1,419	7.8	78.1	0.371	0.254	24,355
2001-2002	423	456	-33	590	1.0	2002	58,252	33.8	41.4	97.1	1,363	8.2	78.0	0.356	0.256	24,750
2002-2003	434	501	-67	199	0.2	2003	58,384	33.8	42.0	96.9	1,390	8.7	78.3	0.341	0.259	25,049
2003-2004	438	520	-82	298	0.4	2004	58,600	34.0	42.5	96.7	1,385	9.0	78.6	0.327	0.262	25,478
2004-2005	432	536	-104	387	0.5	2005	58,883	34.1	43.0	96.6	1,384	9.2	78.9	0.314	0.264	25,945
2005-2006	439	551	-112	458	0.6	2006	59,229	34.3	43.5	96.4	1,393	9.4	79.0	0.303	0.265	26,426
2006-2007	449	566	-117	683	1.0	2007	59,795	34.7	43.9	96.2	1,396	9.7	79.2	0.295	0.269	26,994
2007-2008	465	593	-128	726	1.0	2008	60,393	35.0	44.3	96.0	1,396	9.9	79.4	0.286	0.273	27,571
2008-2009	482	607	-125	772	1.1	2009	61,040	35.4	44.7	95.8	1,394	10.1	79.5	0.278	0.274	28,105
2009-2010	499	624	-125	807	1.1	2010	61,722	35.8	45.0	95.6	1,397	10.2	79.6	0.272	0.275	28,702
2010-2011	517	635	-118	822	1.1	2011	62,426	36.2	45.2	95.4	1,400	10.3	79.7	0.268	0.277	29,292
2011-2012	534	645	-111	996	1.4	2012	63,311	36.7	45.3	95.2	1,403	10.3	79.7	0.266	0.285	29,883
2012-2013	556	660	-104	1,013	1.4	2013	64,220	37.2	45.2	95.0	1,404	10.4	79.7	0.263	0.290	30,444
2013-2014	575	674	-99	1,035	1.5	2014	65,156	37.8	45.2	94.8	1,414	10.4	79.8	0.261	0.296	30,992
2014-2015	597	684	-87	1,034	1.5	2015	66,103	38.3	45.2	94.7	1,416	10.5	79.9	0.261	0.302	31,584
2015-2016	614	701	-87	1,025	1.4	2016	67,041	38.9	45.1	94.5	1,421	10.5	79.9	0.263	0.309	32,124
2016-2017	630	710	-80	1,129	1.6	2017	68,090	39.5	45.1	94.4	1,425	10.5	79.9	0.267	0.315	32,653
2017-2018	644	723	-79	1,121	1.5	2018	69,132	40.1	45.0	94.2	1,427	10.6	79.9	0.272	0.322	33,116
2018-2019	653	737	-84	1,125	1.5	2019	70,173	40.7	44.8	94.1	1,438	10.6	79.9	0.276	0.328	33,537
2019-2020	665	755	-90	1,132	1.5	2020	71,215	41.3	44.7	93.9	1,444	10.7	79.9	0.282	0.336	33,915
2020-2021	673	766	-93	1,125	1.4	2021	72,247	41.9	44.6	93.8	1,455	10.8	79.9	0.288	0.346	34,293
2021-2022	679	789	-110	1,172	1.5	2022	73,309	42.5	44.5	93.6	1,464	10.9	80.1	0.294	0.354	34,636
2022-2023	683	805	-122	1,184	1.4	2023	74,371	43.1	44.4	93.5	1,473	11.0	79.9	0.299	0.363	34,992
2023-2024	683	828	-145	1,189	1.4	2024	75,415	43.7	44.4	93.4	1,478	11.1	79.8	0.304	0.372	35,352
2024-2025	684	848	-164	1,189	1.4	2025	76,440	44.3	44.4	93.2	1,491	11.2	79.9	0.309	0.381	35,717
2025-2026	685	870	-185	1,191	1.3	2026	77,446	44.9	44.5	93.1	1,498	11.3	80.0	0.313	0.389	36,093
2026-2027	681	884	-203	1,192	1.3	2027	78,435	45.5	44.7	92.9	1,496	11.4	80.2	0.316	0.397	36,482
2027-2028	675	903	-228	1,192	1.2	2028	79,399	46.0	44.9	92.8	1,497	11.4	80.3	0.318	0.405	36,887
2028-2029	672	914	-242	1,193	1.2	2029	80,350	46.6	45.1	92.7	1,493	11.5	80.4	0.320	0.413	37,313
2029-2030	664	939	-275	1,193	1.1	2030	81,268	47.1	45.3	92.6	1,498	11.6	80.6	0.320	0.419	37,751
2030-2031	661	954	-293	1,194	1.1	2031	82,169	47.6	45.5	92.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.319	0.421	38,206

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 71: Courtenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	10,143	2,834	4,388	7,309	2,921	3,747	30,430	28,157	12,210	8,248	4,455	752	38,803
1987	10,206	2,847	4,573	7,359	2,786	3,724	30,801	28,544	12,283	8,362	4,720	817	39,295
1988	10,492	2,945	4,793	7,543	2,750	3,537	31,490	29,329	12,614	8,696	5,004	869	40,343
1989	10,779	2,936	5,051	7,843	2,792	3,359	32,618	30,4[illegible]	13,196	9,063	5,383	916	41,780
1990	11,239	3,120	5,302	8,119	2,817	3,211	33,775	31,5[illegible]	13,731	9,436	5,705	999	43,322
1991	11,734	3,143	5,601	8,591	2,990	3,228	35,723	33,373	14,502	10,096	6,088	1,055	45,648
1992	12,225	3,239	5,865	8,986	3,121	3,406	36,907	34,600	14,830	10,612	6,305	1,098	47,378
1993	12,819	3,363	6,160	9,456	3,296	3,632	38,877	36,461	15,572	11,333	6,499	1,129	49,855
1994	13,641	3,547	6,470	10,094	3,624	3,813	41,706	39,040	16,722	12,272	6,828	1,190	53,276
1995	14,265	3,598	6,706	10,667	3,961	3,852	43,603	40,722	17,438	12,899	7,137	1,252	55,591
1996	14,492	3,531	6,825	10,961	4,136	4,058	44,968	41,811	17,608	13,435	7,434	1,359	57,027
1997	14,370	3,408	6,806	10,962	4,156	4,246	45,905	42,715	17,545	13,942	7,758	1,459	57,861
1998	14,164	3,276	6,645	10,888	4,243	4,305	46,547	43,405	17,195	14,406	8,212	1,593	58,282
1999	13,837	3,132	6,419	10,705	4,286	4,287	46,776	43,545	16,722	14,865	8,396	1,686	58,107
2000	13,439	2,937	6,246	10,502	4,256	4,099	46,701	43,407	16,150	15,220	8,685	1,846	57,593
2001	13,170	2,736	6,092	10,434	4,342	4,156	47,186	43,764	15,730	15,634	9,005	2,020	57,695
2002	12,867	2,546	6,038	10,321	4,283	4,636	48,026	44,485	15,356	16,140	9,253	2,168	58,252
2003	12,435	2,406	5,801	10,029	4,228	5,033	48,532	45,052	14,901	16,567	9,448	2,275	58,384
2004	12,053	2,332	5,550	9,721	4,171	5,305	49,024	45,668	14,577	17,002	9,663	2,397	58,600
2005	11,734	2,292	5,350	9,442	4,092	5,573	49,629	46,311	14,251	17,491	9,834	2,467	58,883
2006	11,446	2,274	5,175	9,172	3,997	5,775	50,252	46,945	14,035	17,965	10,008	2,527	59,229
2007	11,283	2,329	4,983	8,954	3,971	5,812	50,975	47,733	14,004	18,398	10,298	2,609	59,795
2008	11,079	2,393	4,771	8,686	3,915	5,883	51,684	48,466	14,011	18,840	10,580	2,653	60,393
2009	10,921	2,465	4,611	8,456	3,845	5,826	52,411	49,287	14,130	19,372	10,791	2,709	61,040
2010	10,854	2,552	4,503	8,302	3,799	5,723	53,183	50,094	14,291	19,881	10,973	2,780	61,722
2011	10,821	2,645	4,458	8,176	3,718	5,613	53,928	50,848	14,621	20,167	11,204	2,856	62,426
2012	10,846	2,749	4,485	8,097	3,612	5,557	54,761	51,706	15,024	20,256	11,628	2,932	63,311
2013	10,863	2,857	4,558	8,006	3,448	5,533	55,544	52,559	15,528	20,287	12,009	3,023	64,220
2014	10,931	2,964	4,650	7,967	3,317	5,542	56,296	53,452	15,926	20,367	12,390	3,091	65,156
2015	11,054	3,067	4,800	7,987	3,187	5,438	57,021	54,316	16,410	20,430	12,771	3,177	66,103
2016	11,237	3,164	4,957	8,073	3,116	5,299	57,726	55,115	16,863	20,484	13,158	3,272	67,041
2017	11,492	3,259	5,125	8,233	3,108	5,185	58,471	55,942	17,309	20,554	13,550	3,333	68,090
2018	11,783	3,345	5,307	8,438	3,131	5,065	59,212	56,712	17,743	20,587	13,954	3,384	69,132
2019	12,072	3,418	5,487	8,654	3,167	4,948	59,971	57,459	18,197	20,601	14,355	3,460	70,173
2020	12,411	3,484	5,668	8,927	3,259	4,768	60,724	58,193	18,661	20,573	14,802	3,499	71,215
2021	12,737	3,541	5,841	9,196	3,355	4,621	61,482	58,884	19,080	20,526	15,283	3,564	72,247
2022	13,059	3,595	6,010	9,464	3,454	4,542	62,273	59,600	19,486	20,461	15,761	3,689	73,309
2023	13,380	3,637	6,173	9,743	3,570	4,512	63,081	60,332	19,841	20,384	16,254	3,819	74,371
2024	13,684	3,672	6,320	10,012	3,692	4,545	63,890	61,050	20,030	20,403	16,753	3,893	75,415
2025	13,968	3,694	6,461	10,274	3,813	4,608	64,705	61,772	20,238	20,382	17,244	3,954	76,440
2026	14,226	3,707	6,585	10,519	3,934	4,690	65,527	62,495	20,359	20,467	17,704	4,038	77,446
2027	14,458	3,709	6,697	10,749	4,052	4,824	66,357	63,229	20,329	20,640	18,184	4,256	78,435
2028	14,659	3,703	6,792	10,956	4,164	4,966	67,193	63,967	20,270	20,840	18,664	4,442	79,399
2029	14,829	3,691	6,869	11,138	4,269	5,115	68,040	64,721	20,114	21,135	19,157	4,622	80,350
2030	14,969	3,671	6,930	11,298	4,368	5,274	68,882	65,479	19,956	21,478	19,591	4,792	81,268
2031	15,083	3,648	6,977	11,435	4,458	5,440	69,726	66,240	19,825	21,960	19,861	4,967	82,169

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 71: Courtenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	**Male**	267	1,210	1,403	1,399	1,374	1,460	1,566	1,562	1,632	1,350	1,041	1,128	996	986	804	611	359	199	66	34	19,447
	Female	258	1,099	1,378	1,359	1,369	1,314	1,641	1,647	1,572	1,240	1,026	990	980	1,101	863	646	420	243	144	66	19,356
	Total	525	2,309	2,781	2,758	2,743	2,774	3,207	3,209	3,204	2,590	2,067	2,118	1,976	2,087	1,667	1,257	779	442	210	100	38,803
1987	**Male**	265	1,183	1,500	1,373	1,369	1,426	1,577	1,544	1,593	1,428	1,111	1,129	1,037	966	839	614	396	205	80	37	19,672
	Female	273	1,126	1,448	1,326	1,367	1,274	1,573	1,652	1,611	1,305	1,069	1,011	940	1,099	934	677	443	267	148	80	19,623
	Total	538	2,309	2,948	2,699	2,736	2,700	3,150	3,196	3,204	2,733	2,180	2,140	1,977	2,065	1,773	1,291	839	472	228	117	39,295
1988	**Male**	262	1,218	1,601	1,416	1,311	1,314	1,598	1,614	1,605	1,492	1,199	1,143	1,108	986	907	631	423	226	93	29	20,176
	Female	273	1,196	1,526	1,361	1,351	1,200	1,573	1,694	1,642	1,396	1,145	1,045	969	1,101	1,010	704	460	288	148	85	20,167
	Total	535	2,414	3,127	2,777	2,662	2,514	3,171	3,308	3,247	2,888	2,344	2,188	2,077	2,087	1,917	1,335	883	514	241	114	40,343
1989	**Male**	244	1,227	1,653	1,519	1,324	1,201	1,662	1,670	1,661	1,579	1,268	1,177	1,184	1,021	1,022	659	438	241	97	29	20,876
	Female	269	1,196	1,603	1,451	1,305	1,146	1,596	1,799	1,722	1,507	1,182	1,123	1,046	1,062	1,135	715	498	302	157	90	20,904
	Total	513	2,423	3,256	2,970	2,629	2,347	3,258	3,469	3,383	3,086	2,450	2,300	2,230	2,083	2,157	1,374	936	543	254	119	41,780
1990	**Male**	298	1,249	1,734	1,551	1,376	1,125	1,681	1,751	1,698	1,703	1,319	1,184	1,228	1,111	1,052	686	490	258	98	36	21,628
	Female	326	1,247	1,656	1,486	1,331	1,071	1,592	1,863	1,849	1,594	1,283	1,121	1,117	1,073	1,179	777	522	342	163	102	21,694
	Total	624	2,496	3,390	3,037	2,707	2,196	3,273	3,614	3,547	3,297	2,602	2,305	2,345	2,184	2,231	1,463	1,012	600	261	138	43,322
1991	**Male**	267	1,280	1,839	1,642	1,454	1,103	1,691	1,868	1,823	1,803	1,474	1,160	1,359	1,216	1,107	750	534	252	119	34	22,775
	Female	299	1,297	1,713	1,588	1,403	1,077	1,588	1,978	1,972	1,779	1,376	1,175	1,212	1,124	1,222	839	581	353	185	112	22,873
	Total	566	2,577	3,552	3,230	2,857	2,180	3,279	3,846	3,795	3,582	2,850	2,335	2,571	2,340	2,329	1,589	1,115	605	304	146	45,648
1992	**Male**	284	1,308	1,893	1,809	1,472	1,173	1,631	1,957	1,896	1,832	1,608	1,276	1,341	1,281	1,105	815	508	276	123	34	23,622
	Female	303	1,344	1,777	1,753	1,371	1,144	1,553	2,039	2,019	1,903	1,486	1,262	1,243	1,115	1,247	931	601	364	202	99	23,756
	Total	587	2,652	3,670	3,562	2,843	2,317	3,184	3,996	3,915	3,735	3,094	2,538	2,584	2,396	2,352	1,746	1,109	640	325	133	47,378
1993	**Male**	295	1,346	1,977	1,945	1,529	1,259	1,584	2,085	2,087	1,948	1,718	1,391	1,374	1,334	1,113	873	522	282	131	46	24,839
	Female	322	1,400	1,857	1,836	1,425	1,260	1,532	2,156	2,160	2,020	1,657	1,397	1,281	1,181	1,227	1,025	610	382	195	93	25,016
	Total	617	2,746	3,834	3,781	2,954	2,519	3,116	4,241	4,247	3,968	3,375	2,788	2,655	2,515	2,340	1,898	1,132	664	326	139	49,855
1994	**Male**	307	1,446	2,055	2,046	1,660	1,338	1,591	2,278	2,294	2,118	1,889	1,525	1,428	1,411	1,145	947	558	300	149	42	26,527
	Female	300	1,494	1,923	1,999	1,571	1,315	1,545	2,304	2,434	2,158	1,869	1,498	1,387	1,265	1,207	1,126	655	413	190	96	26,749
	Total	607	2,940	3,978	4,045	3,231	2,653	3,136	4,582	4,728	4,276	3,758	3,023	2,815	2,676	2,352	2,073	1,213	713	339	138	53,276
1995	**Male**	342	1,470	2,089	2,153	1,786	1,343	1,567	2,369	2,433	2,251	2,037	1,604	1,446	1,430	1,224	991	601	331	151	46	27,664
	Female	339	1,447	2,046	2,102	1,685	1,315	1,509	2,394	2,560	2,355	2,002	1,629	1,404	1,347	1,207	1,145	717	418	222	84	27,927
	Total	681	2,917	4,135	4,255	3,471	2,658	3,076	4,763	4,993	4,606	4,039	3,233	2,850	2,777	2,431	2,136	1,318	749	373	130	55,591
1996	**Male**	331	1,457	2,133	2,205	1,925	1,381	1,518	2,343	2,474	2,371	2,129	1,716	1,396	1,509	1,262	1,009	663	344	133	66	28,365
	Female	302	1,441	2,067	2,123	1,850	1,335	1,499	2,354	2,637	2,412	2,189	1,686	1,443	1,367	1,202	1,143	796	449	236	131	28,662
	Total	633	2,898	4,200	4,328	3,775	2,716	3,017	4,697	5,111	4,783	4,318	3,402	2,839	2,876	2,464	2,152	1,459	793	369	197	57,027
1997	**Male**	321	1,410	2,112	2,230	1,973	1,434	1,464	2,227	2,521	2,448	2,183	1,831	1,497	1,473	1,317	1,016	705	361	147	61	28,731
	Female	283	1,394	2,082	2,124	1,904	1,349	1,486	2,225	2,673	2,501	2,260	1,807	1,520	1,371	1,227	1,167	867	490	265	135	29,130
	Total	604	2,804	4,194	4,354	3,877	2,783	2,950	4,452	5,194	4,949	4,443	3,638	3,017	2,844	2,544	2,183	1,572	851	412	196	57,861
1998	**Male**	275	1,396	2,003	2,275	2,000	1,447	1,463	2,002	2,565	2,519	2,229	1,905	1,568	1,493	1,357	1,032	733	394	160	70	28,886
	Female	285	1,320	2,034	2,147	1,889	1,398	1,445	2,026	2,638	2,537	2,301	1,911	1,621	1,378	1,314	1,202	981	525	294	150	29,396
	Total	560	2,716	4,037	4,422	3,889	2,845	2,908	4,028	5,203	5,056	4,530	3,816	3,189	2,871	2,671	2,234	1,714	919	454	220	58,282
1999	**Male**	273	1,315	1,959	2,211	1,972	1,464	1,389	1,816	2,556	2,520	2,246	2,000	1,640	1,496	1,400	1,042	781	410	176	75	28,741
	Female	263	1,281	1,957	2,072	1,918	1,439	1,371	1,829	2,598	2,643	2,333	2,041	1,654	1,455	1,304	1,141	1,042	561	304	160	29,366
	Total	536	2,596	3,916	4,283	3,890	2,903	2,760	3,645	5,154	5,163	4,579	4,041	3,294	2,951	2,704	2,183	1,823	971	480	235	58,107
2000	**Male**	254	1,252	1,885	2,121	2,012	1,372	1,289	1,626	2,509	2,519	2,260	2,115	1,675	1,523	1,404	1,099	813	434	197	82	28,441
	Female	239	1,192	1,886	2,063	1,936	1,326	1,340	1,708	2,537	2,622	2,374	2,109	1,717	1,447	1,346	1,148	1,029	626	328	179	29,152
	Total	493	2,444	3,771	4,184	3,948	2,698	2,629	3,334	5,046	5,141	4,634	4,224	3,392	2,970	2,750	2,247	1,842	1,060	525	261	57,593

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 71: Courtenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	249	1,149	1,805	2,090	2,145	1,323	1,299	1,549	2,372	2,512	2,327	2,190	1,760	1,476	1,470	1,132	832	475	211	82	28,448
	Female	228	1,110	1,838	2,040	2,007	1,342	1,280	1,630	2,463	2,625	2,396	2,250	1,741	1,494	1,367	1,156	1,028	699	358	195	29,247
	Total	477	2,259	3,643	4,130	4,152	2,665	2,579	3,179	4,835	5,137	4,723	4,440	3,501	2,970	2,837	2,288	1,860	1,174	569	277	57,695
2002	Male	228	1,081	1,789	2,049	2,237	1,401	1,249	1,487	2,246	2,553	2,382	2,195	1,847	1,568	1,467	1,173	837	504	228	92	28,693
	Female	199	1,038	1,794	2,048	2,088	1,471	1,243	1,593	2,350	2,635	2,482	2,262	1,859	1,545	1,421	1,160	1,027	747	379	218	29,559
	Total	427	2,119	3,583	4,097	4,325	2,952	2,492	3,080	4,596	5,188	4,864	4,457	3,706	3,113	2,888	2,333	1,864	1,251	607	310	58,252
2003	Male	222	1,011	1,746	1,983	2,260	1,621	1,211	1,462	2,035	2,609	2,456	2,190	1,921	1,604	1,471	1,226	839	519	248	100	28,734
	Female	210	963	1,710	2,007	2,116	1,619	1,213	1,567	2,193	2,611	2,521	2,310	1,914	1,651	1,407	1,210	1,020	795	384	229	29,650
	Total	432	1,974	3,456	3,990	4,376	3,240	2,424	3,029	4,228	5,220	4,977	4,500	3,835	3,255	2,878	2,436	1,859	1,314	632	329	58,384
2004	Male	226	982	1,652	1,983	2,181	1,762	1,252	1,422	1,884	2,622	2,490	2,213	2,011	1,640	1,474	1,261	845	557	250	107	28,814
	Female	214	910	1,650	1,959	2,068	1,771	1,250	1,511	2,003	2,633	2,638	2,323	2,032	1,655	1,445	1,240	1,001	841	407	235	29,786
	Total	440	1,892	3,302	3,942	4,249	3,533	2,502	2,933	3,887	5,255	5,128	4,536	4,043	3,295	2,919	2,501	1,846	1,398	657	342	58,600
2005	Male	225	965	1,583	1,929	2,124	1,950	1,276	1,377	1,733	2,616	2,539	2,245	2,137	1,641	1,470	1,266	893	579	257	122	28,927
	Female	213	889	1,510	1,940	2,070	1,909	1,279	1,480	1,863	2,627	2,685	2,391	2,137	1,716	1,426	1,284	1,028	817	437	255	29,956
	Total	438	1,854	3,093	3,869	4,194	3,859	2,555	2,857	3,596	5,243	5,224	4,636	4,274	3,357	2,896	2,550	1,921	1,396	694	377	58,883
2006	Male	229	949	1,496	1,883	2,097	2,099	1,299	1,376	1,683	2,491	2,562	2,331	2,207	1,727	1,409	1,327	923	579	287	116	29,070
	Female	217	879	1,427	1,897	2,047	2,001	1,371	1,426	1,802	2,587	2,712	2,425	2,272	1,729	1,455	1,308	1,059	815	469	261	30,159
	Total	446	1,828	2,923	3,780	4,144	4,100	2,670	2,802	3,485	5,078	5,274	4,756	4,479	3,456	2,864	2,635	1,982	1,394	756	377	59,229
2007	Male	236	961	1,420	1,869	2,039	2,151	1,449	1,351	1,645	2,378	2,620	2,393	2,206	1,816	1,499	1,320	956	576	313	118	29,316
	Female	223	909	1,345	1,857	2,040	2,045	1,492	1,418	1,786	2,485	2,737	2,508	2,281	1,837	1,499	1,340	1,075	815	507	280	30,479
	Total	459	1,870	2,765	3,726	4,079	4,196	2,941	2,769	3,431	4,863	5,357	4,901	4,487	3,653	2,998	2,660	2,031	1,391	820	398	59,795
2008	Male	246	985	1,371	1,845	1,984	2,177	1,601	1,337	1,653	2,191	2,700	2,484	2,212	1,899	1,539	1,328	999	575	320	129	29,575
	Female	232	930	1,305	1,795	2,013	2,079	1,656	1,420	1,797	2,356	2,733	2,566	2,342	1,904	1,607	1,330	1,124	811	537	281	30,818
	Total	478	1,915	2,676	3,640	3,997	4,256	3,257	2,757	3,450	4,547	5,433	5,050	4,554	3,803	3,146	2,658	2,123	1,386	857	410	60,393
2009	Male	255	1,012	1,367	1,766	1,996	2,106	1,753	1,400	1,641	2,063	2,734	2,533	2,243	1,995	1,579	1,333	1,030	580	340	134	29,860
	Female	241	957	1,274	1,757	1,976	2,040	1,821	1,487	1,770	2,195	2,775	2,695	2,368	2,029	1,619	1,368	1,153	798	564	293	31,180
	Total	496	1,969	2,641	3,523	3,972	4,146	3,574	2,887	3,411	4,258	5,509	5,228	4,611	4,024	3,198	2,701	2,183	1,378	904	427	61,040
2010	Male	264	1,048	1,370	1,712	1,953	2,062	1,943	1,445	1,620	1,934	2,745	2,597	2,289	2,121	1,586	1,333	1,038	617	349	136	30,162
	Female	250	990	1,270	1,635	1,969	2,054	1,965	1,538	1,768	2,078	2,788	2,754	2,446	2,141	1,685	1,357	1,194	817	545	316	31,560
	Total	514	2,038	2,640	3,347	3,922	4,116	3,908	2,983	3,388	4,012	5,533	5,351	4,735	4,262	3,271	2,690	2,232	1,434	894	452	61,722
2011	Male	274	1,087	1,372	1,636	1,917	2,040	2,094	1,490	1,638	1,905	2,638	2,628	2,384	2,194	1,670	1,283	1,090	635	349	149	30,473
	Female	259	1,025	1,280	1,565	1,938	2,041	2,065	1,652	1,738	2,039	2,762	2,793	2,491	2,277	1,701	1,387	1,217	845	544	334	31,953
	Total	533	2,112	2,652	3,201	3,855	4,081	4,159	3,142	3,376	3,944	5,400	5,421	4,875	4,471	3,371	2,670	2,307	1,480	893	483	62,426
2012	Male	284	1,131	1,406	1,573	1,908	1,994	2,158	1,655	1,627	1,879	2,539	2,696	2,450	2,199	1,759	1,365	1,084	658	346	163	30,874
	Female	268	1,066	1,327	1,495	1,906	2,045	2,126	1,793	1,750	2,036	2,674	2,826	2,579	2,293	1,809	1,431	1,248	860	545	360	32,437
	Total	552	2,197	2,733	3,068	3,814	4,039	4,284	3,448	3,377	3,915	5,213	5,522	5,029	4,492	3,568	2,796	2,332	1,518	891	523	63,311
2013	Male	295	1,175	1,452	1,534	1,892	1,946	2,199	1,820	1,629	1,900	2,365	2,784	2,544	2,210	1,844	1,404	1,088	691	346	169	31,287
	Female	279	1,108	1,369	1,464	1,855	2,027	2,175	1,976	1,767	2,062	2,555	2,831	2,640	2,358	1,878	1,532	1,240	903	541	373	32,933
	Total	574	2,283	2,821	2,998	3,747	3,973	4,374	3,796	3,396	3,962	4,920	5,615	5,184	4,568	3,722	2,936	2,328	1,594	887	542	64,220
2014	Male	304	1,221	1,499	1,541	1,822	1,967	2,139	1,980	1,707	1,898	2,248	2,824	2,599	2,249	1,939	1,445	1,093	710	352	178	31,715
	Female	287	1,152	1,412	1,444	1,824	2,000	2,146	2,157	1,850	2,049	2,402	2,881	2,774	2,390	2,001	1,546	1,275	926	535	390	33,441
	Total	591	2,373	2,911	2,985	3,646	3,967	4,285	4,137	3,557	3,947	4,650	5,705	5,373	4,639	3,940	2,991	2,368	1,636	887	568	65,156
2015	Male	314	1,264	1,552	1,553	1,771	1,931	2,106	2,185	1,765	1,887	2,127	2,841	2,665	2,296	2,061	1,456	1,095	718	376	185	32,148
	Female	297	1,192	1,462	1,448	1,710	1,998	2,169	2,322	1,913	2,063	2,293	2,899	2,840	2,469	2,111	1,608	1,263	959	551	388	33,955
	Total	611	2,456	3,014	3,001	3,481	3,929	4,275	4,507	3,678	3,950	4,420	5,740	5,505	4,765	4,172	3,064	2,358	1,677	927	573	66,103

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 71: Courtenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	323	1,305	1,609	1,563	1,700	1,903	2,094	2,347	1,819	1,915	2,106	2,742	2,702	2,393	2,134	1,532	1,059	755	388	188	32,577
	Female	305	1,231	1,514	1,465	1,645	1,973	2,168	2,434	2,040	2,046	2,264	2,878	2,883	2,516	2,244	1,626	1,291	978	571	392	34,464
	Total	628	2,536	3,123	3,028	3,345	3,876	4,262	4,781	3,859	3,961	4,370	5,620	5,585	4,909	4,378	3,158	2,350	1,733	959	580	67,041
2017	Male	331	1,347	1,668	1,603	1,642	1,894	2,057	2,414	1,994	1,910	2,085	2,651	2,772	2,459	2,141	1,619	1,129	749	399	194	33,058
	Female	313	1,268	1,573	1,516	1,579	1,943	2,180	2,499	2,190	2,065	2,268	2,796	2,920	2,603	2,262	1,731	1,335	1,005	584	402	35,032
	Total	644	2,615	3,241	3,119	3,221	3,837	4,237	4,913	4,184	3,975	4,353	5,447	5,692	5,062	4,403	3,350	2,464	1,754	983	596	68,090
2018	Male	338	1,383	1,728	1,653	1,607	1,879	2,016	2,459	2,164	1,918	2,109	2,485	2,862	2,550	2,154	1,699	1,163	757	417	197	33,538
	Female	320	1,304	1,632	1,562	1,551	1,891	2,166	2,556	2,378	2,086	2,301	2,685	2,928	2,667	2,327	1,797	1,430	999	614	400	35,594
	Total	658	2,687	3,360	3,215	3,158	3,770	4,182	5,015	4,542	4,004	4,410	5,170	5,790	5,217	4,481	3,496	2,593	1,756	1,031	597	69,132
2019	Male	342	1,416	1,787	1,702	1,617	1,808	2,038	2,409	2,331	2,000	2,109	2,375	2,903	2,604	2,192	1,786	1,201	762	431	203	34,016
	Female	323	1,337	1,686	1,609	1,535	1,858	2,144	2,535	2,565	2,175	2,290	2,542	2,980	2,798	2,360	1,913	1,443	1,028	631	405	36,157
	Total	665	2,753	3,473	3,311	3,152	3,666	4,182	4,944	4,896	4,175	4,399	4,917	5,883	5,402	4,552	3,699	2,644	1,790	1,062	608	70,173
2020	Male	348	1,444	1,843	1,761	1,633	1,762	1,999	2,378	2,542	2,062	2,100	2,260	2,925	2,671	2,239	1,896	1,211	765	438	217	34,494
	Female	329	1,363	1,738	1,665	1,543	1,750	2,138	2,561	2,738	2,243	2,307	2,440	3,002	2,868	2,440	2,019	1,498	1,018	651	410	36,721
	Total	677	2,807	3,581	3,426	3,176	3,512	4,137	4,939	5,280	4,305	4,407	4,700	5,927	5,539	4,679	3,915	2,709	1,783	1,089	627	71,215
2021	Male	352	1,470	1,894	1,822	1,648	1,694	1,975	2,367	2,709	2,121	2,132	2,244	2,832	2,710	2,332	1,962	1,272	744	463	223	34,966
	Female	333	1,386	1,786	1,722	1,564	1,687	2,115	2,559	2,857	2,377	2,294	2,417	2,984	2,913	2,489	2,149	1,515	1,044	666	424	37,281
	Total	685	2,856	3,680	3,544	3,212	3,381	4,090	4,926	5,566	4,498	4,426	4,661	5,816	5,623	4,821	4,111	2,787	1,788	1,129	647	72,247
2022	Male	355	1,494	1,945	1,883	1,687	1,639	1,969	2,329	2,779	2,298	2,130	2,222	2,742	2,778	2,397	1,970	1,350	796	458	231	35,452
	Female	336	1,410	1,832	1,781	1,615	1,624	2,090	2,568	2,925	2,528	2,315	2,421	2,903	2,950	2,572	2,167	1,616	1,080	686	438	37,857
	Total	691	2,904	3,777	3,664	3,302	3,263	4,059	4,897	5,704	4,826	4,445	4,643	5,645	5,728	4,969	4,137	2,966	1,876	1,144	669	73,309
2023	Male	357	1,514	1,990	1,946	1,739	1,604	1,958	2,288	2,826	2,471	2,142	2,247	2,580	2,865	2,487	1,980	1,420	819	463	240	35,936
	Female	338	1,428	1,876	1,841	1,663	1,596	2,045	2,555	2,981	2,717	2,344	2,453	2,795	2,958	2,635	2,229	1,684	1,162	683	452	38,435
	Total	695	2,942	3,866	3,787	3,402	3,200	4,003	4,843	5,807	5,188	4,486	4,700	5,375	5,823	5,122	4,209	3,104	1,981	1,146	692	74,371
2024	Male	358	1,531	2,031	2,009	1,792	1,618	1,885	2,311	2,776	2,642	2,227	2,250	2,473	2,906	2,537	2,018	1,492	843	465	248	36,412
	Female	338	1,445	1,917	1,896	1,711	1,583	2,013	2,534	2,963	2,906	2,436	2,445	2,656	3,010	2,762	2,261	1,790	1,173	704	460	39,003
	Total	696	2,976	3,948	3,905	3,503	3,201	3,898	4,845	5,739	5,548	4,663	4,695	5,129	5,916	5,299	4,279	3,282	2,016	1,169	708	75,415
2025	Male	358	1,542	2,071	2,067	1,850	1,634	1,841	2,279	2,745	2,857	2,290	2,245	2,362	2,925	2,600	2,061	1,578	850	469	255	36,879
	Female	339	1,455	1,952	1,951	1,766	1,591	1,907	2,538	2,989	3,082	2,507	2,466	2,557	3,030	2,830	2,336	1,885	1,213	697	470	39,561
	Total	697	2,997	4,023	4,018	3,616	3,225	3,748	4,817	5,734	5,939	4,797	4,711	4,919	5,955	5,430	4,397	3,463	2,063	1,166	725	76,440
2026	Male	359	1,548	2,106	2,121	1,911	1,649	1,780	2,255	2,736	3,028	2,353	2,277	2,348	2,835	2,637	2,146	1,629	895	454	269	37,336
	Female	339	1,461	1,984	2,001	1,824	1,613	1,848	2,517	2,990	3,205	2,644	2,457	2,538	3,015	2,872	2,382	2,000	1,223	713	484	40,110
	Total	698	3,009	4,090	4,122	3,735	3,262	3,628	4,772	5,726	6,233	4,997	4,734	4,886	5,850	5,509	4,528	3,629	2,118	1,167	753	77,446
2027	Male	356	1,552	2,135	2,174	1,972	1,686	1,730	2,249	2,698	3,098	2,531	2,275	2,328	2,751	2,699	2,206	1,637	953	486	268	37,784
	Female	337	1,464	2,011	2,049	1,884	1,662	1,789	2,493	2,998	3,274	2,797	2,479	2,543	2,936	2,907	2,461	2,018	1,309	740	500	40,651
	Total	693	3,016	4,146	4,223	3,856	3,348	3,519	4,742	5,696	6,372	5,328	4,754	4,871	5,687	5,606	4,667	3,655	2,262	1,226	768	78,435
2028	Male	354	1,551	2,158	2,220	2,035	1,735	1,699	2,239	2,657	3,145	2,702	2,286	2,353	2,597	2,780	2,288	1,645	1,002	502	271	38,219
	Female	335	1,463	2,031	2,094	1,942	1,707	1,766	2,449	2,985	3,330	2,987	2,508	2,575	2,832	2,912	2,519	2,078	1,370	794	503	41,180
	Total	689	3,014	4,189	4,314	3,977	3,442	3,465	4,688	5,642	6,475	5,689	4,794	4,928	5,429	5,692	4,807	3,723	2,372	1,296	774	79,399
2029	Male	352	1,547	2,176	2,261	2,098	1,786	1,710	2,175	2,680	3,095	2,872	2,370	2,356	2,496	2,816	2,333	1,680	1,054	518	275	38,650
	Female	333	1,459	2,047	2,135	1,996	1,754	1,754	2,425	2,964	3,311	3,177	2,599	2,566	2,699	2,962	2,637	2,107	1,458	801	516	41,700
	Total	685	3,006	4,223	4,396	4,094	3,540	3,464	4,600	5,644	6,406	6,049	4,969	4,922	5,195	5,778	4,970	3,787	2,512	1,319	791	80,350
2030	Male	348	1,541	2,187	2,301	2,156	1,842	1,726	2,133	2,648	3,064	3,086	2,432	2,353	2,391	2,837	2,389	1,717	1,117	521	280	39,069
	Female	329	1,453	2,058	2,169	2,050	1,809	1,763	2,319	2,967	3,336	3,355	2,670	2,588	2,603	2,982	2,699	2,175	1,531	828	515	42,199
	Total	677	2,994	4,245	4,470	4,206	3,651	3,489	4,452	5,615	6,400	6,441	5,102	4,941	4,994	5,819	5,088	3,892	2,648	1,349	795	81,268

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 71: Courtenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	347	1,530	2,194	2,336	2,210	1,904	1,741	2,075	2,624	3,055	3,255	2,494	2,385	2,378	2,753	2,423	1,792	1,152	550	279	39,477
	Female	328	1,443	2,064	2,201	2,099	1,867	1,784	2,263	2,947	3,336	3,479	2,807	2,580	2,582	2,966	2,742	2,218	1,620	836	530	42,692
	Total	675	2,973	4,258	4,537	4,309	3,771	3,525	4,338	5,571	6,391	6,734	5,301	4,965	4,960	5,719	5,165	4,010	2,772	1,386	809	82,169

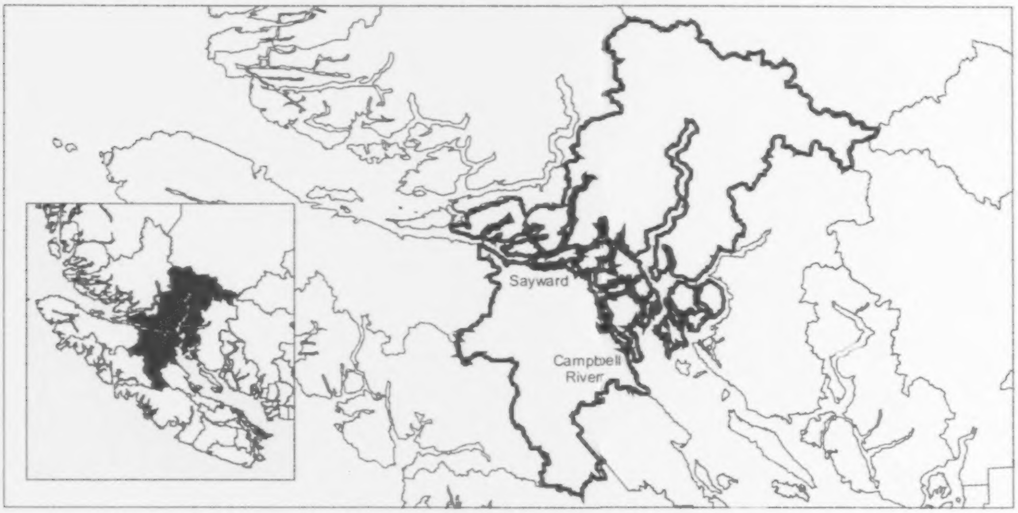
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Campbell River

Local Health Area 72



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

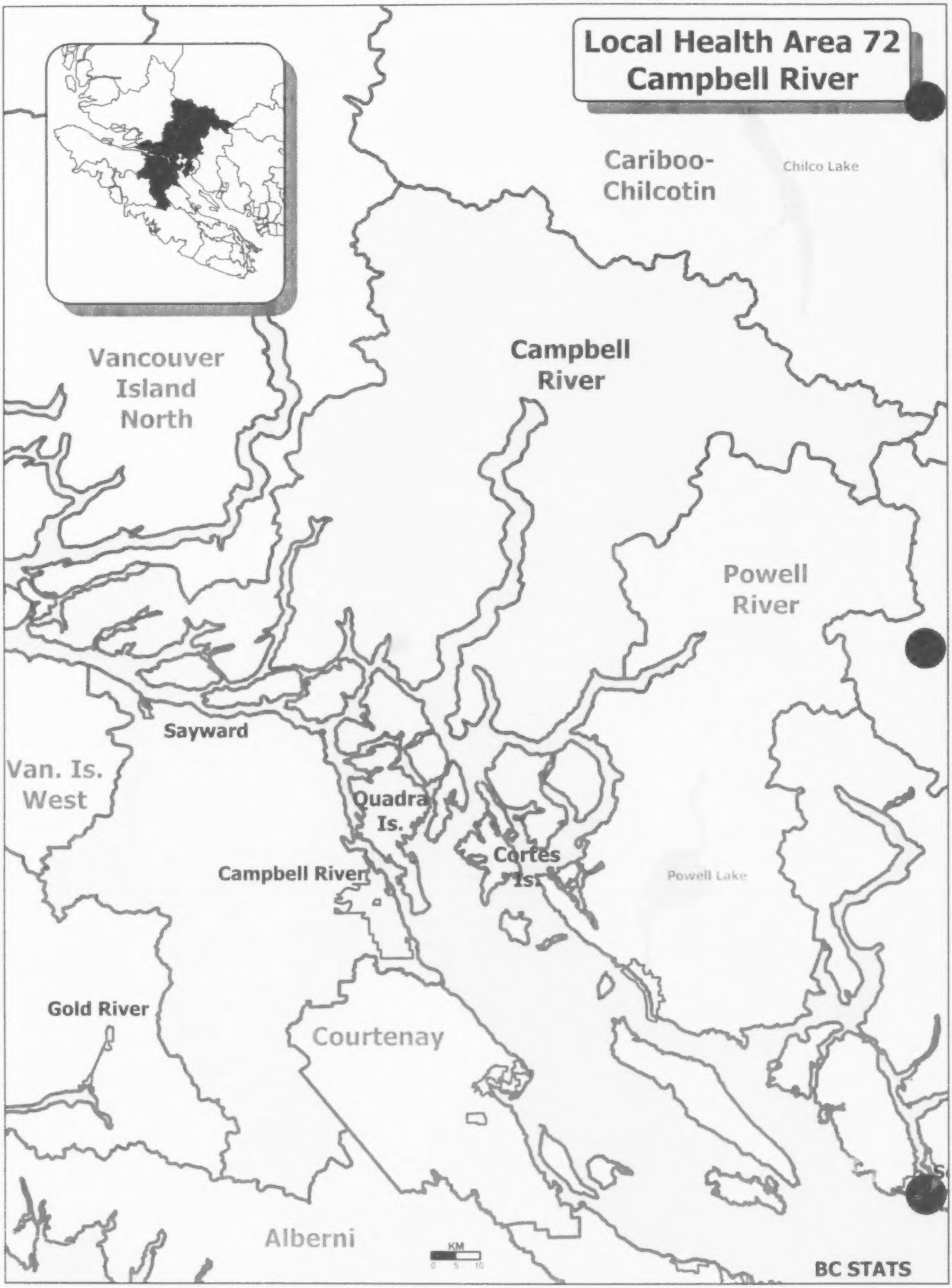
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 72
Campbell River


Cariboo-
Chilcotin
Chilco Lake
Vancouver
Island
North
Campbell
River
Powell
River
Sayward
Van. Is.
West
Quadra
Is.
Cortes
Is.
Campbell River
Powell Lake
Gold River
Courtenay
Alberni
KM
0 5 10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 72: CAMPBELL RIVER

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Campbell River, Sayward

GENERAL ECONOMY

The forest sector is the main economic activity, but mining, tourism, fishing, and services are all important industries as well, providing the area with a well-diversified economy. The two main mines in the area, both near Campbell River, are the Myra Falls Mine, and the Quinsam Coal Mine. The fishing industry includes both commercial and sport fisheries. Developments that could affect the population of this region include the reductions to the Allowable Annual Cuts of timber licenses in the area, and the closure of the mines some time during the projection. The Quinsam mine has experienced some major layoffs in the last few years and there may be population impacts as a result.

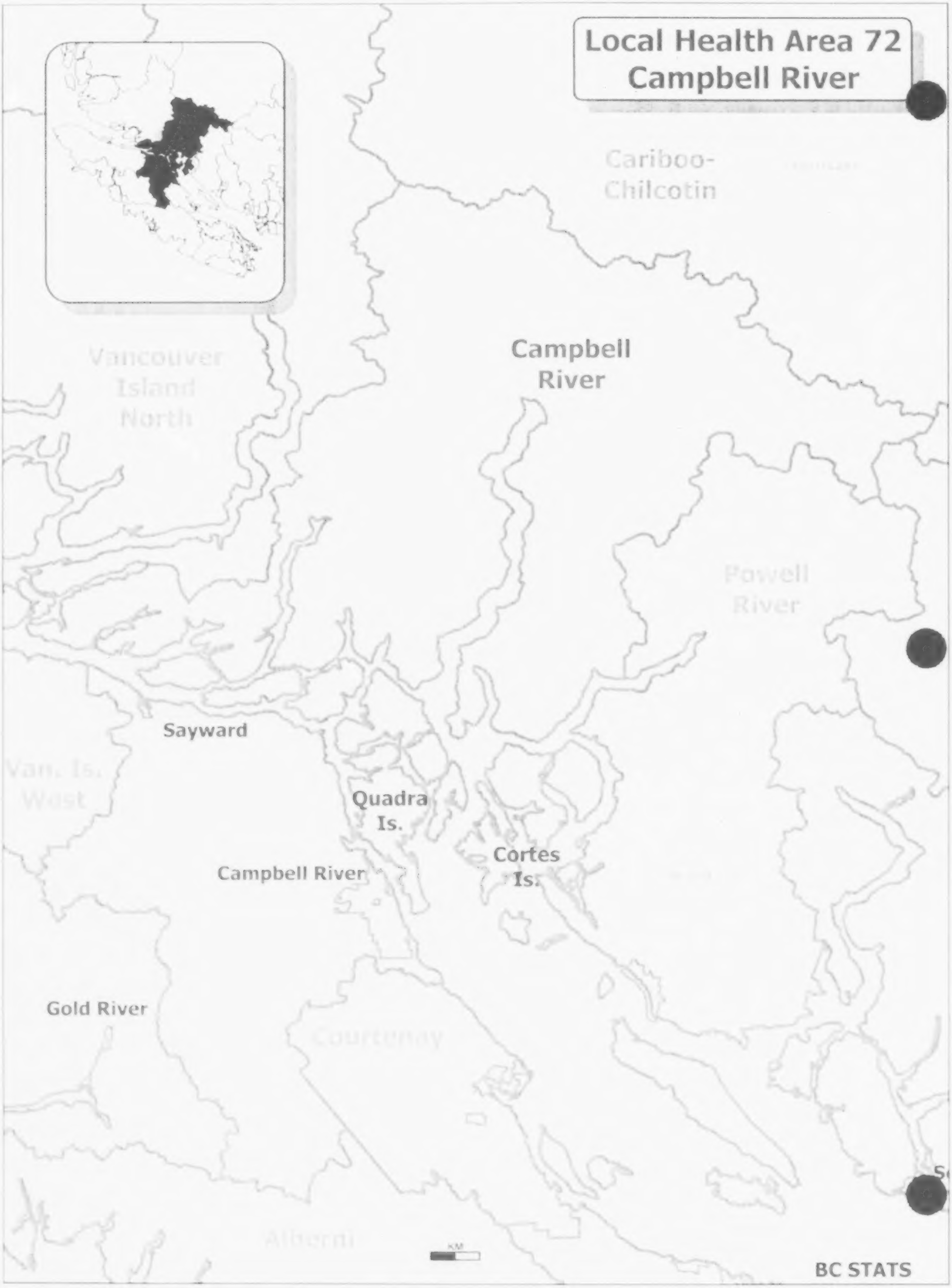
DEMOGRAPHICS

The gender ratio in this area is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. The reason for the gender imbalance is probably the nature of the economic activity in the area. There is a dependence on resource sector activities that are male-dominated professions. There are proportionately more children (17 and under) in this area compared to the province as a whole and the ratio of elderly (65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is lower than the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

Job losses in the forestry sector have resulted in out-migration in recent years and this trend is expected to continue over the short term. Net migration should fluctuate but overall the population should increase over the long term. In addition, the younger age profile of the area should ensure that the number of births exceeds the number of deaths, and therefore the natural increase (excess of births over deaths) will also contribute to grow, at least for the next two decades.

Local Health Area 72
Campbell River


Cariboo-
Chilcotin
Campbell
River
Vancouver
Island
North
Powell
River
Sayward
Van. Is.
West
Quadra
Is.
Campbell River
Cortes
Is.
Gold River
Courtenay
Alberni
KM
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 72: CAMPBELL RIVER

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Campbell River, Sayward

GENERAL ECONOMY

The forest sector is the main economic activity, but mining, tourism, fishing, and services are all important industries as well, providing the area with a well-diversified economy. The two main mines in the area, both near Campbell River, are the Myra Falls Mine, and the Quinsam Coal Mine. The fishing industry includes both commercial and sport fisheries. Developments that could affect the population of this region include the reductions to the Allowable Annual Cuts of timber licenses in the area, and the closure of the mines some time during the projection. The Quinsam mine has experienced some major layoffs in the last few years and there may be population impacts as a result.

DEMOGRAPHICS

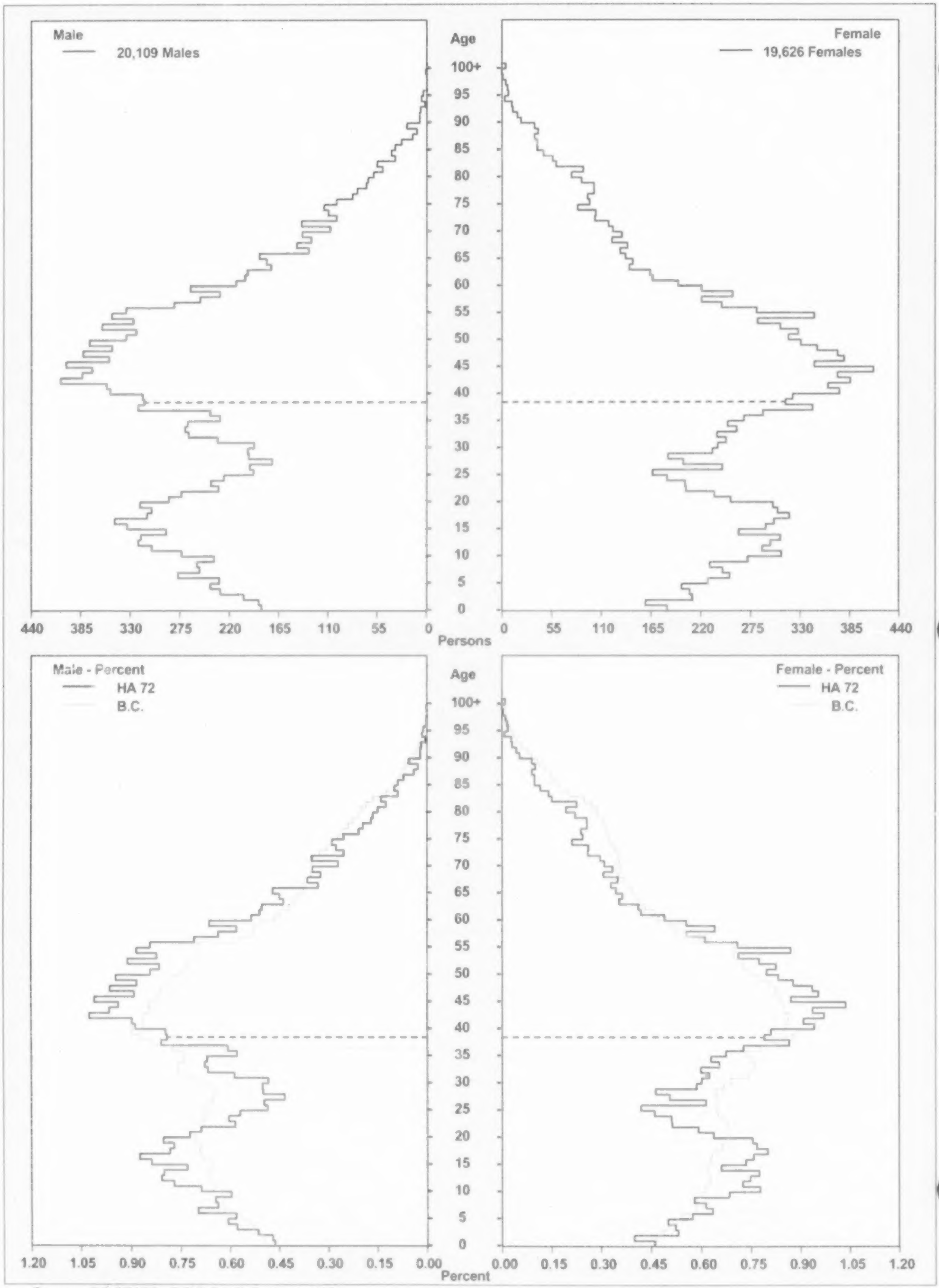
The gender ratio in this area is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. The reason for the gender imbalance is probably the nature of the economic activity in the area. There is a dependence on resource sector activities that are male-dominated professions. There are proportionately more children (17 and under) in this area compared to the province as a whole and the ratio of elderly (65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is lower than the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

Job losses in the forestry sector have resulted in out-migration in recent years and this trend is expected to continue over the short term. Net migration should fluctuate but overall the population should increase over the long term. In addition, the younger age profile of the area should ensure that the number of births exceeds the number of deaths, and therefore the natural increase (excess of births over deaths) will also contribute to grow, at least for the next two decades.

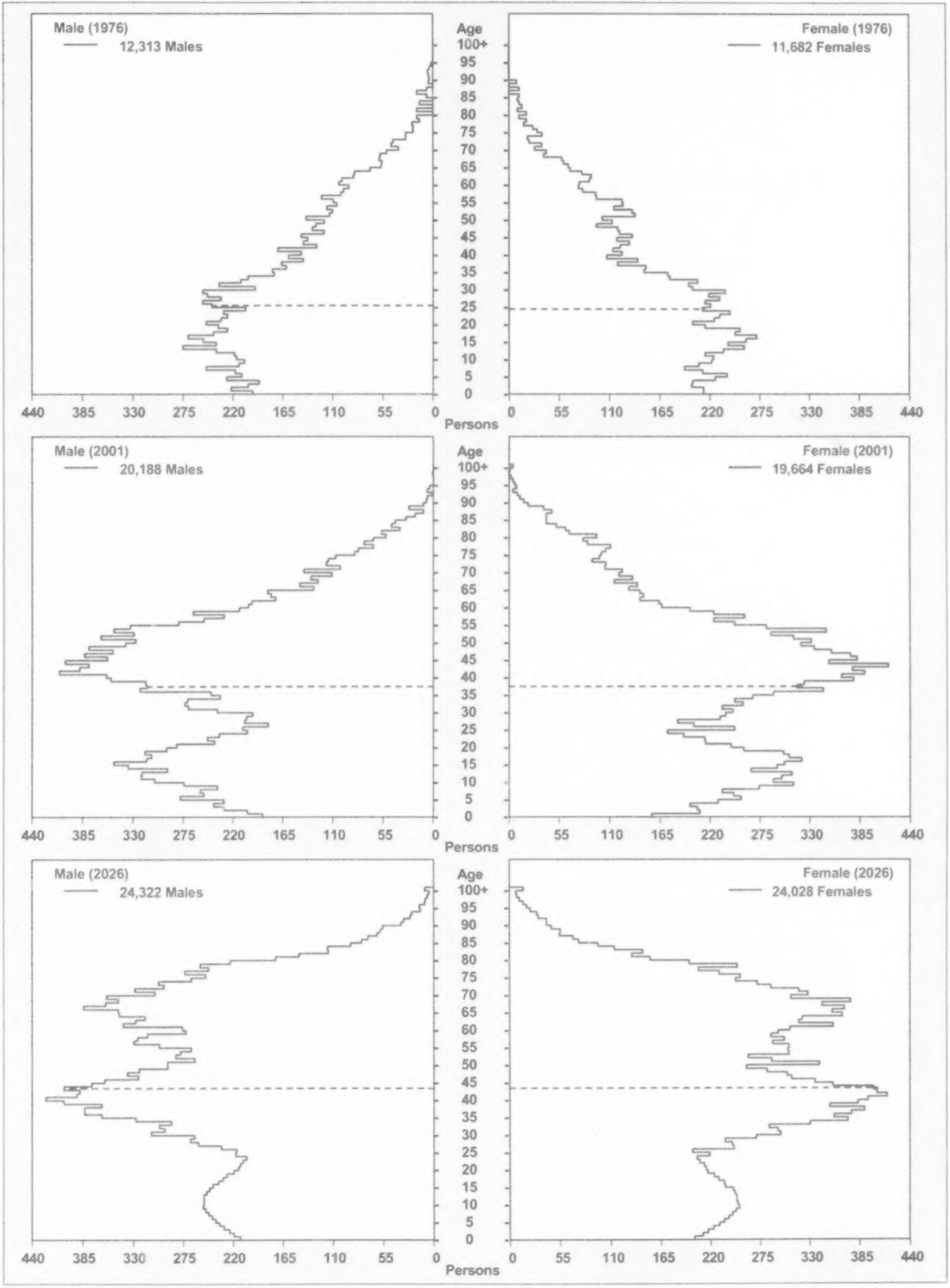
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 72: Campbell River



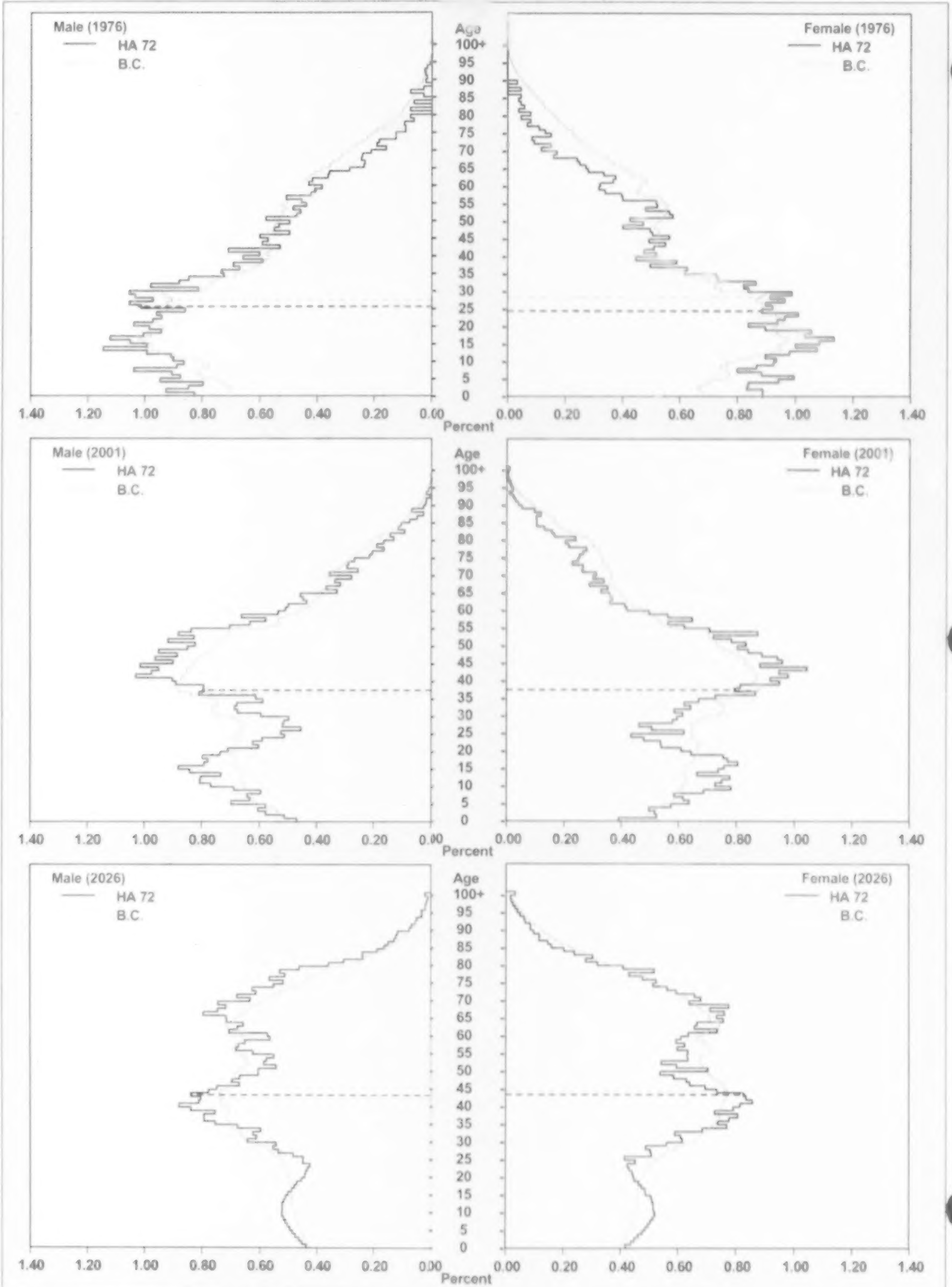
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 72: Campbell River



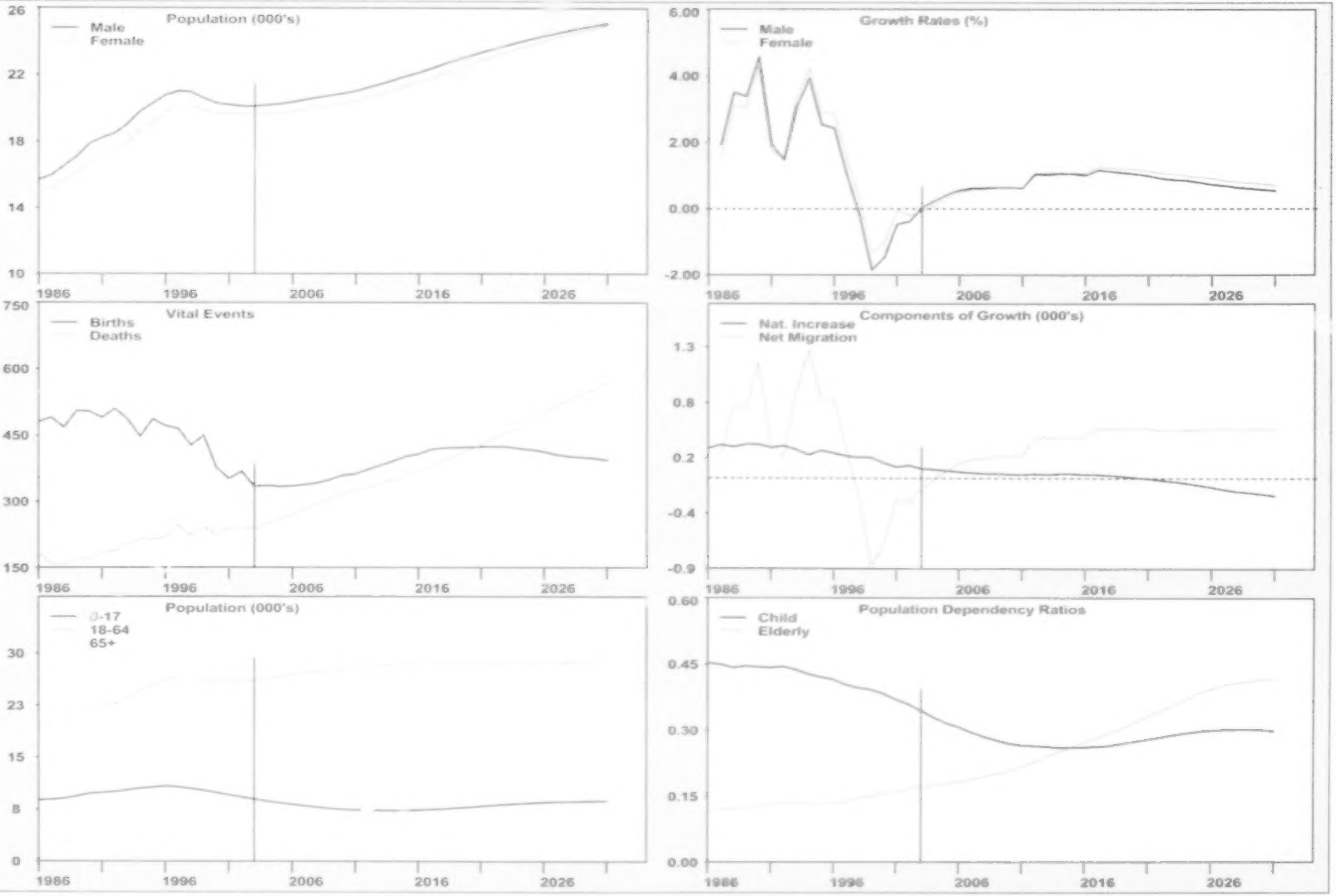
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 72: Campbell River



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 72: Campbell River



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 72: Campbell River

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	481	184	297	N/A	N/A	1986	30,615	2.3	30.5	104.9	1,839	5.6	71.5	0.452	0.116	11,280
1986-1987	491	159	332	188	1.7	1987	31,135	2.3	31.0	105.3	1,828	5.1	71.5	0.450	0.121	11,466
1987-1988	469	157	312	717	3.3	1988	32,164	2.4	31.5	105.7	1,848	5.1	70.6	0.442	0.121	11,840
1988-1989	506	170	336	701	3.2	1989	33,201	2.5	31.9	106.1	1,922	5.1	69.9	0.446	0.125	12,216
1989-1990	505	169	336	1,139	4.4	1990	34,676	2.6	32.4	106.4	1,876	5.1	70.1	0.444	0.128	12,753
1990-1991	491	186	305	336	1.8	1991	35,317	2.6	32.9	106.6	1,890	5.3	70.2	0.442	0.132	12,983
1991-1992	511	189	322	218	1.5	1992	35,857	2.6	33.3	106.5	1,888	5.5	71.4	0.445	0.137	13,271
1992-1993	488	203	285	853	3.2	1993	36,995	2.7	33.7	106.2	1,748	5.7	71.6	0.438	0.137	13,787
1993-1994	448	216	232	1,266	4.0	1994	38,493	2.8	34.0	105.9	1,697	5.6	73.0	0.428	0.133	14,443
1994-1[illegible]	488	213	275	770	2.7	1995	39,538	2.9	34.5	105.6	1,731	5.5	72.8	0.422	0.133	14,938
1995-19[illegible]	472	220	252	789	2.6	1996	40,579	3.0	34.8	105.1	1,659	5.7	72.4	0.416	0.136	15,437
1996-1997	465	246	219	291	1.3	1997	41,089	3.0	35.5	104.6	1,605	5.7	72.7	0.404	0.139	15,778
1997-1998	428	221	207	-176	0.1	1998	41,120	3.0	36.4	104.1	1,651	5.6	73.8	0.396	0.148	15,928
1998-1999	450	243	207	-861	-1.6	1999	40,466	3.0	37.1	103.6	1,606	5.8	74.9	0.393	0.152	15,889
1999-2000	377	224	153	-662	-1.3	2000	39,957	3.0	37.8	103.1	1,472	5.8	73.4	0.384	0.157	15,890
2000-2001	352	241	111	-216	-0.3	2001	39,852	2.9	38.6	102.7	1,507	6.0	73.6	0.371	0.161	16,073
2001-2002	368	241	127	-244	-0.3	2002	39,735	2.9	39.3	102.5	1,501	6.0	75.0	0.360	0.167	16,209
2002-2003	334	239	95	-106	0.0	2003	39,724	2.9	39.9	102.6	1,448	6.2	76.5	0.345	0.172	16,461
2003-2004	336	250	86	-16	0.2	2004	39,794	2.9	40.5	102.7	1,453	6.4	77.3	0.330	0.176	16,741
2004-2005	334	259	75	75	0.4	2005	39,944	3.0	41.1	102.8	1,445	6.6	77.8	0.317	0.180	17,067
2005-2006	335	271	64	147	0.5	2006	40,155	3.0	41.6	102.9	1,451	6.9	77.6	0.308	0.184	17,432
2006-2007	338	282	56	187	0.6	2007	40,398	3.0	42.1	102.9	1,442	7.1	78.4	0.296	0.189	17,780
2007-2008	342	295	47	199	0.6	2008	40,644	3.0	42.4	102.9	1,444	7.4	78.7	0.286	0.196	18,068
2008-2009	350	306	44	211	0.6	2009	40,899	3.0	42.7	102.9	1,441	7.6	78.0	0.278	0.203	18,420
2009-2010	359	319	40	221	0.6	2010	41,160	3.0	43.0	102.9	1,431	7.8	78.0	0.270	0.209	18,764
2010-2011	362	326	36	227	0.6	2011	41,423	3.1	43.3	102.9	1,445	7.9	78.0	0.266	0.217	19,096
2011-2012	373	331	42	394	1.1	2012	41,859	3.1	43.5	102.9	1,434	8.1	78.3	0.264	0.228	19,481
2012-2013	382	344	38	401	1.0	2013	42,298	3.1	43.6	102.8	1,434	8.2	78.2	0.263	0.241	19,794
2013-2014	392	348	44	409	1.1	2014	42,751	3.2	43.8	102.8	1,436	8.2	77.8	0.260	0.250	20,082
2014-2015	402	357	45	409	1.1	2015	43,205	3.2	43.9	102.7	1,431	8.4	78.0	0.261	0.262	20,387
2015-2016	408	370	38	407	1.0	2016	43,650	3.2	43.9	102.7	1,440	8.6	77.9	0.262	0.273	20,715
2016-2017	418	382	36	494	1.2	2017	44,180	3.3	43.9	102.6	1,435	8.8	77.7	0.263	0.283	21,007
2017-2018	421	393	28	491	1.2	2018	44,699	3.3	43.8	102.5	1,436	8.9	77.7	0.265	0.294	21,270
2018-2019	422	404	18	493	1.1	2019	45,210	3.3	43.8	102.4	1,442	9.1	77.9	0.270	0.306	21,528
2019-2020	423	418	5	497	1.1	2020	45,712	3.4	43.8	102.2	1,448	9.3	78.0	0.274	0.319	21,779
2020-2021	424	428	-4	493	1.1	2021	46,201	3.4	43.7	102.1	1,454	9.4	78.4	0.279	0.331	21,960
2021-2022	424	443	-19	477	1.0	2022	46,659	3.4	43.7	101.9	1,459	9.6	78.7	0.284	0.344	22,153
2022-2023	424	457	-33	480	1.0	2023	47,106	3.5	43.8	101.7	1,462	9.8	78.9	0.289	0.358	22,307
2023-2024	420	469	-49	483	0.9	2024	47,540	3.5	43.8	101.6	1,469	10.0	79.1	0.293	0.370	22,462
2024-2025	417	486	-69	484	0.9	2025	47,955	3.5	44.0	101.4	1,474	10.3	79.3	0.297	0.384	22,625
2025-2026	413	502	-89	484	0.8	2026	48,350	3.6	44.1	101.2	1,478	10.6	79.7	0.299	0.393	22,782
2026-2027	406	519	-113	485	0.8	2027	48,722	3.6	44.4	101.1	1,482	10.8	79.9	0.301	0.403	22,944
2027-2028	402	533	-131	485	0.7	2028	49,076	3.6	44.6	100.9	1,486	11.0	80.1	0.302	0.408	23,112
2028-2029	400	543	-143	486	0.7	2029	49,419	3.6	44.9	100.7	1,487	11.1	80.4	0.301	0.412	23,289
2029-2030	398	556	-158	484	0.7	2030	49,745	3.7	45.1	100.5	1,489	11.3	80.6	0.301	0.417	23,466
2030-2031	394	568	-174	485	0.6	2031	50,056	3.7	45.4	100.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.299	0.416	23,649

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Defin[illegible]ion Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 72: Campbell River, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	8,831	2,426	3,883	6,405	2,522	3,333	23,342	21,301	10,739	5,447	2,265	318	30,615
1987	8,920	2,523	3,939	6,397	2,458	3,241	23,731	21,743	10,992	5,588	2,394	323	31,135
1988	9,097	2,564	4,095	6,533	2,438	3,245	24,522	22,575	11,411	5,913	2,498	347	32,164
1989	9,424	2,683	4,286	6,741	2,455	3,206	25,211	23,279	11,703	6,222	2,646	384	33,201
1990	9,793	2,693	4,544	7,100	2,556	3,173	26,393	24,415	12,356	6,538	2,816	407	34,676
1991	9,922	2,710	4,611	7,212	2,601	3,113	26,973	24,926	12,557	6,767	2,958	458	35,317
1992	10,081	2,714	4,725	7,367	2,642	3,176	27,317	25,276	12,443	7,042	3,115	488	35,857
1993	10,285	2,723	4,828	7,562	2,734	3,281	28,284	26,206	12,650	7,564	3,215	552	36,995
1994	10,553	2,675	4,966	7,878	2,912	3,435	29,629	27,400	13,151	8,075	3,279	587	38,493
1995	10,720	2,637	5,014	8,083	3,069	3,479	30,593	28,290	13,374	8,579	3,386	621	39,538
1996	10,886	2,653	4,994	8,233	3,239	3,575	31,624	29,137	13,568	9,004	3,546	678	40,579
1997	10,757	2,539	5,013	8,218	3,205	3,710	32,232	29,691	13,531	9,399	3,692	721	41,089
1998	10,557	2,416	4,904	8,141	3,237	3,692	32,488	29,991	13,105	9,833	3,933	778	41,110
1999	10,292	2,398	4,713	7,894	3,181	3,524	32,045	29,583	12,513	10,166	3,971	800	40,466
2000	9,955	2,280	4,498	7,675	3,177	3,420	31,889	29,434	12,070	10,431	4,081	853	39,957
2001	9,644	2,090	4,462	7,554	3,092	3,413	32,114	29,590	11,674	10,930	4,191	933	39,852
2002	9,360	2,006	4,274	7,354	3,080	3,566	32,277	29,764	11,182	11,272	4,355	990	39,735
2003	9,037	1,904	4,093	7,133	3,040	3,718	32,491	30,066	10,772	11,690	4,507	1,051	39,724
2004	8,720	1,807	3,942	6,913	2,971	3,872	32,844	30,439	10,466	12,095	4,641	1,107	39,794
2005	8,458	1,737	3,796	6,721	2,925	4,029	33,246	30,877	10,155	12,501	4,801	1,157	39,944
2006	8,287	1,736	3,662	6,551	2,889	4,060	33,669	31,331	10,011	12,839	4,958	1,200	40,155
2007	8,058	1,719	3,576	6,339	2,763	4,134	34,103	31,732	9,915	13,155	5,136	1,249	40,398
2008	7,846	1,741	3,449	6,105	2,656	4,132	34,462	32,196	9,978	13,321	5,367	1,278	40,644
2009	7,669	1,770	3,291	5,899	2,608	4,112	34,798	32,651	10,045	13,476	5,597	1,316	40,899
2010	7,514	1,804	3,204	5,710	2,506	4,071	35,141	33,075	10,083	13,684	5,808	1,335	41,160
2011	7,429	1,839	3,138	5,590	2,452	3,947	35,516	33,490	10,277	13,719	6,051	1,381	41,423
2012	7,417	1,893	3,088	5,524	2,436	3,846	35,953	33,956	10,550	13,661	6,385	1,413	41,859
2013	7,404	1,948	3,066	5,456	2,390	3,820	36,365	34,392	10,740	13,558	6,776	1,453	42,298
2014	7,366	1,997	3,117	5,369	2,252	3,769	36,792	34,847	10,956	13,574	7,086	1,474	42,751
2015	7,392	2,042	3,150	5,350	2,200	3,653	37,199	35,337	11,198	13,521	7,441	1,523	43,205
2016	7,439	2,087	3,220	5,352	2,132	3,542	37,532	35,749	11,430	13,475	7,764	1,546	43,650
2017	7,510	2,132	3,308	5,378	2,070	3,451	37,947	36,199	11,732	13,406	8,081	1,605	44,180
2018	7,596	2,168	3,397	5,428	2,031	3,407	38,324	36,646	11,960	13,301	8,435	1,658	44,699
2019	7,739	2,195	3,489	5,544	2,055	3,323	38,701	37,070	12,209	13,169	8,770	1,703	45,210
2020	7,859	2,217	3,578	5,642	2,064	3,255	39,075	37,425	12,461	12,988	9,149	1,769	45,712
2021	8,003	2,231	3,661	5,772	2,111	3,121	39,444	37,796	12,671	12,901	9,505	1,836	46,201
2022	8,137	2,234	3,741	5,903	2,162	3,057	39,792	38,110	12,894	12,720	9,851	1,907	46,659
2023	8,260	2,233	3,809	6,027	2,218	3,016	40,146	38,426	13,044	12,555	10,231	2,025	47,106
2024	8,374	2,226	3,871	6,148	2,277	2,978	40,503	38,740	13,153	12,456	10,579	2,137	47,540
2025	8,475	2,217	3,918	6,258	2,340	2,956	40,857	39,045	13,260	12,316	10,948	2,235	47,955
2026	8,554	2,203	3,955	6,351	2,396	3,004	41,205	39,345	13,245	12,312	11,235	2,352	48,350
2027	8,616	2,183	3,982	6,433	2,451	3,037	41,551	39,644	13,210	12,342	11,517	2,522	48,722
2028	8,662	2,163	4,000	6,499	2,499	3,106	41,891	39,940	13,072	12,529	11,707	2,730	49,076
2029	8,697	2,143	4,007	6,554	2,547	3,176	42,233	40,239	12,945	12,725	11,876	2,868	49,419
2030	8,716	2,124	4,001	6,592	2,591	3,252	42,565	40,531	12,803	12,903	12,071	3,024	49,745
2031	8,722	2,107	3,988	6,615	2,627	3,333	42,894	40,827	12,643	13,214	12,144	3,161	50,056

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services Government of the Province of British Columbia Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28	**Date run:** **Prepared for:** **Enquiries:**	August 1, 2003. Ministry of Management Services Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 72: Campbell River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	246	1,007	1,282	1,179	1,292	1,215	1,433	1,492	1,427	1,184	874	752	690	561	435	311	185	71	25	9	15,670
	Female	234	939	1,173	1,213	1,181	1,203	1,389	1,442	1,324	1,048	707	674	588	601	464	360	192	103	62	48	14,945
	Total	480	1,946	2,455	2,392	2,473	2,418	2,822	2,934	2,751	2,232	1,581	1,426	1,278	1,162	899	671	377	174	87	57	30,615
1987	Male	255	1,061	1,315	1,186	1,274	1,153	1,416	1,519	1,476	1,254	927	787	683	576	443	329	203	75	31	8	15,971
	Female	234	973	1,197	1,183	1,179	1,151	1,403	1,469	1,343	1,112	758	669	593	595	524	357	215	103	70	36	15,164
	Total	489	2,034	2,512	2,369	2,453	2,304	2,819	2,988	2,819	2,366	1,685	1,456	1,276	1,171	967	686	418	178	101	44	31,135
1988	Male	240	1,103	1,389	1,239	1,241	1,165	1,410	1,576	1,503	1,359	1,031	812	710	632	453	330	210	89	29	10	16,531
	Female	220	1,001	1,238	1,212	1,168	1,126	1,402	1,530	1,393	1,238	839	677	646	566	534	376	248	114	68	37	15,633
	Total	460	2,104	2,627	2,451	2,409	2,291	2,812	3,106	2,896	2,597	1,870	1,489	1,356	1,198	987	706	458	203	97	47	32,164
1989	Male	275	1,139	1,450	1,306	1,246	1,147	1,403	1,632	1,549	1,442	1,090	859	712	669	462	345	216	103	35	11	17,091
	Female	238	1,031	1,287	1,264	1,155	1,092	1,405	1,552	1,431	1,289	976	661	672	583	573	387	279	124	77	34	16,110
	Total	513	2,170	2,737	2,570	2,401	2,239	2,808	3,184	2,980	2,731	2,066	1,520	1,384	1,252	1,035	732	495	227	112	45	33,201
1990	Male	265	1,162	1,540	1,377	1,250	1,145	1,404	1,723	1,655	1,569	1,213	892	762	661	485	381	227	107	42	12	17,872
	Female	239	1,027	1,369	1,304	1,223	1,065	1,404	1,643	1,531	1,427	1,059	696	692	563	593	408	315	139	69	38	16,804
	Total	504	2,189	2,909	2,681	2,473	2,210	2,808	3,366	3,186	2,996	2,272	1,588	1,454	1,224	1,078	789	542	246	111	50	34,676
1991	Male	262	1,166	1,540	1,411	1,275	1,145	1,308	1,758	1,721	1,643	1,276	963	731	689	516	399	234	125	44	14	18,220
	Female	234	1,048	1,396	1,287	1,223	1,048	1,363	1,668	1,583	1,513	1,110	744	679	575	584	447	320	160	68	47	17,097
	Total	496	2,214	2,936	2,698	2,498	2,193	2,671	3,426	3,304	3,156	2,386	1,707	1,410	1,264	1,100	846	554	285	112	61	35,317
1992	Male	263	1,163	1,559	1,494	1,282	1,158	1,245	1,695	1,771	1,631	1,346	987	773	690	567	407	257	134	48	19	18,489
	Female	241	1,047	1,415	1,358	1,214	1,063	1,296	1,650	1,636	1,519	1,180	813	671	582	601	484	311	167	67	53	17,368
	Total	504	2,210	2,974	2,852	2,496	2,221	2,541	3,345	3,407	3,150	2,526	1,800	1,444	1,272	1,168	891	568	301	115	72	35,857
1993	Male	247	1,162	1,567	1,568	1,338	1,190	1,252	1,680	1,842	1,663	1,453	1,083	811	709	591	399	275	144	58	24	19,056
	Female	252	1,062	1,433	1,420	1,227	1,100	1,285	1,646	1,755	1,527	1,308	890	682	628	567	504	327	190	83	53	17,939
	Total	499	2,224	3,000	2,988	2,565	2,290	2,537	3,326	3,597	3,190	2,761	1,973	1,493	1,337	1,158	903	602	334	141	77	36,995
1994	Male	251	1,121	1,624	1,602	1,423	1,248	1,279	1,740	1,922	1,767	1,574	1,146	879	706	614	398	281	146	52	29	19,802
	Female	220	1,083	1,467	1,496	1,318	1,135	1,293	1,692	1,849	1,609	1,384	1,032	693	661	555	507	337	226	86	48	18,691
	Total	471	2,204	3,091	3,098	2,741	2,383	2,572	3,432	3,771	3,376	2,958	2,178	1,572	1,367	1,169	905	618	372	138	77	38,493
1995	Male	243	1,093	1,615	1,676	1,455	1,261	1,319	1,709	1,979	1,814	1,715	1,191	916	745	611	416	300	156	61	29	20,304
	Female	245	1,056	1,475	1,542	1,392	1,146	1,255	1,677	1,947	1,674	1,486	1,095	743	688	532	545	361	245	81	49	19,234
	Total	488	2,149	3,090	3,218	2,847	2,407	2,574	3,386	3,926	3,488	3,201	2,286	1,659	1,433	1,143	961	661	401	142	78	39,538
1996	Male	260	1,049	1,604	1,695	1,561	1,284	1,371	1,640	2,004	1,893	1,836	1,249	974	721	661	437	294	171	72	21	20,797
	Female	269	1,075	1,451	1,552	1,470	1,191	1,276	1,665	1,961	1,758	1,595	1,157	802	670	557	539	380	262	107	45	19,782
	Total	529	2,124	3,055	3,247	3,031	2,475	2,647	3,305	3,965	3,651	3,431	2,406	1,776	1,391	1,218	976	674	433	179	66	40,579
1997	Male	236	1,035	1,556	1,700	1,603	1,304	1,331	1,560	1,991	2,009	1,842	1,376	988	756	651	484	303	186	77	22	21,010
	Female	226	1,042	1,472	1,590	1,492	1,211	1,235	1,569	1,986	1,850	1,639	1,268	860	670	576	548	409	266	117	53	20,079
	Total	462	2,077	3,028	3,290	3,095	2,515	2,566	3,129	3,977	3,859	3,481	2,644	1,848	1,426	1,227	1,032	712	452	194	75	41,089
1998	Male	223	1,018	1,492	1,678	1,602	1,278	1,246	1,468	1,938	2,038	1,857	1,480	1,071	786	655	515	322	196	85	27	20,975
	Female	197	978	1,495	1,551	1,509	1,228	1,164	1,438	1,880	1,933	1,638	1,392	932	677	644	576	443	269	143	58	20,145
	Total	420	1,996	2,987	3,229	3,111	2,506	2,410	2,906	3,818	3,971	3,495	2,872	2,003	1,463	1,299	1,091	765	465	228	85	41,120
1999	Male	238	1,000	1,433	1,658	1,542	1,232	1,159	1,349	1,805	1,940	1,788	1,582	1,158	855	651	538	345	206	80	29	20,588
	Female	216	944	1,412	1,520	1,445	1,176	1,129	1,402	1,798	1,931	1,662	1,398	1,028	695	629	539	469	269	161	55	19,878
	Total	454	1,944	2,845	3,178	2,987	2,408	2,288	2,751	3,603	3,871	3,450	2,980	2,186	1,550	1,280	1,077	814	475	241	84	40,466
2000	Male	195	971	1,332	1,627	1,565	1,217	1,074	1,293	1,670	1,941	1,773	1,665	1,171	874	679	547	352	230	85	24	20,285
	Female	202	912	1,351	1,478	1,443	1,082	1,110	1,321	1,734	1,927	1,690	1,464	1,069	725	643	514	493	278	176	60	19,672
	Total	397	1,883	2,683	3,105	3,008	2,299	2,184	2,614	3,404	3,868	3,463	3,129	2,240	1,599	1,322	1,061	845	508	261	84	39,957

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 72: Campbell River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	187	905	1,297	1,574	1,586	1,209	1,000	1,283	1,551	1,939	1,809	1,705	1,239	935	648	583	376	234	99	29	20,188
	Female	156	842	1,319	1,458	1,488	1,036	1,101	1,248	1,653	1,899	1,766	1,561	1,151	764	641	525	485	317	188	66	19,664
	Total	343	1,747	2,616	3,032	3,074	2,245	2,101	2,531	3,204	3,838	3,575	3,266	2,390	1,699	1,289	1,108	861	551	287	95	39,852
2002	Male	184	862	1,254	1,508	1,616	1,258	959	1,225	1,422	1,870	1,861	1,694	1,360	964	727	569	391	237	112	36	20,109
	Female	183	777	1,226	1,464	1,516	1,078	1,029	1,235	1,537	1,905	1,777	1,582	1,222	812	662	532	484	329	190	86	19,626
	Total	367	1,639	2,480	2,972	3,132	2,336	1,988	2,460	2,959	3,775	3,638	3,276	2,582	1,776	1,389	1,101	875	566	302	122	39,735
2003	Male	169	809	1,259	1,452	1,572	1,327	972	1,158	1,371	1,802	1,849	1,708	1,452	1,037	761	577	427	241	122	50	20,115
	Female	162	764	1,153	1,465	1,456	1,167	965	1,226	1,465	1,813	1,856	1,561	1,343	884	661	563	467	344	186	108	19,609
	Total	331	1,573	2,412	2,917	3,028	2,494	1,937	2,384	2,836	3,615	3,705	3,269	2,795	1,921	1,422	1,140	894	585	308	158	39,724
2004	Male	172	751	1,235	1,390	1,575	1,374	1,001	1,091	1,335	1,736	1,883	1,722	1,549	1,078	803	580	456	244	136	51	20,162
	Female	163	721	1,134	1,384	1,445	1,248	974	1,155	1,419	1,755	1,880	1,624	1,371	988	672	567	456	361	188	127	19,632
	Total	335	1,472	2,369	2,774	3,020	2,622	1,975	2,246	2,754	3,491	3,763	3,346	2,920	2,066	1,475	1,147	912	605	324	178	39,794
2005	Male	172	724	1,194	1,326	1,580	1,441	1,048	1,006	1,295	1,657	1,913	1,736	1,657	1,123	851	609	466	240	157	52	20,247
	Female	163	678	1,109	1,332	1,420	1,348	971	1,131	1,330	1,717	1,899	1,684	1,453	1,036	688	588	442	378	191	139	19,697
	Total	335	1,402	2,303	2,658	3,000	2,789	2,019	2,137	2,625	3,374	3,812	3,420	3,110	2,159	1,539	1,197	908	618	348	191	39,944
2006	Male	173	713	1,115	1,304	1,538	1,510	1,111	980	1,306	1,555	1,925	1,763	1,695	1,196	909	594	503	251	155	64	20,360
	Female	164	686	1,026	1,305	1,406	1,407	954	1,141	1,310	1,654	1,889	1,731	1,536	1,104	715	588	449	365	214	151	19,795
	Total	337	1,399	2,141	2,609	2,944	2,917	2,065	2,121	2,616	3,209	3,814	3,494	3,231	2,300	1,624	1,182	952	616	369	215	40,155
2007	Male	175	704	1,082	1,269	1,481	1,550	1,198	992	1,289	1,451	1,887	1,831	1,689	1,315	921	656	496	270	156	75	20,487
	Female	166	674	991	1,234	1,425	1,441	1,037	1,081	1,305	1,562	1,921	1,762	1,565	1,185	766	588	460	364	227	157	19,911
	Total	341	1,378	2,073	2,503	2,906	2,991	2,235	2,073	2,594	3,013	3,808	3,593	3,254	2,500	1,687	1,244	956	634	383	232	40,398
2008	Male	178	712	1,022	1,281	1,433	1,519	1,284	1,025	1,241	1,420	1,843	1,835	1,702	1,405	986	688	505	295	155	86	20,615
	Female	169	682	970	1,168	1,439	1,405	1,147	1,039	1,315	1,507	1,839	1,846	1,546	1,305	831	589	490	349	237	156	20,029
	Total	347	1,394	1,992	2,449	2,872	2,924	2,431	2,064	2,556	2,927	3,682	3,681	3,248	2,710	1,817	1,277	995	644	392	242	40,644
2009	Male	183	722	972	1,266	1,378	1,526	1,344	1,069	1,189	1,396	1,788	1,875	1,718	1,497	1,025	727	508	313	157	92	20,745
	Female	174	691	937	1,156	1,369	1,407	1,242	1,066	1,262	1,477	1,787	1,874	1,606	1,331	929	600	492	341	247	166	20,154
	Total	357	1,413	1,909	2,422	2,747	2,933	2,586	2,135	2,451	2,873	3,575	3,749	3,324	2,828	1,954	1,327	1,000	654	404	258	40,899
2010	Male	187	736	948	1,230	1,321	1,533	1,416	1,128	1,113	1,364	1,715	1,910	1,734	1,599	1,067	769	533	315	154	105	20,877
	Female	178	703	900	1,137	1,323	1,389	1,346	1,072	1,248	1,396	1,754	1,895	1,667	1,410	977	614	513	333	258	170	20,283
	Total	365	1,439	1,848	2,367	2,644	2,922	2,762	2,200	2,361	2,760	3,469	3,805	3,401	3,009	2,044	1,383	1,046	648	412	275	41,160
2011	Male	190	752	941	1,154	1,299	1,494	1,487	1,200	1,093	1,380	1,616	1,924	1,763	1,633	1,135	822	519	343	159	104	21,008
	Female	180	717	914	1,059	1,297	1,379	1,407	1,060	1,266	1,384	1,692	1,887	1,715	1,489	1,040	641	513	340	249	186	20,415
	Total	370	1,469	1,855	2,213	2,596	2,873	2,894	2,260	2,359	2,764	3,308	3,811	3,478	3,122	2,175	1,463	1,032	683	408	290	41,423
2012	Male	196	772	943	1,126	1,268	1,448	1,540	1,300	1,116	1,374	1,517	1,889	1,833	1,628	1,247	833	574	339	172	110	21,225
	Female	187	738	911	1,033	1,234	1,407	1,453	1,160	1,217	1,390	1,607	1,922	1,746	1,519	1,118	687	513	349	247	196	20,634
	Total	383	1,510	1,854	2,159	2,502	2,855	2,993	2,460	2,333	2,764	3,124	3,811	3,579	3,147	2,365	1,520	1,087	688	419	306	41,859
2013	Male	201	793	963	1,072	1,282	1,407	1,524	1,397	1,163	1,339	1,494	1,850	1,839	1,643	1,334	893	600	346	190	112	21,442
	Female	191	763	930	1,020	1,177	1,425	1,433	1,284	1,189	1,411	1,557	1,842	1,830	1,503	1,234	747	515	371	236	198	20,856
	Total	392	1,556	1,893	2,092	2,459	2,832	2,957	2,681	2,352	2,750	3,051	3,692	3,669	3,146	2,568	1,640	1,115	717	426	310	42,298
2014	Male	205	813	986	1,029	1,275	1,363	1,537	1,470	1,220	1,298	1,479	1,801	1,882	1,660	1,425	929	635	347	203	111	21,668
	Female	195	784	953	994	1,173	1,365	1,440	1,394	1,230	1,367	1,532	1,795	1,862	1,563	1,261	838	524	375	232	206	21,083
	Total	400	1,597	1,939	2,023	2,448	2,728	2,977	2,864	2,450	2,665	3,011	3,596	3,744	3,223	2,686	1,767	1,159	722	435	317	42,751
2015	Male	209	832	1,009	1,012	1,242	1,312	1,556	1,558	1,290	1,233	1,457	1,735	1,919	1,678	1,524	969	673	366	204	117	21,895
	Female	199	802	977	966	1,158	1,327	1,433	1,514	1,250	1,364	1,459	1,765	1,885	1,623	1,335	879	538	393	228	215	21,310
	Total	408	1,634	1,986	1,978	2,400	2,639	2,989	3,072	2,540	2,597	2,916	3,500	3,804	3,301	2,859	1,848	1,211	759	432	332	43,205

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 72: Campbell River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	212	851	1,033	1,012	1,173	1,295	1,527	1,641	1,373	1,224	1,481	1,643	1,933	1,707	1,560	1,030	718	356	222	123	22,114
	Female	202	822	1,001	985	1,087	1,308	1,432	1,590	1,249	1,394	1,454	1,706	1,880	1,671	1,411	936	563	393	234	218	21,536
	Total	414	1,673	2,034	1,997	2,260	2,603	2,959	3,231	2,622	2,618	2,935	3,349	3,813	3,378	2,971	1,966	1,281	749	456	341	43,650
2017	Male	217	868	1,063	1,016	1,148	1,268	1,489	1,699	1,479	1,253	1,479	1,547	1,901	1,774	1,558	1,133	730	398	217	135	22,372
	Female	207	840	1,034	988	1,063	1,249	1,464	1,643	1,357	1,348	1,464	1,623	1,916	1,702	1,440	1,010	605	393	240	222	21,808
	Total	424	1,708	2,097	2,004	2,211	2,517	2,953	3,342	2,836	2,601	2,943	3,170	3,817	3,476	2,998	2,143	1,335	791	457	357	44,180
2018	Male	218	884	1,091	1,039	1,098	1,283	1,457	1,687	1,583	1,304	1,445	1,526	1,863	1,782	1,573	1,216	784	422	222	146	22,623
	Female	208	858	1,065	1,012	1,052	1,195	1,489	1,624	1,490	1,326	1,485	1,575	1,841	1,784	1,429	1,116	659	395	256	217	22,076
	Total	426	1,742	2,156	2,051	2,150	2,478	2,946	3,311	3,073	2,630	2,930	3,101	3,704	3,566	3,002	2,332	1,443	817	478	363	44,699
2019	Male	219	896	1,118	1,064	1,057	1,274	1,417	1,710	1,663	1,365	1,408	1,515	1,814	1,823	1,589	1,299	813	446	222	156	22,868
	Female	208	872	1,094	1,038	1,032	1,190	1,434	1,639	1,608	1,373	1,444	1,552	1,797	1,816	1,485	1,143	738	403	261	215	22,342
	Total	427	1,768	2,212	2,102	2,089	2,464	2,851	3,349	3,271	2,738	2,852	3,067	3,611	3,639	3,074	2,442	1,551	849	483	371	45,210
2020	Male	219	906	1,142	1,091	1,045	1,244	1,366	1,732	1,757	1,440	1,345	1,497	1,750	1,860	1,607	1,390	849	473	236	157	23,106
	Female	209	883	1,120	1,067	1,009	1,179	1,396	1,636	1,735	1,399	1,445	1,481	1,768	1,842	1,546	1,213	775	416	272	215	22,606
	Total	428	1,789	2,262	2,158	2,054	2,423	2,762	3,368	3,492	2,839	2,790	2,978	3,518	3,702	3,153	2,603	1,624	889	508	372	45,712
2021	Male	219	913	1,164	1,120	1,046	1,177	1,352	1,707	1,845	1,527	1,340	1,523	1,659	1,873	1,638	1,422	906	504	232	169	23,336
	Female	209	890	1,146	1,096	1,031	1,113	1,382	1,638	1,816	1,404	1,480	1,477	1,710	1,839	1,594	1,282	827	438	273	220	22,865
	Total	428	1,803	2,310	2,216	2,077	2,290	2,734	3,345	3,661	2,931	2,820	3,000	3,369	3,712	3,232	2,704	1,733	942	505	389	46,201
2022	Male	219	915	1,185	1,150	1,050	1,153	1,326	1,665	1,899	1,629	1,369	1,520	1,565	1,843	1,700	1,422	997	514	262	166	23,549
	Female	209	891	1,168	1,130	1,035	1,089	1,327	1,669	1,869	1,510	1,436	1,486	1,626	1,875	1,625	1,308	892	471	274	220	23,110
	Total	428	1,806	2,353	2,280	2,085	2,242	2,653	3,334	3,768	3,139	2,805	3,006	3,191	3,718	3,325	2,730	1,889	985	536	386	46,659
2023	Male	218	916	1,202	1,178	1,073	1,106	1,341	1,630	1,884	1,730	1,419	1,487	1,544	1,805	1,708	1,436	1,072	555	275	175	23,754
	Female	208	891	1,187	1,160	1,060	1,077	1,276	1,692	1,848	1,643	1,415	1,507	1,577	1,801	1,703	1,299	988	513	277	230	23,352
	Total	426	1,807	2,389	2,338	2,133	2,183	2,617	3,322	3,732	3,373	2,834	2,994	3,121	3,606	3,411	2,735	2,060	1,068	552	405	47,106
2024	Male	216	915	1,215	1,206	1,099	1,070	1,331	1,586	1,905	1,804	1,479	1,449	1,533	1,757	1,747	1,453	1,145	576	291	179	23,956
	Female	206	889	1,201	1,189	1,087	1,059	1,271	1,632	1,863	1,761	1,461	1,467	1,554	1,756	1,733	1,351	1,013	577	281	233	23,584
	Total	422	1,804	2,416	2,395	2,186	2,129	2,602	3,218	3,768	3,565	2,940	2,916	3,087	3,513	3,480	2,804	2,158	1,153	572	412	47,540
2025	Male	215	912	1,225	1,230	1,125	1,056	1,301	1,536	1,927	1,896	1,552	1,386	1,515	1,696	1,781	1,472	1,223	601	310	187	24,146
	Female	205	885	1,213	1,213	1,114	1,038	1,260	1,595	1,858	1,887	1,489	1,468	1,483	1,727	1,754	1,408	1,075	606	290	241	23,809
	Total	420	1,797	2,438	2,443	2,239	2,094	2,561	3,131	3,785	3,783	3,041	2,854	2,998	3,423	3,535	2,880	2,298	1,207	600	428	47,955
2026	Male	212	908	1,232	1,251	1,155	1,057	1,236	1,521	1,899	1,984	1,636	1,381	1,541	1,606	1,795	1,498	1,249	642	328	191	24,322
	Female	202	881	1,219	1,240	1,141	1,060	1,197	1,581	1,858	1,969	1,494	1,504	1,480	1,670	1,751	1,453	1,137	646	303	242	24,028
	Total	414	1,789	2,451	2,491	2,296	2,117	2,433	3,102	3,757	3,953	3,130	2,885	3,021	3,276	3,546	2,951	2,386	1,288	631	433	48,350
2027	Male	209	901	1,234	1,272	1,185	1,060	1,214	1,494	1,857	2,038	1,739	1,410	1,538	1,514	1,768	1,555	1,249	710	336	207	24,490
	Female	199	874	1,219	1,263	1,174	1,063	1,174	1,525	1,887	2,021	1,603	1,460	1,490	1,588	1,782	1,480	1,161	697	327	245	24,232
	Total	408	1,775	2,453	2,535	2,359	2,123	2,388	3,019	3,744	4,059	3,342	2,870	3,028	3,102	3,550	3,035	2,410	1,407	663	452	48,722
2028	Male	207	892	1,234	1,289	1,211	1,082	1,170	1,511	1,819	2,023	1,842	1,460	1,504	1,495	1,731	1,564	1,265	767	364	217	24,647
	Female	198	866	1,217	1,282	1,203	1,087	1,166	1,474	1,909	2,000	1,736	1,441	1,510	1,541	1,713	1,551	1,153	774	359	249	24,429
	Total	405	1,758	2,451	2,571	2,414	2,169	2,336	2,985	3,728	4,023	3,578	2,901	3,014	3,036	3,444	3,115	2,418	1,541	723	466	49,076
2029	Male	206	883	1,231	1,302	1,238	1,105	1,133	1,506	1,776	2,044	1,917	1,521	1,468	1,487	1,684	1,600	1,279	815	377	225	24,797
	Female	196	858	1,214	1,296	1,231	1,113	1,147	1,475	1,849	2,015	1,853	1,490	1,470	1,519	1,668	1,578	1,199	795	405	251	24,622
	Total	402	1,741	2,445	2,598	2,469	2,218	2,280	2,981	3,625	4,059	3,770	3,011	2,938	3,006	3,352	3,178	2,478	1,610	782	476	49,419
2030	Male	204	874	1,227	1,312	1,263	1,130	1,120	1,478	1,727	2,065	2,009	1,594	1,406	1,472	1,627	1,630	1,300	868	395	238	24,939
	Female	195	851	1,209	1,308	1,255	1,140	1,126	1,466	1,812	2,009	1,980	1,519	1,471	1,452	1,642	1,598	1,250	840	424	259	24,806
	Total	399	1,725	2,436	2,620	2,518	2,270	2,246	2,944	3,539	4,074	3,989	3,113	2,877	2,924	3,269	3,228	2,550	1,708	819	497	49,745

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 72: Campbell River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	203	866	1,220	1,319	1,284	1,160	1,121	1,414	1,713	2,037	2,097	1,677	1,402	1,495	1,542	1,644	1,324	883	424	250	25,075
	Female	193	845	1,202	1,314	1,282	1,167	1,148	1,404	1,797	2,009	2,061	1,525	1,508	1,449	1,587	1,596	1,290	884	453	267	24,981
	Total	396	1,711	2,422	2,633	2,566	2,327	2,269	2,818	3,510	4,046	4,158	3,202	2,910	2,944	3,129	3,240	2,614	1,767	877	517	50,056

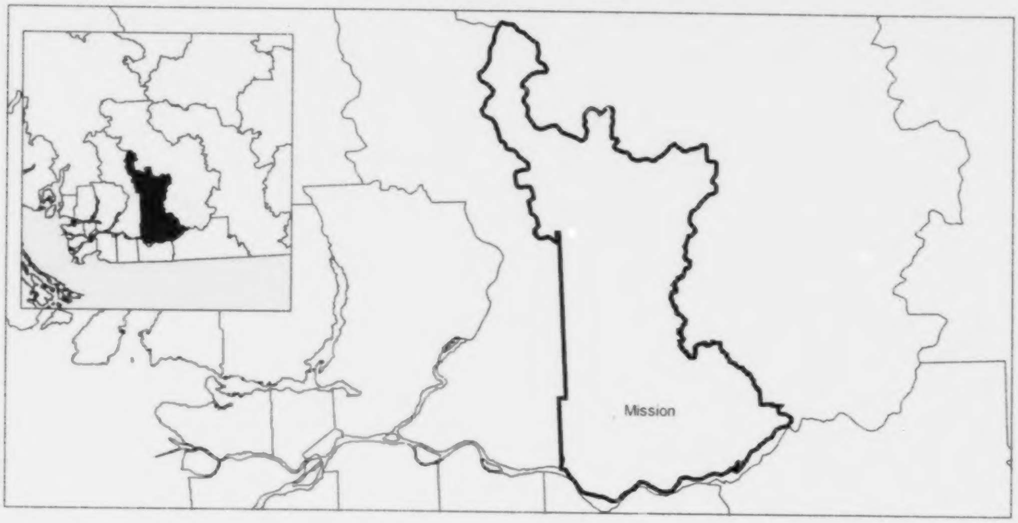
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Mission

Local Health Area 75



P. E. O. P. L. E.

Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC Stats* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC Stats,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

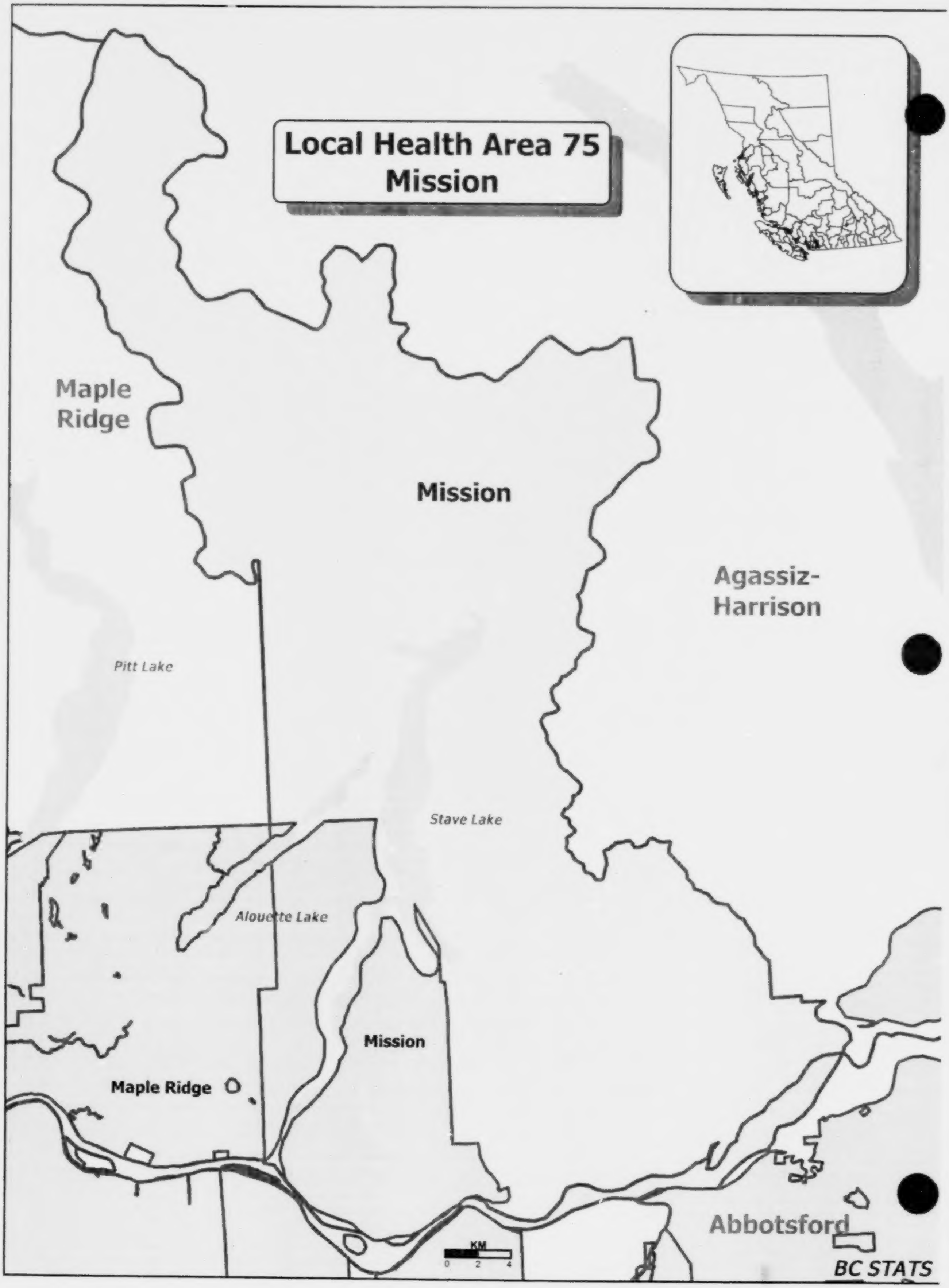
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC Stats, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC Stats will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 75
Mission


Maple Ridge
Mission
Agassiz-Harrison
Pitt Lake
Stave Lake
Alouette Lake
Mission
Maple Ridge
Abbotsford
KM
0
2
4

BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 75: MISSION

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Mission

GENERAL ECONOMY

Due to its proximity to the GVRD, this area serves as a residential and industrial suburb of that region. In addition, forestry is a major economic activity mostly in manufacturing, rather than harvesting. The area's proximity to the large population centres in the Fraser Valley has reduced the reliance on resource based activities as it becomes more of a suburb.

DEMOGRAPHICS

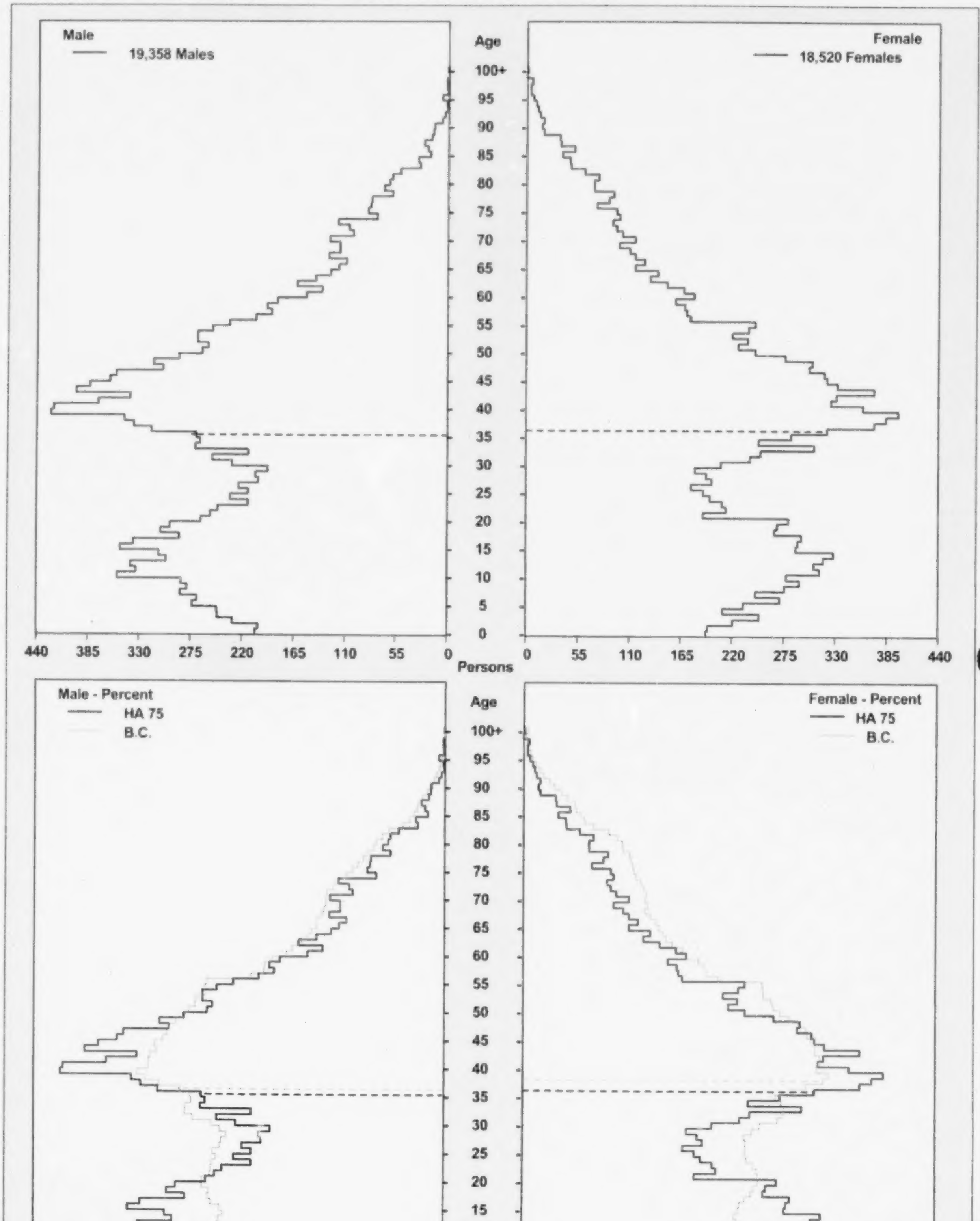
There are proportionately fewer elderly people living in this area than compared to the province as a whole. As a result, the median age is lower than the provincial median. On the other hand, there are proportionately more children in the area and this is partly a reflection of a substantially higher fertility rate compared to the provincial rate. The gender ratio for this area is heavily biased in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males.

PROJECTIONS

The Mission area has a great deal of land available for development and is not constrained as much as other areas in the Fraser Valley Regional District in terms of how much of the land is reserved for agricultural use. As a result, this area will likely experience growth in the next 20 to 30 years. The high total fertility rates will likely result in the natural increase remaining positive to the end of the projection period.

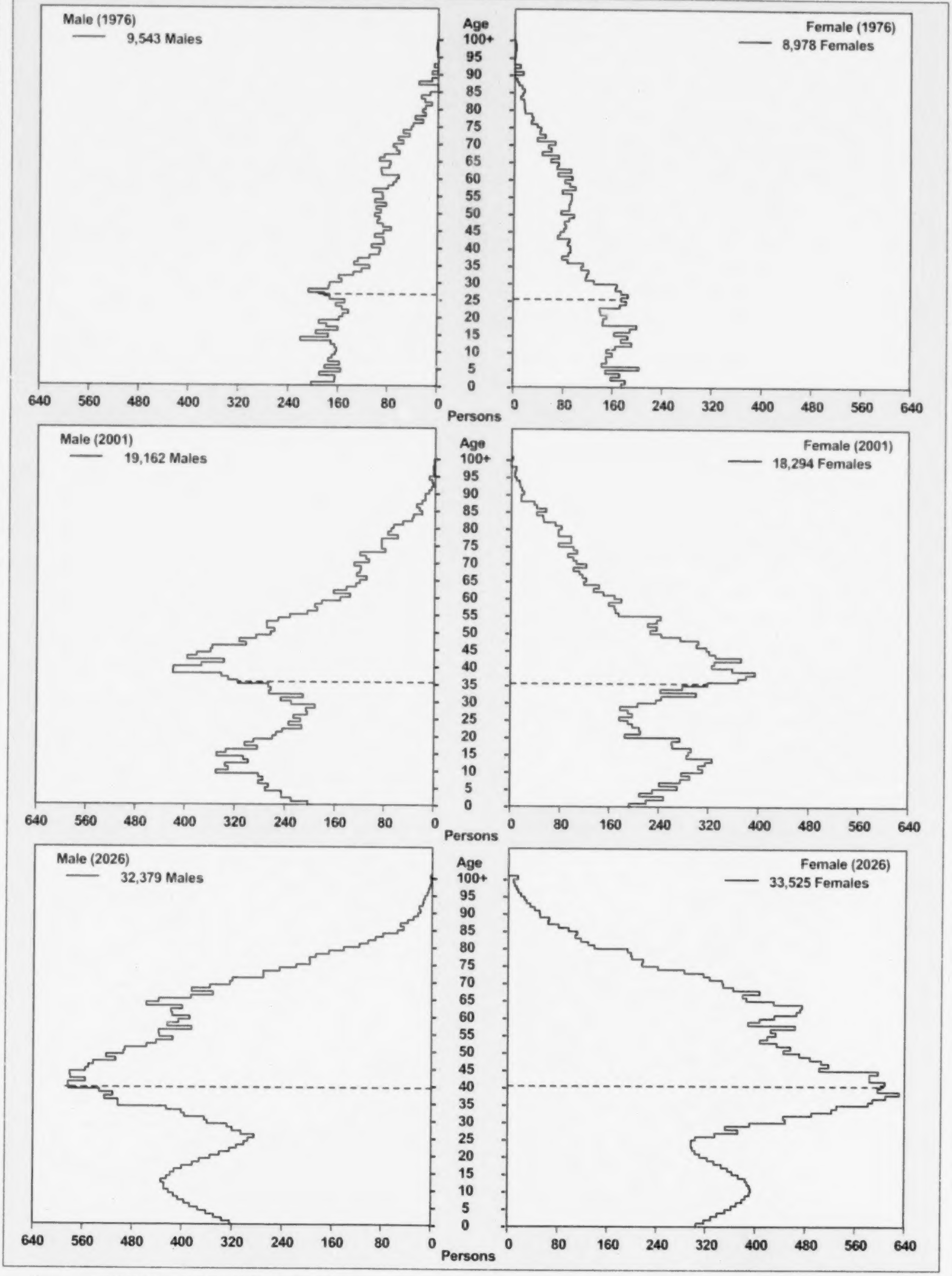
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 75: Mission



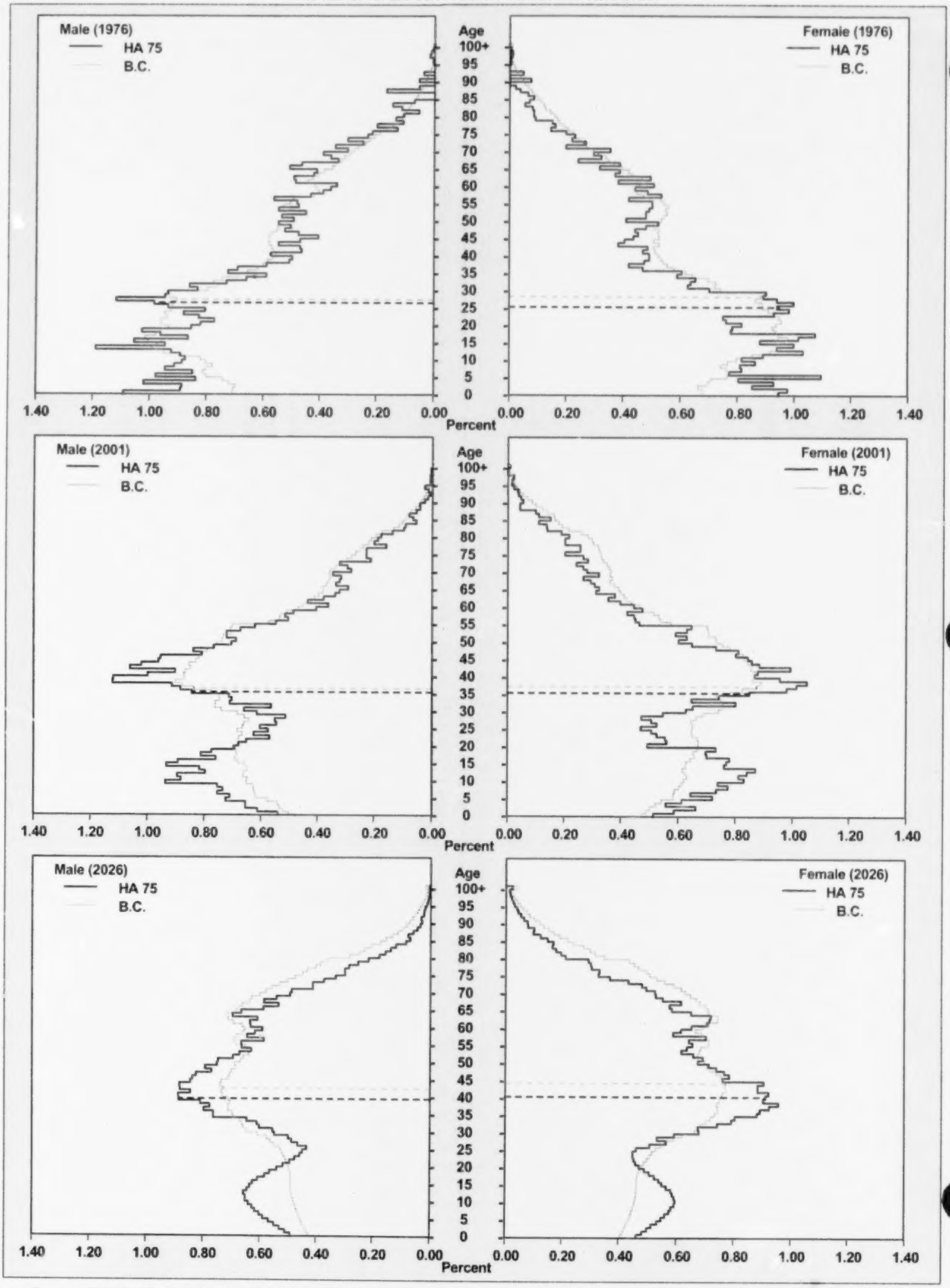
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 75: Mission



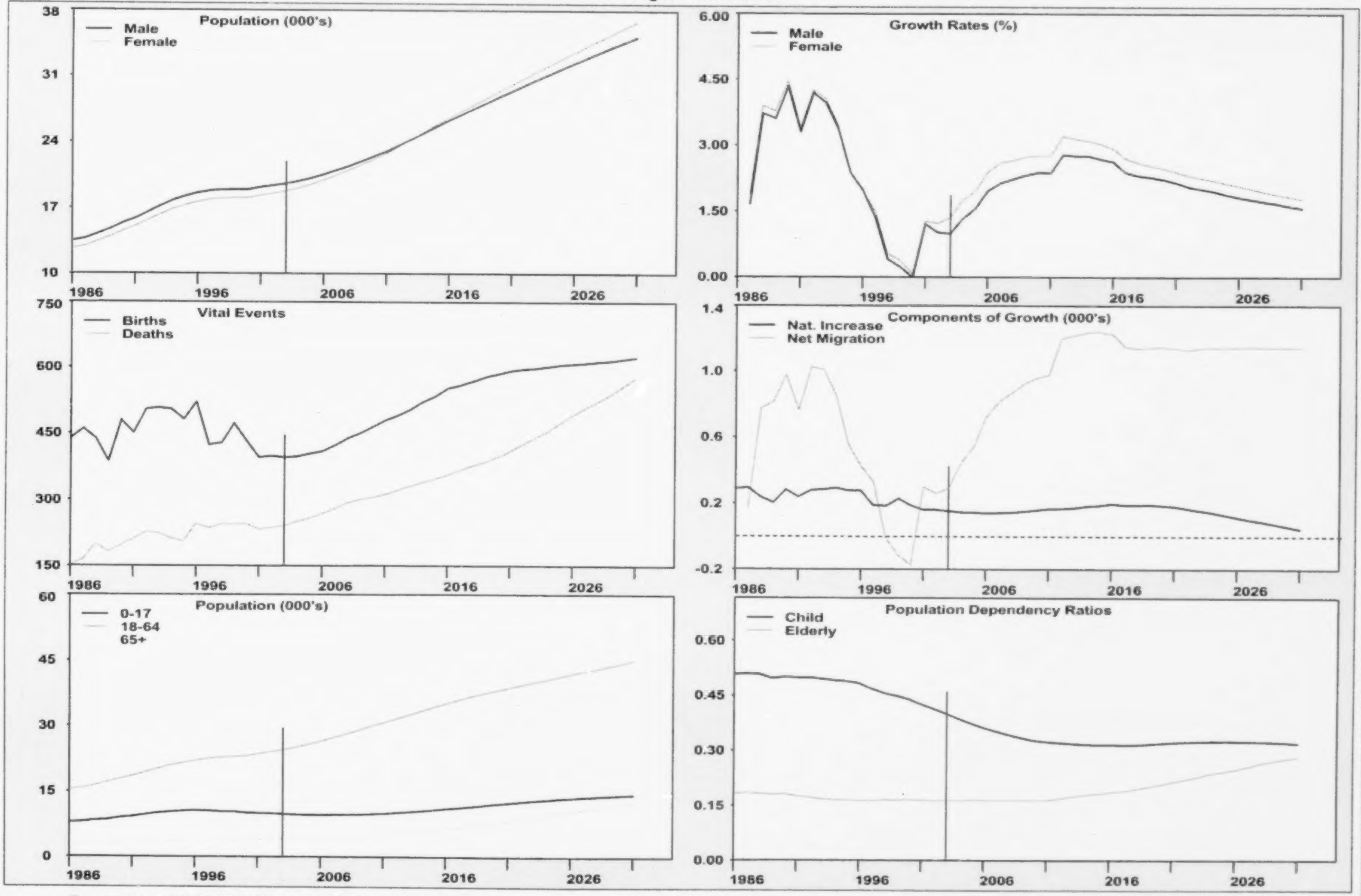
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 75: Mission



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 75: Mission



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 75: Mission

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	439	152	287	N/A	N/A	1986	26,161	22.0	30.9	106.3	2,168	6.1	72.1	0.508	0.182	8,924
1986-1987	460	165	295	166	1.8	1987	26,622	22.4	31.1	106.1	2,173	6.9	73.3	0.509	0.185	9,017
1987-1988	438	200	238	774	3.8	1988	27,634	23.2	31.3	105.9	1,928	6.9	75.9	0.508	0.183	9,295
1988-1989	387	183	204	814	3.7	1989	28,652	24.1	31.7	105.7	1,959	6.6	75.5	0.497	0.180	9,570
1989-1990	479	197	282	978	4.4	1990	29,912	25.1	32.0	105.6	2,058	6.8	73.2	0.500	0.182	9,923
1990-1991	451	211	240	762	3.3	1991	30,914	26.0	32.4	105.5	2,083	7.1	73.9	0.499	0.176	10,185
1991-1992	505	227	278	1,025	4.2	1992	32,217	27.1	32.6	105.4	2,144	7.0	75.1	0.495	0.173	10,644
1992-1993	508	225	283	1,008	4.0	1993	33,508	28.2	32.8	105.3	2,095	6.5	76.1	0.496	0.169	11,103
1993-1994	505	213	292	849	3.4	1994	34,649	29.1	33.0	105.3	2,035	6.0	76.1	0.491	0.166	11,514
1994-1995	482	206	276	553	2.4	1995	35,478	29.8	33.4	105.3	2,058	6.4	75.3	0.489	0.166	11,823
1995-1996	521	246	275	423	2.0	1996	36,176	30.4	33.7	105.3	1,923	6.7	75.7	0.484	0.164	12,090
1996-1997	424	237	187	329	1.4	1997	36,692	30.8	34.3	105.2	1,733	6.6	76.1	0.469	0.164	12,376
1997-1998	429	245	184	-10	0.5	1998	36,866	31.0	34.9	105.0	1,879	6.6	75.9	0.457	0.166	12,734
1998-1999	473	245	228	-114	0.3	1999	36,980	31.1	35.5	104.9	1,940	6.6	76.3	0.449	0.166	12,997
1999-2000	433	246	187	-172	0.0	2000	36,995	31.1	36.0	104.8	1,789	6.5	76.1	0.439	0.167	13,189
2000-2001	396	234	162	299	1.2	2001	37,456	31.5	36.4	104.7	1,728	6.3	76.2	0.426	0.166	13,335
2001-2002	399	238	161	261	1.1	2002	37,878	31.8	36.9	104.5	1,726	6.3	76.5	0.414	0.164	13,604
2002-2003	396	242	154	290	1.2	2003	38,322	32.2	37.4	104.1	1,707	6.4	75.8	0.401	0.165	14,115
2003-2004	398	251	147	444	1.5	2004	38,913	32.7	37.7	103.7	1,706	6.6	76.0	0.387	0.165	14,686
2004-2005	404	259	145	539	1.8	2005	39,597	33.3	38.0	103.3	1,689	6.7	76.3	0.374	0.166	15,294
2005-2006	410	269	141	721	2.2	2006	40,459	34.0	38.2	102.9	1,679	6.8	76.6	0.362	0.165	15,992
2006-2007	423	280	143	815	2.4	2007	41,417	34.8	38.4	102.4	1,651	6.9	76.9	0.352	0.165	16,543
2007-2008	439	294	145	866	2.4	2008	42,428	35.7	38.6	102.0	1,617	7.0	76.9	0.343	0.165	17,105
2008-2009	451	301	150	922	2.5	2009	43,500	36.6	38.6	101.6	1,597	7.0	77.3	0.335	0.165	17,668
2009-2010	465	306	159	960	2.6	2010	44,619	37.5	38.8	101.2	1,583	6.9	77.0	0.328	0.165	18,265
2010-2011	480	313	167	979	2.6	2011	45,765	38.5	38.8	100.8	1,557	6.9	76.6	0.324	0.166	18,876
2011-2012	491	322	169	1,201	3.0	2012	47,135	39.6	38.8	100.4	1,547	6.9	76.4	0.322	0.170	19,562
2012-2013	505	332	173	1,219	3.0	2013	48,527	40.8	38.9	100.0	1,535	6.9	75.8	0.319	0.175	20,233
2013-2014	522	340	182	1,238	2.9	2014	49,947	42.0	39.0	99.7	1,526	6.9	75.7	0.317	0.180	20,895
2014-2015	535	348	187	1,241	2.9	2015	51,375	43.2	39.1	99.4	1,516	6.9	75.7	0.316	0.183	21,570
2015-2016	553	357	196	1,228	2.8	2016	52,799	44.4	39.2	99.1	1,503	6.9	75.8	0.317	0.187	22,248
2016-2017	560	368	192	1,151	2.5	2017	54,142	45.5	39.3	98.8	1,493	6.9	75.8	0.315	0.190	22,876
2017-2018	569	378	191	1,140	2.5	2018	55,473	46.6	39.5	98.5	1,487	6.9	75.6	0.316	0.195	23,468
2018-2019	579	386	193	1,144	2.4	2019	56,810	47.8	39.6	98.3	1,477	6.9	75.6	0.318	0.201	24,095
2019-2020	586	398	188	1,149	2.4	2020	58,147	48.9	39.8	98.0	1,478	7.0	75.7	0.320	0.207	24,692
2020-2021	593	411	182	1,142	2.3	2021	59,471	50.0	40.0	97.8	1,476	7.0	75.6	0.322	0.214	25,250
2021-2022	597	427	170	1,131	2.2	2022	60,772	51.1	40.2	97.5	1,473	7.1	75.7	0.323	0.221	25,807
2022-2023	599	441	158	1,141	2.1	2023	62,071	52.2	40.4	97.3	1,477	7.2	75.8	0.324	0.229	26,368
2023-2024	603	456	147	1,146	2.1	2024	63,364	53.3	40.7	97.1	1,479	7.3	75.8	0.326	0.237	26,927
2024-2025	607	475	132	1,145	2.0	2025	64,641	54.3	40.9	96.8	1,478	7.5	76.1	0.326	0.243	27,494
2025-2026	609	493	116	1,147	2.0	2026	65,904	55.4	41.1	96.6	1,484	7.6	76.2	0.325	0.248	28,066
2026-2027	611	509	102	1,148	1.9	2027	67,154	56.4	41.4	96.4	1,487	7.7	76.3	0.325	0.256	28,643
2027-2028	614	523	91	1,146	1.8	2028	68,391	57.5	41.6	96.1	1,488	7.8	76.6	0.324	0.265	29,232
2028-2029	616	539	77	1,146	1.8	2029	69,614	58.5	41.9	95.9	1,493	7.9	76.8	0.323	0.271	29,823
2029-2030	620	558	62	1,146	1.7	2030	70,822	59.5	42.1	95.7	1,495	8.0	77.2	0.322	0.277	30,418
2030-2031	624	577	47	1,145	1.7	2031	72,014	60.5	42.4	95.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.319	0.281	31,019

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:

All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 75: Mission, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	7,857	2,263	3,603	5,594	1,991	2,539	19,520	17,960	8,473	4,469	2,823	523	26,161
1987	7,999	2,327	3,709	5,672	1,963	2,552	19,785	18,256	8,617	4,547	2,907	569	26,622
1988	8,303	2,376	3,906	5,927	2,021	2,498	20,504	18,975	9,122	4,717	2,994	581	27,634
1989	8,486	2,431	4,025	6,055	2,030	2,488	21,331	19,766	9,671	4,926	3,081	579	28,652
1990	8,899	2,574	4,188	6,325	2,137	2,434	22,254	20,664	10,198	5,150	3,231	608	29,912
1991	9,201	2,642	4,285	6,559	2,274	2,425	23,025	21,321	10,637	5,395	3,256	650	30,914
1992	9,609	2,813	4,499	6,796	2,297	2,524	23,911	22,208	11,050	5,694	3,340	634	32,217
1993	9,982	2,834	4,713	7,148	2,435	2,618	24,912	23,128	11,485	6,029	3,394	651	33,508
1994	10,272	2,843	4,879	7,429	2,550	2,663	25,837	23,946	11,870	6,368	3,476	699	34,649
1995	10,478	2,793	4,945	7,685	2,740	2,709	26,582	24,562	12,051	6,676	3,564	733	35,478
1996	10,619	2,775	4,979	7,844	2,865	2,794	27,206	25,058	12,243	6,917	3,603	788	36,176
1997	10,535	2,635	5,002	7,900	2,898	2,968	27,851	25,636	12,325	7,177	3,687	779	36,692
1998	10,377	2,470	5,003	7,907	2,904	3,127	28,191	25,959	12,122	7,474	3,766	795	36,866
1999	10,285	2,433	4,899	7,852	2,953	3,140	28,426	26,207	11,909	7,841	3,805	809	36,980
2000	10,117	2,393	4,764	7,724	2,960	3,140	28,580	26,335	11,757	8,126	3,855	843	36,995
2001	10,023	2,292	4,701	7,731	3,030	3,235	29,197	26,882	11,730	8,568	3,900	922	37,456
2002	9,928	2,198	4,630	7,730	3,100	3,435	29,795	27,378	11,543	9,028	3,944	953	37,878
2003	9,809	2,172	4,485	7,637	3,152	3,553	30,401	27,936	11,445	9,473	4,042	1,005	38,322
2004	9,699	2,122	4,408	7,577	3,169	3,711	31,085	28,602	11,376	9,990	4,137	1,055	38,913
2005	9,611	2,121	4,318	7,490	3,172	3,845	31,862	29,366	11,486	10,389	4,266	1,105	39,597
2006	9,587	2,184	4,263	7,403	3,140	4,005	32,767	30,255	11,635	10,856	4,376	1,135	40,459
2007	9,619	2,251	4,251	7,368	3,117	4,050	33,723	31,200	11,840	11,403	4,505	1,176	41,417
2008	9,656	2,331	4,267	7,325	3,058	4,109	34,655	32,145	12,037	11,991	4,635	1,193	42,428
2009	9,714	2,417	4,283	7,297	3,014	4,173	35,610	33,151	12,345	12,489	4,779	1,221	43,500
2010	9,805	2,503	4,336	7,302	2,966	4,227	36,582	34,185	12,669	12,996	4,922	1,238	44,619
2011	9,952	2,589	4,433	7,363	2,930	4,205	37,587	35,227	13,086	13,433	5,089	1,256	45,765
2012	10,168	2,672	4,505	7,496	2,991	4,220	38,762	36,382	13,624	13,760	5,363	1,291	47,135
2013	10,361	2,718	4,591	7,643	3,052	4,283	39,972	37,570	14,121	14,064	5,698	1,323	48,527
2014	10,582	2,802	4,742	7,780	3,038	4,339	41,202	38,744	14,559	14,473	5,994	1,349	49,947
2015	10,837	2,902	4,908	7,935	3,027	4,301	42,375	39,934	15,192	14,774	6,271	1,374	51,375
2016	11,118	2,977	5,055	8,141	3,086	4,259	43,536	41,100	15,694	15,171	6,557	1,398	52,799
2017	11,343	3,059	5,203	8,284	3,081	4,232	44,616	42,165	16,228	15,503	6,836	1,414	54,142
2018	11,595	3,126	5,353	8,469	3,116	4,219	45,696	43,269	16,749	15,750	7,160	1,445	55,473
2019	11,892	3,184	5,507	8,708	3,201	4,182	46,786	44,339	17,199	16,004	7,533	1,485	56,810
2020	12,186	3,233	5,660	8,953	3,293	4,168	47,880	45,365	17,599	16,309	7,885	1,537	58,147
2021	12,463	3,273	5,801	9,190	3,389	4,150	48,980	46,396	17,995	16,563	8,300	1,594	59,471
2022	12,723	3,305	5,932	9,418	3,486	4,166	50,077	47,420	18,340	16,841	8,702	1,659	60,772
2023	12,969	3,333	6,051	9,636	3,585	4,227	51,192	48,457	18,613	17,129	9,133	1,729	62,071
2024	13,204	3,354	6,170	9,850	3,680	4,265	52,311	49,495	18,916	17,368	9,611	1,810	63,364
2025	13,419	3,373	6,276	10,046	3,770	4,339	53,431	50,538	19,154	17,730	9,999	1,884	64,641
2026	13,614	3,386	6,369	10,228	3,859	4,464	54,550	51,584	19,366	18,055	10,405	1,968	65,904
2027	13,794	3,398	6,444	10,396	3,952	4,587	55,671	52,637	19,485	18,402	10,886	2,106	67,154
2028	13,957	3,411	6,507	10,546	4,039	4,713	56,798	53,692	19,597	18,717	11,407	2,249	68,391
2029	14,107	3,421	6,557	10,686	4,129	4,837	57,930	54,750	19,711	19,108	11,851	2,383	69,614
2030	14,243	3,432	6,599	10,811	4,212	4,961	59,056	55,805	19,823	19,511	12,284	2,518	70,822
2031	14,362	3,445	6,636	10,917	4,281	5,087	60,181	56,858	19,911	19,995	12,659	2,633	72,014

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 75: Mission, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	237	927	1,238	1,050	985	982	1,124	1,246	1,191	856	621	600	545	537	467	394	250	153	54	22	13,479
	Female	214	885	1,098	992	882	906	1,129	1,182	1,024	721	560	503	555	548	521	417	251	155	84	55	12,682
	Total	451	1,812	2,336	2,042	1,867	1,888	2,253	2,428	2,215	1,577	1,181	1,103	1,100	1,085	988	811	501	308	138	77	26,161
1987	Male	241	961	1,280	1,065	990	947	1,129	1,233	1,194	910	680	583	569	537	512	380	241	163	62	25	13,702
	Female	220	905	1,159	1,006	872	905	1,107	1,219	1,015	810	587	522	531	538	542	410	253	168	92	59	12,920
	Total	461	1,866	2,439	2,071	1,862	1,852	2,236	2,452	2,209	1,720	1,267	1,105	1,100	1,075	1,054	790	494	331	154	84	26,622
1988	Male	230	995	1,314	1,159	1,022	890	1,160	1,291	1,243	1,013	721	590	608	538	558	381	249	167	60	22	14,211
	Female	232	919	1,199	1,082	865	894	1,162	1,284	1,083	886	637	551	531	541	546	423	256	178	91	63	13,423
	Total	462	1,914	2,513	2,241	1,887	1,784	2,322	2,575	2,326	1,899	1,358	1,141	1,139	1,079	1,104	804	505	345	151	85	27,634
1989	Male	220	1,027	1,347	1,197	1,034	870	1,184	1,376	1,295	1,117	774	611	621	581	553	404	263	163	57	29	14,723
	Female	213	971	1,236	1,110	873	876	1,187	1,377	1,160	975	684	560	538	557	548	434	300	161	97	72	13,929
	Total	433	1,998	2,583	2,307	1,907	1,746	2,371	2,753	2,455	2,092	1,458	1,171	1,159	1,138	1,101	838	563	324	154	101	28,652
1990	Male	248	1,090	1,345	1,292	1,038	862	1,225	1,486	1,332	1,217	815	635	620	626	593	385	302	153	72	26	15,362
	Female	227	1,009	1,279	1,168	934	841	1,204	1,449	1,232	1,053	728	587	551	588	562	474	307	184	96	77	14,550
	Total	475	2,099	2,624	2,460	1,972	1,703	2,429	2,935	2,564	2,270	1,543	1,222	1,171	1,214	1,155	859	609	337	168	103	29,912
1991	Male	244	1,131	1,409	1,296	1,075	888	1,190	1,543	1,452	1,279	906	643	649	627	559	432	273	163	81	29	15,869
	Female	244	1,023	1,345	1,197	975	799	1,255	1,477	1,351	1,090	790	628	549	603	560	443	339	196	106	75	15,045
	Total	488	2,154	2,754	2,493	2,050	1,687	2,445	3,020	2,803	2,369	1,696	1,271	1,198	1,230	1,119	875	612	359	187	104	30,914
1992	Male	267	1,191	1,486	1,351	1,076	934	1,191	1,589	1,536	1,337	1,003	709	639	642	572	473	282	138	82	35	16,533
	Female	255	1,100	1,397	1,259	1,003	814	1,286	1,521	1,463	1,127	869	670	572	590	570	471	338	206	109	64	15,684
	Total	522	2,291	2,883	2,610	2,079	1,748	2,477	3,110	2,999	2,464	1,872	1,379	1,211	1,232	1,142	944	620	344	191	99	32,217
1993	Male	278	1,204	1,564	1,414	1,133	972	1,147	1,660	1,669	1,398	1,090	773	633	670	548	487	286	151	87	25	17,189
	Female	261	1,091	1,437	1,347	1,035	864	1,231	1,638	1,556	1,186	950	718	612	583	593	481	348	202	126	60	16,319
	Total	539	2,295	3,001	2,761	2,168	1,836	2,378	3,298	3,225	2,584	2,040	1,491	1,245	1,253	1,141	968	634	353	213	85	33,508
1994	Male	258	1,219	1,606	1,487	1,197	973	1,147	1,695	1,769	1,454	1,187	827	663	665	585	476	285	165	80	31	17,769
	Female	255	1,111	1,477	1,399	1,081	872	1,182	1,679	1,680	1,264	1,036	768	633	589	583	505	343	219	127	77	16,880
	Total	513	2,330	3,083	2,886	2,278	1,845	2,329	3,374	3,449	2,718	2,223	1,595	1,296	1,254	1,168	981	628	384	207	108	34,649
1995	Male	262	1,187	1,677	1,507	1,296	950	1,118	1,707	1,849	1,488	1,277	868	681	657	595	495	281	181	79	38	18,193
	Female	229	1,115	1,465	1,454	1,152	893	1,123	1,703	1,741	1,322	1,116	808	672	597	563	531	366	243	127	65	17,285
	Total	491	2,302	3,142	2,961	2,448	1,843	2,241	3,410	3,590	2,810	2,393	1,676	1,353	1,254	1,158	1,026	647	424	206	103	35,478
1996	Male	281	1,172	1,652	1,577	1,367	952	1,141	1,648	1,847	1,613	1,318	937	714	655	574	489	299	193	87	37	18,553
	Female	258	1,064	1,466	1,500	1,224	900	1,099	1,695	1,770	1,430	1,129	860	722	582	576	503	374	268	129	74	17,623
	Total	539	2,236	3,118	3,077	2,591	1,852	2,240	3,343	3,617	3,043	2,447	1,797	1,436	1,237	1,150	992	673	461	216	111	36,176
1997	Male	229	1,134	1,616	1,648	1,405	1,022	1,129	1,568	1,888	1,704	1,340	1,036	739	635	597	484	332	180	84	37	18,807
	Female	210	1,062	1,492	1,450	1,303	932	1,077	1,649	1,774	1,536	1,163	912	751	601	585	504	406	267	140	71	17,885
	Total	439	2,196	3,108	3,098	2,708	1,954	2,206	3,217	3,662	3,240	2,503	1,948	1,490	1,236	1,182	988	738	447	224	108	36,692
1998	Male	231	1,066	1,592	1,645	1,416	1,108	1,072	1,416	1,916	1,770	1,393	1,083	783	636	628	465	363	176	82	44	18,885
	Female	198	975	1,485	1,483	1,319	986	1,042	1,497	1,811	1,598	1,198	988	778	615	581	532	402	285	134	74	17,981
	Total	429	2,041	3,077	3,128	2,735	2,094	2,114	2,913	3,727	3,368	2,591	2,071	1,561	1,251	1,209	997	765	461	216	118	36,866
1999	Male	238	1,029	1,566	1,605	1,437	1,136	1,019	1,350	1,868	1,824	1,426	1,166	826	644	619	494	367	184	87	45	18,930
	Female	240	926	1,450	1,500	1,284	1,014	970	1,400	1,799	1,679	1,282	1,048	813	636	571	512	433	278	144	71	18,050
	Total	478	1,955	3,016	3,105	2,721	2,150	1,989	2,750	3,667	3,503	2,708	2,214	1,639	1,280	1,190	1,006	800	462	231	116	36,980
2000	Male	219	1,012	1,510	1,628	1,403	1,143	1,018	1,265	1,854	1,843	1,435	1,242	855	668	613	506	384	187	104	42	18,931
	Female	222	940	1,381	1,503	1,298	998	959	1,324	1,807	1,687	1,332	1,104	832	658	567	492	450	285	147	78	18,064
	Total	441	1,952	2,891	3,131	2,701	2,141	1,977	2,589	3,661	3,530	2,767	2,346	1,687	1,326	1,180	998	834	472	251	120	36,995

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 75: Mission, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	202	990	1,455	1,618	1,472	1,160	1,058	1,254	1,828	1,851	1,525	1,283	921	689	606	504	379	212	108	47	19,162
	Female	193	907	1,353	1,541	1,377	990	945	1,299	1,817	1,678	1,436	1,160	846	708	567	502	420	296	166	93	18,294
	Total	395	1,897	2,808	3,159	2,849	2,150	2,003	2,553	3,645	3,529	2,961	2,443	1,767	1,397	1,173	1,006	799	508	274	140	37,456
2002	Male	206	926	1,391	1,635	1,577	1,211	1,040	1,232	1,693	1,917	1,625	1,308	1,006	717	586	529	380	236	101	42	19,358
	Female	192	874	1,316	1,543	1,405	1,087	935	1,252	1,756	1,718	1,522	1,163	918	769	567	505	424	304	178	92	18,520
	Total	398	1,800	2,707	3,178	2,982	2,298	1,975	2,484	3,449	3,635	3,147	2,471	1,924	1,486	1,153	1,034	804	540	279	134	37,878
2003	Male	205	901	1,370	1,619	1,574	1,258	1,086	1,190	1,564	1,974	1,724	1,338	1,073	761	584	561	365	250	104	49	19,550
	Female	194	872	1,248	1,512	1,458	1,151	971	1,227	1,639	1,794	1,580	1,207	997	793	601	493	433	313	192	97	18,772
	Total	399	1,773	2,618	3,131	3,032	2,409	2,057	2,417	3,203	3,768	3,304	2,545	2,070	1,554	1,185	1,054	798	563	296	146	38,322
2004	Male	208	880	1,365	1,613	1,554	1,329	1,102	1,168	1,535	1,948	1,818	1,383	1,150	799	600	552	396	255	101	55	19,811
	Female	197	837	1,246	1,482	1,500	1,199	1,012	1,171	1,612	1,828	1,650	1,299	1,054	837	617	505	412	342	191	111	19,102
	Total	405	1,717	2,611	3,095	3,054	2,528	2,114	2,339	3,147	3,776	3,468	2,682	2,204	1,636	1,217	1,057	808	597	292	166	38,913
2005	Male	213	877	1,342	1,583	1,593	1,352	1,149	1,206	1,469	1,979	1,869	1,418	1,233	818	627	562	400	261	109	61	20,121
	Female	201	830	1,252	1,437	1,508	1,268	1,048	1,184	1,554	1,897	1,686	1,374	1,126	865	648	518	406	347	201	126	19,476
	Total	414	1,707	2,594	3,020	3,101	2,620	2,197	2,390	3,023	3,876	3,555	2,792	2,359	1,683	1,275	1,080	806	608	310	187	39,597
2006	Male	218	907	1,322	1,548	1,592	1,414	1,186	1,234	1,474	1,970	1,908	1,521	1,289	887	644	555	402	265	120	61	20,517
	Female	206	853	1,216	1,422	1,534	1,360	1,088	1,197	1,552	1,934	1,704	1,477	1,188	882	689	537	414	329	212	148	19,942
	Total	424	1,760	2,538	2,970	3,126	2,774	2,274	2,431	3,026	3,904	3,612	2,998	2,477	1,769	1,333	1,092	816	594	332	209	40,459
2007	Male	226	933	1,306	1,507	1,605	1,476	1,242	1,274	1,516	1,870	2,001	1,626	1,322	972	665	535	422	267	134	57	20,956
	Female	214	878	1,222	1,408	1,530	1,364	1,203	1,257	1,567	1,911	1,761	1,563	1,203	955	756	532	419	338	225	155	20,461
	Total	440	1,811	2,528	2,915	3,135	2,840	2,445	2,531	3,083	3,781	3,762	3,189	2,525	1,927	1,421	1,067	841	605	359	212	41,417
2008	Male	236	965	1,314	1,512	1,596	1,472	1,307	1,365	1,527	1,776	2,078	1,732	1,359	1,045	707	533	444	253	141	61	21,423
	Female	223	907	1,251	1,365	1,507	1,417	1,293	1,348	1,596	1,825	1,849	1,628	1,258	1,042	782	566	410	344	232	162	21,005
	Total	459	1,872	2,565	2,877	3,103	2,889	2,600	2,713	3,123	3,601	3,927	3,360	2,617	2,087	1,489	1,099	854	597	373	223	42,428
2009	Male	243	1,003	1,323	1,527	1,595	1,455	1,396	1,420	1,548	1,776	2,066	1,831	1,408	1,125	747	546	437	272	141	61	21,920
	Female	229	942	1,241	1,382	1,485	1,462	1,363	1,434	1,583	1,825	1,892	1,704	1,358	1,105	827	581	420	328	252	167	21,580
	Total	472	1,945	2,564	2,909	3,080	2,917	2,759	2,854	3,131	3,601	3,958	3,535	2,766	2,230	1,574	1,127	857	600	393	228	43,500
2010	Male	251	1,039	1,350	1,522	1,577	1,492	1,430	1,500	1,625	1,732	2,110	1,886	1,452	1,207	769	572	444	276	143	66	22,443
	Female	237	976	1,260	1,402	1,451	1,475	1,447	1,509	1,635	1,791	1,969	1,745	1,439	1,188	858	610	431	325	255	173	22,176
	Total	488	2,015	2,610	2,924	3,028	2,967	2,877	3,009	3,260	3,523	4,079	3,631	2,891	2,395	1,627	1,182	875	601	398	239	44,619
2011	Male	259	1,076	1,399	1,512	1,547	1,492	1,495	1,561	1,678	1,754	2,107	1,929	1,558	1,261	834	587	436	276	144	71	22,976
	Female	244	1,010	1,300	1,378	1,436	1,504	1,548	1,576	1,672	1,802	2,013	1,766	1,547	1,252	876	651	449	334	241	190	22,789
	Total	503	2,086	2,699	2,890	2,983	2,996	3,043	3,137	3,350	3,556	4,120	3,695	3,105	2,513	1,710	1,238	885	610	385	261	45,765
2012	Male	267	1,122	1,456	1,509	1,511	1,511	1,575	1,649	1,750	1,816	2,016	2,028	1,667	1,295	913	608	417	291	144	71	23,616
	Female	248	1,035	1,336	1,400	1,457	1,536	1,562	1,692	1,740	1,840	2,012	1,833	1,632	1,277	962	724	448	339	249	197	23,519
	Total	515	2,157	2,792	2,909	2,968	3,047	3,137	3,341	3,490	3,656	4,028	3,861	3,299	2,572	1,875	1,332	865	630	393	268	47,135
2013	Male	270	1,137	1,494	1,532	1,551	1,539	1,588	1,710	1,847	1,844	1,939	2,107	1,770	1,338	987	660	427	311	140	77	24,268
	Female	256	1,055	1,371	1,440	1,447	1,552	1,634	1,776	1,835	1,887	1,946	1,931	1,697	1,336	1,058	761	482	334	256	205	24,259
	Total	526	2,192	2,865	2,972	2,998	3,091	3,222	3,486	3,682	3,731	3,885	4,038	3,467	2,674	2,045	1,421	909	645	396	282	48,527
2014	Male	284	1,176	1,551	1,552	1,566	1,546	1,590	1,823	1,926	1,879	1,946	2,102	1,873	1,389	1,064	694	439	306	152	79	24,937
	Female	263	1,079	1,406	1,434	1,491	1,573	1,698	1,842	1,916	1,885	1,966	1,984	1,776	1,437	1,131	815	502	346	247	219	25,010
	Total	547	2,255	2,957	2,986	3,057	3,119	3,288	3,665	3,842	3,764	3,912	4,086	3,649	2,826	2,195	1,509	941	652	399	298	49,947
2015	Male	290	1,218	1,609	1,584	1,559	1,530	1,644	1,887	2,030	1,968	1,911	2,152	1,932	1,433	1,142	713	461	311	154	79	25,607
	Female	273	1,121	1,458	1,447	1,498	1,551	1,755	1,968	2,003	1,937	1,935	2,073	1,823	1,515	1,204	845	532	357	248	225	25,768
	Total	563	2,339	3,067	3,031	3,057	3,081	3,399	3,855	4,033	3,905	3,846	4,225	3,755	2,948	2,346	1,558	993	668	402	304	51,375

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 75: Mission, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	299	1,255	1,667	1,639	1,548	1,503	1,659	1,976	2,111	2,033	1,940	2,156	1,980	1,535	1,193	771	473	303	155	83	26,279
	Female	278	1,145	1,491	1,489	1,494	1,569	1,808	2,069	2,059	1,979	1,962	2,128	1,847	1,623	1,275	872	575	374	256	227	26,520
	Total	577	2,400	3,158	3,128	3,042	3,072	3,467	4,045	4,170	4,012	3,902	4,284	3,827	3,158	2,468	1,643	1,048	677	411	310	52,799
2017	Male	301	1,289	1,715	1,691	1,540	1,465	1,680	2,056	2,194	2,098	1,999	2,068	2,076	1,635	1,225	842	490	292	164	87	26,907
	Female	284	1,185	1,535	1,526	1,487	1,557	1,842	2,110	2,201	2,047	1,987	2,118	1,915	1,705	1,290	942	633	375	261	235	27,235
	Total	585	2,474	3,250	3,217	3,027	3,022	3,522	4,166	4,395	4,145	3,986	4,186	3,991	3,340	2,515	1,784	1,123	667	425	322	54,142
2018	Male	305	1,317	1,757	1,748	1,553	1,468	1,677	2,069	2,281	2,212	2,023	1,990	2,154	1,737	1,260	906	526	291	174	80	27,528
	Female	288	1,216	1,580	1,566	1,502	1,514	1,847	2,207	2,312	2,144	2,020	2,044	2,012	1,770	1,340	1,024	659	400	259	241	27,945
	Total	593	2,533	3,337	3,314	3,055	2,982	3,524	4,276	4,593	4,356	4,043	4,034	4,166	3,507	2,600	1,930	1,185	691	433	321	55,473
2019	Male	310	1,336	1,805	1,801	1,571	1,479	1,680	2,067	2,386	2,284	2,055	1,998	2,151	1,830	1,307	977	555	303	172	88	28,155
	Female	293	1,245	1,625	1,609	1,479	1,521	1,849	2,294	2,409	2,230	2,007	2,051	2,066	1,846	1,431	1,082	696	414	265	243	28,655
	Total	603	2,581	3,430	3,410	3,050	3,000	3,529	4,361	4,795	4,514	4,062	4,049	4,217	3,676	2,738	2,059	1,251	717	437	331	56,810
2020	Male	313	1,356	1,849	1,858	1,605	1,472	1,659	2,112	2,439	2,379	2,142	1,963	2,200	1,883	1,349	1,048	574	319	175	87	28,782
	Female	296	1,268	1,673	1,654	1,484	1,526	1,830	2,349	2,526	2,305	2,056	2,022	2,152	1,891	1,504	1,151	722	440	273	243	29,365
	Total	609	2,624	3,522	3,512	3,089	2,998	3,489	4,461	4,965	4,684	4,198	3,985	4,352	3,774	2,853	2,199	1,296	759	448	330	58,147
2021	Male	317	1,370	1,890	1,910	1,660	1,462	1,633	2,117	2,519	2,452	2,202	1,991	2,201	1,926	1,444	1,094	624	330	170	90	29,402
	Female	299	1,287	1,721	1,697	1,514	1,486	1,825	2,416	2,659	2,374	2,086	2,036	2,204	1,917	1,601	1,205	738	473	287	244	30,069
	Total	616	2,657	3,611	3,607	3,174	2,948	3,458	4,533	5,178	4,826	4,288	4,027	4,405	3,843	3,045	2,299	1,362	803	457	334	59,471
2022	Male	318	1,385	1,926	1,958	1,712	1,453	1,597	2,135	2,594	2,535	2,265	2,049	2,116	2,020	1,534	1,125	684	343	165	94	30,008
	Female	301	1,301	1,765	1,741	1,551	1,478	1,817	2,448	2,699	2,515	2,154	2,061	2,193	1,983	1,680	1,219	801	518	288	251	30,764
	Total	619	2,686	3,691	3,699	3,263	2,931	3,414	4,583	5,293	5,050	4,419	4,110	4,309	4,003	3,214	2,344	1,485	861	453	345	60,772
2023	Male	319	1,398	1,957	2,001	1,767	1,467	1,602	2,132	2,605	2,621	2,378	2,071	2,039	2,096	1,627	1,157	737	371	166	100	30,611
	Female	301	1,315	1,801	1,787	1,591	1,492	1,779	2,451	2,797	2,626	2,251	2,095	2,120	2,079	1,743	1,268	872	536	306	250	31,460
	Total	620	2,713	3,758	3,788	3,358	2,959	3,381	4,583	5,402	5,247	4,629	4,166	4,159	4,175	3,370	2,425	1,609	907	472	350	62,071
2024	Male	321	1,407	1,981	2,049	1,822	1,488	1,610	2,133	2,602	2,727	2,448	2,102	2,046	2,092	1,715	1,200	794	394	175	104	31,210
	Female	303	1,323	1,836	1,833	1,634	1,472	1,784	2,453	2,884	2,723	2,337	2,082	2,126	2,135	1,818	1,353	921	568	316	253	32,154
	Total	624	2,730	3,817	3,882	3,456	2,960	3,394	4,586	5,486	5,450	4,785	4,184	4,172	4,227	3,533	2,553	1,715	962	491	357	63,364
2025	Male	322	1,415	2,004	2,090	1,873	1,519	1,605	2,116	2,649	2,778	2,544	2,184	2,012	2,131	1,764	1,238	851	410	186	108	31,799
	Female	305	1,331	1,864	1,879	1,679	1,477	1,792	2,437	2,938	2,839	2,412	2,132	2,098	2,217	1,860	1,422	980	591	334	255	32,842
	Total	627	2,746	3,868	3,969	3,552	2,996	3,397	4,553	5,587	5,617	4,956	4,316	4,110	4,348	3,624	2,660	1,831	1,001	520	363	64,641
2026	Male	323	1,420	2,023	2,131	1,922	1,573	1,599	2,089	2,655	2,857	2,617	2,243	2,041	2,130	1,802	1,325	888	446	189	106	32,379
	Female	305	1,338	1,886	1,928	1,722	1,507	1,754	2,435	3,005	2,972	2,481	2,161	2,113	2,269	1,882	1,515	1,025	604	359	264	33,525
	Total	628	2,758	3,909	4,059	3,644	3,080	3,353	4,524	5,660	5,829	5,098	4,404	4,154	4,399	3,684	2,840	1,913	1,050	548	370	65,904
2027	Male	324	1,425	2,039	2,169	1,968	1,621	1,593	2,054	2,675	2,934	2,700	2,305	2,096	2,051	1,885	1,409	913	490	198	104	32,953
	Female	306	1,343	1,903	1,974	1,766	1,543	1,749	2,430	3,038	3,012	2,623	2,230	2,138	2,259	1,944	1,590	1,039	655	391	268	34,201
	Total	630	2,768	3,942	4,143	3,734	3,164	3,342	4,484	5,713	5,946	5,323	4,535	4,234	4,310	3,829	2,999	1,952	1,145	589	372	67,154
2028	Male	325	1,430	2,053	2,202	2,010	1,672	1,609	2,061	2,673	2,944	2,786	2,416	2,117	1,980	1,956	1,495	942	530	215	107	33,523
	Female	307	1,349	1,917	2,010	1,813	1,582	1,765	2,394	3,041	3,110	2,734	2,327	2,170	2,187	2,036	1,648	1,081	712	405	280	34,868
	Total	632	2,779	3,970	4,212	3,823	3,254	3,374	4,455	5,714	6,054	5,520	4,743	4,287	4,167	3,992	3,143	2,023	1,242	620	387	68,391
2029	Male	326	1,434	2,064	2,226	2,058	1,720	1,628	2,077	2,673	2,943	2,892	2,484	2,149	1,989	1,952	1,576	980	575	230	111	34,087
	Female	308	1,353	1,928	2,045	1,858	1,624	1,745	2,405	3,043	3,197	2,831	2,414	2,157	2,192	2,090	1,718	1,152	752	428	287	35,527
	Total	634	2,787	3,992	4,271	3,916	3,344	3,373	4,482	5,716	6,140	5,723	4,898	4,306	4,181	4,042	3,294	2,132	1,327	658	398	69,614
2030	Male	328	1,438	2,073	2,250	2,099	1,768	1,658	2,075	2,656	2,990	2,943	2,576	2,229	1,957	1,988	1,623	1,014	616	240	120	34,641
	Female	310	1,356	1,938	2,073	1,903	1,668	1,750	2,416	3,027	3,251	2,947	2,489	2,207	2,163	2,171	1,757	1,213	797	443	302	36,181
	Total	638	2,794	4,011	4,323	4,002	3,436	3,408	4,491	5,683	6,241	5,890	5,065	4,436	4,120	4,159	3,380	2,227	1,413	683	422	70,822

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 75: Mission, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	330	1,443	2,079	2,269	2,140	1,815	1,712	2,071	2,629	2,995	3,022	2,648	2,286	1,987	1,988	1,660	1,089	641	263	120	35,187
	Female	311	1,361	1,945	2,095	1,951	1,710	1,781	2,379	3,026	3,318	3,080	2,558	2,237	2,177	2,221	1,777	1,291	833	454	322	36,827
	Total	641	2,804	4,024	4,364	4,091	3,525	3,493	4,450	5,655	6,313	6,102	5,206	4,523	4,164	4,209	3,437	2,380	1,474	717	442	72,014

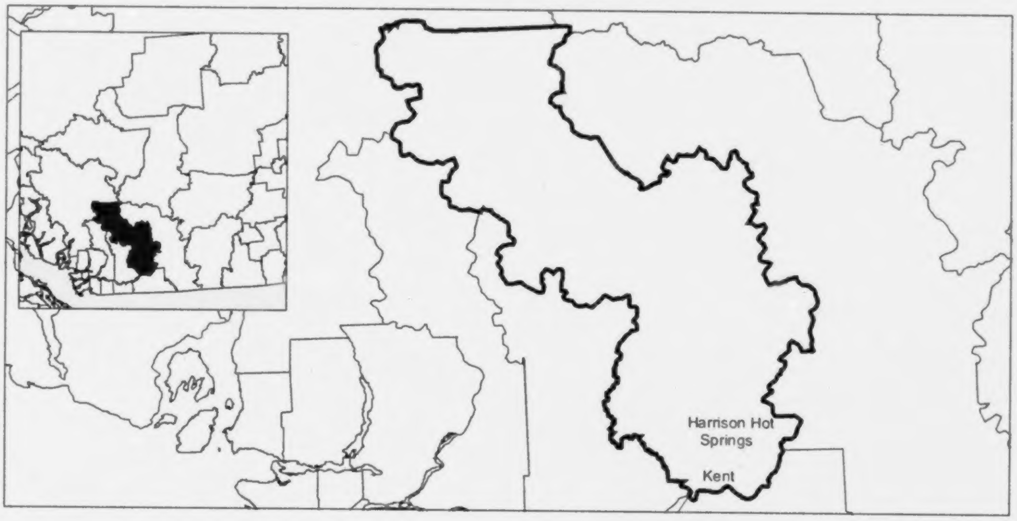
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Agassiz-Harrison

Local Health Area 76



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

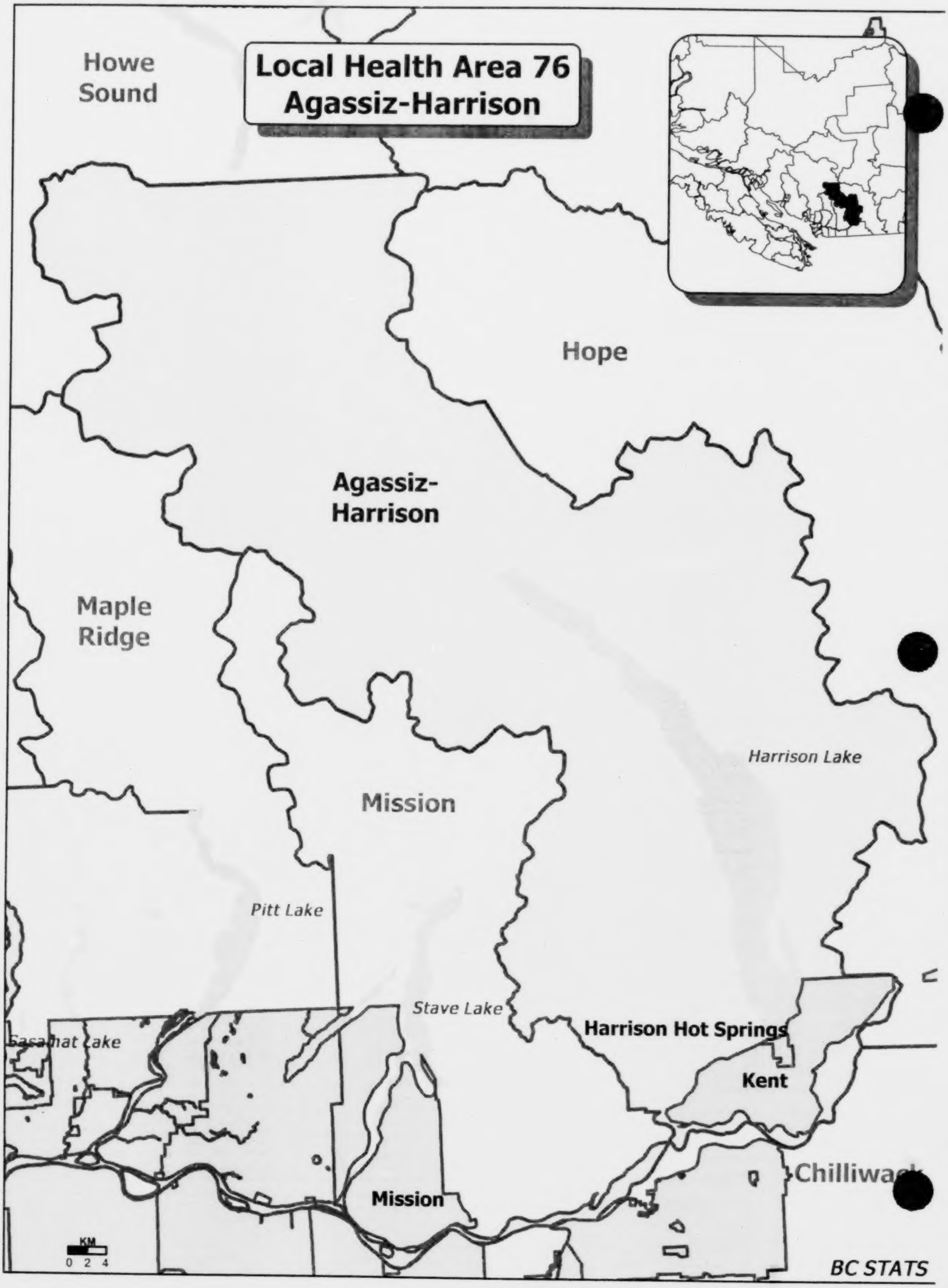
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 76
Agassiz-Harrison


Howe Sound
Hope
Agassiz-Harrison
Maple Ridge
Mission
Harrison Lake
Pitt Lake
Stave Lake
asamat Lake
Harrison Hot Springs
Kent
Chilliwa
Mission
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 76: AGASSIZ-HARRISON

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Harrison Hot Springs, Kent

GENERAL ECONOMY

Tourism, forestry and agriculture are the main economic activities. The Harrison Hot Springs resort is the centre of the tourist trade, while agriculture is concentrated within the District of Kent. Forestry is an important economic activity throughout the region. The recent reduction of the Allowable Annual Cut for the Fraser Timber Supply Area, in which the Agassiz-Harrison LHA is situated, along with job losses due to market access restrictions could have a negative effect on the employment base of the area. However, net migration has remained positive over the last twenty years except for a period in the mid eighties.

DEMOGRAPHICS

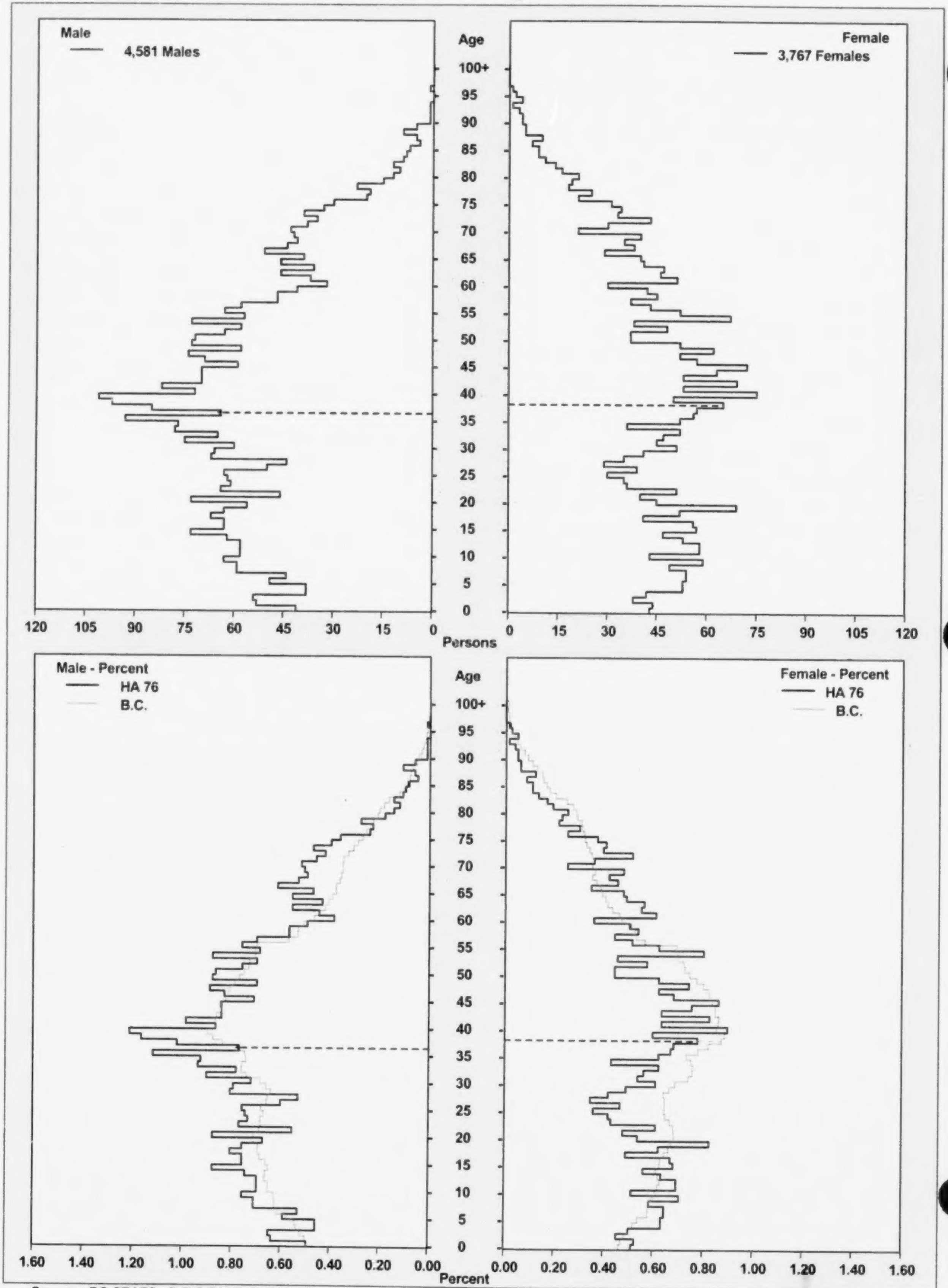
The gender ratio in this area is extremely biased in favour of males with about five men for every four women. This is in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more women than men. Men tend to have shorter life expectancy than women, and the male bias is evident in the median age of death as well, which is substantially younger than the British Columbia median. Like the rest of the Fraser Valley, this area has a fertility rate that is higher than the provincial rate. This is reflected in the higher proportion of children in the population compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

This area has generally experienced positive net migration and there is little reason to believe that this will not continue to be the case over the projection period. In recent years the area experienced slower growth than in the early to mid nineties, and it is likely that this will continue over the length of the projection period.

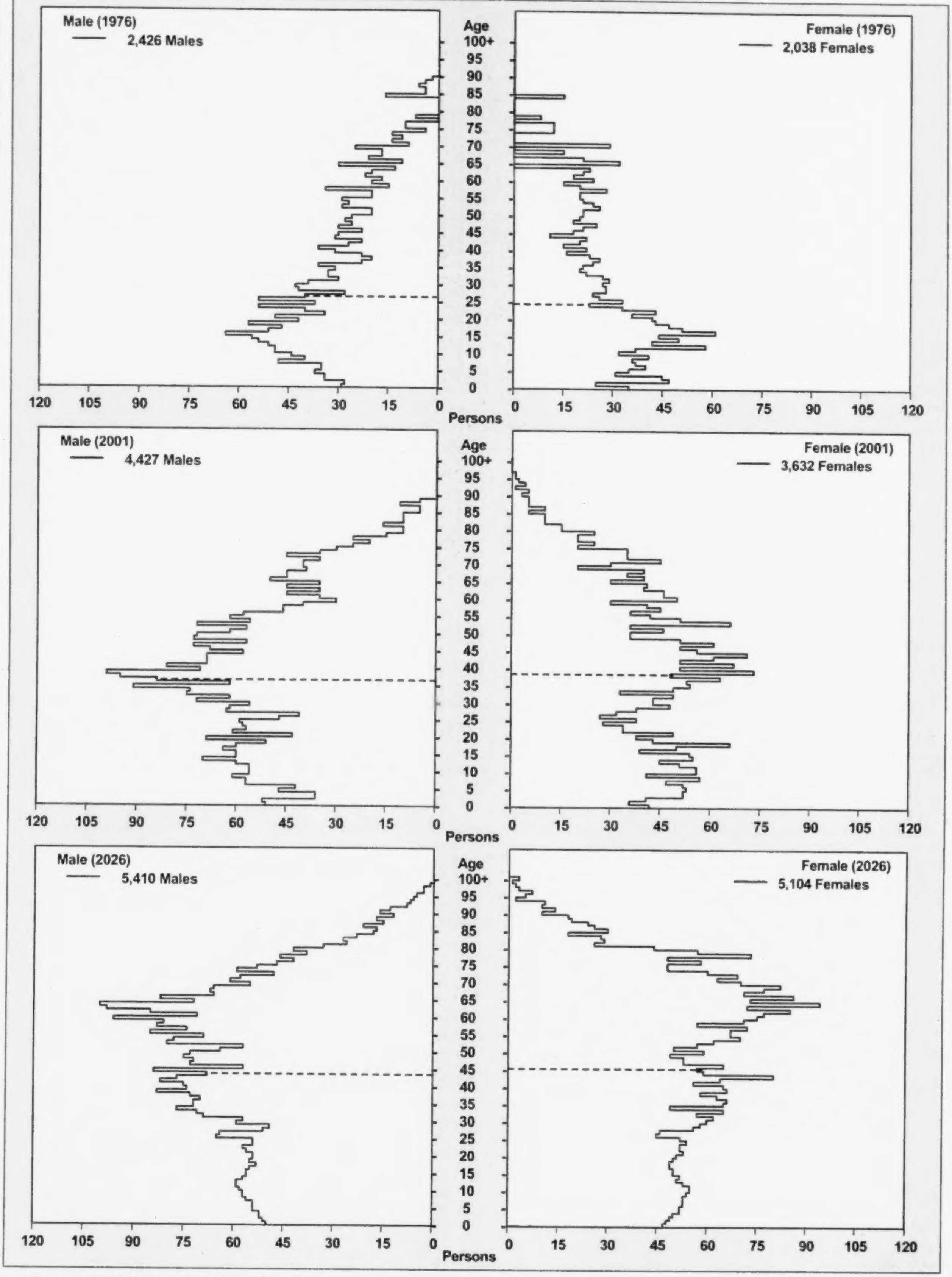
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 76: Agassiz - Harrison



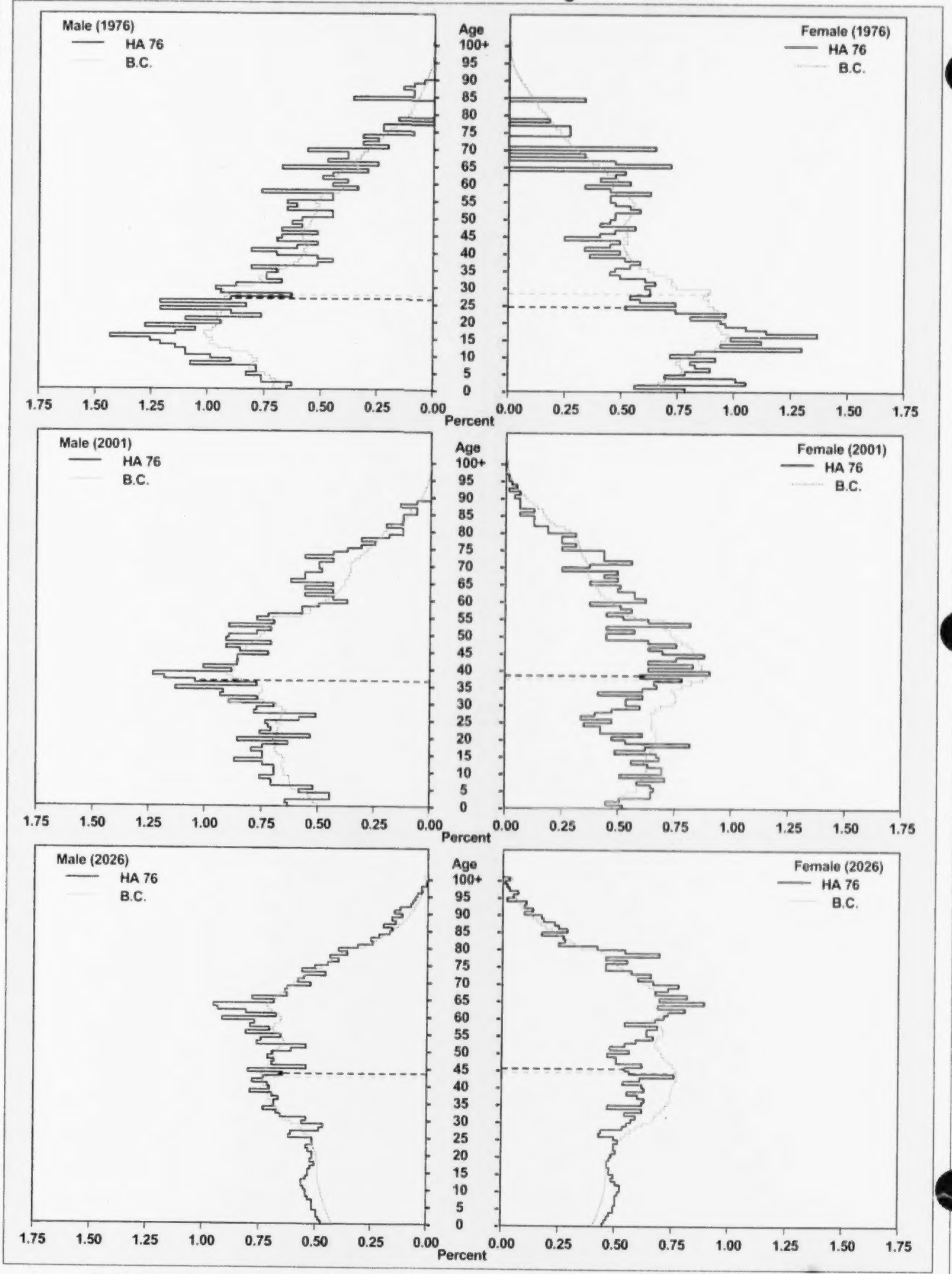
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 76: Agassiz - Harrison



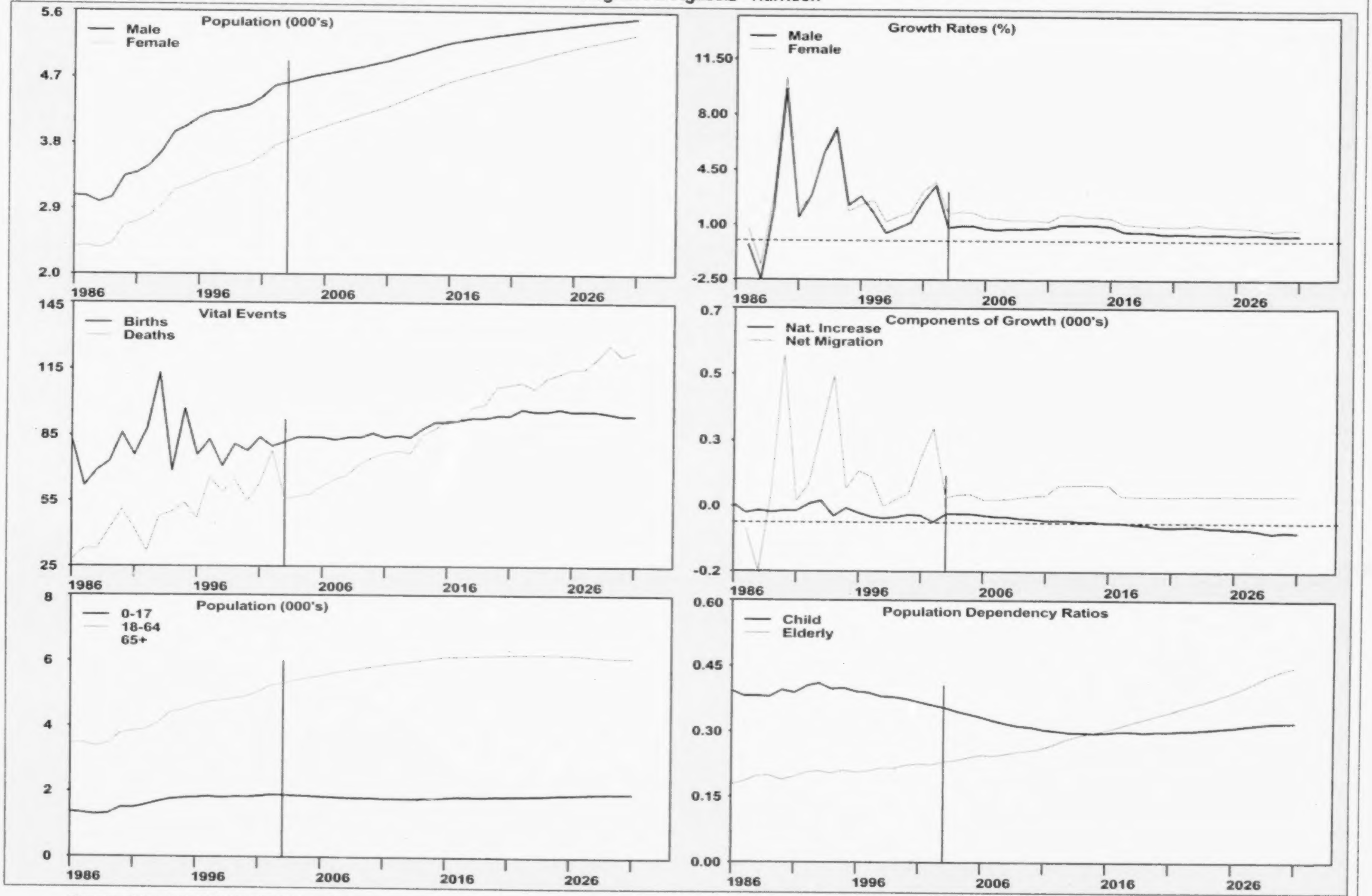
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 76: Agassiz - Harrison



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 76: Agassiz - Harrison



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 76: Agassiz - Harrison

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	83	28	55	N/A	N/A	1986	5,449	1.4	32.2	129.5	1,931	5.6	70.8	0.394	0.178	2,029
1986-1987	62	33	29	-21	0.1	1987	5,457	1.4	32.8	128.1	1,790	6.0	73.0	0.381	0.186	1,993
1987-1988	69	33	36	-149	-2.1	1988	5,344	1.3	33.3	126.9	2,025	7.0	72.5	0.382	0.198	1,915
1988-1989	73	42	31	94	2.3	1989	5,469	1.4	33.8	126.0	2,256	8.5	69.4	0.380	0.199	1,924
1989-1990	86	51	35	508	9.9	1990	6,012	1.5	33.5	125.2	2,126	7.7	69.8	0.395	0.190	2,078
1990-1991	76	42	34	65	1.6	1991	6,111	1.5	34.3	124.7	2,219	6.1	68.0	0.389	0.196	2,075
1991-1992	88	32	56	119	2.9	1992	6,286	1.6	34.7	124.7	2,677	6.4	71.3	0.404	0.207	2,145
1992-1993	113	48	65	281	5.5	1993	6,632	1.6	35.0	124.7	2,369	7.4	71.2	0.411	0.210	2,274
1993-1994	69	50	19	445	7.0	1994	7,096	1.8	35.1	125.1	2,030	7.3	70.9	0.398	0.205	2,446
1994-1995	97	54	43	104	2.1	1995	7,243	1.8	35.6	125.6	2,247	7.0	72.9	0.400	0.211	2,509
1995-1996	76	47	29	157	2.6	1996	7,429	1.8	36.1	126.2	2,009	7.6	72.9	0.392	0.207	2,586
1996-1997	83	66	17	139	2.1	1997	7,585	1.9	36.4	125.2	1,896	8.2	74.2	0.389	0.210	2,737
1997-1998	71	59	12	48	0.8	1998	7,645	1.9	37.0	124.3	1,865	8.1	76.3	0.380	0.216	2,806
1998-1999	81	65	16	70	1.1	1999	7,731	1.9	37.3	123.4	1,984	7.8	74.0	0.379	0.216	2,865
1999-2000	78	55	23	88	1.4	2000	7,842	1.9	37.7	122.7	1,972	7.5	74.5	0.375	0.223	2,976
2000-2001	84	63	21	196	2.8	2001	8,059	2.0	38.2	121.9	1,995	8.7	75.6	0.368	0.226	3,196
2001-2002	80	78	2	287	3.6	2002	8,348	2.1	38.4	121.6	1,897	8.0	73.2	0.361	0.224	3,137
2002-2003	82	56	26	76	1.2	2003	8,450	2.1	39.0	120.6	1,878	6.7	71.8	0.356	0.231	3,215
2003-2004	84	57	27	85	1.3	2004	8,562	2.1	39.5	119.5	1,903	6.7	72.0	0.347	0.234	3,285
2004-2005	84	58	26	86	1.3	2005	8,674	2.2	40.1	118.5	1,885	6.9	72.5	0.340	0.241	3,352
2005-2006	84	62	22	70	1.1	2006	8,766	2.2	40.5	117.7	1,847	7.2	72.8	0.333	0.247	3,418
2006-2007	83	65	18	70	1.0	2007	8,854	2.2	40.9	116.9	1,837	7.5	74.3	0.325	0.245	3,483
2007-2008	84	67	17	72	1.0	2008	8,943	2.2	41.4	116.2	1,796	7.8	77.3	0.319	0.249	3,546
2008-2009	84	72	12	77	1.0	2009	9,032	2.2	41.9	115.6	1,792	8.1	79.8	0.313	0.255	3,607
2009-2010	86	75	11	82	1.0	2010	9,125	2.3	42.2	115.0	1,748	8.3	80.1	0.311	0.258	3,664
2010-2011	84	77	7	83	1.0	2011	9,215	2.3	42.6	114.5	1,705	8.4	80.1	0.305	0.263	3,726
2011-2012	85	78	7	113	1.3	2012	9,335	2.3	43.0	113.8	1,673	8.3	80.1	0.302	0.273	3,786
2012-2013	84	77	7	115	1.3	2013	9,457	2.4	43.3	113.0	1,673	8.6	80.7	0.299	0.285	3,867
2013-2014	88	85	3	116	1.3	2014	9,576	2.4	43.6	112.5	1,729	9.0	81.1	0.298	0.292	3,930
2014-2015	91	88	3	116	1.2	2015	9,695	2.4	43.9	111.9	1,732	9.3	81.2	0.297	0.299	3,999
2015-2016	91	92	-1	114	1.2	2016	9,808	2.4	44.1	111.3	1,709	9.4	81.1	0.298	0.304	4,059
2016-2017	92	92	0	82	0.8	2017	9,890	2.5	44.4	110.7	1,711	9.6	80.8	0.301	0.312	4,110
2017-2018	93	98	-5	81	0.8	2018	9,966	2.5	44.6	110.2	1,714	9.9	80.9	0.301	0.321	4,144
2018-2019	93	99	-6	81	0.8	2019	10,041	2.5	44.7	109.8	1,716	10.3	81.1	0.299	0.329	4,171
2019-2020	94	107	-13	80	0.7	2020	10,108	2.5	44.7	109.2	1,726	10.6	80.6	0.300	0.337	4,204
2020-2021	94	108	-14	80	0.7	2021	10,174	2.5	44.7	108.7	1,749	10.7	76.4	0.301	0.345	4,246
2021-2022	97	109	-12	81	0.7	2022	10,243	2.5	44.8	108.2	1,754	10.5	76.4	0.302	0.354	4,279
2022-2023	96	106	-10	83	0.7	2023	10,316	2.6	44.9	107.5	1,758	10.5	80.0	0.303	0.363	4,311
2023-2024	96	111	-15	82	0.6	2024	10,383	2.6	44.9	107.0	1,773	10.8	81.0	0.305	0.371	4,343
2024-2025	97	113	-16	83	0.6	2025	10,450	2.6	45.1	106.5	1,776	10.9	81.0	0.308	0.381	4,371
2025-2026	96	115	-19	83	0.6	2026	10,514	2.6	45.1	106.0	1,778	10.9	80.2	0.310	0.390	4,397
2026-2027	96	115	-19	82	0.6	2027	10,577	2.6	45.3	105.5	1,778	11.1	80.3	0.313	0.403	4,421
2027-2028	96	120	-24	83	0.6	2028	10,636	2.6	45.5	105.2	1,773	11.6	81.1	0.317	0.416	4,443
2028-2029	95	126	-31	82	0.5	2029	10,687	2.7	45.7	104.9	1,746	11.6	81.0	0.319	0.430	4,464
2029-2030	94	121	-27	84	0.5	2030	10,744	2.7	45.9	104.5	1,737	11.4	81.0	0.321	0.442	4,491
2030-2031	94	123	-29	83	0.5	2031	10,798	2.7	46.0	104.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.321	0.448	4,517

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 76: Agassiz - Harrison, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,365	409	581	956	375	627	4,313	4,013	1,778	1,062	617	86	5,449
1987	1,328	383	587	945	358	592	4,342	4,051	1,803	1,087	647	98	5,457
1988	1,292	376	596	916	320	550	4,250	3,985	1,756	1,077	669	106	5,344
1989	1,315	367	622	948	326	526	4,352	4,091	1,818	1,121	689	134	5,469
1990	1,499	423	696	1,076	380	560	4,721	4,439	2,040	1,193	720	139	6,012
1991	1,499	395	720	1,104	384	523	4,831	4,540	2,087	1,245	757	140	6,111
1992	1,577	439	753	1,138	385	518	4,941	4,638	2,091	1,293	807	138	6,286
1993	1,681	479	789	1,202	413	533	5,197	4,888	2,150	1,410	858	148	6,632
1994	1,762	478	844	1,284	440	596	5,589	5,240	2,305	1,527	906	159	7,096
1995	1,798	492	844	1,306	462	597	5,710	5,364	2,332	1,566	950	174	7,243
1996	1,821	466	853	1,355	502	606	5,889	5,524	2,401	1,641	960	182	7,429
1997	1,844	464	866	1,380	514	612	6,041	5,647	2,453	1,678	998	186	7,585
1998	1,822	433	863	1,389	526	613	6,135	5,723	2,434	1,742	1,034	179	7,645
1999	1,837	433	847	1,404	557	612	6,224	5,809	2,416	1,819	1,047	173	7,731
2000	1,839	428	857	1,411	554	655	6,330	5,892	2,376	1,876	1,096	184	7,842
2001	1,860	445	858	1,415	557	690	6,526	6,082	2,392	1,974	1,143	189	8,059
2002	1,902	444	876	1,458	582	753	6,793	6,331	2,447	2,065	1,181	212	8,348
2003	1,895	443	862	1,452	590	762	6,914	6,447	2,435	2,129	1,229	228	8,450
2004	1,878	454	837	1,424	587	779	7,038	6,566	2,441	2,196	1,268	241	8,562
2005	1,866	452	845	1,414	569	783	7,158	6,688	2,438	2,265	1,322	265	8,674
2006	1,849	442	832	1,407	575	815	7,265	6,798	2,407	2,325	1,370	284	8,766
2007	1,834	442	822	1,392	570	812	7,354	6,905	2,398	2,429	1,381	308	8,854
2008	1,818	445	799	1,373	574	805	7,468	7,009	2,388	2,510	1,422	340	8,943
2009	1,804	446	795	1,358	563	807	7,566	7,112	2,356	2,598	1,467	370	9,032
2010	1,810	448	792	1,362	570	801	7,671	7,213	2,338	2,678	1,498	398	9,125
2011	1,790	450	797	1,340	543	809	7,762	7,300	2,346	2,722	1,548	417	9,215
2012	1,791	454	814	1,337	523	809	7,878	7,433	2,338	2,779	1,618	429	9,335
2013	1,784	457	817	1,327	510	816	7,985	7,553	2,365	2,792	1,700	460	9,457
2014	1,796	463	811	1,333	522	813	8,078	7,673	2,366	2,841	1,760	475	9,576
2015	1,805	469	816	1,336	520	809	8,186	7,780	2,390	2,876	1,815	497	9,695
2016	1,825	476	822	1,349	527	793	8,298	7,884	2,406	2,924	1,860	506	9,808
2017	1,845	482	818	1,363	545	777	8,376	7,954	2,409	2,947	1,912	517	9,890
2018	1,849	489	814	1,360	546	755	8,446	8,010	2,434	2,955	1,973	532	9,966
2019	1,843	492	817	1,351	534	757	8,519	8,081	2,449	2,962	2,030	546	10,041
2020	1,852	494	828	1,358	530	744	8,578	8,149	2,497	2,933	2,082	560	10,108
2021	1,860	496	835	1,364	529	739	8,636	8,209	2,522	2,920	2,133	570	10,174
2022	1,868	500	846	1,368	522	738	8,691	8,266	2,543	2,904	2,190	558	10,243
2023	1,878	502	857	1,376	519	746	8,750	8,330	2,551	2,895	2,246	563	10,316
2024	1,891	504	867	1,387	520	760	8,801	8,387	2,549	2,887	2,296	577	10,383
2025	1,906	505	876	1,401	525	756	8,855	8,441	2,551	2,881	2,356	582	10,450
2026	1,916	505	882	1,411	529	745	8,911	8,494	2,584	2,855	2,414	601	10,514
2027	1,931	503	889	1,428	539	739	8,965	8,544	2,579	2,845	2,483	534	10,577
2028	1,943	502	892	1,441	549	738	9,015	8,588	2,565	2,836	2,554	670	10,636
2029	1,951	499	894	1,452	558	735	9,064	8,630	2,561	2,811	2,629	689	10,687
2030	1,955	495	896	1,460	564	735	9,124	8,681	2,558	2,803	2,693	718	10,744
2031	1,959	491	896	1,468	572	738	9,181	8,731	2,549	2,816	2,736	734	10,798

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 76: Agassiz - Harrison, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	39	179	198	172	216	296	315	282	285	216	165	137	156	128	101	104	56	30	0	0	3,075
	Female	38	153	177	180	165	179	209	191	152	128	96	108	135	137	118	90	62	30	26	0	2,374
	Total	77	332	375	352	381	475	524	473	437	344	261	245	291	265	219	194	118	60	26	0	5,449
1987	Male	31	171	205	173	194	282	315	288	276	222	170	155	148	133	107	93	57	30	10	5	3,065
	Female	27	154	184	170	167	162	203	214	140	145	110	107	122	142	127	105	60	30	17	6	2,392
	Total	58	325	389	343	361	444	518	502	416	367	280	262	270	275	234	198	117	60	27	11	5,457
1988	Male	34	163	206	169	177	247	310	274	263	232	165	145	157	136	117	89	56	34	8	7	2,989
	Female	33	146	187	156	163	161	186	206	139	146	117	92	126	139	130	102	69	33	17	7	2,355
	Total	67	309	393	325	340	408	496	480	402	378	282	237	283	275	247	191	125	67	25	14	5,344
1989	Male	36	158	208	182	157	250	308	287	263	248	174	143	154	154	124	80	62	41	11	9	3,049
	Female	31	142	195	165	166	151	197	207	167	141	125	105	128	138	133	90	66	39	20	14	2,420
	Total	67	300	403	347	323	401	505	494	430	389	299	248	282	292	257	170	128	80	31	23	5,469
1990	Male	41	176	238	211	174	255	345	329	293	280	180	159	158	161	140	74	55	44	20	9	3,342
	Female	36	170	221	198	177	162	206	246	177	164	142	114	123	156	136	102	74	41	21	4	2,670
	Total	77	346	459	409	351	417	551	575	470	444	322	273	281	317	276	176	129	85	41	13	6,012
1991	Male	37	162	251	210	181	225	343	338	299	292	185	154	164	190	143	85	67	35	20	10	3,391
	Female	33	163	220	204	182	154	192	250	203	170	151	123	123	155	138	106	78	51	15	9	2,720
	Total	70	325	471	414	363	379	535	588	502	462	336	277	287	345	281	191	145	86	35	19	6,111
1992	Male	44	180	257	214	198	211	351	321	316	285	215	151	168	194	153	100	75	31	16	8	3,488
	Female	39	176	231	204	178	163	182	234	239	163	154	137	128	146	141	119	81	53	18	12	2,798
	Total	83	356	488	418	376	374	533	555	555	448	369	288	296	340	294	219	156	84	34	20	6,286
1993	Male	52	192	259	238	212	233	336	357	330	287	247	167	169	198	159	118	71	32	17	7	3,681
	Female	60	175	235	224	170	164	193	218	263	166	178	162	136	153	141	133	88	52	30	10	2,951
	Total	112	367	494	462	382	397	529	575	593	453	425	329	305	351	300	251	159	84	47	17	6,632
1994	Male	46	203	274	257	230	255	350	390	355	297	282	177	189	199	173	126	78	36	21	5	3,943
	Female	30	199	257	241	190	176	190	248	264	211	184	176	151	169	150	137	83	58	31	8	3,153
	Total	76	402	531	498	420	431	540	638	619	508	466	353	340	368	323	263	161	94	52	13	7,096
1995	Male	47	207	268	279	236	258	330	397	380	315	299	183	192	200	167	130	75	46	18	5	4,032
	Female	47	191	252	242	204	164	176	234	284	216	204	170	159	159	176	136	92	58	41	6	3,211
	Total	94	398	520	521	440	422	506	631	664	531	503	353	351	359	343	266	167	104	59	11	7,243
1996	Male	36	204	268	295	243	263	343	401	380	344	318	200	187	211	180	120	84	43	18	7	4,145
	Female	40	186	242	269	202	179	176	227	286	244	208	176	177	164	172	130	92	70	30	14	3,284
	Total	76	390	510	564	445	442	519	628	666	588	526	376	364	375	352	250	176	113	48	21	7,429
1997	Male	41	194	276	290	265	254	339	410	385	354	314	230	191	196	195	126	87	47	17	6	4,217
	Female	46	183	248	266	216	177	178	230	273	284	207	186	178	176	167	132	105	66	34	16	3,368
	Total	87	377	524	556	481	431	517	640	658	638	521	416	369	372	362	258	192	113	51	22	7,585
1998	Male	33	184	271	298	277	249	322	389	397	352	322	261	192	196	194	138	88	51	16	7	4,237
	Female	41	175	258	250	228	171	192	228	262	292	192	210	190	179	182	142	111	65	28	12	3,408
	Total	74	359	529	548	505	420	514	617	659	644	514	471	382	375	376	280	199	116	44	19	7,645
1999	Male	41	166	275	303	278	250	304	376	415	353	315	292	193	205	185	159	90	46	19	6	4,271
	Female	38	188	246	250	240	174	189	214	282	283	225	210	194	185	179	154	107	61	29	12	3,460
	Total	79	354	521	553	518	424	493	590	697	636	540	502	387	390	364	313	197	107	48	18	7,731
2000	Male	48	157	281	298	283	271	286	355	422	342	332	305	194	205	204	171	88	53	21	4	4,320
	Female	36	187	247	258	238	190	182	215	273	301	228	230	189	193	171	172	106	57	31	18	3,522
	Total	84	344	528	556	521	461	468	570	695	643	560	535	383	398	375	343	194	110	52	22	7,842

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 76: Agassiz - Harrison, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	51	171	273	302	304	278	269	374	411	346	343	309	220	195	219	185	95	56	26	0	4,427
	Female	42	181	250	263	252	183	183	217	291	301	255	235	194	223	165	180	110	60	30	17	3,632
	Total	93	352	523	565	556	461	452	591	702	647	598	544	414	418	384	365	205	116	56	17	8,059
2002	Male	41	183	274	309	312	306	290	355	440	364	333	323	256	197	217	188	107	51	30	5	4,581
	Female	43	177	269	259	275	207	174	231	280	313	295	227	219	215	182	161	114	71	36	19	3,767
	Total	84	360	543	568	587	513	464	586	720	677	628	550	475	412	399	349	221	122	66	24	8,348
2003	Male	42	190	253	301	329	300	286	349	417	397	332	339	272	192	217	186	121	56	31	9	4,619
	Female	40	171	268	271	253	239	169	241	271	305	308	217	249	220	183	165	129	73	40	19	3,831
	Total	82	361	521	572	582	539	455	590	688	702	640	556	521	412	400	351	250	129	71	28	8,450
2004	Male	44	197	235	300	327	302	281	345	400	426	347	326	299	206	211	182	129	67	27	10	4,661
	Female	41	172	266	269	253	251	170	232	265	322	302	245	247	224	195	166	144	73	46	18	3,901
	Total	85	369	501	569	580	553	451	577	665	748	649	571	546	430	406	348	273	140	73	28	8,562
2005	Male	44	189	235	306	318	305	300	327	384	444	345	341	311	209	211	184	136	70	33	12	4,704
	Female	42	177	255	268	270	240	190	217	261	315	322	254	263	220	206	157	163	76	50	24	3,970
	Total	86	366	490	574	588	545	490	544	645	759	667	595	574	429	417	341	299	146	83	36	8,674
2006	Male	44	181	250	294	314	322	294	304	398	429	361	345	316	231	196	187	147	76	39	11	4,739
	Female	41	176	248	267	273	254	190	214	255	323	319	275	262	216	231	154	171	72	59	27	4,027
	Total	85	357	498	561	587	576	484	518	653	752	680	620	578	447	427	341	318	148	98	38	8,766
2007	Male	43	184	247	287	310	313	305	308	370	452	373	333	325	264	189	178	151	85	43	11	4,771
	Female	41	174	242	282	258	265	204	194	259	306	329	309	252	244	224	172	159	79	63	27	4,083
	Total	84	358	489	569	568	578	509	502	629	758	702	642	577	508	413	350	310	164	106	38	8,854
2008	Male	44	185	256	262	304	328	301	303	365	431	406	330	339	279	187	179	151	96	48	13	4,807
	Female	41	175	233	279	270	246	233	188	270	297	320	323	240	273	229	173	163	90	62	31	4,136
	Total	85	360	489	541	574	574	534	491	635	728	726	653	579	552	416	352	314	186	110	44	8,943
2009	Male	44	185	265	246	302	327	305	295	359	415	436	344	323	302	198	174	146	103	57	16	4,842
	Female	42	175	235	274	268	248	246	189	257	290	337	318	267	271	231	185	163	99	60	35	4,190
	Total	86	360	500	520	570	575	551	484	616	705	773	662	590	573	429	359	309	202	117	51	9,032
2010	Male	45	185	257	248	307	319	309	315	341	398	454	342	338	314	199	174	150	111	57	17	4,880
	Female	43	175	242	259	268	263	238	209	242	286	330	339	274	287	226	196	155	114	59	40	4,245
	Total	88	360	499	507	575	582	547	524	583	684	784	681	612	601	425	370	305	225	116	57	9,125
2011	Male	45	186	249	262	295	316	326	311	318	412	441	359	343	318	223	160	153	121	61	20	4,919
	Female	42	177	241	251	269	266	250	210	239	280	338	340	297	286	222	221	152	114	55	46	4,296
	Total	87	363	490	513	564	582	576	521	557	692	779	699	640	604	445	381	305	235	116	66	9,215
2012	Male	45	188	251	263	289	317	321	323	322	383	464	374	334	326	253	156	146	124	67	23	4,969
	Female	43	178	240	249	282	255	263	223	219	284	322	351	331	277	250	214	170	104	63	48	4,366
	Total	88	366	491	512	571	572	584	546	541	667	786	725	665	603	503	370	316	228	130	71	9,335
2013	Male	45	189	254	274	265	316	340	322	317	379	443	407	333	341	268	154	146	123	76	26	5,018
	Female	43	180	241	246	279	268	246	253	213	295	313	343	347	265	282	219	171	113	72	50	4,439
	Total	88	369	495	520	544	584	586	575	530	674	756	750	680	606	550	373	317	236	148	76	9,457
2014	Male	47	190	254	285	252	318	342	329	310	373	427	436	348	328	290	165	142	119	82	32	5,069
	Female	45	181	242	254	274	267	249	267	214	282	308	359	343	292	284	221	183	112	77	53	4,507
	Total	92	371	496	539	526	585	591	596	524	655	735	795	691	620	574	386	325	231	159	85	9,576
2015	Male	48	192	255	279	253	323	338	339	329	357	413	454	347	342	300	167	140	123	86	34	5,119
	Female	46	183	243	263	261	268	265	261	234	267	304	353	364	299	302	216	193	109	88	57	4,576
	Total	94	375	498	542	514	591	603	600	563	624	717	807	711	641	602	383	333	232	174	91	9,695

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 76: Agassiz - Harrison, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	48	195	256	271	269	314	340	361	326	335	426	442	363	347	304	187	130	125	94	33	5,166
	Female	46	187	244	263	256	269	271	274	235	264	298	361	365	322	303	212	218	105	90	59	4,642
	Total	94	382	500	534	525	583	611	635	561	599	724	803	728	669	607	399	348	230	184	92	9,808
2017	Male	48	198	258	271	267	305	340	352	340	339	398	464	373	337	312	212	127	120	97	39	5,197
	Female	46	190	244	259	254	282	260	286	248	244	302	342	376	355	291	242	211	119	83	59	4,693
	Total	94	388	502	530	521	587	600	638	588	583	700	806	749	692	603	454	338	239	180	98	9,890
2018	Male	49	201	258	272	277	278	336	368	339	334	394	442	405	333	325	225	126	120	96	47	5,225
	Female	46	193	245	256	250	279	272	269	278	238	312	330	368	371	277	272	216	120	86	63	4,741
	Total	95	394	503	528	527	557	608	637	617	572	706	772	773	704	602	497	342	240	182	110	9,966
2019	Male	49	203	261	269	288	259	335	368	346	326	389	426	432	344	314	244	136	117	94	54	5,254
	Female	46	194	248	252	257	274	270	273	292	239	299	322	383	367	301	271	218	129	87	65	4,787
	Total	95	397	509	521	545	533	605	641	638	565	688	748	815	711	615	515	354	246	181	119	10,041
2020	Male	49	204	265	269	281	259	336	360	355	343	370	412	449	339	327	252	137	116	97	57	5,277
	Female	47	194	253	249	265	261	270	288	286	259	284	316	375	388	305	288	213	135	83	72	4,831
	Total	96	398	518	518	546	520	606	648	641	602	654	728	824	727	632	540	350	251	180	129	10,108
2021	Male	49	205	267	270	271	272	325	359	375	339	347	425	436	353	329	257	153	107	99	62	5,300
	Female	47	195	257	248	263	255	272	293	299	260	281	310	380	388	326	289	209	152	81	69	4,874
	Total	96	400	524	518	534	527	597	652	674	599	628	735	816	741	655	546	362	259	180	131	10,174
2022	Male	50	206	271	272	271	271	317	359	366	350	351	396	458	363	319	264	176	105	95	64	5,324
	Female	48	196	259	250	259	253	286	281	311	273	261	316	360	399	358	278	237	140	92	62	4,919
	Total	98	402	530	522	530	524	603	640	677	623	612	712	818	762	677	542	413	245	187	126	10,243
2023	Male	50	207	275	274	273	280	294	355	382	348	348	391	437	396	316	276	187	104	95	57	5,345
	Female	47	198	263	252	256	249	282	293	294	303	255	327	350	391	372	266	266	148	91	68	4,971
	Total	97	405	538	526	529	529	576	648	676	651	603	718	787	787	688	542	453	252	186	125	10,316
2024	Male	50	208	277	280	271	290	276	355	382	354	339	385	421	423	326	265	204	112	92	57	5,367
	Female	47	199	265	256	252	256	275	292	298	317	256	315	342	406	368	289	267	150	97	69	5,016
	Total	97	407	542	536	523	546	551	647	680	671	595	700	763	829	694	554	471	262	189	126	10,383
2025	Male	50	209	278	285	270	284	276	357	374	365	354	368	407	439	322	277	212	113	91	59	5,390
	Female	47	199	266	261	249	264	262	293	313	311	276	302	337	398	388	291	284	145	102	72	5,060
	Total	97	408	544	546	519	548	538	650	687	676	630	670	744	837	710	568	496	258	193	131	10,450
2026	Male	50	209	278	289	273	275	288	346	372	386	350	348	419	426	336	279	215	127	82	62	5,410
	Female	47	199	265	266	248	262	257	293	318	324	277	298	334	403	389	310	284	145	117	68	5,104
	Total	97	408	543	555	521	537	545	639	690	710	627	646	753	829	725	589	499	272	199	130	10,514
2027	Male	49	209	280	293	275	276	287	338	372	378	362	352	390	448	346	270	220	146	80	60	5,431
	Female	47	198	268	268	250	257	255	307	306	336	290	282	338	383	399	340	274	165	112	71	5,146
	Total	96	407	548	561	525	533	542	645	678	714	652	634	728	831	745	610	494	311	192	131	10,577
2028	Male	49	209	280	297	277	277	296	315	368	393	358	348	385	427	377	268	231	156	82	60	5,453
	Female	46	198	270	272	252	254	253	303	318	319	320	278	347	373	393	353	262	186	115	71	5,183
	Total	95	407	550	569	529	531	549	618	686	712	678	626	732	800	770	621	493	342	197	131	10,636
2029	Male	48	208	281	299	283	273	306	300	369	390	365	339	381	411	403	277	222	169	88	59	5,471
	Female	46	197	270	274	256	251	259	297	317	323	334	279	337	365	407	349	282	179	117	77	5,216
	Total	94	405	551	573	539	524	565	597	686	713	699	618	718	776	810	626	504	348	205	136	10,687
2030	Male	48	206	283	299	288	272	302	299	371	380	377	354	364	397	417	273	231	177	90	61	5,489
	Female	45	196	268	275	261	249	266	284	318	338	328	299	325	359	400	368	286	191	114	85	5,255
	Total	93	402	551	574	549	521	568	583	689	718	705	653	689	756	817	641	517	368	204	146	10,744

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 76: Agassiz - Harrison, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	48	204	284	300	292	274	294	311	360	378	397	347	343	409	405	286	234	179	103	59	5,507
	Female	45	194	268	274	266	248	265	280	318	343	341	300	323	356	404	369	304	189	110	94	5,291
	Total	93	398	552	574	558	522	559	591	678	721	738	647	666	765	809	655	538	368	213	153	10,798

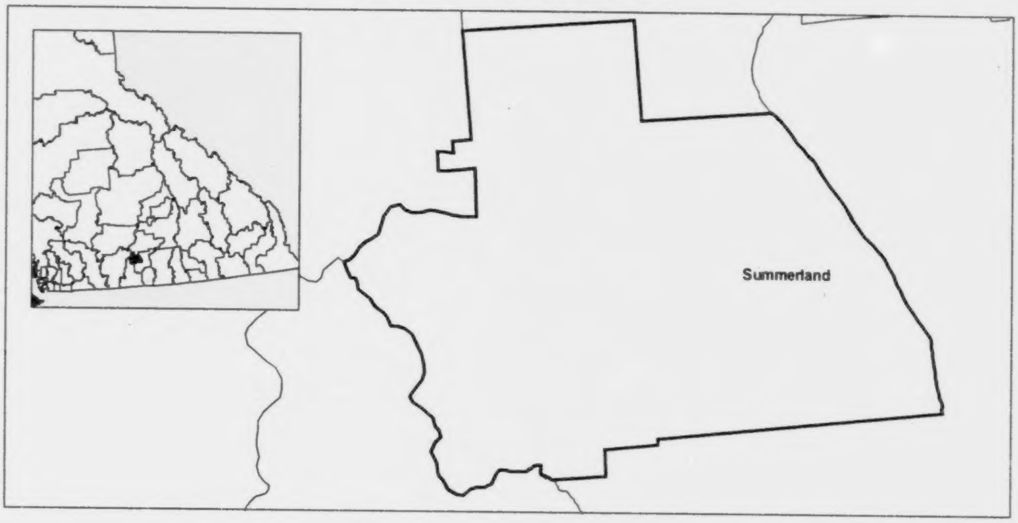
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Summerland

Local Health Area 77



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

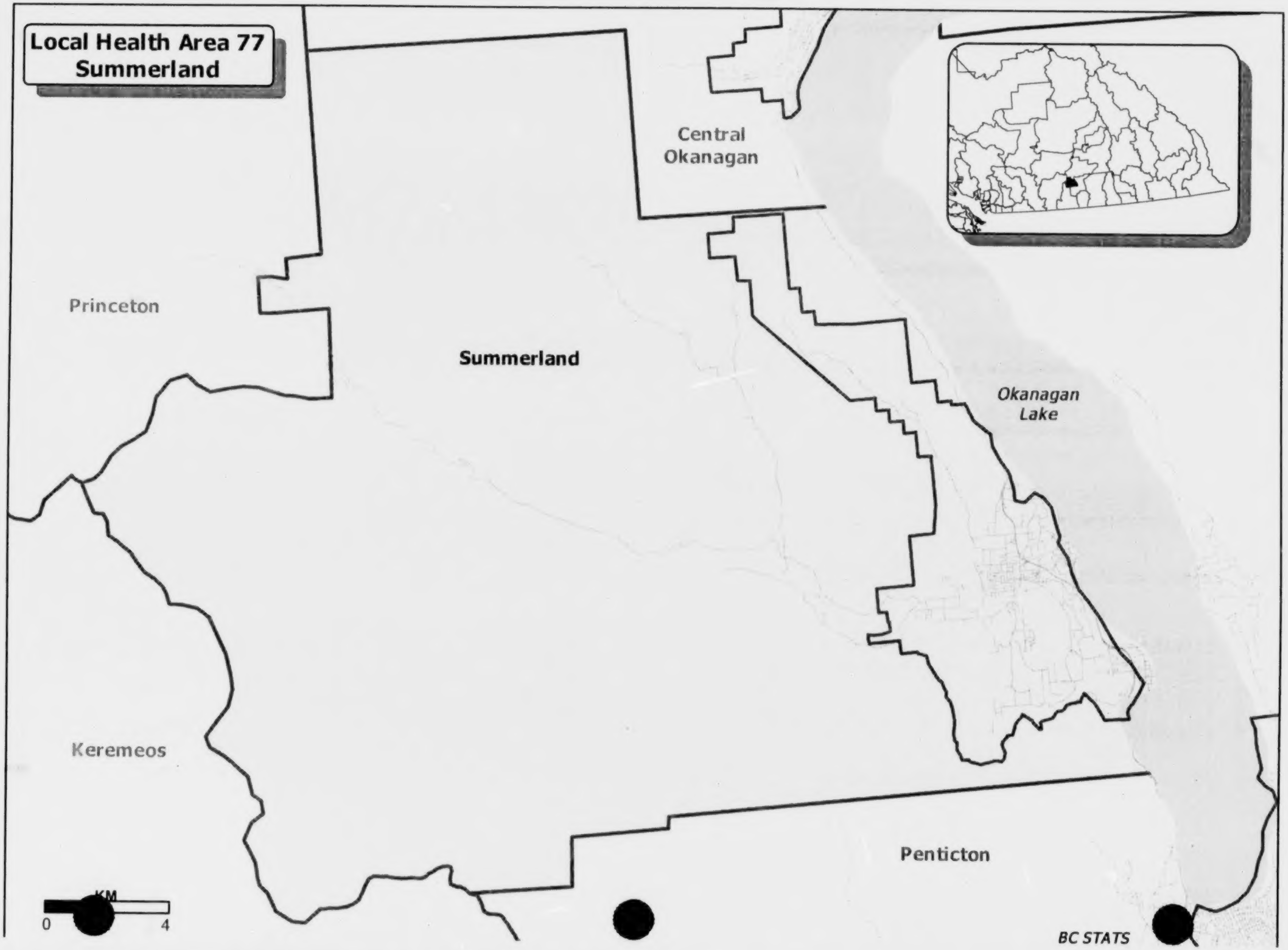
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 77
Summerland


Princeton
Summerland
Central Okanagan
Okanagan Lake
Keremeos
Penticton
KM
0
4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 77: SUMMERLAND

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Summerland

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area is mainly a retirement centre, but agriculture and tourism are also important activities. A federal agriculture research centre and some packing and processing facilities at Summerland are major employers in the area. The large retirement community and the tourist trade support the service sector.

DEMOGRAPHICS

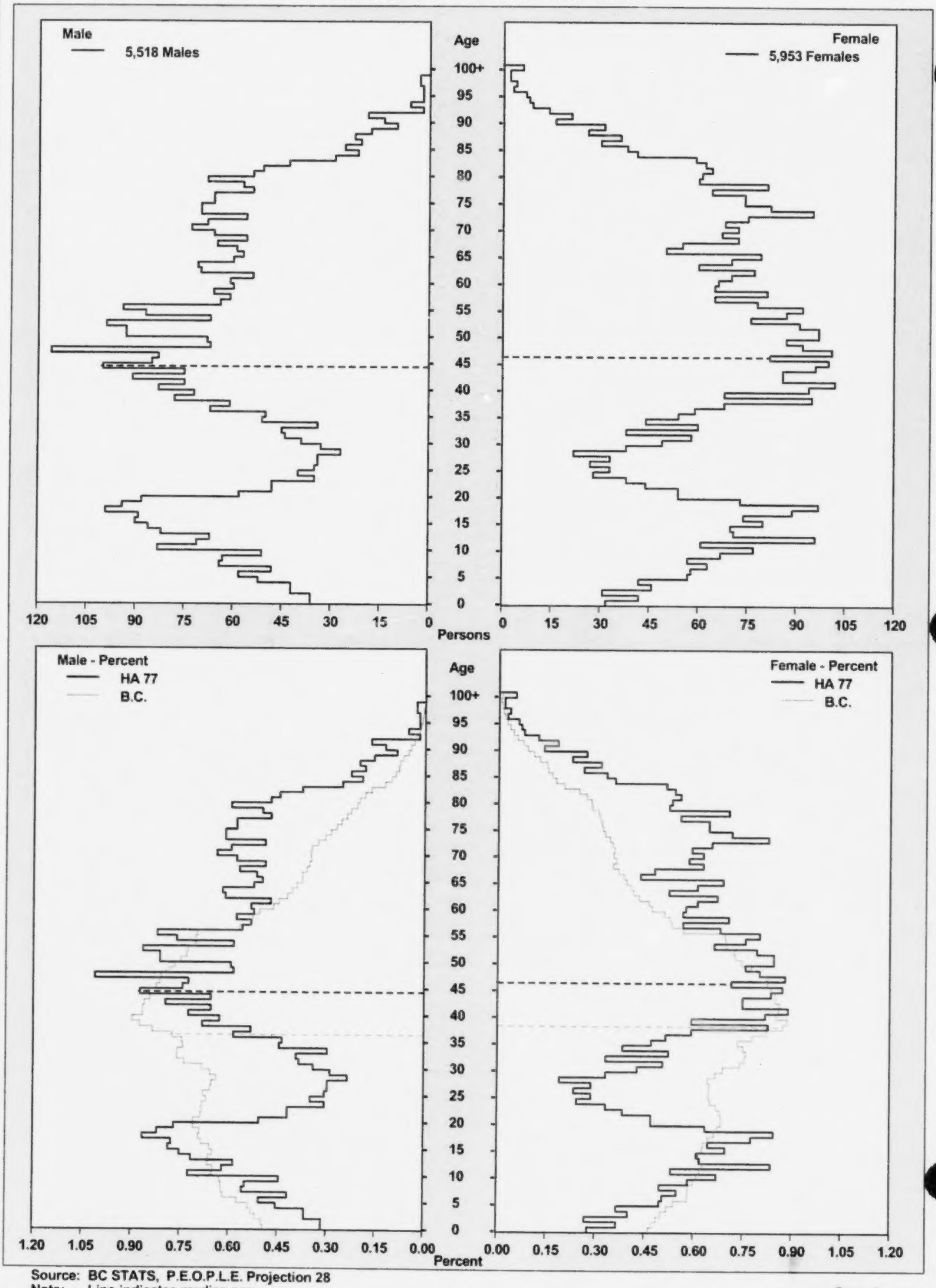
Due to its role as a retirement centre, the median age of the population in this area is substantially higher than the provincial median. Also, the gender ratio is much more biased in favour of females than it is for the province as a whole. As a result, the median age at death is also higher than the provincial median (since women generally have a longer life expectancy than men). The overall number of "dependants" as a ratio to the working age population (aged 18 to 64) is far higher in this area than for the province as a whole. The dependent population (children 17 and under, and elderly 65 and over) is almost 85 per cent the size of the working age population. This is compared to less than 55 per cent for British Columbia. Most of the difference is due to the proportionately larger elderly population.

PROJECTIONS

Summerland's proximity to core areas to the north and the south make it a strong candidate as a bedroom community with a large service and agriculture sector. The number of deaths continues to outpace births but in-migration, particularly of retirees, will likely result in rising population growth rates at least over the next two decades.

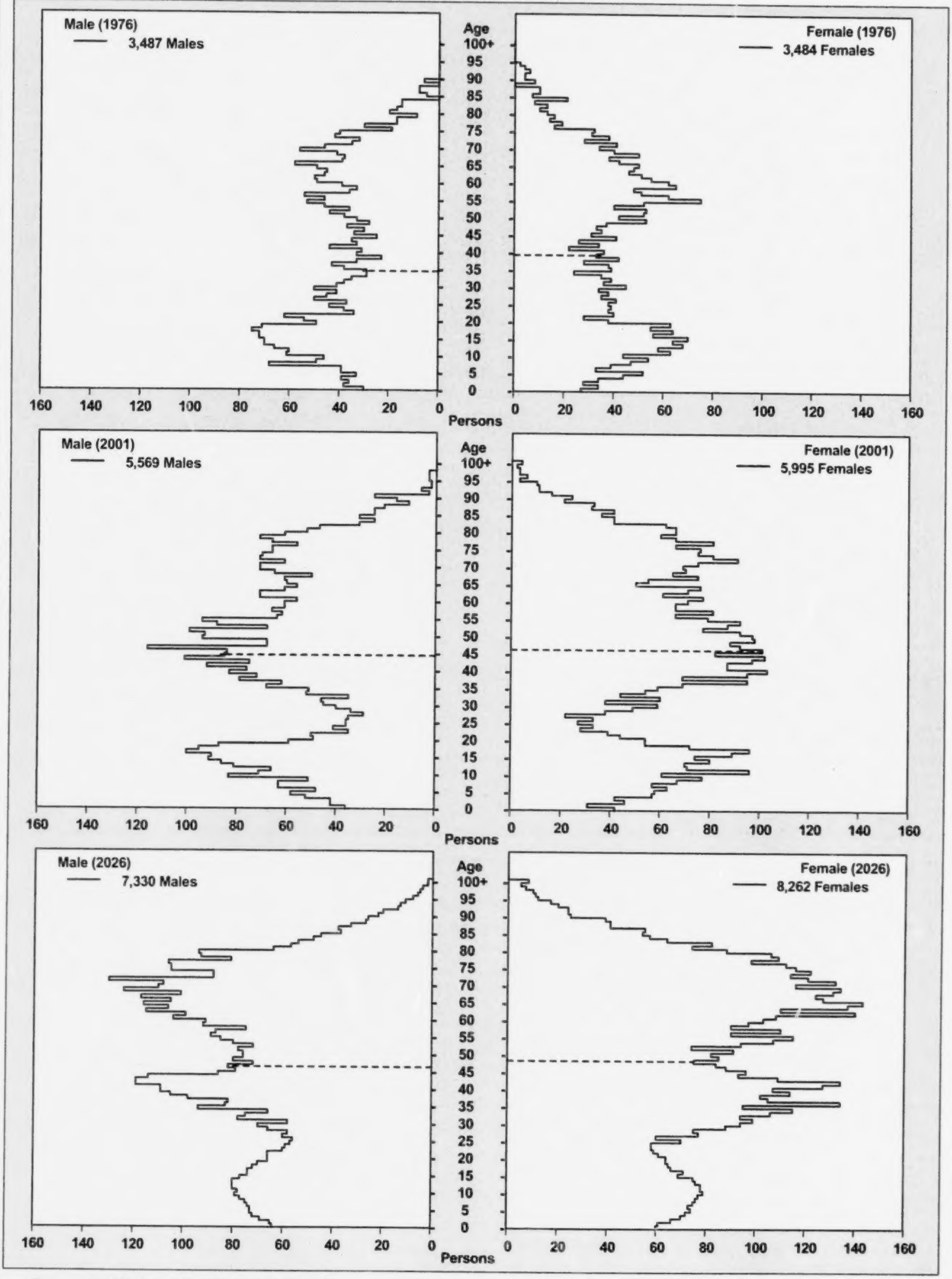
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 77: Summerland



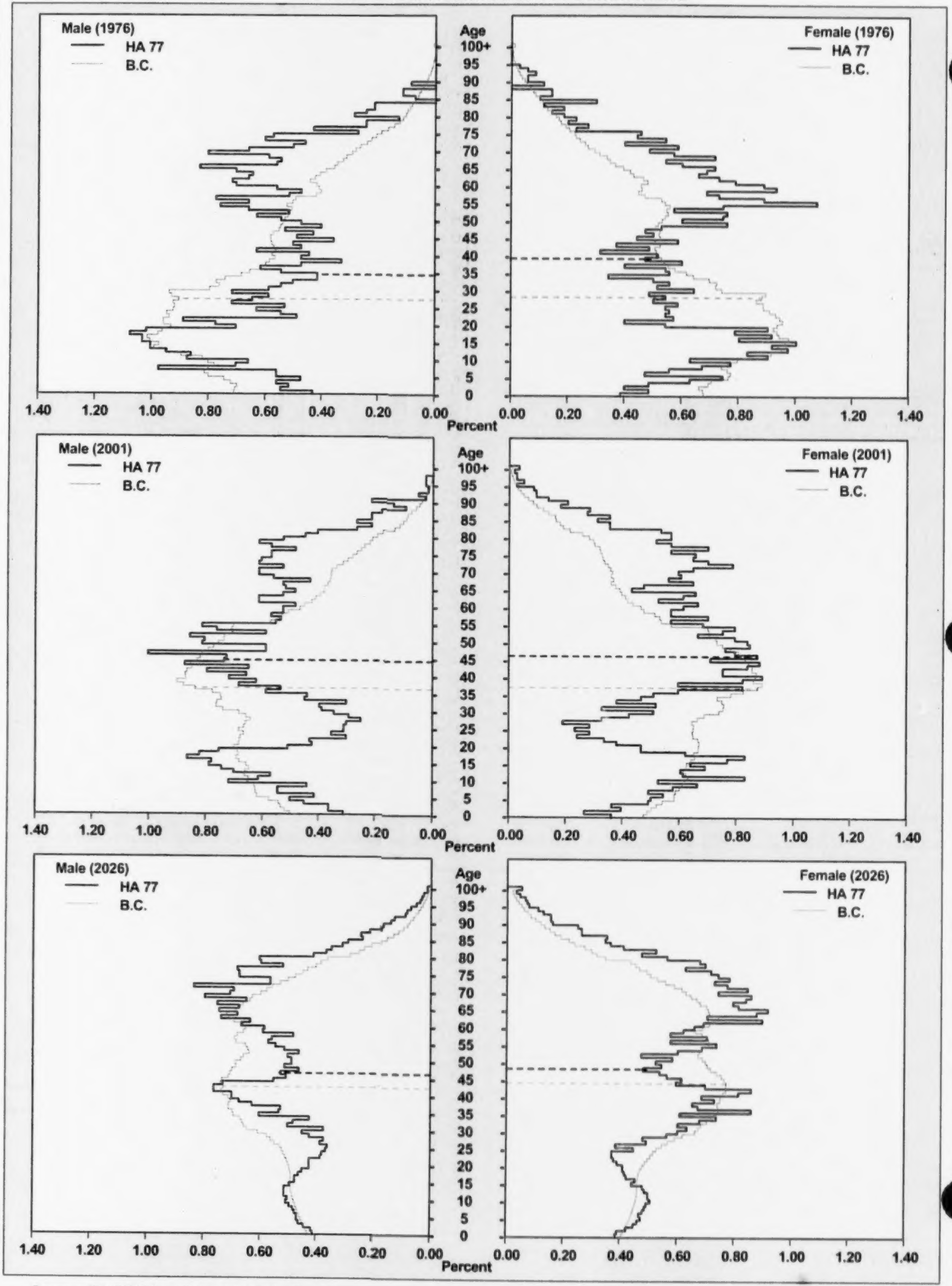
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 77: Summerland



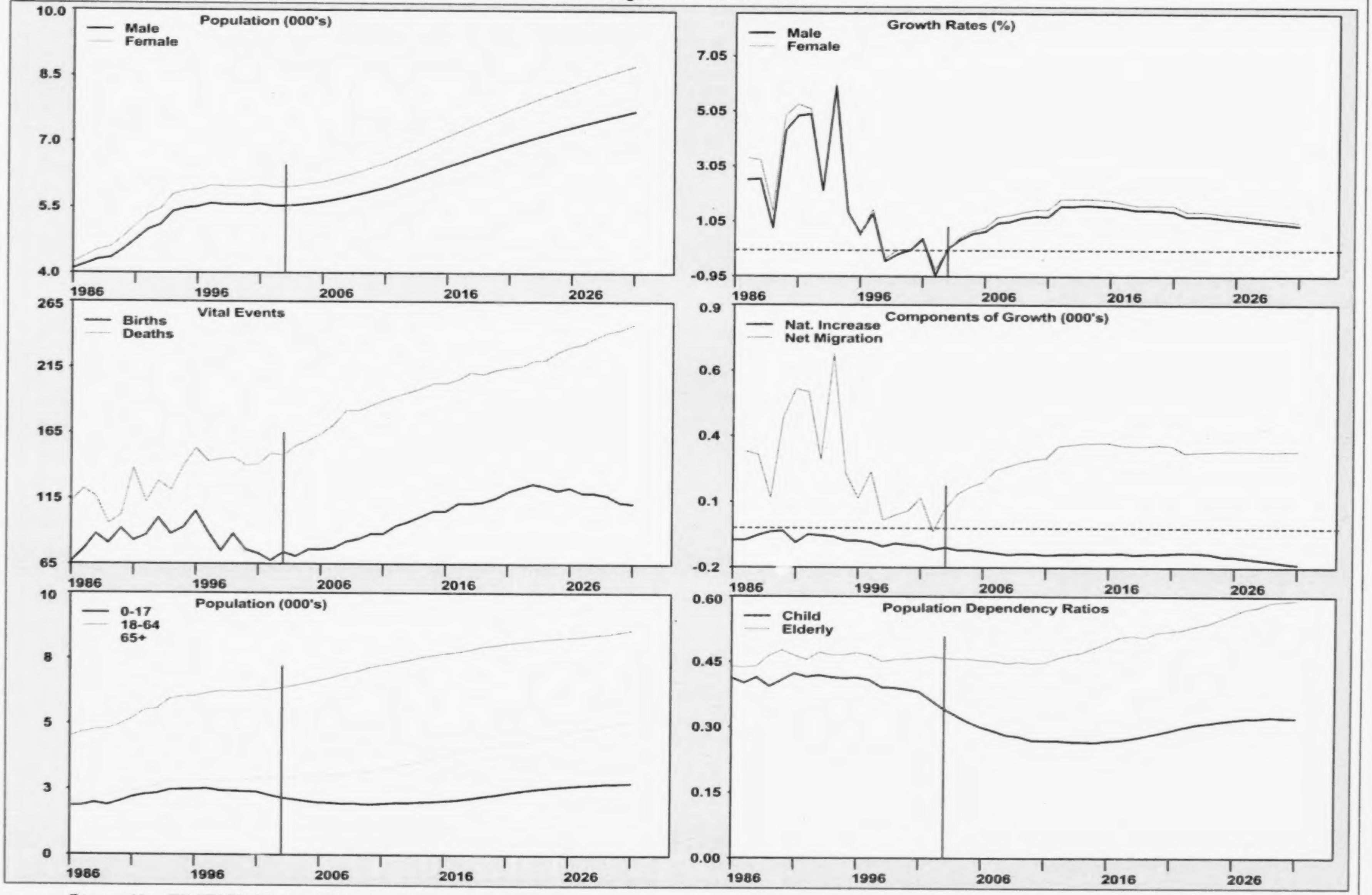
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 77: Summerland



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 77: Summerland



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 77: Summerland

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	67	113	-46	N/A	N/A	1986	8,336	12.7	41.3	96.5	1,533	14.1	77.8	0.413	0.439	3,347
1986-1987	76	122	-46	292	3.0	1987	8,582	13.0	41.6	95.8	1,650	13.9	79.1	0.401	0.437	3,417
1987-1988	88	116	-28	279	2.9	1988	8,833	13.4	41.5	95.1	1,680	12.0	79.7	0.414	0.440	3,489
1988-1989	81	96	-15	114	1.1	1989	8,932	13.6	42.5	94.6	1,719	11.1	81.7	0.394	0.465	3,499
1989-1990	92	102	-10	423	4.6	1990	9,345	14.2	42.8	94.0	1,755	12.8	81.5	0.408	0.477	3,631
1990-1991	83	138	-55	531	5.1	1991	9,821	14.9	42.3	93.7	1,682	12.7	80.8	0.423	0.465	3,785
1991-1992	87	112	-25	519	5.0	1992	10,315	15.7	42.0	93.5	1,743	11.6	80.4	0.415	0.455	4,013
1992-1993	100	128	-28	260	2.2	1993	10,547	16.0	42.7	93.3	1,736	11.8	79.9	0.419	0.472	4,141
1993-1994	88	121	-33	664	6.0	1994	11,178	17.0	43.0	93.3	1,628	11.7	80.5	0.414	0.466	4,430
1994-1995	93	140	-47	206	1.4	1995	11,337	17.2	43.5	93.3	1,897	12.9	80.9	0.412	0.466	4,535
1995-1996	105	153	-48	112	0.6	1996	11,401	17.3	43.8	93.3	1,865	13.0	80.8	0.413	0.471	4,604
1996-1997	89	143	-54	215	1.4	1997	11,562	17.6	44.1	93.2	1,590	12.5	80.3	0.409	0.466	4,688
1997-1998	75	145	-70	30	-0.3	1998	11,522	17.5	44.4	93.1	1,549	12.6	80.3	0.391	0.451	4,694
1998-1999	88	146	-58	50	-0.1	1999	11,514	17.5	44.9	93.0	1,645	12.4	81.7	0.390	0.456	4,723
1999-2000	76	140	-64	66	0.0	2000	11,516	17.5	45.6	92.9	1,517	12.2	81.8	0.387	0.457	4,812
2000-2001	73	141	-68	116	0.4	2001	11,564	17.6	46.3	92.9	1,493	12.5	82.4	0.381	0.459	4,918
2001-2002	68	149	-81	-12	-0.8	2002	11,471	17.4	46.9	92.7	1,578	12.9	82.7	0.361	0.462	4,865
2002-2003	74	148	-74	78	0.0	2003	11,475	17.4	47.2	92.7	1,581	13.2	82.7	0.341	0.459	4,924
2003-2004	71	155	-84	132	0.4	2004	11,523	17.5	47.6	92.7	1,587	13.6	82.9	0.326	0.457	5,035
2004-2005	76	159	-83	158	0.7	2005	11,598	17.6	48.1	92.6	1,616	13.9	83.2	0.311	0.457	5,154
2005-2006	76	164	-88	176	0.8	2006	11,686	17.7	48.5	92.4	1,612	14.3	83.9	0.299	0.454	5,257
2006-2007	77	171	-94	222	1.1	2007	11,814	17.9	48.9	92.2	1,644	14.9	84.2	0.291	0.452	5,386
2007-2008	82	182	-100	237	1.2	2008	11,951	18.2	49.1	92.0	1,650	15.2	84.1	0.281	0.447	5,505
2008-2009	84	182	-98	251	1.3	2009	12,104	18.4	49.4	91.8	1,594	15.2	84.2	0.278	0.450	5,625
2009-2010	88	186	-98	262	1.4	2010	12,268	18.6	49.7	91.6	1,547	15.3	84.4	0.270	0.447	5,758
2010-2011	88	190	-102	267	1.3	2011	12,433	18.9	50.0	91.4	1,531	15.4	84.3	0.269	0.448	5,863
2011-2012	94	193	-99	313	1.7	2012	12,647	19.2	50.3	91.1	1,536	15.4	84.3	0.269	0.459	6,022
2012-2013	97	196	-99	318	1.7	2013	12,866	19.5	50.5	90.9	1,525	15.4	84.3	0.267	0.467	6,145
2013-2014	101	199	-98	324	1.8	2014	13,092	19.9	50.8	90.7	1,517	15.4	84.3	0.266	0.472	6,276
2014-2015	105	203	-98	325	1.7	2015	13,319	20.2	51.1	90.5	1,468	15.2	84.3	0.265	0.483	6,417
2015-2016	105	203	-98	325	1.7	2016	13,546	20.6	51.2	90.3	1,467	15.1	84.2	0.268	0.494	6,529
2016-2017	111	206	-95	316	1.6	2017	13,767	20.9	51.4	90.1	1,459	15.1	84.0	0.270	0.507	6,657
2017-2018	111	211	-100	313	1.5	2018	13,980	21.2	51.2	89.9	1,437	15.1	83.9	0.275	0.510	6,746
2018-2019	112	210	-98	314	1.5	2019	14,196	21.6	50.6	89.8	1,429	14.9	83.9	0.280	0.507	6,817
2019-2020	115	213	-98	317	1.5	2020	14,415	21.9	50.2	89.6	1,439	14.8	83.9	0.286	0.518	6,898
2020-2021	120	215	-95	314	1.5	2021	14,634	22.2	50.0	89.5	1,436	14.7	84.0	0.292	0.521	6,970
2021-2022	123	216	-93	287	1.3	2022	14,828	22.5	49.4	89.3	1,435	14.7	84.1	0.300	0.524	7,012
2022-2023	126	220	-94	290	1.3	2023	15,024	22.8	48.9	89.1	1,404	14.7	84.2	0.306	0.532	7,073
2023-2024	124	221	-97	292	1.3	2024	15,219	23.1	48.8	89.0	1,378	14.7	84.0	0.310	0.538	7,129
2024-2025	121	227	-106	294	1.2	2025	15,407	23.4	48.7	88.9	1,425	14.9	83.3	0.313	0.549	7,215
2025-2026	123	231	-108	293	1.2	2026	15,592	23.7	48.6	88.7	1,428	14.9	82.7	0.317	0.560	7,297
2026-2027	119	233	-114	293	1.1	2027	15,771	24.0	48.5	88.6	1,439	14.9	82.8	0.320	0.572	7,380
2027-2028	119	238	-119	293	1.1	2028	15,945	24.2	48.5	88.5	1,439	15.1	83.3	0.321	0.577	7,460
2028-2029	117	242	-125	292	1.0	2029	16,112	24.5	48.5	88.3	1,418	15.1	83.0	0.323	0.588	7,539
2029-2030	112	244	-132	294	1.0	2030	16,274	24.7	48.6	88.2	1,418	15.1	83.3	0.322	0.590	7,628
2030-2031	111	248	-137	293	1.0	2031	16,430	25.0	48.7	88.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.321	0.592	7,708

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 77: Summerland, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,857	469	780	1,388	608	616	6,882	6,362	2,024	1,861	1,978	389	8,336
1987	1,873	475	831	1,398	567	648	7,065	6,580	2,102	1,918	2,041	378	8,582
1988	1,973	528	879	1,445	566	637	7,193	6,751	2,174	1,952	2,097	396	8,833
1989	1,892	484	875	1,408	533	618	7,353	6,912	2,218	1,971	2,233	441	8,932
1990	2,023	530	946	1,493	547	567	7,657	7,229	2,348	2,043	2,364	469	9,345
1991	2,200	550	1,032	1,650	618	591	7,983	7,519	2,477	2,134	2,419	513	9,821
1992	2,289	567	1,108	1,722	614	675	8,373	7,906	2,617	2,224	2,510	527	10,315
1993	2,335	556	1,150	1,779	629	663	8,584	8,112	2,627	2,288	2,634	585	10,547
1994	2,462	557	1,221	1,905	684	670	9,107	8,601	2,791	2,485	2,770	622	11,178
1995	2,488	550	1,214	1,938	724	655	9,266	8,733	2,805	2,575	2,814	643	11,337
1996	2,500	548	1,197	1,952	755	662	9,331	8,764	2,751	2,638	2,850	657	11,401
1997	2,521	537	1,201	1,984	783	661	9,475	8,921	2,735	2,773	2,872	683	11,562
1998	2,448	506	1,140	1,942	802	681	9,515	8,944	2,729	2,844	2,820	683	11,522
1999	2,432	499	1,112	1,933	821	686	9,565	8,959	2,660	2,893	2,843	731	11,514
2000	2,414	459	1,093	1,955	862	674	9,637	8,977	2,539	3,032	2,857	795	11,516
2001	2,395	448	1,076	1,947	871	681	9,713	9,010	2,483	3,121	2,884	863	11,564
2002	2,272	401	1,041	1,871	830	799	9,720	9,008	2,338	3,153	2,909	890	11,471
2003	2,175	387	983	1,788	805	906	9,789	9,113	2,235	3,235	2,924	922	11,475
2004	2,108	377	957	1,731	774	984	9,893	9,254	2,183	3,297	2,951	958	11,523
2005	2,043	386	889	1,657	768	1,048	10,026	9,388	2,144	3,368	2,995	972	11,598
2006	1,996	389	870	1,607	737	1,091	10,137	9,536	2,112	3,463	3,024	1,000	11,686
2007	1,971	408	848	1,563	715	1,121	10,301	9,692	2,095	3,562	3,065	1,029	11,814
2008	1,945	427	824	1,518	694	1,114	10,430	9,846	2,161	3,639	3,092	1,050	11,951
2009	1,949	446	819	1,503	684	1,051	10,577	10,024	2,219	3,734	3,151	1,085	12,104
2010	1,927	461	810	1,466	656	1,027	10,740	10,179	2,312	3,807	3,195	1,091	12,268
2011	1,947	476	819	1,471	652	991	10,880	10,360	2,379	3,870	3,246	1,093	12,433
2012	1,972	493	836	1,479	643	955	11,075	10,546	2,482	3,881	3,357	1,108	12,647
2013	1,979	507	856	1,472	616	962	11,274	10,746	2,557	3,902	3,466	1,119	12,866
2014	2,005	523	866	1,482	616	956	11,475	10,962	2,623	3,955	3,553	1,133	13,092
2015	2,022	540	889	1,482	593	946	11,660	11,157	2,718	3,955	3,678	1,136	13,319
2016	2,063	561	920	1,502	582	930	11,839	11,357	2,778	3,977	3,798	1,128	13,546
2017	2,094	574	936	1,520	584	913	12,024	11,548	2,843	3,989	3,928	1,158	13,767
2018	2,152	589	961	1,563	602	917	12,187	11,712	2,923	3,993	3,995	1,181	13,980
2019	2,225	610	1,000	1,615	615	931	12,332	11,844	3,072	3,942	4,026	1,191	14,196
2020	2,285	615	1,035	1,670	635	918	12,508	12,009	3,194	3,881	4,137	1,209	14,415
2021	2,359	634	1,073	1,725	652	912	12,665	12,151	3,304	3,855	4,204	1,216	14,634
2022	2,437	653	1,113	1,784	671	907	12,791	12,263	3,430	3,795	4,259	1,226	14,828
2023	2,500	668	1,146	1,832	686	905	12,930	12,390	3,532	3,738	4,349	1,229	15,024
2024	2,550	676	1,180	1,874	694	888	13,078	12,534	3,610	3,737	4,434	1,258	15,219
2025	2,592	675	1,204	1,917	713	882	13,235	12,683	3,658	3,733	4,542	1,268	15,407
2026	2,632	672	1,226	1,960	734	873	13,386	12,825	3,703	3,730	4,654	1,294	15,592
2027	2,667	664	1,246	2,003	757	879	13,543	12,967	3,725	3,730	4,770	1,356	15,771
2028	2,697	655	1,264	2,042	778	891	13,700	13,105	3,700	3,812	4,845	1,404	15,945
2029	2,725	646	1,275	2,079	804	902	13,858	13,246	3,639	3,891	4,955	1,426	16,112
2030	2,739	637	1,278	2,102	824	917	14,020	13,385	3,586	4,009	5,023	1,480	16,274
2031	2,756	628	1,286	2,128	842	935	14,172	13,519	3,558	4,096	5,085	1,526	16,430

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 77: Summerland, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	41	220	225	263	345	210	209	254	297	217	216	189	215	275	276	275	192	108	46	21	4,094
	Female	41	167	249	248	289	175	230	287	283	247	201	188	248	329	365	288	193	119	59	36	4,242
	Total	82	387	474	511	634	385	439	541	580	464	417	377	463	604	641	563	385	227	105	57	8,336
1987	Male	43	210	244	267	310	222	195	252	309	254	229	196	233	283	309	267	202	98	50	25	4,198
	Female	41	181	258	273	280	192	237	286	301	268	204	191	246	336	380	301	204	119	54	32	4,384
	Total	84	391	502	540	590	414	432	538	610	522	433	387	479	619	689	568	406	217	104	57	8,582
1988	Male	52	224	270	278	281	222	198	270	313	276	236	202	235	270	336	262	207	99	53	22	4,306
	Female	49	203	261	303	277	190	225	303	314	275	215	204	258	332	362	314	220	126	64	32	4,527
	Total	101	427	531	581	558	412	423	573	627	551	451	406	493	602	698	576	427	225	117	54	8,833
1989	Male	40	217	282	254	272	201	206	267	325	279	238	212	233	276	363	261	221	114	58	22	4,341
	Female	38	189	272	287	266	192	215	322	319	285	233	208	246	325	389	325	233	139	70	38	4,591
	Total	78	406	554	541	538	393	421	589	644	564	471	420	479	601	752	586	454	253	128	60	8,932
1990	Male	42	239	301	263	269	180	204	266	343	322	232	230	241	296	374	285	239	120	58	25	4,529
	Female	48	201	297	297	280	173	218	345	338	312	247	228	244	325	421	322	254	148	73	45	4,816
	Total	90	440	598	560	549	353	422	611	681	634	479	458	485	621	795	607	493	268	131	70	9,345
1991	Male	49	229	346	291	279	207	214	279	361	351	240	243	238	314	356	284	251	128	64	26	4,750
	Female	49	223	315	336	278	189	202	376	343	351	268	241	244	346	389	373	253	157	88	50	5,071
	Total	98	452	661	627	557	396	416	655	704	702	508	484	482	660	745	657	504	285	152	76	9,821
1992	Male	50	236	366	314	286	236	218	304	369	377	282	250	249	305	341	326	242	143	58	32	4,984
	Female	48	233	334	361	283	217	222	376	383	368	300	249	255	334	398	399	277	158	92	44	5,331
	Total	98	469	700	675	569	453	440	680	752	745	582	499	504	639	739	725	519	301	150	76	10,315
1993	Male	55	227	377	330	287	231	213	290	385	374	313	253	244	303	354	370	230	157	63	36	5,092
	Female	46	228	346	354	290	227	214	351	414	386	315	262	266	332	404	404	287	180	101	48	5,455
	Total	101	455	723	684	577	458	427	641	799	760	628	515	510	635	758	774	517	337	164	84	10,547
1994	Male	40	233	390	379	304	248	212	315	403	406	348	273	268	313	381	390	226	168	66	32	5,395
	Female	52	232	350	395	297	212	205	375	464	411	352	305	287	339	406	427	318	204	93	59	5,783
	Total	92	465	740	774	601	460	417	690	867	817	700	578	555	652	787	817	544	372	159	91	11,178
1995	Male	51	230	373	392	320	232	220	306	381	432	389	265	287	309	361	412	236	183	62	30	5,471
	Female	54	215	341	415	326	194	194	367	464	441	375	314	303	333	408	433	321	220	96	52	5,866
	Total	105	445	714	807	646	426	414	673	845	873	764	579	590	642	769	845	557	403	158	82	11,337
1996	Male	49	229	362	405	339	226	206	298	375	419	434	270	286	305	367	408	247	174	79	26	5,504
	Female	53	217	341	414	347	180	203	338	462	450	402	303	323	315	406	406	359	222	101	55	5,897
	Total	102	446	703	819	686	406	409	636	837	869	836	573	609	620	773	814	606	396	180	81	11,401
1997	Male	48	220	365	422	330	233	208	289	383	421	434	322	288	304	363	374	285	171	90	27	5,577
	Female	47	222	351	412	347	185	206	312	452	464	431	347	321	326	400	401	366	232	107	56	5,985
	Total	95	442	716	834	677	418	414	601	835	885	865	669	609	630	763	775	651	403	197	83	11,562
1998	Male	42	216	335	435	335	237	201	276	360	453	423	361	293	279	357	356	315	165	89	27	5,555
	Female	35	213	332	399	347	203	221	287	442	489	450	378	330	330	378	391	340	222	124	56	5,967
	Total	77	429	667	834	682	440	422	563	802	942	873	739	623	609	735	747	655	387	213	83	11,522
1999	Male	42	209	319	430	365	230	201	247	376	454	420	371	301	290	323	351	334	161	93	30	5,547
	Female	46	202	328	373	360	214	198	260	444	480	454	392	348	317	359	392	353	248	140	59	5,967
	Total	88	411	647	803	725	444	399	507	820	934	874	763	649	607	682	743	687	409	233	89	11,514
2000	Male	40	192	322	405	396	227	186	244	356	432	441	410	298	310	314	339	329	168	106	32	5,547
	Female	33	194	313	380	378	208	197	242	422	460	472	419	345	337	334	395	351	257	164	68	5,969
	Total	73	386	635	785	774	435	383	486	778	892	913	829	643	647	648	734	680	425	270	100	11,516

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 77: Summerland, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	36	194	308	395	431	211	174	229	364	429	430	442	314	315	307	339	320	186	98	47	5,569
	Female	42	176	322	378	385	198	169	255	387	476	461	445	358	356	315	391	349	276	163	93	5,995
	Total	78	370	630	773	816	409	343	484	751	905	891	887	672	671	622	730	669	462	261	140	11,564
2002	Male	36	172	284	389	460	229	163	213	328	424	419	439	345	316	303	337	311	199	98	53	5,518
	Female	32	161	302	375	413	218	153	249	344	464	462	448	381	343	323	392	353	287	161	92	5,953
	Total	68	333	586	764	873	447	316	462	672	888	881	887	726	659	626	729	664	486	259	145	11,471
2003	Male	37	160	289	355	457	272	168	198	312	400	455	419	374	316	297	328	306	225	101	52	5,521
	Female	35	155	282	373	408	258	143	249	326	439	476	449	404	342	327	376	368	281	157	106	5,954
	Total	72	315	571	728	865	530	311	447	638	839	931	868	778	658	624	704	674	506	258	158	11,475
2004	Male	37	158	274	339	444	326	174	194	275	407	469	423	378	313	312	314	314	233	100	58	5,542
	Female	35	147	276	364	380	312	158	219	302	454	475	470	400	369	317	357	379	283	171	113	5,981
	Total	72	305	550	703	824	638	332	413	577	861	944	893	778	682	629	671	693	516	271	171	11,523
2005	Male	40	155	257	342	411	373	185	186	269	383	449	446	419	308	318	323	313	224	107	67	5,575
	Female	38	153	250	337	385	350	167	224	285	445	465	486	428	367	343	339	387	275	175	124	6,023
	Total	78	308	507	679	796	723	352	410	554	828	914	932	847	675	661	662	700	499	282	191	11,598
2006	Male	40	160	250	326	394	410	194	177	256	383	446	442	451	320	319	316	314	227	117	71	5,613
	Female	38	151	244	340	372	362	190	201	298	413	492	477	453	382	370	324	381	275	184	126	6,073
	Total	78	311	494	666	766	772	384	378	554	796	938	919	904	702	689	640	695	502	301	197	11,686
2007	Male	41	168	238	308	390	437	212	175	252	362	451	441	453	357	327	309	318	227	125	77	5,668
	Female	39	160	229	330	371	381	206	191	312	385	496	486	466	412	368	337	377	282	185	133	6,146
	Total	80	328	467	638	761	818	418	366	564	747	947	927	919	769	695	646	695	509	310	210	11,814
2008	Male	44	175	232	316	360	432	255	183	240	354	431	479	438	391	332	310	314	227	139	75	5,727
	Female	41	167	231	315	373	373	245	184	323	377	482	506	472	440	373	346	367	295	182	132	6,224
	Total	85	342	463	631	733	805	500	367	563	731	913	985	910	831	705	656	681	522	321	207	11,951
2009	Male	45	184	235	305	346	418	306	192	240	321	447	492	444	398	335	329	304	233	144	76	5,794
	Female	42	175	226	315	365	344	295	204	300	361	502	511	495	445	405	342	351	307	185	140	6,310
	Total	87	359	461	620	711	762	601	396	540	682	949	1,003	939	843	740	671	655	540	329	216	12,104
2010	Male	47	190	240	293	350	388	350	203	235	316	430	475	468	441	334	339	315	230	138	83	5,865
	Female	44	180	239	295	340	348	330	216	311	351	494	508	514	477	407	373	336	313	180	147	6,403
	Total	91	370	479	588	690	736	680	419	546	667	924	983	982	918	741	712	651	543	318	230	12,268
2011	Male	47	197	250	292	335	370	384	214	231	304	433	477	465	475	350	341	311	231	140	89	5,936
	Female	45	187	241	294	344	336	341	243	293	369	466	540	510	504	425	401	325	307	179	147	6,497
	Total	92	384	491	586	679	706	725	457	524	673	899	1,017	975	979	775	742	636	538	319	236	12,433
2012	Male	50	203	259	283	318	369	412	233	233	304	412	488	468	480	389	352	307	237	139	94	6,030
	Female	47	193	256	281	335	333	361	263	288	388	440	547	526	520	459	402	340	304	185	149	6,617
	Total	97	396	515	564	653	702	773	496	521	692	852	1,035	994	1,000	848	754	647	541	324	243	12,647
2013	Male	53	209	269	278	327	340	410	276	245	299	404	473	510	468	423	360	310	232	139	101	6,126
	Female	49	196	260	278	330	352	362	297	272	396	434	536	549	528	490	409	355	301	196	150	6,740
	Total	102	405	529	556	657	692	772	573	517	695	838	1,009	1,059	996	913	769	665	533	335	251	12,866
2014	Male	54	217	279	282	318	327	396	330	256	304	371	492	528	474	433	366	329	226	143	101	6,226
	Female	50	202	262	271	338	361	342	345	283	367	417	561	558	554	495	442	355	296	209	158	6,866
	Total	104	419	541	553	656	688	738	675	539	671	788	1,053	1,086	1,028	928	808	684	522	352	259	13,092
2015	Male	56	224	287	287	307	331	369	376	270	303	367	477	514	499	477	367	340	234	142	99	6,326
	Female	52	208	265	280	322	349	358	385	284	373	407	554	560	577	527	444	387	288	217	156	6,993
	Total	108	432	552	567	629	680	727	761	554	676	774	1,031	1,074	1,076	1,004	811	727	522	359	255	13,319

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 77: Summerland, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	56	233	294	297	308	316	355	413	283	299	358	481	519	499	510	384	343	233	144	101	6,426
	Female	53	219	275	280	311	351	353	407	315	353	426	522	595	577	557	462	414	279	214	157	7,120
	Total	109	452	569	577	619	667	708	820	598	652	784	1,003	1,114	1,076	1,067	846	757	512	358	258	13,546
2017	Male	58	238	298	303	304	310	359	441	296	294	360	461	531	502	512	419	355	235	149	100	6,525
	Female	55	223	281	287	300	350	363	428	325	337	442	494	606	593	571	496	417	296	214	164	7,242
	Total	113	461	579	590	604	660	722	869	621	631	802	955	1,137	1,095	1,083	915	772	531	363	264	13,767
2018	Male	59	247	312	314	303	330	344	448	342	302	353	447	511	536	488	441	354	238	147	104	6,620
	Female	54	229	285	293	299	344	381	423	362	321	452	488	590	616	577	529	425	309	213	170	7,360
	Total	113	476	597	607	602	674	725	871	704	623	805	935	1,101	1,152	1,065	970	779	547	360	274	13,980
2019	Male	60	255	327	324	310	329	346	446	401	310	356	410	525	546	482	438	351	250	143	108	6,717
	Female	57	238	301	302	296	357	395	411	422	341	420	464	606	615	592	523	449	305	205	180	7,479
	Total	117	493	628	626	606	686	741	857	823	651	776	874	1,131	1,161	1,074	961	800	555	348	288	14,196
2020	Male	61	257	338	331	313	315	350	421	450	325	353	406	511	535	509	479	349	257	148	106	6,814
	Female	57	240	311	312	316	352	393	435	471	349	428	451	588	609	605	545	441	326	195	177	7,601
	Total	118	497	649	643	629	667	743	856	921	674	781	857	1,099	1,144	1,114	1,024	790	583	343	283	14,415
2021	Male	62	261	347	339	319	314	335	408	491	339	346	399	515	540	511	509	361	258	148	108	6,910
	Female	61	250	329	320	316	353	419	447	493	372	402	470	550	633	595	562	450	344	186	172	7,724
	Total	123	511	676	659	635	667	754	855	984	711	748	869	1,065	1,173	1,106	1,071	811	602	334	280	14,634
2022	Male	65	267	358	352	330	311	332	412	524	359	342	399	489	545	506	499	387	261	147	110	6,995
	Female	62	259	341	333	324	342	421	468	526	388	388	483	516	633	602	566	473	340	195	173	7,833
	Total	127	526	699	685	654	653	753	880	1,050	747	730	882	1,005	1,178	1,108	1,065	860	601	342	283	14,828
2023	Male	66	271	364	363	336	302	339	387	525	403	352	395	480	531	546	488	415	262	149	107	7,081
	Female	64	267	354	345	332	341	419	494	532	433	376	491	504	609	614	563	494	339	201	171	7,943
	Total	130	538	718	708	668	643	758	881	1,057	836	728	886	984	1,140	1,160	1,051	909	601	350	278	15,024
2024	Male	65	276	369	374	345	301	325	377	515	460	362	399	447	550	563	493	418	263	158	107	7,167
	Female	62	273	363	359	332	319	416	505	519	493	397	461	487	634	623	586	493	360	201	169	8,052
	Total	127	549	732	733	677	620	741	882	1,034	953	759	860	934	1,184	1,186	1,079	911	623	359	276	15,219
2025	Male	63	279	373	385	350	303	311	385	490	507	376	397	443	536	552	519	453	261	162	105	7,250
	Female	59	274	369	370	335	314	387	490	543	545	404	471	480	626	625	606	519	355	218	167	8,157
	Total	122	553	742	755	685	617	698	875	1,033	1,052	780	868	923	1,162	1,177	1,125	972	616	380	272	15,407
2026	Male	64	279	378	395	356	308	310	371	477	547	389	391	434	540	557	519	479	268	161	107	7,330
	Female	60	269	375	386	335	300	370	508	550	570	428	448	502	598	659	605	541	365	230	163	8,262
	Total	124	548	753	781	691	608	680	879	1,027	1,117	817	839	936	1,138	1,216	1,124	1,020	633	391	270	15,592
2027	Male	62	278	382	405	366	312	296	356	477	579	409	390	437	519	568	524	481	293	164	110	7,408
	Female	59	265	381	396	343	297	343	499	571	604	447	436	520	572	669	621	551	388	229	172	8,363
	Total	121	543	763	801	709	609	639	855	1,048	1,183	856	826	957	1,091	1,237	1,145	1,032	681	393	282	15,771
2028	Male	62	274	387	411	377	318	289	362	452	580	453	400	433	510	555	561	471	314	164	111	7,484
	Female	59	260	387	405	353	295	326	484	595	612	493	427	530	566	655	645	554	408	230	177	8,461
	Total	121	534	774	816	730	613	615	846	1,047	1,192	946	827	963	1,076	1,210	1,206	1,025	722	394	288	15,945
2029	Male	61	271	391	416	387	326	288	351	442	570	510	410	438	478	572	577	473	315	167	114	7,557
	Female	57	257	388	413	366	294	305	480	604	599	555	447	502	551	680	653	574	410	245	175	8,555
	Total	118	528	779	829	753	620	593	831	1,046	1,169	1,065	857	940	1,029	1,252	1,230	1,047	725	412	289	16,112
2030	Male	58	269	392	420	397	331	290	337	450	546	557	424	437	473	559	569	495	341	165	118	7,628
	Female	55	255	386	419	377	297	300	451	589	623	608	454	511	545	673	655	592	430	242	184	8,646
	Total	113	524	778	839	774	628	590	788	1,039	1,169	1,165	878	948	1,018	1,232	1,224	1,087	771	407	302	16,274

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 77: Summerland, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	58	263	393	425	407	337	295	337	436	533	597	437	432	465	562	572	498	360	169	120	7,696
	Female	54	253	385	427	393	296	287	435	607	628	635	477	490	563	648	688	591	445	248	184	8,734
	Total	112	516	778	852	800	633	582	772	1,043	1,161	1,232	914	922	1,028	1,210	1,260	1,089	805	417	304	16,430

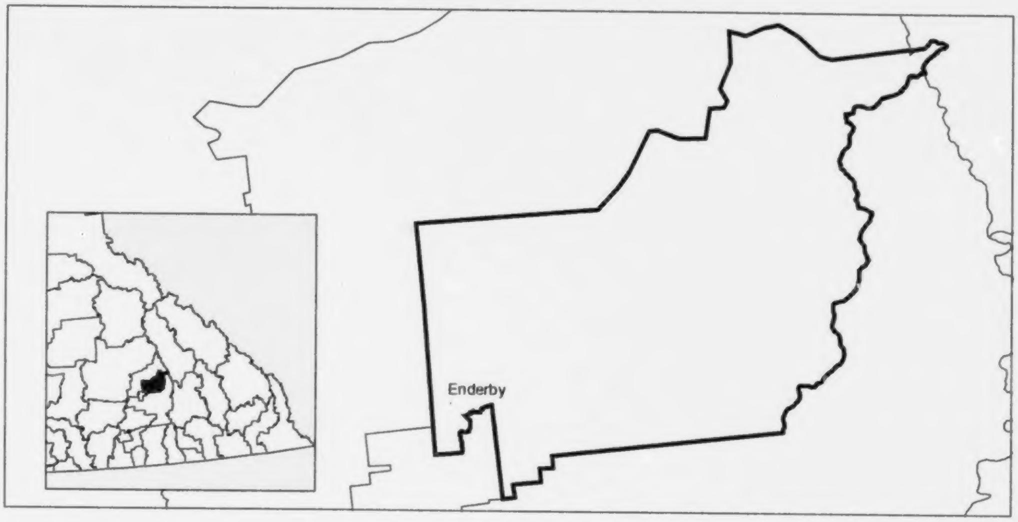
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Enderby

Local Health Area 78



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

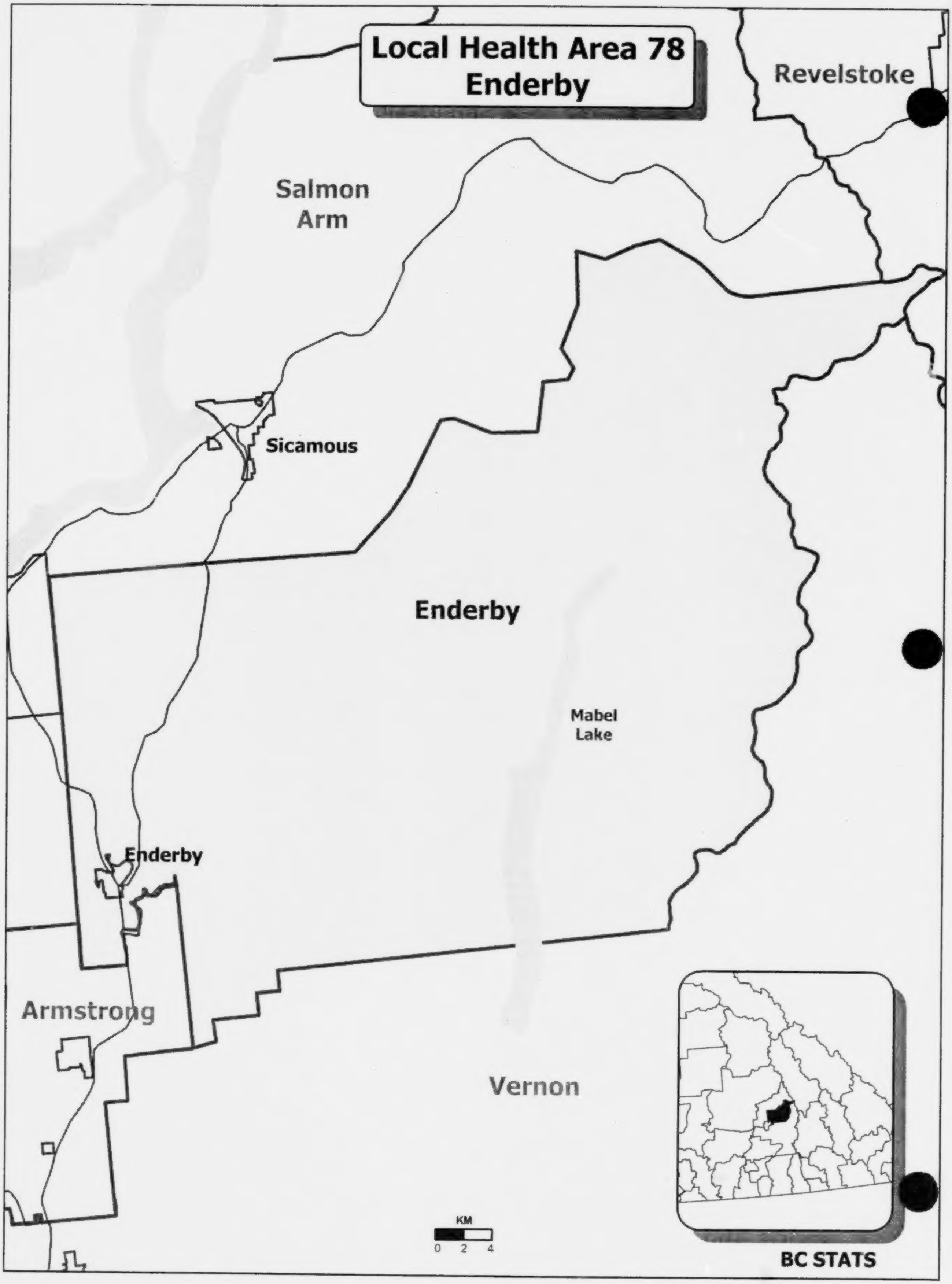
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 78
Enderby
Revelstoke
Salmon
Arm
Sicamous
Enderby
Mabel
Lake
Enderby
Armstrong
Vernon
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 78: ENDERBY

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Enderby

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry and agriculture are the main economic activities in this area. The agricultural sector is composed of many diverse activities, reflecting the transition between climactic zones within the area. Crops range from grain to fruits and vegetables, and cattle ranching is also important.

DEMOGRAPHICS

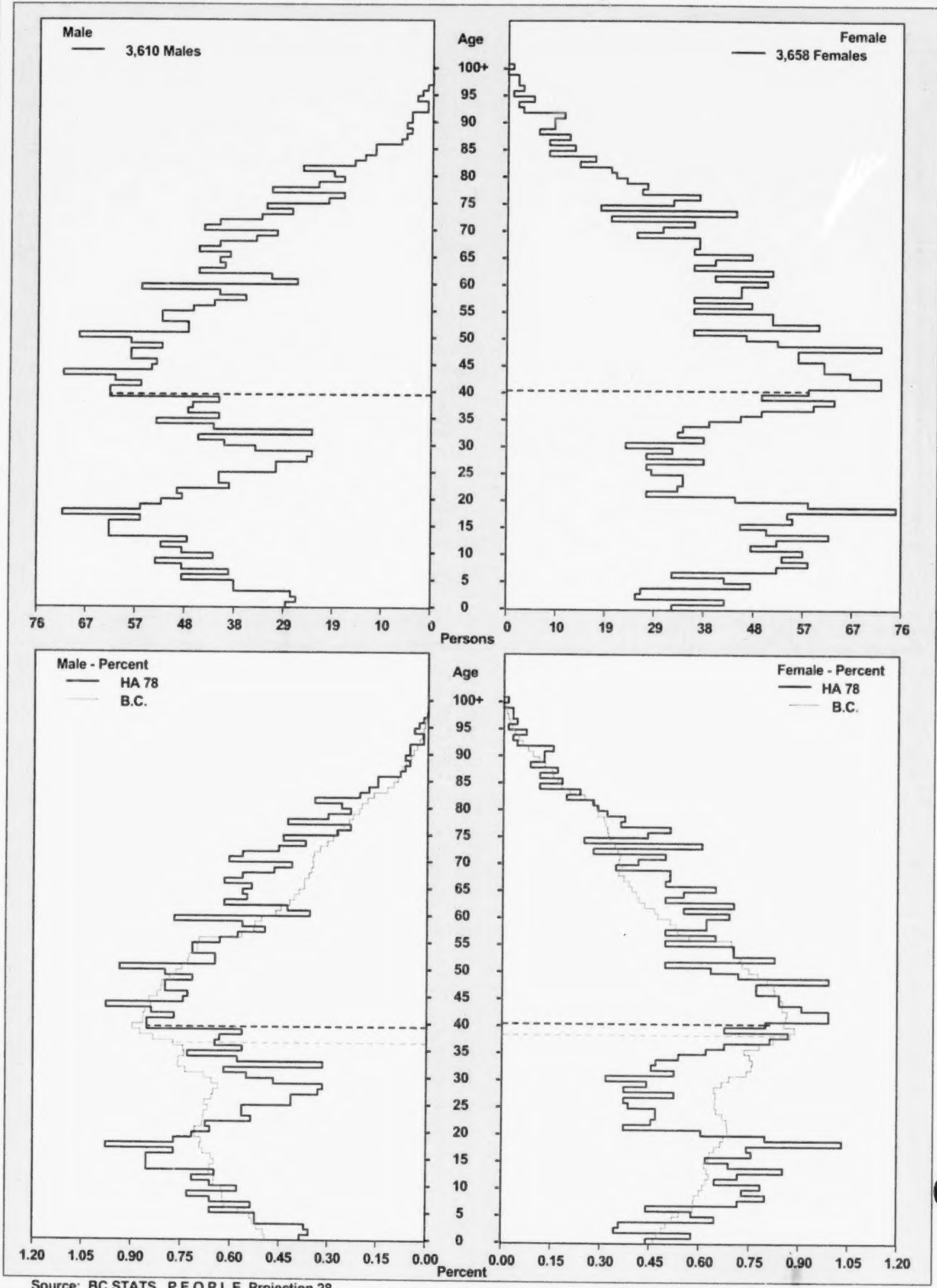
Net migration has fluctuated between low negative figures and high positive figures in the early to mid nineties. Recently, there has been some modest out-migration once again. Nonetheless, the population of this area has doubled over the last 25 years. The gender ratio for this area is weighted slightly in favour of females. The total fertility rate in very high. The total dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of children 17 and under plus elderly 65 and over to the working age population 18 to 64) is higher, at over 65 per cent, than the provincial ratio, which is just under 55 per cent.

PROJECTIONS

This is one of the least densely populated areas in the Okanagan region, and although it has experienced strong growth along with the rest of the region, the growth has been smaller in relative terms. Nevertheless, this area will likely continue to receive net inflows of migrants and is projected to experience steady although slow growth throughout most of the projection period.

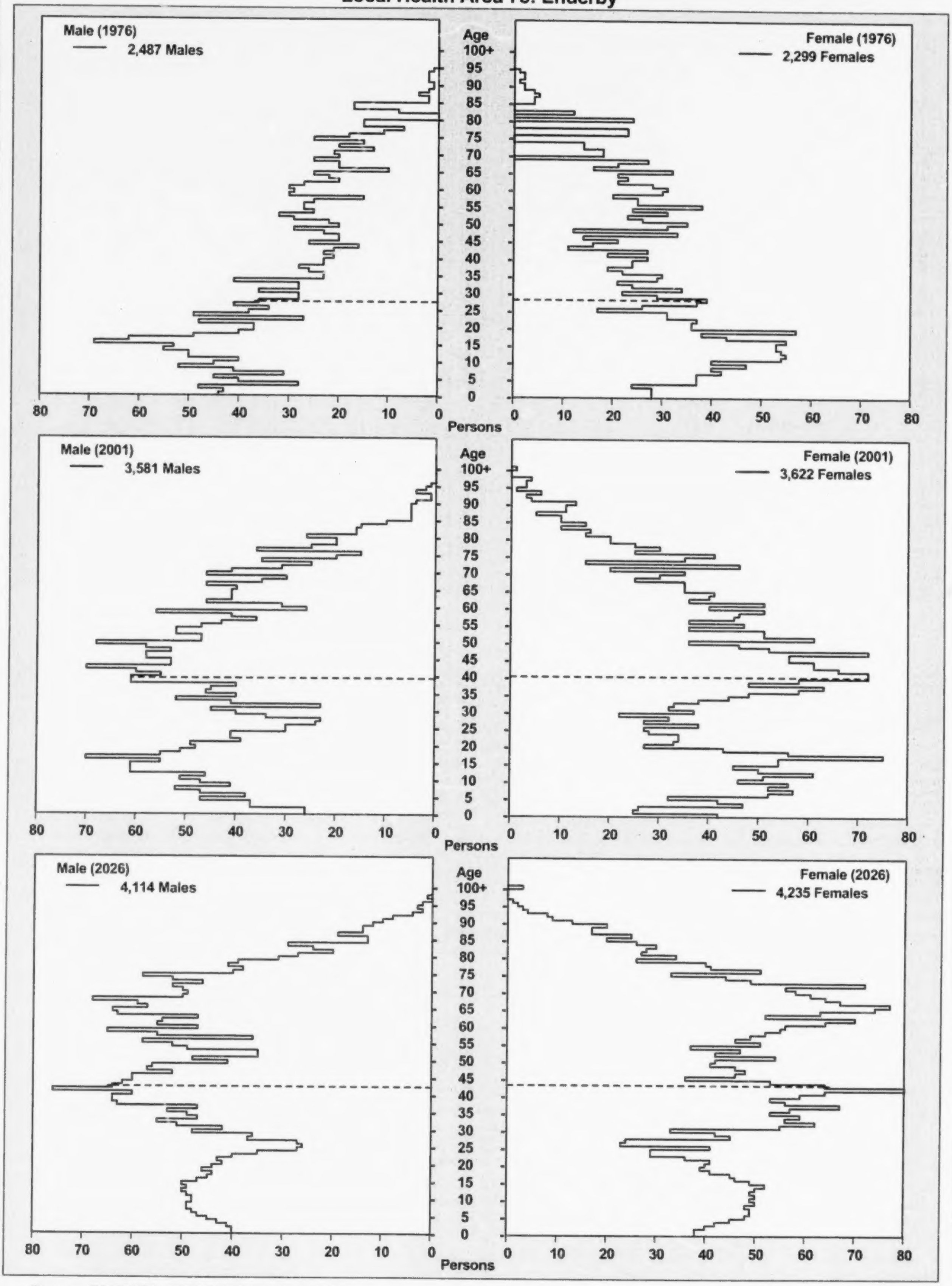
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 78: Enderby



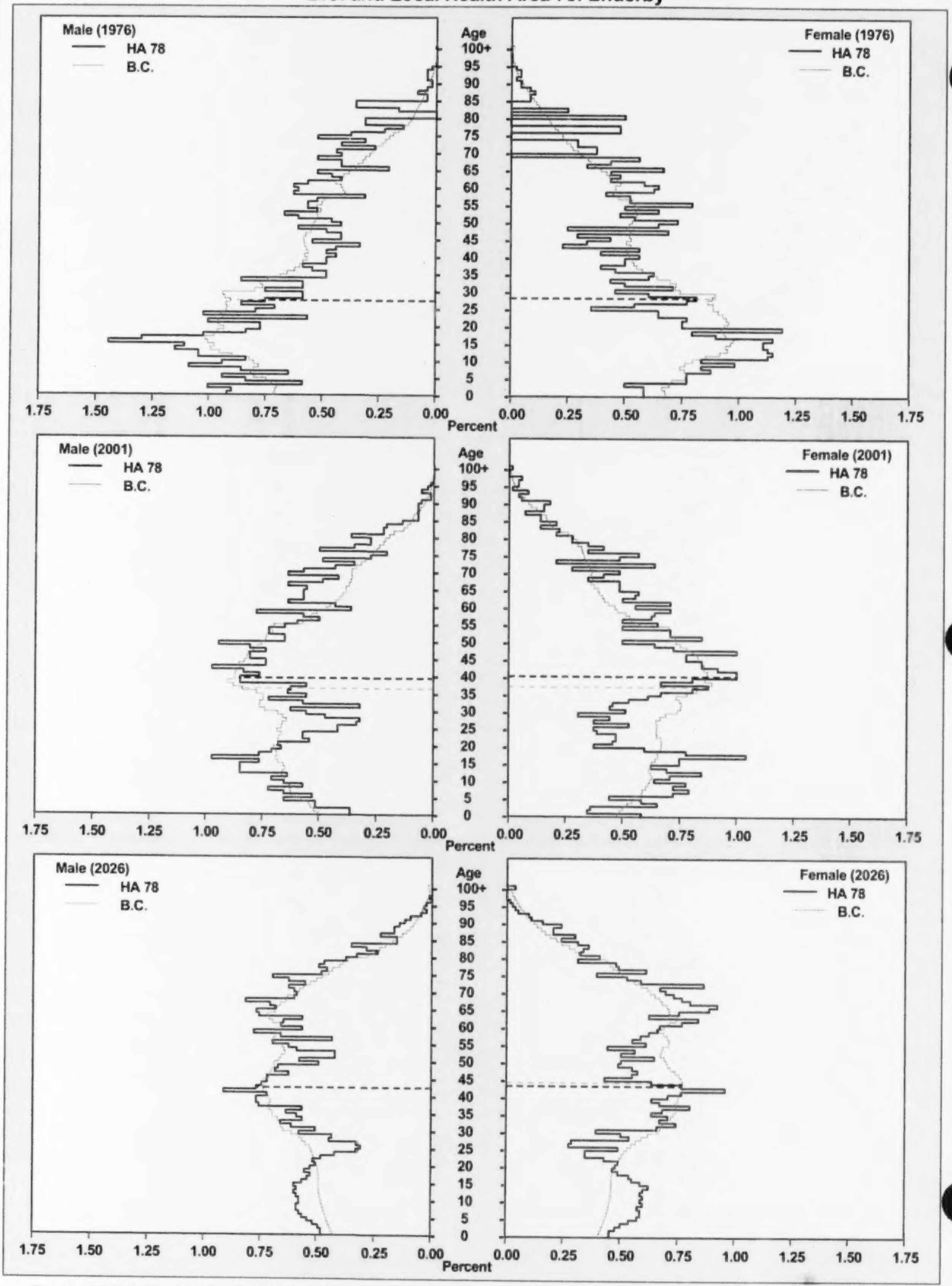
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 78: Enderby



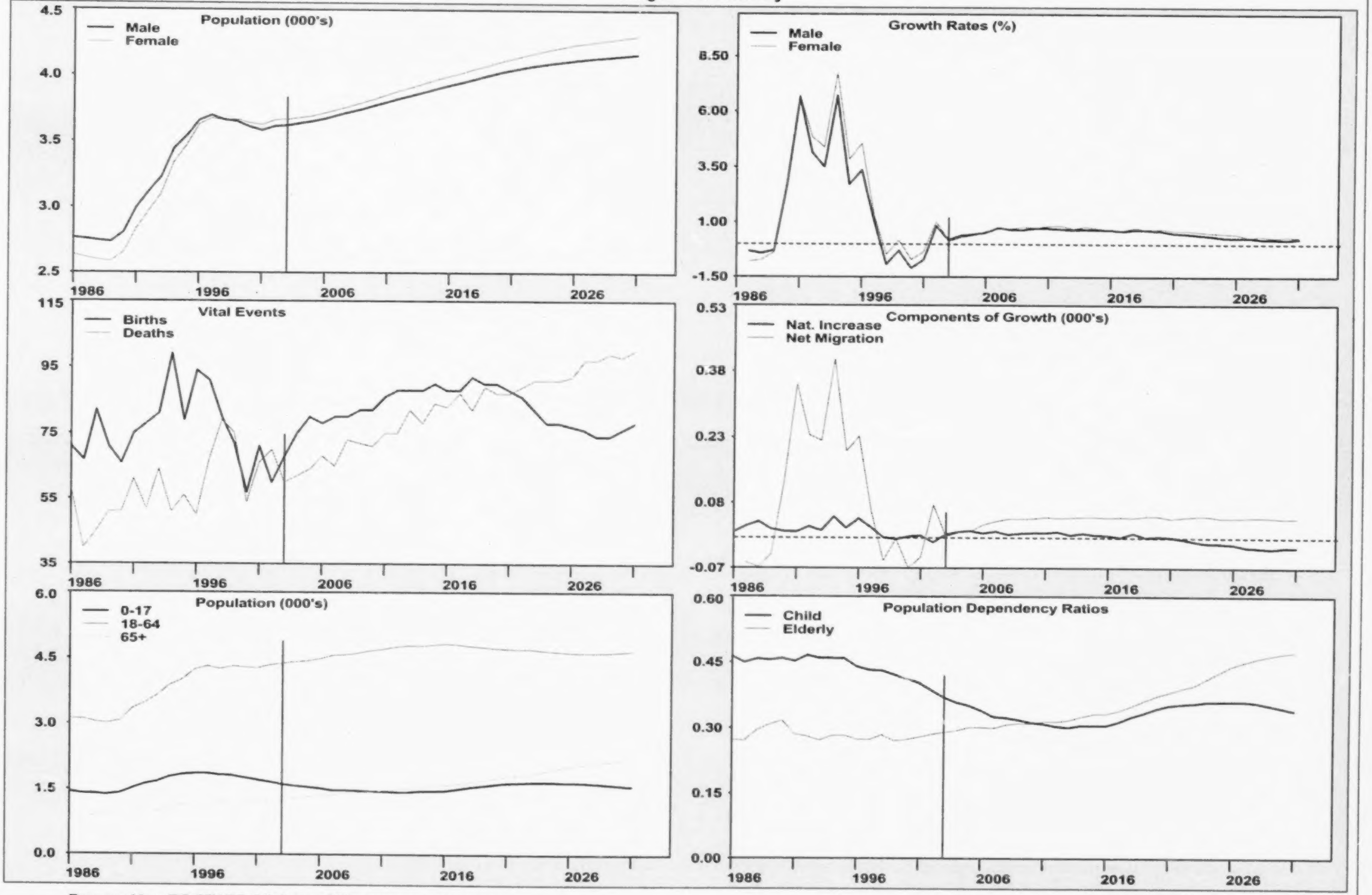
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 78: Enderby



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 78: Enderby



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 78: Enderby

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	71	58	13	N/A	N/A	1986	5,402	2.9	35.4	104.9	1,941	9.1	74.3	0.463	0.273	2,055
1986-1987	67	40	27	-57	-0.6	1987	5,372	2.9	35.3	105.4	2,161	7.9	75.8	0.449	0.271	2,042
1987-1988	82	45	37	-68	-0.6	1988	5,341	2.9	36.0	105.7	2,306	9.0	79.5	0.458	0.295	2,029
1988-1989	71	51	20	-38	-0.3	1989	5,323	2.9	36.4	105.8	2,090	9.6	78.0	0.455	0.309	2,020
1989-1990	66	51	15	125	2.6	1990	5,463	2.9	36.7	105.8	2,207	10.3	72.0	0.459	0.317	2,072
1990-1991	75	61	14	350	6.7	1991	5,827	3.1	36.4	105.7	2,182	9.7	74.1	0.453	0.286	2,209
1991-1992	78	52	26	235	4.5	1992	6,088	3.3	36.1	105.0	2,233	9.5	74.5	0.466	0.282	2,312
1992-1993	81	64	17	222	3.9	1993	6,327	3.4	36.5	104.1	2,442	9.1	73.9	0.459	0.272	2,408
1993-1994	99	51	48	407	7.2	1994	6,782	3.6	36.9	103.1	2,250	7.9	75.5	0.460	0.283	2,586
1994-1995	79	56	23	198	3.3	1995	7,003	3.8	37.5	102.0	2,206	7.6	77.5	0.459	0.284	2,675
1995-1996	94	50	44	232	3.9	1996	7,279	3.9	38.0	100.8	2,347	8.0	79.3	0.440	0.275	2,786
1996-1997	91	67	24	61	1.2	1997	7,364	4.0	38.5	100.5	2,147	9.9	73.3	0.433	0.274	2,847
1997-1998	80	79	1	-52	-0.7	1998	7,313	3.9	39.1	100.1	2,010	10.5	76.7	0.432	0.286	2,846
1998-1999	72	75	-3	-2	-0.1	1999	7,308	3.9	39.5	99.6	1,733	8.8	76.8	0.422	0.272	2,891
1999-2000	57	54	3	-69	-0.9	2000	7,242	3.9	40.2	99.2	1,756	8.3	76.8	0.412	0.274	2,901
2000-2001	71	66	5	-44	-0.5	2001	7,203	3.9	40.9	98.9	1,879	9.4	78.4	0.403	0.280	2,917
2001-2002	60	70	-10	75	0.9	2002	7,268	3.9	41.3	98.7	1,742	8.9	78.9	0.386	0.287	2,939
2002-2003	68	60	8	4	0.2	2003	7,280	3.9	41.8	98.7	1,898	8.4	79.3	0.370	0.291	2,983
2003-2004	75	62	13	12	0.3	2004	7,305	3.9	42.3	98.8	2,010	8.6	79.0	0.359	0.294	3,046
2004-2005	80	64	16	15	0.4	2005	7,336	3.9	42.7	98.9	2,056	9.0	79.7	0.352	0.301	3,105
2005-2006	78	68	10	30	0.5	2006	7,376	4.0	43.1	98.8	2,037	9.0	79.9	0.340	0.302	3,156
2006-2007	80	65	15	38	0.7	2007	7,429	4.0	43.4	98.8	2,011	9.3	81.0	0.326	0.301	3,205
2007-2008	80	73	7	43	0.7	2008	7,479	4.0	43.7	98.8	1,974	9.7	80.8	0.324	0.309	3,261
2008-2009	82	72	10	43	0.7	2009	7,532	4.0	44.0	98.7	1,832	9.5	79.6	0.319	0.311	3,324
2009-2010	82	71	11	44	0.7	2010	7,587	4.1	44.2	98.7	1,816	9.6	80.0	0.313	0.311	3,362
2010-2011	86	75	11	47	0.8	2011	7,645	4.1	44.3	98.6	1,837	9.8	81.3	0.310	0.315	3,405
2011-2012	88	75	13	45	0.8	2012	7,703	4.1	44.5	98.4	1,810	10.2	81.6	0.304	0.315	3,448
2012-2013	88	82	6	46	0.7	2013	7,755	4.2	44.5	98.4	1,795	10.3	82.0	0.302	0.319	3,483
2013-2014	88	78	10	47	0.7	2014	7,812	4.2	44.4	98.3	1,806	10.4	81.7	0.306	0.326	3,540
2014-2015	90	84	6	47	0.7	2015	7,865	4.2	44.3	98.2	1,804	10.6	81.8	0.306	0.332	3,584
2015-2016	88	83	5	46	0.6	2016	7,916	4.2	44.3	98.2	1,767	10.7	81.3	0.306	0.333	3,594
2016-2017	88	87	1	47	0.6	2017	7,964	4.3	44.1	98.2	1,782	10.6	79.6	0.314	0.340	3,618
2017-2018	92	82	10	46	0.7	2018	8,020	4.3	43.9	98.1	1,844	10.7	78.9	0.326	0.350	3,637
2018-2019	90	89	1	49	0.6	2019	8,070	4.3	43.7	98.1	1,885	10.9	80.7	0.334	0.362	3,634
2019-2020	90	87	3	49	0.6	2020	8,122	4.4	43.6	98.0	1,893	10.7	83.3	0.344	0.373	3,627
2020-2021	88	87	1	44	0.6	2021	8,167	4.4	43.5	97.9	1,862	10.8	82.8	0.351	0.381	3,637
2021-2022	86	89	-3	47	0.5	2022	8,211	4.4	43.6	97.8	1,827	11.0	81.0	0.355	0.390	3,642
2022-2023	82	91	-9	49	0.5	2023	8,251	4.4	43.7	97.6	1,781	11.0	81.6	0.356	0.397	3,648
2023-2024	78	91	-13	49	0.4	2024	8,287	4.4	43.7	97.5	1,846	11.0	81.9	0.360	0.412	3,654
2024-2025	78	91	-13	45	0.4	2025	8,319	4.5	43.8	97.3	1,910	11.0	79.2	0.360	0.427	3,675
2025-2026	77	92	-15	45	0.4	2026	8,349	4.5	44.1	97.1	1,870	11.3	80.2	0.360	0.441	3,694
2026-2027	76	97	-21	46	0.3	2027	8,374	4.5	44.4	97.1	1,866	11.6	81.3	0.361	0.451	3,714
2027-2028	74	97	-23	47	0.3	2028	8,398	4.5	44.8	97.0	1,891	11.7	81.4	0.357	0.459	3,733
2028-2029	74	99	-25	46	0.3	2029	8,419	4.5	45.2	96.9	1,898	11.7	81.9	0.352	0.465	3,758
2029-2030	76	98	-22	44	0.3	2030	8,441	4.5	45.5	96.8	1,912	11.7	82.2	0.346	0.470	3,786
2030-2031	78	100	-22	45	0.3	2031	8,464	4.5	45.8	96.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.340	0.473	3,810

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 78: Enderby, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,440	386	613	1,054	441	504	4,236	3,879	1,457	1,151	850	142	5,402
1987	1,403	358	633	1,045	412	519	4,227	3,890	1,465	1,138	847	137	5,372
1988	1,395	367	635	1,028	393	471	4,178	3,869	1,441	1,134	900	157	5,341
1989	1,374	336	656	1,038	382	452	4,175	3,877	1,453	1,112	932	178	5,323
1990	1,411	347	674	1,064	390	431	4,292	3,984	1,518	1,128	975	188	5,463
1991	1,517	377	710	1,140	430	472	4,558	4,223	1,636	1,243	959	179	5,827
1992	1,623	406	782	1,217	435	476	4,702	4,386	1,722	1,285	982	201	6,088
1993	1,678	420	807	1,258	451	465	4,911	4,572	1,816	1,373	995	200	6,327
1994	1,788	449	842	1,339	497	489	5,273	4,920	1,941	1,461	1,103	223	6,782
1995	1,843	450	848	1,393	545	474	5,473	5,089	1,984	1,561	1,141	244	7,003
1996	1,869	447	865	1,422	557	494	5,730	5,298	2,090	1,659	1,167	255	7,279
1997	1,867	450	830	1,417	587	522	5,832	5,404	2,077	1,716	1,182	267	7,364
1998	1,838	446	814	1,392	578	538	5,796	5,376	1,976	1,745	1,216	267	7,313
1999	1,820	409	824	1,411	587	562	5,844	5,395	1,936	1,818	1,172	245	7,308
2000	1,769	363	828	1,406	578	556	5,839	5,374	1,883	1,856	1,178	257	7,242
2001	1,725	355	790	1,370	580	554	5,841	5,371	1,833	1,892	1,199	282	7,203
2002	1,678	329	770	1,349	579	631	5,933	5,459	1,798	1,916	1,245	297	7,268
2003	1,621	312	756	1,309	553	680	5,989	5,534	1,758	1,946	1,275	310	7,280
2004	1,585	324	721	1,261	540	711	6,062	5,609	1,704	2,004	1,301	328	7,305
2005	1,560	353	672	1,207	535	736	6,108	5,671	1,651	2,051	1,338	343	7,336
2006	1,529	364	645	1,165	520	768	6,166	5,736	1,617	2,106	1,356	358	7,376
2007	1,490	387	596	1,103	507	793	6,237	5,816	1,609	2,164	1,373	364	7,429
2008	1,483	404	569	1,079	510	775	6,292	5,899	1,624	2,183	1,414	364	7,479
2009	1,475	414	575	1,061	486	742	6,368	5,961	1,663	2,214	1,438	382	7,532
2010	1,462	419	567	1,043	476	721	6,436	6,023	1,695	2,257	1,452	388	7,587
2011	1,458	429	564	1,029	465	711	6,474	6,090	1,721	2,273	1,482	408	7,645
2012	1,447	438	589	1,009	420	717	6,523	6,144	1,745	2,295	1,499	418	7,703
2013	1,443	450	621	993	372	715	6,564	6,210	1,767	2,304	1,526	410	7,755
2014	1,465	458	637	1,007	370	670	6,592	6,274	1,817	2,298	1,562	422	7,812
2015	1,468	466	662	1,002	340	666	6,604	6,305	1,867	2,268	1,596	436	7,865
2016	1,480	467	690	1,013	323	656	6,627	6,350	1,880	2,293	1,607	444	7,916
2017	1,512	464	711	1,048	337	620	6,638	6,386	1,928	2,268	1,636	446	7,964
2018	1,560	467	725	1,093	368	574	6,662	6,406	1,957	2,253	1,676	457	8,020
2019	1,589	471	736	1,118	382	529	6,691	6,410	2,024	2,205	1,723	453	8,070
2020	1,628	471	750	1,157	407	490	6,729	6,433	2,059	2,180	1,765	466	8,122
2021	1,656	471	759	1,185	426	482	6,762	6,442	2,075	2,157	1,797	464	8,167
2022	1,669	466	770	1,203	433	468	6,797	6,463	2,109	2,129	1,836	470	8,211
2023	1,677	456	784	1,221	437	466	6,830	6,489	2,114	2,126	1,868	481	8,251
2024	1,682	443	788	1,239	451	486	6,867	6,521	2,100	2,091	1,928	486	8,287
2025	1,676	425	782	1,251	469	520	6,913	6,559	2,085	2,050	1,988	488	8,319
2026	1,669	412	780	1,257	477	532	6,956	6,593	2,077	2,026	2,045	502	8,349
2027	1,667	403	778	1,264	486	557	6,994	6,619	2,040	2,025	2,085	501	8,374
2028	1,653	394	764	1,259	495	577	7,041	6,656	2,000	2,047	2,121	518	8,398
2029	1,632	385	749	1,247	498	598	7,087	6,692	1,955	2,080	2,154	538	8,419
2030	1,607	381	729	1,226	497	616	7,133	6,733	1,924	2,108	2,186	559	8,441
2031	1,586	380	712	1,206	494	634	7,175	6,778	1,911	2,123	2,210	565	8,464

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 78: Enderby, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	**Male**	33	164	210	215	227	180	193	197	181	176	157	120	137	166	142	131	67	40	23	6	2,765
	Female	31	158	178	177	191	180	173	168	201	168	138	115	151	167	138	136	94	45	22	6	2,637
	Total	64	322	388	392	418	360	366	365	382	344	295	235	288	333	280	267	161	85	45	12	5,402
1987	**Male**	27	149	224	206	235	194	192	196	192	177	154	122	145	148	140	127	65	32	22	9	2,756
	Female	30	152	190	167	182	166	172	182	182	172	135	121	138	175	146	131	101	42	21	11	2,616
	Total	57	301	414	373	417	360	364	378	374	349	289	243	283	323	286	258	166	74	43	20	5,372
1988	**Male**	30	149	207	225	215	179	194	173	197	173	155	133	144	141	143	134	79	46	17	10	2,744
	Female	35	153	188	176	160	149	170	186	171	177	145	126	126	164	170	128	89	54	18	12	2,597
	Total	65	302	395	401	375	328	364	359	368	350	300	259	270	305	313	262	168	100	35	22	5,341
1989	**Male**	31	131	215	218	215	171	189	174	198	174	154	133	131	141	163	132	78	53	17	18	2,736
	Female	36	138	209	170	155	137	173	192	170	183	158	120	117	158	161	137	83	64	15	11	2,587
	Total	67	269	424	388	370	308	362	366	368	357	312	253	248	299	324	269	161	117	32	29	5,323
1990	**Male**	28	137	218	227	216	167	186	180	219	188	146	149	146	132	164	130	92	56	13	14	2,808
	Female	37	145	206	173	159	129	168	211	169	197	160	132	111	152	166	128	107	67	26	12	2,655
	Total	65	282	424	400	375	296	354	391	388	385	306	281	257	284	330	258	199	123	39	26	5,463
1991	**Male**	26	148	236	239	229	179	185	214	230	191	178	155	159	150	157	129	107	52	14	16	2.994
	Female	36	167	218	199	174	138	180	229	207	200	175	144	127	155	157	129	101	65	21	11	2,833
	Total	62	315	454	438	403	317	365	443	437	391	353	299	286	305	314	258	208	117	35	27	5,827
1992	**Male**	32	155	243	274	223	177	195	232	228	213	193	157	153	171	150	129	104	47	16	26	3,118
	Female	40	179	230	233	173	140	185	241	224	204	169	155	134	153	172	124	102	76	19	17	2,970
	Total	72	334	473	507	396	317	380	473	452	417	362	312	287	324	322	253	206	123	35	43	6,088
1993	**Male**	36	161	252	266	237	168	203	246	239	247	193	174	163	169	148	130	99	61	18	17	3,227
	Female	46	177	240	238	177	145	184	239	250	208	207	160	157	150	172	150	96	59	28	17	3,100
	Total	82	338	492	504	414	313	387	485	489	455	400	334	320	319	320	280	195	120	46	34	6,327
1994	**Male**	46	166	255	295	241	185	203	263	260	270	220	180	171	161	166	150	110	61	26	14	3,443
	Female	55	182	233	277	187	155	183	262	266	234	225	189	164	151	188	152	114	63	41	18	3,339
	Total	101	348	488	572	428	340	386	525	526	504	445	369	335	312	354	302	224	124	67	32	6,782
1995	**Male**	40	176	249	307	251	180	194	261	266	291	239	177	174	179	174	162	105	70	31	10	3,536
	Female	43	191	245	279	203	153	176	267	292	237	254	194	190	154	185	160	111	76	39	18	3,467
	Total	83	367	494	586	454	333	370	528	558	528	493	371	364	333	359	322	216	146	70	28	7,003
1996	**Male**	37	177	260	307	267	182	193	244	287	309	254	201	171	192	188	151	115	71	37	11	3,654
	Female	36	197	242	293	233	132	189	273	324	271	262	203	202	174	179	166	113	76	42	18	3,625
	Total	73	374	502	600	500	314	382	517	611	580	516	404	373	366	367	317	228	147	79	29	7,279
1997	**Male**	47	171	261	297	286	182	183	237	293	307	264	227	176	183	207	144	109	69	37	12	3,692
	Female	43	189	249	275	249	140	173	262	324	298	265	216	202	183	167	183	105	86	47	16	3,672
	Total	90	360	510	572	535	322	356	499	617	605	529	443	378	366	374	327	214	155	84	28	7,364
1998	**Male**	40	185	246	295	273	192	167	223	300	288	283	216	189	191	193	150	114	66	34	13	3,658
	Female	40	181	252	278	238	156	149	242	308	299	248	227	203	188	181	183	128	79	54	21	3,655
	Total	80	366	498	573	511	348	316	465	608	587	531	443	392	379	374	333	242	145	88	34	7,313
1999	**Male**	38	174	240	296	278	198	166	223	280	295	284	233	196	198	189	145	123	60	22	9	3,647
	Female	30	167	257	262	266	176	143	213	312	304	270	232	222	183	161	185	124	80	47	27	3,661
	Total	68	341	497	558	544	374	309	436	592	599	554	465	418	381	350	330	247	140	69	36	7,308
2000	**Male**	27	162	240	280	287	197	167	202	261	292	290	244	189	201	196	135	133	68	25	11	3,607
	Female	27	147	259	261	264	174	150	192	300	319	263	254	216	199	165	167	125	72	52	29	3,635
	Total	54	309	499	541	551	371	317	394	561	611	553	498	405	400	361	302	258	140	77	40	7,242

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 78: Enderby, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	26	147	225	280	279	200	151	201	253	291	295	245	202	200	197	152	116	83	25	13	3,581
	Female	42	140	249	253	282	156	146	184	275	332	282	235	225	208	160	151	141	76	47	38	3,622
	Total	68	287	474	533	561	356	297	385	528	623	577	480	427	408	357	303	257	159	72	51	7,203
2002	Male	28	129	230	271	297	218	141	203	237	304	279	266	221	183	189	177	107	83	31	16	3,610
	Female	32	140	237	268	287	172	152	167	265	329	297	244	209	217	182	148	145	80	48	39	3,658
	Total	60	269	467	539	584	390	293	370	502	633	576	510	430	400	371	325	252	163	79	55	7,268
2003	Male	35	119	226	251	307	228	148	184	229	312	275	272	216	196	195	172	116	85	35	16	3,617
	Female	33	125	231	271	279	196	154	160	255	316	306	245	214	222	196	153	133	91	47	36	3,663
	Total	68	244	457	522	586	424	302	344	484	628	581	517	430	418	391	325	249	176	82	52	7,280
2004	Male	39	116	211	242	312	240	165	166	234	283	294	272	227	196	198	176	117	88	41	14	3,631
	Female	37	132	199	267	266	235	161	154	229	312	300	266	218	231	194	144	144	97	55	33	3,674
	Total	76	248	410	509	578	475	326	320	463	595	594	538	445	427	392	320	261	185	96	47	7,305
2005	Male	41	129	191	245	283	268	178	168	213	270	299	287	241	190	197	178	118	93	46	12	3,647
	Female	39	144	172	267	264	253	156	162	206	298	316	262	240	216	207	160	135	101	55	36	3,689
	Total	80	273	363	512	547	521	334	330	419	568	615	549	481	406	404	338	253	194	101	48	7,336
2006	Male	41	143	179	233	279	273	193	155	216	266	299	297	246	199	182	176	138	75	63	13	3,666
	Female	39	141	182	252	256	279	156	154	201	276	333	282	227	223	210	159	133	111	62	34	3,710
	Total	80	284	361	485	535	552	349	309	417	542	632	579	473	422	392	335	271	186	125	47	7,376
2007	Male	43	156	159	237	263	282	210	146	218	249	309	287	273	221	169	167	156	73	61	14	3,693
	Female	40	148	172	237	268	278	171	162	183	270	332	297	237	208	212	176	129	115	65	36	3,736
	Total	83	304	331	474	531	560	381	308	401	519	641	584	510	429	381	343	285	188	126	50	7,429
2008	Male	43	164	156	231	247	286	220	154	203	247	320	283	279	216	187	173	152	78	63	15	3,717
	Female	40	157	162	234	269	269	191	165	176	268	325	306	239	215	218	190	130	107	70	31	3,762
	Total	83	321	318	465	516	555	411	319	379	515	645	589	518	431	405	363	282	185	133	46	7,479
2009	Male	43	170	158	215	239	290	230	174	185	255	295	302	282	230	188	175	153	79	63	15	3,741
	Female	42	159	174	203	265	259	228	173	172	246	325	301	261	218	228	187	125	117	76	32	3,791
	Total	85	329	332	418	504	549	458	347	357	501	620	603	543	448	416	362	278	196	139	47	7,532
2010	Male	44	172	173	193	244	266	256	192	187	237	287	302	294	242	181	175	157	81	67	18	3,768
	Female	41	162	190	176	265	257	248	167	182	226	315	320	257	240	214	199	138	108	80	34	3,819
	Total	85	334	363	369	509	523	504	359	369	463	602	622	551	482	395	374	295	189	147	52	7,587
2011	Male	46	175	189	180	234	262	262	207	176	240	284	301	303	247	192	162	157	96	56	26	3,795
	Female	44	164	187	186	252	250	273	167	175	221	296	338	277	227	222	202	139	105	88	37	3,850
	Total	90	339	376	366	486	512	535	374	351	461	580	639	580	474	414	364	296	201	144	63	7,645
2012	Male	48	178	207	164	236	247	271	225	167	240	266	313	292	269	210	154	149	109	50	26	3,821
	Female	45	167	195	176	239	262	274	183	183	202	290	337	292	236	209	206	153	103	91	39	3,882
	Total	93	345	402	340	475	509	545	408	350	442	556	650	584	505	419	360	302	212	141	65	7,703
2013	Male	47	182	216	160	232	235	276	235	176	224	264	324	286	276	205	169	154	105	55	25	3,846
	Female	45	176	203	162	234	266	266	205	187	198	288	328	300	238	212	211	165	102	85	38	3,909
	Total	92	358	419	322	466	501	542	440	363	422	552	652	586	514	417	380	319	207	140	63	7,755
2014	Male	47	186	219	161	217	231	279	247	198	206	272	298	302	277	216	171	155	108	56	26	3,872
	Female	44	181	208	174	203	264	255	243	195	194	266	328	296	259	215	221	162	101	89	42	3,940
	Total	91	367	427	335	420	495	534	490	393	400	538	626	598	536	431	392	317	209	145	68	7,812
2015	Male	47	188	220	176	196	236	259	273	216	209	253	289	302	290	225	164	155	110	60	29	3,897
	Female	45	186	209	190	176	265	254	263	189	204	246	318	314	256	236	207	173	111	81	45	3,968
	Total	92	374	429	366	372	501	513	536	405	413	499	607	616	546	461	371	328	221	141	74	7,865

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 78: Enderby, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	46	193	225	194	183	226	254	278	229	196	255	287	304	300	233	174	142	109	71	23	3,922
	Female	44	184	215	188	186	252	250	287	189	197	241	299	331	276	224	215	175	111	81	49	3,994
	Total	90	377	440	382	369	478	504	565	418	393	496	586	635	576	457	389	317	220	152	72	7,916
2017	Male	47	190	229	210	163	230	244	287	249	188	258	270	314	285	254	190	134	104	80	19	3,945
	Female	44	183	225	198	175	238	264	288	204	204	223	294	332	292	232	202	178	121	78	44	4,019
	Total	91	373	454	408	338	468	508	575	453	392	481	564	646	577	486	392	312	225	158	63	7,964
2018	Male	48	189	232	219	161	225	232	292	259	196	242	268	324	279	260	186	149	108	79	23	3,971
	Female	46	184	235	205	160	230	267	282	225	204	218	293	324	305	236	205	183	127	79	41	4,049
	Total	94	373	467	424	321	455	499	574	484	400	460	561	648	584	496	391	332	235	158	64	8,020
2019	Male	48	189	237	221	163	211	227	296	271	220	221	276	298	296	259	197	153	109	78	26	3,996
	Female	46	188	238	212	172	193	266	272	261	211	212	275	325	302	260	209	192	122	73	45	4,074
	Total	94	377	475	433	335	404	493	568	532	431	433	551	623	598	519	406	345	231	151	71	8,070
2020	Male	48	191	241	224	178	190	232	272	297	236	225	257	291	297	273	206	148	109	79	26	4,020
	Female	45	187	244	213	189	168	264	270	282	206	219	256	314	321	259	230	183	133	82	37	4,102
	Total	93	378	485	437	367	358	496	542	579	442	444	513	605	618	532	436	331	242	161	63	8,122
2021	Male	46	192	241	227	194	177	226	269	303	251	213	259	287	297	282	210	156	102	78	30	4,040
	Female	44	189	244	222	187	175	248	266	309	203	213	251	298	339	280	217	188	134	79	41	4,127
	Total	90	381	485	449	381	352	474	535	612	454	426	510	585	636	562	427	344	236	157	71	8,167
2022	Male	45	190	240	231	209	157	230	260	311	272	203	262	269	308	268	229	170	96	75	34	4,059
	Female	43	188	244	233	193	164	234	278	308	216	218	233	295	341	298	225	176	137	88	40	4,152
	Total	88	378	484	464	402	321	464	538	619	488	421	495	564	649	566	454	346	233	163	74	8,211
2023	Male	43	187	243	235	218	153	226	247	315	279	211	249	269	320	264	235	171	105	76	30	4,076
	Female	41	185	245	242	201	150	228	281	301	237	219	230	295	333	311	230	176	142	93	35	4,175
	Total	84	372	488	477	419	303	454	528	616	516	430	479	564	653	575	465	347	247	169	65	8,251
2024	Male	41	182	243	241	221	157	210	243	319	291	234	228	276	294	283	235	180	108	76	29	4,091
	Female	39	181	245	248	210	160	192	280	291	274	227	222	276	334	306	256	182	146	91	36	4,196
	Total	80	363	488	489	431	317	402	523	610	565	461	450	552	628	589	491	362	254	167	65	8,287
2025	Male	40	175	242	245	222	173	189	251	296	319	253	227	257	285	283	248	186	105	76	31	4,103
	Female	38	172	243	251	216	179	163	281	289	297	220	228	259	321	326	257	200	140	97	39	4,216
	Total	78	347	485	496	438	352	352	532	585	616	473	455	516	606	609	505	386	245	173	70	8,319
2026	Male	40	169	241	246	226	187	174	244	291	322	266	219	261	283	283	258	189	113	72	30	4,114
	Female	38	165	244	250	220	175	175	265	286	320	217	222	253	305	343	279	191	145	99	43	4,235
	Total	78	334	485	496	446	362	349	509	577	642	483	441	514	588	626	537	380	258	171	73	8,349
2027	Male	40	165	239	244	231	201	154	248	279	329	288	209	267	267	294	243	210	122	66	30	4,126
	Female	38	160	242	252	230	182	164	251	296	319	232	228	234	300	346	293	198	134	103	46	4,248
	Total	78	325	481	496	461	383	318	499	575	648	520	437	501	567	640	536	408	256	169	76	8,374
2028	Male	38	162	233	244	234	211	154	241	265	334	296	219	251	269	304	239	216	123	75	27	4,135
	Female	36	158	236	250	238	190	151	244	297	314	252	230	228	302	336	306	202	136	109	48	4,263
	Total	74	320	469	494	472	401	305	485	562	648	548	449	479	571	640	545	418	259	184	75	8,398
2029	Male	38	158	226	243	241	215	154	227	263	337	307	241	232	275	280	256	214	128	79	30	4,144
	Female	36	153	227	251	243	199	161	211	297	305	288	236	221	280	339	300	227	144	110	47	4,275
	Total	74	311	453	494	484	414	315	438	560	642	595	477	453	555	619	556	441	272	189	77	8,419
2030	Male	39	156	217	243	245	216	170	206	273	313	335	256	232	257	271	258	223	134	75	33	4,152
	Female	37	149	218	249	250	204	176	182	300	304	309	230	228	261	324	321	230	159	104	54	4,289
	Total	76	305	435	492	495	420	346	388	573	617	644	486	460	518	595	579	453	293	179	87	8,441

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 78: Enderby, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	40	155	210	242	246	220	186	192	268	311	339	269	220	260	269	258	229	137	81	30	4,162
	Female	38	147	209	248	252	213	173	193	284	304	336	225	221	253	306	336	247	155	107	55	4,302
	Total	78	302	419	490	498	433	359	385	552	615	675	494	441	513	575	594	476	292	188	85	8,464

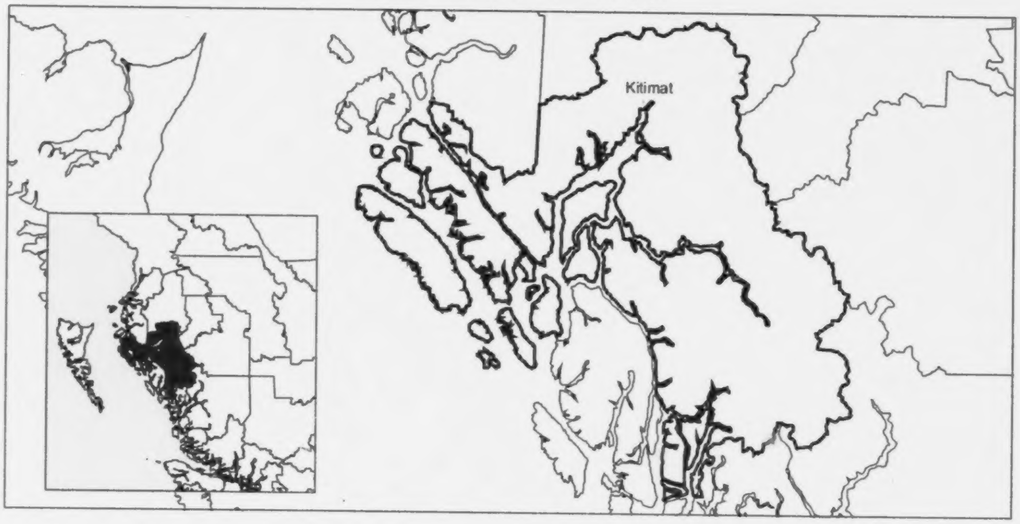
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Kitimat

Local Health Area 80



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our webpage 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

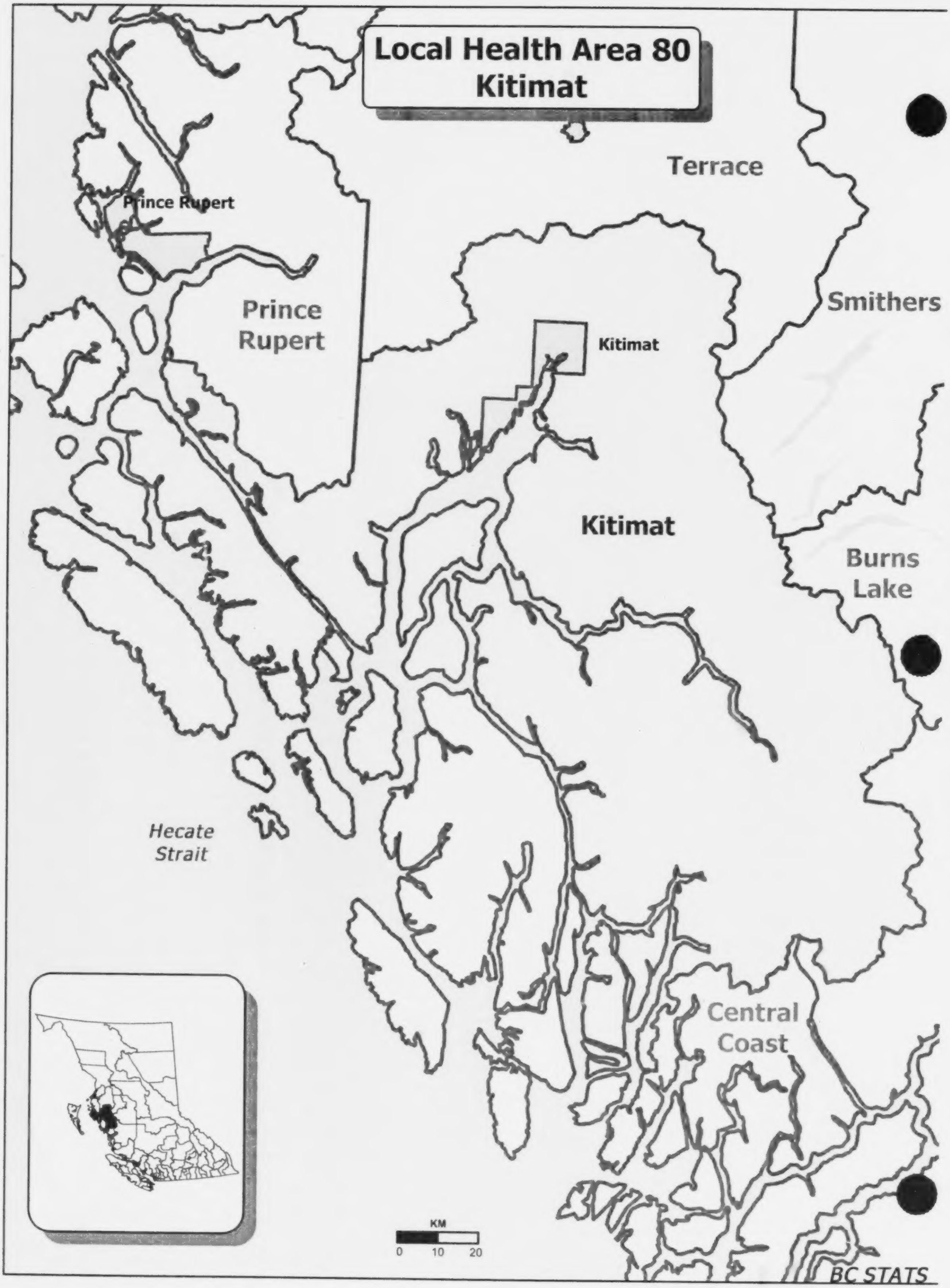
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 80
Kitimat
Terrace
Prince Rupert
Prince Rupert
Kitimat
Smithers
Kitimat
Burns Lake
Hecate Strait
Central Coast
KM
0
10
20
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 80: KITIMAT

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Kitimat

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Alcan aluminum smelter is the largest employer in the Kitimat area. The smelter employs almost 2,000 people at its Kitimat operations and is the foremost economic driver in the area. The Alcan smelter is the largest aluminum smelter in Canada outside Quebec. Forestry also has major significance for the area, particularly with the large pulp and paper mill in Kitimat. Electrical generation is a grwoing activity.

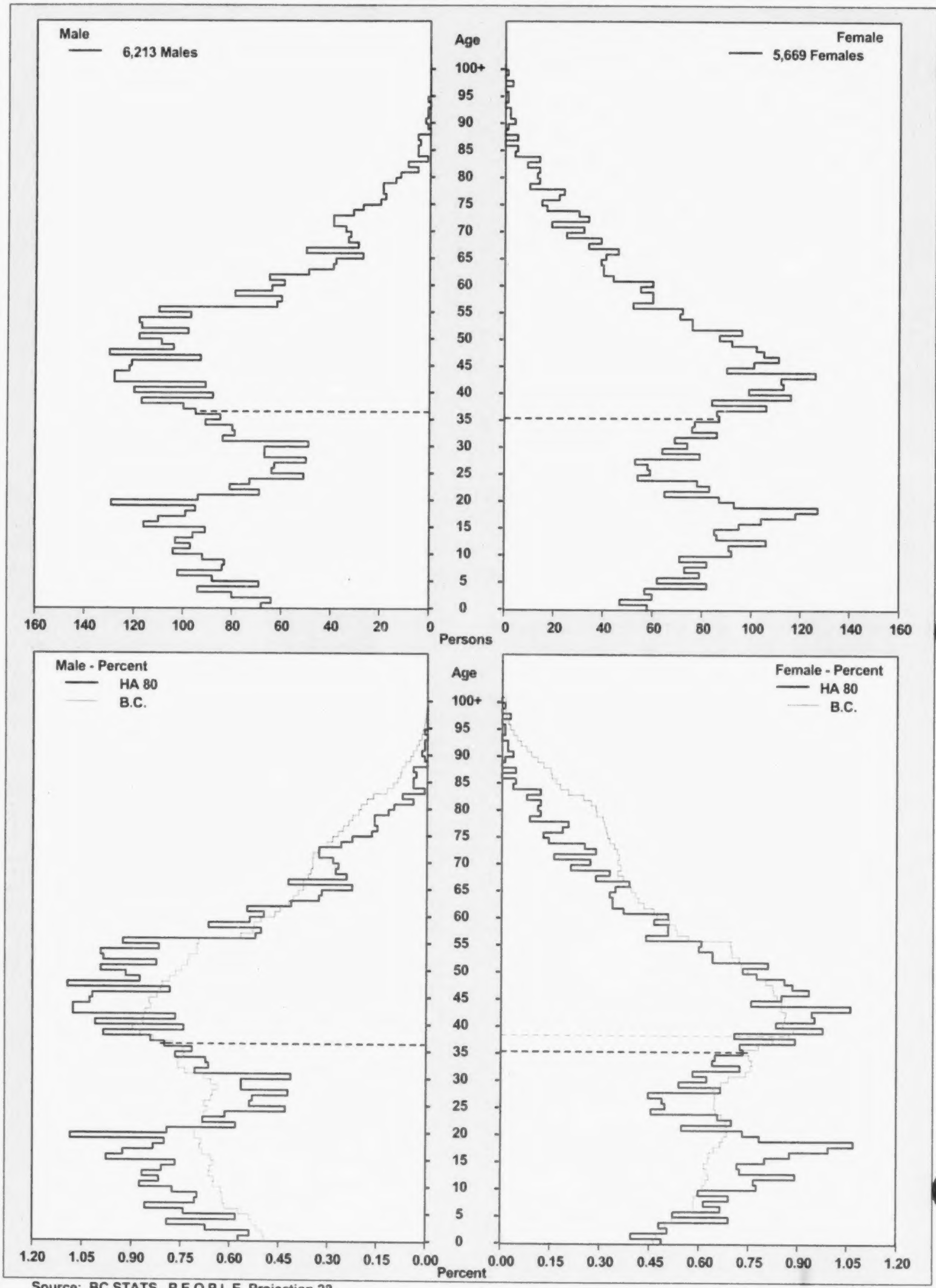
DEMOGRAPHICS

The gender ratio for this area is heavily weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more women than men. This is likely due to the predominance of male-dominated professions in the area. The male bias is partially the reason for the younger median age of death compared to the province as a whole, since men tend to have lower life expectations than women. The median age of the population is younger than the provincial median and this is reflected in both the child dependency and elderly dependency ratios. The child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is higher than the provincial ratio. At the same time, the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is lower than the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

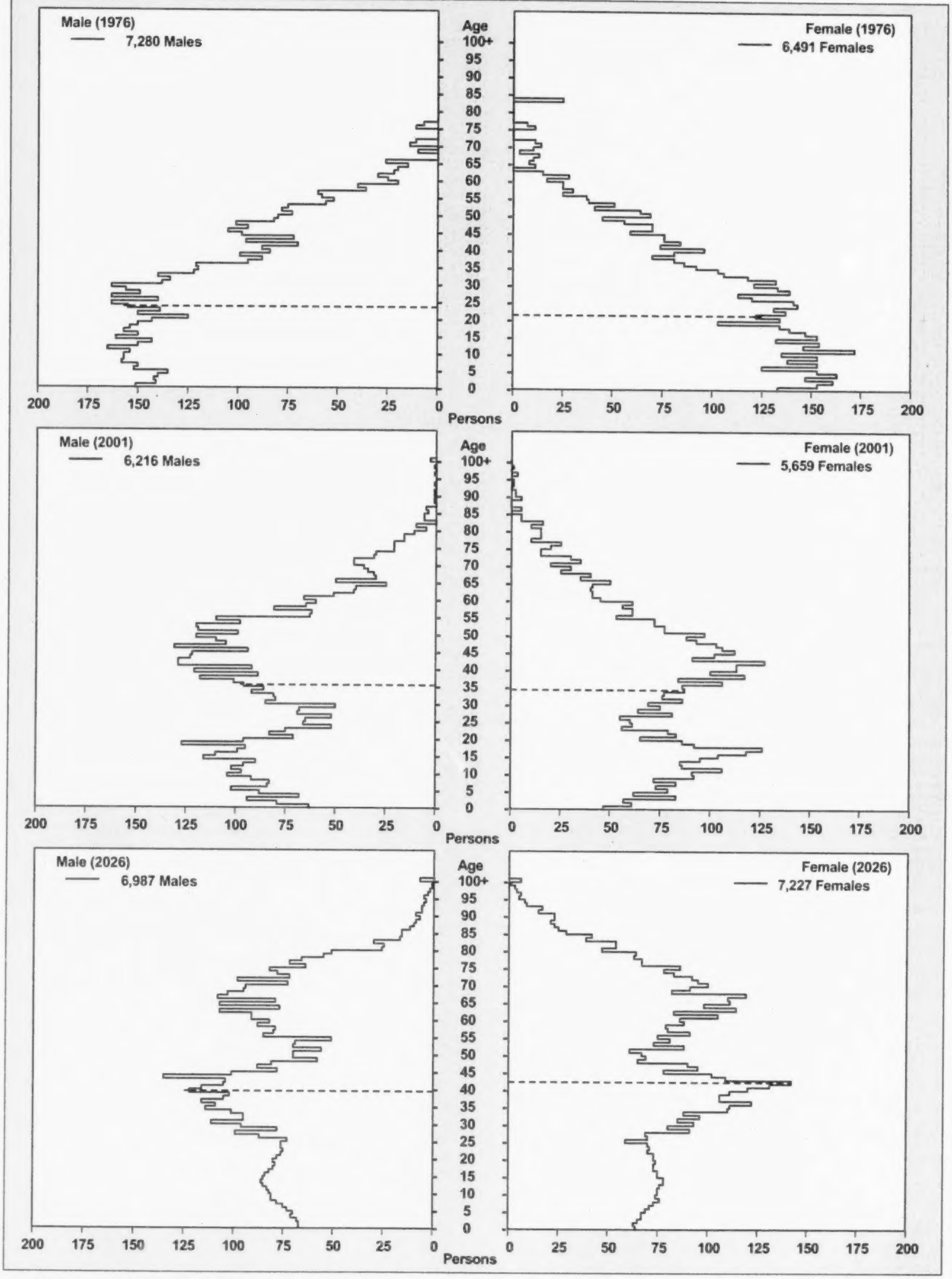
The population of the area has dropped over the last twenty years but this trend is expected to turn around and remain slightly positive for the long-term. Natural increase is also expected to be positive at least until the later portion of the projection.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 80: Kitimat



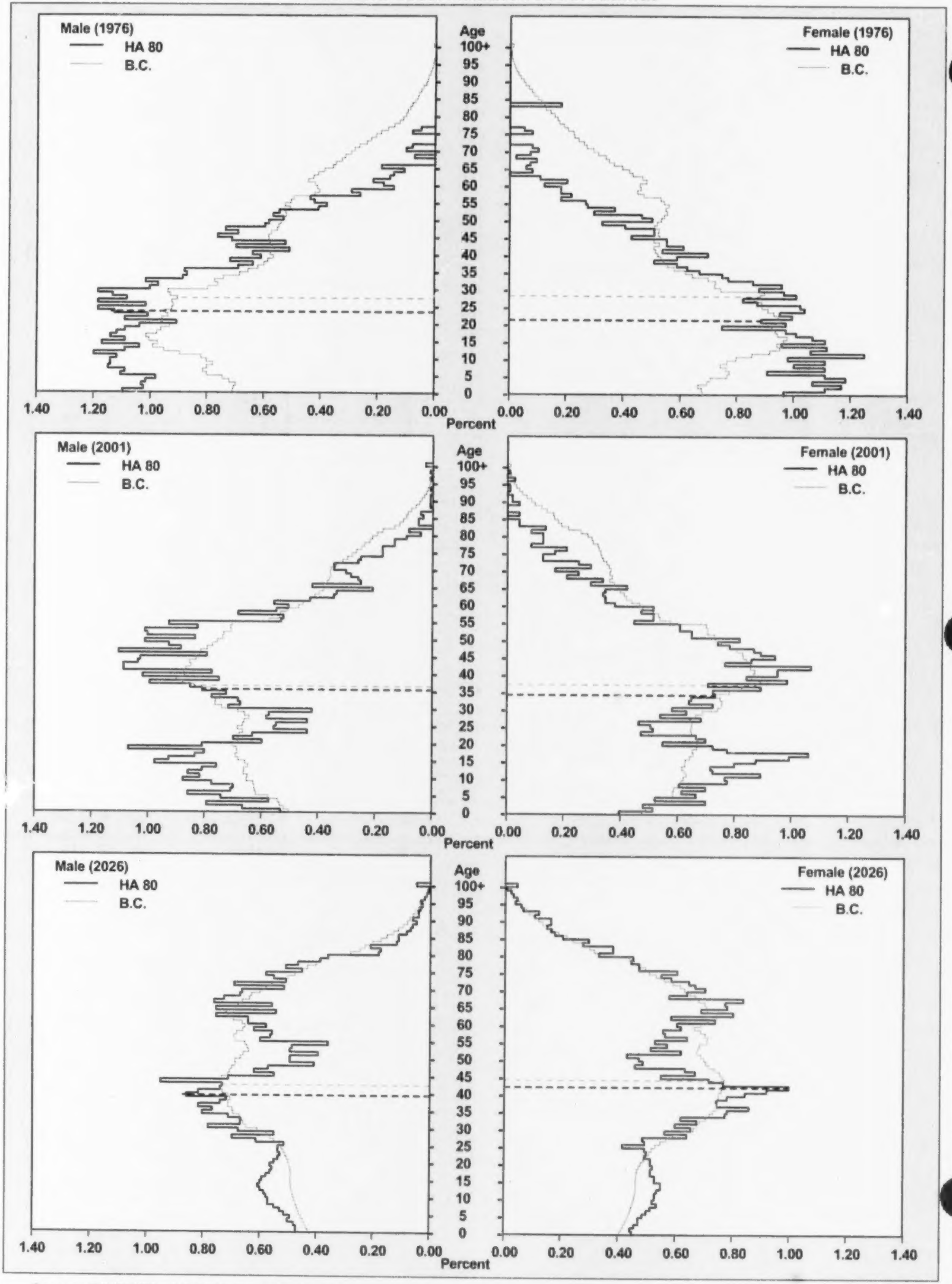
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 80: Kitimat



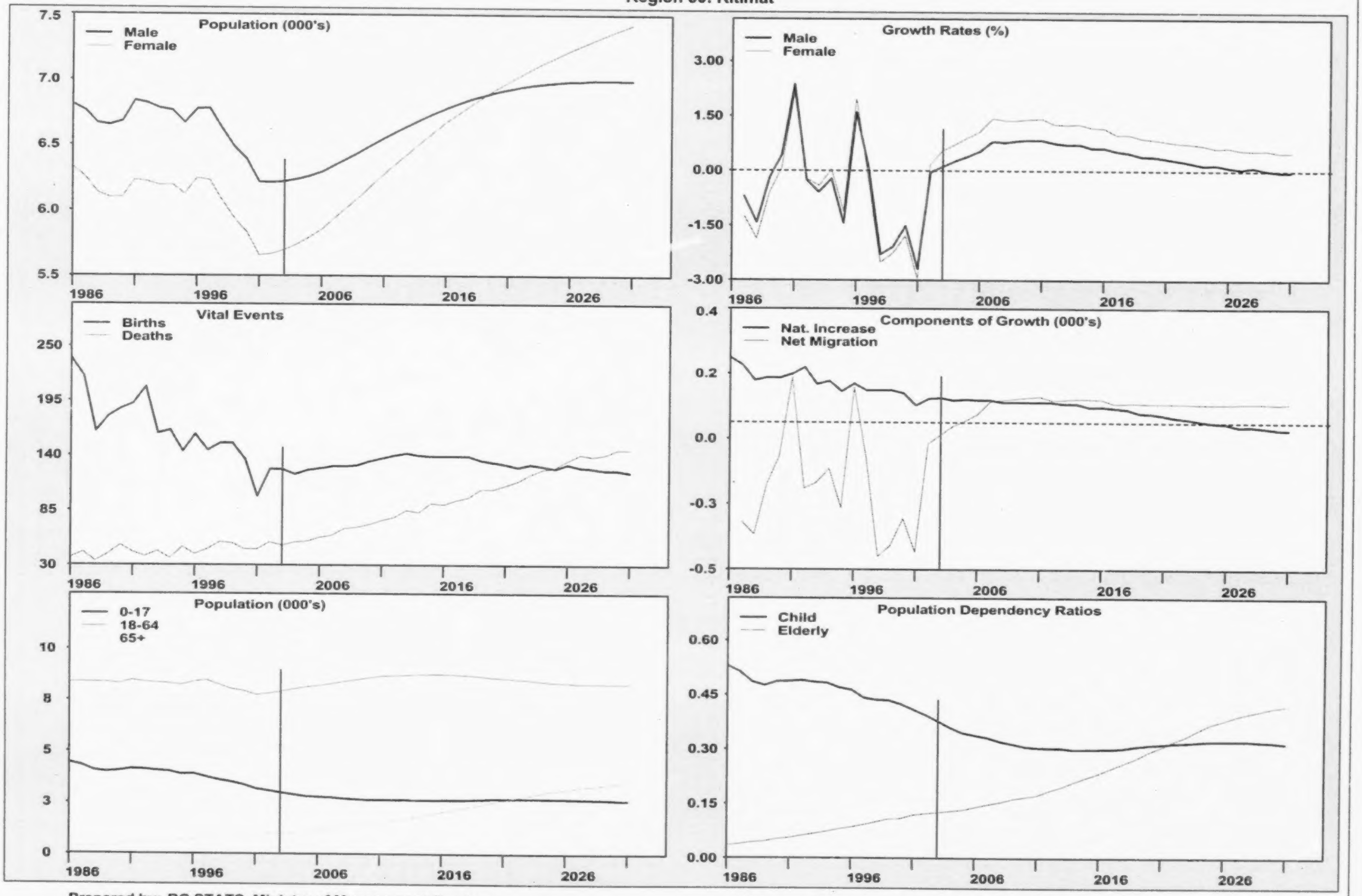
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 80: Kitimat



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 80: Kitimat



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 80: Kitimat

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	238	38	200	N/A	N/A	1986	13,140	0.8	27.7	107.6	2,030	3.1	55.5	0.530	0.036	4,107
1986-1987	220	43	177	-304	-1.0	1987	13,013	0.8	28.2	108.1	1,757	3.0	55.5	0.513	0.039	4,113
1987-1988	164	34	130	-343	-1.6	1988	12,800	0.8	29.2	108.6	1,595	2.9	59.8	0.485	0.044	4,092
1988-1989	179	41	138	-190	-0.4	1989	12,748	0.8	29.8	109.1	1,746	3.6	60.5	0.476	0.046	4,123
1989-1990	187	50	137	-105	0.3	1990	12,780	0.8	30.0	109.5	1,878	3.6	58.3	0.486	0.053	4,182
1990-1991	192	43	149	139	2.3	1991	13,068	0.8	30.2	109.7	1,970	3.1	63.0	0.487	0.057	4,327
1991-1992	209	39	170	-202	-0.2	1992	13,036	0.8	30.5	109.7	1,878	3.2	66.3	0.490	0.062	4,347
1992-1993	162	44	118	-184	-0.5	1993	12,970	0.8	31.0	109.5	1,696	3.1	68.8	0.485	0.068	4,357
1993-1994	165	37	128	-141	-0.1	1994	12,957	0.8	31.4	109.2	1,610	3.3	68.4	0.483	0.074	4,384
1994-1995	144	48	96	-262	-1.3	1995	12,791	0.8	32.1	108.9	1,657	3.5	65.7	0.470	0.081	4,360
1995-1996	161	41	120	108	1.8	1996	13,019	0.8	32.4	108.5	1,662	3.3	67.8	0.464	0.086	4,470
1996-1997	145	46	99	-110	-0.1	1997	13,008	0.8	33.2	108.8	1,635	3.8	67.4	0.442	0.093	4,520
1997-1998	152	53	99	-410	-2.4	1998	12,697	0.8	33.9	109.0	1,784	4.1	67.3	0.436	0.100	4,430
1998-1999	152	52	100	-375	-2.2	1999	12,422	0.8	34.6	109.2	1,755	3.9	69.0	0.435	0.108	4,401
1999-2000	136	46	90	-294	-1.6	2000	12,218	0.8	35.3	109.5	1,491	3.8	70.0	0.424	0.110	4,295
2000-2001	99	46	53	-396	-2.8	2001	11,875	0.7	36.1	109.8	1,528	4.2	72.2	0.410	0.119	4,337
2001-2002	126	53	73	-66	0.1	2002	11,882	0.7	36.6	109.6	1,723	4.3	71.5	0.394	0.123	4,265
2002-2003	126	50	76	-38	0.3	2003	11,920	0.8	37.2	109.1	1,653	4.3	67.9	0.377	0.126	4,320
2003-2004	121	53	68	-11	0.5	2004	11,977	0.8	37.7	108.6	1,616	4.5	68.5	0.360	0.130	4,388
2004-2005	125	54	71	5	0.6	2005	12,053	0.8	38.2	108.1	1,619	4.6	68.2	0.345	0.134	4,457
2005-2006	127	58	69	26	0.8	2006	12,148	0.8	38.7	107.5	1,616	4.9	68.4	0.338	0.141	4,529
2006-2007	129	60	69	65	1.1	2007	12,282	0.8	39.0	106.8	1,585	5.2	72.5	0.332	0.148	4,634
2007-2008	129	67	62	69	1.1	2008	12,413	0.8	39.2	106.2	1,550	5.4	71.3	0.321	0.155	4,717
2008-2009	130	68	62	73	1.1	2009	12,548	0.8	39.5	105.6	1,542	5.5	68.4	0.315	0.163	4,807
2009-2010	134	71	63	77	1.1	2010	12,688	0.8	39.7	105.0	1,531	5.8	71.7	0.307	0.169	4,916
2010-2011	137	75	62	80	1.1	2011	12,830	0.8	39.8	104.4	1,513	6.0	68.5	0.304	0.174	5,012
2011-2012	140	78	62	68	1.0	2012	12,960	0.8	39.8	103.8	1,509	6.3	71.1	0.303	0.186	5,111
2012-2013	142	85	57	70	1.0	2013	13,087	0.8	39.8	103.3	1,485	6.4	75.3	0.303	0.197	5,181
2013-2014	140	83	57	73	1.0	2014	13,217	0.8	39.9	102.7	1,465	6.6	68.8	0.300	0.210	5,256
2014-2015	139	92	47	72	0.9	2015	13,336	0.8	39.7	102.2	1,449	6.9	68.2	0.300	0.222	5,321
2015-2016	139	91	48	71	0.9	2016	13,455	0.8	39.7	101.6	1,427	6.9	72.3	0.301	0.235	5,409
2016-2017	139	95	44	58	0.8	2017	13,557	0.9	39.7	101.1	1,435	7.1	77.5	0.301	0.248	5,467
2017-2018	139	98	41	59	0.7	2018	13,657	0.9	39.7	100.6	1,417	7.5	77.9	0.303	0.262	5,525
2018-2019	135	106	29	59	0.6	2019	13,745	0.9	39.8	100.1	1,439	7.7	77.9	0.308	0.276	5,580
2019-2020	133	106	27	58	0.6	2020	13,830	0.9	40.1	99.7	1,466	7.8	77.9	0.312	0.293	5,626
2020-2021	131	110	21	58	0.6	2021	13,909	0.9	40.2	99.2	1,479	8.1	77.8	0.314	0.307	5,650
2021-2022	128	114	14	58	0.5	2022	13,981	0.9	40.5	98.7	1,512	8.4	77.2	0.317	0.322	5,685
2022-2023	131	121	10	57	0.5	2023	14,048	0.9	40.8	98.2	1,528	8.8	76.1	0.318	0.335	5,720
2023-2024	129	126	3	56	0.4	2024	14,107	0.9	41.2	97.7	1,528	9.0	77.2	0.321	0.353	5,744
2024-2025	127	128	-1	56	0.4	2025	14,162	0.9	41.6	97.2	1,566	9.3	79.2	0.322	0.369	5,774
2025-2026	131	135	-4	56	0.4	2026	14,214	0.9	42.0	96.7	1,593	9.7	79.4	0.322	0.379	5,803
2026-2027	128	141	-13	57	0.3	2027	14,258	0.9	42.3	96.2	1,585	9.8	79.7	0.323	0.391	5,826
2027-2028	127	139	-12	58	0.3	2028	14,304	0.9	42.7	95.7	1,580	9.8	79.9	0.322	0.400	5,857
2028-2029	125	141	-16	58	0.3	2029	14,346	0.9	43.0	95.2	1,567	10.0	80.1	0.321	0.407	5,890
2029-2030	125	146	-21	56	0.2	2030	14,381	0.9	43.3	94.7	1,553	10.2	79.8	0.318	0.415	5,923
2030-2031	123	146	-23	58	0.2	2031	14,416	0.9	43.6	94.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.315	0.419	5,960

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 80: Kitimat, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	4,446	1,189	1,999	3,257	1,258	1,507	9,482	8,456	4,578	2,307	302	48	13,140
1987	4,302	1,181	1,923	3,121	1,198	1,476	9,431	8,461	4,576	2,331	328	32	13,013
1988	4,063	1,037	1,874	3,026	1,152	1,400	9,406	8,527	4,577	2,392	368	43	12,800
1989	3,983	998	1,877	2,985	1,108	1,385	9,414	8,535	4,513	2,478	389	52	12,748
1990	4,037	1,025	1,893	3,012	1,119	1,305	9,403	8,551	4,506	2,492	440	56	12,780
1991	4,123	1,062	1,916	3,061	1,145	1,342	9,626	8,732	4,544	2,580	479	63	13,068
1992	4,113	1,055	1,936	3,058	1,122	1,309	9,585	8,708	4,484	2,606	524	67	13,036
1993	4,050	1,027	1,898	3,023	1,125	1,290	9,571	8,719	4,425	2,639	566	93	12,970
1994	4,019	993	1,879	3,026	1,147	1,250	9,604	8,738	4,384	2,687	617	73	12,957
1995	3,875	909	1,832	2,966	1,134	1,219	9,574	8,699	4,312	2,717	668	82	12,791
1996	3,894	908	1,783	2,986	1,203	1,257	9,822	8,928	4,310	2,832	726	80	13,019
1997	3,742	814	1,748	2,928	1,180	1,293	9,961	9,040	4,231	2,951	791	89	13,008
1998	3,605	798	1,676	2,807	1,131	1,264	9,761	8,873	4,050	2,948	830	84	12,697
1999	3,502	785	1,576	2,717	1,141	1,187	9,603	8,742	3,900	2,963	870	104	12,422
2000	3,379	773	1,475	2,606	1,131	1,129	9,526	8,639	3,766	3,070	874	110	12,218
2001	3,182	702	1,442	2,480	1,038	1,092	9,345	8,474	3,617	3,057	927	117	11,875
2002	3,088	679	1,409	2,409	1,000	1,179	9,436	8,572	3,482	3,169	964	131	11,882
2003	2,991	654	1,353	2,337	984	1,271	9,523	8,714	3,378	3,280	1,000	147	11,920
2004	2,894	625	1,315	2,269	954	1,318	9,641	8,874	3,279	3,444	1,042	162	11,977
2005	2,813	612	1,260	2,201	941	1,355	9,797	9,035	3,211	3,584	1,090	187	12,053
2006	2,778	637	1,209	2,141	932	1,393	9,943	9,198	3,152	3,669	1,156	207	12,148
2007	2,753	648	1,185	2,105	920	1,401	10,120	9,351	3,133	3,763	1,232	224	12,282
2008	2,703	658	1,173	2,045	872	1,400	10,257	9,502	3,174	3,836	1,300	240	12,413
2009	2,673	673	1,129	2,000	871	1,381	10,401	9,685	3,221	3,889	1,384	268	12,548
2010	2,642	687	1,120	1,955	835	1,376	10,537	9,848	3,254	3,966	1,450	305	12,688
2011	2,643	701	1,114	1,942	828	1,342	10,702	10,020	3,313	4,025	1,507	325	12,830
2012	2,637	714	1,105	1,923	818	1,313	10,826	10,153	3,373	4,015	1,622	347	12,960
2013	2,644	727	1,109	1,917	808	1,301	10,943	10,282	3,412	4,012	1,718	358	13,087
2014	2,625	736	1,142	1,889	747	1,314	11,066	10,403	3,462	3,979	1,837	383	13,217
2015	2,628	739	1,160	1,889	729	1,268	11,172	10,548	3,533	3,961	1,946	399	13,336
2016	2,634	739	1,180	1,895	715	1,233	11,253	10,664	3,601	3,930	2,057	430	13,455
2017	2,634	735	1,204	1,899	695	1,189	11,337	10,764	3,699	3,862	2,173	443	13,557
2018	2,644	731	1,222	1,913	691	1,167	11,420	10,864	3,755	3,804	2,287	458	13,657
2019	2,676	725	1,236	1,951	715	1,118	11,491	10,945	3,798	3,760	2,393	469	13,745
2020	2,687	717	1,244	1,970	726	1,099	11,569	11,002	3,870	3,648	2,526	487	13,830
2021	2,694	707	1,251	1,987	736	1,052	11,647	11,073	3,950	3,581	2,632	515	13,909
2022	2,701	695	1,256	2,006	750	1,030	11,725	11,141	3,998	3,504	2,748	555	13,981
2023	2,704	685	1,257	2,019	762	1,021	11,796	11,199	4,059	3,418	2,846	587	14,048
2024	2,702	676	1,253	2,026	773	1,014	11,862	11,256	4,073	3,341	2,977	626	14,107
2025	2,696	670	1,242	2,026	784	1,016	11,928	11,314	4,067	3,290	3,093	653	14,162
2026	2,692	669	1,227	2,023	796	1,044	11,991	11,370	4,065	3,244	3,169	671	14,214
2027	2,686	668	1,213	2,018	805	1,057	12,051	11,419	4,032	3,231	3,252	721	14,258
2028	2,675	664	1,204	2,011	807	1,072	12,115	11,472	3,962	3,274	3,321	764	14,304
2029	2,662	660	1,194	2,002	808	1,089	12,173	11,525	3,892	3,324	3,379	812	14,346
2030	2,642	656	1,183	1,986	803	1,107	12,224	11,576	3,834	3,356	3,442	859	14,381
2031	2,620	648	1,172	1,972	800	1,125	12,277	11,632	3,777	3,409	3,485	915	14,416

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 80: Kitimat, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	120	476	642	594	615	550	608	642	640	484	384	359	346	189	78	40	20	13	9	0	6,809
	Female	118	475	596	637	622	508	573	644	546	441	337	317	221	154	59	31	26	18	8	0	6,331
	Total	238	951	1,238	1,231	1,237	1,058	1,181	1,286	1,186	925	721	676	567	343	137	71	46	31	17	0	13,140
1987	Male	109	479	615	593	585	507	602	629	649	519	410	347	349	190	94	43	25	10	5	1	6,761
	Female	111	482	577	616	603	501	547	617	546	467	341	305	254	135	72	33	29	11	5	0	6,252
	Total	220	961	1,192	1,209	1,188	1,008	1,149	1,246	1,195	986	751	652	603	325	166	76	54	21	10	1	13,013
1988	Male	77	434	602	591	549	496	566	647	637	538	424	362	347	203	100	45	29	12	3	3	6,665
	Female	82	444	563	601	559	465	550	616	560	463	366	295	258	137	94	33	24	18	7	0	6,135
	Total	159	878	1,165	1,192	1,108	961	1,116	1,263	1,197	1,001	790	657	605	340	194	78	53	30	10	3	12,800
1989	Male	86	405	612	576	535	488	539	648	615	559	456	356	343	231	111	41	25	15	9	1	6,651
	Female	92	415	570	578	544	467	525	603	570	454	377	300	251	164	97	39	24	22	4	1	6,097
	Total	178	820	1,182	1,154	1,079	955	1,064	1,251	1,185	1,013	833	656	594	395	208	80	49	37	13	2	12,748
1990	Male	101	413	611	578	512	472	534	642	607	591	463	351	338	245	110	56	34	13	7	1	6,679
	Female	102	409	592	571	558	423	507	594	580	451	381	308	248	158	116	42	26	31	3	1	6,101
	Total	203	822	1,203	1,149	1,070	895	1,041	1,236	1,187	1,042	844	659	586	403	226	98	60	44	10	2	12,780
1991	Male	99	430	603	606	522	495	532	651	616	598	477	363	333	272	125	61	29	17	8	0	6,837
	Female	104	429	594	577	559	447	495	578	585	489	392	320	260	163	121	55	25	29	8	1	6,231
	Total	203	859	1,197	1,183	1,081	942	1,027	1,229	1,201	1,087	869	683	593	435	246	116	54	46	16	1	13,068
1992	Male	106	429	601	615	539	459	500	644	611	596	497	383	305	264	128	76	38	15	7	6	6,819
	Female	101	419	600	580	532	441	477	566	584	506	403	320	255	179	127	66	22	24	11	4	6,217
	Total	207	848	1,201	1,195	1,071	900	977	1,210	1,195	1,102	900	703	560	443	255	142	60	39	18	10	13,036
1993	Male	91	446	568	642	531	448	496	598	628	588	494	388	305	269	131	74	37	21	11	13	6,779
	Female	74	416	591	571	519	443	440	583	587	505	409	335	253	186	126	80	25	27	13	8	6,191
	Total	165	862	1,159	1,213	1,050	891	936	1,181	1,215	1,093	903	723	558	455	257	154	62	48	24	21	12,970
1994	Male	77	447	571	634	548	432	477	575	634	570	525	419	286	257	151	92	36	17	13	3	6,764
	Female	87	382	567	588	510	426	452	547	606	523	418	340	261	181	146	82	37	21	16	3	6,193
	Total	164	829	1,138	1,222	1,058	858	929	1,122	1,240	1,093	943	759	547	438	297	174	73	38	29	6	12,957
1995	Male	82	399	568	594	563	411	430	571	620	580	550	421	292	243	175	84	42	19	19	4	6,667
	Female	72	356	548	598	502	401	417	543	602	549	420	346	261	184	142	104	39	22	7	11	6,124
	Total	154	755	1,116	1,192	1,065	812	847	1,114	1,222	1,129	970	767	553	427	317	188	81	41	26	15	12,791
1996	Male	97	391	544	606	593	422	430	557	633	580	576	420	309	240	200	94	42	24	13	3	6,774
	Female	78	342	533	606	526	413	431	516	589	574	450	355	269	213	138	115	57	18	13	9	6,245
	Total	175	733	1,077	1,212	1,119	835	861	1,073	1,222	1,154	1,026	775	578	453	338	209	99	42	26	12	13,019
1997	Male	77	363	534	589	579	452	415	524	624	604	581	459	339	236	207	108	47	26	9	5	6,778
	Female	65	309	503	607	531	426	410	501	575	578	468	375	279	214	162	113	65	17	22	10	6,230
	Total	142	672	1,037	1,196	1,110	878	825	1,025	1,199	1,182	1,049	834	618	450	369	221	112	43	31	15	13,008
1998	Male	70	346	528	544	578	425	391	501	584	609	592	457	344	219	217	122	54	26	12	4	6,623
	Female	80	302	479	587	520	410	364	447	593	561	467	370	281	218	176	106	71	20	13	9	6,074
	Total	150	648	1,007	1,131	1,098	835	755	948	1,177	1,170	1,059	827	625	437	393	228	125	46	25	13	12,697
1999	Male	89	342	497	537	542	407	365	460	563	614	562	483	363	210	201	139	69	25	9	8	6,485
	Female	60	294	464	536	522	399	352	426	544	576	487	363	283	212	168	122	67	35	14	13	5,937
	Total	149	636	961	1,073	1,064	806	717	886	1,107	1,190	1,049	846	646	422	369	261	136	60	23	21	12,422
2000	Male	77	348	471	531	523	397	338	436	536	608	575	525	361	222	177	150	70	27	7	8	6,387
	Female	62	286	417	500	522	374	352	414	523	559	500	365	301	221	161	123	83	38	17	13	5,831
	Total	139	634	888	1,031	1,045	771	690	850	1,059	1,167	1,075	890	662	443	338	273	153	65	24	21	12,218

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 80: Kitimat, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	63	329	465	501	527	347	304	424	525	595	560	546	331	223	181	164	85	27	11	8	6,216
	Female	47	263	399	463	526	344	335	395	493	546	502	395	292	208	180	115	85	51	10	10	5,659
	Total	110	592	864	964	1,053	691	639	819	1,018	1,141	1,062	941	623	431	361	279	170	78	21	18	11,875
2002	Male	68	307	449	491	549	368	311	383	485	589	557	548	375	250	171	170	90	32	15	5	6,213
	Female	58	246	367	460	537	367	313	382	479	540	511	406	299	223	185	132	85	54	11	14	5,669
	Total	126	553	816	951	1,086	735	624	765	964	1,129	1,068	954	674	473	356	302	175	86	26	19	11,882
2003	Male	65	306	426	492	506	437	292	359	489	554	567	555	407	271	171	170	93	35	19	6	6,220
	Female	61	222	380	445	523	399	301	374	443	566	509	421	312	238	192	139	88	62	13	12	5,700
	Total	126	528	806	937	1,029	836	593	733	932	1,120	1,076	976	719	509	363	309	181	97	32	18	11,920
2004	Male	63	277	437	479	503	452	293	347	456	543	590	536	445	307	170	169	98	45	20	6	6,236
	Female	59	226	355	440	477	444	296	381	439	524	533	448	326	259	188	147	108	54	26	11	5,741
	Total	122	503	792	919	980	896	589	728	895	1,067	1,123	984	771	566	358	316	206	99	46	17	11,977
2005	Male	64	262	434	461	507	466	319	318	441	516	588	547	498	315	184	154	110	48	21	7	6,260
	Female	61	225	342	407	464	475	324	351	424	518	540	477	341	278	192	145	118	67	28	16	5,793
	Total	125	487	776	868	971	941	643	669	865	1,034	1,128	1,024	839	593	376	299	228	115	49	23	12,053
2006	Male	66	266	397	466	496	505	322	299	432	522	585	539	532	309	195	160	121	52	20	9	6,293
	Female	62	243	309	396	454	511	330	343	412	492	542	494	382	286	192	166	115	75	37	14	5,855
	Total	128	509	706	862	950	1,016	652	642	844	1,014	1,127	1,033	914	595	387	326	236	127	57	23	12,148
2007	Male	68	266	384	453	488	527	350	318	399	488	585	540	536	360	220	149	125	52	22	13	6.343
	Female	64	250	310	367	455	522	361	330	405	482	540	509	396	297	211	172	131	78	41	18	5,939
	Total	132	516	694	820	943	1,049	711	648	804	970	1,125	1,049	932	657	431	321	256	130	63	31	12,282
2008	Male	68	270	387	435	492	495	426	305	377	495	550	549	545	391	238	149	125	54	24	17	6,392
	Female	65	255	295	381	443	517	404	323	398	446	566	507	416	312	228	181	139	79	46	20	6,021
	Total	133	525	682	816	935	1,012	830	628	775	941	1,116	1,056	961	703	466	330	264	133	70	37	12,413
2009	Male	69	276	362	449	485	500	450	314	366	462	539	572	526	429	271	149	122	56	32	15	6,444
	Female	66	262	303	360	441	481	456	325	405	443	524	531	442	326	249	178	147	96	39	30	6,104
	Total	135	538	665	809	926	981	906	639	771	905	1,063	1,103	968	755	520	327	269	152	71	45	12,548
2010	Male	71	281	351	450	470	510	469	345	340	446	512	570	536	480	278	161	112	63	35	18	6,498
	Female	68	267	310	353	411	476	491	359	375	429	518	538	471	341	267	182	145	108	49	32	6,190
	Total	139	548	661	803	881	986	960	704	715	875	1,030	1,108	1,007	821	545	343	257	171	84	50	12,688
2011	Male	73	286	357	416	480	503	510	353	323	438	517	568	528	511	272	171	117	71	39	19	6,552
	Female	69	273	330	324	402	472	532	372	367	418	492	540	487	382	274	182	166	107	54	35	6,278
	Total	142	559	687	740	882	975	1,042	725	690	856	1,009	1,108	1,015	893	546	353	283	178	93	54	12,830
2012	Male	74	291	359	402	467	499	532	382	341	405	484	568	529	516	317	192	109	73	39	23	6,602
	Female	71	278	337	322	375	475	544	403	355	411	482	539	501	396	285	200	172	119	55	38	6,358
	Total	145	569	696	724	842	974	1,076	785	696	816	966	1,107	1,030	912	602	392	281	192	94	61	12,960
2013	Male	75	297	363	404	447	504	503	459	327	383	490	534	539	523	346	208	109	71	41	26	6,649
	Female	71	284	344	306	386	464	543	446	347	404	446	564	500	416	300	216	181	123	57	40	6,438
	Total	146	581	707	710	833	968	1,046	905	674	787	936	1,098	1,039	939	646	424	290	194	98	66	13,087
2014	Male	74	303	370	380	459	500	506	481	337	371	457	523	562	506	379	237	111	69	42	30	6,697
	Female	70	289	353	312	367	462	509	498	349	411	443	522	524	442	313	236	178	134	69	39	6,520
	Total	144	592	723	692	826	962	1,015	979	686	782	900	1,045	1,086	948	692	473	289	203	111	69	13,217
2015	Male	73	306	377	369	457	484	519	500	368	344	442	495	560	517	425	243	117	63	46	34	6,739
	Female	69	291	360	319	358	433	504	535	383	380	429	516	531	471	326	254	182	132	78	46	6,597
	Total	142	597	737	688	815	917	1,023	1,035	751	724	871	1,011	1,091	988	751	497	299	195	124	80	13,336

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 80: Kitimat, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	73	306	384	374	423	491	516	541	375	326	434	501	558	508	452	238	129	67	50	35	6,781
	Female	69	291	367	338	328	423	500	578	394	371	418	491	533	487	365	261	182	152	76	50	6,674
	Total	142	597	751	712	751	914	1,016	1,119	769	697	852	992	1,091	995	817	499	311	219	126	85	13,455
2017	Male	72	305	390	376	408	475	511	563	404	344	401	468	558	511	456	280	145	62	52	36	6,817
	Female	69	289	372	347	323	397	504	588	427	358	411	480	532	501	379	270	200	157	85	51	6,740
	Total	141	594	762	723	731	872	1,015	1,151	831	702	812	948	1,090	1,012	835	550	345	219	137	87	13,557
2018	Male	73	302	397	380	408	454	514	531	481	330	379	475	524	520	465	306	160	62	51	38	6,850
	Female	69	287	376	353	308	404	493	585	471	350	404	445	557	500	399	283	216	165	88	54	6,807
	Total	142	589	773	733	716	858	1,007	1,116	952	680	783	920	1,081	1,020	864	589	376	227	139	92	13,657
2019	Male	71	301	402	387	383	462	509	532	503	340	368	443	513	543	448	336	184	63	49	40	6,877
	Female	67	286	380	360	313	382	489	550	523	352	411	442	516	524	425	295	236	162	95	60	6,868
	Total	138	587	782	747	696	844	998	1,082	1,026	692	779	885	1,029	1,067	873	631	420	225	144	100	13,745
2020	Male	69	299	404	394	373	459	491	543	521	371	342	429	485	542	459	376	188	70	46	42	6,903
	Female	65	284	381	365	320	373	457	542	559	386	380	428	511	531	454	308	254	165	94	70	6,927
	Total	134	583	785	759	693	832	948	1,085	1,080	757	722	857	996	1,073	913	684	442	235	140	112	13,830
2021	Male	68	295	404	401	377	425	496	537	561	378	325	421	491	537	453	400	186	78	48	45	6,926
	Female	64	280	381	369	339	343	445	535	601	397	371	417	486	533	470	347	261	166	108	70	6,983
	Total	132	575	785	770	716	768	941	1,072	1,162	775	696	838	977	1,070	923	747	447	244	156	115	13,909
2022	Male	66	291	402	407	380	409	481	532	582	407	343	389	459	537	456	404	219	89	45	47	6,945
	Female	63	275	378	374	348	338	419	537	610	430	358	410	476	532	483	361	270	184	114	76	7,036
	Total	129	566	780	781	728	747	900	1,069	1,192	837	701	799	935	1,069	939	765	489	273	159	123	13,981
2023	Male	68	284	400	414	384	410	461	535	548	484	329	369	466	503	465	412	238	98	44	48	6,960
	Female	64	269	374	379	354	325	427	523	607	474	350	403	441	557	480	381	283	200	120	77	7,088
	Total	132	553	774	793	738	735	888	1,058	1,155	958	679	772	907	1,060	945	793	521	298	164	125	14,048
2024	Male	66	281	397	419	392	387	469	529	549	506	338	358	435	494	486	398	262	112	44	48	6,970
	Female	63	266	371	382	361	331	405	517	572	526	352	410	438	516	504	406	295	219	118	85	7,137
	Total	129	547	768	801	753	718	874	1,046	1,121	1,032	690	768	873	1,010	990	804	557	331	162	133	14,107
2025	Male	66	278	393	421	398	376	466	511	560	523	369	332	421	468	484	409	295	116	48	47	6,981
	Female	62	264	368	382	366	338	396	485	564	562	386	379	424	511	510	434	308	233	121	88	7,181
	Total	128	542	761	803	764	714	862	996	1,124	1,085	755	711	845	979	994	843	603	349	169	135	14,162
2026	Male	67	276	388	421	405	381	433	516	554	561	375	316	414	473	479	403	308	114	54	49	6,987
	Female	64	262	363	382	370	357	369	472	556	604	397	370	413	486	513	448	347	236	121	97	7,227
	Total	131	538	751	803	775	738	802	988	1,110	1,165	772	686	827	959	992	851	655	350	175	146	14,214
2027	Male	66	277	382	420	411	384	418	501	549	581	404	333	382	443	480	406	313	133	60	47	6,990
	Female	62	263	359	378	375	366	365	447	558	613	430	357	406	476	510	461	361	245	133	103	7,268
	Total	128	540	741	798	786	750	783	948	1,107	1,194	834	690	788	919	990	867	674	378	193	150	14,258
2028	Male	66	275	377	418	418	388	420	481	552	548	481	319	362	449	450	415	318	149	64	46	6,996
	Female	62	261	354	376	380	372	351	457	543	610	474	349	399	441	533	460	381	257	144	104	7,308
	Total	128	536	731	794	798	760	771	938	1,095	1,158	955	668	761	890	983	875	699	406	208	150	14,304
2029	Male	64	275	372	415	424	394	398	490	546	549	503	329	352	419	443	434	308	165	72	45	6,997
	Female	61	260	353	373	382	378	360	437	538	574	527	351	405	438	495	481	406	271	157	102	7,349
	Total	125	535	725	788	806	772	758	927	1,084	1,123	1,030	680	757	857	938	915	714	436	229	147	14,346
2030	Male	64	273	369	412	426	401	387	490	528	560	520	358	327	405	421	433	318	182	75	46	6,995
	Female	60	259	349	371	383	382	368	430	505	566	563	385	374	424	490	487	434	282	169	105	7,386
	Total	124	532	718	783	809	783	755	920	1,033	1,126	1,083	743	701	829	911	920	752	464	244	151	14,381

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 80: Kitimat, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	63	270	368	407	427	408	392	458	533	555	557	365	310	398	427	428	312	190	75	50	6,993
	Female	60	255	348	368	383	388	385	403	493	558	605	396	365	413	466	489	448	316	174	110	7,423
	Total	123	525	716	775	810	796	777	861	1,026	1,113	1,162	761	675	811	893	917	760	506	249	160	14,416

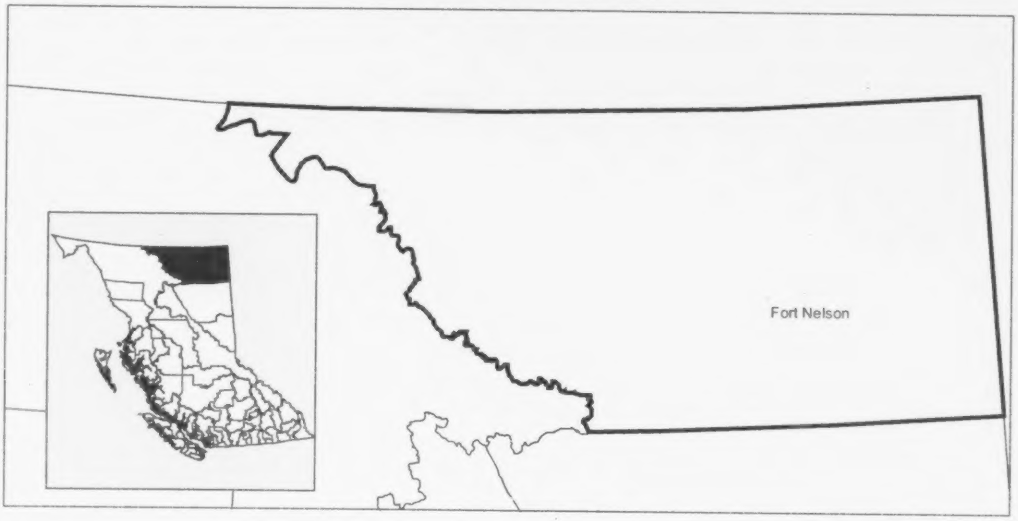
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Fort Nelson

Local Health Area 81



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

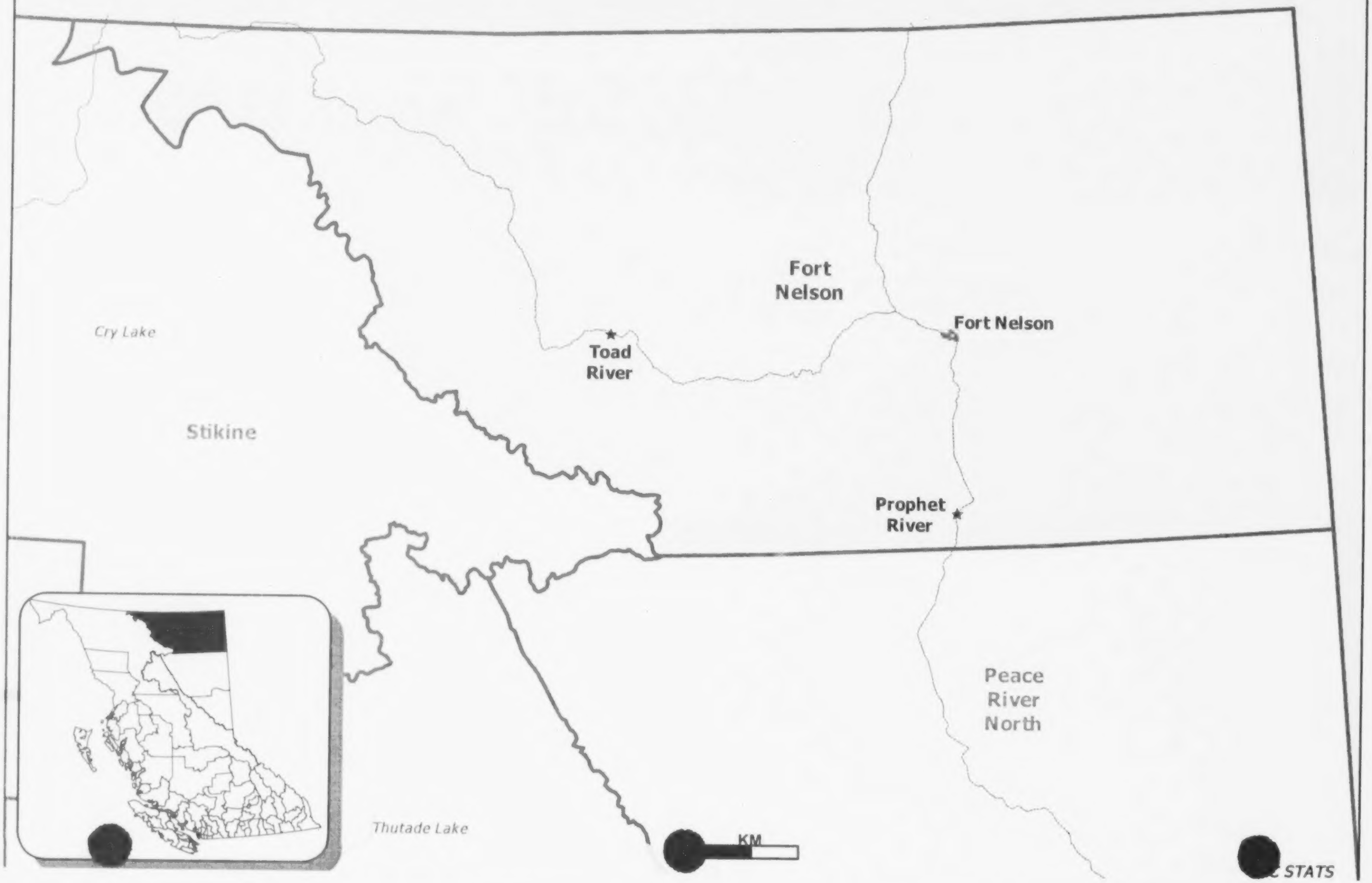
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 81
Fort Nelson



Fort Nelson
Fort Nelson
Toad River
Prophet River
Cry Lake
Stikine
Peace River North
Thutade Lake
KM
C STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 81: FORT NELSON

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Fort Nelson

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry, tourism and oil and gas exploration are the major economic drivers for this region. There are two large processing facilities located in Fort Nelson that employ close to 600 people between them. The north-eastern region of the province is a producer of oil and gas. The propsed Alaska pipeline may go through this region to consumers in the US.

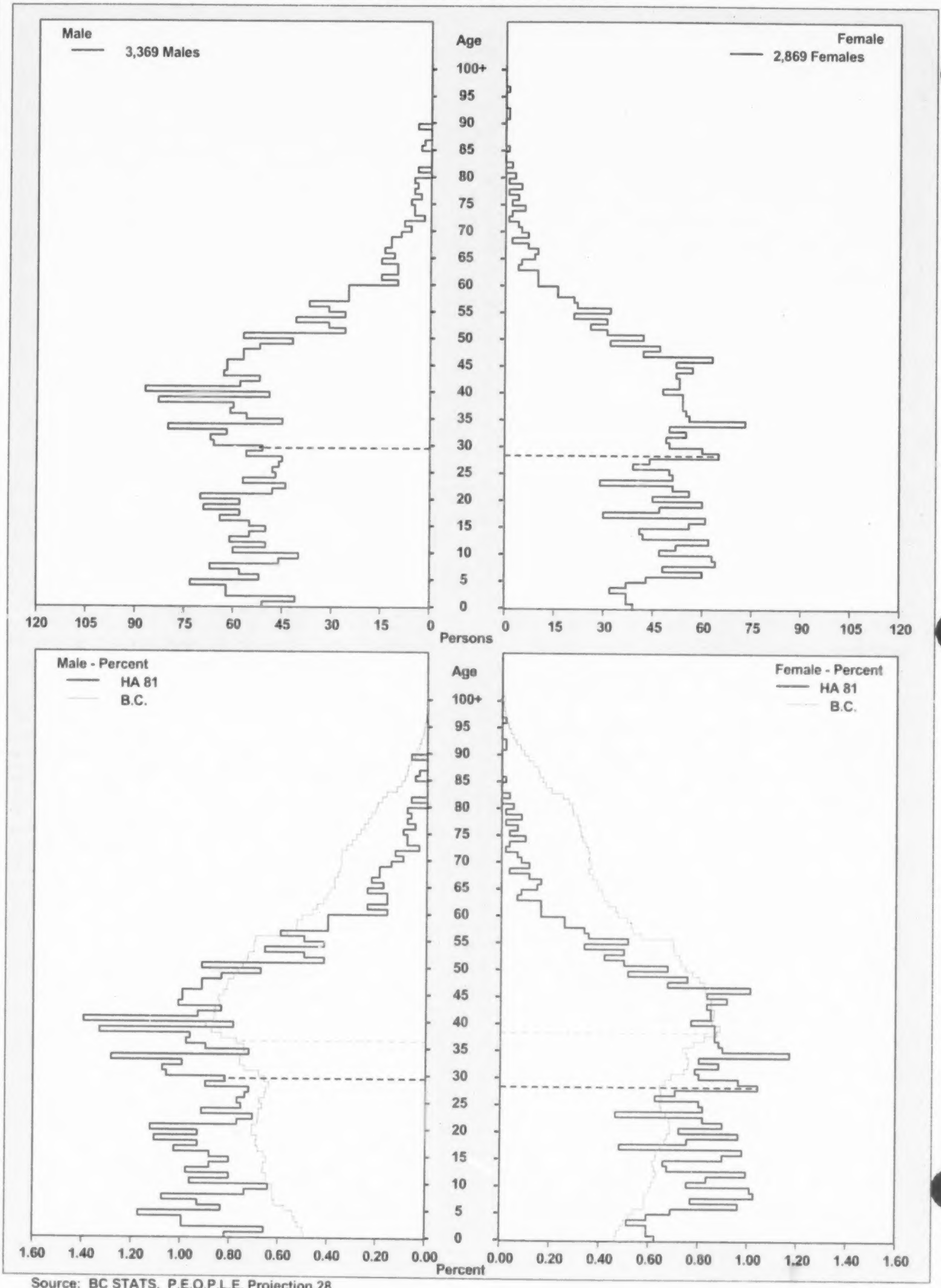
DEMOGRAPHICS

The economic dependence on the resource sectors and the male-dominant employment in these sectors is the main reason for the heavy weighting of males in the population in this area, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more women than men. The remoteness of the area is likely the reason why the median age of the population is far lower than the provincial median. The total fertility rate is higher than the provincial rate, and is likely partially the reason for a higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. There is a very small proportion of elderly in the population compared to British Columbia as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

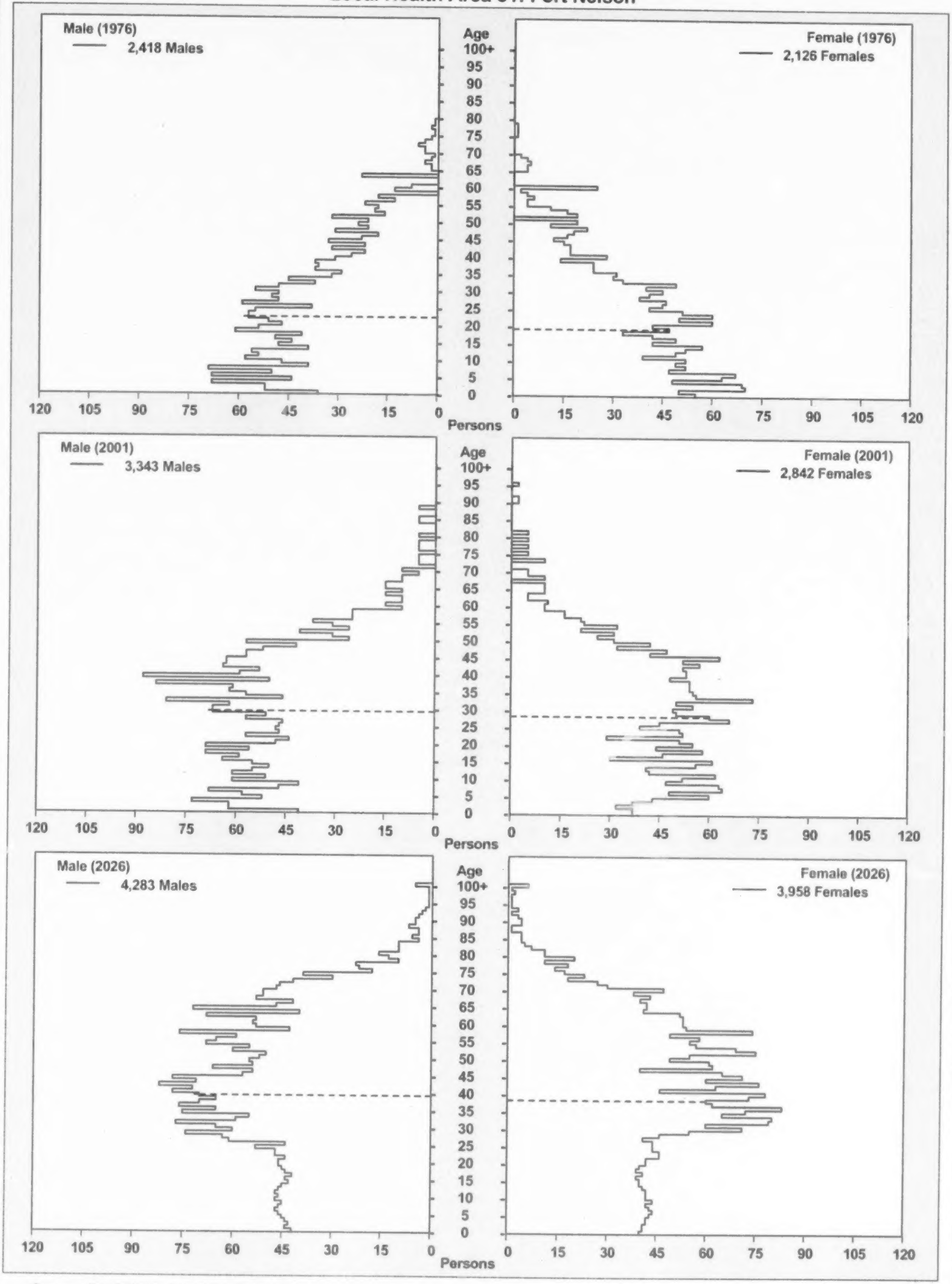
Net migration will likely remain negative for the next couple of years, but should become positive as the resource sector is expected to recuperate. Natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) will gradually decline over the projection period, being positive for the most part; therefore there should be an overall tendency towards population increase for the area.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 81: Fort Nelson



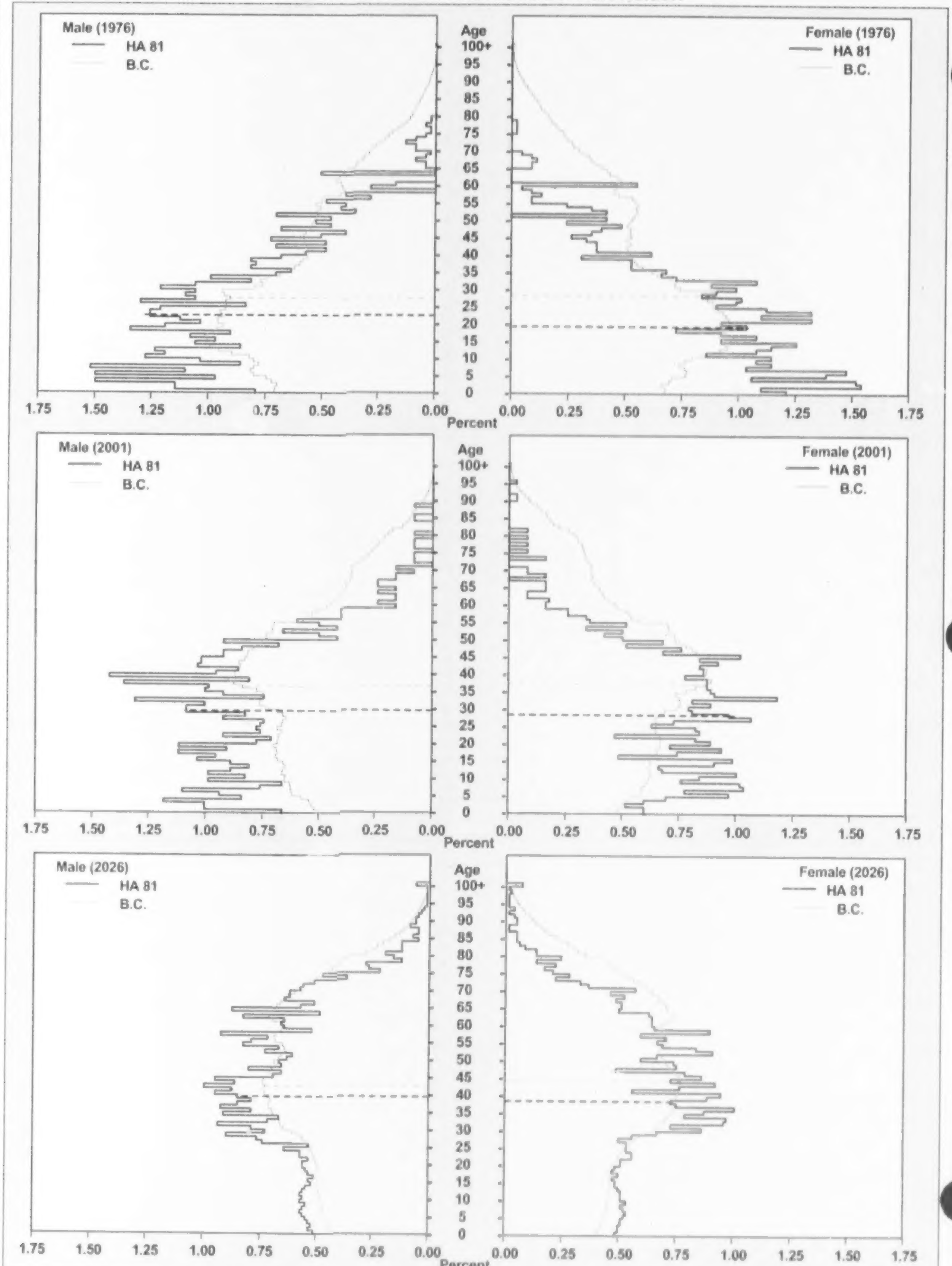
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 81: Fort Nelson



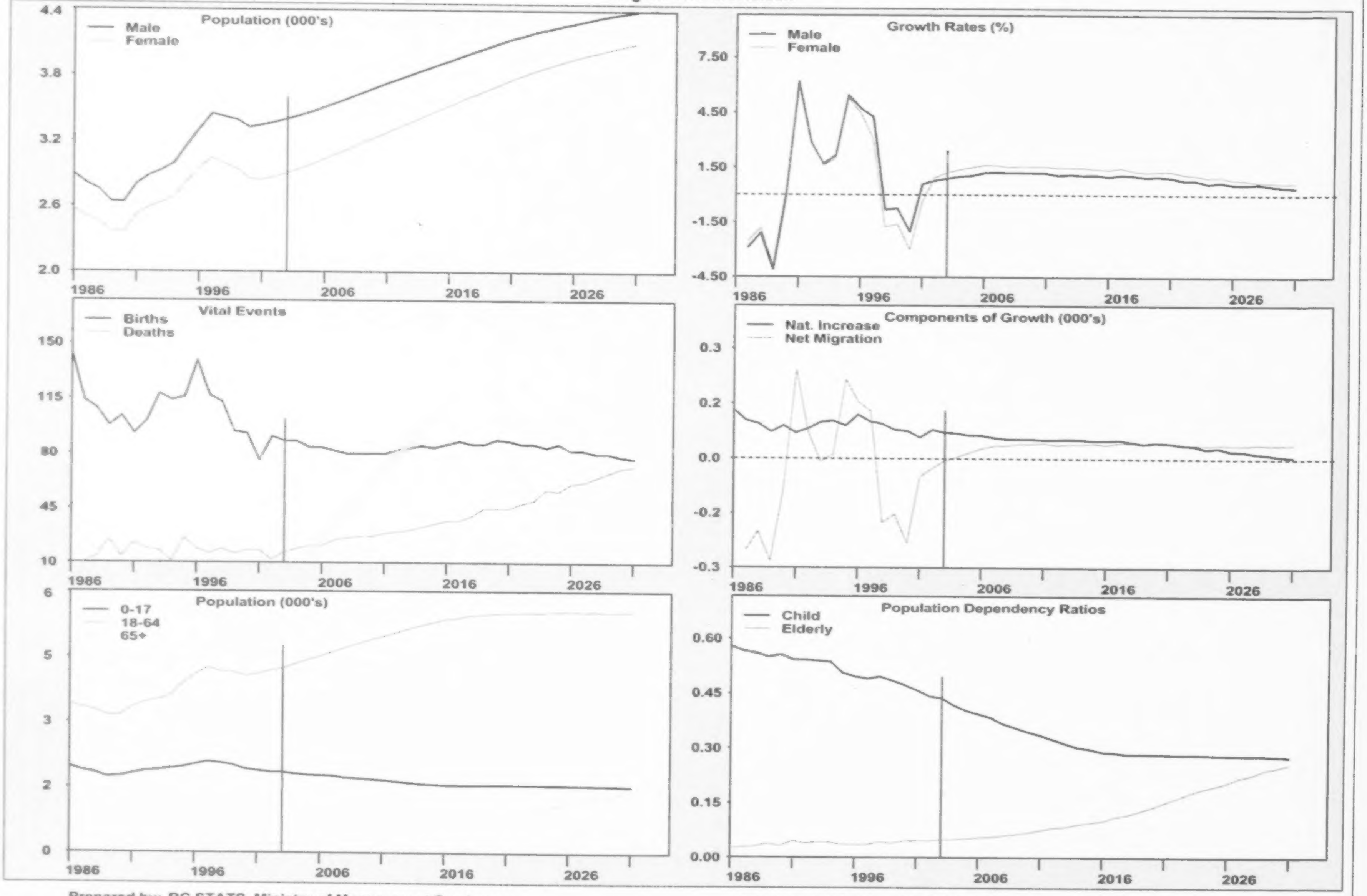
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 81: Fort Nelson



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 81: Fort Nelson



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 81: Fort Nelson

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	143	10	133	N/A	N/A	1986	5,472	0.1	25.4	112.5	2,293	1.8	56.5	0.578	0.025	1,773
1986-1987	114	10	104	-254	-2.7	1987	5,322	0.1	25.7	112.1	2,111	2.3	59.0	0.566	0.028	1,726
1987-1988	109	14	95	-200	-2.0	1988	5,217	0.1	26.0	111.8	1,948	3.7	58.5	0.560	0.030	1,694
1988-1989	98	25	73	-281	-4.0	1989	5,009	0.1	26.1	111.5	1,994	3.9	58.6	0.550	0.038	1,628
1989-1990	104	14	90	-90	0.0	1990	5,009	0.1	26.0	111.3	2,033	3.7	43.5	0.556	0.032	1,629
1990-1991	93	23	70	241	6.2	1991	5,320	0.1	26.7	111.2	1,952	3.9	42.0	0.542	0.045	1,732
1991-1992	101	19	82	69	2.8	1992	5,471	0.1	26.7	111.2	2,150	3.4	59.8	0.541	0.039	1,780
1992-1993	118	18	100	-9	1.7	1993	5,562	0.1	27.0	111.3	2,241	2.6	59.8	0.539	0.043	1,808
1993-1994	114	11	103	12	2.1	1994	5,677	0.1	27.1	111.5	2,204	3.3	56.5	0.537	0.042	1,845
1994-1995	116	26	90	215	5.4	1995	5,982	0.1	27.3	111.7	2,326	3.8	52.8	0.506	0.036	1,942
1995-1996	139	19	120	155	4.6	1996	6,257	0.1	27.6	112.0	2,301	2.8	63.5	0.496	0.035	2,030
1996-1997	117	16	101	130	3.7	1997	6,488	0.1	28.1	113.3	1,983	2.7	59.5	0.491	0.035	2,142
1997-1998	113	19	94	-175	-1.2	1998	6,407	0.1	28.5	114.4	1,862	2.7	58.5	0.496	0.043	2,130
1998-1999	94	16	78	-152	-1.2	1999	6,333	0.1	28.9	115.3	1,732	2.7	66.5	0.486	0.040	2,119
1999-2000	93	18	75	-231	-2.5	2000	6,177	0.1	29.1	116.5	1,614	2.9	62.5	0.473	0.046	2,107
2000-2001	76	18	58	-50	0.1	2001	6,185	0.1	29.7	117.6	1,639	2.4	62.0	0.459	0.047	2,197
2001-2002	91	12	79	-26	0.9	2002	6,238	0.1	30.2	117.4	1,770	2.3	62.3	0.443	0.047	2,084
2002-2003	88	17	71	-6	1.0	2003	6,303	0.1	30.9	117.0	1,742	2.9	55.0	0.437	0.050	2,119
2003-2004	88	19	69	5	1.2	2004	6,377	0.1	31.4	116.6	1,742	3.1	55.6	0.419	0.050	2,156
2004-2005	84	21	63	17	1.3	2005	6,457	0.1	32.0	116.1	1,711	3.3	60.5	0.403	0.052	2,186
2005-2006	84	21	63	28	1.4	2006	6,548	0.1	32.6	115.6	1,639	3.5	60.7	0.394	0.055	2,240
2006-2007	82	25	57	35	1.4	2007	6,640	0.1	33.1	115.2	1,579	3.8	60.5	0.384	0.056	2,302
2007-2008	80	26	54	36	1.4	2008	6,730	0.1	33.6	114.8	1,561	3.9	62.1	0.367	0.060	2,355
2008-2009	80	27	53	40	1.4	2009	6,823	0.1	33.9	114.4	1,547	4.0	62.8	0.357	0.064	2,410
2009-2010	80	27	53	40	1.4	2010	6,916	0.1	34.2	114.1	1,535	4.0	63.0	0.346	0.068	2,484
2010-2011	80	29	51	43	1.4	2011	7,010	0.1	34.6	113.7	1,506	4.2	62.9	0.336	0.075	2,547
2011-2012	82	30	52	37	1.3	2012	7,099	0.1	35.0	113.2	1,520	4.3	62.9	0.326	0.082	2,610
2012-2013	84	31	53	39	1.3	2013	7,191	0.1	35.3	112.8	1,533	4.5	62.8	0.314	0.085	2,672
2013-2014	85	33	52	39	1.3	2014	7,282	0.1	35.7	112.3	1,507	4.7	64.4	0.304	0.092	2,738
2014-2015	84	35	49	42	1.2	2015	7,373	0.1	35.9	111.9	1,478	4.9	64.3	0.298	0.097	2,808
2015-2016	86	37	49	38	1.2	2016	7,460	0.1	36.3	111.5	1,507	5.0	62.8	0.290	0.100	2,879
2016-2017	88	37	51	44	1.3	2017	7,555	0.1	36.6	111.1	1,505	5.1	64.5	0.289	0.112	2,933
2017-2018	86	40	46	43	1.2	2018	7,644	0.1	37.0	110.8	1,473	5.6	72.1	0.284	0.118	2,996
2018-2019	86	45	41	43	1.1	2019	7,728	0.1	37.4	110.5	1,473	5.8	68.0	0.285	0.128	3,045
2019-2020	89	45	44	44	1.1	2020	7,816	0.1	37.8	110.2	1,486	5.8	65.0	0.284	0.139	3,099
2020-2021	88	45	43	44	1.1	2021	7,903	0.1	38.2	109.9	1,469	5.9	64.8	0.284	0.152	3,139
2021-2022	86	48	38	38	1.0	2022	7,979	0.1	38.6	109.5	1,461	6.1	65.0	0.283	0.163	3,185
2022-2023	86	50	36	38	0.9	2023	8,053	0.1	39.1	109.2	1,456	6.6	65.5	0.283	0.177	3,229
2023-2024	84	57	27	36	0.8	2024	8,116	0.1	39.3	108.8	1,502	7.0	72.5	0.282	0.188	3,272
2024-2025	86	56	30	37	0.8	2025	8,183	0.1	39.7	108.5	1,512	7.1	72.5	0.281	0.196	3,311
2025-2026	82	61	21	37	0.7	2026	8,241	0.1	40.2	108.2	1,518	7.5	71.5	0.280	0.206	3,350
2026-2027	82	62	20	36	0.7	2027	8,297	0.1	40.6	107.9	1,535	7.7	72.0	0.280	0.220	3,390
2027-2028	80	65	15	39	0.7	2028	8,351	0.1	40.9	107.8	1,549	8.0	72.4	0.280	0.228	3,427
2028-2029	80	68	12	38	0.6	2029	8,401	0.1	41.2	107.6	1,534	8.3	73.7	0.280	0.241	3,462
2029-2030	78	71	7	38	0.5	2030	8,446	0.1	41.5	107.4	1,513	8.5	76.5	0.278	0.248	3,492
2030-2031	77	72	5	39	0.5	2031	8,490	0.1	41.9	107.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.276	0.257	3,525

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:

All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 81: Fort Nelson, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,973	711	804	1,262	458	699	3,794	3,426	2,054	659	87	4	5,472
1987	1,889	682	783	1,207	424	675	3,682	3,331	2,030	633	95	12	5,322
1988	1,837	631	794	1,206	412	656	3,639	3,297	1,998	626	100	11	5,217
1989	1,734	576	780	1,158	378	663	3,513	3,179	1,889	603	128	25	5,009
1990	1,753	574	774	1,179	405	643	3,495	3,178	1,900	612	101	17	5,009
1991	1,816	558	856	1,258	402	661	3,733	3,409	2,014	677	152	24	5,320
1992	1,874	569	882	1,305	423	677	3,851	3,513	2,094	690	136	12	5,471
1993	1,895	579	883	1,316	433	685	3,924	3,588	2,116	715	151	20	5,562
1994	1,931	574	906	1,357	451	672	4,011	3,670	2,181	743	150	20	5,677
1995	1,964	592	919	1,372	453	728	4,277	3,913	2,366	785	139	20	5,982
1996	2,027	634	919	1,393	474	729	4,491	4,135	2,523	834	144	20	6,257
1997	2,086	643	914	1,443	529	720	4,699	4,326	2,616	916	150	23	6,488
1998	2,065	617	916	1,448	532	690	4,656	4,245	2,544	929	179	28	6,407
1999	2,016	560	898	1,456	558	677	4,655	4,217	2,496	979	165	24	6,333
2000	1,925	512	857	1,413	556	696	4,574	4,141	2,368	1,002	186	29	6,177
2001	1,887	476	880	1,411	531	709	4,627	4,184	2,303	1,095	191	31	6,185
2002	1,856	471	873	1,385	512	732	4,706	4,266	2,268	1,187	195	22	6,238
2003	1,854	448	859	1,406	547	715	4,776	4,361	2,242	1,281	211	27	6,303
2004	1,817	443	850	1,374	524	749	4,859	4,435	2,218	1,374	219	35	6,377
2005	1,788	427	841	1,361	520	766	4,980	4,558	2,221	1,451	231	38	6,457
2006	1,781	434	815	1,347	532	757	5,089	4,676	2,231	1,530	249	42	6,548
2007	1,770	430	795	1,340	545	743	5,202	4,773	2,234	1,634	259	46	6,640
2008	1,730	425	768	1,305	537	750	5,312	4,877	2,274	1,691	285	53	6,730
2009	1,713	420	740	1,293	553	739	5,430	5,008	2,284	1,778	309	56	6,823
2010	1,690	420	730	1,270	540	760	5,554	5,119	2,290	1,841	335	55	6,916
2011	1,670	418	708	1,252	544	743	5,681	5,237	2,333	1,891	373	59	7,010
2012	1,642	415	701	1,227	526	746	5,782	5,347	2,362	1,936	413	63	7,099
2013	1,614	418	687	1,196	509	769	5,895	5,463	2,369	2,004	435	68	7,191
2014	1,584	421	694	1,163	469	792	5,991	5,581	2,364	2,062	480	71	7,282
2015	1,576	428	685	1,148	463	765	6,092	5,703	2,400	2,121	511	78	7,373
2016	1,557	432	681	1,125	444	769	6,169	5,797	2,412	2,183	539	86	7,460
2017	1,557	441	674	1,116	442	754	6,262	5,906	2,434	2,208	602	93	7,555
2018	1,549	443	676	1,106	430	745	6,351	5,999	2,456	2,252	642	98	7,644
2019	1,559	443	677	1,116	439	712	6,437	6,091	2,470	2,286	701	101	7,728
2020	1,560	445	680	1,115	435	689	6,518	6,166	2,515	2,290	762	107	7,816
2021	1,562	447	684	1,115	431	660	6,602	6,253	2,573	2,273	835	116	7,903
2022	1,559	443	690	1,116	426	654	6,677	6,330	2,585	2,279	902	121	7,979
2023	1,561	442	696	1,119	423	633	6,749	6,408	2,608	2,276	975	137	8,053
2024	1,558	437	701	1,121	420	630	6,813	6,471	2,624	2,267	1,037	147	8,116
2025	1,557	431	709	1,126	417	622	6,876	6,540	2,634	2,282	1,088	159	8,183
2026	1,555	424	712	1,131	419	627	6,936	6,602	2,618	2,300	1,141	177	8,241
2027	1,550	417	711	1,133	422	622	6,995	6,662	2,603	2,306	1,216	201	8,297
2028	1,549	411	708	1,138	430	615	7,055	6,721	2,577	2,349	1,261	210	8,351
2029	1,545	407	704	1,138	434	609	7,113	6,772	2,557	2,360	1,330	228	8,401
2030	1,540	400	698	1,140	442	608	7,169	6,823	2,558	2,366	1,374	239	8,446
2031	1,530	394	693	1,136	443	608	7,225	6,874	2,524	2,406	1,422	251	8,490

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 81: Fort Nelson, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	70	307	273	198	239	280	388	333	210	157	129	105	82	58	37	20	7	0	2	2	2,897
	Female	76	258	275	221	211	264	366	265	196	139	87	88	72	38	10	0	9	0	0	0	2,575
	Total	146	565	548	419	450	544	754	598	406	296	216	193	154	96	47	20	16	0	2	2	5,472
1987	Male	65	287	267	206	227	258	369	330	213	170	115	96	91	55	38	16	2	3	4	1	2,813
	Female	67	263	263	222	198	241	347	276	181	144	88	98	57	33	13	7	7	1	3	0	2,509
	Total	132	550	530	428	425	499	716	606	394	314	203	194	148	88	51	23	9	4	7	1	5,322
1988	Male	60	265	272	198	221	247	331	360	212	169	106	100	84	58	38	16	7	4	5	1	2,754
	Female	61	245	264	213	223	224	323	291	169	143	94	85	56	43	15	5	8	0	1	0	2,463
	Total	121	510	536	411	444	471	654	651	381	312	200	185	140	101	53	21	15	4	6	1	5,217
1989	Male	59	235	269	195	194	255	309	340	226	149	106	87	78	58	35	16	8	5	10	7	2,641
	Female	58	224	251	205	221	231	295	276	161	133	97	73	62	42	20	7	9	0	1	2	2,368
	Total	117	459	520	400	415	486	604	616	387	282	203	160	140	100	55	23	17	5	11	9	5,009
1990	Male	60	232	282	198	200	242	294	342	252	145	118	87	82	46	26	16	6	2	7	1	2,638
	Female	56	226	243	217	213	227	273	292	168	134	97	70	63	49	26	8	2	4	1	2	2,371
	Total	116	458	525	415	413	469	567	634	420	279	215	157	145	95	52	24	8	6	8	3	5,009
1991	Male	61	219	302	223	197	244	301	338	290	166	128	98	85	57	41	24	14	2	11	0	2,801
	Female	57	221	275	229	214	235	276	285	211	147	111	77	65	56	27	13	9	7	2	2	2,519
	Total	118	440	577	452	411	479	577	623	501	313	239	175	150	113	68	37	23	9	13	2	5,320
1992	Male	61	231	302	231	212	253	292	351	304	190	144	92	89	49	41	24	10	2	2	1	2,881
	Female	55	222	280	238	223	243	277	289	238	153	121	78	63	54	33	6	10	6	1	0	2,590
	Total	116	453	582	469	435	496	569	640	542	343	265	170	152	103	74	30	20	8	3	1	5,471
1993	Male	51	237	294	248	212	259	279	327	333	206	149	95	92	62	42	22	13	6	1	2	2,930
	Female	68	223	277	240	211	260	264	292	259	156	127	84	56	50	39	9	6	8	3	0	2,632
	Total	119	460	571	488	423	519	543	619	592	362	276	179	148	112	81	31	19	14	4	2	5,562
1994	Male	60	226	287	276	214	252	284	326	338	239	151	102	88	62	41	22	13	6	3	3	2,993
	Female	62	226	283	246	209	262	273	281	270	170	140	89	57	54	34	16	4	4	4	0	2,684
	Total	122	452	570	522	423	514	557	607	608	409	291	191	145	116	75	38	17	10	7	3	5,677
1995	Male	70	231	297	281	215	283	298	358	343	278	157	112	90	67	29	24	10	10	0	3	3,156
	Female	55	236	284	251	230	259	307	288	289	205	142	109	63	45	37	14	5	3	4	0	2,826
	Total	125	467	581	532	445	542	605	646	632	483	299	221	153	112	66	38	15	13	4	3	5,982
1996	Male	69	258	292	287	221	272	352	376	347	303	169	115	102	62	31	24	12	10	0	3	3,305
	Female	69	238	279	274	247	250	318	297	289	241	157	128	57	44	31	18	8	1	6	0	2,952
	Total	138	496	571	561	468	522	670	673	636	544	326	243	159	106	62	42	20	11	6	3	6,257
1997	Male	65	269	304	284	234	278	376	376	360	312	200	143	79	75	32	29	13	15	0	2	3,446
	Female	51	258	268	290	237	268	320	313	296	263	178	127	73	41	28	19	6	1	5	0	3,042
	Total	116	527	572	574	471	546	696	689	656	575	378	270	152	116	60	48	19	16	5	2	6,488
1998	Male	73	262	291	287	254	258	370	340	346	326	209	150	79	70	42	24	16	14	6	1	3,418
	Female	38	244	283	273	235	257	294	300	292	276	182	127	71	41	33	27	9	2	4	1	2,989
	Total	111	506	574	560	489	515	664	640	638	602	391	277	150	111	75	51	25	16	10	2	6,407
1999	Male	61	266	283	282	279	247	325	334	353	327	221	159	86	64	43	25	17	12	6	2	3,392
	Female	32	201	297	256	258	231	295	297	284	281	189	141	74	45	25	19	12	0	3	1	2,941
	Total	93	467	580	538	537	478	620	631	637	608	410	300	160	109	68	44	29	12	9	3	6,333
2000	Male	57	245	270	282	296	245	300	312	348	304	237	162	94	55	53	21	24	11	7	1	3,324
	Female	37	173	274	265	241	236	275	290	262	277	197	135	79	43	31	18	10	4	2	4	2,853
	Total	94	418	544	547	537	481	575	602	610	581	434	297	173	98	84	39	34	15	9	5	6,177

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 81: Fort Nelson, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	**Male**	41	249	275	272	317	244	268	313	345	302	265	155	122	60	55	25	15	10	10	0	3,343
	Female	37	149	282	253	239	238	260	283	265	267	226	141	85	41	35	15	15	5	0	6	2,842
	Total	78	398	557	525	556	482	528	596	610	569	491	296	207	101	90	40	30	15	10	6	6,185
2002	**Male**	51	238	263	276	304	266	246	320	309	322	270	181	143	60	58	26	23	4	9	0	3,369
	Female	39	143	278	244	254	232	258	277	273	263	236	151	107	39	35	18	13	5	1	3	2,869
	Total	90	381	541	520	558	498	504	597	582	585	506	332	250	99	93	44	36	9	10	3	6,238
2003	**Male**	45	216	295	266	296	272	241	325	305	308	290	197	143	67	64	30	21	9	5	4	3,399
	Female	42	145	252	266	235	239	247	264	292	260	261	161	112	50	33	18	18	5	1	3	2,904
	Total	87	361	547	532	531	511	488	589	597	568	551	358	255	117	97	48	39	14	6	7	6,303
2004	**Male**	46	199	310	257	282	281	240	303	303	327	301	208	157	79	62	36	20	13	5	4	3,433
	Female	43	155	220	288	230	255	211	283	289	262	266	175	127	61	35	16	15	9	1	3	2,944
	Total	89	354	530	545	512	536	451	586	592	589	567	383	284	140	97	52	35	22	6	7	6,377
2005	**Male**	43	183	304	263	285	295	240	290	306	334	295	234	161	90	60	45	16	17	5	3	3,469
	Female	40	161	209	274	262	235	218	278	292	263	277	190	132	72	37	20	15	8	2	3	2,988
	Total	83	344	513	537	547	530	458	568	598	597	572	424	293	162	97	65	31	25	7	6	6,457
2006	**Male**	43	186	286	271	271	312	243	273	314	337	295	265	149	109	60	51	20	14	7	5	3,511
	Female	41	164	186	282	253	243	236	272	291	265	267	221	140	84	36	26	14	11	2	3	3,037
	Total	84	350	472	553	524	555	479	545	605	602	562	486	289	193	96	77	34	25	9	8	6,548
2007	**Male**	43	181	286	262	276	299	265	260	327	307	318	270	172	127	58	55	19	18	4	7	3,554
	Female	40	166	182	278	244	256	236	275	291	273	263	231	148	105	36	30	15	11	2	4	3,086
	Total	83	347	468	540	520	555	501	535	618	580	581	501	320	232	94	85	34	29	6	11	6,640
2008	**Male**	42	180	260	294	266	290	281	259	336	304	304	290	187	126	64	60	22	16	9	7	3,597
	Female	39	164	187	252	266	240	248	269	283	294	261	255	158	110	45	27	14	15	3	3	3,133
	Total	81	344	447	546	532	530	529	528	619	598	565	545	345	236	109	87	36	31	12	10	6,730
2009	**Male**	42	178	246	309	257	278	295	265	316	304	322	301	197	138	75	58	26	15	13	6	3,641
	Female	40	160	198	220	288	236	271	236	306	291	265	260	172	123	54	27	13	13	6	3	3,182
	Total	82	338	444	529	545	514	566	501	622	595	587	561	369	261	129	85	39	28	19	9	6,823
2010	**Male**	41	179	229	303	263	281	311	269	305	307	330	295	222	142	86	56	32	12	17	5	3,685
	Female	39	161	201	209	274	270	255	246	302	295	268	271	186	127	60	29	17	11	6	4	3,231
	Total	80	340	430	512	537	551	566	515	607	602	598	566	408	269	146	85	49	23	23	9	6,916
2011	**Male**	42	177	234	286	269	268	331	275	289	316	333	295	251	130	104	56	37	14	14	8	3,729
	Female	40	159	205	186	282	265	264	267	296	295	272	261	217	132	66	30	21	11	8	4	3,281
	Total	82	336	439	472	551	533	595	542	585	611	605	556	468	262	170	86	58	25	22	12	7,010
2012	**Male**	42	174	229	285	260	274	320	299	275	328	304	318	256	153	121	54	39	13	18	7	3,769
	Female	40	159	206	182	278	259	277	268	299	296	280	257	227	141	82	30	24	12	8	5	3,330
	Total	82	333	435	467	538	533	597	567	574	624	584	575	483	294	203	84	63	25	26	12	7,099
2013	**Male**	44	173	228	260	290	264	313	317	274	338	301	304	275	167	121	60	43	14	16	9	3,811
	Female	41	160	203	187	252	281	264	282	292	289	300	256	251	150	84	37	22	12	11	6	3,380
	Total	85	333	431	447	542	545	577	599	566	627	601	560	526	317	205	97	65	26	27	15	7,191
2014	**Male**	45	174	225	246	304	258	301	331	280	317	300	322	286	176	133	71	40	17	15	11	3,852
	Female	42	160	201	198	220	303	260	305	258	312	296	260	256	166	97	44	24	10	9	9	3,430
	Total	87	334	426	444	524	561	561	636	538	629	596	582	542	342	230	115	64	27	24	20	7,282
2015	**Male**	45	178	223	229	297	265	304	349	284	304	303	330	280	199	137	83	37	22	12	13	3,894
	Female	42	163	200	201	209	289	295	289	268	307	299	263	267	180	101	50	25	12	9	10	3,479
	Total	87	341	423	430	506	554	599	638	552	611	602	593	547	379	238	133	62	34	21	23	7,373

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 81: Fort Nelson, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	45	180	221	234	280	272	292	367	289	288	311	333	280	226	126	100	38	25	14	12	3,933
	Female	42	165	199	205	186	297	290	297	289	300	300	266	257	210	109	55	25	17	8	10	3,527
	Total	87	345	420	439	466	569	582	664	578	588	611	599	537	436	235	155	63	42	22	22	7,460
2017	Male	46	184	218	229	280	263	300	357	313	275	323	304	302	230	147	115	37	27	13	13	3,976
	Female	44	167	199	206	182	293	286	311	290	302	303	274	253	219	114	70	26	21	8	11	3,579
	Total	90	351	417	435	462	556	586	668	603	577	626	578	555	449	261	185	63	48	21	24	7,555
2018	Male	45	186	218	228	257	289	294	351	330	274	333	301	289	248	160	115	43	30	14	13	4,018
	Female	42	170	201	203	188	267	310	297	304	296	296	295	252	238	123	71	32	19	7	15	3,626
	Total	87	356	419	431	445	556	604	648	634	570	629	596	541	486	283	186	75	49	21	28	7,644
2019	Male	45	185	220	225	244	302	287	339	345	280	313	300	306	258	170	126	52	28	17	15	4,057
	Female	43	170	202	201	198	236	333	297	328	261	322	290	256	241	135	79	38	18	7	16	3,671
	Total	88	355	422	426	442	538	620	636	673	541	635	590	562	499	305	205	90	46	24	31	7,728
2020	Male	46	184	225	223	229	295	292	343	362	284	301	303	314	252	192	130	60	26	22	15	4,098
	Female	44	171	205	200	202	225	318	333	312	271	318	293	259	250	147	83	43	19	9	16	3,718
	Total	90	355	430	423	431	520	610	676	674	555	619	596	573	502	339	213	103	45	31	31	7,816
2021	Male	46	185	227	221	234	279	299	332	382	289	285	311	317	252	217	120	74	26	25	16	4,137
	Female	43	173	207	199	205	203	326	330	321	294	312	294	262	240	172	89	47	20	12	17	3,766
	Total	89	358	434	420	439	482	625	662	703	583	597	605	579	492	389	209	121	46	37	33	7,903
2022	Male	45	184	231	218	229	277	289	339	372	313	272	323	289	275	222	139	85	25	27	16	4,170
	Female	42	172	211	199	206	199	320	325	333	294	314	297	270	239	180	95	60	21	15	17	3,809
	Total	87	356	442	417	435	476	609	664	705	607	586	620	559	514	402	234	145	46	42	33	7,979
2023	Male	44	184	231	218	228	255	314	331	365	330	271	333	286	262	240	151	83	28	30	19	4,203
	Female	42	172	212	201	203	204	293	348	318	309	304	292	290	238	200	102	62	27	13	20	3,850
	Total	86	356	443	419	431	459	607	679	683	639	575	625	576	500	440	253	145	55	43	39	8,053
2024	Male	43	182	231	220	225	245	324	323	353	345	277	313	285	277	250	162	91	34	28	21	4,229
	Female	41	171	213	202	201	214	260	369	318	332	267	319	285	244	204	112	71	32	13	19	3,887
	Total	84	353	444	422	426	459	584	692	671	677	544	632	570	521	454	274	162	66	41	40	8,116
2025	Male	44	178	231	225	223	232	316	327	358	361	281	301	288	285	245	180	94	40	26	23	4,258
	Female	41	168	215	205	200	217	251	351	355	315	276	314	289	248	213	123	74	35	14	21	3,925
	Total	85	346	446	430	423	449	567	678	713	676	557	615	577	533	458	303	168	75	40	44	8,183
2026	Male	42	176	231	227	221	237	302	331	346	381	286	285	296	287	244	204	86	50	26	25	4,283
	Female	40	166	216	207	199	220	230	355	350	323	299	305	290	252	205	145	80	38	14	24	3,958
	Total	82	342	447	434	420	457	532	686	696	704	585	590	586	539	449	349	166	88	40	49	8,241
2027	Male	41	173	229	231	218	232	302	321	353	371	309	272	308	261	265	211	100	59	25	26	4,307
	Female	39	164	214	211	199	221	225	350	345	336	300	307	292	257	203	153	83	50	14	27	3,990
	Total	80	337	443	442	417	453	527	671	698	707	609	579	600	518	468	364	183	109	39	53	8,297
2028	Male	41	170	228	231	218	231	281	347	345	364	326	271	318	258	254	225	111	59	28	27	4,333
	Female	39	161	214	212	201	218	230	322	368	320	315	298	288	275	204	167	90	51	18	27	4,018
	Total	80	331	442	443	419	449	511	669	713	684	641	569	606	533	458	392	201	110	46	54	8,351
2029	Male	41	168	225	231	220	228	270	359	337	352	340	277	299	259	269	235	120	65	34	26	4,355
	Female	39	159	212	213	202	216	242	289	389	319	340	261	314	270	208	171	99	57	22	24	4,046
	Total	80	327	437	444	422	444	512	648	726	671	680	538	613	529	477	406	219	122	56	50	8,401
2030	Male	40	165	222	231	225	226	257	351	341	357	357	281	288	263	275	230	133	67	39	26	4,374
	Female	38	157	209	215	205	215	245	280	370	357	322	271	309	275	210	179	108	58	24	25	4,072
	Total	78	322	431	446	430	441	502	631	711	714	679	552	597	538	485	409	241	125	63	51	8,446

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 81: Fort Nelson, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	39	163	218	231	227	225	262	338	345	346	376	286	273	269	278	230	150	61	47	27	4,391
	Female	37	155	206	216	207	214	248	260	373	352	329	295	301	277	213	172	128	63	26	27	4,099
	Total	76	318	424	447	434	439	510	598	718	698	705	581	574	546	491	402	278	124	73	54	8,490

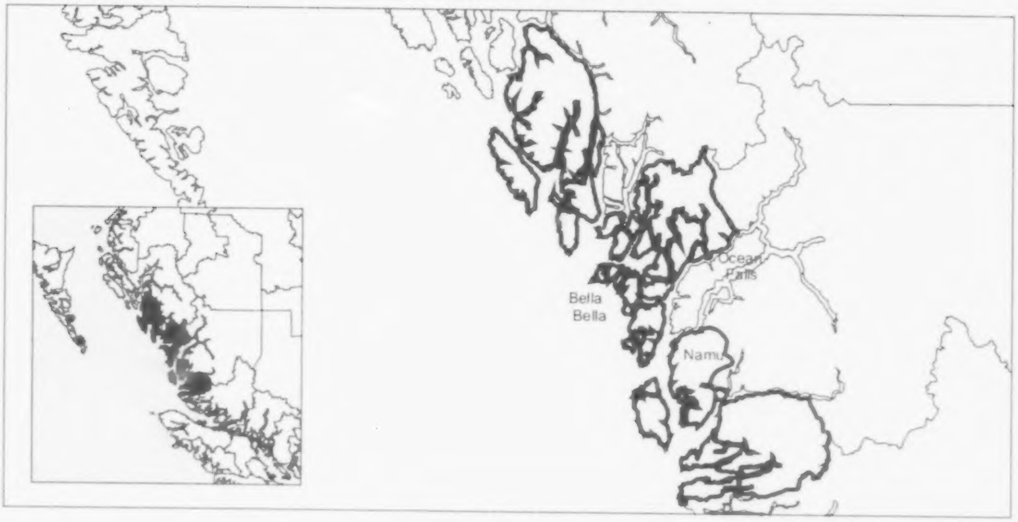
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Central Coast

Local Health Area 83



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our webpage 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

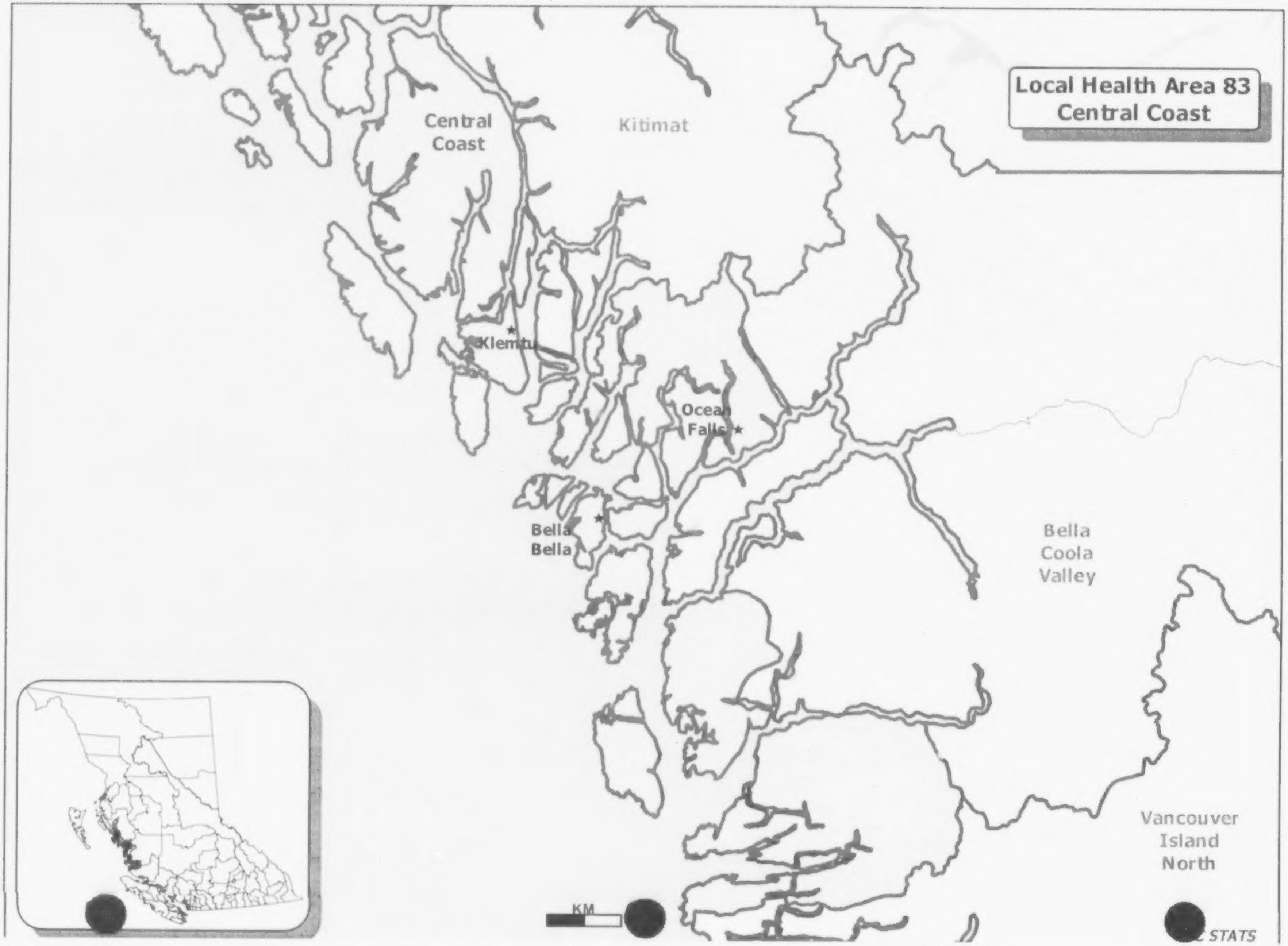
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 83
Central Coast


Central Coast
Kitimat
Klemtu
Ocean Falls
Bella Bella
Bella Coola Valley
Vancouver Island North
KM
STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 83: CENTRAL COAST

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Port Hardy, Port McNeil, Port Alice, Alert Bay, Zeballos

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry and fishing dominate the economy of this sparsely populated region. Harvesting is the main activity in the forest sector as there are no large processing facilities in the area. The dependence on harvesting makes this region particularly prone to reductions in the Allowable Annual Cut. The AAC for the Mid Coast Timber Supply Area was reduced marginally in 2000.

DEMOGRAPHICS

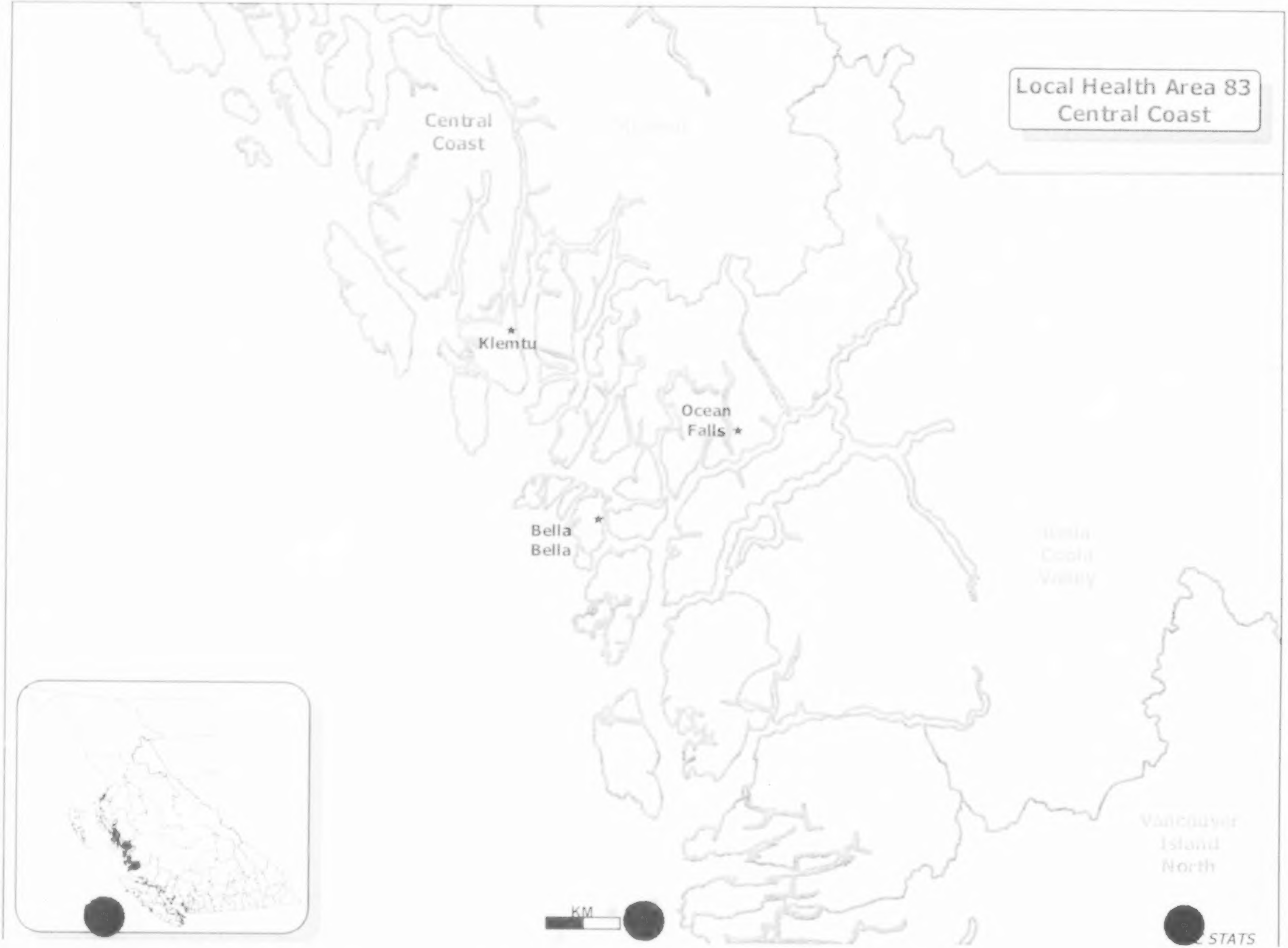
The population in this area is largely Native. The Native population tends to be younger, on average, than non-Natives, and as a result, the median age of the population in this area is substantially younger than the provincial median. There are proportionately far more children in the population, with the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) higher than the provincial ratio. Also, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is lower than the provincial ratio. There are more men than women in this area, in contrast to the province as a whole, where the reverse is the case.

PROJECTIONS

Migration has oscillated above and below zero with an overall trend contributing to population growth. This is expected to continue for the remainder of the projection. Births should exceed deaths, but in the latter half of the projection the population should tend to decline as negative natrual increase exceeds in-migration.

Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Local Health Area 83
Central Coast


Central Coast
Klemtu
Ocean Falls
Bella Bella
Bella Coola Valley
Vancouver Island North
KM
STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 83: CENTRAL COAST

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Port Hardy, Port McNeil, Port Alice, Alert Bay, Zeballos

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry and fishing dominate the economy of this sparsely populated region. Harvesting is the main activity in the forest sector as there are no large processing facilities in the area. The dependence on harvesting makes this region particularly prone to reductions in the Allowable Annual Cut. The AAC for the Mid Coast Timber Supply Area was reduced marginally in 2000.

DEMOGRAPHICS

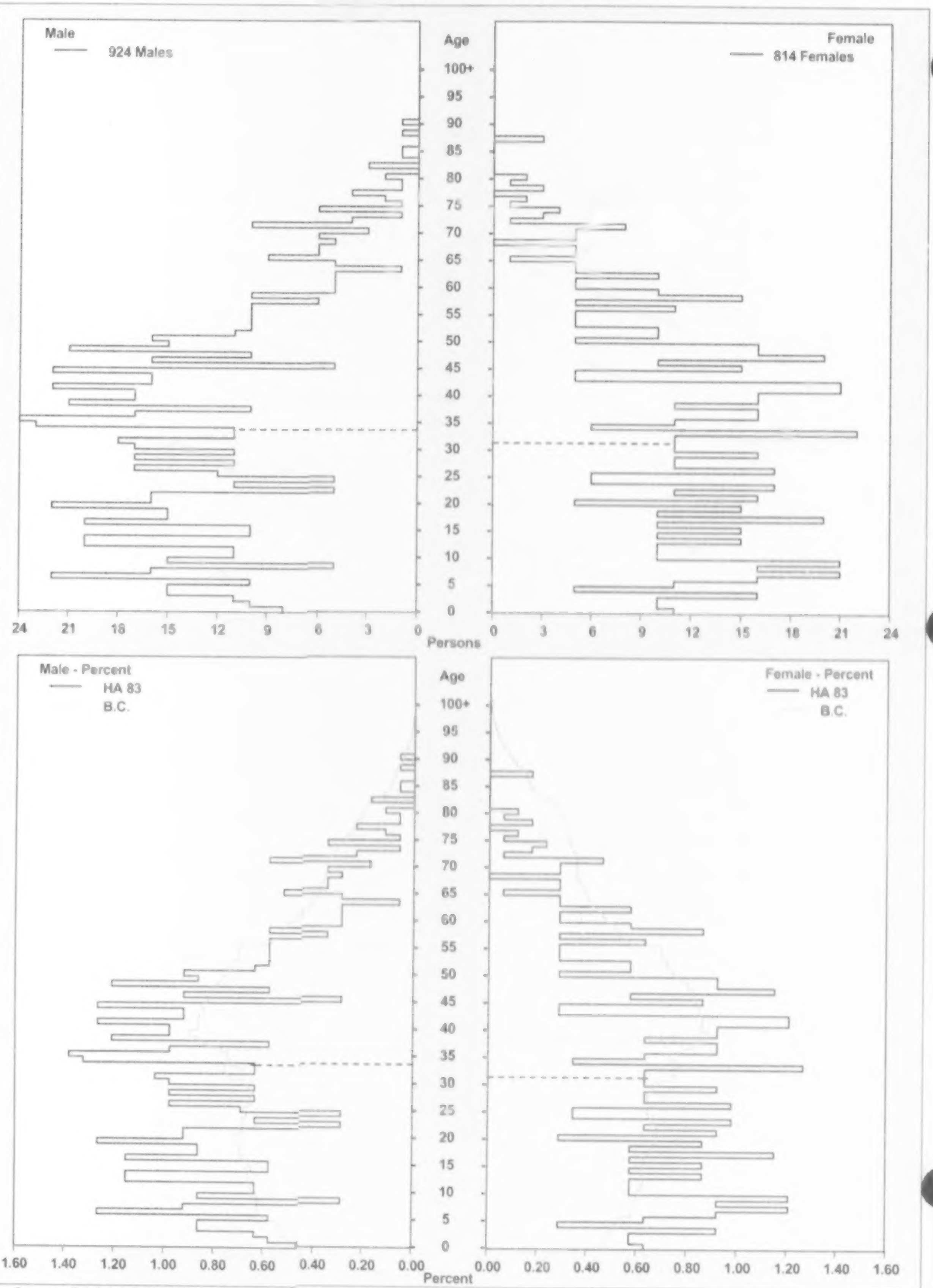
The population in this area is largely Native. The Native population tends to be younger, on average, than non-Natives, and as a result, the median age of the population in this area is substantially younger than the provincial median. There are proportionately far more children in the population, with the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) higher than the provincial ratio. Also, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is lower than the provincial ratio. There are more men than women in this area, in contrast to the province as a whole, where the reverse is the case.

PROJECTIONS

Migration has oscillated above and below zero with an overall trend contributing to population growth. This is expected to continue for the remainder of the projection. Births should exceed deaths, but in the latter half of the projection the population should tend to decline as negative natrual increase exceeds in-migration.

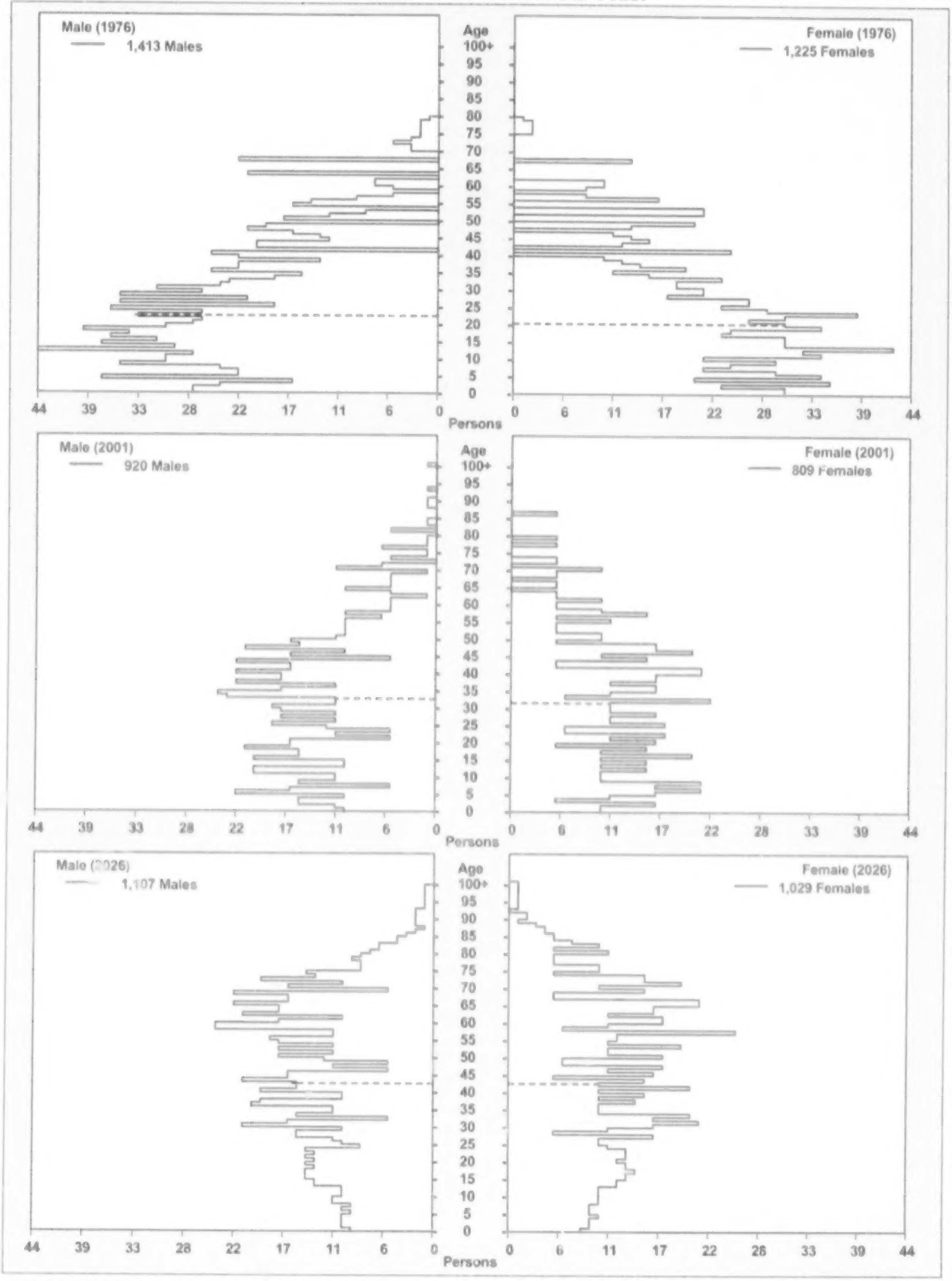
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 83: Central Coast



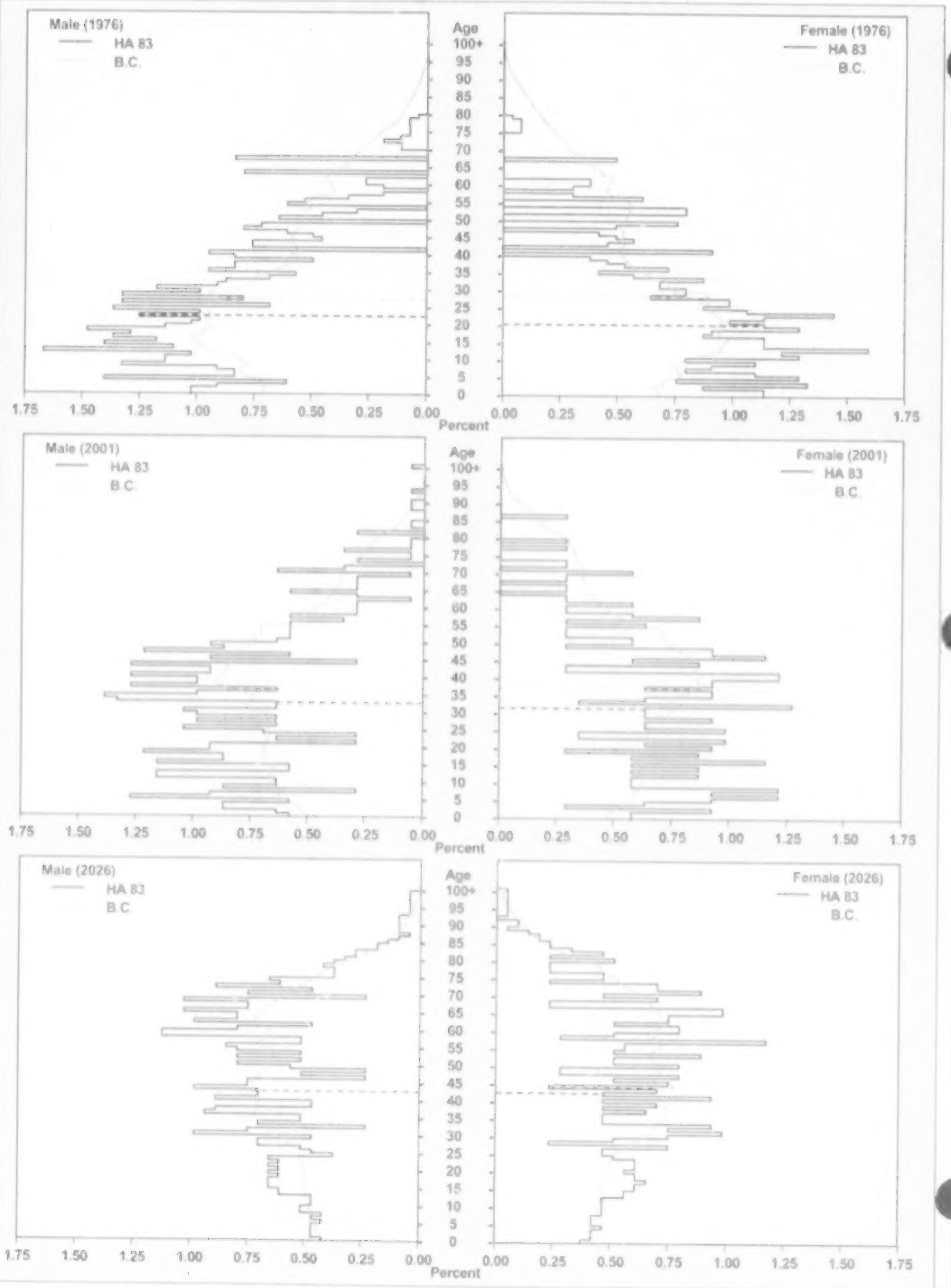
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 83: Central Coast



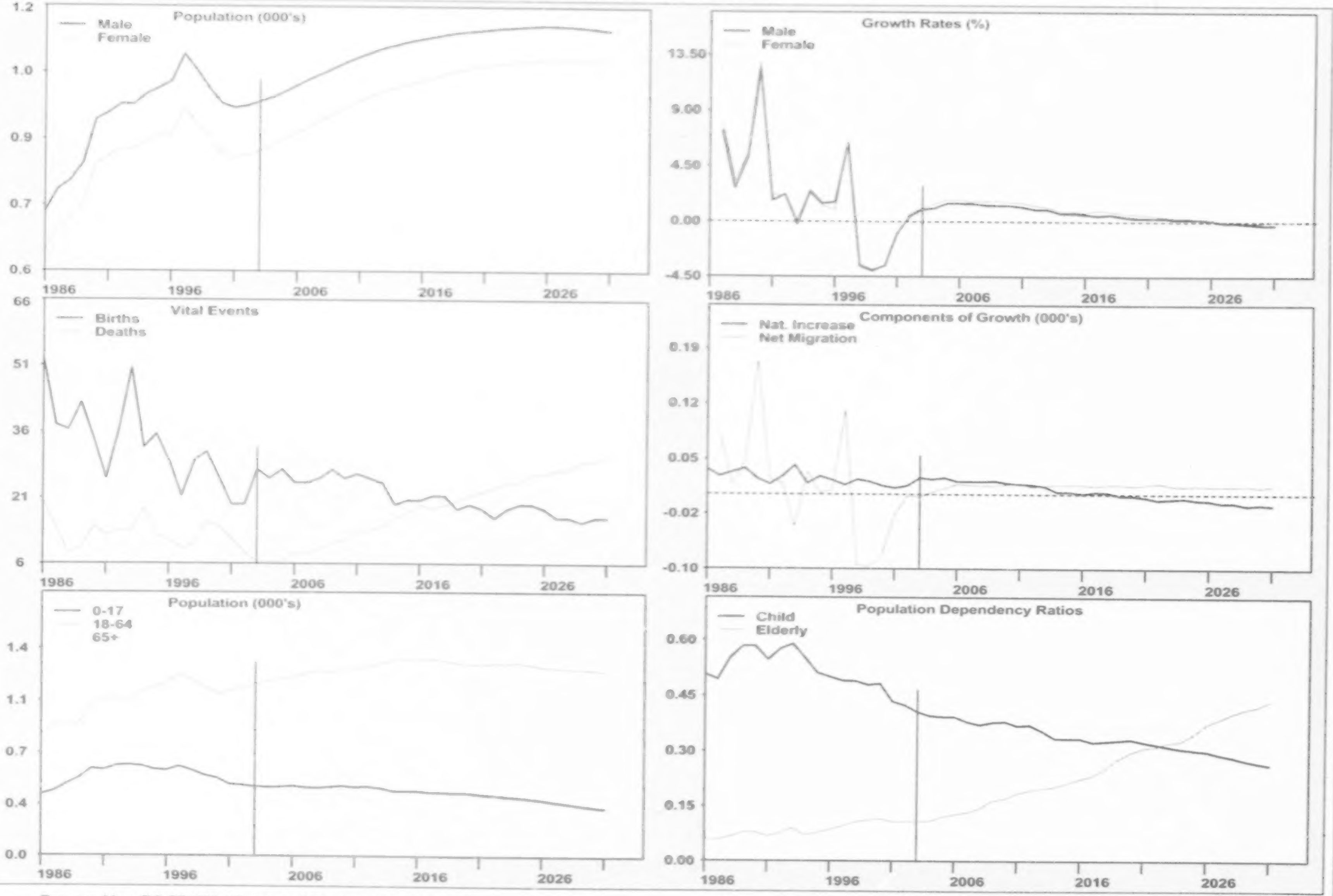
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 83: Central Coast



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 83: Central Coast



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 83: Central Coast

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	52	20	32	N/A	N/A	1986	1,284	0.1	25.9	114.7	3,321	13.2	44.0	0.507	0.061	387
1986-1987	37	14	23	75	7.6	1987	1,382	0.1	26.6	113.9	2,560	8.0	35.0	0.494	0.057	413
1987-1988	36	8	28	13	3.0	1988	1,423	0.1	26.9	113.3	3,306	6.0	60.8	0.553	0.066	422
1988-1989	42	9	33	42	5.3	1989	1,498	0.1	27.0	113.1	3,223	7.7	63.5	0.583	0.078	441
1989-1990	34	14	20	169	12.6	1990	1,687	0.1	27.0	112.5	2,180	7.7	58.0	0.583	0.079	494
1990-1991	25	12	13	19	1.9	1991	1,719	0.1	27.9	112.0	2,200	7.3	57.5	0.547	0.069	499
1991-1992	36	13	23	14	2.2	1992	1,756	0.1	28.0	112.1	3,149	7.4	61.0	0.577	0.075	515
1992-1993	50	13	37	-41	-0.2	1993	1,752	0.1	28.0	112.4	3,114	8.8	57.5	0.590	0.090	519
1993-1994	32	18	14	28	2.4	1994	1,794	0.1	28.5	112.6	2,384	8.4	47.0	0.551	0.071	538
1994-1995	35	12	23	2	1.4	1995	1,819	0.1	29.6	112.7	2,298	6.3	53.5	0.511	0.078	551
1995-1996	29	11	18	5	1.3	1996	1,842	0.1	30.4	113.4	1,789	5.4	53.3	0.501	0.087	564
1996-1997	21	9	12	106	6.4	1997	1,960	0.1	30.6	113.3	1,691	4.8	68.3	0.490	0.095	609
1997-1998	29	10	19	-90	-3.6	1998	1,889	0.1	31.2	113.4	2,277	6.6	60.8	0.489	0.107	592
1998-1999	31	15	16	-92	-4.0	1999	1,813	0.1	31.4	113.5	2,213	8.0	60.9	0.479	0.111	579
1999-2000	25	14	11	-77	-3.6	2000	1,747	0.1	32.2	113.6	1,914	7.2	68.3	0.482	0.116	556
2000-2001	19	11	8	-26	-1.0	2001	1,729	0.1	32.7	113.7	1,548	5.5	65.5	0.434	0.108	544
2001-2002	19	8	11	-2	0.5	2002	1,738	0.1	33.3	113.5	1,902	4.0	48.0	0.424	0.108	567
2002-2003	27	6	21	-3	1.0	2003	1,756	0.1	33.7	113.4	2,170	3.4	55.0	0.406	0.109	591
2003-2004	25	6	19	3	1.3	2004	1,778	0.1	34.1	112.9	2,150	3.4	90.3	0.395	0.109	607
2004-2005	27	6	21	8	1.6	2005	1,807	0.1	34.6	112.6	2,095	3.9	90.4	0.393	0.121	631
2005-2006	24	8	16	13	1.6	2006	1,836	0.1	35.3	112.3	1,994	4.4	90.3	0.392	0.127	655
2006-2007	24	8	16	12	1.5	2007	1,864	0.1	35.8	112.1	2,063	4.6	48.5	0.379	0.133	666
2007-2008	25	9	16	11	1.4	2008	1,891	0.1	36.4	111.8	2,000	5.0	48.5	0.371	0.143	675
2008-2009	27	10	17	11	1.5	2009	1,919	0.1	36.9	111.3	1,996	5.5	22.5	0.378	0.164	692
2009-2010	25	11	14	13	1.4	2010	1,946	0.1	37.4	111.1	1,863	6.2	14.0	0.379	0.170	706
2010-2011	26	13	13	13	1.3	2011	1,972	0.1	37.9	110.7	1,877	6.6	47.0	0.369	0.184	713
2011-2012	25	13	12	10	1.1	2012	1,994	0.1	38.4	110.3	1,903	6.8	90.0	0.370	0.193	720
2012-2013	24	14	10	11	1.1	2013	2,015	0.1	38.9	110.1	1,701	7.4	17.0	0.354	0.198	735
2013-2014	19	16	3	12	0.7	2014	2,030	0.1	39.3	109.9	1,529	8.1	14.5	0.335	0.202	741
2014-2015	20	17	3	12	0.7	2015	2,045	0.1	39.8	109.7	1,526	8.8	12.0	0.334	0.213	756
2015-2016	20	19	1	12	0.6	2016	2,058	0.1	40.4	109.6	1,554	9.0	19.5	0.334	0.224	773
2016-2017	21	18	3	11	0.7	2017	2,072	0.1	41.0	109.1	1,526	8.9	20.5	0.324	0.233	778
2017-2018	21	19	2	12	0.7	2018	2,086	0.1	41.3	108.8	1,505	9.3	13.2	0.326	0.253	782
2018-2019	18	20	-2	12	0.5	2019	2,096	0.1	41.3	108.6	1,491	9.8	14.4	0.329	0.278	795
2019-2020	19	21	-2	11	0.4	2020	2,105	0.1	41.6	108.2	1,491	10.2	14.8	0.332	0.297	798
2020-2021	18	22	-4	12	0.4	2021	2,113	0.1	42.1	108.0	1,363	10.6	17.3	0.325	0.309	800
2021-2022	16	23	-7	14	0.3	2022	2,120	0.1	42.2	107.8	1,383	11.1	16.5	0.319	0.313	801
2022-2023	18	24	-6	11	0.2	2023	2,125	0.1	42.6	107.7	1,503	11.3	19.3	0.313	0.323	807
2023-2024	19	24	-5	10	0.2	2024	2,130	0.1	43.1	107.6	1,516	11.7	19.3	0.307	0.328	812
2024-2025	19	26	-7	11	0.2	2025	2,134	0.1	43.3	107.6	1,335	12.2	18.0	0.303	0.347	817
2025-2026	18	26	-8	10	0.1	2026	2,136	0.1	43.7	107.6	1,157	12.4	14.8	0.300	0.374	821
2026-2027	16	27	-11	10	0.0	2027	2,135	0.1	44.3	107.5	1,080	12.6	19.0	0.292	0.388	826
2027-2028	16	27	-11	10	0.0	2028	2,134	0.1	44.7	107.4	1,166	13.1	23.0	0.285	0.402	831
2028-2029	15	29	-14	11	-0.1	2029	2,131	0.1	45.1	107.3	1,209	13.6	19.3	0.276	0.415	837
2029-2030	16	29	-13	9	-0.2	2030	2,127	0.1	45.6	107.1	1,188	13.9	24.9	0.269	0.422	842
2030-2031	16	30	-14	11	-0.1	2031	2,124	0.1	46.1	106.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.263	0.437	847

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services Government of the Province of British Columbia Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28	Date run:	August 1, 2003.
		Prepared for:	Ministry of Management Services
		Enquiries:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:

All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 83: Central Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	415	152	172	263	91	192	924	854	427	200	50	0	1,284
1987	440	163	188	277	89	191	1,003	925	484	216	51	5	1,382
1988	486	177	202	309	107	153	1,004	932	505	221	58	7	1,423
1989	526	197	224	329	105	146	1,028	949	509	247	70	21	1,498
1990	592	229	243	363	120	173	1,159	1,068	595	247	80	22	1,687
1991	582	186	270	396	126	169	1,216	1,116	614	281	73	12	1,719
1992	613	203	274	410	136	168	1,227	1,121	602	293	80	7	1,756
1993	615	211	282	404	122	168	1,209	1,110	589	286	94	13	1,752
1994	609	186	295	423	128	185	1,260	1,158	607	314	79	12	1,794
1995	585	169	290	416	126	204	1,298	1,203	604	337	89	12	1,819
1996	581	162	268	419	151	194	1,343	1,250	617	349	101	12	1,842
1997	606	159	292	447	155	206	1,442	1,319	673	357	118	13	1,960
1998	579	143	271	436	165	186	1,413	1,288	645	352	127	11	1,889
1999	546	144	236	402	166	184	1,358	1,233	608	348	127	14	1,813
2000	527	136	235	391	156	161	1,316	1,197	577	355	127	17	1,747
2001	487	113	239	374	135	162	1,332	1,206	595	364	121	17	1,729
2002	481	111	225	370	145	170	1,347	1,232	590	374	123	14	1,738
2003	471	118	214	353	139	194	1,360	1,250	574	391	126	12	1,756
2004	467	113	224	354	130	195	1,390	1,281	581	406	129	15	1,778
2005	469	119	224	350	126	204	1,422	1,313	562	428	144	18	1,807
2006	474	124	209	350	141	192	1,447	1,342	555	461	154	22	1,836
2007	467	132	207	335	128	205	1,469	1,363	544	484	164	24	1,864
2008	463	131	197	332	135	199	1,505	1,398	548	502	179	33	1,891
2009	470	133	185	337	152	194	1,526	1,428	542	509	204	37	1,919
2010	476	133	191	343	152	180	1,563	1,449	551	525	214	42	1,946
2011	468	135	196	333	137	185	1,600	1,469	547	538	234	56	1,972
2012	472	133	192	339	147	181	1,618	1,501	537	558	246	62	1,994
2013	460	132	197	328	131	198	1,634	1,518	527	573	257	68	2,015
2014	442	124	205	318	113	203	1,660	1,550	524	594	267	68	2,030
2015	441	117	213	324	111	194	1,676	1,583	531	597	282	76	2,045
2016	441	110	213	331	118	193	1,689	1,597	522	606	296	80	2,058
2017	431	106	212	325	113	203	1,701	1,610	515	613	310	82	2,072
2018	431	102	210	329	119	189	1,721	1,634	520	612	334	85	2,086
2019	429	100	205	329	124	188	1,739	1,647	513	603	363	84	2,096
2020	429	99	198	330	132	169	1,756	1,657	528	595	384	92	2,105
2021	420	97	192	323	131	159	1,771	1,666	531	603	400	93	2,113
2022	414	96	185	318	133	164	1,785	1,680	534	601	407	93	2,120
2023	406	94	179	312	133	171	1,797	1,692	543	585	420	99	2,125
2024	400	95	170	305	135	165	1,811	1,705	546	592	427	110	2,130
2025	392	95	164	297	133	171	1,823	1,715	551	571	449	111	2,134
2026	383	94	157	289	132	177	1,835	1,727	539	560	477	117	2,136
2027	371	90	157	281	124	186	1,843	1,736	537	548	493	119	2,135
2028	360	87	156	273	117	186	1,851	1,747	528	551	509	118	2,134
2029	348	83	155	265	110	187	1,853	1,756	529	544	523	119	2,131
2030	338	79	153	259	106	185	1,854	1,764	521	552	531	123	2,127
2031	329	78	149	251	102	185	1,855	1,770	517	547	546	128	2,124

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 83: Central Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	14	58	63	52	48	69	91	69	37	41	39	31	18	20	10	20	6	0	0	0	686
	Female	20	60	54	39	41	89	64	61	32	32	26	27	18	21	10	0	4	0	0	0	598
	Total	34	118	117	91	89	158	155	130	69	73	65	58	36	41	20	20	10	0	0	0	1,284
1987	Male	11	69	64	52	41	79	103	63	46	57	29	42	25	21	11	15	6	1	0	1	736
	Female	15	68	56	44	56	76	74	66	40	35	29	23	23	24	7	3	4	1	1	1	646
	Total	26	137	120	96	97	155	177	129	86	92	58	65	48	45	18	18	10	2	1	2	1,382
1988	Male	13	77	74	58	35	77	91	86	45	57	26	36	28	21	8	7	15	1	0	1	756
	Female	17	70	66	44	54	54	92	54	38	42	34	21	29	26	10	5	6	3	1	1	667
	Total	30	147	140	102	89	131	183	140	83	99	60	57	57	47	18	12	21	4	1	2	1,423
1989	Male	22	81	85	67	35	70	86	83	57	44	40	40	28	20	6	4	14	4	5	4	795
	Female	20	74	68	53	51	46	93	59	47	40	36	27	27	29	19	1	5	5	0	3	703
	Total	42	155	153	120	86	116	179	142	104	84	76	67	55	49	25	5	19	9	5	7	1,498
1990	Male	22	99	86	70	53	77	101	89	68	60	44	43	35	11	9	8	13	3	0	2	893
	Female	22	86	87	56	61	46	96	73	62	46	36	31	32	15	14	10	4	6	2	9	794
	Total	44	185	173	126	114	123	197	162	130	106	80	74	67	26	23	18	17	9	2	11	1,687
1991	Male	15	87	84	72	69	65	103	94	77	64	51	42	38	22	10	5	10	0	0	0	908
	Female	14	70	96	65	58	56	90	87	57	42	45	30	30	23	21	10	5	10	0	2	811
	Total	29	157	180	137	127	121	193	181	134	106	96	72	68	45	31	15	15	10	0	2	1,719
1992	Male	27	84	90	72	73	63	99	94	68	67	53	41	44	22	15	7	7	2	0	0	928
	Female	23	69	97	67	56	60	86	80	71	37	49	30	32	22	23	13	8	3	1	1	828
	Total	50	153	187	139	129	123	185	174	139	104	102	71	76	44	38	20	15	5	1	1	1,756
1993	Male	25	89	88	73	72	55	102	86	75	65	59	38	40	24	24	6	2	4	0	0	927
	Female	21	76	95	76	49	64	68	86	69	38	46	31	24	24	27	12	10	4	5	0	825
	Total	46	165	183	149	121	119	170	172	144	103	105	69	64	48	51	18	12	8	5	0	1,752
1994	Male	13	82	100	74	79	56	92	90	78	74	61	44	45	22	25	4	3	5	3	0	950
	Female	19	72	102	72	52	73	67	92	69	45	44	42	27	29	21	11	3	3	1	0	844
	Total	32	154	202	146	131	129	159	182	147	119	105	86	72	51	46	15	6	8	4	0	1,794
1995	Male	12	67	104	78	72	74	79	93	76	77	73	39	41	35	28	5	4	5	2	0	964
	Female	21	69	91	79	49	73	61	94	70	54	43	41	32	33	24	13	3	5	0	0	855
	Total	33	136	195	157	121	147	140	187	146	131	116	80	73	68	52	18	7	10	2	0	1,819
1996	Male	17	61	86	88	71	81	65	104	80	79	75	46	36	42	15	21	5	7	0	0	979
	Female	14	70	77	86	54	70	60	101	72	56	41	48	31	30	31	12	5	5	0	0	863
	Total	31	131	163	174	125	151	125	205	152	135	116	94	67	72	46	33	10	12	0	0	1,842
1997	Male	12	65	95	91	73	88	76	108	94	70	84	53	31	40	27	21	6	6	1	0	1,041
	Female	10	72	82	91	64	69	74	91	82	78	39	51	31	28	29	15	7	6	0	0	919
	Total	22	137	177	182	137	157	150	199	176	148	123	104	62	68	56	36	13	12	1	0	1,960
1998	Male	14	55	95	79	80	78	69	103	92	76	74	54	30	36	31	25	7	4	2	0	1,004
	Female	12	62	80	79	79	52	76	70	88	71	46	50	37	25	32	14	7	5	0	0	885
	Total	26	117	175	158	159	130	145	173	180	147	120	104	67	61	63	39	14	9	2	0	1,889
1999	Male	15	57	69	85	78	73	72	91	88	73	75	50	33	33	33	21	8	3	5	2	964
	Female	15	57	73	84	67	57	64	71	88	61	54	37	45	21	29	13	9	4	0	0	849
	Total	30	114	142	169	145	130	136	162	176	134	129	87	78	54	62	34	17	7	5	2	1,813
2000	Male	11	60	61	83	82	56	72	84	88	74	73	53	33	30	33	16	9	6	3	2	929
	Female	13	52	83	68	68	51	57	65	80	57	63	37	40	26	27	13	12	1	5	0	818
	Total	24	112	144	151	150	107	129	149	168	131	136	90	73	56	60	29	21	7	8	2	1,747

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 83: Central Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	10	51	69	71	87	49	74	87	84	81	78	51	36	26	21	23	10	7	2	3	920
	Female	10	42	84	60	60	56	66	61	75	67	67	35	46	25	20	20	10	0	5	0	809
	Total	20	93	153	131	147	105	140	148	159	148	145	86	82	51	41	43	20	7	7	3	1,729
2002	Male	8	51	68	72	82	53	68	80	89	93	67	57	41	21	32	24	9	6	2	1	924
	Female	11	41	85	55	70	55	61	61	70	68	77	35	46	30	16	21	7	2	3	0	814
	Total	19	92	153	127	152	108	129	141	159	161	144	92	87	51	48	45	16	8	5	1	1,738
2003	Male	14	44	68	77	70	70	62	68	95	88	74	62	46	21	31	24	12	5	2	0	933
	Female	13	47	69	64	65	64	51	71	60	79	66	46	41	35	16	21	10	3	2	0	823
	Total	27	91	137	141	135	134	113	139	155	167	140	108	87	56	47	45	22	8	4	0	1,756
2004	Male	13	43	78	62	75	73	56	74	85	93	69	73	46	30	27	26	12	6	2	0	943
	Female	13	44	69	66	69	57	57	60	71	85	55	57	31	45	21	18	10	6	1	0	835
	Total	26	87	147	128	144	130	113	134	156	178	124	130	77	75	48	44	22	12	3	0	1,778
2005	Male	14	45	73	58	80	83	50	74	86	87	75	73	50	31	26	28	13	7	4	0	957
	Female	13	47	58	77	59	66	57	60	68	80	56	67	36	40	26	22	11	6	0	1	850
	Total	27	92	131	135	139	149	107	134	154	167	131	140	86	71	52	50	24	13	4	1	1,807
2006	Male	13	49	61	69	71	87	49	73	88	82	81	78	51	36	25	25	20	9	4	0	971
	Female	12	50	52	83	59	60	56	66	64	77	67	67	35	46	26	20	16	8	0	1	865
	Total	25	99	113	152	130	147	105	139	152	159	148	145	86	82	51	45	36	17	4	1	1,836
2007	Male	14	54	59	68	72	81	53	68	81	89	93	67	57	41	21	31	22	8	5	1	985
	Female	13	51	52	84	54	70	55	61	65	72	68	77	35	46	30	16	20	7	2	1	879
	Total	27	105	111	152	126	151	108	129	146	161	161	144	92	87	51	47	42	15	7	2	1,864
2008	Male	13	54	58	68	77	70	69	62	68	96	88	74	62	46	21	31	22	12	5	2	998
	Female	13	51	60	69	64	65	64	51	76	62	79	66	46	41	35	16	21	10	3	1	893
	Total	26	105	118	137	141	135	133	113	144	158	167	140	108	87	56	47	43	22	8	3	1,891
2009	Male	14	54	56	78	62	74	73	56	74	86	93	69	73	46	30	27	26	12	6	2	1,011
	Female	14	51	57	69	66	69	57	57	63	76	85	55	57	31	45	21	18	10	6	1	908
	Total	28	105	113	147	128	143	130	113	137	162	178	124	130	77	75	48	44	22	12	3	1,919
2010	Male	14	54	59	73	58	79	83	50	74	87	87	75	73	50	31	26	27	13	7	4	1,024
	Female	13	52	60	58	77	59	66	57	63	71	81	56	67	36	40	26	22	11	6	1	922
	Total	27	106	119	131	135	138	149	107	137	158	168	131	140	86	71	52	49	24	13	5	1,946
2011	Male	14	55	62	61	69	70	86	49	73	88	82	81	78	51	36	25	25	18	9	4	1,036
	Female	13	53	62	52	83	59	60	56	69	66	77	67	67	35	46	26	20	16	8	1	936
	Total	27	108	124	113	152	129	146	105	142	154	159	148	145	86	82	51	45	34	17	5	1,972
2012	Male	13	55	68	59	68	71	80	53	68	81	89	93	67	57	41	21	30	20	7	5	1,046
	Female	12	53	64	52	84	54	70	55	64	66	72	68	77	35	46	30	16	20	7	3	948
	Total	25	108	132	111	152	125	150	108	132	147	161	161	144	92	87	51	46	40	14	8	1,994
2013	Male	13	55	67	58	68	76	69	69	62	68	96	88	74	62	46	21	30	19	9	6	1,056
	Female	12	52	64	60	69	64	65	64	51	79	62	79	66	46	41	35	16	20	10	4	959
	Total	25	107	131	118	137	140	134	133	113	147	158	167	140	108	87	56	46	39	19	10	2,015
2014	Male	10	54	68	56	78	62	73	73	56	74	86	93	69	73	46	30	26	22	8	6	1,063
	Female	10	50	65	57	69	66	69	57	57	65	76	85	55	57	31	45	21	16	10	6	967
	Total	20	104	133	113	147	128	142	130	113	139	162	178	124	130	77	75	47	38	18	12	2,030
2015	Male	10	50	68	59	73	58	78	83	50	74	87	87	75	73	50	30	24	24	9	8	1,070
	Female	10	47	65	60	58	77	59	66	57	64	71	81	56	67	36	40	26	20	10	5	975
	Total	20	97	133	119	131	135	137	149	107	138	158	168	131	140	86	70	50	44	19	13	2,045

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 83: Central Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	10	46	69	62	61	69	70	86	49	73	88	82	81	78	51	35	23	23	10	10	1,076
	Female	10	44	66	62	52	83	59	60	56	69	66	77	67	67	35	46	26	20	12	5	982
	Total	20	90	135	124	113	152	129	146	105	142	154	159	148	145	86	81	49	43	22	15	2,058
2017	Male	11	43	68	68	59	68	71	80	53	68	81	89	93	67	57	39	21	25	11	9	1,081
	Female	10	42	65	64	52	84	54	70	55	64	66	72	68	77	35	46	30	16	15	6	991
	Total	21	85	133	132	111	152	125	150	108	132	147	161	161	144	92	85	51	41	26	15	2,072
2018	Male	11	41	68	67	58	68	76	69	69	62	68	96	88	74	62	44	21	25	10	10	1,087
	Female	10	40	64	64	60	69	64	65	64	51	79	62	79	66	46	41	35	16	16	8	999
	Total	21	81	132	131	118	137	140	134	133	113	147	158	167	140	108	85	56	41	26	18	2,086
2019	Male	9	42	64	68	56	78	62	73	73	56	74	86	93	69	73	45	28	20	12	10	1,091
	Female	9	40	60	65	57	69	66	69	57	57	65	76	85	55	57	31	45	21	12	9	1,005
	Total	18	82	124	133	113	147	128	142	130	113	139	162	178	124	130	76	73	41	24	19	2,096
2020	Male	10	41	60	68	59	72	58	78	83	50	74	87	87	75	73	48	29	20	11	11	1,094
	Female	9	39	57	65	60	58	77	59	66	57	64	71	81	56	67	36	39	26	15	9	1,011
	Total	19	80	117	133	119	130	135	137	149	107	138	158	168	131	140	84	68	46	26	20	2,105
2021	Male	9	41	56	69	62	61	68	70	86	49	73	88	82	81	78	50	32	19	11	12	1,097
	Female	9	38	54	66	62	52	83	59	60	56	69	66	77	67	67	35	45	25	15	11	1,016
	Total	18	79	110	135	124	113	151	129	146	105	142	154	159	148	145	85	77	44	26	23	2,113
2022	Male	10	39	54	68	68	59	67	71	80	53	68	81	89	93	67	55	36	19	11	12	1,100
	Female	10	37	52	65	64	52	84	54	70	55	64	66	72	68	77	35	44	28	12	11	1,020
	Total	20	76	106	133	132	111	151	125	150	108	132	147	161	161	144	90	80	47	23	23	2,120
2023	Male	10	38	52	68	67	58	67	76	69	69	62	68	96	88	74	58	39	20	11	12	1,102
	Female	9	37	50	64	64	60	69	64	65	64	51	79	62	79	66	45	39	32	12	12	1,023
	Total	19	75	102	132	131	118	136	140	134	133	113	147	158	167	140	103	78	52	23	24	2,125
2024	Male	10	39	51	64	68	56	77	62	73	73	56	74	86	93	69	67	40	25	9	12	1,104
	Female	9	37	49	60	65	57	69	66	69	57	57	65	76	85	55	55	31	37	16	11	1,026
	Total	19	76	100	124	133	113	146	128	142	130	113	139	162	178	124	122	71	62	25	23	2,130
2025	Male	10	39	51	60	68	59	72	58	78	83	50	74	87	87	75	66	41	26	10	12	1,106
	Female	9	37	48	57	65	60	58	77	59	66	57	64	71	81	56	64	36	34	17	12	1,028
	Total	19	76	99	117	133	119	130	135	137	149	107	138	158	168	131	130	77	60	27	24	2,134
2026	Male	9	40	50	56	69	62	61	68	70	86	49	73	88	82	81	72	41	27	10	13	1,107
	Female	8	37	47	54	66	62	52	83	59	60	56	69	66	77	67	64	35	38	17	12	1,029
	Total	17	77	97	110	135	124	113	151	129	146	105	142	154	159	148	136	76	65	27	25	2,136
2027	Male	8	39	49	54	68	68	59	67	71	80	53	68	81	89	93	61	45	29	10	14	1,106
	Female	8	35	47	52	65	64	52	84	54	70	55	64	66	72	68	72	35	35	19	12	1,029
	Total	16	74	96	106	133	132	111	151	125	150	108	132	147	161	161	133	80	64	29	26	2,135
2028	Male	8	37	48	52	68	67	58	67	76	69	69	62	68	96	88	70	47	29	11	15	1,105
	Female	8	34	46	50	64	64	60	69	64	65	64	51	79	62	79	62	45	32	19	12	1,029
	Total	16	71	94	102	132	131	118	136	140	134	133	113	147	158	167	132	92	61	30	27	2,134
2029	Male	8	35	49	51	64	68	56	77	62	73	73	56	74	86	93	66	54	31	12	15	1,103
	Female	7	33	46	49	60	65	57	69	66	69	57	57	65	76	85	52	54	28	21	12	1,028
	Total	15	68	95	100	124	133	113	146	128	142	130	113	139	162	178	118	108	59	33	27	2,131
2030	Male	8	33	49	51	60	68	59	72	58	78	83	50	74	87	87	71	54	30	13	15	1,100
	Female	7	31	46	48	57	65	60	58	77	59	66	57	64	71	81	54	61	32	21	12	1,027
	Total	15	64	95	99	117	133	119	130	135	137	149	107	138	158	168	125	115	62	34	27	2,127

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 83: Central Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	8	32	49	50	56	69	62	61	68	70	86	49	73	88	82	77	58	31	12	16	1,097
	Female	8	30	45	47	54	66	62	52	83	59	60	56	69	66	77	64	60	34	21	14	1,027
	Total	16	62	94	97	110	135	124	113	151	129	146	105	142	154	159	141	118	65	33	30	2,124

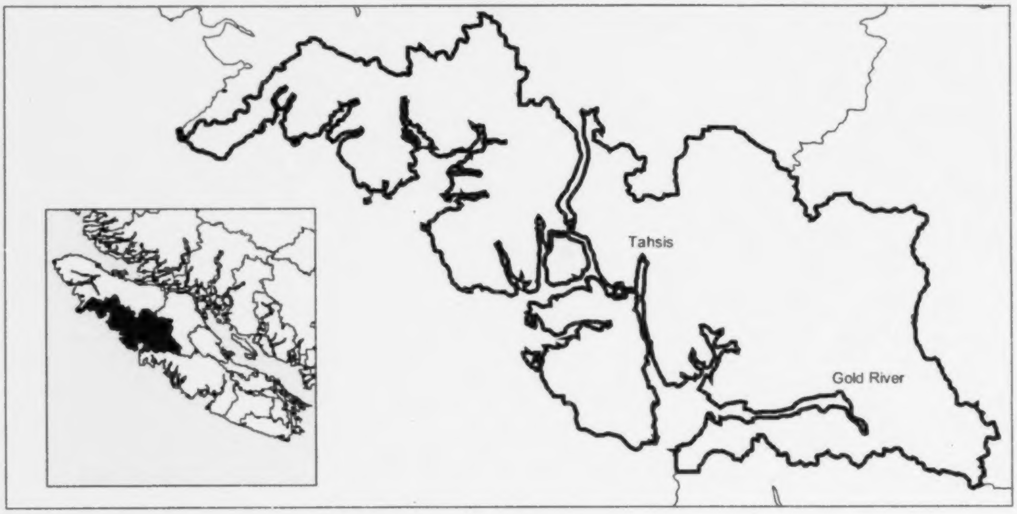
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Vancouver Island West

Local Health Area 84



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

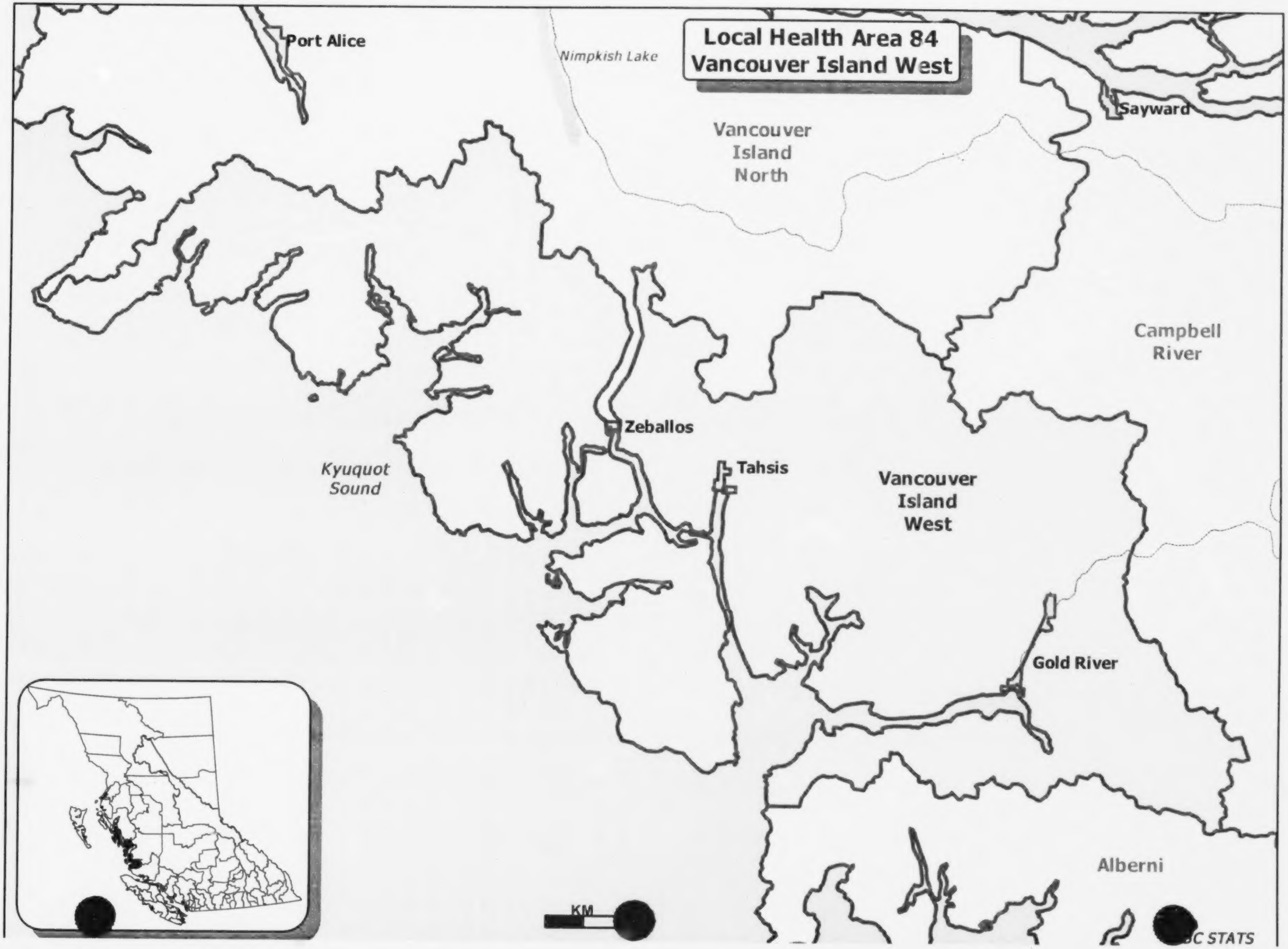
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 84
Vancouver Island West


Port Alice
Nimpkish Lake
Sayward
Vancouver Island North
Campbell River
Zeballos
Tahsis
Kyuquot Sound
Vancouver Island West
Gold River
Alberni
KM
C STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 84: VANCOUVER ISLAND WEST

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Gold River, Tahsis

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is by far the main economic driver for this area, responsible for approximately 70 percent of the after-tax income in the area. The forest sector includes both harvesting and processing activities. Area mills are a crucial source of employment for residents. The most important development affecting this area is the closure of the pulp mill at Gold River. The area has already experienced out-migration due to the mill closure and more could follow. The sawmill at Tahsis is likely closed permanently, which will also increase out-migration from the area.

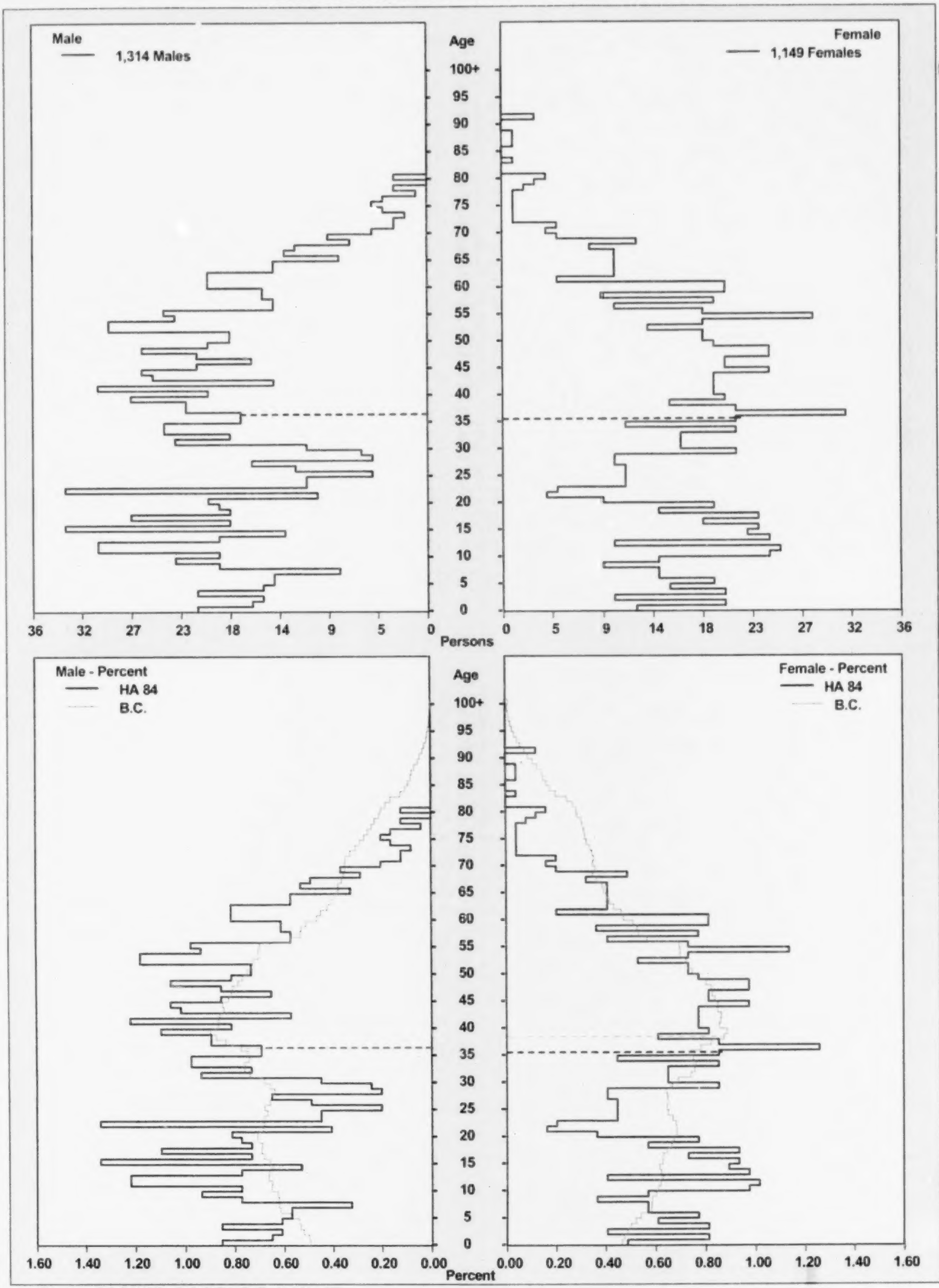
DEMOGRAPHICS

There is a large imbalance in the gender ratio of this area with more males than females, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males. The disparity is likely due to the nature of the forest-based economy and the fact that forestry jobs tend to be male-dominated. The population is also substantially younger, with a median age much less than the provincial median. The ratio of children (17 and under) to working age population (18 to 64) is higher than the provincial ratio, while the ratio of elderly (65 and over) to working age population is substantially lower. The median age of death is lower then that of the province as a whole likely due to the fact that women tend to live longer than men.

PROJECTIONS

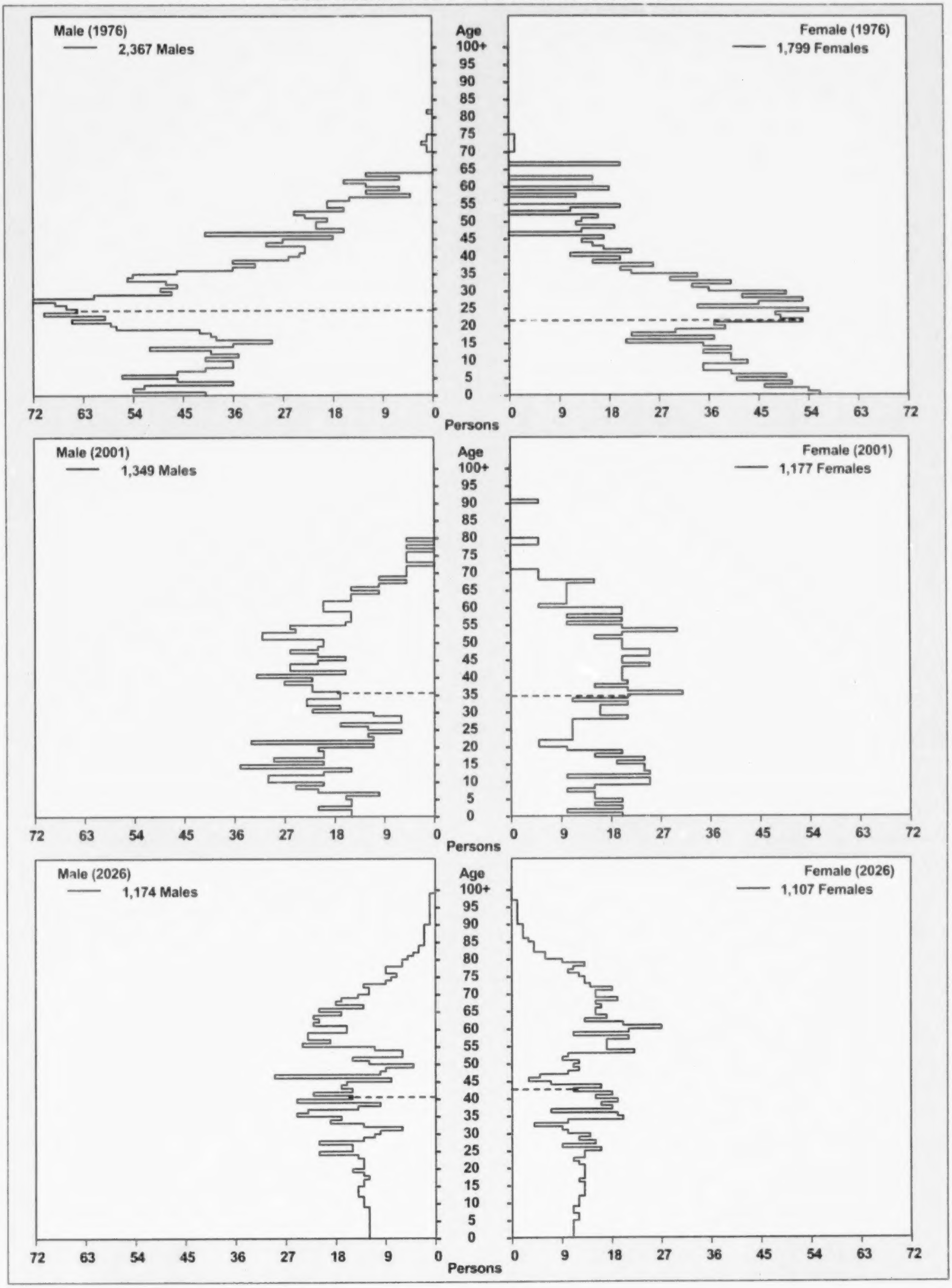
The problems in the forest sector are likely to have serious repercussions for this area. It is likely that in the first couple of years of the projection there will be substantial out-migration from the closure of the pulp mill at Gold River, and further outflows could occur if the forest sector continues to struggle in this area. The area will likely experience population decline over the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 84: Vancouver Island West



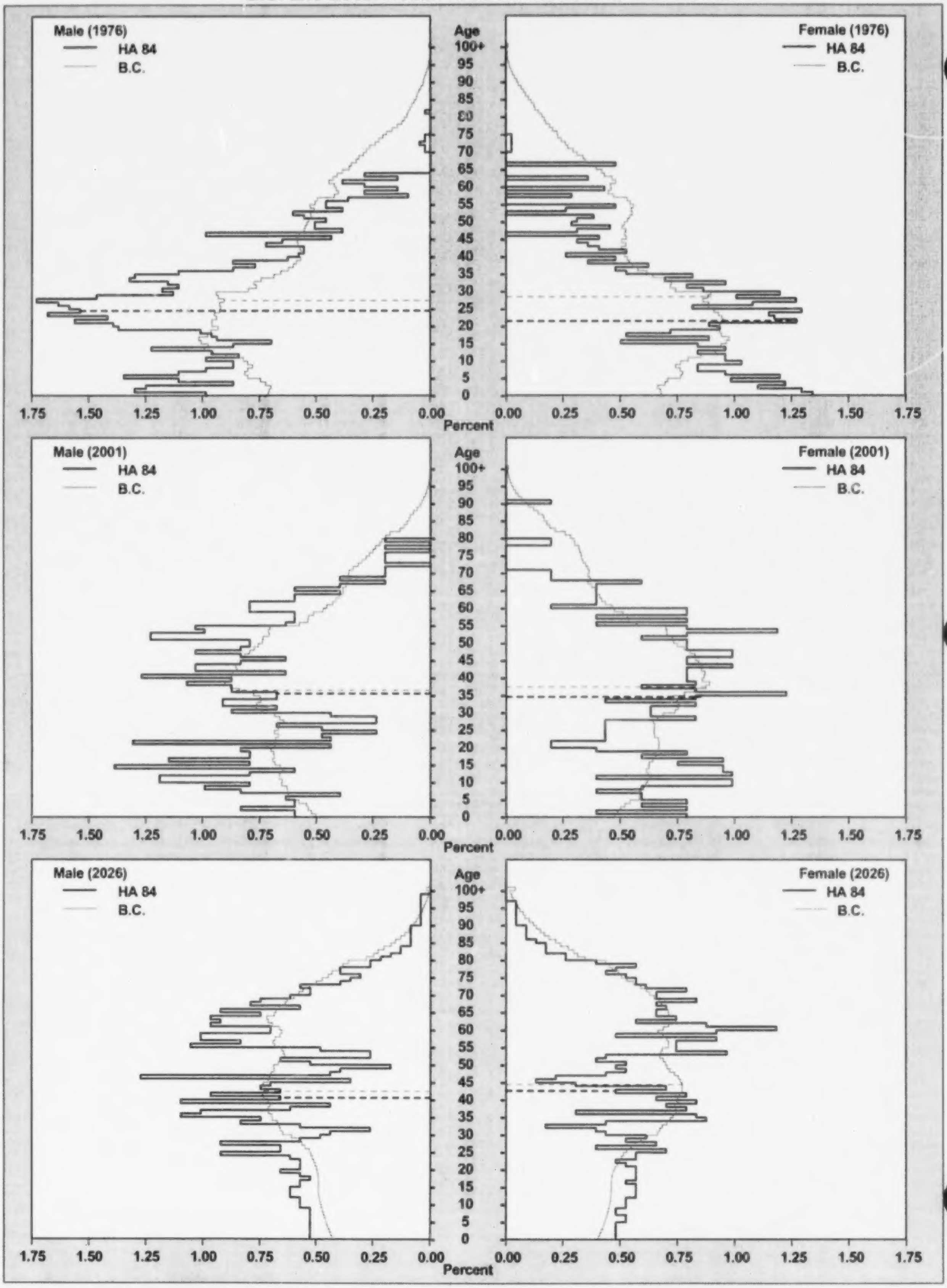
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 84: Vancouver Island West



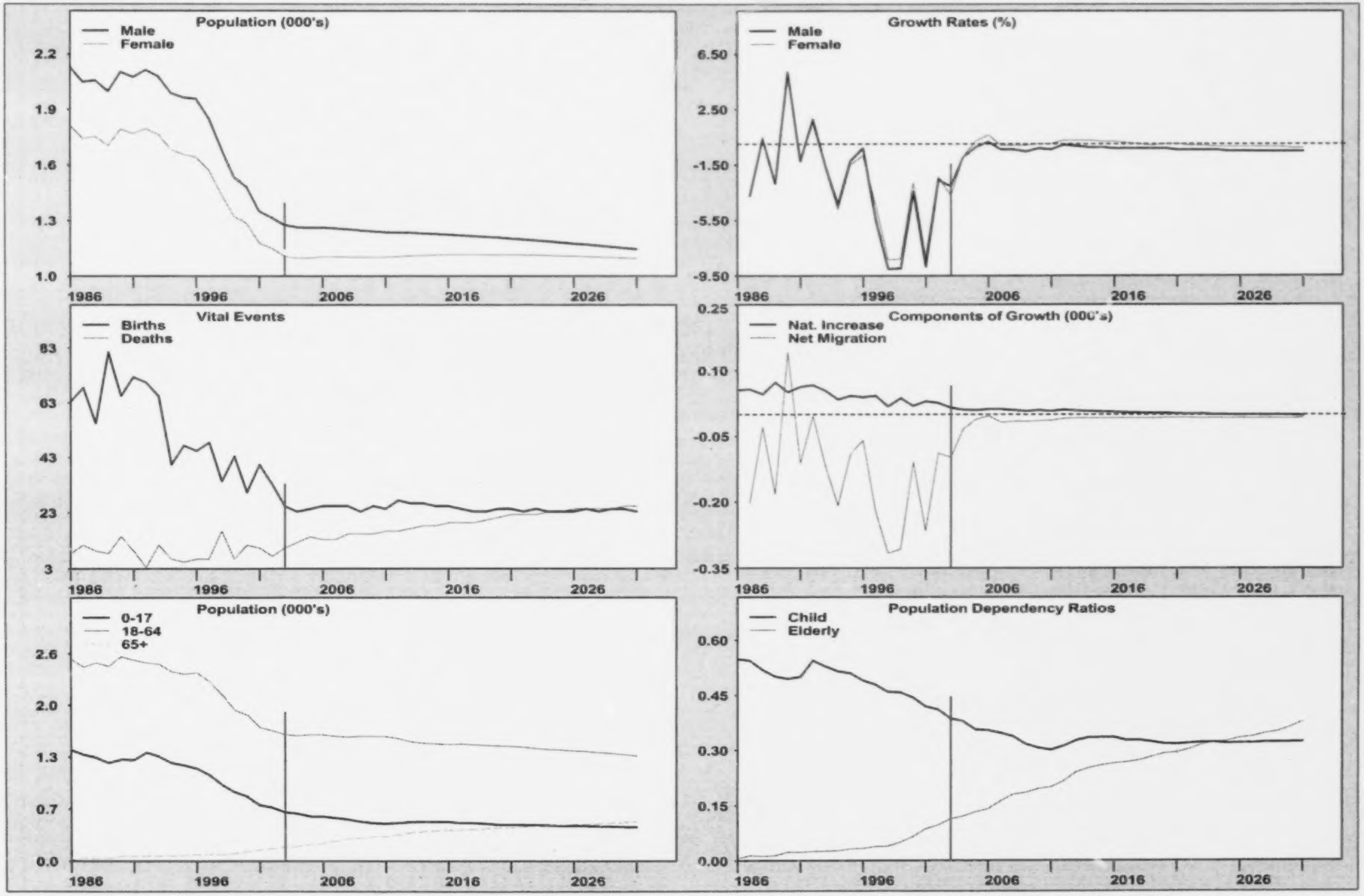
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 84: Vancouver Island West



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 84: Vancouver Island West



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 84: Vancouver Island West

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	63	8	55	N/A	N/A	1986	3,939	0.8	27.8	117.6	1,915	2.4	60.5	0.548	0.006	1,249
1986-1987	68	11	57	-203	-3.7	1987	3,793	0.8	28.0	117.5	1,892	2.6	62.0	0.545	0.014	1,209
1987-1988	55	9	46	-29	0.4	1988	3,810	0.8	28.6	117.3	2,169	2.2	52.5	0.520	0.012	1,220
1988-1989	81	8	73	-182	-2.9	1989	3,701	0.7	28.3	117.3	2,341	3.0	40.0	0.501	0.014	1,192
1989-1990	65	14	51	142	5.2	1990	3,894	0.8	28.6	117.3	2,080	3.0	42.5	0.495	0.024	1,260
1990-1991	72	9	63	-112	-1.3	1991	3,845	0.8	28.7	117.4	2,220	1.6	37.0	0.501	0.023	1,251
1991-1992	70	3	67	-4	1.6	1992	3,908	0.8	28.4	117.7	2,182	1.8	39.0	0.545	0.026	1,286
1992-1993	65	11	54	-119	-1.7	1993	3,843	0.8	29.3	117.9	1,734	2.2	48.5	0.529	0.026	1,278
1993-1994	40	6	34	-208	-4.5	1994	3,669	0.7	30.1	118.3	1,597	1.5	55.8	0.516	0.027	1,235
1994-1995	47	5	42	-91	-1.3	1995	3,620	0.7	30.9	118.6	1,761	1.5	53.5	0.511	0.032	1,232
1995-1996	45	6	39	-59	-0.6	1996	3,600	0.7	31.9	119.2	1,864	1.7	53.0	0.490	0.033	1,240
1996-1997	48	6	42	-222	-5.0	1997	3,420	0.7	32.8	118.0	1,875	3.2	66.0	0.479	0.039	1,201
1997-1998	34	16	18	-316	-8.7	1998	3,122	0.6	33.5	117.1	1,995	3.5	64.0	0.459	0.033	1,105
1998-1999	43	6	37	-307	-8.6	1999	2,852	0.6	34.3	116.2	2,114	3.0	60.3	0.457	0.051	1,029
1999-2000	30	11	19	-109	-3.2	2000	2,762	0.5	35.3	115.4	2,097	3.8	60.5	0.443	0.066	1,012
2000-2001	40	10	30	-266	-8.5	2001	2,526	0.5	36.4	114.6	2,525	3.4	66.5	0.419	0.086	965
2001-2002	33	7	26	-89	-2.5	2002	2,463	0.5	36.8	114.4	2,272	3.5	54.8	0.411	0.097	949
2002-2003	25	10	15	-98	-3.4	2003	2,380	0.5	37.4	115.2	1,987	4.6	43.0	0.385	0.113	935
2003-2004	23	12	11	-33	-0.9	2004	2,358	0.5	38.0	115.1	1,941	5.5	23.0	0.378	0.121	931
2004-2005	24	14	10	-11	0.0	2005	2,357	0.5	38.7	114.7	2,056	5.7	34.3	0.355	0.133	950
2005-2006	25	13	12	-3	0.4	2006	2,366	0.5	39.2	114.1	2,218	5.5	24.0	0.354	0.140	959
2006-2007	25	13	12	-18	-0.3	2007	2,360	0.5	39.8	113.8	2,243	5.9	25.0	0.346	0.162	981
2007-2008	25	15	10	-16	-0.3	2008	2,354	0.5	40.5	113.4	2,027	6.4	44.0	0.337	0.180	989
2008-2009	23	15	8	-16	-0.3	2009	2,346	0.5	40.9	112.9	1,984	6.4	25.0	0.316	0.184	997
2009-2010	25	15	10	-14	-0.2	2010	2,342	0.5	41.5	112.5	1,929	6.6	29.5	0.306	0.195	1,004
2010-2011	24	16	8	-13	-0.2	2011	2,337	0.5	42.1	112.1	2,000	6.8	24.5	0.300	0.200	1,023
2011-2012	27	16	11	-9	0.1	2012	2,339	0.5	42.4	111.7	2,014	7.1	34.5	0.311	0.215	1,034
2012-2013	26	17	9	-8	0.0	2013	2,340	0.5	42.8	111.2	2,004	7.5	25.5	0.326	0.239	1,040
2013-2014	26	18	8	-8	0.0	2014	2,340	0.5	43.2	110.6	1,905	7.7	14.0	0.334	0.251	1,035
2014-2015	25	18	7	-8	0.0	2015	2,339	0.5	43.5	110.2	1,947	7.9	18.5	0.334	0.259	1,029
2015-2016	25	19	6	-8	-0.1	2016	2,337	0.5	43.6	109.6	1,866	8.1	19.0	0.335	0.264	1,026
2016-2017	24	19	5	-8	-0.1	2017	2,334	0.5	43.5	109.1	1,930	8.1	20.0	0.326	0.267	1,026
2017-2018	23	19	4	-8	-0.2	2018	2,330	0.5	43.3	108.8	1,967	8.4	29.8	0.327	0.272	1,026
2018-2019	23	20	3	-8	-0.2	2019	2,325	0.5	43.3	108.5	1,975	8.8	18.7	0.323	0.282	1,036
2019-2020	24	21	3	-7	-0.2	2020	2,321	0.5	42.8	108.2	1,909	9.3	14.3	0.317	0.291	1,035
2020-2021	24	22	2	-7	-0.2	2021	2,316	0.5	42.5	107.7	1,869	9.5	13.0	0.316	0.294	1,037
2021-2022	23	22	1	-7	-0.3	2022	2,310	0.5	42.5	107.4	1,953	9.5	13.0	0.319	0.302	1,043
2022-2023	24	22	2	-8	-0.3	2023	2,304	0.5	42.3	107.0	1,948	9.8	13.3	0.321	0.315	1,043
2023-2024	23	23	0	-7	-0.3	2024	2,297	0.5	42.0	106.8	1,899	10.0	16.0	0.321	0.323	1,041
2024-2025	23	23	0	-8	-0.3	2025	2,289	0.5	42.2	106.4	1,858	10.3	14.5	0.319	0.324	1,037
2025-2026	23	24	-1	-7	-0.3	2026	2,281	0.5	42.2	106.1	1,902	10.5	12.0	0.320	0.333	1,035
2026-2027	24	24	0	-8	-0.4	2027	2,273	0.5	42.4	105.7	1,962	10.6	13.3	0.320	0.337	1,034
2027-2028	23	24	-1	-7	-0.4	2028	2,265	0.4	42.7	105.3	1,948	10.6	18.0	0.322	0.346	1,033
2028-2029	24	24	0	-8	-0.4	2029	2,257	0.4	42.9	105.0	1,937	10.9	13.5	0.322	0.351	1,029
2029-2030	24	25	-1	-8	-0.4	2030	2,248	0.4	43.2	104.7	1,858	11.1	12.7	0.322	0.363	1,026
2030-2031	23	25	-2	-7	-0.4	2031	2,239	0.4	43.4	104.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.323	0.377	1,023

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 84: Vancouver Island West, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,389	400	645	989	344	368	2,762	2,503	1,610	556	16	0	3,939
1987	1,326	372	637	954	317	366	2,663	2,407	1,525	542	34	6	3,793
1988	1,293	361	610	932	322	377	2,707	2,456	1,512	598	30	5	3,810
1989	1,224	356	573	868	295	417	2,635	2,410	1,451	575	34	7	3,701
1990	1,269	345	621	924	303	437	2,797	2,572	1,505	622	61	24	3,894
1991	1,263	372	592	891	299	413	2,760	2,526	1,479	631	59	8	3,845
1992	1,356	413	630	943	313	387	2,719	2,507	1,438	663	64	13	3,908
1993	1,307	385	599	922	323	348	2,704	2,491	1,441	682	65	8	3,843
1994	1,226	335	579	891	312	299	2,611	2,395	1,387	692	65	12	3,669
1995	1,198	301	573	897	324	280	2,614	2,379	1,356	710	76	14	3,620
1996	1,158	276	555	882	327	263	2,634	2,394	1,351	749	79	14	3,600
1997	1,079	251	512	828	316	259	2,519	2,293	1,220	775	87	18	3,420
1998	956	215	456	741	285	240	2,305	2,111	1,093	751	82	13	3,122
1999	865	203	404	662	258	206	2,124	1,964	960	725	96	8	2,852
2000	811	176	362	635	273	204	2,104	1,913	860	767	120	8	2,762
2001	703	166	312	537	225	187	1,950	1,783	753	738	145	5	2,526
2002	671	165	286	506	220	195	1,934	1,760	715	724	158	14	2,463
2003	612	161	259	451	192	208	1,883	1,722	673	707	180	16	2,380
2004	595	149	241	446	205	210	1,879	1,733	652	711	190	22	2,358
2005	563	146	223	417	194	221	1,892	1,746	656	707	210	19	2,357
2006	560	134	223	426	203	236	1,928	1,778	621	727	222	21	2,366
2007	542	124	233	418	185	241	1,944	1,785	611	713	253	26	2,360
2008	523	122	239	401	162	236	1,952	1,799	602	714	279	30	2,354
2009	494	128	236	366	130	253	1,941	1,806	593	718	288	23	2,346
2010	477	128	234	349	115	247	1,931	1,828	590	724	304	23	2,342
2011	468	130	234	338	104	244	1,921	1,840	574	740	311	28	2,337
2012	476	129	223	347	124	217	1,923	1,846	580	736	330	32	2,339
2013	487	130	225	357	132	205	1,923	1,838	571	719	358	38	2,340
2014	493	132	215	361	146	192	1,934	1,827	555	729	371	45	2,340
2015	491	132	206	359	153	187	1,933	1,823	548	733	380	50	2,339
2016	490	131	205	359	154	168	1,940	1,822	550	743	386	56	2,337
2017	478	129	208	349	141	167	1,946	1,820	559	739	391	59	2,334
2018	477	125	210	352	142	162	1,946	1,829	559	736	396	63	2,330
2019	468	121	211	347	136	176	1,942	1,826	560	713	408	63	2,325
2020	458	120	208	338	130	195	1,939	1,829	551	697	420	66	2,321
2021	455	119	207	336	129	202	1,936	1,834	547	689	423	65	2,316
2022	454	117	207	337	130	201	1,935	1,832	557	667	431	70	2,310
2023	452	117	205	335	130	201	1,932	1,827	561	646	444	72	2,304
2024	449	117	202	332	130	191	1,927	1,822	577	629	451	75	2,297
2025	444	116	199	328	129	195	1,921	1,817	567	631	452	77	2,289
2026	441	115	196	326	130	190	1,916	1,814	587	603	460	78	2,281
2027	439	115	192	324	132	181	1,912	1,809	598	593	462	82	2,273
2028	437	115	190	322	132	179	1,908	1,803	592	587	470	87	2,265
2029	434	115	188	319	131	181	1,904	1,797	590	578	474	91	2,257
2030	430	115	186	315	129	183	1,897	1,791	575	576	484	92	2,248
2031	425	114	186	311	125	184	1,891	1,787	571	562	497	93	2,239

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 84: Vancouver Island West, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	32	170	221	154	150	154	222	265	232	180	125	90	78	49	0	7	0	0	0	0	2,129
	Female	28	170	202	200	147	129	185	228	185	113	84	65	36	29	0	9	0	0	0	0	1,810
	Total	60	340	423	354	297	283	407	493	417	293	209	155	114	78	0	16	0	0	0	0	3,939
1987	Male	37	152	218	158	147	139	204	237	220	178	131	81	82	47	8	5	3	2	0	0	2,049
	Female	34	149	195	187	157	119	183	212	168	123	75	78	4	44	6	4	2	2	2	0	1,744
	Total	71	301	413	345	304	258	387	449	388	301	206	159	86	91	14	9	5	4	2	0	3,793
1988	Male	30	154	207	171	149	134	190	232	224	174	158	84	85	51	7	2	3	2	0	0	2,057
	Female	29	148	186	178	164	120	163	221	165	143	86	76	19	39	7	5	1	1	2	0	1,753
	Total	59	302	393	349	313	254	353	453	389	317	244	160	104	90	14	7	4	3	2	0	3,810
1989	Male	37	145	197	168	134	159	186	234	198	171	148	88	72	44	5	5	4	1	1	1	1,998
	Female	33	141	179	166	149	133	151	209	154	148	90	68	34	31	5	7	1	1	2	1	1,703
	Total	70	286	376	334	283	292	337	443	352	319	238	156	106	75	10	12	5	2	3	2	3,701
1990	Male	38	137	207	199	140	170	200	216	215	177	157	94	76	50	10	2	3	4	1	6	2,102
	Female	32	138	183	163	155	144	149	218	168	162	103	68	51	23	8	6	8	4	5	4	1,792
	Total	70	275	390	362	295	314	349	434	383	339	260	162	127	73	18	8	11	8	6	10	3,894
1991	Male	43	151	192	190	128	172	171	240	214	177	153	106	79	42	10	0	5	3	0	0	2,076
	Female	41	137	170	161	152	139	166	184	172	155	101	72	57	21	16	10	10	3	2	0	1,769
	Total	84	288	362	351	280	311	337	424	386	332	254	178	136	63	26	10	15	6	2	0	3,845
1992	Male	39	173	205	207	131	150	163	230	211	171	154	122	78	47	14	6	7	3	2	0	2,113
	Female	41	160	188	176	136	137	160	182	175	146	119	71	56	16	14	6	4	3	5	0	1,795
	Total	80	333	393	383	267	287	323	412	386	317	273	193	134	63	28	12	11	6	7	0	3,908
1993	Male	38	172	200	193	137	120	158	215	217	186	147	139	71	54	16	6	5	2	3	0	2,079
	Female	26	149	188	173	118	141	151	179	189	146	124	73	58	16	15	10	5	1	2	0	1,764
	Total	64	321	388	366	255	261	309	394	406	332	271	212	129	70	31	16	10	3	5	0	3,843
1994	Male	28	159	180	191	144	101	157	198	213	173	157	126	73	52	15	8	3	5	5	0	1,988
	Female	14	134	177	175	109	113	149	178	176	143	139	70	55	20	14	8	5	2	0	0	1,681
	Total	42	293	357	366	253	214	306	376	389	316	296	196	128	72	29	16	8	7	5	0	3,669
1995	Male	28	135	177	183	162	98	136	196	203	186	161	135	79	46	17	10	3	4	5	0	1,964
	Female	21	117	164	181	114	98	135	165	185	150	133	78	52	26	18	12	2	4	0	1	1,656
	Total	49	252	341	364	276	196	271	361	388	336	294	213	131	72	35	22	5	8	5	1	3,620
1996	Male	20	126	181	178	165	79	128	181	214	196	163	136	90	58	19	12	3	3	6	0	1,958
	Female	21	109	160	171	118	93	122	176	180	154	138	81	49	34	13	15	3	3	0	2	1,642
	Total	41	235	341	349	283	172	250	357	394	350	301	217	139	92	32	27	6	6	6	2	3,600
1997	Male	23	116	154	177	147	85	115	157	200	175	162	136	103	51	25	13	5	4	2	1	1,851
	Female	22	90	155	164	120	85	102	149	174	148	140	87	55	41	10	11	5	7	2	2	1,569
	Total	45	206	309	341	267	170	217	306	374	323	302	223	158	92	35	24	10	11	4	3	3,420
1998	Male	17	101	149	164	125	85	85	134	180	157	165	117	98	52	28	15	7	3	1	1	1,684
	Female	17	80	132	157	107	62	102	133	163	139	129	84	59	47	9	4	6	3	4	1	1,438
	Total	34	181	281	321	232	147	187	267	343	296	294	201	157	99	37	19	13	6	5	2	3,122
1999	Male	20	81	139	143	117	78	66	120	160	140	150	117	87	58	34	13	9	1	0	0	1,533
	Female	22	80	104	139	89	59	86	127	142	119	116	96	56	45	22	3	7	0	6	1	1,319
	Total	42	161	243	282	206	137	152	247	302	259	266	213	143	103	56	16	16	1	6	1	2,852
2000	Male	16	74	124	134	116	87	65	99	147	127	130	137	86	74	32	22	9	1	0	0	1,480
	Female	11	75	108	116	96	58	79	106	117	120	122	100	70	48	36	3	10	1	5	1	1,282
	Total	27	149	232	250	212	145	144	205	264	247	252	237	156	122	68	25	19	2	5	1	2,762

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 84: Vancouver Island West, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	15	66	92	130	110	73	52	102	110	121	104	133	81	80	45	20	15	0	0	0	1,349
	Female	20	65	80	108	88	43	70	85	108	105	110	105	80	45	45	5	10	0	0	5	1,177
	Total	35	131	172	238	198	116	122	187	218	226	214	238	161	125	90	25	25	0	0	5	2,526
2002	Male	21	67	78	111	115	85	44	100	105	115	104	117	82	88	49	17	13	3	0	0	1,314
	Female	12	65	70	105	97	40	63	80	108	100	107	95	76	55	45	12	8	5	3	3	1,149
	Total	33	132	148	216	212	125	107	180	213	215	211	212	158	143	94	29	21	8	3	3	2,463
2003	Male	13	73	63	118	100	88	46	85	101	108	108	104	84	87	54	22	17	3	0	0	1,274
	Female	12	63	62	93	90	45	51	94	98	90	109	76	79	60	50	16	5	8	3	2	1,106
	Total	25	136	125	211	190	133	97	179	199	198	217	180	163	147	104	38	22	11	3	2	2,380
2004	Male	13	68	63	118	95	91	48	66	105	105	105	99	93	87	59	25	12	7	1	2	1,262
	Female	11	57	73	76	95	45	51	86	108	83	106	77	85	59	44	25	3	8	2	2	1,096
	Total	24	125	136	194	190	136	99	152	213	188	211	176	178	146	103	50	15	15	3	4	2,358
2005	Male	12	65	72	97	96	84	63	62	102	114	99	90	106	79	63	33	14	6	1	1	1,259
	Female	11	58	71	79	80	59	47	77	105	86	100	88	78	67	45	32	4	7	1	3	1,098
	Total	23	123	143	176	176	143	110	139	207	200	199	178	184	146	108	65	18	13	2	4	2,357
2006	Male	13	61	77	79	110	90	59	49	109	103	111	91	108	72	66	38	14	8	2	1	1,261
	Female	12	48	80	68	88	70	39	70	92	100	98	92	84	71	40	35	8	8	0	2	1,105
	Total	25	109	157	147	198	160	98	119	201	203	209	183	192	143	106	73	22	16	2	3	2,366
2007	Male	13	52	88	69	97	100	72	42	103	102	108	92	100	76	73	39	15	10	4	1	1,256
	Female	12	47	76	59	89	81	36	63	87	106	94	93	81	69	49	41	10	6	3	2	1,104
	Total	25	99	164	128	186	181	108	105	190	208	202	185	181	145	122	80	25	16	7	3	2,360
2008	Male	13	51	89	58	106	90	81	45	85	101	108	98	94	82	74	40	18	13	4	1	1,251
	Female	12	46	74	59	79	82	41	51	99	99	88	98	68	78	58	46	13	5	5	2	1,103
	Total	25	97	163	117	185	172	122	96	184	200	196	196	162	160	132	86	31	18	9	3	2,354
2009	Male	12	53	78	63	104	88	85	50	66	103	104	99	92	92	76	44	22	11	1	1	1,244
	Female	12	51	66	70	63	87	42	54	86	107	82	95	70	84	55	44	24	3	5	2	1,102
	Total	24	104	144	133	167	175	127	104	152	210	186	194	162	176	131	88	46	14	6	3	2,346
2010	Male	13	52	76	71	84	90	78	64	62	100	113	93	85	103	71	46	26	11	1	1	1,240
	Female	12	51	69	67	64	75	55	50	77	104	85	86	81	78	62	45	31	4	5	1	1,102
	Total	25	103	145	138	148	165	133	114	139	204	198	179	166	181	133	91	57	15	6	2	2,342
2011	Male	13	53	74	75	65	99	85	60	50	108	101	104	83	104	67	49	30	11	3	1	1,235
	Female	13	51	62	75	53	79	67	41	71	92	98	86	81	83	65	39	33	8	3	2	1,102
	Total	26	104	136	150	118	178	152	101	121	200	199	190	164	187	132	88	63	19	6	3	2,337
2012	Male	14	51	68	85	59	91	94	72	43	103	100	102	86	96	70	52	30	12	5	1	1,234
	Female	13	51	62	72	47	80	79	37	65	87	104	85	83	80	64	45	37	9	2	3	1,105
	Total	27	102	130	157	106	171	173	109	108	190	204	187	169	176	134	97	67	21	7	4	2,339
2013	Male	14	52	67	86	53	99	87	80	46	85	99	103	93	89	74	53	29	15	7	1	1,232
	Female	13	51	62	72	49	74	79	41	54	99	97	82	89	67	75	50	39	11	2	2	1,108
	Total	27	103	129	158	102	173	166	121	100	184	196	185	182	156	149	103	68	26	9	3	2,340
2014	Male	14	54	66	78	61	97	86	85	50	66	103	102	92	89	80	53	29	16	6	2	1,229
	Female	13	51	64	66	61	60	86	42	54	86	107	79	87	70	79	48	37	17	2	2	1,111
	Total	27	105	130	144	122	157	172	127	104	152	210	181	179	159	159	101	66	33	8	4	2,340
2015	Male	13	55	66	76	70	80	87	78	64	62	100	110	88	85	85	51	31	16	7	2	1,226
	Female	12	52	64	68	60	62	75	55	50	77	104	83	82	81	73	52	38	20	3	2	1,113
	Total	25	107	130	144	130	142	162	133	114	139	204	193	170	166	158	103	69	36	10	4	2,339

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 84: Vancouver Island West, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	13	55	66	74	75	65	97	85	60	50	108	101	100	82	85	49	30	17	7	3	1,222
	Female	12	51	64	62	68	53	79	67	41	71	92	96	83	81	77	56	33	21	6	2	1,115
	Total	25	106	130	136	143	118	176	152	101	121	200	197	183	163	162	105	63	38	13	5	2,337
2017	Male	13	54	65	68	85	59	89	94	72	43	103	99	99	84	81	50	33	16	8	3	1,218
	Female	12	50	64	62	66	47	80	79	37	65	87	102	82	83	75	56	37	22	7	3	1,116
	Total	25	104	129	130	151	106	169	173	109	108	190	201	181	167	156	106	70	38	15	6	2,334
2018	Male	12	53	66	67	86	53	98	87	80	46	85	99	101	91	78	52	31	17	8	4	1,214
	Female	11	49	64	62	67	49	74	79	41	54	99	94	79	88	67	64	41	22	8	4	1,116
	Total	23	102	130	129	153	102	172	166	121	100	184	193	180	179	145	116	72	39	16	8	2,330
2019	Male	12	51	68	66	78	61	97	86	85	50	66	103	100	92	78	57	31	16	8	5	1,210
	Female	11	47	64	64	62	60	60	86	42	54	86	103	77	86	69	69	41	21	10	3	1,115
	Total	23	98	132	130	140	121	157	172	127	104	152	206	177	178	147	126	72	37	18	8	2,325
2020	Male	12	50	68	66	76	70	80	87	78	64	62	100	109	87	76	61	30	16	8	6	1,206
	Female	12	46	64	64	65	60	62	75	55	50	77	99	81	82	79	65	43	21	11	4	1,115
	Total	24	96	132	130	141	130	142	162	133	114	139	199	190	169	155	126	73	37	19	10	2,321
2021	Male	12	49	68	66	74	75	65	97	85	60	50	107	100	97	73	62	29	17	8	7	1,201
	Female	12	46	63	64	62	66	53	79	67	41	71	90	92	82	79	69	46	19	9	5	1,115
	Total	24	95	131	130	136	141	118	176	152	101	121	197	192	179	152	131	75	36	17	12	2,316
2022	Male	12	48	67	65	68	85	59	89	94	72	43	101	99	95	77	58	32	16	8	8	1,196
	Female	11	46	62	64	62	65	47	80	79	37	65	85	98	81	80	68	46	22	11	5	1,114
	Total	23	94	129	129	130	150	106	169	173	109	108	186	197	176	157	126	78	38	19	13	2,310
2023	Male	12	48	65	66	67	86	53	98	87	80	46	83	98	98	81	56	35	16	8	8	1,191
	Female	11	46	60	64	62	66	49	74	79	41	54	96	92	79	84	65	51	24	9	7	1,113
	Total	23	94	125	130	129	152	102	172	166	121	100	179	190	177	165	121	86	40	17	15	2,304
2024	Male	12	48	63	68	66	78	61	97	86	85	50	66	100	98	82	55	37	17	8	9	1,186
	Female	11	46	58	64	64	62	60	60	86	42	54	84	100	77	83	66	53	24	11	6	1,111
	Total	23	94	121	132	130	140	121	157	172	127	104	150	200	175	165	121	90	41	19	15	2,297
2025	Male	12	48	62	68	66	76	70	80	87	78	64	62	97	105	77	54	39	17	9	9	1,180
	Female	11	45	58	64	64	65	60	62	75	55	50	76	97	80	80	73	52	25	10	7	1,109
	Total	23	93	120	132	130	141	130	142	162	133	114	138	194	185	157	127	91	42	19	16	2,289
2026	Male	12	48	61	68	66	74	75	65	97	85	60	50	105	98	83	54	37	17	10	9	1,174
	Female	11	44	58	63	64	62	66	53	79	67	41	70	87	92	80	73	55	24	11	7	1,107
	Total	23	92	119	131	130	136	141	118	176	152	101	120	192	190	163	127	92	41	21	16	2,281
2027	Male	12	48	60	67	65	68	85	59	89	94	72	43	100	96	83	55	35	17	10	10	1,168
	Female	11	44	57	62	64	62	65	47	80	79	37	64	83	98	79	73	55	25	11	9	1,105
	Total	23	92	117	129	129	130	150	106	169	173	109	107	183	194	162	128	90	42	21	19	2,273
2028	Male	12	48	60	65	66	67	86	53	98	87	80	46	83	97	85	58	34	17	9	11	1,162
	Female	11	44	57	60	64	62	66	49	74	79	41	54	94	92	78	76	52	30	11	9	1,103
	Total	23	92	117	125	130	129	152	102	172	166	121	100	177	189	163	134	86	47	20	20	2,265
2029	Male	12	48	60	63	68	66	78	61	97	86	85	50	66	99	86	58	35	18	8	12	1,156
	Female	11	44	57	58	64	64	62	60	60	86	42	54	83	99	76	76	52	32	12	9	1,101
	Total	23	92	117	121	132	130	140	121	157	172	127	104	149	198	162	134	87	50	20	21	2,257
2030	Male	12	48	60	62	68	66	76	70	80	87	78	64	62	96	91	57	34	19	9	11	1,150
	Female	11	44	56	58	64	64	65	60	62	75	55	50	75	96	79	75	56	31	12	10	1,098
	Total	23	92	116	120	132	130	141	130	142	162	133	114	137	192	170	132	90	50	21	21	2,248

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 84: Vancouver Island West, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	11	48	60	61	68	66	74	75	65	97	85	60	50	103	86	61	35	19	10	10	1,144
	Female	11	44	55	58	63	64	62	66	53	79	67	41	70	86	90	75	57	31	12	11	1,095
	Total	22	92	115	119	131	130	136	141	118	176	152	101	120	189	176	136	92	50	22	21	2,239

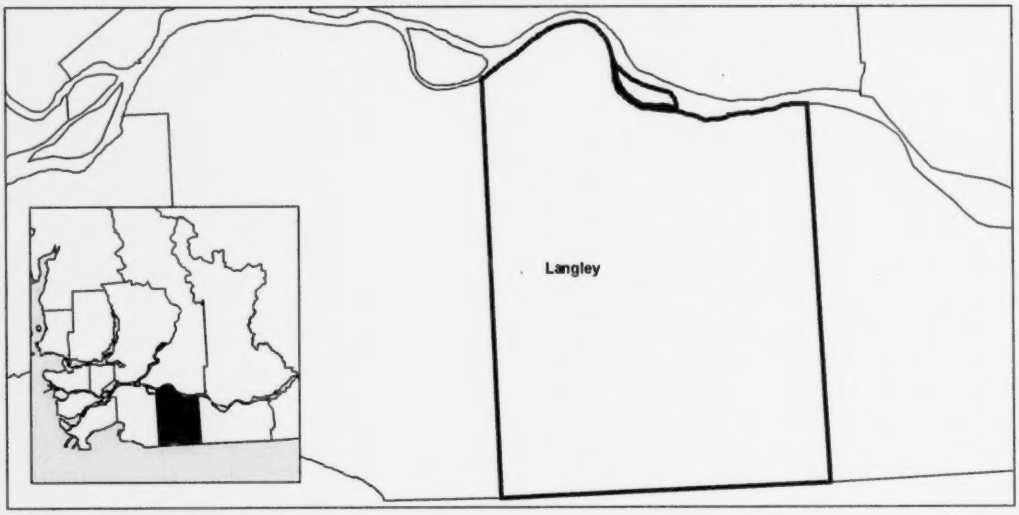
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Langley

Local Health Area 35



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

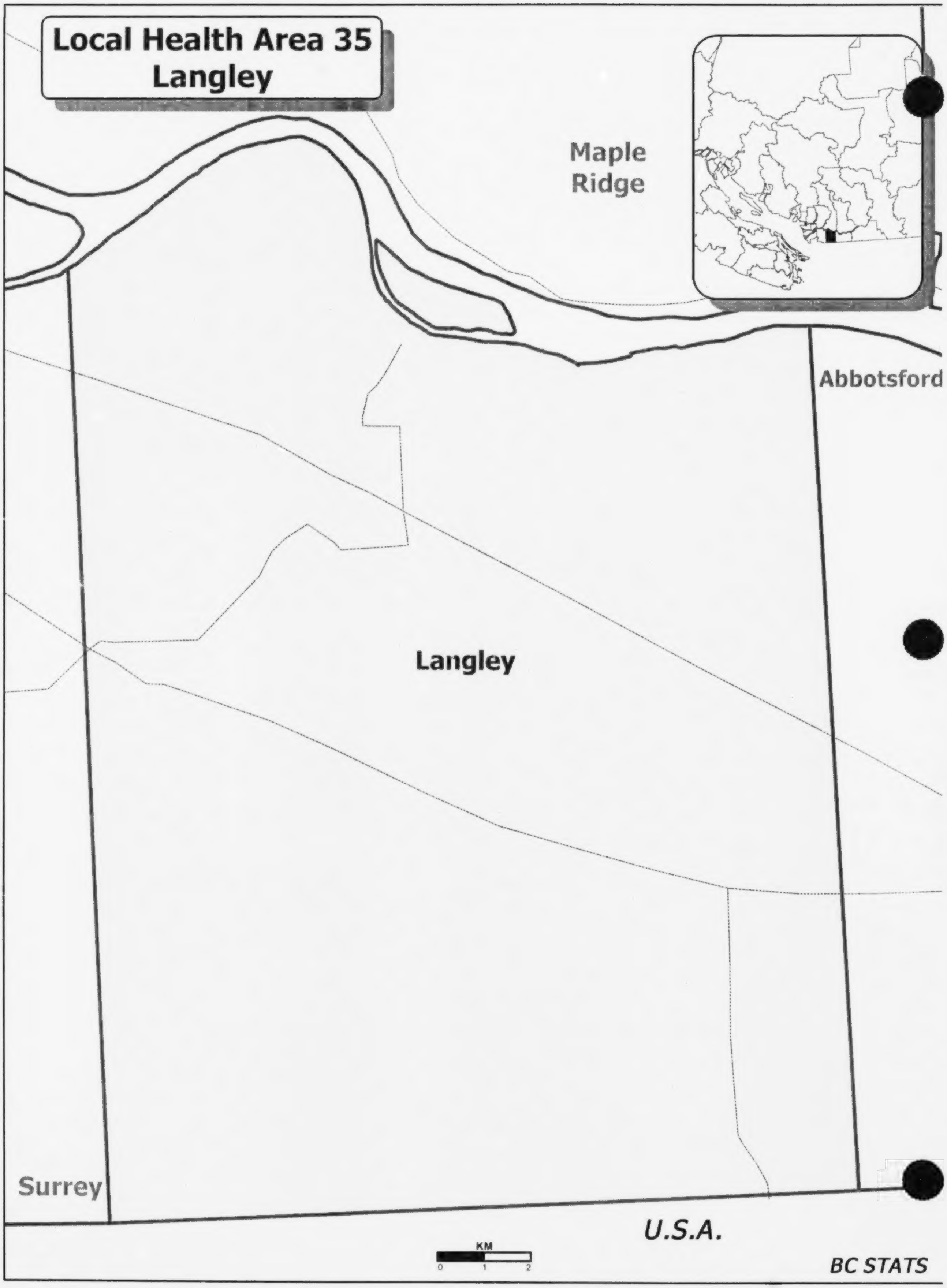
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 35
Langley


Maple Ridge
Abbotsford
Langley
Surrey
U.S.A.
KM
0
1
2

BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 35: LANGLEY

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
District of Langley, City of Langley

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area acts largely as a residential and industrial suburb of Vancouver. At one time agriculture was the main economic activity in this area, and it continues to be an important industry. In addition, the industrial base of the area has increased as more firms move away from Vancouver to take advantage of less costly land and to be closer to their customers.The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. As Langley is not part of the Growth Concentration Area, it may experience less growth than it would in absence of a regional plan.

DEMOGRAPHICS

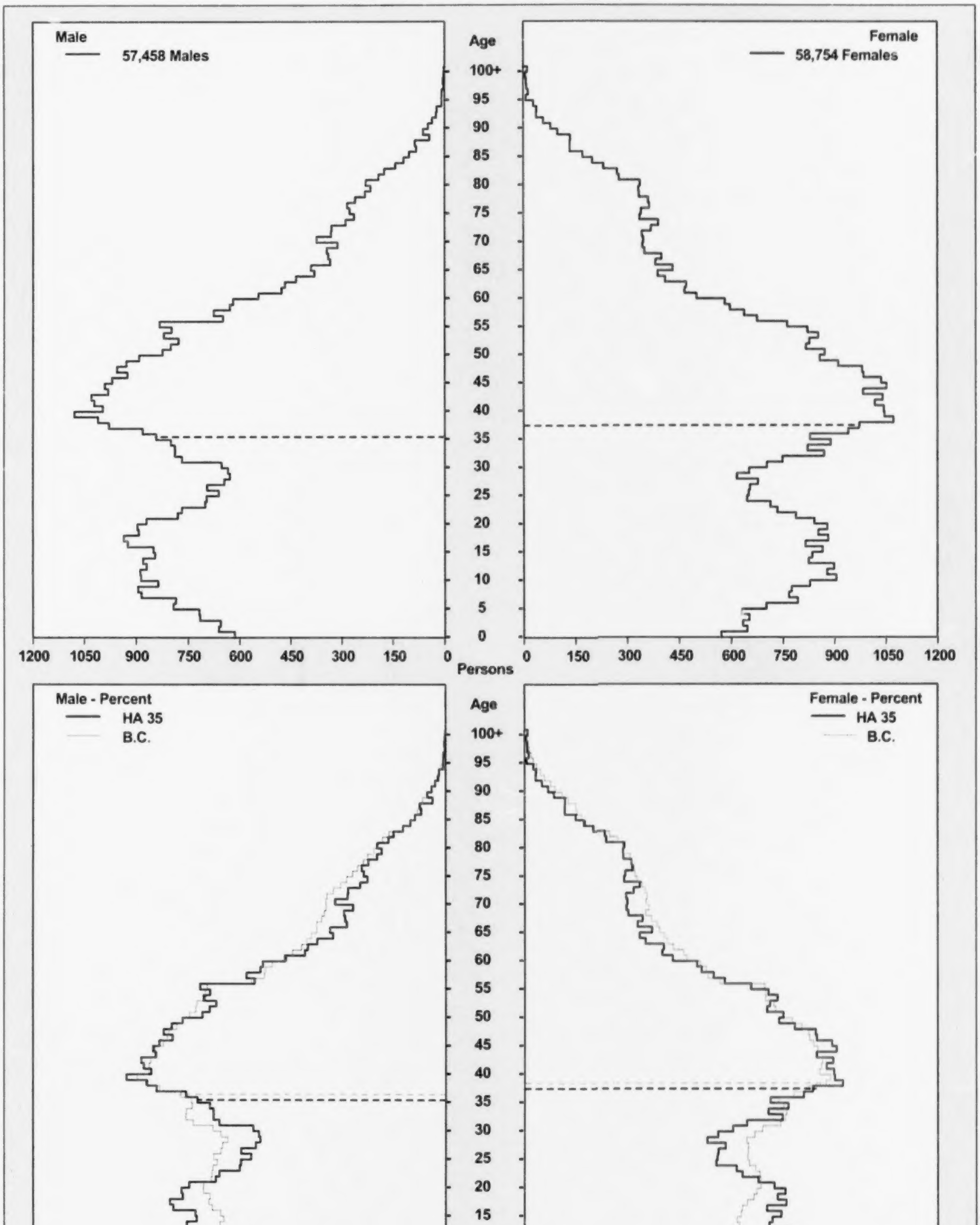
This area has more than quadrupled its population since 1971. The median age of the population is slightly younger than the provincial median, and the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to the working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher than the British Columbia ratio. This is likely due, at least in part, to the higher fertility rate in this area compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

The recent agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan for the GVRD could slow growth to this area to some extent, but the availability of land for development should ensure growth nonetheless. This area also has a high, positive natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths), and this will also contribute to population growth.

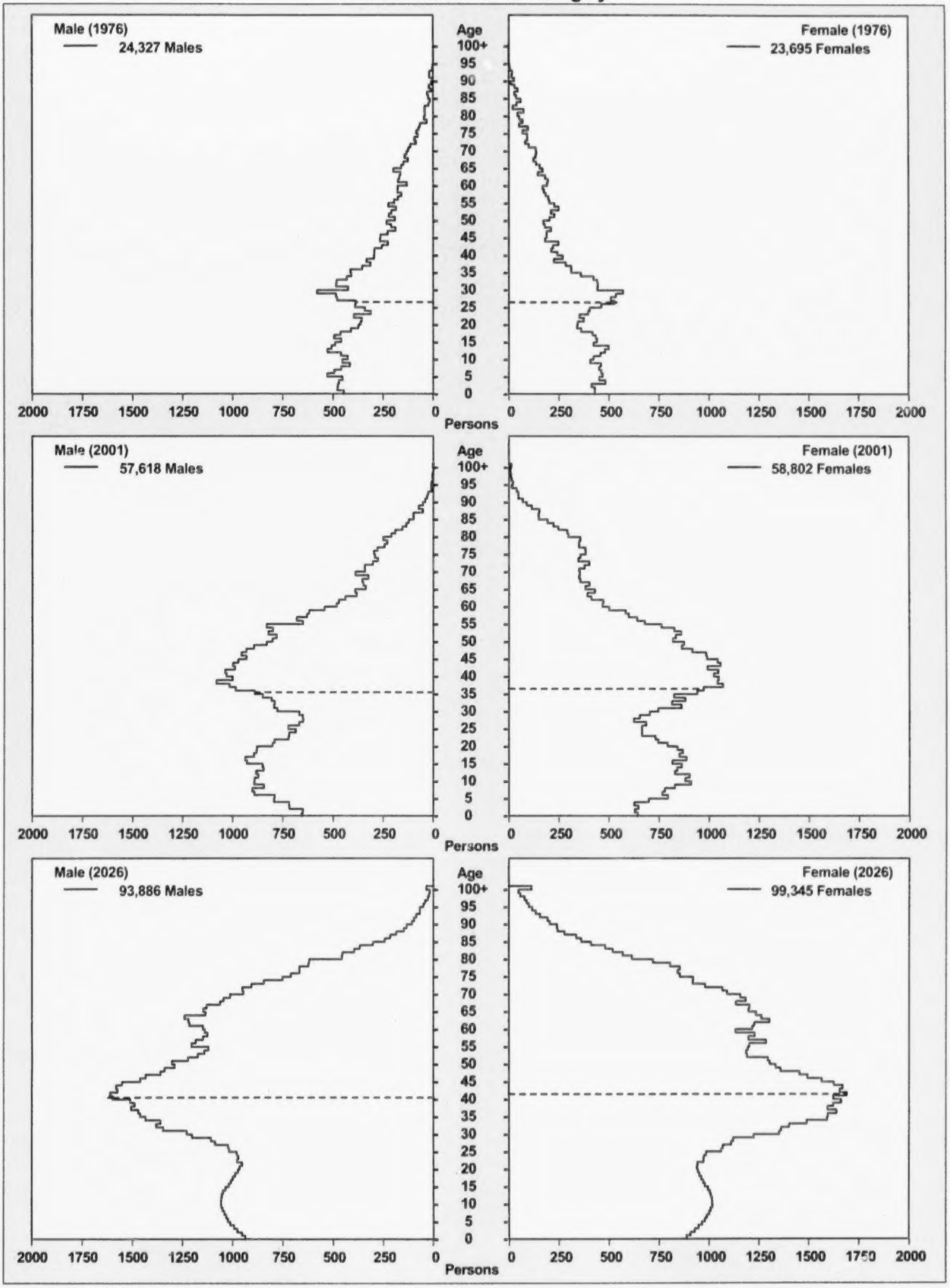
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 35: Langley



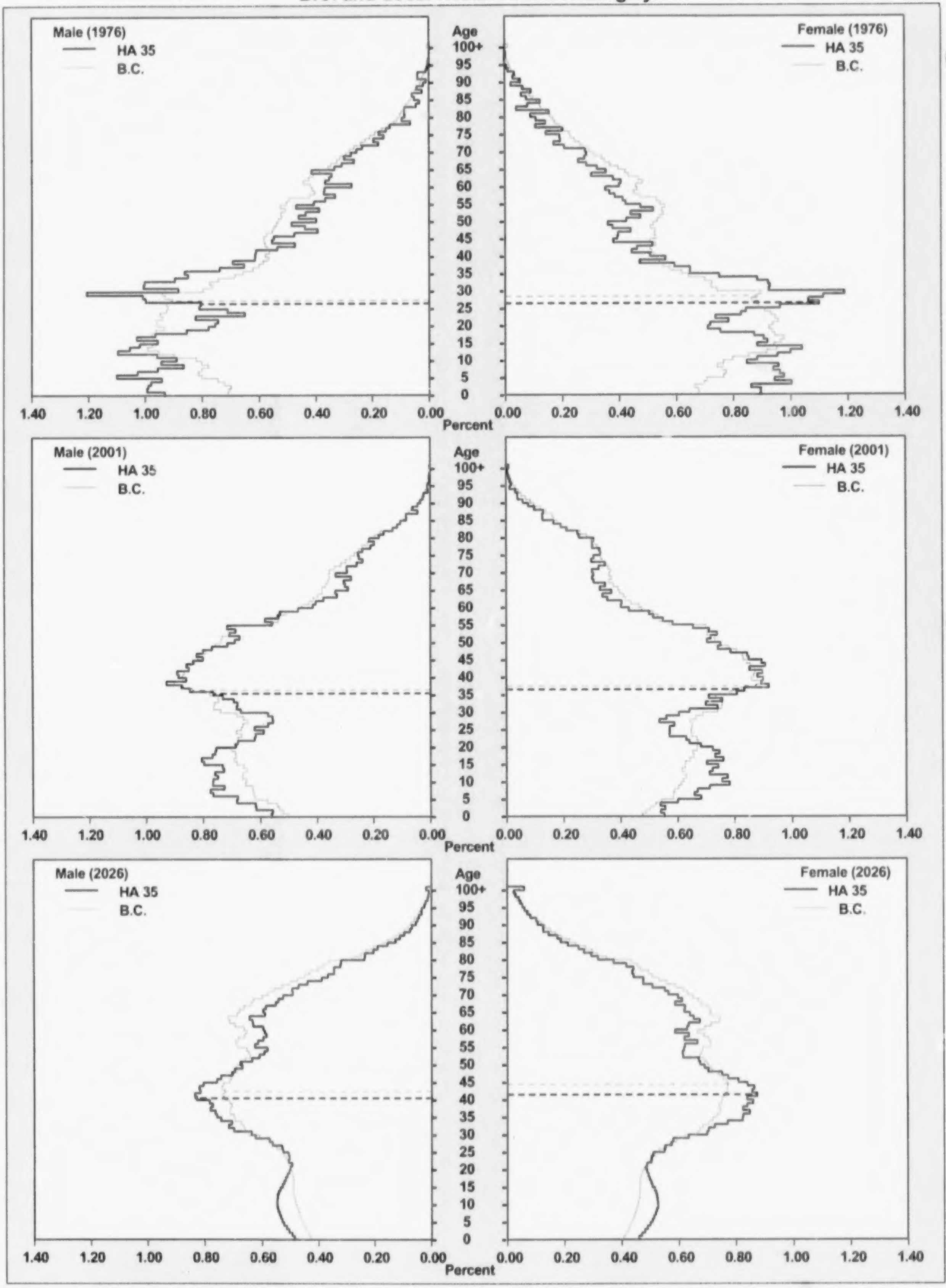
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 35: Langley



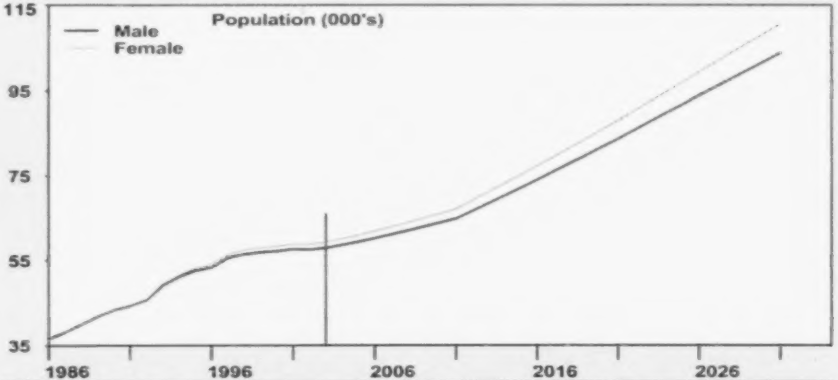
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

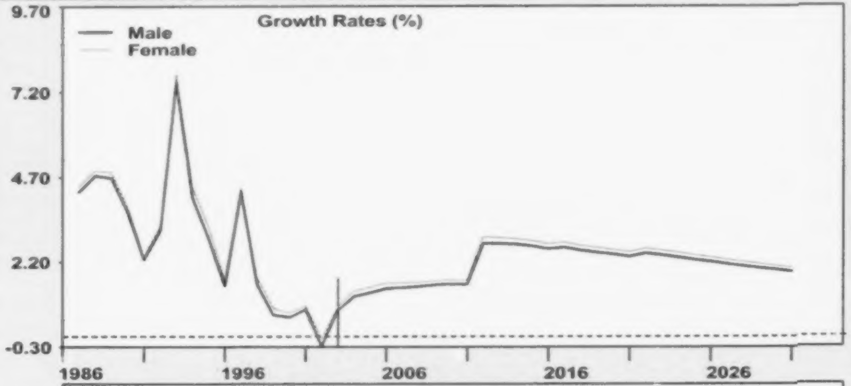
Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 35: Langley

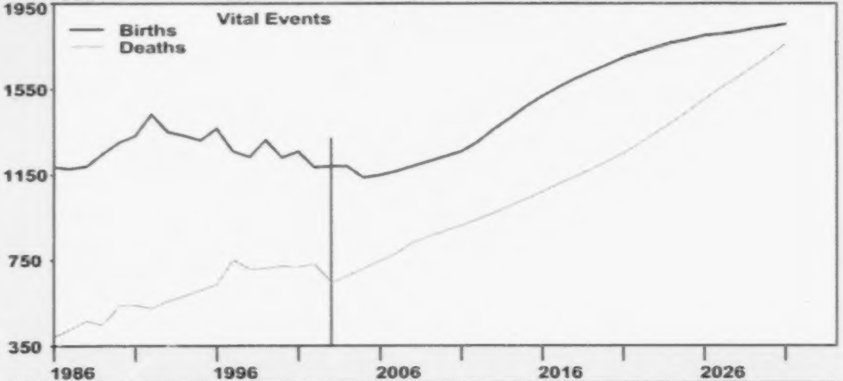


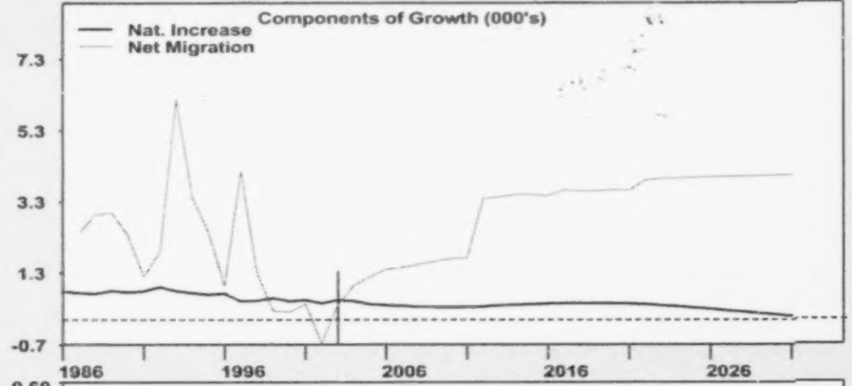
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

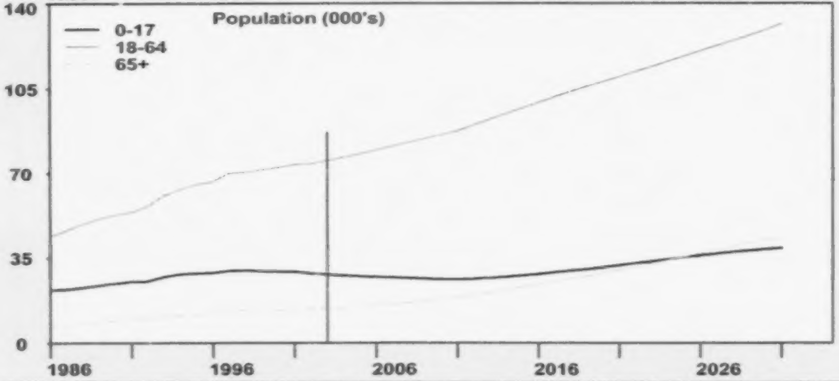
Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 35: Langley

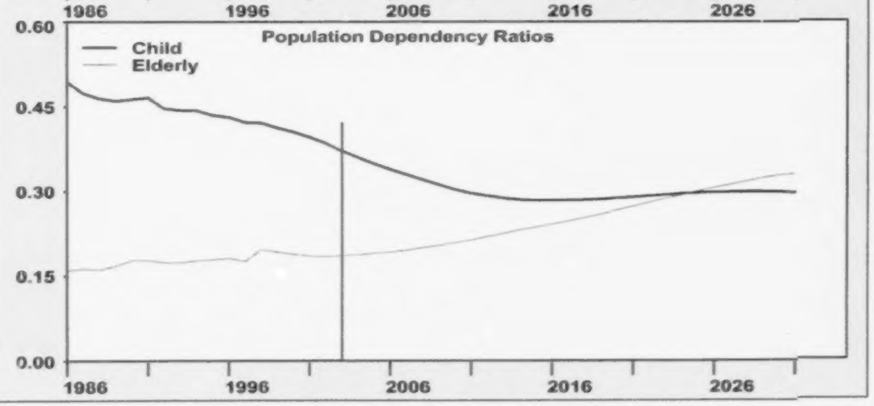












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 35: Langley

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,185	394	791	N/A	N/A	1986	72,863	223.8	31.1	100.5	1,983	5.6	74.2	0.494	0.159	24,806
1986-1987	1,179	420	751	2,410	4.3	1987	76,024	233.5	31.7	100.4	1,917	5.9	73.6	0.474	0.163	25,877
1987-1988	1,189	467	722	2,939	4.8	1988	79,685	244.8	32.1	100.2	1,899	5.7	73.3	0.464	0.161	27,119
1988-1989	1,249	447	802	2,992	4.8	1989	83,479	256.4	32.5	100.1	1,947	5.9	74.3	0.460	0.168	28,404
1989-1990	1,303	538	765	2,374	3.8	1990	86,618	266.1	32.9	99.9	1,984	6.2	74.8	0.463	0.177	29,467
1990-1991	1,335	540	795	1,209	2.3	1991	88,622	272.2	33.1	99.8	2,073	6.0	75.3	0.466	0.178	30,143
1991-1992	1,435	525	910	1,911	3.2	1992	91,443	280.9	33.6	99.7	2,033	5.9	76.0	0.447	0.174	31,301
1992-1993	1,352	558	794	6,162	7.6	1993	98,399	302.2	33.8	99.5	1,850	5.8	75.4	0.444	0.173	33,898
1993-1994	1,335	583	752	3,414	4.2	1994	102,565	315.0	34.0	99.2	1,779	5.8	76.1	0.444	0.177	35,562
1994-1995	1,313	610	703	2,444	3.1	1995	105,712	324.7	34.4	98.9	1,740	5.9	77.2	0.435	0.179	36,890
1995-1996	1,368	636	732	948	1.6	1996	107,392	329.9	34.6	98.7	1,687	6.5	77.6	0.431	0.182	37,720
1996-1997	1,261	751	510	4,139	4.3	1997	112,041	344.1	34.9	98.6	1,515	6.5	77.2	0.422	0.176	39,178
1997-1998	1,234	707	527	1,306	1.6	1998	113,874	349.8	35.6	98.4	1,612	6.2	76.8	0.421	0.196	40,316
1998-1999	1,314	712	602	238	0.7	1999	114,714	352.4	36.1	98.2	1,624	6.3	77.5	0.413	0.193	41,162
1999-2000	1,232	722	510	214	0.6	2000	115,438	354.6	36.4	98.1	1,605	6.2	78.4	0.406	0.189	41,822
2000-2001	1,260	719	541	441	0.9	2001	116,420	357.6	36.8	98.0	1,573	6.2	79.0	0.396	0.185	42,391
2001-2002	1,187	732	455	-663	-0.2	2002	116,212	357.0	37.4	97.8	1,556	5.9	78.6	0.385	0.185	42,859
2002-2003	1,190	645	545	416	0.8	2003	117,173	359.9	37.9	97.7	1,581	5.6	78.6	0.372	0.186	43,932
2003-2004	1,192	676	516	956	1.3	2004	118,645	364.4	38.4	97.5	1,537	5.8	79.1	0.360	0.188	45,180
2004-2005	1,138	712	426	1,200	1.4	2005	120,271	369.4	38.8	97.4	1,499	6.1	79.5	0.349	0.191	46,577
2005-2006	1,149	747	402	1,399	1.5	2006	122,072	375.0	39.2	97.2	1,489	6.3	79.9	0.339	0.193	47,990
2006-2007	1,167	780	387	1,453	1.5	2007	123,912	380.6	39.5	97.1	1,475	6.5	80.3	0.330	0.196	49,215
2007-2008	1,190	833	357	1,537	1.5	2008	125,806	386.4	39.9	96.9	1,463	6.7	80.6	0.321	0.200	50,442
2008-2009	1,214	859	355	1,634	1.6	2009	127,795	392.5	40.2	96.8	1,448	6.8	80.7	0.312	0.204	51,723
2009-2010	1,237	888	349	1,700	1.6	2010	129,844	398.8	40.5	96.7	1,439	6.9	80.8	0.303	0.209	53,078
2010-2011	1,260	913	347	1,730	1.6	2011	131,921	405.2	40.8	96.6	1,439	7.0	80.8	0.297	0.213	54,465
2011-2012	1,304	942	362	3,390	2.8	2012	135,673	416.7	40.8	96.4	1,421	7.1	80.9	0.292	0.219	56,500
2012-2013	1,364	971	393	3,440	2.8	2013	139,506	428.5	40.7	96.3	1,411	7.1	80.8	0.288	0.225	58,466
2013-2014	1,417	1,006	411	3,499	2.8	2014	143,416	440.5	40.7	96.1	1,406	7.1	80.7	0.286	0.231	60,461
2014-2015	1,471	1,038	433	3,499	2.7	2015	147,348	452.6	40.6	96.0	1,398	7.2	80.5	0.284	0.236	62,469
2015-2016	1,519	1,072	447	3,467	2.7	2016	151,262	464.6	40.7	95.8	1,392	7.2	80.4	0.284	0.242	64,413
2016-2017	1,562	1,108	454	3,629	2.7	2017	155,345	477.2	40.7	95.7	1,383	7.2	80.2	0.284	0.247	66,352
2017-2018	1,600	1,141	459	3,599	2.6	2018	159,403	489.6	40.8	95.5	1,381	7.3	80.1	0.285	0.253	68,164
2018-2019	1,634	1,177	457	3,609	2.6	2019	163,469	502.1	40.8	95.4	1,378	7.3	80.1	0.286	0.259	70,016
2019-2020	1,665	1,212	453	3,630	2.5	2020	167,552	514.7	41.0	95.3	1,379	7.3	80.0	0.288	0.267	71,813
2020-2021	1,700	1,251	449	3,616	2.4	2021	171,617	527.1	41.1	95.1	1,373	7.4	80.0	0.290	0.273	73,646
2021-2022	1,725	1,298	427	3,906	2.5	2022	175,950	540.4	41.3	95.0	1,368	7.5	80.0	0.291	0.280	75,490
2022-2023	1,747	1,347	400	3,949	2.5	2023	180,299	553.8	41.4	94.9	1,367	7.6	80.0	0.294	0.288	77,346
2023-2024	1,770	1,396	374	3,962	2.4	2024	184,635	567.1	41.6	94.8	1,364	7.7	80.1	0.296	0.294	79,206
2024-2025	1,784	1,450	334	3,975	2.3	2025	188,944	580.4	41.8	94.6	1,365	7.8	80.1	0.297	0.300	81,047
2025-2026	1,803	1,504	299	3,988	2.3	2026	193,231	593.5	42.0	94.5	1,361	7.9	80.2	0.298	0.306	82,898
2026-2027	1,809	1,557	252	4,000	2.2	2027	197,483	606.6	42.3	94.4	1,362	8.0	80.4	0.299	0.312	84,771
2027-2028	1,819	1,604	215	4,008	2.1	2028	201,706	619.6	42.5	94.3	1,365	8.1	80.5	0.299	0.318	86,670
2028-2029	1,834	1,656	178	4,019	2.1	2029	205,903	632.4	42.7	94.1	1,363	8.2	80.7	0.299	0.324	88,590
2029-2030	1,844	1,706	138	4,029	2.0	2030	210,070	645.2	42.9	94.0	1,362	8.3	80.9	0.298	0.328	90,532
2030-2031	1,854	1,763	91	4,037	2.0	2031	214,198	657.9	43.1	93.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.297	0.331	92,489

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 35: Langley, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	21,792	6,210	9,465	15,582	6,117	7,360	54,858	50,001	24,572	12,140	6,999	1,220	72,863
1987	22,017	5,977	9,888	16,040	6,152	7,686	57,717	52,809	25,801	12,959	7,561	1,323	76,024
1988	22,768	6,237	10,367	16,531	6,164	7,803	60,619	55,646	27,300	13,937	7,877	1,352	79,685
1989	23,601	6,633	10,694	16,968	6,274	7,816	63,535	58,618	28,627	14,823	8,612	1,524	83,479
1990	24,452	6,813	11,070	17,639	6,569	7,811	66,027	60,989	29,393	15,591	9,371	1,699	86,618
1991	25,141	6,863	11,618	18,278	6,660	7,856	67,447	62,174	29,822	16,231	9,572	1,731	88,622
1992	25,222	6,424	11,938	18,798	6,860	8,229	70,318	64,989	30,637	17,550	9,805	1,829	91,443
1993	27,011	7,166	12,469	19,845	7,376	8,892	75,741	70,029	32,420	19,526	10,550	1,974	98,399
1994	28,071	7,796	12,829	20,275	7,446	9,209	78,869	73,045	33,380	20,687	11,218	2,276	102,565
1995	28,503	7,773	13,009	20,730	7,721	9,400	81,758	75,757	34,242	21,840	11,727	2,436	105,712
1996	28,722	7,789	13,073	20,933	7,860	9,495	83,239	77,225	34,599	22,474	12,102	2,596	107,392
1997	29,613	7,663	13,692	21,950	8,258	9,950	87,284	80,905	36,291	23,850	12,337	2,611	112,041
1998	29,667	7,433	13,747	22,234	8,487	10,069	89,180	82,623	35,732	24,586	13,820	3,116	113,874
1999	29,490	7,156	13,666	22,334	8,668	10,252	90,367	83,653	35,628	25,559	13,785	3,225	114,714
2000	29,364	6,954	13,679	22,410	8,731	10,458	91,362	84,376	35,321	26,634	13,661	3,337	115,438
2001	29,147	6,777	13,654	22,370	8,716	10,787	92,587	85,522	35,060	27,771	13,655	3,524	116,420
2002	28,520	6,493	13,376	22,027	8,651	11,051	92,961	85,948	34,133	28,824	13,684	3,695	116,212
2003	27,953	6,358	13,001	21,595	8,594	11,455	94,342	87,411	33,682	30,077	14,006	3,977	117,173
2004	27,598	6,245	12,716	21,353	8,637	11,753	96,135	89,312	33,626	31,259	14,409	4,235	118,645
2005	27,275	6,155	12,363	21,120	8,757	11,964	98,156	91,286	33,643	32,505	14,884	4,500	120,271
2006	27,044	6,047	12,182	20,997	8,815	12,122	100,310	93,344	33,797	33,760	15,349	4,746	122,072
2007	26,802	6,058	11,882	20,744	8,862	12,171	102,523	95,393	34,118	34,933	15,888	4,934	123,912
2008	26,526	6,095	11,595	20,431	8,836	12,235	104,645	97,487	34,431	36,078	16,536	5,051	125,806
2009	26,285	6,145	11,391	20,140	8,749	12,336	106,837	99,703	34,778	37,200	17,196	5,210	127,795
2010	26,044	6,268	11,211	19,776	8,565	12,424	109,050	101,947	35,295	38,156	17,925	5,354	129,844
2011	25,923	6,399	11,166	19,524	8,358	12,460	111,222	104,248	35,881	39,010	18,647	5,461	131,921
2012	26,216	6,654	11,277	19,562	8,285	12,723	114,640	107,663	37,310	39,723	19,701	5,602	135,673
2013	26,556	6,921	11,471	19,635	8,164	12,997	117,969	111,132	38,688	40,487	20,778	5,687	139,506
2014	26,995	7,189	11,659	19,806	8,147	13,200	121,376	114,626	40,132	41,206	21,883	5,779	143,416
2015	27,509	7,459	11,959	20,050	8,091	13,240	124,740	118,084	41,583	42,101	22,915	5,906	147,348
2016	28,158	7,727	12,269	20,431	8,162	13,135	128,114	121,447	43,125	42,896	23,948	6,009	151,262
2017	28,822	7,985	12,614	20,837	8,223	13,041	131,511	124,798	44,874	43,552	25,056	6,178	155,345
2018	29,535	8,215	13,036	21,320	8,284	12,997	134,888	128,165	46,518	44,150	26,203	6,305	159,403
2019	30,220	8,426	13,466	21,794	8,328	12,973	138,286	131,482	48,161	44,692	27,423	6,470	163,469
2020	31,012	8,616	13,904	22,396	8,492	12,876	141,645	134,834	49,625	45,300	28,739	6,697	167,552
2021	31,793	8,791	14,332	23,002	8,670	12,810	145,002	138,086	50,996	46,002	30,016	6,927	171,617
2022	32,620	8,963	14,783	23,657	8,874	12,870	148,597	141,541	52,405	46,669	31,386	7,218	175,950
2023	33,489	9,124	15,219	24,365	9,146	13,007	152,238	145,034	53,637	47,378	32,788	7,612	180,299
2024	34,350	9,269	15,650	25,081	9,431	13,140	155,888	148,459	54,759	48,277	34,109	8,006	184,635
2025	35,159	9,398	16,039	25,761	9,722	13,329	159,558	151,906	55,752	49,200	35,504	8,439	188,944
2026	35,926	9,507	16,403	26,419	10,016	13,510	163,240	155,366	56,677	50,249	36,869	8,873	193,231
2027	36,646	9,594	16,739	27,052	10,313	13,796	166,949	158,843	57,345	51,471	38,225	9,478	197,483
2028	37,322	9,671	17,042	27,651	10,609	14,104	170,679	162,334	57,921	52,686	39,673	10,092	201,706
2029	37,966	9,741	17,315	28,225	10,910	14,409	174,424	165,837	58,517	53,926	41,085	10,709	205,903
2030	38,547	9,810	17,548	28,737	11,189	14,799	178,183	169,351	58,966	55,376	42,382	11,261	210,070
2031	39,079	9,868	17,767	29,211	11,444	15,204	181,945	172,886	59,474	56,880	43,561	11,791	214,198

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 35: Langley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	594	2,591	3,014	3,050	3,038	2,720	2,850	3,085	3,281	2,926	1,962	1,573	1,366	1,320	1,166	939	583	286	119	65	36,528
	Female	592	2,433	2,894	2,837	2,826	2,563	3,076	3,271	3,440	2,643	1,683	1,420	1,303	1,513	1,391	1,036	664	419	219	112	36,335
	Total	1,186	5,024	5,908	5,887	5,864	5,283	5,926	6,356	6,721	5,569	3,645	2,993	2,669	2,833	2,557	1,975	1,247	705	338	177	72,863
1987	Male	707	2,375	3,151	3,153	3,076	2,787	2,995	3,276	3,303	3,192	2,214	1,653	1,469	1,368	1,225	1,002	627	331	109	72	38,085
	Female	675	2,220	3,068	2,958	2,897	2,636	3,118	3,422	3,523	2,972	1,864	1,506	1,381	1,504	1,525	1,118	741	453	233	125	37,939
	Total	1,382	4,595	6,219	6,111	5,973	5,423	6,113	6,698	6,826	6,164	4,078	3,159	2,850	2,872	2,750	2,120	1,368	784	342	197	76,024
1988	Male	707	2,532	3,332	3,262	3,155	2,717	3,155	3,459	3,465	3,452	2,504	1,770	1,516	1,437	1,244	1,026	663	323	113	58	39,890
	Female	670	2,328	3,187	3,048	2,984	2,649	3,252	3,586	3,656	3,275	2,149	1,535	1,470	1,556	1,590	1,198	804	484	249	125	39,795
	Total	1,377	4,860	6,519	6,310	6,139	5,366	6,407	7,045	7,121	6,727	4,653	3,305	2,986	2,993	2,834	2,224	1,467	807	362	183	79,685
1989	Male	710	2,615	3,352	3,376	3,204	2,731	3,288	3,597	3,673	3,561	2,812	1,847	1,618	1,470	1,428	1,099	765	394	143	71	41,754
	Female	725	2,583	3,354	3,229	2,961	2,577	3,314	3,856	3,772	3,566	2,388	1,630	1,461	1,597	1,692	1,226	878	501	268	147	41,725
	Total	1,435	5,198	6,706	6,605	6,165	5,308	6,602	7,453	7,445	7,127	5,200	3,477	3,079	3,067	3,120	2,325	1,643	895	411	218	83,479
1990	Male	754	2,677	3,516	3,479	3,253	2,747	3,387	3,719	3,783	3,652	2,996	1,937	1,676	1,499	1,520	1,169	823	468	154	83	43,292
	Female	699	2,683	3,407	3,376	3,023	2,649	3,269	3,955	3,920	3,708	2,635	1,708	1,527	1,613	1,773	1,399	988	544	304	146	43,326
	Total	1,453	5,360	6,923	6,855	6,276	5,396	6,656	7,674	7,703	7,360	5,631	3,645	3,203	3,112	3,293	2,568	1,811	1,012	458	229	86,618
1991	Male	663	2,770	3,795	3,463	3,351	2,820	3,313	3,762	3,910	3,727	3,136	2,107	1,695	1,542	1,513	1,183	837	444	174	69	44,274
	Female	714	2,716	3,634	3,420	3,086	2,565	3,263	3,979	3,996	3,872	2,761	1,831	1,551	1,608	1,778	1,454	1,076	567	322	155	44,348
	Total	1,377	5,486	7,429	6,883	6,437	5,385	6,576	7,741	7,906	7,599	5,897	3,938	3,246	3,150	3,291	2,637	1,913	1,011	496	224	88,622
1992	Male	756	2,472	3,832	3,583	3,458	2,984	3,309	3,958	4,052	3,790	3,430	2,328	1,744	1,635	1,511	1,206	878	468	182	74	45,650
	Female	742	2,454	3,710	3,576	3,159	2,725	3,276	4,029	4,213	4,010	3,135	2,004	1,672	1,602	1,734	1,568	1,079	601	324	180	45,793
	Total	1,498	4,926	7,542	7,159	6,617	5,709	6,585	7,987	8,265	7,800	6,565	4,332	3,416	3,237	3,245	2,774	1,957	1,069	506	254	91,443
1993	Male	723	2,841	3,917	3,882	3,674	3,253	3,386	4,314	4,292	4,026	3,742	2,685	1,914	1,708	1,609	1,327	955	526	207	91	49,072
	Female	716	2,886	3,816	3,877	3,311	3,007	3,344	4,315	4,493	4,250	3,586	2,365	1,814	1,712	1,786	1,728	1,171	662	324	164	49,327
	Total	1,439	5,727	7,733	7,759	6,985	6,260	6,730	8,629	8,785	8,276	7,328	5,050	3,728	3,420	3,395	3,055	2,126	1,188	531	255	98,399
1994	Male	764	3,112	3,994	4,033	3,723	3,347	3,418	4,558	4,465	4,143	3,841	2,900	2,004	1,787	1,609	1,451	999	583	230	115	51,076
	Female	718	3,202	3,900	3,973	3,452	3,062	3,326	4,493	4,698	4,279	3,885	2,634	1,921	1,715	1,866	1,831	1,186	773	374	201	51,489
	Total	1,482	6,314	7,894	8,006	7,175	6,409	6,744	9,051	9,163	8,422	7,726	5,534	3,925	3,502	3,475	3,282	2,185	1,356	604	316	102,565
1995	Male	763	3,213	4,028	4,175	3,823	3,399	3,444	4,596	4,656	4,296	3,949	3,130	2,099	1,872	1,634	1,491	1,023	616	251	99	52,557
	Female	656	3,141	3,920	4,058	3,639	3,088	3,505	4,586	4,791	4,368	4,086	2,865	2,028	1,811	1,906	1,922	1,315	872	412	186	53,155
	Total	1,419	6,354	7,948	8,233	7,462	6,487	6,949	9,182	9,447	8,664	8,035	5,995	4,127	3,683	3,540	3,413	2,338	1,483	663	285	105,712
1996	Male	760	3,260	4,040	4,256	3,800	3,429	3,474	4,562	4,824	4,335	3,987	3,228	2,246	1,837	1,667	1,521	1,090	648	276	103	53,343
	Female	698	3,071	4,054	4,014	3,672	3,163	3,525	4,626	4,830	4,423	4,149	3,020	2,132	1,875	1,871	1,949	1,408	904	410	255	54,049
	Total	1,458	6,331	8,094	8,270	7,472	6,592	6,999	9,188	9,654	8,758	8,136	6,248	4,378	3,712	3,538	3,470	2,498	1,552	686	358	107,392
1997	Male	703	3,308	4,317	4,386	3,974	3,540	3,571	4,627	5,146	4,618	4,053	3,513	2,454	1,870	1,795	1,529	1,151	685	277	101	55,618
	Female	633	3,019	4,252	4,139	3,882	3,410	3,746	4,727	5,116	4,740	4,275	3,390	2,289	2,006	1,853	1,857	1,541	907	432	209	56,423
	Total	1,336	6,327	8,569	8,525	7,856	6,950	7,317	9,354	10,262	9,358	8,328	6,903	4,743	3,876	3,648	3,386	2,692	1,592	709	310	112,041
1998	Male	655	3,283	4,360	4,424	4,137	3,605	3,515	4,380	5,227	4,792	4,156	3,708	2,662	1,928	1,784	1,540	1,206	703	307	106	56,478
	Female	594	2,901	4,287	4,190	3,934	3,366	3,541	4,418	5,046	4,813	4,205	3,525	2,441	1,961	2,140	2,132	1,902	1,130	573	297	57,396
	Total	1,249	6,184	8,647	8,614	8,071	6,971	7,056	8,798	10,273	9,605	8,361	7,233	5,103	3,889	3,924	3,672	3,108	1,833	880	403	113,874
1999	Male	670	3,042	4,321	4,407	4,251	3,636	3,525	4,203	5,204	4,868	4,255	3,838	2,831	1,994	1,830	1,545	1,245	721	319	133	56,838
	Female	642	2,802	4,269	4,194	4,030	3,478	3,464	4,240	5,161	4,963	4,249	3,763	2,625	2,004	1,947	2,102	1,891	1,130	629	293	57,876
	Total	1,312	5,844	8,590	8,601	8,281	7,114	6,989	8,443	10,365	9,831	8,504	7,601	5,456	3,998	3,777	3,647	3,136	1,851	948	426	114,714
2000	Male	625	2,956	4,360	4,354	4,375	3,694	3,420	4,067	5,107	4,961	4,429	3,908	3,003	2,055	1,800	1,546	1,268	746	355	132	57,161
	Female	626	2,747	4,159	4,249	4,189	3,488	3,328	4,230	5,121	5,087	4,417	3,955	2,794	2,073	1,872	1,981	1,857	1,183	653	268	58,277
	Total	1,251	5,703	8,519	8,603	8,564	7,182	6,748	8,297	10,228	10,048	8,846	7,863	5,797	4,128	3,672	3,527	3,125	1,929	1,008	400	115,438

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 35: Langley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	655	2,877	4,319	4,341	4,519	3,713	3,352	4,018	4,971	5,027	4,546	4,038	3,118	2,165	1,758	1,557	1,303	816	379	146	57,618
	Female	643	2,602	4,079	4,317	4,266	3,603	3,332	4,129	5,072	5,159	4,625	4,102	3,002	2,175	1,850	1,836	1,827	1,252	653	278	58,802
	Total	1,298	5,479	8,398	8,658	8,785	7,316	6,684	8,147	10,043	10,186	9,171	8,140	6,120	4,340	3,608	3,393	3,130	2,068	1,032	424	116,420
2002	Male	614	2,747	4,191	4,365	4,497	3,814	3,264	3,797	4,791	5,017	4,668	4,019	3,402	2,300	1,717	1,584	1,265	858	377	171	57,458
	Female	571	2,561	3,863	4,339	4,290	3,719	3,246	4,028	4,856	5,134	4,766	4,186	3,250	2,233	1,906	1,785	1,732	1,316	677	296	58,754
	Total	1,185	5,308	8,054	8,704	8,787	7,533	6,510	7,825	9,647	10,151	9,434	8,205	6,652	4,533	3,623	3,369	2,997	2,174	1,054	467	116,212
2003	Male	603	2,662	4,088	4,370	4,433	3,978	3,320	3,671	4,555	5,132	4,778	4,103	3,572	2,524	1,770	1,588	1,259	900	393	203	57,902
	Female	571	2,522	3,680	4,335	4,235	3,931	3,260	3,850	4,747	5,147	4,977	4,218	3,481	2,424	1,942	1,775	1,695	1,397	724	360	59,271
	Total	1,174	5,184	7,768	8,705	8,668	7,909	6,580	7,521	9,302	10,279	9,755	8,321	7,053	4,948	3,712	3,363	2,954	2,297	1,117	563	117,173
2004	Male	610	2,582	3,947	4,413	4,421	4,146	3,400	3,586	4,415	5,215	4,856	4,220	3,754	2,708	1,852	1,614	1,258	932	441	212	58,582
	Female	578	2,475	3,596	4,309	4,209	4,065	3,399	3,746	4,583	5,282	5,082	4,287	3,737	2,615	1,998	1,723	1,729	1,442	769	439	60,063
	Total	1,188	5,057	7,543	8,722	8,630	8,211	6,799	7,332	8,998	10,497	9,938	8,507	7,491	5,323	3,850	3,337	2,987	2,374	1,210	651	118,645
2005	Male	585	2,566	3,767	4,467	4,369	4,303	3,525	3,525	4,323	5,237	4,966	4,418	3,849	2,916	1,967	1,603	1,272	955	477	246	59,336
	Female	554	2,450	3,516	4,210	4,238	4,214	3,496	3,667	4,592	5,278	5,180	4,460	3,930	2,786	2,073	1,745	1,724	1,474	845	503	60,935
	Total	1,139	5,016	7,283	8,677	8,607	8,517	7,021	7,192	8,915	10,515	10,146	8,878	7,779	5,702	4,040	3,348	2,996	2,429	1,322	749	120,271
2006	Male	592	2,513	3,703	4,413	4,360	4,456	3,609	3,534	4,318	5,180	5,108	4,568	3,999	3,085	2,101	1,589	1,277	981	522	265	60,173
	Female	561	2,381	3,430	4,169	4,323	4,265	3,664	3,690	4,520	5,282	5,261	4,653	4,084	3,002	2,163	1,784	1,689	1,509	921	548	61,899
	Total	1,153	4,894	7,133	8,582	8,683	8,721	7,273	7,224	8,838	10,462	10,369	9,221	8,083	6,087	4,264	3,373	2,966	2,490	1,443	813	122,072
2007	Male	602	2,503	3,585	4,368	4,429	4,450	3,824	3,616	4,237	5,121	5,192	4,742	3,992	3,373	2,243	1,592	1,329	972	577	287	61,034
	Female	571	2,382	3,362	4,016	4,392	4,313	3,893	3,745	4,523	5,159	5,318	4,848	4,205	3,263	2,243	1,865	1,682	1,474	1,018	606	62,878
	Total	1,173	4,885	6,947	8,384	8,821	8,763	7,717	7,361	8,760	10,280	10,510	9,590	8,197	6,636	4,486	3,457	3,011	2,446	1,595	893	123,912
2008	Male	615	2,509	3,530	4,302	4,462	4,417	4,035	3,742	4,183	4,944	5,350	4,875	4,088	3,552	2,466	1,649	1,337	967	600	304	61,927
	Female	583	2,388	3,366	3,868	4,421	4,300	4,160	3,837	4,420	5,110	5,369	5,083	4,253	3,508	2,442	1,911	1,680	1,445	1,075	660	63,879
	Total	1,198	4,897	6,896	8,170	8,883	8,717	8,195	7,579	8,603	10,054	10,719	9,958	8,341	7,060	4,908	3,560	3,017	2,412	1,675	964	125,806
2009	Male	629	2,520	3,482	4,179	4,524	4,426	4,245	3,867	4,139	4,831	5,462	4,966	4,211	3,737	2,648	1,729	1,364	964	618	327	62,868
	Female	596	2,400	3,346	3,806	4,411	4,302	4,338	4,026	4,356	4,976	5,525	5,201	4,330	3,768	2,636	1,970	1,639	1,476	1,103	722	64,927
	Total	1,225	4,920	6,828	7,985	8,935	8,728	8,583	7,893	8,495	9,807	10,987	10,167	8,541	7,505	5,284	3,699	3,003	2,440	1,721	1,049	127,795
2010	Male	641	2,571	3,459	4,017	4,592	4,397	4,421	4,028	4,107	4,755	5,503	5,087	4,411	3,835	2,849	1,839	1,358	978	632	357	63,837
	Female	608	2,448	3,311	3,739	4,330	4,355	4,510	4,162	4,306	5,006	5,535	5,310	4,508	3,967	2,811	2,048	1,666	1,475	1,123	789	66,007
	Total	1,249	5,019	6,770	7,756	8,922	8,752	8,931	8,190	8,413	9,761	11,038	10,397	8,919	7,802	5,660	3,887	3,024	2,453	1,755	1,146	129,844
2011	Male	653	2,626	3,422	3,960	4,541	4,396	4,589	4,147	4,137	4,766	5,461	5,234	4,565	3,983	3,012	1,960	1,350	985	649	386	64,822
	Female	619	2,501	3,258	3,660	4,295	4,452	4,580	4,366	4,349	4,947	5,549	5,395	4,702	4,121	3,023	2,136	1,705	1,450	1,146	845	67,099
	Total	1,272	5,127	6,680	7,620	8,836	8,848	9,169	8,513	8,486	9,713	11,010	10,629	9,267	8,104	6,035	4,096	3,055	2,435	1,795	1,231	131,921
2012	Male	685	2,722	3,485	3,904	4,556	4,539	4,692	4,481	4,333	4,763	5,457	5,348	4,764	3,997	3,309	2,106	1,361	1,031	645	423	66,601
	Female	650	2,597	3,334	3,656	4,204	4,607	4,753	4,732	4,525	5,031	5,477	5,485	4,926	4,269	3,302	2,230	1,791	1,452	1,124	927	69,072
	Total	1,335	5,319	6,819	7,560	8,760	9,146	9,445	9,213	8,858	9,794	10,934	10,833	9,690	8,266	6,611	4,336	3,152	2,483	1,769	1,350	135,673
2013	Male	715	2,828	3,566	3,912	4,544	4,638	4,763	4,809	4,575	4,795	5,333	5,538	4,921	4,113	3,503	2,323	1,417	1,042	644	444	68,423
	Female	678	2,700	3,417	3,721	4,120	4,714	4,859	5,137	4,739	5,011	5,478	5,571	5,188	4,345	3,566	2,438	1,844	1,459	1,109	989	71,083
	Total	1,393	5,528	6,983	7,633	8,664	9,352	9,622	9,946	9,314	9,806	10,811	11,109	10,109	8,458	7,069	4,761	3,261	2,501	1,753	1,433	139,506
2014	Male	741	2,937	3,653	3,928	4,487	4,769	4,856	5,128	4,814	4,839	5,274	5,684	5,038	4,260	3,703	2,507	1,494	1,066	643	463	70,284
	Female	703	2,808	3,506	3,764	4,118	4,781	4,959	5,446	5,052	5,038	5,397	5,761	5,340	4,452	3,848	2,641	1,911	1,434	1,141	1,032	73,132
	Total	1,444	5,745	7,159	7,692	8,605	9,550	9,815	10,574	9,866	9,877	10,671	11,445	10,378	8,712	7,551	5,148	3,405	2,500	1,784	1,495	143,416
2015	Male	767	3,050	3,773	3,958	4,379	4,890	4,912	5,424	5,089	4,899	5,260	5,762	5,182	4,477	3,817	2,708	1,596	1,067	658	487	72,155
	Female	728	2,914	3,628	3,790	4,106	4,766	5,109	5,757	5,309	5,084	5,485	5,808	5,476	4,651	4,067	2,825	1,996	1,469	1,148	1,077	75,193
	Total	1,495	5,964	7,401	7,748	8,485	9,656	10,021	11,181	10,398	9,983	10,745	11,570	10,658	9,128	7,884	5,533	3,592	2,536	1,806	1,564	147,348

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 35: Langley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	791	3,164	3,893	3,981	4,372	4,899	4,989	5,693	5,317	5,022	5,334	5,758	5,351	4,646	3,980	2,872	1,709	1,064	669	510	74,014
	Female	750	3,022	3,750	3,797	4,082	4,792	5,295	5,945	5,635	5,229	5,491	5,859	5,590	4,867	4,242	3,046	2,090	1,511	1,136	1,119	77,248
	Total	1,541	6,186	7,643	7,778	8,454	9,691	10,284	11,638	10,952	10,251	10,825	11,617	10,941	9,513	8,222	5,918	3,799	2,575	1,805	1,629	151,262
2017	Male	814	3,274	4,030	4,055	4,322	4,915	5,145	5,806	5,670	5,231	5,338	5,757	5,466	4,842	3,998	3,148	1,838	1,078	702	525	75,954
	Female	772	3,125	3,884	3,880	4,082	4,710	5,464	6,127	6,017	5,414	5,582	5,792	5,683	5,092	4,390	3,320	2,184	1,587	1,140	1,146	79,391
	Total	1,586	6,399	7,914	7,935	8,404	9,625	10,609	11,933	11,687	10,645	10,920	11,549	11,149	9,934	8,388	6,468	4,022	2,665	1,842	1,671	155,345
2018	Male	831	3,376	4,169	4,142	4,334	4,905	5,256	5,882	6,009	5,479	5,370	5,640	5,656	4,998	4,115	3,331	2,024	1,125	708	532	77,882
	Female	788	3,220	4,019	3,970	4,148	4,630	5,586	6,237	6,433	5,636	5,570	5,792	5,774	5,350	4,470	3,579	2,379	1,631	1,148	1,161	81,521
	Total	1,619	6,596	8,188	8,112	8,482	9,535	10,842	12,119	12,442	11,115	10,940	11,432	11,430	10,348	8,585	6,910	4,403	2,756	1,856	1,693	159,403
2019	Male	848	3,467	4,309	4,233	4,349	4,843	5,382	5,996	6,339	5,724	5,414	5,586	5,803	5,113	4,258	3,516	2,184	1,187	726	534	79,811
	Female	804	3,307	4,152	4,063	4,192	4,626	5,661	6,356	6,748	5,955	5,600	5,717	5,962	5,497	4,577	3,850	2,568	1,690	1,136	1,197	83,658
	Total	1,652	6,774	8,461	8,296	8,541	9,469	11,043	12,352	13,087	11,679	11,014	11,303	11,765	10,610	8,835	7,366	4,752	2,877	1,862	1,731	163,469
2020	Male	864	3,549	4,454	4,361	4,390	4,747	5,490	6,052	6,642	6,005	5,479	5,574	5,881	5,257	4,470	3,627	2,359	1,268	728	552	81,749
	Female	819	3,384	4,287	4,189	4,225	4,619	5,642	6,507	7,067	6,220	5,650	5,809	6,012	5,638	4,779	4,063	2,744	1,766	1,165	1,218	85,803
	Total	1,683	6,933	8,741	8,550	8,615	9,366	11,132	12,559	13,709	12,225	11,129	11,383	11,893	10,895	9,249	7,690	5,103	3,034	1,893	1,770	167,552
2021	Male	881	3,622	4,596	4,489	4,418	4,737	5,510	6,131	6,918	6,242	5,609	5,652	5,879	5,425	4,634	3,775	2,500	1,358	728	569	83,673
	Female	835	3,453	4,422	4,317	4,238	4,595	5,680	6,699	7,261	6,555	5,802	5,820	6,062	5,753	4,994	4,234	2,952	1,851	1,196	1,225	87,944
	Total	1,716	7,075	9,018	8,806	8,656	9,332	11,190	12,830	14,179	12,797	11,411	11,472	11,941	11,178	9,628	8,009	5,452	3,209	1,924	1,794	171,617
2022	Male	896	3,695	4,739	4,635	4,502	4,699	5,545	6,299	7,043	6,606	5,824	5,661	5,883	5,541	4,826	3,799	2,739	1,459	744	591	85,726
	Female	849	3,523	4,556	4,460	4,330	4,606	5,621	6,882	7,460	6,949	5,998	5,916	5,997	5,849	5,216	4,380	3,208	1,935	1,256	1,233	90,224
	Total	1,745	7,218	9,295	9,095	8,832	9,305	11,166	13,181	14,503	13,555	11,822	11,577	11,880	11,390	10,042	8,179	5,947	3,394	2,000	1,824	175,950
2023	Male	907	3,766	4,868	4,785	4,602	4,721	5,560	6,425	7,137	6,959	6,085	5,699	5,771	5,731	4,979	3,910	2,899	1,607	777	598	87,786
	Female	860	3,591	4,679	4,605	4,429	4,683	5,566	7,022	7,590	7,378	6,236	5,913	5,999	5,944	5,470	4,463	3,455	2,103	1,290	1,237	92,513
	Total	1,767	7,357	9,547	9,390	9,031	9,404	11,126	13,447	14,727	14,337	12,321	11,612	11,770	11,675	10,449	8,373	6,354	3,710	2,067	1,835	180,299
2024	Male	918	3,829	4,990	4,942	4,711	4,754	5,503	6,564	7,265	7,304	6,340	5,750	5,722	5,879	5,093	4,048	3,059	1,732	822	610	89,835
	Female	871	3,651	4,795	4,751	4,535	4,743	5,573	7,115	7,727	7,708	6,570	5,948	5,932	6,136	5,619	4,571	3,713	2,265	1,335	1,242	94,800
	Total	1,789	7,480	9,785	9,693	9,246	9,497	11,076	13,679	14,992	15,012	12,910	11,698	11,654	12,015	10,712	8,619	6,772	3,997	2,157	1,852	184,635
2025	Male	926	3,889	5,098	5,096	4,847	4,801	5,423	6,710	7,339	7,622	6,631	5,823	5,717	5,960	5,232	4,245	3,152	1,866	874	615	91,866
	Female	878	3,705	4,899	4,895	4,669	4,785	5,587	7,131	7,895	8,045	6,850	6,006	6,027	6,186	5,757	4,765	3,914	2,416	1,397	1,271	97,078
	Total	1,804	7,594	9,997	9,991	9,516	9,586	11,010	13,841	15,234	15,667	13,481	11,829	11,744	12,146	10,989	9,010	7,066	4,282	2,271	1,886	188,944
2026	Male	937	3,934	5,199	5,249	4,985	4,844	5,435	6,750	7,438	7,916	6,880	5,959	5,801	5,959	5,396	4,398	3,279	1,976	930	621	93,886
	Female	888	3,748	4,996	5,040	4,806	4,810	5,584	7,192	8,106	8,256	7,200	6,166	6,044	6,240	5,872	4,976	4,075	2,593	1,462	1,291	99,345
	Total	1,825	7,682	10,195	10,289	9,791	9,654	11,019	13,942	15,544	16,172	14,080	12,125	11,845	12,199	11,268	9,374	7,354	4,569	2,392	1,912	193,231
2027	Male	941	3,974	5,290	5,393	5,133	4,924	5,409	6,789	7,611	8,044	7,245	6,173	5,811	5,961	5,507	4,573	3,301	2,165	1,001	642	95,887
	Female	892	3,787	5,081	5,176	4,950	4,901	5,606	7,138	8,292	8,456	7,600	6,364	6,141	6,176	5,965	5,190	4,211	2,812	1,529	1,329	101,596
	Total	1,833	7,761	10,371	10,569	10,083	9,825	11,015	13,927	15,903	16,500	14,845	12,537	11,952	12,137	11,472	9,763	7,512	4,977	2,530	1,971	197,483
2028	Male	946	4,008	5,372	5,525	5,283	5,022	5,440	6,805	7,743	8,137	7,600	6,431	5,850	5,853	5,689	4,714	3,400	2,292	1,103	662	97,875
	Female	897	3,820	5,160	5,299	5,094	5,000	5,691	7,089	8,430	8,586	8,033	6,603	6,138	6,178	6,058	5,432	4,288	3,027	1,658	1,350	103,831
	Total	1,843	7,828	10,532	10,824	10,377	10,022	11,131	13,894	16,173	16,723	15,633	13,034	11,988	12,031	11,747	10,146	7,688	5,319	2,761	2,012	201,706
2029	Male	954	4,035	5,447	5,645	5,436	5,121	5,471	6,771	7,888	8,269	7,943	6,686	5,903	5,806	5,829	4,819	3,521	2,418	1,189	697	99,848
	Female	904	3,848	5,230	5,416	5,239	5,100	5,755	7,120	8,522	8,721	8,367	6,939	6,171	6,111	6,245	5,570	4,392	3,244	1,781	1,380	106,055
	Total	1,858	7,883	10,677	11,061	10,675	10,221	11,226	13,891	16,410	16,990	16,310	13,625	12,074	11,917	12,074	10,389	7,913	5,662	2,970	2,077	205,903
2030	Male	960	4,064	5,511	5,755	5,588	5,255	5,519	6,695	8,035	8,347	8,262	6,975	5,975	5,804	5,906	4,950	3,692	2,495	1,283	737	101,808
	Female	910	3,876	5,291	5,520	5,382	5,234	5,802	7,144	8,537	8,887	8,706	7,219	6,231	6,204	6,295	5,703	4,575	3,414	1,898	1,434	108,262
	Total	1,870	7,940	10,802	11,275	10,970	10,489	11,321	13,839	16,572	17,234	16,968	14,194	12,206	12,008	12,201	10,653	8,267	5,909	3,181	2,171	210,070

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 35: Langley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	965	4,088	5,568	5,856	5,741	5,390	5,564	6,714	8,074	8,445	8,558	7,223	6,110	5,889	5,909	5,102	3,825	2,593	1,355	777	103,746
	Female	915	3,900	5,345	5,616	5,528	5,371	5,827	7,154	8,598	9,098	8,917	7,573	6,391	6,219	6,346	5,815	4,773	3,548	2,032	1,486	110,452
	Total	1,880	7,988	10,913	11,472	11,269	10,761	11,391	13,868	16,672	17,543	17,475	14,796	12,501	12,108	12,255	10,917	8,598	6,141	3,387	2,263	214,198

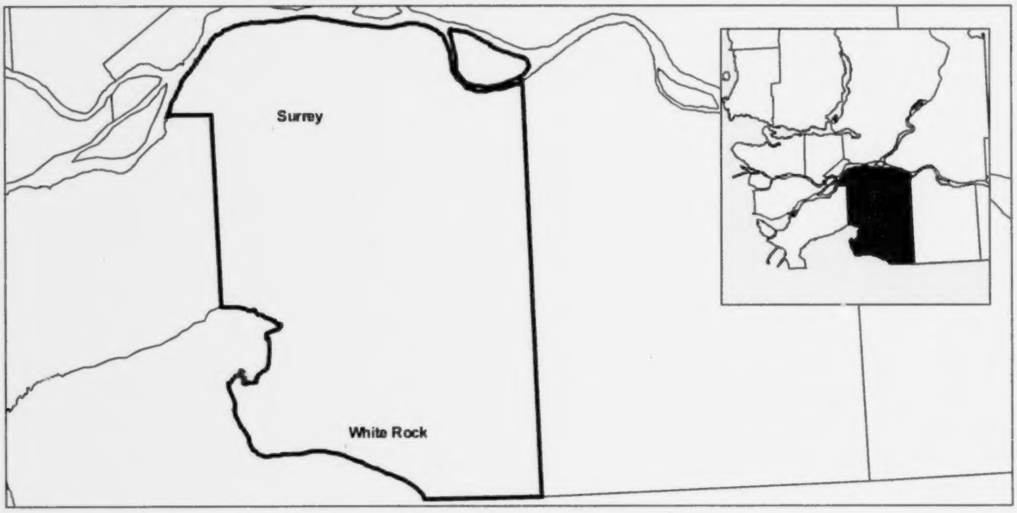
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Surrey

Local Health Area 36



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

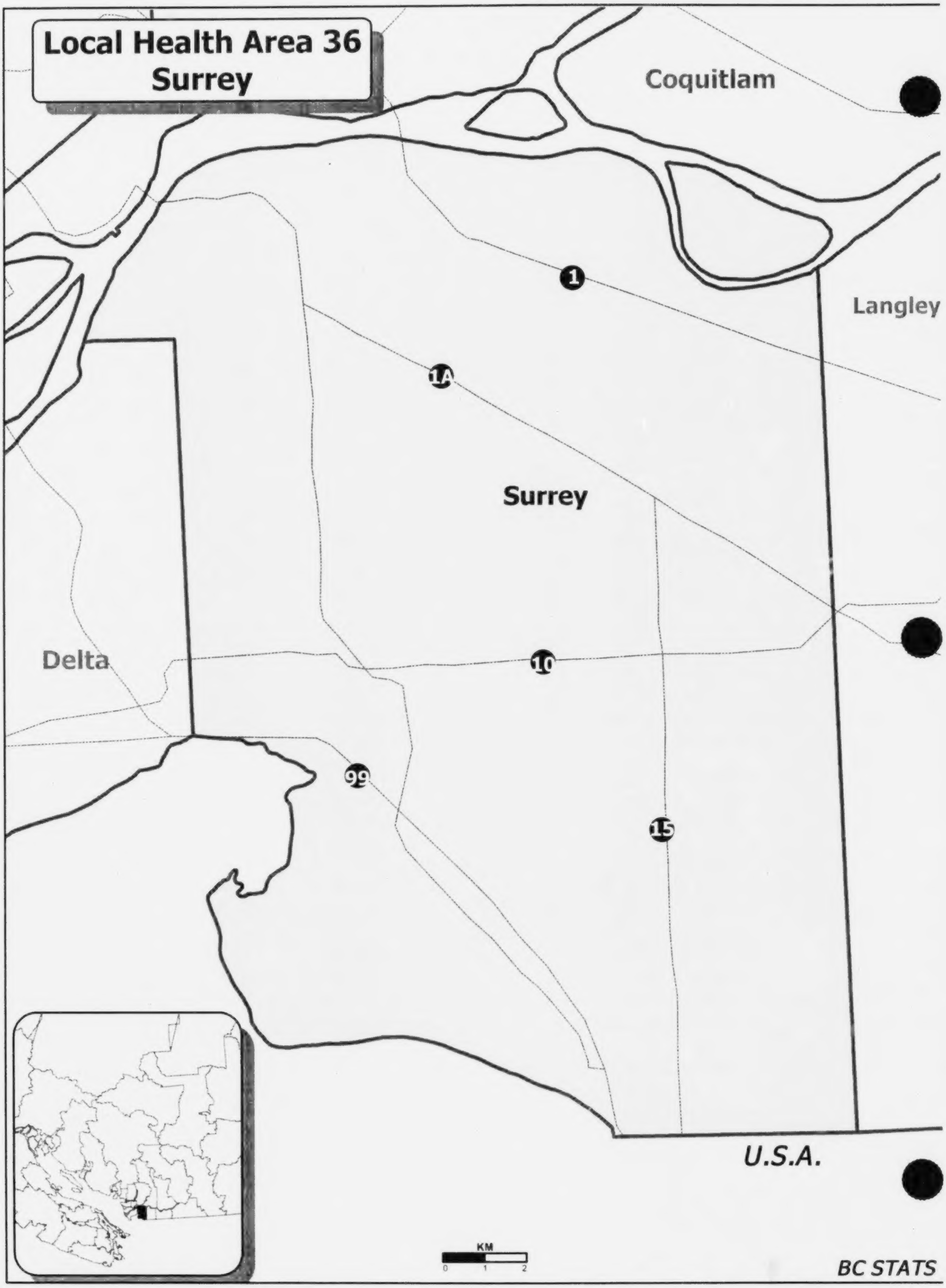
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 36
Surrey


Coquitlam
Langley
1
1A
Surrey
Delta
10
99
15
U.S.A.
KM
0
1
2
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 36: SURREY

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Surrey, White Rock

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Surrey area has been one of the fastest growing regions in the province for several years. It is a major residential suburb of Vancouver, although it still retains a large amount of agricultural land. The median age in White Rock is among the highest in the province.The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Most of the Surrey area is included in the Growth Concentration Area, which means it will continue to be one of the high growth areas in the province.

DEMOGRAPHICS

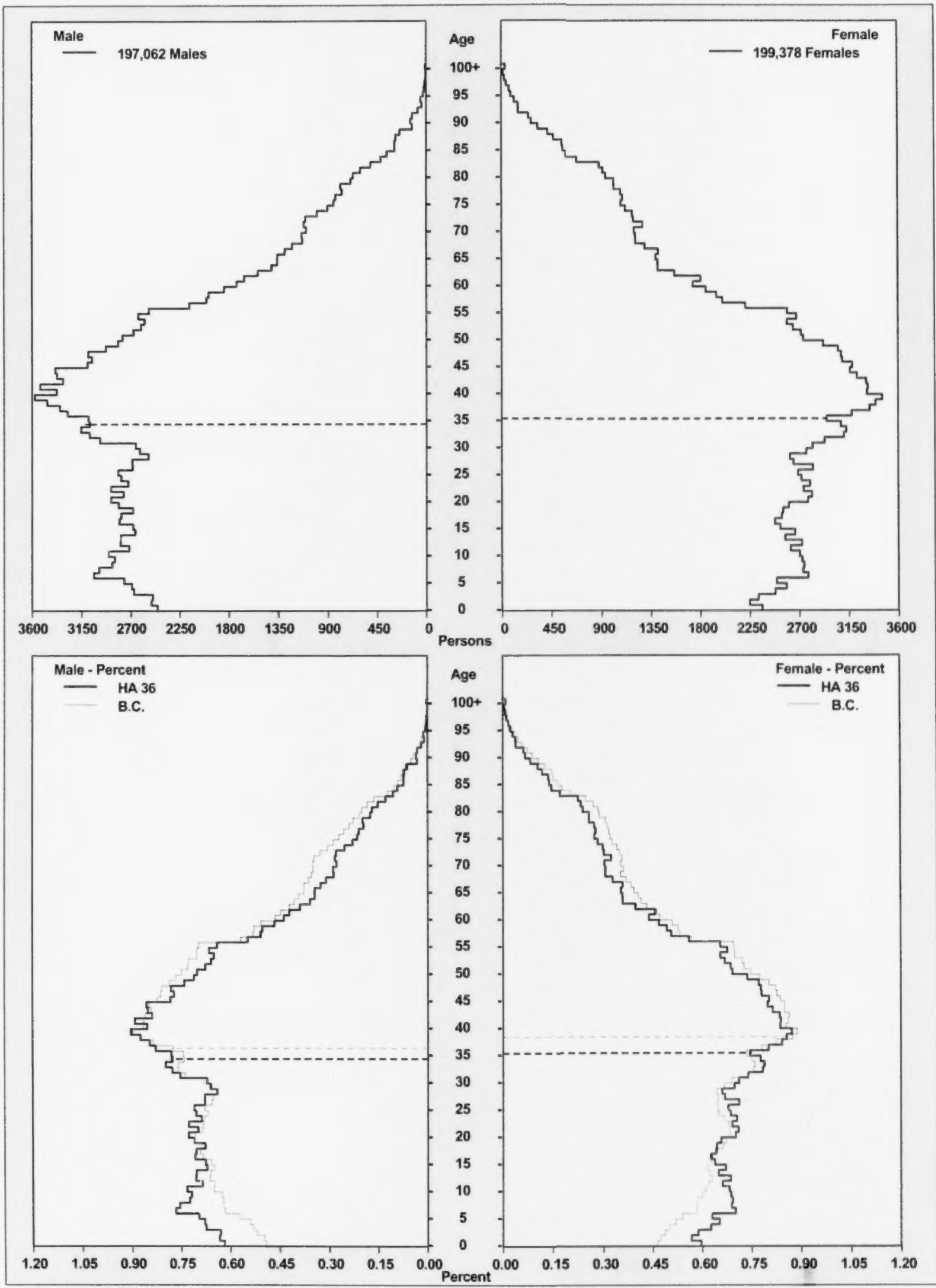
This area is one of the most populous in the province with a population density of over 1,000 people per square kilometre. In the last 25 years it has almost tripled in size. The median age of the population is younger than the provincial median, and the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to the working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher than the British Columbia ratio. This is likely due, at least in part, to the substantially higher fertility rate in this area compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

Since Surrey is designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area in the GVRD's Livable Region Strategic Plan, it is likely that the high levels of population growth experienced recently in this area will continue into the future. Reproduction in this largely residential area will likely continue to out pace death throughout the projection.

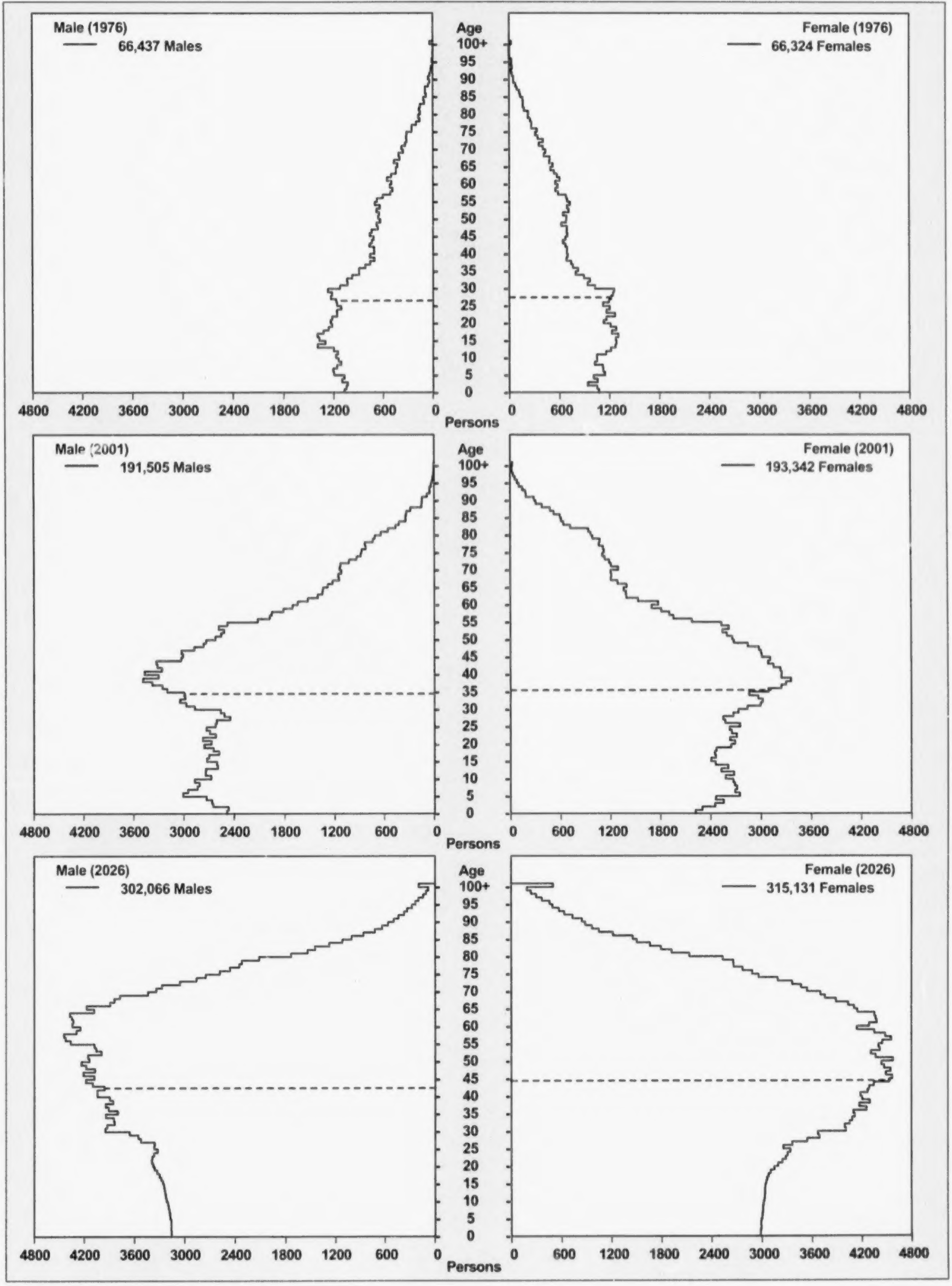
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 36: Surrey



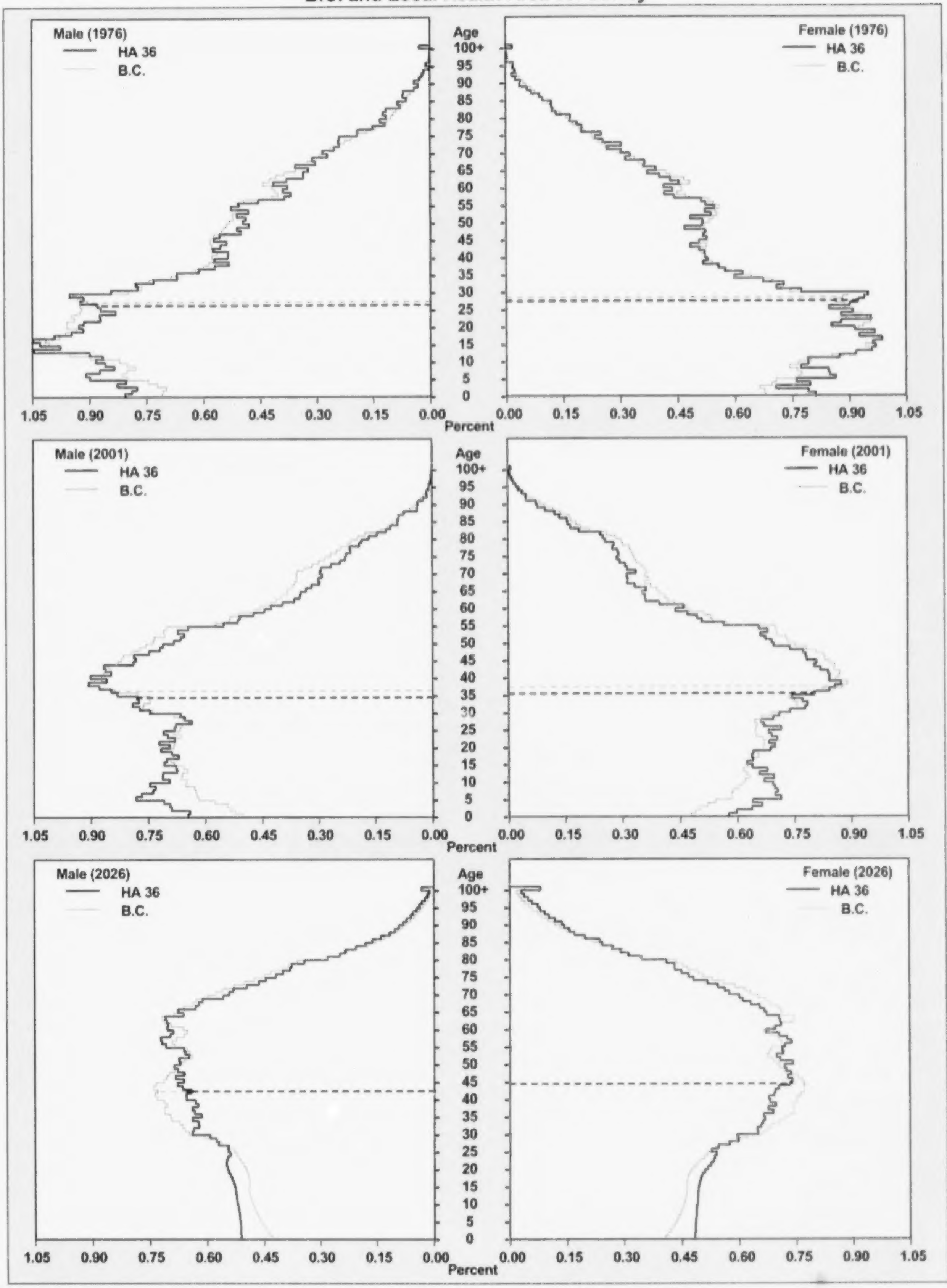
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 36: Surrey



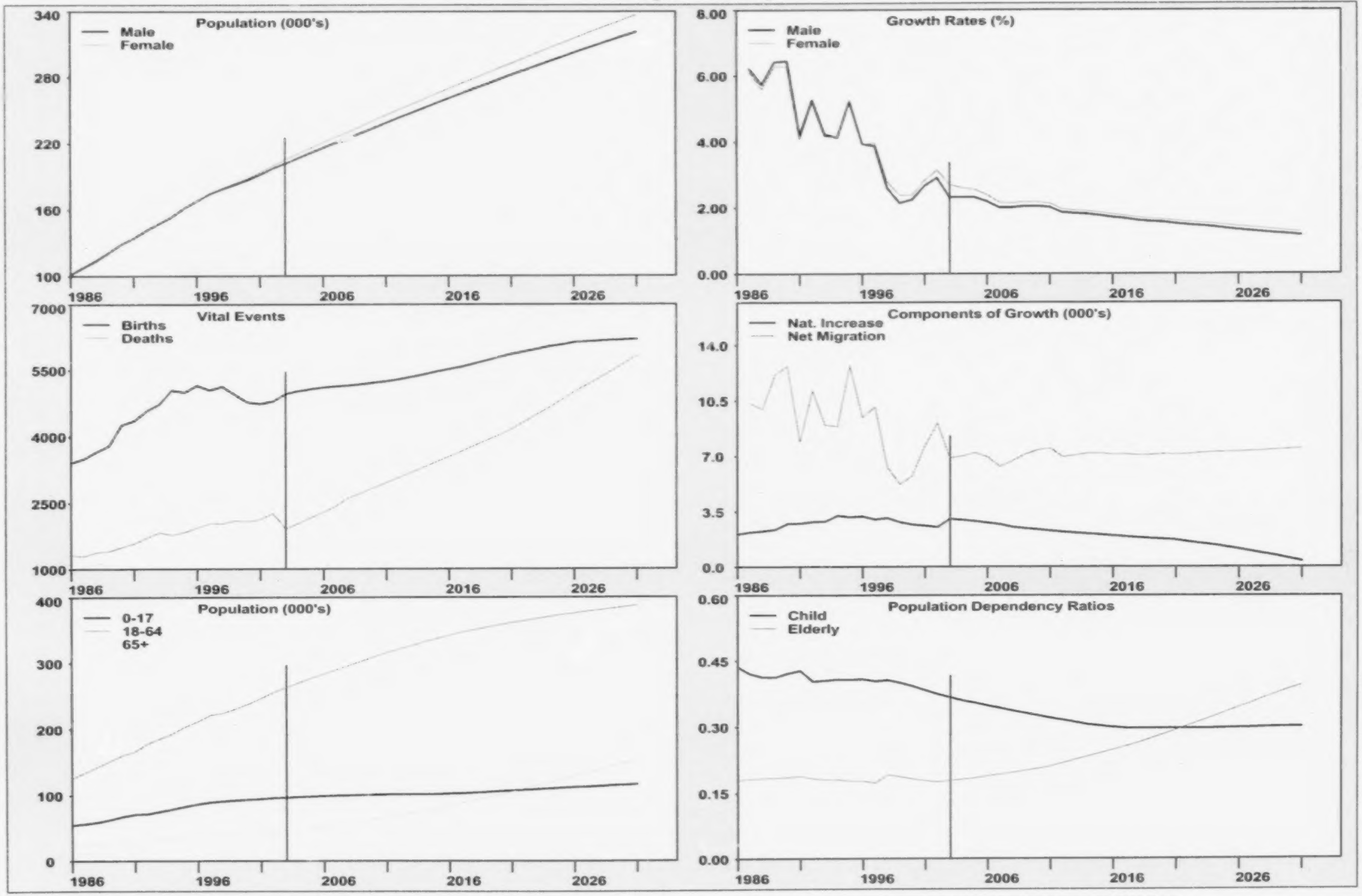
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 36: Surrey



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 36: Surrey



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 36: Surrey

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	3,410	1,321	2,089	N/A	N/A	1986	203,613	603.8	31.4	99.0	1,910	6.4	74.5	0.437	0.180	72,674
1986-1987	3,500	1,299	2,201	10,353	6.2	1987	216,167	641.0	31.9	99.1	1,884	6.2	74.6	0.421	0.182	76,612
1987-1988	3,657	1,384	2,273	9,951	5.7	1988	228,391	677.2	32.4	99.2	1,896	6.1	74.6	0.413	0.184	80,377
1988-1989	3,795	1,414	2,381	12,124	6.4	1989	242,896	720.2	32.6	99.3	1,961	6.0	74.8	0.413	0.185	84,888
1989-1990	4,259	1,505	2,754	12,687	6.4	1990	258,337	766.0	32.7	99.5	1,992	6.0	75.3	0.422	0.186	89,660
1990-1991	4,356	1,588	2,768	7,906	4.1	1991	269,011	797.7	33.0	99.6	2,041	6.1	75.9	0.428	0.189	92,723
1991-1992	4,584	1,716	2,868	11,132	5.2	1992	283,011	839.2	33.5	99.7	2,013	6.3	76.1	0.404	0.183	97,322
1992-1993	4,730	1,836	2,894	8,972	4.2	1993	294,877	874.4	33.5	99.7	2,057	6.1	75.9	0.405	0.181	101,168
1993-1994	5,049	1,782	3,267	8,886	4.1	1994	307,030	910.4	33.7	99.7	2,070	5.9	75.9	0.408	0.181	105,095
1994-1995	5,005	1,841	3,164	12,703	5.2	1995	322,897	957.5	33.8	99.8	2,003	5.9	76.2	0.407	0.178	110,274
1995-1996	5,156	1,947	3,209	9,437	3.9	1996	335,543	995.0	33.9	99.8	1,944	5.9	76.6	0.409	0.177	114,331
1996-1997	5,049	2,036	3,013	10,095	3.9	1997	348,651	1,033.8	34.2	99.7	1,872	5.8	77.1	0.404	0.173	119,060
1997-1998	5,135	2,036	3,099	6,295	2.7	1998	358,045	1,061.7	34.9	99.6	1,904	5.8	77.2	0.407	0.192	123,483
1998-1999	4,957	2,103	2,854	5,228	2.3	1999	366,127	1,085.6	35.2	99.3	1,811	5.7	77.3	0.400	0.188	127,459
1999-2000	4,781	2,091	2,690	5,778	2.3	2000	374,595	1,110.8	35.5	99.2	1,748	5.6	77.9	0.392	0.183	130,739
2000-2001	4,745	2,130	2,615	7,637	2.7	2001	384,847	1,141.2	35.8	95.0	1,695	5.7	78.1	0.384	0.179	132,475
2001-2002	4,795	2,267	2,528	9,065	3.0	2002	396,440	1,175.5	36.1	98.8	1,692	5.3	78.1	0.375	0.176	139,147
2002-2003	4,971	1,920	3,051	6,892	2.5	2003	406,383	1,205.0	36.6	98.5	1,707	4.9	78.4	0.367	0.179	145,316
2003-2004	5,032	2,042	2,990	7,011	2.5	2004	416,384	1,234.7	37.0	98.2	1,699	5.1	78.9	0.360	0.182	151,436
2004-2005	5,075	2,172	2,903	7,215	2.4	2005	426,502	1,264.7	37.5	98.0	1,687	5.2	79.4	0.354	0.185	157,668
2005-2006	5,111	2,299	2,812	6,947	2.3	2006	436,261	1,293.6	37.9	97.8	1,673	5.4	79.7	0.349	0.189	163,800
2006-2007	5,138	2,433	2,705	6,338	2.1	2007	445,304	1,320.4	38.4	97.6	1,655	5.7	80.2	0.343	0.193	168,108
2007-2008	5,160	2,622	2,538	6,698	2.1	2008	454,540	1,347.8	38.8	97.5	1,639	5.9	80.6	0.337	0.197	172,608
2008-2009	5,187	2,732	2,455	7,110	2.1	2009	464,105	1,376.2	39.2	97.4	1,626	6.0	80.8	0.332	0.201	177,298
2009-2010	5,225	2,847	2,378	7,379	2.1	2010	473,862	1,405.1	39.6	97.3	1,613	6.1	80.9	0.326	0.206	182,178
2010-2011	5,254	2,961	2,293	7,500	2.1	2011	483,655	1,434.1	39.9	97.1	1,605	6.2	81.1	0.320	0.211	186,996
2011-2012	5,297	3,075	2,222	6,953	1.9	2012	492,830	1,461.3	40.3	97.0	1,598	6.4	81.3	0.315	0.219	191,808
2012-2013	5,353	3,191	2,162	7,059	1.9	2013	502,051	1,488.7	40.6	97.0	1,591	6.5	81.4	0.310	0.226	196,613
2013-2014	5,411	3,310	2,101	7,182	1.8	2014	511,334	1,516.2	40.9	96.9	1,589	6.6	81.4	0.305	0.233	201,444
2014-2015	5,472	3,429	2,043	7,176	1.8	2015	520,553	1,543.6	41.2	96.8	1,584	6.7	81.4	0.302	0.241	206,405
2015-2016	5,526	3,546	1,980	7,106	1.7	2016	529,639	1,570.5	41.5	96.7	1,582	6.8	81.4	0.299	0.248	211,422
2016-2017	5,579	3,665	1,914	7,125	1.7	2017	538,678	1,597.3	41.8	96.6	1,583	6.9	81.4	0.297	0.256	215,976
2017-2018	5,650	3,791	1,859	7,065	1.7	2018	547,602	1,623.8	42.1	96.6	1,584	7.0	81.4	0.297	0.264	220,492
2018-2019	5,723	3,914	1,809	7,087	1.6	2019	556,498	1,650.1	42.4	96.5	1,586	7.1	81.4	0.297	0.274	224,917
2019-2020	5,796	4,035	1,761	7,134	1.6	2020	565,393	1,676.5	42.7	96.4	1,590	7.3	81.3	0.297	0.283	229,020
2020-2021	5,868	4,169	1,699	7,104	1.6	2021	574,196	1,702.6	42.9	96.3	1,591	7.4	81.3	0.297	0.293	233,033
2021-2022	5,921	4,328	1,593	7,133	1.5	2022	582,922	1,728.5	43.2	96.2	1,595	7.6	81.3	0.297	0.303	237,034
2022-2023	5,980	4,489	1,491	7,215	1.5	2023	591,628	1,754.3	43.5	96.1	1,600	7.7	81.4	0.297	0.313	240,997
2023-2024	6,041	4,652	1,389	7,246	1.5	2024	600,263	1,779.9	43.7	96.1	1,605	7.9	81.4	0.297	0.324	244,893
2024-2025	6,083	4,827	1,256	7,265	1.4	2025	608,784	1,805.2	44.0	96.0	1,612	8.1	81.4	0.298	0.334	248,805
2025-2026	6,133	5,005	1,128	7,285	1.4	2026	617,197	1,830.1	44.2	95.9	1,617	8.2	81.5	0.298	0.345	252,653
2026-2027	6,153	5,166	987	7,320	1.3	2027	625,504	1,854.8	44.5	95.8	1,616	8.4	81.6	0.299	0.355	256,468
2027-2028	6,168	5,321	847	7,357	1.3	2028	633,708	1,879.1	44.7	95.7	1,617	8.5	81.8	0.299	0.366	260,243
2028-2029	6,183	5,486	697	7,398	1.3	2029	641,803	1,903.1	44.9	95.6	1,617	8.7	82.1	0.300	0.377	263,974
2029-2030	6,195	5,657	538	7,442	1.2	2030	649,783	1,926.7	45.1	95.5	1,616	8.8	82.3	0.301	0.387	267,672
2030-2031	6,203	5,829	374	7,488	1.2	2031	657,645	1,950.1	45.3	95.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.301	0.396	271,329

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 36: Surrey, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	55,022	17,472	23,795	37,550	13,755	22,215	157,076	145,874	67,733	36,019	22,624	4,149	203,613
1987	56,742	17,001	25,367	39,741	14,374	23,093	168,306	156,473	73,322	38,465	24,545	4,540	216,167
1988	59,094	17,905	26,461	41,189	14,728	23,386	178,214	166,066	78,348	41,283	26,280	4,864	228,391
1989	62,792	19,710	27,821	43,082	15,261	24,243	189,111	176,739	83,856	43,932	28,073	5,250	242,896
1990	67,756	21,735	29,765	46,021	16,256	25,187	200,221	187,347	89,055	46,443	29,896	5,590	258,337
1991	71,201	22,341	32,028	48,860	16,832	25,257	207,822	194,476	92,255	48,850	31,448	5,970	269,011
1992	71,974	20,351	33,419	51,623	18,204	27,146	221,919	207,546	97,964	53,238	32,689	6,393	283,011
1993	75,337	22,209	34,050	53,128	19,078	28,428	230,795	215,753	100,943	56,518	33,651	6,737	294,877
1994	78,874	23,932	34,809	54,942	20,133	29,407	240,007	224,214	103,828	60,018	34,903	7,298	307,030
1995	82,952	25,256	36,317	57,696	21,379	30,618	252,527	235,733	108,994	64,034	36,299	7,813	322,897
1996	86,456	26,286	37,891	60,170	22,279	31,670	262,465	244,832	112,241	67,644	37,532	8,404	335,543
1997	89,268	26,573	39,529	62,695	23,166	32,861	273,483	254,709	116,226	71,956	38,340	8,605	348,651
1998	91,032	26,576	40,768	64,456	23,688	33,245	281,273	262,234	115,958	74,735	43,075	10,118	358,045
1999	92,292	26,250	41,746	66,042	24,296	34,591	288,314	268,872	116,966	79,031	43,247	10,424	366,127
2000	93,314	25,712	42,841	67,602	24,761	35,930	296,079	276,140	118,319	83,562	43,470	10,888	374,595
2001	94,479	24,978	43,916	69,501	25,585	37,304	305,684	285,254	120,633	88,398	44,033	11,448	384,847
2002	95,785	24,829	44,446	70,956	26,510	38,541	316,479	295,422	123,282	93,800	45,032	11,880	396,440
2003	96,516	24,645	44,773	71,871	27,098	39,126	325,937	304,433	124,884	98,833	47,024	12,935	406,383
2004	97,304	24,646	45,169	72,658	27,489	39,598	335,437	313,602	126,503	103,961	49,018	13,965	416,384
2005	98,198	24,986	44,986	73,212	28,226	39,897	345,174	322,830	128,217	108,977	51,213	14,918	426,502
2006	98,903	25,361	44,728	73,542	28,814	40,326	354,440	331,702	129,448	113,913	53,671	15,829	436,261
2007	99,394	25,643	44,401	73,751	29,350	40,544	363,391	340,159	130,781	118,609	55,976	16,642	445,304
2008	99,779	25,885	44,019	73,894	29,875	41,142	372,480	348,803	131,655	123,595	58,369	17,359	454,540
2009	100,382	26,101	43,574	74,281	30,707	41,745	381,919	357,878	132,634	128,364	60,980	18,144	464,105
2010	100,772	26,312	43,701	74,460	30,759	42,571	391,634	366,909	133,798	133,086	63,635	18,944	473,862
2011	101,129	26,514	43,781	74,615	30,834	43,378	401,546	376,306	135,103	137,346	66,619	19,791	483,655
2012	101,314	26,694	43,906	74,620	30,714	44,261	410,400	385,186	136,628	140,414	70,213	20,453	492,830
2013	101,411	26,908	44,352	74,503	30,151	45,138	419,292	394,135	138,016	143,550	73,936	21,097	502,051
2014	101,449	27,154	44,857	74,295	29,438	46,145	428,088	403,196	139,117	147,106	77,517	21,681	511,334
2015	101,974	27,414	45,271	74,560	29,289	46,391	436,527	412,372	140,483	150,548	81,157	22,375	520,553
2016	102,479	27,702	45,620	74,777	29,157	46,780	444,771	420,885	141,863	153,626	84,891	23,141	529,639
2017	103,112	27,999	45,932	75,113	29,181	46,763	453,020	429,357	143,824	156,250	88,729	23,888	538,678
2018	104,061	28,298	46,242	75,763	29,521	46,451	461,189	437,592	145,732	158,613	92,745	24,622	547,602
2019	105,094	28,608	46,579	76,486	29,907	46,014	469,340	445,464	147,861	160,543	96,986	25,339	556,498
2020	106,138	28,930	46,954	77,208	30,254	45,586	477,450	453,197	149,747	162,490	101,432	26,227	565,393
2021	107,126	29,265	47,341	77,861	30,520	44,999	485,452	460,924	151,657	164,590	105,824	27,363	574,196
2022	108,092	29,595	47,759	78,497	30,738	45,000	493,361	468,595	153,012	166,495	110,323	28,439	582,922
2023	109,059	29,918	48,198	79,141	30,943	45,016	501,223	476,270	154,394	168,099	115,060	29,632	591,628
2024	110,083	30,219	48,698	79,864	31,166	45,212	508,972	483,833	155,502	169,645	119,821	30,929	600,263
2025	111,057	30,485	49,213	80,572	31,359	45,653	516,638	491,331	156,302	171,201	124,571	32,234	608,784
2026	112,042	30,725	49,732	81,317	31,585	46,137	524,185	498,724	157,027	172,495	129,496	33,764	617,197
2027	113,012	30,937	50,236	82,075	31,839	46,544	531,647	506,022	157,691	174,023	134,234	35,831	625,504
2028	113,946	31,104	50,734	82,842	32,108	46,912	539,058	513,243	158,592	174,957	139,301	37,960	633,708
2029	114,865	31,231	51,230	83,634	32,404	47,229	546,408	520,384	159,667	175,847	144,195	39,923	641,803
2030	115,761	31,337	51,705	84,424	32,719	47,533	553,691	527,424	160,620	176,947	148,922	41,893	649,783
2031	116,604	31,414	52,157	85,190	33,033	47,869	560,901	534,377	161,588	178,160	153,424	43,903	657,645

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 36: Surrey, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	1,775	7,324	7,946	6,841	7,188	8,384	9,303	9,505	8,679	6,585	5,073	4,392	4,310	4,088	3,512	2,949	1,782	1,021	441	174	101,272
	Female	1,641	6,732	7,557	6,721	6,870	8,258	9,751	9,601	8,284	6,025	4,690	4,266	4,498	4,702	4,218	3,620	2,394	1,422	724	367	102,341
	Total	3,416	14,056	15,503	13,562	14,058	16,642	19,054	19,106	16,963	12,610	9,763	8,658	8,808	8,790	7,730	6,569	4,176	2,443	1,165	541	203,613
1987	Male	2,103	6,737	8,520	7,210	7,515	8,725	10,055	10,201	9,235	7,500	5,577	4,727	4,588	4,223	3,817	3,061	1,954	1,088	526	210	107,572
	Female	2,056	6,105	8,035	7,095	7,235	8,499	10,169	10,349	8,852	6,961	5,191	4,538	4,708	4,913	4,673	3,886	2,606	1,556	777	391	108,595
	Total	4,159	12,842	16,555	14,305	14,750	17,224	20,224	20,550	18,087	14,461	10,768	9,265	9,296	9,136	8,490	6,947	4,560	2,644	1,303	601	216,167
1988	Male	2,156	7,124	8,829	7,678	7,731	8,637	10,525	10,810	9,809	8,385	6,220	5,089	4,868	4,469	4,090	3,240	2,130	1,178	552	210	113,730
	Female	2,067	6,558	8,332	7,433	7,500	8,435	10,505	11,020	9,518	7,776	5,770	4,839	4,940	5,088	5,088	4,007	2,861	1,680	824	420	114,661
	Total	4,223	13,682	17,161	15,111	15,231	17,072	21,030	21,830	19,327	16,161	11,990	9,928	9,808	9,557	9,178	7,247	4,991	2,858	1,376	630	228,391
1989	Male	2,338	7,853	9,216	8,184	8,106	8,840	11,125	11,461	10,524	9,152	6,891	5,393	5,121	4,647	4,459	3,346	2,335	1,211	623	205	121,030
	Female	2,113	7,406	8,661	8,014	7,691	8,613	11,038	11,646	10,268	8,642	6,376	5,159	5,111	5,234	5,450	4,155	3,078	1,834	905	472	121,866
	Total	4,451	15,259	17,877	16,198	15,797	17,453	22,163	23,107	20,792	17,794	13,267	10,552	10,232	9,881	9,909	7,501	5,413	3,045	1,528	677	242,896
1990	Male	2,478	8,654	9,887	8,842	8,336	9,335	11,505	12,196	11,288	9,873	7,408	5,800	5,339	4,881	4,728	3,508	2,623	1,262	642	242	128,827
	Female	2,436	8,167	9,228	8,424	8,143	9,013	11,471	12,322	10,999	9,401	6,977	5,446	5,255	5,337	5,564	4,501	3,382	1,944	999	501	129,510
	Total	4,914	16,821	19,115	17,266	16,479	18,348	22,976	24,518	22,287	19,274	14,385	11,246	10,594	10,218	10,292	8,009	6,005	3,206	1,641	743	258,337
1991	Male	2,285	9,109	10,776	9,251	8,448	9,428	11,471	12,675	11,877	10,520	7,907	6,253	5,472	5,136	4,809	3,817	2,733	1,390	605	265	134,227
	Female	2,293	8,654	10,033	8,788	8,204	9,189	11,332	12,666	11,542	10,172	7,371	5,855	5,361	5,495	5,728	4,759	3,632	2,118	1,029	563	134,784
	Total	4,578	17,763	20,809	18,039	16,652	18,617	22,803	25,341	23,419	20,692	15,278	12,108	10,833	10,631	10,537	8,576	6,365	3,508	1,634	828	269,011
1992	Male	2,388	8,007	11,102	9,892	9,144	10,090	12,096	13,609	12,658	11,121	8,948	6,810	5,838	5,397	4,878	4,043	2,842	1,481	636	288	141,268
	Female	2,240	7,716	10,336	9,411	8,875	9,919	11,781	13,226	12,676	10,797	8,450	6,463	5,639	5,693	5,715	5,050	3,768	2,244	1,129	615	141,743
	Total	4,628	15,723	21,438	19,303	18,019	20,009	23,877	26,835	25,334	21,918	17,398	13,273	11,477	11,090	10,593	9,093	6,610	3,725	1,765	903	283,011
1993	Male	2,468	8,879	11,142	10,391	9,612	10,541	12,381	14,033	13,247	11,399	9,716	7,314	6,029	5,505	4,953	4,199	2,913	1,539	669	303	147,233
	Female	2,352	8,510	10,464	9,876	9,125	10,405	11,822	13,623	13,217	11,221	9,324	7,011	5,909	5,710	5,691	5,305	3,853	2,388	1,196	642	147,644
	Total	4,820	17,389	21,606	20,267	18,737	20,946	24,203	27,656	26,464	22,620	19,040	14,325	11,938	11,215	10,644	9,504	6,766	3,927	1,865	945	294,877
1994	Male	2,637	9,620	11,357	10,781	10,167	10,802	12,614	14,288	13,714	11,958	10,368	7,941	6,270	5,630	4,999	4,436	2,956	1,741	687	336	153,302
	Female	2,440	9,235	10,690	10,263	9,614	10,675	11,960	13,864	13,604	11,826	10,205	7,647	6,205	5,752	5,768	5,481	3,965	2,578	1,298	658	153,728
	Total	5,077	18,855	22,047	21,044	19,781	21,477	24,574	28,152	27,318	23,784	20,573	15,588	12,475	11,382	10,767	9,917	6,921	4,319	1,985	994	307,030
1995	Male	2,663	10,367	11,886	11,308	10,839	11,080	13,359	14,894	14,431	12,705	11,110	8,483	6,642	5,811	5,163	4,540	3,044	1,934	705	323	161,287
	Female	2,434	9,792	11,229	10,691	10,177	11,104	12,597	14,271	14,161	12,576	11,083	8,378	6,589	5,938	5,871	5,615	4,253	2,823	1,322	706	161,610
	Total	5,097	20,159	23,115	21,999	21,016	22,184	25,956	29,165	28,592	25,281	22,193	16,861	13,231	11,749	11,034	10,155	7,297	4,757	2,027	1,029	322,897
1996	Male	2,760	10,841	12,388	11,771	11,458	11,353	13,535	15,228	14,965	13,333	11,810	8,929	7,133	5,934	5,314	4,572	3,169	2,046	768	315	167,622
	Female	2,593	10,092	11,841	10,792	10,651	11,586	13,054	14,403	14,539	13,184	11,820	8,901	7,055	6,062	5,960	5,681	4,432	3,056	1,455	764	167,921
	Total	5,353	20,933	24,229	22,563	22,109	22,939	26,589	29,631	29,504	26,517	23,630	17,830	14,188	11,996	11,274	10,253	7,601	5,102	2,223	1,079	335,543
1997	Male	2,648	11,134	12,994	12,151	11,961	11,738	13,464	15,390	15,810	14,084	12,308	9,885	7,501	6,187	5,563	4,617	3,399	2,120	833	299	174,086
	Female	2,402	10,389	12,320	11,130	11,336	11,926	13,580	14,683	15,062	14,153	12,309	9,911	7,561	6,294	5,960	5,611	4,585	3,097	1,525	731	174,565
	Total	5,050	21,523	25,314	23,281	23,297	23,664	27,044	30,073	30,872	28,237	24,617	19,796	15,062	12,481	11,523	10,228	7,984	5,217	2,358	1,030	348,651
1998	Male	2,589	11,192	13,407	12,498	12,345	12,032	13,180	15,163	16,139	14,876	12,703	10,774	7,981	6,346	5,725	4,691	3,579	2,231	866	304	178,621
	Female	2,472	10,323	12,721	11,570	11,491	11,637	13,097	14,120	15,114	14,269	12,346	10,467	7,783	6,335	6,884	6,479	5,599	3,699	1,983	1,035	179,424
	Total	5,061	21,515	26,128	24,068	23,836	23,669	26,277	29,283	31,253	29,145	25,049	21,241	15,764	12,681	12,609	11,170	9,178	5,930	2,849	1,339	358,045
1999	Male	2,553	11,068	13,694	12,874	12,628	12,530	12,824	14,893	16,339	15,359	13,251	11,403	8,500	6,565	5,803	4,751	3,803	2,261	1,035	313	182,447
	Female	2,373	10,256	13,066	11,929	11,786	12,126	12,962	14,238	15,612	14,739	13,058	11,280	8,379	6,595	6,532	6,313	5,621	3,675	2,095	1,045	183,680
	Total	4,926	21,324	26,760	24,803	24,414	24,656	25,786	29,131	31,951	30,098	26,309	22,683	16,879	13,160	12,335	11,064	9,424	5,936	3,130	1,358	366,127
2000	Male	2,467	10,892	14,004	13,157	12,941	12,994	12,645	14,850	16,560	15,744	13,844	12,086	8,996	6,843	5,841	4,922	3,908	2,304	1,187	357	186,542
	Female	2,249	10,104	13,221	12,422	12,143	12,650	12,800	14,460	15,977	15,283	13,786	12,138	8,947	6,922	6,332	6,069	5,510	3,786	2,206	1,048	188,053
	Total	4,716	20,996	27,225	25,579	25,084	25,644	25,445	29,310	32,537	31,027	27,630	24,224	17,943	13,765	12,173	10,991	9,418	6,090	3,393	1,405	374,595

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 36: Surrey, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	2,485	10,508	14,476	13,348	13,405	13,480	12,751	14,860	16,617	16,400	14,409	12,768	9,567	7,232	5,922	5,108	3,985	2,439	1,277	468	191,505
	Female	2,219	9,766	13,508	12,853	12,426	13,309	13,277	14,680	16,226	15,822	14,510	12,937	9,538	7,437	6,300	5,919	5,351	3,858	2,274	1,132	193,342
	Total	4,704	20,274	27,984	26,201	25,831	26,789	26,028	29,540	32,843	32,222	28,919	25,705	19,105	14,669	12,222	11,027	9,336	6,297	3,551	1,600	384,847
2002	Male	2,453	10,367	14,500	13,862	13,758	14,035	13,336	14,941	16,749	16,984	14,976	13,256	10,531	7,703	6,141	5,221	3,925	2,566	1,238	520	197,062
	Female	2,365	9,644	13,482	13,288	12,717	13,855	13,551	15,068	16,316	16,337	15,339	13,389	10,641	7,965	6,560	5,994	5,311	4,025	2,325	1,206	199,378
	Total	4,818	20,011	27,982	27,150	26,475	27,890	26,887	30,009	33,065	33,321	30,315	26,645	21,172	15,668	12,701	11,215	9,236	6,591	3,563	1,726	396,440
2003	Male	2,522	10,222	14,522	14,229	13,834	14,227	13,637	14,789	16,605	17,487	15,783	13,604	11,439	8,202	6,374	5,411	4,041	2,762	1,350	594	201,634
	Female	2,386	9,515	13,522	13,528	13,024	14,111	13,808	15,216	16,409	16,933	15,883	13,838	11,585	8,499	6,802	6,091	5,370	4,368	2,437	1,424	204,749
	Total	4,908	19,737	28,044	27,757	26,858	28,338	27,445	30,005	33,014	34,420	31,666	27,442	23,024	16,701	13,176	11,502	9,411	7,130	3,787	2,018	406,383
2004	Male	2,564	10,155	14,508	14,489	14,140	14,364	13,925	14,482	16,685	17,921	16,479	14,155	12,157	8,807	6,661	5,514	4,186	2,973	1,393	745	206,303
	Female	2,427	9,500	13,441	13,863	13,243	14,208	14,269	15,160	16,637	17,424	16,364	14,515	12,357	9,127	7,049	6,143	5,500	4,609	2,560	1,685	210,081
	Total	4,991	19,655	27,949	28,352	27,383	28,572	28,194	29,642	33,322	35,345	32,843	28,670	24,514	17,934	13,710	11,657	9,686	7,582	3,953	2,430	416,384
2005	Male	2,593	10,279	14,204	14,874	14,337	14,490	14,201	14,379	16,818	18,317	16,989	14,854	12,907	9,321	6,983	5,626	4,438	3,091	1,475	890	211,066
	Female	2,455	9,659	13,214	14,050	13,603	14,337	14,642	15,129	16,918	17,813	16,906	15,186	13,151	9,663	7,374	6,266	5,608	4,710	2,825	1,927	215,436
	Total	5,048	19,938	27,418	28,924	27,940	28,827	28,843	29,508	33,736	36,130	33,895	30,040	26,058	18,984	14,357	11,892	10,046	7,801	4,300	2,817	426,502
2006	Male	2,614	10,386	13,847	15,389	14,428	14,770	14,351	14,310	16,886	18,424	17,764	15,446	13,577	9,887	7,365	5,779	4,660	3,177	1,624	995	215,679
	Female	2,474	9,887	12,837	14,387	13,903	14,307	14,891	15,389	17,147	18,050	17,436	15,807	13,821	10,175	7,833	6,421	5,784	4,817	3,042	2,174	220,582
	Total	5,088	20,273	26,684	29,776	28,331	29,077	29,242	29,699	34,033	36,474	35,200	31,253	27,398	20,062	15,198	12,200	10,444	7,994	4,666	3,169	436,261
2007	Male	2,629	10,539	13,675	15,425	14,793	14,763	14,553	14,623	16,782	18,472	18,344	15,978	13,958	10,759	7,736	6,018	4,826	3,237	1,808	1,063	219,981
	Female	2,488	9,987	12,828	14,342	14,195	14,274	15,275	15,555	17,440	18,081	17,839	16,496	14,116	11,119	8,238	6,620	5,896	4,889	3,267	2,378	225,323
	Total	5,117	20,526	26,503	29,767	28,988	29,037	29,828	30,178	34,222	36,553	36,183	32,474	28,074	21,878	15,974	12,638	10,722	8,126	5,075	3,441	445,304
2008	Male	2,647	10,648	13,621	15,450	15,139	14,809	14,765	14,931	16,639	18,329	18,865	16,789	14,295	11,647	8,204	6,230	4,996	3,322	1,930	1,134	224,390
	Female	2,505	10,085	12,734	14,370	14,397	14,516	15,503	15,781	17,559	18,148	18,418	17,018	14,530	12,033	8,745	6,848	5,987	4,936	3,510	2,527	230,150
	Total	5,152	20,733	26,355	29,820	29,536	29,325	30,268	30,712	34,198	36,477	37,283	33,807	28,825	23,680	16,949	13,078	10,983	8,258	5,440	3,661	454,540
2009	Male	2,666	10,741	13,607	15,436	15,399	15,106	14,960	15,245	16,328	18,407	19,317	17,490	14,839	12,343	8,782	6,491	5,091	3,440	2,064	1,209	228,961
	Female	2,523	10,171	12,764	14,278	14,713	14,723	15,616	16,240	17,482	18,356	18,909	17,492	15,181	12,793	9,349	7,082	6,041	5,048	3,677	2,706	235,144
	Total	5,189	20,912	26,371	29,714	30,112	29,829	30,576	31,485	33,810	36,763	38,226	34,982	30,020	25,136	18,131	13,573	11,132	8,488	5,741	3,915	464,105
2010	Male	2,689	10,825	13,781	15,138	15,798	15,323	15,088	15,548	16,227	18,535	19,723	18,008	15,534	13,074	9,275	6,794	5,193	3,644	2,128	1,304	233,629
	Female	2,547	10,251	12,955	14,042	14,898	15,096	15,719	16,631	17,436	18,614	19,302	18,024	15,844	13,577	9,874	7,397	6,158	5,148	3,742	2,978	240,233
	Total	5,236	21,076	26,736	29,180	30,696	30,419	30,807	32,179	33,663	37,149	39,025	36,032	31,378	26,651	19,149	14,191	11,351	8,792	5,870	4,282	473,862
2011	*Male*	*2,708*	*10,912*	*13,929*	14,784	16,309	15,428	15,389	15,770	16,192	18,624	19,869	18,797	16,130	13,728	9,823	7,156	5,330	3,827	2,184	1,427	238,316
	Female	2,563	10,331	13,214	13,668	15,233	15,428	15,701	16,927	17,724	18,856	19,560	18,563	16,460	14,239	10,374	7,835	6,310	5,313	3,821	3,219	245,339
	Total	5,271	21,243	27,143	28,452	31,542	30,856	31,090	32,697	33,916	37,480	39,429	37,360	32,590	27,967	20,197	14,991	11,640	9,140	6,005	4,646	483,655
2012	Male	2,729	10,982	14,097	14,633	16,356	15,838	15,454	15,977	16,520	18,537	19,961	19,388	16,676	14,109	10,676	7,511	5,545	3,957	2,227	1,548	242,721
	Female	2,584	10,399	13,336	13,670	15,191	15,760	15,731	17,323	17,907	19,179	19,611	18,981	17,152	14,536	11,303	8,223	6,502	5,416	3,872	3,433	250,109
	Total	5,313	21,381	27,433	28,303	31,547	31,598	31,185	33,300	34,427	37,716	39,572	38,369	33,828	28,645	21,979	15,734	12,047	9,373	6,099	4,981	492,830
2013	Male	2,762	11,059	14,224	14,590	16,381	16,200	15,565	16,188	16,840	18,399	19,842	19,915	17,489	14,444	11,533	7,950	5,739	4,092	2,289	1,652	247,153
	Female	2,615	10,472	13,452	13,585	15,220	15,989	16,026	17,548	18,129	19,321	19,680	19,562	17,672	14,946	12,195	8,709	6,713	5,501	3,918	3,645	254,898
	Total	5,377	21,531	27,676	28,175	31,601	32,189	31,591	33,736	34,969	37,720	39,522	39,477	35,161	29,390	23,728	16,659	12,452	9,593	6,207	5,297	502,051
2014	Male	2,794	11,151	14,334	14,587	16,389	16,502	15,856	16,369	17,134	18,080	19,920	20,366	18,187	14,975	12,211	8,490	5,973	4,168	2,379	1,754	251,619
	Female	2,646	10,563	13,548	13,623	15,133	16,324	16,223	17,644	18,568	19,243	19,876	20,044	18,149	15,589	12,940	9,293	6,929	5,550	4,007	3,823	259,715
	Total	5,440	21,714	27,882	28,210	31,522	32,826	32,079	34,013	35,702	37,323	39,796	40,410	36,336	30,564	25,151	17,783	12,902	9,718	6,386	5,577	511,334
2015	Male	2,827	11,252	14,423	14,746	16,075	16,881	16,091	16,533	17,417	17,960	20,029	20,762	18,691	15,639	12,912	8,940	6,241	4,257	2,526	1,843	256,045
	Female	2,676	10,659	13,636	13,807	14,885	16,498	16,611	17,763	18,926	19,182	20,122	20,418	18,663	16,224	13,692	9,782	7,215	5,659	4,092	3,998	264,508
	Total	5,503	21,911	28,059	28,553	30,960	33,379	32,702	34,296	36,343	37,142	40,151	41,180	37,354	31,863	26,604	18,722	13,456	9,916	6,618	5,841	520,553

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 36: Surrey, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	2,857	11,369	14,508	14,885	15,709	17,376	16,225	16,832	17,603	17,896	20,087	20,890	19,454	16,205	13,539	9,444	6,562	4,374	2,651	1,936	260,402
	Female	2,704	10,772	13,722	14,051	14,495	16,811	16,957	17,718	19,182	19,450	20,344	20,648	19,179	16,819	14,329	10,252	7,624	5,798	4,229	4,153	269,237
	Total	5,561	22,141	28,230	28,936	30,204	34,187	33,182	34,550	36,785	37,346	40,431	41,538	38,633	33,024	27,868	19,696	14,186	10,172	6,880	6,089	529,639
2017	Male	2,885	11,493	14,599	15,071	15,554	17,408	16,649	16,875	17,818	18,235	20,006	20,987	20,041	16,739	13,916	10,257	6,885	4,555	2,743	2,022	264,738
	Female	2,731	10,890	13,806	14,183	14,492	16,763	17,309	17,717	19,572	19,649	20,679	20,695	19,597	17,506	14,627	11,152	8,004	5,974	4,317	4,277	273,940
	Total	5,616	22,383	28,405	29,254	30,046	34,171	33,958	34,592	37,390	37,884	40,685	41,682	39,638	34,245	28,543	21,409	14,889	10,529	7,060	6,299	538,678
2018	Male	2,919	11,614	14,702	15,205	15,507	17,416	17,019	16,963	18,017	18,545	19,867	20,867	20,564	17,533	14,247	11,069	7,284	4,720	2,845	2,107	269,010
	Female	2,764	11,001	13,906	14,302	14,406	16,770	17,550	17,988	19,775	19,875	20,827	20,760	20,173	18,022	15,037	12,014	8,472	6,165	4,387	4,398	278,592
	Total	5,683	22,615	28,608	29,507	29,913	34,186	34,569	34,951	37,792	38,420	40,694	41,627	40,737	35,555	29,284	23,083	15,756	10,885	7,232	6,505	547,602
2019	Male	2,956	11,740	14,817	15,312	15,496	17,367	17,286	17,296	18,194	18,833	19,540	20,950	21,006	18,210	14,761	11,708	7,771	4,908	2,904	2,206	273,261
	Female	2,799	11,113	14,022	14,399	14,436	16,651	17,873	18,219	19,849	20,311	20,754	20,953	20,646	18,484	15,665	12,726	9,016	6,355	4,435	4,531	283,237
	Total	5,755	22,853	28,839	29,711	29,932	34,018	35,159	35,515	38,043	39,144	40,294	41,903	41,652	36,694	30,426	24,434	16,787	11,263	7,339	6,737	556,498
2020	Male	2,993	11,865	14,954	15,417	15,682	17,069	17,598	17,507	18,336	19,112	19,411	21,061	21,399	18,705	15,410	12,371	8,185	5,129	2,980	2,328	277,512
	Female	2,835	11,237	14,147	14,495	14,628	16,402	17,993	18,587	19,954	20,660	20,698	21,195	21,020	19,001	16,301	13,456	9,482	6,613	4,522	4,655	287,881
	Total	5,828	23,102	29,101	29,912	30,310	33,471	35,591	36,094	38,290	39,772	40,109	42,256	42,419	37,706	31,711	25,827	17,667	11,742	7,502	6,983	565,393
2021	Male	3,029	12,000	15,100	15,510	15,819	16,690	18,092	17,619	18,620	19,294	19,346	21,129	21,519	19,450	15,960	12,961	8,647	5,400	3,072	2,448	281,705
	Female	2,868	11,368	14,284	14,585	14,872	16,000	18,315	18,909	19,894	20,914	20,976	21,420	21,240	19,510	16,888	14,074	9,931	6,991	4,643	4,809	292,491
	Total	5,897	23,368	29,384	30,095	30,691	32,690	36,407	36,528	38,514	40,208	40,322	42,549	42,759	38,960	32,848	27,035	18,578	12,391	7,715	7,257	574,196
2022	Male	3,055	12,142	15,253	15,607	16,013	16,529	18,130	18,024	18,651	19,503	19,683	21,051	21,611	20,019	16,478	13,318	9,377	5,672	3,202	2,539	285,857
	Female	2,893	11,505	14,431	14,675	15,005	15,984	18,282	19,240	19,881	21,301	21,182	21,753	21,277	19,919	17,560	14,366	10,785	7,333	4,784	4,909	297,065
	Total	5,948	23,647	29,684	30,282	31,018	32,513	36,412	37,264	38,532	40,804	40,865	42,804	42,888	39,938	34,038	27,684	20,162	13,005	7,986	7,448	582,922
2023	Male	3,085	12,277	15,409	15,718	16,160	16,482	18,156	18,380	18,738	19,703	20,001	20,920	21,489	20,536	17,246	13,636	10,109	5,996	3,319	2,634	289,994
	Female	2,921	11,635	14,579	14,781	15,136	15,892	18,303	19,463	20,145	21,506	21,422	21,907	21,334	20,490	18,063	14,769	11,605	7,749	4,937	4,997	301,634
	Total	6,006	23,912	29,988	30,499	31,296	32,374	36,459	37,843	38,883	41,209	41,423	42,827	42,823	41,026	35,309	28,405	21,714	13,745	8,256	7,631	591,628
2024	Male	3,112	12,404	15,578	15,851	16,301	16,507	18,073	18,623	19,059	19,880	20,294	20,598	21,574	20,974	17,900	14,123	10,685	6,389	3,449	2,712	294,086
	Female	2,947	11,756	14,734	14,909	15,256	15,940	18,150	19,774	20,363	21,580	21,873	21,843	21,522	20,967	18,521	15,381	12,282	8,227	5,076	5,076	306,177
	Total	6,059	24,160	30,312	30,760	31,557	32,447	36,223	38,397	39,422	41,460	42,167	42,441	43,096	41,941	36,421	29,504	22,967	14,616	8,525	7,788	600,263
2025	Male	3,131	12,523	15,741	15,986	16,407	16,675	17,776	18,983	19,268	20,026	20,577	20,474	21,689	21,350	18,370	14,729	11,274	6,715	3,607	2,807	298,108
	Female	2,964	11,867	14,894	15,040	15,355	16,127	17,911	19,935	20,719	21,684	22,239	21,790	21,757	21,325	19,015	15,984	12,965	8,635	5,285	5,185	310,676
	Total	6,095	24,390	30,635	31,026	31,762	32,802	35,687	38,918	39,987	41,710	42,816	42,264	43,446	42,675	37,385	30,713	24,239	15,350	8,892	7,992	608,784
2026	Male	3,152	12,624	15,911	16,138	16,508	16,825	17,428	19,476	19,372	20,310	20,761	20,412	21,763	21,467	19,087	15,246	11,794	7,088	3,794	2,910	302,066
	Female	2,985	11,964	15,057	15,181	15,458	16,376	17,533	20,261	21,029	21,618	22,506	22,071	21,976	21,539	19,508	16,551	13,546	9,042	5,592	5,338	315,131
	Total	6,137	24,588	30,968	31,319	31,966	33,201	34,961	39,737	40,401	41,928	43,267	42,483	43,739	43,006	38,595	31,797	25,340	16,130	9,386	8,248	617,197
2027	Male	3,163	12,722	16,075	16,295	16,611	17,016	17,302	19,515	19,784	20,344	20,970	20,749	21,691	21,553	19,633	15,732	12,115	7,686	3,983	3,030	305,969
	Female	2,995	12,057	15,219	15,331	15,556	16,516	17,548	20,235	21,357	21,606	22,903	22,285	22,304	21,568	19,904	17,196	13,823	9,810	5,859	5,463	319,535
	Total	6,158	24,779	31,294	31,626	32,167	33,532	34,850	39,750	41,141	41,950	43,873	43,034	43,995	43,121	39,537	32,928	25,938	17,496	9,842	8,493	625,504
2028	Male	3,170	12,801	16,236	16,454	16,727	17,161	17,284	19,542	20,141	20,431	21,167	21,067	21,569	21,435	20,132	16,455	12,405	8,280	4,214	3,144	309,815
	Female	3,001	12,132	15,375	15,481	15,669	16,651	17,482	20,270	21,573	21,869	23,112	22,533	22,456	21,618	20,457	17,677	14,215	10,542	6,185	5,595	323,893
	Total	6,171	24,933	31,611	31,935	32,396	33,812	34,766	39,812	41,714	42,300	44,279	43,600	44,025	43,053	40,589	34,132	26,620	18,822	10,399	8,739	633,708
2029	Male	3,178	12,859	16,389	16,619	16,858	17,279	17,296	19,533	20,397	20,756	21,343	21,357	21,258	21,520	20,549	17,070	12,845	8,745	4,494	3,261	313,606
	Female	3,009	12,185	15,523	15,633	15,797	16,765	17,534	20,184	21,887	22,080	23,189	22,993	22,395	21,792	20,913	18,105	14,790	11,143	6,557	5,723	328,197
	Total	6,187	25,044	31,912	32,252	32,655	34,044	34,830	39,717	42,284	42,836	44,532	44,350	43,653	43,312	41,462	35,175	27,635	19,888	11,051	8,984	641,803
2030	Male	3,183	12,908	16,525	16,785	17,000	17,393	17,470	19,250	20,763	20,964	21,489	21,636	21,149	21,638	20,915	17,515	13,399	9,218	4,729	3,413	317,342
	Female	3,014	12,232	15,653	15,792	15,934	16,875	17,731	19,965	22,045	22,432	23,296	23,366	22,349	22,024	21,259	18,578	15,363	11,740	6,878	5,915	332,441
	Total	6,197	25,140	32,178	32,577	32,934	34,268	35,201	39,215	42,808	43,396	44,785	45,002	43,498	43,662	42,174	36,093	28,762	20,958	11,607	9,328	649,783

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 36: Surrey, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	3,189	12,943	16,648	16,955	17,158	17,504	17,629	18,918	21,263	21,065	21,775	21,818	21,096	21,721	21,036	18,191	13,878	9,637	5,003	3,589	321,016
	Female	3,019	12,263	15,771	15,956	16,078	16,989	17,996	19,607	22,373	22,737	23,232	23,646	22,631	22,241	21,466	19,051	15,899	12,252	7,212	6,210	336,629
	Total	6,208	25,206	32,419	32,911	33,236	34,493	35,625	38,525	43,636	43,802	45,007	45,464	43,727	43,962	42,502	37,242	29,777	21,889	12,215	9,799	657,645

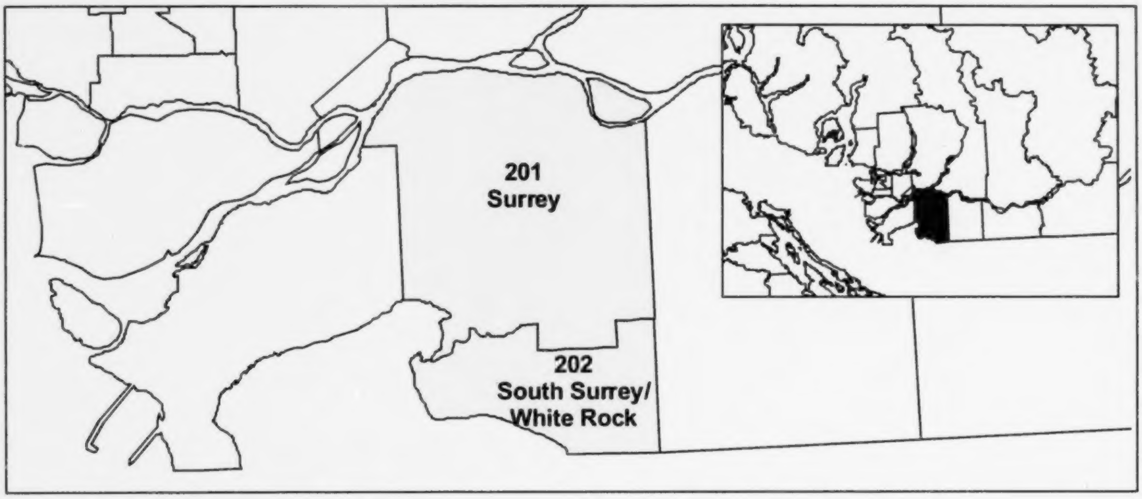
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Surrey

Local Health Area 201



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

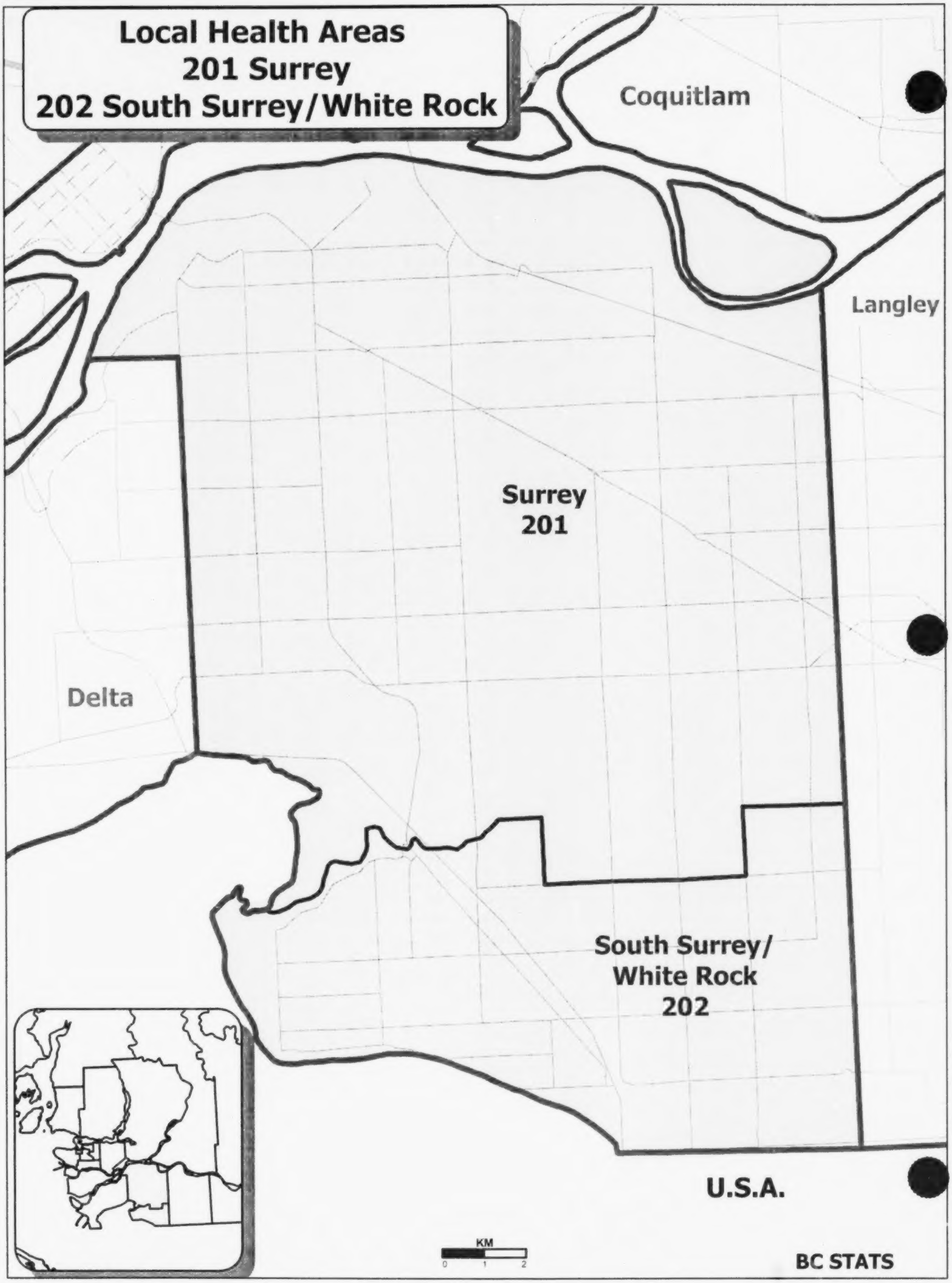
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Areas
201 Surrey
202 South Surrey/White Rock


Coquitlam
Langley
Surrey
201
Delta
South Surrey/
White Rock
202
U.S.A.
KM
0
1
2
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 201: SURREY

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Surrey

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Surrey area has been one of the fastest growing regions in the province for several years. It is a major residential suburb of Vancouver, although it still retains a large amount of agricultural land. The median age in White Rock is among the highest in the province.The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Most of the Surrey area is included in the Growth Concentration Area, which means it will continue to be one of the high growth areas in the province.

DEMOGRAPHICS

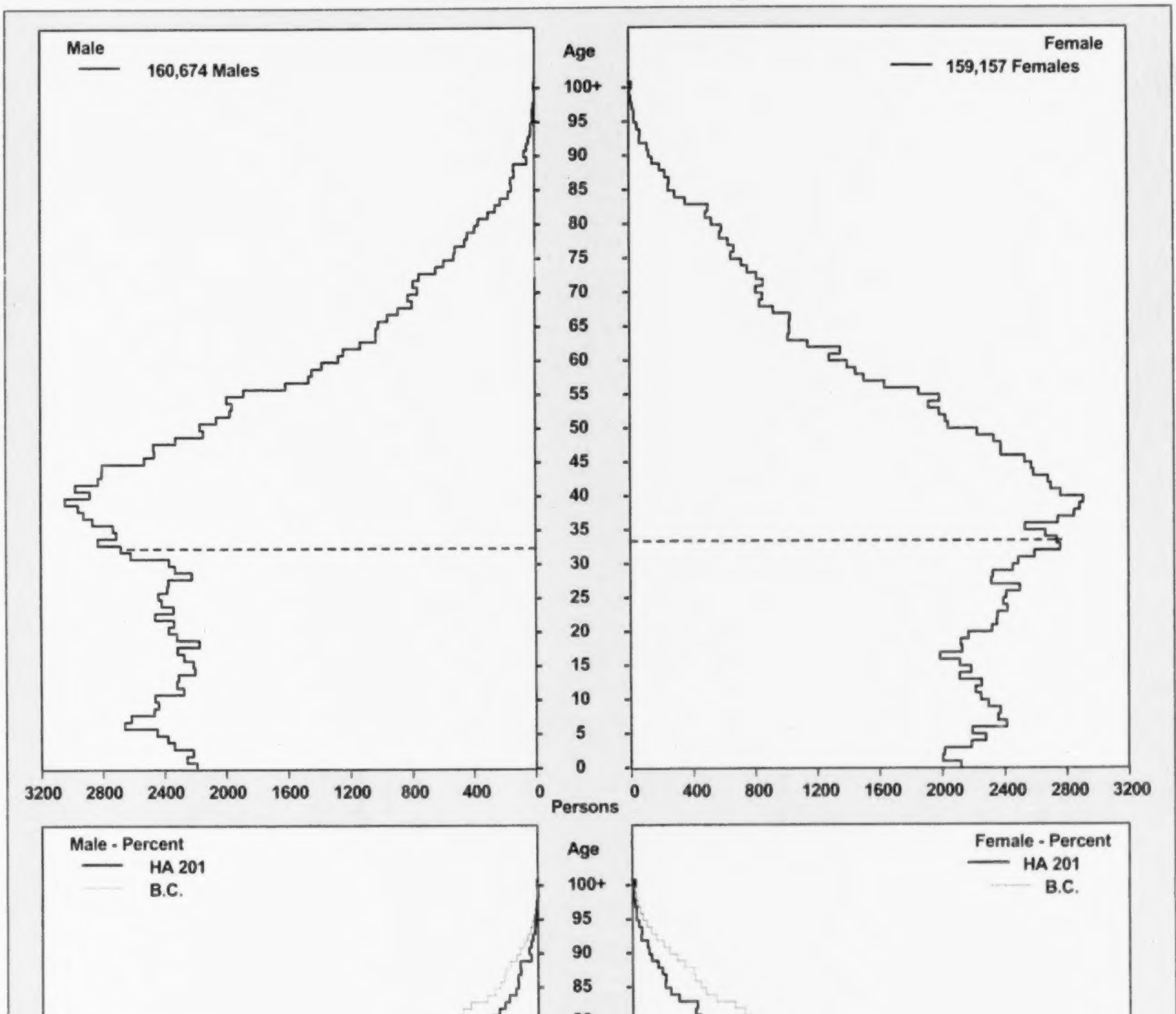
This area is one of the most populous in the province with a population density of over 1,000 people per square kilometre. In the last 25 years it has almost tripled in size. The median age of the population is younger than the provincial median, and the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to the working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher than the British Columbia ratio. This is likely due, at least in part, to the substantially higher fertility rate in this area compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

Since Surrey is designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area in the GVRD's Livable Region Strategic Plan, it is likely that the high levels of population growth experienced recently in this area will continue into the future. Reproduction in this largely residential area will likely continue to out pace death over the duration of the projection. The total fertility rate will likely decline marginally, but remain much higher than the provincial average. Consequently, the child dependancy ratio will also be higher than the provincial average but the elderly dependancy ratio will likely remain lower than the provincial average. The density will rise with the growing population to over 2,000 people per square kilometer by the end of the projection period.

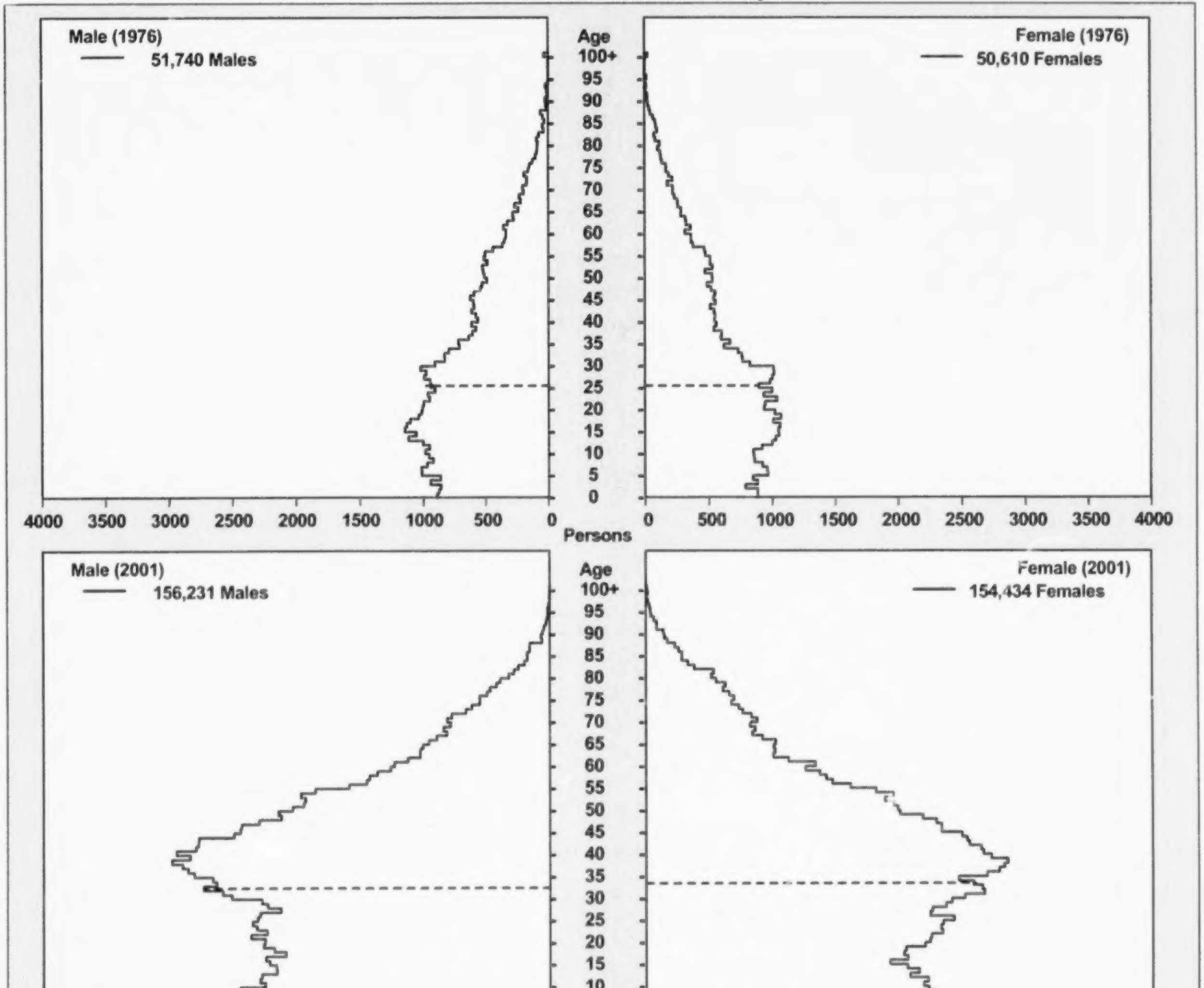
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 201: Surrey



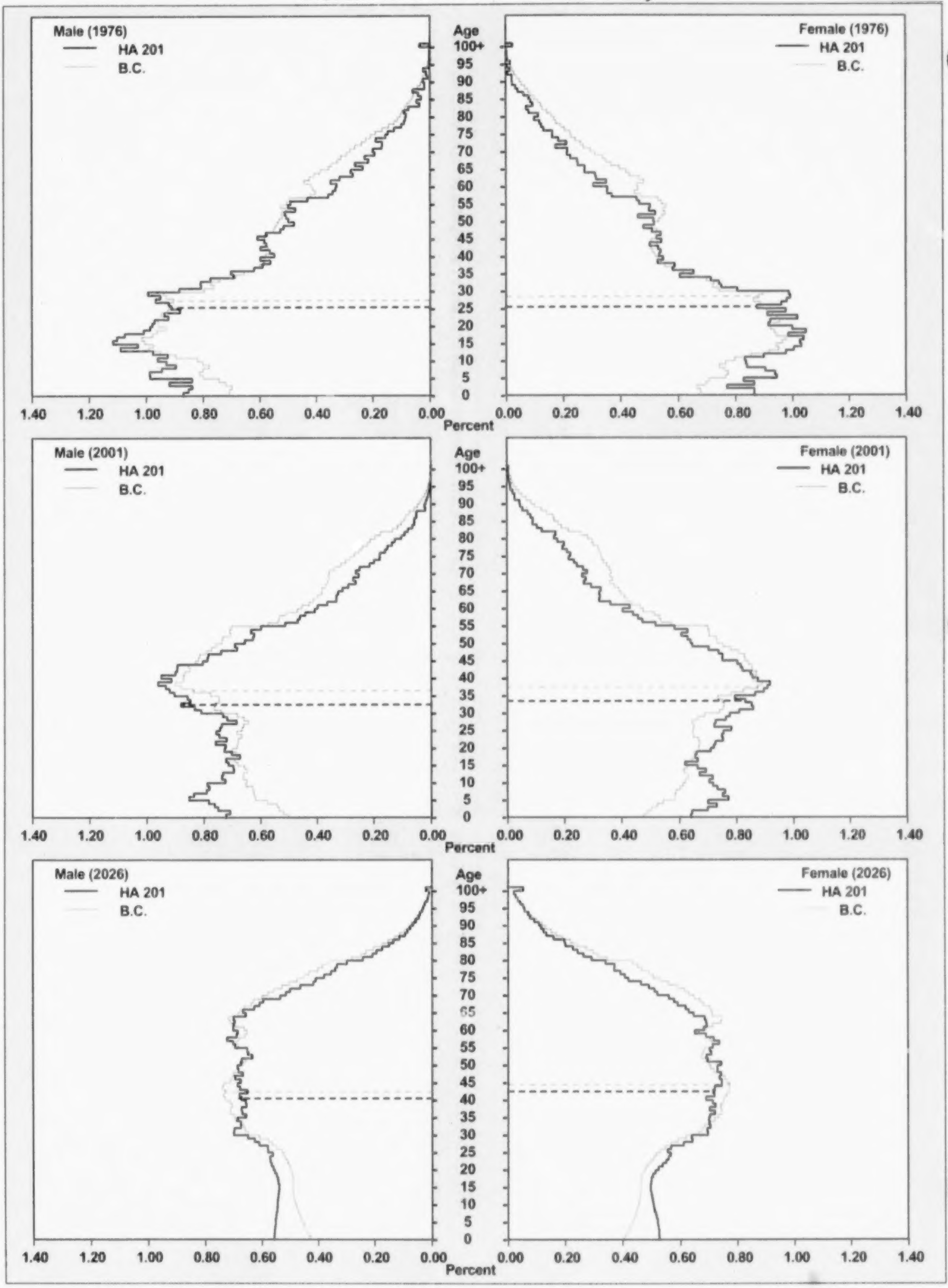
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 201: Surrey



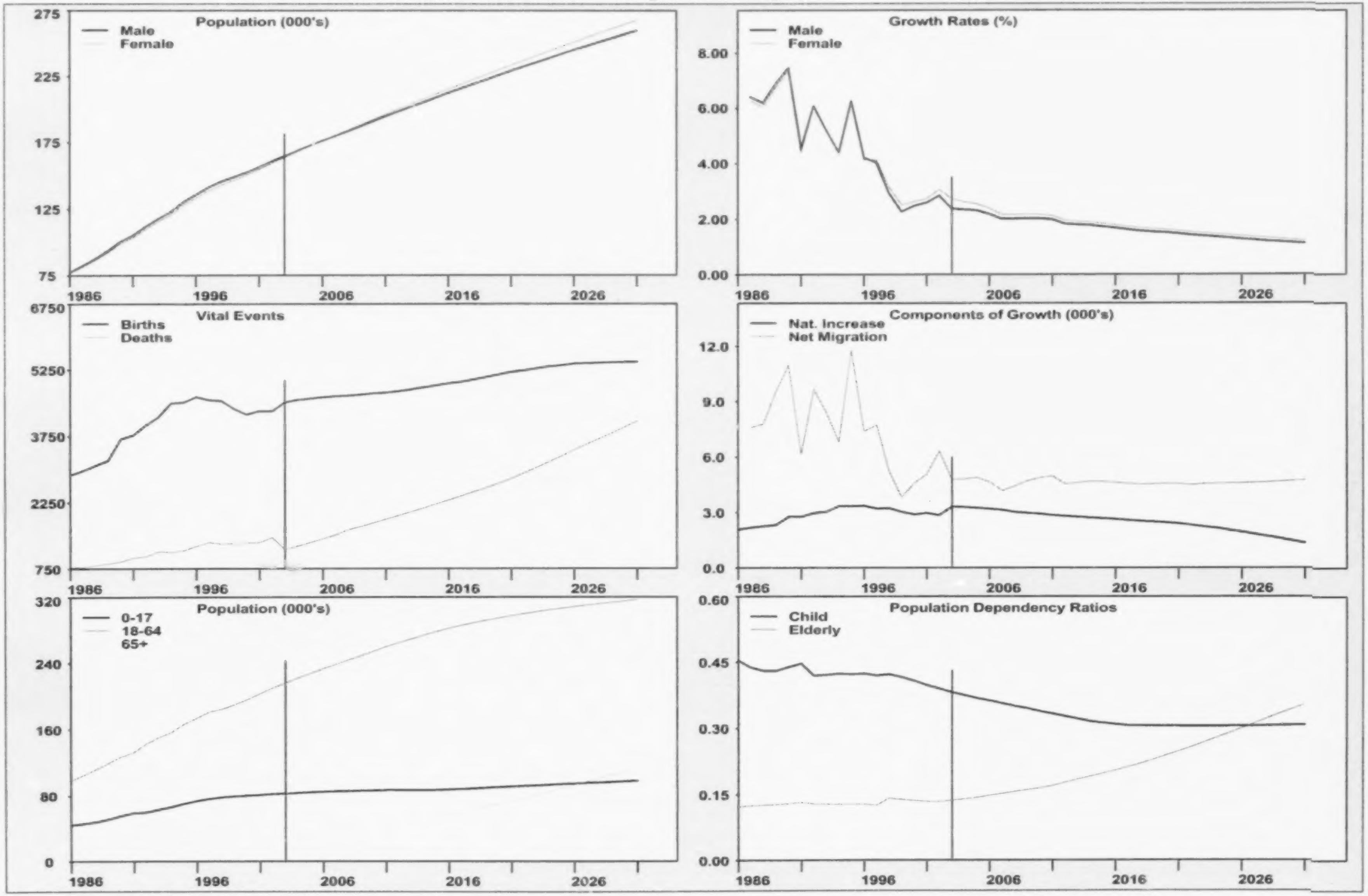
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 201: Surrey



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 201: Surrey



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 201: Surrey

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House- holds
1985-1986	2,878	796	2,082	N/A	N/A	1986	154,333	631.9	29.4	101.0	1,976	5.1	72.1	0.454	0.123	52,526
1986-1987	2,973	785	2,188	7,588	6.3	1987	164,109	671.9	29.9	101.2	1,933	4.9	72.7	0.438	0.125	55,619
1987-1988	3,089	828	2,261	7,781	6.1	1988	174,151	713.0	30.4	101.3	1,924	4.9	72.3	0.431	0.126	58,612
1988-1989	3,201	868	2,333	9,529	6.8	1989	186,013	761.6	30.7	101.5	2,019	4.8	72.0	0.431	0.126	62,175
1989-1990	3,689	914	2,775	10,967	7.4	1990	199,755	817.9	30.7	101.6	2,063	4.8	72.5	0.439	0.130	65,959
1990-1991	3,775	1,005	2,770	6,157	4.5	1991	208,682	854.4	31.1	101.7	2,116	4.9	72.9	0.447	0.132	68,512
1991-1992	4,002	1,029	2,973	9,635	6.0	1992	221,290	906.0	31.5	101.8	2,091	4.9	73.0	0.420	0.129	72,288
1992-1993	4,182	1,142	3,040	8,409	5.2	1993	232,739	952.9	31.6	101.8	2,140	4.9	73.0	0.421	0.128	75,537
1993-1994	4,493	1,128	3,365	6,826	4.4	1994	242,930	994.6	31.8	101.9	2,168	4.7	73.1	0.424	0.128	78,877
1994-1995	4,514	1,169	3,345	11,765	6.2	1995	258,040	1,056.5	31.9	101.9	2,091	4.7	73.9	0.423	0.128	83,192
1995-1996	4,636	1,265	3,371	7,391	4.2	1996	268,802	1,100.6	32.0	102.0	2,023	4.9	74.5	0.425	0.128	86,696
1996-1997	4,563	1,344	3,219	7,720	4.1	1997	279,741	1,145.3	32.4	101.9	1,930	4.7	74.5	0.420	0.126	90,386
1997-1998	4,546	1,309	3,237	5,260	3.0	1998	288,238	1,180.1	32.9	101.7	1,933	4.6	74.0	0.423	0.141	93,922
1998-1999	4,372	1,325	3,047	3,829	2.4	1999	295,114	1,208.3	33.3	101.5	1,843	4.5	74.2	0.416	0.139	97,119
1999-2000	4,240	1,343	2,897	4,617	2.5	2000	302,628	1,239.0	33.6	101.3	1,807	4.4	75.0	0.408	0.137	99,767
2000-2001	4,317	1,346	2,971	5,066	2.7	2001	310,665	1,271.9	33.8	101.2	1,767	4.5	75.0	0.398	0.134	101,124
2001-2002	4,312	1,459	2,853	6,313	3.0	2002	319,831	1,309.5	34.1	101.0	1,761	4.1	74.7	0.390	0.134	107,052
2002-2003	4,514	1,190	3,324	4,811	2.5	2003	327,966	1,342.8	34.6	100.6	1,782	3.7	74.7	0.382	0.137	112,239
2003-2004	4,568	1,266	3,302	4,836	2.5	2004	336,104	1,376.1	35.1	100.3	1,771	3.9	75.2	0.375	0.140	117,352
2004-2005	4,603	1,348	3,255	4,907	2.4	2005	344,266	1,409.5	35.5	100.1	1,757	4.0	75.8	0.369	0.143	122,598
2005-2006	4,629	1,429	3,200	4,654	2.3	2006	352,120	1,441.7	36.0	99.9	1,743	4.2	76.3	0.363	0.148	127,628
2006-2007	4,650	1,515	3,135	4,196	2.1	2007	359,451	1,471.7	36.4	99.7	1,724	4.4	77.1	0.357	0.152	131,044
2007-2008	4,666	1,632	3,034	4,442	2.1	2008	366,927	1,502.3	36.8	99.6	1,708	4.5	77.6	0.351	0.156	134,575
2008-2009	4,686	1,707	2,979	4,716	2.1	2009	374,622	1,533.8	37.2	99.4	1,694	4.7	77.9	0.345	0.161	138,231
2009-2010	4,718	1,787	2,931	4,888	2.1	2010	382,441	1,565.8	37.5	99.3	1,679	4.8	78.1	0.339	0.165	142,025
2010-2011	4,733	1,870	2,863	4,974	2.0	2011	390,278	1,597.9	37.9	99.2	1,670	4.9	78.3	0.333	0.170	145,818
2011-2012	4,766	1,952	2,814	4,549	1.9	2012	397,641	1,628.1	38.2	99.1	1,663	5.0	78.4	0.327	0.177	149,572
2012-2013	4,808	2,038	2,770	4,621	1.9	2013	405,032	1,658.3	38.5	98.9	1,656	5.1	78.6	0.322	0.184	153,344
2013-2014	4,853	2,127	2,726	4,691	1.8	2014	412,449	1,688.7	38.8	98.8	1,654	5.3	78.8	0.316	0.191	157,159
2014-2015	4,900	2,217	2,683	4,685	1.8	2015	419,817	1,718.8	39.2	98.7	1,649	5.4	78.9	0.312	0.198	161,089
2015-2016	4,943	2,306	2,637	4,640	1.7	2016	427,094	1,748.6	39.5	98.6	1,646	5.5	79.0	0.309	0.205	165,053
2016-2017	4,981	2,398	2,583	4,576	1.7	2017	434,253	1,778.0	39.8	98.5	1,648	5.6	79.1	0.307	0.212	168,642
2017-2018	5,033	2,495	2,538	4,535	1.6	2018	441,326	1,806.9	40.2	98.4	1,649	5.8	79.1	0.306	0.221	172,176
2018-2019	5,089	2,591	2,498	4,546	1.6	2019	448,370	1,835.8	40.5	98.3	1,649	5.9	79.2	0.306	0.230	175,580
2019-2020	5,142	2,689	2,453	4,573	1.6	2020	455,396	1,864.5	40.8	98.2	1,655	6.0	79.3	0.306	0.239	178,690
2020-2021	5,201	2,794	2,407	4,556	1.5	2021	462,359	1,893.0	41.1	98.1	1,656	6.2	79.4	0.306	0.248	181,797
2021-2022	5,238	2,916	2,322	4,504	1.5	2022	469,185	1,921.0	41.4	98.0	1,660	6.3	79.5	0.305	0.258	184,865
2022-2023	5,281	3,042	2,239	4,557	1.4	2023	475,981	1,948.8	41.7	97.9	1,665	6.5	79.6	0.305	0.269	187,957
2023-2024	5,327	3,168	2,159	4,572	1.4	2024	482,712	1,976.4	42.0	97.8	1,669	6.7	79.7	0.306	0.279	191,003
2024-2025	5,353	3,304	2,049	4,583	1.4	2025	489,344	2,003.5	42.2	97.7	1,677	6.9	79.8	0.306	0.290	194,056
2025-2026	5,389	3,440	1,949	4,594	1.3	2026	495,887	2,030.3	42.5	97.6	1,682	7.1	80.0	0.306	0.301	197,059
2026-2027	5,402	3,568	1,834	4,621	1.3	2027	502,342	2,056.7	42.7	97.5	1,682	7.2	80.2	0.306	0.312	200,029
2027-2028	5,413	3,690	1,723	4,649	1.3	2028	508,714	2,082.8	43.0	97.4	1,683	7.4	80.5	0.307	0.323	202,967
2028-2029	5,422	3,819	1,603	4,682	1.2	2029	514,999	2,108.6	43.2	97.3	1,683	7.5	80.7	0.307	0.334	205,863
2029-2030	5,429	3,952	1,477	4,717	1.2	2030	521,193	2,133.9	43.4	97.1	1,683	7.7	81.0	0.308	0.345	208,738
2030-2031	5,434	4,088	1,346	4,755	1.2	2031	527,294	2,158.9	43.6	97.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.308	0.355	211,569

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:

All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 201: Surrey, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	44,457	14,573	19,127	29,884	10,757	18,358	116,511	107,704	53,741	25,747	12,030	2,041	154,333
1987	46,003	14,256	20,464	31,747	11,283	19,093	125,115	115,769	58,388	27,465	13,160	2,246	164,109
1988	48,167	15,099	21,481	33,068	11,587	19,421	133,039	123,371	62,880	29,583	14,100	2,372	174,151
1989	51,400	16,735	22,656	34,665	12,009	20,027	141,687	131,916	67,639	31,709	15,238	2,525	186,013
1990	55,935	18,578	24,441	37,357	12,916	20,884	151,425	141,231	72,624	33,784	16,528	2,712	199,755
1991	59,053	19,187	26,442	39,866	13,424	20,887	157,539	146,960	75,718	35,545	17,479	2,885	208,682
1992	60,005	17,564	27,768	42,441	14,673	22,655	170,057	158,493	81,176	39,049	18,405	3,161	221,290
1993	63,284	19,346	28,431	43,938	15,507	23,880	178,626	166,376	84,445	41,877	19,253	3,352	232,739
1994	66,399	20,966	29,066	45,433	16,367	24,752	186,156	173,303	87,183	44,524	20,072	3,664	242,930
1995	70,359	22,360	30,566	47,999	17,433	25,959	197,927	184,195	92,487	47,931	21,304	3,946	258,040
1996	73,491	23,333	31,995	50,158	18,163	26,786	206,206	191,818	95,690	50,628	22,207	4,253	268,802
1997	75,998	23,603	33,439	52,395	18,956	27,805	215,277	199,909	99,308	53,854	22,776	4,267	279,741
1998	77,900	23,708	34,615	54,192	19,577	28,203	222,083	206,370	99,712	56,357	26,066	5,058	288,238
1999	78,992	23,386	35,612	55,606	19,994	29,380	228,011	212,000	100,630	59,769	26,343	5,204	295,114
2000	79,950	22,883	36,598	57,067	20,469	30,531	234,929	218,447	101,932	63,470	26,745	5,468	302,628
2001	80,751	22,172	37,472	58,579	21,107	31,703	242,487	225,685	103,886	67,084	27,241	5,708	310,665
2002	81,853	21,982	38,035	59,871	21,836	32,548	251,006	233,685	106,238	71,085	28,107	6,008	319,831
2003	82,439	21,852	38,374	60,587	22,213	33,015	258,671	240,997	107,709	75,206	29,597	6,611	327,966
2004	83,215	21,935	38,662	61,280	22,618	33,255	266,312	248,479	109,203	79,400	31,031	7,180	336,104
2005	83,928	22,330	38,440	61,598	23,158	33,451	274,108	255,817	110,698	83,551	32,638	7,745	344,266
2006	84,533	22,685	38,202	61,848	23,646	33,739	281,541	262,967	111,789	87,571	34,488	8,328	352,120
2007	85,009	22,979	37,874	62,030	24,156	33,837	288,733	269,770	112,879	91,519	36,207	8,840	359,451
2008	85,376	23,176	37,536	62,200	24,664	34,246	296,067	276,709	113,597	95,665	38,043	9,356	366,927
2009	85,857	23,339	37,150	62,518	25,368	34,735	303,699	283,981	114,356	99,702	39,972	9,899	374,622
2010	86,173	23,501	37,219	62,672	25,453	35,320	311,551	291,237	115,280	103,722	41,946	10,530	382,441
2011	86,426	23,651	37,266	62,775	25,509	36,059	319,549	298,768	116,251	107,390	44,152	11,181	390,278
2012	86,519	23,787	37,419	62,732	25,313	36,763	326,696	305,917	117,417	110,184	46,758	11,704	397,641
2013	86,524	23,951	37,877	62,573	24,696	37,522	333,846	313,151	118,496	112,932	49,558	12,253	405,032
2014	86,486	24,136	38,315	62,350	24,035	38,399	340,842	320,470	119,245	116,079	52,240	12,712	412,449
2015	86,847	24,329	38,691	62,518	23,827	38,645	347,507	327,878	120,288	119,064	54,973	13,275	419,817
2016	87,222	24,554	38,951	62,668	23,717	38,946	354,089	334,749	121,403	121,727	57,796	13,920	427,094
2017	87,733	24,777	39,166	62,956	23,790	38,881	360,603	341,510	122,946	123,987	60,706	14,548	434,253
2018	88,550	24,999	39,390	63,551	24,161	38,506	367,118	348,028	124,462	126,063	63,745	15,155	441,326
2019	89,368	25,231	39,632	64,137	24,505	38,064	373,622	354,202	126,221	127,687	67,030	15,708	448,370
2020	90,200	25,467	39,908	64,733	24,825	37,604	380,075	360,316	127,768	129,328	70,496	16,393	455,396
2021	90,933	25,715	40,196	65,218	25,022	37,087	386,447	366,418	129,243	131,185	73,911	17,282	462,359
2022	91,618	25,957	40,493	65,661	25,168	37,054	392,685	372,485	130,235	132,791	77,487	18,086	469,185
2023	92,308	26,196	40,800	66,112	25,312	37,052	398,875	378,550	131,228	134,080	81,313	19,004	475,981
2024	93,042	26,412	41,165	66,630	25,465	37,245	404,968	384,513	131,966	135,342	85,117	19,946	482,712
2025	93,732	26,598	41,539	67,134	25,595	37,677	410,997	390,423	132,389	136,581	88,965	20,892	489,344
2026	94,424	26,757	41,913	67,667	25,754	38,084	416,927	396,249	132,858	137,605	92,916	22,004	495,887
2027	95,105	26,897	42,275	68,208	25,933	38,440	422,785	401,996	133,288	138,730	96,779	23,449	502,342
2028	95,756	27,003	42,633	68,753	26,120	38,708	428,602	407,678	133,951	139,392	100,907	25,018	508,714
2029	96,405	27,080	42,988	69,325	26,337	38,922	434,365	413,297	134,790	139,987	104,895	26,455	514,999
2030	97,036	27,148	43,325	69,888	26,563	39,131	440,075	418,829	135,451	140,794	108,781	27,903	521,193
2031	97,625	27,197	43,645	70,428	26,783	39,370	445,725	424,289	136,275	141,542	112,482	29,387	527,294

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 201: Surrey, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	**Male**	1,501	6,081	6,459	5,342	5,665	7,018	7,917	7,785	6,688	4,856	3,791	3,337	3,126	2,708	2,036	1,580	896	526	198	59	77,569
	Female	1,375	5,616	6,147	5,301	5,439	6,871	8,243	7,648	6,179	4,425	3,524	3,143	3,136	2,982	2,402	1,885	1,190	731	328	199	76,764
	Total	2,876	11,697	12,606	10,643	11,104	13,889	16,160	15,433	12,867	9,281	7,315	6,480	6,262	5,690	4,438	3,465	2,086	1,257	526	258	154,333
1987	**Male**	1,800	5,615	6,924	5,678	5,887	7,259	8,542	8,393	7,207	5,523	4,157	3,578	3,351	2,810	2,261	1,659	983	569	253	86	82,535
	Female	1,735	5,106	6,527	5,609	5,817	7,139	8,641	8,357	6,632	5,093	3,823	3,334	3,293	3,119	2,684	2,018	1,309	789	360	189	81,574
	Total	3,535	10,721	13,451	11,287	11,704	14,398	17,183	16,750	13,839	10,616	7,980	6,912	6,644	5,929	4,945	3,677	2,292	1,358	613	275	164,109
1988	**Male**	1,832	5,998	7,210	6,080	6,098	7,195	9,023	9,028	7,719	6,189	4,619	3,873	3,554	3,003	2,415	1,755	1,088	608	271	87	87,645
	Female	1,752	5,517	6,793	5,930	6,058	7,125	8,978	9,082	7,170	5,691	4,242	3,548	3,472	3,272	2,945	2,071	1,454	819	389	198	86,506
	Total	3,584	11,515	14,003	12,010	12,156	14,320	18,001	18,110	14,889	11,880	8,861	7,421	7,026	6,275	5,360	3,826	2,542	1,427	660	285	174,151
1989	**Male**	1,992	6,664	7,548	6,532	6,364	7,306	9,552	9,639	8,321	6,866	5,102	4,084	3,792	3,176	2,691	1,833	1,214	618	304	81	93,679
	Female	1,824	6,255	7,110	6,401	6,190	7,241	9,435	9,630	7,845	6,351	4,689	3,801	3,650	3,415	3,188	2,201	1,586	873	435	214	92,334
	Total	3,816	12,919	14,658	12,933	12,554	14,547	18,987	19,269	16,166	13,217	9,791	7,885	7,442	6,591	5,879	4,034	2,800	1,491	739	295	186,013
1990	**Male**	2,151	7,367	8,159	7,151	6,591	7,739	9,979	10,400	9,091	7,507	5,465	4,408	3,976	3,356	2,934	1,952	1,388	633	317	101	100,665
	Female	2,119	6,941	7,669	6,773	6,533	7,626	9,861	10,295	8,554	6,937	5,165	4,064	3,753	3,597	3,327	2,443	1,772	937	491	233	99,090
	Total	4,270	14,308	15,828	13,924	13,124	15,365	19,840	20,695	17,645	14,444	10,630	8,472	7,729	6,953	6,261	4,395	3,160	1,570	808	334	199,755
1991	**Male**	1,978	7,799	8,946	7,514	6,694	7,769	10,014	10,908	9,659	8,074	5,822	4,730	4,083	3,559	3,002	2,129	1,456	677	299	121	105,233
	Female	1,981	7,429	8,392	7,104	6,548	7,786	9,799	10,680	9,069	7,515	5,453	4,362	3,836	3,700	3,509	2,592	1,906	1,022	499	267	103,449
	Total	3,959	15,228	17,338	14,618	13,242	15,555	19,813	21,588	18,728	15,589	11,275	9,092	7,919	7,259	6,511	4,721	3,362	1,699	798	388	208,682
1992	**Male**	2,115	6,866	9,283	8,040	7,352	8,409	10,556	11,844	10,430	8,627	6,626	5,125	4,402	3,831	3,101	2,271	1,548	740	315	148	111,629
	Female	1,953	6,630	8,713	7,633	7,191	8,475	10,253	11,238	10,151	8,077	6,263	4,778	4,116	3,908	3,537	2,838	1,949	1,121	541	296	109,661
	Total	4,068	13,496	17,996	15,673	14,543	16,884	20,809	23,082	20,581	16,704	12,889	9,903	8,518	7,739	6,638	5,109	3,497	1,861	856	444	221,290
1993	**Male**	2,180	7,698	9,383	8,494	7,788	8,865	10,843	12,317	11,090	8,923	7,250	5,507	4,605	3,989	3,238	2,402	1,606	773	331	144	117,426
	Female	2,093	7,375	8,836	8,054	7,472	8,926	10,331	11,675	10,797	8,469	6,925	5,235	4,368	3,998	3,611	3,036	2,008	1,218	568	318	115,313
	Total	4,273	15,073	18,219	16,548	15,260	17,791	21,174	23,992	21,887	17,392	14,175	10,742	8,973	7,987	6,849	5,438	3,614	1,991	899	462	232,739
1994	**Male**	2,339	8,394	9,585	8,792	8,268	9,062	11,108	12,582	11,545	9,408	7,799	5,937	4,756	4,128	3,307	2,576	1,604	903	343	153	122,589
	Female	2,183	8,050	9,035	8,396	7,860	9,187	10,483	11,929	11,135	8,993	7,527	5,719	4,578	4,080	3,688	3,162	2,071	1,316	623	326	120,341
	Total	4,522	16,444	18,620	17,188	16,128	18,249	21,591	24,511	22,680	18,401	15,326	11,656	9,334	8,208	6,995	5,738	3,675	2,219	966	479	242,930
1995	**Male**	2,402	9,122	10,077	9,313	8,875	9,375	11,812	13,205	12,305	10,172	8,439	6,366	5,069	4,311	3,508	2,707	1,678	1,016	354	142	130,248
	Female	2,187	8,649	9,497	8,866	8,361	9,594	11,157	12,393	11,728	9,715	8,208	6,365	4,917	4,256	3,895	3,298	2,272	1,441	637	356	127,792
	Total	4,589	17,771	19,574	18,179	17,236	18,969	22,969	25,598	24,033	19,887	16,647	12,731	9,986	8,567	7,403	6,005	3,950	2,457	991	498	258,040
1996	**Male**	2,477	9,601	10,564	9,651	9,382	9,601	12,043	13,527	12,833	10,734	9,033	6,648	5,417	4,413	3,686	2,772	1,701	1,102	363	173	135,721
	Female	2,313	8,942	10,131	8,917	8,724	9,974	11,641	12,575	12,113	10,224	8,749	6,720	5,276	4,372	3,969	3,409	2,417	1,535	712	368	133,081
	Total	4,790	18,543	20,695	18,568	18,106	19,575	23,684	26,102	24,946	20,958	17,782	13,368	10,693	8,785	7,655	6,181	4,118	2,637	1,075	541	268,802
1997	**Male**	2,388	9,862	11,095	10,030	9,828	9,942	11,907	13,682	13,655	11,411	9,499	7,357	5,634	4,643	3,922	2,826	1,832	1,130	394	148	141,185
	Female	2,170	9,183	10,493	9,243	9,300	10,269	12,116	12,848	12,580	11,109	9,153	7,376	5,629	4,563	4,019	3,372	2,538	1,523	726	346	138,556
	Total	4,558	19,045	21,588	19,273	19,128	20,211	24,023	26,530	26,235	22,520	18,652	14,733	11,263	9,206	7,941	6,198	4,370	2,653	1,120	494	279,741
1998	**Male**	2,326	9,957	11,513	10,370	10,168	10,184	11,620	13,502	14,014	12,244	9,841	8,056	5,991	4,786	4,095	2,959	1,972	1,177	413	141	145,329
	Female	2,229	9,196	10,907	9,657	9,536	10,060	11,680	12,421	12,776	11,455	9,332	7,821	5,871	4,659	4,775	4,032	3,175	1,877	961	489	142,909
	Total	4,555	19,153	22,420	20,027	19,704	20,244	23,300	25,923	26,790	23,699	19,173	15,877	11,862	9,445	8,870	6,991	5,147	3,054	1,374	630	288,238
1999	**Male**	2,279	9,871	11,801	10,729	10,393	10,643	11,204	13,294	14,195	12,739	10,360	8,601	6,353	4,959	4,193	3,066	2,111	1,172	512	149	148,624
	Female	2,121	9,115	11,248	9,939	9,780	10,453	11,519	12,521	13,267	11,891	9,948	8,377	6,317	4,854	4,577	3,981	3,211	1,875	1,004	492	146,490
	Total	4,400	18,986	23,049	20,668	20,173	21,096	22,723	25,815	27,462	24,630	20,308	16,978	12,670	9,813	8,770	7,047	5,322	3,047	1,516	641	295,114
2000	**Male**	2,221	9,700	12,142	10,965	10,673	11,069	11,061	13,180	14,380	13,210	10,945	9,185	6,714	5,173	4,251	3,258	2,221	1,199	575	173	152,295
	Female	1,987	8,975	11,405	10,304	10,097	10,943	11,296	12,744	13,639	12,422	10,575	9,014	6,759	5,105	4,449	3,938	3,160	1,975	1,066	480	150,333
	Total	4,208	18,675	23,547	21,269	20,770	22,012	22,357	25,924	28,019	25,632	21,520	18,199	13,473	10,278	8,700	7,196	5,381	3,174	1,641	653	302,628

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 201: Surrey, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	2,244	9,329	12,567	11,135	10,992	11,507	11,231	13,126	14,390	13,789	11,447	9,743	7,110	5,432	4,313	3,440	2,342	1,245	635	214	156,231
	Female	1,988	8,611	11,594	10,710	10,275	11,502	11,712	12,886	13,872	12,880	11,146	9,595	7,132	5,479	4,448	3,866	3,124	2,030	1,077	507	154,434
	Total	4,232	17,940	24,161	21,845	21,267	23,009	22,943	26,012	28,262	26,669	22,593	19,338	14,242	10,911	8,761	7,306	5,466	3,275	1,712	721	310,665
2002	Male	2,189	9,181	12,626	11,560	11,288	11,927	11,744	13,208	14,520	14,291	11,927	10,157	7,794	5,718	4,483	3,540	2,322	1,318	627	254	160,674
	Female	2,121	8,491	11,639	11,018	10,520	11,841	12,007	13,242	13,919	13,307	11,862	9,962	7,843	5,822	4,667	3,960	3,127	2,172	1,085	552	159,157
	Total	4,310	17,672	24,265	22,578	21,808	23,768	23,751	26,450	28,439	27,598	23,789	20,119	15,637	11,540	9,150	7,500	5,449	3,490	1,712	806	319,831
2003	Male	2,284	9,039	12,656	11,890	11,343	12,043	12,023	13,074	14,415	14,731	12,728	10,419	8,487	6,068	4,683	3,717	2,455	1,457	680	280	164,472
	Female	2,159	8,370	11,688	11,209	10,738	12,035	12,262	13,385	14,003	13,816	12,406	10,352	8,505	6,241	4,841	4,079	3,211	2,400	1,159	635	163,494
	Total	4,443	17,409	24,344	23,099	22,081	24,078	24,285	26,459	28,418	28,547	25,134	20,771	16,992	12,309	9,524	7,796	5,666	3,857	1,839	915	327,966
2004	Male	2,322	9,033	12,620	12,135	11,607	12,092	12,323	12,730	14,541	15,099	13,361	10,910	9,088	6,492	4,903	3,825	2,600	1,576	695	369	168,321
	Female	2,197	8,383	11,571	11,531	10,863	12,116	12,670	13,336	14,206	14,298	12,855	10,923	9,050	6,721	5,027	4,148	3,348	2,550	1,243	747	167,783
	Total	4,519	17,416	24,191	23,666	22,470	24,208	24,993	26,066	28,747	29,397	26,216	21,833	18,138	13,213	9,930	7,973	5,948	4,126	1,938	1,116	336,104
2005	Male	2,344	9,173	12,315	12,520	11,721	12,175	12,581	12,692	14,565	15,417	13,890	11,542	9,691	6,845	5,137	3,928	2,822	1,677	738	436	172,209
	Female	2,217	8,596	11,297	11,696	11,091	12,234	13,038	13,247	14,480	14,678	13,346	11,480	9,629	7,128	5,262	4,241	3,503	2,610	1,425	859	172,057
	Total	4,561	17,769	23,612	24,216	22,812	24,409	25,619	25,939	29,045	30,095	27,236	23,022	19,320	13,973	10,399	8,169	6,325	4,287	2,163	1,295	344,266
2006	Male	2,359	9,275	11,999	12,994	11,813	12,333	12,695	12,697	14,562	15,515	14,584	12,076	10,238	7,249	5,414	4,057	3,023	1,787	799	494	175,963
	Female	2,232	8,819	10,951	11,950	11,391	12,156	13,211	13,483	14,663	14,963	13,835	11,997	10,129	7,463	5,608	4,396	3,662	2,728	1,557	963	176,157
	Total	4,591	18,094	22,950	24,944	23,204	24,489	25,906	26,180	29,225	30,478	28,419	24,073	20,367	14,712	11,022	8,453	6,685	4,515	2,356	1,457	352,120
2007	Male	2,372	9,440	11,809	13,060	12,116	12,326	12,828	12,970	14,436	15,560	15,116	12,561	10,605	7,896	5,659	4,268	3,177	1,855	902	529	179,485
	Female	2,244	8,923	10,932	11,938	11,559	12,127	13,473	13,696	14,924	14,992	14,205	12,642	10,419	8,075	5,888	4,583	3,792	2,794	1,716	1,044	179,966
	Total	4,616	18,363	22,741	24,998	23,675	24,453	26,301	26,666	29,360	30,552	29,321	25,203	21,024	15,971	11,547	8,851	6,969	4,649	2,618	1,573	359,451
2008	Male	2,386	9,528	11,774	13,081	12,418	12,350	12,970	13,257	14,296	15,440	15,557	13,351	10,851	8,568	5,984	4,447	3,332	1,954	988	552	183,084
	Female	2,257	9,005	10,858	11,971	11,712	12,282	13,638	13,918	15,033	15,045	14,692	13,158	10,776	8,712	6,281	4,742	3,901	2,863	1,880	1,119	183,843
	Total	4,643	18,533	22,632	25,052	24,130	24,632	26,608	27,175	29,329	30,485	30,249	26,509	21,627	17,280	12,265	9,189	7,233	4,817	2,868	1,671	366,927
2009	Male	2,401	9,597	11,806	13,034	12,654	12,606	13,079	13,575	13,933	15,548	15,927	13,979	11,328	9,146	6,385	4,642	3,427	2,065	1,064	593	186,789
	Female	2,271	9,070	10,905	11,839	12,011	12,398	13,731	14,316	14,955	15,219	15,166	13,593	11,320	9,243	6,738	4,915	3,966	2,980	1,982	1,215	187,833
	Total	4,672	18,667	22,711	24,873	24,665	25,004	26,810	27,891	28,888	30,767	31,093	27,572	22,648	18,389	13,123	9,557	7,393	5,045	3,046	1,808	374,622
2010	Male	2,420	9,659	11,977	12,723	13,043	12,744	13,170	13,850	13,884	15,554	16,246	14,507	11,948	9,731	6,720	4,857	3,515	2,242	1,125	640	190,555
	Female	2,291	9,131	11,135	11,554	12,171	12,645	13,822	14,693	14,842	15,465	15,545	14,071	11,862	9,812	7,133	5,137	4,054	3,117	2,022	1,384	191,886
	Total	4,711	18,790	23,112	24,277	25,214	25,389	26,992	28,543	28,726	31,019	31,791	28,578	23,810	19,543	13,853	9,994	7,569	5,359	3,147	2,024	382,441
2011	Male	2,432	9,726	12,102	12,400	13,503	12,853	13,361	14,025	13,905	15,556	16,367	15,206	12,480	10,262	7,108	5,113	3,629	2,405	1,197	697	194,327
	Female	2,301	9,192	11,374	11,202	12,421	12,979	13,763	14,900	15,093	15,648	15,840	14,562	12,371	10,302	7,456	5,465	4,200	3,260	2,109	1,513	195,951
	Total	4,733	18,918	23,476	23,602	25,924	25,832	27,124	28,925	28,998	31,204	32,207	29,768	24,851	20,564	14,564	10,578	7,829	5,665	3,306	2,210	390,278
2012	Male	2,448	9,778	12,272	12,215	13,567	13,190	13,427	14,171	14,182	15,429	16,438	15,738	12,971	10,623	7,738	5,344	3,814	2,524	1,242	766	197,877
	Female	2,317	9,244	11,490	11,181	12,400	13,180	13,801	15,173	15,313	15,921	15,874	14,938	13,013	10,589	8,054	5,730	4,374	3,375	2,155	1,642	199,764
	Total	4,765	19,022	23,762	23,396	25,967	26,370	27,228	29,344	29,495	31,350	32,312	30,676	25,984	21,212	15,792	11,074	8,188	5,899	3,397	2,408	397,641
2013	Male	2,474	9,837	12,367	12,182	13,579	13,503	13,514	14,316	14,472	15,282	16,330	16,178	13,756	10,865	8,385	5,647	3,973	2,645	1,311	828	201,444
	Female	2,341	9,299	11,581	11,105	12,425	13,353	14,008	15,335	15,526	16,043	15,920	15,422	13,523	10,938	8,675	6,105	4,520	3,473	2,216	1,780	203,588
	Total	4,815	19,136	23,948	23,287	26,004	26,856	27,522	29,651	29,998	31,325	32,250	31,600	27,279	21,803	17,060	11,752	8,493	6,118	3,527	2,608	405,032
2014	Male	2,498	9,905	12,445	12,220	13,547	13,770	13,767	14,413	14,770	14,905	16,432	16,545	14,378	11,329	8,947	6,019	4,144	2,716	1,390	884	205,024
	Female	2,365	9,368	11,650	11,156	12,296	13,665	14,116	15,412	15,902	15,960	16,080	15,884	13,958	11,473	9,196	6,543	4,679	3,528	2,306	1,888	207,425
	Total	4,863	19,273	24,095	23,376	25,843	27,435	27,883	29,825	30,672	30,865	32,512	32,429	28,336	22,802	18,143	12,562	8,823	6,244	3,696	2,772	412,449
2015	Male	2,524	9,978	12,510	12,377	13,224	14,139	13,921	14,533	15,026	14,839	16,421	16,854	14,891	11,923	9,506	6,325	4,334	2,791	1,514	943	208,573
	Female	2,388	9,439	11,716	11,378	12,004	13,815	14,371	15,515	16,250	15,833	16,316	16,245	14,420	11,994	9,743	6,910	4,880	3,609	2,415	2,003	211,244
	Total	4,912	19,417	24,226	23,755	25,228	27,954	28,292	30,048	31,276	30,672	32,737	33,099	29,311	23,917	19,249	13,235	9,214	6,400	3,929	2,946	419,817

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 201: Surrey, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	2,548	10,069	12,570	12,496	12,892	14,584	14,050	14,720	15,168	14,836	16,397	16,962	15,567	12,428	10,015	6,684	4,561	2,887	1,627	1,013	212,074
	Female	2,411	9,526	11,779	11,606	11,642	14,045	14,710	15,431	16,421	16,067	16,484	16,514	14,890	12,485	10,214	7,215	5,187	3,742	2,532	2,119	215,020
	Total	4,959	19,595	24,349	24,102	24,534	28,629	28,760	30,151	31,589	30,903	32,881	33,476	30,457	24,913	20,229	13,899	9,748	6,629	4,159	3,132	427,094
2017	Male	2,567	10,164	12,634	12,676	12,702	14,632	14,403	14,768	15,315	15,114	16,269	17,032	16,094	12,906	10,369	7,283	4,770	3,038	1,709	1,074	215,519
	Female	2,429	9,617	11,839	11,724	11,613	14,017	14,931	15,439	16,682	16,294	16,763	16,543	15,262	13,118	10,496	7,795	5,445	3,900	2,622	2,205	218,734
	Total	4,996	19,781	24,473	24,400	24,315	28,649	29,334	30,207	31,997	31,408	33,032	33,575	31,356	26,024	20,865	15,078	10,215	6,938	4,331	3,279	434,253
2018	Male	2,592	10,254	12,710	12,773	12,664	14,628	14,723	14,834	15,446	15,393	16,116	16,920	16,528	13,670	10,608	7,896	5,046	3,171	1,797	1,146	218,915
	Female	2,453	9,700	11,912	11,814	11,535	14,021	15,115	15,620	16,823	16,508	16,885	16,583	15,740	13,621	10,843	8,394	5,803	4,031	2,701	2,309	222,411
	Total	5,045	19,954	24,622	24,587	24,199	28,649	29,838	30,454	32,269	31,901	33,001	33,503	32,268	27,291	21,451	16,290	10,849	7,202	4,498	3,455	441,326
2019	Male	2,621	10,346	12,794	12,845	12,691	14,551	14,958	15,122	15,533	15,685	15,729	17,024	16,884	14,272	11,054	8,423	5,381	3,307	1,847	1,225	222,292
	Female	2,481	9,783	11,997	11,881	11,576	13,866	15,414	15,753	16,878	16,878	16,804	16,739	16,193	14,042	11,362	8,891	6,211	4,169	2,747	2,413	226,078
	Total	5,102	20,129	24,791	24,726	24,267	28,417	30,372	30,875	32,411	32,563	32,533	33,763	33,077	28,314	22,416	17,314	11,592	7,476	4,594	3,638	448,370
2020	Male	2,647	10,440	12,893	12,922	12,866	14,242	15,266	15,253	15,632	15,933	15,654	17,012	17,188	14,775	11,633	8,948	5,660	3,464	1,907	1,324	225,659
	Female	2,506	9,874	12,088	11,951	11,800	13,575	15,516	15,984	16,967	17,217	16,675	16,970	16,550	14,504	11,880	9,421	6,561	4,349	2,812	2,537	229,737
	Total	5,153	20,314	24,981	24,873	24,666	27,817	30,782	31,237	32,599	33,150	32,329	33,982	33,738	29,279	23,513	18,369	12,221	7,813	4,719	3,861	455,396
2021	Male	2,676	10,539	13,005	12,986	12,981	13,898	15,710	15,364	15,800	16,068	15,648	16,991	17,289	15,433	12,122	9,425	5,990	3,655	1,981	1,425	228,986
	Female	2,533	9,967	12,191	12,015	12,025	13,204	15,752	16,301	16,864	17,384	16,913	17,137	16,808	14,966	12,362	9,877	6,853	4,632	2,924	2,665	233,373
	Total	5,209	20,506	25,196	25,001	25,006	27,102	31,462	31,665	32,664	33,452	32,561	34,128	34,097	30,399	24,484	19,302	12,843	8,287	4,905	4,090	462,359
2022	Male	2,693	10,644	13,117	13,052	13,163	13,704	15,765	15,697	15,834	16,207	15,921	16,864	17,352	15,942	12,584	9,758	6,528	3,829	2,090	1,500	232,244
	Female	2,550	10,070	12,297	12,077	12,142	13,163	15,738	16,499	16,857	17,638	17,145	17,412	16,825	15,330	12,979	10,149	7,403	4,865	3,050	2,752	236,941
	Total	5,243	20,714	25,414	25,129	25,305	26,867	31,503	32,196	32,691	33,845	33,066	34,276	34,177	31,272	25,563	19,907	13,931	8,694	5,140	4,252	469,185
2023	Male	2,715	10,744	13,227	13,131	13,267	13,666	15,782	16,000	15,892	16,332	16,203	16,715	17,236	16,368	13,320	9,985	7,079	4,054	2,186	1,582	235,484
	Female	2,570	10,167	12,402	12,150	12,239	13,082	15,757	16,666	17,024	17,775	17,366	17,535	16,856	15,801	13,469	10,485	7,971	5,183	3,154	2,845	240,497
	Total	5,285	20,911	25,629	25,281	25,506	26,748	31,539	32,666	32,916	34,107	33,569	34,250	34,092	32,169	26,789	20,470	15,050	9,237	5,340	4,427	475,981
2024	Male	2,734	10,835	13,350	13,227	13,365	13,720	15,679	16,216	16,165	16,412	16,495	16,331	17,339	16,718	13,900	10,408	7,552	4,322	2,277	1,640	238,685
	Female	2,588	10,255	12,515	12,240	12,321	13,137	15,578	16,953	17,139	17,824	17,745	17,456	17,006	16,252	13,882	10,988	8,441	5,540	3,252	2,915	244,027
	Total	5,322	21,090	25,865	25,467	25,686	26,857	31,257	33,169	33,304	34,236	34,240	33,787	34,345	32,970	27,782	21,396	15,993	9,862	5,529	4,555	482,712
2025	Male	2,744	10,921	13,468	13,320	13,440	13,878	15,377	16,565	16,289	16,509	16,742	16,258	17,329	17,007	14,377	10,946	8,016	4,540	2,385	1,716	241,827
	Female	2,597	10,336	12,629	12,332	12,390	13,354	15,299	17,090	17,355	17,905	18,093	17,328	17,229	16,595	14,323	11,476	8,935	5,844	3,396	3,011	247,517
	Total	5,341	21,257	26,097	25,652	25,830	27,232	30,676	33,655	33,644	34,414	34,835	33,586	34,558	33,602	28,700	22,422	16,951	10,384	5,781	4,727	489,344
2026	Male	2,758	10,988	13,591	13,431	13,507	14,001	15,062	17,009	16,389	16,669	16,874	16,250	17,311	17,104	15,008	11,402	8,436	4,807	2,516	1,804	244,917
	Female	2,611	10,400	12,747	12,434	12,460	13,580	14,953	17,327	17,659	17,790	18,264	17,567	17,390	16,845	14,768	11,938	9,360	6,106	3,626	3,145	250,970
	Total	5,369	21,388	26,338	25,865	25,967	27,581	30,015	34,336	34,048	34,459	35,138	33,817	34,701	33,949	29,776	23,340	17,796	10,913	6,142	4,949	495,887
2027	Male	2,765	11,054	13,709	13,544	13,578	14,180	14,901	17,066	16,725	16,702	17,012	16,523	17,190	17,162	15,496	11,834	8,734	5,247	2,638	1,901	247,961
	Female	2,617	10,461	12,867	12,540	12,526	13,704	14,940	17,320	17,851	17,783	18,524	17,804	17,659	16,856	15,120	12,530	9,616	6,597	3,807	3,259	254,381
	Total	5,382	21,515	26,576	26,084	26,104	27,884	29,841	34,386	34,576	34,485	35,536	34,327	34,849	34,018	30,616	24,364	18,350	11,844	6,445	5,160	502,342
2028	Male	2,769	11,105	13,827	13,654	13,662	14,283	14,887	17,085	17,030	16,759	17,134	16,805	17,048	17,048	15,908	12,524	8,941	5,697	2,799	1,995	250,960
	Female	2,621	10,508	12,983	12,645	12,604	13,803	14,878	17,351	18,012	17,949	18,665	18,031	17,779	16,882	15,577	12,999	9,940	7,105	4,059	3,363	257,754
	Total	5,390	21,613	26,810	26,299	26,266	28,086	29,765	34,436	35,042	34,708	35,799	34,836	34,827	33,930	31,485	25,523	18,881	12,802	6,858	5,358	508,714
2029	Male	2,774	11,140	13,936	13,773	13,756	14,363	14,931	17,046	17,256	17,036	17,212	17,094	16,675	17,149	16,241	13,068	9,323	6,077	2,988	2,076	253,914
	Female	2,626	10,540	13,089	12,756	12,694	13,880	14,934	17,229	18,301	18,057	18,716	18,416	17,704	17,021	16,010	13,386	10,412	7,523	4,333	3,458	261,085
	Total	5,400	21,680	27,025	26,529	26,450	28,243	29,865	34,275	35,557	35,093	35,928	35,510	34,379	34,170	32,251	26,454	19,735	13,600	7,321	5,534	514,999
2030	Male	2,777	11,171	14,030	13,892	13,855	14,446	15,095	16,756	17,611	17,159	17,308	17,337	16,612	17,145	16,522	13,520	9,812	6,447	3,145	2,184	256,824
	Female	2,629	10,571	13,179	12,869	12,791	13,957	15,161	16,965	18,435	18,269	18,800	18,768	17,584	17,240	16,340	13,807	10,877	7,956	4,571	3,600	264,369
	Total	5,406	21,742	27,209	26,761	26,646	28,403	30,256	33,721	36,046	35,428	36,108	36,105	34,196	34,385	32,862	27,327	20,689	14,403	7,716	5,784	521,193

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 201: Surrey, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	2,781	11,193	14,112	14,015	13,971	14,523	15,226	16,456	18,061	17,256	17,470	17,467	16,612	17,135	16,622	14,114	10,230	6,786	3,342	2,312	259,684
	Female	2,632	10,591	13,257	12,988	12,897	14,035	15,400	16,635	18,673	18,568	18,687	18,948	17,824	17,399	16,582	14,233	11,314	8,331	4,787	3,829	267,610
	Total	5,413	21,784	27,369	27,003	26,868	28,558	30,626	33,091	36,734	35,824	36,157	36,415	34,436	34,534	33,204	28,347	21,544	15,117	8,129	6,141	527,294

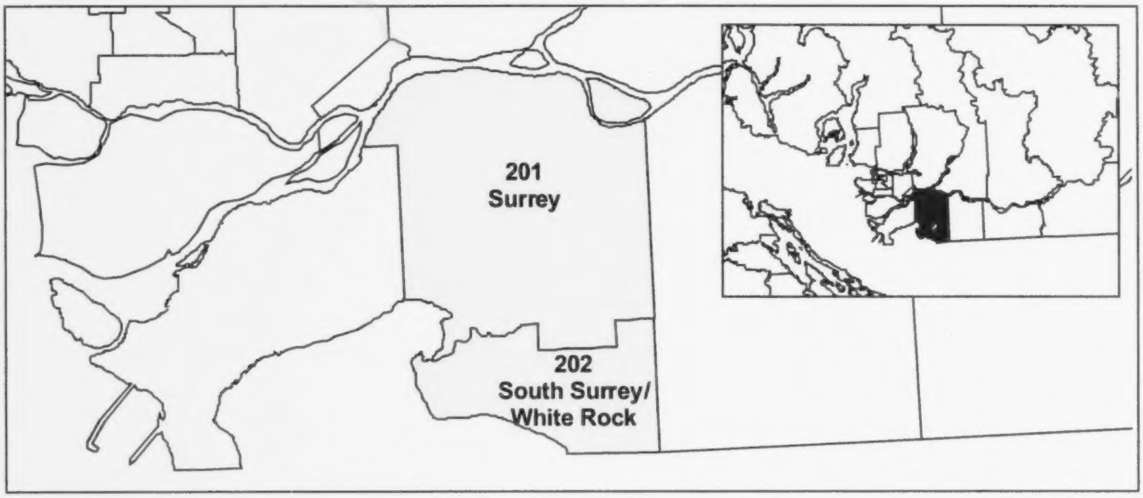
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

South Surrey/White Rock

Local Health Area 202



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

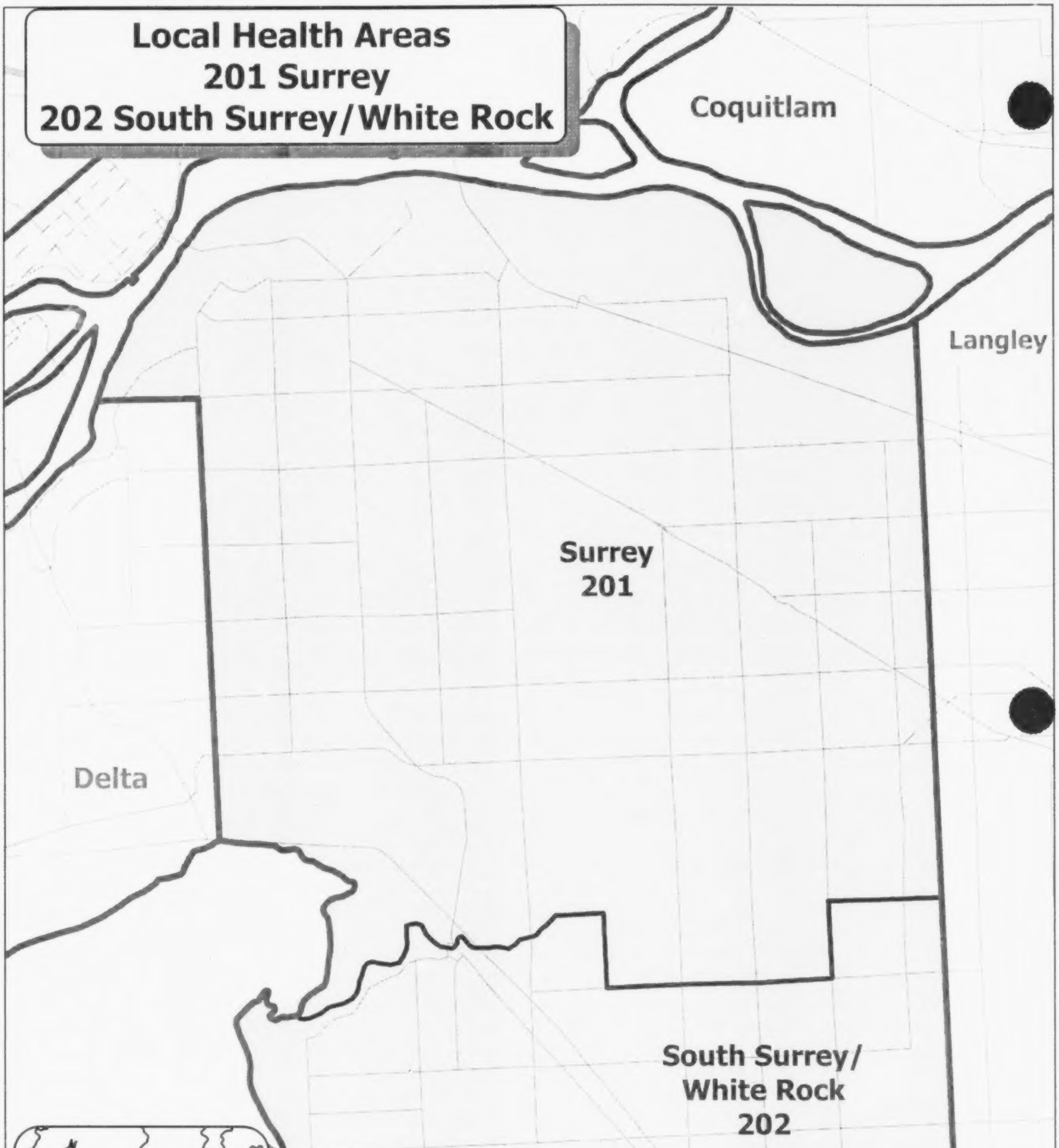
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Areas
201 Surrey
202 South Surrey/White Rock


Coquitlam
Langley
Surrey
201
Delta
South Surrey/
White Rock
202
U.S.A.
KM
0
1
2
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 202: SOUTH SURREY/WHITE ROCK

Municipalities in Local Health Area: South Surrey, White Rock

GENERAL ECONOMY

A large portion of the area is agricultural with two residential areas located on the the periphery. White Rock is primarily a retirement community having at one time been the location of summer cottages for people living and working in Vancouver. The surrounding agricultural lands host dairy farms as well as vegetable and berry crops. Two major arteries cut through the area; one northward to the core; and the other eastward to Langely. At the east end of this local health area, just before entering Langely, there is the residential community of South Surrey.

DEMOGRAPHICS

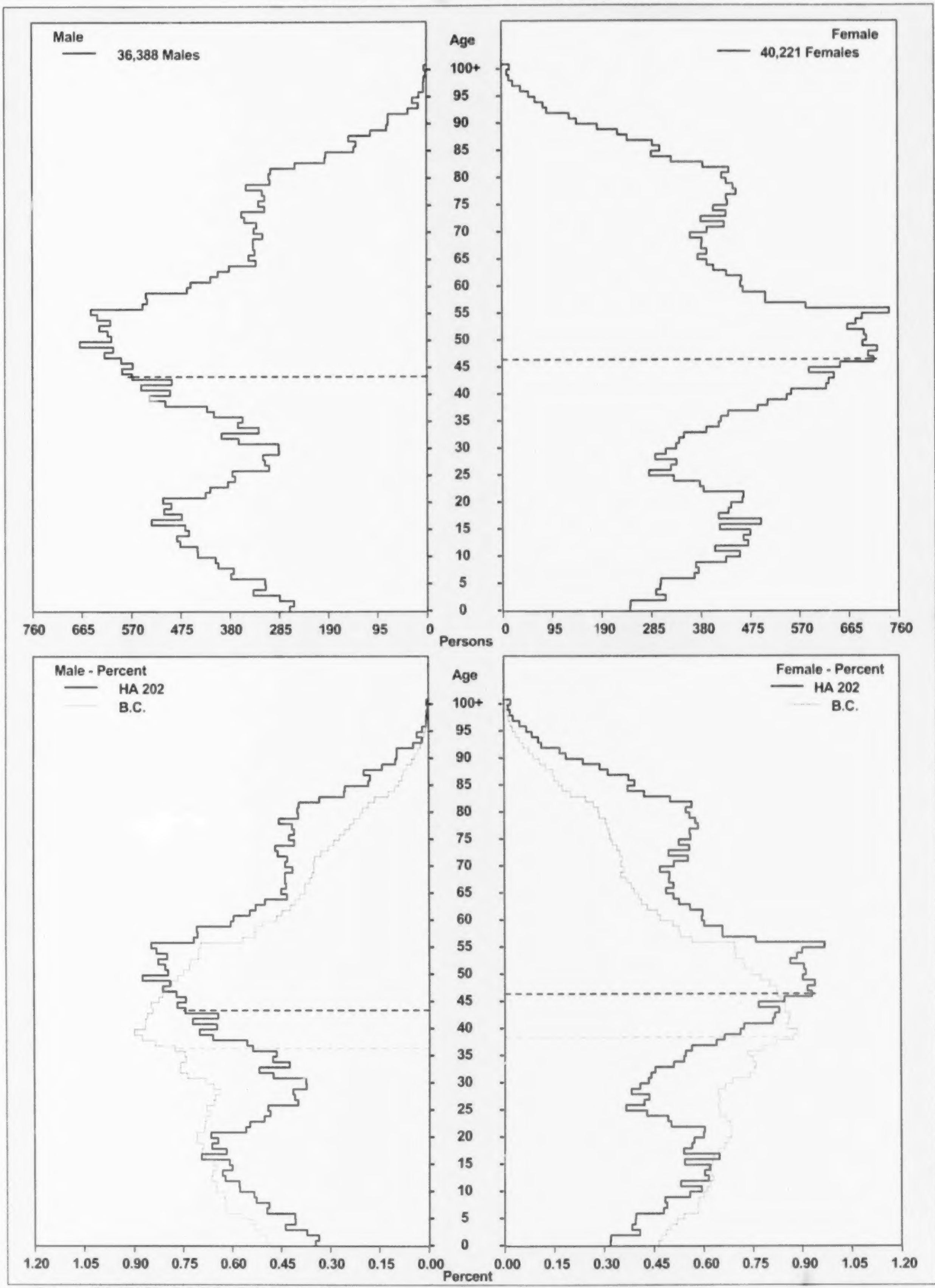
The older age structure is reflected in the higher than average median age as well as the high elderly dependancy ratio. Due to the elderly composition of the population, there are more females than males as the later tend to die younger than the former and the median age of death is higher than the provincial average. The total fertility rate is marginally lower than that of the province and deaths have exceeded births for the last fifteen years.

PROJECTIONS

The population is expected to continue to grow through in-migration while natural increase will likely continue to decrease. The density will likely continue to increase as the overall population increases, nearly doubling in the next thrity years. The median age of death will likely rise marginally fueling the crude death rate. The child dependancy ration should continue to decline while the elderly dependancy ratio rises. Together, it is projected that children and the elderly will make up over 80% of the population of the area by 2031 at one time.

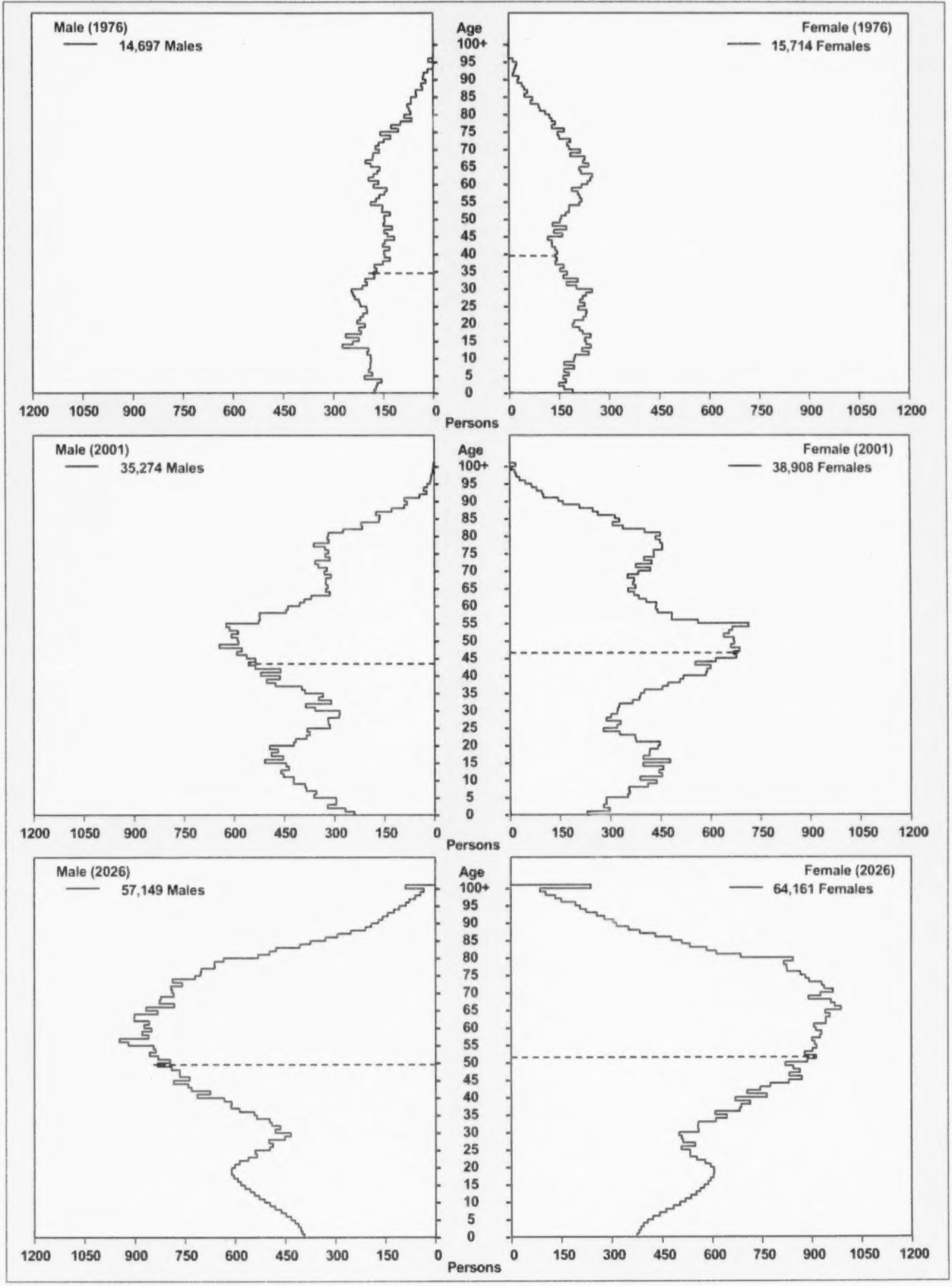
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 202: South Surrey/White Rock



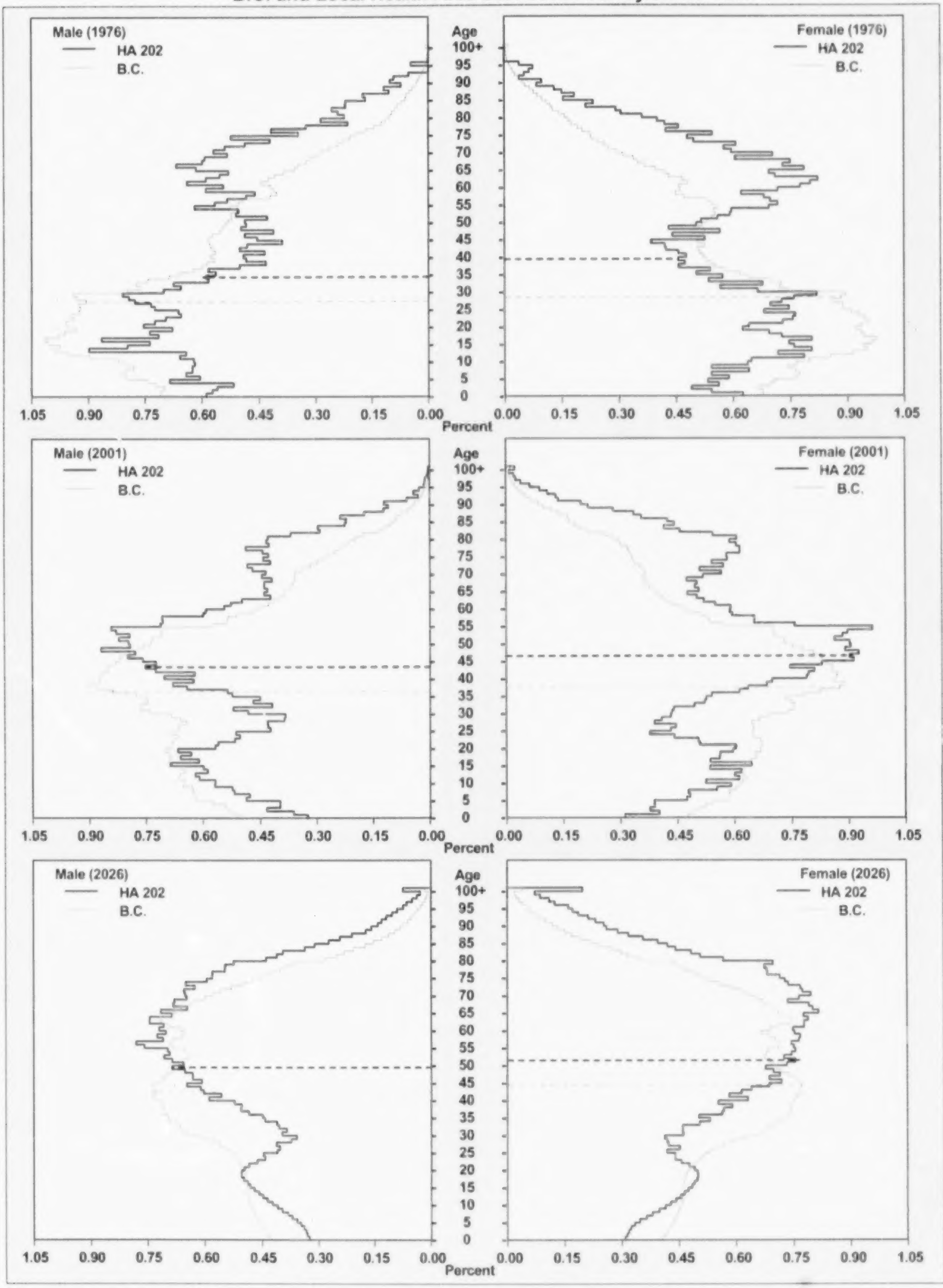
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 202: South Surrey/White Rock



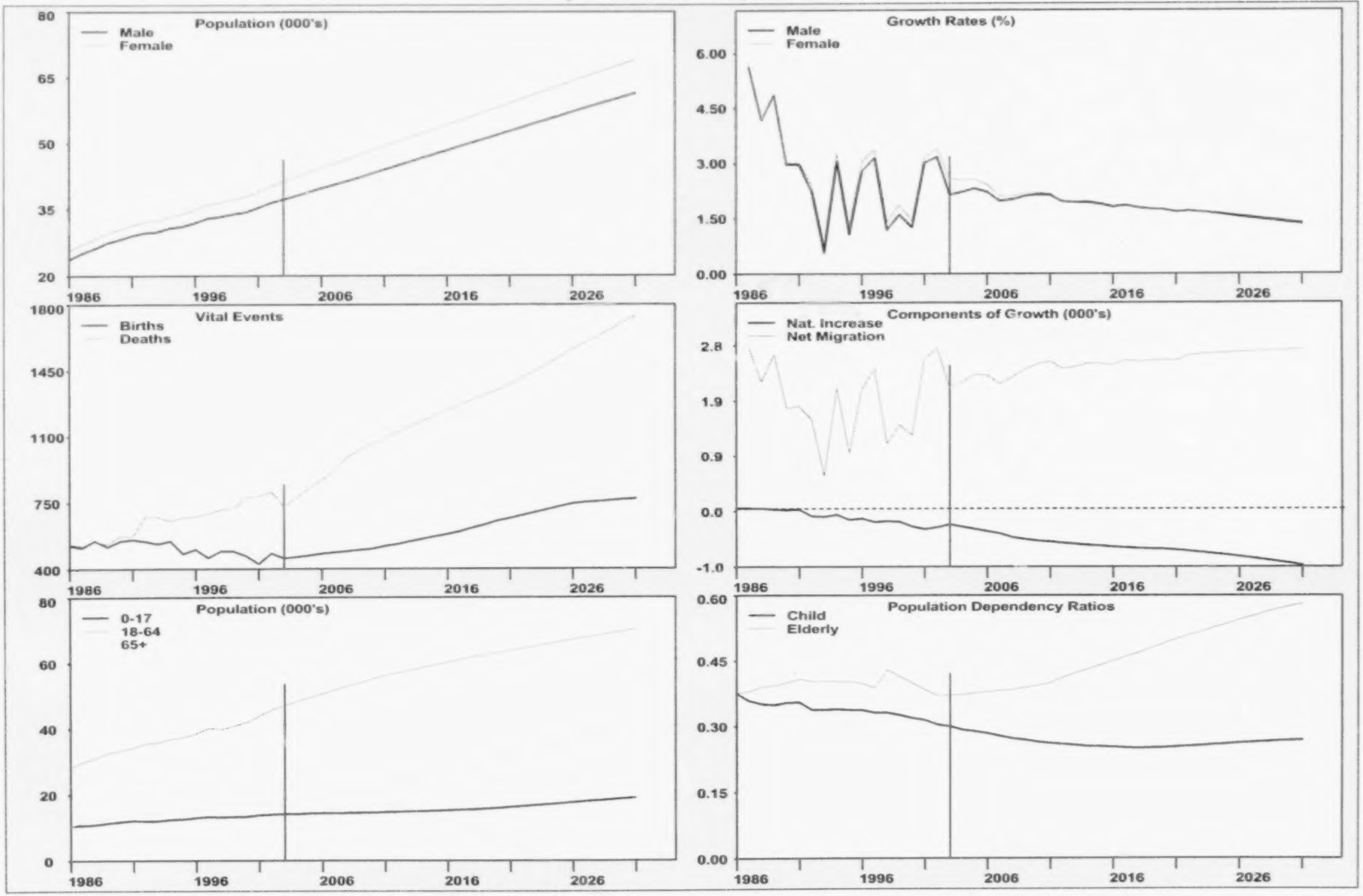
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 202: South Surrey/White Rock



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 202: South Surrey/White Rock



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 202: South Surrey/White Rock

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	528	522	6	N/A	N/A	1986	49,280	572.1	39.5	92.7	1,551	10.5	77.7	0.376	0.377	20,148
1986-1987	518	512	6	2,772	5.6	1987	52,058	604.4	40.2	92.7	1,564	10.2	77.5	0.359	0.380	20,993
1987-1988	550	547	3	2,179	4.2	1988	54,240	629.7	41.1	92.6	1,567	9.9	78.0	0.351	0.391	21,765
1988-1989	519	531	-12	2,655	4.9	1989	56,883	660.4	41.3	92.6	1,496	9.7	78.1	0.349	0.393	22,713
1989-1990	549	575	-26	1,725	3.0	1990	58,582	680.1	41.6	92.6	1,526	9.8	78.5	0.354	0.400	23,701
1990-1991	556	571	-15	1,762	3.0	1991	60,329	700.4	42.2	92.5	1,544	10.3	79.4	0.355	0.408	24,211
1991-1992	546	675	-129	1,521	2.3	1992	61,721	716.5	42.7	92.4	1,493	10.9	79.3	0.337	0.403	25,034
1992-1993	533	675	-142	559	0.7	1993	62,138	721.4	43.1	92.2	1,508	10.7	79.5	0.338	0.403	25,631
1993-1994	548	654	-106	2,068	3.2	1994	64,100	744.1	43.4	92.0	1,426	10.3	80.0	0.339	0.403	26,218
1994-1995	481	672	-191	948	1.2	1995	64,857	752.9	43.8	91.8	1,380	10.4	80.4	0.338	0.402	27,082
1995-1996	505	677	-172	2,056	2.9	1996	66,741	774.8	44.1	91.6	1,350	10.3	80.2	0.337	0.399	27,635
1996-1997	460	692	-232	2,401	3.2	1997	68,910	800.0	44.4	91.4	1,289	10.2	80.8	0.331	0.388	28,674
1997-1998	495	714	-219	1,116	1.3	1998	69,807	810.4	45.4	91.2	1,411	10.3	81.4	0.331	0.429	29,561
1998-1999	494	721	-227	1,433	1.7	1999	71,013	824.4	45.6	90.9	1,359	10.5	81.6	0.326	0.414	30,340
1999-2000	470	777	-307	1,261	1.3	2000	71,967	835.5	45.7	90.8	1,242	10.8	81.9	0.319	0.399	30,972
2000-2001	428	784	-356	2,571	3.1	2001	74,182	861.2	45.8	90.7	1,217	10.7	82.2	0.314	0.385	31,351
2001-2002	483	808	-325	2,752	3.3	2002	76,609	889.4	46.1	90.5	1,242	10.0	82.3	0.305	0.370	32,095
2002-2003	457	730	-273	2,081	2.4	2003	78,417	910.4	46.5	90.1	1,212	9.6	82.3	0.300	0.371	33,077
2003-2004	464	776	-312	2,175	2.4	2004	80,280	932.0	46.9	89.8	1,213	10.0	82.8	0.292	0.373	34,084
2004-2005	472	824	-352	2,308	2.4	2005	82,236	954.7	47.2	89.6	1,220	10.3	83.4	0.289	0.376	35,070
2005-2006	482	870	-388	2,293	2.3	2006	84,141	976.8	47.6	89.4	1,212	10.6	83.9	0.284	0.379	36,172
2006-2007	488	918	-430	2,142	2.0	2007	85,853	996.7	47.9	89.3	1,205	11.1	84.4	0.278	0.382	37,064
2007-2008	494	990	-496	2,256	2.1	2008	87,613	1,017.1	48.2	89.2	1,201	11.5	84.8	0.272	0.384	38,033
2008-2009	501	1,025	-524	2,394	2.1	2009	89,483	1,038.8	48.5	89.1	1,195	11.7	85.0	0.269	0.389	39,067
2009-2010	507	1,060	-553	2,491	2.2	2010	91,421	1,061.3	48.8	89.1	1,200	11.8	85.2	0.265	0.393	40,153
2010-2011	521	1,091	-570	2,526	2.1	2011	93,377	1,084.0	49.0	89.1	1,196	11.9	85.4	0.262	0.400	41,178
2011-2012	531	1,123	-592	2,404	1.9	2012	95,189	1,105.1	49.3	89.1	1,200	12.0	85.6	0.260	0.412	42,236
2012-2013	545	1,153	-608	2,438	1.9	2013	97,019	1,126.3	49.5	89.1	1,200	12.0	85.6	0.258	0.422	43,269
2013-2014	558	1,183	-625	2,491	1.9	2014	98,885	1,148.0	49.7	89.1	1,204	12.1	85.7	0.255	0.431	44,285
2014-2015	572	1,212	-640	2,491	1.9	2015	100,736	1,169.5	49.9	89.1	1,201	12.2	85.8	0.255	0.441	45,316
2015-2016	583	1,240	-657	2,466	1.8	2016	102,545	1,190.5	50.1	89.1	1,207	12.2	85.7	0.253	0.450	46,369
2016-2017	598	1,267	-669	2,549	1.8	2017	104,425	1,212.3	50.3	89.2	1,212	12.3	85.7	0.252	0.459	47,334
2017-2018	617	1,296	-679	2,530	1.8	2018	106,276	1,233.8	50.4	89.2	1,217	12.3	85.6	0.251	0.470	48,316
2018-2019	634	1,323	-689	2,541	1.7	2019	108,128	1,255.3	50.6	89.2	1,226	12.3	85.5	0.252	0.480	49,337
2019-2020	654	1,346	-692	2,561	1.7	2020	109,997	1,277.0	50.8	89.2	1,225	12.4	85.3	0.252	0.490	50,330
2020-2021	667	1,375	-708	2,548	1.7	2021	111,837	1,298.3	51.0	89.2	1,235	12.5	85.3	0.254	0.501	51,236
2021-2022	683	1,412	-729	2,629	1.7	2022	113,737	1,320.4	51.1	89.2	1,239	12.6	85.1	0.256	0.510	52,169
2022-2023	699	1,447	-748	2,658	1.7	2023	115,647	1,342.6	51.3	89.2	1,247	12.7	84.9	0.257	0.518	53,040
2023-2024	714	1,484	-770	2,674	1.6	2024	117,551	1,364.7	51.4	89.1	1,257	12.8	84.8	0.259	0.527	53,890
2024-2025	730	1,523	-793	2,682	1.6	2025	119,440	1,386.6	51.5	89.1	1,260	12.9	84.7	0.260	0.535	54,749
2025-2026	744	1,565	-821	2,691	1.6	2026	121,310	1,408.3	51.6	89.1	1,265	13.0	84.6	0.263	0.545	55,594
2026-2027	751	1,598	-847	2,699	1.5	2027	123,162	1,429.8	51.7	89.0	1,262	13.1	84.7	0.264	0.552	56,439
2027-2028	755	1,631	-876	2,708	1.5	2028	124,994	1,451.1	51.7	89.0	1,263	13.2	84.7	0.266	0.561	57,276
2028-2029	761	1,667	-906	2,716	1.4	2029	126,804	1,472.1	51.8	88.9	1,262	13.3	84.8	0.267	0.569	58,111
2029-2030	766	1,705	-939	2,725	1.4	2030	128,590	1,492.8	51.9	88.9	1,259	13.4	84.9	0.269	0.576	58,934
2030-2031	769	1,741	-972	2,733	1.4	2031	130,351	1,513.3	51.9	88.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.269	0.581	59,760

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using **P.E.O.P.L.E.** Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 202: South Surrey/White Rock, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	10,565	2,899	4,668	7,666	2,998	3,857	40,565	38,170	13,992	10,272	10,594	2,108	49,280
1987	10,739	2,745	4,903	7,994	3,091	4,000	43,191	40,704	14,934	11,000	11,385	2,302	52,058
1988	10,927	2,806	4,980	8,121	3,141	3,965	45,175	42,695	15,468	11,700	12,180	2,492	54,240
1989	11,392	2,975	5,165	8,417	3,252	4,216	47,424	44,823	16,217	12,223	12,835	2,725	56,883
1990	11,821	3,157	5,324	8,664	3,340	4,303	48,796	46,116	16,431	12,659	13,368	2,878	58,582
1991	12,148	3,154	5,586	8,994	3,408	4,370	50,283	47,516	16,537	13,305	13,969	3,085	60,329
1992	11,969	2,787	5,651	9,182	3,531	4,491	51,862	49,053	16,788	14,189	14,284	3,232	61,721
1993	12,053	2,863	5,619	9,190	3,571	4,548	52,169	49,377	16,498	14,641	14,398	3,385	62,138
1994	12,475	2,966	5,743	9,509	3,766	4,655	53,851	50,911	16,645	15,494	14,831	3,634	64,100
1995	12,593	2,896	5,751	9,697	3,946	4,659	54,600	51,538	16,507	16,103	14,995	3,867	64,857
1996	12,965	2,953	5,896	10,012	4,116	4,884	56,259	53,014	16,551	17,016	15,325	4,151	66,741
1997	13,270	2,970	6,090	10,300	4,210	5,056	58,206	54,800	16,918	18,102	15,564	4,338	68,910
1998	13,132	2,868	6,153	10,264	4,111	5,042	59,190	55,864	16,246	18,378	17,009	5,060	69,807
1999	13,300	2,864	6,134	10,436	4,302	5,211	60,303	56,872	16,336	19,262	16,904	5,220	71,013
2000	13,364	2,829	6,243	10,535	4,292	5,399	61,150	57,693	16,387	20,092	16,725	5,420	71,967
2001	13,728	2,806	6,444	10,922	4,478	5,601	63,197	59,569	16,747	21,314	16,792	5,740	74,182
2002	13,932	2,847	6,411	11,085	4,674	5,993	65,473	61,737	17,044	22,715	16,925	5,872	76,609
2003	14,077	2,793	6,399	11,284	4,885	6,111	67,266	63,436	17,175	23,627	17,427	6,324	78,417
2004	14,089	2,711	6,507	11,378	4,871	6,343	69,125	65,123	17,300	24,561	17,987	6,785	80,280
2005	14,270	2,656	6,546	11,614	5,068	6,446	71,066	67,013	17,519	25,426	18,575	7,173	82,236
2006	14,370	2,676	6,526	11,694	5,168	6,587	72,899	68,735	17,659	26,342	19,183	7,501	84,141
2007	14,385	2,664	6,527	11,721	5,194	6,707	74,658	70,389	17,902	27,090	19,769	7,802	85,853
2008	14,403	2,709	6,483	11,694	5,211	6,896	76,413	72,094	18,058	27,930	20,326	8,003	87,613
2009	14,525	2,762	6,424	11,763	5,339	7,010	78,220	73,897	16,278	28,662	21,008	8,245	89,483
2010	14,599	2,811	6,482	11,788	5,306	7,251	80,083	75,672	18,518	29,364	21,689	8,414	91,421
2011	14,703	2,863	6,515	11,840	5,325	7,319	81,997	77,538	18,932	29,956	22,467	8,610	93,377
2012	14,795	2,907	6,487	11,888	5,401	7,498	83,704	79,269	19,211	30,230	23,455	8,749	95,189
2013	14,887	2,957	6,475	11,930	5,455	7,616	85,446	80,984	19,520	30,618	24,378	8,844	97,019
2014	14,963	3,018	6,542	11,945	5,403	7,746	87,246	82,726	19,872	31,027	25,277	8,969	98,885
2015	15,127	3,085	6,580	12,042	5,462	7,746	89,020	84,494	20,195	31,484	26,184	9,100	100,736
2016	15,257	3,148	6,669	12,109	5,440	7,834	90,682	86,136	20,460	31,899	27,095	9,221	102,545
2017	15,379	3,222	6,766	12,157	5,391	7,882	92,417	87,847	20,878	32,263	28,023	9,340	104,425
2018	15,511	3,299	6,852	12,212	5,360	7,945	94,071	89,564	21,270	32,550	29,000	9,467	106,276
2019	15,726	3,377	6,947	12,349	5,402	7,950	95,718	91,262	21,640	32,856	29,956	9,631	108,128
2020	15,938	3,463	7,046	12,475	5,429	7,982	97,375	92,881	21,979	33,162	30,936	9,834	109,997
2021	16,193	3,550	7,145	12,643	5,498	7,912	99,005	94,506	22,414	33,405	31,913	10,081	111,837
2022	16,474	3,638	7,266	12,836	5,570	7,946	100,676	96,110	22,777	33,704	32,836	10,353	113,737
2023	16,751	3,722	7,398	13,029	5,631	7,964	102,348	97,720	23,166	34,019	33,747	10,628	115,647
2024	17,041	3,807	7,533	13,234	5,701	7,967	104,004	99,320	23,536	34,303	34,704	10,983	117,551
2025	17,325	3,887	7,674	13,438	5,764	7,976	105,641	100,908	23,913	34,620	35,606	11,342	119,440
2026	17,618	3,968	7,819	13,650	5,831	8,053	107,258	102,475	24,169	34,890	36,580	11,760	121,310
2027	17,907	4,040	7,961	13,867	5,906	8,104	108,862	104,026	24,403	35,293	37,455	12,382	123,162
2028	18,190	4,101	8,101	14,089	5,988	8,204	110,456	105,565	24,641	35,565	38,394	12,942	124,994
2029	18,460	4,151	8,242	14,309	6,067	8,307	112,043	107,087	24,877	35,860	39,300	13,468	126,804
2030	18,725	4,189	8,380	14,536	6,156	8,402	113,616	108,595	25,169	36,153	40,141	13,990	128,590
2031	18,979	4,217	8,512	14,762	6,250	8,499	115,176	110,088	25,313	36,618	40,942	14,516	130,351

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 202: South Surrey/White Rock, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	**Male**	274	1,243	1,487	1,499	1,523	1,366	1,386	1,720	1,991	1,729	1,282	1,055	1,184	1,380	1,476	1,369	886	495	243	115	23,703
	Female	266	1,116	1,410	1,420	1,431	1,387	1,508	1,953	2,105	1,600	1,166	1,123	1,362	1,720	1,816	1,735	1,204	691	396	168	25,577
	Total	540	2,359	2,897	2,919	2,954	2,753	2,894	3,673	4,096	3,329	2,448	2,178	2,546	3,100	3,292	3,104	2,090	1,186	639	283	49,280
1987	**Male**	303	1,122	1,596	1,532	1,628	1,466	1,513	1,808	2,028	1,977	1,420	1,149	1,237	1,413	1,556	1,402	971	519	273	124	25,037
	Female	321	999	1,508	1,486	1,418	1,360	1,528	1,992	2,220	1,868	1,368	1,204	1,415	1,794	1,989	1,868	1,297	767	417	202	27,021
	Total	624	2,121	3,104	3,018	3,046	2,826	3,041	3,800	4,248	3,845	2,788	2,353	2,652	3,207	3,545	3,270	2,268	1,286	690	326	52,058
1988	**Male**	324	1,126	1,619	1,598	1,633	1,442	1,502	1,782	2,090	2,196	1,601	1,216	1,314	1,466	1,675	1,485	1,042	570	281	123	26,085
	Female	315	1,041	1,539	1,503	1,442	1,310	1,527	1,938	2,348	2,085	1,528	1,291	1,468	1,816	2,143	1,936	1,407	861	435	222	28,155
	Total	639	2,167	3,158	3,101	3,075	2,752	3,029	3,720	4,438	4,281	3,129	2,507	2,782	3,282	3,818	3,421	2,449	1,431	716	345	54,240
1989	**Male**	346	1,189	1,668	1,652	1,742	1,534	1,573	1,822	2,203	2,286	1,789	1,309	1,329	1,471	1,768	1,513	1,121	593	319	124	27,351
	Female	289	1,151	1,551	1,613	1,501	1,372	1,603	2,016	2,423	2,291	1,687	1,358	1,461	1,819	2,262	1,954	1,492	961	470	258	29,532
	Total	635	2,340	3,219	3,265	3,243	2,906	3,176	3,838	4,626	4,577	3,476	2,667	2,790	3,290	4,030	3,467	2,613	1,554	789	382	56,883
1990	**Male**	327	1,287	1,728	1,691	1,745	1,596	1,526	1,796	2,197	2,366	1,943	1,392	1,363	1,525	1,794	1,556	1,235	629	325	141	28,162
	Female	317	1,226	1,559	1,651	1,610	1,387	1,610	2,027	2,445	2,464	1,812	1,382	1,502	1,740	2,237	2,058	1,610	1,007	508	268	30,420
	Total	644	2,513	3,287	3,342	3,355	2,983	3,136	3,823	4,642	4,830	3,755	2,774	2,865	3,265	4,031	3,614	2,845	1,636	833	409	58,582
1991	**Male**	307	1,310	1,830	1,737	1,754	1,659	1,457	1,767	2,218	2,446	2,085	1,523	1,389	1,577	1,807	1,688	1,277	713	306	144	28,994
	Female	312	1,225	1,641	1,684	1,656	1,403	1,533	1,986	2,473	2,657	1,918	1,493	1,525	1,795	2,219	2,167	1,726	1,096	530	296	31,335
	Total	619	2,535	3,471	3,421	3,410	3,062	2,990	3,753	4,691	5,103	4,003	3,016	2,914	3,372	4,026	3,855	3,003	1,809	836	440	60,329
1992	**Male**	273	1,141	1,819	1,852	1,792	1,681	1,540	1,765	2,228	2,494	2,322	1,685	1,436	1,566	1,777	1,772	1,294	741	321	140	29,639
	Female	287	1,086	1,623	1,778	1,684	1,444	1,528	1,988	2,525	2,720	2,187	1,685	1,523	1,785	2,178	2,212	1,819	1,123	588	319	32,082
	Total	560	2,227	3,442	3,630	3,476	3,125	3,068	3,753	4,753	5,214	4,509	3,370	2,959	3,351	3,955	3,984	3,113	1,864	909	459	61,721
1993	**Male**	288	1,181	1,759	1,897	1,824	1,676	1,538	1,716	2,157	2,476	2,466	1,807	1,424	1,516	1,715	1,797	1,307	766	338	159	29,807
	Female	259	1,135	1,628	1,822	1,653	1,479	1,491	1,948	2,420	2,752	2,399	1,776	1,541	1,712	2,080	2,269	1,845	1,170	628	324	32,331
	Total	547	2,316	3,387	3,719	3,477	3,155	3,029	3,664	4,577	5,228	4,865	3,583	2,965	3,228	3,795	4,066	3,152	1,936	966	483	62,138
1994	**Male**	298	1,226	1,772	1,989	1,899	1,740	1,506	1,706	2,169	2,550	2,569	2,004	1,514	1,502	1,692	1,860	1,352	838	344	183	30,713
	Female	257	1,185	1,655	1,867	1,754	1,488	1,477	1,935	2,469	2,833	2,678	1,928	1,627	1,672	2,080	2,319	1,894	1,262	675	332	33,387
	Total	555	2,411	3,427	3,856	3,653	3,228	2,983	3,641	4,638	5,383	5,247	3,932	3,141	3,174	3,772	4,179	3,246	2,100	1,019	515	64,100
1995	**Male**	261	1,245	1,809	1,995	1,964	1,705	1,547	1,689	2,126	2,533	2,671	2,117	1,573	1,500	1,655	1,833	1,366	918	351	181	31,039
	Female	247	1,143	1,732	1,825	1,816	1,510	1,440	1,878	2,433	2,861	2,875	2,013	1,672	1,682	1,976	2,317	1,981	1,382	685	350	33,818
	Total	508	2,388	3,541	3,820	3,780	3,215	2,987	3,567	4,559	5,394	5,546	4,130	3,245	3,182	3,631	4,150	3,347	2,300	1,036	531	64,857
1996	**Male**	283	1,240	1,824	2,120	2,076	1,752	1,492	1,701	2,132	2,599	2,777	2,281	1,716	1,521	1,628	1,800	1,468	944	405	142	31,901
	Female	280	1,150	1,710	1,875	1,927	1,612	1,413	1,828	2,426	2,960	3,071	2,181	1,779	1,690	1,991	2,272	2,015	1,521	743	396	34,840
	Total	563	2,390	3,534	3,995	4,003	3,364	2,905	3,529	4,558	5,559	5,848	4,462	3,495	3,211	3,619	4,072	3,483	2,465	1,148	538	66,741
1997	**Male**	260	1,272	1,899	2,121	2,133	1,796	1,557	1,708	2,155	2,673	2,809	2,528	1,867	1,544	1,641	1,791	1,567	990	439	151	32,901
	Female	232	1,206	1,827	1,887	2,036	1,657	1,464	1,835	2,482	3,044	3,156	2,535	1,932	1,731	1,941	2,239	2,047	1,574	799	385	36,009
	Total	492	2,478	3,726	4,008	4,169	3,453	3,021	3,543	4,637	5,717	5,965	5,063	3,799	3,275	3,582	4,030	3,614	2,564	1,238	536	68,910
1998	**Male**	263	1,235	1,894	2,128	2,177	1,848	1,560	1,661	2,125	2,632	2,862	2,718	1,990	1,560	1,630	1,732	1,607	1,054	453	163	33,292
	Female	243	1,127	1,814	1,913	1,955	1,577	1,417	1,699	2,338	2,814	3,014	2,646	1,912	1,676	2,109	2,447	2,424	1,822	1,022	546	36,515
	Total	506	2,362	3,708	4,041	4,132	3,425	2,977	3,360	4,463	5,446	5,876	5,364	3,902	3,236	3,739	4,179	4,031	2,876	1,475	709	69,807
1999	**Male**	274	1,197	1,893	2,145	2,235	1,887	1,620	1,599	2,144	2,620	2,891	2,802	2,147	1,606	1,610	1,685	1,692	1,089	523	164	33,823
	Female	252	1,141	1,818	1,990	2,006	1,673	1,443	1,717	2,345	2,848	3,110	2,903	2,062	1,741	1,955	2,332	2,410	1,800	1,091	553	37,190
	Total	526	2,338	3,711	4,135	4,241	3,560	3,063	3,316	4,489	5,468	6,001	5,705	4,209	3,347	3,565	4,017	4,102	2,889	1,614	717	71,013
2000	**Male**	246	1,192	1,862	2,192	2,268	1,925	1,584	1,670	2,180	2,534	2,899	2,901	2,282	1,670	1,590	1,664	1,687	1,105	612	184	34,247
	Female	262	1,129	1,816	2,118	2,046	1,707	1,504	1,716	2,338	2,861	3,211	3,124	2,188	1,817	1,883	2,131	2,350	1,811	1,140	568	37,720
	Total	508	2,321	3,678	4,310	4,314	3,632	3,088	3,386	4,518	5,395	6,110	6,025	4,470	3,487	3,473	3,795	4,037	2,916	1,752	752	71,967

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 202: South Surrey/White Rock, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	241	1,179	1,909	2,213	2,413	1,973	1,520	1,734	2,227	2,611	2,962	3,025	2,457	1,800	1,609	1,668	1,643	1,194	642	254	35,274
	Female	231	1,155	1,914	2,143	2,151	1,807	1,565	1,794	2,354	2,942	3,364	3,342	2,406	1,958	1,852	2,053	2,227	1,828	1,197	625	38,908
	Total	472	2,334	3,823	4,356	4,564	3,780	3,085	3,528	4,581	5,553	6,326	6,367	4,863	3,758	3,461	3,721	3,870	3,022	1,839	879	74,182
2002	Male	264	1,186	1,874	2,302	2,470	2,108	1,592	1,733	2,229	2,693	3,049	3,099	2,737	1,985	1,658	1,681	1,603	1,248	611	266	36,388
	Female	244	1,153	1,843	2,270	2,197	2,014	1,544	1,826	2,397	3,030	3,477	3,427	2,798	2,143	1,893	2,034	2,184	1,853	1,240	654	40,221
	Total	508	2,339	3,717	4,572	4,667	4,122	3,136	3,559	4,626	5,723	6,526	6,526	5,535	4,128	3,551	3,715	3,787	3,101	1,851	920	76,609
2003	Male	238	1,183	1,866	2,339	2,491	2,184	1,614	1,715	2,190	2,756	3,055	3,185	2,952	2,134	1,691	1,694	1,586	1,305	670	314	37,162
	Female	227	1,145	1,834	2,319	2,286	2,076	1,546	1,831	2,406	3,117	3,477	3,486	3,080	2,258	1,961	2,012	2,159	1,968	1,278	789	41,255
	Total	465	2,328	3,700	4,658	4,777	4,260	3,160	3,546	4,596	5,873	6,532	6,671	6,032	4,392	3,652	3,706	3,745	3,273	1,948	1,103	78,417
2004	Male	242	1,122	1,888	2,354	2,533	2,272	1,602	1,752	2,144	2,822	3,118	3,245	3,069	2,315	1,758	1,689	1,586	1,397	698	376	37,982
	Female	230	1,117	1,870	2,332	2,380	2,092	1,599	1,824	2,431	3,126	3,509	3,592	3,307	2,406	2,022	1,995	2,152	2,059	1,317	938	42,298
	Total	472	2,239	3,758	4,686	4,913	4,364	3,201	3,576	4,575	5,948	6,627	6,837	6,376	4,721	3,780	3,684	3,738	3,456	2,015	1,314	80,280
2005	Male	249	1,106	1,889	2,354	2,616	2,315	1,620	1,687	2,253	2,900	3,099	3,312	3,216	2,476	1,846	1,698	1,616	1,414	737	454	38,857
	Female	238	1,063	1,917	2,354	2,512	2,103	1,604	1,882	2,438	3,135	3,560	3,706	3,522	2,535	2,112	2,025	2,105	2,100	1,400	1,068	43,379
	Total	487	2,169	3,806	4,708	5,128	4,418	3,224	3,569	4,691	6,035	6,659	7,018	6,738	5,011	3,958	3,723	3,721	3,514	2,137	1,522	82,236
2006	Male	255	1,111	1,848	2,395	2,615	2,437	1,656	1,613	2,324	2,909	3,180	3,370	3,339	2,638	1,951	1,722	1,637	1,390	825	501	39,716
	Female	242	1,068	1,886	2,437	2,512	2,151	1,680	1,906	2,484	3,087	3,601	3,810	3,692	2,712	2,225	2,025	2,122	2,089	1,485	1,211	44,425
	Total	497	2,179	3,734	4,832	5,127	4,588	3,336	3,519	4,808	5,996	6,781	7,180	7,031	5,350	4,176	3,747	3,759	3,479	2,310	1,712	84,141
2007	Male	257	1,099	1,866	2,365	2,677	2,437	1,725	1,653	2,346	2,912	3,228	3,417	3,353	2,863	2,077	1,750	1,649	1,382	906	534	40,496
	Female	244	1,064	1,896	2,404	2,636	2,147	1,802	1,859	2,516	3,089	3,634	3,854	3,697	3,044	2,350	2,037	2,104	2,095	1,551	1,334	45,357
	Total	501	2,163	3,762	4,769	5,313	4,584	3,527	3,512	4,862	6,001	6,862	7,271	7,050	5,907	4,427	3,787	3,753	3,477	2,457	1,868	85,853
2008	Male	261	1,120	1,847	2,369	2,721	2,459	1,795	1,674	2,343	2,889	3,308	3,438	3,444	3,079	2,220	1,783	1,664	1,368	942	582	41,306
	Female	248	1,080	1,876	2,399	2,685	2,234	1,865	1,863	2,526	3,103	3,726	3,860	3,754	3,321	2,464	2,106	2,086	2,073	1,630	1,408	46,307
	Total	509	2,200	3,723	4,768	5,406	4,693	3,660	3,537	4,869	5,992	7,034	7,298	7,198	6,400	4,684	3,889	3,750	3,441	2,572	1,990	87,613
2009	Male	265	1,144	1,801	2,402	2,745	2,500	1,881	1,670	2,395	2,859	3,390	3,511	3,511	3,197	2,397	1,849	1,664	1,375	1,000	616	42,172
	Female	252	1,101	1,859	2,439	2,702	2,325	1,885	1,924	2,527	3,137	3,743	3,899	3,861	3,550	2,611	2,167	2,075	2,068	1,695	1,491	47,311
	Total	517	2,245	3,660	4,841	5,447	4,825	3,766	3,594	4,922	5,996	7,133	7,410	7,372	6,747	5,008	4,016	3,739	3,443	2,695	2,107	89,483
2010	Male	269	1,166	1,804	2,415	2,755	2,579	1,918	1,698	2,343	2,981	3,477	3,501	3,586	3,343	2,555	1,937	1,678	1,402	1,003	664	43,074
	Female	256	1,120	1,820	2,488	2,727	2,451	1,897	1,938	2,594	3,149	3,757	3,953	3,982	3,765	2,741	2,260	2,104	2,031	1,720	1,594	48,347
	Total	525	2,286	3,624	4,903	5,482	5,030	3,815	3,636	4,937	6,130	7,234	7,454	7,568	7,108	5,296	4,197	3,782	3,433	2,723	2,258	91,421
2011	Male	276	1,186	1,827	2,384	2,806	2,575	2,028	1,745	2,287	3,068	3,502	3,591	3,650	3,466	2,715	2,043	1,701	1,422	987	730	43,989
	Female	262	1,139	1,840	2,466	2,812	2,449	1,938	2,027	2,631	3,208	3,720	4,001	4,089	3,937	2,918	2,370	2,110	2,053	1,712	1,706	49,388
	Total	538	2,325	3,667	4,850	5,618	5,024	3,966	3,772	4,918	6,276	7,222	7,592	7,739	7,403	5,633	4,413	3,811	3,475	2,699	2,436	93,377
2012	Male	281	1,204	1,825	2,418	2,789	2,648	2,027	1,806	2,338	3,108	3,523	3,650	3,705	3,486	2,938	2,167	1,731	1,433	985	782	44,844
	Female	267	1,155	1,846	2,489	2,791	2,580	1,930	2,150	2,594	3,258	3,737	4,043	4,139	3,947	3,249	2,493	2,128	2,041	1,717	1,791	50,345
	Total	548	2,359	3,671	4,907	5,580	5,228	3,957	3,956	4,932	6,366	7,260	7,693	7,844	7,433	6,187	4,660	3,859	3,474	2,702	2,573	95,189
2013	Male	288	1,222	1,857	2,408	2,802	2,697	2,051	1,872	2,368	3,117	3,512	3,737	3,733	3,579	3,148	2,303	1,766	1,447	978	824	45,709
	Female	274	1,173	1,871	2,480	2,795	2,636	2,018	2,213	2,603	3,278	3,760	4,140	4,149	4,008	3,520	2,604	2,193	2,028	1,702	1,865	51,310
	Total	562	2,395	3,728	4,888	5,597	5,333	4,069	4,085	4,971	6,395	7,272	7,877	7,882	7,587	6,668	4,907	3,959	3,475	2,680	2,689	97,019
2014	Male	296	1,246	1,889	2,367	2,842	2,732	2,089	1,956	2,364	3,175	3,488	3,821	3,809	3,646	3,264	2,471	1,829	1,452	989	870	46,595
	Female	281	1,195	1,898	2,467	2,837	2,659	2,107	2,232	2,666	3,283	3,796	4,160	4,191	4,116	3,744	2,750	2,250	2,022	1,701	1,935	52,290
	Total	577	2,441	3,787	4,834	5,679	5,391	4,196	4,188	5,030	6,458	7,284	7,981	8,000	7,762	7,008	5,221	4,079	3,474	2,690	2,805	98,885
2015	Male	303	1,274	1,913	2,369	2,851	2,742	2,170	2,000	2,391	3,121	3,608	3,908	3,800	3,716	3,406	2,615	1,907	1,466	1,012	900	47,472
	Female	288	1,220	1,920	2,429	2,881	2,683	2,240	2,248	2,676	3,349	3,806	4,173	4,243	4,230	3,949	2,872	2,335	2,050	1,677	1,995	53,264
	Total	591	2,494	3,833	4,798	5,732	5,425	4,410	4,248	5,067	6,470	7,414	8,081	8,043	7,946	7,355	5,487	4,242	3,516	2,689	2,895	100,736

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 202: South Surrey/White Rock, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	309	1,300	1,938	2,389	2,817	2,792	2,175	2,112	2,435	3,060	3,690	3,928	3,887	3,777	3,524	2,760	2,001	1,487	1,024	923	48,328
	Female	293	1,246	1,943	2,445	2,853	2,766	2,247	2,287	2,761	3,383	3,860	4,134	4,289	4,334	4,115	3,037	2,437	2,056	1,697	2,034	54,217
	Total	602	2,546	3,881	4,834	5,670	5,558	4,422	4,399	5,196	6,443	7,550	8,062	8,176	8,111	7,639	5,797	4,438	3,543	2,721	2,957	102,545
2017	Male	318	1,329	1,965	2,395	2,852	2,776	2,246	2,107	2,503	3,121	3,737	3,955	3,947	3,833	3,547	2,974	2,115	1,517	1,034	948	49,219
	Female	302	1,273	1,967	2,459	2,879	2,746	2,378	2,278	2,890	3,355	3,916	4,152	4,335	4,388	4,131	3,357	2,559	2,074	1,695	2,072	55,206
	Total	620	2,602	3,932	4,854	5,731	5,522	4,624	4,385	5,393	6,476	7,653	8,107	8,282	8,221	7,678	6,331	4,674	3,591	2,729	3,020	104,425
2018	Male	327	1,360	1,992	2,432	2,843	2,788	2,296	2,129	2,571	3,152	3,751	3,947	4,036	3,863	3,639	3,173	2,238	1,549	1,048	961	50,095
	Female	311	1,301	1,994	2,488	2,871	2,749	2,435	2,368	2,952	3,367	3,942	4,177	4,433	4,401	4,194	3,620	2,669	2,134	1,686	2,089	56,181
	Total	638	2,661	3,986	4,920	5,714	5,537	4,731	4,497	5,523	6,519	7,693	8,124	8,469	8,264	7,833	6,793	4,907	3,683	2,734	3,050	106,276
2019	Male	335	1,394	2,023	2,467	2,805	2,816	2,328	2,174	2,661	3,148	3,811	3,926	4,122	3,938	3,707	3,285	2,390	1,601	1,057	981	50,969
	Female	318	1,330	2,025	2,518	2,860	2,785	2,459	2,466	2,971	3,433	3,950	4,214	4,453	4,442	4,303	3,835	2,805	2,186	1,688	2,118	57,159
	Total	653	2,724	4,048	4,985	5,665	5,601	4,787	4,640	5,632	6,581	7,761	8,140	8,575	8,380	8,010	7,120	5,195	3,787	2,745	3,099	108,128
2020	Male	346	1,425	2,061	2,495	2,816	2,827	2,332	2,254	2,704	3,179	3,757	4,049	4,211	3,930	3,777	3,423	2,525	1,665	1,073	1,004	51,853
	Female	329	1,363	2,059	2,544	2,828	2,827	2,477	2,603	2,987	3,443	4,023	4,225	4,470	4,497	4,421	4,035	2,921	2,264	1,710	2,118	58,144
	Total	675	2,788	4,120	5,039	5,644	5,654	4,809	4,857	5,691	6,622	7,780	8,274	8,681	8,427	8,198	7,458	5,446	3,929	2,783	3,122	109,997
2021	Male	353	1,461	2,095	2,524	2,838	2,792	2,382	2,255	2,820	3,226	3,698	4,138	4,230	4,017	3,838	3,536	2,657	1,745	1,091	1,023	52,719
	Female	335	1,401	2,093	2,570	2,847	2,796	2,563	2,608	3,030	3,530	4,063	4,283	4,432	4,544	4,526	4,197	3,078	2,359	1,719	2,144	59,118
	Total	688	2,862	4,188	5,094	5,685	5,588	4,945	4,863	5,850	6,756	7,761	8,421	8,662	8,561	8,364	7,733	5,735	4,104	2,810	3,167	111,837
2022	Male	362	1,498	2,136	2,555	2,850	2,825	2,365	2,327	2,817	3,296	3,762	4,187	4,259	4,077	3,894	3,560	2,849	1,843	1,112	1,039	53,613
	Female	343	1,435	2,134	2,598	2,863	2,821	2,544	2,741	3,024	3,663	4,037	4,341	4,452	4,589	4,581	4,217	3,382	2,468	1,734	2,157	60,124
	Total	705	2,933	4,270	5,153	5,713	5,646	4,909	5,068	5,841	6,959	7,799	8,528	8,711	8,666	8,475	7,777	6,231	4,311	2,846	3,196	113,737
2023	Male	370	1,533	2,182	2,587	2,893	2,816	2,374	2,380	2,846	3,371	3,798	4,205	4,253	4,168	3,926	3,651	3,030	1,942	1,133	1,052	54,510
	Female	351	1,468	2,177	2,631	2,897	2,810	2,546	2,797	3,121	3,731	4,056	4,372	4,478	4,689	4,594	4,284	3,634	2,566	1,783	2,152	61,137
	Total	721	3,001	4,359	5,218	5,790	5,626	4,920	5,177	5,967	7,102	7,854	8,577	8,731	8,857	8,520	7,935	6,664	4,508	2,916	3,204	115,647
2024	Male	378	1,569	2,228	2,624	2,936	2,787	2,394	2,407	2,894	3,468	3,799	4,267	4,235	4,256	4,000	3,715	3,133	2,067	1,172	1,072	55,401
	Female	359	1,501	2,219	2,669	2,935	2,803	2,572	2,821	3,224	3,756	4,128	4,387	4,516	4,715	4,639	4,393	3,841	2,687	1,824	2,161	62,150
	Total	737	3,070	4,447	5,293	5,871	5,590	4,966	5,228	6,118	7,224	7,927	8,654	8,751	8,971	8,639	8,108	6,974	4,754	2,996	3,233	117,551
2025	Male	387	1,602	2,273	2,666	2,967	2,797	2,399	2,418	2,979	3,517	3,835	4,216	4,360	4,343	3,993	3,783	3,258	2,175	1,222	1,091	56,281
	Female	367	1,531	2,265	2,708	2,965	2,773	2,612	2,845	3,364	3,779	4,146	4,462	4,528	4,730	4,692	4,508	4,030	2,791	1,889	2,174	63,159
	Total	754	3,133	4,538	5,374	5,932	5,570	5,011	5,263	6,343	7,296	7,981	8,678	8,888	9,073	8,685	8,291	7,288	4,966	3,111	3,265	119,440
2026	Male	394	1,636	2,320	2,707	3,001	2,824	2,366	2,467	2,983	3,641	3,887	4,162	4,452	4,363	4,079	3,844	3,358	2,281	1,278	1,106	57,149
	Female	374	1,564	2,310	2,747	2,998	2,796	2,580	2,934	3,370	3,828	4,242	4,504	4,586	4,694	4,740	4,613	4,186	2,936	1,966	2,193	64,161
	Total	768	3,200	4,630	5,454	5,999	5,620	4,946	5,401	6,353	7,469	8,129	8,666	9,038	9,057	8,819	8,457	7,544	5,217	3,244	3,299	121,310
2027	Male	398	1,668	2,366	2,751	3,033	2,836	2,401	2,449	3,059	3,642	3,958	4,226	4,501	4,391	4,137	3,898	3,381	2,439	1,345	1,129	58,008
	Female	378	1,596	2,352	2,791	3,030	2,812	2,608	2,915	3,506	3,823	4,379	4,481	4,645	4,712	4,784	4,666	4,207	3,213	2,052	2,204	65,154
	Total	776	3,264	4,718	5,542	6,063	5,648	5,009	5,364	6,565	7,465	8,337	8,707	9,146	9,103	8,921	8,564	7,588	5,652	3,397	3,333	123,162
2028	Male	401	1,696	2,409	2,800	3,065	2,878	2,397	2,457	3,111	3,672	4,033	4,262	4,521	4,387	4,224	3,931	3,464	2,583	1,415	1,149	58,855
	Female	380	1,624	2,392	2,836	3,065	2,848	2,604	2,919	3,561	3,920	4,447	4,502	4,677	4,736	4,880	4,678	4,275	3,437	2,126	2,232	66,139
	Total	781	3,320	4,801	5,636	6,130	5,726	5,001	5,376	6,672	7,592	8,480	8,764	9,198	9,123	9,104	8,609	7,739	6,020	3,541	3,381	124,994
2029	Male	404	1,719	2,453	2,846	3,102	2,916	2,365	2,487	3,141	3,720	4,131	4,263	4,583	4,371	4,308	4,002	3,522	2,668	1,506	1,185	59,692
	Female	383	1,645	2,434	2,877	3,103	2,885	2,600	2,955	3,586	4,023	4,473	4,577	4,691	4,771	4,903	4,719	4,378	3,620	2,224	2,265	67,112
	Total	787	3,364	4,887	5,723	6,205	5,801	4,965	5,442	6,727	7,743	8,604	8,840	9,274	9,142	9,211	8,721	7,900	6,288	3,730	3,450	126,804
2030	Male	406	1,737	2,495	2,893	3,145	2,947	2,375	2,494	3,152	3,805	4,181	4,299	4,537	4,493	4,393	3,995	3,587	2,771	1,584	1,229	60,518
	Female	385	1,661	2,474	2,923	3,143	2,918	2,570	3,000	3,610	4,163	4,496	4,598	4,765	4,784	4,919	4,771	4,486	3,784	2,307	2,315	68,072
	Total	791	3,398	4,969	5,816	6,288	5,865	4,945	5,494	6,762	7,968	8,677	8,897	9,302	9,277	9,312	8,766	8,073	6,555	3,891	3,544	128,590

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 202: South Surrey/White Rock, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	408	1,750	2,536	2,940	3,187	2,981	2,403	2,462	3,202	3,809	4,305	4,351	4,484	4,586	4,414	4,077	3,648	2,851	1,661	1,277	61,332
	Female	387	1,672	2,514	2,968	3,181	2,954	2,596	2,972	3,700	4,169	4,545	4,698	4,807	4,842	4,884	4,818	4,585	3,921	2,425	2,381	69,019
	Total	795	3,422	5,050	5,908	6,368	5,935	4,999	5,434	6,902	7,978	8,850	9,049	9,291	9,428	9,298	8,895	8,233	6,772	4,086	3,658	130,351

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Delta

Local Health Area 37

P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

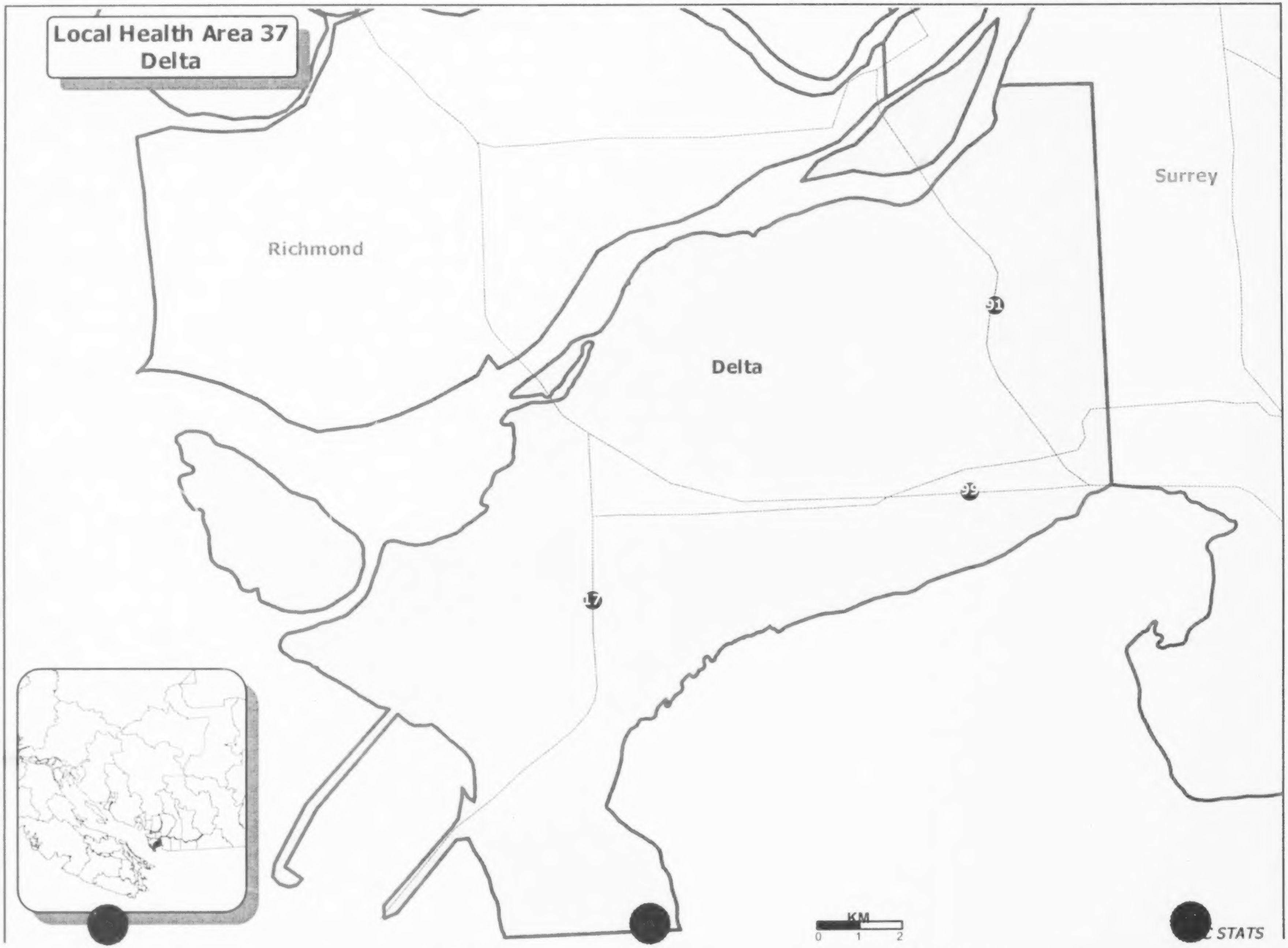
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



Local Health Area 37
Delta
Richmond
Surrey
Delta
91
99
17
KM
0
1
2
C STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 37: DELTA

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Delta

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Delta area is a residential suburb of Vancouver and most of its residents work outside the area. The Agricultural Land Reserve (ALR) is a major constraint to growth in this area as it restricts the amount of land available for residential and commercial use. The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. It is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Most of Delta is outside the designated growth area in recognition of the value of land in the ALR for agricultural purposes.

DEMOGRAPHICS

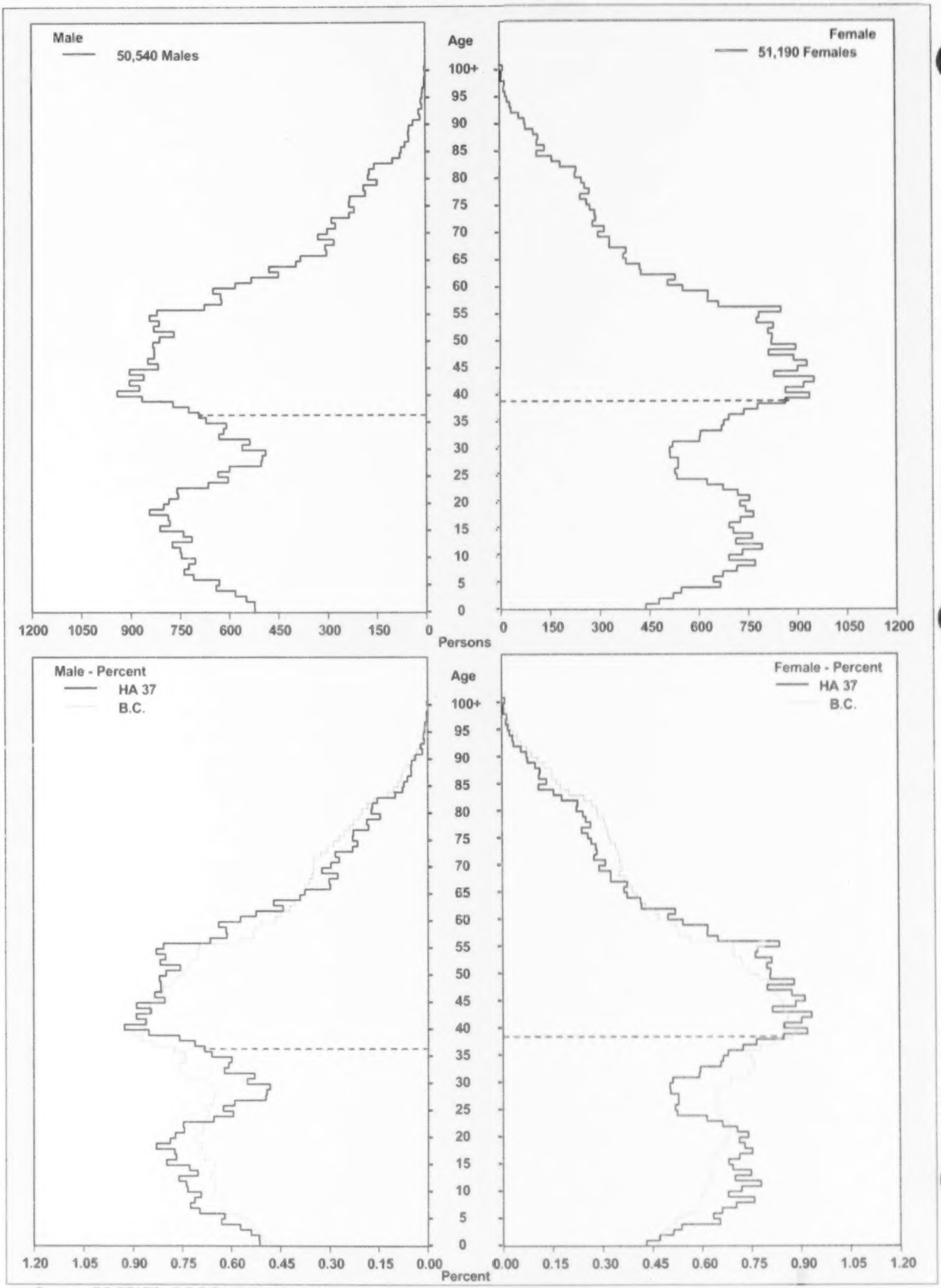
Despite the fact that the median age of this region is fairly close to the provincial median, there is a smaller proportion of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to British Columbia as a whole. The total fertility rate, as well as the portion of children 0-17, are higher than the provincial averages.

PROJECTIONS

Growth in this area has been restricted due to the regulations imposed by the ALR, so the recent agreement concerning a Livable Region Strategic Plan for the GVRD is not likely to change the pattern of growth for this area as much as it will some surrounding areas. It is still expected to have small positive growth rates, with more of the growth attributable to natural increase rather than to net inflows of migrants over the next decade or so, after which deaths will exceed births. The population growth rate will then likely becoming negative by the end of the projection period.

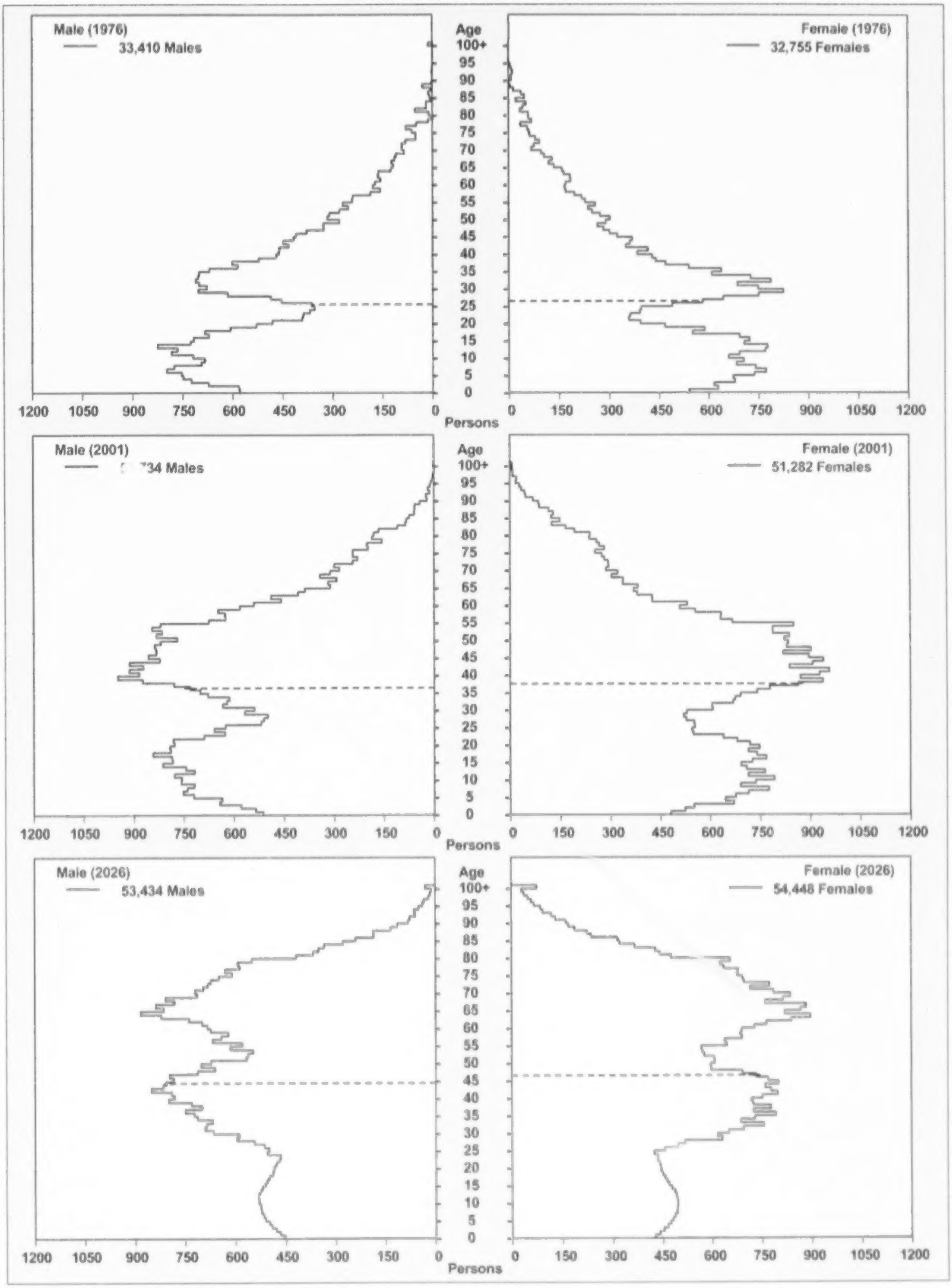
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 37: Delta



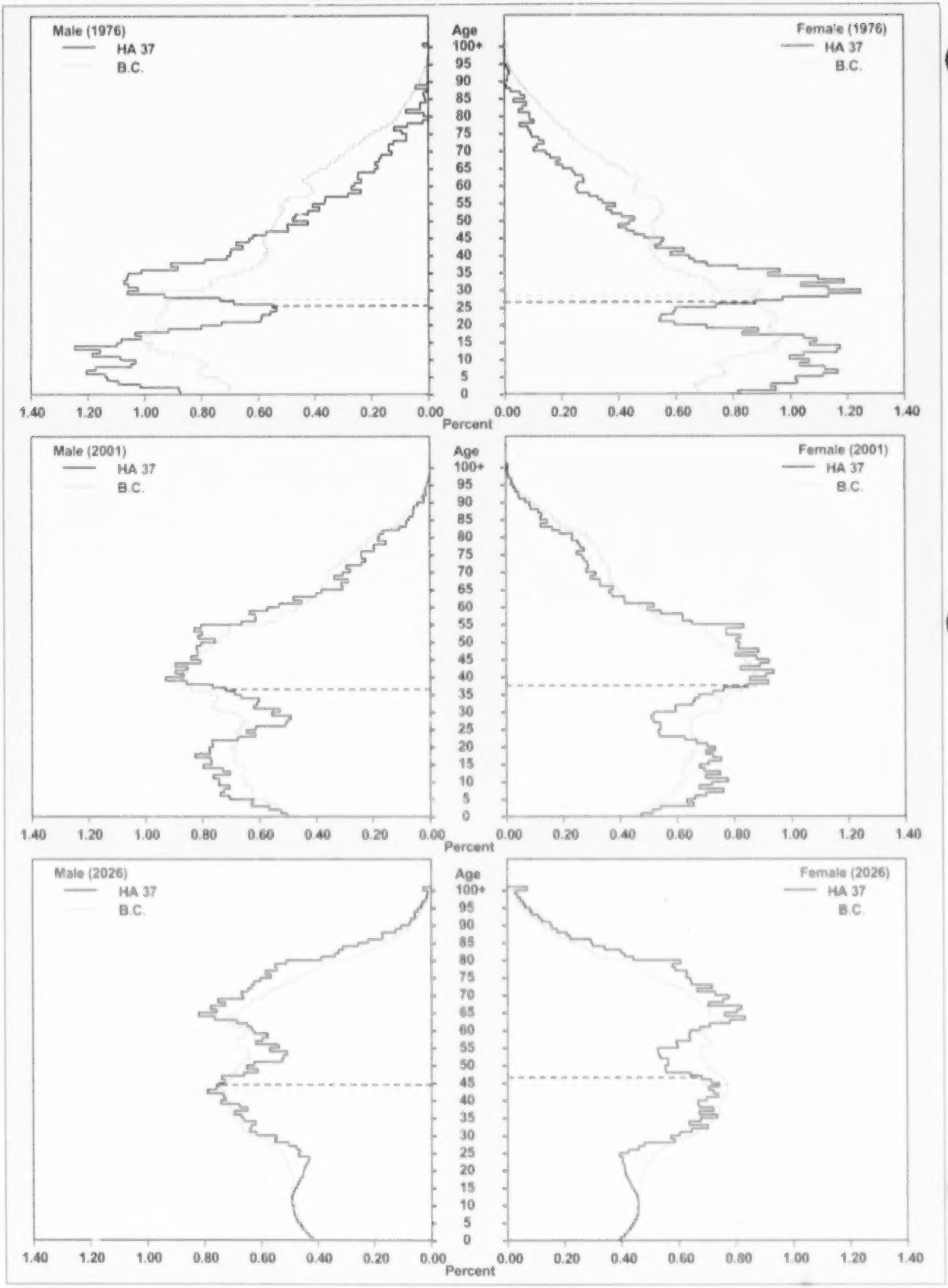
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 37: Delta



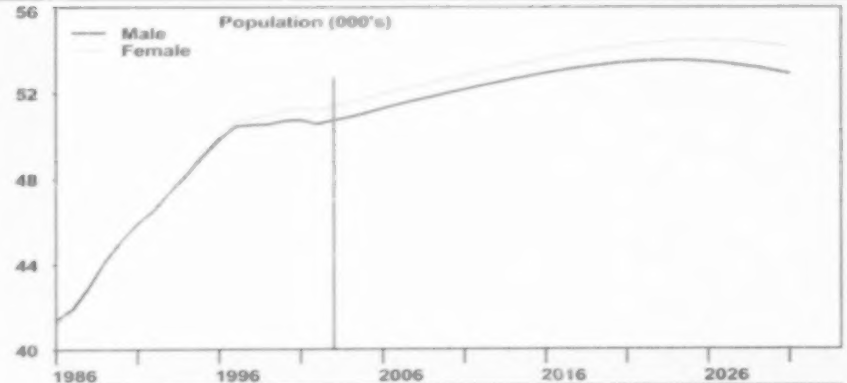
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

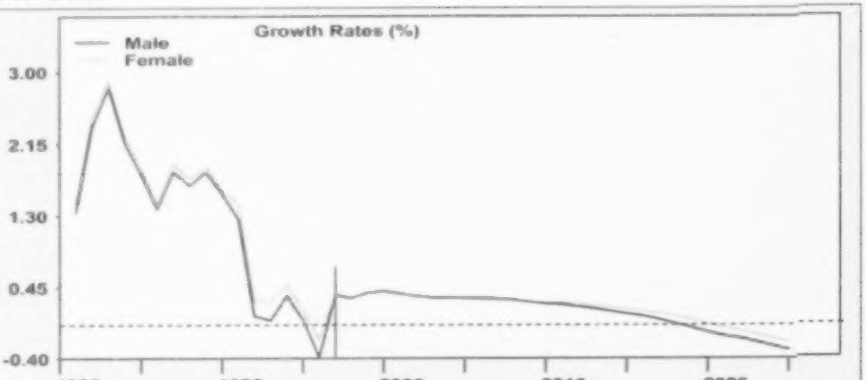
Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 37: Delta

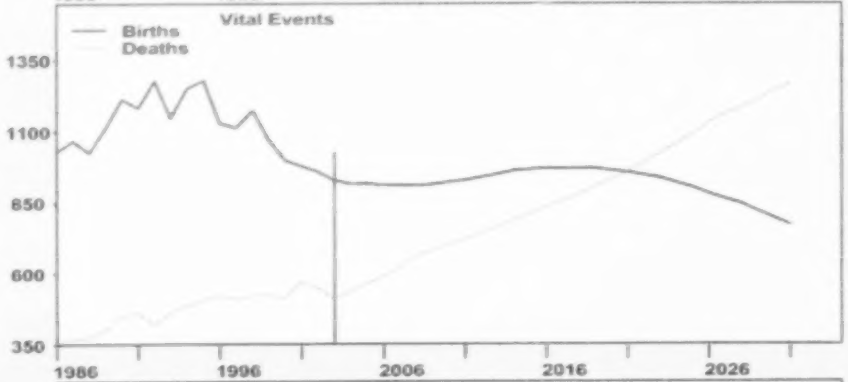


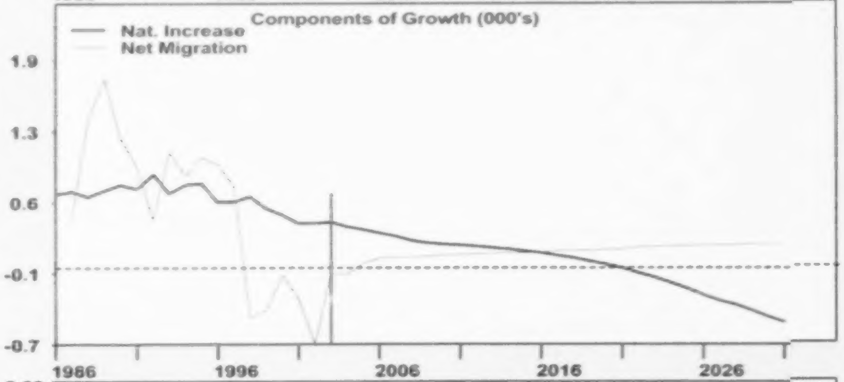
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

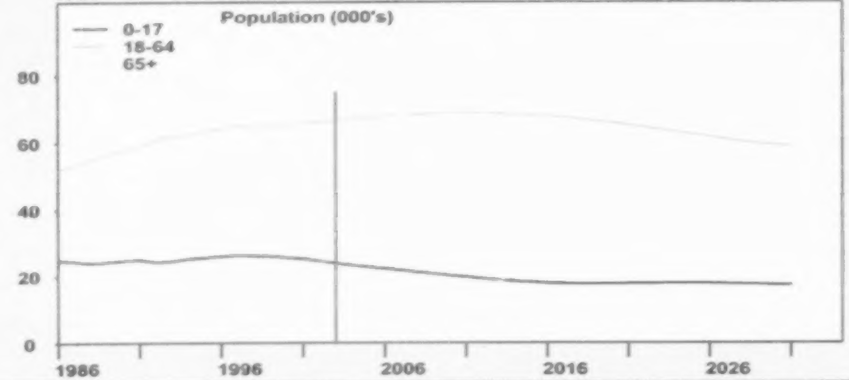
Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 37: Delta

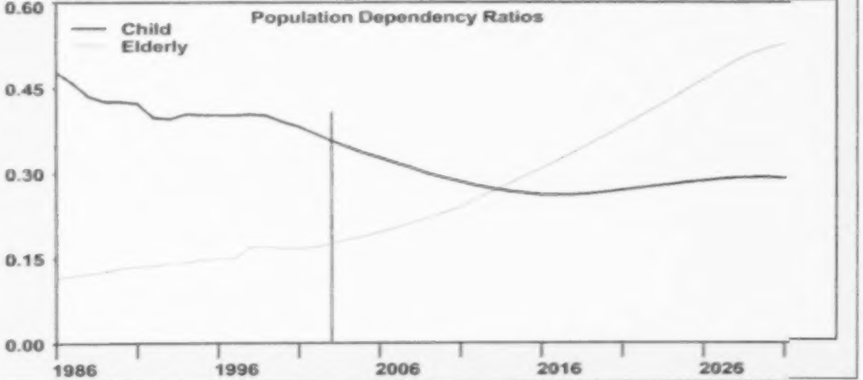

Population (000's)


Growth Rates (%)


Vital Events


Components of Growth (000's)


Population (000's)


Population Dependency Ratios

Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 37: Delta

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,030	355	675	N/A	N/A	1986	82,587	424.0	32.2	100.4	1,733	4.4	73.4	0.478	0.115	26,148
1986-1987	1,067	368	699	450	1.4	1987	83,736	429.9	32.7	100.4	1,708	4.4	73.9	0.460	0.119	26,631
1987-1988	1,026	374	652	1,360	2.4	1988	85,748	440.3	33.2	100.3	1,682	4.5	74.8	0.436	0.123	27,394
1988-1989	1,114	402	712	1,730	2.8	1989	88,190	452.8	33.5	100.2	1,769	4.8	74.6	0.427	0.127	28,302
1989-1990	1,213	452	761	1,186	2.2	1990	90,137	462.8	33.7	100.1	1,809	5.1	75.0	0.426	0.133	29,059
1990-1991	1,184	461	723	928	1.8	1991	91,788	471.3	34.0	100.1	1,852	4.8	76.4	0.423	0.136	29,727
1991-1992	1,277	420	857	440	1.4	1992	93,085	477.9	34.7	100.0	1,792	4.7	76.6	0.398	0.137	30,266
1992-1993	1,149	464	685	1,055	1.9	1993	94,825	486.9	34.9	99.9	1,765	5.0	76.3	0.396	0.141	30,952
1993-1994	1,252	488	764	846	1.7	1994	96,435	495.1	34.9	99.8	1,842	5.2	76.9	0.405	0.144	31,602
1994-1995	1,279	508	771	1,013	1.8	1995	98,219	504.3	35.3	99.8	1,767	5.3	77.3	0.403	0.148	32,313
1995-1996	1,130	525	605	948	1.6	1996	99,772	512.3	35.6	99.7	1,635	5.2	77.2	0.403	0.150	32,954
1996-1997	1,114	508	606	741	1.4	1997	101,119	519.2	35.8	99.6	1,622	5.1	77.4	0.402	0.150	33,530
1997-1998	1,173	522	651	-456	0.2	1998	101,314	520.2	36.6	99.4	1,687	5.2	77.5	0.404	0.170	34,134
1998-1999	1,070	524	546	-383	0.2	1999	101,477	521.0	36.9	99.2	1,570	5.1	78.3	0.402	0.170	34,647
1999-2000	999	515	484	-71	0.4	2000	101,890	523.1	37.4	99.0	1,529	5.3	79.8	0.391	0.168	35,017
2000-2001	978	570	408	-282	0.1	2001	102,016	523.8	37.9	98.9	1,510	5.5	79.1	0.383	0.167	35,422
2001-2002	959	548	411	-697	-0.3	2002	101,730	522.3	38.5	98.7	1,505	5.2	78.2	0.370	0.170	35,333
2002-2003	928	510	418	-58	0.4	2003	102,090	524.2	39.1	98.7	1,503	5.1	78.8	0.358	0.176	36,159
2003-2004	916	538	378	-56	0.3	2004	102,412	525.8	39.7	98.7	1,520	5.4	79.2	0.347	0.183	37,021
2004-2005	917	564	353	39	0.4	2005	102,804	527.8	40.3	98.7	1,520	5.6	79.4	0.336	0.188	37,896
2005-2006	911	590	321	91	0.4	2006	103,216	529.9	40.8	98.7	1,512	5.9	79.6	0.327	0.196	38,747
2006-2007	911	619	292	96	0.4	2007	103,604	531.9	41.3	98.7	1,495	6.2	80.1	0.318	0.204	39,356
2007-2008	910	659	251	100	0.3	2008	103,955	533.7	41.7	98.7	1,488	6.5	80.2	0.309	0.213	39,917
2008-2009	914	683	231	107	0.3	2009	104,293	535.5	42.1	98.7	1,478	6.6	80.3	0.300	0.222	40,503
2009-2010	921	704	217	119	0.3	2010	104,629	537.2	42.5	98.7	1,468	6.8	80.4	0.292	0.230	41,093
2010-2011	928	720	208	120	0.3	2011	104,957	538.9	42.9	98.7	1,460	7.0	80.4	0.286	0.240	41,737
2011-2012	939	741	198	128	0.3	2012	105,283	540.6	43.3	98.7	1,448	7.2	80.4	0.279	0.255	42,337
2012-2013	950	765	185	132	0.3	2013	105,600	542.2	43.6	98.8	1,439	7.4	80.4	0.273	0.269	42,868
2013-2014	962	790	172	142	0.3	2014	105,914	543.8	43.9	98.8	1,430	7.6	80.3	0.268	0.282	43,472
2014-2015	966	812	154	139	0.3	2015	106,207	545.3	44.2	98.7	1,422	7.7	80.2	0.265	0.296	44,053
2015-2016	970	834	136	139	0.3	2016	106,482	546.7	44.4	98.7	1,411	7.9	80.1	0.262	0.309	44,573
2016-2017	968	856	112	156	0.3	2017	106,750	548.1	44.5	98.7	1,406	8.1	80.0	0.262	0.322	44,992
2017-2018	970	877	93	158	0.2	2018	107,001	549.4	44.7	98.7	1,402	8.3	80.1	0.262	0.337	45,437
2018-2019	970	907	63	162	0.2	2019	107,226	550.5	44.8	98.6	1,392	8.6	80.1	0.264	0.352	45,710
2019-2020	962	930	32	168	0.2	2020	107,426	551.6	45.0	98.6	1,390	8.8	80.2	0.267	0.366	45,919
2020-2021	956	958	-2	170	0.2	2021	107,594	552.4	45.2	98.5	1,384	9.1	80.3	0.270	0.383	46,070
2021-2022	946	991	-45	191	0.1	2022	107,740	553.2	45.4	98.5	1,378	9.3	80.4	0.274	0.399	46,177
2022-2023	936	1,023	-87	195	0.1	2023	107,848	553.7	45.6	98.4	1,368	9.6	80.5	0.277	0.416	46,221
2023-2024	919	1,056	-137	201	0.1	2024	107,912	554.0	45.8	98.3	1,365	9.9	80.6	0.281	0.430	46,240
2024-2025	903	1,091	-188	202	0.0	2025	107,926	554.1	46.0	98.2	1,357	10.3	80.8	0.284	0.449	46,258
2025-2026	880	1,129	-249	205	0.0	2026	107,882	553.9	46.3	98.1	1,355	10.6	81.0	0.287	0.465	46,263
2026-2027	862	1,161	-299	209	-0.1	2027	107,792	553.4	46.6	98.0	1,357	10.9	81.2	0.290	0.482	46,257
2027-2028	847	1,182	-335	211	-0.1	2028	107,668	552.8	46.9	97.9	1,349	11.1	81.6	0.292	0.498	46,248
2028-2029	820	1,210	-390	216	-0.2	2029	107,494	551.9	47.3	97.9	1,351	11.4	82.0	0.293	0.511	46,239
2029-2030	796	1,242	-446	220	-0.2	2030	107,268	550.7	47.6	97.8	1,348	11.7	82.4	0.293	0.520	46,233
2030-2031	771	1,265	-494	222	-0.3	2031	106,996	549.3	47.9	97.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.292	0.528	46,227

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services Government of the Province of British Columbia Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	August 1, 2003. Ministry of Management Services Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:

All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 37: Delta, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	24,781	5,719	10,826	19,062	8,236	8,752	62,869	56,335	27,445	15,643	5,966	980	82,587
1987	24,380	5,541	10,805	18,839	8,034	8,821	64,302	57,808	28,205	16,023	6,307	1,058	83,736
1988	23,968	5,578	10,558	18,390	7,832	9,097	66,540	60,155	28,763	17,159	6,761	1,184	85,748
1989	24,217	5,889	10,584	18,328	7,744	9,216	68,718	62,393	29,401	18,151	7,205	1,266	88,190
1990	24,648	6,318	10,641	18,330	7,689	9,297	70,212	63,900	29,703	18,807	7,682	1,357	90,137
1991	24,929	6,381	11,016	18,548	7,532	9,399	71,579	65,293	29,842	19,628	7,990	1,409	91,788
1992	24,153	5,808	11,013	18,345	7,332	9,735	73,483	67,348	29,932	20,953	8,312	1,541	93,085
1993	24,434	6,151	11,000	18,283	7,283	9,829	74,774	68,885	29,855	21,988	8,719	1,656	94,825
1994	25,218	6,565	11,317	18,653	7,336	9,622	75,572	69,740	30,361	22,292	8,942	1,802	96,435
1995	25,528	6,644	11,458	18,884	7,426	9,635	77,124	71,183	30,346	23,348	9,362	1,975	98,219
1996	25,879	6,578	11,753	19,301	7,548	9,744	78,428	72,437	30,492	24,021	9,636	2,116	99,772
1997	26,206	6,597	11,957	19,609	7,652	9,501	79,514	73,481	31,150	24,512	9,750	2,133	101,119
1998	26,019	6,559	11,849	19,460	7,611	9,367	79,800	73,778	30,163	24,802	10,963	2,502	101,314
1999	25,940	6,404	11,898	19,536	7,638	9,315	80,109	74,050	29,932	25,288	11,002	2,583	101,477
2000	25,537	6,032	11,840	19,505	7,665	9,591	81,001	74,819	29,445	26,342	10,975	2,607	101,890
2001	25,183	5,776	11,803	19,407	7,604	9,710	81,480	75,330	28,929	27,195	10,999	2,726	102,016
2002	24,452	5,464	11,505	18,988	7,483	9,983	81,840	75,693	28,063	28,020	11,212	2,857	101,730
2003	23,822	5,101	11,347	18,721	7,374	10,234	82,689	76,731	27,424	28,922	11,688	3,075	102,090
2004	23,230	4,901	10,958	18,329	7,371	10,303	83,540	77,703	27,038	29,591	12,250	3,296	102,412
2005	22,658	4,749	10,579	17,909	7,330	10,295	84,473	78,679	26,657	30,502	12,692	3,460	102,804
2006	22,172	4,661	10,230	17,511	7,281	10,218	85,462	79,641	26,367	31,168	13,291	3,610	103,216
2007	21,654	4,606	9,744	17,048	7,304	10,114	86,368	80,520	26,138	31,824	13,874	3,746	103,604
2008	21,129	4,598	9,256	16,531	7,275	10,041	87,158	81,388	25,891	32,375	14,519	3,836	103,955
2009	20,556	4,607	8,825	15,949	7,124	9,968	88,027	82,246	25,863	32,721	15,185	3,932	104,293
2010	20,060	4,620	8,503	15,440	6,937	9,879	88,837	83,138	25,905	32,962	15,823	4,051	104,629
2011	19,643	4,644	8,138	14,999	6,861	9,755	89,571	83,963	25,977	33,062	16,520	4,140	104,957
2012	19,137	4,672	7,942	14,465	6,523	9,755	90,199	84,697	26,108	32,773	17,510	4,261	105,283
2013	18,688	4,713	7,799	13,975	6,176	9,769	90,837	85,504	26,252	32,467	18,424	4,357	105,600
2014	18,321	4,756	7,724	13,565	5,841	9,704	91,289	86,246	26,382	32,232	19,275	4,430	105,914
2015	18,050	4,796	7,683	13,254	5,571	9,517	91,671	86,910	26,588	31,903	20,149	4,504	106,207
2016	17,751	4,835	7,694	12,916	5,222	9,311	91,973	87,450	26,932	31,556	20,932	4,599	106,482
2017	17,632	4,867	7,730	12,765	5,035	8,999	92,224	88,003	27,269	31,128	21,722	4,724	106,750
2018	17,557	4,884	7,769	12,673	4,904	8,713	92,421	88,377	27,599	30,612	22,520	4,866	107,001
2019	17,537	4,890	7,820	12,647	4,827	8,277	92,584	88,677	28,009	30,046	23,357	5,077	107,226
2020	17,548	4,887	7,878	12,661	4,783	7,862	92,733	88,897	28,320	29,591	24,105	5,255	107,426
2021	17,588	4,873	7,937	12,715	4,778	7,454	92,857	89,066	28,496	29,149	24,907	5,551	107,594
2022	17,638	4,855	7,993	12,783	4,790	7,143	92,955	89,169	28,564	28,714	25,681	5,828	107,740
2023	17,672	4,825	8,042	12,847	4,805	6,807	93,028	89,238	28,708	28,181	26,480	6,171	107,848
2024	17,694	4,777	8,085	12,917	4,832	6,645	93,081	89,278	28,527	27,898	27,148	6,520	107,912
2025	17,695	4,719	8,110	12,976	4,866	6,518	93,112	89,294	28,192	27,578	27,943	6,845	107,926
2026	17,674	4,645	8,115	13,029	4,914	6,446	93,113	89,270	27,773	27,352	28,637	7,190	107,882
2027	17,628	4,566	8,100	13,062	4,962	6,417	93,094	89,216	27,271	27,163	29,313	7,749	107,792
2028	17,557	4,479	8,073	13,078	5,005	6,434	93,071	89,155	26,761	26,941	29,975	8,250	107,668
2029	17,455	4,384	8,025	13,071	5,046	6,463	93,033	89,077	26,182	26,936	30,458	8,684	107,494
2030	17,322	4,283	7,964	13,039	5,075	6,499	92,966	88,973	25,644	27,015	30,788	9,127	107,268
2031	17,153	4,177	7,884	12,976	5,092	6,549	92,880	88,856	25,152	27,110	31,032	9,494	106,996

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 37: Delta, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	521	2,374	3,323	3,886	4,076	3,124	2,557	2,950	3,881	3,939	2,978	2,119	1,715	1,366	1,019	789	447	219	81	22	41,386
	Female	534	2,290	3,092	3,698	3,800	2,815	2,650	3,387	4,287	3,794	2,571	1,857	1,562	1,475	1,210	931	590	346	190	122	41,201
	Total	1,055	4,664	6,415	7,584	7,876	5,939	5,207	6,337	8,168	7,733	5,549	3,976	3,277	2,841	2,229	1,720	1,037	565	271	144	82,587
1987	Male	669	2,210	3,412	3,812	4,071	3,017	2,675	3,136	3,841	4,189	3,065	2,103	1,721	1,354	1,046	803	470	249	70	30	41,943
	Female	608	2,054	3,073	3,596	3,792	2,887	2,689	3,403	4,158	4,114	2,737	1,939	1,630	1,474	1,278	985	667	362	223	124	41,793
	Total	1,277	4,264	6,485	7,408	7,863	5,904	5,364	6,539	7,999	8,303	5,802	4,042	3,351	2,828	2,324	1,788	1,137	611	293	154	83,736
1988	Male	568	2,236	3,347	3,741	4,122	3,120	2,805	3,210	3,739	4,300	3,375	2,250	1,827	1,449	1,149	788	513	286	77	28	42,930
	Female	632	2,142	3,026	3,516	3,747	2,868	2,869	3,473	4,027	4,340	3,023	2,031	1,684	1,520	1,397	1,006	724	406	244	143	42,818
	Total	1,200	4,378	6,373	7,257	7,869	5,988	5,674	6,683	7,766	8,640	6,398	4,281	3,511	2,969	2,546	1,794	1,237	692	321	171	85,748
1989	Male	623	2,329	3,371	3,691	4,144	3,182	2,924	3,276	3,785	4,357	3,581	2,416	1,922	1,469	1,238	860	546	294	87	42	44,137
	Female	664	2,273	3,024	3,497	3,744	2,891	3,057	3,479	4,109	4,414	3,321	2,138	1,731	1,573	1,477	1,041	777	451	254	138	44,053
	Total	1,287	4,602	6,395	7,188	7,888	6,073	5,981	6,755	7,894	8,771	6,902	4,554	3,653	3,042	2,715	1,901	1,323	745	341	180	88,190
1990	Male	711	2,428	3,375	3,677	4,119	3,276	2,960	3,413	3,655	4,403	3,745	2,520	1,984	1,545	1,296	908	614	301	118	47	45,095
	Female	700	2,479	3,095	3,460	3,739	2,886	3,030	3,601	4,066	4,575	3,477	2,201	1,774	1,561	1,537	1,088	882	489	256	146	45,042
	Total	1,411	4,907	6,470	7,137	7,858	6,162	5,990	7,014	7,721	8,978	7,222	4,721	3,758	3,106	2,833	1,996	1,496	790	374	193	90,137
1991	Male	644	2,562	3,508	3,604	4,060	3,374	2,934	3,491	3,746	4,304	3,862	2,779	1,994	1,595	1,314	980	667	307	134	48	45,907
	Female	650	2,525	3,306	3,410	3,776	2,909	2,899	3,773	4,070	4,625	3,591	2,411	1,836	1,560	1,510	1,192	918	537	240	143	45,881
	Total	1,294	5,087	6,814	7,014	7,836	6,283	5,833	7,264	7,816	8,929	7,453	5,190	3,830	3,155	2,824	2,172	1,585	844	374	191	91,788
1992	Male	634	2,237	3,501	3,608	3,985	3,569	2,942	3,576	3,844	4,172	4,124	3,003	2,068	1,688	1,333	1,046	683	326	159	43	46,541
	Female	652	2,285	3,275	3,410	3,646	3,086	2,892	3,777	4,223	4,506	3,938	2,597	1,930	1,605	1,491	1,270	948	605	258	150	46,544
	Total	1,286	4,522	6,776	7,018	7,631	6,655	5,834	7,353	8,067	8,678	8,062	5,600	3,998	3,293	2,824	2,316	1,631	931	417	193	93,085
1993	Male	592	2,443	3,448	3,707	3,887	3,641	2,983	3,577	3,907	4,057	4,236	3,237	2,131	1,749	1,402	1,115	694	381	154	48	47,389
	Female	596	2,520	3,305	3,440	3,533	3,151	2,849	3,816	4,261	4,405	4,186	2,835	1,995	1,619	1,516	1,369	967	640	283	150	47,436
	Total	1,188	4,963	6,753	7,147	7,420	6,792	5,832	7,393	8,168	8,462	8,422	6,072	4,126	3,368	2,918	2,484	1,661	1,021	437	198	94,825
1994	Male	645	2,650	3,493	3,898	3,801	3,555	2,998	3,763	4,040	4,099	4,195	3,263	2,194	1,732	1,365	1,141	717	416	144	66	48,175
	Female	634	2,636	3,392	3,515	3,497	3,124	2,849	3,922	4,261	4,429	4,211	3,013	2,026	1,658	1,517	1,404	996	680	341	155	48,260
	Total	1,279	5,286	6,885	7,413	7,298	6,679	5,847	7,685	8,301	8,528	8,406	6,276	4,220	3,390	2,882	2,545	1,713	1,096	485	221	96,435
1995	Male	657	2,678	3,535	3,896	3,889	3,501	3,057	3,720	4,164	4,049	4,340	3,441	2,313	1,756	1,445	1,156	779	452	159	64	49,051
	Female	633	2,676	3,438	3,582	3,536	3,142	2,874	3,764	4,311	4,407	4,413	3,220	2,148	1,717	1,518	1,487	1,002	776	355	169	49,168
	Total	1,290	5,354	6,973	7,478	7,425	6,643	5,931	7,484	8,475	8,456	8,753	6,661	4,461	3,473	2,963	2,643	1,781	1,228	514	233	98,219
1996	Male	643	2,702	3,625	3,946	3,931	3,571	2,987	3,678	4,255	4,142	4,330	3,511	2,535	1,751	1,483	1,164	812	492	185	75	49,818
	Female	582	2,651	3,595	3,600	3,589	3,188	2,888	3,735	4,403	4,404	4,442	3,325	2,324	1,803	1,514	1,439	1,108	784	397	183	49,954
	Total	1,225	5,353	7,220	7,546	7,520	6,759	5,875	7,413	8,658	8,546	8,772	6,836	4,859	3,554	2,997	2,603	1,920	1,276	582	258	99,772
1997	Male	577	2,727	3,669	3,957	3,906	3,539	3,048	3,524	4,431	4,228	4,232	3,720	2,701	1,800	1,543	1,213	869	493	196	73	50,446
	Female	587	2,706	3,765	3,617	3,522	3,135	2,968	3,787	4,577	4,587	4,277	3,560	2,410	1,812	1,502	1,379	1,111	778	434	159	50,673
	Total	1,164	5,433	7,434	7,574	7,428	6,674	6,016	7,311	9,008	8,815	8,509	7,280	5,111	3,612	3,045	2,592	1,980	1,271	630	232	101,119
1998	Male	594	2,691	3,637	3,905	3,942	3,486	2,978	3,328	4,353	4,278	4,168	3,823	2,891	1,855	1,615	1,250	916	492	213	84	50,499
	Female	600	2,674	3,747	3,666	3,476	2,968	2,790	3,468	4,473	4,495	4,156	3,638	2,465	1,806	1,724	1,598	1,358	913	560	240	50,815
	Total	1,194	5,365	7,384	7,571	7,418	6,454	5,768	6,796	8,826	8,773	8,324	7,461	5,356	3,661	3,339	2,848	2,274	1,405	773	324	101,314
1999	Male	558	2,650	3,654	3,796	4,025	3,404	2,917	3,218	4,288	4,293	4,142	3,913	2,979	2,001	1,617	1,244	981	505	251	90	50,526
	Female	540	2,656	3,778	3,736	3,522	2,936	2,728	3,454	4,608	4,426	4,141	3,655	2,610	1,847	1,664	1,540	1,373	898	580	259	50,951
	Total	1,098	5,306	7,432	7,532	7,547	6,340	5,645	6,672	8,896	8,719	8,283	7,568	5,589	3,848	3,281	2,784	2,354	1,403	831	349	101,477
2000	Male	520	2,528	3,676	3,808	4,005	3,513	2,765	3,195	4,161	4,378	4,110	4,058	3,092	2,095	1,594	1,307	972	562	263	98	50,700
	Female	495	2,489	3,718	3,655	3,685	3,036	2,703	3,301	4,372	4,570	4,223	3,938	2,850	1,976	1,636	1,478	1,381	843	581	260	51,190
	Total	1,015	5,017	7,394	7,463	7,690	6,549	5,468	6,496	8,533	8,948	8,333	7,996	5,942	4,071	3,230	2,785	2,353	1,405	844	358	101,890

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 37: Delta, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	512	2,390	3,685	3,807	3,993	3,533	2,718	3,081	4,031	4,402	4,178	4,082	3,155	2,280	1,573	1,301	986	627	294	106	50,734
	Female	482	2,392	3,595	3,673	3,697	3,134	2,683	3,249	4,193	4,572	4,284	4,088	2,995	2,133	1,683	1,431	1,299	871	541	287	51,282
	Total	994	4,782	7,280	7,480	7,690	6,667	5,401	6,330	8,224	8,974	8,462	8,170	6,150	4,413	3,256	2,732	2,285	1,498	835	393	102,016
2002	Male	522	2,294	3,506	3,724	4,021	3,566	2,723	2,953	3,721	4,481	4,151	4,064	3,388	2,431	1,596	1,313	985	683	290	128	50,540
	Female	438	2,210	3,493	3,703	3,651	3,307	2,629	3,077	4,011	4,468	4,354	4,030	3,329	2,273	1,721	1,452	1,288	917	550	289	51,190
	Total	960	4,504	6,999	7,427	7,672	6,873	5,352	6,030	7,732	8,949	8,505	8,094	6,717	4,704	3,317	2,765	2,273	1,600	840	417	101,730
2003	Male	469	2,185	3,444	3,687	3,941	3,715	2,815	2,845	3,477	4,451	4,221	4,042	3,568	2,666	1,645	1,392	1,010	700	291	155	50,719
	Female	445	2,002	3,485	3,684	3,585	3,414	2,610	2,940	3,784	4,502	4,405	4,028	3,545	2,447	1,800	1,470	1,296	1,031	558	340	51,371
	Total	914	4,187	6,929	7,371	7,526	7,129	5,425	5,785	7,261	8,953	8,626	8,070	7,113	5,113	3,445	2,862	2,306	1,731	849	495	102,090
2004	Male	463	2,081	3,307	3,694	3,789	3,845	2,946	2,740	3,341	4,372	4,251	4,052	3,739	2,792	1,829	1,407	1,017	731	311	173	50,880
	Female	440	1,917	3,278	3,692	3,568	3,459	2,674	2,800	3,622	4,543	4,322	4,116	3,670	2,649	1,884	1,506	1,311	1,096	587	398	51,532
	Total	903	3,998	6,585	7,386	7,357	7,304	5,620	5,540	6,963	8,915	8,573	8,168	7,409	5,441	3,713	2,913	2,328	1,827	898	571	102,412
2005	Male	466	2,004	3,130	3,661	3,759	3,836	3,158	2,622	3,276	4,206	4,332	4,050	3,930	2,939	1,962	1,393	1,081	715	368	185	51,073
	Female	441	1,838	3,097	3,694	3,504	3,523	2,778	2,747	3,479	4,391	4,472	4,089	3,848	2,842	1,957	1,527	1,312	1,125	617	450	51,731
	Total	907	3,842	6,227	7,355	7,263	7,359	5,936	5,369	6,755	8,597	8,804	8,139	7,778	5,781	3,919	2,920	2,393	1,840	985	635	102,804
2006	Male	464	1,954	2,965	3,628	3,717	3,842	3,258	2,694	3,148	4,044	4,364	4,124	4,012	3,056	2,178	1,389	1,098	723	420	199	51,277
	Female	439	1,804	2,919	3,581	3,563	3,514	2,920	2,695	3,377	4,231	4,519	4,154	3,981	2,958	2,090	1,606	1,320	1,095	687	486	51,939
	Total	903	3,758	5,884	7,209	7,280	7,356	6,178	5,389	6,525	8,275	8,883	8,278	7,993	6,014	4,268	2,995	2,418	1,818	1,107	685	103,216
2007	Male	464	1,899	2,879	3,521	3,646	3,846	3,367	2,767	3,066	3,795	4,501	4,127	3,987	3,272	2,357	1,434	1,141	726	460	214	51,469
	Female	439	1,804	2,728	3,502	3,596	3,444	3,114	2,707	3,235	4,087	4,470	4,254	3,930	3,283	2,208	1,644	1,344	1,085	735	526	52,135
	Total	903	3,703	5,607	7,023	7,242	7,290	6,481	5,474	6,301	7,882	8,971	8,381	7,917	6,555	4,565	3,078	2,485	1,811	1,195	740	103,604
2008	Male	464	1,896	2,726	3,467	3,611	3,765	3,528	2,872	2,974	3,560	4,478	4,200	3,962	3,442	2,582	1,477	1,211	741	465	223	51,644
	Female	440	1,798	2,522	3,484	3,581	3,416	3,280	2,721	3,098	3,858	4,523	4,335	3,940	3,495	2,363	1,706	1,344	1,073	800	534	52,311
	Total	904	3,694	5,248	6,951	7,192	7,181	6,808	5,593	6,072	7,418	9,001	8,535	7,902	6,937	4,945	3,183	2,555	1,814	1,265	757	103,955
2009	Male	467	1,899	2,624	3,337	3,622	3,621	3,675	3,017	2,879	3,434	4,407	4,233	3,969	3,604	2,700	1,644	1,218	746	481	235	51,812
	Female	442	1,799	2,428	3,270	3,588	3,427	3,375	2,820	2,968	3,695	4,577	4,276	4,037	3,618	2,550	1,774	1,367	1,073	832	565	52,481
	Total	909	3,698	5,052	6,607	7,210	7,048	7,050	5,837	5,847	7,129	8,984	8,509	8,006	7,222	5,250	3,418	2,585	1,819	1,313	800	104,293
2010	Male	471	1,902	2,558	3,165	3,592	3,595	3,671	3,240	2,768	3,374	4,244	4,312	3,964	3,789	2,837	1,762	1,206	792	469	269	51,980
	Female	446	1,801	2,356	3,093	3,590	3,370	3,440	2,936	2,922	3,554	4,426	4,425	4,010	3,792	2,735	1,845	1,387	1,074	847	600	52,649
	Total	917	3,703	4,914	6,258	7,182	6,965	7,111	6,176	5,690	6,928	8,670	8,737	7,974	7,581	5,572	3,607	2,593	1,866	1,316	869	104,629
2011	Male	475	1,911	2,507	3,000	3,553	3,551	3,681	3,355	2,846	3,247	4,088	4,341	4,034	3,870	2,945	1,958	1,200	807	473	302	52,144
	Female	449	1,809	2,322	2,913	3,477	3,431	3,433	3,091	2,871	3,453	4,267	4,472	4,071	3,919	2,847	1,968	1,462	1,081	823	654	52,813
	Total	924	3,720	4,829	5,913	7,030	6,982	7,114	6,446	5,717	6,700	8,355	8,813	8,105	7,789	5,792	3,926	2,662	1,888	1,296	956	104,957
2012	Male	479	1,922	2,450	2,915	3,448	3,491	3,695	3,464	2,921	3,166	3,842	4,476	4,036	3,842	3,156	2,117	1,241	844	476	328	52,309
	Female	453	1,818	2,322	2,725	3,398	3,471	3,375	3,292	2,882	3,313	4,121	4,421	4,170	3,865	3,161	2,078	1,496	1,103	814	696	52,974
	Total	932	3,740	4,772	5,640	6,846	6,962	7,070	6,756	5,803	6,479	7,963	8,897	8,206	7,707	6,317	4,195	2,737	1,947	1,290	1,024	105,283
2013	Male	485	1,937	2,449	2,763	3,395	3,459	3,630	3,625	3,027	3,073	3,607	4,453	4,108	3,816	3,325	2,320	1,284	894	485	334	52,469
	Female	459	1,832	2,314	2,524	3,379	3,461	3,361	3,461	2,895	3,180	3,889	4,471	4,250	3,873	3,364	2,224	1,550	1,105	805	734	53,131
	Total	944	3,769	4,763	5,287	6,774	6,920	6,991	7,086	5,922	6,253	7,496	8,924	8,358	7,689	6,689	4,544	2,834	1,999	1,290	1,068	105,600
2014	Male	490	1,953	2,456	2,664	3,271	3,480	3,492	3,771	3,170	2,976	3,479	4,380	4,140	3,822	3,485	2,428	1,432	898	489	349	52,625
	Female	464	1,849	2,317	2,432	3,174	3,475	3,371	3,556	2,995	3,051	3,723	4,523	4,194	3,971	3,485	2,402	1,613	1,125	806	763	53,289
	Total	954	3,802	4,773	5,096	6,445	6,955	6,863	7,327	6,165	6,027	7,202	8,903	8,334	7,793	6,970	4,830	3,045	2,023	1,295	1,112	105,914
2015	Male	492	1,973	2,462	2,596	3,101	3,451	3,477	3,780	3,398	2,861	3,417	4,218	4,220	3,817	3,660	2,551	1,533	890	520	352	52,769
	Female	466	1,865	2,321	2,361	3,000	3,479	3,325	3,629	3,112	3,006	3,581	4,370	4,338	3,942	3,654	2,573	1,674	1,144	809	789	53,438
	Total	958	3,838	4,783	4,957	6,101	6,930	6,802	7,409	6,510	5,867	6,998	8,588	8,558	7,759	7,314	5,124	3,207	2,034	1,329	1,141	106,207

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 37: Delta, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	**Male**	494	1,990	2,472	2,546	2,939	3,419	3,447	3,793	3,513	2,938	3,289	4,060	4,248	3,885	3,735	2,648	1,704	883	531	368	52,902
	Female	468	1,883	2,329	2,327	2,823	3,372	3,394	3,624	3,268	2,955	3,480	4,208	4,384	4,002	3,778	2,679	1,789	1,208	813	796	53,580
	Total	962	3,873	4,801	4,873	5,762	6,791	6,841	7,417	6,781	5,893	6,769	8,268	8,632	7,887	7,513	5,327	3,493	2,091	1,344	1,164	106,482
2017	**Male**	494	2,005	2,488	2,493	2,855	3,315	3,394	3,803	3,623	3,015	3,207	3,815	4,381	3,888	3,711	2,846	1,844	918	557	378	53,030
	Female	468	1,900	2,346	2,332	2,640	3,295	3,437	3,560	3,470	2,967	3,342	4,062	4,331	4,102	3,727	2,981	1,889	1,236	833	802	53,720
	Total	962	3,905	4,834	4,825	5,495	6,610	6,831	7,363	7,093	5,982	6,549	7,877	8,712	7,990	7,438	5,827	3,733	2,154	1,390	1,180	106,750
2018	**Male**	495	2,013	2,509	2,493	2,707	3,263	3,369	3,733	3,783	3,122	3,113	3,580	4,359	3,958	3,688	3,004	2,024	956	590	386	53,145
	Female	468	1,908	2,366	2,328	2,445	3,275	3,436	3,539	3,636	2,981	3,208	3,831	4,382	4,181	3,734	3,177	2,027	1,284	835	815	53,856
	Total	963	3,921	4,875	4,821	5,152	6,538	6,805	7,272	7,419	6,103	6,321	7,411	8,741	8,139	7,422	6,181	4,051	2,240	1,425	1,201	107,001
2019	**Male**	495	2,016	2,533	2,500	2,609	3,135	3,388	3,604	3,930	3,268	3,015	3,452	4,287	3,989	3,695	3,152	2,119	1,071	594	396	53,248
	Female	468	1,911	2,387	2,332	2,358	3,070	3,449	3,556	3,732	3,082	3,079	3,669	4,432	4,123	3,831	3,293	2,190	1,337	854	825	53,978
	Total	963	3,927	4,920	4,832	4,967	6,205	6,837	7,160	7,662	6,350	6,094	7,121	8,719	8,112	7,526	6,445	4,309	2,408	1,448	1,221	107,226
2020	**Male**	491	2,019	2,554	2,508	2,549	2,973	3,351	3,584	3,933	3,495	2,900	3,391	4,124	4,066	3,692	3,317	2,227	1,148	592	420	53,334
	Female	465	1,912	2,407	2,337	2,293	2,902	3,446	3,506	3,805	3,200	3,033	3,529	4,283	4,265	3,809	3,456	2,349	1,390	869	836	54,092
	Total	956	3,931	4,961	4,845	4,842	5,875	6,797	7,090	7,738	6,695	5,933	6,920	8,407	8,331	7,501	6,773	4,576	2,538	1,461	1,256	107,426
2021	**Male**	488	2,015	2,573	2,520	2,501	2,812	3,322	3,551	3,943	3,608	2,979	3,265	3,966	4,094	3,757	3,389	2,315	1,281	587	437	53,403
	Female	462	1,908	2,426	2,345	2,264	2,728	3,345	3,571	3,799	3,357	2,982	3,431	4,123	4,309	3,870	3,575	2,450	1,489	919	838	54,191
	Total	950	3,923	4,999	4,865	4,765	5,540	6,667	7,122	7,742	6,965	5,961	6,696	8,089	8,403	7,627	6,964	4,765	2,770	1,506	1,275	107,594
2022	**Male**	483	2,011	2,588	2,539	2,452	2,728	3,225	3,493	3,953	3,716	3,057	3,184	3,723	4,223	3,757	3,372	2,496	1,391	612	456	53,459
	Female	458	1,903	2,442	2,361	2,268	2,548	3,274	3,611	3,732	3,560	2,997	3,293	3,978	4,259	3,968	3,528	2,732	1,576	944	849	54,281
	Total	941	3,914	5,030	4,900	4,720	5,276	6,499	7,104	7,685	7,276	6,054	6,477	7,701	8,482	7,725	6,900	5,228	2,967	1,556	1,305	107,740
2023	**Male**	479	2,000	2,598	2,563	2,454	2,585	3,178	3,464	3,884	3,878	3,164	3,090	3,491	4,202	3,823	3,352	2,641	1,530	639	478	53,493
	Female	453	1,893	2,451	2,383	2,263	2,357	3,259	3,607	3,711	3,727	3,012	3,161	3,750	4,311	4,043	3,538	2,912	1,692	979	853	54,355
	Total	932	3,893	5,049	4,946	4,717	4,942	6,437	7,071	7,595	7,605	6,176	6,251	7,241	8,513	7,866	6,890	5,553	3,222	1,618	1,331	107,848
2024	**Male**	470	1,984	2,601	2,591	2,466	2,498	3,047	3,480	3,752	4,027	3,311	2,992	3,365	4,132	3,854	3,358	2,771	1,604	719	478	53,500
	Female	445	1,878	2,457	2,405	2,271	2,273	3,051	3,619	3,728	3,823	3,114	3,031	3,592	4,361	3,988	3,635	3,022	1,830	1,020	869	54,412
	Total	915	3,862	5,058	4,996	4,737	4,771	6,098	7,099	7,480	7,850	6,425	6,023	6,957	8,493	7,842	6,993	5,793	3,434	1,739	1,347	107,912
2025	**Male**	462	1,962	2,601	2,612	2,476	2,439	2,887	3,452	3,733	4,033	3,538	2,878	3,304	3,973	3,926	3,356	2,910	1,681	770	489	53,482
	Female	437	1,858	2,457	2,425	2,276	2,208	2,887	3,626	3,677	3,897	3,233	2,986	3,452	4,214	4,125	3,612	3,169	1,961	1,059	885	54,444
	Total	899	3,820	5,058	5,037	4,752	4,647	5,774	7,078	7,410	7,930	6,771	5,864	6,756	8,187	8,051	6,968	6,079	3,642	1,829	1,374	107,926
2026	**Male**	452	1,933	2,594	2,635	2,488	2,397	2,735	3,420	3,699	4,043	3,653	2,959	3,180	3,821	3,953	3,416	2,964	1,743	860	489	53,434
	Female	427	1,833	2,451	2,444	2,286	2,180	2,721	3,522	3,741	3,892	3,393	2,936	3,355	4,055	4,169	3,669	3,276	2,045	1,139	914	54,448
	Total	879	3,766	5,045	5,079	4,774	4,577	5,456	6,942	7,440	7,935	7,046	5,895	6,535	7,876	8,122	7,085	6,240	3,788	1,999	1,403	107,882
2027	**Male**	442	1,903	2,583	2,649	2,507	2,352	2,657	3,322	3,641	4,052	3,760	3,037	3,102	3,584	4,079	3,416	2,951	1,883	934	508	53,362
	Female	419	1,802	2,441	2,459	2,303	2,185	2,548	3,447	3,781	3,823	3,599	2,951	3,219	3,911	4,118	3,764	3,236	2,285	1,204	935	54,430
	Total	861	3,705	5,024	5,108	4,810	4,537	5,205	6,769	7,422	7,875	7,359	5,988	6,321	7,495	8,197	7,180	6,187	4,168	2,138	1,443	107,792
2028	**Male**	434	1,866	2,568	2,658	2,533	2,353	2,520	3,278	3,610	3,983	3,920	3,144	3,010	3,358	4,060	3,479	2,938	2,001	1,027	535	53,275
	Female	411	1,768	2,425	2,467	2,325	2,183	2,360	3,435	3,773	3,802	3,767	2,968	3,090	3,684	4,168	3,835	3,245	2,436	1,291	960	54,393
	Total	845	3,634	4,993	5,125	4,858	4,536	4,880	6,713	7,383	7,785	7,687	6,112	6,100	7,042	8,228	7,314	6,183	4,437	2,318	1,495	107,668
2029	**Male**	421	1,830	2,543	2,661	2,559	2,362	2,434	3,158	3,627	3,850	4,070	3,289	2,916	3,235	3,992	3,508	2,945	2,102	1,078	584	53,164
	Female	399	1,734	2,401	2,472	2,347	2,189	2,276	3,232	3,785	3,820	3,863	3,074	2,963	3,526	4,215	3,782	3,332	2,526	1,398	996	54,330
	Total	820	3,564	4,944	5,133	4,906	4,551	4,710	6,390	7,412	7,670	7,933	6,363	5,879	6,761	8,207	7,290	6,277	4,628	2,476	1,580	107,494
2030	**Male**	410	1,789	2,513	2,660	2,582	2,372	2,381	2,998	3,599	3,832	4,075	3,515	2,806	3,176	3,840	3,577	2,948	2,206	1,131	618	53,028
	Female	388	1,696	2,373	2,473	2,367	2,198	2,211	3,067	3,789	3,767	3,938	3,196	2,919	3,390	4,071	3,912	3,313	2,649	1,498	1,025	54,240
	Total	798	3,485	4,886	5,133	4,949	4,570	4,592	6,065	7,388	7,599	8,013	6,711	5,725	6,566	7,911	7,489	6,261	4,855	2,629	1,643	107,268

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 37: Delta, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	397	1,747	2,475	2,655	2,604	2,384	2,343	2,845	3,569	3,799	4,086	3,626	2,888	3,056	3,690	3,605	3,004	2,245	1,176	674	52,868
	Female	376	1,657	2,341	2,468	2,387	2,211	2,183	2,901	3,682	3,830	3,932	3,355	2,870	3,297	3,916	3,955	3,368	2,739	1,565	1,095	54,128
	Total	773	3,404	4,816	5,123	4,991	4,595	4,526	5,746	7,251	7,629	8,018	6,981	5,758	6,353	7,606	7,560	6,372	4,984	2,741	1,769	106,996

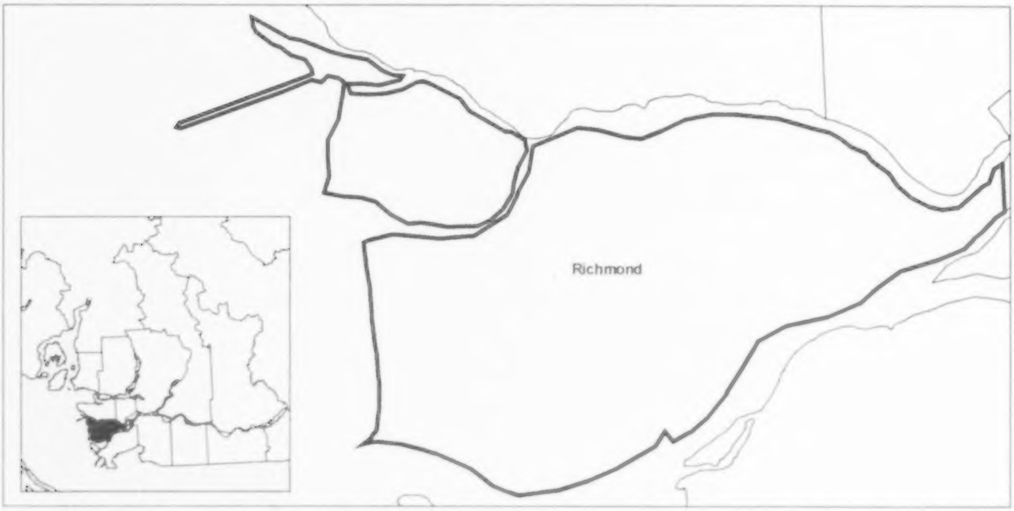
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Richmond

Local Health Area 38



P. E. O. P. L. E.

Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC Stats* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC Stats,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

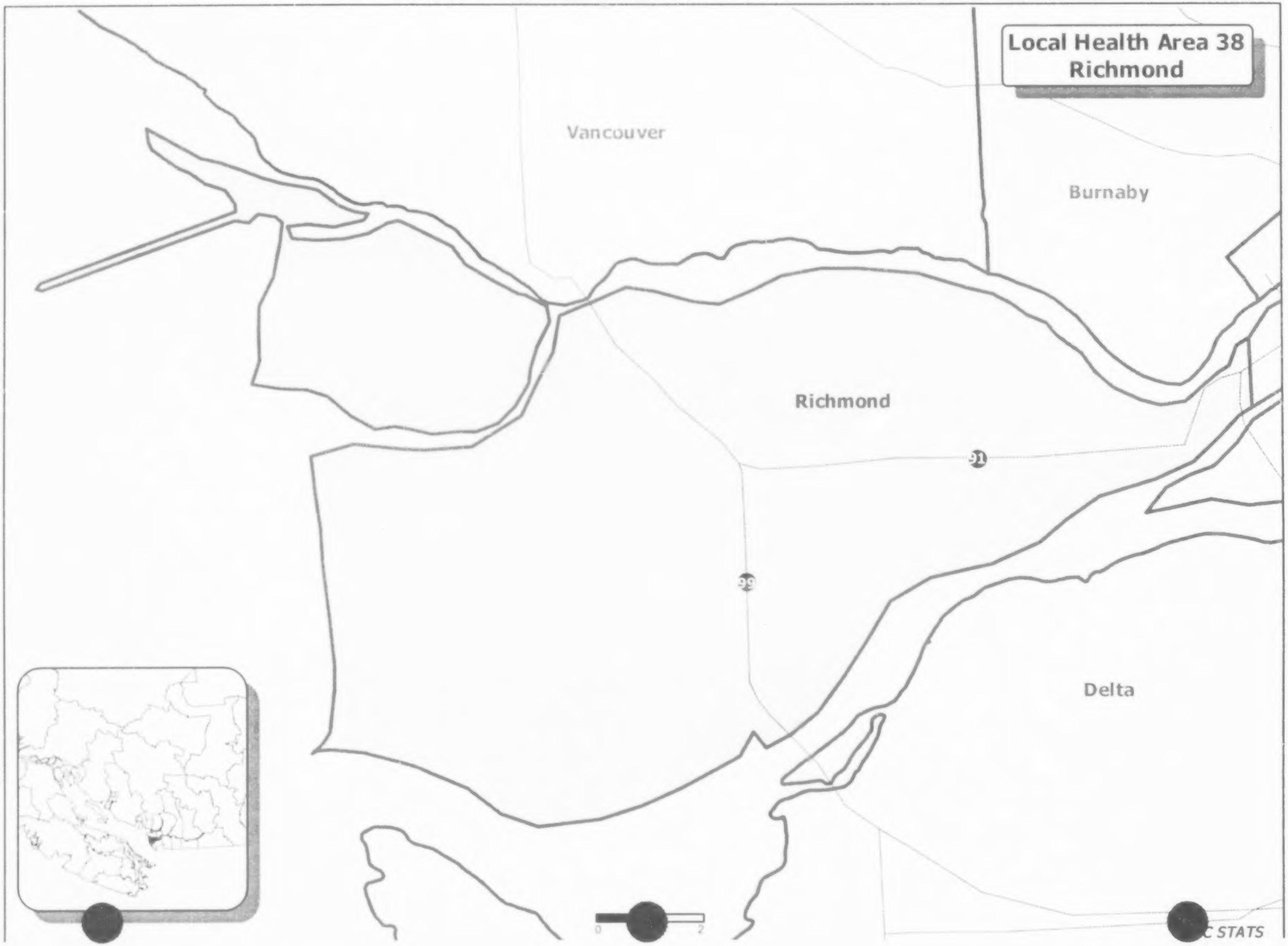
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC Stats, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC Stats will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 38
Richmond


Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
91
99
Delta
0
2
C STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 38: RICHMOND

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Richmond

GENERAL ECONOMY

Richmond has a substantial residential and employment base. The economy of the area is becoming increasingly diversified with growing services and manufacturing sectors, in addition to significant agricultural and fishing sectors. Also, the Vancouver International Airport is located in Richmond and is the largest single source of employment in the area.The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Richmond is not included in the Growth Concentration Area and as such, growth to the area will likely be less than it would in the absence of a regional plan.

DEMOGRAPHICS

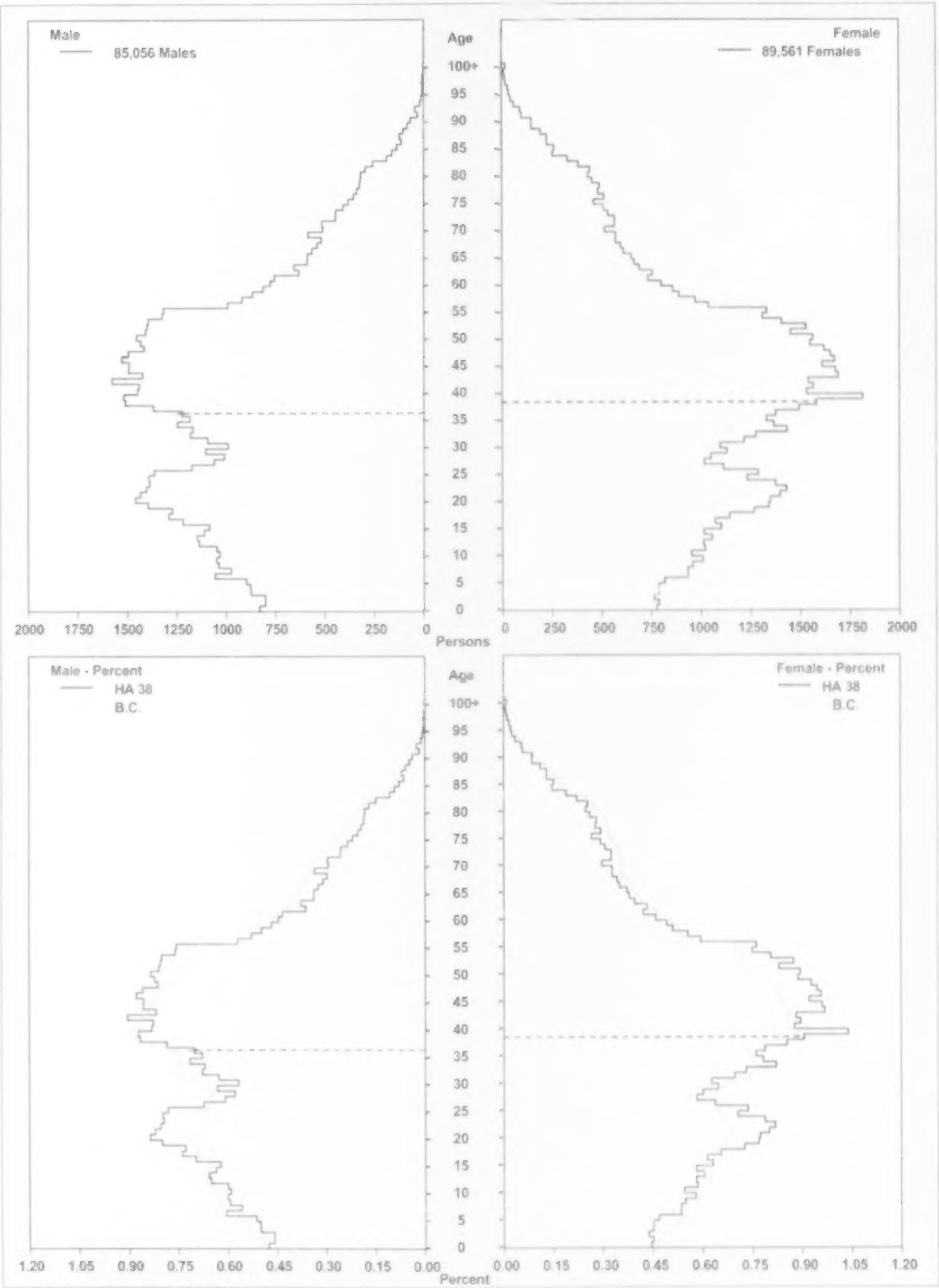
This area has more than doubled its population over the last 25 years. It has consistently received large net inflows of migrants and the natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) has been continuously positive. However, the total fertility rate is lower than the provincial rate and natural increase will likely continue to drop, becoming negative half way through the projection. The gender ratio in this area is weighted heavily in favour of females, more so than the province as a whole, which also has more females than males.

PROJECTIONS

Since Richmond is not a part of the Growth Concentration Area, it will likely grow much slower than it would in the absence of a regional plan. However, it will likely continue to receive substantial inflows of migrants and growth should remain strong. If plans to build a Skytrain extension to Richmond come to fruition, there could be a large increase in population in the region. Deaths, in the long-term, will likely exceed births, negating net migration numbers, subsequently lowering the population growth rate near to zero near the end of the projection period.

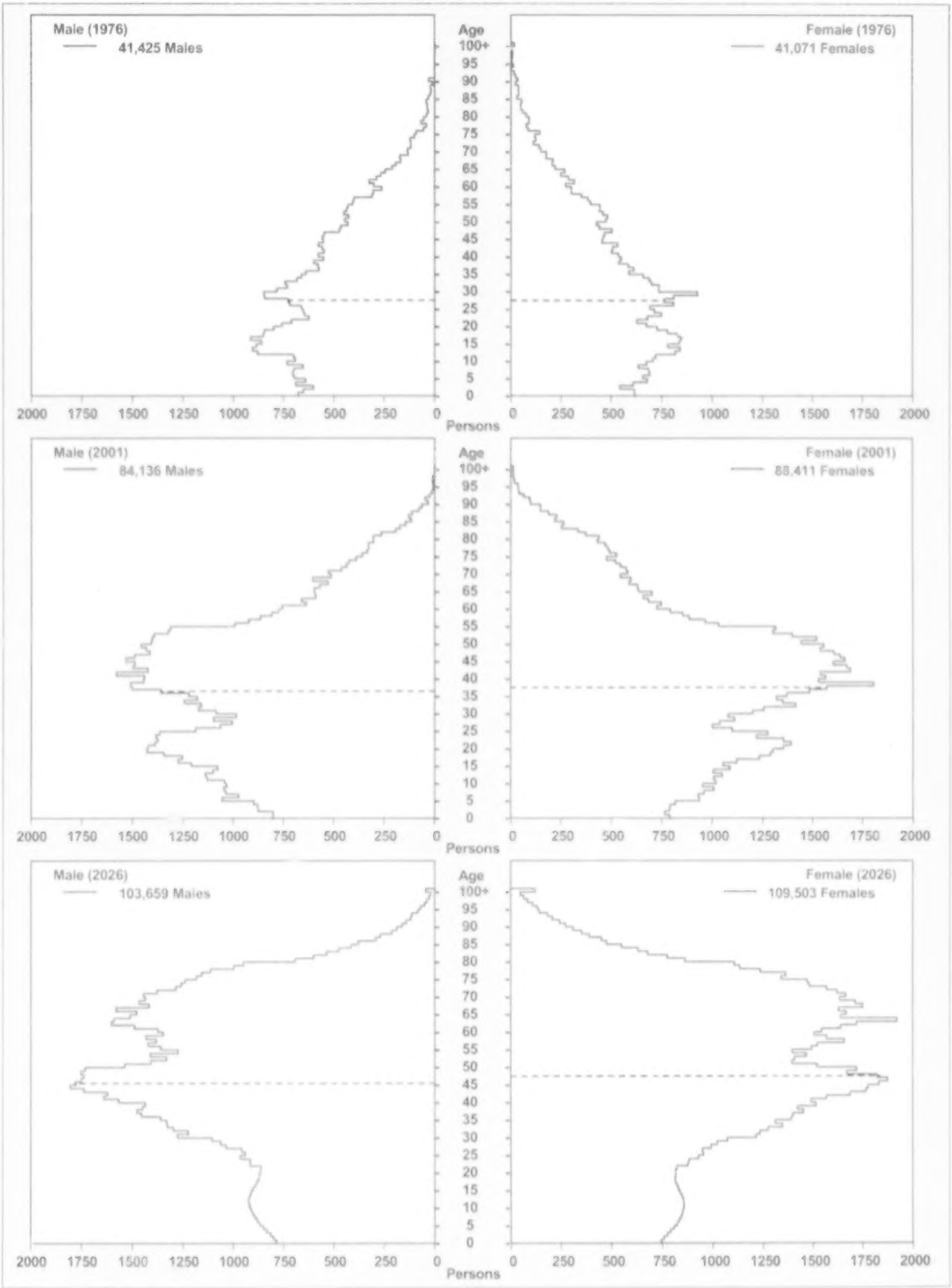
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 38: Richmond



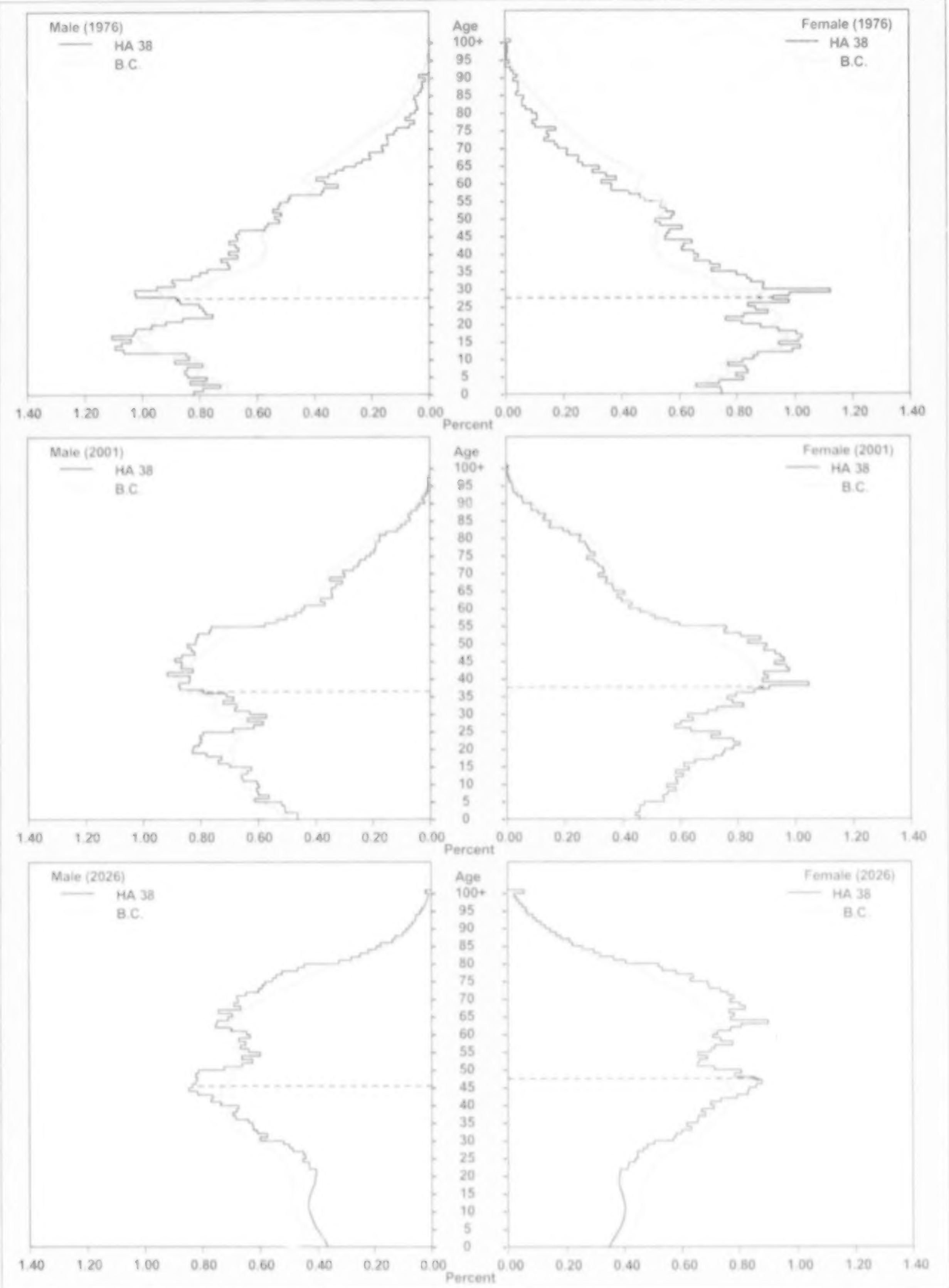
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 38: Richmond



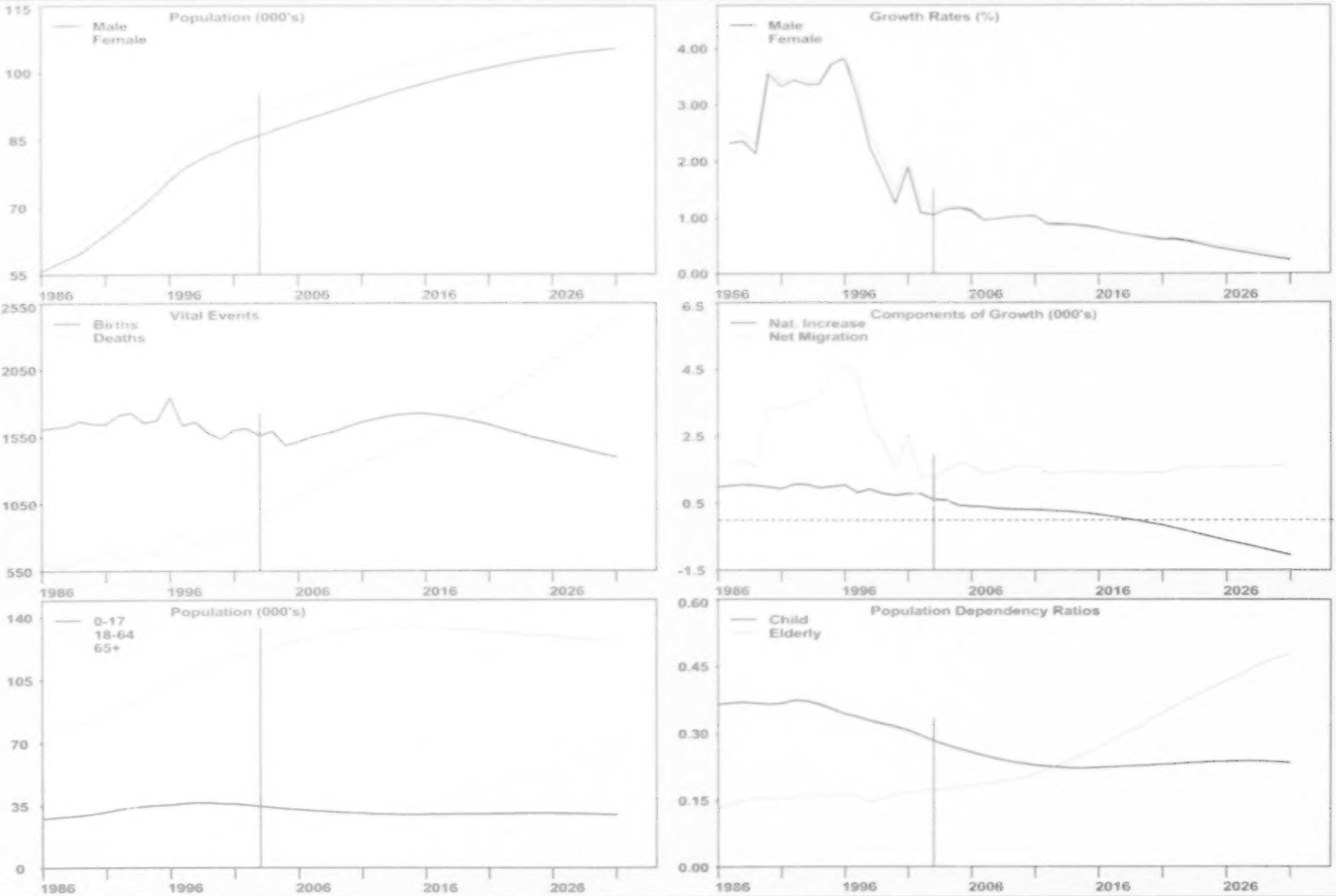
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 38: Richmond



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 38: Richmond



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 38: Richmond

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,608	613	995	N/A	N/A	1986	113,263	836.8	32.9	97.0	1,590	5.3	73.5	0.365	0.134	40,143
1986-1987	1,622	588	1,034	1,700	2.4	1987	115,997	856.8	33.2	96.8	1,583	5.0	73.9	0.368	0.140	41,034
1987-1988	1,630	571	1,059	1,762	2.4	1988	118,818	877.7	33.6	96.7	1,595	5.1	74.1	0.369	0.150	41,952
1988-1989	1,668	633	1,035	1,590	2.2	1989	121,443	897.1	33.9	96.6	1,577	5.3	74.5	0.367	0.154	42,798
1989-1990	1,647	653	994	3,389	3.6	1990	125,826	929.4	34.1	96.5	1,526	5.4	75.3	0.365	0.153	44,258
1990-1991	1,647	711	936	3,299	3.4	1991	130,061	960.7	34.3	96.4	1,521	5.2	75.8	0.367	0.154	45,661
1991-1992	1,716	642	1,074	3,446	3.5	1992	134,581	994.1	34.5	96.3	1,527	4.8	76.3	0.374	0.158	47,000
1992-1993	1,730	662	1,068	3,523	3.4	1993	139,172	1,028.0	34.9	96.2	1,476	4.9	76.5	0.372	0.161	48,350
1993-1994	1,658	692	966	3,759	3.4	1994	143,897	1,062.9	35.3	96.2	1,430	4.8	77.1	0.365	0.161	49,733
1994-1995	1,678	677	1,001	4,390	3.7	1995	149,288	1,102.7	35.7	96.1	1,475	4.9	77.6	0.354	0.161	51,332
1995-1996	1,847	792	1,055	4,662	3.8	1996	155,005	1,145.0	36.0	96.1	1,417	5.2	77.7	0.344	0.161	53,025
1996-1997	1,637	807	830	4,230	3.3	1997	160,065	1,182.3	36.2	95.9	1,293	4.9	77.7	0.337	0.160	54,813
1997-1998	1,666	746	920	2,854	2.4	1998	163,839	1,210.2	36.4	95.7	1,237	4.7	78.2	0.328	0.145	56,985
1998-1999	1,580	788	792	2,330	1.9	1999	166,961	1,233.3	36.9	95.5	1,194	4.8	78.5	0.322	0.155	58,926
1999-2000	1,539	803	736	1,506	1.3	2000	169,203	1,249.8	37.5	95.3	1,220	4.8	79.1	0.315	0.163	60,006
2000-2001	1,605	808	797	2,547	2.0	2001	172,547	1,274.5	38.0	95.2	1,252	4.8	79.8	0.307	0.168	61,307
2001-2002	1,617	835	782	1,288	1.2	2002	174,617	1,289.8	38.5	95.0	1,226	5.1	79.5	0.296	0.171	62,299
2002-2003	1,561	946	615	1,286	1.1	2003	176,518	1,303.9	39.1	94.9	1,221	5.5	78.9	0.284	0.173	64,724
2003-2004	1,596	999	597	1,470	1.2	2004	178,585	1,319.1	39.6	94.8	1,189	5.7	79.2	0.275	0.176	67,111
2004-2005	1,489	1,050	439	1,689	1.2	2005	180,713	1,334.9	40.1	94.8	1,147	6.0	79.5	0.266	0.179	69,549
2005-2006	1,516	1,103	413	1,639	1.1	2006	182,765	1,350.0	40.6	94.8	1,156	6.2	79.9	0.258	0.183	71,853
2006-2007	1,549	1,152	397	1,364	1.0	2007	184,526	1,363.0	41.1	94.8	1,156	6.5	80.4	0.250	0.187	73,430
2007-2008	1,571	1,229	342	1,449	1.0	2008	186,317	1,376.3	41.5	94.8	1,161	6.7	80.8	0.243	0.191	74,928
2008-2009	1,598	1,270	328	1,544	1.0	2009	188,189	1,390.1	41.9	94.8	1,166	6.9	80.9	0.238	0.196	76,530
2009-2010	1,633	1,316	317	1,602	1.0	2010	190,108	1,404.3	42.3	94.8	1,167	7.0	80.9	0.233	0.202	78,091
2010-2011	1,662	1,352	310	1,642	1.0	2011	192,060	1,418.7	42.7	94.8	1,168	7.1	81.0	0.229	0.208	79,608
2011-2012	1,685	1,394	291	1,406	0.9	2012	193,757	1,431.2	43.1	94.8	1,168	7.3	81.0	0.226	0.220	80,931
2012-2013	1,705	1,436	269	1,427	0.9	2013	195,453	1,443.7	43.4	94.8	1,170	7.4	80.9	0.224	0.231	82,306
2013-2014	1,719	1,474	245	1,452	0.9	2014	197,150	1,456.3	43.8	94.9	1,170	7.6	80.8	0.222	0.244	83,597
2014-2015	1,725	1,516	209	1,458	0.8	2015	198,817	1,468.6	44.1	94.9	1,170	7.7	80.7	0.223	0.257	84,814
2015-2016	1,725	1,558	167	1,447	0.8	2016	200,431	1,480.5	44.4	94.9	1,170	7.9	80.7	0.224	0.271	86,085
2016-2017	1,715	1,606	109	1,417	0.8	2017	201,957	1,491.8	44.7	94.9	1,173	8.1	80.4	0.225	0.285	87,043
2017-2018	1,702	1,652	50	1,407	0.7	2018	203,414	1,502.5	45.0	94.9	1,173	8.2	80.2	0.226	0.299	87,923
2018-2019	1,686	1,698	-12	1,415	0.7	2019	204,817	1,512.9	45.2	94.9	1,176	8.4	80.1	0.228	0.314	88,786
2019-2020	1,665	1,745	-80	1,429	0.7	2020	206,166	1,522.9	45.5	94.9	1,181	8.6	80.0	0.229	0.330	89,532
2020-2021	1,645	1,795	-150	1,426	0.6	2021	207,442	1,532.3	45.8	94.9	1,178	8.8	79.9	0.231	0.346	90,307
2021-2022	1,614	1,856	-242	1,538	0.6	2022	208,738	1,541.9	46.2	94.8	1,181	9.0	80.0	0.232	0.360	91,135
2022-2023	1,589	1,915	-326	1,559	0.6	2023	209,971	1,551.0	46.5	94.8	1,180	9.3	80.0	0.234	0.376	91,898
2023-2024	1,559	1,980	-421	1,573	0.5	2024	211,123	1,559.5	46.9	94.8	1,181	9.5	80.0	0.236	0.391	92,662
2024-2025	1,536	2,052	-516	1,576	0.5	2025	212,183	1,567.3	47.3	94.7	1,182	9.8	80.0	0.237	0.405	93,306
2025-2026	1,516	2,123	-607	1,586	0.5	2026	213,162	1,574.5	47.7	94.7	1,180	10.1	80.3	0.238	0.418	93,937
2026-2027	1,491	2,181	-690	1,594	0.4	2027	214,066	1,581.2	48.1	94.6	1,180	10.3	80.7	0.238	0.431	94,580
2027-2028	1,468	2,243	-775	1,600	0.4	2028	214,891	1,587.3	48.5	94.5	1,178	10.6	81.0	0.238	0.447	95,220
2028-2029	1,444	2,309	-865	1,608	0.3	2029	215,634	1,592.8	48.9	94.5	1,176	10.9	81.3	0.238	0.460	95,863
2029-2030	1,421	2,372	-951	1,619	0.3	2030	216,302	1,597.7	49.3	94.4	1,175	11.1	81.5	0.237	0.470	96,514
2030-2031	1,401	2,443	-1,042	1,627	0.3	2031	216,887	1,602.1	49.7	94.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.235	0.477	97,161

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:

All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 38: Richmond, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	27,572	7,913	11,881	19,659	7,778	13,131	90,530	84,014	39,366	23,061	10,133	1,643	113,263
1987	28,296	8,225	12,318	20,071	7,753	12,904	92,553	86,050	40,376	23,658	10,763	1,836	115,997
1988	28,888	8,306	12,825	20,582	7,757	12,560	94,663	88,230	41,525	24,145	11,700	2,001	118,818
1989	29,323	8,197	13,174	21,126	7,952	12,366	96,794	90,408	42,727	24,720	12,307	2,113	121,443
1990	30,270	8,304	13,533	21,966	8,433	12,791	100,468	93,843	44,587	25,494	12,684	2,261	125,826
1991	31,363	8,473	14,005	22,890	8,885	13,078	103,962	96,991	46,078	26,346	13,196	2,377	130,061
1992	32,856	8,766	14,714	24,090	9,376	13,063	107,345	100,021	46,784	27,994	13,884	2,714	134,581
1993	33,759	8,877	15,021	24,882	9,861	13,279	111,350	103,582	47,860	29,637	14,637	2,935	139,172
1994	34,419	8,780	15,269	25,639	10,370	13,772	115,797	107,461	48,998	31,554	15,154	3,130	143,897
1995	34,920	8,679	15,452	26,241	10,789	14,590	120,905	112,068	50,226	33,691	15,861	3,380	149,288
1996	35,401	8,703	15,471	26,698	11,227	15,735	126,485	117,245	51,493	35,776	16,600	3,446	155,005
1997	36,062	8,856	15,670	27,206	11,536	16,245	131,075	121,561	52,931	37,752	17,075	3,779	160,065
1998	36,489	8,869	15,842	27,620	11,778	16,890	134,637	124,831	54,127	40,164	16,169	3,649	163,839
1999	36,361	8,692	15,939	27,669	11,730	17,495	137,919	128,018	53,950	41,637	17,518	4,004	166,961
2000	36,066	8,480	16,026	27,586	11,560	18,101	140,383	130,528	53,398	43,012	18,626	4,393	169,203
2001	35,927	8,207	16,308	27,720	11,412	18,890	143,764	133,988	53,331	44,789	19,610	4,799	172,547
2002	35,205	8,094	15,872	27,111	11,239	19,129	146,323	136,874	53,155	46,754	20,374	5,439	174,617
2003	34,416	8,003	15,432	26,413	10,981	19,005	148,721	139,656	53,269	48,831	20,997	5,804	176,518
2004	33,806	7,953	15,080	25,853	10,773	18,611	151,317	142,468	53,674	50,799	21,695	6,148	178,585
2005	33,228	7,900	14,734	25,328	10,594	18,082	153,999	145,269	54,221	52,772	22,410	6,429	180,713
2006	32,730	7,824	14,350	24,906	10,556	17,507	156,511	147,876	54,812	54,532	23,184	6,699	182,765
2007	32,133	7,731	14,045	24,402	10,357	16,968	158,654	150,156	55,323	56,128	23,974	6,904	184,526
2008	31,617	7,741	13,748	23,876	10,128	16,447	160,879	152,516	55,447	58,000	24,806	7,098	186,317
2009	31,209	7,751	13,390	23,458	10,068	16,039	163,093	154,870	55,665	59,577	25,699	7,303	188,189
2010	30,930	7,884	13,219	23,046	9,827	15,663	165,228	157,146	55,984	60,835	26,696	7,499	190,108
2011	30,589	8,021	13,103	22,568	9,465	15,483	167,467	159,364	56,466	61,722	27,800	7,726	192,060
2012	30,306	8,140	13,003	22,166	9,163	15,314	169,183	161,407	56,816	61,889	29,432	7,868	193,757
2013	30,128	8,260	13,004	21,868	8,864	15,126	170,836	163,363	56,968	62,205	31,026	8,085	195,453
2014	29,893	8,372	12,996	21,521	8,525	14,966	172,468	165,206	57,122	62,414	32,755	8,225	197,150
2015	29,918	8,462	12,974	21,456	8,482	14,571	173,991	167,113	57,374	62,376	34,578	8,394	198,817
2016	29,990	8,531	13,055	21,459	8,404	14,197	175,495	168,698	57,646	62,291	36,307	8,570	200,431
2017	30,045	8,567	13,133	21,478	8,345	13,901	176,959	170,166	57,989	61,879	38,143	8,763	201,957
2018	30,171	8,576	13,317	21,595	8,278	13,456	178,287	171,578	58,172	61,698	39,917	8,958	203,414
2019	30,246	8,555	13,494	21,691	8,197	13,111	179,600	172,869	58,423	61,324	41,713	9,208	204,817
2020	30,282	8,507	13,656	21,775	8,119	12,895	180,783	174,145	58,480	60,917	43,592	9,463	206,166
2021	30,367	8,442	13,799	21,925	8,126	12,507	181,932	175,409	58,389	60,696	45,483	9,782	207,442
2022	30,415	8,362	13,911	22,053	8,142	12,430	183,150	176,630	57,666	60,982	47,245	10,135	208,738
2023	30,526	8,270	13,984	22,256	8,272	12,309	184,346	177,835	56,932	61,172	49,032	10,546	209,971
2024	30,602	8,167	14,021	22,435	8,414	12,225	185,507	178,888	56,011	61,564	50,721	10,979	211,123
2025	30,612	8,061	14,017	22,551	8,534	12,235	186,632	179,905	54,972	62,010	52,354	11,483	212,183
2026	30,588	7,955	13,979	22,633	8,654	12,229	187,715	180,888	53,963	62,548	53,834	12,055	213,162
2027	30,514	7,850	13,900	22,664	8,764	12,209	188,767	181,840	53,005	63,088	55,250	13,036	214,066
2028	30,388	7,745	13,791	22,643	8,852	12,286	189,783	182,761	52,048	63,217	56,952	13,951	214,891
2029	30,215	7,642	13,655	22,573	8,918	12,360	190,755	183,652	51,295	63,379	58,385	14,932	215,634
2030	30,003	7,537	13,509	22,466	8,957	12,536	191,680	184,512	50,551	63,656	59,556	15,955	216,302
2031	29,753	7,429	13,358	22,324	8,966	12,713	192,543	185,326	49,965	64,010	60,446	16,873	216,887

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 38: Richmond, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	833	3,263	3,850	3,652	4,276	4,883	4,998	4,869	5,100	4,298	3,491	3,057	2,684	2,245	1,692	1,313	731	339	135	63	55,772
	Female	798	3,019	3,682	3,636	3,985	4,826	5,006	5,306	5,470	4,319	3,322	2,926	2,725	2,611	2,075	1,611	1,068	602	324	180	57,491
	Total	1,631	6,282	7,532	7,288	8,261	9,709	10,004	10,175	10,570	8,617	6,813	5,983	5,409	4,856	3,767	2,924	1,799	941	459	243	113,263
1987	Male	814	3,425	3,961	3,803	4,191	4,812	5,116	4,929	5,083	4,593	3,673	3,043	2,714	2,332	1,814	1,350	793	396	151	72	57,065
	Female	785	3,201	3,768	3,687	4,012	4,741	5,106	5,359	5,480	4,710	3,502	2,999	2,685	2,710	2,135	1,709	1,126	657	355	205	58,932
	Total	1,599	6,626	7,729	7,490	8,203	9,553	10,222	10,288	10,563	9,303	7,175	6,042	5,399	5,042	3,949	3,059	1,919	1,053	506	277	115,997
1988	Male	791	3,480	4,137	3,994	4,141	4,670	5,154	5,027	5,158	4,934	3,765	3,060	2,789	2,379	1,936	1,426	891	428	174	76	58,410
	Female	772	3,263	3,898	3,820	3,980	4,502	5,212	5,424	5,627	4,989	3,695	2,978	2,747	2,732	2,372	1,826	1,248	719	396	208	60,408
	Total	1,563	6,743	8,035	7,814	8,121	9,172	10,366	10,451	10,785	9,923	7,460	6,038	5,536	5,111	4,308	3,252	2,139	1,147	570	284	118,818
1989	Male	813	3,401	4,274	4,216	4,176	4,562	5,229	5,220	5,192	5,118	3,970	3,132	2,824	2,344	2,014	1,411	1,009	464	214	77	59,660
	Female	784	3,199	4,006	3,956	3,952	4,350	5,315	5,576	5,799	5,278	3,985	3,039	2,758	2,668	2,499	1,868	1,393	754	396	208	61,783
	Total	1,597	6,600	8,280	8,172	8,128	8,912	10,544	10,796	10,991	10,396	7,955	6,171	5,582	5,012	4,513	3,279	2,402	1,218	610	285	121,443
1990	Male	866	3,427	4,418	4,369	4,267	4,779	5,306	5,444	5,399	5,500	4,201	3,254	2,842	2,411	1,982	1,414	1,086	493	228	91	61,777
	Female	819	3,192	4,159	4,108	4,169	4,488	5,389	5,789	5,945	5,815	4,177	3,160	2,798	2,651	2,503	1,919	1,519	829	402	218	64,049
	Total	1,685	6,619	8,577	8,477	8,436	9,267	10,695	11,233	11,344	11,315	8,378	6,414	5,640	5,062	4,485	3,333	2,605	1,322	630	309	125,826
1991	Male	862	3,494	4,518	4,582	4,452	4,925	5,368	5,539	5,650	5,783	4,422	3,455	2,906	2,360	1,983	1,527	1,152	519	234	101	63,832
	Female	834	3,283	4,254	4,272	4,311	4,654	5,432	5,939	6,149	6,218	4,492	3,299	2,858	2,554	2,525	2,087	1,545	906	402	215	66,229
	Total	1,696	6,777	8,772	8,854	8,763	9,579	10,800	11,478	11,799	12,001	8,914	6,754	5,764	4,914	4,508	3,614	2,697	1,425	636	316	130,061
1992	Male	891	3,625	4,684	4,879	4,715	4,913	5,333	5,667	5,771	5,873	4,813	3,623	2,923	2,541	2,010	1,634	1,171	639	228	93	66,026
	Female	835	3,415	4,426	4,481	4,344	4,711	5,483	6,055	6,291	6,311	4,956	3,520	2,962	2,656	2,483	2,184	1,688	1,001	492	261	68,555
	Total	1,726	7,040	9,110	9,360	9,059	9,624	10,816	11,722	12,062	12,184	9,769	7,143	5,885	5,197	4,493	3,818	2,859	1,640	720	354	134,581
1993	Male	877	3,686	4,740	5,068	5,014	4,945	5,346	5,798	5,901	6,061	5,229	3,783	2,970	2,704	2,087	1,773	1,193	709	264	100	68,248
	Female	856	3,458	4,484	4,653	4,519	4,738	5,355	6,288	6,544	6,567	5,387	3,742	3,018	2,804	2,572	2,348	1,729	1,049	528	285	70,924
	Total	1,733	7,144	9,224	9,721	9,533	9,683	10,701	12,086	12,445	12,628	10,616	7,525	5,988	5,508	4,659	4,121	2,922	1,758	792	385	139,172
1994	Male	839	3,666	4,761	5,216	5,420	5,069	5,338	6,015	6,058	6,203	5,646	4,011	3,105	2,846	2,146	1,848	1,192	768	303	92	70,542
	Female	831	3,444	4,498	4,845	4,839	4,763	5,358	6,331	6,823	6,872	5,837	4,058	3,137	2,914	2,602	2,447	1,789	1,144	541	282	73,355
	Total	1,670	7,110	9,259	10,061	10,259	9,832	10,696	12,346	12,881	13,075	11,483	8,069	6,242	5,760	4,748	4,295	2,981	1,912	844	374	143,897
1995	Male	880	3,577	4,819	5,388	5,758	5,234	5,476	6,117	6,238	6,439	6,169	4,304	3,203	2,907	2,287	1,881	1,243	832	312	103	73,167
	Female	790	3,432	4,533	4,964	5,215	4,920	5,368	6,469	7,029	7,090	6,460	4,321	3,324	3,003	2,725	2,505	1,840	1,245	581	307	76,121
	Total	1,670	7,009	9,352	10,352	10,973	10,154	10,844	12,586	13,267	13,529	12,629	8,625	6,527	5,910	5,012	4,386	3,083	2,077	893	410	149,288
1996	Male	927	3,573	4,740	5,520	6,139	5,600	5,758	6,055	6,358	6,723	6,691	4,541	3,381	2,996	2,456	1,924	1,372	799	309	101	75,963
	Female	839	3,364	4,542	5,015	5,604	5,273	5,555	6,441	7,145	7,458	6,952	4,698	3,486	3,031	2,857	2,548	1,997	1,313	618	306	79,042
	Total	1,766	6,937	9,282	10,535	11,743	10,873	11,313	12,496	13,503	14,181	13,643	9,239	6,867	6,027	5,313	4,472	3,369	2,112	927	407	155,005
1997	Male	897	3,711	4,900	5,447	6,248	5,872	5,813	6,245	6,692	6,833	6,825	5,017	3,607	3,092	2,448	1,919	1,453	867	363	112	78,361
	Female	760	3,488	4,616	5,171	5,686	5,511	5,772	6,654	7,345	7,577	7,123	5,248	3,619	3,221	2,797	2,564	2,115	1,404	709	324	81,704
	Total	1,657	7,199	9,516	10,618	11,934	11,383	11,585	12,899	14,037	14,410	13,948	10,265	7,226	6,313	5,245	4,483	3,568	2,271	1,072	436	160,065
1998	Male	876	3,757	4,983	5,438	6,362	6,038	5,693	6,199	6,910	6,985	6,967	5,514	3,808	3,112	2,560	1,927	1,554	890	417	130	80,120
	Female	786	3,450	4,735	5,177	6,005	5,772	5,924	6,640	7,780	7,996	7,563	5,831	3,965	3,404	2,360	2,189	1,930	1,231	671	310	83,719
	Total	1,662	7,207	9,718	10,615	12,367	11,810	11,617	12,839	14,690	14,981	14,530	11,345	7,773	6,516	4,920	4,116	3,484	2,121	1,088	440	163,839
1999	Male	829	3,723	5,032	5,459	6,426	6,333	5,521	6,040	7,148	7,130	7,004	5,980	3,970	3,185	2,649	1,984	1,622	912	452	145	81,544
	Female	776	3,364	4,756	5,103	6,085	5,970	5,695	6,634	7,702	8,080	7,705	6,174	4,153	3,466	2,705	2,388	2,166	1,376	770	349	85,417
	Total	1,605	7,087	9,788	10,562	12,511	12,303	11,216	12,674	14,850	15,210	14,709	12,154	8,123	6,651	5,354	4,372	3,788	2,288	1,222	494	166,961
2000	Male	809	3,649	4,999	5,482	6,485	6,582	5,289	5,911	7,093	7,337	7,113	6,418	4,171	3,158	2,741	2,072	1,646	960	484	170	82,569
	Female	735	3,287	4,765	5,094	6,040	6,240	5,405	6,537	7,771	8,055	7,743	6,618	4,292	3,499	2,899	2,566	2,309	1,494	881	404	86,634
	Total	1,544	6,936	9,764	10,576	12,525	12,822	10,694	12,448	14,864	15,392	14,856	13,036	8,463	6,657	5,640	4,638	3,955	2,454	1,365	574	169,203

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 38: Richmond, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	802	3,450	5,137	5,482	6,506	6,929	5,332	5,836	7,038	7,426	7,324	6,836	4,360	3,234	2,807	2,235	1,652	1,079	504	167	84,136
	Female	791	3,164	4,787	5,170	6,000	6,599	5,330	6,543	7,758	8,068	8,000	6,977	4,532	3,526	3,002	2,706	2,409	1,673	938	438	88,411
	Total	1,593	6,614	9,924	10,652	12,506	13,528	10,662	12,379	14,796	15,494	15,324	13,813	8,892	6,760	5,809	4,941	4,061	2,752	1,442	605	172,547
2002	Male	832	3,355	5,015	5,474	6,258	7,070	5,712	5,682	6,801	7,382	7,363	6,982	4,910	3,405	2,790	2,324	1,719	1,221	554	207	85,056
	Female	777	3,130	4,655	5,056	5,926	6,786	5,595	6,388	7,592	8,003	8,101	7,255	5,092	3,646	3,004	2,695	2,403	1,842	1,055	560	89,561
	Total	1,609	6,485	9,670	10,530	12,184	13,856	11,307	12,070	14,393	15,385	15,464	14,237	10,002	7,051	5,794	5,019	4,122	3,063	1,609	767	174,617
2003	Male	785	3,333	4,861	5,431	5,991	7,075	6,051	5,645	6,614	7,451	7,453	7,109	5,424	3,633	2,774	2,450	1,751	1,297	571	249	85,948
	Female	743	3,142	4,446	5,056	5,626	6,932	5,804	6,289	7,229	8,186	8,275	7,521	5,561	3,855	3,089	2,733	2,396	1,964	1,087	636	90,570
	Total	1,528	6,475	9,307	10,487	11,617	14,007	11,855	11,934	13,843	15,637	15,728	14,630	10,985	7,488	5,863	5,183	4,147	3,261	1,658	885	176,518
2004	Male	801	3,269	4,721	5,340	5,876	6,974	6,472	5,614	6,380	7,591	7,499	7,159	5,952	3,849	2,901	2,479	1,818	1,349	591	294	86,929
	Female	758	3,125	4,295	4,959	5,435	6,864	6,234	6,063	7,189	8,131	8,401	7,769	6,097	4,073	3,206	2,755	2,388	2,046	1,140	728	91,656
	Total	1,559	6,394	9,016	10,299	11,311	13,838	12,706	11,677	13,569	15,722	15,900	14,928	12,049	7,922	6,107	5,234	4,206	3,395	1,731	1,022	178,585
2005	Male	756	3,288	4,580	5,198	5,738	6,895	6,853	5,640	6,317	7,451	7,623	7,289	6,446	4,137	2,985	2,539	1,884	1,339	655	332	87,945
	Female	716	3,140	4,151	4,885	5,325	6,638	6,744	5,974	7,094	8,148	8,351	7,933	6,676	4,317	3,371	2,772	2,430	2,070	1,211	822	92,768
	Total	1,472	6,428	8,731	10,083	11,063	13,533	13,597	11,614	13,411	15,599	15,974	15,222	13,122	8,454	6,356	5,311	4,314	3,409	1,866	1,154	180,713
2006	Male	769	3,252	4,361	5,227	5,586	6,729	7,123	5,852	6,308	7,313	7,574	7,445	6,881	4,375	3,167	2,558	2,001	1,316	745	349	88,931
	Female	728	3,075	4,037	4,805	5,289	6,379	7,095	6,032	7,062	8,027	8,299	8,196	7,117	4,645	3,508	2,804	2,447	2,081	1,316	892	93,834
	Total	1,497	6,327	8,398	10,032	10,875	13,108	14,218	11,884	13,370	15,340	15,873	15,641	13,998	9,020	6,675	5,362	4,448	3,397	2,061	1,241	182,765
2007	Male	783	3,186	4,330	5,106	5,538	6,383	7,235	6,322	6,230	7,123	7,572	7,515	7,030	4,913	3,339	2,607	2,072	1,319	817	365	89,785
	Female	741	3,021	4,029	4,676	5,136	6,172	7,208	6,361	6,954	7,890	8,263	8,286	7,363	5,186	3,668	2,917	2,467	2,062	1,375	966	94,741
	Total	1,524	6,207	8,359	9,782	10,674	12,555	14,443	12,683	13,184	15,013	15,835	15,801	14,393	10,099	7,007	5,524	4,539	3,381	2,192	1,331	184,526
2008	Male	793	3,181	4,270	4,951	5,490	6,123	7,275	6,685	6,210	6,939	7,649	7,606	7,156	5,415	3,552	2,594	2,184	1,341	859	387	90,660
	Female	751	3,016	4,012	4,464	5,128	5,885	7,374	6,582	6,860	7,522	8,448	8,460	7,618	5,648	3,874	3,000	2,504	2,053	1,458	1,000	95,657
	Total	1,544	6,197	8,282	9,415	10,618	12,008	14,649	13,267	13,070	14,461	16,097	16,066	14,774	11,063	7,426	5,594	4,688	3,394	2,317	1,387	186,317
2009	Male	806	3,173	4,223	4,808	5,398	6,017	7,218	7,126	6,177	6,696	7,794	7,650	7,202	5,929	3,755	2,710	2,210	1,390	882	411	91,575
	Female	763	3,009	4,006	4,308	5,029	5,708	7,331	7,025	6,618	7,474	8,391	8,584	7,856	6,171	4,084	3,111	2,526	2,048	1,512	1,060	96,614
	Total	1,569	6,182	8,229	9,116	10,427	11,725	14,549	14,151	12,795	14,170	16,185	16,234	15,058	12,100	7,839	5,821	4,736	3,438	2,394	1,471	188,189
2010	Male	822	3,225	4,197	4,663	5,261	5,890	7,147	7,514	6,189	6,616	7,656	7,768	7,327	6,407	4,026	2,784	2,259	1,438	869	455	92,513
	Female	779	3,058	3,975	4,161	4,955	5,607	7,102	7,541	6,510	7,365	8,400	8,528	8,013	6,736	4,320	3,266	2,542	2,085	1,524	1,128	97,595
	Total	1,601	6,283	8,172	8,824	10,216	11,497	14,249	15,055	12,699	13,981	16,056	16,296	15,340	13,143	8,346	6,050	4,801	3,523	2,393	1,583	190,108
2011	Male	836	3,282	4,172	4,440	5,283	5,743	7,001	7,810	6,405	6,599	7,518	7,717	7,480	6,826	4,250	2,951	2,273	1,530	851	502	93,469
	Female	791	3,112	3,917	4,043	4,874	5,579	6,853	7,908	6,562	7,328	8,277	8,475	8,266	7,163	4,634	3,392	2,574	2,101	1,531	1,211	98,591
	Total	1,627	6,394	8,089	8,483	10,157	11,322	13,854	15,718	12,967	13,927	15,795	16,192	15,746	13,989	8,884	6,343	4,847	3,631	2,382	1,713	192,060
2012	Male	847	3,332	4,116	4,408	5,162	5,704	6,690	7,920	6,884	6,517	7,328	7,715	7,549	6,968	4,766	3,109	2,313	1,584	854	539	94,305
	Female	802	3,159	3,877	4,033	4,740	5,440	6,667	8,019	6,900	7,219	8,137	8,436	8,354	7,402	5,161	3,540	2,675	2,114	1,513	1,264	99,452
	Total	1,649	6,491	7,993	8,441	9,902	11,144	13,357	15,939	13,784	13,736	15,465	16,151	15,903	14,370	9,927	6,649	4,988	3,698	2,367	1,803	193,757
2013	Male	857	3,384	4,116	4,347	5,005	5,664	6,459	7,952	7,250	6,491	7,144	7,789	7,638	7,085	5,245	3,302	2,304	1,673	872	566	95,143
	Female	811	3,208	3,879	4,015	4,531	5,437	6,397	8,178	7,119	7,122	7,765	8,617	8,522	7,645	5,608	3,733	2,749	2,149	1,508	1,317	100,310
	Total	1,668	6,592	7,995	8,362	9,536	11,101	12,856	16,130	14,369	13,613	14,909	16,406	16,160	14,730	10,853	7,035	5,053	3,822	2,380	1,883	195,453
2014	Male	865	3,432	4,119	4,301	4,869	5,586	6,350	7,881	7,681	6,451	6,892	7,930	7,679	7,129	5,734	3,489	2,407	1,688	908	587	95,978
	Female	820	3,255	3,881	4,009	4,379	5,343	6,213	8,117	7,555	6,874	7,709	8,553	8,645	7,877	6,117	3,932	2,851	2,167	1,506	1,369	101,172
	Total	1,685	6,687	8,000	8,310	9,248	10,929	12,563	15,998	15,236	13,325	14,601	16,483	16,324	15,006	11,851	7,421	5,258	3,855	2,414	1,956	197,150
2015	Male	870	3,474	4,181	4,269	4,720	5,448	6,231	7,817	8,056	6,453	6,802	7,787	7,791	7,246	6,185	3,732	2,469	1,725	941	603	96,800
	Female	824	3,294	3,940	3,974	4,229	5,266	6,115	7,882	8,062	6,758	7,593	8,552	8,584	8,021	6,661	4,150	2,987	2,182	1,535	1,408	102,017
	Total	1,694	6,768	8,121	8,243	8,949	10,714	12,346	15,699	16,118	13,211	14,395	16,339	16,375	15,267	12,846	7,882	5,456	3,907	2,476	2,011	198,817

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 38: Richmond, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	**Male**	872	3,508	4,245	4,242	4,495	5,466	6,097	7,656	8,330	6,654	6,776	7,642	7,736	7,388	6,578	3,935	2,614	1,738	1,003	618	97,593
	Female	826	3,325	4,001	3,917	4,107	5,183	6,088	7,607	8,411	6,803	7,546	8,419	8,522	8,262	7,069	4,444	3,097	2,211	1,553	1,447	102,838
	Total	1,698	6,833	8,246	8,159	8,602	10,649	12,185	15,263	16,741	13,457	14,322	16,061	16,258	15,650	13,647	8,379	5,711	3,949	2,556	2,065	200,431
2017	**Male**	867	3,531	4,305	4,190	4,461	5,344	6,069	7,331	8,440	7,134	6,692	7,450	7,736	7,452	6,718	4,414	2,757	1,772	1,038	640	98,341
	Female	821	3,348	4,058	3,878	4,094	5,049	5,957	7,399	8,514	7,145	7,437	8,278	8,483	8,351	7,302	4,952	3,237	2,299	1,564	1,450	103,616
	Total	1,688	6,879	8,363	8,068	8,555	10,393	12,026	14,730	16,954	14,279	14,129	15,728	16,219	15,803	14,020	9,366	5,994	4,071	2,602	2,090	201,957
2018	**Male**	863	3,540	4,365	4,191	4,400	5,187	6,035	7,081	8,463	7,497	6,665	7,265	7,807	7,538	6,832	4,859	2,930	1,772	1,101	661	99,052
	Female	817	3,356	4,115	3,880	4,074	4,839	5,959	7,105	8,665	7,367	7,340	7,907	8,660	8,516	7,541	5,381	3,416	2,366	1,591	1,467	104,362
	Total	1,680	6,896	8,480	8,071	8,474	10,026	11,994	14,186	17,128	14,864	14,005	15,172	16,467	16,054	14,373	10,240	6,346	4,138	2,692	2,128	203,414
2019	**Male**	856	3,536	4,417	4,195	4,351	5,042	5,950	6,983	8,383	7,927	6,621	7,014	7,944	7,575	6,874	5,311	3,096	1,853	1,113	691	99,732
	Female	811	3,352	4,167	3,883	4,064	4,683	5,865	6,920	8,592	7,803	7,092	7,850	8,598	8,630	7,764	5,862	3,598	2,454	1,609	1,488	105,085
	Total	1,667	6,888	8,584	8,078	8,415	9,725	11,815	13,903	16,975	15,730	13,713	14,864	16,542	16,205	14,638	11,173	6,694	4,307	2,722	2,179	204,817
2020	**Male**	847	3,519	4,463	4,259	4,327	4,898	5,796	6,851	8,307	8,298	6,620	6,926	7,803	7,689	6,989	5,726	3,312	1,901	1,138	711	100,380
	Female	803	3,338	4,210	3,944	4,034	4,535	5,771	6,807	8,342	8,308	6,976	7,734	8,597	8,572	7,915	6,383	3,804	2,572	1,622	1,519	105,786
	Total	1,650	6,857	8,673	8,203	8,361	9,433	11,567	13,658	16,649	16,606	13,596	14,660	16,400	16,261	14,904	12,109	7,116	4,473	2,760	2,230	206,166
2021	**Male**	839	3,493	4,496	4,324	4,300	4,674	5,816	6,706	8,133	8,569	6,818	6,903	7,655	7,636	7,127	6,083	3,495	2,021	1,150	751	100,989
	Female	795	3,315	4,242	4,006	3,980	4,410	5,693	6,765	8,052	8,655	7,022	7,687	8,464	8,511	8,150	6,774	4,072	2,669	1,647	1,544	106,453
	Total	1,634	6,808	8,738	8,330	8,280	9,084	11,509	13,471	16,185	17,224	13,840	14,590	16,119	16,147	15,277	12,857	7,567	4,690	2,797	2,295	207,442
2022	**Male**	826	3,464	4,514	4,387	4,257	4,645	5,711	6,679	7,798	8,677	7,301	6,823	7,464	7,640	7,191	6,215	3,924	2,134	1,174	781	101,605
	Female	783	3,289	4,260	4,065	3,951	4,404	5,576	6,627	7,838	8,760	7,371	7,584	8,326	8,473	8,238	7,001	4,541	2,792	1,711	1,543	107,133
	Total	1,609	6,753	8,774	8,452	8,208	9,049	11,287	13,306	15,636	17,437	14,672	14,407	15,790	16,113	15,429	13,216	8,465	4,926	2,885	2,324	208,738
2023	**Male**	815	3,428	4,518	4,450	4,265	4,592	5,576	6,644	7,548	8,699	7,668	6,798	7,283	7,712	7,275	6,323	4,323	2,268	1,178	825	102,188
	Female	772	3,255	4,264	4,123	3,961	4,392	5,388	6,627	7,539	8,911	7,603	7,493	7,962	8,653	8,400	7,229	4,936	2,948	1,764	1,563	107,783
	Total	1,587	6,683	8,782	8,573	8,226	8,984	10,964	13,271	15,087	17,610	15,271	14,291	15,245	16,365	15,675	13,552	9,259	5,216	2,942	2,388	209,971
2024	**Male**	802	3,387	4,507	4,508	4,280	4,561	5,434	6,555	7,448	8,619	8,102	6,757	7,041	7,848	7,314	6,365	4,725	2,399	1,233	842	102,727
	Female	761	3,217	4,254	4,180	3,974	4,396	5,237	6,533	7,350	8,835	8,050	7,252	7,913	8,601	8,515	7,447	5,376	3,103	1,830	1,572	108,396
	Total	1,563	6,604	8,761	8,688	8,254	8,957	10,671	13,088	14,798	17,454	16,152	14,009	14,954	16,449	15,829	13,812	10,101	5,502	3,063	2,414	211,123
2025	**Male**	793	3,342	4,482	4,554	4,345	4,539	5,303	6,425	7,318	8,544	8,475	6,760	6,959	7,708	7,422	6,474	5,084	2,562	1,264	861	103,214
	Female	751	3,175	4,232	4,222	4,037	4,375	5,104	6,460	7,233	8,585	8,566	7,142	7,801	8,599	8,456	7,587	5,848	3,281	1,920	1,595	108,969
	Total	1,544	6,517	8,714	8,776	8,382	8,914	10,407	12,885	14,551	17,129	17,041	13,902	14,760	16,307	15,878	14,061	10,932	5,843	3,184	2,456	212,183
2026	**Male**	785	3,295	4,449	4,587	4,414	4,523	5,098	6,452	7,175	8,370	8,745	6,960	6,940	7,565	7,373	6,603	5,393	2,706	1,345	881	103,659
	Female	744	3,131	4,201	4,255	4,101	4,332	4,993	6,390	7,191	8,294	8,920	7,194	7,757	8,467	8,399	7,814	6,197	3,511	1,990	1,622	109,503
	Total	1,529	6,426	8,650	8,842	8,515	8,855	10,091	12,842	14,366	16,664	17,665	14,154	14,697	16,032	15,772	14,417	11,590	6,217	3,335	2,503	213,162
2027	**Male**	773	3,254	4,406	4,606	4,477	4,483	5,079	6,345	7,147	8,035	8,853	7,439	6,863	7,378	7,376	6,663	5,511	3,052	1,420	905	104,065
	Female	732	3,091	4,164	4,273	4,159	4,305	4,997	6,274	7,048	8,080	9,026	7,545	7,657	8,327	8,360	7,898	6,406	3,921	2,083	1,655	110,001
	Total	1,505	6,345	8,570	8,879	8,636	8,788	10,076	12,619	14,195	16,115	17,879	14,984	14,520	15,705	15,736	14,561	11,917	6,973	3,503	2,560	214,066
2028	**Male**	761	3,212	4,358	4,610	4,539	4,491	5,038	6,212	7,112	7,784	8,874	7,804	6,840	7,204	7,445	6,744	5,609	3,359	1,510	925	104,431
	Female	721	3,051	4,119	4,276	4,218	4,318	4,993	6,086	7,045	7,778	9,178	7,778	7,566	7,973	8,536	8,054	6,613	4,259	2,202	1,696	110,460
	Total	1,482	6,263	8,477	8,886	8,757	8,809	10,031	12,298	14,157	15,562	18,052	15,582	14,406	15,177	15,981	14,798	12,222	7,618	3,712	2,621	214,891
2029	**Male**	750	3,171	4,304	4,598	4,595	4,500	5,007	6,092	7,026	7,685	8,794	8,235	6,802	6,968	7,571	6,777	5,649	3,669	1,603	961	104,757
	Female	710	3,011	4,069	4,266	4,273	4,328	5,000	5,952	6,946	7,587	9,102	8,224	7,333	7,921	8,482	8,163	6,811	4,635	2,317	1,747	110,877
	Total	1,460	6,182	8,373	8,864	8,868	8,828	10,007	12,044	13,972	15,272	17,896	16,459	14,135	14,889	16,053	14,940	12,460	8,304	3,920	2,708	215,634
2030	**Male**	739	3,128	4,250	4,573	4,643	4,567	4,989	5,967	6,895	7,555	8,719	8,605	6,809	6,892	7,441	6,880	5,749	3,948	1,715	984	105,048
	Female	700	2,970	4,017	4,245	4,315	4,392	4,986	5,822	6,870	7,467	8,852	8,737	7,229	7,813	8,480	8,108	6,943	5,040	2,451	1,817	111,254
	Total	1,439	6,098	8,267	8,818	8,958	8,959	9,975	11,789	13,765	15,022	17,571	17,342	14,038	14,705	15,921	14,988	12,692	8,988	4,166	2,801	216,302

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 38: Richmond, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	730	3,082	4,195	4,540	4,678	4,638	4,976	5,766	6,924	7,412	8,546	8,872	7,010	6,875	7,307	6,840	5,870	4,185	1,816	1,042	105,304
	Female	691	2,926	3,966	4,214	4,349	4,457	4,947	5,719	6,800	7,421	8,559	9,091	7,283	7,774	8,350	8,055	7,151	5,331	2,625	1,874	111,583
	Total	1,421	6,008	8,161	8,754	9,027	9,095	9,923	11,485	13,724	14,833	17,105	17,963	14,293	14,649	15,657	14,895	13,021	9,516	4,441	2,916	216,887

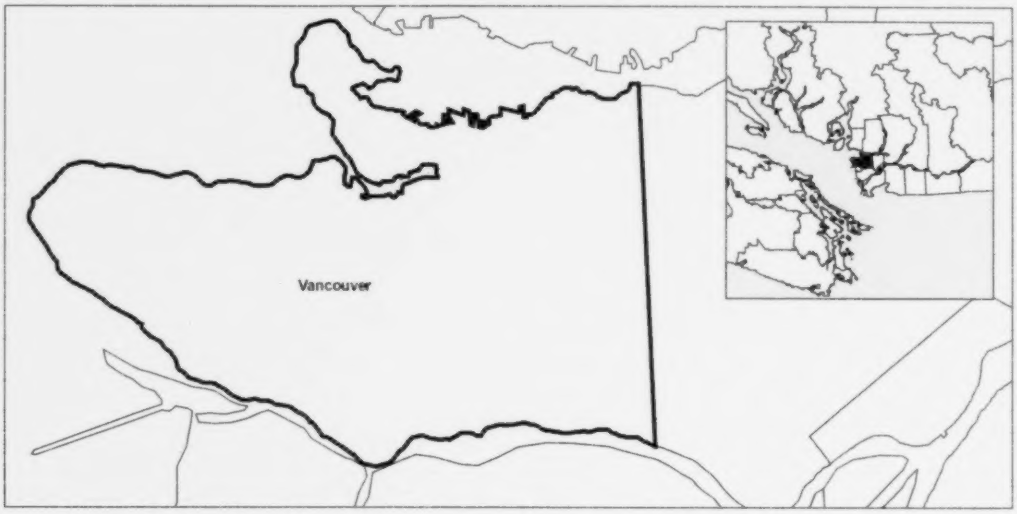
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Vancouver

Local Health Area 39



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

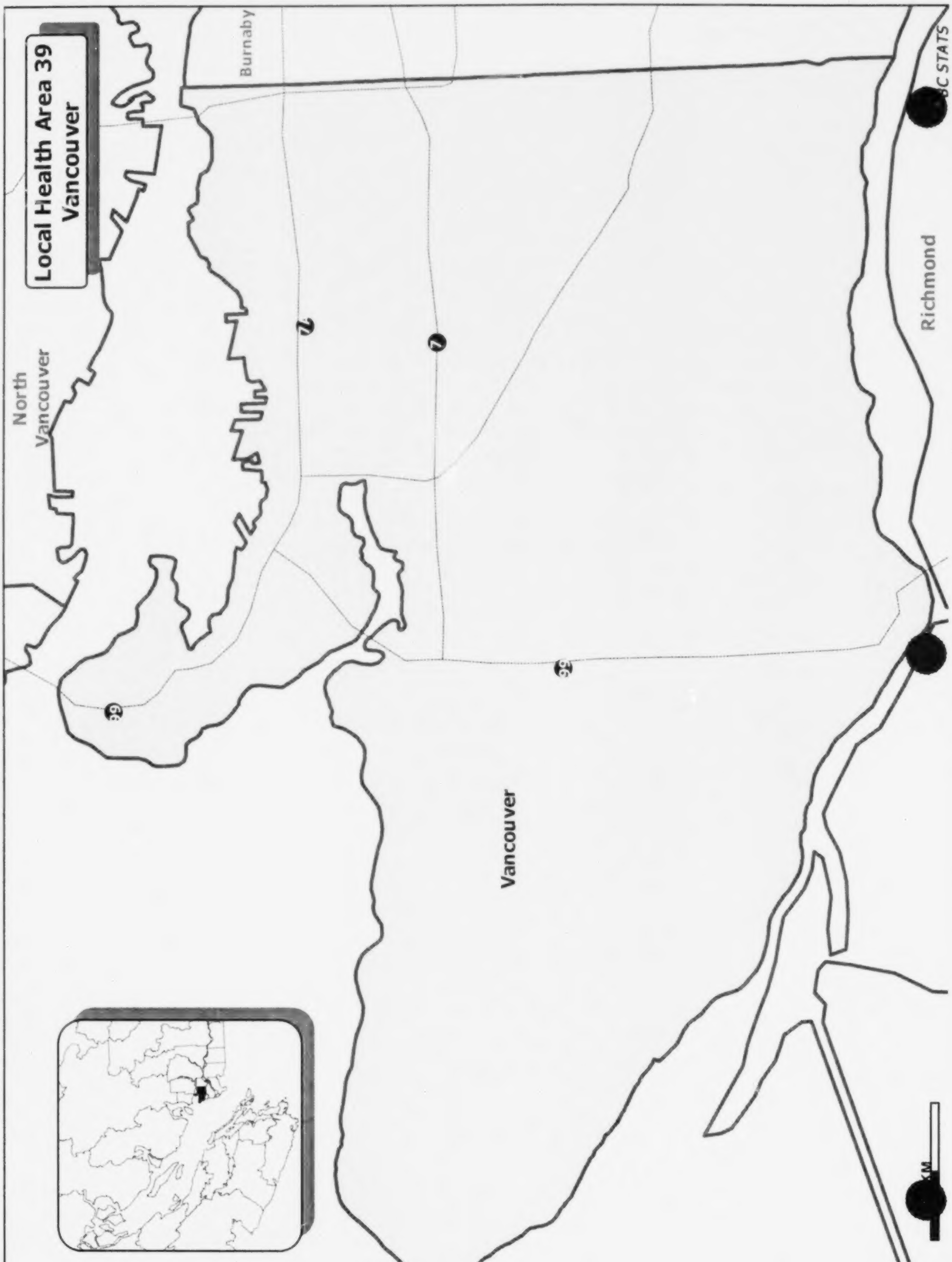
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 39
Vancouver



Burnaby
North Vancouver
Vancouver
Richmond
7
7
99
99
KM
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 39: VANCOUVER AGGREGATE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Vancouver

GENERAL ECONOMY

Vancouver's location between the harbor of the Burrard inlet to the north and the mouth of the Fraser river to the south has made it the most populous area in the province with a density of over 4500 people per square kilometer. Port activity, transportation and warehousing have provided opportunities for secondary processing as well as a growing number of services. The region has many transportation links to other centres, including highways, rail and the Port of Vancouver. It is the location of the head offices of several large corporations and is one of the largest business centres in Canada. The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Vancouver has been designated part of the Growth Concentration Area, and as a result, the strong growth will likely continue for some time.

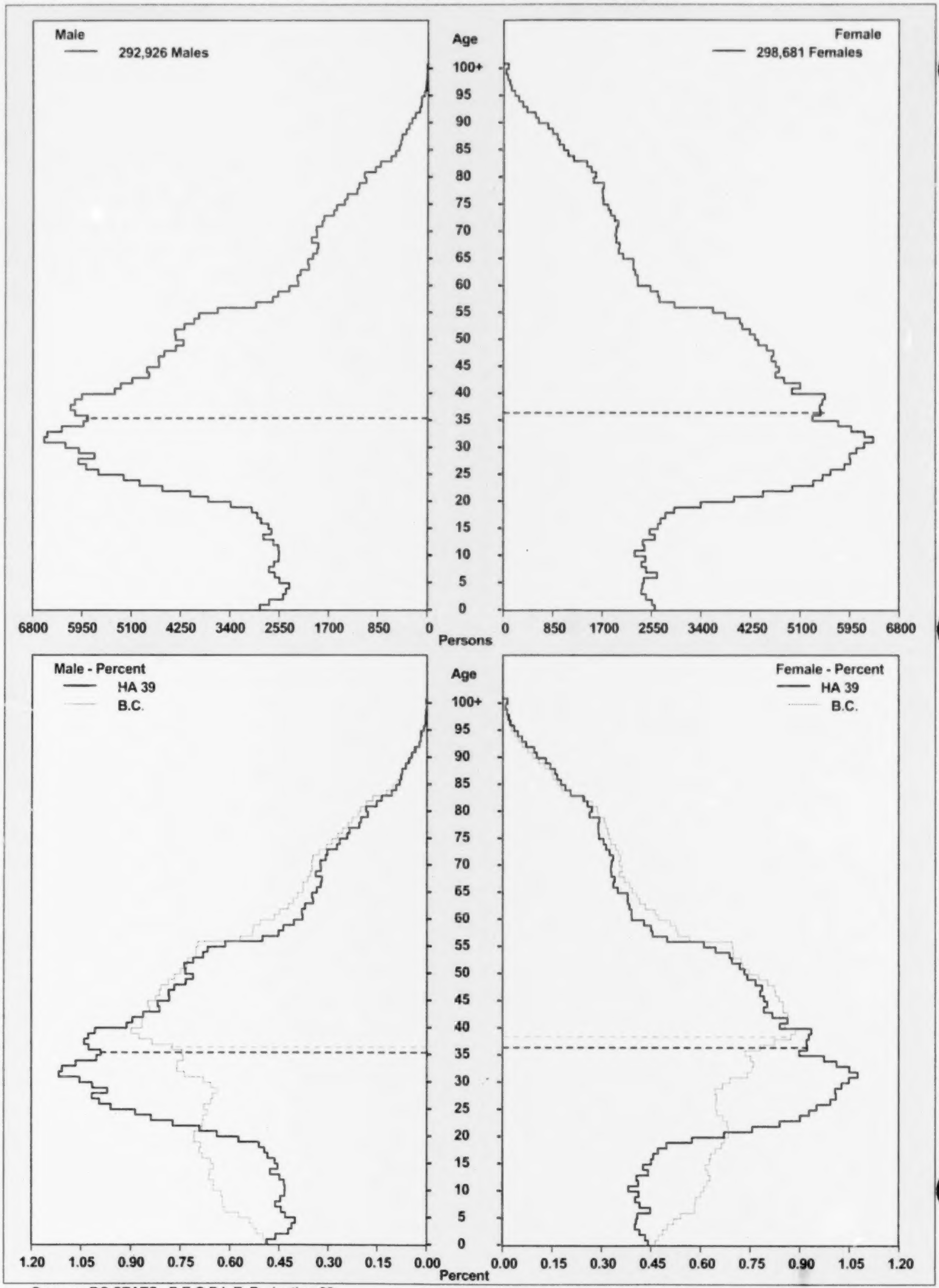
DEMOGRAPHICS

This area has the highest population density in the province, a thousand times the density of British Columbia as a whole. Vancouver's role as the main business centre in the province has a definite effect on its demographic make-up. The age structure is dominated by people of working age (18 to 64), with the ratio of children and elderly to working age population just under 40 per cent, compared to over 50 per cent for the province as a whole. The fertility rate is lower than the provincial rate and the median age is slightly less than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

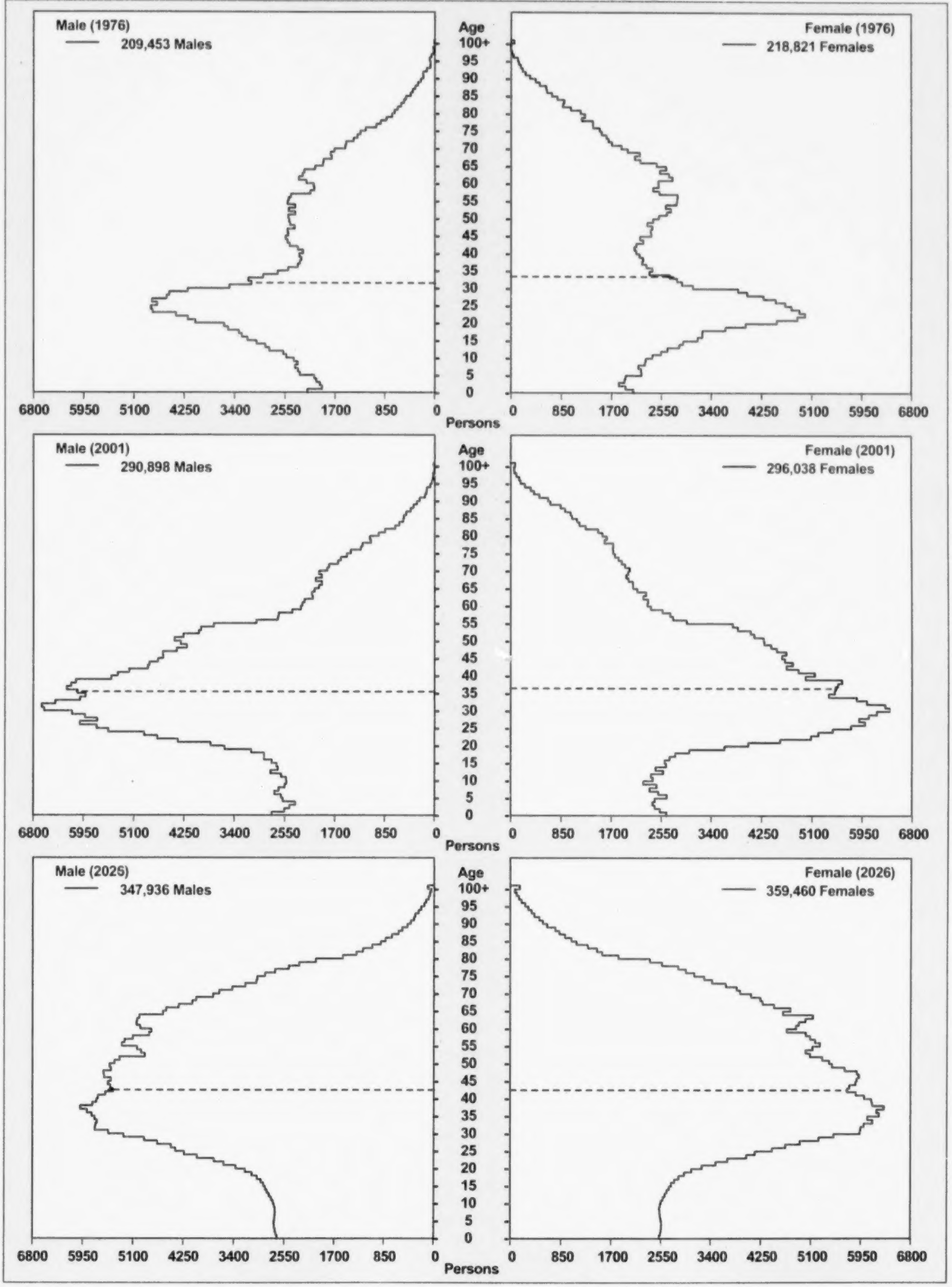
Since the nineteen seventies, this area has experienced substantial growth. Vancouver's designation as part of the Growth Concentration Area should ensure that strong growth continues. The area can continue to expect high levels of positive net migration. Lower fertility rates and an ageing population will likely result in negative natural increase in the last decade of the projection.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 39: Vancouver Aggregate



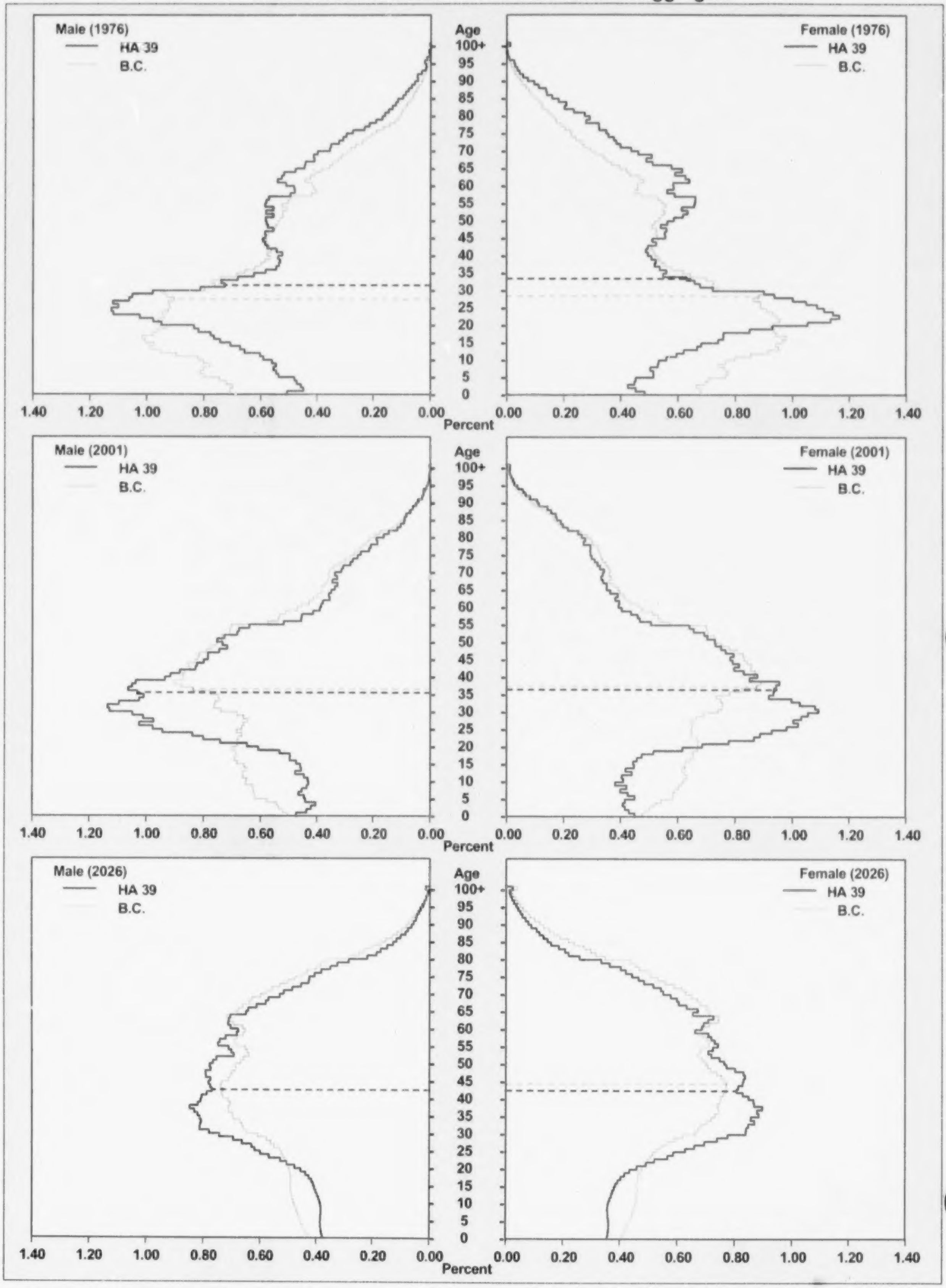
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 39: Vancouver Aggregate



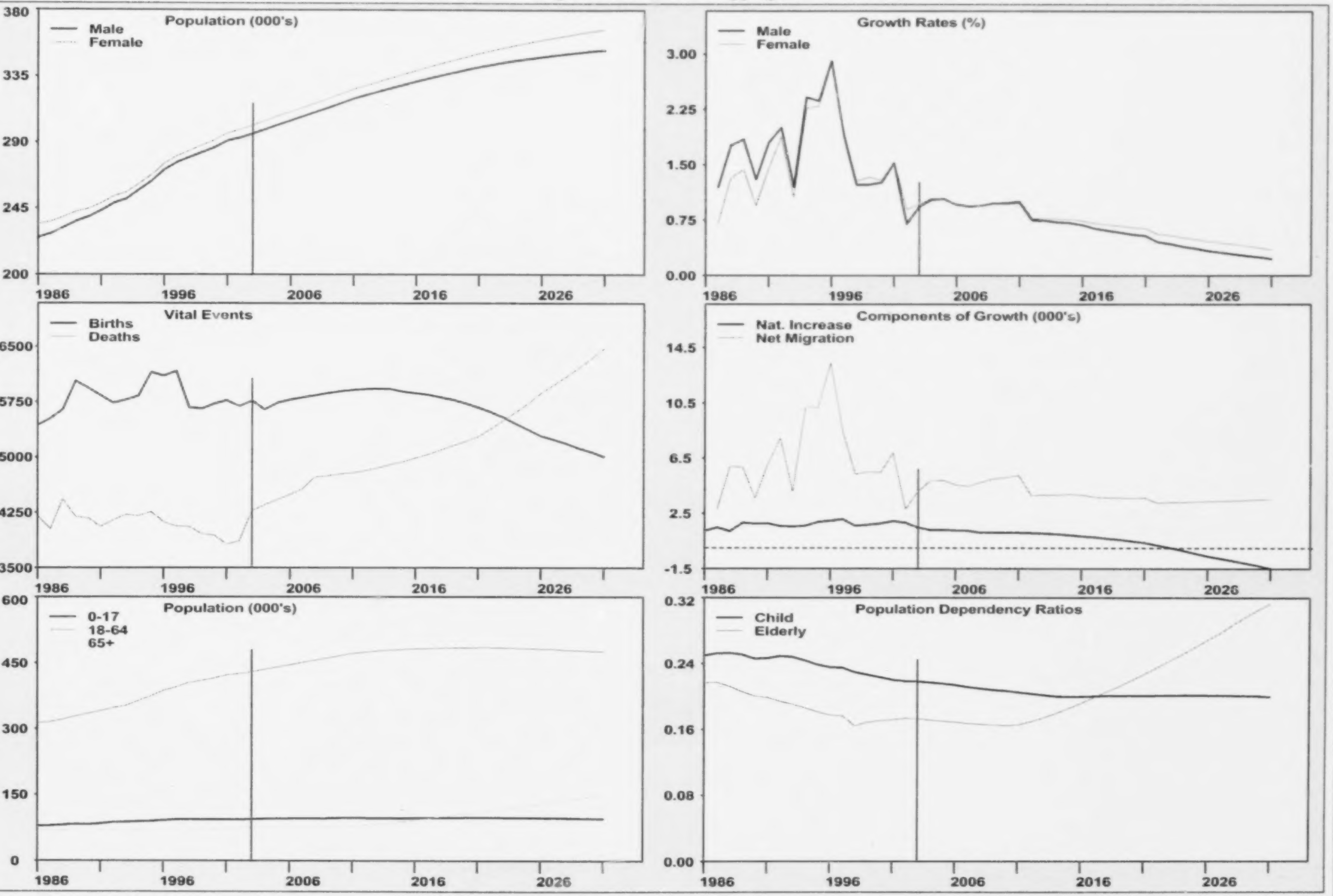
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 39: Vancouver Aggregate



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 39: Vancouver Aggregate



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 39: Vancouver Aggregate

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	5,433	4,201	1,232	N/A	N/A	1986	459,377	3,500.8	34.6	96.0	1,237	9.0	76.8	0.250	0.216	203,309
1986-1987	5,527	4,027	1,500	2,830	0.9	1987	463,707	3,533.8	34.8	96.5	1,263	9.1	76.9	0.252	0.217	203,238
1987-1988	5,649	4,431	1,218	5,902	1.5	1988	470,827	3,588.0	34.7	96.9	1,304	9.2	76.8	0.253	0.212	204,426
1988-1989	6,036	4,194	1,842	5,852	1.6	1989	478,521	3,646.7	34.7	97.3	1,311	8.7	76.8	0.251	0.206	205,656
1989-1990	5,944	4,178	1,766	3,596	1.1	1990	483,883	3,687.5	34.8	97.7	1,273	8.5	77.0	0.246	0.201	206,059
1990-1991	5,843	4,057	1,786	6,057	1.6	1991	491,726	3,747.3	34.9	98.0	1,234	8.3	77.1	0.247	0.199	207,396
1991-1992	5,737	4,146	1,591	7,947	1.9	1992	501,264	3,820.0	35.0	98.1	1,203	8.3	77.0	0.249	0.194	211,396
1992-1993	5,781	4,224	1,557	4,093	1.1	1993	506,914	3,863.0	35.1	98.3	1,200	8.3	76.9	0.248	0.191	213,819
1993-1994	5,836	4,208	1,628	10,234	2.3	1994	518,776	3,953.4	35.2	98.4	1,211	8.2	76.7	0.244	0.187	219,530
1994-1995	6,154	4,260	1,894	10,195	2.3	1995	530,865	4,045.5	35.4	98.5	1,208	7.9	76.5	0.239	0.182	224,996
1995-1996	6,109	4,123	1,986	13,360	2.9	1996	546,211	4,162.5	35.3	98.5	1,165	7.5	77.3	0.236	0.178	231,808
1996-1997	6,171	4,068	2,103	8,352	1.9	1997	556,666	4,242.2	35.4	98.5	1,110	7.3	77.9	0.235	0.177	237,379
1997-1998	5,680	4,060	1,620	5,346	1.3	1998	563,632	4,295.3	35.6	98.4	1,035	7.1	78.1	0.230	0.165	241,131
1998-1999	5,660	3,963	1,697	5,509	1.3	1999	570,838	4,350.2	35.9	98.3	1,038	6.9	78.5	0.227	0.169	245,850
1999-2000	5,727	3,946	1,781	5,482	1.3	2000	578,101	4,405.5	36.3	98.3	1,042	6.7	79.0	0.224	0.171	251,082
2000-2001	5,774	3,819	1,955	6,880	1.5	2001	586,936	4,472.8	36.6	98.3	1,027	6.5	79.5	0.220	0.172	255,995
2001-2002	5,698	3,866	1,832	2,839	0.8	2002	591,607	4,508.4	37.0	98.1	1,026	6.9	79.4	0.219	0.174	259,276
2002-2003	5,770	4,279	1,491	4,114	0.9	2003	597,212	4,551.2	37.3	98.0	1,019	7.2	79.3	0.218	0.173	262,684
2003-2004	5,652	4,356	1,296	4,882	1.0	2004	603,390	4,598.2	37.5	98.0	1,008	7.3	79.4	0.217	0.172	266,068
2004-2005	5,740	4,427	1,313	4,915	1.0	2005	609,618	4,645.7	37.7	98.0	1,013	7.3	79.6	0.216	0.170	269,375
2005-2006	5,783	4,498	1,285	4,561	1.0	2006	615,464	4,690.3	38.0	98.0	1,013	7.4	79.8	0.214	0.169	273,035
2006-2007	5,815	4,572	1,243	4,482	0.9	2007	621,189	4,733.9	38.2	98.0	1,009	7.5	80.1	0.211	0.167	275,792
2007-2008	5,841	4,731	1,110	4,755	0.9	2008	627,054	4,778.6	38.5	98.0	1,008	7.6	80.3	0.210	0.166	278,363
2008-2009	5,873	4,751	1,122	5,027	1.0	2009	633,203	4,825.4	38.7	98.0	1,005	7.5	80.3	0.208	0.166	281,266
2009-2010	5,896	4,774	1,122	5,128	1.0	2010	639,453	4,873.1	38.9	98.0	1,002	7.5	80.2	0.207	0.165	283,868
2010-2011	5,914	4,790	1,124	5,261	1.0	2011	645,838	4,921.7	39.1	98.0	998	7.4	80.0	0.205	0.165	286,583
2011-2012	5,926	4,820	1,106	3,811	0.8	2012	650,755	4,959.2	39.4	98.0	996	7.4	80.0	0.203	0.169	289,103
2012-2013	5,935	4,858	1,077	3,862	0.8	2013	655,694	4,996.8	39.6	97.9	993	7.4	79.8	0.202	0.174	292,031
2013-2014	5,928	4,903	1,025	3,844	0.7	2014	660,563	5,033.9	39.8	97.9	988	7.5	79.7	0.200	0.179	294,860
2014-2015	5,894	4,940	954	3,913	0.7	2015	665,430	5,071.0	40.1	97.9	985	7.5	79.5	0.200	0.185	297,975
2015-2016	5,873	4,993	880	3,868	0.7	2016	670,178	5,107.2	40.4	97.8	981	7.5	79.2	0.200	0.192	301,076
2016-2017	5,850	5,043	807	3,697	0.7	2017	674,682	5,141.5	40.7	97.7	978	7.5	79.0	0.200	0.198	303,688
2017-2018	5,816	5,102	714	3,659	0.6	2018	679,055	5,174.9	41.0	97.7	975	7.6	78.8	0.200	0.205	305,949
2018-2019	5,784	5,163	621	3,654	0.6	2019	683,330	5,207.4	41.3	97.6	971	7.6	78.4	0.201	0.212	308,095
2019-2020	5,734	5,219	515	3,617	0.6	2020	687,462	5,238.9	41.6	97.5	968	7.6	78.1	0.201	0.219	310,073
2020-2021	5,680	5,285	395	3,653	0.6	2021	691,510	5,269.8	41.9	97.4	963	7.7	77.9	0.201	0.227	312,324
2021-2022	5,617	5,391	226	3,290	0.5	2022	695,026	5,296.6	42.2	97.3	959	7.8	77.7	0.201	0.235	314,365
2022-2023	5,545	5,498	47	3,332	0.5	2023	698,405	5,322.3	42.6	97.2	952	8.0	77.6	0.201	0.243	316,514
2023-2024	5,459	5,615	-156	3,317	0.5	2024	701,566	5,346.4	42.9	97.0	945	8.1	77.7	0.201	0.251	318,344
2024-2025	5,376	5,739	-363	3,379	0.4	2025	704,582	5,369.4	43.2	96.9	938	8.2	77.8	0.201	0.259	320,282
2025-2026	5,291	5,873	-582	3,396	0.4	2026	707,396	5,390.8	43.5	96.8	933	8.4	78.0	0.201	0.268	322,161
2026-2027	5,241	5,984	-743	3,420	0.4	2027	710,073	5,411.2	43.8	96.7	933	8.5	78.2	0.201	0.276	324,015
2027-2028	5,189	6,092	-903	3,450	0.4	2028	712,620	5,430.6	44.0	96.5	932	8.6	78.4	0.201	0.287	325,835
2028-2029	5,126	6,215	-1,089	3,480	0.3	2029	715,011	5,448.9	44.3	96.4	933	8.8	78.7	0.201	0.296	327,641
2029-2030	5,074	6,341	-1,267	3,515	0.3	2030	717,259	5,466.0	44.6	96.3	932	8.9	79.1	0.200	0.305	329,422
2030-2031	5,012	6,478	-1,466	3,551	0.3	2031	719,344	5,481.9	44.9	96.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.200	0.313	331,201

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 39: Vancouver Aggregate, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	78,249	22,841	31,921	55,408	23,487	58,801	396,187	375,398	161,955	92,578	67,794	15,911	459,377
1987	79,589	24,073	32,452	55,516	23,064	56,219	399,090	378,403	166,712	92,620	68,567	16,430	463,707
1988	81,265	24,677	33,583	56,588	23,005	56,293	404,372	383,375	172,345	92,715	68,209	16,586	470,827
1989	82,439	25,175	34,490	57,264	22,774	56,585	410,321	389,921	178,864	93,048	67,585	16,646	478,521
1990	82,288	24,563	35,095	57,725	22,630	56,101	415,532	395,969	184,923	93,441	67,130	16,735	483,883
1991	83,913	24,909	35,844	59,004	23,160	55,396	422,103	402,542	190,271	94,432	67,714	16,913	491,726
1992	86,469	25,763	36,708	60,706	23,998	55,087	429,704	409,339	193,912	98,281	67,515	17,587	501,264
1993	87,470	26,073	37,120	61,397	24,277	54,783	434,460	413,885	196,567	100,873	67,221	17,738	506,914
1994	88,490	25,766	37,946	62,724	24,778	55,849	445,566	424,452	201,543	105,240	67,654	18,122	518,776
1995	89,287	25,881	38,203	63,406	25,203	56,169	457,139	435,733	207,696	109,819	67,894	18,214	530,865
1996	91,054	25,881	38,473	65,173	26,700	57,722	471,768	449,232	214,695	114,123	68,617	18,079	546,211
1997	92,669	26,750	38,734	65,919	27,185	58,670	480,937	457,537	217,742	117,850	69,735	18,780	556,666
1998	92,839	26,782	38,791	66,057	27,266	59,154	487,856	464,289	222,417	122,690	66,532	18,057	563,632
1999	92,668	26,588	39,070	66,080	27,010	59,899	494,926	471,777	223,417	125,800	69,054	18,734	570,838
2000	92,693	26,102	39,824	66,591	26,767	60,274	501,881	479,011	224,797	129,418	70,919	19,554	578,101
2001	92,852	25,195	40,567	67,657	27,090	60,945	510,741	487,943	227,241	133,414	72,484	20,353	586,936
2002	92,959	25,300	40,325	67,659	27,334	59,580	515,341	492,683	227,932	137,341	73,795	21,371	591,607
2003	93,703	25,801	40,351	67,902	27,551	57,961	520,280	497,519	229,141	142,070	74,337	21,731	597,212
2004	94,279	26,114	40,289	68,165	27,876	56,888	526,344	503,006	230,863	146,788	74,572	22,108	603,390
2005	94,830	26,521	40,284	68,309	28,025	56,016	532,164	508,644	232,211	151,691	74,870	22,368	609,618
2006	95,278	26,715	40,179	68,563	28,384	55,274	537,759	514,048	232,905	156,795	75,212	22,567	615,464
2007	95,266	26,870	40,022	68,396	28,374	54,861	543,188	519,439	233,914	161,700	75,448	22,718	621,189
2008	95,576	26,911	39,819	68,665	28,846	54,699	548,954	525,237	233,839	167,138	75,802	22,804	627,054
2009	95,895	27,087	39,463	68,808	29,345	55,076	555,031	530,994	233,734	172,151	76,347	22,859	633,203
2010	96,384	27,165	39,570	69,219	29,649	55,439	561,360	536,819	233,722	176,974	76,934	22,952	639,453
2011	96,605	27,231	39,900	69,374	29,474	55,944	567,887	542,726	234,172	181,141	77,976	23,056	645,838
2012	96,397	27,379	40,148	69,018	28,870	55,536	572,753	547,854	234,928	183,611	80,283	23,242	650,755
2013	96,090	27,520	40,458	68,570	28,112	55,389	577,344	552,965	235,279	186,008	82,928	23,344	655,694
2014	95,838	27,626	40,649	68,212	27,563	55,087	581,783	558,077	235,339	188,407	85,892	23,381	660,563
2015	95,897	27,685	40,824	68,212	27,388	54,667	586,243	563,261	235,091	190,761	89,014	23,355	665,430
2016	96,202	27,703	40,945	68,499	27,554	53,991	590,749	567,966	234,702	192,994	92,289	23,297	670,178
2017	96,537	27,687	41,259	68,850	27,591	53,291	595,047	572,210	234,481	194,695	95,678	23,284	674,682
2018	96,870	27,636	41,491	69,234	27,743	52,448	599,328	576,283	234,566	196,179	98,992	23,405	679,055
2019	97,043	27,547	41,725	69,496	27,771	51,804	603,365	580,239	234,648	197,349	102,486	23,451	683,330
2020	97,203	27,435	41,942	69,768	27,826	51,172	607,355	584,181	234,042	198,895	106,150	23,540	687,462
2021	97,203	27,302	42,120	69,901	27,781	50,581	611,324	588,144	233,422	200,475	109,829	23,698	691,510
2022	97,281	27,169	42,244	70,112	27,868	49,986	614,818	591,769	232,203	201,996	113,560	23,827	695,026
2023	97,236	26,995	42,333	70,241	27,908	49,813	618,228	595,124	230,508	203,403	117,445	24,154	698,405
2024	97,179	26,775	42,390	70,404	28,014	49,828	621,490	598,346	228,205	205,183	121,171	24,618	701,566
2025	97,031	26,529	42,370	70,502	28,132	49,866	624,695	601,508	226,019	206,624	125,042	25,101	704,582
2026	96,827	26,245	42,315	70,582	28,267	49,821	627,784	604,528	224,108	207,531	129,109	25,872	707,396
2027	96,562	25,951	42,221	70,611	28,390	49,806	630,809	607,448	222,263	208,558	132,884	27,402	710,073
2028	96,252	25,667	42,088	70,585	28,497	49,747	633,750	610,291	220,741	208,555	137,325	29,141	712,620
2029	95,874	25,384	41,913	70,490	28,577	49,884	636,595	613,035	219,298	208,509	141,446	31,011	715,011
2030	95,429	25,114	41,687	70,315	28,628	49,985	639,326	615,692	217,804	208,763	145,278	32,936	717,259
2031	94,932	24,847	41,427	70,085	28,658	50,107	641,934	618,261	216,200	209,307	148,798	34,891	719,344

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 39: Vancouver Aggregate, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	**Male**	2,548	9,210	10,337	10,361	13,702	22,965	25,736	22,942	20,115	14,084	11,756	11,748	12,003	10,678	8,717	7,559	5,281	3,134	1,469	713	225,058
	Female	2,464	8,619	9,761	9,890	13,543	23,650	25,573	21,969	18,254	13,282	11,403	11,053	11,786	12,151	11,476	10,633	8,217	5,503	3,164	1,928	234,319
	Total	5,012	17,829	20,098	20,251	27,245	46,615	51,309	44,911	38,369	27,366	23,159	22,801	23,789	22,829	20,193	18,192	13,498	8,637	4,633	2,641	459,377
1987	**Male**	2,549	9,812	10,545	10,260	13,682	22,119	26,120	23,228	20,611	15,228	11,920	11,595	12,048	10,799	8,754	7,520	5,389	3,358	1,535	670	227,742
	Female	2,444	9,268	9,956	9,783	13,295	22,095	25,701	22,486	18,980	14,358	11,627	10,921	11,690	12,020	11,297	10,502	8,675	5,617	3,297	1,953	235,965
	Total	4,993	19,080	20,501	20,043	26,977	44,214	51,821	45,714	39,591	29,586	23,547	22,516	23,738	22,819	20,051	18,022	14,064	8,975	4,832	2,623	463,707
1988	**Male**	2,614	10,029	11,055	10,394	13,872	21,829	26,962	23,956	20,979	16,328	12,294	11,349	11,985	10,966	8,880	7,238	5,446	3,414	1,511	657	231,758
	Female	2,488	9,546	10,407	9,922	13,689	21,713	26,129	23,050	19,591	15,350	11,969	10,918	11,488	11,746	11,239	10,201	8,619	5,873	3,230	1,901	239,069
	Total	5,102	19,575	21,462	20,316	27,561	43,542	53,091	47,006	40,570	31,678	24,263	22,267	23,473	22,712	20,119	17,439	14,065	9,287	4,741	2,558	470,827
1989	**Male**	2,802	10,145	11,405	10,706	13,654	21,864	27,987	24,717	21,495	17,548	12,823	11,283	11,850	10,910	8,954	6,896	5,475	3,348	1,514	654	236,030
	Female	2,589	9,639	10,767	10,147	13,649	21,657	26,695	23,556	20,267	16,599	12,407	11,018	11,234	11,523	11,092	9,808	8,714	5,983	3,209	1,938	242,491
	Total	5,391	19,784	22,172	20,853	27,303	43,521	54,682	48,273	41,762	34,147	25,230	22,301	23,084	22,433	20,046	16,704	14,189	9,331	4,723	2,592	478,521
1990	**Male**	2,655	9,974	11,514	10,963	13,056	21,807	28,787	25,480	21,877	19,048	13,383	11,475	11,513	10,909	8,845	6,757	5,514	3,363	1,519	658	239,097
	Female	2,488	9,446	10,928	10,383	13,196	21,979	26,827	24,192	20,793	17,919	12,889	11,219	10,938	11,115	10,891	9,644	8,744	6,011	3,257	1,927	244,786
	Total	5,143	19,420	22,442	21,346	26,252	43,786	55,614	49,672	42,670	36,967	26,272	22,694	22,451	22,024	19,736	16,401	14,258	9,374	4,776	2,585	483,883
1991	**Male**	2,761	9,980	11,627	11,328	12,771	21,764	29,588	26,249	22,142	20,175	14,073	11,830	11,272	10,751	9,138	6,852	5,550	3,341	1,542	670	243,404
	Female	2,615	9,553	11,010	10,749	12,858	22,293	26,942	24,628	21,295	19,252	13,602	11,487	10,639	10,778	10,764	9,886	8,611	6,066	3,382	1,912	248,322
	Total	5,376	19,533	22,637	22,077	25,629	44,057	56,530	50,877	43,437	39,427	27,675	23,317	21,911	21,529	19,902	16,738	14,161	9,407	4,924	2,582	491,726
1992	**Male**	2,737	10,527	11,903	11,539	13,225	21,422	29,372	27,160	22,651	20,711	15,405	12,045	11,227	11,110	8,849	7,014	5,538	3,426	1,708	706	248,275
	Female	2,515	9,984	11,287	11,068	13,156	22,193	26,891	25,428	21,953	19,746	15,045	11,819	10,656	10,974	10,061	9,862	8,604	6,425	3,358	1,964	252,989
	Total	5,252	20,511	23,190	22,607	26,381	43,615	56,263	52,588	44,604	40,457	30,450	23,864	21,883	22,084	18,910	16,876	14,142	9,851	5,066	2,670	501,264
1993	**Male**	2,883	10,643	12,084	11,689	13,137	21,138	28,861	28,228	23,298	20,905	16,564	12,278	11,020	11,171	8,991	7,148	5,307	3,496	1,701	708	251,250
	Female	2,689	9,858	11,413	11,195	13,477	22,047	27,042	25,833	22,320	20,080	16,003	12,085	10,774	10,978	9,913	9,808	8,316	6,382	3,542	1,909	255,664
	Total	5,572	20,501	23,497	22,884	26,614	43,185	55,903	54,061	45,618	40,985	32,567	24,363	21,794	22,149	18,904	16,956	13,623	9,878	5,243	2,617	506,914
1994	**Male**	2,941	10,480	12,310	11,923	13,606	21,466	29,124	29,537	23,918	21,280	17,801	12,802	11,089	11,329	9,186	7,397	5,123	3,562	1,736	705	257,315
	Female	2,637	9,708	11,736	11,475	13,718	22,339	27,488	26,659	22,876	20,661	17,462	12,656	11,116	10,985	9,831	9,958	8,037	6,529	3,649	1,941	261,461
	Total	5,578	20,188	24,046	23,398	27,324	43,805	56,612	56,196	46,794	41,941	35,263	25,458	22,205	22,314	19,017	17,355	13,160	10,091	5,385	2,646	518,776
1995	**Male**	3,047	10,400	12,199	12,198	14,126	21,577	29,928	30,569	24,733	21,554	19,300	13,314	11,334	11,259	9,427	7,405	5,045	3,553	1,752	677	263,397
	Female	2,729	9,705	11,753	11,695	13,705	22,322	28,437	27,378	23,634	21,463	18,814	13,251	11,587	10,960	9,912	9,843	8,048	6,552	3,690	1,990	267,468
	Total	5,776	20,105	23,952	23,893	27,831	43,899	58,365	57,947	48,367	43,017	38,114	26,565	22,921	22,219	19,339	17,248	13,093	10,105	5,442	2,667	530,865
1996	**Male**	2,834	10,508	12,145	12,713	14,871	21,963	31,635	31,183	25,476	21,918	20,602	14,099	11,578	11,065	9,781	7,574	5,111	3,584	1,727	673	271,040
	Female	2,879	9,660	11,730	11,974	14,338	23,161	30,119	27,942	24,240	22,182	20,100	14,085	11,938	10,656	10,195	9,654	8,223	6,463	3,779	1,853	275,171
	Total	5,713	20,168	23,875	24,687	29,209	45,124	61,754	59,125	49,716	44,100	40,702	28,184	23,516	21,721	19,976	17,228	13,334	10,047	5,506	2,526	546,211
1997	**Male**	3,011	10,659	12,257	12,824	15,304	22,519	31,729	31,474	26,054	22,201	21,150	15,280	11,697	10,938	9,874	7,591	5,462	3,630	1,769	740	276,163
	Female	2,844	10,236	11,696	12,202	14,879	22,908	30,645	28,311	24,681	22,647	20,708	15,257	12,079	10,741	10,124	9,458	8,446	6,591	4,040	2,010	280,503
	Total	5,855	20,895	23,953	25,026	30,183	45,427	62,374	59,785	50,735	44,848	41,858	30,537	23,776	21,679	19,998	17,049	13,908	10,221	5,809	2,750	556,666
1998	**Male**	2,749	10,940	12,369	12,731	15,353	22,310	31,257	31,500	27,333	22,720	21,344	16,525	11,911	10,860	9,965	7,758	5,631	3,627	1,869	798	279,550
	Female	2,695	10,398	11,747	12,147	15,425	23,129	31,046	29,141	25,985	23,435	21,572	16,710	12,527	11,241	8,963	8,470	7,688	5,947	3,861	1,955	284,082
	Total	5,444	21,338	24,116	24,878	30,778	45,439	62,303	60,641	53,318	46,155	42,916	33,235	24,438	22,101	18,928	16,228	13,319	9,574	5,730	2,753	563,632
1999	**Male**	2,725	10,824	12,488	12,916	15,146	22,795	30,402	31,478	28,530	23,331	21,538	17,711	12,256	10,712	10,028	7,904	5,868	3,533	1,948	845	282,978
	Female	2,650	10,389	11,617	12,303	15,156	23,558	30,525	29,168	26,507	23,476	21,693	17,863	12,727	11,300	9,622	8,763	8,135	6,117	4,140	2,151	287,860
	Total	5,375	21,213	24,105	25,219	30,302	46,353	60,927	60,646	55,037	46,807	43,231	35,574	24,983	22,012	19,650	16,667	14,003	9,650	6,088	2,996	570,838
2000	**Male**	2,729	10,442	12,853	13,044	15,033	23,060	29,742	31,447	29,503	24,103	21,795	19,114	12,500	10,654	9,903	8,195	5,948	3,547	2,051	873	286,536
	Female	2,675	10,256	11,913	12,308	14,829	23,825	29,883	29,509	26,961	23,649	22,151	18,981	12,893	11,330	9,956	9,048	8,315	6,329	4,398	2,356	291,565
	Total	5,404	20,698	24,766	25,352	29,862	46,885	59,625	60,956	56,464	47,752	43,946	38,095	25,393	21,984	19,859	17,243	14,263	9,876	6,449	3,229	578,101

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 39: Vancouver Aggregate, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	2,769	9,978	13,062	13,283	15,247	23,298	29,528	31,624	30,001	24,925	22,081	20,381	13,060	10,685	9,807	8,375	6,124	3,636	2,091	943	290,898
	Female	2,641	9,807	12,211	12,444	14,735	24,322	29,900	30,028	27,123	24,112	22,464	20,073	13,364	11,306	10,053	9,387	8,385	6,563	4,464	2,656	296,038
	Total	5,410	19,785	25,273	25,727	29,982	47,620	59,428	61,652	57,124	49,037	44,545	40,454	26,424	21,991	19,860	17,762	14,509	10,199	6,555	3,599	586,936
2002	Male	2,881	10,004	13,091	13,265	14,926	22,607	29,297	31,609	30,096	25,383	22,318	20,834	14,190	10,740	9,645	8,671	6,258	3,985	2,104	1,022	292,926
	Female	2,615	9,800	12,366	12,244	14,514	24,226	29,485	30,515	27,224	24,323	22,857	20,575	14,449	11,378	9,930	9,495	8,425	6,880	4,564	2,816	298,681
	Total	5,496	19,804	25,457	25,509	29,440	46,833	58,782	62,124	57,320	49,706	45,175	41,409	28,639	22,118	19,575	18,166	14,683	10,865	6,668	3,838	591,607
2003	Male	2,873	10,352	12,908	13,428	14,785	22,038	29,308	31,471	29,694	26,158	22,911	21,095	15,577	10,914	9,585	8,738	6,457	4,187	2,057	1,114	295,650
	Female	2,719	9,857	12,314	12,481	14,305	23,604	29,842	30,608	27,092	24,968	23,301	21,120	15,601	11,551	10,034	9,401	8,391	6,907	4,428	3,038	301,562
	Total	5,592	20,209	25,222	25,909	29,090	45,642	59,150	62,079	56,786	51,126	46,212	42,215	31,178	22,465	19,619	18,139	14,848	11,094	6,485	4,152	597,212
2004	Male	2,788	10,644	12,632	13,522	15,136	21,507	29,693	30,937	29,533	26,940	23,347	21,364	16,893	11,302	9,427	8,820	6,595	4,388	2,025	1,186	298,679
	Female	2,635	10,047	12,245	12,533	14,588	22,890	30,484	30,635	27,163	25,478	23,540	21,566	16,900	11,876	10,126	9,238	8,258	6,979	4,334	3,196	304,711
	Total	5,423	20,691	24,877	26,055	29,724	44,397	60,177	61,572	56,696	52,418	46,887	42,930	33,793	23,178	19,553	18,058	14,853	11,367	6,359	4,382	603,390
2005	Male	2,844	10,864	12,239	13,806	15,319	21,150	29,676	30,682	29,516	27,487	23,822	21,613	18,294	11,672	9,509	8,654	6,841	4,450	2,088	1,242	301,768
	Female	2,687	10,126	12,095	12,793	14,678	22,245	30,939	30,762	27,429	25,720	23,780	22,088	18,222	12,200	10,210	9,114	8,174	6,912	4,359	3,317	307,850
	Total	5,531	20,990	24,334	26,599	29,997	43,395	60,615	61,444	56,945	53,207	47,602	43,701	36,516	23,872	19,719	17,768	15,015	11,362	6,447	4,559	609,618
2006	Male	2,856	10,950	12,131	13,967	15,413	20,943	29,352	30,484	29,659	27,808	24,300	21,854	19,551	12,238	9,644	8,499	6,993	4,591	2,158	1,268	304,659
	Female	2,698	10,211	11,800	13,092	14,806	21,685	31,105	30,909	27,887	25,701	24,241	22,467	19,399	12,745	10,369	8,954	8,186	6,765	4,425	3,360	310,805
	Total	5,554	21,161	23,931	27,059	30,219	42,628	60,457	61,393	57,546	53,509	48,541	44,321	38,950	24,983	20,013	17,453	15,179	11,356	6,583	4,628	615,464
2007	Male	2,869	10,957	12,194	13,987	15,504	20,674	29,044	30,685	29,758	27,887	24,763	22,074	20,261	13,380	9,740	8,335	7,147	4,640	2,324	1,277	307,500
	Female	2,709	10,335	11,719	13,231	14,716	21,232	31,198	31,238	28,423	25,681	24,400	22,861	20,068	13,893	10,467	8,847	8,194	6,619	4,490	3,368	313,689
	Total	5,578	21,292	23,913	27,218	30,220	41,906	60,242	61,923	58,181	53,568	49,163	44,935	40,329	27,273	20,207	17,182	15,341	11,259	6,814	4,645	621,189
2008	Male	2,876	10,973	12,443	13,801	15,636	20,615	28,783	30,915	29,725	27,579	25,401	22,618	20,592	14,669	9,888	8,246	7,211	4,755	2,417	1,267	310,410
	Female	2,718	10,344	11,807	13,138	14,912	21,012	30,949	31,845	28,528	25,515	24,955	23,256	20,656	14,991	10,619	8,921	8,113	6,565	4,469	3,331	316,644
	Total	5,594	21,317	24,250	26,939	30,548	41,627	59,732	62,760	58,253	53,094	50,356	45,874	41,248	29,660	20,507	17,167	15,324	11,320	6,886	4,598	627,054
2009	Male	2,886	11,054	12,608	13,540	15,712	20,953	28,372	31,369	29,307	27,514	26,068	23,028	20,898	15,914	10,241	8,071	7,291	4,839	2,523	1,260	313,448
	Female	2,726	10,421	11,881	13,056	14,930	21,204	30,443	32,561	28,602	25,566	25,403	23,467	21,140	16,233	10,918	9,001	7,966	6,449	4,501	3,287	319,755
	Total	5,612	21,475	24,489	26,596	30,642	42,157	58,815	63,930	57,909	53,080	51,471	46,495	42,038	32,147	21,159	17,072	15,257	11,288	7,024	4,547	633,203
2010	Male	2,892	11,085	12,854	13,167	16,031	21,200	28,040	31,392	29,129	27,581	26,527	23,498	21,165	17,259	10,576	8,116	7,155	5,015	2,540	1,297	316,519
	Female	2,734	10,454	11,984	12,923	15,207	21,292	29,937	33,064	28,767	25,812	25,593	23,717	21,690	17,525	11,217	9,068	7,850	6,370	4,437	3,293	322,934
	Total	5,626	21,539	24,838	26,090	31,238	42,492	57,977	64,456	57,896	53,393	52,120	47,215	42,855	34,784	21,793	17,184	15,005	11,385	6,977	4,590	639,453
2011	Male	2,902	11,114	12,932	13,074	16,242	21,357	28,019	31,256	28,973	27,740	26,772	24,000	21,412	18,474	11,098	8,201	7,020	5,117	2,617	1,326	319,646
	Female	2,740	10,475	12,064	12,650	15,547	21,452	29,659	33,403	28,928	26,194	25,522	24,200	22,094	18,667	11,718	9,186	7,697	6,362	4,333	3,301	326,192
	Total	5,642	21,589	24,996	25,724	31,789	42,809	57,678	64,659	57,901	53,934	52,294	48,200	43,506	37,141	22,816	17,387	14,717	11,479	6,950	4,627	645,838
2012	Male	2,918	11,172	12,935	13,037	16,144	21,190	27,792	31,136	29,227	27,831	26,770	24,462	21,612	19,165	12,173	8,272	6,890	5,248	2,657	1,410	322,041
	Female	2,756	10,533	12,181	12,470	15,537	21,060	29,315	33,680	29,314	26,633	25,424	24,369	22,484	19,325	12,825	9,270	7,611	6,364	4,240	3,323	328,714
	Total	5,674	21,705	25,116	25,507	31,681	42,250	57,107	64,816	58,541	54,464	52,194	48,831	44,096	38,490	24,998	17,542	14,501	11,612	6,897	4,733	650,755
2013	Male	2,923	11,242	12,962	13,192	15,846	21,034	27,662	31,005	29,535	27,796	26,413	25,095	22,110	19,500	13,376	8,400	6,824	5,315	2,745	1,463	324,438
	Female	2,763	10,592	12,204	12,472	15,312	20,937	29,072	33,565	29,999	26,645	25,185	24,934	22,865	19,906	13,883	9,409	7,692	6,298	4,231	3,292	331,256
	Total	5,686	21,834	25,166	25,664	31,158	41,971	56,734	64,570	59,534	54,441	51,598	50,029	44,975	39,406	27,259	17,809	14,516	11,613	6,976	4,755	655,694
2014	Male	2,924	11,294	13,089	13,279	15,514	20,859	27,721	30,617	30,038	27,398	26,332	25,739	22,480	19,826	14,530	8,722	6,693	5,394	2,819	1,512	326,780
	Female	2,765	10,643	12,322	12,464	15,120	20,652	29,014	33,107	30,799	26,645	25,173	25,375	23,071	20,411	15,083	9,698	7,785	6,179	4,177	3,300	333,783
	Total	5,689	21,937	25,411	25,743	30,634	41,511	56,735	63,724	60,837	54,043	51,505	51,114	45,551	40,237	29,613	18,420	14,478	11,573	6,996	4,812	660,563
2015	Male	2,913	11,336	13,173	13,439	15,038	20,870	27,695	30,327	30,126	27,276	26,413	26,160	22,899	20,109	15,763	9,022	6,737	5,307	2,949	1,557	329,109
	Female	2,754	10,682	12,395	12,495	14,869	20,600	28,834	32,664	31,401	26,768	25,376	25,553	23,292	20,959	16,302	9,970	7,865	6,097	4,150	3,295	336,321
	Total	5,667	22,018	25,568	25,934	29,907	41,470	56,529	62,991	61,527	54,044	51,789	51,713	46,191	41,068	32,065	18,992	14,602	11,404	7,099	4,852	665,430

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 39: Vancouver Aggregate, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	**Male**	2,906	11,351	13,267	13,457	14,851	20,803	27,537	30,209	30,047	27,184	26,615	26,343	23,352	20,378	16,876	9,492	6,812	5,232	3,034	1,618	331,364
	Female	2,746	10,700	12,474	12,528	14,476	20,634	28,646	32,329	31,831	26,919	25,721	25,459	23,745	21,381	17,382	10,438	7,992	5,990	4,170	3,253	338,814
	Total	5,652	22,051	25,741	25,985	29,327	41,437	56,183	62,538	61,878	54,103	52,336	51,802	47,097	41,759	34,258	19,930	14,804	11,222	7,204	4,871	670,178
2017	**Male**	2,899	11,351	13,362	13,420	14,817	20,579	27,342	30,025	29,949	27,459	26,757	26,302	23,798	20,618	17,515	10,465	6,869	5,145	3,125	1,678	333,475
	Female	2,740	10,697	12,554	12,612	14,286	20,511	28,209	32,094	32,148	27,255	26,129	25,361	23,918	21,812	18,001	11,473	8,071	5,934	4,186	3,216	341,207
	Total	5,639	22,048	25,916	26,032	29,103	41,090	55,551	62,119	62,097	54,714	52,886	51,663	47,716	42,430	35,516	21,938	14,940	11,079	7,311	4,894	674,682
2018	**Male**	2,885	11,340	13,454	13,406	14,962	20,168	27,112	29,920	29,828	27,786	26,776	25,907	24,419	21,132	17,834	11,553	6,975	5,121	3,173	1,749	335,500
	Female	2,727	10,684	12,629	12,602	14,275	20,186	27,980	31,954	32,072	27,914	26,110	25,123	24,483	22,229	18,561	12,461	8,203	6,018	4,145	3,199	343,555
	Total	5,612	22,024	26,083	26,008	29,237	40,354	55,092	61,874	61,900	55,700	52,886	51,030	48,902	43,361	36,395	24,014	15,178	11,139	7,318	4,948	679,055
2019	**Male**	2,870	11,310	13,528	13,503	15,034	19,707	26,768	30,088	29,486	28,331	26,436	25,781	25,057	21,510	18,141	12,590	7,240	5,039	3,230	1,814	337,463
	Female	2,712	10,655	12,695	12,692	14,252	19,889	27,526	32,075	31,669	28,705	26,079	25,099	24,924	22,463	19,037	13,570	8,457	6,104	4,069	3,195	345,867
	Total	5,582	21,965	26,223	26,195	29,286	39,596	54,294	62,163	61,155	57,036	52,515	50,880	49,981	43,973	37,178	26,160	15,697	11,143	7,299	5,009	683,330
2020	**Male**	2,848	11,275	13,590	13,578	15,204	19,199	26,542	30,027	29,235	28,453	26,363	25,816	25,485	21,942	18,421	13,697	7,497	5,089	3,178	1,899	339,338
	Female	2,692	10,620	12,744	12,760	14,288	19,577	27,226	31,938	31,304	29,317	26,158	25,277	25,132	22,722	19,583	14,710	8,702	6,176	4,016	3,182	348,124
	Total	5,540	21,895	26,334	26,338	29,492	38,776	53,768	61,965	60,539	57,770	52,521	51,093	50,617	44,664	38,004	28,407	16,199	11,265	7,194	5,081	687,462
2021	**Male**	2,828	11,227	13,623	13,661	15,207	18,945	26,341	29,824	29,169	28,408	26,320	25,982	25,674	22,396	18,691	14,699	7,898	5,161	3,140	1,971	341,165
	Female	2,673	10,574	12,766	12,834	14,308	19,138	27,095	31,767	31,051	29,767	26,261	25,597	25,057	23,188	20,000	15,716	9,127	6,285	3,947	3,194	350,345
	Total	5,501	21,801	26,389	26,495	29,515	38,083	53,436	61,591	60,220	58,175	52,581	51,579	50,731	45,584	38,691	30,415	17,025	11,446	7,087	5,165	691,510
2022	**Male**	2,807	11,179	13,634	13,737	15,108	18,785	25,977	29,611	29,067	28,345	26,610	26,088	25,625	22,833	18,936	15,270	8,733	5,221	3,093	2,054	342,713
	Female	2,654	10,529	12,774	12,894	14,336	18,830	26,804	31,364	30,929	30,106	26,531	25,966	24,967	23,376	20,428	16,290	10,076	6,355	3,914	3,190	352,313
	Total	5,461	21,708	26,408	26,631	29,444	37,615	52,781	60,975	59,996	58,451	53,141	52,054	50,592	46,209	39,364	31,560	18,809	11,576	7,007	5,244	695,026
2023	**Male**	2,778	11,117	13,629	13,824	15,039	18,830	25,437	29,356	29,050	28,251	26,954	26,081	25,228	23,434	19,450	15,546	9,666	5,320	3,085	2,104	344,179
	Female	2,624	10,476	12,768	12,961	14,277	18,726	26,320	31,125	30,905	30,064	27,124	25,904	24,739	23,939	20,851	16,802	10,976	6,488	3,989	3,168	354,226
	Total	5,402	21,593	26,397	26,785	29,316	37,556	51,757	60,481	59,955	58,315	54,078	51,985	49,967	47,373	40,301	32,348	20,642	11,808	7,074	5,272	698,405
2024	**Male**	2,741	11,039	13,617	13,904	15,101	18,850	24,757	28,948	29,285	27,941	27,506	25,734	25,092	24,050	19,841	15,818	10,555	5,538	3,045	2,162	345,524
	Female	2,592	10,403	12,750	13,030	14,339	18,641	25,804	30,625	31,144	29,701	27,858	25,827	24,726	24,390	21,106	17,247	11,986	6,707	4,049	3,117	356,042
	Total	5,333	21,442	26,367	26,934	29,440	37,491	50,561	59,573	60,429	57,642	55,364	51,561	49,818	48,440	40,947	33,065	22,541	12,245	7,094	5,279	701,566
2025	**Male**	2,708	10,944	13,590	13,969	15,113	18,928	24,077	28,735	29,305	27,732	27,649	25,660	25,101	24,451	20,270	16,057	11,503	5,735	3,089	2,170	346,786
	Female	2,559	10,318	12,721	13,078	14,357	18,612	25,324	30,324	31,131	29,391	28,416	25,865	24,901	24,581	21,367	17,738	13,006	6,915	4,102	3,090	357,796
	Total	5,267	21,262	26,311	27,047	29,470	37,540	49,401	59,059	60,436	57,123	56,065	51,525	50,002	49,032	41,637	33,795	24,509	12,650	7,191	5,260	704,582
2026	**Male**	2,671	10,835	13,551	14,015	15,148	18,898	23,684	28,442	29,168	27,702	27,615	25,619	25,233	24,616	20,728	16,292	12,353	6,050	3,141	2,175	347,936
	Female	2,524	10,215	12,690	13,111	14,396	18,594	24,749	30,082	31,085	29,196	28,811	25,924	25,207	24,506	21,845	18,120	13,899	7,277	4,176	3,053	359,460
	Total	5,195	21,050	26,241	27,126	29,544	37,492	48,433	58,524	60,253	56,898	56,426	51,543	50,440	49,122	42,573	34,412	26,252	13,327	7,317	5,228	707,396
2027	**Male**	2,643	10,711	13,498	14,040	15,202	18,818	23,503	28,038	29,014	27,631	27,551	25,917	25,300	24,564	21,169	16,506	12,843	6,718	3,181	2,169	349,016
	Female	2,500	10,097	12,643	13,132	14,444	18,640	24,432	29,729	30,792	29,124	29,101	26,148	25,559	24,418	22,046	18,514	14,404	8,077	4,221	3,036	361,057
	Total	5,143	20,808	26,141	27,172	29,646	37,458	47,935	57,767	59,806	56,755	56,652	52,065	50,859	48,982	43,215	35,020	27,247	14,795	7,402	5,205	710,073
2028	**Male**	2,619	10,587	13,428	14,052	15,266	18,765	23,528	27,448	28,806	27,649	27,459	26,275	25,251	24,181	21,767	16,962	13,078	7,459	3,259	2,192	350,031
	Female	2,476	9,985	12,583	13,140	14,500	18,598	24,313	29,171	30,658	29,168	29,019	26,692	25,482	24,196	22,621	18,905	14,851	8,831	4,325	3,075	362,589
	Total	5,095	20,572	26,011	27,192	29,766	37,363	47,841	56,619	59,464	56,817	56,478	52,967	50,733	48,377	44,388	35,867	27,929	16,290	7,584	5,267	712,620
2029	**Male**	2,590	10,471	13,341	14,048	15,324	18,810	23,508	26,804	28,454	27,939	27,161	26,844	24,872	24,049	22,362	17,329	13,302	8,154	3,415	2,190	350,967
	Female	2,448	9,875	12,507	13,136	14,555	18,653	24,203	28,643	30,262	29,485	28,640	27,364	25,397	24,182	23,066	19,135	15,241	9,672	4,484	3,096	364,044
	Total	5,038	20,346	25,848	27,184	29,879	37,463	47,711	55,447	58,716	57,424	55,801	54,208	50,269	48,231	45,428	36,464	28,543	17,826	7,899	5,286	715,011
2030	**Male**	2,567	10,357	13,237	14,041	15,376	18,827	23,570	26,078	28,279	28,017	26,972	26,999	24,769	24,063	22,770	17,729	13,513	8,900	3,562	2,215	351,841
	Female	2,425	9,765	12,419	13,122	14,602	18,676	24,160	28,084	30,054	29,562	28,324	27,855	25,418	24,363	23,268	19,387	15,675	10,501	4,632	3,126	365,418
	Total	4,992	20,122	25,656	27,163	29,978	37,503	47,730	54,162	58,333	57,579	55,296	54,854	50,187	48,426	46,038	37,116	29,188	19,401	8,194	5,341	717,259

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 39: Vancouver Aggregate, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	2,538	10,251	13,122	14,022	15,418	18,861	23,524	25,639	28,019	27,946	26,961	26,979	24,709	24,194	22,945	18,166	13,731	9,569	3,783	2,256	352,633
	Female	2,397	9,661	12,313	13,106	14,634	18,716	24,136	27,426	29,891	29,619	28,138	28,187	25,456	24,683	23,212	19,844	16,009	11,227	4,898	3,158	366,711
	Total	4,935	19,912	25,435	27,128	30,052	37,577	47,660	53,065	57,910	57,565	55,099	55,166	50,165	48,877	46,157	38,010	29,740	20,796	8,681	5,414	719,344

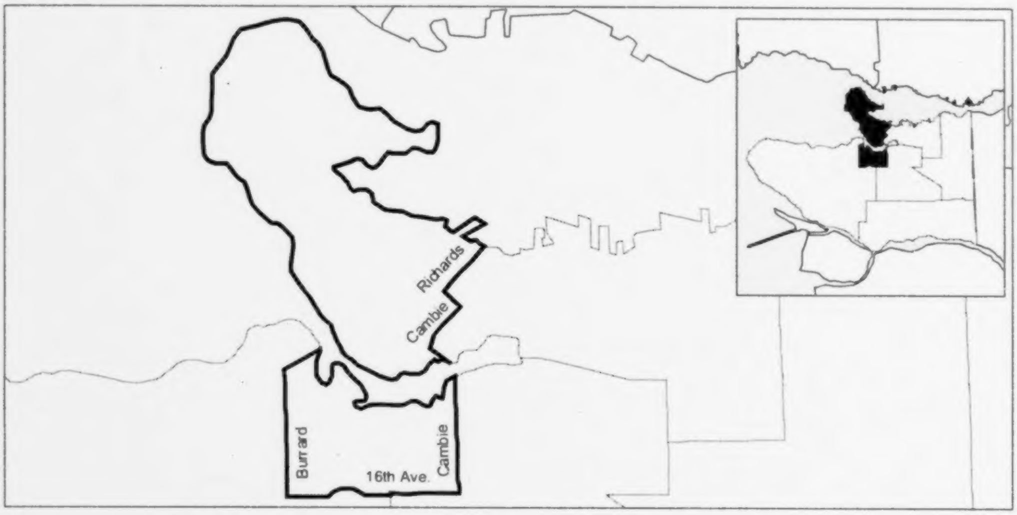
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

City Centre

Local Health Area 161



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

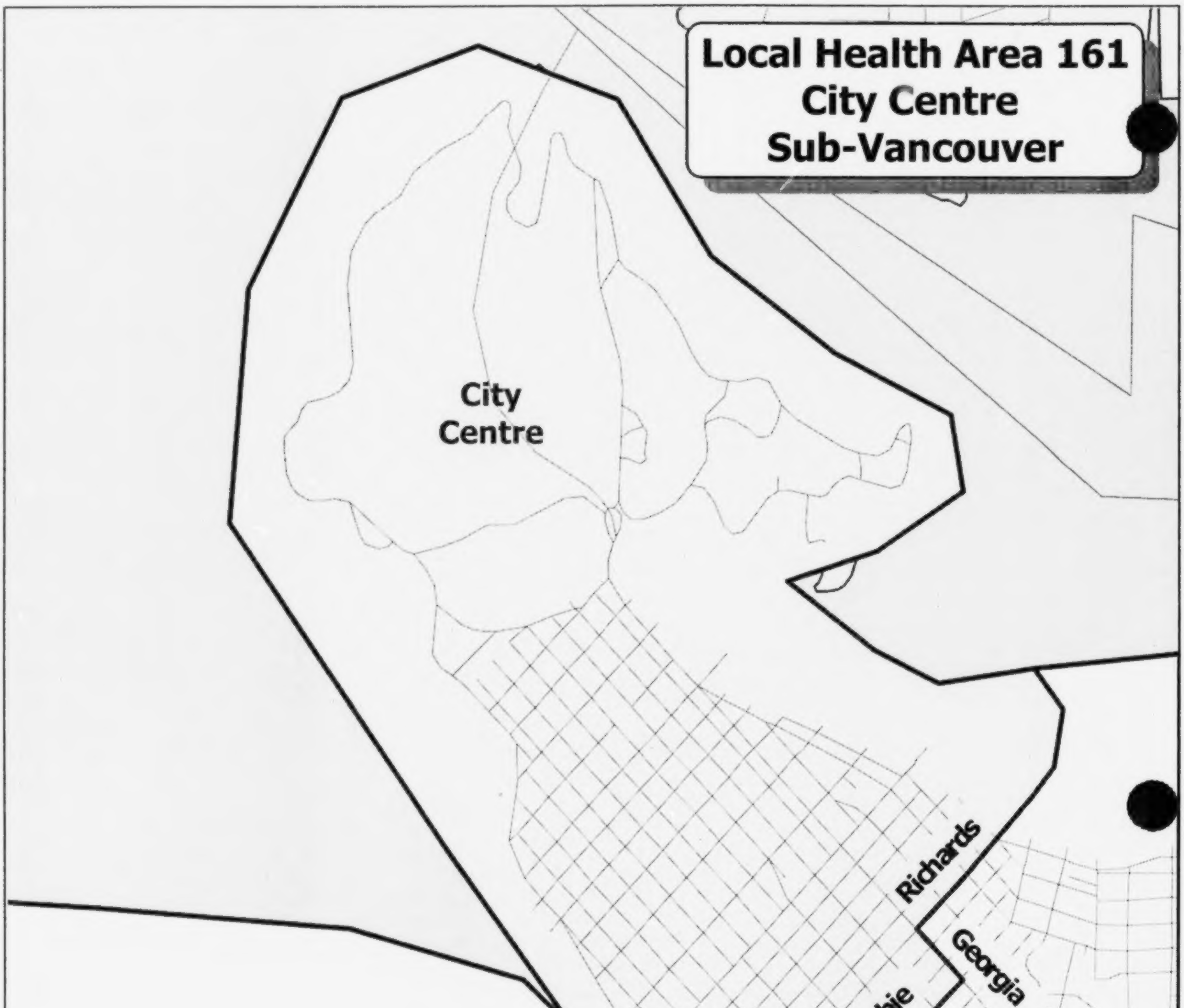
---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

Local Health Area 161
City Centre
Sub-Vancouver


City Centre
Richards
Georgia
Cambie
Burrard
16 Ave.
161
162
163
164
165
166

BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 161: VANCOUVER-CITY CENTRE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Vancouver

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Vancouver area has the highest population density and therefore the greatest concentration of economic activity in the province and is one of the largest business centres in Canada. Manufacturing, trade and services are the main economic activities. The region has excellent transportation links to other centres, including highways, rail and the Port of Vancouver. The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Vancouver has been designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and as a result, the strong growth experienced in the eighties will likely continue for some time.

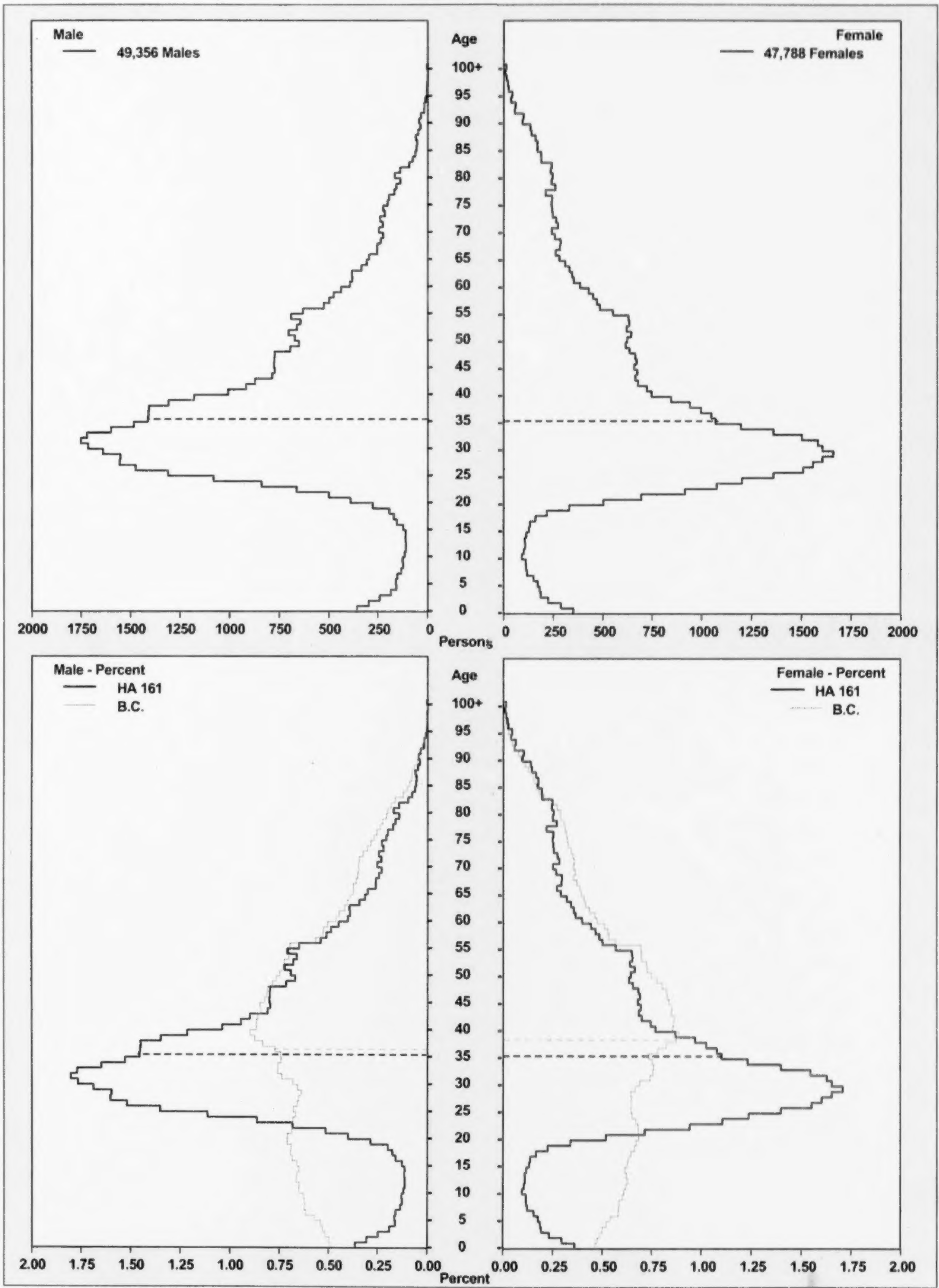
DEMOGRAPHICS

This sub-area of Vancouver has a substantially different demographic make-up than British Columbia as a whole. The age structure is dominated by people of working age (18 to 64), with the ratio of children and elderly to working age population just under 20 per cent, compared to just under 55 per cent for the province as a whole. The fertility rate is a fraction of the provincial rate, but these may begin to rise as people are encouraged to remain in the core when starting their families.

PROJECTIONS

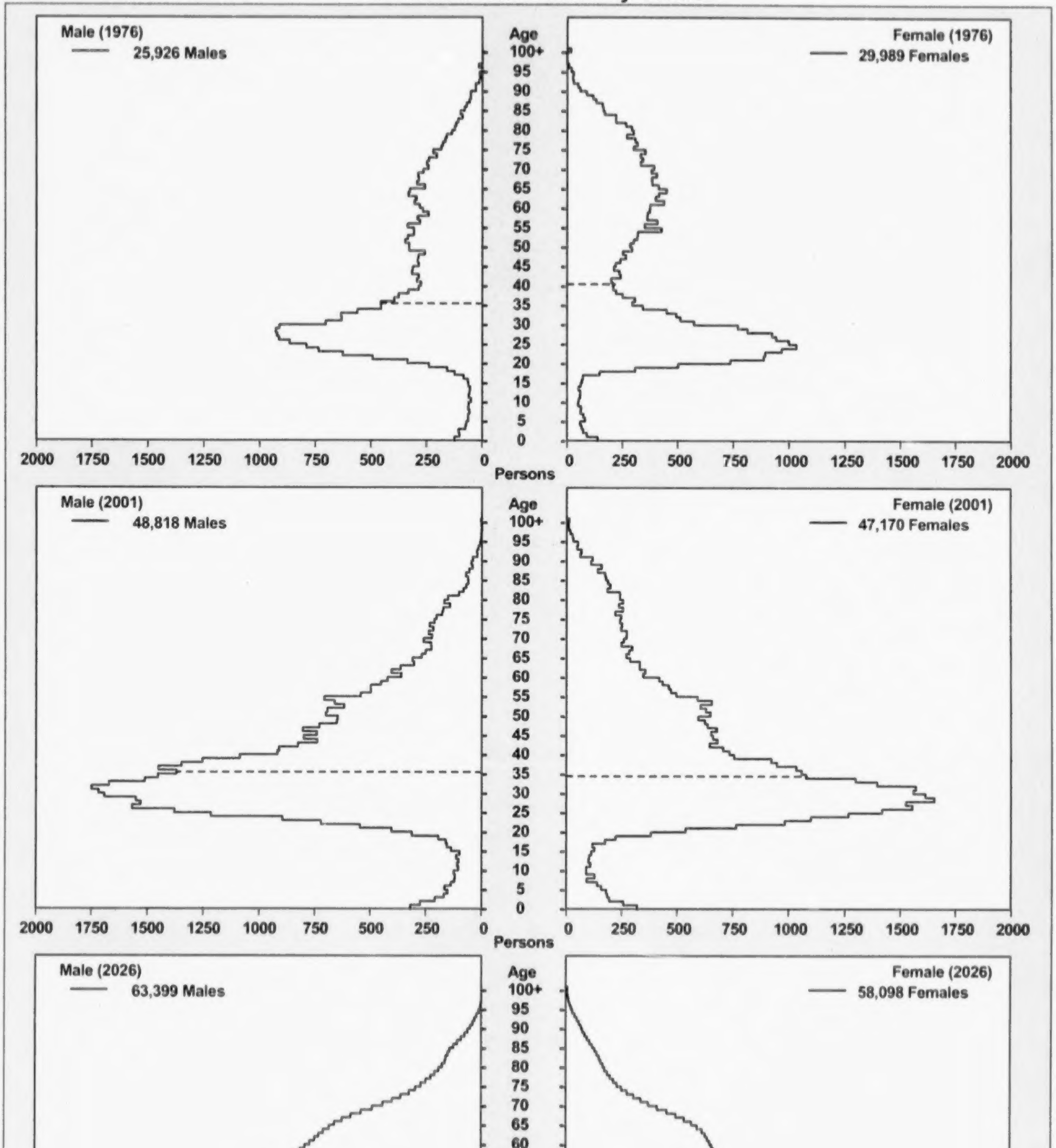
In recent years this area has grown at a rate far exceeding that of Vancouver as a whole. This high level of growth is expected to continue for the next few years as major condominium developments are completed, then should level off at a rate more comparable to the region as a whole. The number of births has increased to surpass deaths recently and this trend is expected to continue into the next decade. Towards the end of the projection, births will likely decline, lowering the natural increase.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 161: City Centre



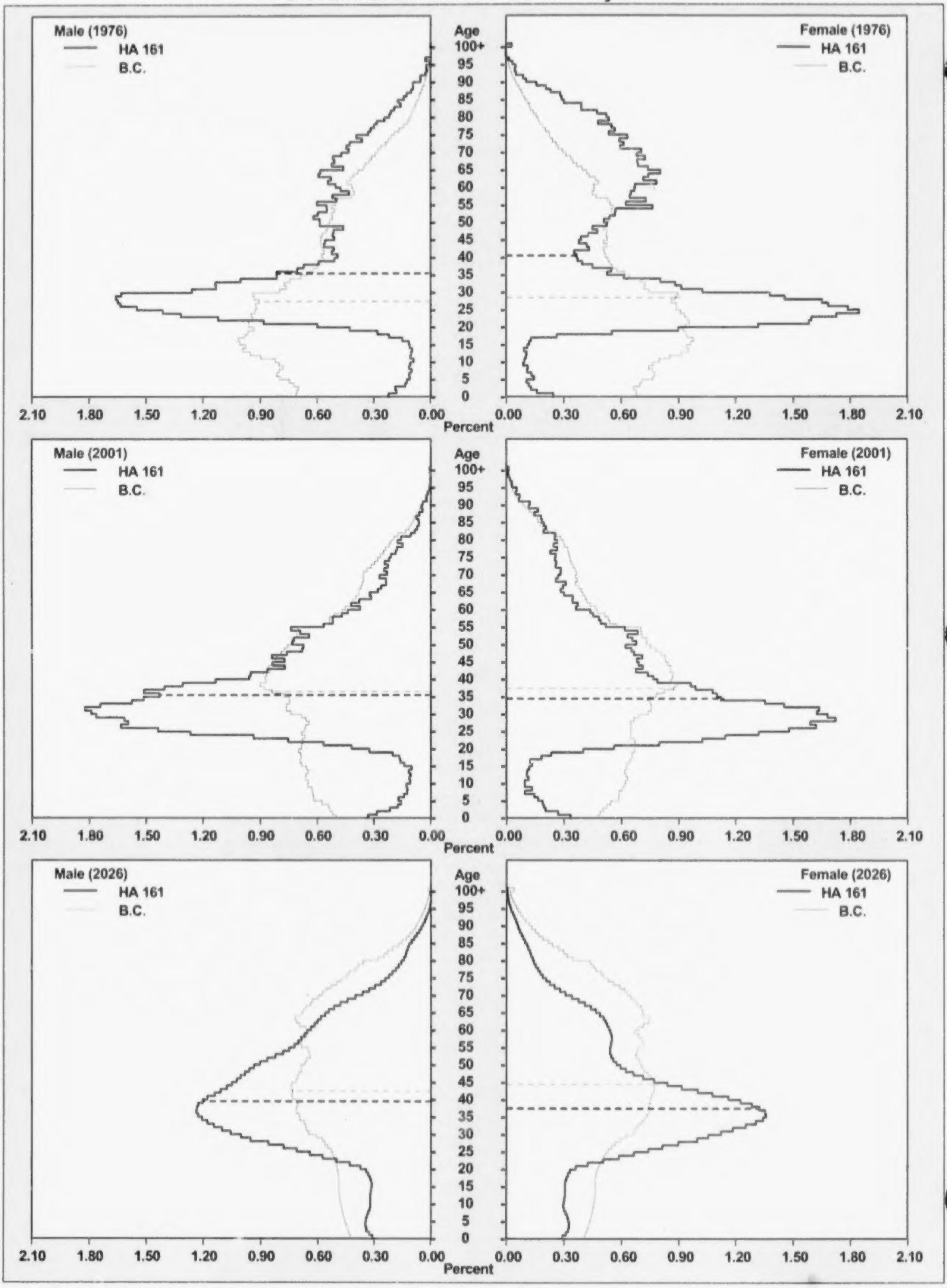
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 161: City Centre



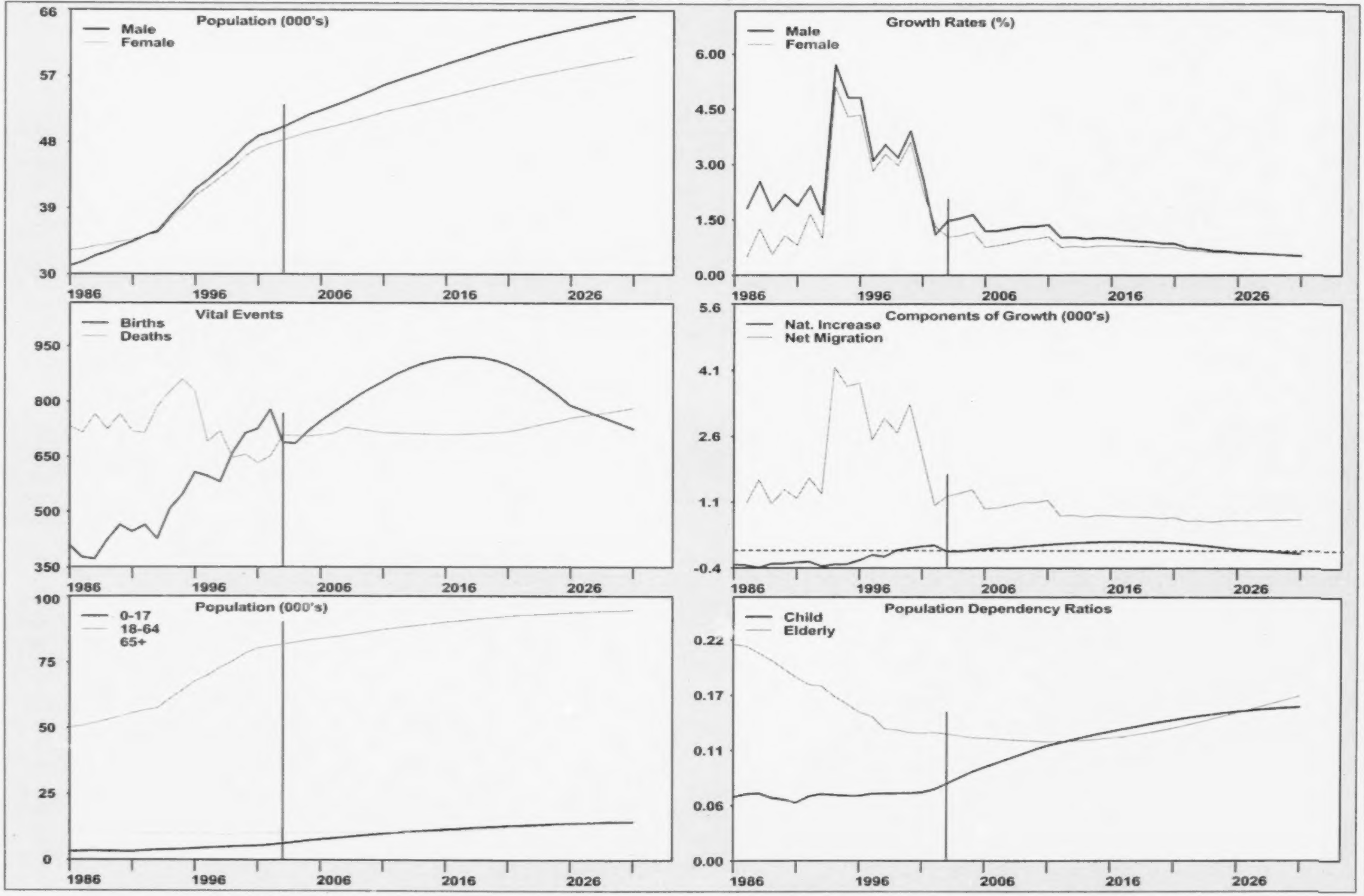
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 161: City Centre



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 161: City Centre



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 161: City Centre

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	410	733	-323	N/A	N/A	1986	64,374	5,704.5	36.4	93.5	548	11.3	77.2	0.064	0.216	44,346
1986-1987	378	716	-338	1,062	1.1	1987	65,098	5,768.6	36.5	94.8	513	11.4	76.5	0.066	0.214	44,135
1987-1988	373	766	-393	1,608	1.9	1988	66,313	5,876.3	36.3	96.0	538	11.2	75.9	0.067	0.207	44,259
1988-1989	425	725	-300	1,057	1.1	1989	67,070	5,943.4	36.4	97.1	586	11.1	76.2	0.063	0.200	44,078
1989-1990	465	767	-302	1,389	1.6	1990	68,157	6,039.7	36.3	98.2	591	10.9	76.1	0.061	0.192	44,117
1990-1991	447	719	-272	1,185	1.3	1991	69,070	6,120.6	36.4	99.2	616	10.4	75.7	0.058	0.183	44,045
1991-1992	465	716	-251	1,652	2.0	1992	70,471	6,244.7	36.3	100.0	569	10.7	75.5	0.064	0.176	44,928
1992-1993	428	788	-360	1,289	1.3	1993	71,400	6,327.1	36.3	100.6	579	11.3	74.9	0.067	0.175	45,511
1993-1994	509	828	-319	4,171	5.4	1994	75,252	6,668.4	36.1	101.2	602	11.2	73.8	0.066	0.164	47,955
1994-1995	548	861	-313	3,741	4.6	1995	78,680	6,972.2	35.9	101.7	611	10.7	73.2	0.065	0.157	50,129
1995-1996	608	828	-220	3,820	4.6	1996	82,280	7,291.2	35.8	102.1	601	9.2	75.3	0.065	0.149	52,411
1996-1997	598	692	-94	2,529	3.0	1997	84,715	7,507.0	35.8	102.4	568	8.3	77.2	0.067	0.144	54,115
1997-1998	583	721	-138	3,026	3.4	1998	87,603	7,762.9	35.7	102.7	576	7.8	77.6	0.067	0.132	55,452
1998-1999	662	648	14	2,681	3.1	1999	90,298	8,001.7	35.8	102.9	618	7.2	77.5	0.068	0.131	56,951
1999-2000	714	657	57	3,334	3.8	2000	93,689	8,302.2	35.8	103.2	623	6.9	77.9	0.068	0.128	59,148
2000-2001	727	633	94	2,205	2.5	2001	95,988	8,505.9	36.0	103.5	654	6.7	79.0	0.068	0.128	61,534
2001-2002	779	652	127	1,029	1.2	2002	97,144	8,608.3	36.3	103.3	636	7.0	80.9	0.071	0.128	61,943
2002-2003	689	709	-20	1,237	1.3	2003	98,361	8,716.2	36.2	103.7	584	7.2	81.8	0.077	0.127	61,870
2003-2004	687	708	-21	1,307	1.3	2004	99,647	8,830.2	36.1	104.2	571	7.1	81.8	0.083	0.125	61,841
2004-2005	720	707	13	1,389	1.4	2005	101,049	8,954.4	36.0	104.7	584	7.0	81.8	0.089	0.123	61,793
2005-2006	748	710	38	950	1.0	2006	102,037	9,041.9	36.1	105.1	595	7.0	81.9	0.093	0.122	61,883
2006-2007	771	714	57	970	1.0	2007	103,064	9,132.9	36.2	105.5	618	7.0	82.0	0.098	0.122	61,555
2007-2008	794	730	64	1,033	1.1	2008	104,161	9,230.2	36.3	105.9	633	7.0	82.0	0.102	0.121	61,248
2008-2009	817	725	92	1,093	1.1	2009	105,346	9,335.2	36.3	106.3	625	6.9	81.9	0.106	0.120	61,000
2009-2010	837	721	116	1,097	1.2	2010	106,559	9,442.7	36.4	106.7	625	6.7	81.8	0.111	0.119	60,756
2010-2011	855	716	139	1,149	1.2	2011	107,847	9,556.8	36.4	107.0	630	6.6	81.5	0.115	0.119	60,623
2011-2012	874	715	159	799	0.9	2012	108,805	9,641.7	36.6	107.3	642	6.6	81.3	0.118	0.119	60,557
2012-2013	889	714	175	811	0.9	2013	109,791	9,729.1	36.8	107.6	644	6.5	81.2	0.121	0.120	60,528
2013-2014	902	713	189	775	0.9	2014	110,755	9,814.5	36.9	107.8	638	6.4	81.0	0.124	0.121	60,490
2014-2015	911	712	199	810	0.9	2015	111,764	9,903.9	37.1	108.0	640	6.4	80.9	0.126	0.121	60,516
2015-2016	918	711	207	802	0.9	2016	112,773	9,993.3	37.3	108.2	634	6.3	80.8	0.129	0.123	60,576
2016-2017	921	712	209	781	0.9	2017	113,763	10,081.0	37.5	108.4	629	6.3	80.8	0.131	0.124	60,655
2017-2018	921	713	208	770	0.9	2018	114,741	10,167.7	37.7	108.5	625	6.2	80.7	0.134	0.126	60,759
2018-2019	919	715	204	767	0.8	2019	115,712	10,253.7	37.9	108.7	619	6.2	80.5	0.136	0.128	60,877
2019-2020	912	716	196	739	0.8	2020	116,647	10,336.6	38.1	108.8	612	6.2	80.2	0.138	0.130	60,979
2020-2021	901	719	182	759	0.8	2021	117,588	10,420.0	38.3	108.9	608	6.1	80.0	0.141	0.132	61,121
2021-2022	886	725	161	679	0.7	2022	118,428	10,494.4	38.5	109.0	601	6.2	79.8	0.142	0.135	61,267
2022-2023	866	734	132	686	0.7	2023	119,246	10,566.9	38.8	109.0	587	6.2	79.6	0.144	0.138	61,417
2023-2024	843	741	102	666	0.6	2024	120,014	10,635.0	39.0	109.1	576	6.2	79.3	0.146	0.141	61,541
2024-2025	818	748	70	689	0.6	2025	120,773	10,702.2	39.2	109.1	563	6.2	79.0	0.147	0.145	61,698
2025-2026	790	757	33	691	0.6	2026	121,497	10,766.4	39.5	109.1	556	6.3	78.7	0.149	0.148	61,862
2026-2027	778	762	16	696	0.6	2027	122,209	10,829.5	39.8	109.1	553	6.3	78.5	0.150	0.151	62,027
2027-2028	765	766	-1	701	0.6	2028	122,909	10,891.5	40.0	109.2	551	6.3	78.3	0.151	0.154	62,195
2028-2029	752	771	-19	706	0.6	2029	123,596	10,952.4	40.3	109.2	552	6.3	78.1	0.152	0.158	62,367
2029-2030	739	777	-38	711	0.5	2030	124,269	11,012.0	40.5	109.2	553	6.3	78.1	0.153	0.161	62,543
2030-2031	726	783	-57	716	0.5	2031	124,928	11,070.4	40.8	109.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.154	0.165	62,728

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 161: City Centre, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	3,198	1,114	1,162	2,084	922	7,977	61,801	60,806	30,043	12,298	10,858	3,127	64,374
1987	3,364	1,203	1,077	2,161	1,084	7,670	62,549	61,307	30,771	12,415	10,878	3,156	65,098
1988	3,501	1,267	1,106	2,234	1,128	8,141	63,670	62,239	31,294	12,597	10,780	3,146	66,313
1989	3,334	1,223	1,173	2,111	938	8,104	64,428	63,209	32,190	12,807	10,635	3,099	67,070
1990	3,325	1,214	1,209	2,111	902	8,286	65,494	64,394	33,129	12,986	10,431	3,071	68,157
1991	3,231	1,155	1,195	2,076	881	7,940	66,433	65,486	34,272	13,445	10,182	2,990	69,070
1992	3,650	1,389	1,207	2,261	1,054	7,974	67,581	66,400	34,833	14,020	9,994	3,001	70,471
1993	3,837	1,480	1,284	2,357	1,073	8,068	68,352	67,098	35,152	14,303	10,040	2,987	71,400
1994	4,029	1,574	1,399	2,455	1,056	8,639	71,982	70,712	37,313	15,216	10,055	3,045	75,252
1995	4,197	1,655	1,482	2,542	1,060	8,574	75,186	74,036	39,762	16,043	10,104	3,049	78,680
1996	4,398	1,735	1,549	2,663	1,114	8,205	78,608	77,515	42,661	16,939	10,077	2,981	82,280
1997	4,679	1,902	1,545	2,777	1,232	8,401	80,891	79,584	43,825	17,705	10,105	2,987	84,715
1998	4,923	2,031	1,611	2,892	1,281	9,030	83,582	82,186	45,302	18,705	9,643	2,844	87,603
1999	5,100	2,172	1,650	2,928	1,278	9,526	86,079	84,711	46,270	19,542	9,860	2,917	90,298
2000	5,294	2,257	1,771	3,037	1,266	9,920	89,237	87,848	47,889	20,531	10,055	3,016	93,689
2001	5,479	2,269	1,905	3,210	1,305	9,549	91,384	90,091	49,349	21,376	10,235	3,144	95,988
2002	5,788	2,470	2,003	3,318	1,315	8,879	92,228	90,946	50,190	21,898	10,389	3,274	97,144
2003	6,320	2,614	2,217	3,706	1,489	8,819	92,996	91,629	50,520	22,357	10,345	3,252	98,361
2004	6,843	2,740	2,421	4,103	1,682	8,804	93,857	92,378	50,897	22,803	10,300	3,230	99,647
2005	7,402	2,879	2,625	4,523	1,898	8,856	94,815	93,198	51,277	23,253	10,261	3,201	101,049
2006	7,826	3,018	2,766	4,808	2,042	8,562	95,454	93,751	51,710	23,664	10,275	3,178	102,037
2007	8,244	3,144	2,912	5,100	2,188	8,273	96,145	94,346	52,186	24,067	10,294	3,155	103,064
2008	8,678	3,256	3,078	5,422	2,344	8,063	96,900	94,989	52,642	24,475	10,303	3,119	104,161
2009	9,127	3,354	3,263	5,773	2,510	7,936	97,738	95,700	53,069	24,895	10,319	3,085	105,346
2010	9,589	3,445	3,462	6,144	2,682	7,885	98,599	96,421	53,402	25,335	10,348	3,052	106,559
2011	10,039	3,529	3,660	6,510	2,850	7,889	99,547	97,227	53,738	25,788	10,393	3,027	107,847
2012	10,362	3,613	3,812	6,749	2,937	7,650	100,246	97,840	54,087	26,220	10,486	3,015	108,805
2013	10,685	3,697	3,972	6,988	3,016	7,477	100,970	98,481	54,370	26,666	10,593	3,004	109,791
2014	11,008	3,774	4,144	7,234	3,090	7,379	101,669	99,097	54,518	27,123	10,727	2,996	110,755
2015	11,319	3,846	4,322	7,473	3,151	7,324	102,415	99,773	54,666	27,580	10,875	2,988	111,764
2016	11,617	3,910	4,506	7,707	3,201	7,308	103,166	100,463	54,766	28,035	11,047	2,986	112,773
2017	11,908	3,967	4,695	7,941	3,246	7,317	103,899	101,143	54,809	28,487	11,242	2,983	113,763
2018	12,186	4,014	4,886	8,172	3,286	7,351	104,626	101,827	54,811	28,933	11,460	2,982	114,741
2019	12,458	4,050	5,078	8,408	3,330	7,407	105,350	102,512	54,774	29,372	11,701	2,981	115,712
2020	12,726	4,077	5,269	8,649	3,380	7,488	106,040	103,165	54,658	29,815	11,960	2,976	116,647
2021	12,979	4,092	5,451	8,887	3,436	7,564	106,750	103,842	54,546	30,260	12,239	2,973	117,588
2022	13,196	4,095	5,616	9,101	3,485	7,586	107,388	104,458	54,400	30,707	12,539	2,971	118,428
2023	13,402	4,082	5,773	9,320	3,547	7,619	108,020	105,065	54,208	31,162	12,855	2,970	119,246
2024	13,602	4,053	5,924	9,549	3,625	7,668	108,619	105,628	53,929	31,636	13,179	2,965	120,014
2025	13,781	4,011	6,060	9,770	3,710	7,711	109,236	106,203	53,647	32,124	13,510	2,963	120,773
2026	13,943	3,955	6,183	9,988	3,805	7,760	109,842	106,759	53,322	32,627	13,845	2,961	121,497
2027	14,094	3,895	6,294	10,199	3,905	7,809	110,454	107,312	52,967	33,151	14,188	2,960	122,209
2028	14,235	3,831	6,391	10,404	4,013	7,865	111,071	107,861	52,579	33,693	14,537	2,961	122,909
2029	14,359	3,762	6,475	10,597	4,122	7,923	111,696	108,411	52,166	34,255	14,893	2,967	123,596
2030	14,469	3,693	6,543	10,776	4,233	7,986	112,324	108,959	51,726	34,835	15,253	2,976	124,269
2031	14,563	3,622	6,597	10,941	4,344	8,054	112,957	109,508	51,260	35,432	15,619	2,990	124,928

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 161: City Centre, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	159	383	380	362	704	3,038	5,054	4,722	3,643	2,525	1,728	1,496	1,658	1,513	1,111	1,002	743	523	238	132	31,114
	Female	172	400	349	368	923	3,937	5,282	4,041	2,858	1,918	1,393	1,378	1,510	1,622	1,711	1,686	1,478	1,115	667	452	33,260
	Total	331	783	729	730	1,627	6,975	10,336	8,763	6,501	4,443	3,121	2,874	3,168	3,135	2,822	2,688	2,221	1,638	905	584	64,374
1987	Male	149	445	381	311	820	2,981	5,017	4,847	3,671	2,744	1,831	1,511	1,612	1,566	1,149	985	751	538	241	126	31,676
	Female	157	452	348	306	1,023	3,661	5,262	4,176	2,967	2,087	1,488	1,364	1,468	1,575	1,652	1,657	1,528	1,119	718	414	33,422
	Total	306	897	729	617	1,843	6,642	10,279	9,023	6,638	4,831	3,319	2,875	3,080	3,141	2,801	2,642	2,279	1,657	959	540	65,098
1988	Male	161	472	412	302	942	3,122	5,123	4,961	3,723	2,848	1,973	1,511	1,590	1,564	1,206	929	748	531	227	131	32,476
	Female	158	476	380	282	1,179	3,756	5,226	4,284	2,946	2,183	1,627	1,366	1,426	1,540	1,639	1,640	1,472	1,122	701	434	33,837
	Total	319	948	792	584	2,121	6,878	10,349	9,245	6,669	5,031	3,600	2,877	3,016	3,104	2,845	2,569	2,220	1,653	928	565	66,313
1989	Male	174	447	409	320	906	3,140	5,244	5,065	3,802	3,041	2,079	1,564	1,574	1,537	1,246	882	745	505	231	133	33,044
	Female	161	441	379	311	1,056	3,694	5,244	4,370	3,054	2,370	1,732	1,386	1,422	1,513	1,632	1,554	1,477	1,115	666	449	34,026
	Total	335	888	788	631	1,962	6,834	10,488	9,435	6,856	5,411	3,811	2,950	2,996	3,050	2,878	2,436	2,222	1,620	897	582	67,070
1990	Male	183	443	410	319	816	3,227	5,577	5,130	3,903	3,202	2,199	1,636	1,532	1,517	1,248	834	728	508	236	119	33,767
	Female	155	433	386	334	989	3,916	5,424	4,326	3,078	2,489	1,848	1,429	1,398	1,427	1,554	1,520	1,476	1,106	662	440	34,390
	Total	338	876	796	653	1,805	7,143	11,001	9,456	6,981	5,691	4,047	3,065	2,930	2,944	2,802	2,354	2,204	1,614	898	559	68,157
1991	Male	189	416	399	325	690	3,207	5,841	5,287	3,991	3,331	2,322	1,797	1,471	1,513	1,245	817	741	470	247	103	34,402
	Female	169	381	385	373	780	3,857	5,611	4,401	3,126	2,684	2,007	1,537	1,380	1,418	1,472	1,488	1,429	1,115	649	406	34,668
	Total	358	797	784	698	1,470	7,064	11,452	9,688	7,117	6,015	4,329	3,334	2,851	2,931	2,717	2,305	2,170	1,585	896	509	69,070
1992	Male	212	548	432	276	698	3,042	5,794	5,466	4,294	3,346	2,586	1,906	1,497	1,522	1,210	874	698	458	248	123	35,230
	Female	166	463	392	401	1,084	3,910	5,559	4,539	3,200	2,635	2,154	1,602	1,359	1,394	1,386	1,479	1,346	1,107	649	416	35,241
	Total	378	1,011	824	677	1,782	6,952	11,353	10,005	7,494	5,981	4,740	3,508	2,856	2,916	2,596	2,353	2,044	1,565	897	539	70,471
1993	Male	201	625	453	296	607	2,997	5,715	5,648	4,450	3,426	2,748	2,004	1,504	1,493	1,222	933	656	459	246	126	35,809
	Female	181	473	409	410	1,251	4,002	5,648	4,497	3,224	2,544	2,224	1,661	1,326	1,343	1,376	1,514	1,352	1,079	683	394	35,591
	Total	382	1,098	862	706	1,858	6,999	11,363	10,145	7,674	5,970	4,972	3,665	2,830	2,836	2,598	2,447	2,008	1,538	929	520	71,400
1994	Male	246	615	460	358	706	3,306	6,030	6,160	4,611	3,498	2,960	2,123	1,595	1,464	1,247	996	613	473	272	115	37,848
	Female	196	517	438	440	1,215	4,171	5,937	4,918	3,439	2,720	2,443	1,806	1,425	1,400	1,338	1,511	1,305	1,090	696	399	37,404
	Total	442	1,132	898	798	1,921	7,477	11,967	11,078	8,050	6,218	5,403	3,929	3,020	2,864	2,585	2,507	1,918	1,563	968	514	75,252
1995	Male	234	626	471	436	749	3,370	6,406	6,664	4,762	3,662	3,118	2,248	1,703	1,449	1,270	1,038	603	485	263	113	39,670
	Female	234	561	482	450	1,065	4,093	6,432	5,257	3,686	2,893	2,646	1,961	1,513	1,405	1,350	1,473	1,321	1,110	676	402	39,010
	Total	468	1,187	953	886	1,814	7,463	12,838	11,921	8,448	6,555	5,764	4,209	3,216	2,854	2,620	2,511	1,924	1,595	939	515	78,680
1996	Male	266	622	457	511	767	3,310	6,992	7,157	4,912	3,809	3,257	2,436	1,841	1,381	1,327	1,055	622	490	236	129	41,577
	Female	255	592	497	472	902	3,952	7,155	5,659	3,900	3,077	2,863	2,161	1,627	1,373	1,385	1,390	1,317	1,095	673	358	40,703
	Total	521	1,214	954	983	1,669	7,262	14,147	12,816	8,812	6,886	6,120	4,597	3,468	2,754	2,712	2,445	1,939	1,585	909	487	82,280
1997	Male	286	681	498	472	843	3,412	7,018	7,418	5,098	3,936	3,327	2,622	1,947	1,399	1,303	1,044	738	455	246	121	42,864
	Female	274	661	496	456	1,078	3,923	7,248	5,887	4,019	3,201	2,951	2,335	1,737	1,387	1,345	1,346	1,342	1,085	690	390	41,851
	Total	560	1,342	994	928	1,921	7,335	14,266	13,305	9,117	7,137	6,278	4,957	3,684	2,786	2,648	2,390	2,080	1,540	936	511	84,715
1998	Male	271	749	543	463	890	3,692	7,062	7,568	5,410	4,044	3,383	2,842	2,064	1,438	1,284	1,066	787	450	254	118	44,378
	Female	282	729	521	463	1,197	4,153	7,353	6,242	4,231	3,392	3,041	2,586	1,889	1,462	1,207	1,225	1,230	1,005	661	356	43,225
	Total	553	1,478	1,064	926	2,087	7,845	14,415	13,810	9,641	7,436	6,424	5,428	3,953	2,900	2,491	2,291	2,017	1,455	915	474	87,603
1999	Male	290	797	573	474	884	3,909	7,118	7,684	5,782	4,112	3,462	3,011	2,173	1,534	1,263	1,077	825	440	254	128	45,790
	Female	279	806	524	476	1,169	4,445	7,309	6,444	4,386	3,435	3,074	2,762	2,017	1,509	1,293	1,204	1,281	1,014	695	386	44,508
	Total	569	1,603	1,097	950	2,053	8,354	14,427	14,128	10,168	7,547	6,536	5,773	4,190	3,043	2,556	2,281	2,106	1,454	949	514	90,298
2000	Male	321	814	608	508	948	3,998	7,439	7,860	6,206	4,151	3,557	3,212	2,252	1,671	1,227	1,126	855	421	283	120	47,577
	Female	298	824	552	527	1,114	4,702	7,462	6,737	4,591	3,443	3,157	2,952	2,139	1,591	1,337	1,259	1,235	1,041	754	397	46,112
	Total	619	1,638	1,160	1,035	2,062	8,700	14,901	14,597	10,797	7,594	6,714	6,164	4,391	3,262	2,564	2,385	2,090	1,462	1,037	517	93,689

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 161: City Centre, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	320	808	673	531	962	3,781	7,718	8,100	6,507	4,197	3,572	3,378	2,412	1,744	1,238	1,127	868	467	282	133	48,818
	Female	321	820	610	521	1,027	4,654	7,768	6,903	4,721	3,435	3,193	3,135	2,287	1,655	1,360	1,284	1,214	1,054	762	446	47,170
	Total	641	1,628	1,283	1,052	1,989	8,435	15,486	15,003	11,228	7,632	6,765	6,513	4,699	3,399	2,598	2,411	2,082	1,521	1,044	579	95,988
2002	Male	355	884	699	560	922	3,470	7,530	8,269	6,714	4,352	3,666	3,361	2,561	1,798	1,265	1,152	860	537	257	144	49,356
	Female	351	880	665	522	968	4,391	7,690	7,246	4,900	3,489	3,247	3,154	2,386	1,725	1,370	1,270	1,198	1,097	771	468	47,788
	Total	706	1,764	1,364	1,082	1,890	7,861	15,220	15,515	11,614	7,841	6,913	6,515	4,947	3,523	2,635	2,422	2,058	1,634	1,028	612	97,144
2003	Male	349	975	729	681	948	3,490	7,553	8,264	6,714	4,462	3,750	3,360	2,696	1,855	1,285	1,136	886	558	250	139	50,080
	Female	335	955	710	631	968	4,368	7,779	7,399	4,889	3,460	3,288	3,151	2,487	1,770	1,366	1,251	1,169	1,084	744	477	48,281
	Total	684	1,930	1,439	1,312	1,916	7,858	15,332	15,663	11,603	7,922	7,038	6,511	5,183	3,625	2,651	2,387	2,055	1,642	994	616	98,361
2004	Male	337	1,059	759	802	1,005	3,539	7,601	8,227	6,705	4,589	3,821	3,384	2,812	1,917	1,309	1,122	905	576	245	136	50,850
	Female	318	1,026	751	738	995	4,318	7,904	7,530	4,896	3,445	3,315	3,153	2,585	1,816	1,359	1,237	1,138	1,073	720	480	48,797
	Total	655	2,085	1,510	1,540	2,000	7,857	15,505	15,757	11,601	8,034	7,136	6,537	5,397	3,733	2,668	2,359	2,043	1,649	965	616	99,647
2005	Male	344	1,129	795	925	1,083	3,619	7,661	8,180	6,682	4,719	3,883	3,431	2,920	1,981	1,337	1,107	923	592	242	129	51,682
	Female	323	1,083	789	846	1,051	4,271	8,048	7,641	4,911	3,435	3,328	3,166	2,678	1,866	1,355	1,223	1,115	1,054	703	481	49,367
	Total	667	2,212	1,584	1,771	2,134	7,890	15,709	15,821	11,593	8,154	7,211	6,597	5,598	3,847	2,692	2,330	2,038	1,646	945	610	101,049
2006	Male	354	1,195	831	1,000	1,130	3,532	7,579	8,181	6,731	4,885	3,927	3,483	3,021	2,046	1,378	1,098	944	608	243	130	52,296
	Female	332	1,137	826	908	1,085	4,058	8,059	7,793	5,016	3,466	3,322	3,178	2,765	1,922	1,362	1,213	1,102	1,029	690	478	49,741
	Total	686	2,332	1,657	1,908	2,215	7,590	15,638	15,974	11,747	8,351	7,249	6,661	5,786	3,968	2,740	2,311	2,046	1,637	933	608	102,037
2007	Male	363	1,254	876	1,064	1,182	3,434	7,487	8,198	6,799	5,051	3,967	3,542	3,114	2,116	1,423	1,091	962	621	250	128	52,922
	Female	340	1,187	870	965	1,131	3,851	8,059	7,943	5,149	3,500	3,308	3,197	2,843	1,980	1,373	1,197	1,093	1,002	679	475	50,142
	Total	703	2,441	1,746	2,029	2,313	7,285	15,546	16,141	11,948	8,551	7,275	6,739	5,957	4,096	2,796	2,288	2,055	1,623	929	603	103,064
2008	Male	372	1,305	933	1,127	1,247	3,366	7,401	8,213	6,868	5,200	4,008	3,607	3,200	2,195	1,466	1,086	976	629	260	125	53,584
	Female	349	1,230	922	1,023	1,188	3,679	8,048	8,083	5,298	3,531	3,290	3,220	2,913	2,042	1,391	1,180	1,085	971	667	467	50,577
	Total	721	2,535	1,855	2,150	2,435	7,045	15,449	16,296	12,166	8,731	7,298	6,827	6,113	4,237	2,857	2,266	2,061	1,600	927	592	104,161
2009	Male	381	1,349	1,000	1,189	1,324	3,328	7,330	8,225	6,931	5,327	4,059	3,676	3,274	2,284	1,512	1,084	984	637	274	120	54,288
	Female	357	1,267	983	1,082	1,255	3,548	8,030	8,211	5,457	3,558	3,270	3,247	2,974	2,111	1,413	1,165	1,076	940	659	455	51,058
	Total	738	2,616	1,983	2,271	2,579	6,876	15,360	16,436	12,388	8,885	7,329	6,923	6,248	4,395	2,925	2,249	2,060	1,577	933	575	105,346
2010	Male	389	1,388	1,076	1,248	1,411	3,317	7,251	8,229	6,983	5,431	4,126	3,748	3,336	2,384	1,560	1,087	989	646	288	115	55,002
	Female	365	1,303	1,049	1,142	1,331	3,455	7,980	8,323	5,621	3,584	3,250	3,278	3,026	2,187	1,443	1,152	1,065	911	651	441	51,557
	Total	754	2,691	2,125	2,390	2,742	6,772	15,231	16,552	12,604	9,015	7,376	7,026	6,362	4,571	3,003	2,239	2,054	1,557	939	556	106,559
2011	Male	397	1,425	1,155	1,302	1,501	3,322	7,206	8,232	7,023	5,515	4,211	3,820	3,390	2,490	1,610	1,094	989	655	303	111	55,751
	Female	372	1,335	1,115	1,199	1,409	3,396	7,936	8,426	5,787	3,613	3,236	3,307	3,067	2,267	1,478	1,141	1,054	886	643	429	52,096
	Total	769	2,760	2,270	2,501	2,910	6,718	15,142	16,658	12,810	9,128	7,447	7,127	6,457	4,757	3,088	2,235	2,043	1,541	946	540	107,847
2012	Male	404	1,462	1,232	1,314	1,559	3,203	7,075	8,264	7,105	5,611	4,308	3,883	3,433	2,599	1,669	1,109	990	669	319	108	56,316
	Female	379	1,368	1,180	1,220	1,454	3,237	7,792	8,552	6,007	3,681	3,224	3,327	3,095	2,351	1,521	1,137	1,045	862	635	422	52,489
	Total	783	2,830	2,412	2,534	3,013	6,440	14,867	16,816	13,112	9,292	7,532	7,210	6,528	4,950	3,190	2,246	2,035	1,531	954	530	108,805
2013	Male	411	1,499	1,310	1,326	1,616	3,109	6,937	8,284	7,178	5,702	4,422	3,943	3,475	2,709	1,731	1,131	987	684	333	106	56,893
	Female	386	1,401	1,247	1,241	1,500	3,116	7,619	8,663	6,224	3,763	3,220	3,342	3,119	2,436	1,568	1,137	1,035	843	625	413	52,898
	Total	797	2,900	2,557	2,567	3,116	6,225	14,556	16,947	13,402	9,465	7,642	7,285	6,594	5,145	3,299	2,268	2,022	1,527	958	519	109,791
2014	Male	417	1,533	1,388	1,344	1,674	3,049	6,773	8,274	7,238	5,788	4,551	3,998	3,520	2,816	1,798	1,160	983	700	346	104	57,454
	Female	392	1,432	1,315	1,265	1,547	3,031	7,403	8,746	6,434	3,862	3,226	3,351	3,141	2,520	1,622	1,142	1,026	828	613	405	53,301
	Total	809	2,965	2,703	2,609	3,221	6,080	14,176	17,020	13,672	9,650	7,777	7,349	6,661	5,336	3,420	2,302	2,009	1,528	959	509	110,755
2015	Male	422	1,566	1,465	1,366	1,723	3,007	6,630	8,246	7,296	5,874	4,688	4,051	3,566	2,917	1,870	1,193	980	716	356	104	58,036
	Female	396	1,462	1,379	1,293	1,591	2,973	7,197	8,804	6,637	3,982	3,241	3,354	3,162	2,601	1,678	1,149	1,017	815	601	396	53,728
	Total	818	3,028	2,844	2,659	3,314	5,980	13,827	17,050	13,933	9,856	7,929	7,405	6,728	5,518	3,548	2,342	1,997	1,531	957	500	111,764

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 161: City Centre, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	**Male**	425	1,596	1,538	1,394	1,768	2,983	6,484	8,198	7,349	5,961	4,829	4,102	3,616	3,012	1,946	1,231	977	731	367	107	58,614
	Female	399	1,490	1,441	1,324	1,629	2,938	6,983	8,836	6,832	4,123	3,263	3,351	3,184	2,678	1,738	1,161	1,008	804	588	389	54,159
	Total	824	3,086	2,979	2,718	3,397	5,921	13,467	17,034	14,181	10,084	8,092	7,453	6,800	5,690	3,684	2,392	1,985	1,535	955	496	112,773
2017	**Male**	427	1,624	1,606	1,429	1,805	2,965	6,330	8,129	7,401	6,051	4,968	4,155	3,671	3,100	2,029	1,274	976	744	376	111	59,171
	Female	401	1,515	1,500	1,362	1,665	2,926	6,766	8,834	7,016	4,282	3,294	3,343	3,206	2,750	1,802	1,178	1,000	795	575	382	54,592
	Total	828	3,139	3,106	2,791	3,470	5,891	13,096	16,963	14,417	10,333	8,262	7,498	6,877	5,850	3,831	2,452	1,976	1,539	951	493	113,763
2018	**Male**	427	1,648	1,670	1,471	1,836	2,962	6,175	8,042	7,449	6,141	5,103	4,213	3,729	3,179	2,118	1,321	977	755	385	117	59,718
	Female	402	1,537	1,555	1,405	1,697	2,927	6,555	8,801	7,190	4,458	3,333	3,333	3,228	2,815	1,870	1,201	991	788	561	376	55,023
	Total	829	3,185	3,225	2,876	3,533	5,889	12,730	16,843	14,639	10,599	8,436	7,546	6,957	5,994	3,988	2,522	1,968	1,543	946	493	114,741
2019	**Male**	427	1,666	1,729	1,522	1,862	2,971	6,028	7,939	7,490	6,229	5,231	4,279	3,787	3,251	2,212	1,371	983	765	394	122	60,258
	Female	401	1,556	1,607	1,454	1,728	2,942	6,358	8,734	7,350	4,646	3,380	3,322	3,249	2,873	1,941	1,230	983	782	549	369	55,454
	Total	828	3,222	3,336	2,976	3,590	5,913	12,386	16,673	14,840	10,875	8,611	7,601	7,036	6,124	4,153	2,601	1,966	1,547	943	491	115,712
2020	**Male**	425	1,681	1,785	1,581	1,886	2,997	5,874	7,816	7,519	6,313	5,351	4,355	3,847	3,317	2,309	1,424	993	771	404	128	60,776
	Female	399	1,572	1,656	1,508	1,758	2,966	6,164	8,632	7,495	4,845	3,437	3,312	3,272	2,924	2,017	1,263	978	775	536	362	55,871
	Total	824	3,253	3,441	3,089	3,644	5,963	12,038	16,448	15,014	11,158	8,788	7,667	7,119	6,241	4,326	2,687	1,971	1,546	940	490	116,647
2021	**Male**	421	1,692	1,836	1,644	1,905	3,021	5,751	7,682	7,538	6,394	5,466	4,443	3,904	3,377	2,409	1,481	1,007	776	413	134	61,294
	Female	396	1,583	1,701	1,565	1,786	2,993	6,008	8,500	7,623	5,050	3,506	3,304	3,291	2,969	2,093	1,301	975	769	524	357	56,294
	Total	817	3,275	3,537	3,209	3,691	6,014	11,759	16,182	15,161	11,444	8,972	7,747	7,195	6,346	4,502	2,782	1,982	1,545	937	491	117,588
2022	**Male**	416	1,698	1,882	1,703	1,914	3,019	5,620	7,543	7,555	6,475	5,572	4,541	3,959	3,433	2,510	1,541	1,027	781	423	140	61,752
	Female	391	1,590	1,742	1,618	1,808	3,001	5,858	8,346	7,742	5,261	3,589	3,301	3,304	3,008	2,172	1,343	975	763	514	350	56,676
	Total	807	3,288	3,624	3,321	3,722	6,020	11,478	15,889	15,297	11,736	9,161	7,842	7,263	6,441	4,682	2,884	2,002	1,544	937	490	118,428
2023	**Male**	409	1,698	1,925	1,764	1,925	3,024	5,503	7,393	7,555	6,550	5,672	4,648	4,012	3,486	2,611	1,605	1,051	784	434	146	62,195
	Female	384	1,591	1,781	1,674	1,830	3,016	5,732	8,168	7,837	5,470	3,688	3,303	3,313	3,040	2,251	1,388	979	758	505	343	57,051
	Total	793	3,289	3,706	3,438	3,755	6,040	11,235	15,561	15,392	12,020	9,360	7,951	7,325	6,526	4,862	2,993	2,030	1,542	939	489	119,246
2024	**Male**	400	1,692	1,965	1,827	1,942	3,038	5,383	7,232	7,533	6,619	5,768	4,763	4,064	3,539	2,709	1,674	1,079	786	443	152	62,608
	Female	376	1,585	1,817	1,733	1,858	3,037	5,614	7,969	7,903	5,676	3,803	3,311	3,318	3,070	2,329	1,437	986	753	496	335	57,406
	Total	776	3,277	3,782	3,560	3,800	6,075	10,997	15,201	15,436	12,295	9,571	8,074	7,382	6,609	5,038	3,111	2,065	1,539	939	487	120,014
2025	**Male**	390	1,681	1,999	1,890	1,961	3,049	5,296	7,067	7,495	6,681	5,862	4,882	4,115	3,589	2,803	1,745	1,111	788	452	158	63,014
	Female	366	1,574	1,849	1,788	1,886	3,059	5,532	7,758	7,942	5,876	3,934	3,327	3,319	3,096	2,402	1,490	996	748	488	329	57,759
	Total	756	3,255	3,848	3,678	3,847	6,108	10,828	14,825	15,437	12,557	9,796	8,209	7,434	6,685	5,205	3,235	2,107	1,536	940	487	120,773
2026	**Male**	378	1,664	2,028	1,953	1,985	3,063	5,225	6,898	7,435	6,737	5,952	5,002	4,170	3,638	2,890	1,820	1,147	791	460	163	63,399
	Female	355	1,558	1,877	1,842	1,917	3,083	5,470	7,541	7,950	6,066	4,080	3,349	3,315	3,121	2,471	1,547	1,009	743	482	322	58,098
	Total	733	3,222	3,905	3,795	3,902	6,146	10,695	14,439	15,385	12,803	10,032	8,351	7,485	6,759	5,361	3,367	2,156	1,534	942	485	121,497
2027	**Male**	370	1,640	2,052	2,013	2,014	3,076	5,168	6,729	7,359	6,787	6,038	5,123	4,227	3,688	2,972	1,901	1,186	796	468	169	63,776
	Female	348	1,537	1,901	1,894	1,953	3,105	5,425	7,325	7,927	6,247	4,242	3,380	3,310	3,143	2,536	1,607	1,026	738	476	313	58,433
	Total	718	3,177	3,953	3,907	3,967	6,181	10,593	14,054	15,286	13,034	10,280	8,503	7,537	6,831	5,508	3,508	2,212	1,534	944	482	122,209
2028	**Male**	364	1,613	2,071	2,072	2,049	3,091	5,123	6,563	7,264	6,828	6,122	5,241	4,291	3,739	3,048	1,985	1,230	802	473	175	64,144
	Female	342	1,512	1,920	1,944	1,993	3,129	5,396	7,116	7,874	6,415	4,415	3,420	3,303	3,162	2,596	1,670	1,047	733	471	307	58,765
	Total	706	3,125	3,991	4,016	4,042	6,220	10,519	13,679	15,138	13,243	10,537	8,661	7,594	6,901	5,644	3,655	2,277	1,535	944	482	122,909
2029	**Male**	358	1,583	2,085	2,127	2,090	3,103	5,092	6,404	7,153	6,860	6,203	5,356	4,360	3,790	3,119	2,073	1,277	809	479	182	64,503
	Female	336	1,485	1,935	1,991	2,035	3,154	5,379	6,921	7,789	6,568	4,599	3,472	3,296	3,179	2,649	1,736	1,072	729	466	302	59,093
	Total	694	3,068	4,020	4,118	4,125	6,257	10,471	13,325	14,942	13,428	10,802	8,828	7,656	6,969	5,768	3,809	2,349	1,538	945	484	123,596
2030	**Male**	352	1,554	2,093	2,179	2,136	3,115	5,070	6,252	7,028	6,881	6,282	5,465	4,437	3,841	3,184	2,164	1,328	820	485	187	64,853
	Female	331	1,456	1,944	2,036	2,080	3,179	5,372	6,741	7,677	6,705	4,792	3,535	3,290	3,193	2,697	1,803	1,101	726	461	297	59,416
	Total	683	3,010	4,037	4,215	4,216	6,294	10,442	12,993	14,705	13,586	11,074	9,000	7,727	7,034	5,881	3,967	2,429	1,546	946	484	124,269

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 161: City Centre, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	346	1,524	2,095	2,227	2,186	3,129	5,056	6,112	6,890	6,888	6,356	5,570	4,521	3,892	3,245	2,255	1,384	834	489	195	65,194
	Female	325	1,427	1,948	2,079	2,127	3,204	5,374	6,579	7,539	6,822	4,990	3,611	3,287	3,205	2,740	1,871	1,134	725	456	291	59,734
	Total	671	2,951	4,043	4,306	4,313	6,333	10,430	12,691	14,429	13,710	11,346	9,181	7,808	7,097	5,985	4,126	2,518	1,559	945	486	124,928

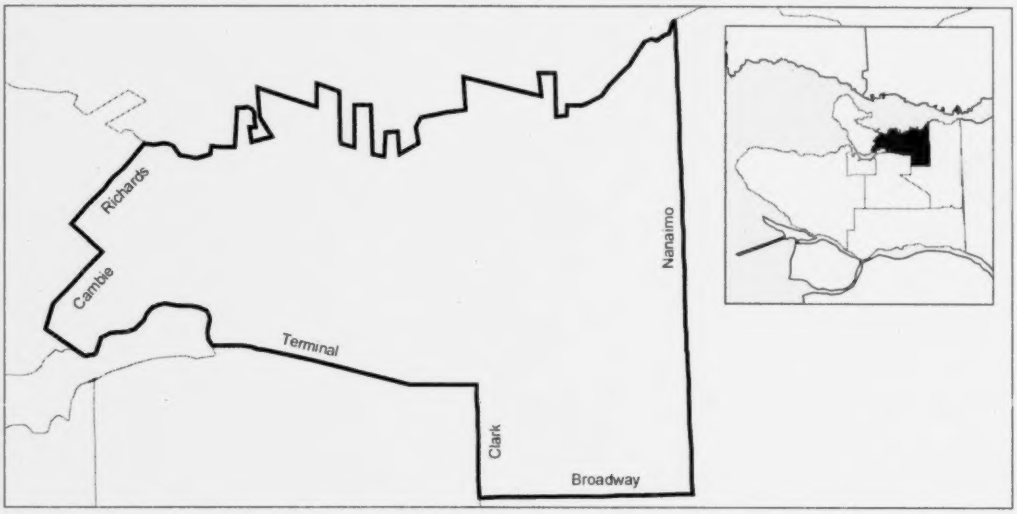
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Downtown Eastside

Local Health Area 162



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

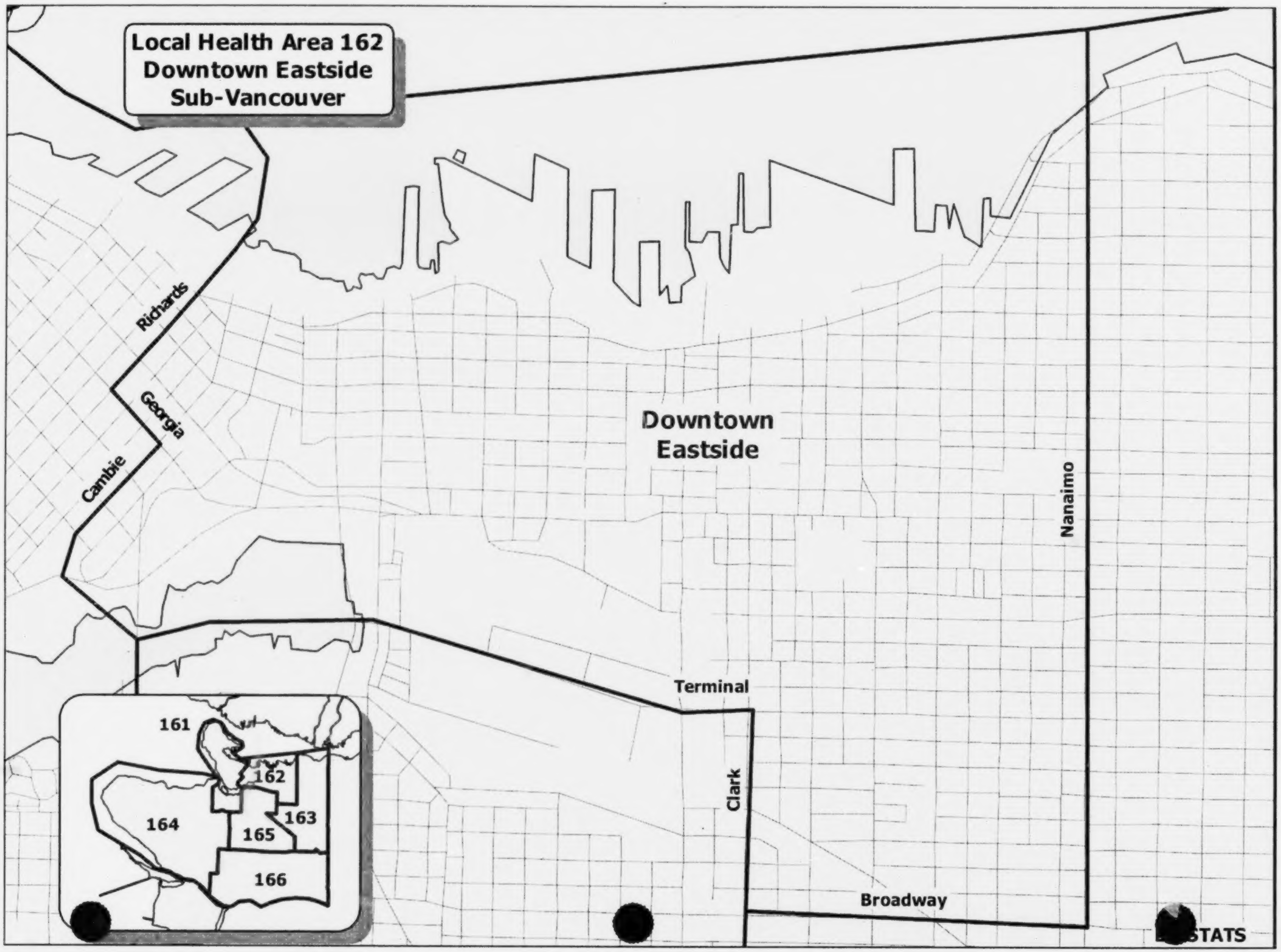
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



Local Health Area 162
Downtown Eastside
Sub-Vancouver

Richards
Georgia
Cambie
Downtown Eastside
Nanaimo
Terminal
Clark
Broadway
161
162
163
164
165
166
STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 162: VANCOUVER-DOWNTOWN EASTSIDE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Vancouver

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Vancouver area has the highest population density and therefore the greatest concentration of economic activity in the province and is one of the largest business centres in Canada. Manufacturing, trade and services are the main economic activities. The region has excellent transportation links to other centres, including highways, rail and the Port of Vancouver. The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Vancouver has been designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and as a result, the strong growth experienced in the eighties will likely continue for some time.

DEMOGRAPHICS

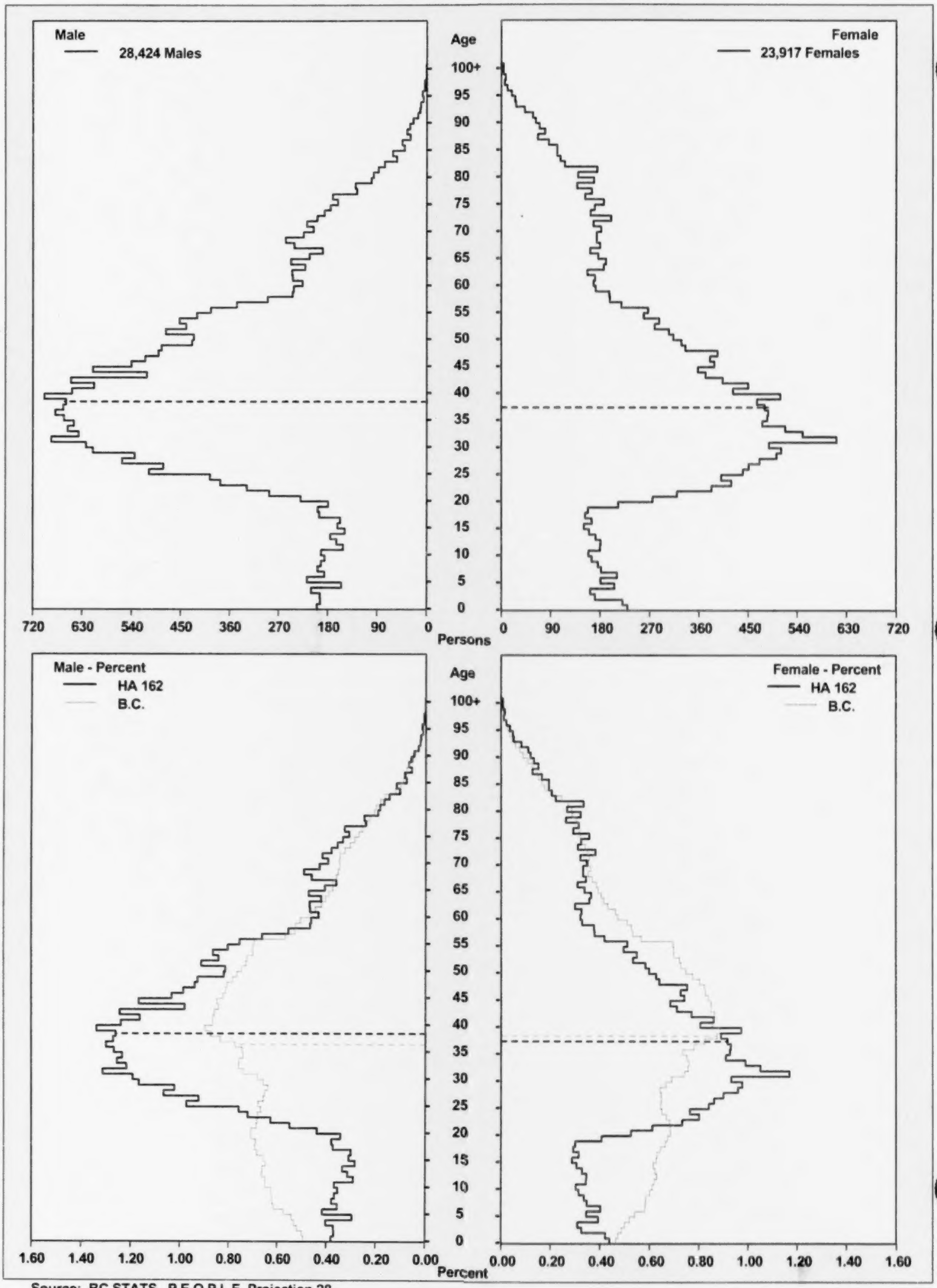
This sub-area of Vancouver has a very high density and substantially more males than females. The proportion of children in this area is lower than that of the province as a whole. The median age is similar to that of the province but the total fertility rate is much lower.

PROJECTIONS

This area has been attractive to new Canadians resulting in some high positive net migration numbers in the last decades. The core designation and increasing immigration should result in positive net migration. Efforts being made to revitalize the area will likely help encourage in-migration and increasing the overall population, however deaths should continue to exceed births.

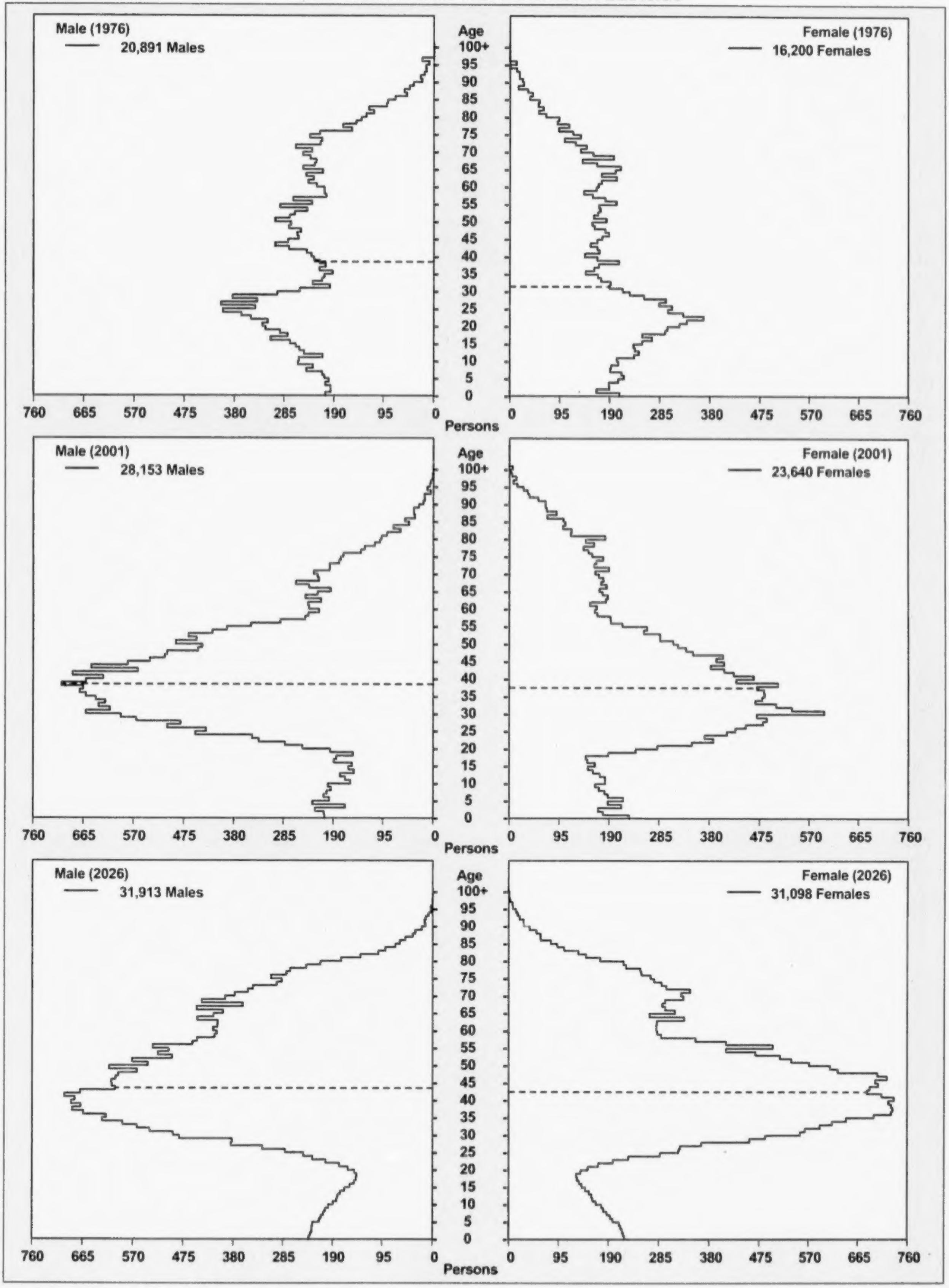
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 162: Downtown Eastside



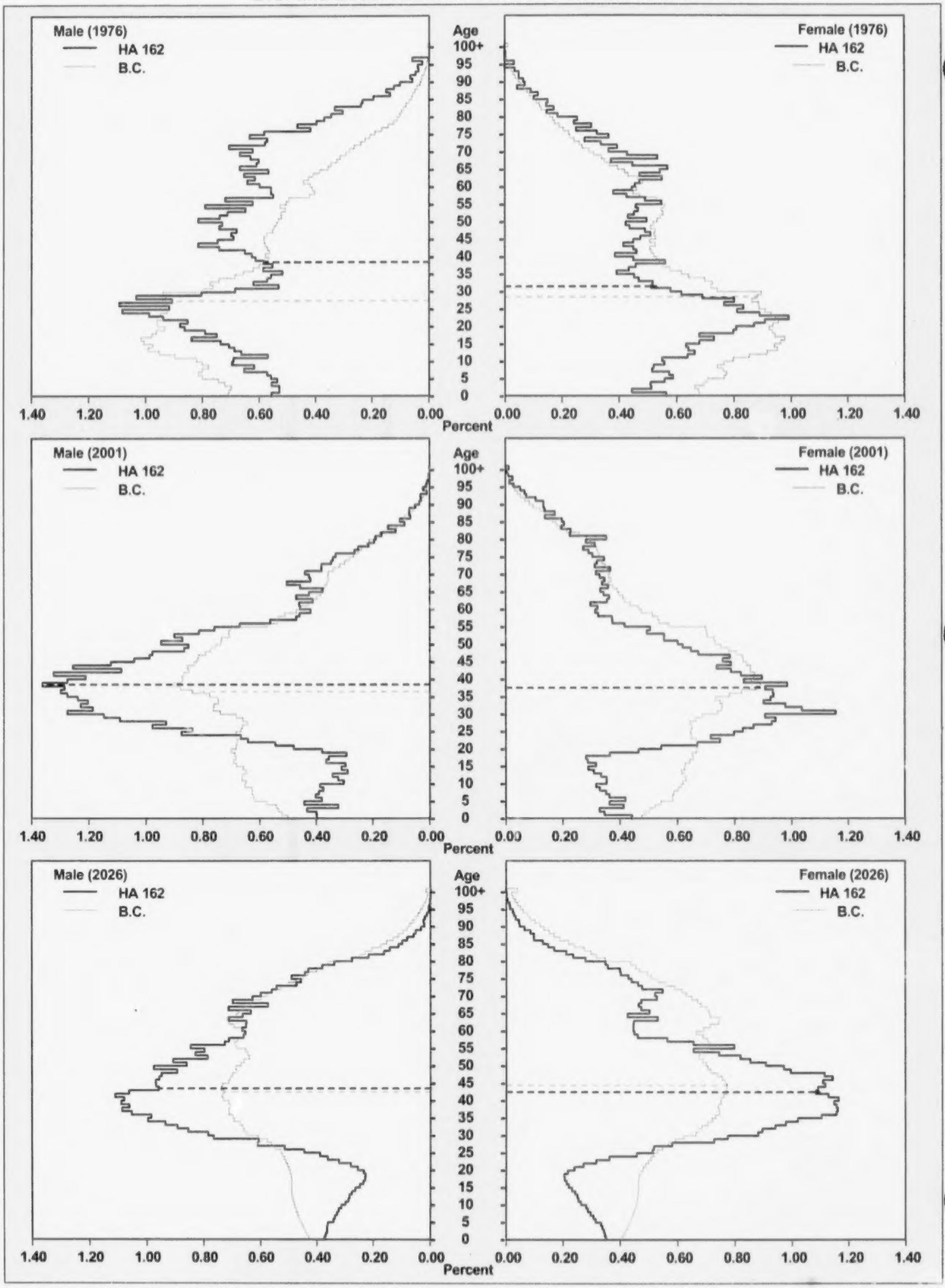
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 162: Downtown Eastside



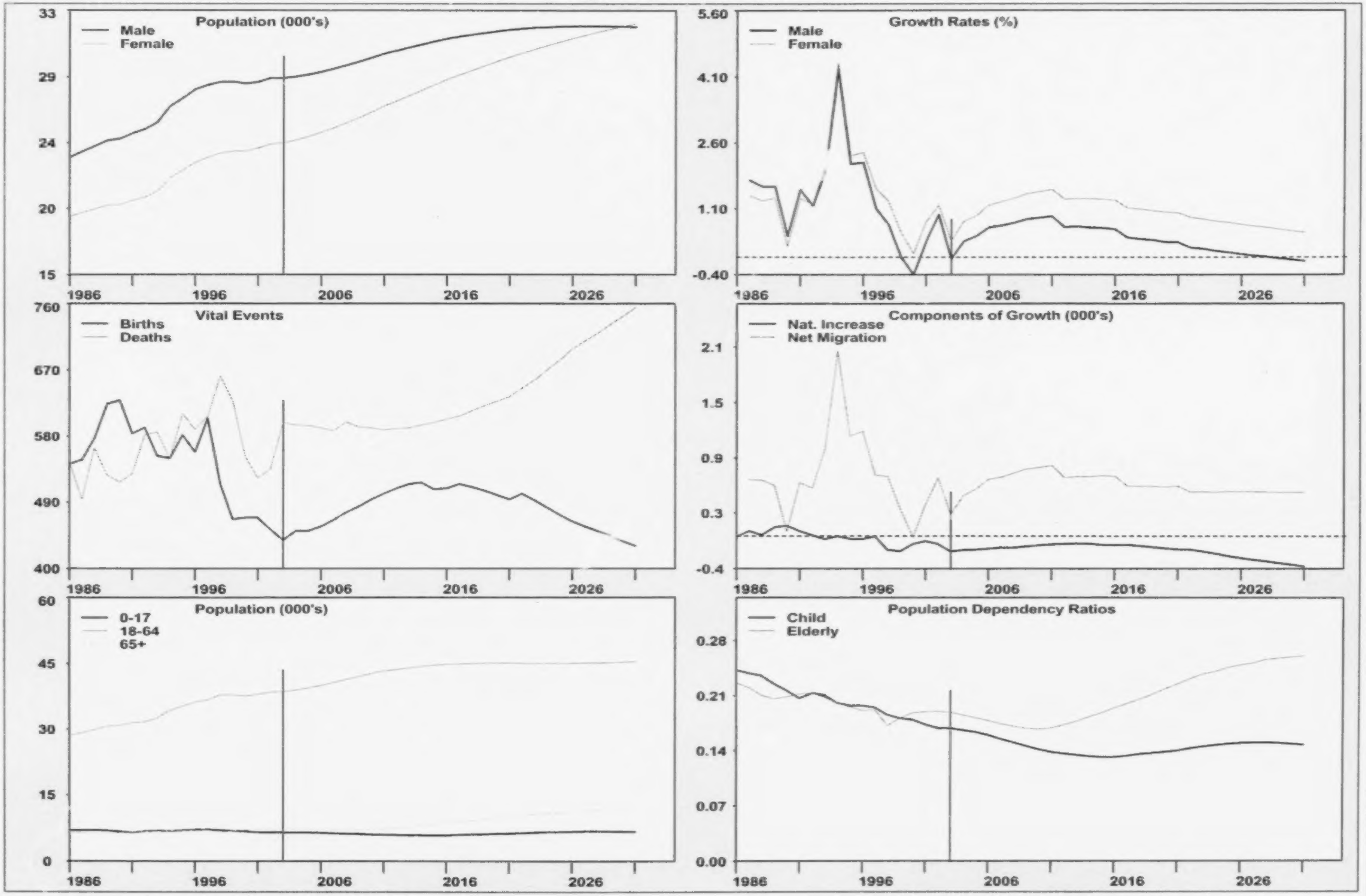
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 162: Downtown Eastside



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 162: Downtown Eastside



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 162: Downtown Eastside

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	542	545	-3	N/A	N/A	1986	41,961	4,689.9	35.3	121.2	1,492	12.4	72.1	0.243	0.226	21,101
1986-1987	548	494	54	614	1.6	1987	42,629	4,764.5	35.3	121.7	1,528	12.4	72.4	0.239	0.221	21,479
1987-1988	577	564	13	610	1.5	1988	43,252	4,834.2	35.2	122.1	1,621	12.6	71.8	0.235	0.211	21,836
1988-1989	624	527	97	549	1.5	1989	43,898	4,906.4	35.4	122.4	1,673	11.9	70.7	0.225	0.206	22,206
1989-1990	629	517	112	51	0.4	1990	44,061	4,924.6	35.9	122.7	1,636	11.9	69.9	0.217	0.209	22,333
1990-1991	584	529	55	581	1.4	1991	44,697	4,995.7	36.4	122.9	1,570	12.4	69.6	0.207	0.212	22,701
1991-1992	592	582	10	521	1.2	1992	45,228	5,055.0	36.7	122.9	1,544	12.9	69.1	0.213	0.213	23,096
1992-1993	553	586	-33	939	2.0	1993	46,134	5,156.3	36.7	122.7	1,459	12.3	66.6	0.211	0.208	23,686
1993-1994	550	549	1	2,001	4.3	1994	48,136	5,380.0	36.7	122.5	1,396	12.0	66.6	0.201	0.201	24,849
1994-1995	582	611	-29	1,089	2.2	1995	49,196	5,498.5	36.9	122.3	1,378	12.2	67.6	0.197	0.196	25,535
1995-1996	559	589	-30	1,139	2.3	1996	50,305	5,622.5	37.0	122.0	1,359	11.9	66.9	0.197	0.191	26,254
1996-1997	605	607	-2	664	1.3	1997	50,967	5,696.5	37.1	121.5	1,276	12.4	65.1	0.195	0.192	27,044
1997-1998	515	662	-147	649	1.0	1998	51,469	5,752.6	37.0	120.8	1,069	12.5	65.0	0.185	0.172	27,065
1998-1999	467	628	-161	295	0.3	1999	51,603	5,767.5	37.6	120.2	1,041	11.4	67.1	0.181	0.182	27,144
1999-2000	469	552	-83	-12	-0.2	2000	51,508	5,756.9	38.3	119.6	1,061	10.4	68.8	0.179	0.188	27,537
2000-2001	469	523	-54	339	0.6	2001	51,793	5,788.8	38.8	119.1	1,058	10.2	70.1	0.173	0.190	23,925
2001-2002	453	536	-83	631	1.1	2002	52,341	5,850.0	39.0	118.8	1,028	10.8	73.5	0.169	0.190	28,041
2002-2003	439	599	-160	237	0.1	2003	52,418	5,858.6	39.3	118.4	1,007	11.4	76.5	0.168	0.189	27,747
2003-2004	451	596	-145	441	0.6	2004	52,714	5,891.7	39.5	117.8	989	11.3	76.5	0.166	0.186	27,618
2004-2005	451	595	-144	508	0.7	2005	53,078	5,932.4	39.7	117.3	985	11.2	76.3	0.164	0.182	27,565
2005-2006	457	592	-135	616	0.9	2006	53,559	5,986.2	39.7	116.7	988	11.0	76.0	0.160	0.178	27,607
2006-2007	466	588	-122	642	1.0	2007	54,079	6,044.3	39.8	116.1	971	11.0	75.9	0.155	0.174	28,087
2007-2008	476	600	-124	685	1.0	2008	54,640	6,107.0	39.8	115.4	955	10.9	75.8	0.150	0.171	28,586
2008-2009	484	593	-109	728	1.1	2009	55,259	6,176.2	39.8	114.7	944	10.7	75.5	0.146	0.169	29,194
2009-2010	494	592	-98	746	1.2	2010	55,907	6,248.6	39.9	114.1	935	10.6	75.0	0.142	0.168	29,817
2010-2011	502	589	-87	766	1.2	2011	56,586	6,324.5	40.0	113.4	927	10.4	74.4	0.138	0.169	30,438
2011-2012	509	591	-82	638	1.0	2012	57,142	6,386.6	40.2	112.7	928	10.4	74.0	0.136	0.173	30,936
2012-2013	515	592	-77	647	1.0	2013	57,712	6,450.3	40.4	111.9	924	10.3	73.5	0.135	0.177	31,421
2013-2014	517	596	-79	647	1.0	2014	58,280	6,513.8	40.5	111.2	912	10.3	73.2	0.133	0.183	31,897
2014-2015	508	599	-91	659	1.0	2015	58,848	6,577.3	40.7	110.5	905	10.2	73.1	0.132	0.188	32,390
2015-2016	509	604	-95	653	0.9	2016	59,406	6,639.7	40.9	109.8	909	10.2	72.9	0.132	0.194	32,879
2016-2017	515	608	-93	547	0.8	2017	59,860	6,690.4	41.2	109.0	914	10.2	72.6	0.133	0.200	33,200
2017-2018	511	615	-104	544	0.7	2018	60,300	6,739.6	41.5	108.3	909	10.3	72.6	0.135	0.205	33,400
2018-2019	506	622	-116	543	0.7	2019	60,727	6,787.3	41.8	107.6	908	10.3	72.9	0.137	0.212	33,572
2019-2020	500	628	-128	536	0.7	2020	61,135	6,832.9	42.1	106.9	909	10.3	73.1	0.138	0.218	33,690
2020-2021	494	634	-140	543	0.7	2021	61,538	6,877.9	42.4	106.2	918	10.4	73.2	0.140	0.225	33,873
2021-2022	502	646	-144	481	0.5	2022	61,875	6,915.6	42.8	105.4	926	10.5	73.5	0.143	0.231	33,955
2022-2023	493	657	-164	485	0.5	2023	62,196	6,951.5	43.1	104.7	924	10.7	73.7	0.145	0.237	34,035
2023-2024	483	671	-188	478	0.5	2024	62,486	6,983.9	43.5	104.0	925	10.8	74.0	0.147	0.241	34,095
2024-2025	473	684	-211	486	0.4	2025	62,761	7,014.6	43.8	103.3	919	11.0	74.4	0.148	0.246	34,161
2025-2026	464	699	-235	485	0.4	2026	63,011	7,042.6	44.1	102.6	919	11.2	74.6	0.149	0.249	34,229
2026-2027	457	710	-253	483	0.4	2027	63,241	7,068.3	44.4	101.9	912	11.3	74.8	0.150	0.251	34,308
2027-2028	451	720	-269	482	0.3	2028	63,454	7,092.1	44.7	101.3	909	11.4	75.1	0.150	0.256	34,399
2028-2029	445	732	-287	477	0.3	2029	63,644	7,113.3	45.0	100.6	910	11.6	75.5	0.150	0.258	34,507
2029-2030	437	743	-306	477	0.3	2030	63,815	7,132.4	45.3	99.9	906	11.7	76.0	0.148	0.259	34,635
2030-2031	431	755	-324	476	0.2	2031	63,967	7,149.4	45.6	99.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.147	0.261	34,777

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services Government of the Province of British Columbia Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28	Date run:	August 1, 2003.
		Prepared for:	Ministry of Management Services
		Enquiries:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 162: Downtown Eastside, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	6,931	2,135	2,773	4,796	2,023	5,069	36,300	34,551	14,470	9,032	6,459	1,593	41,961
1987	6,969	2,236	2,716	4,733	2,017	5,051	36,978	35,146	15,183	8,983	6,443	1,680	42,629
1988	7,037	2,327	2,723	4,710	1,987	4,995	37,560	35,702	15,879	9,041	6,300	1,643	43,252
1989	6,905	2,337	2,755	4,568	1,813	4,878	38,181	36,463	16,735	9,059	6,321	1,600	43,898
1990	6,698	2,326	2,723	4,372	1,649	4,619	38,399	36,889	17,257	9,032	6,455	1,626	44,061
1991	6,516	2,225	2,697	4,291	1,594	4,520	39,154	37,738	17,880	9,101	6,680	1,664	44,697
1992	6,765	2,452	2,754	4,313	1,559	4,262	39,465	38,107	18,177	9,258	6,766	1,698	45,228
1993	6,855	2,466	2,837	4,389	1,552	4,291	40,244	38,874	18,791	9,432	6,765	1,724	46,134
1994	6,896	2,393	2,870	4,503	1,633	4,553	42,259	40,851	19,880	9,909	6,898	1,768	48,136
1995	6,971	2,408	2,956	4,563	1,607	4,436	43,213	41,810	20,530	10,335	6,924	1,744	49,196
1996	7,147	2,468	2,987	4,679	1,692	4,326	44,189	42,793	21,205	10,709	6,918	1,672	50,305
1997	7,166	2,481	2,936	4,685	1,749	4,362	44,882	43,366	21,590	10,786	7,063	1,707	50,967
1998	7,034	2,370	2,879	4,664	1,785	4,577	45,541	43,979	22,215	11,132	6,511	1,559	51,469
1999	6,852	2,260	2,874	4,592	1,718	4,566	45,798	44,309	22,007	11,299	6,879	1,667	51,603
2000	6,754	2,161	2,954	4,593	1,639	4,276	45,752	44,357	21,724	11,663	7,091	1,796	51,508
2001	6,583	2,013	2,963	4,570	1,607	4,239	46,196	44,869	21,598	12,164	7,209	1,951	51,793
2002	6,501	1,941	2,921	4,560	1,639	4,162	46,823	45,484	21,780	12,571	7,327	1,966	52,341
2003	6,504	1,978	2,896	4,526	1,630	3,824	46,857	45,560	21,822	12,970	7,298	1,949	52,418
2004	6,482	1,993	2,859	4,489	1,630	3,550	47,198	45,898	22,169	13,274	7,239	1,907	52,714
2005	6,454	2,025	2,780	4,429	1,649	3,350	47,615	46,296	22,404	13,692	7,178	1,873	53,078
2006	6,398	2,007	2,725	4,391	1,666	3,275	48,166	46,834	22,714	14,036	7,136	1,847	53,559
2007	6,306	1,993	2,663	4,313	1,650	3,285	48,766	47,408	23,045	14,352	7,091	1,844	54,079
2008	6,217	2,005	2,572	4,212	1,640	3,367	49,401	48,062	23,249	14,737	7,070	1,821	54,640
2009	6,141	2,019	2,475	4,122	1,647	3,441	50,104	48,775	23,613	14,980	7,084	1,796	55,259
2010	6,059	2,048	2,380	4,011	1,631	3,511	50,832	49,491	24,014	15,167	7,156	1,800	55,907
2011	5,987	2,085	2,336	3,902	1,566	3,573	51,586	50,249	24,434	15,288	7,304	1,785	56,586
2012	5,950	2,136	2,327	3,814	1,487	3,561	52,164	50,841	24,772	15,310	7,549	1,782	57,142
2013	5,919	2,184	2,350	3,735	1,385	3,556	52,695	51,443	25,110	15,324	7,803	1,769	57,712
2014	5,891	2,222	2,353	3,669	1,316	3,527	53,216	52,040	25,365	15,390	8,107	1,764	58,280
2015	5,868	2,246	2,364	3,622	1,258	3,492	53,718	52,643	25,564	15,536	8,388	1,756	58,848
2016	5,904	2,261	2,405	3,643	1,238	3,418	54,239	53,222	25,577	15,803	8,704	1,702	59,406
2017	5,986	2,287	2,477	3,699	1,222	3,268	54,616	53,604	25,640	15,993	8,973	1,684	59,860
2018	6,093	2,302	2,564	3,791	1,227	3,114	54,960	53,963	25,595	16,263	9,235	1,694	60,300
2019	6,165	2,307	2,650	3,858	1,208	3,004	55,295	54,288	25,540	16,491	9,527	1,691	60,727
2020	6,233	2,308	2,726	3,925	1,199	2,912	55,611	54,627	25,373	16,773	9,844	1,681	61,135
2021	6,310	2,299	2,796	4,011	1,215	2,806	55,936	54,971	25,229	17,055	10,138	1,691	61,538
2022	6,420	2,298	2,871	4,122	1,251	2,686	56,172	55,202	24,911	17,437	10,421	1,698	61,875
2023	6,520	2,289	2,929	4,231	1,302	2,633	56,417	55,428	24,595	17,765	10,683	1,716	62,196
2024	6,610	2,276	2,973	4,334	1,361	2,607	56,651	55,622	24,154	18,281	10,834	1,757	62,486
2025	6,683	2,256	2,998	4,427	1,429	2,613	56,892	55,817	23,700	18,707	11,058	1,824	62,761
2026	6,733	2,231	3,007	4,502	1,495	2,609	57,132	56,005	23,304	19,140	11,225	1,923	63,011
2027	6,763	2,189	3,023	4,574	1,551	2,621	57,372	56,190	22,943	19,567	11,347	2,071	63,241
2028	6,772	2,148	3,030	4,624	1,594	2,665	57,615	56,382	22,627	19,839	11,551	2,215	63,454
2029	6,762	2,112	3,020	4,650	1,630	2,727	57,846	56,569	22,302	20,199	11,654	2,376	63,644
2030	6,731	2,079	2,990	4,652	1,662	2,807	58,063	56,756	21,959	20,569	11,749	2,514	63,815
2031	6,686	2,050	2,954	4,636	1,682	2,890	58,270	56,942	21,642	20,910	11,839	2,660	63,967

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 162: Downtown Eastside, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	237	861	901	946	1,161	2,073	2,528	2,216	1,984	1,387	1,330	1,444	1,464	1,323	928	808	641	429	235	98	22,994
	Female	241	796	823	856	1,161	1,944	2,161	1,831	1,425	938	842	784	921	924	856	907	726	465	244	122	18,967
	Total	478	1,657	1,724	1,802	2,322	4,017	4,689	4,047	3,409	2,325	2,172	2,228	2,385	2,247	1,784	1,715	1,367	894	479	220	41,961
1987	Male	227	910	891	879	1,221	2,099	2,666	2,311	2,053	1,511	1,353	1,397	1,471	1,305	938	743	630	455	238	99	23,397
	Female	231	868	822	823	1,157	1,892	2,189	1,933	1,463	1,057	844	768	925	920	828	917	707	493	264	131	19,232
	Total	458	1,778	1,713	1,702	2,378	3,991	4,855	4,244	3,516	2,568	2,197	2,165	2,396	2,225	1,766	1,660	1,337	948	502	230	42,629
1988	Male	241	935	909	823	1,243	2,071	2,740	2,478	2,150	1,585	1,371	1,346	1,464	1,379	974	701	609	451	216	88	23,774
	Female	251	900	844	789	1,198	1,828	2,225	2,022	1,561	1,118	858	809	905	909	808	832	733	514	260	114	19,478
	Total	492	1,835	1,753	1,612	2,441	3,899	4,965	4,500	3,711	2,703	2,229	2,155	2,369	2,288	1,782	1,533	1,342	965	476	202	43,252
1989	Male	262	921	946	793	1,129	2,013	2,794	2,690	2,264	1,756	1,390	1,306	1,457	1,402	1,052	679	609	405	202	87	24,157
	Female	253	901	878	763	1,147	1,777	2,237	2,108	1,658	1,228	880	811	879	934	837	754	790	504	264	138	19,741
	Total	515	1,822	1,824	1,556	2,276	3,790	5,031	4,798	3,922	2,984	2,270	2,117	2,336	2,336	1,889	1,433	1,399	909	466	225	43,898
1990	Male	272	919	930	767	1,006	1,904	2,749	2,783	2,369	1,958	1,429	1,300	1,425	1,372	1,130	679	585	410	193	92	24,272
	Female	257	878	889	750	1,045	1,700	2,177	2,152	1,726	1,343	905	823	838	940	904	750	781	517	281	133	19,789
	Total	529	1,797	1,819	1,517	2,051	3,604	4,926	4,935	4,095	3,301	2,334	2,123	2,263	2,312	2,034	1,429	1,366	927	474	225	44,061
1991	Male	263	869	925	764	974	1,881	2,833	2,837	2,402	2,147	1,477	1,327	1,364	1,366	1,218	732	569	401	186	109	24,644
	Female	261	832	873	756	954	1,684	2,202	2,146	1,853	1,460	965	842	823	937	923	803	771	529	302	137	20,053
	Total	524	1,701	1,798	1,520	1,928	3,565	5,035	4,983	4,255	3,607	2,442	2,169	2,187	2,303	2,141	1,535	1,340	930	488	246	44,697
1992	Male	279	971	958	730	931	1,792	2,814	2,863	2,513	2,225	1,552	1,326	1,320	1,385	1,209	802	561	415	191	96	24,933
	Female	266	936	897	726	905	1,636	2,122	2,190	1,941	1,509	1,096	844	805	930	885	827	784	576	276	144	20,295
	Total	545	1,907	1,855	1,456	1,836	3,428	4,936	5,053	4,454	3,734	2,648	2,170	2,125	2,315	2,094	1,629	1,345	991	467	240	45,228
1993	Male	284	991	977	760	902	1,818	2,738	3,028	2,671	2,290	1,669	1,350	1,272	1,364	1,271	849	509	395	201	82	25,421
	Female	247	944	929	758	873	1,663	2,171	2,251	2,019	1,623	1,142	857	844	934	865	821	726	611	311	124	20,713
	Total	531	1,935	1,906	1,518	1,775	3,481	4,909	5,279	4,690	3,913	2,811	2,207	2,116	2,298	2,136	1,670	1,235	1,006	512	206	46,134
1994	Male	275	969	968	791	963	1,882	2,906	3,240	2,819	2,416	1,873	1,375	1,285	1,389	1,289	899	518	376	197	76	26,506
	Female	235	914	927	798	939	1,788	2,334	2,379	2,119	1,667	1,271	898	884	934	877	883	664	657	318	144	21,630
	Total	510	1,883	1,895	1,589	1,902	3,670	5,240	5,619	4,938	4,083	3,144	2,273	2,169	2,323	2,166	1,782	1,182	1,033	515	220	48,136
1995	Male	306	964	983	830	904	1,814	2,966	3,313	3,020	2,476	2,070	1,412	1,301	1,405	1,228	921	538	339	197	80	27,067
	Female	253	885	944	818	925	1,781	2,392	2,437	2,151	1,775	1,364	923	920	940	895	912	686	600	354	174	22,129
	Total	559	1,849	1,927	1,648	1,829	3,595	5,358	5,750	5,171	4,251	3,434	2,335	2,221	2,345	2,123	1,833	1,224	939	551	254	49,196
1996	Male	298	1,014	967	876	923	1,719	3,030	3,375	3,178	2,559	2,246	1,472	1,307	1,363	1,189	961	556	342	203	70	27,648
	Female	289	867	961	844	931	1,784	2,434	2,557	2,222	1,850	1,465	984	947	925	926	884	730	578	358	121	22,657
	Total	587	1,881	1,928	1,720	1,854	3,503	5,464	5,932	5,400	4,409	3,711	2,456	2,254	2,288	2,115	1,845	1,286	920	561	191	50,305
1997	Male	294	1,022	937	890	940	1,727	3,033	3,442	3,243	2,638	2,249	1,578	1,281	1,307	1,240	949	590	338	190	67	27,955
	Female	263	902	954	823	1,017	1,759	2,540	2,538	2,272	1,884	1,444	1,093	908	926	952	874	751	580	381	151	23,012
	Total	557	1,924	1,891	1,713	1,957	3,486	5,573	5,980	5,515	4,522	3,693	2,671	2,189	2,233	2,192	1,823	1,341	918	571	218	50,967
1998	Male	220	997	941	867	972	1,765	3,028	3,373	3,351	2,731	2,245	1,678	1,262	1,294	1,256	968	612	331	199	74	28,164
	Female	248	905	937	813	1,121	1,825	2,655	2,638	2,457	1,982	1,570	1,168	920	995	757	714	645	465	338	152	23,305
	Total	468	1,902	1,878	1,680	2,093	3,590	5,683	6,011	5,808	4,713	3,815	2,846	2,182	2,289	2,013	1,682	1,257	796	537	226	51,469
1999	Male	240	923	960	846	946	1,777	2,838	3,323	3,429	2,812	2,285	1,858	1,248	1,220	1,243	981	637	324	194	83	28,167
	Female	198	899	920	819	1,056	1,834	2,564	2,576	2,426	2,039	1,571	1,244	902	971	848	786	717	505	386	175	23,436
	Total	438	1,822	1,880	1,665	2,002	3,611	5,402	5,899	5,855	4,851	3,856	3,102	2,150	2,191	2,091	1,767	1,354	829	580	258	51,603
2000	Male	232	883	1,006	824	919	1,641	2,659	3,197	3,373	3,055	2,368	2,041	1,252	1,164	1,206	978	632	360	178	87	28,055
	Female	197	849	922	843	949	1,765	2,415	2,524	2,416	2,085	1,715	1,317	896	910	865	843	771	558	394	219	23,453
	Total	429	1,732	1,928	1,667	1,868	3,406	5,074	5,721	5,789	5,140	4,083	3,358	2,148	2,074	2,071	1,821	1,403	918	572	306	51,508

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 162: Downtown Eastside, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	206	827	1,001	812	875	1,660	2,579	3,174	3,363	3,105	2,444	2,221	1,335	1,150	1,129	976	650	370	190	86	28,153
	Female	229	751	922	849	889	1,801	2,319	2,590	2,380	2,088	1,805	1,404	934	871	884	861	758	628	405	272	23,640
	Total	435	1,578	1,923	1,661	1,764	3,461	4,898	5,764	5,743	5,193	4,249	3,625	2,269	2,021	2,013	1,837	1,408	998	595	358	51,793
2002	Male	199	752	978	832	891	1,617	2,691	3,246	3,364	3,028	2,460	2,215	1,518	1,183	1,124	984	691	379	183	89	28,424
	Female	230	760	915	852	840	1,797	2,375	2,644	2,427	2,005	1,825	1,443	1,053	874	867	883	812	641	406	268	23,917
	Total	429	1,512	1,893	1,684	1,731	3,414	5,066	5,890	5,791	5,033	4,285	3,658	2,571	2,057	1,991	1,867	1,503	1,020	589	357	52,341
2003	Male	217	784	933	861	868	1,444	2,543	3,257	3,325	3,066	2,598	2,198	1,683	1,171	1,121	984	721	378	176	85	28,413
	Female	205	772	941	848	796	1,659	2,351	2,748	2,416	2,116	1,827	1,493	1,138	862	874	864	785	659	382	269	24,005
	Total	422	1,556	1,874	1,709	1,664	3,103	4,894	6,005	5,741	5,182	4,425	3,691	2,821	2,033	1,995	1,848	1,506	1,037	558	354	52,418
2004	Male	220	770	924	864	855	1,354	2,516	3,225	3,364	3,140	2,557	2,198	1,878	1,197	1,071	1,004	736	404	158	79	28,514
	Female	208	795	899	836	819	1,488	2,414	2,845	2,516	2,149	1,809	1,512	1,231	892	883	851	787	640	359	267	24,200
	Total	428	1,565	1,823	1,700	1,674	2,842	4,930	6,070	5,880	5,289	4,366	3,710	3,109	2,089	1,954	1,855	1,523	1,044	517	346	52,714
2005	Male	221	779	889	877	828	1,314	2,432	3,263	3,396	3,096	2,627	2,205	2,013	1,248	1,067	998	762	409	160	66	28,650
	Female	209	816	856	816	849	1,350	2,482	2,901	2,657	2,177	1,744	1,594	1,310	951	864	814	800	642	353	243	24,428
	Total	430	1,595	1,745	1,693	1,677	2,664	4,914	6,164	6,053	5,273	4,371	3,799	3,323	2,199	1,931	1,812	1,562	1,051	513	309	53,078
2006	Male	222	789	856	885	825	1,291	2,416	3,208	3,486	3,112	2,608	2,190	2,128	1,356	1,116	936	766	439	156	57	28,842
	Female	210	786	827	818	865	1,299	2,536	2,907	2,880	2,169	1,715	1,627	1,392	1,020	886	791	794	592	374	229	24,717
	Total	432	1,575	1,683	1,703	1,690	2,590	4,952	6,115	6,366	5,281	4,323	3,817	3,520	2,376	2,002	1,727	1,560	1,031	530	286	53,559
2007	Male	226	801	798	878	850	1,303	2,327	3,259	3,544	3,098	2,594	2,243	2,139	1,522	1,132	912	761	455	159	48	29,049
	Female	214	752	835	809	865	1,260	2,561	3,045	2,999	2,212	1,639	1,655	1,426	1,134	898	771	773	607	359	216	25,030
	Total	440	1,553	1,633	1,687	1,715	2,563	4,888	6,304	6,543	5,310	4,233	3,898	3,565	2,656	2,030	1,683	1,534	1,062	518	264	54,079
2008	Male	230	803	818	812	876	1,335	2,302	3,236	3,616	3,044	2,562	2,347	2,122	1,693	1,137	911	760	475	153	43	29,275
	Female	218	754	792	812	860	1,274	2,564	3,142	3,163	2,182	1,678	1,628	1,475	1,232	905	778	758	588	365	197	25,365
	Total	448	1,557	1,610	1,624	1,736	2,609	4,866	6,378	6,779	5,226	4,240	3,975	3,597	2,925	2,042	1,689	1,518	1,063	518	240	54,640
2009	Male	235	805	789	791	877	1,364	2,313	3,289	3,619	3,060	2,591	2,291	2,124	1,884	1,170	871	774	484	162	34	29,527
	Female	222	757	801	755	847	1,339	2,493	3,281	3,294	2,264	1,668	1,591	1,496	1,335	942	787	744	590	347	179	25,732
	Total	457	1,562	1,590	1,546	1,724	2,703	4,806	6,570	6,913	5,324	4,259	3,882	3,620	3,219	2,112	1,658	1,518	1,074	509	213	55,259
2010	Male	239	816	781	742	892	1,373	2,351	3,276	3,687	3,075	2,510	2,343	2,132	2,018	1,226	870	770	500	161	29	29,791
	Female	226	767	803	701	828	1,402	2,431	3,421	3,380	2,393	1,657	1,511	1,574	1,422	1,007	772	711	604	343	163	26,116
	Total	465	1,583	1,584	1,443	1,720	2,775	4,782	6,697	7,067	5,468	4,167	3,854	3,706	3,440	2,233	1,642	1,481	1,104	504	192	55,907
2011	Male	243	831	781	704	900	1,390	2,375	3,304	3,649	3,152	2,506	2,315	2,122	2,131	1,328	909	721	505	176	25	30,067
	Female	230	781	764	666	830	1,440	2,428	3,517	3,403	2,606	1,627	1,474	1,607	1,506	1,077	792	692	595	314	170	26,519
	Total	473	1,612	1,545	1,370	1,730	2,830	4,803	6,821	7,052	5,758	4,133	3,789	3,729	3,637	2,405	1,701	1,413	1,100	490	195	56,586
2012	Male	249	852	796	642	887	1,400	2,388	3,223	3,708	3,222	2,487	2,295	2,169	2,137	1,480	924	699	503	184	27	30,272
	Female	235	800	734	670	817	1,429	2,391	3,552	3,553	2,735	1,661	1,395	1,632	1,534	1,188	803	673	583	323	162	26,870
	Total	484	1,652	1,530	1,312	1,704	2,829	4,779	6,775	7,261	5,957	4,148	3,690	3,801	3,671	2,668	1,727	1,372	1,086	507	189	57,142
2013	Male	252	874	802	662	818	1,410	2,409	3,197	3,686	3,304	2,437	2,265	2,264	2,116	1,635	930	698	503	193	27	30,482
	Female	238	820	739	630	816	1,414	2,398	3,554	3,651	2,911	1,630	1,433	1,603	1,576	1,282	810	679	571	314	161	27,230
	Total	490	1,694	1,541	1,292	1,634	2,824	4,807	6,751	7,337	6,215	4,067	3,698	3,867	3,692	2,917	1,740	1,377	1,074	507	188	57,712
2014	Male	253	892	815	635	798	1,402	2,412	3,188	3,723	3,312	2,463	2,297	2,207	2,115	1,806	958	668	513	200	30	30,687
	Female	239	838	751	641	760	1,394	2,439	3,466	3,778	3,047	1,719	1,427	1,566	1,596	1,378	846	687	559	315	147	27,593
	Total	492	1,730	1,566	1,276	1,558	2,796	4,851	6,654	7,501	6,359	4,182	3,724	3,773	3,711	3,184	1,804	1,355	1,072	515	177	58,280
2015	Male	250	907	835	632	749	1,406	2,396	3,203	3,687	3,382	2,494	2,227	2,258	2,118	1,920	1,007	670	508	208	33	30,890
	Female	237	852	769	648	707	1,368	2,481	3,380	3,901	3,134	1,862	1,420	1,491	1,666	1,455	907	673	536	325	146	27,958
	Total	487	1,759	1,604	1,280	1,456	2,774	4,877	6,583	7,588	6,516	4,356	3,647	3,749	3,784	3,375	1,914	1,343	1,044	533	179	58,848

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 162: Downtown Eastside, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	251	914	858	639	712	1,407	2,386	3,192	3,693	3,338	2,591	2,232	2,233	2,104	2,016	1,095	701	474	212	38	31,086
	Female	237	859	792	617	673	1,363	2,496	3,341	3,976	3,155	2,091	1,399	1,459	1,694	1,528	970	692	522	318	138	28,320
	Total	488	1,773	1,650	1,256	1,385	2,770	4,882	6,533	7,669	6,493	4,682	3,631	3,692	3,798	3,544	2,065	1,393	996	530	176	59,406
2017	Male	256	924	891	656	646	1,366	2,361	3,186	3,610	3,414	2,669	2,216	2,211	2,144	2,020	1,227	712	461	212	42	31,224
	Female	242	865	821	589	672	1,326	2,459	3,284	4,006	3,320	2,227	1,433	1,379	1,714	1,553	1,074	703	510	317	142	28,636
	Total	498	1,789	1,712	1,245	1,318	2,692	4,820	6,470	7,616	6,734	4,896	3,649	3,590	3,858	3,573	2,301	1,415	971	529	184	59,860
2018	Male	255	934	925	665	662	1,273	2,335	3,182	3,571	3,403	2,764	2,174	2,181	2,226	2,000	1,359	718	464	214	47	31,352
	Female	240	873	851	597	631	1,301	2,413	3,267	3,994	3,430	2,414	1,407	1,413	1,684	1,593	1,162	709	517	313	139	28,948
	Total	495	1,807	1,776	1,262	1,293	2,574	4,748	6,449	7,565	6,833	5,178	3,581	3,594	3,910	3,593	2,521	1,427	981	527	186	60,300
2019	Male	252	940	953	683	637	1,231	2,286	3,161	3,547	3,448	2,790	2,208	2,210	2,169	1,995	1,504	739	446	223	51	31,473
	Female	238	877	875	614	641	1,228	2,359	3,287	3,887	3,565	2,568	1,501	1,403	1,642	1,608	1,249	741	525	308	138	29,254
	Total	490	1,817	1,828	1,297	1,278	2,459	4,645	6,448	7,434	7,013	5,358	3,709	3,613	3,811	3,603	2,753	1,480	971	531	189	60,727
2020	Male	249	944	975	710	636	1,170	2,247	3,106	3,539	3,417	2,880	2,246	2,145	2,214	1,995	1,598	782	449	225	54	31,581
	Female	236	879	893	638	649	1,166	2,295	3,295	3,781	3,693	2,674	1,650	1,396	1,568	1,673	1,321	794	513	297	143	29,554
	Total	485	1,823	1,868	1,348	1,285	2,336	4,542	6,401	7,320	7,110	5,554	3,896	3,541	3,782	3,668	2,919	1,576	962	522	197	61,135
2021	Male	247	942	993	739	646	1,123	2,217	3,056	3,507	3,422	2,857	2,351	2,153	2,186	1,979	1,681	852	470	208	58	31,687
	Female	233	877	906	665	620	1,125	2,264	3,275	3,722	3,766	2,714	1,884	1,376	1,534	1,696	1,388	851	527	288	140	29,851
	Total	480	1,819	1,899	1,404	1,266	2,248	4,481	6,331	7,229	7,188	5,571	4,235	3,529	3,720	3,675	3,069	1,703	997	496	198	61,538
2022	Male	252	937	1,012	776	659	1,044	2,156	3,015	3,494	3,351	2,939	2,432	2,136	2,163	2,014	1,683	957	476	200	59	31,755
	Female	238	871	921	696	591	1,109	2,211	3,223	3,660	3,801	2,885	2,019	1,408	1,455	1,713	1,412	944	536	282	145	30,120
	Total	490	1,808	1,933	1,472	1,250	2,153	4,367	6,238	7,154	7,152	5,824	4,451	3,544	3,618	3,727	3,095	1,901	1,012	482	204	61,875
2023	Male	248	935	1,024	811	667	1,049	2,051	2,976	3,484	3,319	2,937	2,529	2,092	2,135	2,091	1,667	1,060	480	200	60	31,815
	Female	234	872	928	727	598	1,060	2,173	3,161	3,636	3,795	3,001	2,203	1,384	1,484	1,681	1,448	1,020	544	289	143	30,381
	Total	482	1,807	1,952	1,538	1,265	2,109	4,224	6,137	7,120	7,114	5,938	4,732	3,476	3,619	3,772	3,115	2,080	1,024	489	203	62,196
2024	Male	243	933	1,031	844	685	1,017	1,986	2,909	3,450	3,299	2,991	2,558	2,124	2,159	2,036	1,666	1,173	494	195	65	31,858
	Female	230	870	932	752	616	1,064	2,085	3,091	3,646	3,688	3,145	2,355	1,475	1,474	1,641	1,464	1,097	570	293	140	30,628
	Total	473	1,803	1,963	1,596	1,301	2,081	4,071	6,000	7,096	6,987	6,136	4,913	3,599	3,633	3,677	3,130	2,270	1,064	488	205	62,486
2025	Male	239	927	1,037	871	712	1,007	1,911	2,859	3,383	3,294	2,971	2,649	2,161	2,097	2,073	1,666	1,246	524	198	67	31,892
	Female	225	865	936	769	641	1,067	2,011	3,018	3,642	3,582	3,282	2,463	1,618	1,466	1,568	1,521	1,160	612	286	137	30,869
	Total	464	1,792	1,973	1,640	1,353	2,074	3,922	5,877	7,025	6,876	6,253	5,112	3,779	3,563	3,641	3,187	2,406	1,136	484	204	62,761
2026	Male	235	918	1,036	893	743	1,014	1,852	2,810	3,321	3,259	2,985	2,631	2,263	2,102	2,043	1,655	1,310	575	207	61	31,913
	Female	221	857	936	783	669	1,037	1,961	2,971	3,610	3,520	3,362	2,508	1,843	1,446	1,536	1,541	1,217	655	296	129	31,098
	Total	456	1,775	1,972	1,676	1,412	2,051	3,813	5,781	6,931	6,779	6,347	5,139	4,106	3,548	3,579	3,196	2,527	1,230	503	190	63,011
2027	Male	231	899	1,037	911	780	1,027	1,780	2,748	3,283	3,245	2,912	2,709	2,341	2,086	2,023	1,686	1,311	649	210	56	31,924
	Female	219	840	935	797	698	1,010	1,951	2,921	3,559	3,456	3,396	2,674	1,973	1,476	1,459	1,559	1,238	728	302	126	31,317
	Total	450	1,739	1,972	1,708	1,478	2,037	3,731	5,669	6,842	6,701	6,308	5,383	4,314	3,562	3,482	3,245	2,549	1,377	512	182	63,241
2028	Male	228	880	1,031	924	816	1,037	1,788	2,643	3,244	3,234	2,877	2,705	2,433	2,046	2,002	1,748	1,298	719	214	59	31,926
	Female	215	825	932	804	729	1,016	1,905	2,887	3,494	3,432	3,389	2,789	2,148	1,452	1,488	1,530	1,270	787	307	129	31,528
	Total	443	1,705	1,963	1,728	1,545	2,053	3,693	5,530	6,738	6,666	6,266	5,494	4,581	3,498	3,490	3,278	2,568	1,506	521	188	63,454
2029	Male	225	865	1,021	931	848	1,056	1,756	2,589	3,179	3,200	2,857	2,757	2,461	2,075	2,022	1,702	1,299	793	223	57	31,916
	Female	212	810	926	808	753	1,034	1,909	2,806	3,424	3,439	3,284	2,932	2,294	1,539	1,478	1,493	1,284	847	325	131	31,728
	Total	437	1,675	1,947	1,739	1,601	2,090	3,665	5,395	6,603	6,639	6,141	5,689	4,755	3,614	3,500	3,195	2,583	1,640	548	188	63,644
2030	Male	222	851	1,008	937	874	1,082	1,748	2,517	3,128	3,135	2,854	2,737	2,549	2,109	1,968	1,737	1,300	842	240	60	31,898
	Female	209	797	916	812	770	1,060	1,913	2,733	3,349	3,436	3,178	3,069	2,398	1,675	1,469	1,426	1,335	894	352	126	31,917
	Total	431	1,648	1,924	1,749	1,644	2,142	3,661	5,250	6,477	6,571	6,032	5,806	4,947	3,784	3,437	3,163	2,635	1,736	592	186	63,815

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 162: Downtown Eastside, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	219	840	995	936	896	1,111	1,755	2,462	3,079	3,073	2,820	2,750	2,533	2,206	1,972	1,712	1,295	885	267	64	31,870
	Female	206	785	904	812	784	1,088	1,885	2,683	3,303	3,402	3,117	3,149	2,442	1,893	1,450	1,397	1,353	936	380	128	32,097
	Total	425	1,625	1,899	1,748	1,680	2,199	3,640	5,145	6,382	6,475	5,937	5,899	4,975	4,099	3,422	3,109	2,648	1,821	647	192	63,967

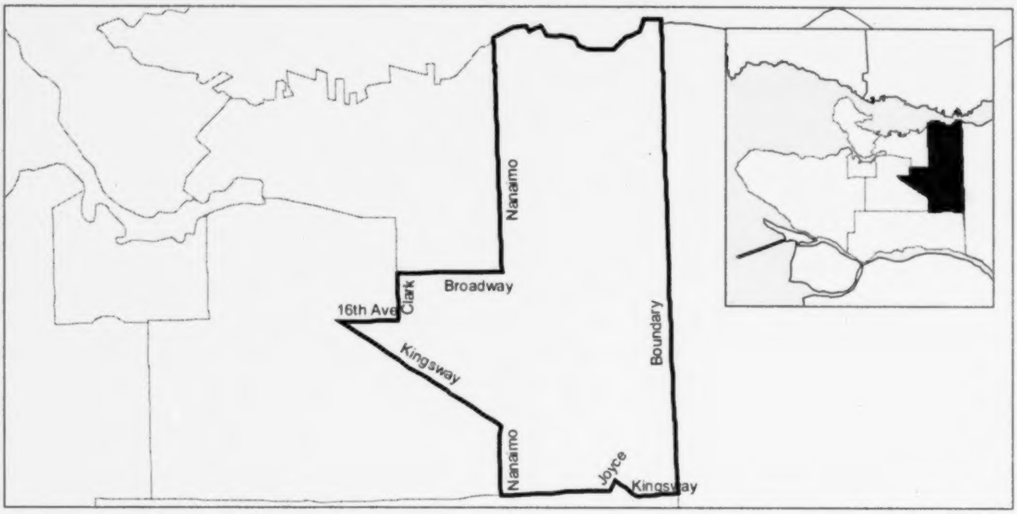
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

North East

Local Health Area 163



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

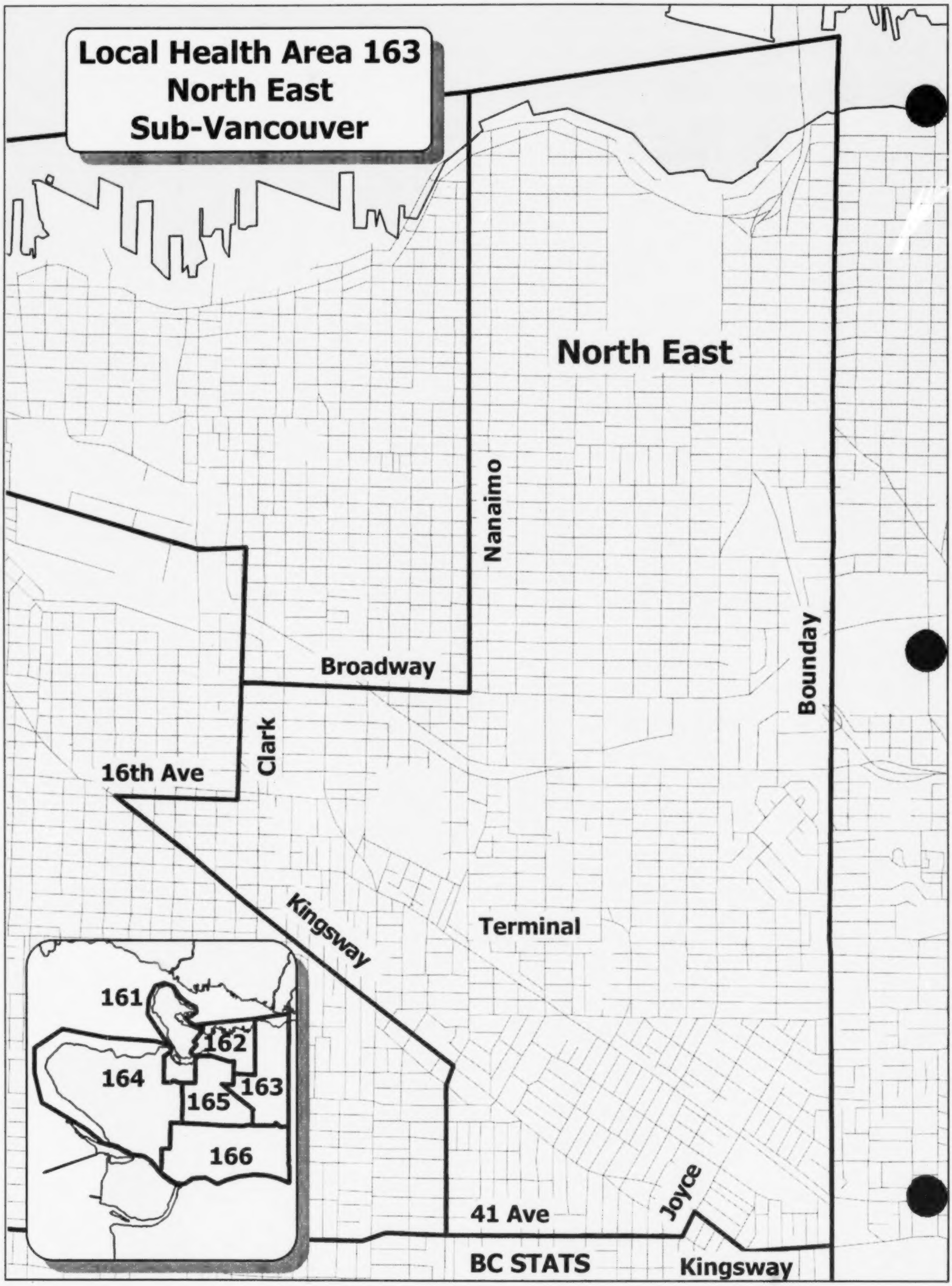
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 163
North East
Sub-Vancouver


North East
Nanaimo
Broadway
Clark
16th Ave
Bounday
Kingsway
Terminal
161
162
163
164
165
166
Joyce
41 Ave
Kingsway

BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 163: VANCOUVER-NORTH EAST

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Vancouver

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Vancouver area has the highest population density and therefore the greatest concentration of economic activity in the province and is one of the largest business centres in Canada. Manufacturing, trade and services are the main economic activities. The region has excellent transportation links to other centres, including highways, rail and the Port of Vancouver. The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Vancouver has been designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and as a result, the strong growth experienced in the eighties will likely continue for some time.

DEMOGRAPHICS

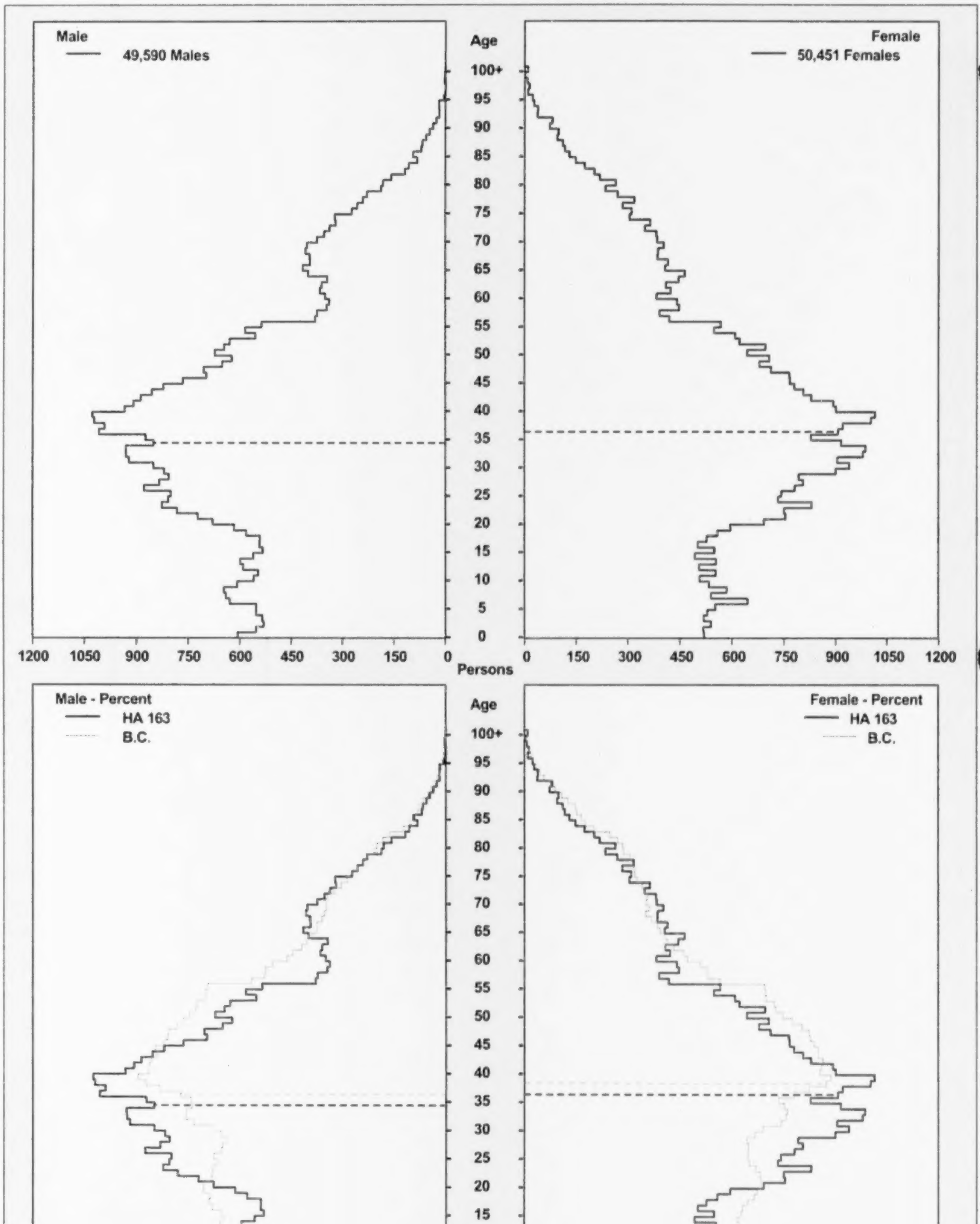
The median age of the population is slightly younger than the provincial median age. The ratio of children (aged 0 to 17) and elderly (aged 65 and over) over the working age population (aged 18 to 64) are also slightly lower than the provincial figures. The total fertility rate is higher than the city centre reflecting the relatively higher number of single family dwellings in the area.

PROJECTIONS

This area should benefit from Vancouver's designation as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and should continue to experience strong population growth throughout the projection period. Births will likely continue to out pace deaths until the later portion of the projection.

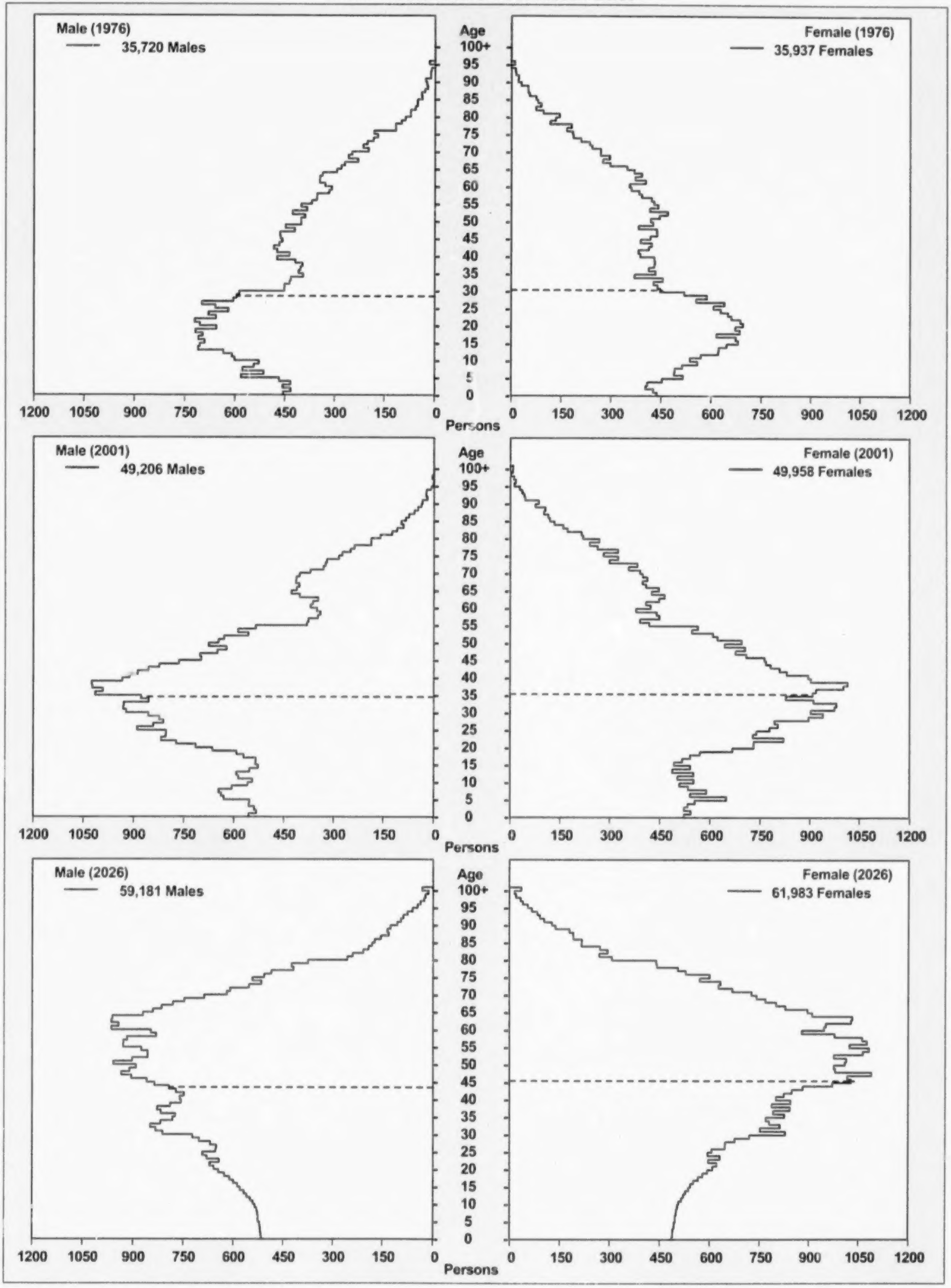
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 163: North East



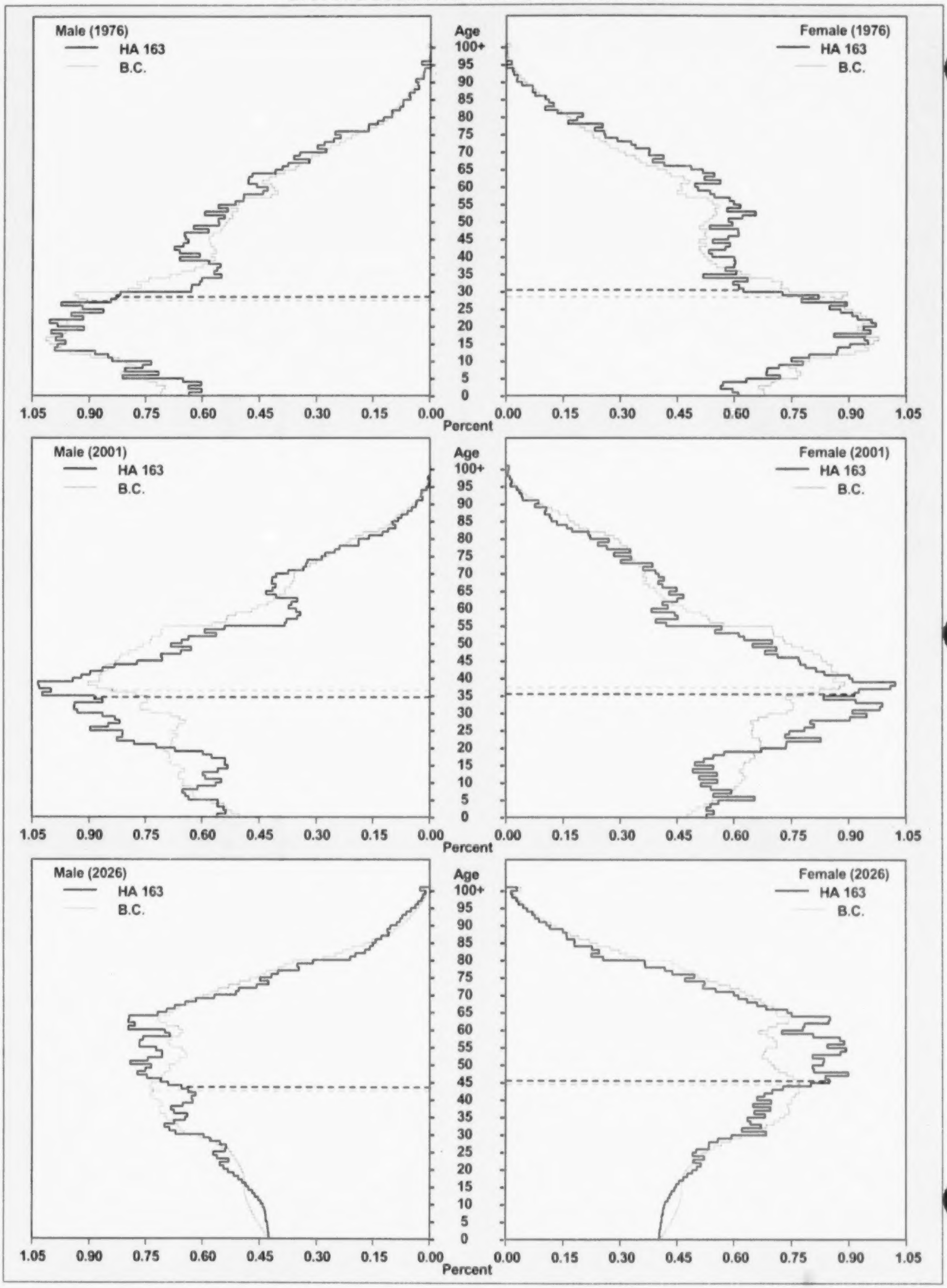
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 163: North East



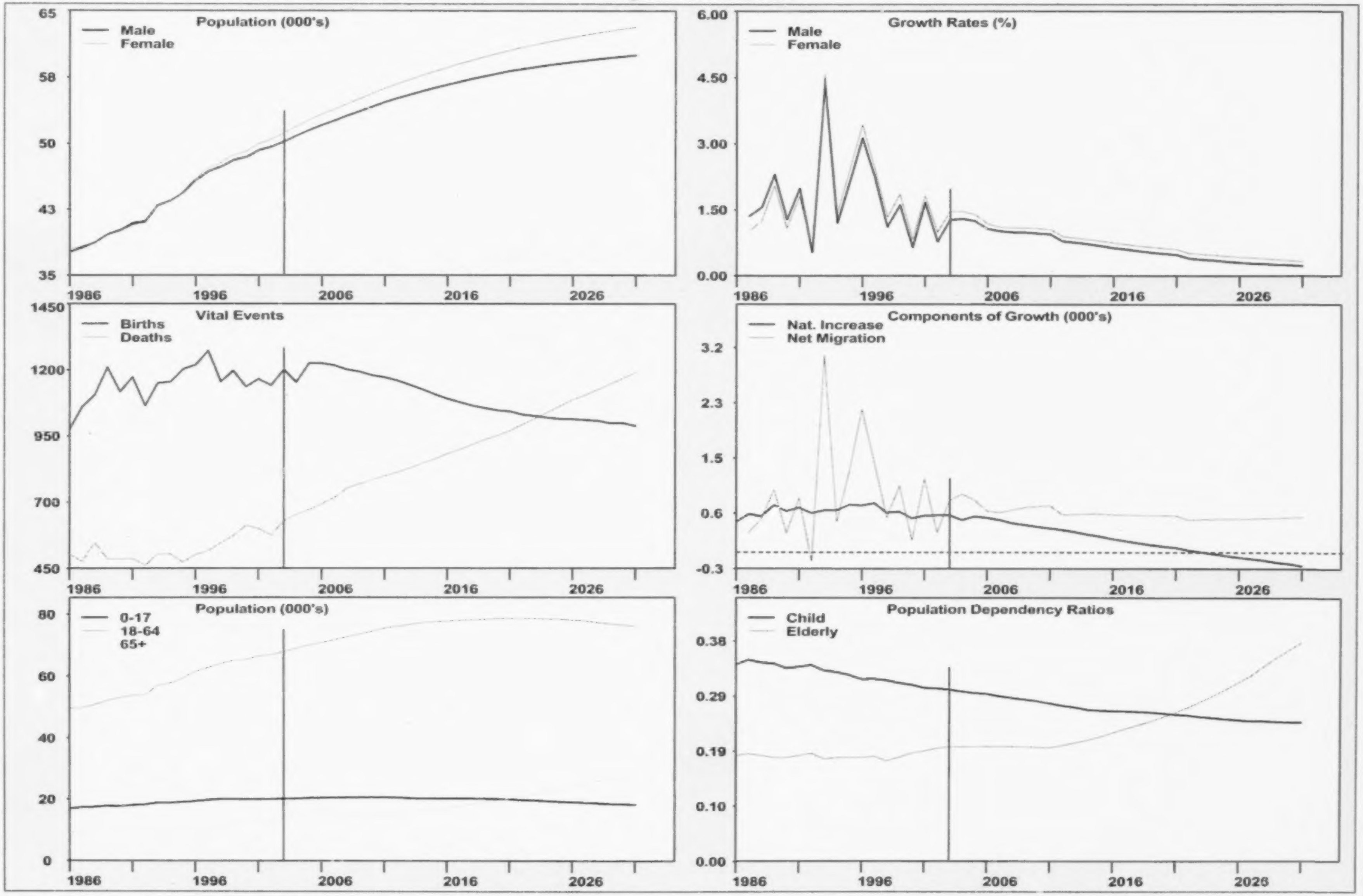
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 163: North East



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 163: North East



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 163: North East

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	975	504	471	N/A	N/A	1986	75,568	4,024.0	32.3	99.2	1,515	6.5	72.9	0.339	0.183	25,474
1986-1987	1,062	476	586	308	1.2	1987	76,462	4,071.6	32.4	99.5	1,604	6.7	74.2	0.348	0.186	25,574
1987-1988	1,106	548	558	515	1.4	1988	77,535	4,128.7	32.6	99.8	1,687	6.7	74.1	0.343	0.183	25,732
1988-1989	1,211	486	725	959	2.2	1989	79,219	4,218.4	32.5	100.1	1,655	6.1	73.7	0.341	0.179	26,088
1989-1990	1,118	485	633	301	1.2	1990	80,153	4,268.1	32.8	100.3	1,609	6.1	75.0	0.333	0.179	26,194
1990-1991	1,174	487	687	832	1.9	1991	81,672	4,349.0	33.0	100.5	1,550	5.8	75.5	0.336	0.183	26,488
1991-1992	1,066	461	605	-135	0.6	1992	82,142	4,374.0	33.4	100.4	1,543	5.9	75.7	0.339	0.187	26,726
1992-1993	1,151	503	648	3,027	4.5	1993	85,817	4,569.7	33.4	100.2	1,495	5.9	75.4	0.330	0.177	28,010
1993-1994	1,156	505	651	472	1.3	1994	86,940	4,629.5	33.8	100.0	1,525	5.6	74.8	0.326	0.179	28,468
1994-1995	1,204	472	732	1,240	2.3	1995	88,912	4,734.5	34.1	99.8	1,539	5.5	75.1	0.322	0.179	29,207
1995-1996	1,220	502	718	2,198	3.3	1996	91,828	4,889.8	34.2	99.5	1,532	5.5	76.3	0.314	0.179	30,263
1996-1997	1,274	516	758	1,371	2.3	1997	93,957	5,003.2	34.5	99.3	1,467	5.7	76.9	0.315	0.182	31,023
1997-1998	1,157	546	611	537	1.2	1998	95,105	5,064.3	34.8	99.1	1,390	5.9	77.6	0.312	0.174	31,924
1998-1999	1,199	573	626	1,021	1.7	1999	96,752	5,152.0	35.2	98.8	1,368	6.1	77.9	0.308	0.180	33,225
1999-2000	1,138	613	525	186	0.7	2000	97,463	5,189.9	35.7	98.6	1,354	6.2	77.7	0.305	0.187	33,788
2000-2001	1,167	601	566	1,135	1.7	2001	99,164	5,280.5	36.0	98.5	1,325	5.9	78.3	0.300	0.191	33,435
2001-2002	1,143	574	569	308	0.9	2002	100,041	5,327.2	36.5	98.3	1,354	6.0	77.8	0.299	0.196	34,755
2002-2003	1,202	631	571	798	1.4	2003	101,410	5,400.1	36.9	98.1	1,363	6.3	76.5	0.297	0.198	36,040
2003-2004	1,155	654	501	897	1.4	2004	102,808	5,474.5	37.3	97.9	1,368	6.4	77.0	0.293	0.198	37,345
2004-2005	1,226	672	554	798	1.3	2005	104,160	5,546.5	37.6	97.8	1,406	6.6	77.5	0.291	0.198	38,555
2005-2006	1,226	694	532	638	1.1	2006	105,330	5,608.8	38.0	97.7	1,400	6.7	78.0	0.289	0.199	39,687
2006-2007	1,218	717	501	616	1.1	2007	106,447	5,668.3	38.4	97.6	1,387	6.9	78.7	0.285	0.198	40,242
2007-2008	1,202	753	449	655	1.0	2008	107,551	5,727.1	38.8	97.5	1,384	7.1	79.0	0.282	0.198	40,768
2008-2009	1,194	769	425	691	1.0	2009	108,667	5,786.5	39.2	97.4	1,376	7.2	79.2	0.279	0.198	41,387
2009-2010	1,181	785	396	710	1.0	2010	109,773	5,845.4	39.6	97.3	1,374	7.2	79.3	0.277	0.197	41,958
2010-2011	1,173	799	374	720	1.0	2011	110,867	5,903.6	40.0	97.2	1,366	7.3	79.5	0.273	0.196	42,546
2011-2012	1,161	813	348	582	0.8	2012	111,797	5,953.2	40.4	97.1	1,360	7.3	79.7	0.269	0.200	43,049
2012-2013	1,145	829	316	588	0.8	2013	112,701	6,001.3	40.8	97.0	1,357	7.4	79.9	0.266	0.205	43,597
2013-2014	1,128	848	280	594	0.8	2014	113,575	6,047.9	41.2	96.9	1,353	7.5	80.1	0.262	0.209	44,193
2014-2015	1,109	863	246	593	0.7	2015	114,414	6,092.5	41.6	96.8	1,351	7.6	80.3	0.261	0.215	44,758
2015-2016	1,093	884	209	585	0.7	2016	115,208	6,134.8	42.0	96.7	1,351	7.7	80.4	0.260	0.222	45,381
2016-2017	1,079	900	179	582	0.7	2017	115,969	6,175.3	42.4	96.5	1,352	7.8	80.5	0.259	0.229	45,853
2017-2018	1,066	919	147	574	0.6	2018	116,690	6,213.7	42.8	96.4	1,353	8.0	80.6	0.258	0.235	46,290
2018-2019	1,057	938	119	572	0.6	2019	117,381	6,250.5	43.2	96.3	1,355	8.1	80.5	0.257	0.242	46,695
2019-2020	1,048	953	95	572	0.6	2020	118,048	6,286.0	43.6	96.2	1,359	8.1	80.3	0.256	0.249	47,097
2020-2021	1,044	970	74	568	0.5	2021	118,690	6,320.2	43.9	96.1	1,355	8.3	80.3	0.253	0.257	47,501
2021-2022	1,032	995	37	506	0.5	2022	119,233	6,349.1	44.3	96.0	1,359	8.4	80.1	0.252	0.266	47,915
2022-2023	1,027	1,018	9	512	0.4	2023	119,754	6,376.9	44.7	95.8	1,356	8.6	80.0	0.250	0.275	48,375
2023-2024	1,020	1,040	-20	516	0.4	2024	120,250	6,403.3	45.1	95.7	1,357	8.7	79.8	0.248	0.286	48,768
2024-2025	1,016	1,064	-48	517	0.4	2025	120,719	6,428.3	45.5	95.6	1,357	8.9	79.5	0.246	0.297	49,234
2025-2026	1,015	1,088	-73	518	0.4	2026	121,164	6,452.0	45.9	95.5	1,355	9.1	79.5	0.244	0.308	49,686
2026-2027	1,011	1,106	-95	521	0.4	2027	121,590	6,474.6	46.3	95.4	1,357	9.2	79.6	0.243	0.321	50,127
2027-2028	1,009	1,127	-118	527	0.3	2028	121,999	6,496.4	46.6	95.2	1,352	9.3	79.7	0.242	0.336	50,548
2028-2029	999	1,148	-149	535	0.3	2029	122,385	6,517.0	46.9	95.1	1,356	9.5	79.8	0.241	0.351	50,952
2029-2030	999	1,170	-171	541	0.3	2030	122,755	6,536.7	47.2	95.0	1,350	9.6	80.0	0.241	0.364	51,333
2030-2031	989	1,192	-203	550	0.3	2031	123,102	6,555.2	47.4	94.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.240	0.378	51,702

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 163: North East, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	16,836	4,703	7,038	12,133	5,095	10,308	62,044	57,525	23,538	15,816	9,070	1,594	75,568
1987	17,332	5,175	7,199	12,157	4,958	9,882	62,280	57,964	24,289	15,686	9,273	1,818	76,462
1988	17,428	5,273	7,360	12,155	4,795	9,693	63,141	58,906	25,380	15,732	9,302	1,805	77,535
1989	17,770	5,462	7,527	12,308	4,781	9,763	64,402	60,209	26,670	15,672	9,344	1,803	79,219
1990	17,659	5,322	7,562	12,337	4,775	9,555	65,382	61,446	27,841	15,608	9,490	1,833	80,153
1991	18,052	5,561	7,660	12,491	4,831	9,435	66,583	62,563	28,766	15,573	9,846	1,881	81,672
1992	18,240	5,592	7,811	12,648	4,837	9,035	66,806	62,846	29,014	15,803	10,050	2,176	82,142
1993	18,777	5,637	7,995	13,140	5,145	9,517	70,203	65,970	30,733	16,711	10,079	2,196	85,817
1994	18,841	5,588	8,169	13,253	5,084	9,394	71,230	66,959	31,134	17,213	10,358	2,240	86,940
1995	19,052	5,711	8,225	13,341	5,116	9,444	73,002	68,723	31,982	17,821	10,613	2,246	88,912
1996	19,325	5,846	8,245	13,479	5,234	9,947	75,746	71,330	33,007	18,537	11,012	2,249	91,828
1997	19,782	6,072	8,360	13,710	5,350	9,891	77,493	72,922	33,826	19,060	11,398	2,449	93,957
1998	19,981	6,072	8,535	13,909	5,374	9,807	78,482	73,902	34,505	19,679	11,133	2,413	95,105
1999	20,016	5,903	8,774	14,113	5,339	10,094	80,070	75,453	34,915	20,020	11,707	2,508	96,752
2000	19,909	5,729	8,955	14,180	5,225	9,985	80,728	76,321	35,045	20,310	12,214	2,600	97,463
2001	19,940	5,410	9,231	14,530	5,299	10,155	82,414	78,062	35,595	20,774	12,700	2,708	99,164
2002	19,989	5,399	9,191	14,590	5,399	9,924	83,246	78,913	35,568	21,455	13,105	3,002	100,041
2003	20,131	5,477	9,148	14,654	5,506	9,697	84,519	80,179	35,911	22,248	13,423	3,109	101,410
2004	20,231	5,549	9,063	14,682	5,619	9,354	85,973	81,472	36,391	23,191	13,641	3,245	102,808
2005	20,340	5,686	9,028	14,654	5,626	9,110	87,253	82,663	36,674	24,188	13,848	3,416	104,160
2006	20,458	5,825	8,931	14,633	5,702	8,825	88,349	83,738	36,752	25,223	14,072	3,546	105,330
2007	20,461	5,895	8,809	14,566	5,757	8,698	89,370	84,756	36,735	26,326	14,227	3,696	106,447
2008	20,507	5,905	8,791	14,602	5,811	8,658	90,457	85,867	36,401	27,591	14,394	3,831	107,551
2009	20,546	5,956	8,637	14,590	5,953	8,681	91,647	86,944	36,055	28,832	14,553	3,980	108,667
2010	20,613	5,913	8,741	14,700	5,959	8,731	92,782	88,014	35,755	30,004	14,670	4,099	109,773
2011	20,593	5,860	8,864	14,733	5,869	8,851	94,006	89,062	35,464	31,142	14,817	4,243	110,867
2012	20,467	5,802	9,010	14,665	5,655	8,969	94,907	90,042	35,352	31,764	15,245	4,390	111,797
2013	20,385	5,741	9,128	14,644	5,516	9,051	95,768	91,086	35,142	32,430	15,693	4,557	112,701
2014	20,221	5,678	9,236	14,543	5,307	9,134	96,579	92,044	34,626	33,242	16,152	4,679	113,575
2015	20,199	5,610	9,267	14,589	5,322	9,084	97,399	93,077	34,465	33,986	16,680	4,782	114,414
2016	20,193	5,539	9,239	14,654	5,415	9,002	98,184	93,906	34,159	34,584	17,270	4,891	115,208
2017	20,199	5,463	9,251	14,736	5,485	8,924	99,009	94,689	33,810	35,207	17,829	4,993	115,969
2018	20,178	5,392	9,165	14,786	5,621	8,802	99,855	95,418	33,556	35,769	18,385	5,117	116,690
2019	20,149	5,322	9,067	14,827	5,760	8,601	100,633	96,141	33,467	36,235	18,929	5,174	117,381
2020	20,062	5,262	8,961	14,800	5,839	8,527	101,473	96,836	33,215	36,701	19,543	5,209	118,048
2021	19,914	5,215	8,849	14,699	5,850	8,414	102,293	97,577	33,013	37,162	20,187	5,253	118,690
2022	19,801	5,171	8,738	14,630	5,892	8,398	103,016	98,284	32,711	37,440	20,883	5,254	119,233
2023	19,607	5,134	8,631	14,473	5,842	8,493	103,707	98,921	32,359	37,668	21,627	5,291	119,754
2024	19,417	5,098	8,530	14,319	5,789	8,628	104,366	99,610	31,814	37,980	22,411	5,331	120,250
2025	19,222	5,069	8,422	14,153	5,731	8,737	104,992	100,280	31,403	38,142	23,215	5,342	120,719
2026	19,041	5,042	8,330	13,999	5,669	8,840	105,581	100,918	31,012	38,197	24,074	5,377	121,164
2027	18,867	5,022	8,237	13,845	5,608	8,880	106,149	101,530	30,754	38,145	24,944	5,624	121,590
2028	18,706	5,005	8,156	13,701	5,545	8,862	106,682	102,111	30,672	37,771	25,988	5,883	121,999
2029	18,552	4,987	8,088	13,565	5,477	8,881	107,187	102,663	30,598	37,359	26,995	6,154	122,385
2030	18,406	4,972	8,029	13,434	5,405	8,822	107,661	103,186	30,650	37,005	27,872	6,465	122,755
2031	18,268	4,949	7,982	13,319	5,337	8,751	108,103	103,688	30,711	36,633	28,739	6,827	123,102

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services Government of the Province of British Columbia Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	August 1, 2003. Ministry of Management Services Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 163: North East, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	**Male**	492	1,961	2,259	2,214	2,984	4,115	3,884	3,284	2,964	1,914	1,970	2,133	1,989	1,701	1,383	1,118	719	371	130	47	37,632
	Female	481	1,769	2,195	2,153	2,811	3,710	3,561	3,253	2,656	2,022	1,979	1,995	1,999	2,050	1,737	1,497	1,022	617	290	139	37,936
	Total	973	3,730	4,454	4,367	5,795	7,825	7,445	6,537	5,620	3,936	3,949	4,128	3,988	3,751	3,120	2,615	1,741	988	420	186	75,568
1987	**Male**	555	2,115	2,295	2,279	2,880	3,965	3,975	3,359	3,054	2,051	1,850	2,098	2,047	1,743	1,307	1,108	769	441	181	69	38,141
	Female	542	1,963	2,208	2,225	2,662	3,525	3,602	3,344	2,770	2,134	1,956	1,970	1,972	2,050	1,674	1,451	1,146	613	325	189	38,321
	Total	1,097	4,078	4,503	4,504	5,542	7,490	7,577	6,703	5,824	4,185	3,806	4,068	4,019	3,793	2,981	2,559	1,915	1,054	506	258	76,462
1988	**Male**	550	2,155	2,363	2,275	2,866	3,827	4,164	3,520	3,147	2,232	1,805	2,021	2,093	1,813	1,339	1,092	795	426	191	62	38,736
	Female	537	2,031	2,250	2,233	2,604	3,430	3,726	3,435	2,896	2,260	1,949	1,993	2,022	2,036	1,758	1,408	1,105	659	319	148	38,799
	Total	1,087	4,186	4,613	4,508	5,470	7,257	7,890	6,955	6,043	4,492	3,754	4,014	4,115	3,849	3,097	2,500	1,900	1,085	510	210	77,535
1989	**Male**	601	2,203	2,468	2,312	2,808	3,840	4,403	3,699	3,203	2,463	1,767	1,994	2,090	1,831	1,404	1,080	782	430	185	63	39,626
	Female	578	2,080	2,333	2,242	2,674	3,394	3,910	3,542	3,044	2,406	1,953	2,020	2,033	1,984	1,740	1,404	1,131	686	305	134	39,593
	Total	1,179	4,283	4,801	4,554	5,482	7,234	8,313	7,241	6,247	4,869	3,720	4,014	4,123	3,815	3,144	2,484	1,913	1,116	490	197	79,219
1990	**Male**	540	2,184	2,470	2,357	2,687	3,803	4,541	3,850	3,292	2,738	1,780	1,931	2,090	1,858	1,449	1,077	804	424	189	68	40,132
	Female	535	2,063	2,343	2,279	2,551	3,402	3,917	3,719	3,188	2,596	1,957	2,042	2,012	1,938	1,805	1,401	1,121	696	313	143	40,021
	Total	1,075	4,247	4,813	4,636	5,238	7,205	8,458	7,569	6,480	5,334	3,737	3,973	4,102	3,796	3,254	2,478	1,925	1,120	502	211	80,153
1991	**Male**	593	2,232	2,502	2,356	2,611	3,814	4,634	4,049	3,382	2,887	1,873	1,880	2,096	1,865	1,501	1,127	833	442	188	63	40,928
	Female	589	2,147	2,330	2,340	2,512	3,461	3,882	3,841	3,288	2,803	1,992	1,990	2,009	1,868	1,893	1,487	1,124	725	336	127	40,744
	Total	1,182	4,379	4,832	4,696	5,123	7,275	8,516	7,890	6,670	5,690	3,865	3,870	4,105	3,733	3,394	2,614	1,957	1,167	524	190	81,672
1992	**Male**	559	2,278	2,543	2,413	2,620	3,600	4,477	4,149	3,410	3,030	1,998	1,773	2,062	1,942	1,465	1,149	867	493	237	82	41,147
	Female	541	2,214	2,410	2,378	2,433	3,286	3,764	3,878	3,440	2,866	2,158	1,963	1,986	1,921	1,693	1,509	1,191	804	374	186	40,995
	Total	1,100	4,492	4,953	4,791	5,053	6,886	8,241	8,027	6,850	5,896	4,156	3,736	4,048	3,863	3,158	2,658	2,058	1,297	611	268	82,142
1993	**Male**	599	2,314	2,668	2,490	2,729	3,725	4,513	4,497	3,662	3,236	2,289	1,784	2,034	2,067	1,514	1,165	817	528	231	93	42,955
	Female	545	2,179	2,432	2,387	2,685	3,541	4,037	4,164	3,583	3,041	2,342	2,023	2,112	2,060	1,681	1,543	1,163	753	401	190	42,862
	Total	1,144	4,493	5,100	4,877	5,414	7,266	8,550	8,661	7,245	6,277	4,631	3,807	4,146	4,127	3,195	2,708	1,980	1,281	632	283	85,817
1994	**Male**	616	2,282	2,708	2,506	2,755	3,646	4,376	4,601	3,764	3,311	2,513	1,763	2,006	2,114	1,629	1,209	838	515	227	93	43,472
	Female	565	2,125	2,546	2,362	2,652	3,472	3,960	4,266	3,676	3,180	2,498	2,047	2,160	2,112	1,718	1,582	1,142	795	428	182	43,468
	Total	1,181	4,407	5,254	4,868	5,407	7,118	8,336	8,867	7,440	6,491	5,011	3,810	4,166	4,226	3,347	2,791	1,980	1,310	655	275	86,940
1995	**Male**	632	2,323	2,729	2,497	2,806	3,677	4,396	4,701	3,910	3,358	2,798	1,815	1,955	2,147	1,711	1,278	829	521	234	84	44,401
	Female	585	2,171	2,587	2,386	2,688	3,415	4,080	4,306	3,877	3,354	2,744	2,047	2,221	2,094	1,764	1,635	1,150	826	403	178	44,511
	Total	1,217	4,494	5,316	4,883	5,494	7,092	8,476	9,007	7,787	6,712	5,542	3,862	4,176	4,241	3,475	2,913	1,979	1,347	637	262	88,912
1996	**Male**	622	2,373	2,714	2,568	2,890	3,835	4,678	4,748	4,114	3,380	3,035	1,911	1,919	2,162	1,847	1,324	850	533	221	66	45,790
	Female	637	2,214	2,587	2,367	2,803	3,662	4,191	4,361	4,059	3,476	2,973	2,168	2,212	2,157	1,870	1,639	1,233	783	437	209	46,038
	Total	1,259	4,587	5,301	4,935	5,693	7,497	8,869	9,109	8,173	6,856	6,008	4,079	4,131	4,319	3,717	2,963	2,083	1,316	658	275	91,828
1997	**Male**	631	2,462	2,745	2,574	2,996	3,830	4,680	4,793	4,344	3,445	3,180	2,053	1,850	2,180	1,888	1,355	907	559	252	82	46,806
	Female	604	2,375	2,608	2,465	2,822	3,561	4,301	4,441	4,197	3,625	3,098	2,309	2,189	2,201	1,872	1,616	1,311	839	493	224	47,151
	Total	1,235	4,837	5,353	5,039	5,818	7,391	8,981	9,234	8,541	7,070	6,278	4,362	4,039	4,381	3,760	2,971	2,218	1,398	745	306	93,957
1998	**Male**	583	2,511	2,813	2,595	3,023	3,710	4,525	4,708	4,558	3,612	3,248	2,270	1,793	2,119	1,950	1,440	935	578	265	90	47,326
	Female	552	2,426	2,644	2,499	2,908	3,524	4,385	4,459	4,495	3,763	3,303	2,452	2,186	2,308	1,740	1,460	1,195	769	475	236	47,779
	Total	1,135	4,937	5,457	5,094	5,931	7,234	8,910	9,167	9,053	7,375	6,551	4,722	3,979	4,427	3,690	2,900	2,130	1,347	740	326	95,105
1999	**Male**	588	2,426	2,879	2,667	3,038	3,854	4,412	4,654	4,720	3,810	3,294	2,486	1,777	2,043	1,974	1,503	1,009	573	280	99	48,086
	Female	558	2,331	2,672	2,561	2,908	3,628	4,361	4,464	4,632	3,862	3,367	2,585	2,157	2,311	1,892	1,572	1,249	805	511	240	48,666
	Total	1,146	4,757	5,551	5,228	5,946	7,482	8,773	9,118	9,352	7,672	6,661	5,071	3,934	4,354	3,866	3,075	2,258	1,378	791	339	96,752
2000	**Male**	541	2,329	2,974	2,736	2,907	3,837	4,211	4,610	4,860	4,012	3,307	2,717	1,782	1,950	2,021	1,557	1,076	564	299	109	48,399
	Female	562	2,297	2,740	2,556	2,839	3,576	4,170	4,529	4,689	3,964	3,438	2,772	2,087	2,257	2,002	1,623	1,335	851	531	246	49,064
	Total	1,103	4,626	5,714	5,292	5,746	7,413	8,381	9,139	9,549	7,976	6,745	5,489	3,869	4,207	4,023	3,180	2,411	1,415	830	355	97,463

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 163: North East, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	555	2,177	3,078	2,803	2,896	3,913	4,220	4,515	4,986	4,245	3,350	2,957	1,791	1,907	2,041	1,628	1,134	584	304	122	49,206
	Female	523	2,155	2,823	2,636	2,788	3,748	4,209	4,594	4,745	4,081	3,496	3,033	2,075	2,165	2,061	1,753	1,375	897	514	287	49,958
	Total	1,078	4,332	5,901	5,439	5,684	7,661	8,429	9,109	9,731	8,326	6,846	5,990	3,866	4,072	4,102	3,381	2,509	1,481	818	409	99,164
2002	Male	606	2,168	3,074	2,853	2,813	3,815	4,135	4,480	4,918	4,404	3,441	3,084	1,971	1,818	2,014	1,705	1,183	646	333	129	49,590
	Female	520	2,105	2,856	2,613	2,731	3,759	4,020	4,728	4,674	4,209	3,630	3,119	2,267	2,125	1,998	1,784	1,419	1,011	556	327	50,451
	Total	1,126	4,273	5,930	5,466	5,544	7,574	8,155	9,208	9,592	8,613	7,071	6,203	4,238	3,943	4,012	3,489	2,602	1,657	889	456	100,041
2003	Male	601	2,217	3,005	2,914	2,823	3,705	4,190	4,491	4,749	4,603	3,641	3,122	2,220	1,756	1,992	1,742	1,270	704	326	148	50,219
	Female	568	2,091	2,835	2,660	2,693	3,716	3,965	4,822	4,624	4,467	3,727	3,284	2,386	2,112	2,037	1,840	1,433	1,029	539	363	51,191
	Total	1,169	4,308	5,840	5,574	5,516	7,421	8,155	9,313	9,373	9,070	7,368	6,406	4,606	3,868	4,029	3,582	2,703	1,733	865	511	101,410
2004	Male	577	2,284	2,879	2,966	2,901	3,562	4,288	4,428	4,676	4,761	3,846	3,223	2,427	1,760	1,918	1,789	1,313	774	329	166	50,867
	Female	546	2,142	2,754	2,687	2,740	3,547	4,119	4,754	4,676	4,689	3,878	3,366	2,562	2,129	2,078	1,824	1,474	1,053	550	373	51,941
	Total	1,123	4,426	5,633	5,653	5,641	7,109	8,407	9,182	9,352	9,450	7,724	6,589	4,989	3,889	3,996	3,613	2,787	1,827	879	539	102,808
2005	Male	617	2,334	2,758	3,010	2,983	3,409	4,302	4,402	4,640	4,860	4,028	3,300	2,678	1,774	1,876	1,809	1,363	838	335	184	51,500
	Female	584	2,151	2,745	2,708	2,747	3,404	4,155	4,699	4,811	4,805	4,016	3,469	2,801	2,122	2,092	1,830	1,462	1,097	572	390	52,660
	Total	1,201	4,485	5,503	5,718	5,730	6,813	8,457	9,101	9,451	9,665	8,044	6,769	5,479	3,896	3,968	3,639	2,825	1,935	907	574	104,160
2006	Male	617	2,402	2,678	3,080	2,995	3,296	4,193	4,423	4,585	4,955	4,233	3,353	2,935	1,785	1,838	1,819	1,416	881	372	193	52,049
	Female	584	2,222	2,615	2,783	2,800	3,211	4,185	4,681	4,887	4,843	4,160	3,549	3,079	2,129	2,097	1,838	1,518	1,099	601	400	53,281
	Total	1,201	4,624	5,293	5,863	5,795	6,507	8,378	9,104	9,472	9,798	8,393	6,902	6,014	3,914	3,935	3,657	2,934	1,980	973	593	105,330
2007	Male	613	2,413	2,733	3,057	3,021	3,199	4,136	4,437	4,601	4,895	4,393	3,445	3,063	1,964	1,768	1,833	1,466	921	405	213	52,576
	Female	580	2,289	2,584	2,808	2,752	3,110	4,202	4,574	5,087	4,803	4,306	3,685	3,155	2,315	2,075	1,836	1,553	1,096	655	406	53,871
	Total	1,193	4,702	5,317	5,865	5,773	6,309	8,338	9,011	9,688	9,698	8,699	7,130	6,218	4,279	3,843	3,669	3,019	2,017	1,060	619	106,447
2008	Male	606	2,425	2,786	2,988	3,064	3,183	4,026	4,489	4,614	4,726	4,590	3,642	3,095	2,199	1,705	1,812	1,498	990	442	215	53,095
	Female	574	2,300	2,629	2,786	2,783	3,041	4,138	4,491	5,170	4,747	4,554	3,777	3,309	2,425	2,059	1,877	1,612	1,109	666	409	54,456
	Total	1,180	4,725	5,415	5,774	5,847	6,224	8,164	8,980	9,784	9,473	9,144	7,419	6,404	4,624	3,764	3,689	3,110	2,099	1,108	624	107,551
2009	Male	600	2,456	2,832	2,865	3,109	3,234	3,875	4,568	4,542	4,649	4,749	3,841	3,187	2,395	1,702	1,740	1,540	1,023	488	222	53,617
	Female	569	2,331	2,660	2,707	2,800	3,064	3,948	4,611	5,076	4,786	4,770	3,922	3,380	2,588	2,073	1,917	1,601	1,151	683	413	55,050
	Total	1,169	4,787	5,492	5,572	5,909	6,298	7,823	9,179	9,618	9,435	9,519	7,763	6,567	4,983	3,775	3,657	3,141	2,174	1,171	635	108,667
2010	Male	594	2,438	2,924	2,747	3,157	3,311	3,719	4,576	4,505	4,610	4,849	4,019	3,262	2,633	1,713	1,701	1,557	1,064	527	226	54,132
	Female	563	2,318	2,710	2,697	2,820	3,065	3,793	4,634	5,002	4,916	4,882	4,058	3,479	2,822	2,065	1,928	1,607	1,144	714	424	55,641
	Total	1,157	4,756	5,634	5,444	5,977	6,376	7,512	9,210	9,507	9,526	9,731	8,077	6,741	5,455	3,778	3,629	3,164	2,208	1,241	650	109,773
2011	Male	590	2,417	2,990	2,664	3,229	3,333	3,629	4,486	4,527	4,552	4,948	4,222	3,315	2,880	1,727	1,669	1,561	1,104	552	247	54,642
	Female	558	2,295	2,779	2,568	2,892	3,129	3,616	4,678	4,983	4,993	4,925	4,200	3,559	3,093	2,072	1,931	1,614	1,191	711	438	56,225
	Total	1,148	4,712	5,769	5,232	6,121	6,462	7,245	9,164	9,510	9,545	9,873	8,422	6,874	5,973	3,799	3,600	3,175	2,295	1,263	685	110,867
2012	Male	584	2,392	2,996	2,715	3,197	3,360	3,547	4,432	4,536	4,563	4,890	4,378	3,407	3,002	1,899	1,608	1,573	1,145	575	272	55,071
	Female	553	2,273	2,844	2,533	2,905	3,084	3,518	4,694	4,870	5,192	4,886	4,343	3,690	3,168	2,253	1,911	1,611	1,221	711	466	56,726
	Total	1,137	4,665	5,840	5,248	6,102	6,444	7,065	9,126	9,406	9,755	9,776	8,721	7,097	6,170	4,152	3,519	3,184	2,366	1,286	738	111,797
2013	Male	576	2,369	3,000	2,766	3,121	3,397	3,541	4,319	4,587	4,571	4,721	4,571	3,599	3,031	2,120	1,552	1,557	1,173	623	293	55,487
	Female	546	2,250	2,850	2,576	2,874	3,111	3,453	4,620	4,779	5,272	4,828	4,585	3,779	3,316	2,361	1,898	1,648	1,271	722	475	57,214
	Total	1,122	4,619	5,850	5,342	5,995	6,508	6,994	8,939	9,366	9,843	9,549	9,156	7,378	6,347	4,481	3,450	3,205	2,444	1,345	768	112,701
2014	Male	569	2,344	3,024	2,813	2,999	3,440	3,579	4,157	4,661	4,494	4,642	4,727	3,795	3,117	2,305	1,552	1,497	1,207	647	317	55,886
	Female	539	2,226	2,875	2,606	2,794	3,126	3,461	4,410	4,890	5,174	4,861	4,793	3,921	3,386	2,520	1,915	1,684	1,263	756	489	57,689
	Total	1,108	4,570	5,899	5,419	5,793	6,566	7,040	8,567	9,551	9,668	9,503	9,520	7,716	6,503	4,825	3,467	3,181	2,470	1,403	806	113,575
2015	Male	560	2,318	2,999	2,901	2,877	3,475	3,649	4,000	4,662	4,457	4,601	4,823	3,967	3,185	2,528	1,562	1,464	1,222	674	343	56,267
	Female	531	2,201	2,851	2,654	2,780	3,136	3,458	4,243	4,898	5,098	4,985	4,900	4,049	3,476	2,741	1,906	1,697	1,269	755	519	58,147
	Total	1,091	4,519	5,850	5,555	5,657	6,611	7,107	8,243	9,560	9,555	9,586	9,723	8,016	6,661	5,269	3,468	3,161	2,491	1,429	862	114,414

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 163: North East, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	553	2,288	2,971	2,968	2,792	3,534	3,665	3,899	4,563	4,477	4,539	4,918	4,162	3,234	2,756	1,574	1,434	1,227	702	368	56,624
	Female	524	2,174	2,821	2,725	2,649	3,196	3,513	4,042	4,927	5,073	5,057	4,938	4,185	3,551	3,000	1,914	1,701	1,279	791	524	58,584
	Total	1,077	4,462	5,792	5,693	5,441	6,730	7,178	7,941	9,490	9,550	9,596	9,856	8,347	6,785	5,756	3,488	3,135	2,506	1,493	892	115,208
2017	Male	546	2,257	2,940	2,977	2,840	3,501	3,697	3,814	4,507	4,487	4,550	4,860	4,313	3,324	2,873	1,734	1,384	1,235	731	395	56,965
	Female	517	2,143	2,790	2,790	2,614	3,208	3,475	3,936	4,937	4,957	5,257	4,896	4,327	3,680	3,071	2,089	1,685	1,279	815	538	59,004
	Total	1,063	4,400	5,730	5,767	5,454	6,709	7,172	7,750	9,444	9,444	9,807	9,756	8,640	7,004	5,944	3,823	3,069	2,514	1,546	933	115,969
2018	Male	540	2,227	2,908	2,982	2,888	3,426	3,737	3,802	4,388	4,538	4,556	4,694	4,500	3,510	2,905	1,939	1,337	1,225	754	428	57,284
	Female	512	2,113	2,758	2,795	2,655	3,176	3,509	3,860	4,857	4,865	5,338	4,838	4,565	3,768	3,216	2,195	1,676	1,314	850	546	59,406
	Total	1,052	4,340	5,666	5,777	5,543	6,602	7,246	7,662	9,245	9,403	9,894	9,532	9,065	7,278	6,121	4,134	3,013	2,539	1,604	974	116,690
2019	Male	535	2,197	2,875	3,007	2,929	3,300	3,772	3,851	4,222	4,613	4,480	4,617	4,653	3,697	2,985	2,111	1,337	1,175	777	454	57,587
	Female	507	2,083	2,725	2,819	2,681	3,092	3,522	3,873	4,638	4,976	5,242	4,871	4,769	3,906	3,284	2,345	1,693	1,346	848	574	59,794
	Total	1,042	4,280	5,600	5,826	5,610	6,392	7,294	7,724	8,860	9,589	9,722	9,488	9,422	7,603	6,269	4,456	3,030	2,521	1,625	1,028	117,381
2020	Male	531	2,171	2,840	2,985	3,022	3,186	3,793	3,915	4,059	4,612	4,442	4,577	4,748	3,863	3,052	2,316	1,350	1,148	787	481	57,878
	Female	503	2,057	2,692	2,796	2,732	3,074	3,524	3,864	4,465	4,983	5,168	4,994	4,876	4,033	3,373	2,555	1,688	1,355	851	587	60,170
	Total	1,034	4,228	5,532	5,781	5,754	6,260	7,317	7,779	8,524	9,595	9,610	9,571	9,624	7,896	6,425	4,871	3,038	2,503	1,638	1,068	118,048
2021	Male	529	2,149	2,803	2,957	3,088	3,098	3,856	3,924	3,954	4,512	4,463	4,519	4,840	4,051	3,100	2,525	1,364	1,127	789	508	58,156
	Female	501	2,036	2,654	2,768	2,801	2,944	3,583	3,915	4,257	5,012	5,145	5,067	4,911	4,166	3,447	2,801	1,697	1,360	860	609	60,534
	Total	1,030	4,185	5,457	5,725	5,889	6,042	7,439	7,839	8,211	9,524	9,608	9,586	9,751	8,217	6,547	5,326	3,061	2,487	1,649	1,117	118,690
2022	Male	523	2,132	2,764	2,926	3,092	3,133	3,825	3,947	3,867	4,454	4,472	4,529	4,781	4,196	3,185	2,631	1,509	1,088	796	536	58,386
	Female	496	2,020	2,618	2,738	2,860	2,897	3,588	3,865	4,144	5,021	5,029	5,265	4,865	4,303	3,572	2,870	1,862	1,345	859	630	60,847
	Total	1,019	4,152	5,382	5,664	5,952	6,030	7,413	7,812	8,011	9,475	9,501	9,794	9,646	8,499	6,757	5,501	3,371	2,433	1,655	1,166	119,233
2023	Male	521	2,115	2,728	2,895	3,093	3,169	3,752	3,978	3,852	4,336	4,522	4,535	4,616	4,376	3,361	2,658	1,691	1,055	791	560	58,604
	Female	494	2,004	2,584	2,706	2,862	2,929	3,553	3,888	4,061	4,939	4,938	5,342	4,804	4,535	3,658	3,007	1,961	1,344	890	651	61,150
	Total	1,015	4,119	5,312	5,601	5,955	6,098	7,305	7,866	7,913	9,275	9,460	9,877	9,420	8,911	7,019	5,665	3,652	2,399	1,681	1,211	119,754
2024	Male	518	2,099	2,695	2,864	3,119	3,206	3,612	4,003	3,896	4,171	4,596	4,459	4,541	4,523	3,536	2,732	1,844	1,056	755	585	58,810
	Female	490	1,991	2,552	2,675	2,886	2,950	3,457	3,891	4,067	4,717	5,050	5,243	4,833	4,735	3,792	3,072	2,104	1,360	915	660	61,440
	Total	1,008	4,090	5,247	5,539	6,005	6,156	7,069	7,894	7,963	8,888	9,646	9,702	9,374	9,258	7,328	5,804	3,948	2,416	1,670	1,245	120,250
2025	Male	516	2,086	2,664	2,829	3,095	3,284	3,489	4,031	3,955	4,010	4,596	4,421	4,502	4,611	3,691	2,793	2,026	1,066	738	599	59,002
	Female	489	1,978	2,521	2,644	2,861	2,992	3,435	3,893	4,050	4,540	5,060	5,168	4,951	4,833	3,910	3,157	2,296	1,355	920	664	61,717
	Total	1,005	4,064	5,185	5,473	5,956	6,276	6,924	7,924	8,005	8,550	9,656	9,589	9,453	9,444	7,601	5,950	4,322	2,421	1,658	1,263	120,719
2026	Male	515	2,073	2,639	2,793	3,067	3,342	3,396	4,088	3,960	3,905	4,495	4,442	4,446	4,697	3,867	2,836	2,207	1,077	726	610	59,181
	Female	488	1,966	2,499	2,610	2,834	3,055	3,298	3,944	4,094	4,327	5,090	5,144	5,018	4,865	4,037	3,229	2,521	1,366	923	675	61,983
	Total	1,003	4,039	5,138	5,403	5,901	6,397	6,694	8,032	8,054	8,232	9,585	9,586	9,464	9,562	7,904	6,065	4,728	2,443	1,649	1,285	121,164
2027	Male	513	2,065	2,614	2,754	3,039	3,347	3,432	4,058	3,983	3,817	4,438	4,451	4,456	4,640	4,002	2,917	2,303	1,199	701	622	59,351
	Female	486	1,958	2,476	2,575	2,806	3,114	3,256	3,953	4,042	4,213	5,101	5,031	5,210	4,818	4,167	3,347	2,584	1,510	909	683	62,239
	Total	999	4,023	5,090	5,329	5,845	6,461	6,688	8,011	8,025	8,030	9,539	9,482	9,666	9,458	8,169	6,264	4,887	2,709	1,610	1,305	121,590
2028	Male	512	2,058	2,594	2,717	3,009	3,348	3,473	3,983	4,014	3,800	4,320	4,501	4,462	4,482	4,172	3,079	2,328	1,353	681	629	59,515
	Female	485	1,950	2,458	2,543	2,776	3,118	3,292	3,919	4,061	4,130	5,018	4,946	5,286	4,756	4,389	3,427	2,710	1,594	915	711	62,484
	Total	997	4,008	5,052	5,260	5,785	6,466	6,765	7,902	8,075	7,930	9,338	9,447	9,748	9,238	8,561	6,506	5,038	2,947	1,596	1,340	121,999
2029	Male	508	2,052	2,577	2,681	2,979	3,369	3,510	3,856	4,040	3,844	4,155	4,574	4,388	4,411	4,310	3,240	2,393	1,478	681	622	59,668
	Female	482	1,945	2,441	2,512	2,748	3,139	3,315	3,833	4,064	4,136	4,794	5,062	5,192	4,783	4,578	3,551	2,769	1,717	930	726	62,717
	Total	990	3,997	5,018	5,193	5,727	6,508	6,825	7,689	8,104	7,980	8,949	9,636	9,580	9,194	8,888	6,791	5,162	3,195	1,611	1,348	122,385
2030	Male	508	2,045	2,561	2,651	2,946	3,349	3,590	3,736	4,068	3,902	3,995	4,574	4,354	4,374	4,395	3,382	2,450	1,630	691	615	59,816
	Female	481	1,938	2,429	2,481	2,722	3,117	3,357	3,815	4,063	4,119	4,616	5,074	5,121	4,897	4,671	3,663	2,846	1,876	924	729	62,939
	Total	989	3,983	4,990	5,132	5,668	6,466	6,947	7,551	8,131	8,021	8,611	9,648	9,475	9,271	9,066	7,045	5,296	3,506	1,615	1,344	122,755

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 163: North East, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	503	2,038	2,547	2,627	2,911	3,326	3,649	3,647	4,126	3,907	3,890	4,474	4,377	4,321	4,477	3,544	2,491	1,780	703	615	59,953
	Female	477	1,931	2,418	2,458	2,690	3,093	3,423	3,682	4,114	4,163	4,401	5,106	5,100	4,964	4,701	3,783	2,916	2,064	932	733	63,149
	Total	980	3,969	4,965	5,085	5,601	6,419	7,072	7,329	8,240	8,070	8,291	9,580	9,477	9,285	9,178	7,327	5,407	3,844	1,635	1,348	123,102

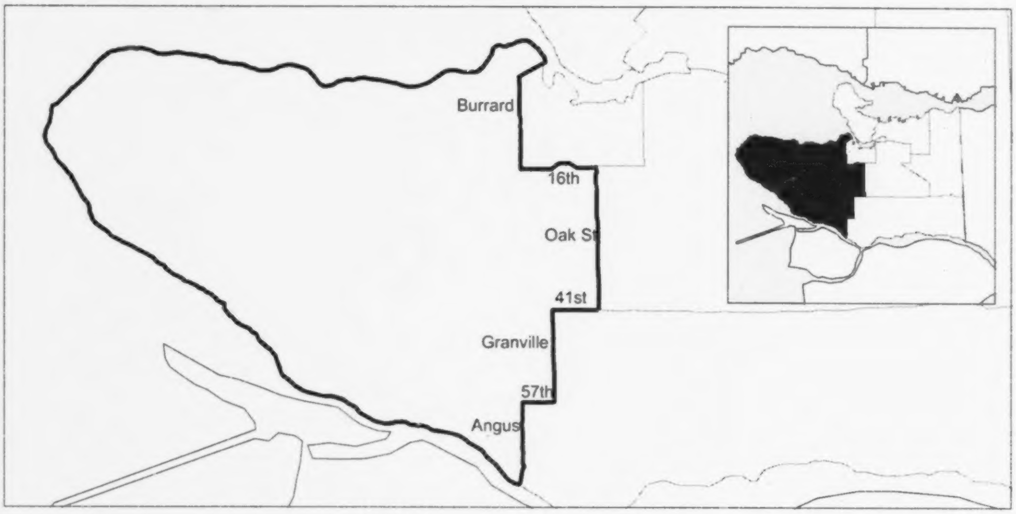
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Westside

Local Health Area 164



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

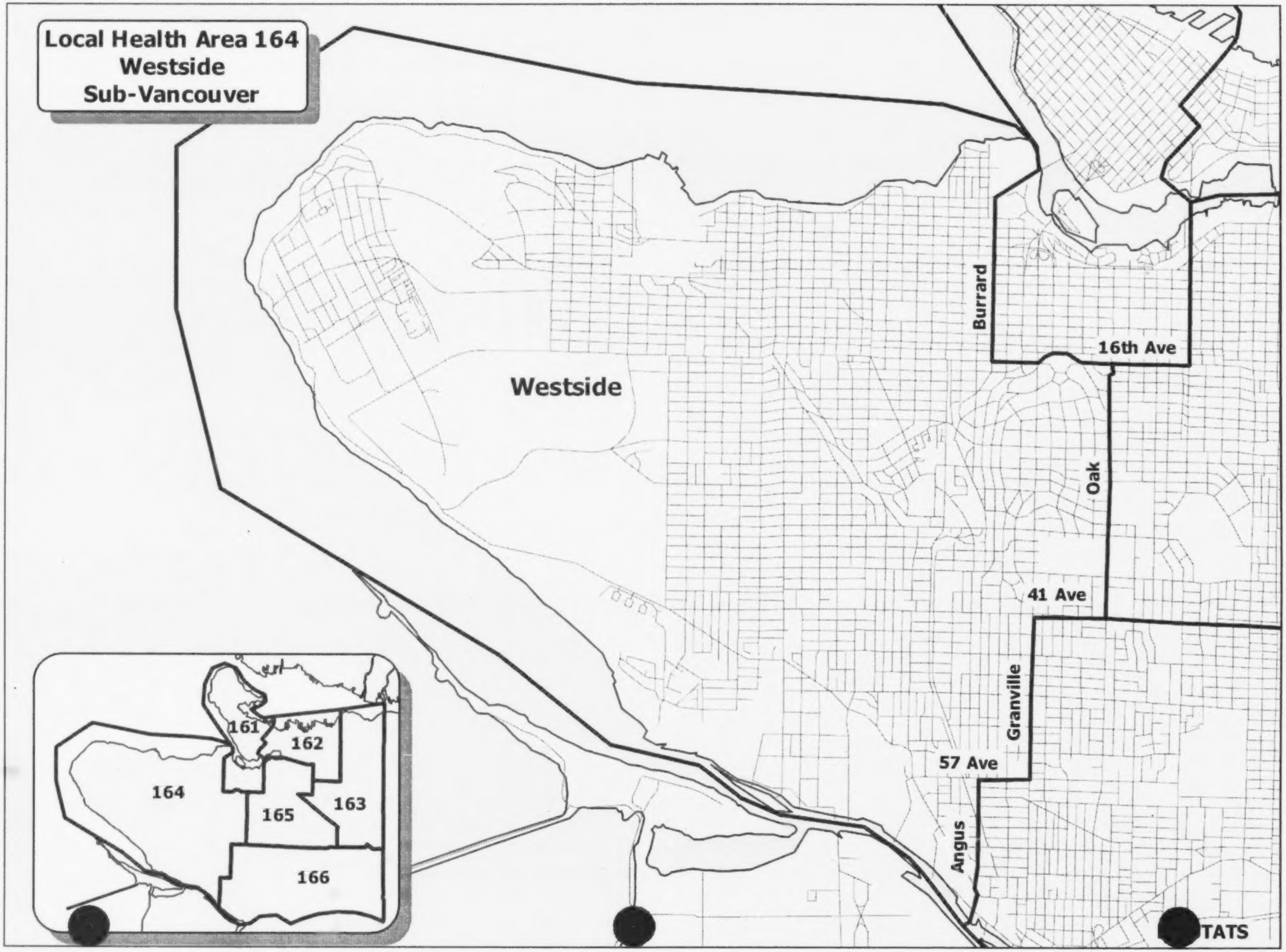
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

Local Health Area 164
Westside
Sub-Vancouver


Westside
Burrard
16th Ave
Oak
41 Ave
Granville
57 Ave
Angus
TATS
161
162
163
164
165
166

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 164: VANCOUVER-WESTSIDE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Vancouver

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Vancouver area has the highest population density and therefore the greatest concentration of economic activity in the province and is one of the largest business centres in Canada. Manufacturing, trade and services are the main economic activities. The region has excellent transportation links to other centres, including highways, rail and the Port of Vancouver. The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Vancouver has been designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and as a result, the strong growth experienced in the eighties will likely continue for some time.

DEMOGRAPHICS

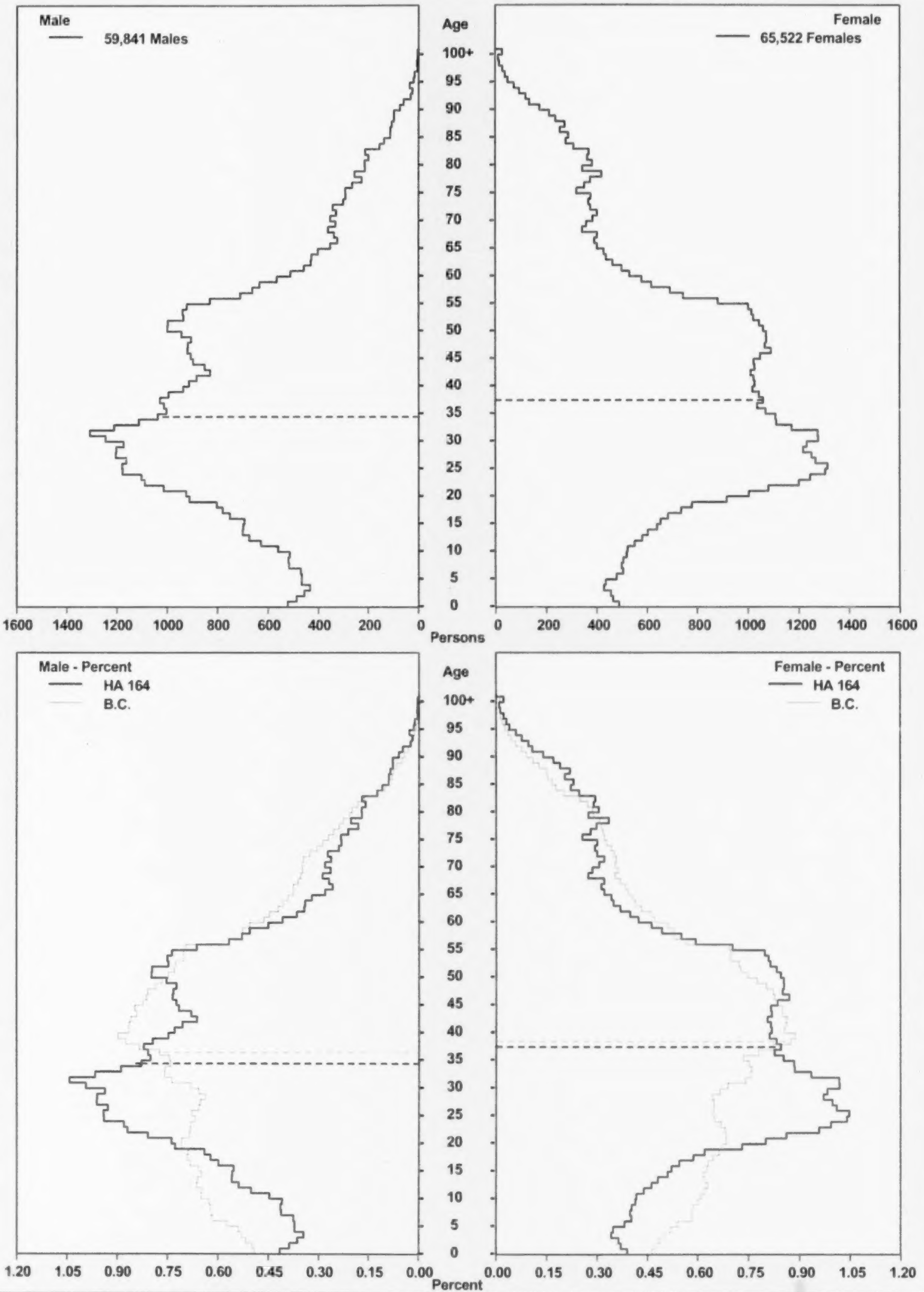
The demographic structure of this area is greatly influenced by the presence of the University Endowment Lands. Students make up a large part of the population and this is reflected in a greater proportion of the population in the 20 to 35 age range. There are proportionately far fewer families in the area as witnessed by the fact that the fertility rate is much lower than the provincial rate, and also by the fact that the ratio of children (aged 0 to 17) over working age population (aged 18 to 64) is substantially lower than the similar ratio for the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

This area should benefit from Vancouver's designation as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and should continue to experience strong population growth throughout the projection period. Births will likely continue to out pace deaths until the later portion of the projection.

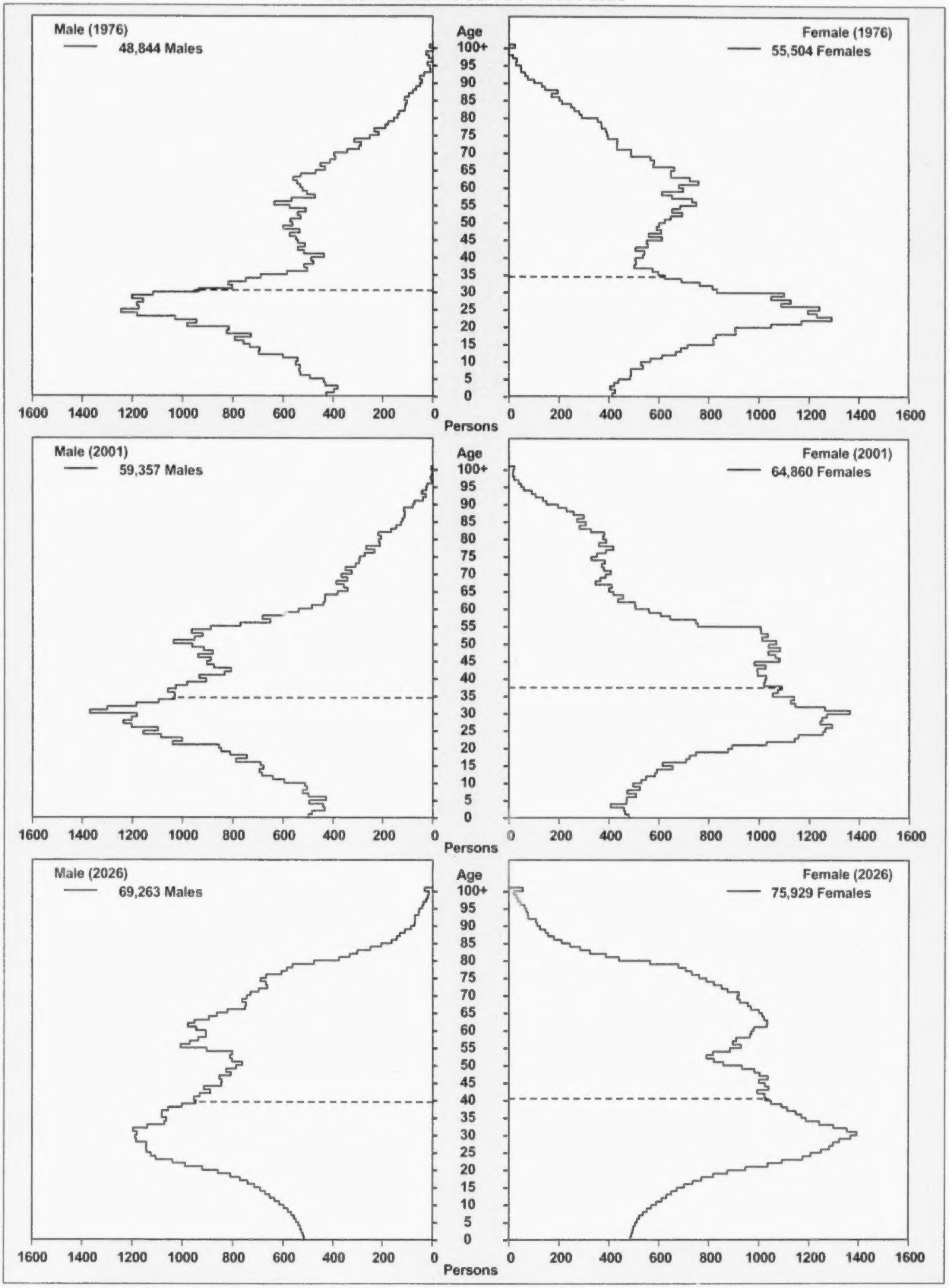
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 164: West Side



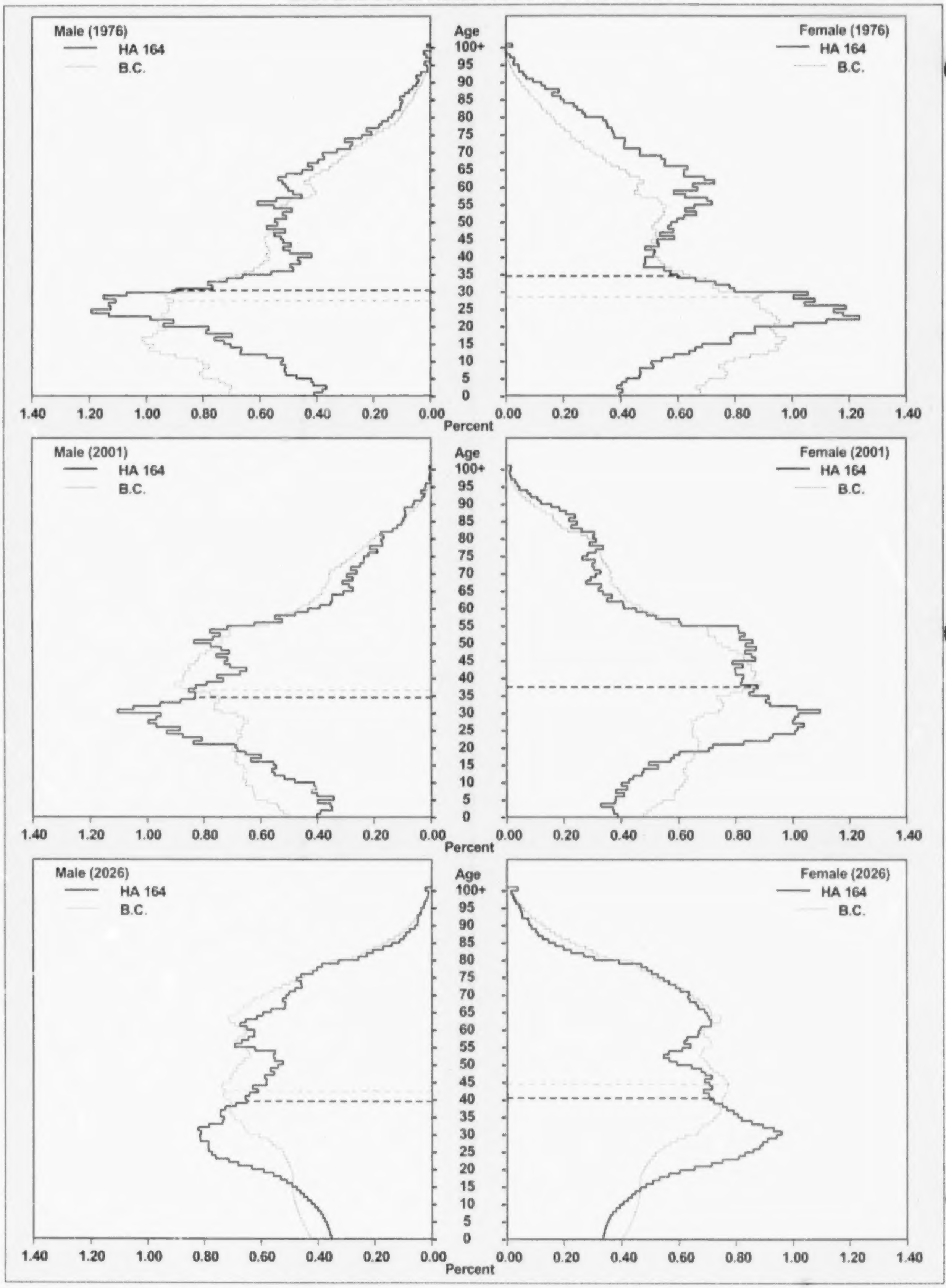
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 164: West Side



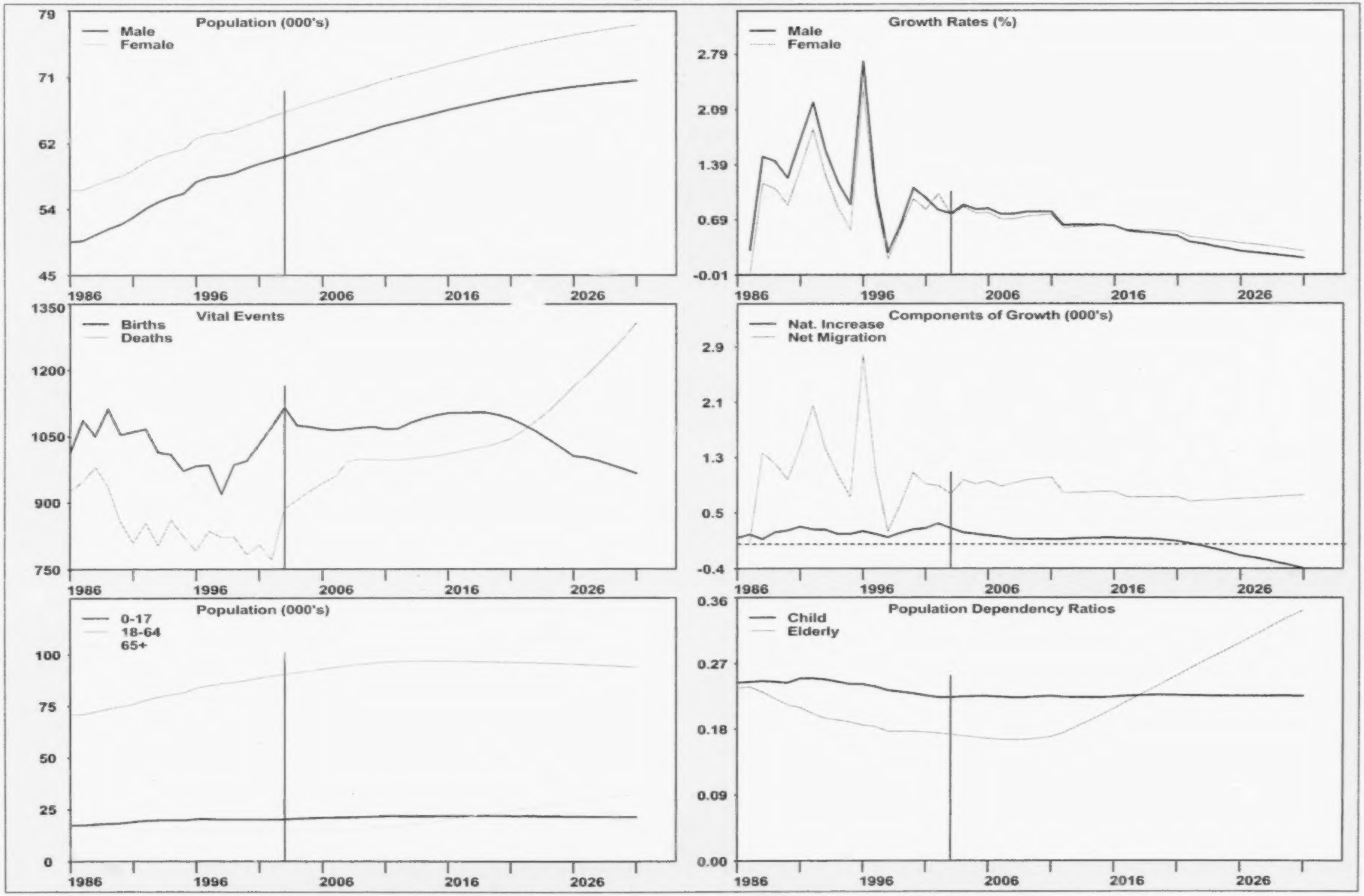
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 164: West Side



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 164: West Side



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 164: West Side

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,014	925	89	N/A	N/A	1986	105,286	2,227.3	35.8	88.0	1,016	8.9	79.9	0.244	0.237	46,689
1986-1987	1,087	947	140	9	0.1	1987	105,435	2,230.4	36.3	88.3	1,042	9.1	80.1	0.245	0.239	46,325
1987-1988	1,051	980	71	1,314	1.3	1988	106,820	2,259.7	36.2	88.6	1,048	9.0	80.2	0.246	0.231	46,508
1988-1989	1,112	937	175	1,162	1.3	1989	108,157	2,288.0	36.2	88.9	1,031	8.3	80.4	0.245	0.222	46,668
1989-1990	1,054	856	198	929	1.0	1990	109,284	2,311.9	36.1	89.2	993	7.6	80.7	0.244	0.214	46,735
1990-1991	1,060	809	251	1,407	1.5	1991	110,942	2,346.9	36.1	89.6	994	7.5	80.7	0.250	0.210	47,028
1991-1992	1,067	854	213	2,007	2.0	1992	113,162	2,393.9	36.0	89.9	957	7.3	80.7	0.250	0.202	47,885
1992-1993	1,014	803	211	1,383	1.4	1993	114,756	2,427.6	35.8	90.1	919	7.3	80.7	0.248	0.195	48,475
1993-1994	1,009	861	148	994	1.0	1994	115,898	2,451.8	35.9	90.4	895	7.3	81.0	0.245	0.193	48,873
1994-1995	972	823	149	681	0.7	1995	116,728	2,469.3	36.3	90.7	880	6.9	81.5	0.242	0.190	49,137
1995-1996	983	792	191	2,741	2.5	1996	119,660	2,531.4	35.7	91.0	878	6.8	82.0	0.242	0.186	50,285
1996-1997	985	836	149	1,041	1.0	1997	120,850	2,556.5	35.8	91.1	854	6.9	82.5	0.239	0.184	51,025
1997-1998	920	822	98	185	0.2	1998	121,133	2,562.5	36.1	91.2	845	6.8	82.9	0.234	0.177	51,034
1998-1999	986	823	163	580	0.6	1999	121,876	2,578.3	36.4	91.3	874	6.6	83.2	0.232	0.177	51,242
1999-2000	995	783	212	1,034	1.0	2000	123,122	2,604.6	36.6	91.4	892	6.4	83.3	0.229	0.177	51,923
2000-2001	1,033	805	228	867	0.9	2001	124,217	2,627.8	36.9	91.5	923	6.3	83.4	0.226	0.176	52,993
2001-2002	1,073	772	301	845	0.9	2002	125,363	2,652.0	36.9	91.3	964	6.6	82.4	0.224	0.175	53,827
2002-2003	1,116	887	229	722	0.8	2003	126,314	2,672.1	37.2	91.4	972	7.1	81.5	0.224	0.173	54,212
2003-2004	1,075	906	169	926	0.9	2004	127,409	2,695.3	37.4	91.4	971	7.2	81.9	0.225	0.171	54,335
2004-2005	1,072	926	146	867	0.8	2005	128,422	2,716.7	37.6	91.4	982	7.3	82.3	0.225	0.169	54,339
2005-2006	1,067	944	123	911	0.8	2006	129,456	2,738.6	37.8	91.5	990	7.3	82.6	0.225	0.167	54,411
2006-2007	1,064	959	105	835	0.7	2007	130,396	2,758.5	38.0	91.5	993	7.5	83.0	0.224	0.166	54,914
2007-2008	1,067	994	73	880	0.7	2008	131,349	2,778.7	38.1	91.6	997	7.6	83.2	0.224	0.166	55,290
2008-2009	1,070	999	71	927	0.8	2009	132,347	2,799.8	38.3	91.6	999	7.5	83.1	0.224	0.166	55,532
2009-2010	1,072	998	74	944	0.8	2010	133,365	2,821.3	38.4	91.7	997	7.5	82.9	0.225	0.167	55,689
2010-2011	1,067	997	70	965	0.8	2011	134,400	2,843.2	38.4	91.7	999	7.4	82.7	0.226	0.170	55,727
2011-2012	1,068	997	71	738	0.6	2012	135,209	2,860.3	38.4	91.7	996	7.4	82.5	0.225	0.175	55,975
2012-2013	1,081	999	82	747	0.6	2013	136,038	2,877.8	38.4	91.8	991	7.4	82.4	0.224	0.183	56,466
2013-2014	1,091	1,003	88	749	0.6	2014	136,875	2,895.6	38.5	91.8	985	7.3	82.0	0.224	0.191	56,947
2014-2015	1,098	1,005	93	763	0.6	2015	137,731	2,913.7	38.5	91.8	976	7.3	81.5	0.224	0.199	57,469
2015-2016	1,103	1,011	92	755	0.6	2016	138,578	2,931.6	38.6	91.8	967	7.3	81.0	0.225	0.208	57,972
2016-2017	1,104	1,016	88	684	0.6	2017	139,350	2,947.9	38.8	91.8	958	7.3	80.5	0.226	0.218	58,479
2017-2018	1,105	1,023	82	680	0.5	2018	140,112	2,964.0	39.0	91.7	949	7.3	79.9	0.227	0.227	58,934
2018-2019	1,105	1,027	78	681	0.5	2019	140,871	2,980.1	39.2	91.7	938	7.3	79.4	0.227	0.236	59,321
2019-2020	1,099	1,035	64	679	0.5	2020	141,614	2,995.8	39.4	91.7	928	7.3	78.9	0.227	0.245	59,710
2020-2021	1,091	1,045	46	685	0.5	2021	142,345	3,011.3	39.6	91.6	913	7.4	78.6	0.227	0.254	60,136
2021-2022	1,077	1,064	13	618	0.4	2022	142,976	3,024.6	39.9	91.5	897	7.5	78.4	0.227	0.263	60,620
2022-2023	1,062	1,085	-23	630	0.4	2023	143,583	3,037.5	40.2	91.5	882	7.6	78.3	0.226	0.272	61,130
2023-2024	1,044	1,108	-64	634	0.4	2024	144,153	3,049.5	40.4	91.4	865	7.8	78.5	0.226	0.281	61,551
2024-2025	1,025	1,135	-110	650	0.4	2025	144,693	3,060.9	40.7	91.3	849	7.9	78.7	0.226	0.290	61,979
2025-2026	1,005	1,164	-159	658	0.3	2026	145,192	3,071.5	41.0	91.2	839	8.1	78.9	0.226	0.299	62,368
2026-2027	1,002	1,189	-187	668	0.3	2027	145,673	3,081.7	41.3	91.1	837	8.3	79.2	0.226	0.308	62,735
2027-2028	995	1,215	-220	678	0.3	2028	146,131	3,091.4	41.5	91.0	835	8.4	79.6	0.226	0.317	63,082
2028-2029	985	1,245	-260	690	0.3	2029	146,561	3,100.5	41.8	90.9	833	8.6	80.0	0.226	0.327	63,416
2029-2030	976	1,275	-299	700	0.3	2030	146,962	3,108.9	42.1	90.9	832	8.8	80.4	0.226	0.336	63,728
2030-2031	966	1,308	-342	711	0.3	2031	147,331	3,116.7	42.4	90.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.226	0.343	64,025

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 164: West Side, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	17,366	4,769	7,069	12,597	5,528	12,798	91,447	86,638	37,880	20,408	16,834	4,171	105,286
1987	17,414	4,966	7,213	12,448	5,235	12,003	91,408	86,749	38,474	20,580	16,964	4,182	105,435
1988	17,814	5,089	7,489	12,725	5,236	12,141	92,326	87,642	39,409	20,744	16,712	4,241	106,820
1989	18,086	5,054	7,839	13,032	5,193	12,261	93,288	88,714	40,443	20,993	16,374	4,280	108,157
1990	18,290	4,958	8,089	13,332	5,243	12,296	94,190	89,708	41,384	21,294	16,020	4,285	109,284
1991	18,973	5,074	8,389	13,899	5,510	12,193	95,345	90,829	42,122	21,686	15,968	4,372	110,942
1992	19,496	5,081	8,672	14,415	5,743	12,561	97,201	92,373	42,451	22,936	15,718	4,451	113,162
1993	19,746	5,048	8,774	14,698	5,924	12,993	98,620	93,661	42,729	23,774	15,514	4,535	114,756
1994	19,778	4,904	8,892	14,874	5,982	12,969	99,744	94,806	42,905	24,721	15,525	4,704	115,898
1995	19,730	4,760	8,913	14,970	6,057	12,509	100,668	95,737	43,255	25,749	15,485	4,856	116,728
1996	20,277	4,598	8,963	15,679	6,716	13,255	103,471	97,973	43,953	26,623	15,552	4,906	119,660
1997	20,281	4,611	8,962	15,670	6,708	13,425	104,640	99,140	44,017	27,505	15,622	5,058	120,850
1998	20,073	4,598	8,764	15,475	6,711	12,778	105,117	99,626	44,398	28,678	15,206	4,995	121,133
1999	20,041	4,605	8,657	15,436	6,779	12,680	105,996	100,491	44,394	29,442	15,319	5,047	121,876
2000	20,083	4,578	8,630	15,505	6,875	13,255	107,353	101,574	44,139	30,154	15,491	5,205	123,122
2001	20,048	4,635	8,523	15,413	6,890	13,890	108,438	102,610	43,872	30,819	15,588	5,321	124,217
2002	20,082	4,637	8,509	15,445	6,936	14,542	109,576	103,701	43,725	31,359	15,655	5,477	125,363
2003	20,234	4,792	8,447	15,442	6,995	14,380	110,401	104,467	43,689	32,354	15,657	5,537	126,314
2004	20,521	4,938	8,448	15,583	7,135	14,496	111,328	105,259	43,465	33,319	15,608	5,659	127,409
2005	20,755	5,052	8,497	15,703	7,206	14,458	112,224	106,047	43,387	34,255	15,567	5,670	128,422
2006	20,959	5,122	8,591	15,837	7,246	14,628	113,112	106,804	43,108	35,219	15,542	5,652	129,456
2007	21,038	5,137	8,651	15,901	7,250	14,700	113,933	107,639	42,938	36,144	15,576	5,603	130,396
2008	21,145	5,092	8,761	16,053	7,292	14,781	114,743	108,462	42,786	36,978	15,659	5,561	131,349
2009	21,304	5,095	8,850	16,209	7,359	15,011	115,612	109,304	42,447	37,772	15,813	5,492	132,347
2010	21,529	5,082	8,972	16,447	7,475	15,209	116,519	110,121	42,090	38,499	16,038	5,440	133,365
2011	21,731	5,070	9,115	16,661	7,546	15,414	117,449	110,934	41,875	39,038	16,342	5,391	134,400
2012	21,685	5,077	9,183	16,608	7,425	15,377	118,280	111,772	41,954	39,259	16,934	5,344	135,209
2013	21,645	5,095	9,230	16,550	7,320	15,322	119,062	112,619	42,095	39,265	17,711	5,248	136,038
2014	21,649	5,123	9,256	16,526	7,270	15,256	119,783	113,468	42,241	39,222	18,507	5,149	136,875
2015	21,674	5,157	9,238	16,517	7,279	15,152	120,555	114,321	42,437	39,174	19,294	5,072	137,731
2016	21,742	5,200	9,162	16,542	7,380	15,029	121,342	115,145	42,543	39,118	20,146	4,965	138,578
2017	21,809	5,244	9,125	16,565	7,440	14,823	122,123	115,913	42,796	38,893	21,029	4,882	139,350
2018	21,845	5,278	9,093	16,567	7,474	14,667	122,945	116,612	43,207	38,521	21,872	4,840	140,112
2019	21,869	5,300	9,095	16,569	7,474	14,520	123,697	117,331	43,645	38,140	22,697	4,813	140,871
2020	21,869	5,308	9,124	16,561	7,437	14,418	124,432	118,039	44,025	37,762	23,540	4,796	141,614
2021	21,807	5,306	9,158	16,501	7,343	14,367	125,146	118,787	44,419	37,332	24,420	4,821	142,345
2022	21,741	5,293	9,171	16,448	7,277	14,210	125,796	119,556	44,724	37,027	25,274	4,902	142,976
2023	21,670	5,265	9,196	16,405	7,209	14,128	126,419	120,236	44,859	36,824	26,102	5,043	143,583
2024	21,623	5,225	9,231	16,398	7,167	14,114	127,009	120,878	44,861	36,658	26,897	5,242	144,153
2025	21,571	5,173	9,262	16,398	7,136	14,056	127,578	121,485	44,820	36,593	27,653	5,500	144,693
2026	21,515	5,108	9,283	16,407	7,124	13,993	128,115	122,050	44,801	36,433	28,450	5,802	145,192
2027	21,461	5,051	9,284	16,410	7,126	13,911	128,634	122,587	44,759	36,295	29,247	6,273	145,673
2028	21,408	5,000	9,264	16,408	7,144	13,785	129,145	123,107	44,652	36,255	30,031	6,877	146,131
2029	21,356	4,953	9,230	16,403	7,173	13,721	129,645	123,595	44,544	36,117	30,823	7,460	146,561
2030	21,296	4,913	9,175	16,383	7,208	13,659	130,131	124,055	44,363	36,059	31,585	8,019	146,962
2031	21,222	4,881	9,102	16,341	7,239	13,633	130,597	124,491	44,141	36,125	32,210	8,604	147,331

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 164: West Side, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	**Male**	513	1,911	2,210	2,331	3,100	4,881	5,140	4,949	4,797	3,591	2,594	2,349	2,539	2,215	1,909	1,788	1,251	749	338	139	49,294
	Female	474	1,871	2,190	2,339	3,085	5,259	5,599	5,281	4,820	3,703	2,756	2,569	2,617	2,769	2,811	2,756	2,148	1,501	895	549	55,992
	Total	987	3,782	4,400	4,670	6,185	10,140	10,739	10,230	9,617	7,294	5,350	4,918	5,156	4,984	4,720	4,544	3,399	2,250	1,233	688	105,286
1987	**Male**	537	2,022	2,260	2,278	3,009	4,549	5,090	4,858	4,834	3,946	2,745	2,307	2,531	2,237	1,994	1,774	1,255	741	327	153	49,447
	Female	478	1,929	2,249	2,274	3,010	4,822	5,494	5,258	4,946	4,048	2,896	2,537	2,648	2,679	2,801	2,714	2,244	1,511	899	551	55,988
	Total	1,015	3,951	4,509	4,552	6,019	9,371	10,584	10,116	9,780	7,994	5,641	4,844	5,179	4,916	4,795	4,488	3,499	2,252	1,226	704	105,435
1988	**Male**	532	2,104	2,384	2,328	2,982	4,511	5,305	4,829	4,821	4,239	2,912	2,330	2,474	2,291	1,920	1,689	1,269	803	313	150	50,186
	Female	476	1,977	2,370	2,323	3,153	4,815	5,634	5,212	5,040	4,329	3,050	2,546	2,557	2,584	2,731	2,607	2,255	1,586	860	529	56,634
	Total	1,008	4,081	4,754	4,651	6,135	9,326	10,939	10,041	9,861	8,568	5,962	4,876	5,031	4,875	4,651	4,296	3,524	2,389	1,173	679	106,820
1989	**Male**	541	2,091	2,534	2,393	2,944	4,575	5,589	4,775	4,819	4,427	3,209	2,374	2,397	2,260	1,884	1,557	1,268	804	334	132	50,907
	Female	456	1,966	2,473	2,415	3,142	4,817	5,804	5,257	5,113	4,659	3,270	2,574	2,436	2,473	2,650	2,475	2,260	1,595	871	544	57,250
	Total	997	4,057	5,007	4,808	6,086	9,392	11,393	10,032	9,932	9,086	6,479	4,948	4,833	4,733	4,534	4,032	3,528	2,399	1,205	676	108,157
1990	**Male**	517	2,057	2,590	2,522	2,876	4,611	5,822	4,777	4,787	4,693	3,459	2,442	2,284	2,228	1,806	1,496	1,271	827	334	133	51,532
	Female	487	1,897	2,525	2,499	3,077	4,928	5,894	5,311	5,183	4,917	3,505	2,629	2,364	2,383	2,493	2,369	2,300	1,595	875	521	57,752
	Total	1,004	3,954	5,115	5,021	5,953	9,539	11,716	10,088	9,970	9,610	6,964	5,071	4,648	4,611	4,299	3,865	3,571	2,422	1,209	654	109,284
1991	**Male**	546	2,072	2,622	2,708	2,849	4,611	6,080	4,826	4,608	4,923	3,728	2,598	2,206	2,114	1,791	1,531	1,286	809	364	146	52,418
	Female	479	1,977	2,585	2,608	3,055	5,054	5,934	5,367	5,133	5,251	3,772	2,703	2,288	2,277	2,330	2,420	2,238	1,599	942	512	58,524
	Total	1,025	4,049	5,207	5,316	5,904	9,665	12,014	10,193	9,741	10,174	7,500	5,301	4,494	4,391	4,121	3,951	3,524	2,408	1,306	658	110,942
1992	**Male**	510	2,125	2,722	2,815	3,022	4,683	6,072	5,040	4,594	4,876	4,071	2,789	2,165	2,196	1,710	1,514	1,296	811	399	151	53,561
	Female	456	1,990	2,649	2,694	3,158	5,233	6,029	5,497	5,104	5,239	4,241	2,859	2,315	2,300	2,168	2,347	2,232	1,661	902	527	59,601
	Total	966	4,115	5,371	5,509	6,180	9,916	12,101	10,537	9,698	10,115	8,312	5,648	4,480	4,496	3,878	3,861	3,528	2,472	1,301	678	113,162
1993	**Male**	481	2,122	2,739	2,906	3,168	4,843	6,188	5,234	4,480	4,766	4,319	2,922	2,192	2,173	1,734	1,489	1,238	830	427	152	54,403
	Female	501	1,944	2,652	2,791	3,268	5,324	6,120	5,590	5,090	5,261	4,564	3,009	2,344	2,251	2,125	2,254	2,139	1,668	938	520	60,353
	Total	982	4,066	5,391	5,697	6,436	10,167	12,308	10,824	9,570	10,027	8,883	5,931	4,536	4,424	3,859	3,743	3,377	2,498	1,365	672	114,756
1994	**Male**	526	1,990	2,803	2,979	3,161	4,880	6,196	5,470	4,427	4,682	4,458	3,166	2,245	2,152	1,735	1,524	1,184	846	447	165	55,036
	Female	462	1,926	2,632	2,836	3,224	5,328	6,133	5,637	5,083	5,277	4,886	3,222	2,395	2,197	2,022	2,293	2,063	1,730	974	542	60,862
	Total	988	3,916	5,435	5,815	6,385	10,208	12,329	11,107	9,510	9,959	9,344	6,388	4,640	4,349	3,757	3,817	3,247	2,576	1,421	707	115,898
1995	**Male**	487	1,950	2,769	3,021	3,213	4,720	6,268	5,618	4,407	4,671	4,716	3,358	2,331	2,103	1,788	1,453	1,158	873	446	175	55,525
	Female	454	1,869	2,600	2,910	3,079	5,167	6,163	5,661	5,059	5,408	5,100	3,445	2,507	2,189	1,983	2,222	2,025	1,789	1,013	560	61,203
	Total	941	3,819	5,369	5,931	6,292	9,887	12,431	11,279	9,466	10,079	9,816	6,803	4,838	4,292	3,771	3,675	3,183	2,662	1,459	735	116,728
1996	**Male**	463	1,850	2,794	3,187	3,590	4,914	6,845	5,648	4,342	4,479	4,931	3,547	2,437	2,027	1,813	1,475	1,165	880	434	201	57,022
	Female	466	1,819	2,590	3,020	3,386	5,453	6,743	5,651	4,874	5,371	5,374	3,643	2,570	2,094	2,025	2,100	2,068	1,786	1,011	594	62,638
	Total	929	3,669	5,384	6,207	6,976	10,367	13,588	11,299	9,216	9,850	10,305	7,190	5,007	4,121	3,838	3,575	3,233	2,666	1,445	795	119,660
1997	**Male**	480	1,833	2,788	3,226	3,608	4,967	6,950	5,682	4,289	4,419	5,007	3,824	2,529	1,997	1,808	1,477	1,184	897	435	220	57,620
	Female	476	1,822	2,563	3,022	3,467	5,454	6,895	5,675	4,798	5,309	5,427	3,992	2,653	2,076	2,031	2,017	2,047	1,806	1,088	612	63,230
	Total	956	3,655	5,351	6,248	7,075	10,421	13,845	11,357	9,087	9,728	10,434	7,816	5,182	4,073	3,839	3,494	3,231	2,703	1,523	832	120,850
1998	**Male**	457	1,863	2,700	3,224	3,530	4,654	6,817	5,849	4,467	4,326	4,931	4,162	2,672	2,050	1,805	1,495	1,187	884	468	240	57,781
	Female	454	1,824	2,514	2,980	3,484	5,167	6,950	5,824	4,950	5,215	5,463	4,430	2,815	2,155	1,874	1,907	1,943	1,698	1,114	591	63,352
	Total	911	3,687	5,214	6,204	7,014	9,821	13,767	11,673	9,417	9,541	10,394	8,592	5,487	4,205	3,679	3,402	3,130	2,582	1,582	831	121,133
1999	**Male**	466	1,844	2,611	3,264	3,579	4,589	6,654	5,911	4,713	4,253	4,802	4,387	2,854	2,089	1,823	1,488	1,222	841	517	244	58,151
	Female	478	1,817	2,452	2,948	3,509	5,164	6,860	5,817	5,109	5,077	5,379	4,769	2,960	2,202	1,903	1,834	2,002	1,667	1,159	619	63,725
	Total	944	3,661	5,063	6,212	7,088	9,753	13,514	11,728	9,822	9,330	10,181	9,156	5,814	4,291	3,726	3,322	3,224	2,508	1,676	863	121,876
2000	**Male**	497	1,807	2,544	3,268	3,711	4,892	6,386	5,881	4,929	4,214	4,738	4,588	3,013	2,102	1,804	1,566	1,185	859	555	249	58,788
	Female	471	1,803	2,465	2,914	3,618	5,348	6,626	5,856	5,235	5,012	5,359	4,956	3,134	2,264	1,932	1,824	1,975	1,654	1,229	659	64,334
	Total	968	3,610	5,009	6,182	7,329	10,240	13,012	11,737	10,164	9,226	10,097	9,544	6,147	4,366	3,736	3,390	3,160	2,513	1,784	908	123,122

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 164: West Side, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	497	1,851	2,459	3,292	3,876	5,136	5,918	5,980	5,001	4,350	4,582	4,760	3,232	2,169	1,794	1,571	1,203	869	548	269	59,357
	Female	481	1,806	2,478	2,915	3,675	5,472	6,316	6,029	5,257	5,021	5,301	5,128	3,320	2,327	1,912	1,876	1,911	1,676	1,259	700	64,860
	Total	978	3,657	4,937	6,207	7,551	10,608	12,234	12,009	10,258	9,371	9,883	9,888	6,552	4,496	3,706	3,447	3,114	2,545	1,807	969	124,217
2002	Male	521	1,841	2,484	3,260	3,935	5,305	5,919	5,912	4,973	4,373	4,590	4,792	3,399	2,223	1,704	1,614	1,253	922	533	288	59,841
	Female	489	1,786	2,509	2,897	3,767	5,830	6,277	5,941	5,224	5,106	5,344	5,138	3,513	2,360	1,895	1,904	1,808	1,701	1,268	765	65,522
	Total	1,010	3,627	4,993	6,157	7,702	11,135	12,196	11,853	10,197	9,479	9,934	9,930	6,912	4,583	3,599	3,518	3,061	2,623	1,801	1,053	125,363
2003	Male	553	1,890	2,496	3,196	3,900	5,283	5,934	5,846	4,961	4,419	4,574	4,800	3,726	2,340	1,721	1,597	1,278	943	514	331	60,302
	Female	521	1,828	2,500	2,929	3,728	5,790	6,411	5,830	5,167	5,121	5,352	5,196	3,903	2,463	1,909	1,837	1,778	1,678	1,215	856	66,012
	Total	1,074	3,718	4,996	6,125	7,628	11,073	12,345	11,676	10,128	9,540	9,926	9,996	7,629	4,803	3,630	3,434	3,056	2,621	1,729	1,187	126,314
2004	Male	526	2,002	2,469	3,165	4,007	5,329	5,914	5,699	4,899	4,554	4,568	4,768	3,993	2,494	1,724	1,596	1,269	982	513	359	60,832
	Female	498	1,910	2,494	3,015	3,821	5,779	6,589	5,671	5,008	5,131	5,382	5,255	4,265	2,594	1,932	1,756	1,672	1,697	1,179	929	66,577
	Total	1,026	3,912	4,963	6,180	7,828	11,108	12,503	11,370	9,907	9,685	9,950	10,023	8,258	5,088	3,656	3,352	2,941	2,679	1,692	1,288	127,409
2005	Male	535	2,068	2,441	3,135	4,068	5,345	5,938	5,534	4,865	4,715	4,526	4,760	4,235	2,677	1,756	1,533	1,327	943	554	376	61,331
	Female	505	1,944	2,486	3,084	3,873	5,729	6,764	5,586	4,852	5,133	5,395	5,320	4,564	2,778	1,927	1,729	1,625	1,623	1,175	999	67,091
	Total	1,040	4,012	4,927	6,219	7,941	11,074	12,702	11,120	9,717	9,848	9,921	10,080	8,799	5,455	3,683	3,262	2,952	2,566	1,729	1,375	128,422
2006	Male	531	2,112	2,476	3,102	4,121	5,421	5,987	5,275	4,894	4,774	4,534	4,705	4,494	2,878	1,824	1,470	1,334	950	575	384	61,841
	Female	501	1,978	2,463	3,181	3,952	5,749	6,865	5,483	4,771	5,059	5,394	5,400	4,837	2,977	1,973	1,665	1,624	1,543	1,182	1,018	67,615
	Total	1,032	4,090	4,939	6,283	8,073	11,170	12,852	10,758	9,665	9,833	9,928	10,105	9,331	5,855	3,797	3,135	2,958	2,493	1,757	1,402	129,456
2007	Male	529	2,121	2,525	3,100	4,130	5,445	6,024	5,173	4,876	4,754	4,570	4,645	4,640	3,152	1,917	1,419	1,334	970	604	383	62,311
	Female	499	1,988	2,462	3,239	3,986	5,714	6,938	5,527	4,679	4,967	5,416	5,443	4,990	3,288	2,044	1,625	1,634	1,433	1,178	1,035	68,085
	Total	1,028	4,109	4,987	6,339	8,116	11,159	12,962	10,700	9,555	9,721	9,986	10,088	9,630	6,440	3,961	3,044	2,968	2,403	1,782	1,418	130,396
2008	Male	529	2,097	2,609	3,129	4,099	5,464	6,095	5,188	4,751	4,713	4,626	4,639	4,645	3,463	2,015	1,430	1,314	984	610	387	62,787
	Female	500	1,966	2,534	3,242	4,039	5,718	6,976	5,669	4,513	4,881	5,433	5,460	5,045	3,667	2,137	1,630	1,572	1,405	1,153	1,022	68,562
	Total	1,029	4,063	5,143	6,371	8,138	11,182	13,071	10,857	9,264	9,594	10,059	10,099	9,690	7,130	4,152	3,060	2,886	2,389	1,763	1,409	131,349
2009	Male	529	2,098	2,703	3,107	4,078	5,581	6,157	5,153	4,599	4,654	4,765	4,630	4,612	3,718	2,159	1,431	1,313	975	632	389	63,283
	Female	500	1,968	2,596	3,234	4,118	5,803	6,955	5,834	4,365	4,730	5,440	5,486	5,101	4,020	2,265	1,654	1,499	1,318	1,166	1,012	69,064
	Total	1,029	4,066	5,299	6,341	8,196	11,384	13,112	10,987	8,964	9,384	10,205	10,116	9,713	7,738	4,424	3,085	2,812	2,293	1,798	1,401	132,347
2010	Male	529	2,090	2,785	3,095	4,081	5,697	6,201	5,153	4,397	4,611	4,933	4,591	4,603	3,949	2,325	1,456	1,255	1,019	602	413	63,785
	Female	500	1,963	2,646	3,238	4,210	5,904	6,919	5,988	4,253	4,568	5,445	5,501	5,165	4,312	2,438	1,649	1,475	1,280	1,109	1,017	69,580
	Total	1,029	4,053	5,431	6,333	8,291	11,601	13,120	11,141	8,650	9,179	10,378	10,092	9,768	8,261	4,763	3,105	2,730	2,299	1,711	1,430	133,365
2011	Male	527	2,086	2,830	3,144	4,065	5,786	6,290	5,188	4,115	4,643	5,002	4,600	4,550	4,193	2,510	1,514	1,196	1,023	604	424	64,290
	Female	497	1,960	2,682	3,225	4,320	6,023	6,941	6,074	4,131	4,493	5,378	5,498	5,242	4,575	2,626	1,690	1,415	1,282	1,047	1,011	70,110
	Total	1,024	4,046	5,512	6,369	8,385	11,809	13,231	11,262	8,246	9,136	10,380	10,098	9,792	8,768	5,136	3,204	2,611	2,305	1,651	1,435	134,400
2012	Male	529	2,086	2,816	3,173	4,030	5,764	6,367	5,277	3,997	4,601	4,980	4,639	4,496	4,334	2,775	1,599	1,151	1,024	616	434	64,688
	Female	500	1,962	2,669	3,194	4,330	6,009	6,955	6,209	4,171	4,377	5,278	5,518	5,284	4,730	2,928	1,757	1,380	1,290	970	1,010	70,521
	Total	1,029	4,048	5,485	6,367	8,360	11,773	13,322	11,486	8,168	8,978	10,258	10,157	9,780	9,064	5,703	3,356	2,531	2,314	1,586	1,444	135,209
2013	Male	535	2,089	2,777	3,233	4,026	5,682	6,406	5,392	4,026	4,463	4,932	4,694	4,492	4,343	3,075	1,691	1,163	1,009	626	439	65,093
	Female	506	1,965	2,633	3,238	4,287	5,996	6,967	6,304	4,336	4,201	5,179	5,533	5,304	4,788	3,299	1,848	1,387	1,240	952	982	70,945
	Total	1,041	4,054	5,410	6,471	8,313	11,678	13,373	11,696	8,362	8,664	10,111	10,227	9,796	9,131	6,374	3,539	2,550	2,249	1,578	1,421	136,038
2014	Male	541	2,097	2,770	3,304	3,975	5,608	6,479	5,486	4,027	4,314	4,863	4,828	4,484	4,317	3,321	1,829	1,169	1,009	624	454	65,499
	Female	512	1,973	2,629	3,266	4,237	5,993	7,000	6,322	4,556	4,057	5,012	5,533	5,335	4,850	3,649	1,976	1,414	1,180	897	985	71,376
	Total	1,053	4,070	5,399	6,570	8,212	11,601	13,479	11,808	8,583	8,371	9,875	10,361	9,819	9,167	6,970	3,805	2,583	2,189	1,521	1,439	136,875
2015	Male	546	2,110	2,760	3,358	3,920	5,542	6,542	5,567	4,088	4,129	4,807	4,986	4,445	4,312	3,544	1,986	1,195	965	654	454	65,910
	Female	516	1,985	2,618	3,283	4,193	5,995	7,037	6,319	4,788	3,967	4,835	5,527	5,348	4,914	3,938	2,144	1,415	1,166	875	958	71,821
	Total	1,062	4,095	5,378	6,641	8,113	11,537	13,579	11,886	8,876	8,096	9,642	10,513	9,793	9,226	7,482	4,130	2,610	2,131	1,529	1,412	137,731

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 164: West Side, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	**Male**	549	2,129	2,754	3,378	3,925	5,463	6,563	5,665	4,190	3,874	4,827	5,044	4,453	4,264	3,786	2,160	1,249	920	658	462	66,313
	Female	519	2,003	2,614	3,290	4,126	6,021	7,067	6,344	4,955	3,885	4,747	5,445	5,344	4,994	4,201	2,328	1,457	1,122	882	921	72,265
	Total	1,068	4,132	5,368	6,668	8,051	11,484	13,630	12,009	9,145	7,759	9,574	10,489	9,797	9,258	7,987	4,488	2,706	2,042	1,540	1,383	138,578
2017	**Male**	551	2,149	2,751	3,357	3,934	5,401	6,555	5,756	4,284	3,751	4,781	5,023	4,495	4,215	3,925	2,404	1,326	884	662	475	66,679
	Female	521	2,023	2,610	3,265	4,073	5,997	7,065	6,369	5,094	3,922	4,626	5,346	5,367	5,040	4,354	2,618	1,520	1,098	888	875	72,671
	Total	1,072	4,172	5,361	6,622	8,007	11,398	13,620	12,125	9,378	7,673	9,407	10,369	9,862	9,255	8,279	5,022	2,846	1,982	1,550	1,350	139,350
2018	**Male**	552	2,165	2,755	3,307	3,974	5,361	6,477	5,808	4,412	3,779	4,639	4,975	4,552	4,216	3,940	2,683	1,412	896	651	481	67,035
	Female	522	2,039	2,611	3,216	4,093	5,917	7,048	6,395	5,201	4,087	4,445	5,246	5,384	5,064	4,417	2,973	1,607	1,107	854	851	73,077
	Total	1,074	4,204	5,366	6,523	8,067	11,278	13,525	12,203	9,613	7,866	9,084	10,221	9,936	9,280	8,357	5,656	3,019	2,003	1,505	1,332	140,112
2019	**Male**	552	2,176	2,765	3,289	4,027	5,266	6,379	5,918	4,529	3,786	4,484	4,905	4,686	4,208	3,924	2,911	1,536	904	653	487	67,385
	Female	522	2,050	2,621	3,199	4,099	5,823	7,022	6,461	5,239	4,311	4,297	5,078	5,385	5,097	4,482	3,306	1,725	1,130	811	828	73,486
	Total	1,074	4,226	5,386	6,488	8,126	11,089	13,401	12,379	9,768	8,097	8,781	9,983	10,071	9,305	8,406	6,217	3,261	2,034	1,464	1,315	140,871
2020	**Male**	550	2,182	2,784	3,271	4,071	5,186	6,270	5,982	4,632	3,855	4,296	4,849	4,843	4,177	3,924	3,120	1,679	927	624	502	67,724
	Female	520	2,056	2,638	3,181	4,102	5,746	6,975	6,494	5,264	4,553	4,201	4,898	5,383	5,115	4,554	3,583	1,884	1,133	803	807	73,890
	Total	1,070	4,238	5,422	6,452	8,173	10,932	13,245	12,476	9,896	8,408	8,497	9,747	10,226	9,292	8,478	6,703	3,563	2,060	1,427	1,309	141,614
2021	**Male**	548	2,183	2,806	3,258	4,075	5,161	6,170	5,999	4,751	3,966	4,040	4,867	4,899	4,188	3,882	3,346	1,838	973	595	509	68,054
	Female	518	2,057	2,659	3,170	4,094	5,645	6,973	6,515	5,312	4,733	4,116	4,808	5,301	5,113	4,639	3,837	2,057	1,170	776	798	74,291
	Total	1,066	4,240	5,465	6,428	8,169	10,806	13,143	12,514	10,063	8,699	8,156	9,675	10,200	9,301	8,521	7,183	3,895	2,143	1,371	1,307	142,345
2022	**Male**	543	2,181	2,822	3,241	4,035	5,134	6,107	6,004	4,854	4,058	3,914	4,823	4,878	4,232	3,841	3,478	2,055	1,039	573	521	68,333
	Female	514	2,055	2,674	3,150	4,049	5,553	6,949	6,532	5,351	4,869	4,151	4,688	5,202	5,139	4,687	3,983	2,328	1,227	761	781	74,643
	Total	1,057	4,236	5,496	6,391	8,084	10,687	13,056	12,536	10,205	8,927	8,065	9,511	10,080	9,371	8,528	7,461	4,383	2,266	1,334	1,302	142,976
2023	**Male**	537	2,173	2,835	3,237	3,972	5,142	6,064	5,934	4,921	4,184	3,939	4,681	4,831	4,290	3,844	3,494	2,304	1,113	583	518	68,596
	Female	508	2,047	2,688	3,139	3,985	5,535	6,864	6,524	5,392	4,976	4,316	4,507	5,102	5,158	4,713	4,046	2,658	1,303	771	755	74,987
	Total	1,045	4,220	5,523	6,376	7,957	10,677	12,928	12,458	10,313	9,160	8,255	9,188	9,933	9,448	8,557	7,540	4,962	2,416	1,354	1,273	143,583
2024	**Male**	531	2,158	2,845	3,239	3,947	5,174	5,941	5,839	5,043	4,301	3,942	4,526	4,763	4,425	3,839	3,482	2,510	1,219	592	522	68,838
	Female	502	2,034	2,696	3,139	3,959	5,513	6,741	6,504	5,475	5,017	4,541	4,359	4,938	5,164	4,747	4,112	2,965	1,403	787	719	75,315
	Total	1,033	4,192	5,541	6,378	7,906	10,687	12,682	12,343	10,518	9,318	8,483	8,885	9,701	9,589	8,586	7,594	5,475	2,622	1,379	1,241	144,153
2025	**Male**	523	2,138	2,849	3,249	3,915	5,185	5,839	5,749	5,128	4,408	4,009	4,336	4,706	4,578	3,810	3,482	2,697	1,335	611	515	69,062
	Female	495	2,017	2,698	3,146	3,925	5,487	6,638	6,477	5,531	5,050	4,781	4,261	4,761	5,161	4,765	4,179	3,220	1,539	791	709	75,631
	Total	1,018	4,155	5,547	6,395	7,840	10,672	12,477	12,226	10,659	9,458	8,790	8,597	9,467	9,739	8,575	7,661	5,917	2,874	1,402	1,224	144,693
2026	**Male**	515	2,112	2,849	3,263	3,895	5,174	5,795	5,645	5,163	4,533	4,114	4,078	4,724	4,630	3,825	3,447	2,896	1,465	640	500	69,263
	Female	487	1,994	2,698	3,159	3,904	5,458	6,515	6,471	5,572	5,107	4,959	4,175	4,673	5,080	4,766	4,262	3,452	1,687	818	692	75,929
	Total	1,002	4,106	5,547	6,422	7,799	10,632	12,310	12,116	10,735	9,640	9,073	8,253	9,397	9,710	8,591	7,709	6,348	3,152	1,458	1,192	145,192
2027	**Male**	514	2,084	2,840	3,281	3,883	5,140	5,781	5,580	5,163	4,635	4,202	3,954	4,682	4,608	3,866	3,410	3,013	1,645	684	490	69,455
	Female	486	1,967	2,691	3,176	3,888	5,422	6,435	6,445	5,578	5,142	5,096	4,216	4,554	4,983	4,789	4,309	3,587	1,916	859	679	76,218
	Total	1,000	4,051	5,531	6,457	7,771	10,562	12,216	12,025	10,741	9,777	9,298	8,170	9,236	9,591	8,655	7,719	6,600	3,561	1,543	1,169	145,673
2028	**Male**	511	2,061	2,824	3,294	3,881	5,083	5,799	5,536	5,087	4,700	4,325	3,979	4,544	4,561	3,922	3,415	3,028	1,852	737	497	69,636
	Female	483	1,945	2,677	3,191	3,879	5,364	6,427	6,361	5,561	5,181	5,203	4,382	4,378	4,883	4,808	4,335	3,646	2,197	916	678	76,495
	Total	994	4,006	5,501	6,485	7,760	10,447	12,226	11,897	10,648	9,881	9,528	8,361	8,922	9,444	8,730	7,750	6,674	4,049	1,653	1,175	146,131
2029	**Male**	507	2,041	2,803	3,303	3,883	5,058	5,831	5,435	4,990	4,822	4,441	3,983	4,394	4,494	4,050	3,412	3,017	2,025	812	504	69,805
	Female	479	1,926	2,658	3,199	3,880	5,340	6,409	6,260	5,537	5,260	5,247	4,604	4,235	4,719	4,811	4,366	3,707	2,456	990	673	76,756
	Total	986	3,967	5,461	6,502	7,763	10,398	12,240	11,695	10,527	10,082	9,688	8,587	8,629	9,213	8,861	7,778	6,724	4,481	1,802	1,177	146,561
2030	**Male**	503	2,025	2,774	3,308	3,893	5,033	5,847	5,339	4,899	4,904	4,547	4,050	4,210	4,442	4,197	3,387	3,020	2,178	894	512	69,962
	Female	475	1,910	2,634	3,202	3,890	5,308	6,390	6,163	5,509	5,312	5,280	4,842	4,140	4,548	4,808	4,384	3,770	2,669	1,090	676	77,000
	Total	978	3,935	5,408	6,510	7,783	10,341	12,237	11,502	10,408	10,216	9,827	8,892	8,350	8,990	9,005	7,771	6,790	4,847	1,984	1,188	146,962

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 164: West Side, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	499	2,013	2,740	3,308	3,909	5,017	5,840	5,303	4,795	4,937	4,672	4,154	3,961	4,462	4,247	3,403	2,994	2,343	984	524	70,105
	Female	471	1,898	2,603	3,202	3,905	5,290	6,367	6,045	5,502	5,352	5,338	5,020	4,056	4,462	4,729	4,388	3,845	2,863	1,199	691	77,226
	Total	970	3,911	5,343	6,510	7,814	10,307	12,207	11,348	10,297	10,289	10,010	9,174	8,017	8,924	8,976	7,791	6,839	5,206	2,183	1,215	147,331

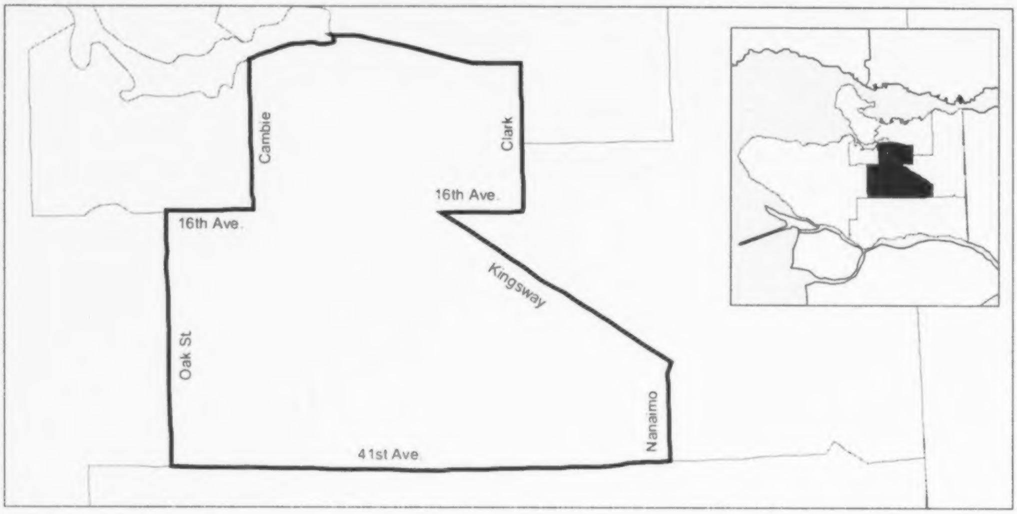
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Midtown

Local Health Area 165



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

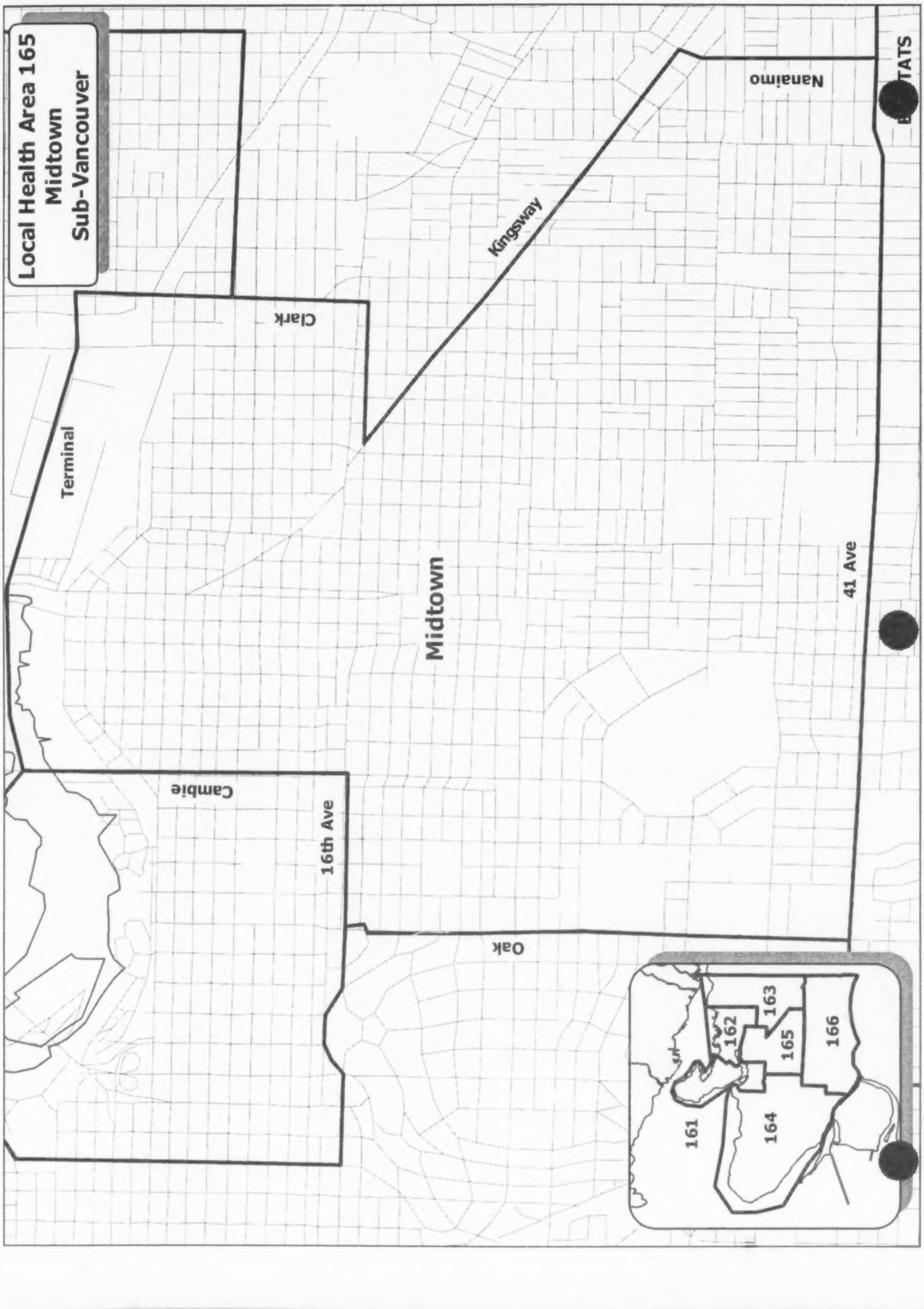
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



Local Health Area 165
Midtown
Sub-Vancouver

Terminal
Clark
Kingsway
Nanaimo
Cambie
16th Ave
Midtown
41 Ave
Oak
161
162
163
164
165
166

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 165: VANCOUVER-MIDTOWN

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Vancouver

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Vancouver area has the highest population density and therefore the greatest concentration of economic activity in the province and is one of the largest business centres in Canada. Manufacturing, trade and services are the main economic activities. The region has excellent transportation links to other centres, including highways, rail and the Port of Vancouver. The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Vancouver has been designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and as a result, the strong growth experienced in the eighties will likely continue for some time.

DEMOGRAPHICS

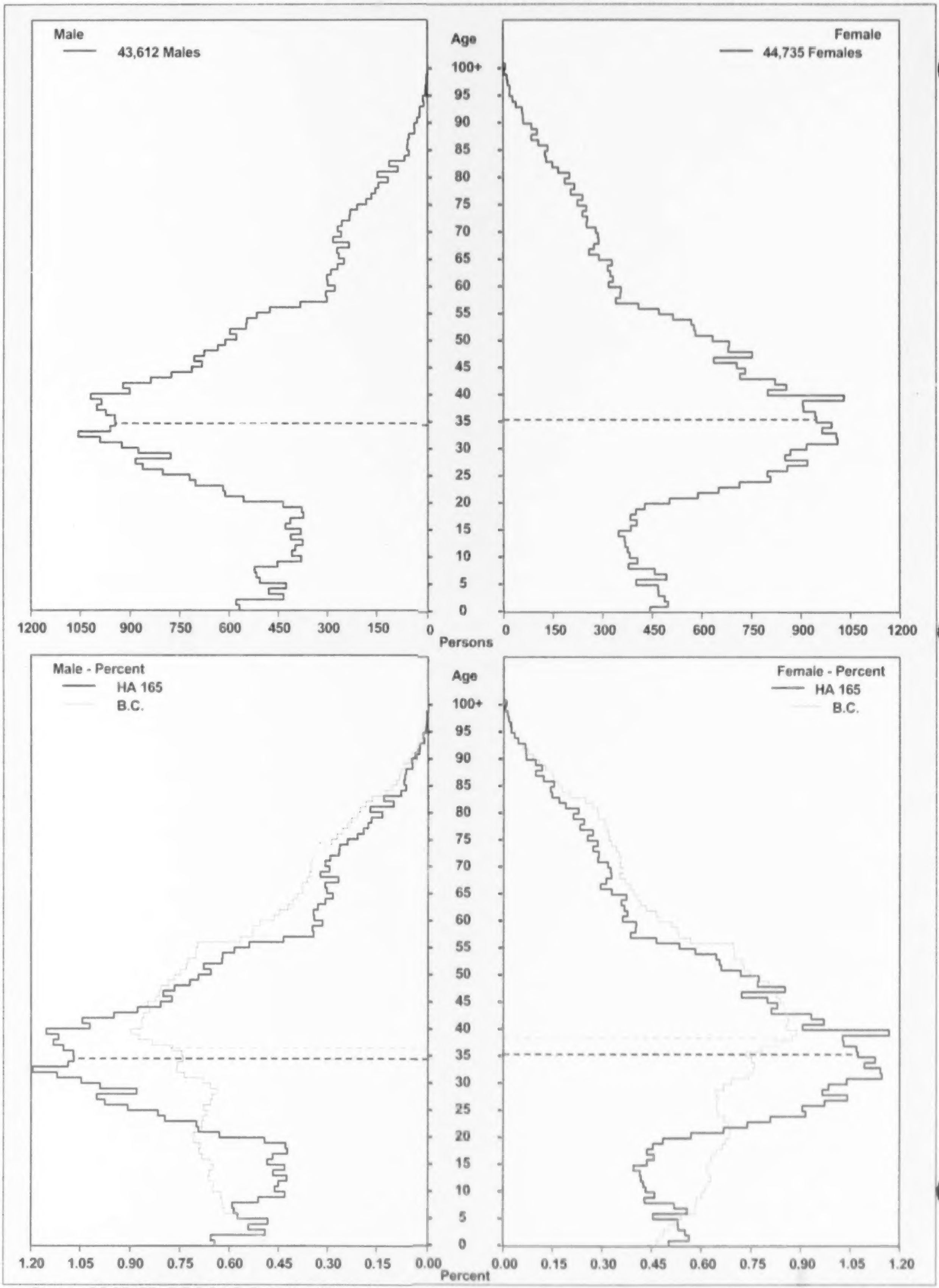
The age structure of this area is dominated by people of working age (18 to 64), with the ratio of children and elderly to working age population at almost 40 per cent, compared to just under 55 per cent for the province as a whole. The fertility rate is lower than the provincial rate and the median age is less than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

This area should benefit from Vancouver's designation as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and should continue to experience strong population growth throughout the projection period. Births should exceed deaths throughout the projection.

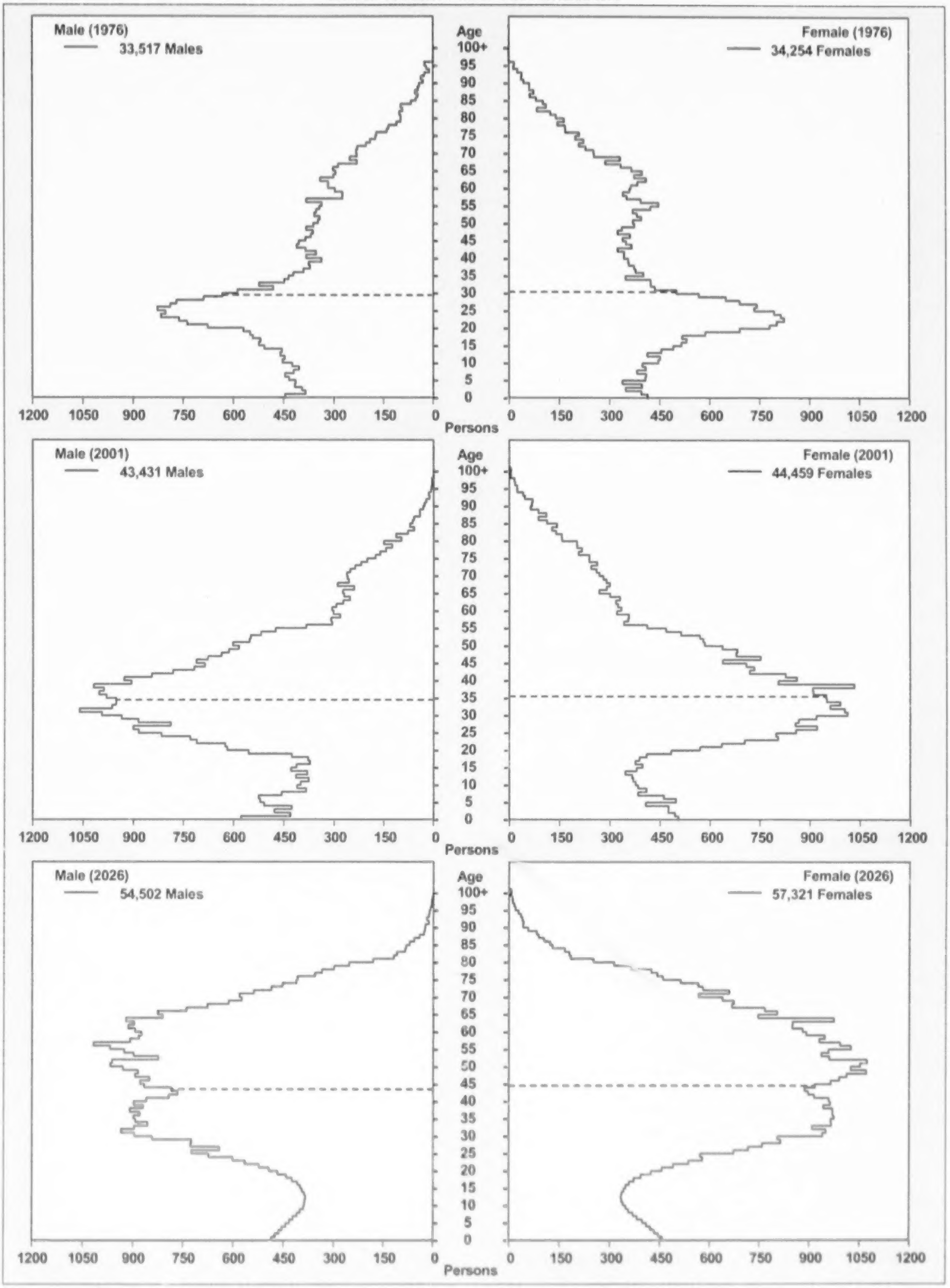
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 165: Midtown



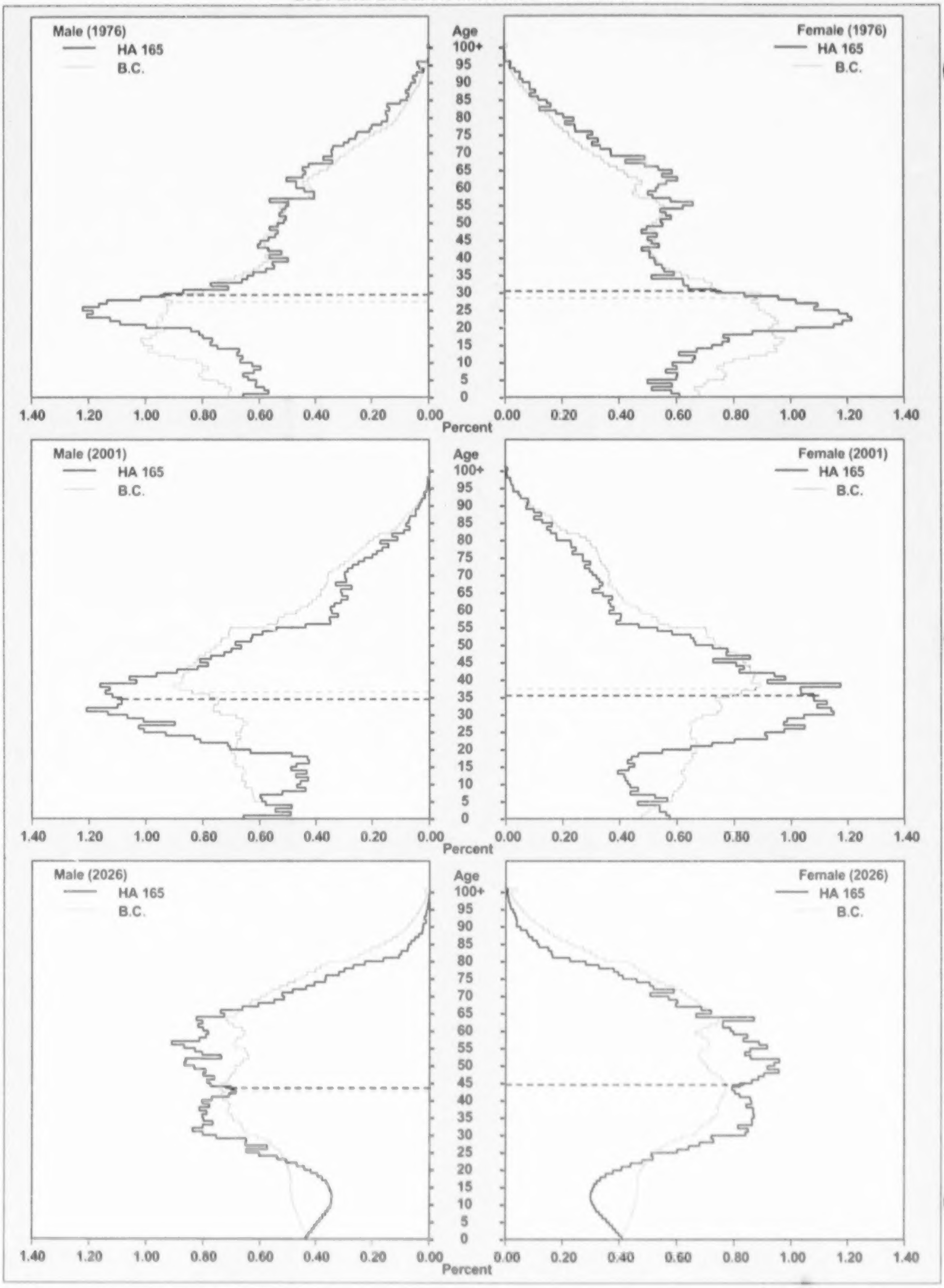
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 165: Midtown



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

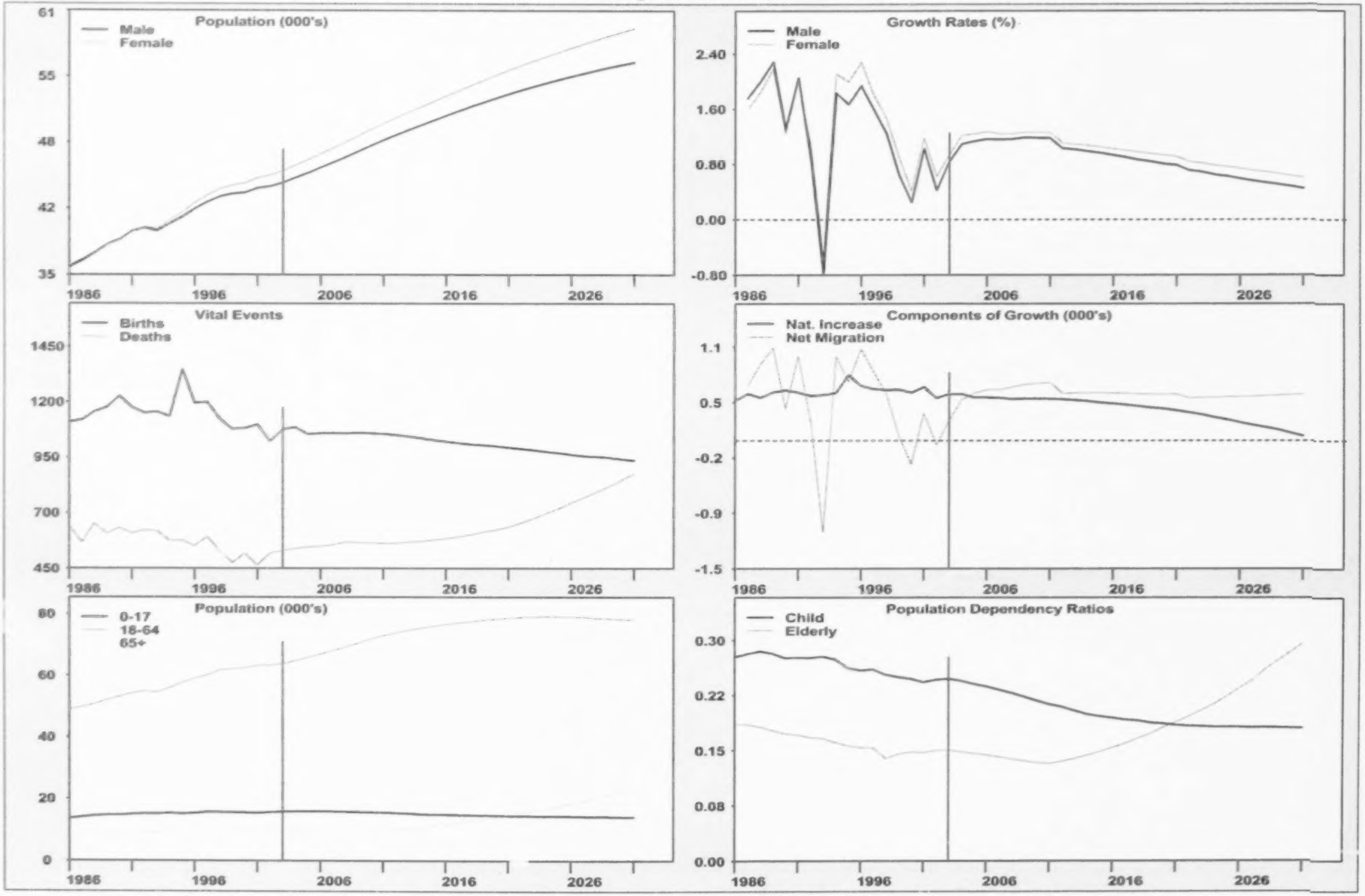
Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 165: Midtown



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 165: Midtown



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 165: Midtown

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,110	640	470	N/A	N/A	1986	71,685	4,390.7	32.5	99.5	1,564	8.4	75.6	0.277	0.185	28,938
1986-1987	1,119	568	551	650	1.7	1987	72,886	4,464.3	32.7	99.6	1,572	8.4	75.8	0.281	0.185	29,105
1987-1988	1,156	651	505	896	1.9	1988	74,287	4,550.1	32.6	99.8	1,582	8.5	76.2	0.285	0.182	29,348
1988-1989	1,176	608	568	1,089	2.2	1989	75,944	4,651.6	32.6	99.9	1,582	8.2	76.6	0.282	0.177	29,686
1989-1990	1,227	633	594	377	1.3	1990	76,915	4,711.1	32.9	99.9	1,569	8.1	76.1	0.276	0.173	29,753
1990-1991	1,176	609	567	993	2.0	1991	78,475	4,806.6	33.0	100.0	1,485	7.8	75.8	0.276	0.171	30,044
1991-1992	1,151	623	528	217	0.9	1992	79,220	4,852.3	33.5	99.8	1,469	7.8	76.2	0.276	0.167	30,399
1992-1993	1,156	619	537	-1,072	-0.7	1993	78,685	4,819.5	33.8	99.6	1,492	7.6	76.3	0.278	0.166	30,264
1993-1994	1,137	576	561	987	2.0	1994	80,233	4,914.3	34.0	99.3	1,574	7.2	76.3	0.274	0.161	30,930
1994-1995	1,348	577	771	698	1.8	1995	81,702	5,004.3	34.0	99.0	1,558	6.9	76.6	0.262	0.156	31,569
1995-1996	1,197	552	645	1,076	2.1	1996	83,423	5,109.7	34.1	98.6	1,421	6.9	77.5	0.259	0.154	32,309
1996-1997	1,200	593	607	803	1.7	1997	84,833	5,196.1	34.3	98.4	1,370	6.6	77.9	0.260	0.154	33,098
1997-1998	1,124	528	596	555	1.4	1998	85,984	5,266.6	34.4	98.2	1,258	5.8	77.5	0.253	0.139	33,743
1998-1999	1,078	476	602	63	0.8	1999	86,649	5,307.3	34.8	98.0	1,247	5.7	77.9	0.250	0.145	34,329
1999-2000	1,082	519	563	-278	0.3	2000	86,934	5,324.7	35.3	97.8	1,278	5.7	78.3	0.248	0.148	34,812
2000-2001	1,099	465	634	322	1.1	2001	87,890	5,383.3	35.5	97.7	1,227	5.6	78.7	0.243	0.147	35,270
2001-2002	1,024	520	504	-47	0.5	2002	88,347	5,411.3	36.2	97.5	1,223	6.0	78.3	0.246	0.150	35,842
2002-2003	1,077	532	545	237	0.9	2003	89,129	5,459.2	36.7	97.4	1,271	6.0	77.3	0.248	0.151	36,437
2003-2004	1,087	540	547	479	1.2	2004	90,155	5,522.0	37.1	97.3	1,247	6.0	77.4	0.245	0.148	37,149
2004-2005	1,056	547	509	559	1.2	2005	91,223	5,587.5	37.4	97.2	1,217	6.0	77.4	0.241	0.146	37,936
2005-2006	1,059	550	509	598	1.2	2006	92,330	5,655.3	37.8	97.1	1,211	6.0	77.6	0.237	0.144	38,847
2006-2007	1,060	556	504	599	1.2	2007	93,433	5,722.8	38.1	97.0	1,203	6.0	77.9	0.233	0.141	39,553
2007-2008	1,059	570	489	631	1.2	2008	94,553	5,791.4	38.5	96.9	1,200	6.0	77.9	0.228	0.139	40,230
2008-2009	1,061	567	494	662	1.2	2009	95,709	5,862.2	38.8	96.8	1,193	5.9	77.5	0.223	0.136	41,003
2009-2010	1,059	566	493	674	1.2	2010	96,876	5,933.7	39.2	96.8	1,189	5.8	77.0	0.218	0.133	41,770
2010-2011	1,057	564	493	684	1.2	2011	98,053	6,005.8	39.5	96.7	1,183	5.8	76.4	0.213	0.132	42,599
2011-2012	1,052	564	488	556	1.1	2012	99,097	6,069.7	39.8	96.6	1,179	5.7	75.8	0.209	0.135	43,348
2012-2013	1,045	569	476	562	1.0	2013	100,135	6,133.3	40.2	96.5	1,176	5.7	75.2	0.204	0.139	44,082
2013-2014	1,038	573	465	563	1.0	2014	101,163	6,196.3	40.5	96.5	1,171	5.7	74.7	0.199	0.143	44,830
2014-2015	1,028	578	450	567	1.0	2015	102,180	6,258.6	40.8	96.4	1,169	5.7	74.3	0.196	0.148	45,729
2015-2016	1,021	585	436	559	1.0	2016	103,175	6,319.5	41.2	96.3	1,167	5.7	73.8	0.194	0.154	46,626
2016-2017	1,015	593	422	558	0.9	2017	104,155	6,379.5	41.6	96.2	1,162	5.7	73.4	0.192	0.159	47,382
2017-2018	1,009	602	407	550	0.9	2018	105,112	6,438.2	42.0	96.1	1,159	5.8	73.0	0.191	0.166	48,077
2018-2019	1,005	615	390	549	0.9	2019	106,051	6,495.7	42.4	96.0	1,155	5.8	72.8	0.188	0.173	48,790
2019-2020	1,001	624	377	545	0.9	2020	106,973	6,552.1	42.8	95.8	1,152	5.9	72.9	0.186	0.181	49,424
2020-2021	995	637	358	551	0.8	2021	107,882	6,607.8	43.2	95.7	1,146	6.0	73.0	0.184	0.188	50,216
2021-2022	988	656	332	503	0.8	2022	108,717	6,659.0	43.5	95.6	1,143	6.1	73.1	0.183	0.196	50,842
2022-2023	983	675	308	509	0.8	2023	109,534	6,709.0	43.9	95.5	1,138	6.3	73.2	0.183	0.204	51,491
2023-2024	976	698	278	507	0.7	2024	110,319	6,757.1	44.2	95.4	1,134	6.4	73.4	0.182	0.213	52,096
2024-2025	970	720	250	517	0.7	2025	111,086	6,804.1	44.6	95.2	1,126	6.6	73.7	0.182	0.223	52,664
2025-2026	963	746	217	520	0.7	2026	111,823	6,849.2	44.9	95.1	1,121	6.8	73.9	0.182	0.235	53,222
2026-2027	957	770	187	524	0.6	2027	112,534	6,892.8	45.2	94.9	1,123	6.9	74.3	0.181	0.245	53,769
2027-2028	954	794	160	530	0.6	2028	113,224	6,935.0	45.5	94.8	1,122	7.1	74.4	0.181	0.260	54,301
2028-2029	950	820	130	534	0.6	2029	113,888	6,975.7	45.7	94.6	1,121	7.3	74.8	0.181	0.272	54,828
2029-2030	943	849	94	542	0.6	2030	114,524	7,014.6	45.9	94.5	1,118	7.5	75.3	0.181	0.284	55,345
2030-2031	936	878	58	547	0.5	2031	115,129	7,051.7	46.1	94.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.180	0.296	55,860

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services Government of the Province of British Columbia Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	August 1, 2003. Ministry of Management Services Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 165: Midtown, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	13,589	4,444	5,334	9,145	3,811	9,909	60,514	57,185	25,739	13,365	9,083	2,039	71,685
1987	13,981	4,646	5,503	9,335	3,832	9,539	61,397	57,971	26,749	13,423	9,194	2,059	72,886
1988	14,430	4,838	5,783	9,592	3,809	9,391	62,308	58,800	27,881	13,373	9,212	2,090	74,287
1989	14,668	4,923	5,900	9,745	3,845	9,522	63,688	60,267	29,161	13,371	9,222	2,147	75,944
1990	14,643	4,785	6,097	9,858	3,761	9,279	64,596	61,325	30,330	13,475	9,188	2,168	76,915
1991	14,979	4,844	6,314	10,135	3,821	9,278	65,860	62,591	31,334	13,611	9,273	2,189	78,475
1992	15,143	4,971	6,313	10,172	3,859	8,784	66,475	63,231	32,023	14,077	9,193	2,303	79,220
1993	15,133	5,025	6,377	10,108	3,731	8,201	65,847	62,710	31,968	14,318	9,065	2,250	78,685
1994	15,320	4,993	6,498	10,327	3,825	8,345	67,253	63,995	32,655	14,922	8,991	2,253	80,233
1995	15,106	4,911	6,318	10,195	3,877	8,746	68,988	65,663	33,493	15,348	9,009	2,176	81,702
1996	15,293	4,975	6,366	10,318	3,952	8,724	70,616	67,255	34,469	15,837	9,100	2,165	83,423
1997	15,625	5,126	6,442	10,499	4,057	9,178	71,752	68,193	34,397	16,407	9,226	2,288	84,833
1998	15,647	5,069	6,414	10,578	4,164	9,484	72,974	69,309	35,218	17,048	8,587	2,122	85,984
1999	15,530	5,092	6,419	10,438	4,019	9,455	73,588	70,071	35,244	17,407	9,013	2,183	86,649
2000	15,429	4,985	6,565	10,444	3,879	9,036	73,789	70,556	35,375	17,884	9,210	2,250	86,934
2001	15,363	4,777	6,730	10,586	3,856	8,883	74,849	71,692	35,954	18,392	9,298	2,275	87,890
2002	15,576	4,854	6,824	10,722	3,898	8,116	75,160	71,992	36,013	19,144	9,498	2,452	88,347
2003	15,784	4,961	6,910	10,823	3,913	7,473	75,733	72,571	36,322	19,953	9,597	2,481	89,129
2004	15,839	4,974	6,941	10,865	3,924	7,206	76,717	73,449	36,703	20,803	9,604	2,501	90,155
2005	15,827	4,993	6,895	10,834	3,939	7,118	77,773	74,502	36,877	21,789	9,612	2,484	91,223
2006	15,855	4,864	6,981	10,991	4,010	7,041	78,929	75,634	36,949	22,867	9,618	2,477	92,330
2007	15,818	4,833	6,948	10,985	4,037	7,087	80,085	76,709	37,059	23,866	9,603	2,455	93,433
2008	15,787	4,784	6,783	11,003	4,220	7,255	81,267	77,881	36,743	25,184	9,584	2,442	94,553
2009	15,709	4,741	6,593	10,968	4,375	7,498	82,526	79,078	36,611	26,317	9,574	2,406	95,709
2010	15,609	4,721	6,493	10,888	4,395	7,737	83,939	80,330	36,505	27,478	9,547	2,366	96,876
2011	15,507	4,702	6,428	10,805	4,377	7,856	85,375	81,619	36,538	28,497	9,655	2,323	98,053
2012	15,424	4,719	6,373	10,705	4,332	7,851	86,483	82,731	36,521	29,338	9,963	2,332	99,097
2013	15,213	4,730	6,373	10,483	4,110	8,028	87,547	83,861	36,396	30,150	10,348	2,330	100,135
2014	15,004	4,731	6,248	10,273	4,025	8,161	88,630	85,099	36,305	30,889	10,804	2,327	101,163
2015	14,914	4,722	6,215	10,192	3,977	8,174	89,655	86,338	36,048	31,783	11,261	2,280	102,180
2016	14,867	4,704	6,185	10,163	3,978	8,102	90,783	87,427	35,848	32,597	11,761	2,236	103,175
2017	14,793	4,674	6,170	10,119	3,949	8,049	91,814	88,461	35,759	33,270	12,284	2,211	104,155
2018	14,770	4,646	6,176	10,124	3,948	7,956	92,832	89,499	35,699	33,809	12,878	2,208	105,112
2019	14,623	4,617	6,178	10,006	3,828	7,972	93,825	90,463	35,712	34,268	13,476	2,203	106,051
2020	14,564	4,589	6,175	9,975	3,800	7,797	94,775	91,530	35,568	34,868	14,176	2,216	106,973
2021	14,491	4,566	6,166	9,925	3,759	7,619	95,718	92,507	35,463	35,527	14,782	2,249	107,882
2022	14,448	4,559	6,161	9,889	3,728	7,515	96,565	93,402	35,253	36,069	15,432	2,279	108,717
2023	14,426	4,548	6,149	9,878	3,729	7,441	97,398	94,269	34,998	36,556	16,113	2,324	109,534
2024	14,402	4,530	6,130	9,872	3,742	7,365	98,209	95,077	34,785	36,955	16,812	2,376	110,319
2025	14,371	4,512	6,102	9,859	3,757	7,345	99,011	95,876	34,603	37,131	17,636	2,412	111,086
2026	14,338	4,490	6,077	9,848	3,771	7,215	99,795	96,650	34,529	37,203	18,538	2,547	111,823
2027	14,294	4,465	6,052	9,829	3,777	7,178	100,565	97,401	34,432	37,295	19,335	2,778	112,534
2028	14,248	4,444	6,026	9,804	3,778	7,143	101,308	98,133	34,460	36,949	20,424	3,056	113,224
2029	14,191	4,423	6,001	9,768	3,767	7,127	102,026	98,848	34,494	36,748	21,328	3,371	113,888
2030	14,125	4,402	5,975	9,723	3,748	7,141	102,719	99,545	34,472	36,572	22,214	3,676	114,524
2031	14,056	4,379	5,947	9,677	3,730	7,153	103,382	100,223	34,352	36,498	23,070	3,993	115,129

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services Government of the Province of British Columbia Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28	Date run:	August 1, 2003.
		Prepared for:	Ministry of Management Services
		Enquiries:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 165: Midtown, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	523	1,765	1,772	1,741	2,218	3,982	4,328	3,827	3,157	2,054	1,661	1,718	1,681	1,478	1,218	1,050	761	432	219	160	35,745
	Female	481	1,675	1,633	1,581	2,164	3,963	4,263	3,465	2,758	1,887	1,691	1,668	1,747	1,721	1,578	1,415	1,022	631	374	223	35,940
	Total	1,004	3,440	3,405	3,322	4,382	7,945	8,591	7,292	5,915	3,941	3,352	3,386	3,428	3,199	2,796	2,465	1,783	1,063	593	383	71,685
1987	Male	499	1,896	1,839	1,738	2,291	3,848	4,450	3,869	3,264	2,192	1,702	1,713	1,685	1,487	1,228	1,093	761	507	218	93	36,373
	Female	460	1,791	1,698	1,568	2,164	3,728	4,354	3,665	2,919	2,036	1,711	1,650	1,722	1,753	1,525	1,413	1,115	627	401	213	36,513
	Total	959	3,687	3,537	3,306	4,455	7,576	8,804	7,534	6,183	4,228	3,413	3,363	3,407	3,240	2,753	2,506	1,876	1,134	619	306	72,886
1988	Male	540	1,948	1,965	1,764	2,365	3,685	4,615	4,001	3,319	2,393	1,712	1,640	1,677	1,538	1,267	1,056	800	498	229	87	37,099
	Female	502	1,848	1,807	1,605	2,221	3,571	4,437	3,849	3,069	2,198	1,726	1,592	1,757	1,731	1,535	1,373	1,091	656	401	219	37,188
	Total	1,042	3,796	3,772	3,369	4,586	7,256	9,052	7,850	6,388	4,591	3,438	3,232	3,434	3,269	2,802	2,429	1,891	1,154	630	306	74,287
1989	Male	544	1,999	2,012	1,814	2,383	3,713	4,819	4,149	3,469	2,594	1,754	1,586	1,676	1,541	1,270	1,007	810	491	225	89	37,945
	Female	501	1,879	1,887	1,620	2,237	3,601	4,504	3,997	3,230	2,399	1,778	1,614	1,729	1,693	1,539	1,311	1,138	728	382	232	37,999
	Total	1,045	3,878	3,899	3,434	4,620	7,314	9,323	8,146	6,699	4,993	3,532	3,200	3,405	3,234	2,809	2,318	1,948	1,219	607	321	75,944
1990	Male	546	1,928	2,055	1,863	2,242	3,686	4,854	4,351	3,560	2,852	1,819	1,629	1,656	1,550	1,222	1,004	817	478	245	85	38,442
	Female	497	1,814	1,950	1,666	2,107	3,568	4,539	4,151	3,380	2,643	1,833	1,649	1,675	1,664	1,535	1,298	1,144	736	381	243	38,473
	Total	1,043	3,742	4,005	3,529	4,349	7,254	9,393	8,502	6,940	5,495	3,652	3,278	3,331	3,214	2,757	2,302	1,961	1,214	626	328	76,915
1991	Male	561	1,922	2,123	1,934	2,198	3,693	4,959	4,477	3,663	3,054	1,898	1,681	1,631	1,550	1,288	984	797	489	235	92	39,229
	Female	533	1,828	1,981	1,733	2,105	3,646	4,506	4,296	3,540	2,839	1,921	1,710	1,626	1,594	1,561	1,311	1,143	739	369	265	39,246
	Total	1,094	3,750	4,104	3,667	4,303	7,339	9,465	8,773	7,203	5,893	3,819	3,391	3,257	3,144	2,849	2,295	1,940	1,228	604	357	78,475
1992	Male	547	2,010	2,101	1,955	2,172	3,527	4,827	4,668	3,762	3,184	2,099	1,645	1,649	1,581	1,280	955	776	480	260	90	39,568
	Female	512	1,902	1,955	1,763	2,037	3,446	4,452	4,380	3,758	2,992	2,079	1,727	1,622	1,675	1,450	1,311	1,118	840	384	249	39,652
	Total	1,059	3,912	4,056	3,718	4,209	6,973	9,279	9,048	7,520	6,176	4,178	3,372	3,271	3,256	2,730	2,266	1,894	1,320	644	339	79,220
1993	Male	570	2,010	2,159	1,902	2,087	3,310	4,512	4,756	3,872	3,159	2,269	1,636	1,597	1,548	1,306	989	747	477	264	85	39,255
	Female	537	1,908	2,003	1,749	1,936	3,163	4,289	4,433	3,826	3,121	2,201	1,758	1,590	1,719	1,419	1,293	1,061	783	409	232	39,430
	Total	1,107	3,918	4,162	3,651	4,023	6,473	8,801	9,189	7,698	6,280	4,470	3,394	3,187	3,267	2,725	2,282	1,808	1,260	673	317	78,685
1994	Male	564	2,028	2,196	1,922	2,171	3,291	4,517	4,889	3,976	3,243	2,484	1,689	1,528	1,627	1,308	1,023	696	489	237	95	39,973
	Female	504	1,897	2,081	1,788	2,034	3,189	4,357	4,551	3,897	3,225	2,448	1,807	1,623	1,716	1,414	1,280	1,017	794	412	226	40,260
	Total	1,068	3,925	4,277	3,710	4,205	6,480	8,874	9,440	7,873	6,468	4,932	3,496	3,151	3,343	2,722	2,303	1,713	1,283	649	321	80,233
1995	Male	658	1,928	2,096	1,906	2,256	3,392	4,718	5,000	4,110	3,232	2,636	1,714	1,499	1,624	1,374	1,003	707	465	239	83	40,640
	Female	544	1,781	1,995	1,806	2,125	3,365	4,473	4,706	3,943	3,311	2,654	1,845	1,663	1,713	1,461	1,301	987	762	415	212	41,062
	Total	1,202	3,709	4,091	3,712	4,381	6,757	9,191	9,706	8,053	6,543	5,290	3,559	3,162	3,337	2,835	2,304	1,694	1,227	654	295	81,702
1996	Male	540	2,050	2,079	1,931	2,254	3,366	4,840	5,013	4,289	3,378	2,831	1,803	1,517	1,601	1,440	1,021	677	473	241	82	41,426
	Female	572	1,813	1,992	1,830	2,144	3,446	4,629	4,764	4,098	3,458	2,785	1,948	1,714	1,638	1,475	1,351	971	760	432	177	41,997
	Total	1,112	3,863	4,071	3,761	4,398	6,812	9,469	9,777	8,387	6,836	5,616	3,751	3,231	3,239	2,915	2,372	1,648	1,233	673	259	83,423
1997	Male	592	2,030	2,048	2,015	2,423	3,731	4,733	4,956	4,161	3,397	2,925	1,980	1,551	1,562	1,435	1,023	697	494	228	103	42,084
	Female	524	1,980	2,007	1,885	2,200	3,368	4,568	4,795	4,189	3,598	2,952	2,061	1,735	1,641	1,453	1,313	1,017	798	462	203	42,749
	Total	1,116	4,010	4,055	3,900	4,623	7,099	9,301	9,751	8,350	6,995	5,877	4,041	3,286	3,203	2,888	2,336	1,714	1,292	690	306	84,833
1998	Male	520	2,100	2,027	2,007	2,472	3,732	4,778	4,855	4,460	3,472	2,974	2,140	1,567	1,517	1,409	1,057	710	459	246	107	42,609
	Female	520	1,929	2,024	1,883	2,362	3,555	4,612	4,842	4,493	3,706	3,159	2,235	1,796	1,660	1,245	1,146	898	694	420	196	43,375
	Total	1,040	4,029	4,051	3,890	4,834	7,287	9,390	9,697	8,953	7,178	6,133	4,375	3,363	3,177	2,654	2,203	1,608	1,153	666	303	85,984
1999	Male	527	2,102	2,079	2,010	2,354	3,694	4,592	4,828	4,681	3,589	3,052	2,322	1,582	1,431	1,433	1,086	743	438	236	106	42,835
	Female	503	1,960	1,991	1,889	2,268	3,608	4,472	4,803	4,569	3,710	3,215	2,405	1,777	1,623	1,389	1,200	979	699	470	234	43,764
	Total	1,030	4,062	4,070	3,899	4,622	7,302	9,064	9,631	9,250	7,299	6,267	4,727	3,359	3,054	2,822	2,286	1,722	1,137	706	340	86,649
2000	Male	475	2,024	2,218	2,004	2,235	3,529	4,402	4,875	4,847	3,744	3,140	2,518	1,565	1,390	1,383	1,119	739	443	235	106	42,991
	Female	537	1,949	2,072	1,866	2,093	3,463	4,380	4,829	4,592	3,706	3,344	2,585	1,746	1,596	1,448	1,251	1,020	722	465	279	43,943
	Total	1,012	3,973	4,290	3,870	4,328	6,992	8,782	9,704	9,439	7,450	6,484	5,103	3,311	2,986	2,831	2,370	1,759	1,165	700	385	86,934

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 165: Midtown, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	**Male**	577	1,842	2,294	1,995	2,142	3,499	4,392	4,923	4,895	3,958	3,222	2,697	1,582	1,396	1,320	1,171	760	422	240	104	43,431
	Female	506	1,852	2,136	1,839	2,053	3,511	4,420	4,914	4,603	3,849	3,388	2,714	1,786	1,607	1,430	1,274	1,068	726	464	319	44,459
	Total	1,083	3,694	4,430	3,834	4,195	7,010	8,812	9,837	9,498	7,807	6,610	5,411	3,368	3,003	2,750	2,445	1,828	1,148	704	423	87,890
2002	**Male**	569	1,918	2,378	1,974	2,027	3,208	4,199	4,876	4,924	4,150	3,312	2,789	1,744	1,412	1,315	1,204	773	475	250	115	43,612
	Female	444	1,923	2,138	1,843	2,004	3,266	4,300	4,897	4,739	3,928	3,459	2,877	1,931	1,620	1,401	1,280	1,073	773	517	322	44,735
	Total	1,013	3,841	4,516	3,817	4,031	6,474	8,499	9,773	9,663	8,078	6,771	5,666	3,675	3,032	2,716	2,484	1,846	1,248	767	437	88,347
2003	**Male**	535	2,045	2,401	1,970	2,001	2,956	4,076	4,843	4,863	4,444	3,404	2,875	1,974	1,431	1,281	1,205	822	495	229	126	43,976
	Female	504	1,877	2,172	1,892	1,961	2,943	4,310	4,846	4,719	4,221	3,510	3,034	2,082	1,643	1,424	1,287	1,097	784	500	347	45,153
	Total	1,039	3,922	4,573	3,862	3,962	5,899	8,386	9,689	9,582	8,665	6,914	5,909	4,056	3,074	2,705	2,492	1,919	1,279	729	473	89,129
2004	**Male**	533	2,067	2,381	1,997	2,092	2,746	4,096	4,736	4,857	4,638	3,533	2,956	2,204	1,457	1,247	1,206	851	517	214	126	44,454
	Female	502	1,872	2,204	1,882	1,994	2,775	4,317	4,854	4,807	4,398	3,544	3,136	2,294	1,679	1,430	1,297	1,072	806	469	369	45,701
	Total	1,035	3,939	4,585	3,879	4,086	5,521	8,413	9,590	9,664	9,036	7,077	6,092	4,498	3,136	2,677	2,503	1,923	1,323	683	495	90,155
2005	**Male**	520	2,135	2,235	2,120	2,149	2,635	3,948	4,661	4,946	4,783	3,679	3,075	2,441	1,461	1,283	1,160	869	504	223	129	44,956
	Female	490	1,848	2,165	1,937	2,041	2,670	4,212	4,908	4,952	4,467	3,608	3,307	2,523	1,695	1,463	1,281	1,072	795	469	364	46,267
	Total	1,010	3,983	4,400	4,057	4,190	5,305	8,160	9,569	9,898	9,250	7,287	6,382	4,964	3,156	2,746	2,441	1,941	1,299	692	493	91,223
2006	**Male**	520	2,047	2,235	2,202	2,182	2,589	3,834	4,644	5,000	4,820	3,877	3,175	2,645	1,535	1,298	1,131	895	516	207	125	45,477
	Female	490	1,807	2,093	2,007	2,066	2,658	4,120	4,913	5,081	4,537	3,817	3,358	2,688	1,772	1,523	1,256	1,038	798	465	366	46,853
	Total	1,010	3,854	4,328	4,209	4,248	5,247	7,954	9,557	10,081	9,357	7,694	6,533	5,333	3,307	2,821	2,387	1,933	1,314	672	491	92,330
2007	**Male**	521	1,983	2,235	2,253	2,188	2,592	3,752	4,636	5,033	4,854	4,074	3,269	2,738	1,703	1,316	1,094	912	497	233	118	46,001
	Female	490	1,839	2,059	1,968	2,087	2,690	4,020	4,957	5,127	4,680	3,896	3,428	2,839	1,919	1,544	1,237	1,045	768	467	372	47,432
	Total	1,011	3,822	4,294	4,221	4,275	5,282	7,772	9,593	10,160	9,534	7,970	6,697	5,577	3,622	2,860	2,331	1,957	1,265	700	490	93,433
2008	**Male**	519	1,960	2,280	2,241	2,200	2,657	3,653	4,612	5,027	4,780	4,359	3,359	2,822	1,927	1,332	1,056	898	518	230	104	46,534
	Female	488	1,817	2,021	1,960	2,153	2,746	3,855	5,067	5,104	4,645	4,175	3,479	2,992	2,071	1,569	1,251	1,036	770	460	360	48,019
	Total	1,007	3,777	4,301	4,201	4,353	5,403	7,508	9,679	10,131	9,425	8,534	6,838	5,814	3,998	2,901	2,307	1,934	1,288	690	464	94,553
2009	**Male**	519	1,938	2,273	2,205	2,241	2,794	3,532	4,682	4,922	4,761	4,550	3,485	2,903	2,151	1,356	1,022	891	531	237	91	47,084
	Female	488	1,796	1,988	1,976	2,157	2,832	3,767	5,114	5,113	4,720	4,344	3,515	3,091	2,278	1,605	1,255	1,039	741	466	340	48,625
	Total	1,007	3,734	4,261	4,181	4,398	5,626	7,299	9,796	10,035	9,481	8,894	7,000	5,994	4,429	2,961	2,277	1,930	1,272	703	431	95,709
2010	**Male**	517	1,931	2,309	2,047	2,377	2,889	3,476	4,572	4,847	4,840	4,692	3,631	3,022	2,381	1,359	1,052	845	537	221	93	47,638
	Female	487	1,786	1,934	1,926	2,223	2,920	3,709	5,038	5,169	4,854	4,406	3,582	3,259	2,505	1,622	1,283	1,020	736	451	328	49,238
	Total	1,004	3,717	4,243	3,973	4,600	5,809	7,185	9,610	10,016	9,694	9,098	7,213	6,281	4,886	2,981	2,335	1,865	1,273	672	421	96,876
2011	**Male**	517	1,922	2,207	2,038	2,464	2,948	3,469	4,488	4,835	4,889	4,729	3,828	3,121	2,578	1,430	1,064	819	551	222	78	48,197
	Female	487	1,776	1,882	1,849	2,298	2,975	3,731	4,971	5,172	4,983	4,475	3,789	3,311	2,666	1,694	1,334	991	703	450	319	49,856
	Total	1,004	3,698	4,089	3,887	4,762	5,923	7,200	9,459	10,007	9,872	9,204	7,617	6,432	5,244	3,124	2,398	1,810	1,254	672	397	98,053
2012	**Male**	519	1,926	2,144	2,029	2,496	2,945	3,478	4,412	4,828	4,918	4,765	4,020	3,213	2,667	1,590	1,083	790	565	215	89	48,692
	Female	489	1,785	1,914	1,808	2,239	2,981	3,763	4,871	5,220	5,031	4,618	3,861	3,382	2,812	1,839	1,354	975	712	428	323	50,405
	Total	1,008	3,711	4,058	3,837	4,735	5,926	7,241	9,283	10,048	9,949	9,383	7,881	6,595	5,479	3,429	2,437	1,765	1,277	643	412	99,097
2013	**Male**	516	1,933	2,122	2,072	2,468	2,943	3,536	4,307	4,806	4,909	4,692	4,301	3,300	2,747	1,802	1,098	761	557	229	85	49,184
	Female	487	1,794	1,895	1,769	2,216	3,026	3,808	4,692	5,332	5,006	4,581	4,137	3,432	2,960	1,987	1,379	991	710	434	315	50,951
	Total	1,003	3,727	4,017	3,841	4,684	5,969	7,344	8,999	10,138	9,915	9,273	8,438	6,732	5,707	3,789	2,477	1,752	1,267	663	400	100,135
2014	**Male**	514	1,934	2,107	2,072	2,428	2,971	3,645	4,169	4,864	4,803	4,674	4,487	3,423	2,824	2,014	1,122	736	556	239	86	49,668
	Female	485	1,798	1,882	1,741	2,223	3,010	3,860	4,577	5,369	5,018	4,655	4,300	3,468	3,058	2,189	1,417	999	716	418	312	51,495
	Total	999	3,732	3,989	3,813	4,651	5,981	7,505	8,746	10,233	9,821	9,329	8,787	6,891	5,882	4,203	2,539	1,735	1,272	657	398	101,163
2015	**Male**	510	1,933	2,106	2,113	2,266	3,081	3,718	4,097	4,740	4,730	4,751	4,627	3,564	2,937	2,228	1,126	762	523	247	86	50,145
	Female	481	1,798	1,885	1,699	2,167	3,049	3,915	4,496	5,275	5,077	4,792	4,360	3,531	3,221	2,404	1,436	1,025	703	418	303	52,035
	Total	991	3,731	3,991	3,812	4,433	6,130	7,633	8,593	10,015	9,807	9,543	8,987	7,095	6,158	4,632	2,562	1,787	1,226	665	389	102,180

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 165: Midtown, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	507	1,926	2,110	2,024	2,253	3,144	3,751	4,059	4,638	4,717	4,799	4,662	3,757	3,030	2,413	1,193	776	506	259	86	50,610
	Female	478	1,793	1,891	1,663	2,087	3,093	3,935	4,478	5,186	5,084	4,923	4,426	3,732	3,268	2,558	1,508	1,077	682	402	301	52,565
	Total	985	3,719	4,001	3,687	4,340	6,237	7,686	8,537	9,824	9,801	9,722	9,088	7,489	6,298	4,971	2,701	1,853	1,188	661	387	103,175
2017	Male	504	1,913	2,113	1,961	2,245	3,176	3,757	4,065	4,562	4,710	4,827	4,697	3,946	3,119	2,497	1,339	795	485	265	89	51,065
	Female	476	1,781	1,900	1,693	2,045	3,035	3,948	4,508	5,079	5,130	4,973	4,566	3,803	3,339	2,699	1,646	1,097	671	407	294	53,090
	Total	980	3,694	4,013	3,654	4,290	6,211	7,705	8,573	9,641	9,840	9,800	9,263	7,749	6,458	5,196	2,985	1,892	1,156	672	383	104,155
2018	Male	502	1,901	2,115	1,940	2,284	3,144	3,762	4,121	4,452	4,684	4,818	4,626	4,220	3,202	2,576	1,529	809	465	261	94	51,505
	Female	473	1,770	1,906	1,673	2,006	3,012	3,997	4,547	4,892	5,244	4,949	4,532	4,075	3,387	2,845	1,787	1,124	687	407	294	53,607
	Total	975	3,671	4,021	3,613	4,290	6,156	7,759	8,668	9,344	9,928	9,767	9,158	8,295	6,589	5,421	3,316	1,933	1,152	668	388	105,112
2019	Male	500	1,888	2,114	1,926	2,282	3,095	3,784	4,240	4,308	4,743	4,712	4,612	4,403	3,318	2,651	1,719	830	448	262	100	51,935
	Female	471	1,758	1,908	1,661	1,979	3,013	3,980	4,603	4,772	5,282	4,961	4,605	4,234	3,423	2,937	1,978	1,158	695	412	286	54,116
	Total	971	3,646	4,022	3,587	4,261	6,108	7,764	8,843	9,080	10,025	9,673	9,217	8,637	6,741	5,588	3,697	1,988	1,143	674	386	106,051
2020	Male	498	1,876	2,111	1,928	2,326	2,940	3,877	4,309	4,231	4,618	4,639	4,691	4,539	3,456	2,759	1,909	835	469	240	102	52,353
	Female	469	1,746	1,904	1,666	1,941	2,956	4,008	4,650	4,686	5,189	5,021	4,738	4,298	3,486	3,099	2,183	1,175	718	404	283	54,620
	Total	967	3,622	4,015	3,594	4,267	5,896	7,885	8,959	8,917	9,807	9,660	9,429	8,837	6,942	5,858	4,092	2,010	1,187	644	385	106,973
2021	Male	496	1,866	2,100	1,932	2,240	2,923	3,939	4,340	4,188	4,516	4,627	4,741	4,572	3,645	2,848	2,074	895	481	233	109	52,765
	Female	468	1,736	1,893	1,673	1,905	2,878	4,056	4,663	4,664	5,097	5,029	4,868	4,361	3,684	3,144	2,329	1,243	762	389	275	55,117
	Total	964	3,602	3,993	3,605	4,145	5,801	7,995	9,003	8,852	9,613	9,656	9,609	8,933	7,329	5,992	4,403	2,138	1,243	622	384	107,882
2022	Male	495	1,864	2,089	1,937	2,171	2,897	3,957	4,332	4,192	4,441	4,621	4,771	4,602	3,829	2,929	2,152	1,023	500	222	115	53,139
	Female	466	1,734	1,884	1,683	1,926	2,817	3,987	4,664	4,691	4,989	5,080	4,917	4,494	3,755	3,212	2,464	1,373	781	384	277	55,578
	Total	961	3,598	3,973	3,620	4,097	5,714	7,944	8,996	8,883	9,430	9,701	9,688	9,096	7,584	6,141	4,616	2,396	1,281	606	392	108,717
2023	Male	493	1,860	2,078	1,942	2,146	2,921	3,918	4,327	4,248	4,328	4,598	4,762	4,533	4,094	3,007	2,224	1,188	511	209	116	53,503
	Female	464	1,731	1,876	1,692	1,901	2,763	3,951	4,700	4,724	4,802	5,198	4,893	4,456	4,022	3,261	2,601	1,508	808	401	279	56,031
	Total	957	3,591	3,954	3,634	4,047	5,684	7,869	9,027	8,972	9,130	9,796	9,655	8,989	8,116	6,268	4,825	2,696	1,319	610	395	109,534
2024	Male	489	1,854	2,070	1,943	2,135	2,910	3,850	4,332	4,363	4,186	4,656	4,658	4,519	4,271	3,119	2,293	1,350	529	203	119	53,849
	Female	462	1,725	1,868	1,699	1,890	2,722	3,931	4,669	4,774	4,680	5,240	4,905	4,526	4,180	3,298	2,690	1,686	839	409	277	56,470
	Total	951	3,579	3,938	3,642	4,025	5,632	7,781	9,001	9,137	8,866	9,896	9,563	9,045	8,451	6,417	4,983	3,036	1,368	612	396	110,319
2025	Male	488	1,844	2,060	1,944	2,134	2,939	3,685	4,423	4,428	4,109	4,534	4,588	4,597	4,401	3,249	2,390	1,511	533	217	110	54,184
	Female	460	1,720	1,861	1,698	1,893	2,675	3,858	4,694	4,811	4,595	5,150	4,966	4,655	4,240	3,358	2,843	1,873	853	427	272	56,902
	Total	948	3,564	3,921	3,642	4,027	5,614	7,543	9,117	9,239	8,704	9,684	9,554	9,252	8,641	6,607	5,233	3,384	1,386	644	382	111,086
2026	Male	485	1,835	2,052	1,938	2,137	2,853	3,658	4,472	4,452	4,066	4,434	4,574	4,648	4,432	3,427	2,469	1,652	582	227	109	54,502
	Female	458	1,712	1,856	1,692	1,899	2,636	3,768	4,726	4,814	4,573	5,058	4,976	4,783	4,298	3,549	2,886	2,008	913	458	258	57,321
	Total	943	3,547	3,908	3,630	4,036	5,489	7,426	9,198	9,266	8,639	9,492	9,550	9,431	8,730	6,976	5,355	3,660	1,495	685	367	111,823
2027	Male	482	1,825	2,046	1,925	2,143	2,790	3,639	4,492	4,443	4,070	4,358	4,566	4,678	4,462	3,601	2,541	1,717	685	238	105	54,806
	Female	455	1,703	1,850	1,683	1,908	2,662	3,720	4,658	4,813	4,597	4,948	5,027	4,832	4,424	3,616	2,949	2,133	1,023	470	257	57,728
	Total	937	3,528	3,896	3,608	4,051	5,452	7,359	9,150	9,256	8,667	9,306	9,593	9,510	8,886	7,217	5,490	3,850	1,708	708	362	112,534
2028	Male	481	1,814	2,038	1,915	2,148	2,767	3,669	4,456	4,437	4,125	4,245	4,545	4,668	4,395	3,849	2,610	1,779	814	243	100	55,098
	Female	454	1,695	1,845	1,674	1,918	2,642	3,672	4,625	4,847	4,629	4,759	5,147	4,805	4,385	3,876	2,996	2,258	1,140	491	268	58,126
	Total	935	3,509	3,883	3,589	4,066	5,409	7,341	9,081	9,284	8,754	9,004	9,692	9,473	8,780	7,725	5,606	4,037	1,954	734	368	113,224
2029	Male	479	1,806	2,028	1,905	2,149	2,753	3,661	4,403	4,445	4,239	4,103	4,603	4,567	4,379	4,014	2,714	1,836	940	253	99	55,376
	Female	452	1,686	1,839	1,667	1,924	2,630	3,636	4,619	4,813	4,678	4,639	5,189	4,817	4,451	4,022	3,031	2,340	1,292	511	276	58,512
	Total	931	3,492	3,867	3,572	4,073	5,383	7,297	9,022	9,258	8,917	8,742	9,792	9,384	8,830	8,036	5,745	4,176	2,232	764	375	113,888
2030	Male	477	1,797	2,017	1,895	2,151	2,753	3,695	4,243	4,536	4,303	4,026	4,481	4,500	4,455	4,137	2,832	1,920	1,062	258	103	55,641
	Female	450	1,678	1,831	1,660	1,924	2,633	3,593	4,552	4,838	4,712	4,554	5,100	4,878	4,578	4,078	3,090	2,481	1,445	522	286	58,883
	Total	927	3,475	3,848	3,555	4,075	5,386	7,288	8,795	9,374	9,015	8,580	9,581	9,378	9,033	8,215	5,922	4,401	2,507	780	389	114,524

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 165: Midtown, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	474	1,789	2,005	1,887	2,147	2,757	3,613	4,220	4,586	4,326	3,984	4,382	4,489	4,505	4,168	2,993	1,993	1,171	293	107	55,889
	Female	446	1,670	1,820	1,656	1,919	2,639	3,557	4,467	4,870	4,713	4,533	5,011	4,890	4,704	4,133	3,271	2,519	1,557	568	297	59,240
	Total	920	3,459	3,825	3,543	4,066	5,396	7,170	8,687	9,456	9,039	8,517	9,393	9,379	9,209	8,301	6,264	4,512	2,728	861	404	115,129

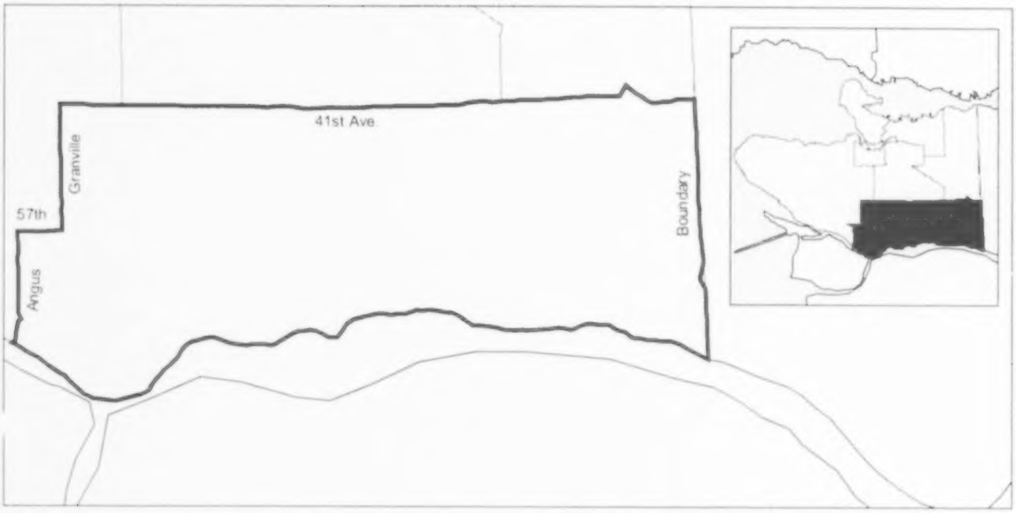
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

South Vancouver

Local Health Area 166



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

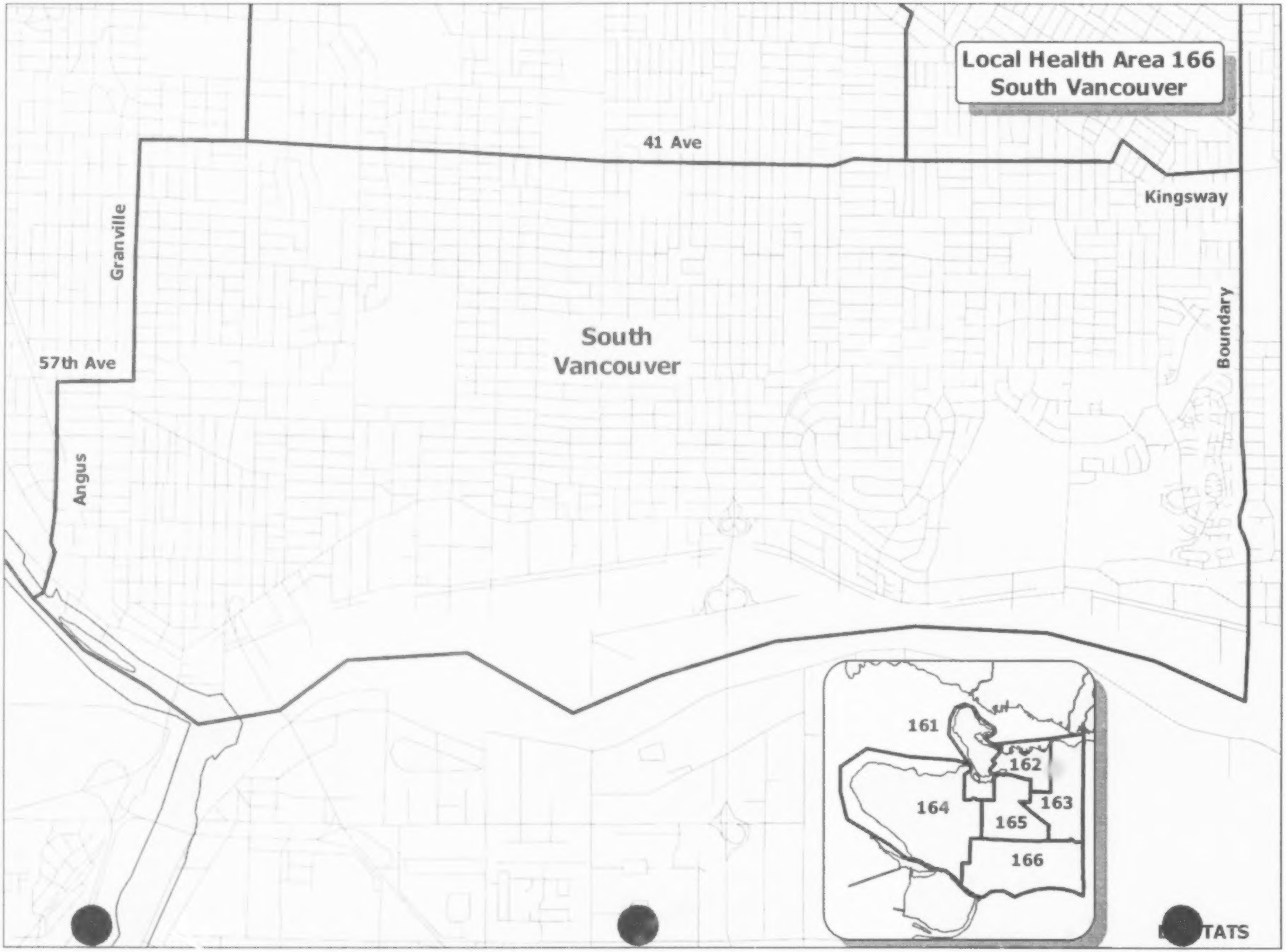
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 166
South Vancouver


41 Ave
Kingsway
Granville
57th Ave
South Vancouver
Boundary
Angus
161
162
163
164
165
166
TATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 166: VANCOUVER-SOUTH

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Vancouver

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Vancouver area has the highest population density and therefore the greatest concentration of economic activity in the province and is one of the largest business centres in Canada. Manufacturing, trade and services are the main economic activities. The region has excellent transportation links to other centres, including highways, rail and the Port of Vancouver. The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Vancouver has been designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and as a result, the strong growth experienced in the eighties will likely continue for some time.

DEMOGRAPHICS

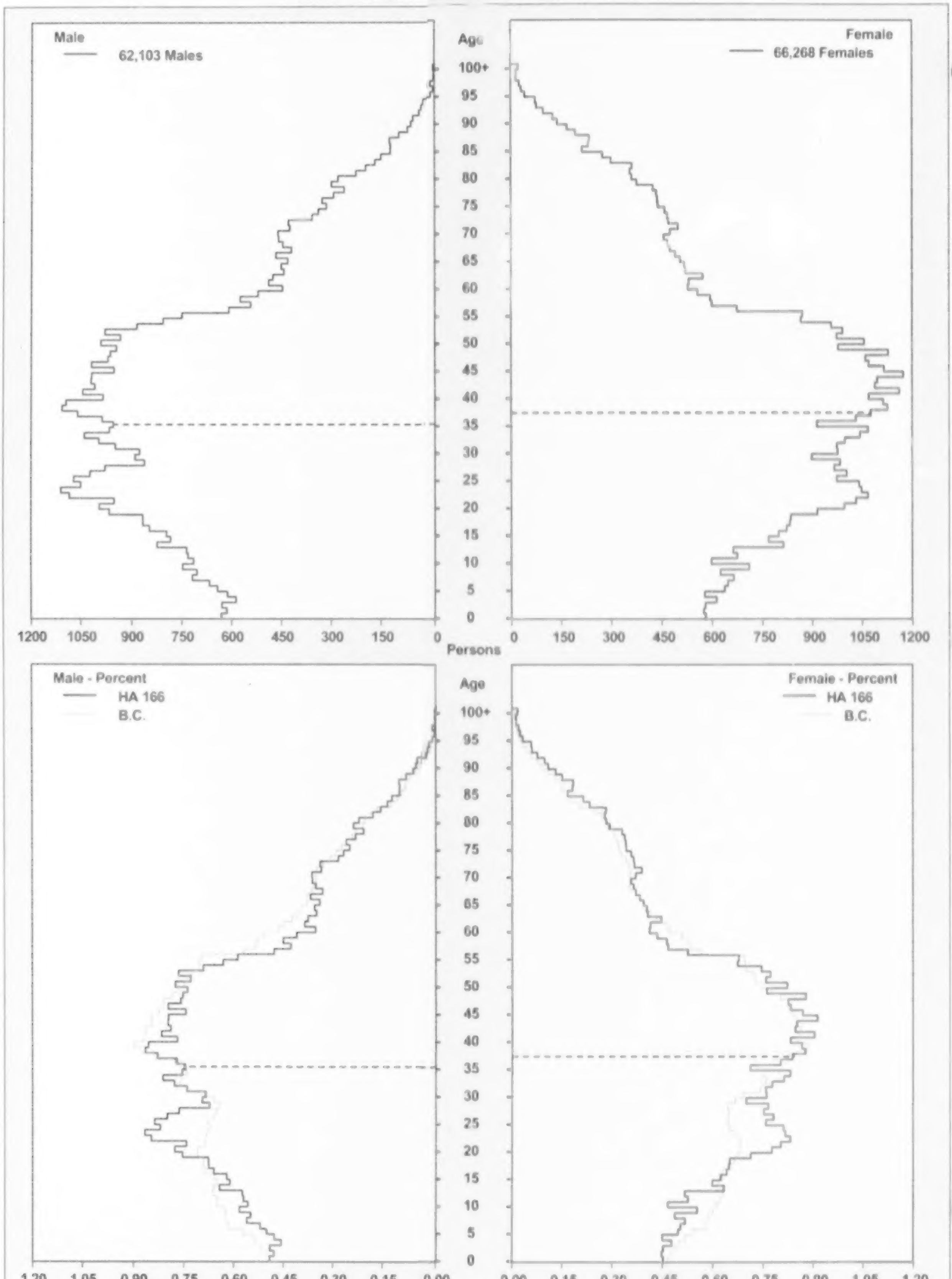
Relative to the Vancouver area as a whole, this sub-area has a demographic structure more similar to that of the province as a whole. The ratio of children (aged 0 to 17) and elderly (aged 65 and over) over the working age population (aged 18 to 64) is much closer to the provincial ratio than is the ratio for the Vancouver aggregate. This is likely due to the proportionately higher number of single-family dwellings in the area compared to the city centre.

PROJECTIONS

This area should benefit from Vancouver's designation as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and should continue to experience strong population growth throughout the projection period. Deaths should begin to over take births in the second half of the projection as total fertility rates decline and the median age rises.

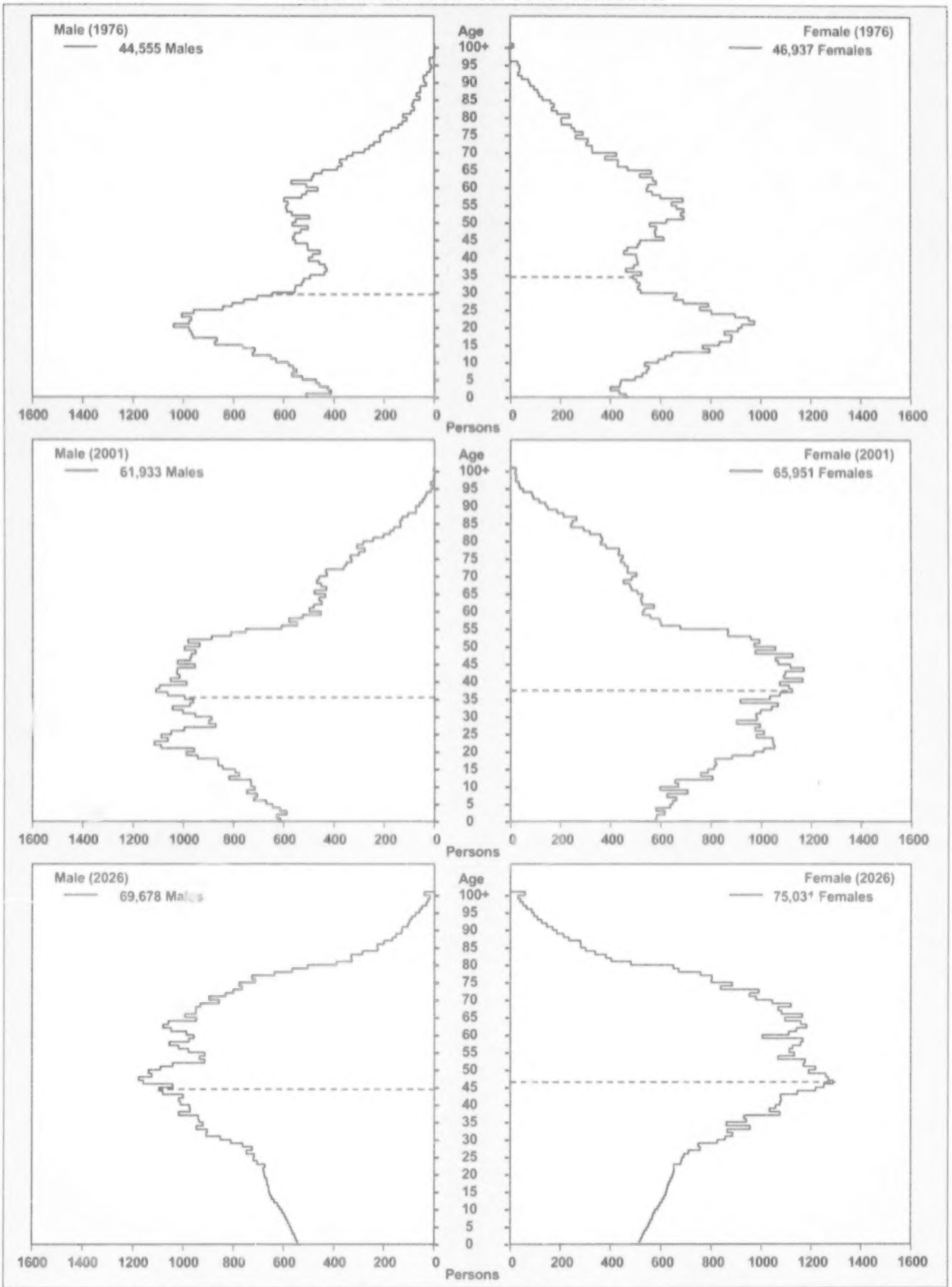
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 166: South Vancouver



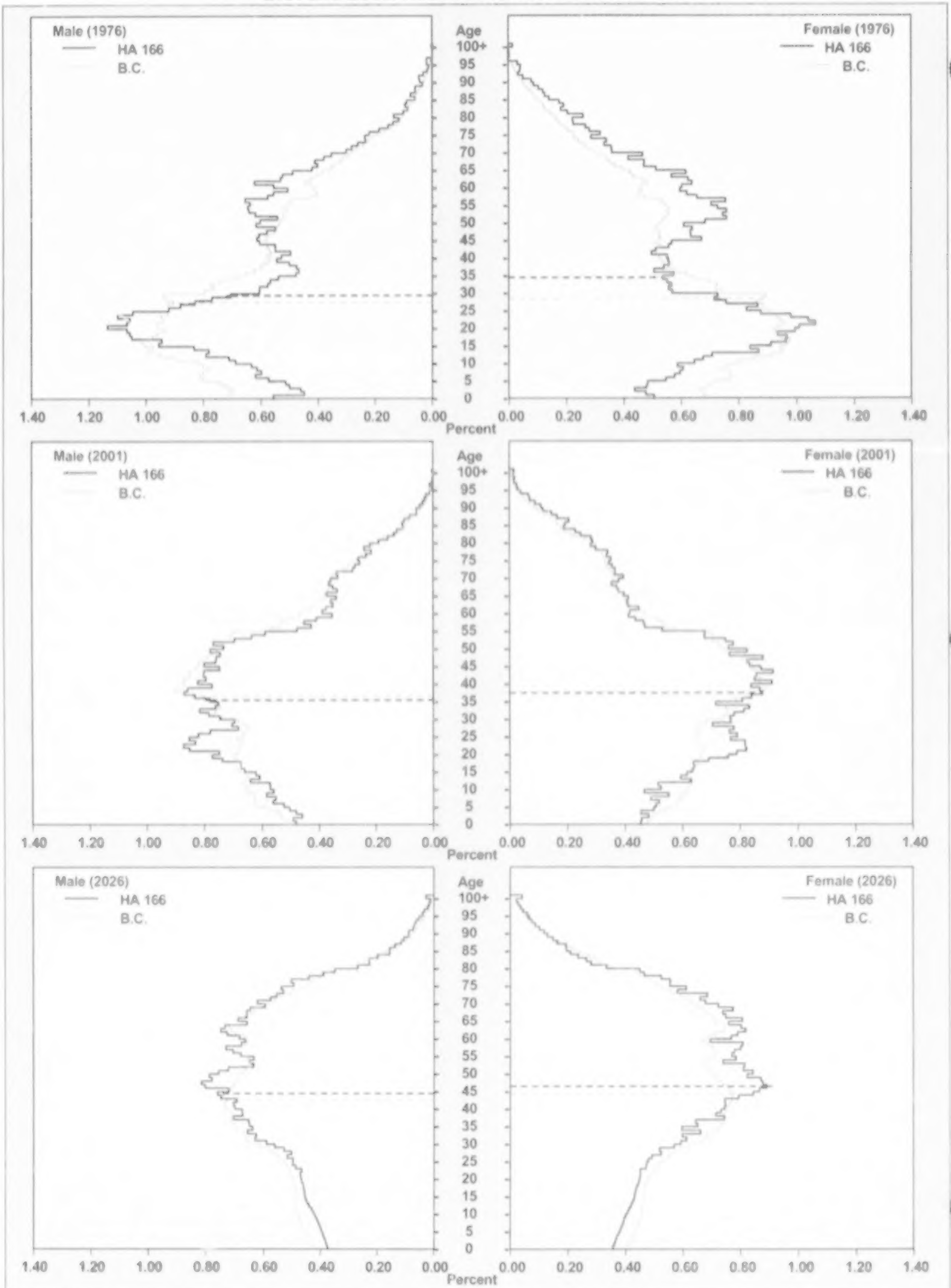
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 166: South Vancouver



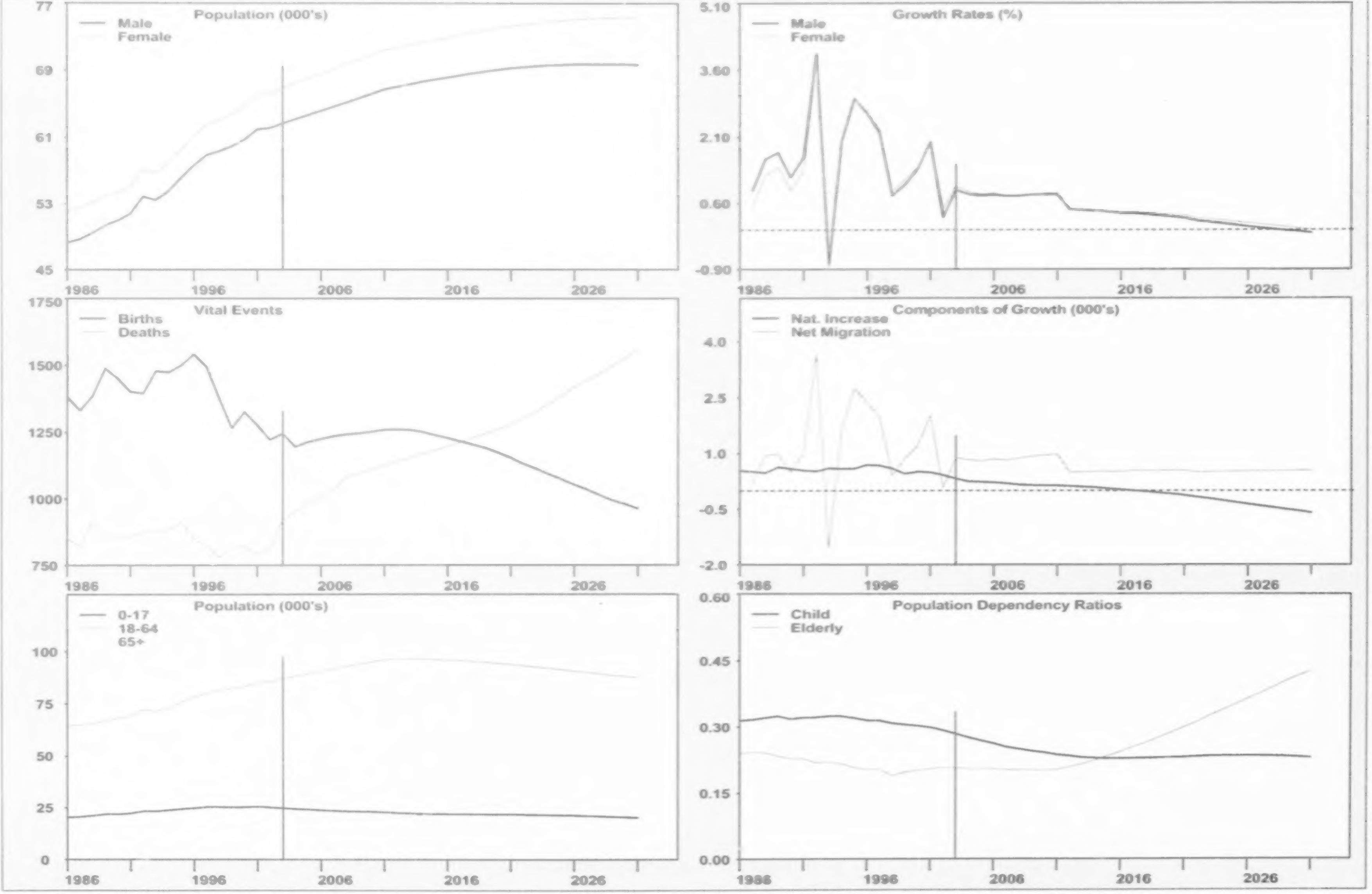
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 166: South Vancouver



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 166: South Vancouver



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 166: South Vancouver

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,382	852	530	N/A	N/A	1986	100,503	3,512.4	34.8	92.4	1,557	8.3	77.1	0.314	0.239	36,761
1986-1987	1,333	820	513	181	0.7	1987	101,197	3,536.7	35.1	92.8	1,570	8.5	77.3	0.317	0.244	36,620
1987-1988	1,386	909	477	946	1.4	1988	102,620	3,586.4	35.0	93.1	1,641	8.6	77.5	0.321	0.242	36,743
1988-1989	1,488	860	628	985	1.6	1989	104,233	3,642.8	34.8	93.4	1,647	8.3	77.9	0.324	0.235	36,930
1989-1990	1,451	865	586	494	1.0	1990	105,313	3,680.5	34.8	93.7	1,570	8.2	79.0	0.318	0.228	36,927
1990-1991	1,402	860	542	1,015	1.5	1991	106,870	3,735.0	34.9	94.0	1,529	8.1	79.2	0.321	0.229	37,090
1991-1992	1,396	874	522	3,649	3.9	1992	111,041	3,880.7	34.8	94.1	1,497	7.9	79.1	0.322	0.219	38,362
1992-1993	1,479	879	600	-1,519	-0.8	1993	110,122	3,848.6	35.2	94.2	1,580	8.0	79.5	0.325	0.221	37,873
1993-1994	1,475	885	590	1,605	2.0	1994	112,317	3,925.3	35.3	94.2	1,586	8.0	79.3	0.324	0.217	38,455
1994-1995	1,500	914	586	2,744	3.0	1995	115,647	4,041.7	35.4	94.2	1,573	7.6	79.3	0.320	0.208	39,419
1995-1996	1,542	852	690	2,378	2.7	1996	118,715	4,148.9	35.5	94.2	1,534	7.1	80.1	0.315	0.204	40,286
1996-1997	1,494	823	671	1,958	2.2	1997	121,344	4,240.8	35.8	94.1	1,429	6.6	80.3	0.315	0.204	41,074
1997-1998	1,376	781	595	399	0.8	1998	122,338	4,275.5	36.0	94.0	1,291	6.5	80.1	0.308	0.189	41,913
1998-1999	1,268	815	453	869	1.1	1999	123,660	4,321.7	36.5	93.9	1,282	6.6	79.8	0.306	0.198	42,959
1999-2000	1,328	822	506	1,219	1.4	2000	125,385	4,382.0	36.9	93.9	1,292	6.4	80.5	0.303	0.202	43,874
2000-2001	1,279	792	487	2,012	2.0	2001	127,884	4,469.4	37.3	93.9	1,233	6.3	81.2	0.299	0.205	43,838
2001-2002	1,223	810	413	74	0.4	2002	128,371	4,486.4	37.8	93.7	1,223	6.7	80.2	0.293	0.208	44,868
2002-2003	1,247	921	326	883	0.9	2003	129,580	4,528.6	38.3	93.6	1,204	7.2	79.5	0.285	0.207	46,378
2003-2004	1,197	952	245	832	0.8	2004	130,657	4,566.3	38.7	93.6	1,182	7.4	79.9	0.276	0.206	47,780
2004-2005	1,215	980	235	794	0.8	2005	131,686	4,602.2	39.1	93.6	1,188	7.5	80.2	0.270	0.206	49,187
2005-2006	1,226	1,008	218	848	0.8	2006	132,752	4,639.5	39.4	93.5	1,188	7.7	80.7	0.263	0.205	50,600
2006-2007	1,236	1,038	198	820	0.8	2007	133,770	4,675.1	39.7	93.5	1,184	7.9	81.1	0.255	0.203	51,441
2007-2008	1,243	1,084	159	871	0.8	2008	134,800	4,711.1	40.1	93.5	1,182	8.1	81.4	0.251	0.203	52,241
2008-2009	1,247	1,098	149	926	0.8	2009	135,875	4,748.6	40.5	93.5	1,181	8.1	81.4	0.246	0.203	53,150
2009-2010	1,253	1,112	141	957	0.8	2010	136,973	4,787.0	40.8	93.5	1,180	8.2	81.4	0.242	0.202	53,878
2010-2011	1,260	1,125	135	977	0.8	2011	138,085	4,825.9	41.1	93.4	1,177	8.2	81.5	0.237	0.203	54,650
2011-2012	1,262	1,140	122	498	0.4	2012	138,705	4,847.6	41.5	93.4	1,177	8.3	81.6	0.234	0.209	55,238
2012-2013	1,260	1,155	105	507	0.4	2013	139,317	4,868.9	41.8	93.4	1,174	8.3	81.6	0.231	0.216	55,937
2013-2014	1,252	1,170	82	516	0.4	2014	139,915	4,889.8	42.2	93.4	1,173	8.4	81.6	0.229	0.224	56,503
2014-2015	1,240	1,183	57	521	0.4	2015	140,493	4,910.0	42.5	93.4	1,173	8.5	81.4	0.228	0.234	57,113
2015-2016	1,229	1,198	31	514	0.4	2016	141,038	4,929.1	42.8	93.4	1,173	8.6	81.3	0.228	0.244	57,642
2016-2017	1,216	1,214	2	545	0.4	2017	141,585	4,948.2	43.2	93.4	1,174	8.6	81.2	0.229	0.255	58,119
2017-2018	1,204	1,230	-26	541	0.4	2018	142,100	4,966.2	43.6	93.3	1,175	8.7	81.0	0.229	0.264	58,489
2018-2019	1,192	1,246	-54	542	0.3	2019	142,588	4,983.3	43.9	93.3	1,174	8.8	80.8	0.230	0.276	58,840
2019-2020	1,174	1,263	-89	546	0.3	2020	143,045	4,999.2	44.4	93.3	1,176	8.9	80.5	0.231	0.288	59,173
2020-2021	1,155	1,280	-125	547	0.3	2021	143,467	5,014.0	44.8	93.2	1,175	9.0	80.2	0.232	0.299	59,477
2021-2022	1,132	1,305	-173	503	0.2	2022	143,797	5,025.5	45.2	93.1	1,177	9.2	80.0	0.233	0.312	59,766
2022-2023	1,114	1,329	-215	510	0.2	2023	144,092	5,035.8	45.6	93.1	1,176	9.3	79.8	0.234	0.325	60,066
2023-2024	1,093	1,357	-264	516	0.2	2024	144,344	5,044.6	46.0	93.0	1,177	9.5	79.7	0.235	0.338	60,293
2024-2025	1,074	1,388	-314	520	0.1	2025	144,550	5,051.8	46.5	92.9	1,175	9.7	79.6	0.235	0.351	60,546
2025-2026	1,054	1,419	-365	524	0.1	2026	144,709	5,057.4	46.9	92.9	1,176	9.9	79.7	0.235	0.364	60,794
2026-2027	1,036	1,447	-411	528	0.1	2027	144,826	5,061.5	47.4	92.8	1,174	10.1	79.9	0.234	0.376	61,049
2027-2028	1,015	1,470	-455	532	0.1	2028	144,903	5,064.2	47.8	92.7	1,173	10.2	80.1	0.234	0.390	61,310
2028-2029	995	1,499	-504	538	0.0	2029	144,937	5,065.4	48.2	92.6	1,176	10.4	80.4	0.233	0.404	61,571
2029-2030	980	1,527	-547	544	0.0	2030	144,934	5,065.2	48.6	92.6	1,175	10.7	80.7	0.232	0.416	61,838
2030-2031	964	1,562	-598	551	0.0	2031	144,887	5,063.6	49.0	92.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.230	0.427	62,109

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 166: South Vancouver, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	20,329	5,676	8,545	14,653	6,108	12,740	84,081	78,693	30,285	21,659	15,490	3,387	100,503
1987	20,529	5,847	8,744	14,682	5,938	12,074	84,478	79,266	31,246	21,533	15,815	3,535	101,197
1988	21,055	5,883	9,122	15,172	6,050	11,932	85,367	80,086	32,502	21,228	15,903	3,661	102,620
1989	21,676	6,176	9,296	15,500	6,204	12,057	86,334	81,059	33,665	21,146	15,689	3,717	104,233
1990	21,673	5,958	9,415	15,715	6,300	12,066	87,471	82,207	34,982	21,046	15,546	3,752	105,313
1991	22,162	6,050	9,589	16,112	6,523	12,030	88,728	83,335	35,897	21,016	15,765	3,817	106,870
1992	23,175	6,278	9,951	16,897	6,946	12,471	92,176	86,382	37,414	22,187	15,794	3,958	111,041
1993	23,122	6,417	9,853	16,705	6,852	11,713	91,194	85,572	37,194	22,335	15,758	4,046	110,122
1994	23,626	6,314	10,118	17,312	7,194	11,949	93,098	87,129	37,656	23,259	15,827	4,112	112,317
1995	24,231	6,436	10,309	17,795	7,486	12,460	96,082	89,764	38,674	24,523	15,759	4,143	115,647
1996	24,614	6,259	10,363	18,355	7,992	13,265	99,138	92,366	39,400	25,478	15,958	4,106	118,715
1997	25,136	6,558	10,489	18,578	8,089	13,413	101,279	94,332	40,087	26,387	16,321	4,291	121,344
1998	25,181	6,642	10,588	18,539	7,951	13,478	102,160	95,287	40,779	27,448	15,452	4,124	122,338
1999	25,129	6,556	10,696	18,573	7,877	13,578	103,395	96,742	40,587	28,090	16,276	4,412	123,660
2000	25,224	6,392	10,949	18,832	7,883	13,802	105,022	98,355	40,625	28,876	16,858	4,687	125,385
2001	25,439	6,091	11,215	19,348	8,133	14,229	107,460	100,619	40,873	29,889	17,454	4,954	127,884
2002	25,023	5,999	10,877	19,024	8,147	13,957	108,308	101,647	40,656	30,914	17,821	5,200	128,371
2003	24,730	5,979	10,733	18,751	8,018	13,768	109,774	103,113	40,877	32,188	18,017	5,403	129,580
2004	24,363	5,920	10,557	18,443	7,886	13,478	111,271	104,550	41,238	33,398	18,180	5,566	130,657
2005	24,052	5,886	10,459	18,166	7,707	13,124	112,484	105,938	41,592	34,514	18,404	5,724	131,686
2006	23,782	5,879	10,185	17,903	7,718	12,943	113,749	107,287	41,672	35,786	18,569	5,867	132,752
2007	23,399	5,868	10,039	17,531	7,492	12,818	114,889	108,581	41,951	36,945	18,657	5,965	133,770
2008	23,242	5,869	9,834	17,373	7,539	12,575	116,186	109,976	42,018	38,173	18,792	6,030	134,800
2009	23,068	5,922	9,645	17,146	7,501	12,509	117,404	111,193	41,939	39,355	19,004	6,100	135,875
2010	22,985	5,956	9,522	17,029	7,507	12,366	118,689	112,442	41,956	40,491	19,175	6,195	136,973
2011	22,748	5,985	9,497	16,763	7,266	12,361	119,924	113,635	42,123	41,388	19,465	6,287	138,085
2012	22,509	6,032	9,443	16,477	7,034	12,128	120,673	114,628	42,242	41,720	20,106	6,379	138,705
2013	22,243	6,073	9,405	16,170	6,765	11,955	121,302	115,475	42,166	42,173	20,780	6,436	139,317
2014	22,065	6,098	9,412	15,967	6,555	11,630	121,906	116,329	42,084	42,541	21,595	6,466	139,915
2015	21,923	6,104	9,418	15,819	6,401	11,441	122,501	117,109	41,911	42,702	22,516	6,477	140,493
2016	21,879	6,089	9,448	15,790	6,342	11,132	123,035	117,803	41,809	42,857	23,361	6,517	141,038
2017	21,842	6,052	9,541	15,790	6,249	10,910	123,586	118,400	41,667	42,845	24,321	6,531	141,585
2018	21,798	6,004	9,607	15,794	6,187	10,558	124,110	118,964	41,698	42,884	25,162	6,564	142,100
2019	21,779	5,951	9,657	15,828	6,171	10,300	124,565	119,504	41,510	42,843	26,156	6,589	142,588
2020	21,749	5,891	9,687	15,858	6,171	10,030	125,024	119,984	41,203	42,976	27,087	6,662	143,045
2021	21,702	5,824	9,700	15,878	6,178	9,811	125,481	120,460	40,752	43,139	28,063	6,711	143,467
2022	21,675	5,753	9,687	15,922	6,235	9,591	125,881	120,867	40,204	43,316	29,011	6,723	143,797
2023	21,611	5,677	9,655	15,934	6,279	9,499	126,267	121,205	39,489	43,428	30,065	6,810	144,092
2024	21,525	5,593	9,602	15,932	6,330	9,446	126,636	121,531	38,662	43,673	31,038	6,947	144,344
2025	21,403	5,508	9,526	15,895	6,369	9,404	126,986	121,847	37,846	43,927	31,970	7,060	144,550
2026	21,257	5,419	9,435	15,838	6,403	9,404	127,319	122,146	37,140	43,931	32,977	7,262	144,709
2027	21,083	5,329	9,331	15,754	6,423	9,407	127,635	122,428	36,408	44,105	33,823	7,696	144,826
2028	20,883	5,239	9,221	15,644	6,423	9,427	127,929	122,697	35,751	44,048	34,794	8,149	144,903
2029	20,654	5,147	9,099	15,507	6,408	9,505	128,195	122,949	35,194	43,831	35,753	8,683	144,937
2030	20,402	5,055	8,975	15,347	6,372	9,570	128,428	123,191	34,634	43,723	36,605	9,286	144,934
2031	20,137	4,966	8,845	15,171	6,326	9,626	128,625	123,409	34,094	43,709	37,321	9,817	144,887

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 166: South Vancouver, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	624	2,329	2,815	2,767	3,535	4,876	4,802	3,944	3,570	2,613	2,473	2,608	2,672	2,448	2,168	1,793	1,166	630	309	137	48,279
	Female	615	2,108	2,571	2,593	3,399	4,837	4,707	4,098	3,737	2,814	2,742	2,659	2,992	3,065	2,783	2,372	1,821	1,174	694	443	52,224
	Total	1,239	4,437	5,386	5,360	6,934	9,713	9,509	8,042	7,307	5,427	5,215	5,267	5,664	5,513	4,951	4,165	2,987	1,804	1,003	580	100,503
1987	Male	582	2,424	2,879	2,775	3,461	4,677	4,922	3,984	3,735	2,784	2,439	2,569	2,702	2,461	2,138	1,817	1,223	676	330	130	48,708
	Female	576	2,265	2,631	2,587	3,279	4,467	4,800	4,110	3,915	2,996	2,732	2,632	2,955	3,043	2,817	2,350	1,935	1,254	690	455	52,489
	Total	1,158	4,689	5,510	5,362	6,740	9,144	9,722	8,094	7,650	5,780	5,171	5,201	5,657	5,504	4,955	4,167	3,158	1,930	1,020	585	101,197
1988	Male	590	2,415	3,022	2,902	3,474	4,613	5,015	4,167	3,819	3,031	2,521	2,501	2,687	2,381	2,174	1,771	1,225	705	335	139	49,487
	Female	564	2,314	2,756	2,690	3,334	4,313	4,881	4,248	4,079	3,262	2,759	2,612	2,821	2,946	2,768	2,341	1,963	1,336	689	457	53,133
	Total	1,154	4,729	5,778	5,592	6,808	8,926	9,896	8,415	7,898	6,293	5,280	5,113	5,508	5,327	4,942	4,112	3,188	2,041	1,024	596	102,620
1989	Male	680	2,484	3,036	3,074	3,484	4,583	5,138	4,339	3,938	3,267	2,624	2,459	2,656	2,339	2,098	1,691	1,261	713	337	150	50,351
	Female	640	2,372	2,817	2,796	3,393	4,374	4,996	4,282	4,168	3,537	2,794	2,613	2,735	2,926	2,694	2,310	1,918	1,355	721	441	53,882
	Total	1,320	4,856	5,853	5,870	6,877	8,957	10,134	8,621	8,106	6,804	5,418	5,072	5,391	5,265	4,792	4,001	3,179	2,068	1,058	591	104,233
1990	Male	597	2,443	3,059	3,135	3,429	4,576	5,244	4,589	3,966	3,605	2,697	2,537	2,526	2,384	1,990	1,667	1,309	716	322	161	50,952
	Female	557	2,361	2,835	2,855	3,427	4,465	4,876	4,533	4,238	3,931	2,841	2,647	2,651	2,763	2,600	2,306	1,922	1,361	745	447	54,361
	Total	1,154	4,804	5,894	5,990	6,856	9,041	10,120	9,122	8,204	7,536	5,538	5,184	5,177	5,147	4,590	3,973	3,231	2,077	1,067	608	105,313
1991	Male	609	2,469	3,056	3,241	3,449	4,558	5,241	4,773	4,096	3,833	2,775	2,547	2,504	2,343	2,095	1,661	1,324	730	322	157	51,783
	Female	584	2,388	2,856	2,939	3,452	4,591	4,807	4,577	4,355	4,215	2,945	2,705	2,513	2,684	2,585	2,377	1,906	1,359	784	465	55,087
	Total	1,193	4,857	5,912	6,180	6,901	9,149	10,048	9,350	8,451	8,048	5,720	5,252	5,017	5,027	4,680	4,038	3,230	2,089	1,106	622	106,870
1992	Male	630	2,595	3,147	3,350	3,782	4,778	5,388	4,974	4,078	4,050	3,099	2,606	2,534	2,484	1,975	1,720	1,340	769	373	164	53,836
	Female	574	2,479	2,984	3,106	3,539	4,682	4,965	4,944	4,510	4,505	3,317	2,824	2,569	2,754	2,479	2,389	1,933	1,437	773	442	57,205
	Total	1,204	5,074	6,131	6,456	7,321	9,460	10,353	9,918	8,588	8,555	6,416	5,430	5,103	5,238	4,454	4,109	3,273	2,206	1,146	606	111,041
1993	Male	748	2,581	3,088	3,335	3,644	4,445	5,195	5,065	4,163	4,028	3,270	2,582	2,421	2,526	1,944	1,723	1,340	807	332	170	53,407
	Female	678	2,410	2,988	3,100	3,464	4,354	4,777	4,898	4,578	4,490	3,530	2,777	2,558	2,671	2,447	2,383	1,875	1,488	800	449	56,715
	Total	1,426	4,991	6,076	6,435	7,108	8,799	9,972	9,963	8,741	8,518	6,800	5,359	4,979	5,197	4,391	4,106	3,215	2,295	1,132	619	110,122
1994	Male	714	2,596	3,175	3,367	3,850	4,461	5,099	5,177	4,321	4,130	3,513	2,686	2,430	2,583	1,978	1,746	1,274	863	356	161	54,480
	Female	675	2,329	3,112	3,251	3,654	4,391	4,767	4,908	4,662	4,592	3,916	2,876	2,629	2,626	2,462	2,409	1,846	1,463	821	448	57,837
	Total	1,389	4,925	6,287	6,618	7,504	8,852	9,866	10,085	8,983	8,722	7,429	5,562	5,059	5,209	4,440	4,155	3,120	2,326	1,177	609	112,317
1995	Male	730	2,609	3,151	3,508	4,198	4,604	5,174	5,273	4,524	4,155	3,962	2,767	2,545	2,531	2,056	1,712	1,210	870	373	142	56,094
	Female	659	2,438	3,145	3,325	3,823	4,501	4,897	5,011	4,918	4,722	4,306	3,030	2,763	2,619	2,459	2,300	1,879	1,465	829	464	59,553
	Total	1,389	5,047	6,296	6,833	8,021	9,105	10,071	10,284	9,442	8,877	8,268	5,797	5,308	5,150	4,515	4,012	3,089	2,335	1,202	606	115,647
1996	Male	645	2,599	3,134	3,640	4,447	4,819	5,250	5,242	4,641	4,313	4,302	2,930	2,557	2,531	2,165	1,738	1,241	866	392	125	57,577
	Female	660	2,355	3,103	3,441	4,172	4,864	4,967	4,950	5,087	4,950	4,640	3,181	2,868	2,469	2,514	2,290	1,904	1,461	868	394	61,138
	Total	1,305	4,954	6,237	7,081	8,619	9,683	10,217	10,192	9,728	9,263	8,942	6,111	5,425	5,000	4,679	4,028	3,145	2,327	1,260	519	118,715
1997	Male	728	2,631	3,241	3,647	4,494	4,852	5,315	5,183	4,919	4,366	4,462	3,223	2,539	2,493	2,200	1,743	1,346	887	418	147	58,834
	Female	703	2,496	3,068	3,551	4,295	4,843	5,093	4,975	5,206	5,030	4,836	3,467	2,857	2,510	2,471	2,292	1,978	1,483	926	430	62,510
	Total	1,431	5,127	6,309	7,198	8,789	9,695	10,408	10,158	10,125	9,396	9,298	6,690	5,396	5,003	4,671	4,035	3,324	2,370	1,344	577	121,344
1998	Male	698	2,720	3,345	3,575	4,466	4,757	5,047	5,147	5,087	4,535	4,563	3,433	2,553	2,442	2,261	1,732	1,400	925	437	169	59,292
	Female	639	2,585	3,107	3,509	4,353	4,905	5,091	5,136	5,359	5,377	5,036	3,839	2,921	2,661	2,140	2,018	1,777	1,316	853	424	63,046
	Total	1,337	5,305	6,452	7,084	8,819	9,662	10,138	10,283	10,446	9,912	9,599	7,272	5,474	5,103	4,401	3,750	3,177	2,241	1,290	593	122,338
1999	Male	614	2,732	3,386	3,655	4,345	4,972	4,788	5,078	5,205	4,755	4,643	3,647	2,622	2,395	2,292	1,769	1,432	917	467	185	59,899
	Female	634	2,576	3,058	3,610	4,246	4,879	4,959	5,064	5,385	5,353	5,087	4,098	2,914	2,684	2,297	2,167	1,907	1,427	919	497	63,761
	Total	1,248	5,308	6,444	7,265	8,591	9,851	9,747	10,142	10,590	10,108	9,730	7,745	5,536	5,079	4,589	3,936	3,339	2,344	1,386	682	123,660
2000	Male	663	2,585	3,503	3,704	4,313	5,163	4,645	5,024	5,288	4,927	4,685	4,038	2,636	2,377	2,262	1,849	1,461	900	501	202	60,726
	Female	610	2,534	3,162	3,602	4,216	4,971	4,830	5,034	5,438	5,439	5,138	4,399	2,891	2,712	2,372	2,248	1,979	1,503	1,025	556	64,659
	Total	1,273	5,119	6,665	7,306	8,529	10,134	9,475	10,058	10,726	10,366	9,823	8,437	5,527	5,089	4,634	4,097	3,440	2,403	1,526	758	125,385

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 166: South Vancouver, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	**Male**	614	2,473	3,557	3,850	4,496	5,309	4,701	4,932	5,249	5,070	4,911	4,368	2,708	2,319	2,285	1,902	1,509	924	527	229	61,933
	Female	581	2,423	3,242	3,684	4,303	5,136	4,868	4,998	5,417	5,638	5,281	4,659	2,962	2,681	2,406	2,339	2,059	1,582	1,060	632	65,951
	Total	1,195	4,896	6,799	7,534	8,799	10,445	9,569	9,930	10,666	10,708	10,192	9,027	5,670	5,000	4,691	4,241	3,568	2,506	1,587	861	127,884
2002	**Male**	631	2,441	3,478	3,786	4,338	5,192	4,823	4,826	5,203	5,076	4,849	4,593	2,997	2,306	2,223	2,012	1,498	1,026	548	257	62,103
	Female	581	2,346	3,283	3,517	4,204	5,183	4,823	5,059	5,260	5,586	5,352	4,844	3,299	2,674	2,399	2,374	2,115	1,657	1,046	666	66,268
	Total	1,212	4,787	6,761	7,303	8,542	10,375	9,646	9,885	10,463	10,662	10,201	9,437	6,296	4,980	4,622	4,386	3,613	2,683	1,594	923	128,371
2003	**Male**	618	2,441	3,344	3,806	4,245	5,160	5,012	4,770	5,082	5,164	4,944	4,740	3,278	2,361	2,185	2,074	1,480	1,109	562	285	62,660
	Female	586	2,334	3,156	3,521	4,159	5,128	5,026	4,963	5,277	5,583	5,597	4,962	3,605	2,701	2,424	2,322	2,129	1,673	1,048	726	66,920
	Total	1,204	4,775	6,500	7,327	8,404	10,288	10,038	9,733	10,359	10,747	10,541	9,702	6,883	5,062	4,609	4,396	3,609	2,782	1,610	1,011	129,580
2004	**Male**	593	2,462	3,220	3,728	4,276	4,977	5,278	4,622	5,032	5,258	5,022	4,835	3,579	2,477	2,158	2,103	1,521	1,135	566	320	63,162
	Female	563	2,302	3,143	3,375	4,219	4,983	5,141	4,981	5,260	5,666	5,612	5,144	3,963	2,766	2,444	2,273	2,115	1,710	1,057	778	67,495
	Total	1,156	4,764	6,363	7,103	8,495	9,960	10,419	9,603	10,292	10,924	10,634	9,979	7,542	5,243	4,602	4,376	3,636	2,845	1,623	1,098	130,657
2005	**Male**	607	2,419	3,121	3,739	4,208	4,828	5,395	4,642	4,987	5,314	5,079	4,842	4,007	2,531	2,190	2,047	1,597	1,164	574	358	63,649
	Female	576	2,284	3,054	3,402	4,117	4,821	5,278	5,027	5,246	5,703	5,689	5,232	4,346	2,788	2,509	2,237	2,100	1,701	1,087	840	68,037
	Total	1,183	4,703	6,175	7,141	8,325	9,649	10,673	9,669	10,233	11,017	10,768	10,074	8,353	5,319	4,699	4,284	3,697	2,865	1,661	1,198	131,686
2006	**Male**	612	2,405	3,055	3,698	4,160	4,814	5,343	4,753	4,963	5,262	5,121	4,948	4,328	2,638	2,190	2,045	1,638	1,197	605	379	64,154
	Female	581	2,281	2,976	3,395	4,038	4,710	5,340	5,132	5,252	5,627	5,833	5,355	4,638	2,925	2,528	2,191	2,110	1,704	1,113	869	68,598
	Total	1,193	4,686	6,031	7,093	8,198	9,524	10,683	9,885	10,215	10,889	10,954	10,303	8,966	5,563	4,718	4,236	3,748	2,901	1,718	1,248	132,752
2007	**Male**	617	2,385	3,027	3,635	4,133	4,701	5,318	4,982	4,905	5,235	5,165	4,930	4,567	2,923	2,184	1,986	1,712	1,176	673	387	64,641
	Female	586	2,280	2,909	3,442	3,895	4,607	5,418	5,192	5,382	5,519	5,835	5,453	4,815	3,257	2,533	2,181	2,096	1,713	1,152	864	69,129
	Total	1,203	4,665	5,936	7,077	8,028	9,308	10,736	10,174	10,287	10,754	11,000	10,383	9,382	6,180	4,717	4,167	3,808	2,889	1,825	1,251	133,770
2008	**Male**	620	2,383	3,017	3,504	4,150	4,610	5,306	5,177	4,849	5,116	5,256	5,024	4,708	3,192	2,233	1,951	1,765	1,159	722	393	65,135
	Female	589	2,277	2,909	3,315	3,889	4,554	5,368	5,393	5,280	5,529	5,825	5,692	4,922	3,554	2,558	2,205	2,050	1,722	1,158	876	69,665
	Total	1,209	4,660	5,926	6,819	8,039	9,164	10,674	10,570	10,129	10,645	11,081	10,716	9,630	6,746	4,791	4,156	3,815	2,881	1,880	1,269	134,800
2009	**Male**	622	2,408	3,011	3,383	4,083	4,652	5,165	5,452	4,694	5,063	5,354	5,105	4,798	3,482	2,342	1,923	1,789	1,189	730	404	65,649
	Female	590	2,302	2,853	3,302	3,753	4,618	5,250	5,510	5,297	5,508	5,911	5,706	5,098	3,901	2,620	2,223	2,007	1,709	1,180	888	70,226
	Total	1,212	4,710	5,864	6,685	7,836	9,270	10,415	10,962	9,991	10,571	11,265	10,811	9,896	7,383	4,962	4,146	3,796	2,898	1,910	1,292	135,875
2010	**Male**	624	2,422	2,979	3,288	4,113	4,613	5,042	5,586	4,710	5,014	5,417	5,166	4,810	3,894	2,393	1,950	1,739	1,249	741	421	66,171
	Female	593	2,317	2,842	3,219	3,795	4,546	5,105	5,660	5,342	5,497	5,953	5,787	5,187	4,277	2,642	2,284	1,972	1,695	1,169	920	70,802
	Total	1,217	4,739	5,821	6,507	7,908	9,159	10,147	11,246	10,052	10,511	11,370	10,953	9,997	8,171	5,035	4,234	3,711	2,944	1,910	1,341	136,973
2011	**Male**	628	2,433	2,969	3,222	4,083	4,578	5,050	5,558	4,824	4,989	5,376	5,215	4,914	4,202	2,493	1,951	1,734	1,279	760	441	66,699
	Female	596	2,328	2,842	3,143	3,798	4,489	5,007	5,737	5,452	5,506	5,881	5,932	5,308	4,560	2,771	2,298	1,931	1,705	1,168	934	71,386
	Total	1,224	4,761	5,811	6,365	7,881	9,067	10,057	11,295	10,276	10,495	11,257	11,147	10,222	8,762	5,264	4,249	3,665	2,984	1,928	1,375	138,085
2012	**Male**	633	2,454	2,951	3,164	3,975	4,518	4,937	5,528	5,053	4,916	5,340	5,247	4,894	4,426	2,760	1,949	1,687	1,342	748	480	67,002
	Female	600	2,345	2,840	3,045	3,792	4,320	4,896	5,802	5,493	5,617	5,757	5,925	5,401	4,730	3,096	2,308	1,927	1,696	1,173	940	71,703
	Total	1,233	4,799	5,791	6,209	7,767	8,838	9,833	11,330	10,546	10,533	11,097	11,172	10,295	9,156	5,856	4,257	3,614	3,038	1,921	1,420	138,705
2013	**Male**	633	2,478	2,951	3,133	3,797	4,493	4,833	5,506	5,252	4,847	5,209	5,321	4,980	4,554	3,013	1,998	1,658	1,389	741	513	67,299
	Female	600	2,362	2,840	3,018	3,619	4,274	4,827	5,732	5,677	5,492	5,747	5,904	5,628	4,830	3,386	2,337	1,952	1,663	1,184	946	72,018
	Total	1,233	4,840	5,791	6,151	7,416	8,767	9,660	11,238	10,929	10,339	10,956	11,225	10,608	9,384	6,399	4,335	3,610	3,052	1,925	1,459	139,317
2014	**Male**	630	2,494	2,985	3,111	3,640	4,389	4,833	5,343	5,525	4,687	5,139	5,402	5,051	4,637	3,286	2,101	1,640	1,409	763	521	67,586
	Female	598	2,376	2,870	2,945	3,559	4,098	4,851	5,586	5,772	5,487	5,700	5,971	5,640	5,001	3,725	2,402	1,975	1,633	1,178	962	72,329
	Total	1,228	4,870	5,855	6,056	7,199	8,487	9,684	10,929	11,297	10,174	10,839	11,373	10,691	9,638	7,011	4,503	3,615	3,042	1,941	1,483	139,915
2015	**Male**	625	2,502	3,008	3,069	3,503	4,359	4,760	5,214	5,653	4,704	5,072	5,446	5,099	4,640	3,673	2,148	1,666	1,373	810	537	67,861
	Female	593	2,384	2,893	2,918	3,431	4,079	4,746	5,422	5,902	5,510	5,661	5,992	5,711	5,081	4,086	2,428	2,038	1,608	1,176	973	72,632
	Total	1,218	4,886	5,901	5,987	6,934	8,438	9,506	10,636	11,555	10,214	10,733	11,438	10,810	9,721	7,759	4,576	3,704	2,981	1,986	1,510	140,493

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 166: South Vancouver, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	621	2,498	3,036	3,054	3,401	4,272	4,688	5,196	5,614	4,817	5,030	5,385	5,131	4,734	3,959	2,239	1,675	1,374	836	557	68,117
	Female	589	2,381	2,915	2,909	3,312	4,023	4,652	5,288	5,955	5,599	5,640	5,900	5,841	5,196	4,357	2,557	2,057	1,581	1,189	980	72,921
	Total	1,210	4,879	5,951	5,963	6,713	8,295	9,340	10,484	11,569	10,416	10,670	11,285	10,972	9,930	8,316	4,796	3,732	2,955	2,025	1,537	141,038
2017	Male	615	2,484	3,061	3,040	3,347	4,170	4,642	5,075	5,585	5,046	4,962	5,351	5,162	4,716	4,171	2,487	1,676	1,336	879	566	68,371
	Female	583	2,370	2,933	2,913	3,217	4,019	4,496	5,163	6,016	5,644	5,752	5,777	5,836	5,289	4,522	2,868	2,066	1,581	1,184	985	73,214
	Total	1,198	4,854	5,994	5,953	6,564	8,189	9,138	10,238	11,601	10,690	10,714	11,128	10,998	10,005	8,693	5,355	3,742	2,917	2,063	1,551	141,585
2018	Male	609	2,465	3,081	3,041	3,318	4,002	4,626	4,965	5,556	5,241	4,896	5,225	5,237	4,799	4,295	2,722	1,722	1,316	908	582	68,606
	Female	578	2,352	2,948	2,916	3,193	3,853	4,458	5,084	5,938	5,830	5,631	5,767	5,818	5,511	4,620	3,143	2,096	1,605	1,160	993	73,494
	Total	1,187	4,817	6,029	5,957	6,511	7,855	9,084	10,049	11,494	11,071	10,527	10,992	11,055	10,310	8,915	5,865	3,818	2,921	2,068	1,575	142,100
2019	Male	604	2,443	3,092	3,076	3,297	3,844	4,519	4,979	5,390	5,512	4,739	5,160	5,318	4,867	4,374	2,974	1,815	1,301	921	600	68,825
	Female	573	2,331	2,959	2,945	3,124	3,791	4,285	5,117	5,783	5,925	5,631	5,722	5,884	5,522	4,785	3,462	2,157	1,626	1,141	1,000	73,763
	Total	1,177	4,774	6,051	6,021	6,421	7,635	8,804	10,096	11,173	11,437	10,370	10,882	11,202	10,389	9,159	6,436	3,972	2,927	2,062	1,600	142,588
2020	Male	595	2,421	3,095	3,103	3,263	3,720	4,481	4,899	5,255	5,638	4,755	5,098	5,363	4,915	4,382	3,330	1,858	1,325	898	632	69,026
	Female	565	2,310	2,961	2,971	3,106	3,669	4,260	5,003	5,613	6,054	5,657	5,685	5,907	5,596	4,867	3,805	2,183	1,682	1,125	1,000	74,019
	Total	1,160	4,731	6,056	6,074	6,369	7,389	8,741	9,902	10,868	11,692	10,412	10,783	11,270	10,511	9,249	7,135	4,041	3,007	2,023	1,632	143,045
2021	Male	587	2,395	3,085	3,131	3,253	3,619	4,408	4,823	5,231	5,598	4,867	5,061	5,306	4,949	4,473	3,592	1,942	1,334	902	653	69,209
	Female	557	2,285	2,953	2,993	3,102	3,553	4,211	4,899	5,473	6,109	5,751	5,666	5,817	5,722	4,981	4,060	2,304	1,697	1,110	1,015	74,258
	Total	1,144	4,680	6,038	6,124	6,355	7,172	8,619	9,722	10,704	11,707	10,618	10,727	11,123	10,671	9,454	7,652	4,246	3,031	2,012	1,668	143,467
2022	Male	578	2,367	3,065	3,154	3,237	3,558	4,312	4,770	5,105	5,566	5,092	4,992	5,269	4,980	4,457	3,785	2,162	1,337	879	683	69,348
	Female	549	2,259	2,935	3,009	3,102	3,453	4,211	4,734	5,341	6,165	5,797	5,776	5,694	5,716	5,072	4,218	2,594	1,703	1,114	1,007	74,449
	Total	1,127	4,626	6,000	6,163	6,339	7,011	8,523	9,504	10,446	11,731	10,889	10,768	10,963	10,696	9,529	8,003	4,756	3,040	1,993	1,690	143,797
2023	Male	570	2,336	3,039	3,175	3,236	3,525	4,149	4,748	4,990	5,534	5,286	4,926	5,144	5,053	4,536	3,898	2,372	1,377	868	704	69,466
	Female	540	2,231	2,911	3,023	3,101	3,423	4,047	4,684	5,255	6,082	5,983	5,656	5,680	5,700	5,287	4,312	2,850	1,731	1,133	997	74,626
	Total	1,110	4,567	5,950	6,198	6,337	6,948	8,196	9,432	10,245	11,616	11,269	10,582	10,824	10,753	9,823	8,210	5,222	3,108	2,001	1,701	144,092
2024	Male	560	2,303	3,011	3,187	3,273	3,505	3,985	4,633	5,000	5,365	5,553	4,770	5,081	5,133	4,602	3,971	2,599	1,454	857	719	69,561
	Female	532	2,198	2,885	3,032	3,130	3,355	3,976	4,501	5,279	5,923	6,079	5,654	5,636	5,767	5,299	4,472	3,148	1,782	1,149	986	74,783
	Total	1,092	4,501	5,896	6,219	6,403	6,860	7,961	9,134	10,279	11,288	11,632	10,424	10,717	10,900	9,901	8,443	5,747	3,236	2,006	1,705	144,344
2025	Male	552	2,268	2,981	3,186	3,296	3,464	3,857	4,606	4,916	5,230	5,677	4,784	5,020	5,175	4,644	3,981	2,912	1,489	873	721	69,632
	Female	524	2,164	2,856	3,033	3,151	3,332	3,850	4,484	5,155	5,748	6,209	5,680	5,597	5,785	5,364	4,548	3,461	1,808	1,190	979	74,918
	Total	1,076	4,432	5,837	6,219	6,447	6,796	7,707	9,090	10,071	10,978	11,886	10,464	10,617	10,960	10,008	8,529	6,373	3,297	2,063	1,700	144,550
2026	Male	543	2,233	2,947	3,175	3,321	3,452	3,758	4,529	4,837	5,202	5,635	4,892	4,982	5,117	4,676	4,065	3,141	1,560	881	732	69,678
	Female	515	2,128	2,824	3,025	3,173	3,325	3,737	4,429	5,045	5,603	6,262	5,772	5,575	5,696	5,486	4,655	3,692	1,913	1,199	977	75,031
	Total	1,058	4,361	5,771	6,200	6,494	6,777	7,495	8,958	9,882	10,805	11,897	10,664	10,557	10,813	10,162	8,720	6,833	3,473	2,080	1,709	144,709
2027	Male	533	2,198	2,909	3,156	3,343	3,438	3,703	4,431	4,783	5,077	5,603	5,114	4,916	5,080	4,705	4,051	3,313	1,744	880	727	69,704
	Female	506	2,092	2,790	3,007	3,191	3,327	3,645	4,427	4,873	5,469	6,318	5,820	5,680	5,574	5,479	4,743	3,836	2,162	1,205	978	75,122
	Total	1,039	4,290	5,699	6,163	6,534	6,765	7,348	8,858	9,656	10,546	11,921	10,934	10,596	10,654	10,184	8,794	7,149	3,906	2,085	1,705	144,826
2028	Male	523	2,161	2,870	3,130	3,363	3,439	3,676	4,267	4,760	4,962	5,570	5,304	4,853	4,958	4,774	4,125	3,415	1,919	911	732	69,712
	Female	497	2,058	2,751	2,984	3,205	3,329	3,621	4,263	4,821	5,381	6,235	6,008	5,562	5,558	5,464	4,947	3,920	2,380	1,225	982	75,191
	Total	1,020	4,219	5,621	6,114	6,568	6,768	7,297	8,530	9,581	10,343	11,805	11,312	10,415	10,516	10,238	9,072	7,335	4,299	2,136	1,714	144,903
2029	Male	513	2,124	2,827	3,101	3,375	3,471	3,658	4,117	4,647	4,974	5,402	5,571	4,702	4,900	4,847	4,188	3,480	2,109	967	726	69,699
	Female	487	2,023	2,708	2,959	3,215	3,356	3,555	4,204	4,635	5,404	6,077	6,105	5,563	5,511	5,528	4,958	4,069	2,631	1,262	988	75,238
	Total	1,000	4,147	5,535	6,060	6,590	6,827	7,213	8,321	9,282	10,378	11,479	11,676	10,265	10,411	10,375	9,146	7,549	4,740	2,229	1,714	144,937
2030	Male	505	2,085	2,784	3,071	3,376	3,495	3,620	3,991	4,620	4,892	5,268	5,692	4,719	4,842	4,889	4,227	3,495	2,368	994	738	69,671
	Female	479	1,986	2,665	2,931	3,216	3,379	3,535	4,080	4,618	5,278	5,904	6,235	5,591	5,472	5,545	5,021	4,142	2,891	1,283	1,012	75,263
	Total	984	4,071	5,449	6,002	6,592	6,874	7,155	8,071	9,238	10,170	11,172	11,927	10,310	10,314	10,434	9,248	7,637	5,259	2,277	1,750	144,934

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 166: South Vancouver, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	497	2,047	2,740	3,037	3,369	3,521	3,611	3,895	4,543	4,815	5,239	5,649	4,828	4,808	4,836	4,259	3,574	2,556	1,047	751	69,622
	Female	472	1,950	2,620	2,899	3,209	3,402	3,530	3,970	4,563	5,167	5,759	6,290	5,681	5,455	5,459	5,134	4,242	3,082	1,363	1,018	75,265
	Total	969	3,997	5,360	5,936	6,578	6,923	7,141	7,865	9,106	9,982	10,998	11,939	10,509	10,263	10,295	9,393	7,816	5,638	2,410	1,769	144,887

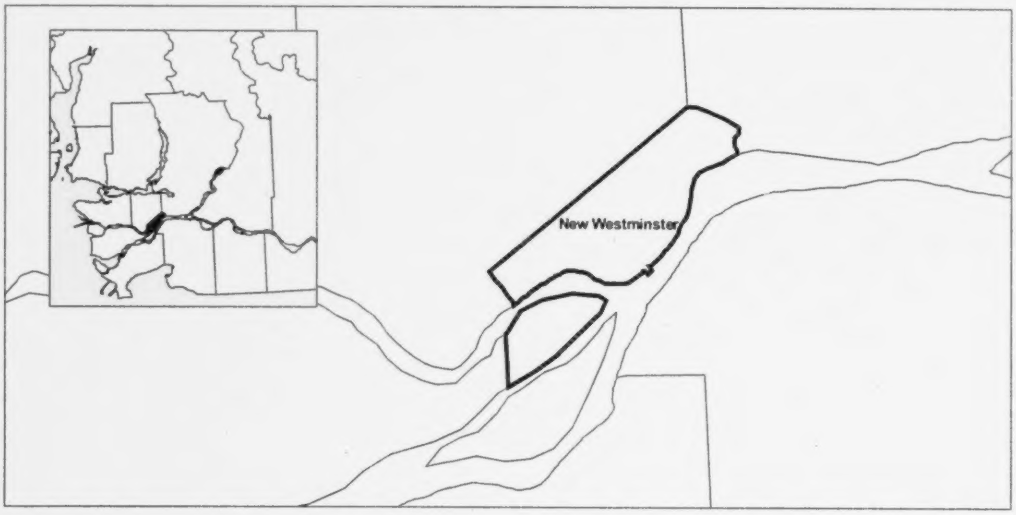
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

New Westminster

Local Health Area 40



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

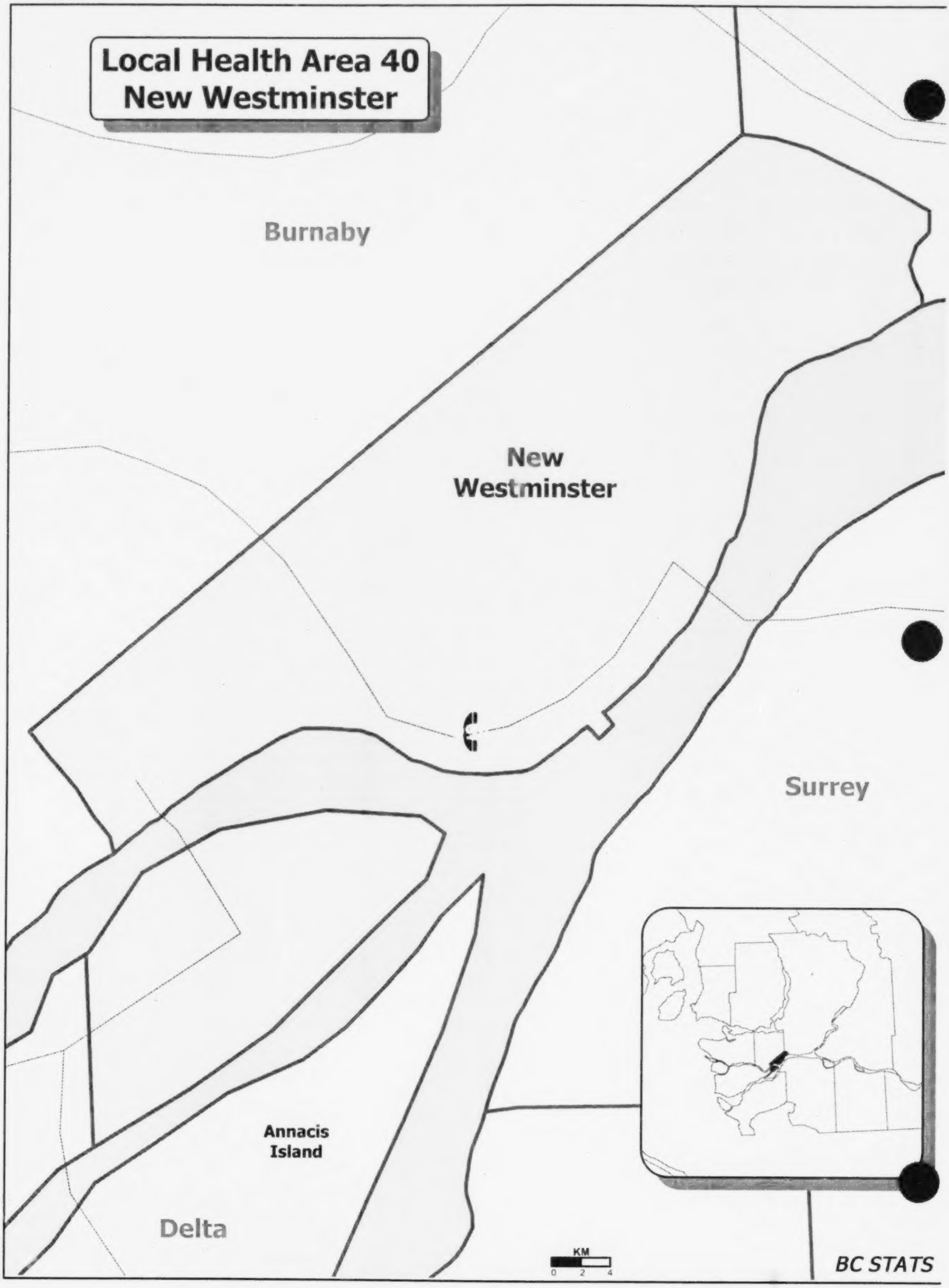
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 40
New Westminster


Burnaby
New Westminster
Surrey
Annacis Island
Delta
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 40: NEW WESTMINSTER

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
New Westminster

GENERAL ECONOMY

Skytrain has opened up this area for residential development. The industrial base has been moving to outlying areas where less expensive land is available, and this has freed up additional land for residential development. As a result, the area is becoming more of a residential suburb of Vancouver. The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. It is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Since New Westminster is included in the Growth Concentration Area, it is likely that there will be growth than it would in the absence of a regional plan.

DEMOGRAPHICS

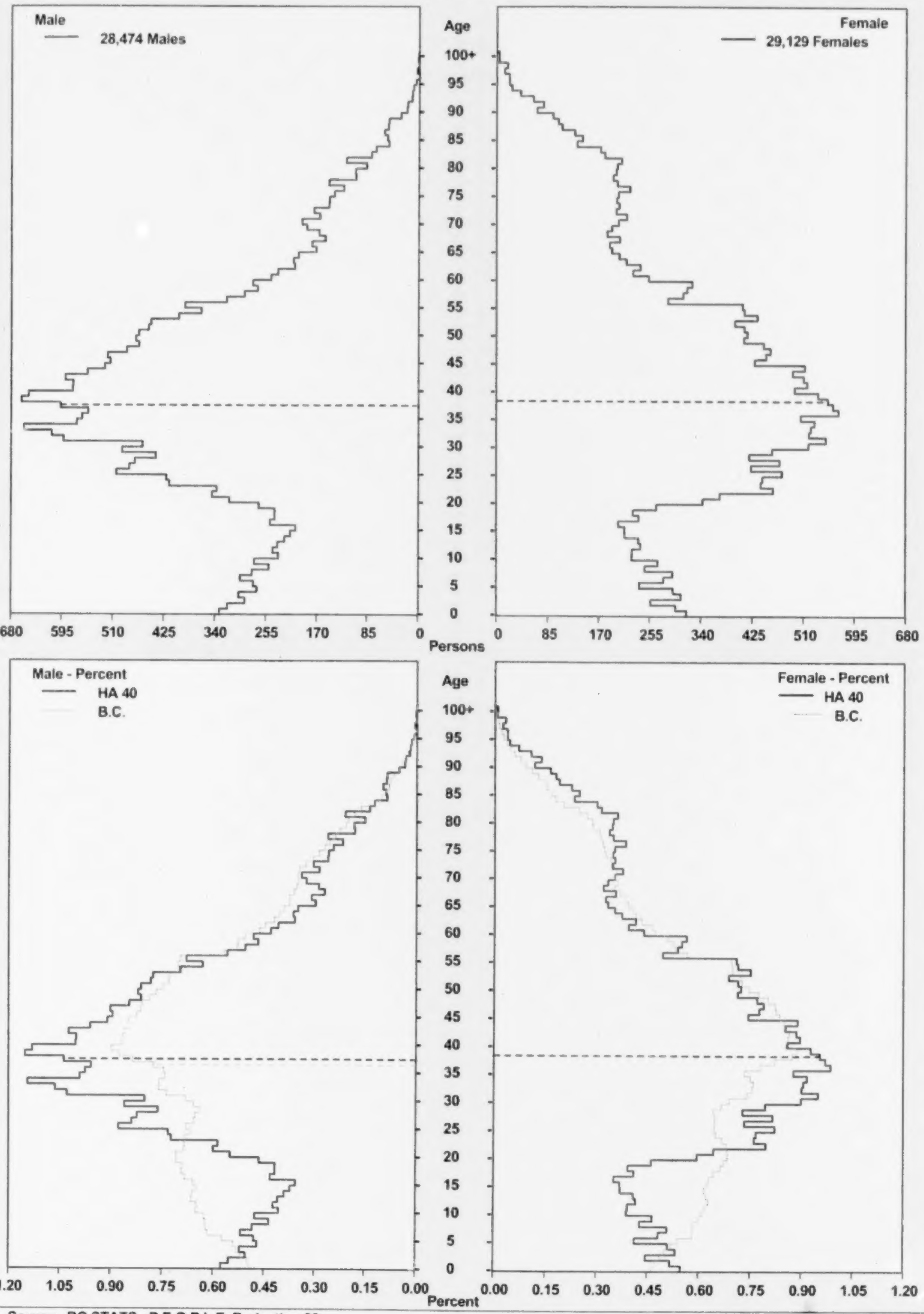
This area is one of the more densely populated in the province. Population growth has been fairly erratic over the last few years with net outflows alternating with net inflows, but the general trend has been toward growth. The median age of this area is higher than the provincial median, which is reflected in the fact that the ratio of children (aged 0 to 17) over working age population (aged 18 to 64) is substantially lower than the ratio of the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

As the total fertily rate drops and the population ages natural increase will likely decrease. However, due to its designation as part of the Growth Concentration Area, New Westminster will likely have strong growth over the projection period. Once the infrastructure is in place, migration to this area should be at levels higher than those experienced in the past, which will result in a substantial expansion of the population base.

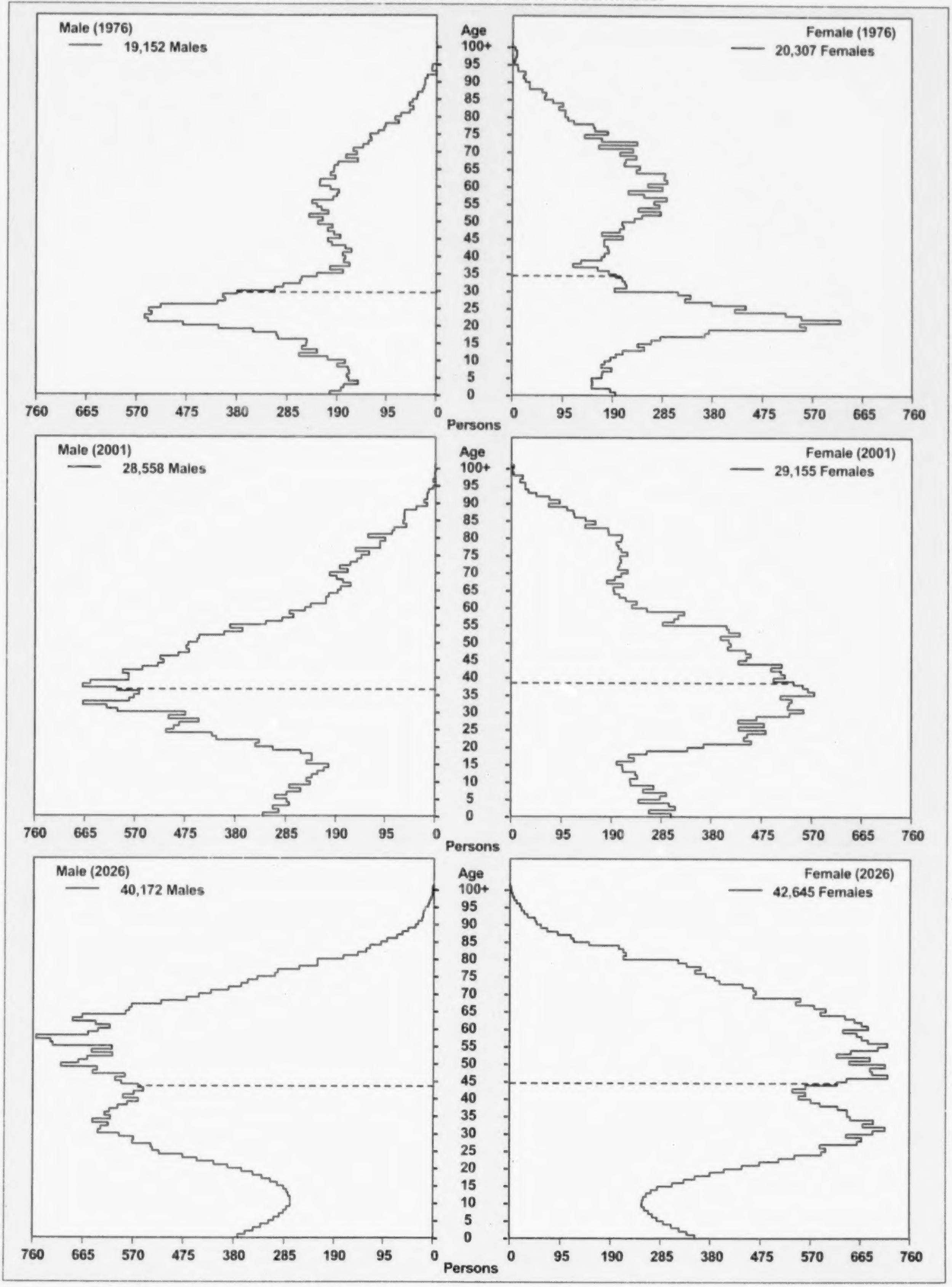
Source: BC STATS P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 40: New Westminster



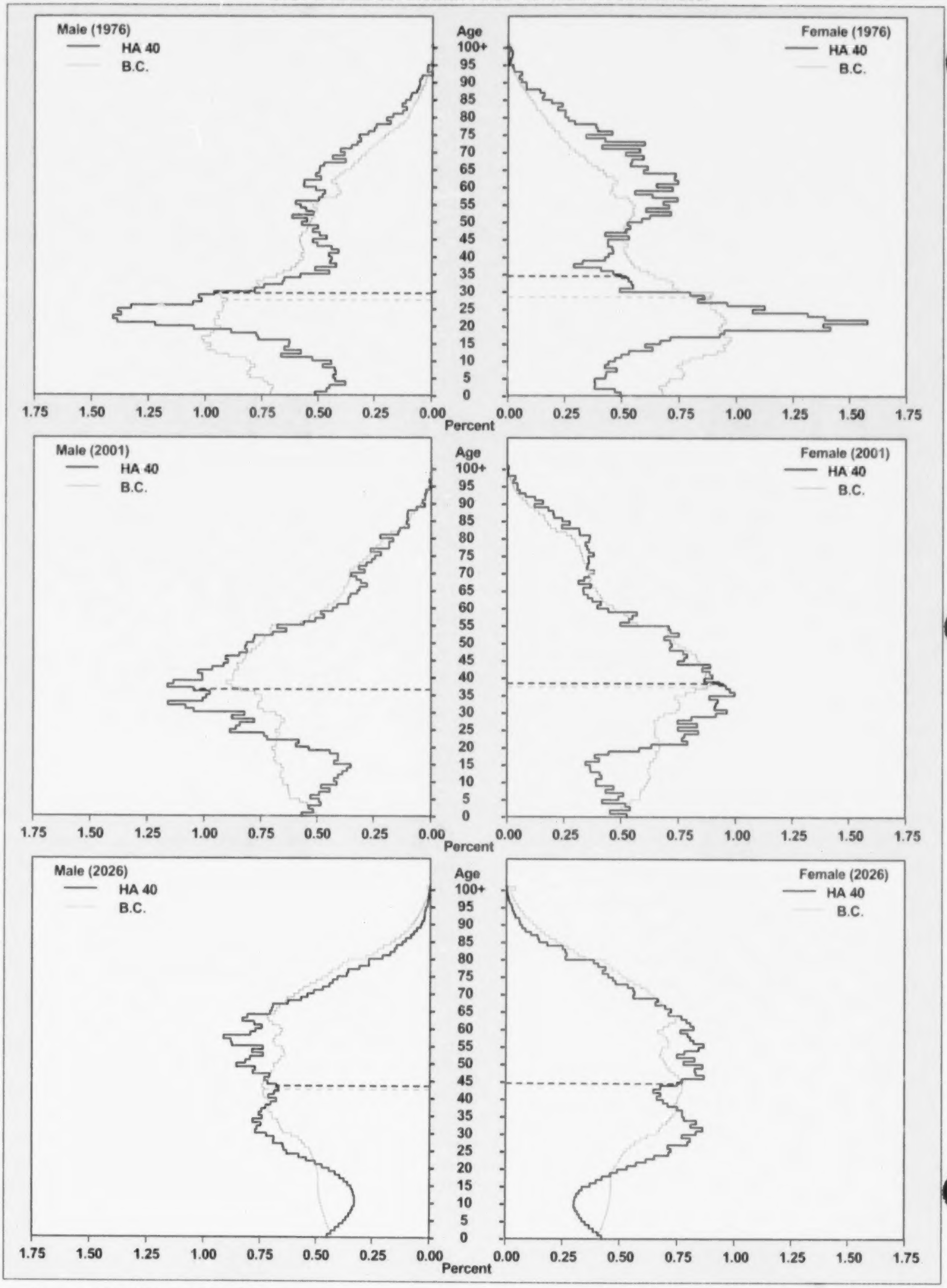
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 40: New Westminster



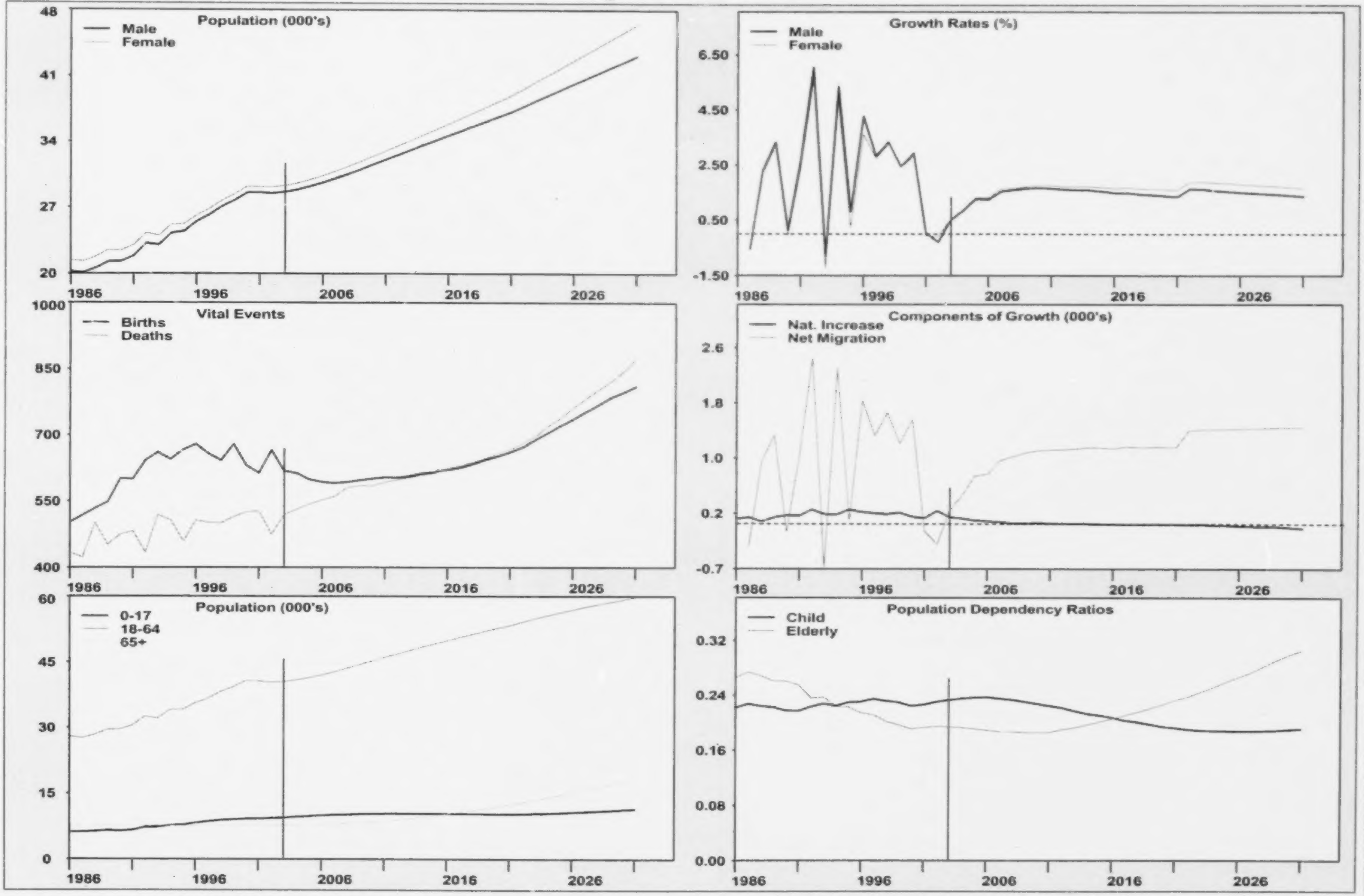
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 40: New Westminster



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 40: New Westminster



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 40: New Westminster

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	503	434	69	N/A	N/A	1986	41,662	2,299.6	34.9	94.4	1,300	10.3	76.9	0.222	0.265	20,993
1986-1987	518	423	95	-327	-0.6	1987	41,430	2,286.8	35.5	94.4	1,372	11.2	77.4	0.227	0.274	20,725
1987-1988	534	501	33	905	2.3	1988	42,368	2,338.6	35.6	94.5	1,373	11.2	76.6	0.225	0.269	21,043
1988-1989	548	452	96	1,282	3.3	1989	43,746	2,414.6	35.4	94.6	1,418	10.6	76.5	0.222	0.261	21,573
1989-1990	601	475	126	-110	0.0	1990	43,762	2,415.5	35.9	94.8	1,503	10.9	77.8	0.218	0.261	21,430
1990-1991	600	482	118	987	2.5	1991	44,867	2,476.5	36.1	95.1	1,532	10.2	77.3	0.217	0.255	21,819
1991-1992	643	434	209	2,399	5.8	1992	47,475	2,620.5	35.7	95.5	1,483	10.0	77.3	0.224	0.236	22,996
1992-1993	661	519	142	-623	-1.0	1993	46,994	2,593.9	36.2	95.9	1,537	10.9	77.9	0.228	0.238	22,675
1993-1994	645	507	138	2,248	5.1	1994	49,380	2,725.6	36.0	96.4	1,463	9.8	77.7	0.225	0.224	23,734
1994-1995	667	459	208	48	0.5	1995	49,636	2,739.8	36.5	97.0	1,541	9.7	78.5	0.230	0.223	23,766
1995-1996	680	507	173	1,782	3.9	1996	51,591	2,847.7	36.6	97.6	1,469	9.8	79.3	0.231	0.215	24,609
1996-1997	658	502	156	1,278	2.8	1997	53,025	2,926.8	36.9	97.7	1,402	9.5	79.7	0.235	0.212	25,408
1997-1998	643	501	142	1,610	3.3	1998	54,777	3,023.5	37.1	97.7	1,377	9.3	79.9	0.232	0.202	26,146
1998-1999	680	515	165	1,170	2.4	1999	56,112	3,097.2	37.4	97.7	1,353	9.3	79.3	0.230	0.197	26,681
1999-2000	631	526	105	1,507	2.9	2000	57,724	3,186.2	37.6	97.8	1,260	9.1	79.6	0.225	0.192	27,375
2000-2001	614	528	86	-97	0.0	2001	57,713	3,185.6	38.2	98.0	1,330	8.7	80.4	0.227	0.193	27,887
2001-2002	666	475	191	-301	-0.2	2002	57,603	3,179.5	38.9	97.8	1,372	8.6	79.9	0.231	0.195	27,332
2002-2003	619	520	99	202	0.5	2003	57,904	3,196.1	39.4	97.7	1,339	9.1	78.4	0.233	0.195	27,448
2003-2004	613	532	81	417	0.9	2004	58,402	3,223.6	39.9	97.7	1,328	9.2	78.8	0.235	0.193	27,610
2004-2005	599	544	55	695	1.3	2005	59,152	3,265.0	40.3	97.6	1,307	9.3	79.0	0.237	0.191	27,936
2005-2006	593	553	40	717	1.3	2006	59,909	3,306.8	40.7	97.6	1,308	9.3	79.2	0.237	0.190	28,270
2006-2007	591	561	30	917	1.6	2007	60,856	3,359.1	41.0	97.5	1,301	9.4	79.4	0.236	0.188	28,686
2007-2008	593	581	12	971	1.6	2008	61,839	3,413.3	41.3	97.4	1,295	9.4	79.4	0.234	0.187	29,151
2008-2009	597	585	12	1,027	1.7	2009	62,878	3,470.7	41.5	97.3	1,286	9.3	79.0	0.231	0.186	29,710
2009-2010	601	585	16	1,059	1.7	2010	63,953	3,530.0	41.8	97.3	1,275	9.2	78.7	0.228	0.186	30,321
2010-2011	604	593	11	1,074	1.7	2011	65,038	3,589.9	42.2	97.2	1,275	9.2	78.6	0.225	0.186	30,915
2011-2012	603	598	5	1,078	1.7	2012	66,121	3,649.7	42.5	97.1	1,268	9.1	77.8	0.222	0.190	31,539
2012-2013	607	604	3	1,090	1.7	2013	67,214	3,710.0	42.8	96.9	1,261	9.0	77.1	0.218	0.193	32,268
2013-2014	613	609	4	1,105	1.6	2014	68,323	3,771.2	43.1	96.8	1,254	9.0	76.0	0.214	0.197	32,955
2014-2015	616	614	2	1,104	1.6	2015	69,429	3,832.3	43.3	96.7	1,253	8.9	75.5	0.211	0.202	33,738
2015-2016	622	624	-2	1,092	1.6	2016	70,519	3,892.4	43.5	96.5	1,248	8.9	75.1	0.208	0.206	34,521
2016-2017	626	630	-4	1,120	1.6	2017	71,635	3,954.0	43.7	96.4	1,250	8.9	74.8	0.204	0.211	35,244
2017-2018	634	639	-5	1,110	1.5	2018	72,740	4,015.0	43.8	96.2	1,248	8.8	74.6	0.201	0.216	36,011
2018-2019	644	647	-3	1,111	1.5	2019	73,848	4,076.2	44.1	96.0	1,242	8.8	74.4	0.198	0.221	36,815
2019-2020	652	659	-7	1,114	1.5	2020	74,955	4,137.3	44.3	95.7	1,244	8.9	74.2	0.195	0.227	37,529
2020-2021	662	668	-6	1,109	1.5	2021	76,058	4,198.2	44.5	95.5	1,241	8.9	74.1	0.193	0.233	38,318
2021-2022	673	682	-9	1,351	1.8	2022	77,400	4,272.2	44.7	95.3	1,240	8.9	74.2	0.191	0.238	39,261
2022-2023	690	697	-7	1,365	1.8	2023	78,758	4,347.2	44.8	95.0	1,236	9.0	74.3	0.189	0.245	40,141
2023-2024	706	721	-15	1,366	1.7	2024	80,109	4,421.8	45.0	94.8	1,234	9.1	74.4	0.189	0.252	40,990
2024-2025	722	739	-17	1,372	1.7	2025	81,464	4,496.6	45.1	94.5	1,232	9.2	74.5	0.188	0.259	41,820
2025-2026	737	762	-25	1,378	1.7	2026	82,817	4,571.2	45.1	94.2	1,227	9.3	74.7	0.188	0.267	42,629
2026-2027	753	783	-30	1,381	1.6	2027	84,168	4,645.8	45.2	93.9	1,228	9.4	74.9	0.188	0.274	43,412
2027-2028	769	803	-34	1,386	1.6	2028	85,520	4,720.4	45.1	93.7	1,227	9.5	75.1	0.188	0.282	44,186
2028-2029	786	822	-36	1,389	1.6	2029	86,873	4,795.1	45.1	93.4	1,224	9.6	75.3	0.189	0.291	44,944
2029-2030	798	845	-47	1,393	1.5	2030	88,219	4,869.4	45.0	93.1	1,223	9.7	75.5	0.190	0.299	45,683
2030-2031	811	873	-62	1,397	1.5	2031	89,554	4,943.1	45.0	92.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.192	0.305	46,398

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 40: New Westminster, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	6,213	2,088	2,448	4,125	1,677	5,828	36,539	34,960	14,284	7,905	7,432	1,746	41,662
1987	6,274	2,145	2,504	4,129	1,625	5,203	36,241	34,686	14,547	7,847	7,559	1,789	41,430
1988	6,373	2,173	2,526	4,200	1,674	5,124	37,094	35,493	15,243	8,003	7,625	1,829	42,368
1989	6,562	2,227	2,631	4,335	1,704	5,383	38,292	36,623	15,907	8,203	7,691	1,875	43,746
1990	6,450	2,250	2,705	4,200	1,495	5,052	38,263	36,847	16,373	8,170	7,717	1,941	43,762
1991	6,620	2,345	2,664	4,275	1,611	5,168	39,273	37,860	16,932	8,374	7,773	2,022	44,867
1992	7,280	2,645	2,826	4,635	1,809	5,421	41,359	39,725	18,104	8,997	7,673	1,966	47,475
1993	7,310	2,722	2,865	4,588	1,723	4,946	40,772	39,223	17,952	9,168	7,618	2,020	46,994
1994	7,671	2,722	3,035	4,949	1,914	5,195	42,917	41,229	19,075	9,799	7,640	2,128	49,380
1995	7,859	2,798	3,251	5,061	1,810	4,751	42,893	41,307	19,284	10,114	7,628	2,192	49,636
1996	8,245	2,890	3,362	5,355	1,993	4,917	44,600	42,895	20,084	10,686	7,659	2,216	51,591
1997	8,608	2,976	3,468	5,632	2,164	4,819	45,784	43,903	20,606	11,230	7,762	2,278	53,025
1998	8,859	2,965	3,591	5,894	2,303	5,058	47,373	45,337	21,188	11,960	7,712	2,256	54,777
1999	9,046	3,034	3,714	6,012	2,298	5,323	48,508	46,461	21,421	12,564	7,758	2,315	56,112
2000	9,166	2,937	3,904	6,229	2,325	5,632	50,016	47,937	21,825	13,295	7,806	2,384	57,724
2001	9,218	2,915	4,093	6,303	2,210	5,381	49,867	47,981	21,486	13,767	7,861	2,486	57,713
2002	9,320	2,983	4,103	6,337	2,234	4,889	49,629	47,816	21,244	14,269	7,881	2,559	57,603
2003	9,459	3,022	4,190	6,437	2,247	4,519	49,753	47,964	21,177	14,859	7,890	2,618	57,904
2004	9,621	3,005	4,318	6,616	2,298	4,205	50,121	48,313	21,188	15,484	7,904	2,640	58,402
2005	9,811	3,026	4,389	6,785	2,396	4,006	50,781	48,887	21,208	16,200	7,927	2,678	59,152
2006	9,967	2,972	4,440	6,995	2,555	3,906	51,460	49,459	21,172	16,904	7,960	2,690	59,909
2007	10,081	2,879	4,552	7,202	2,650	3,941	52,338	50,240	21,226	17,590	8,018	2,689	60,856
2008	10,163	2,837	4,541	7,326	2,785	4,112	53,341	51,103	21,095	18,315	8,154	2,658	61,839
2009	10,243	2,812	4,513	7,431	2,918	4,331	54,356	52,049	20,934	19,100	8,270	2,615	62,878
2010	10,320	2,802	4,531	7,518	2,987	4,515	55,482	53,042	20,872	19,835	8,411	2,589	63,953
2011	10,375	2,852	4,550	7,523	2,973	4,665	56,527	53,997	20,895	20,515	8,588	2,603	65,038
2012	10,409	2,852	4,475	7,557	3,082	4,898	57,598	55,076	20,925	20,986	8,903	2,588	66,121
2013	10,372	2,856	4,464	7,516	3,052	5,165	58,721	56,131	20,953	21,527	9,197	2,551	67,214
2014	10,342	2,865	4,394	7,477	3,083	5,392	59,890	57,259	20,924	22,114	9,551	2,494	68,323
2015	10,368	2,873	4,299	7,495	3,196	5,510	60,993	58,399	20,982	22,659	9,910	2,447	69,429
2016	10,359	2,892	4,256	7,467	3,211	5,644	62,131	59,454	21,024	23,208	10,284	2,397	70,519
2017	10,311	2,919	4,215	7,392	3,177	5,821	63,322	60,577	21,218	23,606	10,679	2,346	71,635
2018	10,334	2,949	4,198	7,385	3,187	5,842	64,442	61,722	21,499	23,989	11,076	2,326	72,740
2019	10,306	2,981	4,199	7,325	3,126	5,952	65,545	62,797	21,819	24,265	11,506	2,323	73,848
2020	10,263	3,015	4,212	7,248	3,036	6,020	66,621	63,918	22,078	24,632	11,962	2,337	74,955
2021	10,278	3,054	4,230	7,224	2,994	6,015	67,673	65,056	22,377	24,948	12,440	2,363	76,058
2022	10,324	3,088	4,244	7,236	2,992	6,140	68,957	66,352	22,616	25,424	12,896	2,403	77,400
2023	10,395	3,133	4,255	7,262	3,007	6,207	70,250	67,647	22,993	25,714	13,449	2,512	78,758
2024	10,487	3,185	4,276	7,302	3,026	6,233	71,519	68,905	23,377	26,014	13,998	2,611	80,109
2025	10,590	3,249	4,308	7,341	3,033	6,301	72,788	70,157	23,752	26,225	14,596	2,712	81,464
2026	10,700	3,321	4,340	7,379	3,039	6,306	74,042	71,393	24,237	26,386	15,188	2,806	82,817
2027	10,822	3,399	4,376	7,423	3,047	6,275	75,268	72,619	24,772	26,547	15,752	3,021	84,168
2028	10,955	3,479	4,427	7,476	3,049	6,288	76,483	73,831	25,346	26,519	16,412	3,211	85,520
2029	11,104	3,559	4,491	7,545	3,054	6,301	77,688	75,034	25,941	26,440	17,087	3,437	86,873
2030	11,281	3,637	4,572	7,644	3,072	6,308	78,873	76,214	26,474	26,453	17,703	3,648	88,219
2031	11,462	3,713	4,661	7,749	3,088	6,324	80,036	77,361	26,988	26,510	18,270	3,856	89,554

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 40: New Westminster, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	221	816	830	719	1,071	2,343	2,696	2,106	1,717	1,157	942	927	995	1,008	814	767	563	354	133	50	20,229
	Female	250	801	768	718	1,120	2,384	2,320	1,726	1,484	1,078	879	882	1,065	1,207	1,259	1,301	982	681	339	189	21,433
	Total	471	1,617	1,598	1,437	2,191	4,727	5,016	3,832	3,201	2,235	1,821	1,809	2,060	2,215	2,073	2,068	1,545	1,035	472	239	41,662
1987	Male	215	842	883	679	1,033	2,062	2,622	2,193	1,770	1,229	1,003	874	975	1,028	834	756	585	348	126	61	20,118
	Female	245	843	811	671	1,049	2,144	2,308	1,802	1,484	1,139	931	854	1,043	1,139	1,268	1,328	999	724	348	182	21,312
	Total	460	1,685	1,694	1,350	2,082	4,206	4,930	3,995	3,254	2,368	1,934	1,728	2,018	2,167	2,102	2,084	1,584	1,072	474	243	41,430
1988	Male	222	858	898	704	1,084	1,975	2,662	2,303	1,829	1,337	1,067	884	994	1,018	843	750	579	361	152	64	20,584
	Female	241	852	829	670	1,100	2,064	2,401	1,903	1,543	1,265	1,024	884	1,016	1,116	1,281	1,284	1,059	728	345	179	21,784
	Total	463	1,710	1,727	1,374	2,184	4,039	5,063	4,206	3,372	2,602	2,091	1,768	2,010	2,134	2,124	2,034	1,638	1,089	497	243	42,368
1989	Male	246	875	920	750	1,117	2,081	2,726	2,402	1,852	1,467	1,152	931	977	991	879	721	600	369	154	59	21,269
	Female	255	851	857	700	1,190	2,103	2,464	2,002	1,624	1,370	1,134	917	1,002	1,099	1,276	1,226	1,114	725	373	195	22,477
	Total	501	1,726	1,777	1,450	2,307	4,184	5,190	4,404	3,476	2,837	2,286	1,848	1,979	2,090	2,155	1,947	1,714	1,094	527	254	43,746
1990	Male	266	872	928	759	969	1,972	2,665	2,452	1,971	1,603	1,163	960	945	965	902	705	611	365	168	58	21,299
	Female	274	838	862	700	1,047	2,015	2,421	2,096	1,682	1,483	1,172	936	984	1,045	1,204	1,226	1,128	758	394	198	22,463
	Total	540	1,710	1,790	1,459	2,016	3,987	5,086	4,548	3,653	3,086	2,335	1,896	1,929	2,010	2,106	1,931	1,739	1,123	562	256	43,762
1991	Male	276	927	903	773	976	2,086	2,703	2,463	2,017	1,772	1,221	1,010	974	934	879	699	639	365	186	66	21,869
	Female	288	854	842	731	981	2,151	2,417	2,152	1,765	1,643	1,240	989	949	1,057	1,193	1,249	1,092	783	409	213	22,998
	Total	564	1,781	1,745	1,504	1,957	4,237	5,120	4,615	3,782	3,415	2,461	1,999	1,923	1,991	2,072	1,948	1,731	1,148	595	279	44,867
1992	Male	293	1,054	966	821	1,079	2,160	2,856	2,678	2,185	1,857	1,374	1,116	961	968	878	713	614	381	186	50	23,190
	Female	294	1,004	910	774	1,073	2,273	2,585	2,344	1,883	1,716	1,392	1,141	971	1,074	1,146	1,240	1,116	778	405	166	24,285
	Total	587	2,058	1,876	1,595	2,152	4,433	5,441	5,022	4,068	3,573	2,766	2,257	1,932	2,042	2,024	1,953	1,730	1,159	591	216	47,475
1993	Male	316	1,065	997	829	1,026	1,951	2,696	2,727	2,234	1,865	1,449	1,152	927	973	883	714	584	384	172	65	23,009
	Female	312	1,029	909	765	1,022	2,035	2,450	2,342	1,913	1,725	1,475	1,170	977	1,045	1,122	1,214	1,081	813	430	156	23,985
	Total	628	2,094	1,906	1,594	2,048	3,986	5,146	5,069	4,147	3,590	2,924	2,322	1,904	2,018	2,005	1,928	1,665	1,197	602	221	46,994
1994	Male	320	1,073	1,035	896	1,105	2,011	2,815	2,938	2,401	1,994	1,606	1,268	968	971	900	718	570	395	189	68	24,241
	Female	276	1,053	945	865	1,158	2,129	2,565	2,493	2,045	1,824	1,632	1,288	1,009	1,057	1,095	1,203	1,026	853	448	175	25,139
	Total	596	2,126	1,980	1,761	2,263	4,140	5,380	5,431	4,446	3,818	3,238	2,556	1,977	2,028	1,995	1,921	1,596	1,248	637	243	49,380
1995	Male	331	1,122	1,086	935	1,011	1,872	2,714	2,972	2,513	2,072	1,719	1,281	1,030	932	880	769	533	422	171	72	24,437
	Female	315	1,030	1,051	873	1,063	1,921	2,522	2,491	2,169	1,831	1,725	1,344	1,035	1,048	1,079	1,151	1,024	874	450	203	25,199
	Total	646	2,152	2,137	1,808	2,074	3,793	5,236	5,463	4,682	3,903	3,444	2,625	2,065	1,980	1,959	1,920	1,557	1,296	621	275	49,636
1996	Male	349	1,155	1,105	982	1,106	1,896	2,782	3,035	2,644	2,261	1,876	1,332	1,123	928	891	764	565	442	171	75	25,482
	Female	331	1,055	1,085	929	1,167	2,002	2,560	2,584	2,334	1,884	1,907	1,411	1,106	1,003	1,064	1,122	1,037	843	475	210	26,109
	Total	680	2,210	2,190	1,911	2,273	3,898	5,342	5,619	4,978	4,145	3,783	2,743	2,229	1,931	1,955	1,886	1,602	1,285	646	285	51,591
1997	Male	341	1,222	1,145	1,030	1,172	1,849	2,762	3,056	2,766	2,356	1,992	1,459	1,174	926	903	773	579	439	184	72	26,200
	Female	286	1,127	1,115	975	1,246	1,919	2,659	2,607	2,424	1,976	1,954	1,559	1,164	1,002	1,069	1,090	1,070	866	492	225	26,825
	Total	627	2,349	2,260	2,005	2,418	3,768	5,421	5,663	5,190	4,332	3,946	3,018	2,338	1,928	1,972	1,863	1,649	1,305	676	297	53,025
1998	Male	303	1,232	1,211	1,051	1,291	1,887	2,732	3,032	2,950	2,464	2,139	1,595	1,242	945	935	771	609	417	197	70	27,073
	Female	318	1,112	1,170	1,007	1,369	1,966	2,646	2,683	2,532	2,149	2,023	1,700	1,297	1,019	1,018	1,047	1,076	820	512	240	27,704
	Total	621	2,344	2,381	2,058	2,660	3,853	5,378	5,715	5,482	4,613	4,162	3,295	2,539	1,964	1,953	1,818	1,685	1,237	709	310	54,777
1999	Male	335	1,219	1,258	1,082	1,307	1,997	2,610	2,996	3,089	2,582	2,247	1,755	1,290	966	938	793	602	388	209	72	27,735
	Female	321	1,159	1,190	1,040	1,404	2,057	2,565	2,694	2,614	2,271	2,056	1,829	1,384	1,037	1,011	1,040	1,059	825	542	279	28,377
	Total	656	2,378	2,448	2,122	2,711	4,054	5,175	5,690	5,703	4,853	4,303	3,584	2,674	2,003	1,949	1,833	1,661	1,213	751	351	56,112
2000	Male	315	1,204	1,301	1,114	1,361	2,099	2,570	3,058	3,139	2,730	2,350	1,934	1,354	1,022	903	795	625	373	229	71	28,547
	Female	271	1,147	1,247	1,109	1,408	2,222	2,529	2,726	2,675	2,398	2,140	1,959	1,462	1,074	1,011	1,043	1,045	848	558	305	29,177
	Total	586	2,351	2,548	2,223	2,769	4,321	5,099	5,784	5,814	5,128	4,490	3,893	2,816	2,096	1,914	1,838	1,670	1,221	787	376	57,724

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 40: New Westminster, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	327	1,168	1,360	1,119	1,280	2,028	2,411	3,049	3,073	2,774	2,420	2,061	1,415	1,047	911	806	588	409	231	81	28,558
	Female	304	1,116	1,327	1,125	1,250	2,195	2,337	2,649	2,725	2,468	2,175	2,066	1,499	1,084	990	1,042	1,038	875	551	339	29,155
	Total	631	2,284	2,687	2,244	2,530	4,223	4,748	5,698	5,798	5,242	4,595	4,127	2,914	2,131	1,901	1,848	1,626	1,284	782	420	57,713
2002	Male	332	1,179	1,376	1,150	1,200	1,835	2,391	2,893	3,023	2,817	2,455	2,125	1,548	1,099	858	834	627	408	240	84	28,474
	Female	316	1,156	1,324	1,141	1,146	2,054	2,245	2,634	2,716	2,525	2,187	2,070	1,646	1,139	961	1,023	1,019	896	579	352	29,129
	Total	648	2,335	2,700	2,291	2,346	3,389	4,636	5,527	5,739	5,342	4,642	4,195	3,194	2,238	1,819	1,857	1,646	1,304	819	436	57,603
2003	Male	311	1,240	1,372	1,213	1,154	1,680	2,323	2,833	2,954	2,952	2,504	2,226	1,620	1,158	848	840	636	432	229	93	28,618
	Female	294	1,177	1,346	1,198	1,107	1,886	2,246	2,593	2,720	2,556	2,297	2,071	1,726	1,257	957	1,000	991	920	565	379	29,286
	Total	605	2,417	2,718	2,411	2,261	3,566	4,569	5,426	5,674	5,508	4,801	4,297	3,346	2,415	1,805	1,840	1,627	1,352	794	472	57,904
2004	Male	307	1,247	1,417	1,242	1,157	1,530	2,319	2,645	2,975	3,076	2,595	2,290	1,740	1,207	869	828	648	433	221	112	28,858
	Female	290	1,161	1,399	1,218	1,146	1,712	2,300	2,533	2,714	2,626	2,364	2,091	1,839	1,358	978	965	976	903	579	392	29,544
	Total	597	2,408	2,816	2,460	2,303	3,242	4,619	5,178	5,689	5,702	4,959	4,381	3,579	2,565	1,847	1,793	1,624	1,336	800	504	58,402
2005	Male	301	1,257	1,420	1,291	1,186	1,489	2,230	2,558	3,028	3,104	2,719	2,331	1,889	1,279	906	784	644	462	223	119	29,220
	Female	284	1,184	1,353	1,281	1,202	1,569	2,344	2,542	2,707	2,695	2,449	2,169	1,931	1,433	1,004	960	951	888	594	392	29,932
	Total	585	2,441	2,773	2,572	2,388	3,058	4,574	5,100	5,735	5,799	5,168	4,500	3,820	2,712	1,910	1,744	1,595	1,350	817	511	59,152
2006	Male	297	1,233	1,431	1,348	1,210	1,456	2,142	2,500	3,110	3,102	2,799	2,401	2,017	1,351	953	766	657	435	253	123	29,584
	Female	280	1,162	1,361	1,337	1,272	1,486	2,353	2,478	2,723	2,764	2,549	2,229	2,067	1,491	1,042	923	929	864	621	394	30,325
	Total	577	2,395	2,792	2,685	2,482	2,942	4,495	4,978	5,833	5,866	5,348	4,630	4,084	2,842	1,995	1,689	1,586	1,299	874	517	59,909
2007	Male	295	1,190	1,473	1,390	1,275	1,424	2,038	2,610	3,059	3,117	2,888	2,460	2,096	1,483	1,015	719	676	457	253	121	30,039
	Female	278	1,116	1,423	1,353	1,341	1,464	2,316	2,504	2,783	2,799	2,651	2,272	2,093	1,647	1,105	902	912	835	628	395	30,817
	Total	573	2,306	2,896	2,743	2,616	2,888	4,354	5,114	5,842	5,916	5,539	4,732	4,189	3,130	2,120	1,621	1,588	1,292	881	516	60,856
2008	Male	296	1,170	1,498	1,382	1,366	1,449	1,978	2,609	3,035	3,071	3,045	2,530	2,207	1,561	1,076	716	685	463	263	114	30,514
	Female	279	1,092	1,404	1,377	1,444	1,518	2,251	2,563	2,767	2,821	2,711	2,410	2,114	1,737	1,226	901	892	807	632	379	31,325
	Total	575	2,262	2,902	2,759	2,810	2,967	4,229	5,172	5,802	5,892	5,756	4,940	4,321	3,298	2,302	1,617	1,577	1,270	895	493	61,839
2009	Male	298	1,154	1,489	1,424	1,419	1,506	1,910	2,664	2,875	3,106	3,190	2,636	2,281	1,684	1,125	736	677	471	257	113	31,015
	Female	281	1,079	1,369	1,428	1,500	1,627	2,162	2,665	2,723	2,829	2,802	2,499	2,150	1,858	1,328	925	864	791	610	373	31,863
	Total	579	2,233	2,858	2,852	2,919	3,133	4,072	5,329	5,598	5,935	5,992	5,135	4,431	3,542	2,453	1,661	1,541	1,262	867	486	62,878
2010	Male	300	1,147	1,486	1,425	1,482	1,569	1,916	2,611	2,805	3,165	3,231	2,770	2,328	1,830	1,193	772	643	472	274	113	31,532
	Female	283	1,072	1,375	1,383	1,586	1,727	2,066	2,738	2,741	2,830	2,885	2,595	2,238	1,958	1,401	952	861	765	592	373	32,421
	Total	583	2,219	2,861	2,808	3,068	3,296	3,982	5,349	5,546	5,995	6,116	5,365	4,566	3,788	2,594	1,724	1,504	1,237	866	486	63,953
2011	Male	302	1,147	1,450	1,431	1,549	1,626	1,926	2,563	2,768	3,258	3,239	2,859	2,405	1,955	1,260	815	630	481	258	129	32,051
	Female	292	1,111	1,390	1,388	1,598	1,756	1,997	2,800	2,716	2,867	2,958	2,696	2,304	2,099	1,461	989	830	755	583	397	32,987
	Total	594	2,258	2,840	2,819	3,147	3,382	3,923	5,363	5,484	6,125	6,197	5,555	4,709	4,054	2,721	1,804	1,460	1,236	841	526	65,038
2012	Male	301	1,153	1,399	1,471	1,597	1,708	1,923	2,471	2,883	3,213	3,259	2,950	2,467	2,034	1,383	868	593	497	272	126	32,568
	Female	284	1,114	1,338	1,463	1,633	1,846	1,989	2,761	2,747	2,938	3,001	2,801	2,349	2,125	1,613	1,047	811	739	559	395	33,553
	Total	585	2,267	2,737	2,934	3,230	3,554	3,912	5,232	5,630	6,151	6,260	5,751	4,816	4,159	2,996	1,915	1,404	1,236	831	521	66,121
2013	Male	304	1,158	1,373	1,495	1,593	1,810	1,969	2,424	2,887	3,194	3,217	3,107	2,539	2,139	1,460	917	594	503	276	127	33,086
	Female	287	1,107	1,314	1,455	1,675	1,966	2,051	2,692	2,809	2,927	3,029	2,864	2,484	2,148	1,704	1,160	811	721	538	386	34,128
	Total	591	2,265	2,687	2,950	3,268	3,776	4,020	5,116	5,696	6,121	6,246	5,971	5,023	4,287	3,164	2,077	1,405	1,224	814	513	67,214
2014	Male	308	1,164	1,355	1,488	1,640	1,875	2,035	2,363	2,940	3,035	3,255	3,249	2,645	2,209	1,572	960	613	498	280	126	33,610
	Female	291	1,102	1,296	1,429	1,746	2,040	2,161	2,594	2,908	2,888	3,043	2,957	2,571	2,185	1,822	1,258	832	694	523	373	34,713
	Total	599	2,266	2,651	2,917	3,386	3,915	4,196	4,957	5,848	5,923	6,298	6,206	5,216	4,394	3,394	2,218	1,445	1,192	803	499	68,323
2015	Male	311	1,171	1,349	1,481	1,642	1,943	2,110	2,381	2,885	2,965	3,318	3,291	2,774	2,253	1,708	1,016	643	473	281	134	34,129
	Female	293	1,098	1,288	1,445	1,717	2,140	2,263	2,492	2,976	2,910	3,049	3,041	2,665	2,268	1,913	1,328	855	692	503	364	35,300
	Total	604	2,269	2,637	2,926	3,359	4,083	4,373	4,873	5,861	5,875	6,367	6,332	5,439	4,521	3,621	2,344	1,498	1,165	784	498	69,429

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 40: New Westminster, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	315	1,181	1,350	1,444	1,647	2,012	2,174	2,395	2,836	2,926	3,410	3,300	2,861	2,326	1,822	1,075	679	464	285	135	34,637
	Female	297	1,099	1,285	1,417	1,734	2,222	2,376	2,448	3,012	2,857	3,081	3,123	2,774	2,333	2,043	1,381	887	664	491	358	35,882
	Total	612	2,280	2,635	2,861	3,381	4,234	4,550	4,843	5,848	5,783	6,491	6,423	5,635	4,659	3,865	2,456	1,566	1,128	776	493	70,519
2017	Male	317	1,192	1,355	1,394	1,688	2,062	2,264	2,393	2,746	3,041	3,368	3,323	2,952	2,384	1,896	1,181	723	437	296	140	35,152
	Female	299	1,111	1,276	1,369	1,807	2,262	2,474	2,439	2,970	2,891	3,153	3,170	2,876	2,380	2,069	1,524	940	650	479	344	36,483
	Total	616	2,303	2,631	2,763	3,495	4,324	4,738	4,832	5,716	5,932	6,521	6,493	5,828	4,764	3,965	2,705	1,663	1,087	775	484	71,635
2018	Male	321	1,203	1,362	1,370	1,709	2,061	2,369	2,441	2,696	3,044	3,348	3,285	3,106	2,455	1,992	1,248	764	442	298	143	35,657
	Female	303	1,122	1,269	1,348	1,801	2,307	2,596	2,501	2,897	2,955	3,144	3,198	2,940	2,513	2,091	1,610	1,045	648	465	330	37,083
	Total	624	2,325	2,631	2,718	3,510	4,368	4,965	4,942	5,593	5,999	6,492	6,483	6,046	4,968	4,083	2,858	1,809	1,090	763	473	72,740
2019	Male	326	1,214	1,371	1,354	1,701	2,102	2,434	2,515	2,635	3,096	3,191	3,325	3,245	2,557	2,055	1,344	801	458	292	145	36,161
	Female	308	1,133	1,267	1,330	1,775	2,377	2,672	2,617	2,795	3,055	3,106	3,212	3,033	2,596	2,130	1,720	1,133	666	446	316	37,687
	Total	634	2,347	2,638	2,684	3,476	4,479	5,106	5,132	5,430	6,151	6,297	6,537	6,278	5,153	4,185	3,064	1,934	1,124	738	461	73,848
2020	Male	330	1,227	1,380	1,349	1,699	2,108	2,496	2,589	2,651	3,041	3,124	3,386	3,287	2,681	2,099	1,461	848	479	275	150	36,660
	Female	311	1,147	1,266	1,324	1,793	2,349	2,767	2,719	2,691	3,124	3,128	3,219	3,118	2,689	2,213	1,807	1,197	687	443	303	38,295
	Total	641	2,374	2,646	2,673	3,492	4,457	5,263	5,308	5,342	6,165	6,252	6,605	6,405	5,370	4,312	3,268	2,045	1,166	718	453	74,955
2021	Male	335	1,242	1,391	1,351	1,666	2,110	2,568	2,654	2,666	2,993	3,084	3,481	3,294	2,765	2,169	1,560	897	507	269	152	37,154
	Female	316	1,161	1,268	1,321	1,767	2,365	2,857	2,832	2,647	3,160	3,078	3,253	3,198	2,795	2,276	1,930	1,245	714	425	296	38,904
	Total	651	2,403	2,659	2,672	3,433	4,475	5,425	5,486	5,313	6,153	6,162	6,734	6,492	5,560	4,445	3,490	2,142	1,221	694	448	76,058
2022	Male	339	1,256	1,398	1,359	1,637	2,174	2,642	2,757	2,672	2,909	3,205	3,448	3,318	2,853	2,227	1,627	986	540	256	159	37,762
	Female	320	1,173	1,277	1,321	1,745	2,465	2,927	2,939	2,645	3,125	3,124	3,332	3,245	2,899	2,326	1,955	1,372	756	414	278	39,638
	Total	659	2,429	2,675	2,680	3,382	4,639	5,569	5,696	5,317	6,034	6,329	6,780	6,563	5,752	4,553	3,582	2,358	1,296	670	437	77,400
2023	Male	348	1,270	1,407	1,367	1,631	2,221	2,670	2,878	2,729	2,867	3,215	3,437	3,287	3,002	2,295	1,713	1,042	573	261	160	38,373
	Female	328	1,187	1,284	1,317	1,750	2,492	3,000	3,078	2,711	3,060	3,201	3,330	3,277	2,965	2,456	1,978	1,453	843	411	264	40,385
	Total	676	2,457	2,691	2,684	3,381	4,713	5,670	5,956	5,440	5,927	6,416	6,767	6,564	5,967	4,751	3,691	2,495	1,416	672	424	78,758
2024	Male	356	1,290	1,416	1,377	1,631	2,242	2,733	2,960	2,814	2,812	3,274	3,291	3,335	3,139	2,389	1,769	1,120	601	270	157	38,976
	Female	336	1,203	1,295	1,317	1,755	2,502	3,094	3,168	2,831	2,965	3,313	3,303	3,299	3,060	2,537	2,019	1,553	915	422	246	41,133
	Total	692	2,493	2,711	2,694	3,386	4,744	5,827	6,128	5,645	5,777	6,587	6,594	6,634	6,199	4,926	3,788	2,673	1,516	692	403	80,109
2025	Male	364	1,315	1,425	1,383	1,637	2,262	2,769	3,049	2,900	2,836	3,224	3,231	3,401	3,182	2,503	1,808	1,218	634	284	151	39,576
	Female	343	1,227	1,306	1,313	1,766	2,550	3,098	3,294	2,940	2,866	3,395	3,334	3,314	3,144	2,628	2,095	1,632	967	437	239	41,888
	Total	707	2,542	2,731	2,696	3,403	4,812	5,867	6,343	5,840	5,702	6,619	6,565	6,715	6,326	5,131	3,903	2,850	1,601	721	390	81,464
2026	Male	372	1,344	1,437	1,389	1,645	2,254	2,805	3,146	2,979	2,859	3,181	3,199	3,497	3,191	2,583	1,869	1,302	670	303	147	40,172
	Female	351	1,254	1,317	1,311	1,776	2,556	3,152	3,408	3,061	2,827	3,442	3,294	3,355	3,227	2,731	2,158	1,739	1,005	453	228	42,645
	Total	723	2,598	2,754	2,700	3,421	4,810	5,957	6,554	6,040	5,686	6,623	6,493	6,852	6,418	5,314	4,027	3,041	1,675	756	375	82,817
2027	Male	380	1,377	1,454	1,395	1,653	2,229	2,876	3,222	3,082	2,865	3,098	3,316	3,464	3,211	2,663	1,919	1,358	737	323	144	40,766
	Female	359	1,283	1,333	1,319	1,775	2,540	3,257	3,480	3,167	2,823	3,407	3,345	3,431	3,275	2,825	2,204	1,762	1,114	484	219	43,402
	Total	739	2,660	2,787	2,714	3,428	4,769	6,133	6,702	6,249	5,688	6,505	6,661	6,895	6,486	5,488	4,123	3,120	1,851	807	363	84,168
2028	Male	389	1,409	1,476	1,402	1,662	2,224	2,927	3,255	3,204	2,922	3,056	3,326	3,453	3,181	2,801	1,975	1,428	778	345	146	41,359
	Female	367	1,314	1,353	1,327	1,772	2,548	3,287	3,557	3,306	2,888	3,343	3,424	3,431	3,305	2,888	2,325	1,784	1,183	549	210	44,161
	Total	756	2,723	2,829	2,729	3,434	4,772	6,214	6,812	6,510	5,810	6,399	6,750	6,884	6,486	5,689	4,300	3,212	1,961	894	356	85,520
2029	Male	397	1,442	1,504	1,408	1,671	2,224	2,948	3,332	3,286	3,007	3,001	3,383	3,314	3,229	2,925	2,054	1,474	838	363	151	41,951
	Female	374	1,346	1,377	1,337	1,772	2,553	3,300	3,664	3,397	3,007	3,249	3,536	3,404	3,324	2,976	2,399	1,822	1,270	603	212	44,922
	Total	771	2,788	2,881	2,745	3,443	4,777	6,248	6,996	6,683	6,014	6,250	6,919	6,718	6,553	5,901	4,453	3,296	2,108	966	363	86,873
2030	Male	403	1,475	1,537	1,417	1,678	2,231	2,969	3,371	3,377	3,092	3,024	3,335	3,259	3,292	2,964	2,153	1,508	912	385	155	42,537
	Female	380	1,379	1,407	1,348	1,771	2,563	3,354	3,676	3,522	3,113	3,150	3,621	3,434	3,338	3,055	2,484	1,891	1,332	642	222	45,682
	Total	783	2,854	2,944	2,765	3,449	4,794	6,323	7,047	6,899	6,205	6,174	6,956	6,693	6,630	6,019	4,637	3,399	2,244	1,027	377	88,219

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 40: New Westminster, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	410	1,506	1,575	1,429	1,685	2,240	2,963	3,412	3,475	3,170	3,048	3,294	3,230	3,384	2,967	2,224	1,559	974	407	164	43,116
	Female	387	1,410	1,442	1,359	1,770	2,573	3,363	3,737	3,634	3,234	3,111	3,668	3,396	3,379	3,135	2,581	1,948	1,419	665	227	46,438
	Total	797	2,916	3,017	2,788	3,455	4,813	6,326	7,149	7,109	6,404	6,159	6,962	6,626	6,763	6,102	4,805	3,507	2,393	1,072	391	89,554

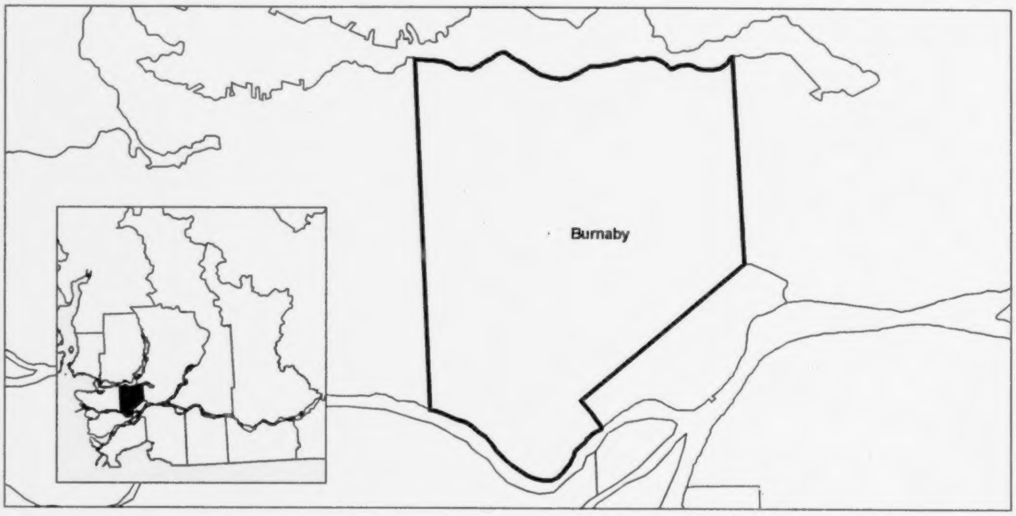
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Burnaby

Local Health Area 41



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

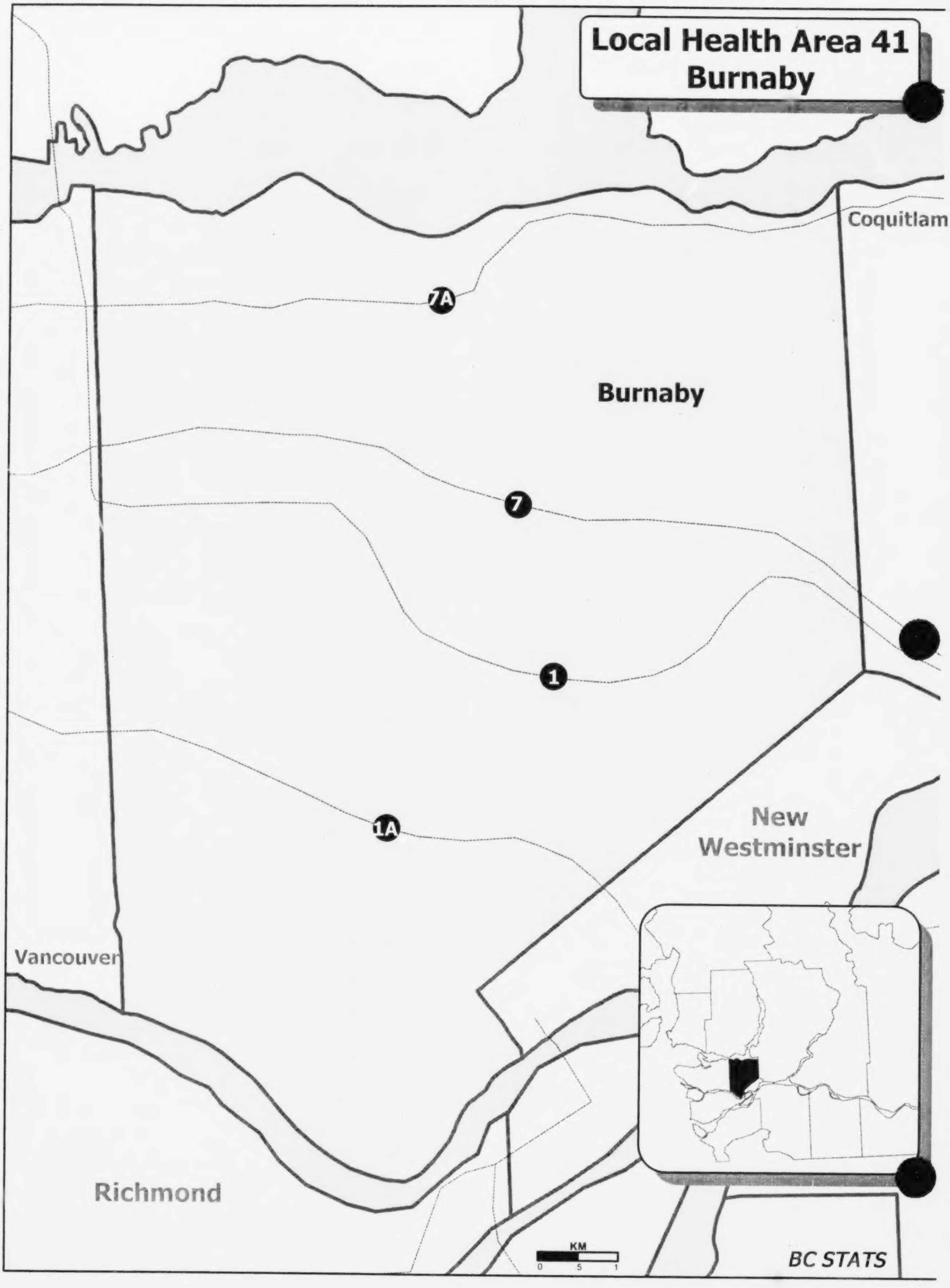
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 41
Burnaby


Coquitlam
7A
Burnaby
7
1
1A
New Westminster
Vancouver
Richmond
KM
0
5
1

BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 41: BURNABY

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Burnaby

GENERAL ECONOMY

Burnaby has a substantial residential base, and a very diverse manufacturing sector, with some of the largest firms in the province. Post-secondary institutions such as Simon Fraser University and the British Columbia Institute of Technology also contribute to the area's economy. The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. The Burnaby area is designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and as a result, growth is likely to be greater for this area than it would in absence of a regional plan. Growth will likely be focused around new Skytrain lines and the major centres these lines connect, with a wide range of housing types provided, including townhouses, apartments and single detached houses.

DEMOGRAPHICS

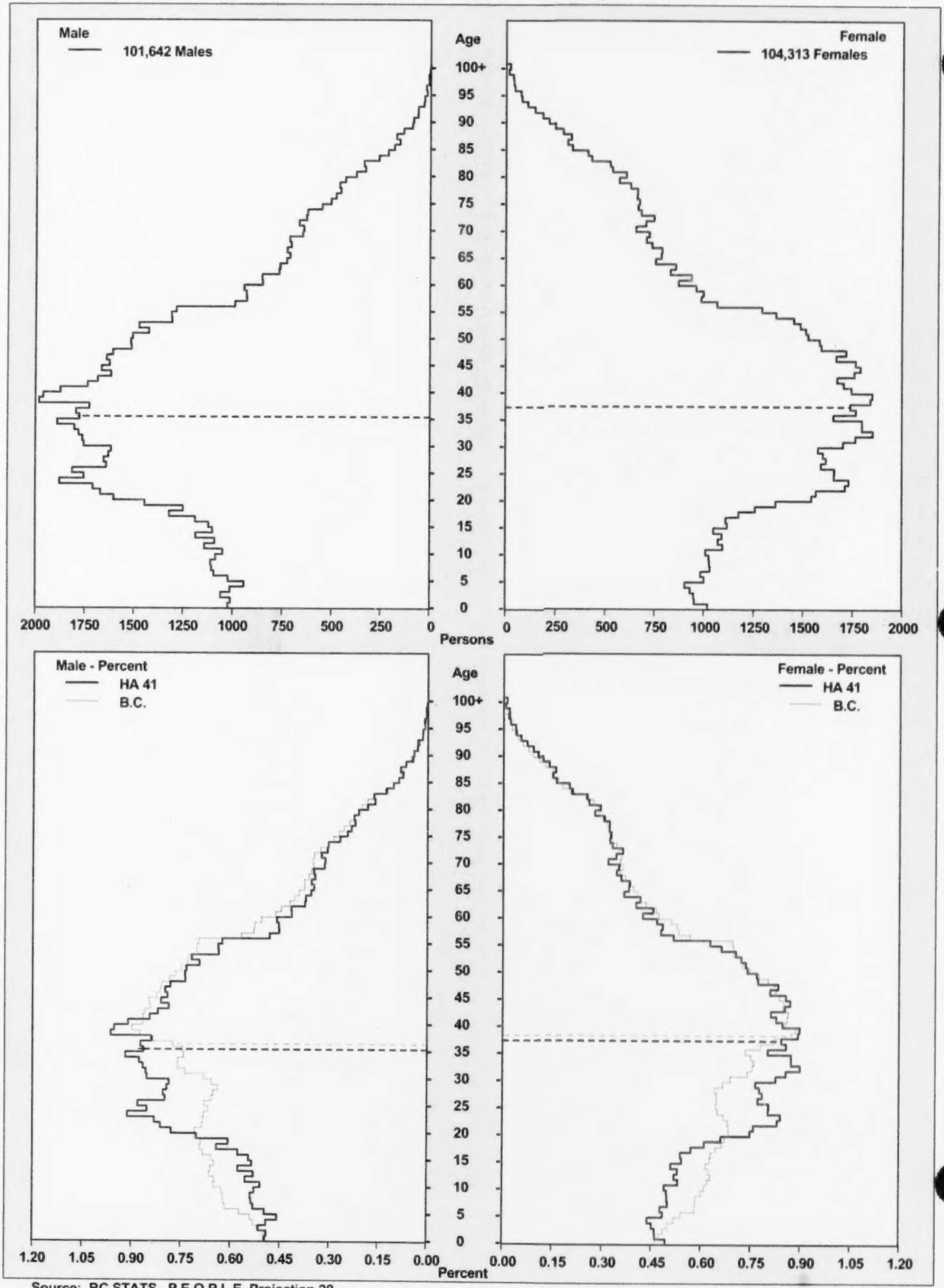
This area has one of the highest population densities in the province, and the population has been growing rapidly over the last decade. The median age of the population is close to the provincial median, but there are proportionately fewer children. This is in part a reflection of a lower fertility rate compared to the province as a whole. The elderly dependancy ratio is also lower than that of the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

The Burnaby area is designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area and is targeted for greater population growth than it would likely achieve in the absence of a regional plan. Migration inflows to this area are expected to increase. As the total fertility rate declines and the population ages, natural increase will likely decrease reducing the population growth rate toward the end of the projection period.

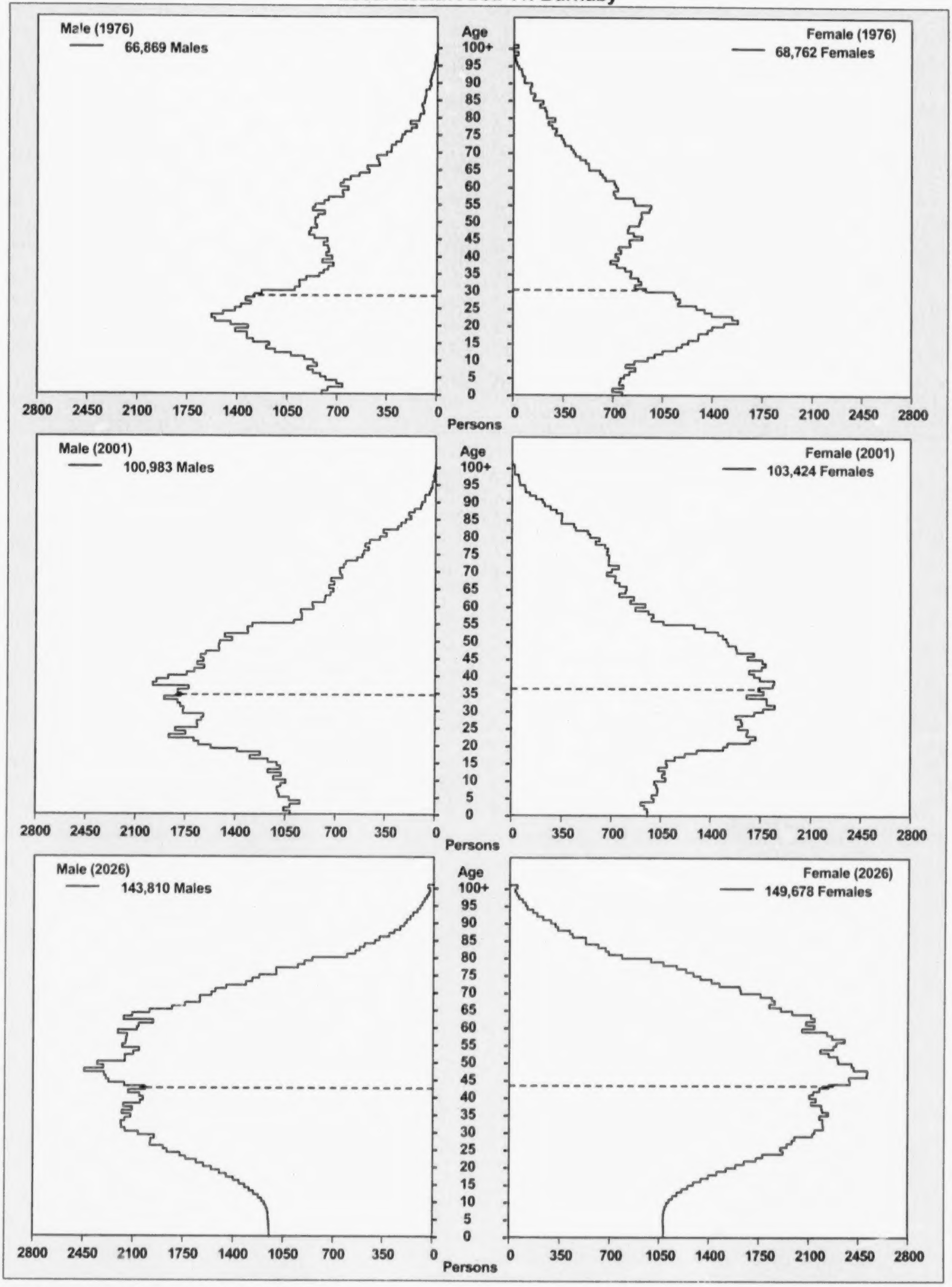
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 41: Burnaby



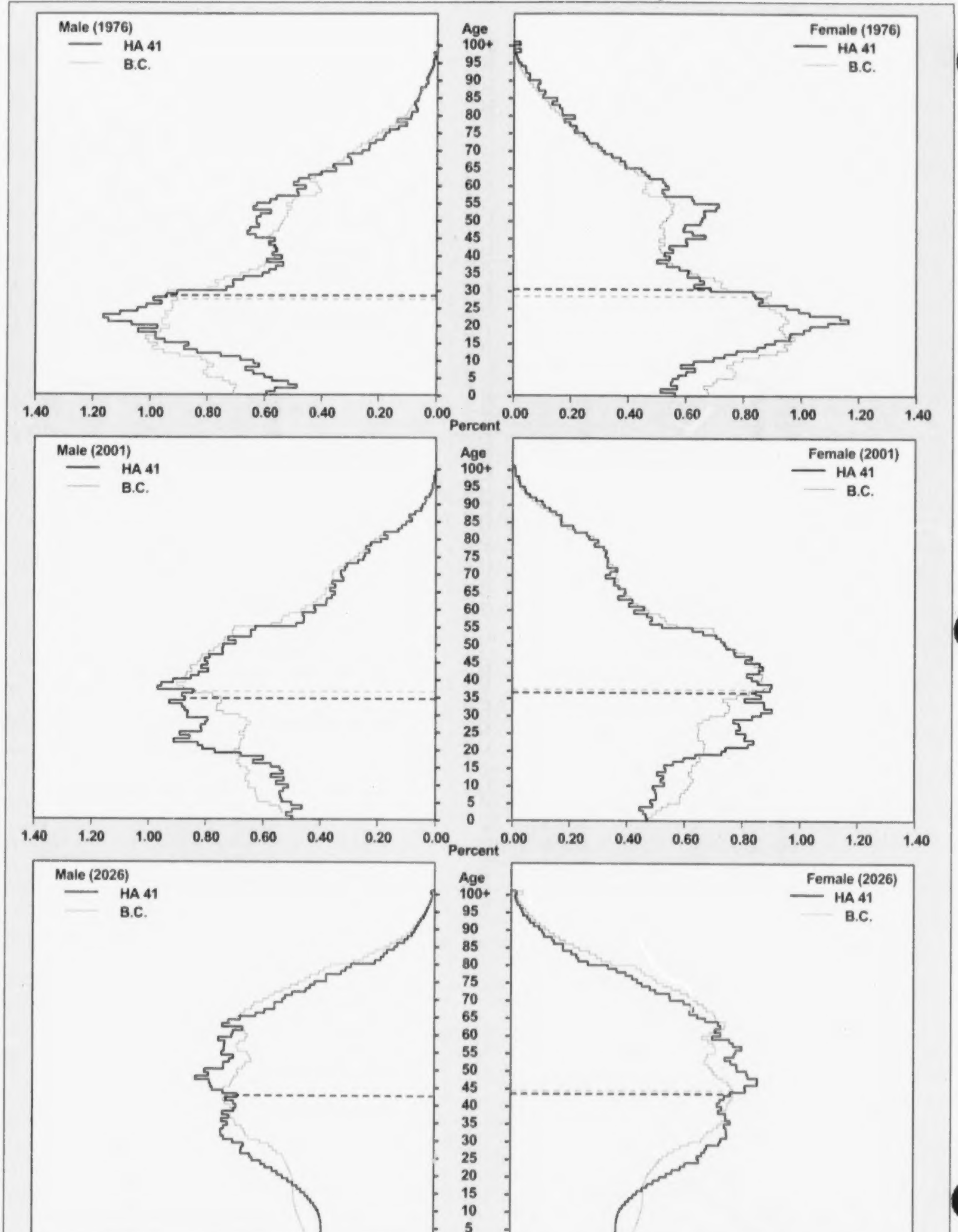
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 41: Burnaby



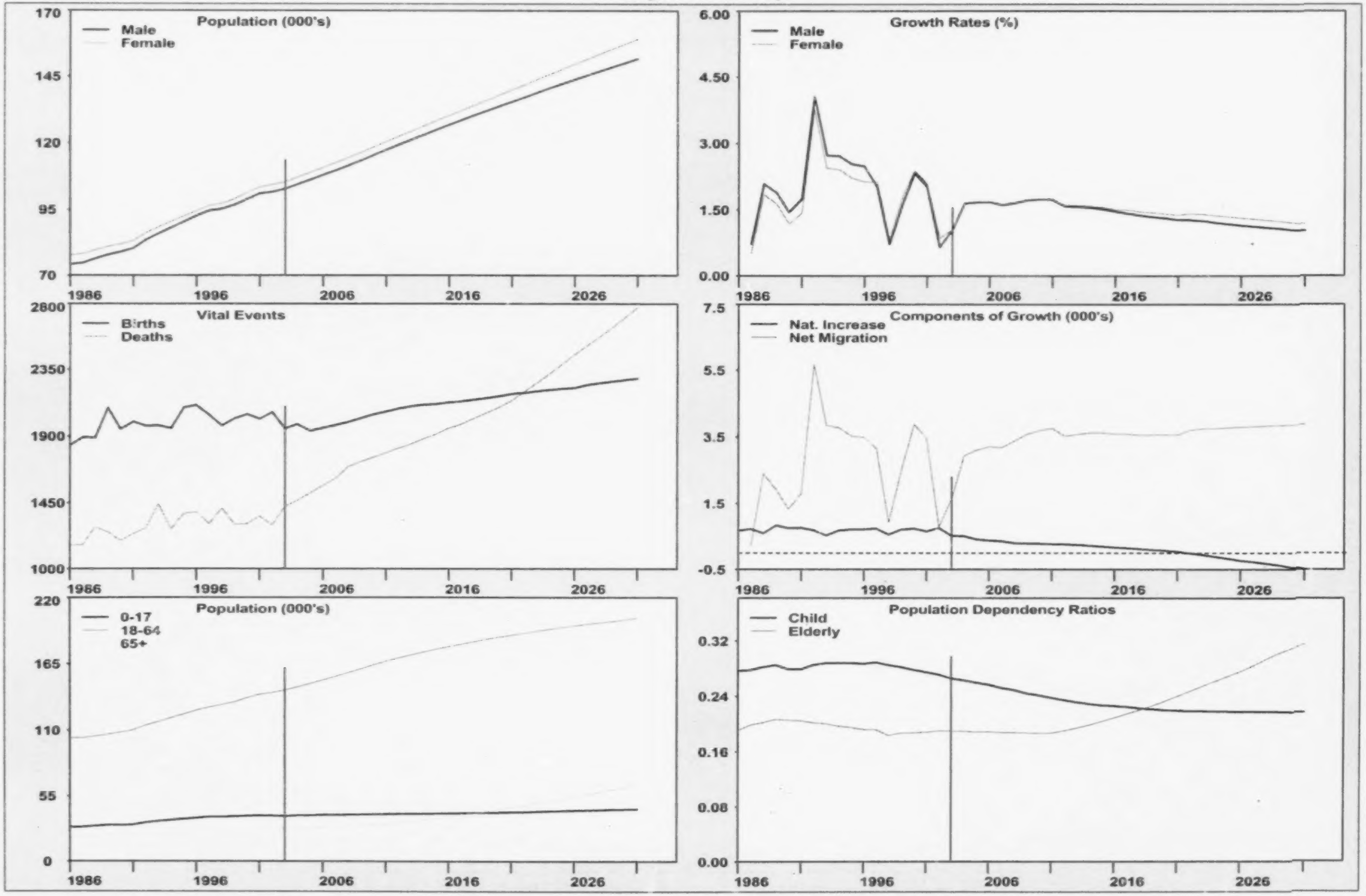
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 41: Burnaby



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 41: Burnaby



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 41: Burnaby

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,839	1,163	676	N/A	N/A	1986	152,078	1,671.2	33.9	95.4	1,306	7.7	76.4	0.276	0.191	62,490
1986-1987	1,893	1,167	726	214	0.6	1987	153,018	1,681.5	34.4	95.6	1,331	8.0	77.1	0.278	0.199	62,375
1987-1988	1,891	1,286	605	2,399	2.0	1988	156,022	1,714.5	34.4	95.8	1,383	8.1	77.4	0.282	0.203	63,097
1988-1989	2,091	1,252	839	1,908	1.8	1989	158,769	1,744.7	34.4	96.1	1,397	7.7	77.2	0.285	0.207	63,705
1989-1990	1,949	1,194	755	1,330	1.3	1990	160,854	1,767.6	34.6	96.3	1,358	7.6	77.3	0.279	0.206	64,039
1990-1991	1,998	1,240	758	1,797	1.6	1991	163,409	1,795.7	34.7	96.6	1,352	7.7	77.7	0.279	0.205	64,554
1991-1992	1,970	1,279	691	5,684	3.9	1992	169,784	1,865.8	34.7	96.9	1,296	8.0	78.1	0.285	0.202	66,674
1992-1993	1,974	1,441	533	3,853	2.6	1993	174,170	1,914.0	34.9	97.2	1,271	7.8	78.5	0.288	0.201	67,992
1993-1994	1,955	1,273	682	3,778	2.6	1994	178,630	1,963.0	35.0	97.5	1,287	7.4	78.7	0.288	0.197	69,326
1994-1995	2,093	1,377	716	3,522	2.4	1995	182,868	2,009.5	35.3	97.8	1,319	7.6	78.7	0.288	0.195	70,559
1995-1996	2,110	1,389	721	3,497	2.3	1996	187,086	2,055.9	35.5	98.1	1,287	7.2	78.7	0.287	0.193	71,771
1996-1997	2,046	1,309	737	3,138	2.1	1997	190,961	2,098.5	35.7	98.0	1,227	7.1	78.6	0.289	0.192	73,448
1997-1998	1,974	1,414	560	925	0.8	1998	192,446	2,114.8	36.0	97.9	1,208	7.1	79.1	0.285	0.184	74,798
1998-1999	2,019	1,305	714	2,515	1.7	1999	195,675	2,150.3	36.4	97.7	1,227	6.7	79.8	0.282	0.187	76,511
1999-2000	2,049	1,309	740	3,876	2.4	2000	200,291	2,201.0	36.6	97.7	1,208	6.7	79.9	0.278	0.188	78,281
2000-2001	2,018	1,359	659	3,457	2.1	2001	204,407	2,246.2	36.9	97.6	1,197	6.5	80.0	0.275	0.189	79,267
2001-2002	2,063	1,301	762	786	0.8	2002	205,955	2,263.3	37.4	97.4	1,182	6.6	79.8	0.271	0.190	80,435
2002-2003	1,953	1,425	528	1,631	1.0	2003	208,114	2,287.0	37.8	97.4	1,162	6.9	79.8	0.266	0.190	82,151
2003-2004	1,983	1,467	516	2,939	1.7	2004	211,569	2,324.9	38.2	97.4	1,146	7.1	80.1	0.263	0.190	84,029
2004-2005	1,938	1,518	420	3,108	1.7	2005	215,097	2,363.7	38.5	97.4	1,127	7.2	80.5	0.260	0.189	86,021
2005-2006	1,956	1,569	387	3,208	1.7	2006	218,692	2,403.2	38.8	97.4	1,128	7.3	80.8	0.257	0.189	87,931
2006-2007	1,977	1,616	361	3,181	1.6	2007	222,234	2,442.1	39.2	97.4	1,125	7.5	81.1	0.252	0.188	89,722
2007-2008	1,997	1,696	301	3,375	1.7	2008	225,910	2,482.5	39.5	97.4	1,124	7.6	81.3	0.249	0.188	91,505
2008-2009	2,023	1,731	292	3,579	1.7	2009	229,781	2,525.1	39.8	97.4	1,121	7.6	81.3	0.245	0.188	93,514
2009-2010	2,047	1,760	287	3,697	1.7	2010	233,765	2,568.9	40.1	97.4	1,119	7.6	81.4	0.242	0.187	95,499
2010-2011	2,068	1,790	278	3,766	1.7	2011	237,809	2,613.3	40.3	97.4	1,116	7.6	81.4	0.238	0.187	97,648
2011-2012	2,087	1,821	266	3,532	1.6	2012	241,607	2,655.0	40.6	97.4	1,112	7.6	81.3	0.235	0.191	99,622
2012-2013	2,103	1,851	252	3,581	1.6	2013	245,440	2,697.2	40.8	97.4	1,108	7.6	81.2	0.232	0.194	101,678
2013-2014	2,113	1,886	227	3,626	1.6	2014	249,293	2,739.5	41.0	97.3	1,105	7.6	81.1	0.229	0.199	103,762
2014-2015	2,118	1,916	202	3,632	1.5	2015	253,127	2,781.6	41.2	97.3	1,104	7.6	81.0	0.227	0.204	105,903
2015-2016	2,129	1,956	173	3,593	1.5	2016	256,893	2,823.0	41.5	97.3	1,102	7.7	80.8	0.226	0.209	107,976
2016-2017	2,137	1,984	153	3,594	1.5	2017	260,640	2,864.2	41.7	97.2	1,101	7.7	80.5	0.225	0.215	109,996
2017-2018	2,147	2,022	125	3,559	1.4	2018	264,324	2,904.7	41.9	97.1	1,099	7.7	80.3	0.223	0.220	111,827
2018-2019	2,158	2,059	99	3,567	1.4	2019	267,990	2,945.0	42.2	97.0	1,097	7.8	80.1	0.222	0.226	113,741
2019-2020	2,170	2,096	74	3,576	1.4	2020	271,640	2,985.1	42.5	96.9	1,096	7.8	79.9	0.220	0.233	115,681
2020-2021	2,186	2,142	44	3,567	1.3	2021	275,251	3,024.8	42.8	96.8	1,091	7.9	79.7	0.219	0.240	117,582
2021-2022	2,193	2,201	-8	3,708	1.3	2022	278,951	3,065.4	43.1	96.7	1,088	8.0	79.5	0.219	0.247	119,572
2022-2023	2,205	2,260	-55	3,749	1.3	2023	282,645	3,106.0	43.4	96.5	1,083	8.1	79.3	0.219	0.255	121,432
2023-2024	2,213	2,322	-109	3,759	1.3	2024	286,295	3,146.1	43.7	96.4	1,077	8.2	79.2	0.219	0.262	123,264
2024-2025	2,222	2,386	-164	3,781	1.3	2025	289,912	3,185.9	43.9	96.2	1,071	8.3	79.1	0.218	0.269	125,058
2025-2026	2,228	2,454	-226	3,802	1.2	2026	293,488	3,225.2	44.1	96.1	1,069	8.5	79.2	0.218	0.276	126,834
2026-2027	2,248	2,516	-268	3,813	1.2	2027	297,033	3,264.1	44.3	95.9	1,068	8.6	79.3	0.218	0.284	128,599
2027-2028	2,260	2,574	-314	3,830	1.2	2028	300,549	3,302.8	44.5	95.8	1,066	8.7	79.5	0.218	0.293	130,347
2028-2029	2,271	2,637	-366	3,848	1.2	2029	304,031	3,341.0	44.7	95.6	1,065	8.8	79.7	0.218	0.302	132,091
2029-2030	2,281	2,708	-427	3,863	1.1	2030	307,467	3,378.8	44.8	95.4	1,064	8.9	79.8	0.218	0.309	133,809
2030-2031	2,291	2,775	-484	3,880	1.1	2031	310,863	3,416.1	45.0	95.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.217	0.316	135,514

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 41: Burnaby, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	28,638	8,480	11,711	20,158	8,447	20,056	128,840	121,575	50,607	32,978	19,799	4,255	152,078
1987	28,781	8,745	11,848	20,036	8,188	18,694	129,463	122,155	52,008	32,918	20,617	4,323	153,018
1988	29,645	8,884	12,361	20,761	8,400	18,761	131,795	124,178	53,398	32,931	21,287	4,488	156,022
1989	30,328	9,094	12,894	21,234	8,340	18,982	133,734	126,182	54,595	32,841	22,023	4,785	158,769
1990	30,220	8,739	13,204	21,481	8,277	19,216	135,766	128,499	56,115	33,002	22,301	4,998	160,854
1991	30,706	8,821	13,387	21,885	8,498	19,547	137,929	130,714	57,318	33,278	22,560	5,161	163,409
1992	32,555	9,498	13,846	23,057	9,211	19,807	142,953	135,148	59,691	34,643	23,088	5,348	169,784
1993	33,699	9,712	14,320	23,987	9,667	19,801	146,465	138,284	61,425	35,782	23,463	5,589	174,170
1994	34,658	9,638	14,922	25,020	10,098	19,942	150,254	141,718	63,155	37,137	23,738	5,704	178,630
1995	35,492	9,761	15,290	25,731	10,441	20,053	153,828	144,971	64,695	38,532	24,096	5,984	182,868
1996	36,283	9,871	15,608	26,412	10,804	20,426	157,444	148,363	66,154	39,874	24,349	5,990	187,086
1997	37,230	10,125	15,782	27,105	11,323	20,212	160,799	151,164	67,522	41,209	24,788	6,203	190,961
1998	37,314	10,139	15,798	27,175	11,377	20,116	162,241	152,507	68,077	42,818	24,121	6,125	192,446
1999	37,569	10,087	16,096	27,482	11,386	20,724	165,220	155,442	68,393	44,058	24,931	6,409	195,675
2000	38,019	9,975	16,608	28,044	11,436	21,848	169,437	159,453	69,014	45,783	25,627	6,814	200,291
2001	38,388	9,821	17,101	28,567	11,466	22,753	173,167	163,327	69,617	47,310	26,339	7,150	204,407
2002	38,217	9,807	16,948	28,410	11,462	22,125	174,771	165,231	69,613	49,170	26,830	7,546	205,955
2003	38,014	9,909	16,766	28,105	11,339	21,495	176,927	167,550	70,199	51,226	27,180	7,847	208,114
2004	38,298	9,961	16,689	28,337	11,648	20,869	180,322	170,814	71,487	53,267	27,648	8,170	211,569
2005	38,555	9,901	16,833	28,654	11,821	20,439	183,752	174,051	72,674	55,371	28,058	8,447	215,097
2006	38,857	9,882	16,866	28,975	12,109	20,172	187,356	177,336	73,618	57,444	28,601	8,667	218,692
2007	38,941	9,782	16,923	29,159	12,236	20,073	190,788	180,590	74,411	59,784	29,025	8,868	222,234
2008	39,127	9,835	16,833	29,292	12,459	20,192	194,405	184,114	74,830	62,204	29,557	8,998	225,910
2009	39,240	9,887	16,824	29,353	12,529	20,667	198,229	187,723	75,104	64,682	30,088	9,159	229,781
2010	39,521	9,997	16,825	29,524	12,699	20,973	202,158	191,524	75,795	66,872	30,604	9,337	233,765
2011	39,711	10,107	16,994	29,604	12,610	21,442	206,100	195,270	76,357	69,073	31,226	9,471	237,809
2012	39,783	10,204	17,045	29,579	12,534	21,892	209,793	198,926	76,993	70,626	32,313	9,511	241,607
2013	39,855	10,304	17,037	29,551	12,514	22,360	213,338	202,652	77,370	72,388	33,467	9,581	245,440
2014	39,998	10,396	17,088	29,602	12,514	22,621	216,984	206,387	77,947	74,032	34,695	9,652	249,293
2015	40,161	10,472	17,054	29,689	12,635	22,829	220,702	210,093	78,491	75,554	36,092	9,722	253,127
2016	40,483	10,547	17,166	29,936	12,770	22,721	224,312	213,689	79,239	77,019	37,431	9,817	256,893
2017	40,700	10,609	17,267	30,091	12,824	22,814	227,994	217,109	79,889	78,372	38,865	9,887	260,640
2018	40,843	10,661	17,420	30,182	12,762	22,884	231,477	220,571	80,822	79,426	40,349	9,934	264,324
2019	41,024	10,711	17,565	30,313	12,748	22,857	234,961	224,082	81,713	80,549	41,847	10,073	267,990
2020	41,144	10,767	17,706	30,377	12,671	22,919	238,371	227,513	82,459	81,545	43,573	10,186	271,640
2021	41,392	10,827	17,835	30,565	12,730	22,840	241,754	231,003	83,208	82,536	45,275	10,421	275,251
2022	41,652	10,888	17,961	30,764	12,803	22,885	245,218	234,405	83,634	83,724	47,056	10,586	278,951
2023	41,962	10,954	18,075	31,008	12,933	23,057	248,681	237,814	83,918	84,811	48,897	10,859	282,645
2024	42,275	11,018	18,189	31,257	13,068	23,181	252,103	241,118	83,966	86,204	50,669	11,128	286,295
2025	42,559	11,086	18,287	31,473	13,186	23,228	255,513	244,425	84,257	87,458	52,410	11,381	289,912
2026	42,832	11,147	18,380	31,685	13,305	23,320	258,893	247,703	84,606	88,508	54,222	11,706	293,488
2027	43,102	11,220	18,470	31,882	13,412	23,336	262,239	250,949	85,026	89,399	56,170	12,363	297,033
2028	43,356	11,292	18,564	32,064	13,500	23,492	265,565	254,183	85,542	89,862	58,297	13,053	300,549
2029	43,603	11,364	18,661	32,239	13,578	23,632	268,857	257,396	86,259	90,114	60,423	13,779	304,031
2030	43,845	11,435	18,763	32,410	13,647	23,816	272,100	260,569	86,832	90,785	62,189	14,587	307,467
2031	44,076	11,507	18,863	32,569	13,706	23,998	275,304	263,712	87,499	91,269	64,021	15,347	310,863

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 41: Burnaby, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	**Male**	904	3,414	3,802	3,604	4,875	7,832	8,692	6,729	5,738	4,558	3,993	4,032	4,343	3,727	2,854	2,255	1,498	852	365	181	74,248
	Female	871	3,291	3,625	3,727	4,595	8,154	8,068	6,552	5,710	4,560	4,195	4,105	4,311	4,272	3,634	3,122	2,181	1,421	803	633	77,830
	Total	1,775	6,705	7,427	7,331	9,470	15,986	16,760	13,281	11,448	9,118	8,188	8,137	8,654	7,999	6,488	5,377	3,679	2,273	1,168	814	152,078
1987	**Male**	907	3,523	3,862	3,591	4,768	7,224	8,705	6,998	5,868	4,880	4,081	3,986	4,297	3,798	3,025	2,309	1,561	852	399	153	74,787
	Female	886	3,429	3,734	3,623	4,528	7,400	8,079	6,825	5,870	4,783	4,209	4,059	4,272	4,216	3,824	3,226	2,349	1,509	817	593	78,231
	Total	1,793	6,952	7,596	7,214	9,296	14,624	16,784	13,823	11,738	9,663	8,290	8,045	8,569	8,014	6,849	5,535	3,910	2,361	1,216	746	153,018
1988	**Male**	903	3,586	4,047	3,699	5,042	7,129	8,757	7,255	5,937	5,108	4,280	3,998	4,201	3,773	3,162	2,368	1,604	897	424	178	76,348
	Female	906	3,489	3,957	3,640	4,972	7,036	8,290	6,927	6,036	5,088	4,408	3,946	4,208	4,117	3,947	3,201	2,517	1,568	858	563	79,674
	Total	1,809	7,075	8,004	7,339	10,014	14,165	17,047	14,182	11,973	10,196	8,688	7,944	8,409	7,890	7,109	5,569	4,121	2,465	1,282	741	156,022
1989	**Male**	996	3,597	4,211	3,860	4,916	7,266	8,749	7,498	6,167	5,328	4,398	4,001	4,061	3,767	3,294	2,366	1,651	1,006	472	189	77,793
	Female	983	3,518	4,150	3,720	5,100	6,993	8,281	7,094	6,059	5,419	4,582	3,951	4,072	4,009	4,038	3,235	2,654	1,650	900	568	80,976
	Total	1,979	7,115	8,361	7,580	10,016	14,259	17,030	14,592	12,226	10,747	8,980	7,952	8,133	7,776	7,332	5,601	4,305	2,656	1,372	757	158,769
1990	**Male**	920	3,493	4,246	4,039	4,756	7,423	8,815	7,763	6,450	5,606	4,562	4,006	3,995	3,817	3,221	2,348	1,730	1,032	488	211	78,921
	Female	933	3,393	4,203	3,861	4,998	7,171	8,147	7,254	6,310	5,770	4,679	4,049	3,924	3,970	3,950	3,266	2,788	1,735	944	588	81,933
	Total	1,853	6,886	8,449	7,900	9,754	14,594	16,962	15,017	12,760	11,376	9,241	8,055	7,919	7,787	7,171	5,614	4,518	2,767	1,432	799	160,854
1991	**Male**	966	3,468	4,255	4,20[illegible]	4,739	7,678	8,823	7,918	6,587	5,928	4,708	4,066	3,935	3,809	3,207	2,408	1,792	1,074	496	239	80,299
	Female	973	3,414	4,231	3,970	4,811	7,545	8,167	7,296	6,488	6,111	4,811	4,199	3,839	3,911	3,849	3,338	2,805	1,784	949	619	83,110
	Total	1,939	6,882	8,486	8,173	9,550	15,223	16,990	15,214	13,075	12,039	9,519	8,265	7,774	7,720	7,056	5,746	4,597	2,858	1,445	858	163,409
1992	**Male**	1,008	3,793	4,367	4,443	5,082	7,779	9,016	8,314	6,900	6,193	5,146	4,237	3,945	3,871	3,269	2,542	1,817	1,102	517	214	83,555
	Female	978	3,719	4,333	4,190	5,004	7,666	8,352	7,709	6,791	6,416	5,230	4,338	3,945	3,931	3,793	3,521	2,798	1,876	1,021	618	86,229
	Total	1,986	7,512	8,700	8,633	10,086	15,445	17,368	16,023	13,691	12,609	10,376	8,575	7,890	7,802	7,062	6,063	4,615	2,978	1,538	832	169,784
1993	**Male**	1,034	3,939	4,507	4,617	5,317	7,760	9,024	8,692	7,222	6,389	5,403	4,446	3,983	3,890	3,251	2,645	1,853	1,100	537	225	85,834
	Female	924	3,815	4,418	4,451	5,163	7,555	8,326	7,986	7,115	6,671	5,595	4,545	3,972	3,948	3,764	3,564	2,797	2,052	1,047	628	88,336
	Total	1,958	7,754	8,925	9,068	10,480	15,315	17,350	16,678	14,337	13,060	10,998	8,991	7,955	7,838	7,015	6,209	4,650	3,152	1,584	853	174,170
1994	**Male**	980	3,927	4,749	4,765	5,659	7,737	9,078	8,974	7,539	6,718	5,739	4,598	4,019	3,908	3,272	2,750	1,847	1,140	539	226	88,164
	Female	946	3,785	4,497	4,727	5,318	7,510	8,361	8,173	7,457	6,855	6,041	4,748	4,113	3,971	3,727	3,604	2,834	2,083	1,128	588	90,466
	Total	1,926	7,712	9,246	9,492	10,977	15,247	17,439	17,147	14,996	13,573	11,780	9,346	8,132	7,879	6,999	6,354	4,681	3,223	1,667	814	178,630
1995	**Male**	1,071	3,936	4,814	5,005	5,784	7,711	9,186	9,072	7,842	7,066	6,214	4,689	4,080	3,899	3,370	2,753	1,893	1,196	553	265	90,399
	Female	983	3,771	4,577	4,883	5,514	7,496	8,329	8,314	7,702	7,184	6,569	4,902	4,240	3,939	3,732	3,541	2,823	2,230	1,137	603	92,469
	Total	2,054	7,707	9,391	9,888	11,298	15,207	17,515	17,386	15,544	14,250	12,783	9,591	8,320	7,838	7,102	6,294	4,716	3,426	1,690	868	182,868
1996	**Male**	1,132	4,009	4,846	5,181	6,065	7,709	9,361	9,024	8,175	7,408	6,686	4,819	4,107	3,904	3,484	2,775	1,942	1,242	550	223	92,642
	Female	1,041	3,689	4,696	5,048	5,671	7,622	8,403	8,373	7,955	7,455	7,029	4,975	4,351	4,003	3,764	3,533	2,861	2,202	1,177	596	94,444
	Total	2,173	7,698	9,542	10,229	11,736	15,331	17,764	17,397	16,130	14,863	13,715	9,794	8,458	7,907	7,248	6,308	4,803	3,444	1,727	819	187,086
1997	**Male**	1,061	4,212	4,948	5,279	6,332	7,538	9,381	9,082	8,484	7,577	6,902	5,219	4,194	3,871	3,524	2,814	2,017	1,264	576	238	94,513
	Female	969	3,883	4,725	5,085	5,941	7,469	8,687	8,438	8,124	7,749	7,192	5,386	4,355	4,090	3,710	3,499	3,021	2,207	1,267	651	96,448
	Total	2,030	8,095	9,673	10,364	12,273	15,007	18,068	17,520	16,608	15,326	14,094	10,605	8,549	7,961	7,234	6,313	5,038	3,471	1,843	889	190,961
1998	**Male**	998	4,279	5,061	5,228	6,400	7,390	8,934	8,993	8,712	7,787	7,056	5,502	4,357	3,896	3,508	2,798	2,147	1,284	607	257	95,194
	Female	930	3,932	4,810	4,967	6,107	7,328	8,578	8,577	8,393	8,103	7,467	5,833	4,585	4,122	3,409	3,272	2,862	2,042	1,283	652	97,252
	Total	1,928	8,211	9,871	10,195	12,507	14,718	17,512	17,570	17,105	15,890	14,523	11,335	8,942	8,018	6,917	6,070	5,009	3,326	1,890	909	192,446
1999	**Male**	1,049	4,202	5,138	5,359	6,426	7,764	8,554	8,931	9,051	7,994	7,287	5,849	4,459	3,847	3,502	2,843	2,246	1,307	642	271	96,721
	Female	937	3,899	4,898	4,973	6,196	7,452	8,412	8,566	8,556	8,329	7,560	6,230	4,672	4,154	3,558	3,343	3,030	2,110	1,383	696	98,954
	Total	1,986	8,101	10,036	10,332	12,622	15,216	16,966	17,497	17,607	16,323	14,847	12,079	9,131	8,001	7,060	6,186	5,276	3,417	2,025	967	195,675
2000	**Male**	1,075	4,118	5,331	5,388	6,659	8,231	8,403	9,077	9,177	8,161	7,507	6,383	4,570	3,856	3,499	2,922	2,256	1,373	685	301	98,972
	Female	949	3,833	5,034	5,126	6,260	7,863	8,220	8,753	8,748	8,475	7,820	6,694	4,795	4,158	3,581	3,438	3,117	2,199	1,485	771	101,319
	Total	2,024	7,951	10,365	10,514	12,919	16,094	16,623	17,830	17,925	16,636	15,327	13,077	9,365	8,014	7,080	6,360	5,373	3,572	2,170	1,072	200,291

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 41: Burnaby, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	1,014	4,042	5,426	5,570	6,649	8,778	8,360	9,032	9,333	8,336	7,795	6,814	4,664	3,866	3,515	3,010	2,321	1,429	711	318	100,983
	Female	960	3,805	5,069	5,354	6,250	8,224	8,108	8,850	8,924	8,674	8,039	7,085	4,871	4,176	3,673	3,482	3,188	2,301	1,502	889	103,424
	Total	1,974	7,847	10,495	10,924	12,899	17,002	16,468	17,882	18,257	17,010	15,834	13,899	9,535	8,042	7,188	6,492	5,509	3,730	2,213	1,207	204,407
2002	Male	1,023	4,025	5,417	5,568	6,321	8,610	8,350	8,987	9,238	8,575	7,903	7,026	5,084	3,967	3,504	3,109	2,332	1,519	741	343	101,642
	Female	1,019	3,740	5,072	5,320	6,025	8,202	8,039	8,911	8,845	8,668	8,320	7,339	5,293	4,238	3,723	3,438	3,178	2,489	1,489	965	104,313
	Total	2,042	7,765	10,489	10,888	12,346	16,812	16,389	17,898	18,083	17,243	16,223	14,365	10,377	8,205	7,227	6,547	5,510	4,008	2,230	1,308	205,955
2003	Male	982	4,127	5,305	5,628	6,094	8,372	8,545	8,785	9,235	8,928	8,097	7,240	5,438	4,153	3,540	3,123	2,346	1,623	773	370	102,704
	Female	929	3,871	4,976	5,369	5,844	8,012	8,220	8,806	8,877	8,803	8,598	7,570	5,697	4,433	3,709	3,434	3,181	2,543	1,519	1,019	105,410
	Total	1,911	7,998	10,281	10,997	11,938	16,384	16,765	17,591	18,112	17,731	16,695	14,810	11,135	8,586	7,249	6,557	5,527	4,166	2,292	1,389	208,114
2004	Male	998	4,127	5,259	5,676	6,247	7,967	8,930	8,733	9,149	9,393	8,291	7,488	5,809	4,298	3,555	3,141	2,406	1,705	802	424	104,398
	Female	944	3,892	4,924	5,427	5,918	7,788	8,531	8,778	8,964	9,009	8,894	7,753	6,168	4,566	3,825	3,395	3,156	2,629	1,539	1,071	107,171
	Total	1,942	8,019	10,183	11,103	12,165	15,755	17,461	17,511	18,113	18,402	17,185	15,241	11,977	8,864	7,380	6,536	5,562	4,334	2,341	1,495	211,569
2005	Male	982	4,086	5,263	5,804	6,231	7,838	9,138	8,749	9,303	9,532	8,466	7,684	6,350	4,439	3,588	3,150	2,488	1,711	858	480	106,140
	Female	928	3,905	4,884	5,493	6,042	7,538	8,809	8,720	9,219	9,204	8,989	8,039	6,687	4,717	3,895	3,334	3,156	2,664	1,611	1,123	108,957
	Total	1,910	7,991	10,147	11,297	12,273	15,376	17,947	17,469	18,522	18,736	17,455	15,723	13,037	9,156	7,483	6,484	5,644	4,375	2,469	1,603	215,097
2006	Male	990	4,067	5,232	5,857	6,390	7,658	9,333	8,779	9,364	9,686	8,670	7,973	6,792	4,556	3,686	3,159	2,572	1,739	913	501	107,917
	Female	937	3,888	4,893	5,472	6,244	7,401	8,981	8,732	9,351	9,392	9,173	8,277	7,151	4,852	4,022	3,364	3,131	2,684	1,701	1,129	110,775
	Total	1,927	7,955	10,125	11,329	12,634	15,059	18,314	17,511	18,715	19,078	17,843	16,250	13,943	9,408	7,708	6,523	5,703	4,423	2,614	1,630	218,692
2007	Male	1,000	4,034	5,280	5,904	6,495	7,462	9,352	8,989	9,445	9,679	9,017	8,177	7,024	4,975	3,791	3,175	2,607	1,756	977	521	109,660
	Female	946	3,802	4,949	5,531	6,321	7,290	9,108	8,874	9,544	9,420	9,298	8,617	7,399	5,277	4,094	3,437	3,053	2,667	1,817	1,130	112,574
	Total	1,946	7,836	10,229	11,435	12,816	14,752	18,460	17,863	18,989	19,099	18,315	16,794	14,423	10,252	7,885	6,612	5,660	4,423	2,794	1,651	222,234
2008	Male	1,010	4,051	5,361	5,831	6,649	7,405	9,325	9,296	9,278	9,703	9,425	8,420	7,257	5,326	3,967	3,206	2,622	1,767	1,036	539	111,474
	Female	955	3,819	5,005	5,473	6,470	7,290	9,106	9,147	9,475	9,500	9,501	8,947	7,644	5,684	4,285	3,429	3,050	2,663	1,845	1,148	114,436
	Total	1,565	7,870	10,366	11,304	13,119	14,695	18,431	18,443	18,753	19,203	18,926	17,367	14,901	11,010	8,252	6,635	5,672	4,430	2,881	1,687	225,910
2009	Male	1,022	4,067	5,383	5,800	6,740	7,621	9,036	9,721	9,230	9,615	9,913	8,626	7,503	5,688	4,102	3,220	2,639	1,813	1,082	566	113,387
	Female	966	3,832	5,044	5,438	6,569	7,425	8,966	9,484	9,452	9,600	9,728	9,252	7,825	6,147	4,413	3,538	3,017	2,640	1,897	1,161	116,394
	Total	1,988	7,899	10,427	11,238	13,309	15,046	18,002	19,205	18,682	19,215	19,641	17,878	15,328	11,835	8,515	6,758	5,656	4,453	2,979	1,727	229,781
2010	Male	1,033	4,112	5,333	5,822	6,915	7,676	8,974	9,970	9,248	9,770	10,072	8,812	7,701	6,214	4,235	3,251	2,649	1,876	1,081	612	115,356
	Female	977	3,875	5,041	5,414	6,679	7,617	8,771	9,797	9,396	9,869	9,944	9,357	8,112	6,660	4,562	3,606	2,964	2,641	1,917	1,210	118,409
	Total	2,010	7,987	10,374	11,236	13,594	15,293	17,745	19,767	18,644	19,639	20,016	18,169	15,813	12,874	8,797	6,857	5,613	4,517	2,998	1,822	233,765
2011	Male	1,044	4,159	5,329	5,804	6,999	7,876	8,866	10,224	9,289	9,839	10,249	9,025	7,989	6,640	4,346	3,341	2,659	1,942	1,095	639	117,354
	Female	987	3,917	5,034	5,435	6,694	7,875	8,688	10,012	9,419	10,020	10,156	9,551	8,349	7,114	4,693	3,721	2,995	2,621	1,927	1,247	120,455
	Total	2,031	8,076	10,363	11,239	13,693	15,751	17,554	20,236	18,708	19,859	20,405	18,576	16,338	13,754	9,039	7,062	5,654	4,563	3,022	1,886	237,809
2012	Male	1,053	4,199	5,302	5,855	7,063	8,025	8,742	10,260	9,501	9,915	10,259	9,377	8,193	6,867	4,746	3,439	2,671	1,969	1,105	673	119,214
	Female	996	3,956	4,956	5,497	6,767	8,006	8,633	10,154	9,566	10,222	10,202	9,686	8,687	7,355	5,102	3,786	3,058	2,553	1,914	1,297	122,393
	Total	2,049	8,155	10,258	11,352	13,830	16,031	17,375	20,414	19,067	20,137	20,461	19,063	16,880	14,222	9,848	7,225	5,729	4,522	3,019	1,970	241,607
2013	Male	1,063	4,241	5,327	5,939	6,996	8,203	8,739	10,245	9,809	9,741	10,291	9,788	8,434	7,087	5,081	3,601	2,696	1,979	1,118	711	121,089
	Female	1,005	3,995	4,981	5,551	6,724	8,190	8,678	10,157	9,840	10,161	10,289	9,894	9,014	7,591	5,494	3,964	3,050	2,551	1,910	1,312	124,351
	Total	2,068	8,236	10,308	11,490	13,720	16,393	17,417	20,402	19,649	19,902	20,580	19,682	17,448	14,678	10,575	7,565	5,746	4,530	3,028	2,023	245,440
2014	Male	1,070	4,280	5,353	5,966	6,977	8,322	8,952	9,948	10,226	9,686	10,201	10,271	8,640	7,322	5,429	3,724	2,712	1,996	1,152	744	122,971
	Female	1,012	4,034	5,002	5,592	6,697	8,314	8,818	10,008	10,170	10,139	10,388	10,119	9,322	7,769	5,944	4,087	3,147	2,524	1,893	1,343	126,322
	Total	2,082	8,314	10,355	11,558	13,674	16,636	17,770	19,956	20,396	19,825	20,589	20,390	17,962	15,091	11,373	7,811	5,859	4,520	3,045	2,087	249,293
2015	Male	1,074	4,315	5,403	5,911	6,989	8,486	9,018	9,908	10,468	9,695	10,347	10,424	8,821	7,511	5,925	3,842	2,740	2,005	1,195	762	124,839
	Female	1,016	4,067	5,052	5,587	6,668	8,422	9,026	9,821	10,470	10,085	10,653	10,326	9,425	8,047	6,432	4,223	3,208	2,482	1,900	1,378	128,288
	Total	2,090	8,382	10,455	11,498	13,657	16,908	18,044	19,729	20,938	19,780	21,000	20,750	18,246	15,558	12,357	8,065	5,948	4,487	3,095	2,140	253,127

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 41: Burnaby, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	1,081	4,346	5,452	5,904	6,957	8,561	9,224	9,792	10,709	9,722	10,404	10,591	9,028	7,784	6,326	3,942	2,820	2,015	1,236	775	126,669
	Female	1,023	4,097	5,100	5,578	6,675	8,430	9,295	9,724	10,669	10,104	10,796	10,527	9,612	8,277	6,864	4,348	3,314	2,512	1,888	1,391	130,224
	Total	2,104	8,443	10,552	11,482	13,632	16,991	18,519	19,516	21,378	19,826	21,200	21,118	18,640	16,061	13,190	8,290	6,134	4,527	3,124	2,166	256,893
2017	Male	1,086	4,373	5,500	5,882	7,003	8,617	9,392	9,656	10,746	9,934	10,478	10,604	9,375	7,982	6,544	4,313	2,907	2,025	1,254	797	128,468
	Female	1,027	4,123	5,149	5,506	6,740	8,508	9,447	9,653	10,804	10,257	11,005	10,575	9,743	8,610	7,098	4,738	3,378	2,569	1,839	1,403	132,172
	Total	2,113	8,496	10,649	11,388	13,743	17,125	18,839	19,309	21,550	20,191	21,483	21,179	19,118	16,592	13,642	9,051	6,285	4,594	3,093	2,200	260,640
2018	Male	1,091	4,394	5,550	5,907	7,079	8,544	9,574	9,640	10,717	10,237	10,302	10,636	9,779	8,218	6,758	4,626	3,048	2,047	1,260	822	130,229
	Female	1,033	4,143	5,195	5,534	6,793	8,464	9,642	9,687	10,792	10,533	10,949	10,661	9,950	8,931	7,332	5,110	3,541	2,565	1,841	1,399	134,095
	Total	2,124	8,537	10,745	11,441	13,872	17,008	19,216	19,327	21,509	20,770	21,251	21,297	19,729	17,149	14,090	9,736	6,589	4,612	3,101	2,221	264,324
2019	Male	1,098	4,413	5,594	5,930	7,094	8,498	9,673	9,875	10,407	10,654	10,244	10,548	10,250	8,416	6,979	4,945	3,156	2,065	1,277	856	131,972
	Female	1,039	4,161	5,239	5,555	6,829	8,431	9,765	9,846	10,632	10,861	10,930	10,760	10,173	9,228	7,505	5,531	3,658	2,652	1,825	1,398	136,018
	Total	2,137	8,574	10,833	11,485	13,923	16,929	19,438	19,721	21,039	21,515	21,174	21,308	20,423	17,644	14,484	10,476	6,814	4,717	3,102	2,254	267,990
2020	Male	1,104	4,435	5,634	5,983	7,051	8,508	9,802	9,923	10,352	10,891	10,248	10,691	10,399	8,594	7,166	5,399	3,260	2,091	1,286	887	133,704
	Female	1,045	4,183	5,275	5,610	6,831	8,404	9,854	10,044	10,434	11,159	10,879	11,021	10,380	9,333	7,783	5,995	3,784	2,702	1,803	1,417	137,936
	Total	2,149	8,618	10,909	11,593	13,882	16,912	19,656	19,967	20,786	22,050	21,127	21,712	20,779	17,927	14,949	11,394	7,044	4,793	3,089	2,304	271,640
2021	Male	1,113	4,457	5,668	6,033	7,040	8,462	9,877	10,119	10,222	11,125	10,273	10,749	10,559	8,794	7,428	5,764	3,350	2,159	1,299	917	135,408
	Female	1,053	4,204	5,309	5,660	6,827	8,406	9,876	10,303	10,329	11,357	10,904	11,164	10,575	9,518	8,005	6,404	3,903	2,798	1,830	1,418	139,843
	Total	2,166	8,661	10,977	11,693	13,867	16,868	19,753	20,422	20,551	22,482	21,177	21,913	21,134	18,312	15,433	12,168	7,253	4,957	3,129	2,335	275,251
2022	Male	1,118	4,483	5,700	6,087	7,030	8,510	9,947	10,277	10,077	11,159	10,486	10,827	10,570	9,132	7,617	5,967	3,672	2,227	1,308	934	137,128
	Female	1,058	4,229	5,340	5,718	6,780	8,484	9,973	10,449	10,256	11,496	11,067	11,376	10,616	9,650	8,325	6,625	4,264	2,853	1,871	1,393	141,823
	Total	2,176	8,712	11,040	11,805	13,810	16,994	19,920	20,726	20,333	22,655	21,553	22,203	21,186	18,782	15,942	12,592	7,936	5,080	3,179	2,327	278,951
2023	Male	1,126	4,509	5,726	6,143	7,072	8,596	9,898	10,455	10,056	11,128	10,793	10,658	10,600	9,524	7,842	6,161	3,947	2,338	1,324	943	138,839
	Female	1,065	4,254	5,366	5,775	6,832	8,555	9,959	10,644	10,287	11,491	11,357	11,329	10,696	9,854	8,637	6,845	4,606	2,996	1,869	1,389	143,806
	Total	2,191	8,763	11,092	11,918	13,904	17,151	19,857	21,099	20,343	22,619	22,150	21,987	21,296	19,378	16,479	13,006	8,553	5,334	3,193	2,332	282,645
2024	Male	1,132	4,536	5,754	6,197	7,120	8,641	9,845	10,547	10,283	10,816	11,213	10,603	10,517	9,982	8,029	6,363	4,220	2,421	1,337	964	140,520
	Female	1,071	4,279	5,394	5,829	6,882	8,621	9,931	10,764	10,444	11,336	11,701	11,317	10,795	10,076	8,926	7,011	4,992	3,095	1,934	1,377	145,775
	Total	2,203	8,815	11,148	12,026	14,002	17,262	19,776	21,311	20,727	22,152	22,914	21,920	21,312	20,058	16,955	13,374	9,212	5,516	3,271	2,341	286,295
2025	Male	1,139	4,564	5,781	6,240	7,180	8,607	9,863	10,707	10,329	10,762	11,453	10,611	10,657	10,121	8,195	6,536	4,600	2,499	1,353	981	142,178
	Female	1,078	4,305	5,420	5,872	6,954	8,647	9,926	10,887	10,639	11,144	12,016	11,274	11,054	10,272	9,021	7,268	5,409	3,201	1,971	1,376	147,734
	Total	2,217	8,869	11,201	12,112	14,134	17,254	19,789	21,594	20,968	21,906	23,469	21,865	21,711	20,393	17,216	13,804	10,009	5,700	3,324	2,357	289,912
2026	Male	1,144	4,590	5,811	6,277	7,243	8,618	9,846	10,787	10,521	10,629	11,689	10,637	10,718	10,272	8,384	6,776	4,904	2,567	1,400	997	143,810
	Female	1,083	4,330	5,449	5,911	7,020	8,676	9,965	10,921	10,893	11,044	12,228	11,307	11,196	10,461	9,196	7,479	5,777	3,305	2,045	1,392	149,678
	Total	2,227	8,920	11,260	12,188	14,263	17,294	19,811	21,708	21,414	21,673	23,917	21,944	21,914	20,733	17,580	14,255	10,681	5,872	3,445	2,389	293,488
2027	Male	1,154	4,617	5,840	6,311	7,302	8,615	9,916	10,858	10,680	10,482	11,722	10,852	10,796	10,282	8,705	6,950	5,077	2,815	1,445	1,003	145,422
	Female	1,093	4,356	5,480	5,943	7,086	8,641	10,060	11,024	11,036	10,970	12,373	11,473	11,403	10,498	9,321	7,778	5,976	3,614	2,086	1,400	151,611
	Total	2,247	8,973	11,320	12,254	14,388	17,256	19,976	21,882	21,716	21,452	24,095	22,325	22,199	20,780	18,026	14,728	11,053	6,429	3,531	2,403	297,033
2028	Male	1,162	4,645	5,873	6,338	7,362	8,658	10,018	10,811	10,857	10,461	11,690	11,158	10,633	10,313	9,080	7,157	5,244	3,030	1,516	1,013	147,019
	Female	1,100	4,385	5,511	5,970	7,147	8,697	10,152	11,018	11,226	10,999	12,369	11,768	11,356	10,575	9,515	8,070	6,178	3,909	2,190	1,395	153,530
	Total	2,262	9,030	11,384	12,308	14,509	17,355	20,170	21,829	22,083	21,460	24,059	22,926	21,989	20,888	18,595	15,227	11,422	6,939	3,706	2,408	300,549
2029	Male	1,168	4,676	5,907	6,363	7,414	8,699	10,062	10,798	10,952	10,692	11,380	11,575	10,581	10,235	9,512	7,325	5,416	3,238	1,570	1,034	148,597
	Female	1,105	4,415	5,543	5,997	7,202	8,746	10,225	11,031	11,346	11,153	12,215	12,116	11,344	10,668	9,729	8,334	6,328	4,240	2,266	1,431	155,434
	Total	2,273	9,091	11,450	12,360	14,616	17,445	20,287	21,829	22,298	21,845	23,595	23,691	21,925	20,903	19,241	15,659	11,744	7,478	3,836	2,465	304,031
2030	Male	1,175	4,706	5,942	6,391	7,459	8,764	10,036	10,828	11,116	10,736	11,325	11,811	10,595	10,372	9,643	7,482	5,570	3,528	1,621	1,051	150,151
	Female	1,112	4,442	5,576	6,023	7,250	8,821	10,261	11,043	11,466	11,346	12,023	12,434	11,305	10,920	9,917	8,425	6,565	4,593	2,344	1,450	157,316
	Total	2,287	9,148	11,518	12,414	14,709	17,585	20,297	21,871	22,582	22,082	23,348	24,245	21,900	21,292	19,560	15,907	12,135	8,121	3,965	2,501	307,467

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 41: Burnaby, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	1,180	4,738	5,973	6,422	7,500	8,831	10,053	10,827	11,196	10,929	11,196	12,042	10,626	10,432	9,789	7,660	5,780	3,756	1,669	1,088	151,687
	Female	1,117	4,472	5,605	6,052	7,292	8,892	10,297	11,099	11,501	11,597	11,925	12,648	11,341	11,059	10,099	8,589	6,757	4,904	2,427	1,503	159,176
	Total	2,297	9,210	11,578	12,474	14,792	17,723	20,350	21,926	22,697	22,526	23,121	24,690	21,967	21,491	19,888	16,249	12,537	8,660	4,096	2,591	310,863

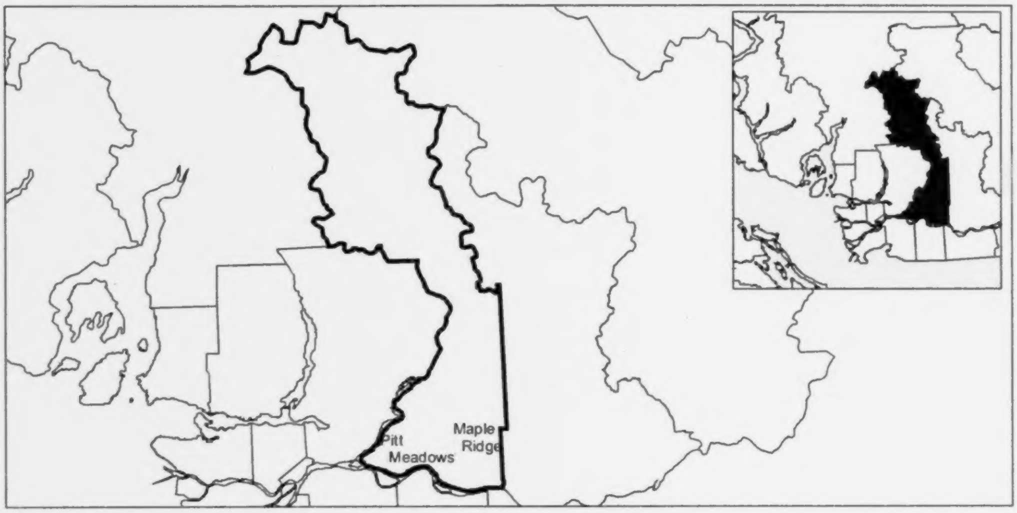
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Maple Ridge

Local Health Area 42



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

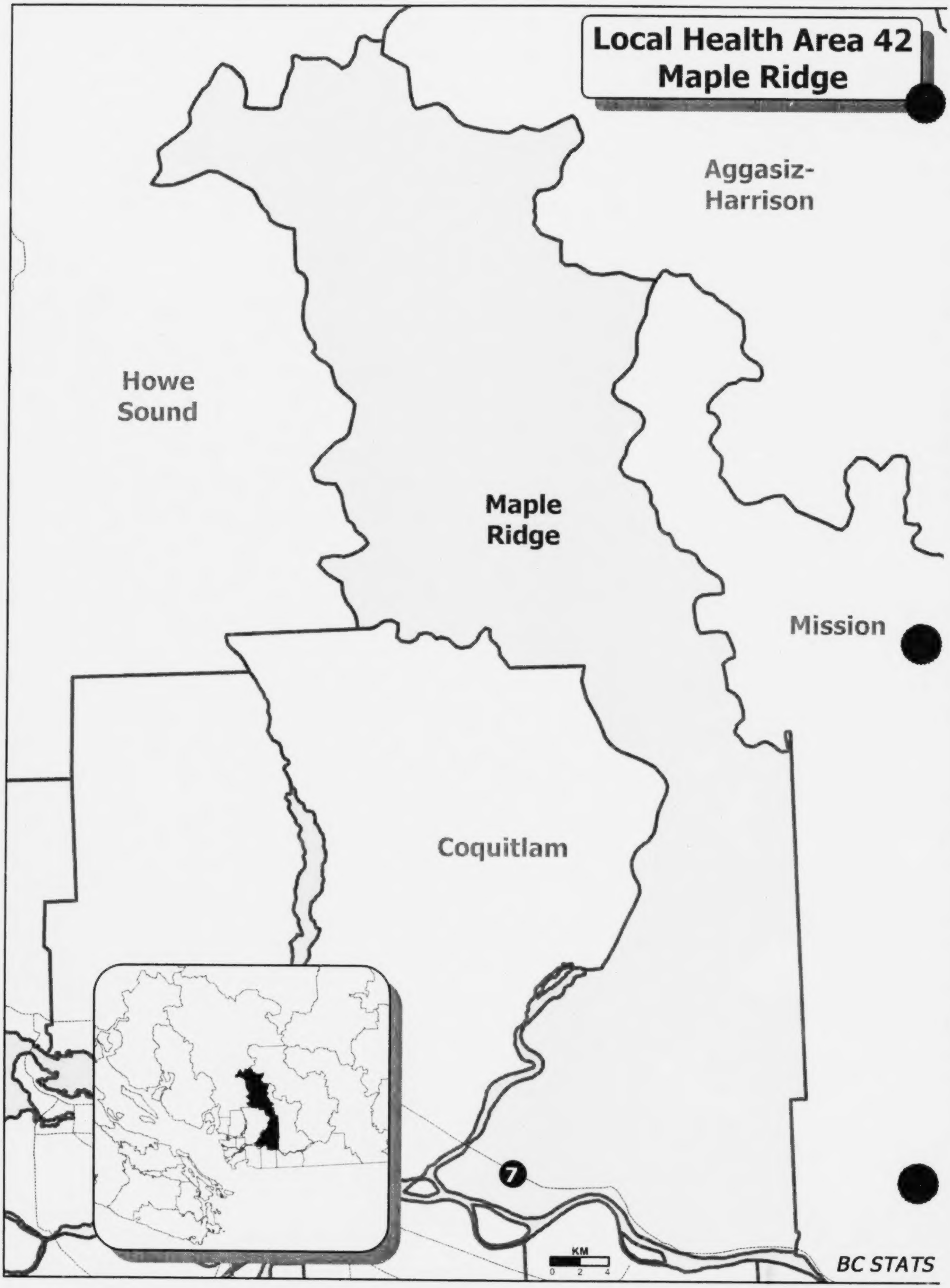
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

Local Health Area 42
Maple Ridge


Aggasiz-
Harrison
Howe
Sound
Maple
Ridge
Mission
Coquitlam
7
KM
0
2
4

BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 42: MAPLE RIDGE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Maple Ridge, Pitt Meadows

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Maple Ridge area acts as a residential and industrial suburb of Vancouver and this role is likely to expand as transportation links to the remainder of the GVRD are improved. Forestry, mining and agriculture are all important contributors to the economy as well. In the forest sector, manufacturing is the dominant activity with harvesting a distant second. The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Maple Ridge is outside the designated Growth Concentration Area, and consequently, growth in this area will likely be less than could be expected in the absence of a regional plan.

DEMOGRAPHICS

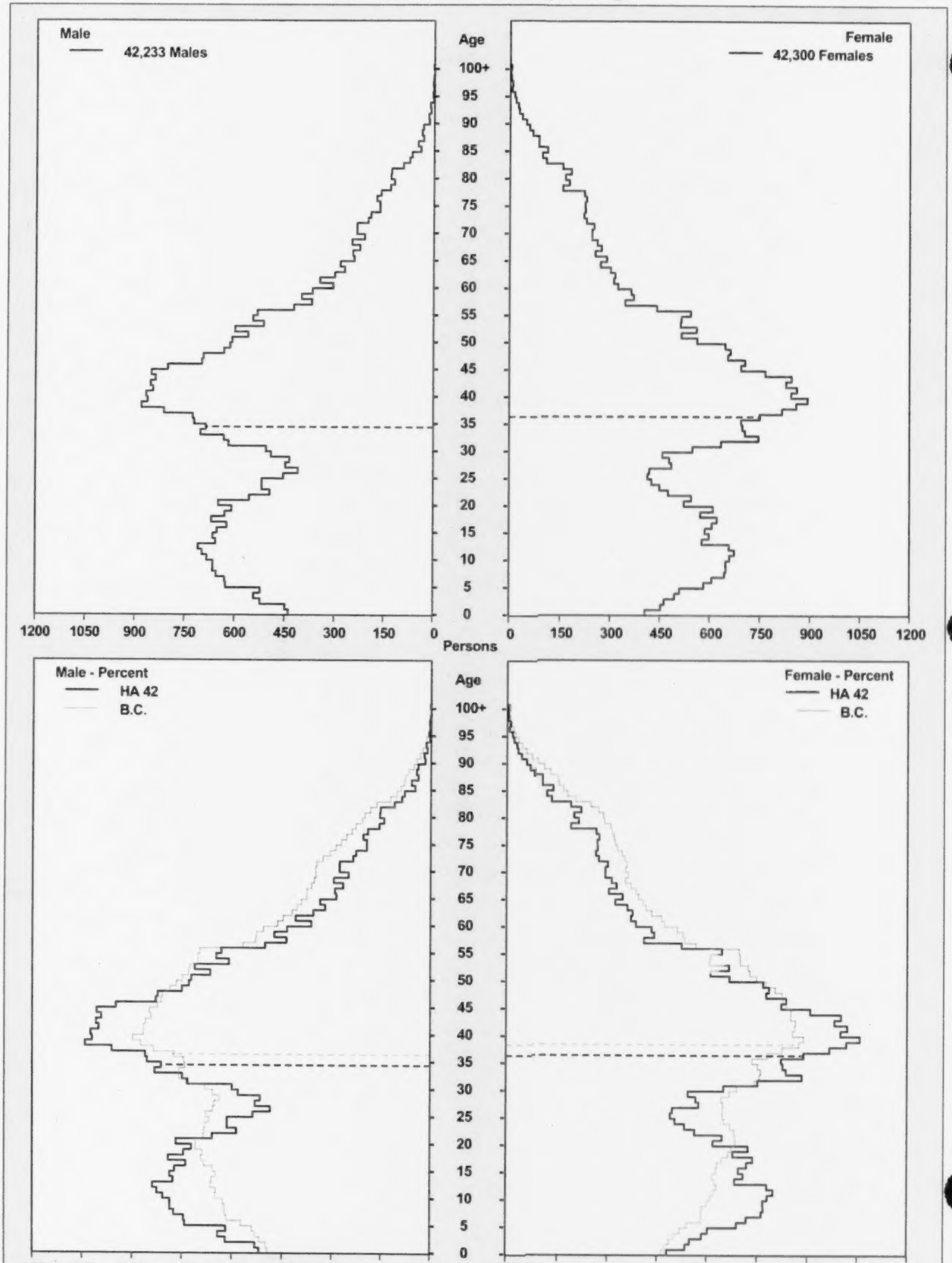
Population growth in this area has been strong, particularly since the mid-eighties. However, the Maple Ridge area is still one of the more rural regions in the GVRD, and this is reflected in the higher fertility rate and higher proportion of children in the population compared to the province as a whole. With the greater proportion of children, the median age of the population is lower than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

The recent agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan for the GVRD could limit growth to this area to some extent, but the availability of land for development should will likely provide for strong growth nonetheless. This area also has a high, positive natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths), and this will also contribute to population growth until the later portion of the projection when deaths will likely exceed births.

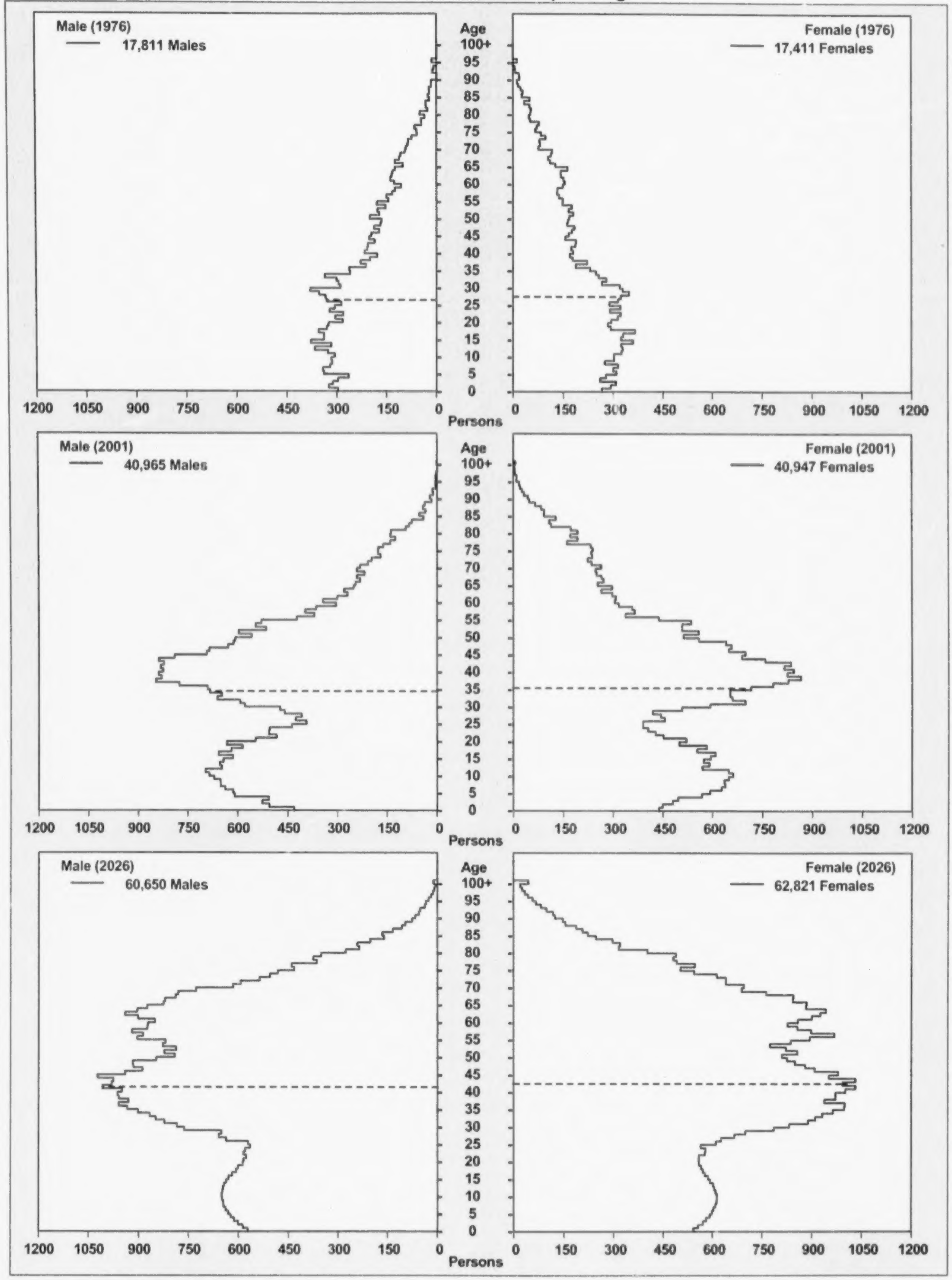
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 42: Maple Ridge



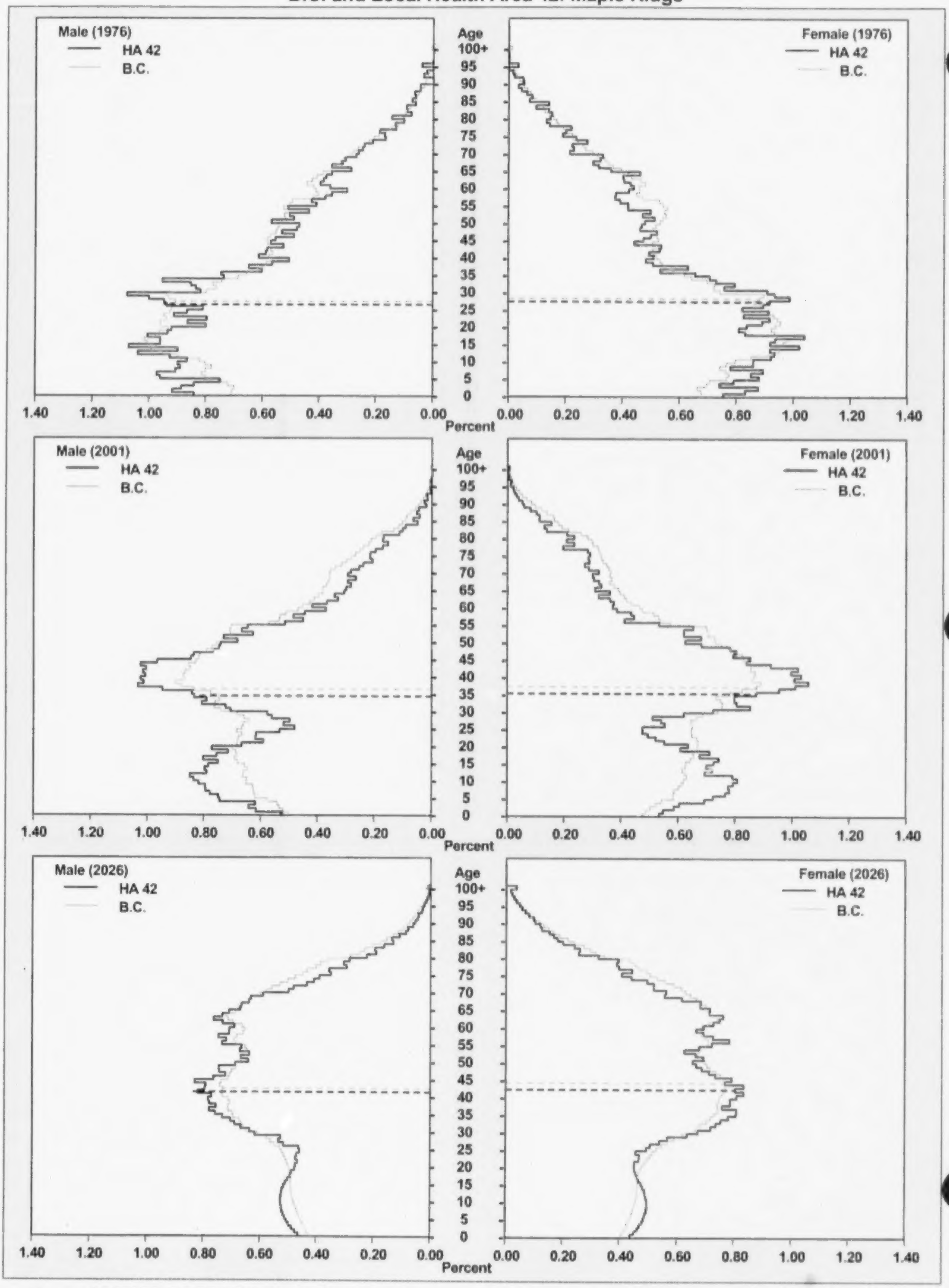
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 42: Maple Ridge



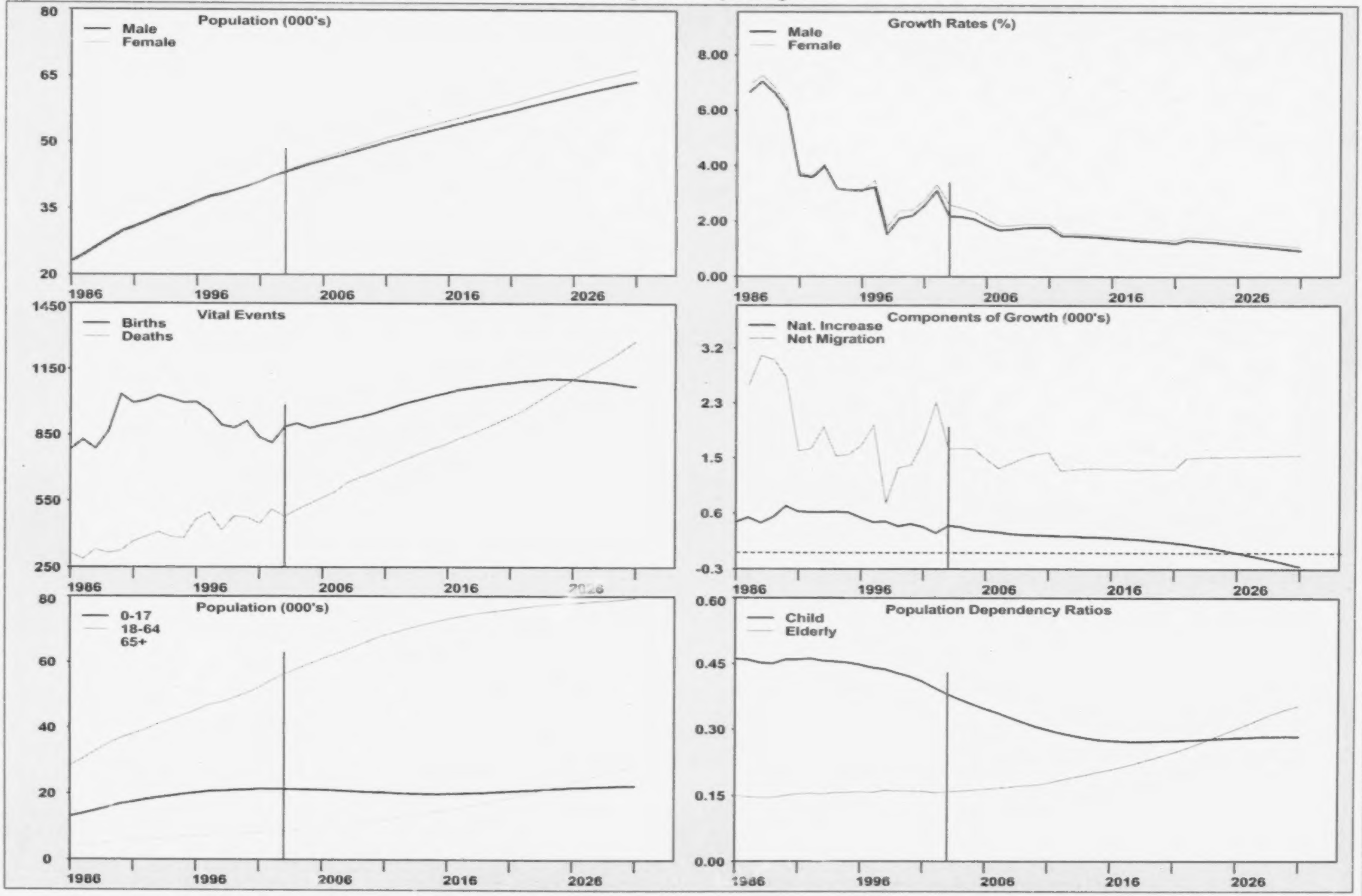
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 42: Maple Ridge



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 42: Maple Ridge



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 42: Maple Ridge

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	783	316	467	N/A	N/A	1986	45,769	26.5	31.2	102.1	2,050	6.6	74.1	0.461	0.151	16,044
1986-1987	828	288	540	2,562	6.8	1987	48,871	28.3	31.2	101.9	1,933	6.3	74.3	0.459	0.148	17,087
1987-1988	787	331	456	3,035	7.1	1988	52,362	30.3	31.5	101.7	1,849	6.2	74.8	0.452	0.146	18,261
1988-1989	865	316	549	2,972	6.7	1989	55,883	32.4	31.7	101.5	1,991	5.7	74.7	0.451	0.146	19,439
1989-1990	1,036	325	711	2,693	6.1	1990	59,287	34.3	31.9	101.3	2,018	5.8	75.3	0.460	0.150	20,570
1990-1991	996	367	629	1,563	3.7	1991	61,479	35.6	32.4	101.2	1,975	6.1	75.1	0.460	0.154	21,277
1991-1992	1,008	389	619	1,598	3.6	1992	63,696	36.9	32.6	101.2	2,003	6.3	75.8	0.462	0.155	22,123
1992-1993	1,030	410	620	1,931	4.0	1993	66,247	38.4	32.9	101.1	1,956	6.0	75.4	0.457	0.154	23,092
1993-1994	1,015	388	627	1,479	3.2	1994	68,353	39.6	33.3	101.1	1,891	5.6	75.1	0.455	0.157	23,912
1994-1995	997	383	614	1,508	3.1	1995	70,475	40.8	33.7	101.1	1,847	6.0	76.0	0.453	0.157	24,743
1995-1996	1,001	467	534	1,644	3.1	1996	72,653	42.1	34.0	101.2	1,802	6.6	75.4	0.448	0.159	25,600
1996-1997	963	498	465	1,959	3.3	1997	75,077	43.5	34.5	100.9	1,672	6.1	76.0	0.441	0.158	26,508
1997-1998	896	418	478	758	1.6	1998	76,313	44.2	35.0	100.7	1,642	5.9	77.1	0.437	0.162	27,207
1998-1999	883	480	403	1,304	2.2	1999	78,020	45.2	35.5	100.4	1,662	6.1	77.4	0.429	0.161	28,097
1999-2000	913	476	437	1,345	2.3	2000	79,802	46.2	35.9	100.2	1,606	5.8	77.2	0.421	0.161	28,922
2000-2001	839	447	392	1,718	2.6	2001	81,912	47.5	36.3	100.0	1,485	5.9	76.3	0.410	0.160	29,668
2001-2002	815	512	303	2,318	3.2	2002	84,533	49.0	36.5	99.8	1,498	5.9	76.2	0.395	0.157	31,159
2002-2003	888	479	409	1,594	2.4	2003	86,536	50.1	36.9	99.4	1,547	5.7	76.4	0.381	0.159	32,490
2003-2004	903	511	392	1,600	2.3	2004	88,528	51.3	37.3	99.1	1,513	5.9	76.8	0.369	0.161	33,806
2004-2005	882	538	344	1,596	2.2	2005	90,468	52.4	37.7	98.9	1,486	6.1	77.1	0.358	0.163	35,176
2005-2006	896	565	331	1,439	2.0	2006	92,238	53.4	38.1	98.7	1,473	6.3	77.5	0.348	0.165	36,427
2006-2007	905	591	314	1,293	1.7	2007	93,845	54.4	38.5	98.5	1,467	6.5	78.1	0.338	0.167	37,447
2007-2008	921	633	288	1,369	1.8	2008	95,502	55.3	38.9	98.4	1,445	6.8	78.8	0.327	0.170	38,501
2008-2009	933	658	275	1,455	1.8	2009	97,232	56.3	39.3	98.3	1,434	6.9	79.1	0.317	0.172	39,566
2009-2010	947	677	270	1,511	1.8	2010	99,013	57.4	39.7	98.1	1,426	7.0	79.1	0.307	0.174	40,749
2010-2011	966	701	265	1,539	1.8	2011	100,817	58.4	40.0	98.0	1,414	7.1	79.1	0.300	0.178	41,960
2011-2012	984	725	259	1,257	1.5	2012	102,333	59.3	40.3	97.9	1,408	7.2	79.0	0.293	0.185	43,029
2012-2013	1,001	747	254	1,275	1.5	2013	103,862	60.2	40.5	97.9	1,398	7.3	79.0	0.286	0.191	44,086
2013-2014	1,015	772	243	1,294	1.5	2014	105,399	61.1	40.7	97.8	1,395	7.4	78.9	0.281	0.196	45,149
2014-2015	1,030	791	239	1,294	1.5	2015	106,932	62.0	41.0	97.7	1,388	7.5	78.8	0.277	0.203	46,218
2015-2016	1,044	812	232	1,281	1.4	2016	108,445	62.8	41.2	97.6	1,384	7.6	78.7	0.275	0.208	47,235
2016-2017	1,058	837	221	1,285	1.4	2017	109,951	63.7	41.4	97.5	1,377	7.7	78.8	0.273	0.215	48,228
2017-2018	1,066	858	208	1,273	1.3	2018	111,432	64.6	41.6	97.4	1,376	7.8	78.8	0.272	0.222	49,066
2018-2019	1,075	883	192	1,277	1.3	2019	112,901	65.4	41.8	97.3	1,373	7.9	78.7	0.272	0.230	49,915
2019-2020	1,083	908	175	1,283	1.3	2020	114,359	66.3	42.0	97.2	1,373	8.1	78.4	0.273	0.238	50,718
2020-2021	1,089	935	154	1,279	1.3	2021	115,792	67.1	42.2	97.1	1,373	8.2	78.5	0.274	0.247	51,468
2021-2022	1,096	963	133	1,449	1.4	2022	117,374	68.0	42.4	97.0	1,367	8.4	78.6	0.275	0.257	52,234
2022-2023	1,100	998	102	1,464	1.3	2023	118,940	68.9	42.6	96.9	1,368	8.5	78.6	0.276	0.268	53,028
2023-2024	1,107	1,033	74	1,469	1.3	2024	120,483	69.8	42.9	96.8	1,365	8.7	78.6	0.278	0.279	53,808
2024-2025	1,106	1,068	38	1,474	1.3	2025	121,995	70.7	43.1	96.7	1,364	8.9	78.8	0.280	0.291	54,569
2025-2026	1,104	1,104	0	1,476	1.2	2026	123,471	71.5	43.4	96.5	1,364	9.1	79.0	0.281	0.302	55,314
2026-2027	1,099	1,137	-38	1,481	1.2	2027	124,914	72.4	43.6	96.4	1,365	9.2	79.2	0.282	0.313	56,052
2027-2028	1,094	1,170	-76	1,485	1.1	2028	126,323	73.2	43.9	96.3	1,365	9.4	79.4	0.284	0.325	56,795
2028-2029	1,089	1,202	-113	1,489	1.1	2029	127,699	74.0	44.1	96.2	1,363	9.6	79.6	0.284	0.337	57,530
2029-2030	1,079	1,241	-162	1,494	1.0	2030	129,031	74.8	44.3	96.1	1,363	9.8	79.8	0.285	0.347	58,265
2030-2031	1,072	1,280	-208	1,495	1.0	2031	130,318	75.5	44.6	96.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.284	0.355	58,995

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 42: Maple Ridge, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	13,086	3,902	5,697	9,184	3,487	4,706	34,865	32,026	15,790	7,905	4,282	899	45,769
1987	13,966	4,301	6,116	9,665	3,549	4,995	37,050	34,191	16,939	8,480	4,491	918	48,871
1988	14,810	4,495	6,622	10,315	3,693	5,159	39,733	36,820	18,361	9,251	4,781	974	52,362
1989	15,770	4,828	7,214	10,942	3,728	5,181	42,257	39,313	19,941	9,867	5,124	1,042	55,883
1990	16,926	5,196	7,771	11,730	3,959	5,188	44,701	41,668	21,297	10,347	5,529	1,102	59,287
1991	17,526	5,372	8,046	12,154	4,108	5,058	46,420	43,229	22,212	10,826	5,857	1,190	61,479
1992	18,191	5,539	8,406	12,652	4,246	5,224	47,963	44,728	22,739	11,428	6,114	1,242	63,696
1993	18,803	5,647	8,715	13,156	4,441	5,409	49,965	46,620	23,554	12,156	6,325	1,285	66,247
1994	19,305	5,708	8,921	13,597	4,676	5,482	51,730	48,225	24,172	12,746	6,648	1,376	68,353
1995	19,827	5,708	9,110	14,119	5,009	5,510	53,548	49,810	24,797	13,450	6,891	1,466	70,475
1996	20,263	5,676	9,347	14,587	5,240	5,728	55,441	51,451	25,426	14,052	7,184	1,524	72,653
1997	20,724	5,656	9,648	15,068	5,420	6,002	57,532	53,367	26,072	14,879	7,400	1,572	75,077
1998	20,870	5,423	9,812	15,447	5,635	6,137	58,719	54,452	25,941	15,626	7,739	1,648	76,313
1999	21,055	5,278	9,966	15,777	5,811	6,374	60,369	55,917	26,206	16,492	7,893	1,696	78,020
2000	21,229	5,146	10,131	16,083	5,952	6,595	62,130	57,454	26,488	17,379	8,111	1,785	79,802
2001	21,389	5,007	10,275	16,382	6,107	6,971	64,170	59,355	26,837	18,375	8,340	1,959	81,912
2002	21,510	4,801	10,451	16,709	6,258	7,580	66,784	61,821	27,384	19,501	8,558	2,089	84,533
2003	21,395	4,779	10,267	16,616	6,349	7,969	68,877	63,850	27,616	20,625	8,931	2,252	86,536
2004	21,358	4,751	10,100	16,607	6,507	8,241	70,910	65,942	27,832	21,805	9,292	2,377	88,528
2005	21,293	4,726	9,930	16,567	6,637	8,505	73,049	67,939	28,041	22,946	9,683	2,571	90,468
2006	21,188	4,756	9,704	16,432	6,728	8,662	75,047	69,790	28,228	24,078	10,082	2,748	92,238
2007	21,084	4,810	9,415	16,274	6,859	8,710	76,886	71,529	28,396	25,239	10,416	2,889	93,845
2008	20,878	4,842	9,180	16,036	6,856	8,847	78,728	73,259	28,576	26,376	10,825	3,003	95,502
2009	20,687	4,881	9,008	15,806	6,798	9,019	80,632	75,167	28,762	27,505	11,259	3,113	97,232
2010	20,548	4,960	8,833	15,588	6,755	9,101	82,558	77,105	29,106	28,624	11,634	3,219	99,013
2011	20,442	5,049	8,822	15,393	6,571	9,222	84,444	79,030	29,530	29,484	12,139	3,358	100,817
2012	20,276	5,116	8,765	15,160	6,395	9,345	86,075	80,695	29,824	30,100	12,788	3,468	102,333
2013	20,130	5,184	8,751	14,946	6,195	9,446	87,547	82,370	30,125	30,756	13,405	3,550	103,862
2014	20,050	5,254	8,810	14,796	5,986	9,544	89,033	84,027	30,299	31,526	13,980	3,657	105,399
2015	19,986	5,326	8,906	14,660	5,754	9,494	90,484	85,634	30,591	32,196	14,665	3,755	106,932
2016	20,084	5,395	8,970	14,689	5,719	9,276	91,845	87,197	30,965	32,877	15,243	3,836	108,445
2017	20,172	5,464	9,033	14,708	5,675	9,101	93,157	88,592	31,468	33,328	15,882	3,928	109,951
2018	20,286	5,520	9,134	14,766	5,632	8,920	94,489	89,980	32,000	33,643	16,583	4,023	111,432
2019	20,462	5,575	9,236	14,887	5,651	8,672	95,812	91,326	32,536	33,938	17,293	4,128	112,901
2020	20,685	5,627	9,347	15,058	5,711	8,404	97,090	92,590	32,992	34,245	18,033	4,254	114,359
2021	20,858	5,666	9,452	15,192	5,740	8,210	98,353	93,804	33,510	34,401	18,813	4,401	115,792
2022	21,062	5,716	9,575	15,346	5,771	8,059	99,731	95,167	34,036	34,546	19,671	4,528	117,374
2023	21,289	5,759	9,695	15,530	5,835	8,031	101,110	96,525	34,340	34,661	20,619	4,710	118,940
2024	21,524	5,796	9,814	15,728	5,914	7,999	102,460	97,821	34,614	34,743	21,603	4,890	120,483
2025	21,736	5,823	9,922	15,913	5,991	7,988	103,805	99,112	34,890	34,806	22,575	5,030	121,995
2026	21,927	5,839	10,021	16,088	6,067	8,044	105,135	100,377	34,986	34,965	23,549	5,262	123,471
2027	22,105	5,842	10,117	16,263	6,146	8,137	106,448	101,632	34,990	35,163	24,519	5,616	124,914
2028	22,262	5,836	10,201	16,426	6,225	8,198	107,750	102,868	34,995	35,328	25,540	5,938	126,323
2029	22,394	5,820	10,272	16,574	6,302	8,263	109,038	104,093	35,034	35,463	26,545	6,224	127,699
2030	22,506	5,796	10,330	16,710	6,380	8,361	110,305	105,300	34,974	35,745	27,445	6,572	129,031
2031	22,594	5,767	10,377	16,827	6,450	8,467	111,550	106,481	34,987	36,067	28,203	6,826	130,318

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 42: Maple Ridge, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	**Male**	379	1,651	1,857	1,776	1,907	1,717	2,015	2,151	2,096	1,680	1,195	1,032	995	809	600	546	364	234	71	52	23,127
	Female	390	1,482	1,731	1,638	1,601	1,663	2,040	2,263	2,043	1,502	1,077	958	941	898	743	667	463	294	153	95	22,642
	Total	769	3,133	3,588	3,414	3,508	3,380	4,055	4,414	4,139	3,182	2,272	1,990	1,936	1,707	1,343	1,213	827	528	224	147	45,769
1987	**Male**	408	1,798	2,042	1,862	1,876	1,859	2,157	2,313	2,175	1,871	1,341	1,082	1,050	879	678	541	368	243	82	39	24,664
	Female	421	1,674	1,883	1,733	1,655	1,750	2,204	2,342	2,154	1,723	1,202	1,020	989	917	799	689	498	308	147	99	24,207
	Total	829	3,472	3,925	3,595	3,531	3,609	4,361	4,655	4,329	3,594	2,543	2,102	2,039	1,796	1,477	1,230	866	551	229	138	48,871
1988	**Male**	403	1,889	2,290	1,946	1,926	1,894	2,353	2,484	2,310	2,086	1,500	1,159	1,116	971	734	552	395	252	101	38	26,399
	Female	421	1,782	2,086	1,812	1,717	1,803	2,383	2,521	2,278	1,946	1,370	1,094	1,058	983	894	695	537	316	184	83	25,963
	Total	824	3,671	4,376	3,758	3,643	3,697	4,736	5,005	4,588	4,032	2,870	2,253	2,174	1,954	1,628	1,247	932	568	285	121	52,362
1989	**Male**	449	2,026	2,476	2,107	1,926	1,873	2,468	2,751	2,550	2,236	1,667	1,237	1,151	1,008	825	547	437	261	110	44	28,149
	Female	429	1,924	2,273	1,942	1,735	1,791	2,577	2,766	2,465	2,128	1,487	1,158	1,101	1,058	961	736	576	338	199	90	27,734
	Total	878	3,950	4,749	4,049	3,661	3,664	5,045	5,517	5,015	4,364	3,154	2,395	2,252	2,066	1,786	1,283	1,013	599	309	134	55,883
1990	**Male**	524	2,148	2,649	2,236	2,017	1,888	2,541	2,984	2,665	2,440	1,780	1,309	1,195	1,058	889	603	487	252	121	56	29,842
	Female	521	2,003	2,451	2,054	1,832	1,791	2,685	2,996	2,648	2,338	1,563	1,205	1,135	1,102	1,057	780	611	365	211	97	29,445
	Total	1,045	4,151	5,100	4,290	3,849	3,679	5,226	5,980	5,313	4,778	3,343	2,514	2,330	2,160	1,946	1,383	1,098	617	332	153	59,287
1991	**Male**	527	2,221	2,760	2,302	1,998	1,884	2,467	3,237	2,816	2,570	1,885	1,379	1,205	1,112	961	671	484	266	131	54	30,930
	Female	527	2,097	2,516	2,109	1,878	1,765	2,654	3,138	2,865	2,465	1,695	1,266	1,137	1,147	1,070	855	626	407	223	109	30,549
	Total	1,054	4,318	5,276	4,411	3,876	3,649	5,121	6,375	5,681	5,035	3,580	2,645	2,342	2,259	2,031	1,526	1,110	673	354	163	61,479
1992	**Male**	517	2,316	2,825	2,499	2,050	1,922	2,426	3,304	3,032	2,627	2,045	1,491	1,207	1,135	981	719	482	279	131	49	32,037
	Female	506	2,200	2,587	2,283	1,892	1,818	2,566	3,305	2,950	2,529	1,883	1,339	1,182	1,146	1,099	925	666	437	234	112	31,659
	Total	1,023	4,516	5,412	4,782	3,942	3,740	4,992	6,609	5,982	5,156	3,928	2,830	2,389	2,281	2,080	1,644	1,148	716	365	161	63,696
1993	**Male**	568	2,333	2,916	2,607	2,161	1,957	2,450	3,378	3,249	2,741	2,249	1,584	1,236	1,176	1,012	766	454	303	128	42	33,310
	Female	522	2,224	2,682	2,430	1,952	1,860	2,520	3,459	3,141	2,616	2,046	1,457	1,218	1,190	1,137	981	690	460	226	126	32,937
	Total	1,090	4,557	5,598	5,037	4,113	3,817	4,970	6,837	6,390	5,357	4,295	3,041	2,454	2,366	2,149	1,747	1,144	763	354	168	66,247
1994	**Male**	515	2,372	2,976	2,696	2,289	1,974	2,446	3,406	3,441	2,873	2,343	1,688	1,280	1,204	1,067	810	471	339	126	50	34,366
	Female	528	2,293	2,714	2,529	2,046	1,855	2,467	3,473	3,318	2,748	2,197	1,551	1,280	1,203	1,182	1,016	726	504	228	129	33,987
	Total	1,043	4,665	5,690	5,225	4,335	3,829	4,913	6,879	6,759	5,621	4,540	3,239	2,560	2,407	2,249	1,826	1,197	843	354	179	68,353
1995	**Male**	542	2,344	3,006	2,841	2,374	2,014	2,408	3,454	3,622	2,992	2,560	1,755	1,316	1,219	1,060	858	521	359	140	49	35,434
	Female	508	2,314	2,758	2,614	2,192	1,830	2,490	3,501	3,458	2,872	2,419	1,624	1,325	1,232	1,196	1,033	757	522	263	133	35,041
	Total	1,050	4,658	5,764	5,455	4,566	3,844	4,898	6,955	7,080	5,864	4,979	3,379	2,641	2,451	2,256	1,891	1,278	881	403	182	70,475
1996	**Male**	528	2,354	3,092	2,919	2,514	2,043	2,367	3,464	3,831	3,138	2,679	1,866	1,380	1,235	1,107	880	578	362	139	61	36,537
	Female	506	2,288	2,847	2,678	2,341	1,881	2,477	3,482	3,606	3,061	2,516	1,733	1,418	1,225	1,221	1,032	842	538	279	145	36,116
	Total	1,034	4,642	5,939	5,597	4,855	3,924	4,844	6,946	7,437	6,199	5,195	3,599	2,798	2,460	2,328	1,912	1,420	900	418	206	72,653
1997	**Male**	514	2,363	3,163	3,000	2,702	2,116	2,350	3,365	3,980	3,348	2,802	2,085	1,471	1,229	1,137	903	635	338	154	57	37,712
	Female	490	2,289	2,950	2,776	2,398	1,965	2,504	3,430	3,871	3,224	2,585	1,969	1,460	1,278	1,222	1,079	852	579	301	143	37,365
	Total	1,004	4,652	6,113	5,776	5,100	4,081	4,854	6,795	7,851	6,572	5,387	4,054	2,931	2,507	2,359	1,982	1,487	917	455	200	75,077
1998	**Male**	436	2,290	3,215	3,081	2,764	2,184	2,287	3,203	3,962	3,563	2,891	2,266	1,560	1,273	1,156	918	674	338	171	55	38,287
	Female	474	2,223	3,048	2,827	2,471	1,994	2,358	3,237	3,964	3,367	2,695	2,107	1,538	1,296	1,260	1,152	931	605	331	148	38,026
	Total	910	4,513	6,263	5,908	5,235	4,178	4,645	6,440	7,926	6,930	5,586	4,373	3,098	2,569	2,416	2,070	1,605	943	502	203	76,313
1999	**Male**	469	2,200	3,236	3,142	2,847	2,289	2,247	3,118	3,988	3,779	3,008	2,375	1,691	1,291	1,177	941	695	356	178	63	39,090
	Female	451	2,158	3,131	2,864	2,580	2,062	2,323	3,172	4,010	3,569	2,882	2,270	1,621	1,354	1,270	1,188	926	606	345	148	38,930
	Total	920	4,358	6,367	6,006	5,427	4,351	4,570	6,290	7,998	7,348	5,890	4,645	3,312	2,645	2,447	2,129	1,621	962	523	211	78,020
2000	**Male**	482	2,149	3,225	3,204	3,012	2,334	2,232	3,073	3,990	3,939	3,092	2,604	1,764	1,340	1,188	958	736	381	180	62	39,945
	Female	447	2,068	3,161	2,936	2,723	2,083	2,251	3,204	4,047	3,752	2,995	2,514	1,669	1,401	1,294	1,184	966	635	368	159	39,857
	Total	929	4,217	6,386	6,140	5,735	4,417	4,483	6,277	8,037	7,691	6,087	5,118	3,433	2,741	2,482	2,142	1,702	1,016	548	221	79,802

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 42: Maple Ridge, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	430	2,146	3,221	3,323	3,106	2,476	2,156	3,161	3,978	4,106	3,225	2,744	1,855	1,442	1,176	984	747	434	185	70	40,965
	Female	438	1,993	3,146	3,045	2,840	2,196	2,216	3,260	4,017	3,943	3,207	2,621	1,812	1,469	1,285	1,193	996	713	383	174	40,947
	Total	868	4,139	6,367	6,368	5,946	4,672	4,372	6,421	7,995	8,049	6,432	5,365	3,667	2,911	2,461	2,177	1,743	1,147	568	244	81,912
2002	Male	438	2,035	3,237	3,407	3,181	2,737	2,239	3,144	4,001	4,251	3,442	2,830	2,092	1,503	1,168	1,020	750	494	191	73	42,233
	Female	406	1,922	3,134	3,170	3,002	2,421	2,257	3,334	4,012	4,146	3,367	2,670	2,069	1,528	1,332	1,180	1,019	719	416	196	42,300
	Total	844	3,957	6,371	6,577	6,183	5,158	4,496	6,478	8,013	8,397	6,809	5,500	4,161	3,031	2,500	2,200	1,769	1,213	607	269	84,533
2003	Male	460	2,006	3,148	3,435	3,232	2,829	2,343	3,091	3,956	4,332	3,697	2,898	2,261	1,589	1,240	1,042	769	523	205	89	43,145
	Female	437	1,876	3,051	3,246	2,997	2,647	2,350	3,277	3,947	4,320	3,499	2,800	2,238	1,643	1,362	1,204	1,062	775	428	232	43,391
	Total	897	3,882	6,199	6,681	6,229	5,476	4,693	6,368	7,903	8,652	7,196	5,698	4,499	3,232	2,602	2,246	1,831	1,298	633	321	86,536
2004	Male	469	1,970	3,086	3,477	3,255	2,930	2,483	2,969	3,924	4,461	3,929	3,017	2,371	1,716	1,257	1,084	798	552	221	100	44,069
	Female	445	1,867	2,958	3,346	3,002	2,794	2,425	3,233	3,941	4,396	3,702	2,943	2,393	1,734	1,410	1,243	1,123	800	439	265	44,459
	Total	914	3,837	6,044	6,823	6,257	5,724	4,908	6,202	7,865	8,857	7,631	5,960	4,764	3,450	2,667	2,327	1,921	1,352	660	365	88,528
2005	Male	461	1,948	3,020	3,463	3,295	3,088	2,568	2,920	3,900	4,520	4,128	3,110	2,598	1,780	1,330	1,097	804	596	248	103	44,977
	Female	437	1,880	2,844	3,366	3,042	2,954	2,494	3,145	4,033	4,461	3,900	3,029	2,619	1,782	1,462	1,291	1,128	847	473	304	45,491
	Total	898	3,828	5,864	6,829	6,337	6,042	5,062	6,065	7,933	8,981	8,028	6,139	5,217	3,562	2,792	2,388	1,932	1,443	721	407	90,468
2006	Male	467	1,973	2,904	3,438	3,376	3,147	2,721	2,817	3,934	4,507	4,318	3,252	2,730	1,850	1,423	1,099	835	616	291	113	45,811
	Female	442	1,874	2,754	3,339	3,116	3,020	2,666	3,070	4,078	4,435	4,086	3,215	2,698	1,929	1,530	1,295	1,152	876	521	331	46,427
	Total	909	3,847	5,658	6,777	6,492	6,167	5,387	5,887	8,012	8,942	8,404	6,467	5,428	3,779	2,953	2,394	1,987	1,492	812	444	92,238
2007	Male	470	1,995	2,779	3,427	3,418	3,140	2,911	2,845	3,851	4,471	4,434	3,450	2,804	2,064	1,475	1,097	873	621	332	115	46,572
	Female	446	1,899	2,639	3,304	3,196	3,081	2,804	3,046	4,085	4,383	4,271	3,344	2,716	2,156	1,579	1,335	1,168	918	537	366	47,273
	Total	916	3,894	5,418	6,731	6,614	6,221	5,715	5,891	7,936	8,854	8,705	6,794	5,520	4,220	3,054	2,432	2,041	1,539	869	481	93,845
2008	Male	481	2,003	2,772	3,331	3,438	3,183	3,003	2,938	3,789	4,416	4,513	3,700	2,870	2,225	1,550	1,157	887	633	345	127	47,361
	Female	455	1,903	2,616	3,213	3,261	3,069	3,010	3,115	4,001	4,304	4,442	3,474	2,839	2,313	1,684	1,358	1,186	949	571	378	48,141
	Total	936	3,906	5,388	6,544	6,699	6,252	6,013	6,053	7,790	8,720	8,955	7,174	5,709	4,538	3,234	2,515	2,073	1,582	916	505	95,502
2009	Male	488	2,016	2,741	3,263	3,474	3,204	3,112	3,077	3,652	4,372	4,640	3,929	2,982	2,330	1,667	1,172	921	651	358	139	48,188
	Female	462	1,915	2,606	3,109	3,354	3,074	3,159	3,175	3,932	4,283	4,513	3,674	2,973	2,464	1,768	1,400	1,218	992	584	389	49,044
	Total	950	3,931	5,347	6,372	6,828	6,278	6,271	6,252	7,584	8,655	9,153	7,603	5,955	4,794	3,435	2,572	2,139	1,643	942	528	97,232
2010	Male	496	2,049	2,709	3,192	3,461	3,246	3,272	3,166	3,593	4,335	4,695	4,122	3,074	2,549	1,727	1,234	932	656	383	151	49,042
	Female	470	1,945	2,606	2,988	3,369	3,118	3,313	3,241	3,825	4,361	4,574	3,866	3,057	2,687	1,814	1,447	1,261	997	614	418	49,971
	Total	966	3,994	5,315	6,180	6,830	6,364	6,585	6,407	7,418	8,696	9,269	7,988	6,131	5,236	3,541	2,681	2,193	1,653	997	569	99,013
2011	Male	507	2,084	2,745	3,074	3,433	3,322	3,340	3,344	3,499	4,373	4,686	4,310	3,212	2,676	1,795	1,319	935	681	395	175	49,905
	Female	480	1,978	2,607	2,898	3,339	3,197	3,388	3,429	3,752	4,405	4,550	4,046	3,239	2,765	1,954	1,513	1,265	1,018	635	454	50,912
	Total	987	4,062	5,352	5,972	6,772	6,519	6,728	6,773	7,251	8,778	9,236	8,356	6,451	5,441	3,749	2,832	2,200	1,699	1,030	629	100,817
2012	Male	513	2,113	2,769	2,952	3,422	3,364	3,333	3,530	3,522	4,289	4,657	4,423	3,408	2,745	1,993	1,366	933	710	398	193	50,633
	Female	486	2,004	2,636	2,785	3,301	3,276	3,446	3,562	3,726	4,416	4,498	4,225	3,365	2,779	2,173	1,555	1,300	1,032	663	472	51,700
	Total	999	4,117	5,405	5,737	6,723	6,640	6,779	7,092	7,248	8,705	9,155	8,648	6,773	5,524	4,166	2,921	2,233	1,742	1,061	665	102,333
2013	Male	521	2,140	2,783	2,942	3,326	3,387	3,378	3,610	3,608	4,221	4,602	4,501	3,654	2,805	2,146	1,433	982	721	403	204	51,367
	Female	494	2,029	2,646	2,760	3,210	3,338	3,435	3,758	3,786	4,329	4,416	4,393	3,489	2,896	2,324	1,652	1,318	1,048	683	491	52,495
	Total	1,015	4,169	5,429	5,702	6,536	6,725	6,813	7,368	7,394	8,550	9,018	8,894	7,143	5,701	4.470	3,085	2,300	1,769	1,086	695	103,862
2014	Male	528	2,169	2,798	2,910	3,260	3,430	3,393	3,704	3,731	4,071	4,553	4,623	3,876	2,912	2,243	1,534	994	745	416	214	52,104
	Female	500	2,057	2,656	2,748	3,108	3,430	3,429	3,892	3,826	4,253	4,390	4,462	3,685	3,025	2,467	1,731	1,354	1,074	711	497	53,295
	Total	1,028	4,226	5,454	5,658	6,368	6,860	6,822	7,596	7,557	8,324	8,943	9,085	7,561	5,937	4,710	3,265	2,348	1,819	1,127	711	105,399
2015	Male	535	2,198	2,828	2,872	3,185	3,417	3,432	3,860	3,799	3,994	4,506	4,675	4,063	2,997	2,445	1,583	1,044	752	420	233	52,838
	Female	507	2,086	2,682	2,740	2,986	3,444	3,468	4,037	3,868	4,133	4,464	4,518	3,872	3,101	2,676	1,769	1,393	1,106	715	529	54,094
	Total	1,042	4,284	5,510	5,612	6,171	6,861	6,900	7,897	7,667	8,127	8,970	9,193	7,935	6,098	5,121	3,352	2,437	1,858	1,135	762	106,932

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 42: Maple Ridge, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	542	2,226	2,860	2,900	3,064	3,392	3,511	3,915	3,953	3,878	4,531	4,664	4,241	3,128	2,560	1,642	1,113	755	438	249	53,562
	Female	514	2,113	2,714	2,731	2,893	3,411	3,544	4,090	4,032	4,042	4,501	4,489	4,045	3,278	2,744	1,899	1,449	1,108	731	555	54,883
	Total	1,056	4,339	5,574	5,631	5,957	6,803	7,055	8,005	7,985	7,920	9,032	9,153	8,286	6,406	5,304	3,541	2,562	1,863	1,169	804	108,445
2017	Male	549	2,255	2,897	2,926	2,944	3,379	3,560	3,904	4,143	3,904	4,447	4,637	4,353	3,316	2,627	1,820	1,150	754	459	255	54,279
	Female	520	2,140	2,747	2,760	2,783	3,373	3,629	4,146	4,166	4,016	4,513	4,438	4,220	3,404	2,759	2,106	1,492	1,140	742	578	55,672
	Total	1,069	4,395	5,644	5,686	5,727	6,752	7,189	8,050	8,309	7,920	8,960	9,075	8,573	6,720	5,386	3,926	2,642	1,894	1,201	833	109,951
2018	Male	552	2,281	2,932	2,941	2,936	3,284	3,586	3,945	4,220	3,989	4,381	4,583	4,430	3,553	2,686	1,958	1,209	792	463	262	54,983
	Female	523	2,164	2,778	2,772	2,758	3,285	3,695	4,128	4,361	4,076	4,426	4,358	4,384	3,528	2,874	2,251	1,582	1,154	755	597	56,449
	Total	1,075	4,445	5,710	5,713	5,694	6,569	7,281	8,073	8,581	8,065	8,807	8,941	8,814	7,081	5,560	4,209	2,791	1,946	1,218	859	111,432
2019	Male	557	2,304	2,967	2,955	2,904	3,212	3,626	3,968	4,312	4,111	4,233	4,536	4,550	3,767	2,786	2,048	1,292	803	480	271	55,682
	Female	528	2,186	2,810	2,782	2,746	3,183	3,785	4,125	4,492	4,117	4,349	4,333	4,453	3,717	3,001	2,384	1,654	1,188	775	611	57,219
	Total	1,085	4,490	5,777	5,737	5,650	6,395	7,411	8,093	8,804	8,228	8,582	8,869	9,003	7,484	5,787	4,432	2,946	1,991	1,255	882	112,901
2020	Male	561	2,327	3,002	2,987	2,873	3,143	3,604	4,001	4,466	4,176	4,156	4,492	4,601	3,950	2,867	2,227	1,334	842	484	280	56,373
	Female	531	2,208	2,845	2,808	2,741	3,063	3,792	4,158	4,636	4,159	4,228	4,407	4,509	3,902	3,078	2,581	1,692	1,223	799	626	57,986
	Total	1,092	4,535	5,847	5,795	5,614	6,206	7,396	8,159	9,102	8,335	8,384	8,899	9,110	7,852	5,945	4,808	3,026	2,065	1,283	906	114,359
2021	Male	564	2,345	3,035	3,021	2,898	3,026	3,582	4,077	4,517	4,328	4,040	4,520	4,589	4,121	2,992	2,327	1,385	897	487	299	57,050
	Female	534	2,223	2,878	2,839	2,733	2,972	3,762	4,232	4,687	4,325	4,138	4,444	4,480	4,069	3,251	2,645	1,812	1,269	802	647	58,742
	Total	1,098	4,568	5,913	5,860	5,631	5,998	7,344	8,309	9,204	8,653	8,178	8,964	9,069	8,190	6,243	4,972	3,197	2,166	1,289	946	115,792
2022	Male	568	2,366	3,074	3,062	2,927	2,914	3,583	4,134	4,515	4,525	4,064	4,440	4,563	4,231	3,172	2,392	1,536	927	490	313	57,796
	Female	539	2,243	2,916	2,875	2,767	2,870	3,741	4,328	4,749	4,461	4,118	4,457	4,431	4,242	3,373	2,663	2,007	1,311	826	661	59,578
	Total	1,107	4,609	5,990	5,937	5,694	5,784	7,324	8,462	9,264	8,986	8,182	8,897	8,994	8,473	6,545	5,055	3,543	2,238	1,316	974	117,374
2023	Male	570	2,386	3,109	3,102	2,947	2,910	3,507	4,172	4,570	4,612	4,151	4,377	4,508	4,308	3,399	2,447	1,651	974	514	317	58,531
	Female	540	2,263	2,949	2,911	2,783	2,850	3,670	4,408	4,740	4,661	4,183	4,375	4,352	4,407	3,494	2,776	2,142	1,389	838	678	60,409
	Total	1,110	4,649	6,058	6,013	5,730	5,760	7,177	8,580	9,310	9,273	8,334	8,752	8,860	8,715	6,893	5,223	3,793	2,363	1,352	995	118,940
2024	Male	573	2,402	3,148	3,145	2,969	2,887	3,439	4,227	4,603	4,713	4,279	4,233	4,465	4,426	3,602	2,537	1,725	1,038	520	323	59,254
	Female	543	2,278	2,984	2,950	2,798	2,846	3,576	4,512	4,747	4,797	4,228	4,303	4,329	4,480	3,681	2,901	2,267	1,450	865	694	61,229
	Total	1,116	4,680	6,132	6,095	5,767	5,733	7,015	8,739	9,350	9,510	8,507	8,536	8,794	8,906	7,283	5,438	3,992	2,488	1,385	1,017	120,483
2025	Male	573	2,415	3,180	3,184	3,004	2,859	3,378	4,230	4,653	4,876	4,348	4,158	4,423	4,476	3,773	2,614	1,875	1,071	546	327	59,963
	Female	543	2,292	3,014	2,989	2,827	2,844	3,469	4,543	4,792	4,949	4,274	4,189	4,404	4,534	3,860	2,973	2,450	1,482	891	713	62,032
	Total	1,116	4,707	6,194	6,173	5,831	5,703	6,847	8,773	9,445	9,825	8,622	8,347	8,827	9,010	7,633	5,587	4,325	2,553	1,437	1,040	121,995
2026	Male	572	2,424	3,207	3,223	3,042	2,888	3,276	4,222	4,746	4,936	4,506	4,042	4,452	4,467	3,934	2,725	1,957	1,115	582	334	60,650
	Female	542	2,301	3,040	3,027	2,863	2,842	3,391	4,529	4,879	5,007	4,445	4,101	4,444	4,508	4,024	3,136	2,511	1,586	925	720	62,821
	Total	1,114	4,725	6,247	6,250	5,905	5,730	6,667	8,751	9,625	9,943	8,951	8,143	8,896	8,975	7,958	5,861	4,468	2,701	1,507	1,054	123,471
2027	Male	570	2,428	3,231	3,262	3,084	2,917	3,172	4,224	4,806	4,936	4,701	4,067	4,372	4,441	4,037	2,888	2,011	1,232	599	342	61,320
	Female	540	2,304	3,065	3,066	2,899	2,876	3,296	4,509	4,977	5,070	4,582	4,083	4,459	4,458	4,188	3,251	2,528	1,751	951	741	63,594
	Total	1,110	4,732	6,296	6,328	5,983	5,793	6,468	8,733	9,783	10,006	9,283	8,150	8,831	8,899	8,225	6,139	4,539	2,983	1,550	1,083	124,914
2028	Male	567	2,427	3,254	3,297	3,123	2,937	3,173	4,148	4,843	4,993	4,785	4,154	4,312	4,387	4,110	3,090	2,059	1,326	633	355	61,973
	Female	538	2,304	3,085	3,101	2,936	2,891	3,282	4,440	5,056	5,060	4,784	4,148	4,378	4,380	4,344	3,366	2,633	1,865	1,007	752	64,350
	Total	1,105	4,731	6,339	6,398	6,059	5,828	6,455	8,588	9,899	10,053	9,569	8,302	8,690	8,767	8,454	6,456	4,692	3,191	1,640	1,107	126,323
2029	Male	565	2,421	3,271	3,333	3,164	2,954	3,150	4,092	4,899	5,027	4,888	4,278	4,170	4,346	4,219	3,270	2,134	1,388	676	363	62,608
	Female	535	2,299	3,103	3,134	2,974	2,904	3,279	4,359	5,161	5,067	4,922	4,194	4,307	4,358	4,412	3,539	2,747	1,970	1,049	778	65,091
	Total	1,100	4,720	6,374	6,467	6,138	5,858	6,429	8,451	10,060	10,094	9,810	8,472	8,477	8,704	8,631	6,809	4,881	3,358	1,725	1,141	127,699
2030	Male	561	2,413	3,284	3,365	3,203	2,989	3,123	4,032	4,903	5,078	5,049	4,346	4,100	4,305	4,268	3,425	2,197	1,506	696	379	63,222
	Female	531	2,291	3,117	3,164	3,014	2,935	3,280	4,255	5,192	5,111	5,076	4,241	4,195	4,433	4,462	3,707	2,814	2,118	1,070	803	65,809
	Total	1,092	4,704	6,401	6,529	6,217	5,924	6,403	8,287	10,095	10,189	10,125	8,587	8,295	8,738	8,730	7,132	5,011	3,624	1,766	1,182	129,031

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 42: Maple Ridge, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	557	2,402	3,293	3,392	3,242	3,027	3,153	3,932	4,896	5,171	5,111	4,503	3,991	4,333	4,259	3,566	2,291	1,568	727	402	63,816
	Female	528	2,280	3,125	3,191	3,052	2,972	3,279	4,180	5,178	5,198	5,135	4,409	4,111	4,474	4,437	3,860	2,964	2,163	1,143	823	66,502
	Total	1,085	4,682	6,418	6,583	6,294	5,999	6,432	8,112	10,074	10,369	10,246	8,912	8,102	8,807	8,696	7,426	5,255	3,731	1,870	1,225	130,318

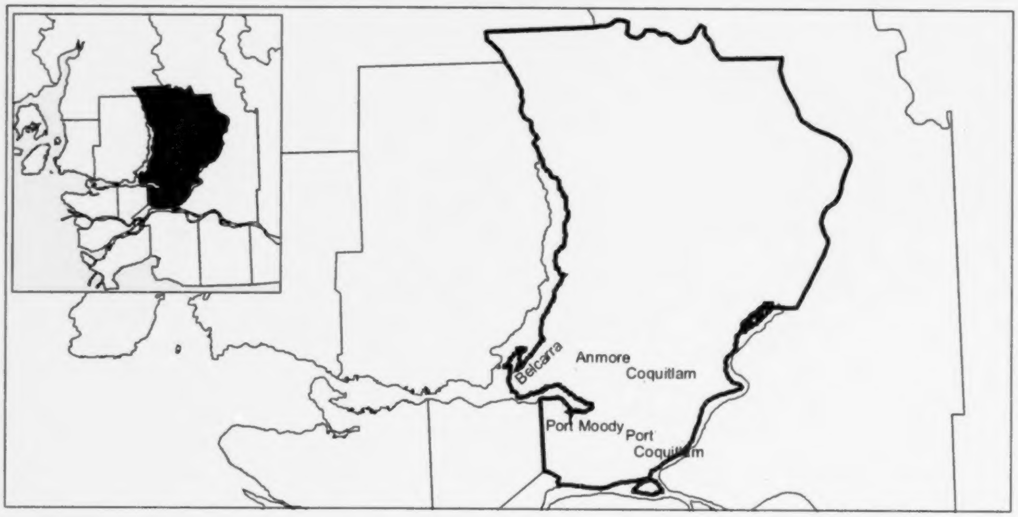
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Coquitlam

Local Health Area 43



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

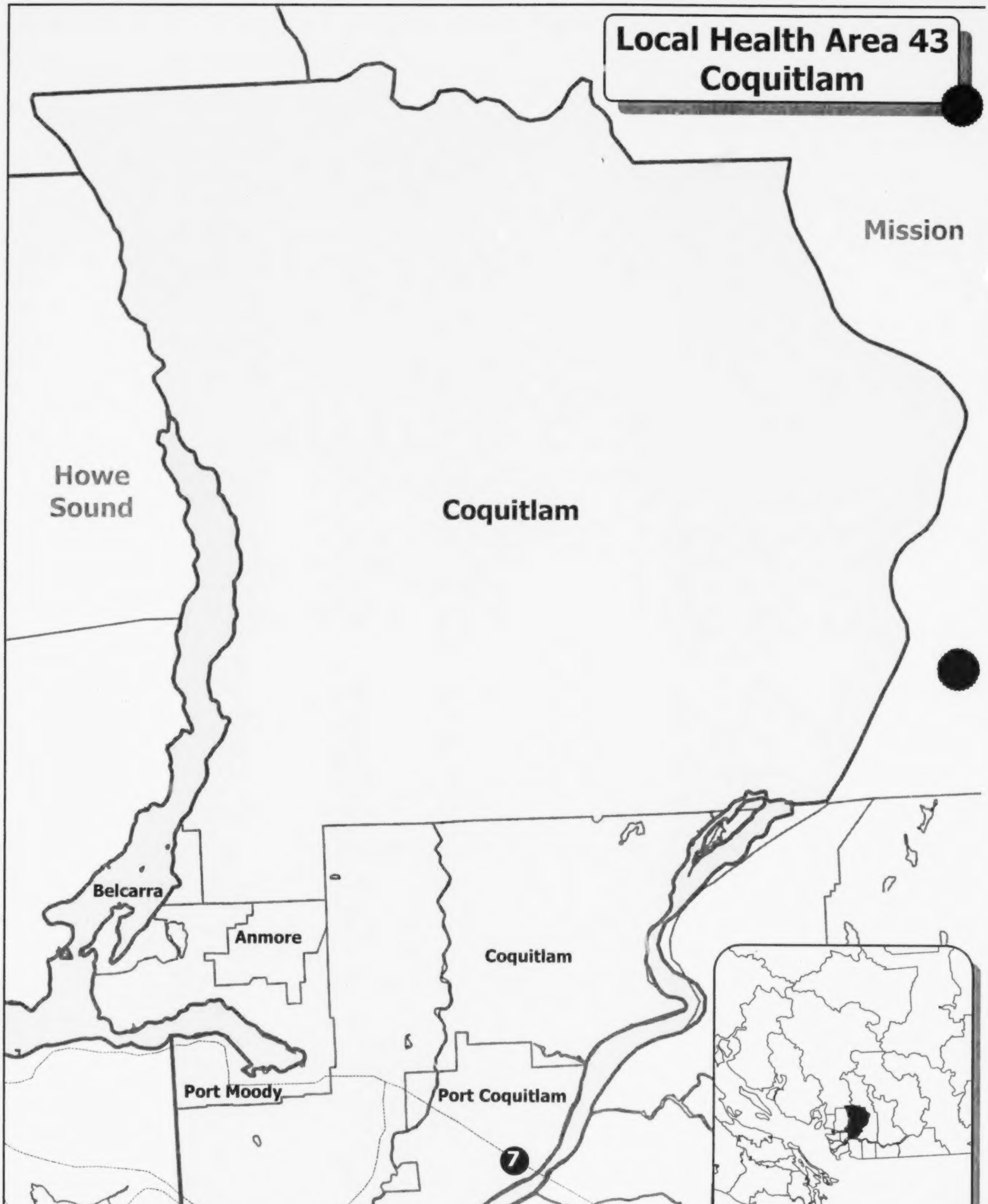
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 43
Coquitlam


Mission
Howe Sound
Coquitlam
Belcarra
Anmore
Coquitlam
Port Moody
Port Coquitlam
7
KM
0 1 2
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 43: COQUITLAM

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Coquitlam, Port Coquitlam, Port Moody, Anmore, Belcarra

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area contains substantial industrial activity, but it is also becoming more of a residential suburb of Vancouver. There is a large supply of land available for expansion and as transportation networks improve, this area should experience rapid growth.The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Coquitlam is designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area and with its large supply of available land, it is one of the key areas for growth in the GVRD.

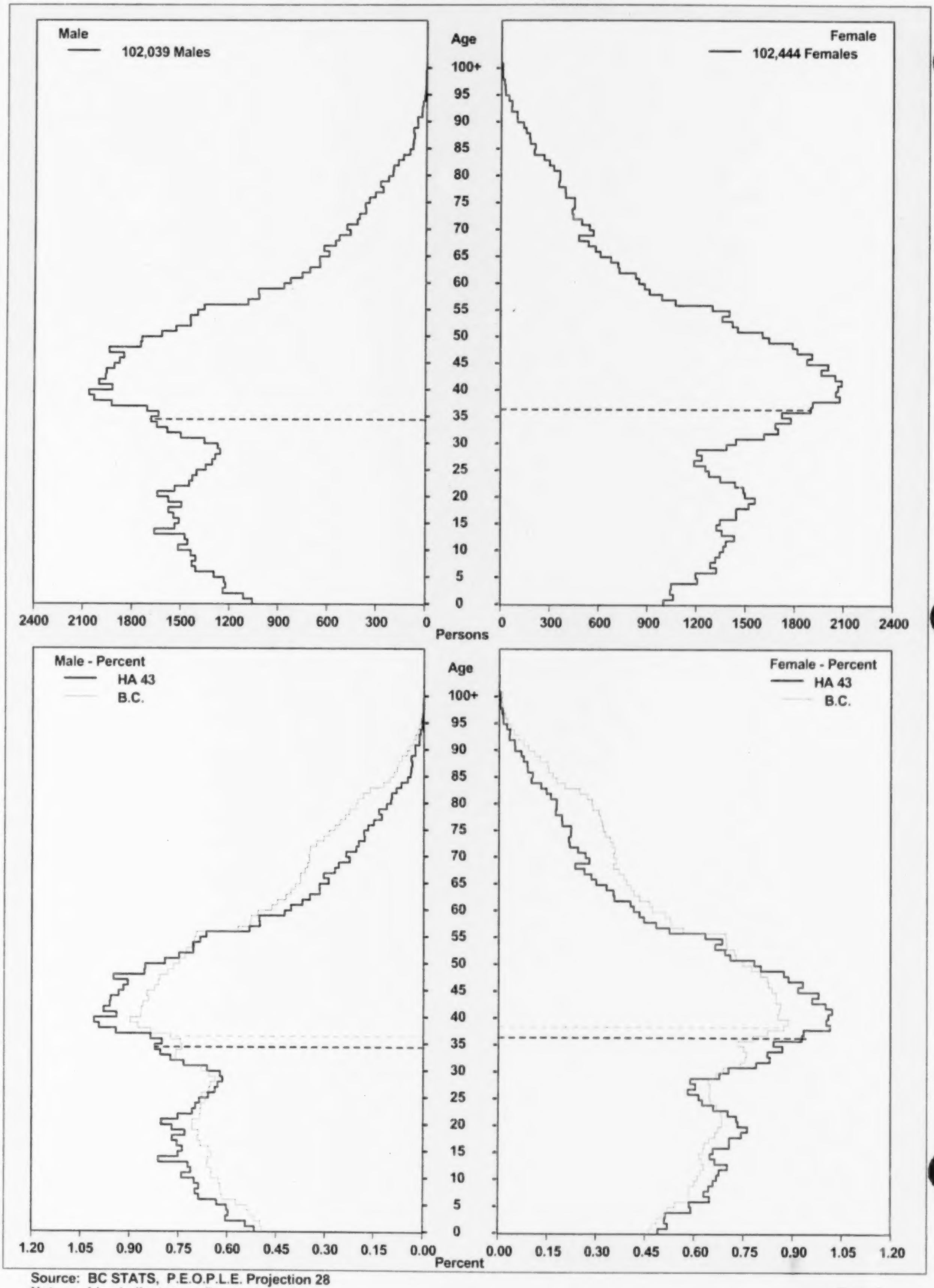
DEMOGRAPHICS

This area has experienced substantial growth over the last several years. Migration to the area has been high, with some slowing over recent years, but the natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) has also contributed to population growth. The median age of the population is lower than the provincial median and there is a smaller proportion of elderly (65 and over) in this area compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

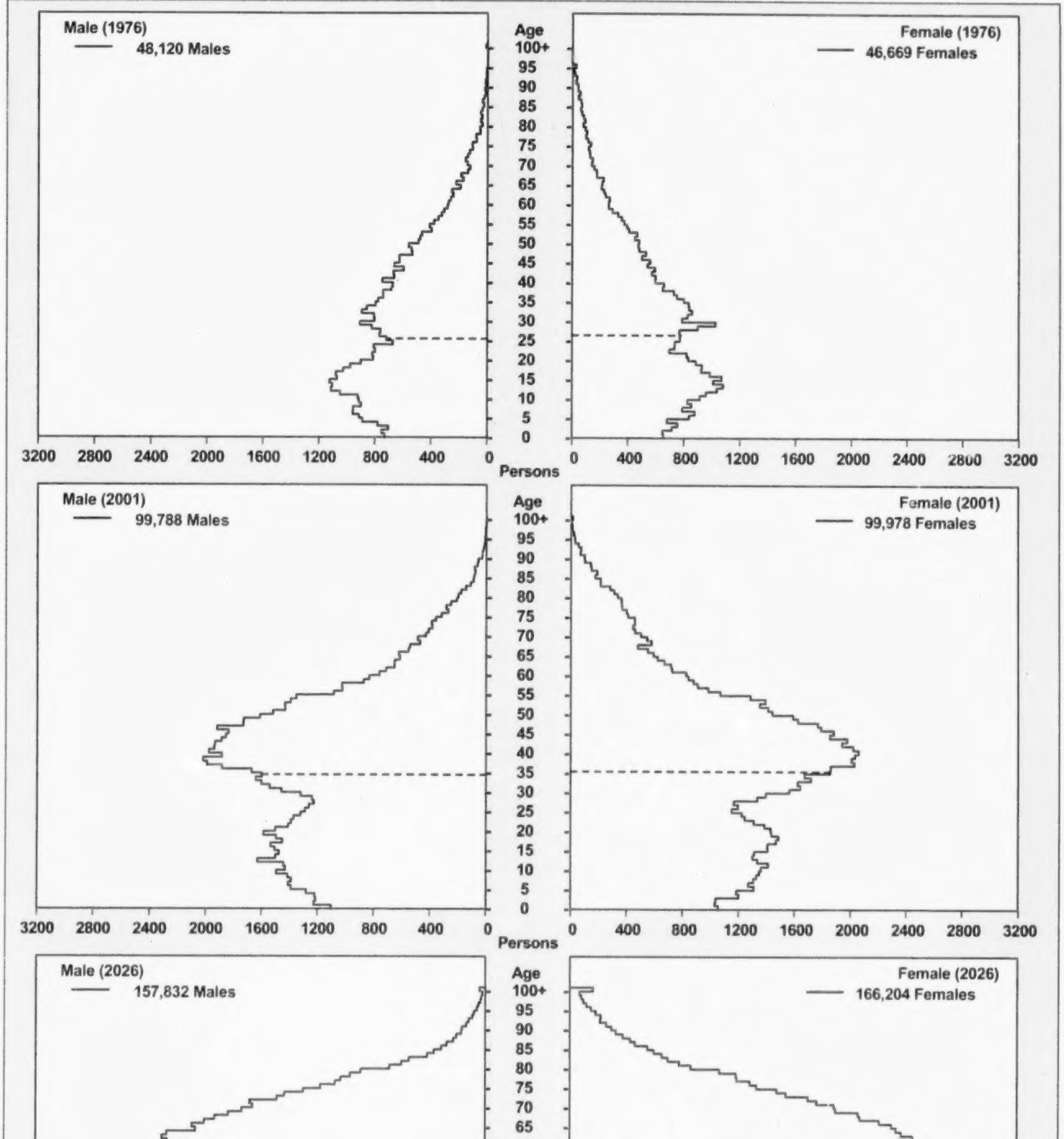
The Coquitlam area is targeted as one of the key areas for growth in the GVRD according to the GVRD's Livable Region Strategic Plan. This area has the largest supply of available land for residential construction, and as a result, a great deal of growth is expected. It is projected that the population of this area will almost double over the next 30 years. However, as the total fertility rate declines and the population ages, natural increase will likely decrease reducing the population growth rate toward the end of the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 43: Coquitlam



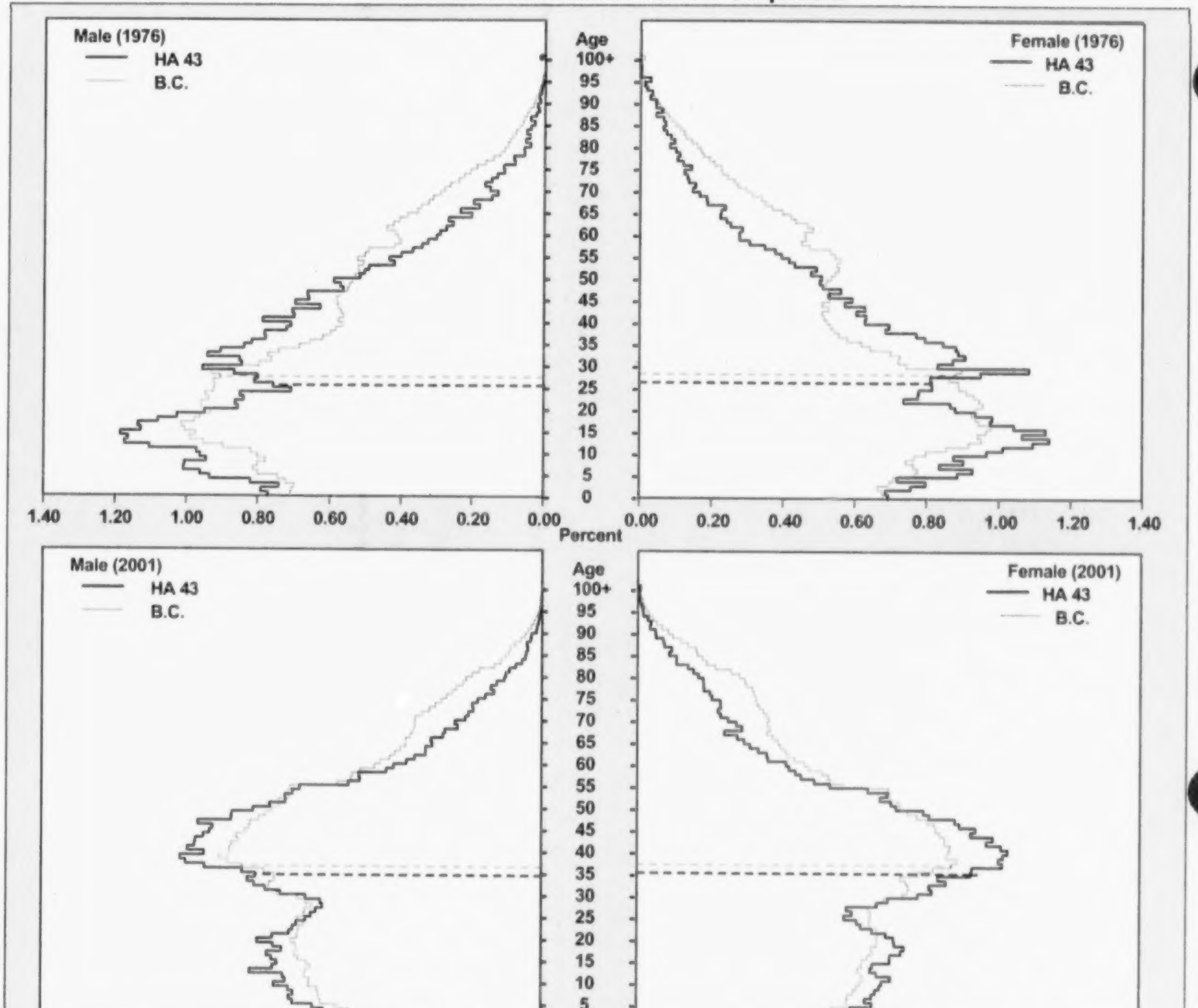
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 43: Coquitlam



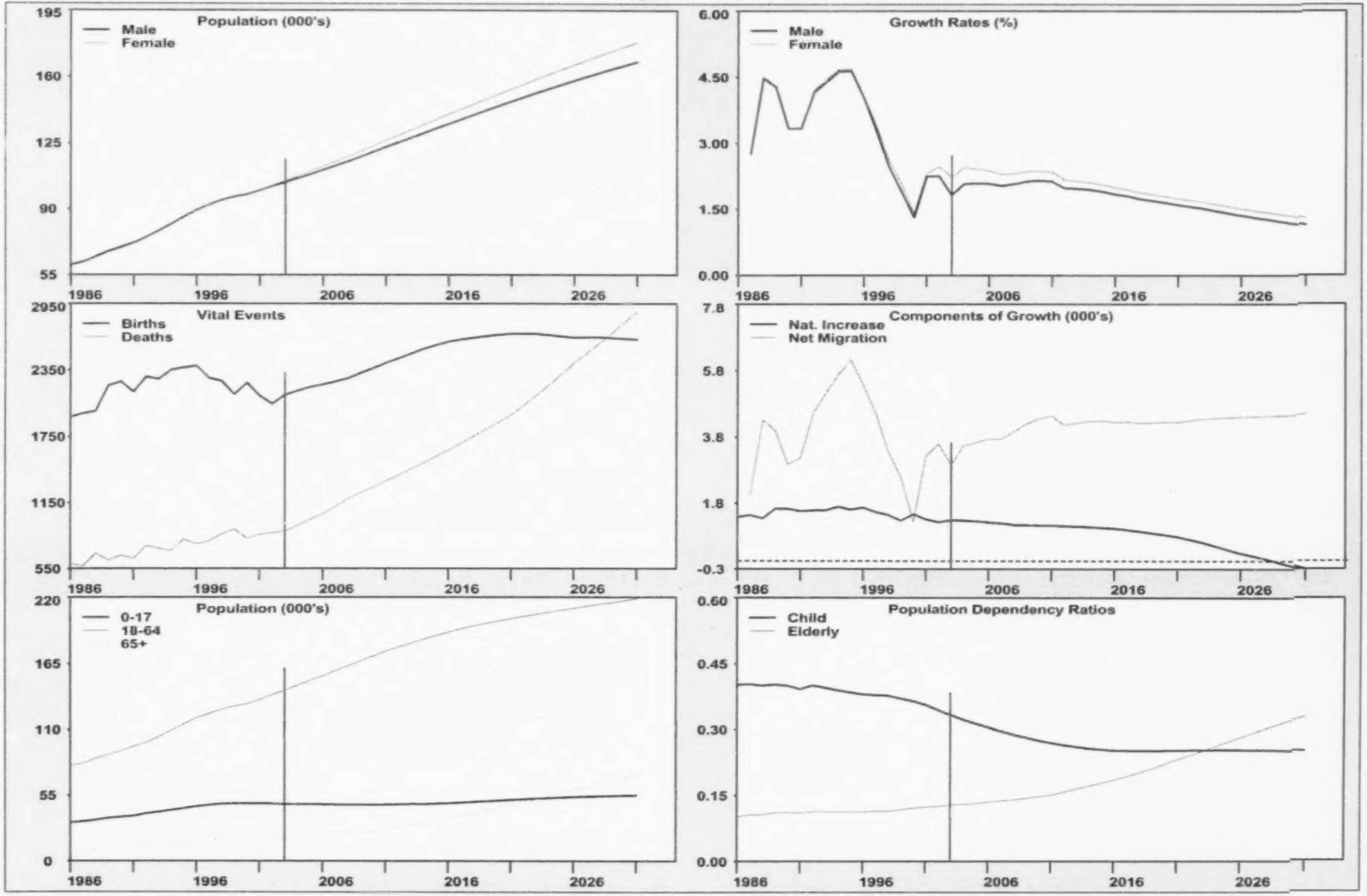
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 43: Coquitlam



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 43: Coquitlam



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 43: Coquitlam

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,927	595	1,332	N/A	N/A	1986	120,294	162.7	30.7	100.6	1,719	4.9	73.1	0.402	0.102	41,982
1986-1987	1,960	575	1,385	1,956	2.8	1987	123,635	167.2	31.0	100.6	1,717	5.1	73.2	0.404	0.106	43,049
1987-1988	1,982	690	1,292	4,259	4.5	1988	129,186	174.8	31.3	100.6	1,751	5.1	73.8	0.400	0.106	44,879
1988-1989	2,214	628	1,586	3,945	4.3	1989	134,717	182.2	31.6	100.6	1,808	4.8	73.5	0.403	0.111	46,693
1989-1990	2,251	672	1,579	2,923	3.3	1990	139,219	188.3	31.9	100.5	1,735	4.7	73.5	0.400	0.112	48,144
1990-1991	2,158	645	1,513	3,127	3.3	1991	143,859	194.6	32.4	100.6	1,722	4.9	74.2	0.393	0.111	49,636
1991-1992	2,291	757	1,534	4,461	4.2	1992	149,854	202.7	32.5	100.5	1,725	5.0	73.7	0.401	0.114	51,796
1992-1993	2,273	737	1,536	5,077	4.4	1993	156,467	211.7	32.9	100.5	1,683	4.6	73.7	0.396	0.113	54,179
1993-1994	2,356	714	1,642	5,634	4.7	1994	163,743	221.5	33.2	100.4	1,661	4.7	74.8	0.390	0.113	56,799
1994-1995	2,376	820	1,556	6,077	4.7	1995	171,376	231.8	33.5	100.4	1,617	4.7	74.5	0.386	0.113	59,553
1995-1996	2,392	777	1,615	5,315	4.0	1996	178,306	241.2	33.8	100.4	1,524	4.4	74.9	0.381	0.113	62,071
1996-1997	2,284	801	1,483	4,467	3.3	1997	184,256	249.3	34.3	100.2	1,456	4.5	75.7	0.379	0.115	64,461
1997-1998	2,255	864	1,391	3,295	2.5	1998	188,942	255.6	34.7	100.1	1,408	4.7	75.2	0.378	0.115	66,791
1998-1999	2,136	909	1,227	2,536	2.0	1999	192,705	260.7	35.1	100.0	1,412	4.5	75.6	0.372	0.118	68,895
1999-2000	2,240	823	1,417	1,195	1.4	2000	195,317	264.2	35.6	99.9	1,425	4.3	77.2	0.365	0.122	70,240
2000-2001	2,126	860	1,266	3,183	2.3	2001	199,766	270.2	36.0	99.8	1,355	4.3	76.8	0.357	0.124	71,503
2001-2002	2,050	876	1,174	3,543	2.4	2002	204,483	276.6	36.4	99.6	1,347	4.3	75.9	0.345	0.126	74,066
2002-2003	2,129	892	1,237	2,914	2.0	2003	208,634	282.2	36.9	99.2	1,377	4.4	76.1	0.334	0.128	76,704
2003-2004	2,166	941	1,225	3,494	2.3	2004	213,353	288.6	37.3	98.9	1,382	4.5	76.5	0.323	0.130	79,510
2004-2005	2,201	997	1,204	3,599	2.3	2005	218,156	295.1	37.7	98.5	1,379	4.7	76.9	0.314	0.132	82,362
2005-2006	2,223	1,052	1,171	3,696	2.2	2006	223,023	301.7	38.1	98.3	1,371	4.9	77.2	0.306	0.135	85,243
2006-2007	2,250	1,112	1,138	3,690	2.2	2007	227,851	308.2	38.5	98.0	1,357	5.0	77.7	0.297	0.138	87,904
2007-2008	2,280	1,187	1,093	3,911	2.2	2008	232,855	315.0	38.9	97.8	1,348	5.2	77.9	0.289	0.141	90,647
2008-2009	2,326	1,240	1,086	4,153	2.2	2009	238,094	322.1	39.2	97.6	1,335	5.3	77.9	0.282	0.144	93,614
2009-2010	2,369	1,292	1,077	4,309	2.3	2010	243,480	329.4	39.5	97.4	1,326	5.4	78.0	0.275	0.148	96,562
2010-2011	2,417	1,347	1,070	4,389	2.2	2011	248,939	336.8	39.8	97.2	1,312	5.5	78.1	0.270	0.152	99,529
2011-2012	2,457	1,397	1,060	4,115	2.1	2012	254,114	343.8	40.1	97.0	1,301	5.6	78.0	0.265	0.158	102,442
2012-2013	2,498	1,455	1,043	4,177	2.1	2013	259,334	350.8	40.3	96.8	1,293	5.7	77.9	0.261	0.165	105,308
2013-2014	2,543	1,511	1,032	4,237	2.0	2014	264,603	357.9	40.5	96.7	1,284	5.8	77.9	0.257	0.172	108,135
2014-2015	2,576	1,570	1,006	4,244	2.0	2015	269,853	365.0	40.7	96.5	1,275	5.9	77.8	0.255	0.179	110,994
2015-2016	2,609	1,628	981	4,205	1.9	2016	275,039	372.1	40.9	96.4	1,265	6.0	77.8	0.253	0.185	113,850
2016-2017	2,628	1,689	939	4,213	1.9	2017	280,191	379.0	41.2	96.2	1,256	6.1	77.7	0.252	0.194	116,506
2017-2018	2,644	1,753	891	4,180	1.8	2018	285,262	385.9	41.4	96.1	1,249	6.3	77.7	0.252	0.202	119,101
2018-2019	2,658	1,817	841	4,189	1.8	2019	290,292	392.7	41.7	95.9	1,243	6.4	77.7	0.252	0.211	121,548
2019-2020	2,671	1,878	793	4,212	1.7	2020	295,297	399.5	41.9	95.8	1,236	6.5	77.7	0.253	0.222	123,984
2020-2021	2,679	1,948	731	4,203	1.7	2021	300,231	406.1	42.2	95.7	1,229	6.6	77.7	0.253	0.232	126,344
2021-2022	2,681	2,033	648	4,254	1.6	2022	305,133	412.8	42.5	95.5	1,221	6.8	77.8	0.253	0.241	128,609
2022-2023	2,679	2,123	556	4,305	1.6	2023	309,994	419.3	42.8	95.4	1,210	7.0	77.9	0.254	0.251	130,898
2023-2024	2,669	2,218	451	4,321	1.5	2024	314,766	425.8	43.1	95.3	1,202	7.2	78.1	0.254	0.261	133,157
2024-2025	2,656	2,316	340	4,340	1.5	2025	319,446	432.1	43.4	95.1	1,195	7.4	78.3	0.254	0.272	135,451
2025-2026	2,646	2,415	231	4,359	1.4	2026	324,036	438.3	43.7	95.0	1,191	7.6	78.5	0.254	0.282	137,720
2026-2027	2,648	2,502	146	4,371	1.4	2027	328,553	444.5	44.0	94.8	1,190	7.8	78.7	0.254	0.292	139,974
2027-2028	2,648	2,591	57	4,385	1.4	2028	332,995	450.5	44.2	94.7	1,189	7.9	78.9	0.253	0.302	142,218
2028-2029	2,642	2,683	-41	4,401	1.3	2029	337,355	456.4	44.5	94.5	1,188	8.1	79.1	0.253	0.312	144,464
2029-2030	2,634	2,782	-148	4,415	1.3	2030	341,622	462.1	44.8	94.4	1,187	8.3	79.3	0.252	0.321	146,697
2030-2031	2,628	2,877	-249	4,431	1.2	2031	345,804	467.8	45.0	94.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.251	0.328	148,927

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 43: Coquitlam, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	32,136	9,742	13,223	22,394	9,171	14,641	94,011	86,285	43,096	22,238	8,183	1,511	120,294
1987	33,077	10,344	13,801	22,733	8,932	14,467	96,188	88,589	44,341	23,051	8,699	1,505	123,635
1988	34,304	10,923	14,571	23,381	8,810	14,509	100,298	92,808	46,904	24,337	9,132	1,577	129,186
1989	35,856	11,477	15,497	24,379	8,882	14,454	104,175	96,864	49,324	25,214	9,869	1,715	134,717
1990	36,841	11,622	16,159	25,219	9,060	14,367	107,806	100,477	51,677	26,031	10,303	1,841	139,219
1991	37,576	11,446	16,774	26,130	9,356	14,559	111,951	104,409	53,868	27,244	10,612	1,921	143,859
1992	39,649	12,251	17,694	27,398	9,704	14,807	116,020	108,312	55,359	28,805	11,234	2,090	149,854
1993	41,014	12,311	18,580	28,703	10,123	15,227	121,483	113,463	57,685	30,777	11,764	2,241	156,467
1994	42,490	12,357	19,386	30,133	10,747	15,680	127,612	119,123	60,352	32,939	12,282	2,436	163,743
1995	44,099	12,499	20,111	31,600	11,489	15,985	133,963	125,053	63,423	34,962	12,907	2,574	171,376
1996	45,435	12,745	20,468	32,690	12,222	16,566	140,044	130,543	65,749	37,070	13,486	2,732	178,306
1997	46,753	12,690	21,161	34,063	12,902	16,762	145,151	135,059	67,395	39,149	14,197	2,886	184,256
1998	47,835	12,552	21,633	35,283	13,650	17,173	149,253	138,556	68,086	41,350	14,498	3,006	188,942
1999	48,081	12,178	21,856	35,903	14,047	17,911	153,051	141,862	67,996	43,456	15,261	3,217	192,705
2000	47,986	11,881	21,968	36,105	14,137	18,545	155,919	144,433	67,177	45,641	15,968	3,488	195,317
2001	48,165	11,548	22,260	36,617	14,357	19,579	160,374	148,619	67,303	47,954	16,765	3,771	199,766
2002	48,017	11,222	22,062	36,795	14,733	20,646	165,325	153,452	67,638	50,724	17,458	4,126	204,483
2003	47,646	11,029	21,848	36,617	14,769	21,201	169,776	157,940	68,020	53,495	18,272	4,455	208,634
2004	47,428	11,050	21,588	36,378	14,790	21,676	174,836	162,870	68,803	56,341	19,105	4,778	213,353
2005	47,380	11,072	21,314	36,308	14,994	21,912	179,839	167,821	69,620	59,281	19,963	5,072	218,156
2006	47,338	11,174	21,049	36,164	15,115	22,065	184,844	172,688	70,464	62,232	20,924	5,358	223,023
2007	47,116	11,374	20,717	35,742	15,025	22,241	189,881	177,551	71,540	65,042	21,912	5,676	227,851
2008	47,042	11,560	20,434	35,482	15,048	22,330	194,963	182,694	72,567	68,004	22,912	5,939	232,855
2009	47,077	11,761	20,161	35,316	15,155	22,483	200,185	187,916	73,576	70,901	24,057	6,161	238,094
2010	47,114	11,957	20,154	35,157	15,003	22,710	205,514	193,175	74,830	73,573	25,253	6,390	243,480
2011	47,245	12,173	20,182	35,072	14,890	22,851	210,925	198,557	76,308	75,988	26,547	6,643	248,939
2012	47,360	12,371	20,333	34,989	14,656	23,059	215,882	203,627	77,693	77,753	28,249	6,936	254,114
2013	47,495	12,576	20,470	34,919	14,449	23,255	220,821	208,677	78,935	79,587	30,062	7,203	259,334
2014	47,648	12,702	20,720	34,866	14,146	23,349	225,627	213,734	80,333	81,448	31,825	7,404	264,603
2015	47,996	12,977	21,066	35,019	13,953	23,270	230,459	218,827	81,658	83,321	33,608	7,648	269,853
2016	48,385	13,161	21,390	35,224	13,834	23,176	235,138	223,637	82,988	85,027	35,463	7,937	275,039
2017	48,914	13,331	21,702	35,583	13,881	22,878	239,697	228,376	84,573	86,318	37,508	8,201	280,191
2018	49,397	13,475	21,995	35,922	13,927	22,688	244,228	232,909	86,080	87,435	39,662	8,519	285,262
2019	49,953	13,589	22,302	36,364	14,062	22,447	248,750	237,440	87,653	88,306	41,933	8,846	290,292
2020	50,611	13,687	22,625	36,924	14,299	22,139	253,270	241,844	89,019	89,128	44,400	9,196	295,297
2021	51,194	13,767	22,929	37,427	14,498	21,801	257,754	246,134	90,419	89,974	46,843	9,625	300,231
2022	51,746	13,831	23,215	37,915	14,700	21,725	262,222	250,435	91,432	90,977	49,253	10,081	305,133
2023	52,254	13,885	23,480	38,369	14,889	21,724	266,678	254,734	92,306	91,919	51,791	10,561	309,994
2024	52,743	13,916	23,725	38,827	15,102	21,901	271,084	258,978	92,848	92,959	54,315	11,113	314,766
2025	53,177	13,927	23,941	39,250	15,309	22,030	275,457	263,194	93,331	94,009	56,899	11,683	319,446
2026	53,573	13,923	24,129	39,650	15,521	22,249	279,787	267,350	93,566	95,124	59,524	12,308	324,036
2027	53,920	13,912	24,280	40,008	15,728	22,567	284,080	271,471	93,580	96,432	62,054	13,236	328,553
2028	54,231	13,899	24,404	40,332	15,928	22,861	288,333	275,560	93,607	97,601	64,695	14,213	332,995
2029	54,496	13,891	24,494	40,605	16,111	23,154	292,548	279,609	93,740	98,628	67,337	15,119	337,355
2030	54,725	13,885	24,558	40,840	16,282	23,432	296,705	283,611	93,872	99,879	69,714	16,009	341,622
2031	54,909	13,880	24,597	41,029	16,432	23,719	300,811	287,569	94,020	101,256	71,900	16,925	345,804

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 43: Coquitlam, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	**Male**	1,019	3,937	4,273	4,193	4,995	5,541	5,801	5,788	5,390	4,551	3,606	3,157	2,675	1,925	1,379	1,005	555	341	144	60	60,335
	Female	956	3,830	4,028	4,047	4,626	5,332	5,815	5,900	5,402	4,449	3,522	2,783	2,503	2,067	1,647	1,233	853	524	293	149	59,959
	Total	1,975	7,767	8,301	8,240	9,621	10,873	11,616	11,688	10,792	9,000	7,128	5,940	5,178	3,992	3,026	2,238	1,408	865	437	209	120,294
1987	**Male**	1,071	4,231	4,524	4,216	4,927	5,413	5,888	5,887	5,476	4,887	3,765	3,185	2,728	2,104	1,528	1,058	601	319	145	46	61,999
	Female	985	4,057	4,322	4,041	4,547	5,210	5,955	6,046	5,411	4,791	3,724	2,879	2,532	2,134	1,835	1,308	864	545	296	154	61,636
	Total	2,056	8,288	8,846	8,257	9,474	10,623	11,843	11,933	10,887	9,678	7,489	6,064	5,260	4,238	3,363	2,366	1,465	864	441	200	123,635
1988	**Male**	1,123	4,490	4,825	4,355	4,912	5,356	6,083	6,257	5,712	5,240	4,011	3,379	2,822	2,342	1,593	1,048	684	332	162	51	64,777
	Female	1,033	4,277	4,614	4,171	4,588	5,069	6,254	6,488	5,743	5,127	4,018	2,978	2,580	2,207	1,975	1,336	919	561	318	153	64,409
	Total	2,156	8,767	9,439	8,526	9,500	10,425	12,337	12,745	11,455	10,367	8,029	6,357	5,402	4,549	3,568	2,384	1,603	893	480	204	129,186
1989	**Male**	1,215	4,737	5,149	4,556	4,843	5,321	6,305	6,591	6,063	5,534	4,325	3,450	2,916	2,369	1,684	1,111	774	355	178	69	67,545
	Female	1,085	4,440	5,017	4,343	4,590	5,014	6,457	6,778	6,175	5,421	4,206	3,112	2,575	2,261	2,100	1,465	1,020	632	318	163	67,172
	Total	2,300	9,177	10,166	8,899	9,433	10,335	12,762	13,369	12,238	10,955	8,531	6,562	5,491	4,630	3,784	2,576	1,794	987	496	232	134,717
1990	**Male**	1,207	4,812	5,422	4,626	4,869	5,350	6,406	6,909	6,491	5,894	4,553	3,581	2,941	2,407	1,708	1,191	788	385	190	68	69,798
	Female	1,133	4,470	5,319	4,424	4,514	5,062	6,543	7,146	6,558	5,730	4,419	3,255	2,603	2,272	2,092	1,591	1,092	689	326	183	69,421
	Total	2,340	9,282	10,741	9,050	9,383	10,412	12,949	14,055	13,049	11,624	8,972	6,836	5,544	4,679	3,800	2,782	1,880	1,074	516	251	139,219
1991	**Male**	1,190	4,722	5,544	4,837	4,882	5,489	6,364	7,382	6,946	6,278	4,840	3,694	3,037	2,479	1,737	1,248	795	397	193	77	72,131
	Female	1,079	4,455	5,454	4,627	4,636	5,220	6,365	7,498	6,895	6,140	4,596	3,514	2,698	2,386	2,087	1,645	1,179	718	351	185	71,728
	Total	2,269	9,177	10,998	9,464	9,518	10,709	12,729	14,880	13,841	12,418	9,436	7,208	5,735	4,865	3,824	2,893	1,974	1,115	544	262	143,859
1992	**Male**	1,281	5,095	5,801	5,193	4,996	5,593	6,397	7,531	7,293	6,484	5,272	3,819	3,104	2,515	1,930	1,321	815	431	184	70	75,125
	Female	1,151	4,724	5,639	4,950	4,632	5,401	6,351	7,741	7,286	6,276	5,026	3,769	2,825	2,475	2,119	1,755	1,204	790	409	206	74,729
	Total	2,432	9,819	11,440	10,143	9,628	10,994	12,748	15,272	14,579	12,760	10,298	7,588	5,929	4,990	4,049	3,076	2,019	1,221	593	276	149,854
1993	**Male**	1,239	5,181	6,059	5,530	5,212	5,727	6,558	7,868	7,669	6,745	5,711	4,065	3,266	2,594	2,010	1,386	850	505	171	73	78,419
	Female	1,094	4,797	5,796	5,288	4,770	5,548	6,406	8,033	7,831	6,575	5,477	4,103	2,946	2,615	2,155	1,876	1,246	827	435	230	78,048
	Total	2,333	9,978	11,855	10,818	9,982	11,275	12,964	15,901	15,500	13,320	11,188	8,168	6,212	5,209	4,165	3,262	2,096	1,332	606	303	156,467
1994	**Male**	1,235	5,123	6,421	5,810	5,544	5,848	6,809	8,217	8,010	7,102	6,103	4,454	3,402	2,792	2,025	1,466	877	525	198	86	82,047
	Female	1,170	4,829	5,894	5,649	5,041	5,606	6,571	8,328	8,231	7,084	5,947	4,384	3,190	2,667	2,242	1,938	1,298	902	476	249	81,696
	Total	2,405	9,952	12,315	11,459	10,585	11,454	13,380	16,545	16,241	14,186	12,050	8,838	6,592	5,459	4,267	3,404	2,175	1,427	674	335	163,743
1995	**Male**	1,254	5,229	6,549	6,250	5,795	5,961	6,956	8,557	8,509	7,674	6,573	4,705	3,527	2,870	2,173	1,486	940	550	210	86	85,854
	Female	1,156	4,860	6,057	6,058	5,364	5,551	6,827	8,537	8,738	7,625	6,411	4,666	3,457	2,753	2,345	1,994	1,395	970	503	255	85,522
	Total	2,410	10,089	12,606	12,308	11,159	11,512	13,783	17,094	17,247	15,299	12,984	9,371	6,984	5,623	4,518	3,480	2,335	1,520	713	341	171,376
1996	**Male**	1,301	5,290	6,619	6,554	6,160	6,132	7,115	8,608	8,973	8,076	7,067	5,024	3,701	2,988	2,217	1,536	1,035	597	237	86	89,316
	Female	1,235	4,919	6,108	6,236	5,714	5,733	7,040	8,649	9,138	8,150	6,817	4,918	3,703	2,852	2,450	2,018	1,498	1,015	526	271	88,990
	Total	2,536	10,209	12,727	12,790	11,874	11,865	14,155	17,257	18,111	16,226	13,884	9,942	7,404	5,840	4,667	3,554	2,533	1,612	763	357	178,306
1997	**Male**	1,185	5,390	6,922	6,773	6,429	6,157	7,101	8,562	9,270	8,576	7,323	5,502	3,897	3,141	2,318	1,665	1,082	593	261	96	92,243
	Female	1,145	4,970	6,352	6,368	6,055	5,769	7,165	8,558	9,586	8,577	7,056	5,349	3,912	2,969	2,513	2,088	1,645	1,061	593	282	92,013
	Total	2,330	10,360	13,274	13,141	12,484	11,926	14,266	17,120	18,856	17,153	14,379	10,851	7,809	6,110	4,831	3,753	2,727	1,654	854	378	184,256
1998	**Male**	1,188	5,287	7,076	6,993	6,779	6,262	6,882	8,308	9,493	8,962	7,632	6,016	4,063	3,280	2,375	1,773	1,148	618	292	100	94,527
	Female	1,109	4,968	6,553	6,515	6,452	5,826	7,032	8,471	9,799	9,139	7,331	5,822	4,172	3,034	2,450	2,057	1,689	1,053	639	304	94,415
	Total	2,297	10,255	13,629	13,508	13,231	12,088	13,914	16,779	19,292	18,101	14,963	11,838	8,235	6,314	4,825	3,830	2,837	1,671	931	404	188,942
1999	**Male**	1,159	5,164	7,008	7,310	7,048	6,482	6,631	8,079	9,632	9,253	7,932	6,356	4,345	3,288	2,502	1,835	1,225	645	325	112	96,331
	Female	1,011	4,844	6,633	6,525	6,785	6,023	6,809	8,295	9,924	9,373	7,788	6,178	4,331	3,238	2,556	2,155	1,771	1,128	660	347	96,374
	Total	2,170	10,008	13,641	13,835	13,833	12,505	13,440	16,374	19,556	18,626	15,720	12,534	8,676	6,526	5,058	3,990	2,996	1,773	985	459	192,705
2000	**Male**	1,201	5,000	7,014	7,350	7,321	6,625	6,392	7,832	9,572	9,343	8,406	6,716	4,568	3,342	2,569	1,915	1,264	690	351	126	97,597
	Female	1,031	4,649	6,525	6,628	7,001	6,186	6,431	8,217	9,795	9,595	8,173	6,542	4,501	3,393	2,666	2,213	1,853	1,226	726	369	97,720
	Total	2,232	9,649	13,539	13,978	14,322	12,811	12,823	16,049	19,367	18,938	16,579	13,258	9,069	6,735	5,235	4,128	3,117	1,916	1,077	495	195,317

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 43: Coquitlam, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	1,100	4,935	7,091	7,474	7,570	6,986	6,334	7,842	9,446	9,588	8,827	7,128	4,832	3,390	2,680	1,977	1,341	736	378	133	99,788
	Female	1,054	4,459	6,561	6,718	7,206	6,590	6,244	8,215	9,784	9,850	8,652	6,878	4,683	3,564	2,756	2,330	1,910	1,357	758	409	99,978
	Total	2,154	9,394	13,652	14,192	14,776	13,576	12,578	16,057	19,230	19,438	17,479	14,006	9,515	6,954	5,436	4,307	3,251	2,093	1,136	542	199,766
2002	Male	1,056	4,800	6,968	7,636	7,692	7,451	6,466	7,762	9,360	9,748	9,150	7,429	5,358	3,588	2,755	2,044	1,423	814	368	171	102,039
	Female	1,003	4,363	6,471	6,861	7,314	7,048	6,263	8,212	9,659	10,168	9,022	7,229	5,149	3,799	2,776	2,373	1,961	1,452	858	463	102,444
	Total	2,059	9,163	13,439	14,497	15,006	14,499	12,729	15,974	19,019	19,916	18,172	14,658	10,507	7,387	5,531	4,417	3,384	2,266	1,226	634	204,483
2003	Male	1,083	4,691	6,843	7,623	7,726	7,675	6,715	7,563	9,186	10,041	9,391	7,779	5,876	3,780	2,901	2,087	1,498	867	381	200	103,906
	Female	1,027	4,228	6,411	6,952	7,159	7,429	6,369	8,132	9,643	10,371	9,482	7,491	5,682	4,014	2,863	2,465	2,003	1,569	877	561	104,728
	Total	2,110	8,919	13,254	14,575	14,885	15,104	13,084	15,695	18,829	20,412	18,873	15,270	11,558	7,794	5,764	4,552	3,501	2,436	1,258	761	208,634
2004	Male	1,104	4,620	6,757	7,475	7,977	7,818	7,010	7,430	9,066	10,296	9,707	8,114	6,283	4,132	2,982	2,195	1,527	925	405	240	106,063
	Female	1,047	4,279	6,237	6,998	7,079	7,713	6,737	8,012	9,570	10,682	9,784	7,962	6,143	4,216	3,087	2,490	2,046	1,618	934	656	107,290
	Total	2,151	8,899	12,994	14,473	15,056	15,531	13,747	15,442	18,636	20,978	19,491	16,076	12,426	8,348	6,069	4,685	3,573	2,543	1,339	896	213,353
2005	Male	1,130	4,535	6,671	7,539	7,965	8,031	7,273	7,390	9,002	10,461	9,857	8,657	6,695	4,419	3,104	2,288	1,605	946	448	264	108,280
	Female	1,071	4,336	6,097	6,938	7,152	7,827	7,129	7,897	9,703	10,765	10,160	8,415	6,587	4,491	3,262	2,566	2,066	1,662	1,004	748	109,876
	Total	2,201	8,871	12,768	14,477	15,117	15,858	14,402	15,287	18,705	21,226	20,017	17,072	13,282	8,910	6,366	4,854	3,671	2,608	1,452	1,012	218,156
2006	Male	1,142	4,581	6,489	7,599	7,983	8,153	7,584	7,439	9,070	10,388	10,153	9,036	7,135	4,727	3,210	2,424	1,658	987	493	284	110,535
	Female	1,082	4,369	5,946	6,971	7,179	7,909	7,585	7,803	9,771	10,824	10,504	8,937	6,989	4,751	3,503	2,628	2,143	1,681	1,088	825	112,488
	Total	2,224	8,950	12,435	14,570	15,162	16,062	15,169	15,242	18,841	21,212	20,657	17,973	14,124	9,478	6,713	5,052	3,801	2,668	1,581	1,109	223,023
2007	Male	1,155	4,674	6,360	7,484	8,094	8,132	7,978	7,649	9,065	10,344	10,357	9,368	7,404	5,228	3,405	2,477	1,734	1,053	526	297	112,784
	Female	1,095	4,450	5,860	6,892	7,282	7,879	7,983	7,918	9,849	10,754	10,865	9,301	7,307	5,212	3,732	2,676	2,212	1,719	1,174	907	115,067
	Total	2,250	9,124	12,220	14,376	15,376	16,011	15,961	15,567	18,914	21,098	21,222	18,669	14,711	10,440	7,137	5,153	3,946	2,772	1,700	1,204	227,851
2008	Male	1,173	4,752	6,312	7,390	8,113	8,206	8,279	7,981	8,941	10,225	10,697	9,630	7,755	5,733	3,585	2,606	1,774	1,108	556	309	115,125
	Female	1,112	4,523	5,777	6,853	7,392	7,769	8,425	8,093	9,836	10,787	11,100	9,776	7,569	5,744	3,942	2,763	2,303	1,755	1,259	952	117,730
	Total	2,285	9,275	12,089	14,243	15,505	15,975	16,704	16,074	18,777	21,012	21,797	19,406	15,324	11,477	7,527	5,369	4,077	2,863	1,815	1,261	232,855
2009	Male	1,197	4,832	6,280	7,321	7,993	8,480	8,499	8,338	8,850	10,125	10,983	9,954	8,087	6,129	3,913	2,678	1,866	1,131	590	336	117,582
	Female	1,134	4,598	5,858	6,689	7,451	7,727	8,772	8,515	9,745	10,732	11,425	10,089	8,033	6,201	4,138	2,974	2,327	1,791	1,291	1,022	120,512
	Total	2,331	9,430	12,138	14,010	15,444	16,207	17,271	16,853	18,595	20,857	22,408	20,043	16,120	12,330	8,051	5,652	4,193	2,922	1,881	1,358	238,094
2010	Male	1,219	4,910	6,242	7,256	8,088	8,512	8,759	8,669	8,853	10,085	11,175	10,118	8,622	6,529	4,185	2,789	1,944	1,188	604	366	120,113
	Female	1,155	4,673	5,951	6,560	7,414	7,844	8,931	8,975	9,666	10,892	11,528	10,470	8,486	6,645	4,407	3,144	2,394	1,812	1,321	1,099	123,367
	Total	2,374	9,583	12,193	13,816	15,502	16,356	17,690	17,644	18,519	20,977	22,703	20,588	17,108	13,174	8,592	5,933	4,338	3,000	1,925	1,465	243,480
2011	Male	1,243	4,997	6,319	7,088	8,160	8,555	8,930	9,058	8,953	10,186	11,134	10,424	8,996	6,955	4,474	2,885	2,060	1,230	632	397	122,676
	Female	1,178	4,755	6,012	6,422	7,459	7,908	9,060	9,511	9,615	10,995	11,610	10,823	9,004	7,042	4,659	3,373	2,453	1,881	1,332	1,171	126,263
	Total	2,421	9,752	12,331	13,510	15,619	16,463	17,990	18,569	18,568	21,181	22,744	21,247	18,000	13,997	9,133	6,258	4,513	3,111	1,964	1,568	248,939
2012	Male	1,261	5,080	6,431	6,970	8,062	8,697	8,959	9,477	9,188	10,199	11,110	10,637	9,326	7,216	4,949	3,062	2,106	1,291	673	419	125,113
	Female	1,195	4,835	6,117	6,343	7,388	8,040	9,075	9,939	9,757	11,099	11,556	11,186	9,366	7,356	5,106	3,589	2,501	1,940	1,363	1,250	129,001
	Total	2,456	9,915	12,548	13,313	15,450	16,737	18,034	19,416	18,945	21,298	22,666	21,823	18,692	14,572	10,055	6,651	4,607	3,231	2,036	1,669	254,114
2013	Male	1,281	5,167	6,532	6,929	7,975	8,738	9,073	9,793	9,539	10,083	11,002	10,980	9,587	7,553	5,431	3,224	2,215	1,321	708	442	127,573
	Female	1,214	4,914	6,210	6,266	7,355	8,169	9,002	10,401	9,946	11,098	11,595	11,423	9,836	7,611	5,619	3,785	2,585	2,020	1,395	1,317	131,761
	Total	2,495	10,081	12,742	13,195	15,330	16,907	18,075	20,194	19,485	21,181	22,597	22,403	19,423	15,164	11,050	7,009	4,800	3,341	2,103	1,759	259,334
2014	Male	1,304	5,249	6,637	6,905	7,922	8,654	9,346	10,019	9,893	9,990	10,900	11,265	9,909	7,875	5,812	3,520	2,278	1,386	724	469	130,057
	Female	1,236	4,993	6,306	6,346	7,199	8,246	8,962	10,751	10,365	11,007	11,535	11,746	10,149	8,069	6,060	3,972	2,779	2,041	1,422	1,362	134,546
	Total	2,540	10,242	12,943	13,251	15,121	16,900	18,308	20,770	20,258	20,997	22,435	23,011	20,058	15,944	11,872	7,492	5,057	3,427	2,146	1,831	264,603
2015	Male	1,321	5,333	6,729	6,860	7,848	8,747	9,400	10,307	10,217	9,983	10,850	11,453	10,071	8,389	6,190	3,764	2,372	1,448	761	489	132,532
	Female	1,252	5,071	6,394	6,434	7,065	8,212	9,094	10,926	10,810	10,921	11,688	11,840	10,523	8,507	6,483	4,218	2,933	2,099	1,438	1,413	137,321
	Total	2,573	10,404	13,123	13,294	14,913	16,959	18,494	21,233	21,027	20,904	22,538	23,293	20,594	16,896	12,673	7,982	5,305	3,547	2,199	1,902	269,853

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 43: Coquitlam, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	**Male**	1,338	5,411	6,827	6,934	7,671	8,820	9,470	10,475	10,589	10,063	10,937	11,405	10,368	8,747	6,593	4,028	2,454	1,538	788	518	134,974
	Female	1,268	5,144	6,489	6,490	6,918	8,251	9,169	11,041	11,327	10,854	11,778	11,911	10,865	9,016	6,857	4,455	3,139	2,151	1,490	1,452	140,065
	Total	2,606	10,555	13,316	13,424	14,589	17,071	18,639	21,516	21,916	20,917	22,715	23,316	21,233	17,763	13,450	8,483	5,593	3,689	2,278	1,970	275,039
2017	**Male**	1,349	5,487	6,929	7,052	7,555	8,721	9,629	10,498	11,019	10,306	10,950	11,382	10,580	9,066	6,847	4,464	2,610	1,574	830	552	137,400
	Female	1,278	5,217	6,585	6,597	6,840	8,182	9,314	11,043	11,758	11,006	11,887	11,852	11,226	9,375	7,163	4,884	3,339	2,195	1,543	1,507	142,791
	Total	2,627	10,704	13,514	13,649	14,395	16,903	18,943	21,541	22,777	21,312	22,837	23,234	21,806	18,441	14,010	9,348	5,949	3,769	2,373	2,059	280,191
2018	**Male**	1,358	5,552	7,032	7,155	7,515	8,631	9,679	10,599	11,333	10,654	10,831	11,282	10,921	9,322	7,174	4,904	2,755	1,654	852	580	139,783
	Female	1,286	5,279	6,679	6,693	6,762	8,143	9,452	10,950	12,216	11,197	11,892	11,889	11,461	9,837	7,418	5,370	3,522	2,270	1,609	1,554	145,479
	Total	2,644	10,831	13,711	13,848	14,277	16,774	19,131	21,549	23,549	21,851	22,723	23,171	22,382	19,159	14,592	10,274	6,277	3,924	2,461	2,134	285,262
2019	**Male**	1,365	5,603	7,136	7,255	7,486	8,556	9,582	10,896	11,553	11,004	10,734	11,187	11,203	9,631	7,482	5,254	3,014	1,704	899	600	142,144
	Female	1,294	5,327	6,773	6,789	6,837	7,979	9,528	10,919	12,559	11,612	11,801	11,829	11,779	10,142	7,858	5,785	3,694	2,436	1,622	1,585	148,148
	Total	2,659	10,930	13,909	14,044	14,323	16,535	19,110	21,815	24,112	22,616	22,535	23,016	22,982	19,773	15,340	11,039	6,708	4,140	2,521	2,185	290,292
2020	**Male**	1,373	5,645	7,240	7,354	7,456	8,490	9,645	10,937	11,830	11,323	10,721	11,140	11,389	9,794	7,977	5,600	3,227	1,780	939	630	144,490
	Female	1,301	5,368	6,869	6,877	6,930	7,847	9,472	11,035	12,724	12,053	11,712	11,980	11,874	10,518	8,287	6,191	3,922	2,568	1,665	1,614	150,807
	Total	2,674	11,013	14,109	14,231	14,386	16,337	19,117	21,972	24,554	23,376	22,433	23,120	23,263	20,312	16,264	11,791	7,149	4,348	2,604	2,244	295,297
2021	**Male**	1,379	5,681	7,330	7,453	7,530	8,306	9,728	10,994	11,989	11,694	10,803	11,227	11,342	10,087	8,318	5,971	3,455	1,850	1,000	660	146,797
	Female	1,307	5,400	6,955	6,972	6,988	7,694	9,520	11,094	12,830	12,570	11,649	12,072	11,939	10,855	8,782	6,547	4,145	2,747	1,706	1,662	153,434
	Total	2,686	11,081	14,285	14,425	14,518	16,000	19,248	22,088	24,819	24,264	22,452	23,299	23,281	20,942	17,100	12,518	7,600	4,597	2,706	2,322	300,231
2022	**Male**	1,382	5,711	7,414	7,560	7,651	8,193	9,643	11,143	12,003	12,124	11,047	11,243	11,318	10,295	8,620	6,205	3,836	1,971	1,024	701	149,084
	Female	1,310	5,428	7,038	7,068	7,097	7,619	9,463	11,230	12,825	13,001	11,807	12,181	11,878	11,208	9,127	6,839	4,545	2,920	1,745	1,720	156,049
	Total	2,692	11,139	14,452	14,628	14,748	15,812	19,106	22,373	24,828	25,125	22,854	23,424	23,196	21,503	17,747	13,044	8,381	4,891	2,769	2,421	305,133
2023	**Male**	1,384	5,736	7,488	7,668	7,759	8,159	9,574	11,188	12,106	12,439	11,400	11,130	11,218	10,628	8,862	6,505	4,213	2,082	1,078	730	151,347
	Female	1,312	5,453	7,109	7,166	7,197	7,547	9,441	11,367	12,728	13,463	12,008	12,189	11,908	11,438	9,572	7,081	4,997	3,080	1,810	1,781	158,647
	Total	2,696	11,189	14,597	14,834	14,956	15,706	19,015	22,555	24,834	25,902	23,408	23,319	23,126	22,066	18,434	13,586	9,210	5,162	2,888	2,511	309,994
2024	**Male**	1,381	5,755	7,550	7,782	7,875	8,152	9,489	11,084	12,401	12,659	11,754	11,036	11,126	10,905	9,157	6,786	4,512	2,279	1,109	766	153,558
	Female	1,309	5,471	7,170	7,264	7,302	7,633	9,274	11,441	12,690	13,810	12,436	12,100	11,848	11,754	9,870	7,502	5,375	3,229	1,934	1,796	161,208
	Total	2,690	11,226	14,720	15,046	15,177	15,785	18,763	22,525	25,091	26,469	24,190	23,136	22,974	22,659	19,027	14,288	9,887	5,508	3,043	2,562	314,766
2025	**Male**	1,378	5,763	7,602	7,883	7,975	8,123	9,426	11,180	12,442	12,940	12,076	11,025	11,083	11,082	9,313	7,236	4,801	2,435	1,157	801	155,721
	Female	1,306	5,480	7,217	7,360	7,393	7,727	9,153	11,412	12,802	13,976	12,890	12,016	11,995	11,842	10,223	7,903	5,740	3,424	2,034	1,832	163,725
	Total	2,684	11,243	14,819	15,243	15,368	15,850	18,579	22,592	25,244	26,916	24,966	23,041	23,078	22,924	19,536	15,139	10,541	5,859	3,191	2,633	319,446
2026	**Male**	1,376	5,763	7,644	7,976	8,081	8,208	9,266	11,269	12,500	13,100	12,451	11,107	11,169	11,035	9,589	7,544	5,111	2,600	1,200	843	157,832
	Female	1,304	5,480	7,256	7,450	7,491	7,793	9,020	11,468	12,859	14,084	13,416	11,956	12,084	11,906	10,545	8,368	6,059	3,614	2,173	1,878	166,204
	Total	2,680	11,243	14,900	15,426	15,572	16,001	18,286	22,737	25,359	27,184	25,867	23,063	23,253	22,941	20,134	15,912	11,170	6,214	3,373	2,721	324,036
2027	**Male**	1,377	5,756	7,678	8,061	8,192	8,328	9,174	11,186	12,652	13,116	12,883	11,349	11,185	11,007	9,784	7,820	5,313	2,892	1,276	875	159,904
	Female	1,305	5,474	7,288	7,534	7,590	7,904	8,962	11,417	12,994	14,079	13,855	12,119	12,191	11,843	10,882	8,692	6,327	3,958	2,305	1,930	168,649
	Total	2,682	11,230	14,966	15,595	15,782	16,232	18,136	22,603	25,646	27,195	26,738	23,468	23,376	22,850	20,666	16,512	11,640	6,850	3,581	2,805	328,553
2028	**Male**	1,378	5,749	7,705	8,135	8,304	8,433	9,160	11,118	12,697	13,218	13,200	11,696	11,077	10,907	10,101	8,039	5,575	3,175	1,348	918	161,933
	Female	1,306	5,466	7,315	7,608	7,691	8,002	8,905	11,402	13,128	13,979	14,324	12,326	12,200	11,871	11,101	9,113	6,553	4,344	2,428	2,000	171,062
	Total	2,684	11,215	15,020	15,743	15,995	16,435	18,065	22,520	25,825	27,197	27,524	24,022	23,277	22,778	21,202	17,152	12,128	7,519	3,776	2,918	332,995
2029	**Male**	1,377	5,746	7,722	8,195	8,413	8,539	9,151	11,073	12,597	13,514	13,420	12,048	10,987	10,819	10,362	8,309	5,819	3,400	1,474	952	163,917
	Female	1,305	5,463	7,331	7,668	7,790	8,101	8,995	11,269	13,200	13,941	14,675	12,758	12,113	11,808	11,399	9,391	6,938	4,665	2,544	2,084	173,438
	Total	2,682	11,209	15,053	15,863	16,203	16,640	18,146	22,342	25,797	27,455	28,095	24,806	23,100	22,627	21,761	17,700	12,757	8,065	4,018	3,036	337,355
2030	**Male**	1,374	5,746	7,728	8,250	8,517	8,641	9,126	11,021	12,696	13,552	13,701	12,368	10,982	10,782	10,531	8,453	6,208	3,605	1,575	995	165,851
	Female	1,302	5,463	7,338	7,716	7,887	8,195	9,096	11,161	13,169	14,051	14,843	13,219	12,032	11,952	11,480	9,726	7,307	4,975	2,694	2,165	175,771
	Total	2,676	11,209	15,066	15,966	16,404	16,836	18,222	22,182	25,865	27,603	28,544	25,587	23,014	22,734	22,011	18,179	13,515	8,580	4,269	3,160	341,622

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 43: Coquitlam, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	1,372	5,746	7,726	8,295	8,611	8,748	9,214	10,872	12,787	13,608	13,861	12,739	11,068	10,869	10,489	8,710	6,474	3,828	1,683	1,044	167,744
	Female	1,300	5,462	7,336	7,756	7,979	8,297	9,167	11,041	13,227	14,104	14,953	13,746	11,978	12,042	11,540	10,030	7,732	5,248	2,842	2,280	178,060
	Total	2,672	11,208	15,062	16,051	16,590	17,045	18,381	21,913	26,014	27,712	28,814	26,485	23,046	22,911	22,029	18,740	14,206	9,076	4,525	3,324	345,804

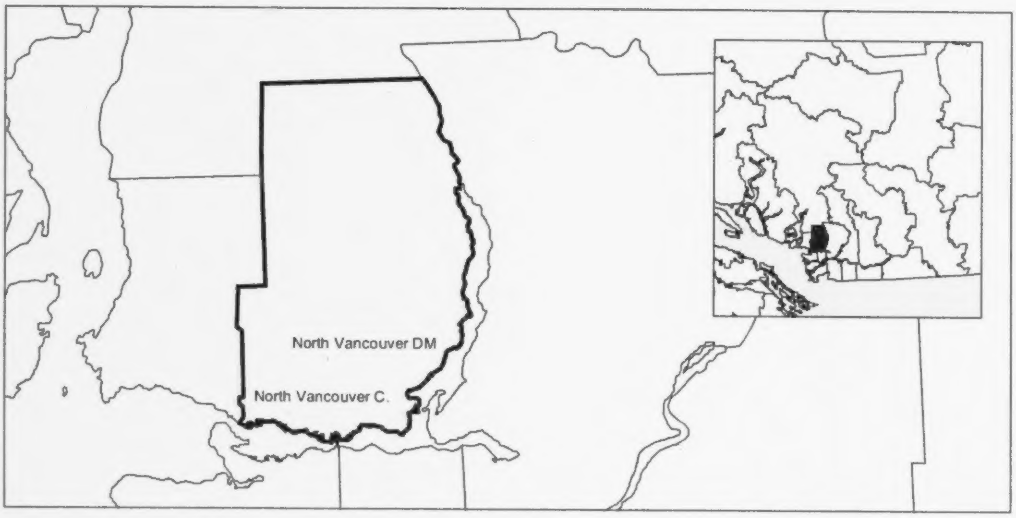
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

North Vancouver

Local Health Area 44



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

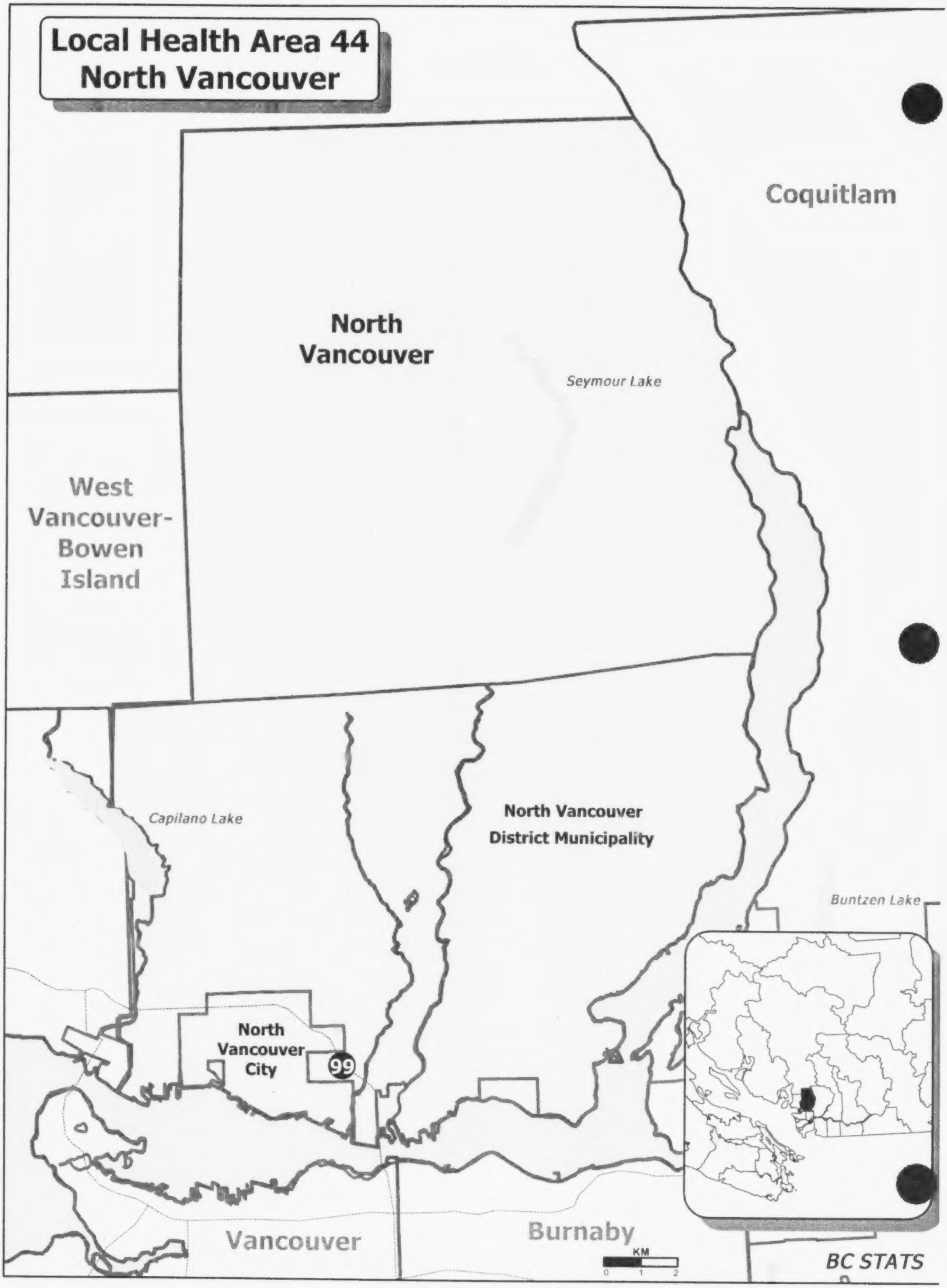
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

Local Health Area 44
North Vancouver


Coquitlam
North Vancouver
Seymour Lake
West Vancouver-Bowen Island
Capilano Lake
North Vancouver District Municipality
Buntzen Lake
North Vancouver City
99
Vancouver
Burnaby
KM
0
1
2
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 44: NORTH VANCOUVER

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
District of North Vancouver, North Vancouver City

GENERAL ECONOMY

This region is mainly a residential suburb of Vancouver and the surrounding areas, which means it is somewhat dependent on the economies of those regions. It is also an important shipping and rail centre, and the site of a wide range of manufacturing and service industries.The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. Itis certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas.

DEMOGRAPHICS

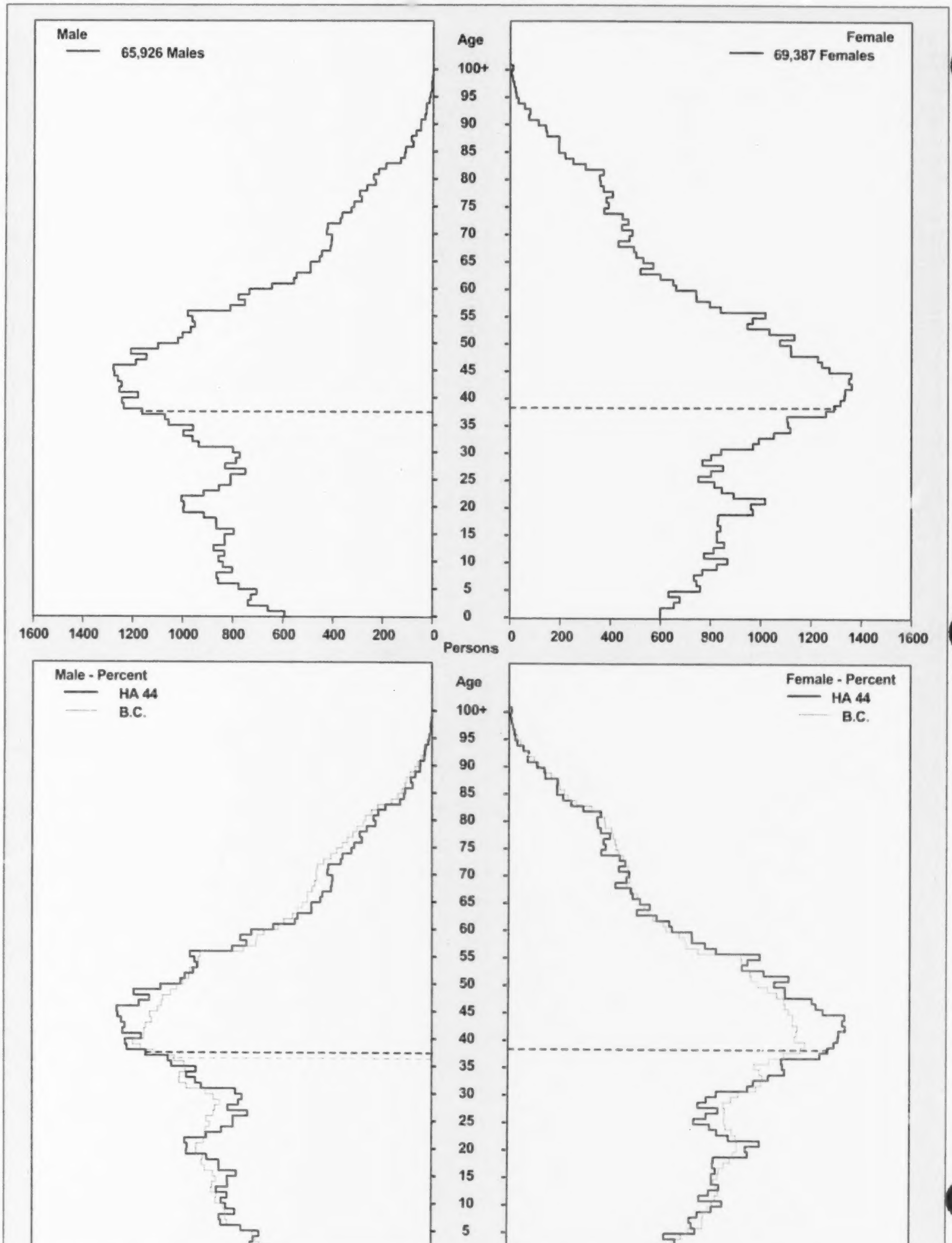
Although net migration has fluctuated considerably, it has remained positive for all but one year in the past twenty. The median age of the population is somewhat higher than the provincial median, yet the proportion of people over the age of 65 is smaller than for the province as a whole. There are more females than males in this area, and the imbalance is greater than that of British Columbia in total. The total fertility rate is lower than the provincial rate and there are proportionately fewer children (17 and under) in the population.

PROJECTIONS

This area is somewhat constrained by geography and there is less room for residential expansion than in most areas in the GVRD. The Livable Region Strategic Plan could further constrain growth in this area since North Vancouver is not included in the Growth Concentration Area. However, it is expected that the combination of positive natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) and strong migration will continue to contribute to population growth for this area. The natural increase is expected to become negative mid-way through the projection as the population ages and deaths out number births. By the end of the projection, the population growth rate will likely drop to zero.

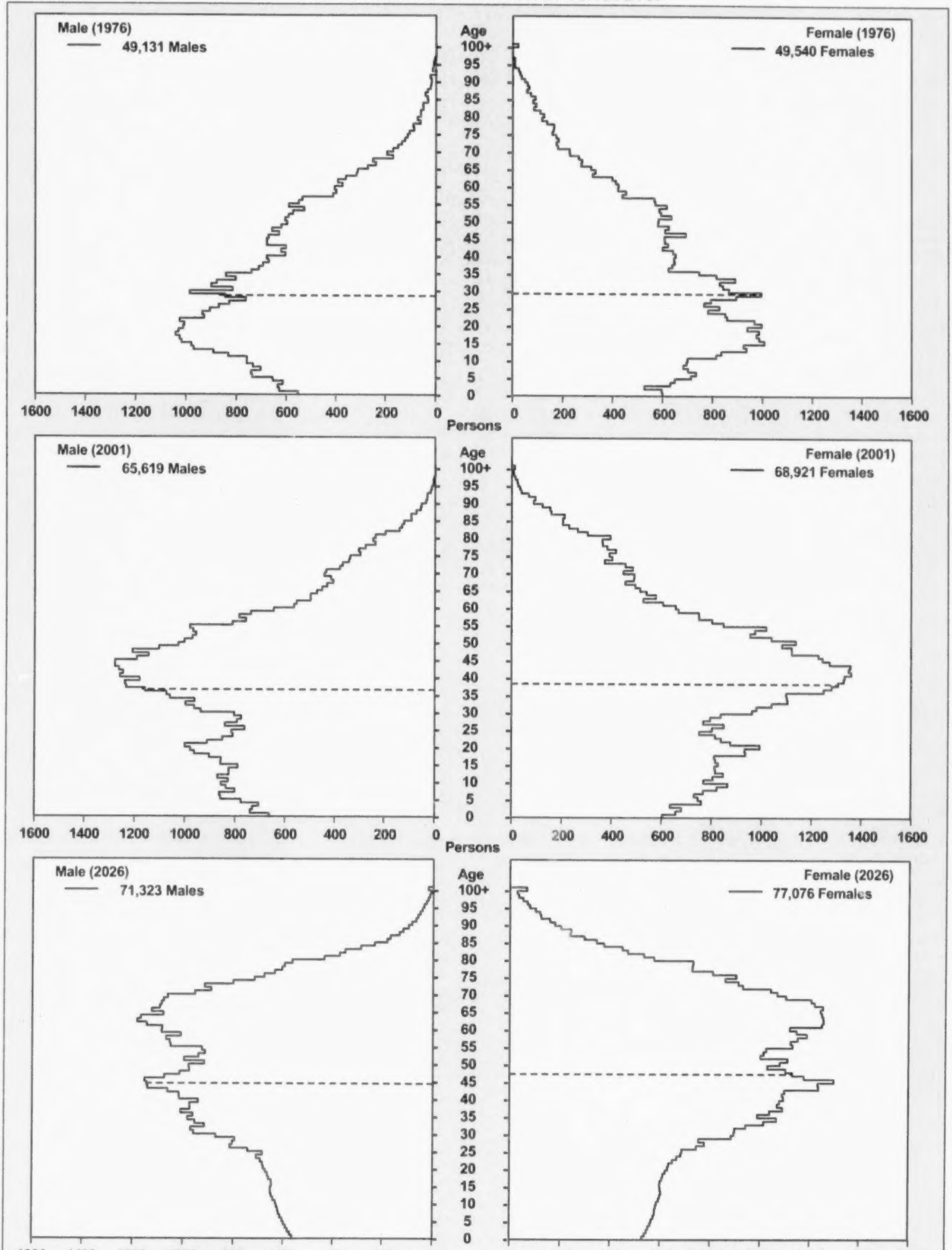
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 44: North Vancouver



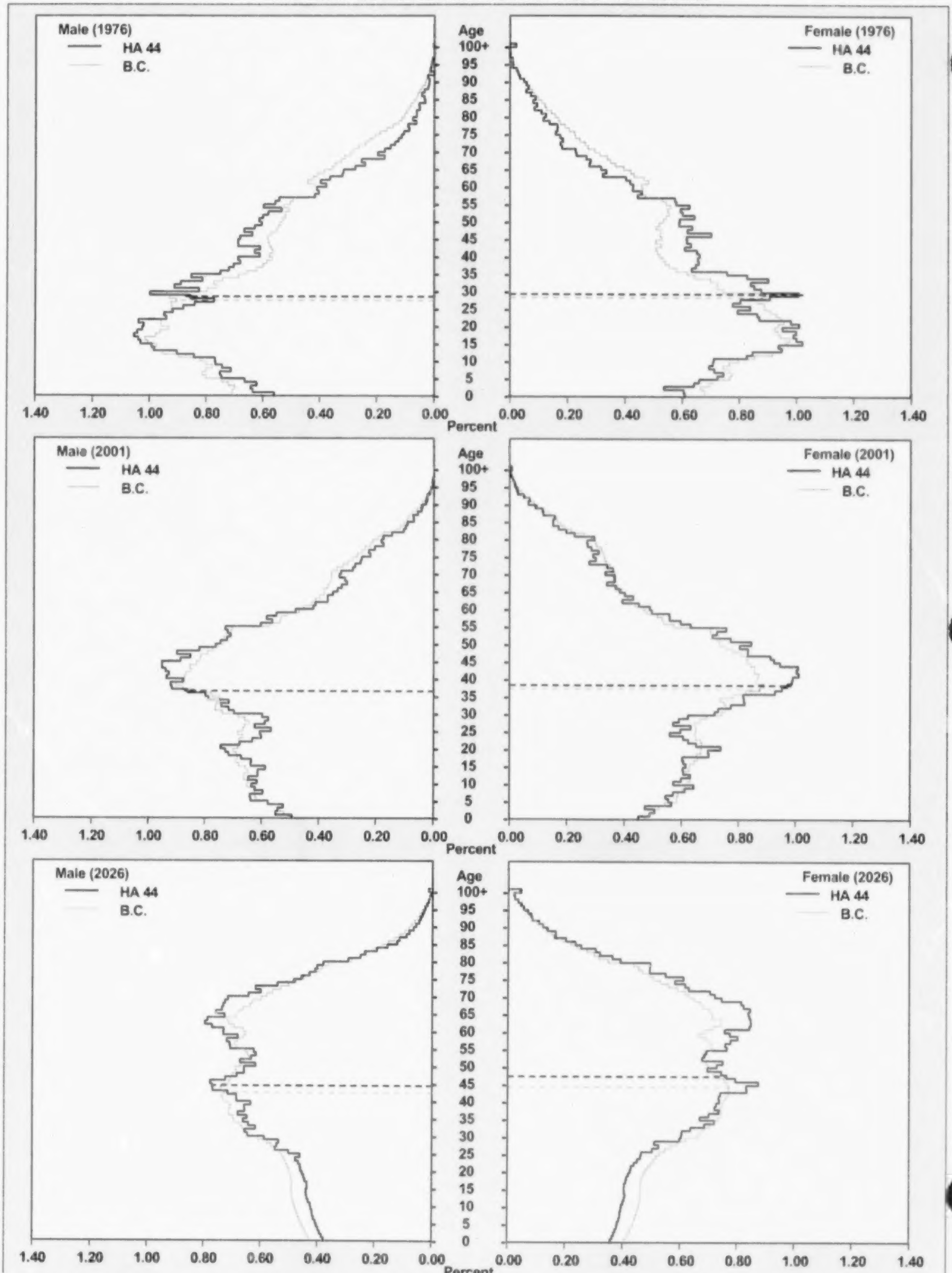
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 44: North Vancouver



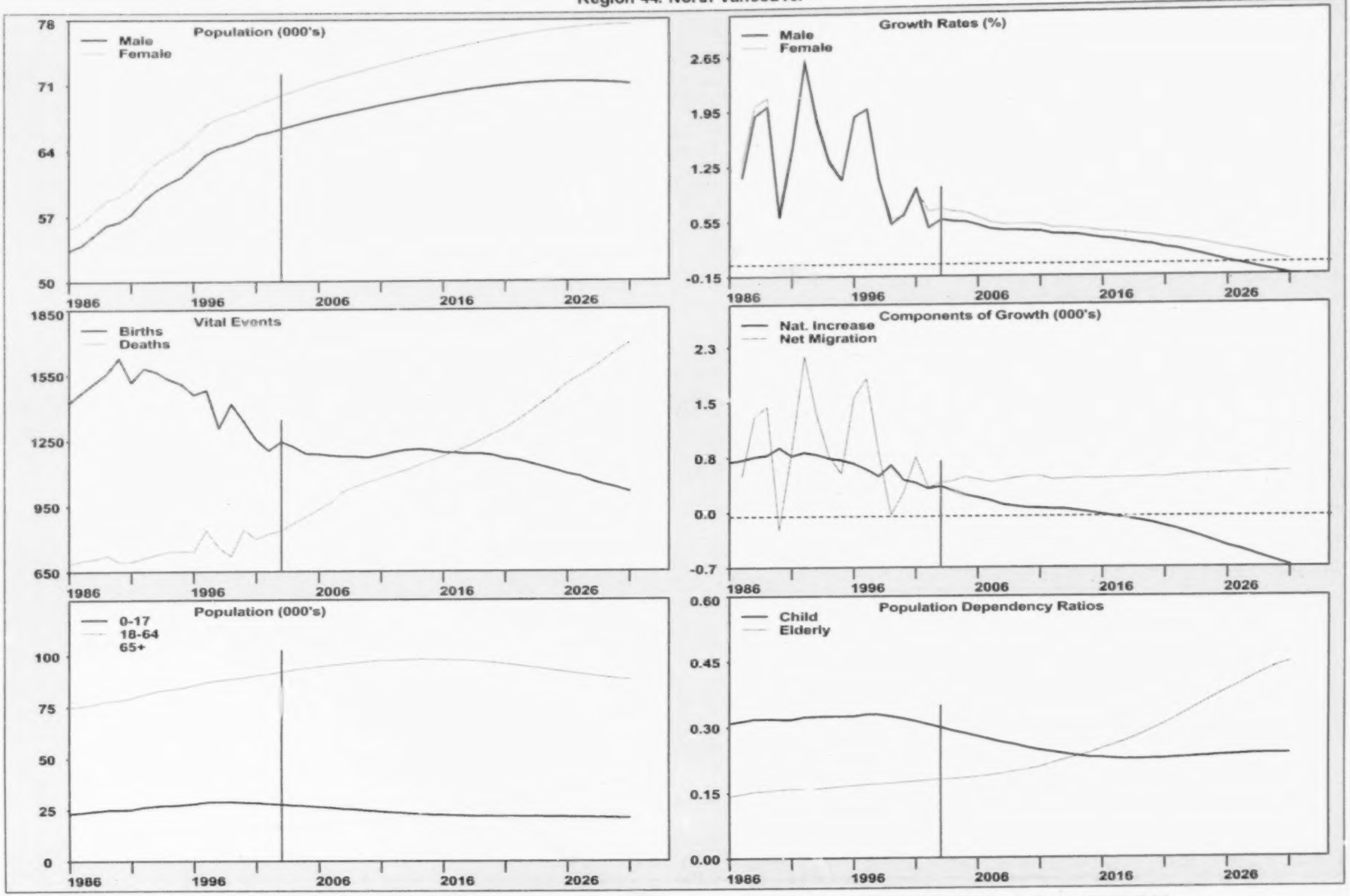
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 44: North Vancouver



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 44: North Vancouver



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 44: North Vancouver

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,425	684	741	N/A	N/A	1986	109,005	260.7	33.7	95.9	1,449	6.4	75.3	0.309	0.143	42,916
1986-1987	1,471	703	768	538	1.2	1987	110,311	263.8	34.0	95.7	1,492	6.4	75.6	0.314	0.148	43,320
1987-1988	1,515	708	807	1,350	2.0	1988	112,468	269.0	34.3	95.6	1,513	6.4	75.6	0.319	0.153	44,054
1988-1989	1,558	725	833	1,492	2.1	1989	114,793	274.6	34.5	95.5	1,529	6.2	76.0	0.319	0.154	44,850
1989-1990	1,630	695	935	-184	0.7	1990	115,544	276.3	34.9	95.4	1,516	6.0	76.0	0.318	0.157	45,029
1990-1991	1,519	696	823	887	1.5	1991	117,254	280.4	35.2	95.4	1,494	6.0	76.8	0.318	0.159	45,579
1991-1992	1,582	714	868	2,181	2.6	1992	120,303	287.7	35.3	95.3	1,476	6.0	77.7	0.323	0.159	46,756
1992-1993	1,566	728	838	1,371	1.8	1993	122,512	293.0	35.5	95.3	1,427	6.0	77.0	0.324	0.159	47,605
1993-1994	1,532	743	789	816	1.3	1994	124,117	296.9	35.9	95.2	1,403	6.0	77.2	0.325	0.162	48,220
1994-1995	1,510	745	765	578	1.1	1995	125,460	300.1	36.4	95.2	1,377	5.9	78.2	0.325	0.165	48,732
1995-1996	1,461	743	718	1,622	1.9	1996	127,800	305.7	36.7	95.2	1,346	6.2	78.1	0.325	0.167	49,632
1996-1997	1,482	840	642	1,879	2.0	1997	130,321	311.7	36.8	95.2	1,268	6.1	77.5	0.329	0.169	50,522
1997-1998	1,308	761	547	866	1.1	1998	131,734	315.1	37.2	95.2	1,261	5.6	77.4	0.329	0.171	51,375
1998-1999	1,418	720	698	22	0.5	1999	132,454	316.8	37.7	95.2	1,304	5.9	78.8	0.325	0.172	52,026
1999-2000	1,340	843	497	328	0.6	2000	133,279	318.8	38.1	95.2	1,257	6.2	79.8	0.320	0.175	52,705
2000-2001	1,255	799	456	805	0.9	2001	134,540	321.8	38.5	95.2	1,193	6.0	80.2	0.314	0.176	53,556
2001-2002	1,206	826	380	393	0.6	2002	135,313	323.6	39.0	95.0	1,213	6.1	79.8	0.307	0.179	54,215
2002-2003	1,245	838	407	455	0.6	2003	136,175	325.7	39.5	94.9	1,251	6.3	79.8	0.300	0.181	55,162
2003-2004	1,222	873	349	484	0.6	2004	137,008	327.7	40.1	94.8	1,242	6.5	80.1	0.292	0.182	55,956
2004-2005	1,190	902	288	534	0.6	2005	137,830	329.7	40.6	94.7	1,235	6.7	80.4	0.286	0.184	56,722
2005-2006	1,188	935	253	504	0.5	2006	138,587	331.5	41.0	94.6	1,233	6.9	80.7	0.279	0.187	57,485
2006-2007	1,181	966	215	464	0.5	2007	139,266	333.1	41.5	94.5	1,232	7.1	81.0	0.272	0.190	58,223
2007-2008	1,178	1,018	160	492	0.5	2008	139,918	334.6	41.9	94.4	1,228	7.4	81.2	0.266	0.194	58,991
2008-2009	1,176	1,041	135	521	0.5	2009	140,574	336.2	42.3	94.3	1,224	7.5	81.3	0.260	0.199	59,804
2009-2010	1,173	1,060	113	542	0.5	2010	141,229	337.8	42.7	94.2	1,228	7.6	81.3	0.253	0.203	60,628
2010-2011	1,183	1,078	105	546	0.5	2011	141,880	339.3	43.1	94.2	1,225	7.7	81.3	0.247	0.209	61,399
2011-2012	1,196	1,098	98	500	0.4	2012	142,478	340.8	43.4	94.1	1,220	7.8	81.2	0.243	0.218	62,270
2012-2013	1,207	1,114	93	504	0.4	2013	143,075	342.2	43.8	94.0	1,212	7.9	81.2	0.239	0.226	63,084
2013-2014	1,210	1,138	72	518	0.4	2014	143,665	343.6	44.1	93.9	1,205	8.0	81.1	0.234	0.233	63,793
2014-2015	1,206	1,157	49	511	0.4	2015	144,225	344.9	44.5	93.9	1,199	8.1	80.8	0.231	0.241	64,554
2015-2016	1,195	1,178	17	511	0.4	2016	144,753	346.2	44.8	93.8	1,199	8.2	80.6	0.230	0.251	65,328
2016-2017	1,193	1,200	-7	523	0.4	2017	145,269	347.4	45.0	93.7	1,192	8.3	80.5	0.228	0.260	66,029
2017-2018	1,188	1,223	-35	520	0.3	2018	145,754	348.6	45.2	93.6	1,193	8.5	80.4	0.226	0.270	66,513
2018-2019	1,189	1,250	-61	522	0.3	2019	146,215	349.7	45.4	93.5	1,185	8.6	80.2	0.226	0.282	67,061
2019-2020	1,182	1,278	-96	531	0.3	2020	146,650	350.7	45.7	93.4	1,178	8.8	80.0	0.227	0.294	67,581
2020-2021	1,167	1,305	-138	529	0.3	2021	147,041	351.7	45.9	93.3	1,177	9.0	80.0	0.228	0.307	67,966
2021-2022	1,159	1,341	-182	549	0.2	2022	147,408	352.6	46.1	93.1	1,164	9.2	80.0	0.229	0.322	68,275
2022-2023	1,145	1,380	-235	559	0.2	2023	147,732	353.3	46.3	93.0	1,157	9.5	80.0	0.231	0.338	68,583
2023-2024	1,130	1,421	-291	568	0.2	2024	148,009	354.0	46.5	92.8	1,150	9.7	80.1	0.232	0.353	68,821
2024-2025	1,114	1,463	-349	573	0.2	2025	148,233	354.5	46.7	92.7	1,140	10.0	80.2	0.234	0.368	69,041
2025-2026	1,097	1,510	-413	579	0.1	2026	148,399	354.9	47.0	92.5	1,135	10.3	80.4	0.235	0.383	69,241
2026-2027	1,085	1,543	-458	583	0.1	2027	148,524	355.2	47.2	92.4	1,132	10.5	80.6	0.237	0.397	69,422
2027-2028	1,063	1,575	-512	589	0.1	2028	148,601	355.4	47.5	92.2	1,132	10.7	80.8	0.238	0.412	69,593
2028-2029	1,046	1,617	-571	597	0.0	2029	148,627	355.5	47.8	92.0	1,131	11.0	81.0	0.239	0.426	69,746
2029-2030	1,032	1,658	-626	599	0.0	2030	148,600	355.4	48.1	91.9	1,128	11.3	81.3	0.239	0.439	69,875
2030-2031	1,015	1,694	-679	605	0.0	2031	148,526	355.2	48.4	91.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.239	0.448	70,002

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:

All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 44: North Vancouver, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	23,226	6,654	9,394	16,572	7,178	13,320	90,365	84,225	38,081	23,671	10,707	1,972	109,005
1987	23,689	7,030	9,684	16,659	6,975	12,662	91,094	85,057	38,776	24,017	11,167	2,043	110,311
1988	24,348	7,348	10,063	17,000	6,937	12,152	92,515	86,467	40,034	24,234	11,700	2,196	112,468
1989	24,866	7,527	10,525	17,339	6,814	11,873	94,159	88,264	41,252	24,781	12,021	2,252	114,793
1990	24,922	7,556	10,820	17,366	6,546	11,586	94,687	89,034	41,549	25,199	12,288	2,295	115,544
1991	25,232	7,615	11,060	17,617	6,557	11,573	96,105	90,588	42,135	25,685	12,629	2,458	117,254
1992	26,237	7,913	11,502	18,324	6,822	11,712	98,263	92,618	43,049	26,425	12,880	2,567	120,303
1993	26,787	7,987	11,834	18,800	6,966	11,733	99,907	94,184	43,741	27,113	13,138	2,647	122,512
1994	27,107	7,899	12,067	19,208	7,141	11,504	101,232	95,508	44,009	27,958	13,539	2,809	124,117
1995	27,352	7,784	12,277	19,568	7,291	11,189	102,360	96,623	44,161	28,871	13,887	2,968	125,460
1996	27,871	7,810	12,312	20,061	7,749	11,290	104,508	98,485	44,605	29,736	14,298	3,126	127,800
1997	28,650	7,744	12,657	20,906	8,249	11,374	106,613	100,096	45,365	30,218	14,714	3,252	130,321
1998	28,916	7,487	12,892	21,429	8,537	11,487	108,096	101,169	45,090	31,241	15,000	3,348	131,734
1999	28,719	7,378	12,869	21,341	8,472	11,703	108,963	101,887	44,332	32,445	15,255	3,466	132,454
2000	28,546	7,201	12,964	21,345	8,381	11,897	109,888	102,904	43,727	33,527	15,582	3,701	133,279
2001	28,356	6,953	13,090	21,403	8,313	12,468	111,255	104,285	43,273	34,519	15,924	4,012	134,540
2002	27,943	6,588	12,991	21,355	8,364	12,820	112,391	105,624	42,349	35,894	16,307	4,295	135,313
2003	27,555	6,485	12,682	21,070	8,388	12,886	113,619	106,919	41,752	37,316	16,666	4,479	136,175
2004	27,133	6,291	12,525	20,842	8,317	12,887	114,868	108,159	41,282	38,776	16,930	4,641	137,008
2005	26,777	6,083	12,247	20,694	8,447	12,723	116,129	109,414	40,920	40,120	17,290	4,819	137,830
2006	26,376	5,994	11,894	20,382	8,488	12,414	117,259	110,533	40,709	41,416	17,672	4,922	138,587
2007	25,916	5,953	11,563	19,963	8,400	12,196	118,452	111,639	40,493	42,562	18,099	5,026	139,266
2008	25,446	5,891	11,218	19,555	8,337	11,977	119,567	112,752	40,246	43,614	18,635	5,069	139,918
2009	25,047	5,858	10,835	19,189	8,354	11,890	120,597	113,879	39,840	44,620	19,177	5,176	140,574
2010	24,541	5,839	10,504	18,702	8,198	11,980	121,655	114,921	39,449	45,536	19,723	5,279	141,229
2011	24,085	5,829	10,357	18,256	7,899	11,992	122,717	116,081	39,334	46,137	20,332	5,374	141,880
2012	23,714	5,833	10,124	17,881	7,757	11,996	123,664	117,137	39,096	46,442	21,230	5,474	142,478
2013	23,324	5,853	9,894	17,471	7,577	11,995	124,407	118,089	38,967	46,748	22,041	5,541	143,075
2014	22,944	5,881	9,789	17,063	7,274	11,983	125,198	119,048	38,838	47,110	22,790	5,553	143,665
2015	22,612	5,908	9,734	16,704	6,970	11,874	125,969	120,006	38,818	47,321	23,600	5,604	144,225
2016	22,457	5,922	9,666	16,535	6,869	11,646	126,592	120,873	38,741	47,393	24,516	5,671	144,753
2017	22,238	5,922	9,641	16,316	6,675	11,369	127,142	121,543	39,030	47,271	25,361	5,748	145,269
2018	22,021	5,907	9,645	16,114	6,469	11,143	127,686	122,248	39,298	46,989	26,303	5,868	145,754
2019	21,926	5,892	9,650	16,034	6,384	10,877	128,175	122,924	39,482	46,611	27,319	5,932	146,215
2020	21,891	5,873	9,664	16,018	6,354	10,533	128,620	123,449	39,516	46,347	28,363	6,072	146,650
2021	21,821	5,852	9,674	15,969	6,295	10,182	129,037	123,893	39,707	45,897	29,434	6,236	147,041
2022	21,777	5,826	9,685	15,951	6,266	9,884	129,425	124,330	39,825	45,329	30,593	6,444	147,408
2023	21,739	5,792	9,698	15,947	6,249	9,748	129,777	124,709	39,704	44,740	31,801	6,736	147,732
2024	21,701	5,746	9,715	15,955	6,240	9,568	130,084	125,021	39,546	44,239	32,955	7,008	148,009
2025	21,647	5,694	9,705	15,953	6,248	9,376	130,351	125,305	39,302	43,834	34,074	7,281	148,233
2026	21,584	5,641	9,670	15,943	6,273	9,290	130,579	125,538	38,736	43,647	35,142	7,592	148,399
2027	21,508	5,580	9,630	15,928	6,298	9,260	130,792	125,738	38,181	43,462	36,113	8,104	148,524
2028	21,422	5,512	9,581	15,910	6,329	9,208	130,988	125,908	37,632	43,228	37,111	8,531	148,601
2029	21,316	5,440	9,532	15,876	6,344	9,185	131,148	126,034	37,260	42,811	38,055	8,893	148,627
2030	21,183	5,367	9,471	15,816	6,345	9,194	131,265	126,126	36,916	42,425	38,882	9,276	148,600
2031	21,023	5,293	9,401	15,730	6,329	9,217	131,339	126,199	36,556	42,268	39,462	9,724	148,526

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 44: North Vancouver, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	**Male**	691	2,738	2,953	3,109	3,990	5,071	5,207	4,862	4,527	4,300	3,378	2,996	2,906	2,369	1,746	1,191	746	349	158	69	53,356
	Female	716	2,509	2,887	3,037	3,766	5,079	5,281	4,899	4,791	4,214	3,453	3,050	2,897	2,622	2,121	1,735	1,196	706	433	257	55,649
	Total	1,407	5,247	5,840	6,146	7,756	10,150	10,488	9,761	9,318	8,514	6,831	6,046	5,803	4,991	3,867	2,926	1,942	1,055	591	326	109,005
1987	**Male**	711	2,879	3,112	3,069	3,869	4,784	5,302	5,009	4,498	4,434	3,515	2,992	2,918	2,401	1,817	1,249	812	365	154	62	53,952
	Female	711	2,729	3,018	2,988	3,725	4,756	5,285	5,080	4,706	4,462	3,561	3,087	2,955	2,588	2,230	1,793	1,223	753	451	258	56,359
	Total	1,422	5,608	6,130	6,057	7,594	9,540	10,587	10,089	9,204	8,896	7,076	6,079	5,873	4,989	4,047	3,042	2,035	1,118	605	320	110,311
1988	**Male**	737	2,995	3,369	3,055	3,886	4,485	5,376	5,181	4,723	4,587	3,715	2,940	2,859	2,410	1,913	1,251	856	412	167	56	54,973
	Female	718	2,898	3,206	2,975	3,773	4,403	5,345	5,290	4,883	4,649	3,735	3,104	2,912	2,559	2,333	1,864	1,287	823	472	266	57,495
	Total	1,455	5,893	6,575	6,030	7,659	8,888	10,721	10,471	9,606	9,236	7,450	6,044	5,771	4,969	4,246	3,115	2,143	1,235	639	322	112,468
1989	**Male**	801	3,041	3,546	3,136	3,821	4,264	5,350	5,420	4,920	4,661	3,957	3,035	2,824	2,493	1,987	1,256	889	439	184	54	56,078
	Female	729	2,956	3,357	3,068	3,780	4,240	5,376	5,569	5,088	4,868	3,964	3,134	2,816	2,558	2,428	1,825	1,384	864	453	258	58,715
	Total	1,530	5,997	6,903	6,204	7,601	8,504	10,726	10,989	10,008	9,529	7,921	6,169	5,640	5,051	4,415	3,081	2,273	1,303	637	312	114,793
1990	**Male**	814	3,025	3,621	3,164	3,660	4,187	5,183	5,474	5,078	4,758	4,072	3,100	2,808	2,525	1,983	1,323	957	453	184	51	56,420
	Female	765	2,952	3,429	3,087	3,686	4,118	5,251	5,597	5,213	4,995	4,072	3,212	2,818	2,592	2,432	1,859	1,439	908	436	263	59,124
	Total	1,579	5,977	7,050	6,251	7,346	8,305	10,434	11,071	10,291	9,753	8,144	6,312	5,626	5,117	4,415	3,182	2,396	1,361	620	314	115,544
1991	**Male**	825	3,031	3,617	3,262	3,586	4,226	4,978	5,656	5,286	4,928	4,242	3,226	2,758	2,528	1,967	1,428	941	499	199	58	57,241
	Female	749	3,010	3,456	3,199	3,599	4,245	4,992	5,681	5,423	5,191	4,217	3,325	2,813	2,576	2,415	1,912	1,508	941	498	263	60,013
	Total	1,574	6,041	7,073	6,461	7,185	8,471	9,970	11,337	10,709	10,119	8,459	6,551	5,571	5,104	4,382	3,340	2,449	1,440	697	321	117,254
1992	**Male**	839	3,204	3,726	3,459	3,627	4,372	4,904	5,768	5,583	4,993	4,474	3,317	2,749	2,495	1,965	1,486	960	519	203	73	58,716
	Female	764	3,106	3,578	3,364	3,498	4,412	4,966	5,909	5,685	5,241	4,579	3,372	2,844	2,595	2,357	2,004	1,541	984	506	282	61,587
	Total	1,603	6,310	7,304	6,823	7,125	8,784	9,870	11,677	11,268	10,234	9,053	6,689	5,593	5,090	4,322	3,490	2,501	1,503	709	355	120,303
1993	**Male**	815	3,303	3,707	3,709	3,725	4,354	4,800	5,839	5,761	5,113	4,626	3,521	2,707	2,470	1,987	1,526	971	563	218	61	59,776
	Female	758	3,111	3,705	3,497	3,500	4,336	4,911	6,004	5,936	5,377	4,779	3,548	2,867	2,595	2,332	2,087	1,588	1,024	495	286	62,736
	Total	1,573	6,414	7,412	7,206	7,225	8,690	9,711	11,843	11,697	10,490	9,405	7,069	5,574	5,065	4,319	3,613	2,559	1,587	713	347	122,512
1994	**Male**	751	3,283	3,778	3,828	3,747	4,311	4,670	5,802	5,888	5,258	4,717	3,752	2,756	2,465	2,023	1,640	977	590	238	74	60,548
	Female	765	3,100	3,770	3,610	3,578	4,090	4,856	5,932	6,127	5,476	4,951	3,813	2,920	2,584	2,338	2,186	1,566	1,078	536	293	63,569
	Total	1,516	6,383	7,548	7,438	7,325	8,401	9,526	11,734	12,015	10,734	9,668	7,565	5,676	5,049	4,361	3,826	2,543	1,668	774	367	124,117
1995	**Male**	787	3,213	3,857	3,889	3,701	4,183	4,577	5,723	5,990	5,407	4,883	3,891	2,857	2,490	2,061	1,684	1,031	641	255	78	61,198
	Female	722	3,062	3,848	3,722	3,582	3,975	4,709	5,880	6,182	5,693	5,140	3,976	3,035	2,599	2,341	2,223	1,579	1,145	552	297	64,262
	Total	1,509	6,275	7,705	7,611	7,283	8,158	9,286	11,603	12,172	11,100	10,023	7,867	5,892	5,089	4,402	3,907	2,610	1,786	807	375	125,460
1996	**Male**	784	3,206	3,920	3,958	3,893	4,209	4,567	5,551	6,162	5,616	5,056	4,061	2,943	2,463	2,132	1,704	1,109	654	272	84	62,344
	Female	731	3,089	3,767	3,837	3,718	4,049	4,701	5,813	6,341	5,854	5,341	4,109	3,145	2,618	2,358	2,211	1,658	1,187	577	352	65,456
	Total	1,515	6,295	7,687	7,795	7,611	8,258	9,268	11,364	12,503	11,470	10,397	8,170	6,088	5,081	4,490	3,915	2,767	1,841	849	436	127,800
1997	**Male**	764	3,236	4,060	4,049	4,136	4,190	4,626	5,466	6,232	5,945	5,055	4,243	3,010	2,404	2,191	1,713	1,173	685	298	96	63,572
	Female	729	3,015	3,905	3,950	3,895	4,095	4,718	5,737	6,556	6,085	5,316	4,397	3,180	2,613	2,430	2,188	1,767	1,201	635	337	66,749
	Total	1,493	6,251	7,965	7,999	8,031	8,285	9,344	11,203	12,788	12,030	10,371	8,640	6,190	5,017	4,621	3,901	2,940	1,886	933	433	130,321
1998	**Male**	677	3,208	4,137	4,048	4,415	4,167	4,509	5,207	6,236	6,138	5,173	4,425	3,199	2,406	2,215	1,737	1,243	691	315	106	64,252
	Female	636	2,966	3,985	3,981	4,138	4,045	4,501	5,603	6,594	6,302	5,444	4,585	3,328	2,681	2,476	2,110	1,871	1,224	690	322	67,482
	Total	1,313	6,174	8,122	8,029	8,553	8,212	9,010	10,810	12,830	12,440	10,617	9,010	6,527	5,087	4,691	3,847	3,114	1,915	1,005	428	131,734
1999	**Male**	739	3,126	4,125	4,024	4,503	4,100	4,323	5,031	6,115	6,185	5,382	4,567	3,431	2,466	2,201	1,780	1,328	698	334	124	64,582
	Female	671	2,842	3,960	4,004	4,265	4,063	4,261	5,417	6,513	6,487	5,576	4,749	3,558	2,716	2,429	2,122	1,929	1,243	723	344	67,872
	Total	1,410	5,968	8,085	8,028	8,768	8,163	8,584	10,448	12,628	12,672	10,958	9,316	6,989	5,182	4,630	3,902	3,257	1,941	1,057	468	132,454
2000	**Male**	709	3,039	4,141	4,091	4,559	4,106	4,172	4,944	6,014	6,252	5,508	4,738	3,573	2,539	2,193	1,798	1,361	747	366	142	64,992
	Female	653	2,800	3,914	4,044	4,344	4,043	4,149	5,207	6,423	6,566	5,731	4,919	3,699	2,820	2,409	2,147	1,973	1,277	792	377	68,287
	Total	1,362	5,839	8,055	8,135	8,903	8,149	8,321	10.151	12,437	12,818	11,239	9,657	7,272	5,359	4,602	3,945	3,334	2,024	1,158	519	133,279

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 44: North Vancouver, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	**Male**	663	2,950	4,212	4,135	4,558	4,385	3,974	4,918	5,884	6,322	5,676	4,878	3,739	2,588	2,148	1,867	1,364	831	376	151	65,619
	Female	604	2,736	3,933	4,052	4,322	4,274	4,051	5,187	6,264	6,673	5,793	5,121	3,816	2,908	2,448	2,165	1,920	1,399	849	406	68,921
	Total	1,267	5,686	8,145	8,187	8,880	8,659	8,025	10,105	12,148	12,995	11,469	9,999	7,555	5,496	4,596	4,032	3,284	2,230	1,225	557	134,540
2002	**Male**	593	2,830	4,138	4,228	4,439	4,578	3,950	4,651	5,771	6,217	5,923	4,907	4,061	2,733	2,127	1,915	1,396	894	396	179	65,926
	Female	600	2,565	3,833	4,135	4,294	4,530	3,973	4,972	6,078	6,737	5,979	5,153	4,138	3,000	2,433	2,225	1,916	1,503	876	447	69,387
	Total	1,193	5,395	7,971	8,363	8,733	9,108	7,923	9,623	11,849	12,954	11,902	10,060	8,199	5,733	4,560	4,140	3,312	2,397	1,272	626	135,313
2003	**Male**	623	2,731	4,017	4,254	4,288	4,750	3,991	4,513	5,544	6,222	6,113	5,021	4,252	2,939	2,174	1,929	1,421	912	412	194	66,300
	Female	589	2,542	3,651	4,149	4,165	4,682	4,030	4,755	5,962	6,735	6,238	5,279	4,333	3,141	2,499	2,295	1,869	1,562	874	525	69,875
	Total	1,212	5,273	7,668	8,403	8,453	9,432	8,021	9,268	11,506	12,957	12,351	10,300	8,585	6,080	4,673	4,224	3,290	2,474	1,286	719	136,175
2004	**Male**	609	2,642	3,956	4,243	4,217	4,798	4,055	4,352	5,373	6,242	6,186	5,261	4,388	3,184	2,215	1,914	1,457	934	422	214	66,662
	Female	576	2,464	3,574	4,076	4,199	4,666	4,142	4,573	5,819	6,726	6,495	5,432	4,502	3,328	2,556	2,247	1,900	1,595	894	582	70,346
	Total	1,185	5,106	7,530	8,319	8,416	9,464	8,197	8,925	11,192	12,968	12,681	10,693	8,890	6,512	4,771	4,161	3,357	2,529	1,316	796	137,008
2005	**Male**	601	2,521	3,848	4,249	4,243	4,749	4,127	4,269	5,241	6,209	6,315	5,435	4,557	3,347	2,304	1,902	1,472	945	452	235	67,021
	Female	568	2,393	3,510	4,011	4,197	4,610	4,203	4,531	5,655	6,685	6,660	5,614	4,704	3,488	2,629	2,239	1,925	1,617	915	655	70,809
	Total	1,169	4,914	7,358	8,260	8,440	9,359	8,330	8,800	10,896	12,894	12,975	11,049	9,261	6,835	4,933	4,141	3,397	2,562	1,367	890	137,830
2006	**Male**	600	2,465	3,670	4,291	4,228	4,632	4,350	4,117	5,169	6,079	6,412	5,621	4,710	3,559	2,367	1,880	1,537	936	492	239	67,354
	Female	566	2,363	3,380	3,993	4,147	4,455	4,413	4,445	5,621	6,515	6,791	5,719	4,964	3,640	2,750	2,263	1,953	1,567	985	703	71,233
	Total	1,166	4,828	7,050	8,284	8,375	9,087	8,763	8,562	10,790	12,594	13,203	11,340	9,674	7,199	5,117	4,143	3,490	2,503	1,477	942	138,587
2007	**Male**	595	2,469	3,506	4,225	4,302	4,455	4,521	4,149	4,964	6,013	6,345	5,888	4,719	3,850	2,503	1,869	1,571	943	514	254	67,655
	Female	562	2,327	3,234	3,896	4,197	4,344	4,621	4,416	5,447	6,362	6,890	5,926	4,989	3,955	2,848	2,276	2,006	1,544	1,042	729	71,611
	Total	1,157	4,796	6,740	8,121	8,499	8,799	9,142	8,565	10,411	12,375	13,235	11,814	9,708	7,805	5,351	4,145	3,577	2,487	1,556	983	139,266
2008	**Male**	593	2,440	3,441	4,105	4,325	4,313	4,706	4,201	4,826	5,782	6,355	6,076	4,827	4,034	2,690	1,908	1,581	958	521	263	67,945
	Female	560	2,298	3,201	3,713	4,210	4,224	4,781	4,478	5,227	6,245	6,887	6,184	5,107	4,144	2,983	2,337	2,067	1,504	1,076	747	71,973
	Total	1,153	4,738	6,642	7,818	8,535	8,537	9,487	8,679	10,053	12,027	13,242	12,260	9,934	8,178	5,673	4,245	3,648	2,462	1,597	1,010	139,918
2009	**Male**	591	2,426	3,336	4,043	4,314	4,250	4,783	4,271	4,662	5,604	6,377	6,148	5,058	4,162	2,915	1,941	1,568	984	531	273	68,237
	Female	558	2,283	3,107	3,633	4,134	4,262	4,791	4,594	5,038	6,097	6,875	6,438	5,255	4,307	3,163	2,390	2,024	1,531	1,091	766	72,337
	Total	1,149	4,709	6,443	7,676	8,448	8,512	9,574	8,865	9,700	11,701	13,252	12,586	10,313	8,469	6,078	4,331	3,592	2,515	1,622	1,039	140,574
2010	**Male**	589	2,419	3,206	3,935	4,326	4,283	4,747	4,350	4,572	5,465	6,345	6,272	5,224	4,325	3,067	2,023	1,554	996	536	290	68,524
	Female	557	2,274	3,028	3,566	4,068	4,270	4,744	4,658	4,990	5,923	6,830	6,601	5,433	4,506	3,320	2,461	2,019	1,556	1,103	798	72,705
	Total	1,146	4,693	6,234	7,501	8,394	8,553	9,491	9,008	9,562	11,388	13,175	12,873	10,657	8,831	6,387	4,484	3,573	2,552	1,639	1,088	141,229
2011	**Male**	593	2,410	3,149	3,757	4,365	4,269	4,648	4,594	4,419	5,390	6,220	6,366	5,404	4,467	3,263	2,079	1,535	1,043	530	306	68,809
	Female	560	2,266	2,994	3,434	4,049	4,231	4,600	4,885	4,905	5,893	6,661	6,728	5,533	4,758	3,466	2,574	2,041	1,578	1,068	847	73,071
	Total	1,153	4,676	6,143	7,191	8,414	8,500	9,248	9,479	9,324	11,283	12,881	13,094	10,937	9,225	6,729	4,653	3,576	2,621	1,598	1,155	141,880
2012	**Male**	599	2,405	3,146	3,592	4,298	4,354	4,494	4,769	4,451	5,179	6,157	6,300	5,663	4,471	3,539	2,200	1,528	1,068	535	323	69,071
	Female	566	2,263	2,953	3,290	3,954	4,290	4,505	5,100	4,877	5,721	6,511	6,825	5,735	4,780	3,770	2,665	2,054	1,623	1,051	874	73,407
	Total	1,165	4,668	6,099	6,882	8,252	8,644	8,999	9,869	9,328	10,900	12,668	13,125	11,398	9,251	7,309	4,865	3,582	2,691	1,586	1,197	142,478
2013	**Male**	604	2,410	3,115	3,525	4,179	4,384	4,372	4,956	4,501	5,039	5,926	6,310	5,846	4,573	3,711	2,370	1,563	1,072	545	329	69,330
	Female	571	2,268	2,920	3,255	3,777	4,311	4,400	5,262	4,937	5,500	6,393	6,820	5,987	4,893	3,953	2,791	2,112	1,673	1,027	895	73,745
	Total	1,175	4,678	6,035	6,780	7,956	8,695	8,772	10,218	9,438	10,539	12,319	13,130	11,833	9,466	7,664	5,161	3,675	2,745	1,572	1,224	143,075
2014	**Male**	606	2,421	3,098	3,422	4,124	4,386	4,313	5,031	4,566	4,868	5,744	6,330	5,919	4,797	3,835	2,574	1,593	1,061	560	338	69,586
	Female	573	2,281	2,902	3,164	3,702	4,248	4,437	5,268	5,045	5,310	6,238	6,806	6,239	5,037	4,115	2,963	2,157	1,637	1,050	907	74,079
	Total	1,179	4,702	6,000	6,586	7,826	8,634	8,750	10,299	9,611	10,178	11,982	13,136	12,158	9,834	7,950	5,537	3,750	2,698	1,610	1,245	143,665
2015	**Male**	604	2,437	3,084	3,290	4,015	4,396	4,355	5,008	4,640	4,774	5,598	6,296	6,042	4,958	3,989	2,708	1,661	1,051	570	350	69,826
	Female	571	2,296	2,890	3,084	3,632	4,187	4,455	5,225	5,101	5,260	6,059	6,759	6,401	5,208	4,308	3,111	2,219	1,636	1,073	924	74,399
	Total	1,175	4,733	5,974	6,374	7,647	8,583	8,810	10,233	9,741	10,034	11,657	13,055	12,443	10,166	8,297	5,819	3,880	2,687	1,643	1,274	144,225

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 44: North Vancouver, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	**Male**	600	2,448	3,073	3,233	3,836	4,438	4,353	4,909	4,880	4,611	5,516	6,170	6,135	5,129	4,127	2,884	1,708	1,046	598	355	70,049
	Female	567	2,307	2,881	3,052	3,500	4,168	4,427	5,071	5,320	5,170	6,023	6,588	6,525	5,307	4,554	3,251	2,321	1,657	1,088	927	74,704
	Total	1,167	4,755	5,954	6,285	7,336	8,606	8,780	9,980	10,200	9,781	11,539	12,758	12,660	10,436	8,681	6,135	4,029	2,703	1,686	1,282	144,753
2017	**Male**	600	2,448	3,074	3,234	3,675	4,372	4,444	4,747	5,061	4,643	5,301	6,107	6,069	5,382	4,133	3,139	1,811	1,048	615	361	70,264
	Female	567	2,307	2,883	3,014	3,358	4,075	4,493	4,963	5,536	5,143	5,853	6,434	6,620	5,505	4,576	3,547	2,407	1,671	1,125	928	75,005
	Total	1,167	4,755	5,957	6,248	7,033	8,447	8,937	9,710	10,597	9,786	11,154	12,541	12,689	10,887	8,709	6,686	4,218	2,719	1,740	1,289	145,269
2018	**Male**	598	2,444	3,082	3,203	3,611	4,257	4,479	4,617	5,246	4,690	5,158	5,877	6,080	5,559	4,234	3,301	1,959	1,076	621	370	70,462
	Female	565	2,300	2,894	2,982	3,326	3,902	4,521	4,847	5,695	5,203	5,634	6,316	6,616	5,749	4,689	3,723	2,529	1,724	1,158	919	75,292
	Total	1,163	4,744	5,976	6,185	6,937	8,159	9,000	9,464	10,941	9,893	10,792	12,193	12,696	11,308	8,923	7,024	4,488	2,800	1,779	1,289	145,754
2019	**Male**	599	2,436	3,094	3,185	3,508	4,192	4,477	4,567	5,321	4,756	4,984	5,697	6,100	5,629	4,448	3,417	2,134	1,099	617	384	70,644
	Female	566	2,291	2,906	2,963	3,239	3,824	4,459	4,894	5,696	5,312	5,444	6,162	6,602	5,993	4,826	3,877	2,685	1,759	1,136	937	75,571
	Total	1,165	4,727	6,000	6,148	6,747	8,016	8,936	9,461	11,017	10,068	10,428	11,859	12,702	11,622	9,274	7,294	4,819	2,858	1,753	1,321	146,215
2020	**Male**	596	2,429	3,110	3,174	3,386	4,088	4,478	4,602	5,290	4,831	4,887	5,552	6,068	5,750	4,602	3,557	2,250	1,151	613	397	70,811
	Female	563	2,285	2,918	2,955	3,164	3,756	4,393	4,905	5,649	5,368	5,392	5,985	6,559	6,154	4,999	4,063	2,820	1,813	1,140	958	75,839
	Total	1,159	4,714	6,028	6,129	6,550	7,844	8,871	9,507	10,939	10,199	10,279	11,537	12,627	11,904	9,601	7,620	5,070	2,964	1,753	1,355	146,650
2021	**Male**	589	2,425	3,118	3,165	3,330	3,910	4,524	4,595	5,184	5,073	4,723	5,471	5,946	5,840	4,766	3,681	2,400	1,189	612	412	70,953
	Female	557	2,281	2,923	2,946	3,135	3,624	4,382	4,871	5,488	5,590	5,304	5,950	6,388	6,275	5,099	4,302	2,950	1,902	1,155	966	76,088
	Total	1,146	4,706	6,041	6,111	6,465	7,534	8,906	9,466	10,672	10,663	10,027	11,421	12,334	12,115	9,865	7,983	5,350	3,091	1,767	1,378	147,041
2022	**Male**	587	2,413	3,117	3,168	3,335	3,754	4,465	4,683	5,013	5,253	4,755	5,258	5,881	5,775	5,006	3,690	2,616	1,270	616	426	71,081
	Female	555	2,271	2,922	2,950	3,099	3,490	4,293	4,933	5,377	5,808	5,279	5,781	6,233	6,367	5,290	4,324	3,223	1,975	1,171	986	76,327
	Total	1,142	4,684	6,039	6,118	6,434	7,244	8,758	9,616	10,390	11,061	10,034	11,039	12,114	12,142	10,296	8,014	5,839	3,245	1,787	1,412	147,408
2023	**Male**	581	2,401	3,109	3,179	3,309	3,693	4,360	4,715	4,881	5,437	4,801	5,115	5,654	5,786	5,173	3,786	2,757	1,379	634	433	71,183
	Female	549	2,261	2,913	2,962	3,072	3,458	4,129	4,957	5,257	5,968	5,344	5,563	6,113	6,364	5,528	4,432	3,389	2,078	1,213	999	76,549
	Total	1,130	4,662	6,022	6,141	6,381	7,151	8,489	9,672	10,138	11,405	10,145	10,678	11,767	12,150	10,701	8,218	6,146	3,457	1,847	1,432	147,732
2024	**Male**	576	2,382	3,104	3,193	3,302	3,605	4,291	4,711	4,826	5,510	4,868	4,941	5,481	5,803	5,240	3,984	2,859	1,504	648	431	71,259
	Female	544	2,244	2,907	2,975	3,060	3,377	4,047	4,891	5,302	5,968	5,457	5,376	5,962	6,351	5,768	4,564	3,532	2,201	1,233	991	76,750
	Total	1,120	4,626	6,011	6,168	6,362	6,982	8,338	9,602	10,128	11,478	10,325	10,317	11,443	12,154	11,008	8,548	6,391	3,705	1,881	1,422	148,009
2025	**Male**	569	2,362	3,093	3,209	3,291	3,491	4,188	4,725	4,861	5,480	4,944	4,847	5,338	5,771	5,349	4,122	2,975	1,580	681	431	71,307
	Female	538	2,225	2,898	2,988	3,055	3,304	3,984	4,835	5,310	5,919	5,518	5,326	5,785	6,305	5,919	4,728	3,700	2,312	1,273	1,004	76,926
	Total	1,107	4,587	5,991	6,197	6,346	6,795	8,172	9,560	10,171	11,399	10,462	10,173	11,123	12,076	11,268	8,850	6,675	3,892	1,954	1,435	148,233
2026	**Male**	562	2,342	3,080	3,217	3,284	3,442	4,022	4,774	4,853	5,371	5,187	4,684	5,257	5,650	5,433	4,269	3,074	1,680	704	438	71,323
	Female	531	2,206	2,888	2,994	3,051	3,277	3,861	4,825	5,273	5,757	5,743	5,241	5,748	6,137	6,033	4,825	3,916	2,420	1,335	1,015	77,076
	Total	1,093	4,548	5,968	6,211	6,335	6,719	7,883	9,599	10,126	11,128	10,930	9,925	11,005	11,787	11,466	9,094	6,990	4,100	2,039	1,453	148,399
2027	**Male**	556	2,317	3,065	3,217	3,288	3,446	3,880	4,715	4,943	5,198	5,367	4,713	5,050	5,586	5,370	4,487	3,084	1,840	750	446	71,318
	Female	525	2,182	2,876	2,994	3,056	3,246	3,732	4,734	5,334	5,645	5,964	5,216	5,581	5,985	6,122	5,008	3,938	2,650	1,386	1,032	77,206
	Total	1,081	4,499	5,941	6,211	6,344	6,692	7,612	9,449	10,277	10,843	11,331	9,929	10,631	11,571	11,492	9,495	7,022	4,490	2,136	1,478	148,524
2028	**Male**	546	2,292	3,046	3,210	3,302	3,421	3,828	4,610	4,975	5,065	5,551	4,759	4,912	5,365	5,381	4,639	3,167	1,943	817	459	71,288
	Female	516	2,158	2,860	2,985	3,070	3,224	3,704	4,570	5,355	5,525	6,124	5,283	5,367	5,867	6,119	5,235	4,039	2,789	1,459	1,064	77,313
	Total	1,062	4,450	5,906	6,195	6,372	6,645	7,532	9,180	10,330	10,590	11,675	10,042	10,279	11,232	11,500	9,874	7,206	4,732	2,276	1,523	148,601
2029	**Male**	539	2,262	3,022	3,201	3,317	3,410	3,741	4,554	4,971	5,013	5,623	4,826	4,743	5,198	5,399	4,702	3,339	2,015	892	467	71,234
	Female	509	2,130	2,838	2,978	3,082	3,213	3,626	4,501	5,285	5,569	6,125	5,398	5,183	5,715	6,106	5,460	4,156	2,904	1,544	1,071	77,393
	Total	1,048	4,392	5,860	6,179	6,399	6,623	7,367	9,055	10,256	10,582	11,748	10,224	9,926	10,913	11,505	10,162	7,495	4,919	2,436	1,538	148,627
2030	**Male**	532	2,232	2,995	3,190	3,335	3,402	3,630	4,453	4,985	5,047	5,591	4,902	4,654	5,061	5,372	4,803	3,458	2,088	939	485	71,154
	Female	502	2,101	2,814	2,969	3,095	3,210	3,559	4,440	5,228	5,574	6,076	5,462	5,137	5,542	6,063	5,603	4,307	3,039	1,625	1,100	77,446
	Total	1,034	4,333	5,809	6,159	6,430	6,612	7,189	8,893	10,213	10,621	11,667	10,364	9,791	10,603	11,435	10,406	7,765	5,127	2,564	1,585	148,600

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 44: North Vancouver, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	524	2,202	2,968	3,177	3,344	3,400	3,584	4,292	5,034	5,038	5,481	5,144	4,495	4,985	5,259	4,880	3,585	2,157	1,002	501	71,052
	Female	495	2,072	2,788	2,961	3,101	3,208	3,539	4,319	5,216	5,534	5,913	5,688	5,056	5,506	5,898	5,714	4,402	3,216	1,705	1,143	77,474
	Total	1,019	4,274	5,756	6,138	6,445	6,608	7,123	8,611	10,250	10,57[illegible]	11,394	10,832	9,551	10,491	11,157	10,594	7,987	5,373	2,707	1,644	148,526

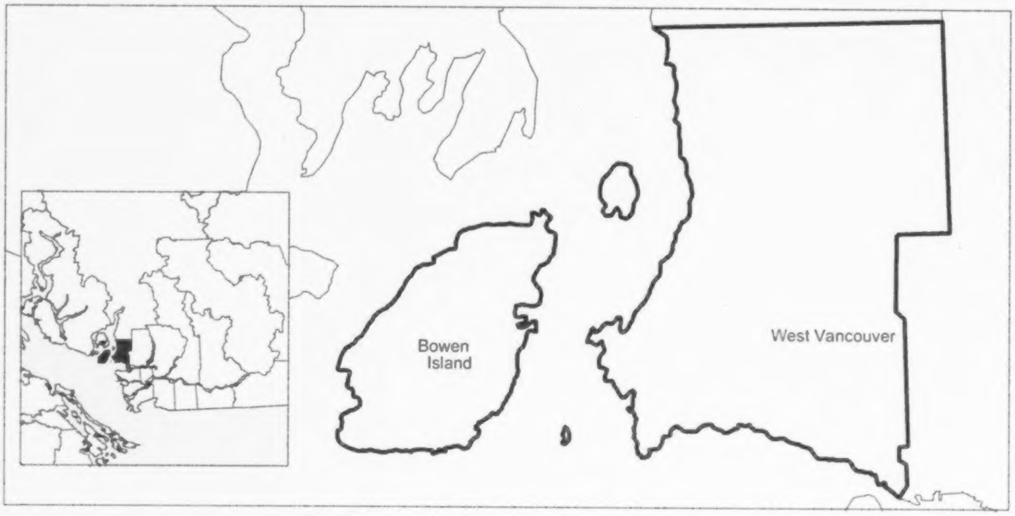
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

West Vancouver-Bowen Island

Local Health Area 45



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

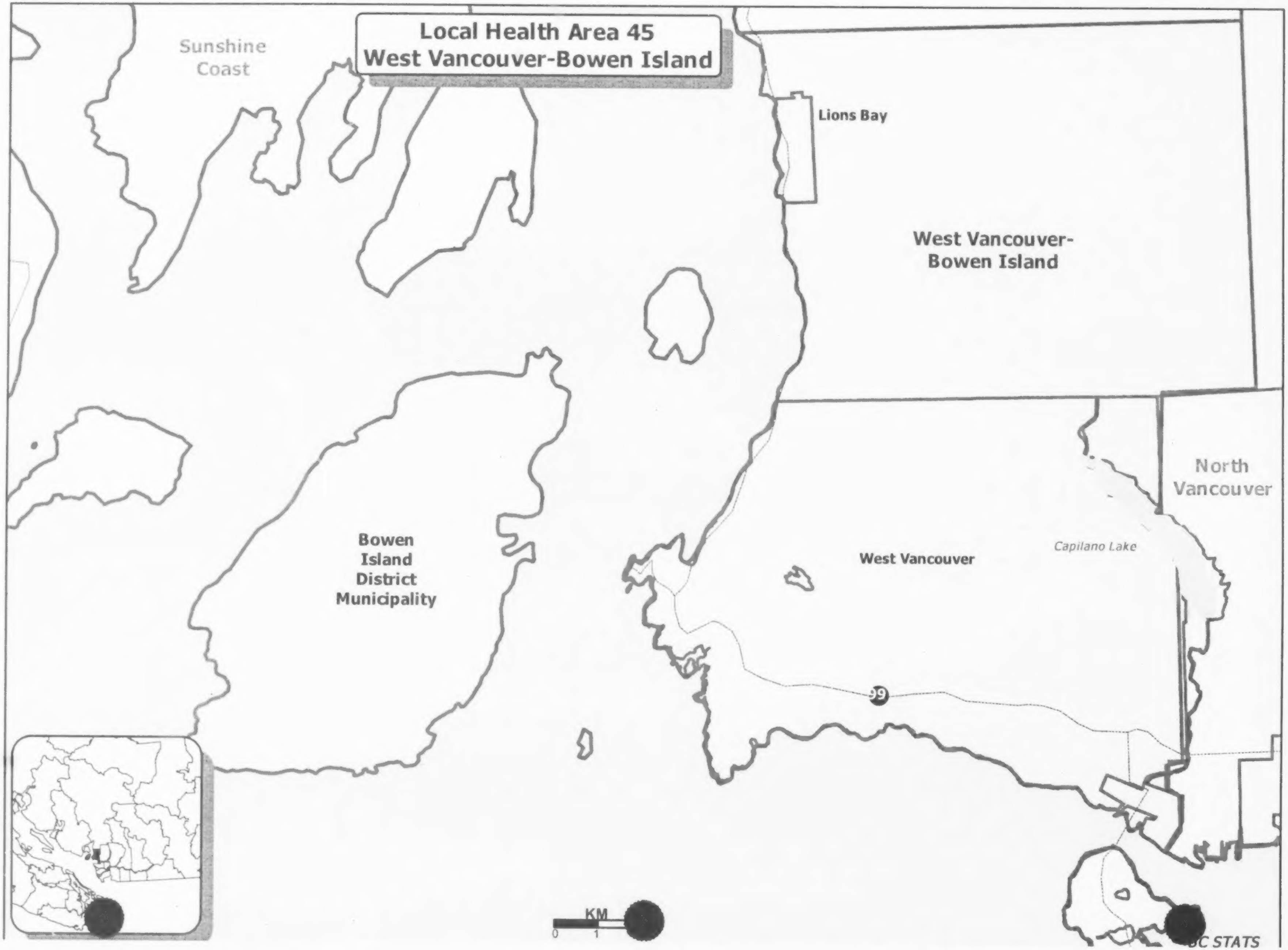
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 45
West Vancouver-Bowen Island


Sunshine Coast
Lions Bay
West Vancouver-Bowen Island
Bowen Island District Municipality
West Vancouver
Capilano Lake
North Vancouver
99
KM
0
1
C STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 45: WEST VANCOUVER-BOWEN ISLAND

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Lions Bay, West Vancouver, Bowen Island

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area is primarily a residential suburb of Vancouver and the surrounding areas and most of its residents are employed in other parts of Metropolitan Vancouver. The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. West Vancouver is not included in the Growth Concentration Area and it is unlikely that there will be large growth in the area because of the expense of the housing, and the improbability of high occupancy dwellings being built there.

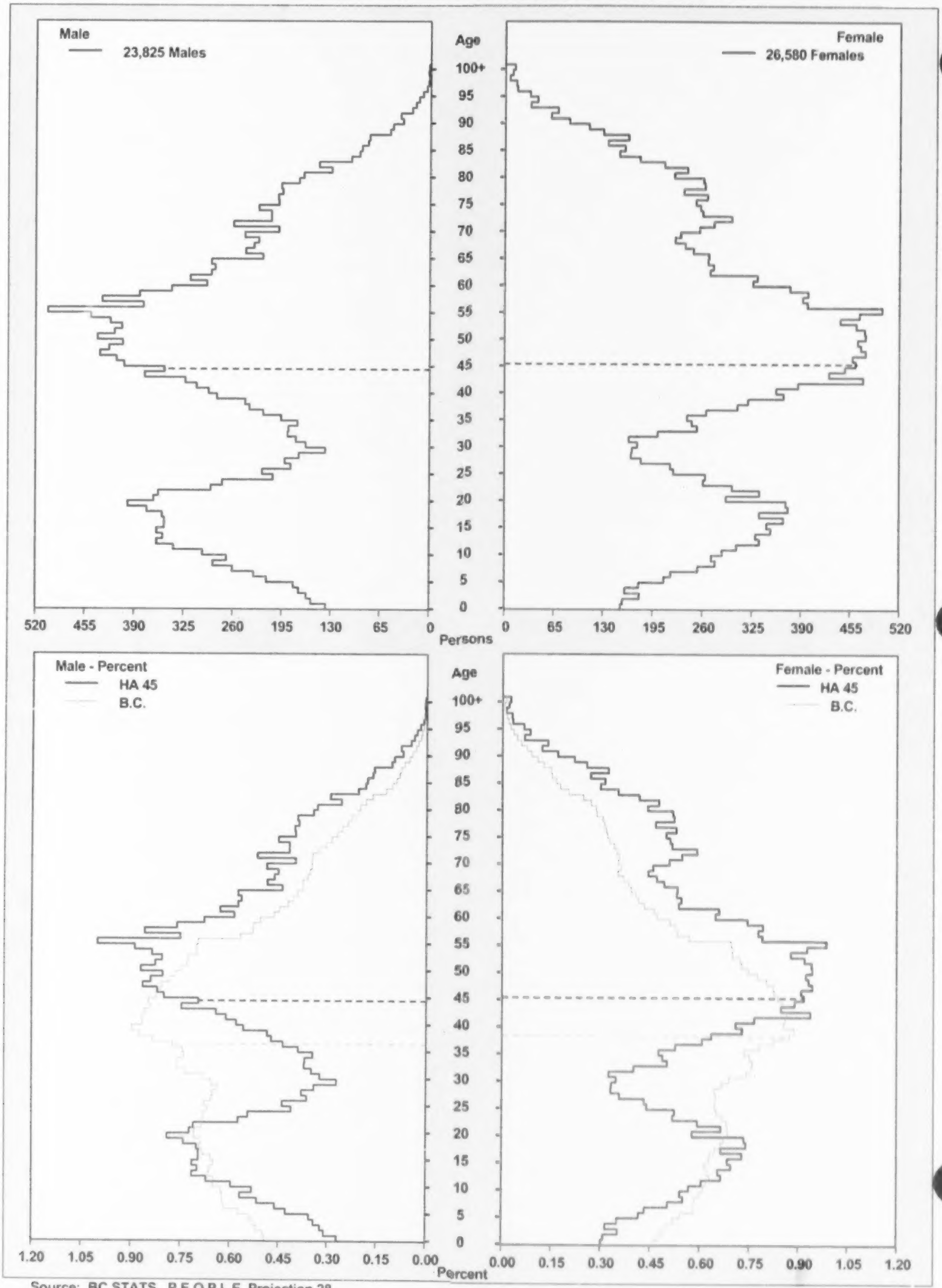
DEMOGRAPHICS

West Vancouver-Bowen Island is the only area in the GVRD where there is a negative natural increase (i.e., the number of deaths are greater than the number of births). The fertility rate is lower in this area compared to the provincial rate, as is the child dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 17 and under over those aged 18 to 64). On the other hand, the elderly dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is substantially higher than for the province as a whole and the median age of the population is also substantially higher than the provincial median. There is also a heavy bias in the gender ratio in favour of women.

PROJECTIONS

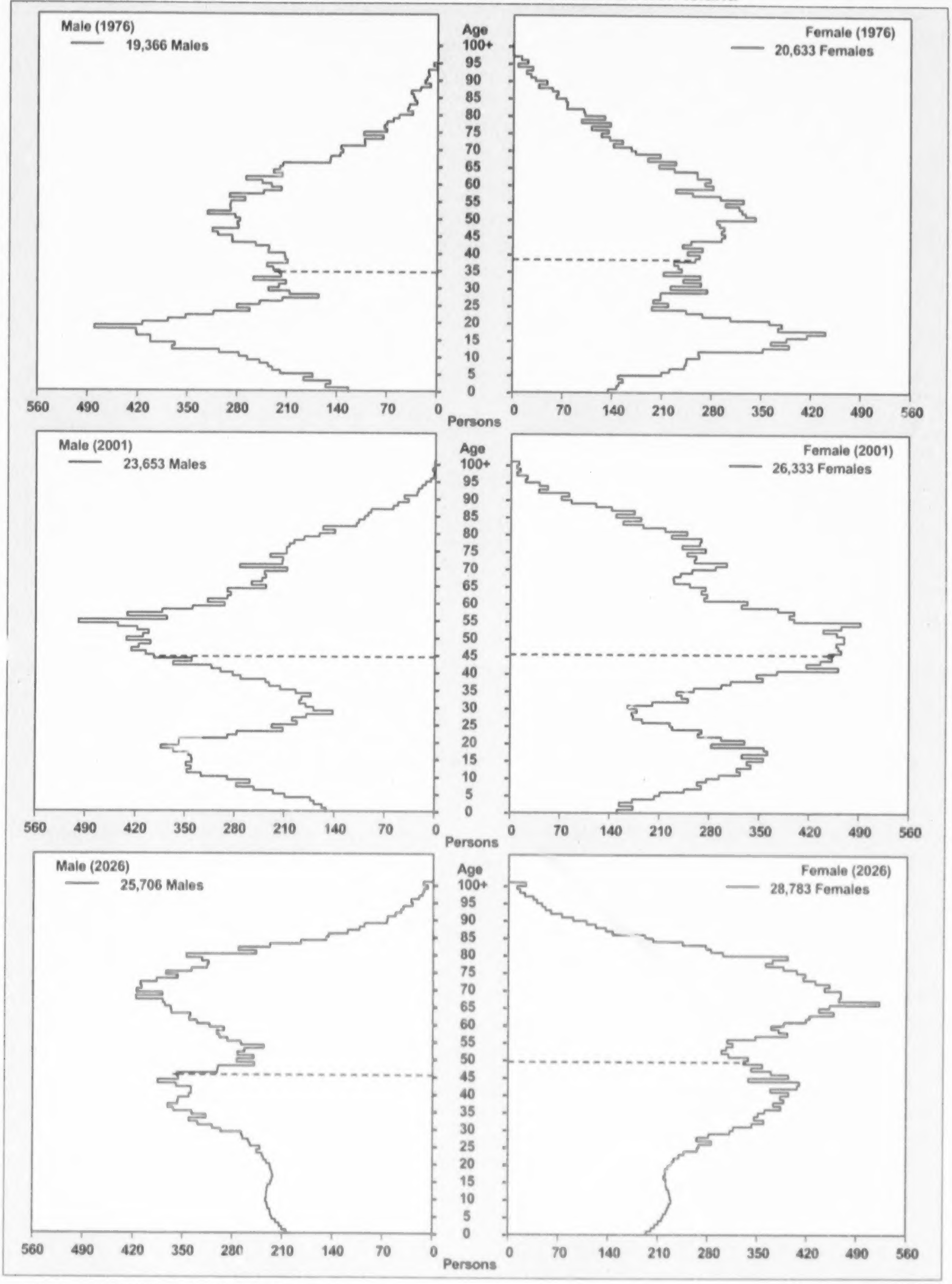
This area is comprised mainly of single detached houses and it is unlikely that this will change. West Vancouver is not included in the Growth Concentration Area, but the regional plan is unlikely to change the pattern of growth for this area as much as it will in some surrounding areas. Growth should continue at around the average experienced in the past.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 45: West Vancouver-Bowen Island



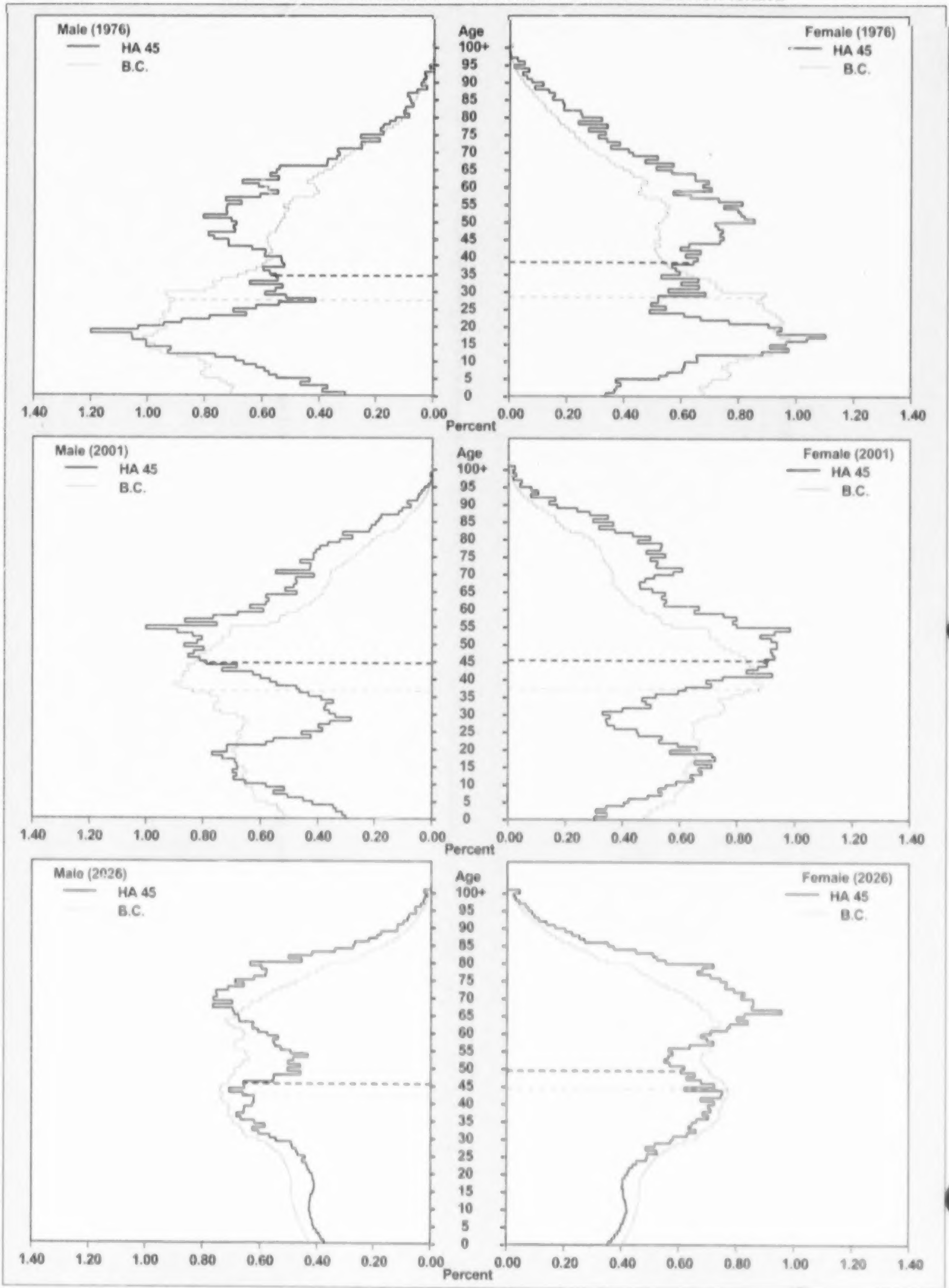
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 45: West Vancouver-Bowen Island



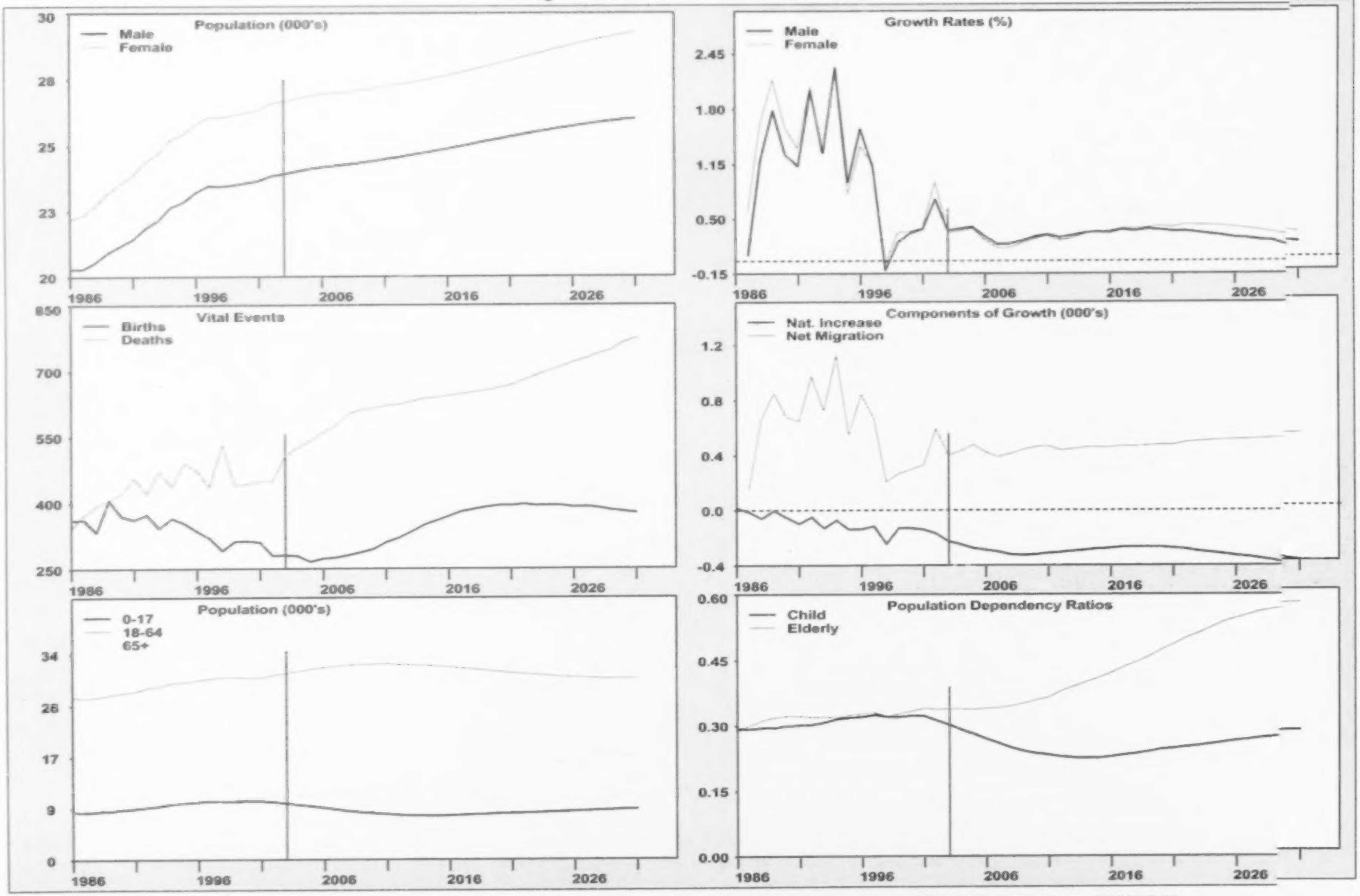
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 45: West Vancouver-Bowen Island



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 45: West Vancouver-Bowen Island



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 45: West Vancouver-Bowen Island

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	360	343	17	N/A	N/A	1986	42,496	198.2	41.9	91.4	1,298	8.4	79.0	0.293	0.288	17,056
1986-1987	362	372	-10	154	0.3	1987	42,640	198.9	42.3	90.9	1,265	9.0	79.9	0.292	0.301	17,086
1987-1988	334	392	-58	665	1.4	1988	43,247	201.7	42.7	90.5	1,336	9.2	79.4	0.295	0.312	17,302
1988-1989	406	407	-1	854	2.0	1989	44,100	205.7	43.0	90.2	1,378	9.4	79.7	0.295	0.320	17,614
1989-1990	369	421	-52	681	1.4	1990	44,729	208.6	43.2	89.9	1,275	9.8	73.7	0.300	0.322	17,837
1990-1991	362	457	-95	648	1.2	1991	45,282	211.2	43.4	89.8	1,251	9.7	79.7	0.301	0.322	18,029
1991-1992	373	421	-48	974	2.0	1992	46,208	215.5	43.6	89.7	1,225	9.7	81.0	0.303	0.320	18,368
1992-1993	343	472	-129	726	1.3	1993	46,805	218.3	43.8	89.7	1,215	9.7	81.2	0.308	0.321	18,575
1993-1994	365	437	-72	1,124	2.2	1994	47,857	223.2	44.0	89.8	1,241	9.7	81.3	0.316	0.319	18,963
1994-1995	354	492	-138	550	0.9	1995	48,269	225.1	44.3	89.9	1,219	10.0	82.3	0.318	0.324	19,096
1995-1996	336	473	-137	840	1.5	1996	48,972	228.4	44.5	90.1	1,188	9.3	82.5	0.321	0.328	19,343
1996-1997	320	436	-116	669	1.1	1997	49,525	231.0	44.7	90.0	1,121	9.8	82.6	0.325	0.330	19,502
1997-1998	291	533	-242	207	-0.1	1998	49,490	230.8	44.8	90.0	1,109	9.8	82.6	0.321	0.321	19,796
1998-1999	312	441	-129	267	0.3	1999	49,628	231.5	45.2	89.9	1,173	8.9	82.6	0.320	0.327	20,144
1999-2000	313	443	-130	298	0.3	2000	49,796	232.2	45.5	89.8	1,225	9.0	83.4	0.323	0.334	20,368
2000-2001	310	450	-140	330	0.4	2001	49,986	233.1	45.8	89.8	1,191	9.0	83.7	0.322	0.340	20,233
2001-2002	280	450	-170	589	0.8	2002	50,405	235.1	46.2	89.6	1,159	9.5	83.5	0.312	0.337	20,332
2002-2003	281	507	-226	399	0.3	2003	50,578	235.9	46.6	89.7	1,180	10.2	83.5	0.302	0.339	20,695
2003-2004	279	527	-248	434	0.4	2004	50,764	236.8	47.0	89.7	1,177	10.5	83.7	0.290	0.339	21,048
2004-2005	266	541	-275	474	0.4	2005	50,963	237.7	47.4	89.7	1,184	10.8	83.9	0.280	0.338	21,357
2005-2006	273	561	-288	423	0.3	2006	51,098	238.3	47.8	89.7	1,189	11.1	84.2	0.269	0.340	21,685
2006-2007	275	576	-301	388	0.2	2007	51,185	238.7	48.2	89.8	1,200	11.5	84.5	0.259	0.341	22,002
2007-2008	281	603	-322	413	0.2	2008	51,276	239.2	48.5	89.8	1,197	11.9	84.8	0.249	0.345	22,327
2008-2009	287	613	-326	440	0.2	2009	51,390	239.7	48.9	89.8	1,204	12.0	84.8	0.241	0.351	22,638
2009-2010	295	616	-321	461	0.3	2010	51,530	240.3	49.1	89.9	1,210	12.0	84.9	0.236	0.359	22,978
2010-2011	310	622	-312	467	0.3	2011	51,685	241.1	49.3	89.9	1,199	12.1	85.0	0.232	0.365	23,283
2011-2012	320	625	-305	437	0.3	2012	51,817	241.7	49.6	89.9	1,209	12.1	85.0	0.228	0.379	23,538
2012-2013	334	631	-297	444	0.3	2013	51,964	242.4	49.7	89.9	1,207	12.2	85.0	0.226	0.390	23,753
2013-2014	349	638	-289	457	0.3	2014	52,132	243.1	49.9	89.9	1,197	12.3	85.0	0.225	0.400	24,000
2014-2015	359	640	-281	458	0.3	2015	52,309	244.0	50.0	89.9	1,192	12.3	85.0	0.225	0.410	24,211
2015-2016	369	645	-276	456	0.3	2016	52,489	244.8	50.0	89.9	1,190	12.3	85.0	0.228	0.422	24,354
2016-2017	380	648	-268	466	0.4	2017	52,687	245.7	50.0	89.9	1,181	12.3	84.8	0.232	0.435	24,477
2017-2018	385	653	-268	465	0.4	2018	52,884	246.7	49.9	89.9	1,178	12.4	84.5	0.236	0.446	24,522
2018-2019	390	656	-266	469	0.4	2019	53,087	247.6	49.9	89.9	1,175	12.4	84.2	0.240	0.459	24,555
2019-2020	394	662	-268	476	0.4	2020	53,295	248.6	49.8	89.8	1,165	12.5	83.9	0.245	0.474	24,595
2020-2021	394	668	-274	474	0.4	2021	53,495	249.5	49.6	89.8	1,162	12.6	83.7	0.248	0.487	24,715
2021-2022	397	679	-282	492	0.4	2022	53,705	250.5	49.4	89.7	1,146	12.7	83.5	0.251	0.501	24,819
2022-2023	394	690	-296	501	0.4	2023	53,910	251.4	49.2	89.6	1,140	12.9	83.4	0.254	0.512	24,914
2023-2024	394	700	-306	506	0.4	2024	54,110	252.4	49.0	89.5	1,133	13.0	83.4	0.258	0.524	24,985
2024-2025	394	710	-316	511	0.4	2025	54,305	253.3	48.8	89.4	1,119	13.2	83.4	0.262	0.538	25,044
2025-2026	390	720	-330	514	0.3	2026	54,489	254.1	48.7	89.3	1,117	13.3	83.3	0.265	0.546	25,089
2026-2027	391	728	-337	515	0.3	2027	54,667	255.0	48.6	89.2	1,113	13.4	83.4	0.268	0.554	25,123
2027-2028	388	739	-351	519	0.3	2028	54,835	255.7	48.5	89.1	1,111	13.5	83.5	0.272	0.562	25,149
2028-2029	383	747	-364	523	0.3	2029	54,994	256.5	48.6	89.0	1,110	13.7	83.7	0.274	0.566	25,177
2029-2030	380	765	-385	525	0.3	2030	55,134	257.1	48.6	88.9	1,107	14.0	83.8	0.276	0.569	25,187
2030-2031	377	774	-397	528	0.2	2031	55,265	257.8	48.6	88.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.278	0.570	25,200

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 45: West Vancouver-Bowen Island, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	7,886	1,838	3,314	6,048	2,734	4,128	36,364	33,977	11,300	11,452	7,730	1,628	42,496
1987	7,824	1,871	3,362	5,953	2,591	4,050	36,459	34,237	11,289	11,426	8,051	1,696	42,640
1988	7,937	1,921	3,453	6,016	2,563	3,897	36,916	34,720	11,427	11,583	8,403	1,825	43,247
1989	8,060	1,945	3,557	6,115	2,558	3,789	37,609	35,454	11,688	11,836	8,727	1,910	44,100
1990	8,267	2,016	3,629	6,251	2,622	3,743	38,109	35,923	11,792	12,046	8,881	2,042	44,729
1991	8,407	2,101	3,749	6,306	2,557	3,809	38,482	36,266	11,845	12,237	8,984	2,144	45,282
1992	8,627	2,090	3,885	6,537	2,652	3,838	39,210	37,053	11,792	12,843	9,108	2,200	46,208
1993	8,853	2,082	4,038	6,771	2,733	3,782	39,569	37,379	11,782	13,176	9,212	2,312	46,805
1994	9,244	2,085	4,212	7,159	2,947	3,753	40,361	38,027	11,789	13,727	9,344	2,396	47,857
1995	9,358	2,013	4,324	7,345	3,021	3,741	40,752	38,332	11,644	13,998	9,528	2,561	48,269
1996	9,529	1,948	4,406	7,581	3,175	3,885	41,434	38,822	11,534	14,291	9,733	2,606	48,972
1997	9,722	1,990	4,523	7,732	3,209	3,878	41,729	39,148	11,446	14,605	9,874	2,737	49,525
1998	9,662	1,925	4,491	7,737	3,246	3,910	41,804	39,190	11,319	14,913	9,686	2,707	49,490
1999	9,648	1,848	4,525	7,800	3,275	3,982	41,975	39,289	11,046	15,094	9,858	2,800	49,628
2000	9,715	1,774	4,542	7,941	3,399	3,985	42,154	39,450	10,779	15,278	10,039	2,956	49,796
2001	9,685	1,711	4,518	7,974	3,456	4,135	42,397	39,560	10,487	15,444	10,235	3,120	49,986
2002	9,537	1,628	4,417	7,909	3,492	4,456	42,968	40,122	10,201	15,899	10,312	3,239	50,405
2003	9,301	1,590	4,172	7,711	3,539	4,640	43,418	40,586	9,995	16,202	10,440	3,378	50,578
2004	9,047	1,569	3,960	7,478	3,518	4,800	43,850	40,992	9,835	16,531	10,551	3,516	50,764
2005	8,822	1,526	3,824	7,296	3,472	4,903	44,306	41,431	9,713	16,882	10,643	3,598	50,963
2006	8,551	1,496	3,686	7,055	3,369	4,944	44,683	41,813	9,746	17,053	10,804	3,685	51,098
2007	8,280	1,477	3,491	6,803	3,312	5,007	44,981	42,188	9,767	17,209	10,922	3,731	51,185
2008	8,007	1,477	3,330	6,530	3,200	4,985	45,234	42,529	9,884	17,298	11,102	3,768	51,276
2009	7,787	1,490	3,219	6,297	3,078	4,943	45,531	42,899	10,061	17,262	11,337	3,786	51,390
2010	7,630	1,520	3,124	6,110	2,986	4,916	45,801	43,238	10,185	17,199	11,600	3,820	51,530
2011	7,516	1,559	3,092	5,957	2,865	4,824	46,023	43,538	10,397	17,136	11,812	3,867	51,685
2012	7,359	1,599	3,065	5,760	2,695	4,788	46,213	43,790	10,632	16,808	12,230	3,844	51,817
2013	7,254	1,647	3,028	5,607	2,579	4,698	46,341	44,076	10,894	16,563	12,555	3,818	51,964
2014	7,218	1,705	3,017	5,513	2,496	4,578	46,460	44,328	11,108	16,395	12,833	3,764	52,132
2015	7,205	1,765	3,025	5,440	2,415	4,415	46,599	44,534	11,405	16,172	13,112	3,725	52,309
2016	7,259	1,822	3,054	5,437	2,383	4,224	46,714	44,719	11,718	15,876	13,412	3,700	52,489
2017	7,342	1,882	3,099	5,460	2,361	4,060	46,819	44,847	11,992	15,555	13,738	3,674	52,687
2018	7,407	1,931	3,161	5,476	2,315	3,946	46,914	44,959	12,269	15,235	14,027	3,694	52,884
2019	7,498	1,976	3,231	5,522	2,291	3,785	47,003	45,087	12,548	14,914	14,342	3,714	53,087
2020	7,607	2,013	3,312	5,594	2,282	3,647	47,085	45,197	12,757	14,596	14,688	3,740	53,295
2021	7,639	2,036	3,355	5,603	2,248	3,573	47,229	45,376	12,973	14,291	15,019	3,815	53,495
2022	7,688	2,054	3,411	5,634	2,223	3,498	47,369	45,547	13,167	13,996	15,356	3,869	53,705
2023	7,750	2,070	3,471	5,680	2,209	3,458	47,500	45,701	13,311	13,758	15,633	3,982	53,910
2024	7,819	2,083	3,531	5,736	2,205	3,427	47,622	45,835	13,400	13,538	15,926	4,132	54,110
2025	7,895	2,093	3,588	5,802	2,214	3,361	47,738	45,961	13,485	13,334	16,230	4,310	54,305
2026	7,975	2,099	3,642	5,876	2,234	3,308	47,847	46,067	13,475	13,299	16,432	4,440	54,489
2027	8,053	2,100	3,689	5,953	2,264	3,264	47,958	46,167	13,507	13,233	16,610	4,734	54,667
2028	8,132	2,098	3,731	6,034	2,303	3,231	48,068	46,257	13,421	13,257	16,794	4,948	54,835
2029	8,199	2,092	3,762	6,107	2,345	3,216	48,185	46,343	13,345	13,322	16,912	5,123	54,994
2030	8,259	2,084	3,784	6,175	2,391	3,217	48,292	46,417	13,317	13,336	17,005	5,286	55,134
2031	8,310	2,075	3,802	6,235	2,433	3,232	48,399	46,487	13,249	13,433	17,041	5,452	55,265

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 45: West Vancouver-Bowen Island, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	**Male**	193	792	1,046	1,197	1,530	1,526	1,102	1,110	1,511	1,639	1,365	1,365	1,467	1,358	1,111	925	580	305	131	40	20,293
	Female	154	699	976	1,075	1,458	1,368	1,183	1,322	1,759	1,674	1,438	1,394	1,525	1,540	1,366	1,236	884	580	350	222	22,203
	Total	347	1,491	2,022	2,272	2,988	2,894	2,285	2,432	3,270	3,313	2,803	2,759	2,992	2,898	2,477	2,161	1,464	885	481	262	42,496
1987	**Male**	192	805	1,049	1,197	1,469	1,497	1,154	1,110	1,356	1,673	1,422	1,331	1,439	1,361	1,160	982	602	323	133	52	20,307
	Female	156	718	967	1,097	1,361	1,366	1,195	1,325	1,656	1,820	1,448	1,349	1,515	1,561	1,392	1,287	932	598	353	237	22,333
	Total	348	1,523	2,016	2,294	2,830	2,863	2,349	2,435	3,012	3,493	2,870	2,680	2,954	2,922	2,552	2,269	1,534	921	486	289	42,640
1988	**Male**	180	837	1,109	1,176	1,441	1,424	1,181	1,101	1,328	1,727	1,519	1,316	1,429	1,387	1,212	982	641	373	128	59	20,550
	Female	161	743	1,023	1,102	1,329	1,309	1,225	1,332	1,668	1,865	1,564	1,362	1,492	1,514	1,492	1,251	1,000	630	391	244	22,697
	Total	341	1,580	2,132	2,278	2,770	2,733	2,406	2,433	2,996	3,592	3,083	2,678	2,921	2,901	2,704	2,233	1,641	1,003	519	303	43,247
1989	**Male**	193	833	1,153	1,188	1,437	1,334	1,171	1,099	1,365	1,786	1,663	1,322	1,465	1,351	1,285	1,012	679	364	151	65	20,916
	Female	164	755	1,055	1,150	1,301	1,286	1,227	1,377	1,674	1,989	1,726	1,383	1,435	1,491	1,544	1,247	1,050	674	413	243	23,184
	Total	357	1,588	2,208	2,338	2,738	2,620	2,398	2,476	3,039	3,775	3,389	2,705	2,900	2,842	2,829	2,259	1,729	1,038	564	308	44,100
1990	**Male**	188	857	1,178	1,185	1,469	1,319	1,100	1,121	1,379	1,804	1,766	1,402	1,423	1,350	1,266	999	729	412	163	70	21,180
	Female	176	795	1,076	1,165	1,316	1,286	1,194	1,437	1,695	2,062	1,868	1,396	1,384	1,457	1,521	1,256	1,068	730	398	269	23,549
	Total	364	1,652	2,254	2,350	2,785	2,605	2,294	2,558	3,074	3,866	3,634	2,798	2,807	2,807	2,787	2,255	1,797	1,142	561	339	44,729
1991	**Male**	199	869	1,189	1,235	1,428	1,348	1,029	1,124	1,381	1,854	1,836	1,480	1,353	1,404	1,253	995	754	428	193	67	21,419
	Female	182	851	1,061	1,214	1,337	1,303	1,158	1,394	1,768	2,137	1,908	1,482	1,324	1,450	1,472	1,266	1,100	763	427	266	23,863
	Total	381	1,720	2,250	2,449	2,765	2,651	2,187	2,518	3,149	3,991	3,744	2,962	2,677	2,854	2,725	2,261	1,854	1,191	620	333	45,282
1992	**Male**	189	878	1,245	1,278	1,447	1,390	1,040	1,096	1,396	1,767	2,013	1,596	1,367	1,414	1,236	1,024	761	447	201	67	21,852
	Female	177	846	1,135	1,250	1,298	1,332	1,219	1,413	1,760	2,101	2,092	1,557	1,323	1,481	1,471	1,283	1,133	767	437	281	24,356
	Total	366	1,724	2,380	2,528	2,745	2,722	2,259	2,509	3,156	3,868	4,105	3,153	2,690	2,895	2,707	2,307	1,894	1,214	638	348	46,208
1993	**Male**	178	895	1,253	1,384	1,412	1,381	1,085	1,084	1,381	1,738	2,095	1,654	1,377	1,403	1,261	1,025	771	465	215	75	22,132
	Female	177	832	1,209	1,308	1,303	1,303	1,175	1,407	1,775	2,137	2,156	1,684	1,350	1,457	1,391	1,362	1,090	819	460	278	24,673
	Total	355	1,727	2,462	2,692	2,715	2,684	2,260	2,491	3,156	3,875	4,251	3,338	2,727	2,860	2,652	2,387	1,861	1,284	675	353	46,805
1994	**Male**	198	877	1,319	1,472	1,485	1,353	1,072	1,079	1,368	1,762	2,167	1,790	1,392	1,433	1,242	1,073	782	472	219	83	22,638
	Female	180	830	1,259	1,361	1,431	1,232	1,162	1,375	1,800	2,171	2,281	1,847	1,402	1,415	1,368	1,410	1,073	850	480	292	25,219
	Total	378	1,707	2,578	2,833	2,916	2,585	2,234	2,454	3,168	3,933	4,448	3,637	2,794	2,848	2,610	2,483	1,855	1,322	699	375	47,857
1995	**Male**	169	844	1,342	1,508	1,520	1,366	1,079	1,059	1,374	1,744	2,179	1,878	1,448	1,402	1,213	1,068	787	526	243	99	22,848
	Female	191	809	1,293	1,361	1,505	1,191	1,128	1,321	1,776	2,163	2,349	1,952	1,421	1,369	1,420	1,381	1,098	897	504	292	25,421
	Total	360	1,653	2,635	2,869	3,025	2,557	2,207	2,380	3,150	3,907	4,528	3,830	2,869	2,771	2,633	2,449	1,885	1,423	747	391	48,269
1996	**Male**	184	787	1,387	1,516	1,639	1,407	1,004	1,077	1,362	1,798	2,199	1,969	1,506	1,333	1,275	1,091	791	528	249	104	23,206
	Female	162	815	1,299	1,388	1,578	1,252	1,082	1,264	1,765	2,182	2,464	2,017	1,507	1,296	1,439	1,370	1,161	893	530	302	25,766
	Total	346	1,602	2,686	2,904	3,217	2,659	2,086	2,341	3,127	3,980	4,663	3,986	3,013	2,629	2,714	2,461	1,952	1,421	779	406	48,972
1997	**Male**	178	827	1,392	1,568	1,640	1,366	1,031	1,037	1,358	1,810	2,120	2,152	1,552	1,355	1,231	1,105	819	563	248	111	23,463
	Female	165	820	1,317	1,529	1,541	1,257	1,056	1,253	1,739	2,162	2,413	2,182	1,555	1,276	1,431	1,386	1,165	965	530	320	26,062
	Total	343	1,647	2,709	3,097	3,181	2,623	2,087	2,290	3,097	3,972	4,533	4,334	3,107	2,631	2,662	2,491	1,984	1,528	778	431	49,525
1998	**Male**	150	831	1,364	1,568	1,689	1,326	1,012	1,005	1,335	1,785	2,035	2,205	1,608	1,374	1,204	1,132	858	574	267	115	23,437
	Female	151	793	1,281	1,548	1,562	1,309	1,038	1,209	1,752	2,183	2,414	2,268	1,684	1,325	1,307	1,284	1,194	909	526	316	26,053
	Total	301	1,624	2,645	3,116	3,251	2,635	2,050	2,214	3,087	3,968	4,449	4,473	3,292	2,699	2,511	2,416	2,052	1,483	793	431	49,490
1999	**Male**	165	780	1,359	1,605	1,720	1,312	990	981	1,292	1,772	2,013	2,223	1,694	1,371	1,197	1,113	907	589	282	123	23,488
	Female	149	754	1,285	1,556	1,592	1,353	974	1,195	1,706	2,136	2,367	2,281	1,786	1,359	1,299	1,282	1,260	912	580	314	26,140
	Total	314	1,534	2,644	3,161	3,312	2,665	1,964	2,176	2,998	3,908	4,380	4,504	3,480	2,730	2,496	2,395	2,167	1,501	862	437	49,628
2000	**Male**	153	746	1,330	1,653	1,778	1,294	953	958	1,266	1,749	2,041	2,168	1,795	1,392	1,220	1,096	919	607	317	130	23,565
	Female	168	707	1,280	1,605	1,619	1,367	927	1,154	1,620	2,152	2,331	2,306	1,870	1,375	1,246	1,338	1,264	929	629	344	26,231
	Total	321	1,453	2,610	3,258	3,397	2,661	1,880	2,112	2,886	3,901	4,372	4,474	3,665	2,767	2,466	2,434	2,183	1,536	946	474	49,796

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 45: West Vancouver-Bowen Island, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	151	707	1,302	1,703	1,794	1,365	881	922	1,240	1,715	2,080	2,175	1,826	1,424	1,182	1,140	954	613	334	145	23,653
	Female	151	702	1,264	1,609	1,684	1,388	933	1,090	1,566	2,140	2,300	2,325	1,891	1,423	1,205	1,359	1,275	992	669	367	26,333
	Total	302	1,409	2,566	3,312	3,478	2,753	1,814	2,012	2,806	3,855	4,380	4,500	3,717	2,847	2,387	2,499	2,229	1,605	1,003	512	49,986
2002	Male	136	669	1,261	1,710	1,824	1,492	904	886	1,179	1,649	2,079	2,128	2,038	1,474	1,170	1,107	966	641	354	158	23,825
	Female	153	670	1,232	1,606	1,790	1,450	955	1,040	1,498	2,090	2,329	2,321	2,061	1,469	1,208	1,346	1,276	1,002	698	386	26,580
	Total	289	1,339	2,493	3,316	3,614	2,942	1,859	1,926	2,677	3,739	4,408	4,449	4,099	2,943	2,378	2,453	2,242	1,643	1,052	544	50,405
2003	Male	144	643	1,198	1,648	1,796	1,662	951	848	1,097	1,612	2,051	2,100	2,141	1,518	1,202	1,101	981	686	357	174	23,910
	Female	137	666	1,166	1,558	1,784	1,539	1,037	977	1,419	2,054	2,344	2,326	2,150	1,572	1,230	1,300	1,248	1,062	678	421	26,668
	Total	281	1,309	2,364	3,206	3,580	3,201	1,988	1,825	2,516	3,666	4,395	4,426	4,291	3,090	2,432	2,401	2,229	1,748	1,035	595	50,578
2004	Male	142	629	1,111	1,615	1,792	1,744	1,023	829	1,062	1,519	2,037	2,120	2,176	1,608	1,251	1,089	963	736	368	187	24,001
	Female	136	662	1,080	1,539	1,759	1,638	1,111	900	1,394	1,997	2,343	2,366	2,190	1,691	1,267	1,245	1,220	1,101	672	452	26,763
	Total	278	1,291	2,191	3,154	3,551	3,382	2,134	1,729	2,456	3,516	4,380	4,486	4,366	3,299	2,518	2,334	2,183	1,837	1,040	639	50,764
2005	Male	139	622	1,043	1,554	1,819	1,798	1,086	824	1,031	1,473	1,964	2,175	2,151	1,742	1,298	1,088	945	750	384	211	24,097
	Female	133	632	1,038	1,496	1,783	1,668	1,205	881	1,328	1,885	2,384	2,400	2,259	1,807	1,287	1,166	1,261	1,089	671	493	26,866
	Total	272	1,254	2,081	3,050	3,602	3,466	2,291	1,705	2,359	3,358	4,348	4,575	4,410	3,549	2,585	2,254	2,206	1,839	1,055	704	50,963
2006	Male	141	608	991	1,480	1,835	1,793	1,224	816	995	1,420	1,898	2,196	2,192	1,799	1,364	1,050	971	779	384	230	24,166
	Female	134	613	1,002	1,446	1,747	1,705	1,295	931	1,252	1,813	2,355	2,409	2,336	1,868	1,363	1,122	1,249	1,086	711	495	26,932
	Total	275	1,221	1,993	2,926	3,582	3,498	2,519	1,747	2,247	3,233	4,253	4,605	4,528	3,667	2,727	2,172	2,220	1,865	1,095	725	51,098
2007	Male	141	610	935	1,423	1,814	1,786	1,342	852	966	1,352	1,823	2,188	2,138	1,995	1,428	1,052	943	772	413	240	24,213
	Female	135	591	969	1,400	1,715	1,768	1,348	969	1,202	1,736	2,296	2,422	2,319	2,028	1,416	1,114	1,238	1,083	718	505	26,972
	Total	276	1,201	1,904	2,823	3,529	3,554	2,690	1,821	2,168	3,088	4,119	4,610	4,457	4,023	2,844	2,166	2,181	1,855	1,131	745	51,185
2008	Male	145	606	920	1,361	1,755	1,761	1,510	897	928	1,271	1,791	2,163	2,114	2,093	1,469	1,084	935	778	436	245	24,262
	Female	138	588	950	1,334	1,669	1,765	1,439	1,051	1,135	1,653	2,262	2,439	2,322	2,114	1,515	1,136	1,195	1,057	755	497	27,014
	Total	283	1,194	1,870	2,695	3,424	3,526	2,949	1,948	2,063	2,924	4,053	4,602	4,436	4,207	2,984	2,220	2,130	1,835	1,191	742	51,276
2009	Male	147	611	905	1,276	1,724	1,757	1,594	970	909	1,237	1,699	2,151	2,134	2,125	1,553	1,128	924	762	463	250	24,319
	Female	140	592	942	1,246	1,650	1,740	1,542	1,128	1,055	1,626	2,203	2,436	2,361	2,153	1,632	1,169	1,145	1,035	779	497	27,071
	Total	287	1,203	1,847	2,522	3,374	3,497	3,136	2,098	1,964	2,863	3,902	4,587	4,495	4,278	3,185	2,297	2,069	1,797	1,242	747	51,390
2010	Male	152	621	894	1,206	1,665	1,785	1,648	1,034	905	1,206	1,656	2,077	2,186	2,100	1,681	1,172	921	747	470	262	24,388
	Female	145	602	908	1,201	1,606	1,761	1,570	1,230	1,036	1,556	2,088	2,475	2,394	2,223	1,743	1,191	1,072	1,072	766	503	27,142
	Total	297	1,223	1,802	2,407	3,271	3,546	3,218	2,264	1,941	2,762	3,744	4,552	4,580	4,323	3,424	2,363	1,993	1,819	1,236	765	51,530
2011	Male	159	634	885	1,158	1,593	1,799	1,644	1,174	899	1,175	1,609	2,012	2,207	2,141	1,733	1,230	889	768	486	268	24,463
	Female	151	615	893	1,167	1,557	1,729	1,603	1,327	1,092	1,483	2,019	2,447	2,403	2,298	1,800	1,260	1,033	1,063	765	517	27,222
	Total	310	1,249	1,778	2,325	3,150	3,528	3,247	2,501	1,991	2,658	3,628	4,459	4,610	4,439	3,533	2,490	1,922	1,831	1,251	785	51,685
2012	Male	163	652	887	1,106	1,541	1,783	1,643	1,291	935	1,146	1,545	1,941	2,201	2,088	1,924	1,286	888	745	480	285	24,530
	Female	155	629	875	1,137	1,516	1,703	1,671	1,378	1,132	1,436	1,945	2,391	2,416	2,281	1,956	1,308	1,024	1,051	763	520	27,287
	Total	318	1,281	1,762	2,243	3,057	3,486	3,314	2,669	2,067	2,582	3,490	4,332	4,617	4,369	3,880	2,594	1,912	1,796	1,243	805	51,817
2013	Male	170	670	889	1,092	1,483	1,728	1,623	1,460	980	1,108	1,468	1,912	2,177	2,064	2,017	1,324	916	737	486	299	24,603
	Female	162	645	876	1,119	1,453	1,665	1,671	1,466	1,216	1,370	1,864	2,360	2,433	2,285	2,038	1,399	1,043	1,014	746	536	27,361
	Total	332	1,315	1,765	2,211	2,936	3,393	3,294	2,926	2,196	2,478	3,332	4,272	4,610	4,349	4,055	2,723	1,959	1,751	1,232	835	51,964
2014	Male	177	693	895	1,075	1,403	1,704	1,619	1,545	1,052	1,090	1,432	1,823	2,167	2,082	2,050	1,403	955	726	477	316	24,684
	Female	169	666	883	1,114	1,367	1,650	1,649	1,568	1,295	1,290	1,836	2,300	2,431	2,324	2,078	1,507	1,076	967	733	545	27,448
	Total	346	1,359	1,778	2,189	2,770	3,354	3,268	3,113	2,347	2,380	3,268	4,123	4,598	4,406	4,128	2,910	2,031	1,693	1,210	861	52,132
2015	Male	183	718	909	1,062	1,333	1,647	1,650	1,605	1,116	1,087	1,398	1,779	2,093	2,132	2,025	1,521	992	724	468	326	24,768
	Female	174	690	896	1,078	1,322	1,608	1,676	1,603	1,396	1,272	1,765	2,182	2,470	2,353	2,145	1,608	1,096	907	760	540	27,541
	Total	357	1,408	1,805	2,140	2,655	3,255	3,326	3,208	2,512	2,359	3,163	3,961	4,563	4,485	4,170	3,129	2,088	1,631	1,228	866	52,309

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 45: West Vancouver-Bowen Island, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	**Male**	188	743	928	1,051	1,281	1,580	1,670	1,604	1,258	1,078	1,364	1,731	2,030	2,152	2,061	1,567	1,044	702	484	335	24,851
	Female	179	712	912	1,062	1,287	1,560	1,650	1,638	1,493	1,327	1,687	2,111	2,441	2,360	2,217	1,663	1,160	876	758	545	27,638
	Total	367	1,455	1,840	2,113	2,568	3,140	3,320	3,242	2,751	2,405	3,051	3,842	4,471	4,512	4,278	3,230	2,204	1,578	1,242	880	52,489
2017	**Male**	194	769	951	1,058	1,228	1,529	1,659	1,600	1,377	1,114	1,336	1,670	1,962	2,148	2,011	1,744	1,090	700	467	336	24,943
	Female	184	735	932	1,045	1,258	1,519	1,625	1,706	1,542	1,369	1,641	2,038	2,385	2,375	2,202	1,811	1,206	875	750	546	27,744
	Total	378	1,504	1,883	2,103	2,486	3,048	3,284	3,306	2,919	2,483	2,977	3,708	4,347	4,523	4,213	3,555	2,296	1,575	1,217	882	52,687
2018	**Male**	196	792	977	1,061	1,215	1,470	1,610	1,577	1,546	1,160	1,299	1,594	1,935	2,125	1,987	1,829	1,126	724	467	342	25,032
	Female	186	757	955	1,046	1,241	1,457	1,588	1,702	1,632	1,454	1,577	1,957	2,355	2,393	2,207	1,892	1,292	893	723	545	27,852
	Total	382	1,549	1,932	2,107	2,456	2,927	3,198	3,279	3,178	2,614	2,876	3,551	4,290	4,518	4,194	3,721	2,418	1,617	1,190	887	52,884
2019	**Male**	199	811	1,007	1,068	1,200	1,390	1,583	1,577	1,632	1,233	1,281	1,559	1,846	2,115	2,007	1,861	1,196	755	460	346	25,126
	Female	189	777	981	1,052	1,238	1,371	1,573	1,683	1,734	1,533	1,499	1,929	2,296	2,389	2,245	1,929	1,390	922	690	541	27,961
	Total	388	1,588	1,988	2,120	2,438	2,761	3,156	3,260	3,366	2,766	2,780	3,488	4,142	4,504	4,252	3,790	2,586	1,677	1,150	887	53,087
2020	**Male**	201	827	1,038	1,084	1,191	1,321	1,525	1,607	1,691	1,300	1,279	1,523	1,802	2,044	2,056	1,839	1,300	786	458	346	25,218
	Female	192	793	1,010	1,065	1,203	1,329	1,526	1,707	1,767	1,634	1,481	1,859	2,180	2,428	2,276	1,994	1,483	939	651	560	28,077
	Total	393	1,620	2,048	2,149	2,394	2,650	3,051	3,314	3,458	2,934	2,760	3,382	3,982	4,472	4,332	3,833	2,783	1,725	1,109	906	53,295
2021	**Male**	202	838	1,059	1,079	1,171	1,288	1,499	1,655	1,683	1,419	1,247	1,477	1,754	1,991	2,084	1,880	1,346	828	446	360	25,306
	Female	192	804	1,030	1,062	1,175	1,312	1,521	1,703	1,790	1,703	1,517	1,779	2,115	2,411	2,292	2,068	1,534	994	628	559	28,189
	Total	394	1,642	2,089	2,141	2,346	2,600	3,020	3,358	3,473	3,122	2,764	3,256	3,869	4,402	4,376	3,948	2,880	1,822	1,074	919	53,495
2022	**Male**	204	846	1,081	1,083	1,161	1,249	1,488	1,676	1,682	1,512	1,260	1,435	1,692	1,929	2,089	1,843	1,506	865	443	351	25,395
	Female	194	810	1,053	1,065	1,144	1,296	1,521	1,705	1,857	1,726	1,539	1,728	2,047	2,366	2,314	2,059	1,676	1,034	628	548	28,310
	Total	398	1,656	2,134	2,148	2,305	2,545	3,009	3,381	3,539	3,238	2,799	3,163	3,739	4,295	4,403	3,902	3,182	1,899	1,071	899	53,705
2023	**Male**	204	854	1,100	1,093	1,145	1,241	1,467	1,663	1,669	1,661	1,280	1,381	1,615	1,910	2,074	1,829	1,585	896	461	352	25,480
	Female	194	818	1,074	1,073	1,127	1,285	1,497	1,701	1,859	1,794	1,599	1,657	1,972	2,344	2,340	2,069	1,754	1,108	639	526	28,430
	Total	398	1,672	2,174	2,166	2,272	2,526	2,964	3,364	3,528	3,455	2,879	3,038	3,587	4,254	4,414	3,898	3,339	2,004	1,100	878	53,910
2024	**Male**	204	859	1,118	1,109	1,135	1,226	1,415	1,674	1,686	1,732	1,325	1,344	1,577	1,829	2,074	1,856	1,615	955	482	345	25,560
	Female	194	826	1,091	1,087	1,115	1,282	1,441	1,724	1,850	1,878	1,652	1,567	1,949	2,295	2,346	2,111	1,792	1,193	657	500	28,550
	Total	398	1,685	2,209	2,196	2,250	2,508	2,856	3,398	3,536	3,610	2,977	2,911	3,526	4,124	4,420	3,967	3,407	2,148	1,139	845	54,110
2025	**Male**	205	863	1,133	1,128	1,127	1,211	1,369	1,659	1,740	1,782	1,363	1,321	1,534	1,789	2,013	1,910	1,604	1,043	501	341	25,636
	Female	195	830	1,107	1,106	1,109	1,242	1,425	1,721	1,893	1,896	1,725	1,534	1,879	2,189	2,393	2,146	1,854	1,270	669	486	28,669
	Total	400	1,693	2,240	2,234	2,236	2,453	2,794	3,380	3,633	3,678	3,088	2,855	3,413	3,978	4,406	4,056	3,458	2,313	1,170	827	54,305
2026	**Male**	204	867	1,147	1,151	1,124	1,193	1,340	1,632	1,788	1,776	1,482	1,290	1,491	1,743	1,963	1,936	1,636	1,080	529	334	25,706
	Female	194	834	1,119	1,126	1,108	1,216	1,413	1,718	1,889	1,919	1,796	1,571	1,800	2,126	2,375	2,162	1,920	1,313	709	475	28,783
	Total	398	1,701	2,266	2,277	2,232	2,409	2,753	3,350	3,677	3,695	3,278	2,861	3,291	3,869	4,338	4,098	3,556	2,393	1,238	809	54,489
2027	**Male**	205	867	1,158	1,174	1,129	1,182	1,305	1,620	1,809	1,775	1,575	1,303	1,450	1,684	1,903	1,941	1,607	1,208	549	330	25,774
	Female	195	833	1,129	1,148	1,112	1,185	1,400	1,720	1,891	1,987	1,819	1,593	1,749	2,060	2,329	2,185	1,911	1,436	738	473	28,893
	Total	400	1,700	2,287	2,322	2,241	2,367	2,705	3,340	3,700	3,762	3,394	2,896	3,199	3,744	4,232	4,126	3,518	2,644	1,287	803	54,667
2028	**Male**	203	868	1,168	1,194	1,140	1,166	1,300	1,599	1,796	1,763	1,723	1,323	1,396	1,608	1,885	1,927	1,595	1,272	570	341	25,837
	Female	193	834	1,138	1,169	1,121	1,169	1,392	1,698	1,885	1,988	1,889	1,653	1,680	1,985	2,308	2,210	1,921	1,502	791	472	28,998
	Total	396	1,702	2,306	2,363	2,261	2,335	2,692	3,297	3,681	3,751	3,612	2,976	3,076	3,593	4,193	4,137	3,516	2,774	1,361	813	54,835
2029	**Male**	201	866	1,174	1,212	1,156	1,156	1,284	1,552	1,806	1,780	1,794	1,367	1,360	1,570	1,807	1,928	1,620	1,296	613	356	25,898
	Female	192	833	1,145	1,186	1,135	1,159	1,388	1,646	1,910	1,979	1,974	1,706	1,594	1,957	2,258	2,216	1,960	1,532	853	473	29,096
	Total	393	1,699	2,319	2,398	2,291	2,315	2,672	3,198	3,716	3,759	3,768	3,073	2,954	3,527	4,065	4,144	3,580	2,828	1,466	829	54,994
2030	**Male**	200	863	1,179	1,228	1,177	1,149	1,271	1,507	1,792	1,834	1,843	1,404	1,337	1,529	1,768	1,873	1,669	1,285	673	366	25,947
	Female	190	831	1,149	1,202	1,154	1,154	1,350	1,631	1,909	2,023	1,992	1,779	1,562	1,890	2,155	2,260	1,994	1,582	906	474	29,187
	Total	390	1,694	2,328	2,430	2,331	2,303	2,621	3,138	3,701	3,857	3,835	3,183	2,899	3,419	3,923	4,133	3,663	2,867	1,579	840	55,134

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 45: West Vancouver-Bowen Island, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	199	859	1,181	1,243	1,201	1,149	1,255	1,478	1,764	1,881	1,837	1,523	1,306	1,488	1,722	1,828	1,694	1,311	695	379	25,993
	Female	189	828	1,152	1,215	1,173	1,153	1,325	1,621	1,906	2,019	2,015	1,850	1,599	1,815	2,093	2,243	2,009	1,635	938	494	29,272
	Total	388	1,687	2,333	2,458	2,374	2,302	2,580	3,099	3,670	3,900	3,852	3,373	2,905	3,303	3,815	4,071	3,703	2,946	1,633	873	55,265

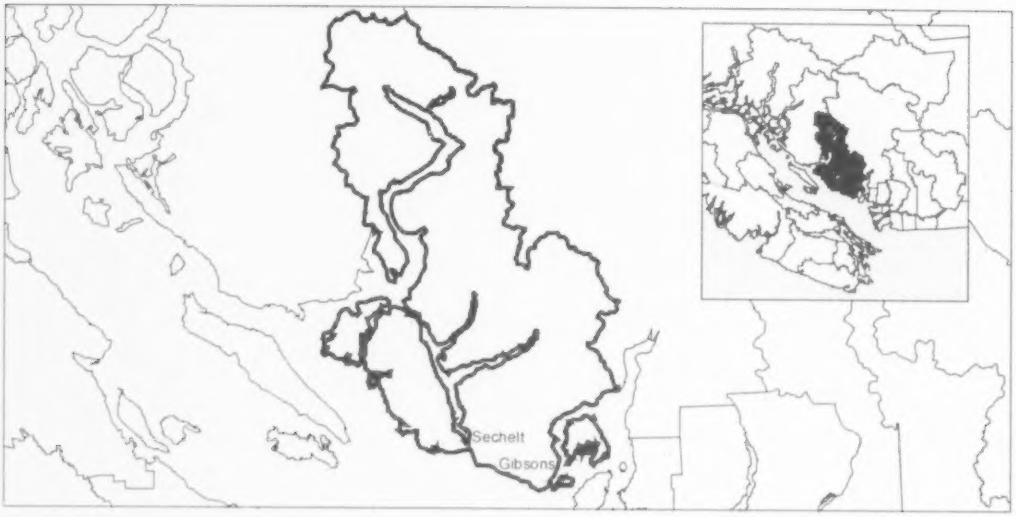
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Sunshine Coast

Local Health Area 46



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

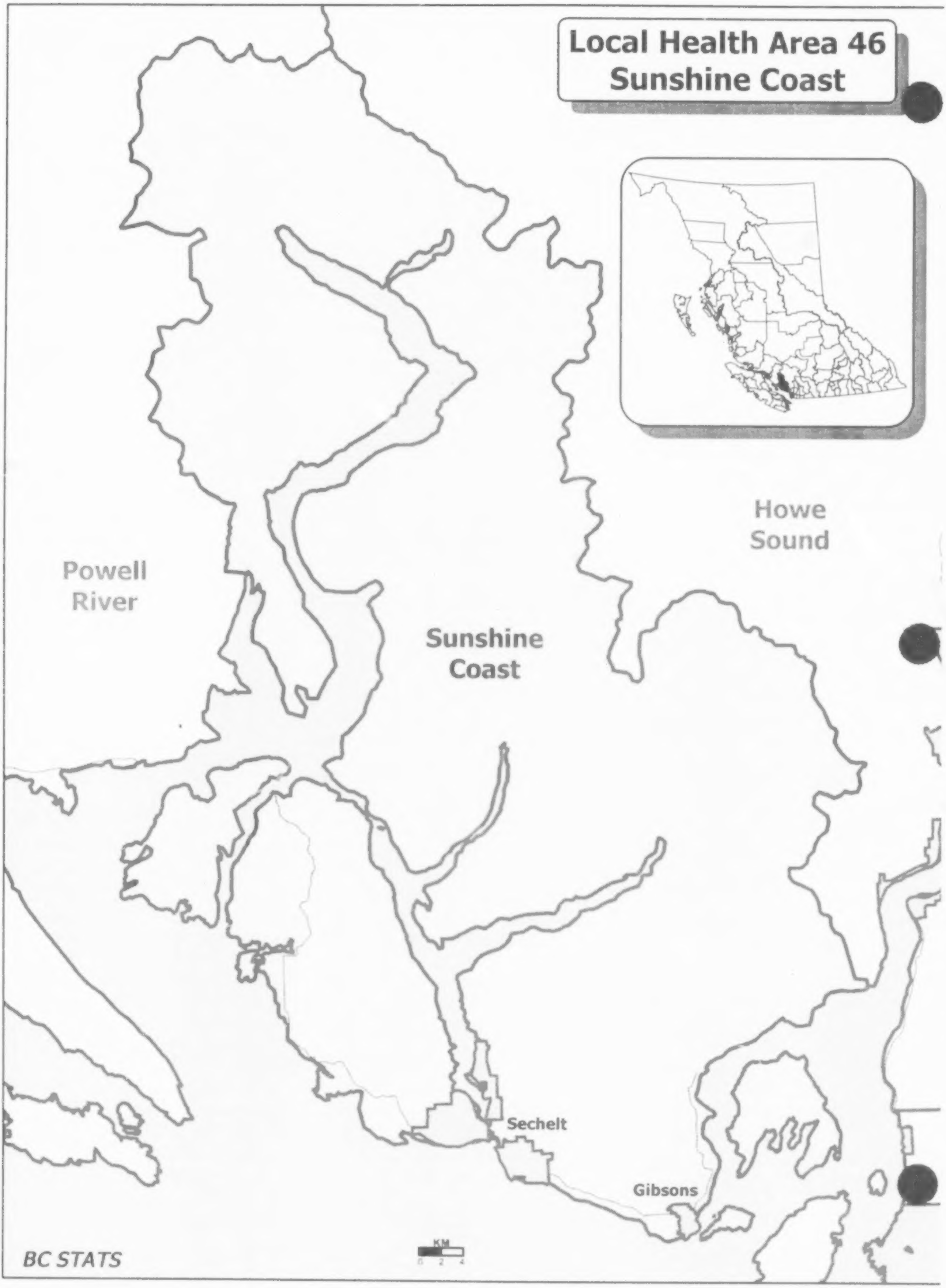
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



Local Health Area 46 Sunshine Coast

Howe Sound
Powell River
Sunshine Coast
Sechelt
Gibsons
KM
0 2 4

BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 46: SUNSHINE COAST

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Gibsons, Sechelt, Sechelt Indian Government District

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver for this area, with two large processing facilities at Port Mellon, and considerable employment in harvesting throughout the region. The area is also becoming a retirement centre. T he proximity to Vancouver, combined with relatively inexpensive housing, helps draw retirees to the area. There are plans to upgrade the ferry transportation to this region, which will make the area more accessible and could lead to further population growth. As the baby boom generation reaches retirement, this region could experience increased population growth.

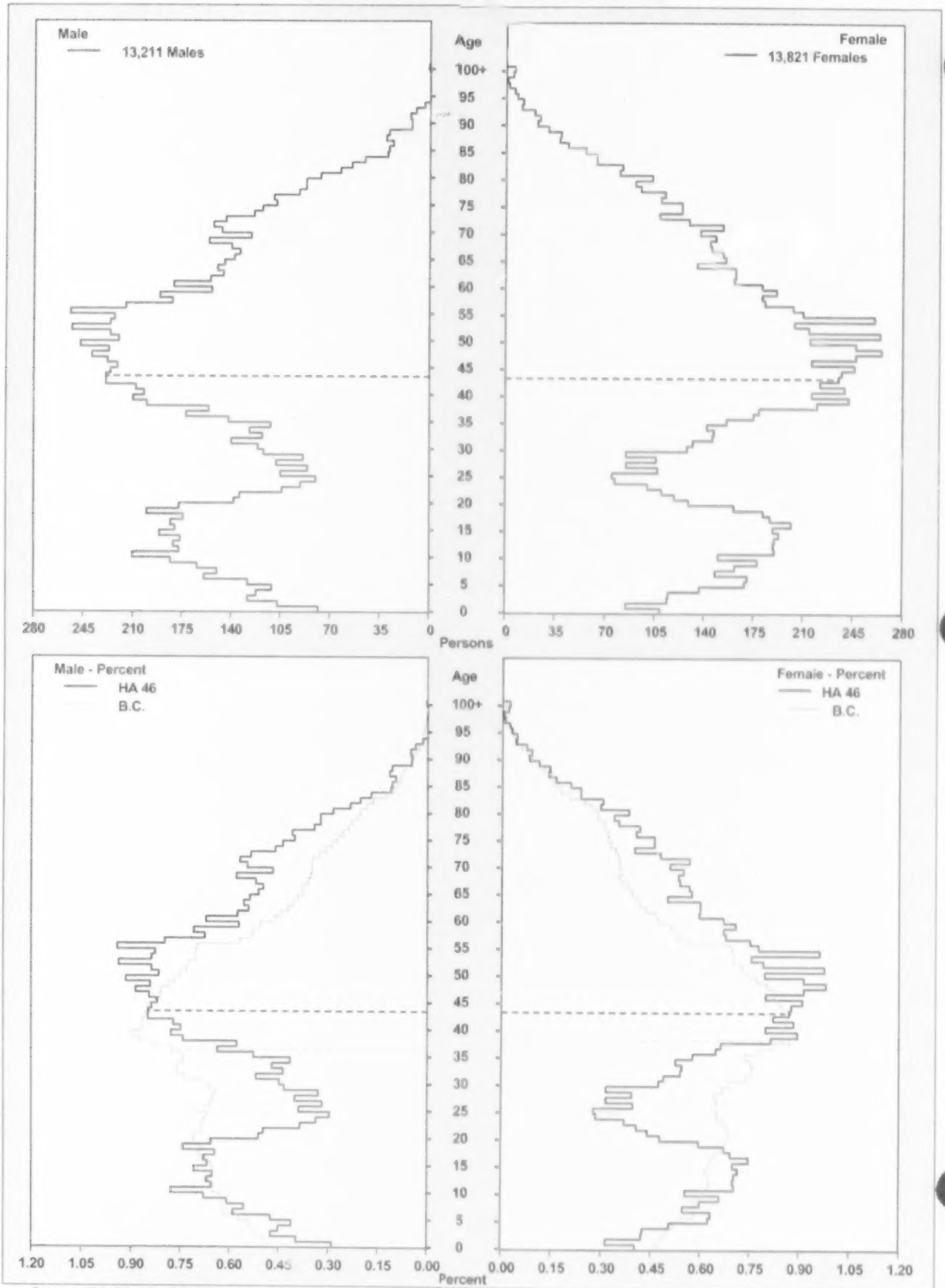
DEMOGRAPHICS

This area has generally had positive net migration, particularly in the mid-nineties. In the last 25 years the population of the region has more than doubled. Since the region is a popular place to retire, the median age of the population is substantially higher than the provincial median. The ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher than the ratio for British Columbia as a whole. The total fertility rate is slightly higher than the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

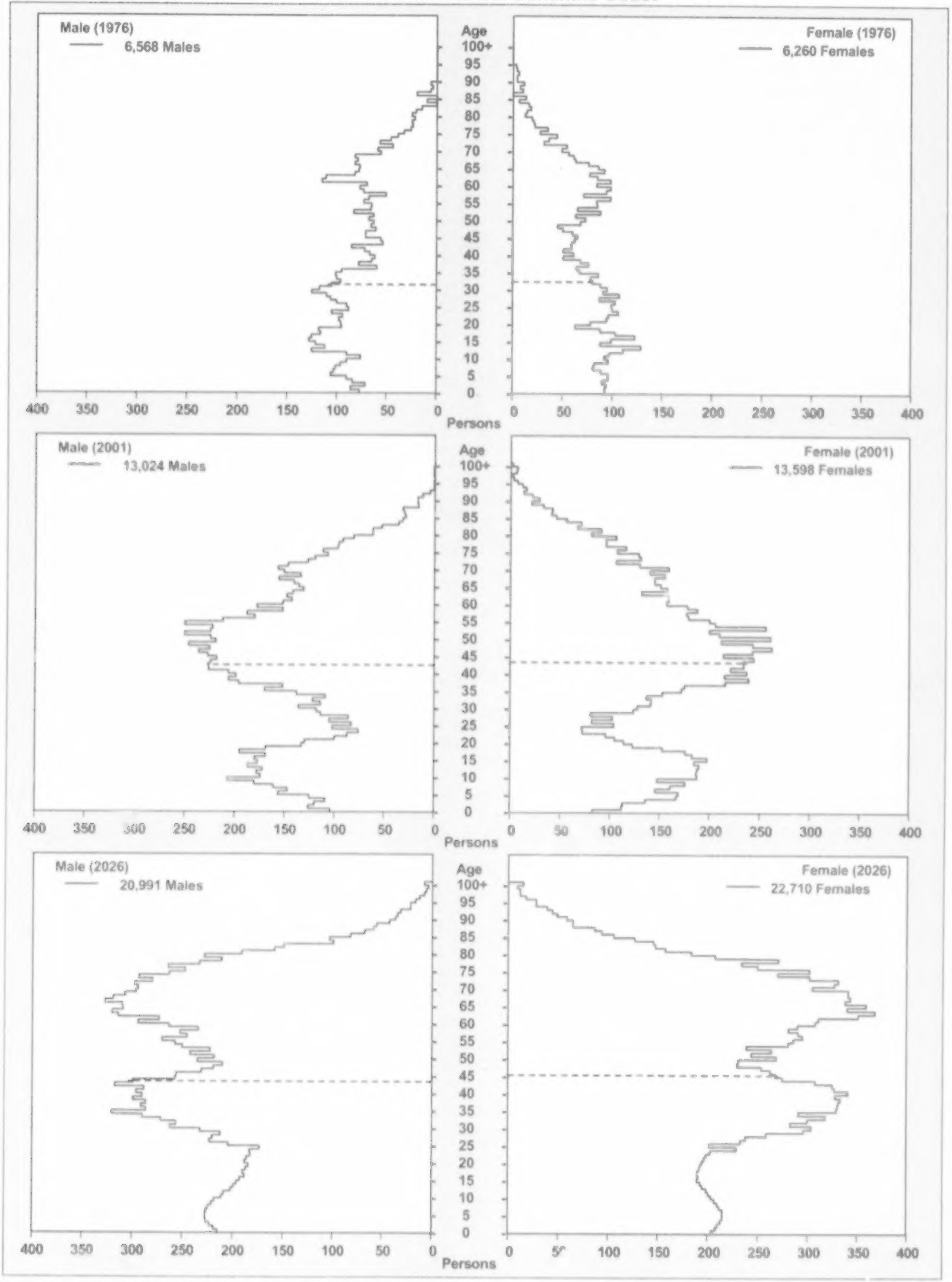
Deaths already exceed births resulting in negative natural increase. The proximity to the Lower Mainland and the promise of improvements to the transportation network bode well for population growth in this area. As the baby boom generation reaches retirement, there will likely be increasing inflows of retirees to the area. The projection is for strong, sustained population growth over the term of the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 46: Sunshine Coast



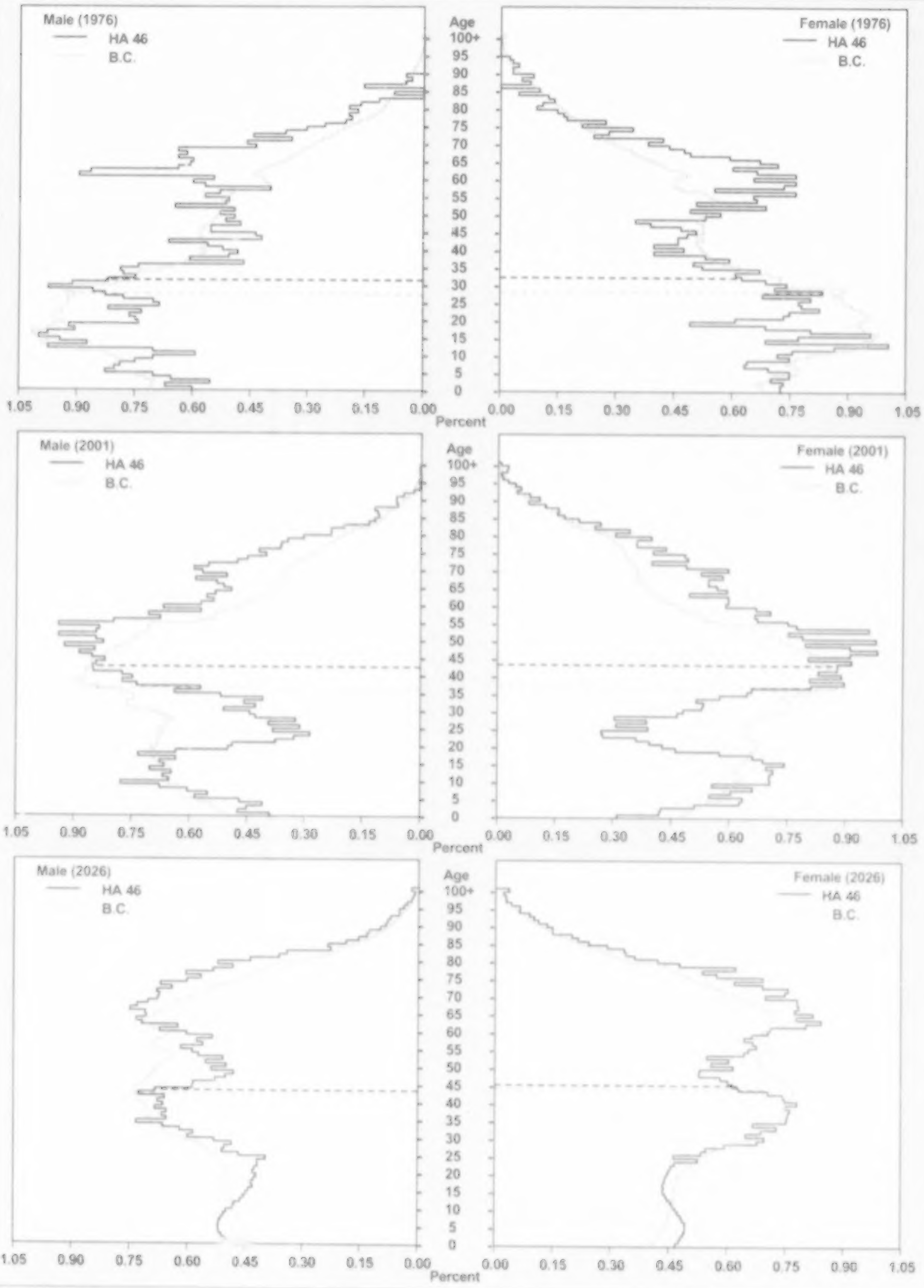
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 46: Sunshine Coast



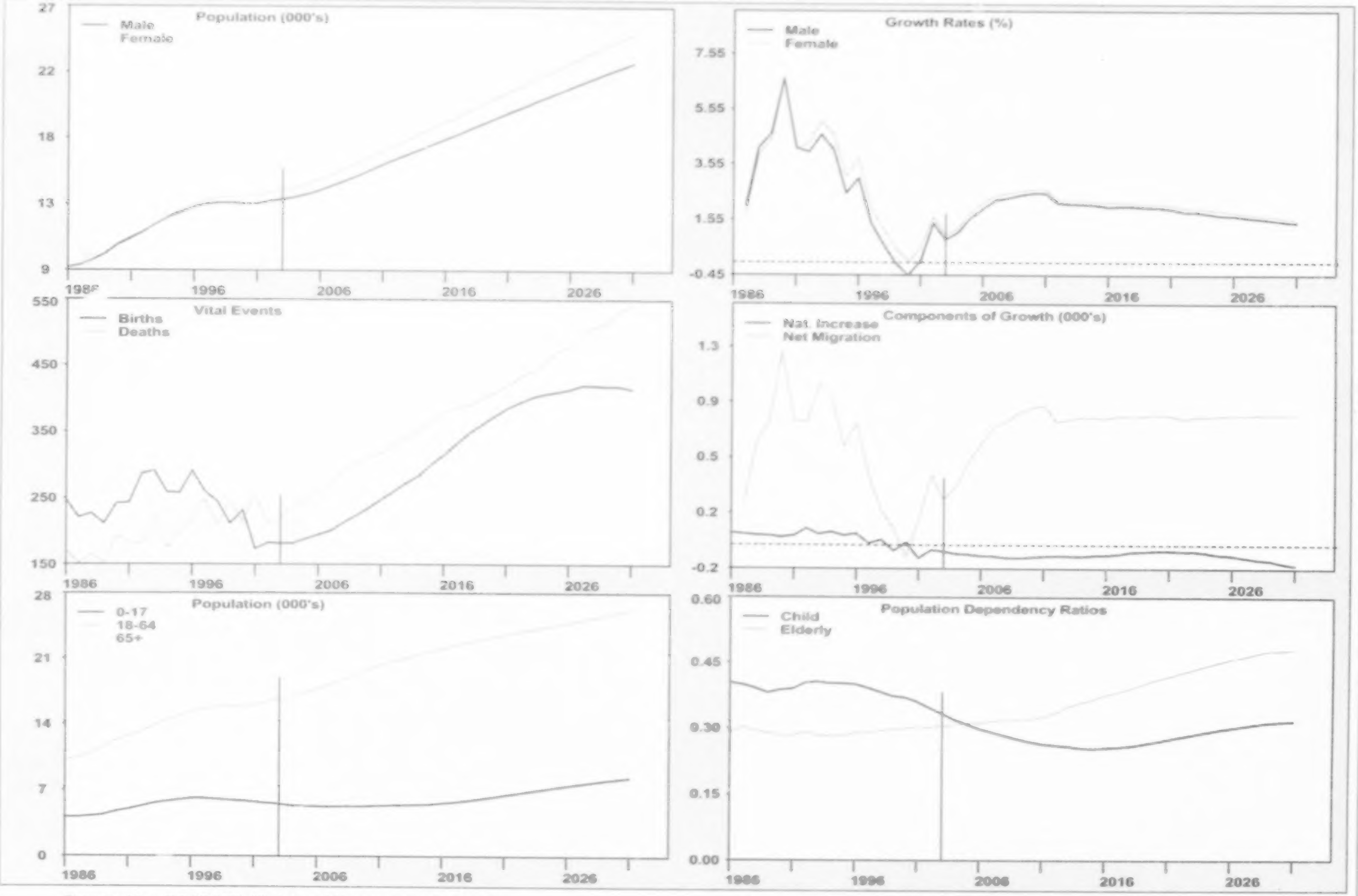
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 46: Sunshine Coast



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 46: Sunshine Coast



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 46: Sunshine Coast

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	247	171	76	N/A	N/A	1986	17,351	4.2	37.4	99.9	2,071	9.3	73.3	0.404	0.290	7,212
1986-1987	221	152	69	255	1.9	1987	17,675	4.3	37.9	100.2	1,979	9.0	73.8	0.399	0.303	7,323
1987-1988	227	165	62	648	4.0	1988	18,385	4.5	38.3	100.5	1,931	8.6	76.3	0.392	0.295	7,592
1988-1989	212	153	59	779	4.6	1989	19,223	4.7	38.6	100.7	1,905	9.0	76.9	0.381	0.289	7,913
1989-1990	242	193	49	1,220	6.6	1990	20,492	5.0	38.7	100.8	1,951	9.2	76.6	0.387	0.284	8,407
1990-1991	243	184	59	783	4.1	1991	21,334	5.2	39.0	100.8	2,099	8.6	77.3	0.390	0.284	8,725
1991-1992	287	182	105	780	4.1	1992	22,219	5.4	39.1	100.5	2,238	9.1	76.3	0.404	0.291	9,122
1992-1993	291	222	69	1,007	4.8	1993	23,295	5.6	39.2	100.0	2,050	8.5	74.8	0.406	0.284	9,602
1993-1994	259	175	84	926	4.3	1994	24,305	5.9	39.6	99.5	1,869	7.7	75.2	0.402	0.282	10,058
1994-1995	258	198	60	623	2.8	1995	24,988	6.0	39.9	98.9	1,981	8.3	75.6	0.402	0.284	10,382
1995-1996	291	217	74	771	3.4	1996	25,833	6.3	40.2	98.3	1,930	9.0	75.2	0.401	0.289	10,775
1996-1997	260	248	12	431	1.7	1997	26,276	6.4	40.8	97.8	1,760	8.7	75.6	0.393	0.290	11,011
1997-1998	245	210	35	216	1.0	1998	26,527	6.4	41.6	97.2	1,634	8.6	76.9	0.384	0.295	11,164
1998-1999	212	246	-34	104	0.3	1999	26,597	6.4	42.3	96.7	1,640	8.6	77.9	0.374	0.297	11,276
1999-2000	232	214	18	-71	-0.2	2000	26,544	6.4	43.1	96.2	1,545	8.8	77.9	0.371	0.300	11,361
2000-2001	174	255	-81	159	0.3	2001	26,622	6.4	43.9	95.8	1,395	8.8	78.1	0.361	0.303	11,587
2001-2002	183	212	-29	439	1.5	2002	27,032	6.5	44.3	95.6	1,416	8.0	79.2	0.346	0.302	11,918
2002-2003	182	221	-39	286	0.9	2003	27,279	6.6	44.8	95.5	1,395	8.4	79.5	0.334	0.305	12,203
2003-2004	182	236	-54	372	1.2	2004	27,597	6.7	45.2	95.3	1,415	8.8	79.7	0.320	0.309	12,562
2004-2005	189	247	-58	530	1.7	2005	28,069	6.8	45.6	95.1	1,427	9.1	80.1	0.309	0.312	12,963
2005-2006	195	262	-67	641	2.0	2006	28,643	6.9	45.9	94.9	1,416	9.3	80.5	0.299	0.313	13,429
2006-2007	201	271	-70	741	2.3	2007	29,314	7.1	46.1	94.8	1,423	9.6	80.9	0.291	0.317	13,895
2007-2008	213	291	-78	785	2.4	2008	30,021	7.3	46.3	94.6	1,419	9.9	81.1	0.283	0.319	14,378
2008-2009	224	303	-79	833	2.5	2009	30,775	7.4	46.5	94.5	1,425	10.0	80.9	0.276	0.320	14,867
2009-2010	235	311	-76	868	2.6	2010	31,567	7.6	46.6	94.4	1,413	10.0	81.1	0.270	0.322	15,392
2010-2011	248	318	-70	880	2.6	2011	32,377	7.8	46.7	94.3	1,418	10.0	81.2	0.264	0.326	15,908
2011-2012	260	328	-68	779	2.2	2012	33,088	8.0	46.8	94.2	1,423	10.1	81.3	0.261	0.334	16,379
2012-2013	273	341	-68	792	2.2	2013	33,812	8.2	47.1	94.0	1,422	10.3	81.8	0.260	0.350	16,909
2013-2014	284	355	-71	807	2.2	2014	34,548	8.4	47.3	93.9	1,423	10.4	82.0	0.256	0.358	17,376
2014-2015	301	365	-64	805	2.1	2015	35,289	8.5	47.2	93.8	1,426	10.5	81.9	0.254	0.365	17,805
2015-2016	315	378	-63	800	2.1	2016	36,026	8.7	47.2	93.7	1,429	10.6	82.0	0.256	0.377	18,293
2016-2017	332	387	-55	819	2.1	2017	36,790	8.9	47.1	93.5	1,432	10.6	81.7	0.258	0.383	18,730
2017-2018	348	390	-42	812	2.1	2018	37,560	9.1	47.1	93.4	1,426	10.5	81.3	0.260	0.392	19,114
2018-2019	361	401	-40	815	2.1	2019	38,335	9.3	47.0	93.3	1,429	10.6	81.2	0.265	0.402	19,491
2019-2020	373	409	-36	821	2.0	2020	39,120	9.5	46.8	93.2	1,431	10.6	81.1	0.270	0.412	19,873
2020-2021	385	420	-35	818	2.0	2021	39,903	9.7	46.6	93.1	1,430	10.7	81.0	0.275	0.419	20,201
2021-2022	394	432	-38	798	1.9	2022	40,663	9.8	46.4	92.9	1,426	10.7	80.9	0.281	0.428	20,512
2022-2023	402	442	-40	808	1.9	2023	41,431	10.0	46.2	92.8	1,425	10.8	81.1	0.287	0.436	20,814
2023-2024	407	455	-48	811	1.8	2024	42,194	10.2	45.9	92.7	1,428	11.0	81.2	0.292	0.444	21,114
2024-2025	410	471	-61	815	1.8	2025	42,948	10.4	45.7	92.5	1,429	11.1	81.2	0.297	0.452	21,423
2025-2026	414	480	-66	819	1.8	2026	43,701	10.6	45.6	92.4	1,440	11.2	81.3	0.302	0.459	21,732
2026-2027	420	498	-78	819	1.7	2027	44,442	10.8	45.5	92.3	1,430	11.3	81.6	0.306	0.464	22,035
2027-2028	420	509	-89	822	1.6	2028	45,175	10.9	45.5	92.2	1,429	11.3	81.7	0.310	0.472	22,338
2028-2029	419	516	-97	823	1.6	2029	45,901	11.1	45.6	92.1	1,429	11.4	82.0	0.314	0.478	22,650
2029-2030	419	533	-114	822	1.5	2030	46,609	11.3	45.8	92.0	1,420	11.5	82.2	0.316	0.479	22,959
2030-2031	415	542	-127	826	1.5	2031	47,308	11.5	45.9	91.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.318	0.481	23,278

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 46: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	4,135	1,221	1,785	2,914	1,129	1,234	13,901	13,032	5,170	3,838	2,974	444	17,351
1987	4,147	1,212	1,812	2,935	1,123	1,280	14,209	13,322	5,248	3,855	3,145	467	17,675
1988	4,270	1,269	1,893	3,001	1,108	1,288	14,785	13,903	5,556	4,059	3,212	480	18,385
1989	4,383	1,260	1,997	3,123	1,126	1,317	15,514	14,617	5,909	4,283	3,331	493	19,223
1990	4,750	1,385	2,195	3,365	1,170	1,341	16,427	15,519	6,339	4,582	3,480	542	20,492
1991	4,969	1,407	2,346	3,562	1,216	1,355	17,087	16,141	6,551	4,835	3,624	595	21,334
1992	5,294	1,567	2,517	3,727	1,210	1,416	17,631	16,697	6,661	5,030	3,818	652	22,219
1993	5,594	1,624	2,676	3,970	1,294	1,486	18,441	17,494	6,910	5,389	3,916	666	23,295
1994	5,804	1,620	2,769	4,184	1,415	1,517	19,278	18,269	7,175	5,740	4,069	737	24,305
1995	5,960	1,580	2,878	4,380	1,502	1,497	19,871	18,795	7,298	6,020	4,213	802	24,988
1996	6,128	1,591	2,927	4,537	1,610	1,535	20,640	19,428	7,418	6,335	4,417	856	25,833
1997	6,132	1,526	2,940	4,606	1,666	1,553	21,071	19,883	7,394	6,665	4,532	906	26,276
1998	6,061	1,427	2,929	4,634	1,705	1,559	21,425	20,200	7,223	7,020	4,664	972	26,527
1999	5,951	1,351	2,857	4,600	1,743	1,574	21,646	20,352	7,000	7,345	4,727	991	26,597
2000	5,886	1,306	2,781	4,580	1,799	1,516	21,718	20,392	6,710	7,660	4,772	1,042	26,544
2001	5,773	1,195	2,738	4,578	1,840	1,533	21,950	20,527	6,530	7,943	4,843	1,077	26,622
2002	5,680	1,106	2,709	4,574	1,865	1,802	22,467	20,970	6,371	8,230	4,949	1,158	27,032
2003	5,553	1,061	2,617	4,492	1,875	2,010	22,862	21,364	6,178	8,460	5,078	1,234	27,279
2004	5,418	1,030	2,528	4,388	1,860	2,204	23,296	21,794	6,060	8,681	5,234	1,294	27,597
2005	5,354	1,007	2,475	4,347	1,872	2,358	23,840	22,347	6,039	8,922	5,396	1,367	28,069
2006	5,307	1,040	2,388	4,267	1,879	2,497	24,459	22,951	6,096	9,180	5,563	1,436	28,643
2007	5,301	1,082	2,343	4,219	1,876	2,613	25,150	23,641	6,226	9,397	5,777	1,511	29,314
2008	5,308	1,135	2,322	4,173	1,851	2,665	25,867	24,332	6,402	9,676	5,970	1,573	30,021
2009	5,323	1,189	2,262	4,134	1,872	2,706	26,600	25,063	6,630	9,944	6,172	1,606	30,775
2010	5,347	1,248	2,238	4,099	1,861	2,762	27,337	25,826	6,931	10,141	6,386	1,667	31,567
2011	5,378	1,304	2,264	4,074	1,810	2,807	28,121	26,593	7,232	10,320	6,640	1,748	32,377
2012	5,422	1,352	2,289	4,070	1,781	2,837	28,794	27,284	7,517	10,384	6,928	1,805	33,088
2013	5,452	1,388	2,282	4,064	1,782	2,828	29,473	27,993	7,741	10,438	7,353	1,892	33,812
2014	5,472	1,435	2,330	4,037	1,707	2,888	30,135	28,664	7,962	10,560	7,666	1,964	34,548
2015	5,540	1,499	2,385	4,041	1,656	2,912	30,790	29,360	8,247	10,631	7,959	2,000	35,289
2016	5,643	1,559	2,446	4,084	1,638	2,882	31,405	30,029	8,475	10,701	8,325	2,048	36,026
2017	5,778	1,635	2,519	4,143	1,624	2,854	32,016	30,655	8,771	10,801	8,586	2,076	36,790
2018	5,909	1,712	2,589	4,197	1,608	2,827	32,622	31,279	9,115	10,791	8,918	2,103	37,560
2019	6,090	1,788	2,666	4,302	1,636	2,785	33,223	31,909	9,435	10,779	9,246	2,154	38,335
2020	6,282	1,859	2,757	4,423	1,666	2,761	33,832	32,497	9,726	10,777	9,574	2,196	39,120
2021	6,488	1,929	2,852	4,559	1,707	2,685	34,435	33,077	10,063	10,805	9,862	2,247	39,903
2022	6,690	1,989	2,951	4,701	1,750	2,639	35,017	33,629	10,379	10,780	10,175	2,336	40,663
2023	6,893	2,044	3,060	4,849	1,789	2,640	35,605	34,183	10,679	10,738	10,481	2,406	41,431
2024	7,094	2,091	3,174	5,003	1,829	2,650	36,192	34,736	10,932	10,723	10,795	2,498	42,194
2025	7,293	2,129	3,288	5,164	1,876	2,647	36,773	35,287	11,180	10,733	11,095	2,580	42,948
2026	7,486	2,160	3,401	5,326	1,925	2,691	37,357	35,836	11,350	10,778	11,396	2,705	43,701
2027	7,681	2,191	3,511	5,490	1,979	2,734	37,932	36,373	11,518	10,852	11,657	2,844	44,442
2028	7,866	2,212	3,612	5,654	2,042	2,790	38,513	36,914	11,593	10,963	11,963	3,008	45,175
2029	8,042	2,227	3,705	5,815	2,110	2,849	39,101	37,456	11,627	11,134	12,249	3,137	45,901
2030	8,204	2,236	3,784	5,968	2,184	2,910	39,688	37,989	11,693	11,359	12,443	3,280	46,609
2031	8,351	2,240	3,852	6,111	2,259	2,973	40,282	38,529	11,736	11,590	12,658	3,443	47,308

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 46: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	**Male**	127	503	582	553	524	439	531	749	761	607	421	434	478	551	510	452	255	126	45	24	8,672
	Female	134	457	552	542	528	428	560	738	703	521	414	424	526	590	598	444	271	153	64	32	8,679
	Total	261	960	1,134	1,095	1,052	867	1,091	1,487	1,464	1,128	835	858	1,004	1,141	1,108	896	526	279	109	56	17,351
1987	**Male**	115	499	600	550	546	454	541	704	775	659	461	424	478	544	560	475	256	135	53	19	8,848
	Female	114	484	564	540	516	445	522	750	732	565	429	431	505	583	634	436	317	143	78	39	8,827
	Total	229	983	1,164	1,090	1,062	899	1,063	1,454	1,507	1,224	890	855	983	1,127	1,194	911	573	278	131	58	17,675
1988	**Male**	121	517	624	562	577	447	549	723	811	737	511	452	489	571	568	473	276	139	53	15	9,215
	Female	122	509	589	556	501	433	546	767	775	648	475	431	518	612	623	462	330	153	82	38	9,170
	Total	243	1,026	1,213	1,118	1,078	880	1,095	1,490	1,586	1,385	986	883	1,007	1,183	1,191	935	606	292	135	53	18,385
1989	**Male**	118	518	679	571	592	456	577	736	870	811	566	469	532	586	620	413	324	126	63	17	9,644
	Female	109	515	631	568	511	432	591	761	860	703	515	465	543	607	651	475	355	159	92	36	9,579
	Total	227	1,033	1,310	1,139	1,103	888	1,168	1,497	1,730	1,514	1,081	934	1,075	1,193	1,271	888	679	285	155	53	19,223
1990	**Male**	131	564	752	610	609	468	593	767	926	914	636	498	561	622	642	413	356	133	73	17	10,285
	Female	130	560	712	606	518	431	635	772	932	800	559	514	565	627	633	512	382	179	106	34	10,207
	Total	261	1,124	1,464	1,216	1,127	899	1,228	1,539	1,858	1,714	1,195	1,012	1,126	1,249	1,275	925	738	312	179	51	20,492
1991	**Male**	135	562	776	679	602	482	578	830	938	964	711	534	569	653	648	459	359	140	69	21	10,709
	Female	125	585	735	650	565	428	615	824	918	884	610	539	578	641	641	550	372	217	104	44	10,625
	Total	260	1,147	1,511	1,329	1,167	910	1,193	1,654	1,856	1,848	1,321	1,073	1,147	1,294	1,289	1,009	731	357	173	65	21,334
1992	**Male**	171	617	828	712	582	527	574	826	936	997	784	574	562	640	668	510	373	155	66	34	11,136
	Female	145	634	799	682	568	445	608	822	983	915	676	568	584	642	651	588	376	242	106	49	11,083
	Total	316	1,251	1,627	1,394	1,150	972	1,182	1,648	1,919	1,912	1,460	1,142	1,146	1,282	1,319	1,098	749	397	172	83	22,219
1993	**Male**	156	663	859	761	604	574	569	848	990	1,042	882	617	595	644	695	531	365	166	61	27	11,649
	Female	156	649	850	760	564	484	590	859	1,047	965	780	615	583	673	664	590	405	227	132	53	11,646
	Total	312	1,312	1,709	1,521	1,168	1,058	1,159	1,707	2,037	2,007	1,662	1,232	1,178	1,317	1,359	1,121	770	393	193	80	23,295
1994	**Male**	128	689	855	850	620	573	579	884	1,013	1,089	964	675	600	677	703	591	337	202	58	36	12,123
	Female	138	665	897	805	587	514	586	911	1,047	1,066	843	659	630	692	681	614	406	265	128	48	12,182
	Total	266	1,354	1,752	1,655	1,207	1,087	1,165	1,795	2,060	2,155	1,807	1,334	1,230	1,369	1,384	1,205	743	467	186	84	24,305
1995	**Male**	134	679	861	897	661	538	607	863	1,030	1,118	1,046	724	604	679	704	609	345	237	58	32	12,426
	Female	135	632	928	851	646	495	602	910	1,046	1,122	905	706	662	694	688	622	443	286	138	51	12,562
	Total	269	1,311	1,789	1,748	1,307	1,033	1,209	1,773	2,076	2,240	1,951	1,430	1,266	1,373	1,392	1,231	788	523	196	83	24,988
1996	**Male**	149	677	862	911	746	529	611	842	1,068	1,130	1,107	799	634	667	730	621	380	235	74	32	12,804
	Female	148	617	937	892	695	500	615	918	1,093	1,141	1,002	750	676	700	740	622	468	279	162	74	13,029
	Total	297	1,294	1,799	1,803	1,441	1,029	1,226	1,760	2,161	2,271	2,109	1,549	1,310	1,367	1,470	1,243	848	514	236	106	25,833
1997	**Male**	119	626	918	929	734	543	605	812	1,084	1,120	1,122	909	686	659	735	623	408	244	81	32	12,989
	Female	150	631	913	919	709	494	604	896	1,091	1,182	1,051	827	700	711	729	629	502	301	169	79	13,287
	Total	269	1,257	1,831	1,848	1,443	1,037	1,209	1,708	2,175	2,302	2,173	1,736	1,386	1,370	1,464	1,252	910	545	250	111	26,276
1998	**Male**	113	571	920	934	745	547	617	731	1,066	1,123	1,160	996	720	676	727	625	436	241	97	32	13,077
	Female	132	611	896	925	724	502	586	815	1,087	1,198	1,079	932	763	694	746	660	498	324	182	96	13,450
	Total	245	1,182	1,816	1,859	1,469	1,049	1,203	1,546	2,153	2,321	2,239	1,928	1,483	1,370	1,473	1,285	934	565	279	128	26,527
1999	**Male**	115	533	899	896	802	535	580	681	1,028	1,128	1,165	1,054	774	668	761	619	463	221	121	32	13,075
	Female	103	600	860	945	739	498	570	752	1,101	1,160	1,171	984	808	721	747	634	512	323	196	98	13,522
	Total	218	1,133	1,759	1,841	1,541	1,033	1,150	1,433	2,129	2,288	2,336	2,038	1,582	1,389	1,508	1,253	975	544	317	130	26,597
2000	**Male**	123	504	865	894	823	490	550	649	954	1,115	1,152	1,144	834	681	744	641	459	234	128	33	13,017
	Female	110	569	813	948	771	492	510	727	1,065	1,140	1,211	1,043	852	743	749	623	514	350	192	105	13,527
	Total	233	1,073	1,678	1,842	1,594	982	1,060	1,376	2,019	2,255	2,363	2,187	1,686	1,424	1,493	1,264	973	584	320	138	26,544

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 46: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	**Male**	104	480	851	888	846	495	506	619	923	1,100	1,153	1,170	910	716	718	658	478	245	124	40	13,024
	Female	83	528	800	938	833	460	494	701	1,017	1,170	1,174	1,133	922	765	736	655	521	366	183	119	13,598
	Total	187	1,008	1,651	1,826	1,679	955	1,000	1,320	1,940	2,270	2,327	2,303	1,832	1,481	1,454	1,313	999	611	307	159	26,622
2002	**Male**	78	468	784	935	914	547	505	618	880	1,094	1,162	1,148	996	777	694	686	484	271	128	42	13,211
	Female	109	451	828	912	921	535	458	695	972	1,149	1,221	1,157	968	801	745	651	531	393	207	117	13,821
	Total	187	919	1,612	1,847	1,835	1,082	963	1,313	1,852	2,243	2,383	2,305	1,964	1,578	1,439	1,337	1,015	664	335	159	27,032
2003	**Male**	93	444	722	932	928	645	477	636	798	1,086	1,148	1,179	1,069	790	709	689	497	303	131	46	13,322
	Female	89	435	798	904	953	620	460	661	894	1,166	1,222	1,148	1,040	864	731	670	548	403	220	131	13,957
	Total	182	879	1,520	1,836	1,881	1,265	937	1,297	1,692	2,252	2,370	2,327	2,109	1,654	1,440	1,359	1,045	706	351	177	27,279
2004	**Male**	94	425	691	928	903	754	489	618	745	1,073	1,159	1,188	1,114	841	707	717	511	318	135	57	13,467
	Female	90	421	767	885	962	702	466	649	849	1,171	1,204	1,214	1,067	894	752	699	554	412	225	147	14,130
	Total	184	846	1,458	1,813	1,865	1,456	955	1,267	1,594	2,244	2,363	2,402	2,181	1,735	1,459	1,416	1,065	730	360	204	27,597
2005	**Male**	100	402	690	914	911	823	495	638	739	1,026	1,167	1,185	1,192	886	717	710	549	333	135	72	13,684
	Female	95	410	757	861	968	781	506	625	855	1,155	1,198	1,260	1,108	926	776	711	566	419	252	156	14,385
	Total	195	812	1,447	1,775	1,879	1,604	1,001	1,263	1,594	2,181	2,365	2,445	2,300	1,812	1,493	1,421	1,115	752	387	228	28,069
2006	**Male**	104	405	664	917	913	874	553	616	744	1,025	1,168	1,202	1,214	956	747	689	581	360	141	77	13,950
	Female	99	432	700	863	965	868	533	641	859	1,125	1,245	1,231	1,182	982	797	709	604	425	268	165	14,693
	Total	203	837	1,364	1,780	1,878	1,742	1,086	1,257	1,603	2,150	2,413	2,433	2,396	1,938	1,544	1,398	1,185	785	409	242	28,643
2007	**Male**	108	441	643	858	957	920	598	632	768	1,004	1,175	1,223	1,194	1,044	800	679	609	375	155	81	14,264
	Female	103	430	674	907	939	934	605	629	884	1,106	1,245	1,285	1,205	1,026	836	730	612	427	294	179	15,050
	Total	211	871	1,317	1,765	1,896	1,854	1,203	1,261	1,652	2,110	2,420	2,508	2,399	2,070	1,636	1,409	1,221	802	449	260	29,314
2008	**Male**	114	462	653	813	968	937	705	630	818	947	1,193	1,220	1,237	1,123	822	697	614	386	174	83	14,596
	Female	108	451	659	894	942	972	704	663	883	1,052	1,280	1,303	1,212	1,108	907	723	634	441	301	188	15,425
	Total	222	913	1,312	1,707	1,910	1,909	1,409	1,293	1,701	1,999	2,473	2,523	2,449	2,231	1,729	1,420	1,248	827	475	271	30,021
2009	**Male**	120	489	653	800	977	919	823	661	832	919	1,199	1,247	1,256	1,174	874	700	639	397	181	91	14,951
	Female	113	467	654	879	949	1,009	803	684	886	1,022	1,302	1,305	1,301	1,160	949	748	656	440	301	196	15,824
	Total	233	956	1,307	1,679	1,926	1,928	1,626	1,345	1,718	1,941	2,501	2,552	2,557	2,334	1,823	1,448	1,295	837	482	287	30,775
2010	**Male**	126	510	643	804	975	949	907	682	861	915	1,159	1,267	1,270	1,269	931	717	634	424	187	96	15,326
	Female	120	492	659	876	931	1,024	892	747	883	1,044	1,299	1,308	1,357	1,212	991	777	669	453	303	204	16,241
	Total	246	1,002	1,302	1,680	1,906	1,973	1,799	1,429	1,744	1,959	2,458	2,575	2,627	2,481	1,922	1,494	1,303	877	490	300	31,567
2011	**Male**	133	535	660	785	980	954	967	755	854	935	1,165	1,274	1,292	1,296	1,006	750	618	452	202	97	15,710
	Female	125	511	685	822	950	1,045	994	779	898	1,050	1,275	1,368	1,346	1,304	1,056	796	666	479	305	213	16,667
	Total	258	1,046	1,345	1,607	1,930	1,999	1,961	1,534	1,752	1,985	2,440	2,642	2,638	2,600	2,062	1,546	1,284	931	507	310	32,377
2012	**Male**	138	558	703	765	922	999	1,018	805	872	962	1,145	1,281	1,311	1,278	1,092	802	608	473	212	103	16,047
	Female	130	526	680	794	1,001	1,043	1,074	848	873	1,065	1,254	1,370	1,408	1,337	1,109	831	681	480	306	231	17,041
	Total	268	1,084	1,383	1,559	1,923	2,042	2,092	1,653	1,745	2,027	2,399	2,651	2,719	2,615	2,201	1,633	1,289	953	518	334	33,088
2013	**Male**	142	572	721	771	882	1,017	1,029	892	848	1,003	1,088	1,307	1,318	1,331	1,177	833	636	483	224	113	16,387
	Female	135	539	691	768	988	1,054	1,110	930	879	1,050	1,199	1,410	1,431	1,354	1,208	917	690	509	321	242	17,425
	Total	277	1,111	1,412	1,539	1,870	2,071	2,139	1,822	1,727	2,053	2,287	2,717	2,749	2,685	2,385	1,750	1,326	992	545	355	33,812
2014	**Male**	147	586	742	761	872	1,035	1,006	993	852	999	1,055	1,320	1,353	1,357	1,239	893	650	509	239	124	16,732
	Female	142	560	711	764	976	1,064	1,142	1,025	894	1,051	1,166	1,433	1,434	1,442	1,255	953	712	528	319	245	17,816
	Total	289	1,146	1,453	1,525	1,848	2,099	2,148	2,018	1,746	2,050	2,221	2,753	2,787	2,799	2,494	1,846	1,362	1,037	558	369	34,548
2015	**Male**	158	609	762	748	878	1,040	1,038	1,074	861	1,019	1,051	1,280	1,378	1,370	1,326	937	662	503	255	131	17,080
	Female	149	583	732	758	973	1,062	1,177	1,116	936	1,026	1,177	1,428	1,441	1,506	1,310	992	732	532	326	253	18,209
	Total	307	1,192	1,494	1,506	1,851	2,102	2,215	2,190	1,797	2,045	2,228	2,708	2,819	2,876	2,636	1,929	1,394	1,035	581	384	35,289

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 46: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	162	631	779	751	856	1,050	1,046	1,121	907	987	1,057	1,289	1,389	1,400	1,364	1,017	702	500	275	141	17,424
	Female	156	610	751	781	917	1,081	1,200	1,217	962	1,035	1,178	1,400	1,498	1,490	1,396	1,049	749	531	346	255	18,602
	Total	318	1,241	1,530	1,532	1,773	2,131	2,246	2,338	1,869	2,022	2,235	2,689	2,887	2,890	2,760	2,066	1,451	1,031	621	396	36,026
2017	Male	173	661	802	788	833	1,001	1,114	1,178	948	989	1,073	1,264	1,406	1,427	1,352	1,101	749	489	285	146	17,779
	Female	163	638	773	776	891	1,133	1,202	1,298	1,032	1,010	1,196	1,380	1,502	1,553	1,426	1,100	782	546	349	261	19,011
	Total	336	1,299	1,575	1,564	1,724	2,134	2,316	2,476	1,980	1,999	2,269	2,644	2,908	2,980	2,778	2,201	1,531	1,035	634	407	36,790
2018	Male	180	695	827	809	838	964	1,145	1,203	1,058	968	1,112	1,197	1,428	1,433	1,401	1,176	767	503	283	153	18,140
	Female	170	667	796	794	871	1,125	1,228	1,351	1,137	1,025	1,181	1,322	1,542	1,576	1,440	1,185	846	538	359	267	19,420
	Total	350	1,362	1,623	1,603	1,709	2,089	2,373	2,554	2,195	1,993	2,293	2,519	2,970	3,009	2,841	2,361	1,613	1,041	642	420	37,560
2019	Male	187	730	852	834	828	956	1,171	1,199	1,179	984	1,104	1,156	1,434	1,468	1,423	1,226	810	506	295	161	18,503
	Female	176	695	825	813	867	1,112	1,239	1,388	1,234	1,041	1,184	1,290	1,566	1,577	1,526	1,229	878	557	371	264	19,832
	Total	363	1,425	1,677	1,647	1,695	2,068	2,410	2,587	2,413	2,025	2,288	2,446	3,000	3,045	2,949	2,455	1,688	1,063	666	425	38,335
2020	Male	193	761	885	854	819	965	1,172	1,233	1,260	991	1,123	1,151	1,396	1,494	1,435	1,308	849	516	293	172	18,870
	Female	183	722	856	834	861	1,110	1,235	1,425	1,328	1,082	1,161	1,304	1,562	1,586	1,588	1,284	914	573	376	266	20,250
	Total	376	1,483	1,741	1,688	1,680	2,075	2,407	2,658	2,588	2,073	2,284	2,455	2,958	3,080	3,023	2,592	1,763	1,089	669	438	39,120
2021	Male	199	792	919	875	824	944	1,193	1,256	1,322	1,049	1,092	1,153	1,399	1,504	1,462	1,336	908	538	284	185	19,234
	Female	188	750	892	853	884	1,053	1,256	1,447	1,430	1,110	1,171	1,308	1,535	1,643	1,574	1,368	967	585	377	278	20,669
	Total	387	1,542	1,811	1,728	1,708	1,997	2,449	2,703	2,752	2,159	2,263	2,461	2,934	3,147	3,036	2,704	1,875	1,123	661	463	39,903
2022	Male	204	818	959	898	856	921	1,146	1,321	1,378	1,090	1,092	1,169	1,372	1,519	1,486	1,326	981	577	280	194	19,587
	Female	193	774	925	875	879	1,027	1,307	1,447	1,509	1,181	1,144	1,325	1,513	1,646	1,635	1,395	1,016	613	387	285	21,076
	Total	397	1,592	1,884	1,773	1,735	1,948	2,453	2,768	2,887	2,271	2,236	2,494	2,885	3,165	3,121	2,721	1,997	1,190	667	479	40,663
2023	Male	208	842	1,000	923	878	925	1,110	1,352	1,402	1,198	1,072	1,208	1,307	1,539	1,492	1,371	1,046	589	289	194	19,945
	Female	197	797	960	899	897	1,007	1,299	1,471	1,562	1,285	1,161	1,310	1,455	1,686	1,660	1,408	1,098	662	380	292	21,486
	Total	405	1,639	1,960	1,822	1,775	1,932	2,409	2,823	2,964	2,483	2,233	2,518	2,762	3,225	3,152	2,779	2,144	1,251	669	486	41,431
2024	Male	211	863	1,042	948	904	918	1,099	1,376	1,397	1,317	1,088	1,200	1,268	1,545	1,525	1,391	1,090	623	290	202	20,297
	Female	199	818	993	928	917	1,003	1,282	1,481	1,597	1,383	1,176	1,311	1,425	1,710	1,662	1,489	1,140	689	394	300	21,897
	Total	410	1,681	2,035	1,876	1,821	1,921	2,381	2,857	2,994	2,700	2,264	2,511	2,693	3,255	3,187	2,880	2,230	1,312	684	502	42,194
2025	Male	213	881	1,079	982	922	907	1,108	1,381	1,429	1,396	1,095	1,219	1,263	1,507	1,549	1,402	1,159	651	295	205	20,643
	Female	202	833	1,027	958	937	999	1,282	1,477	1,631	1,476	1,219	1,288	1,438	1,704	1,667	1,550	1,188	720	406	303	22,305
	Total	415	1,714	2,106	1,940	1,859	1,906	2,390	2,858	3,060	2,872	2,314	2,507	2,701	3,211	3,216	2,952	2,347	1,371	701	508	42,948
2026	Male	215	895	1,116	1,017	942	912	1,091	1,399	1,452	1,457	1,151	1,189	1,264	1,510	1,559	1,427	1,183	700	308	204	20,991
	Female	204	846	1,059	992	956	1,023	1,228	1,496	1,651	1,576	1,246	1,297	1,443	1,678	1,722	1,535	1,265	763	417	313	22,710
	Total	419	1,741	2,175	2,009	1,898	1,935	2,319	2,895	3,103	3,033	2,397	2,486	2,707	3,188	3,281	2,962	2,448	1,463	725	517	43,701
2027	Male	219	907	1,148	1,055	968	943	1,071	1,355	1,519	1,512	1,191	1,190	1,281	1,486	1,574	1,449	1,180	760	328	198	21,334
	Female	207	858	1,090	1,026	978	1,016	1,206	1,551	1,651	1,653	1,317	1,273	1,458	1,656	1,726	1,595	1,289	801	439	318	23,108
	Total	426	1,765	2,238	2,081	1,946	1,959	2,277	2,906	3,170	3,165	2,508	2,463	2,739	3,142	3,300	3,044	2,469	1,561	767	516	44,442
2028	Male	219	918	1,177	1,095	994	964	1,077	1,319	1,550	1,536	1,299	1,171	1,320	1,421	1,593	1,457	1,218	808	336	201	21,673
	Female	207	868	1,116	1,062	1,002	1,034	1,190	1,542	1,673	1,706	1,421	1,288	1,443	1,600	1,765	1,617	1,305	871	476	316	23,502
	Total	426	1,786	2,293	2,157	1,996	1,998	2,267	2,861	3,223	3,242	2,720	2,459	2,763	3,021	3,358	3,074	2,523	1,679	812	517	45,175
2029	Male	218	926	1,200	1,138	1,019	989	1,068	1,312	1,576	1,531	1,418	1,186	1,312	1,383	1,601	1,487	1,236	841	359	207	22,007
	Female	207	876	1,139	1,096	1,030	1,053	1,187	1,530	1,683	1,740	1,517	1,306	1,443	1,569	1,789	1,618	1,381	905	496	329	23,894
	Total	425	1,802	2,339	2,234	2,049	2,042	2,255	2,842	3,259	3,271	2,935	2,492	2,755	2,952	3,390	3,105	2,617	1,746	855	536	45,901
2030	Male	218	930	1,220	1,177	1,052	1,007	1,057	1,324	1,583	1,563	1,497	1,192	1,331	1,380	1,563	1,513	1,245	891	377	213	22,333
	Female	207	881	1,158	1,130	1,059	1,075	1,182	1,533	1,678	1,773	1,607	1,352	1,421	1,579	1,782	1,624	1,436	944	518	337	24,276
	Total	425	1,811	2,378	2,307	2,111	2,082	2,239	2,857	3,261	3,336	3,104	2,544	2,752	2,959	3,345	3,137	2,681	1,835	895	550	46,609

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 46: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	217	933	1,236	1,215	1,084	1,027	1,062	1,309	1,601	1,587	1,557	1,247	1,303	1,383	1,566	1,524	1,267	912	405	220	22,655
	Female	205	885	1,173	1,162	1,094	1,093	1,205	1,480	1,699	1,793	1,707	1,378	1,432	1,583	1,756	1,675	1,427	1,009	548	349	24,653
	Total	422	1,818	2,409	2,377	2,178	2,120	2,267	2,789	3,300	3,380	3,264	2,625	2,735	2,966	3,322	3,199	2,694	1,921	953	569	47,308

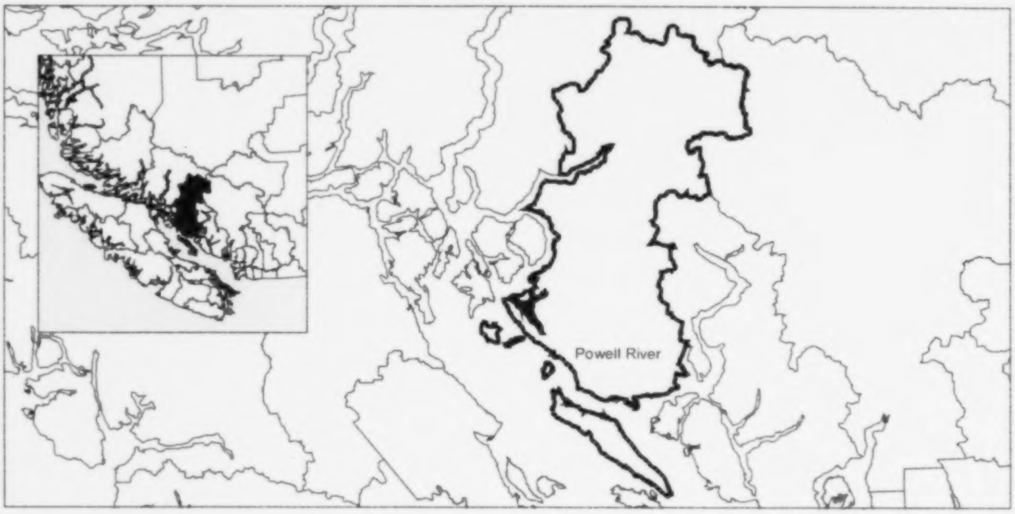
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Powell River

Local Health Area 47



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

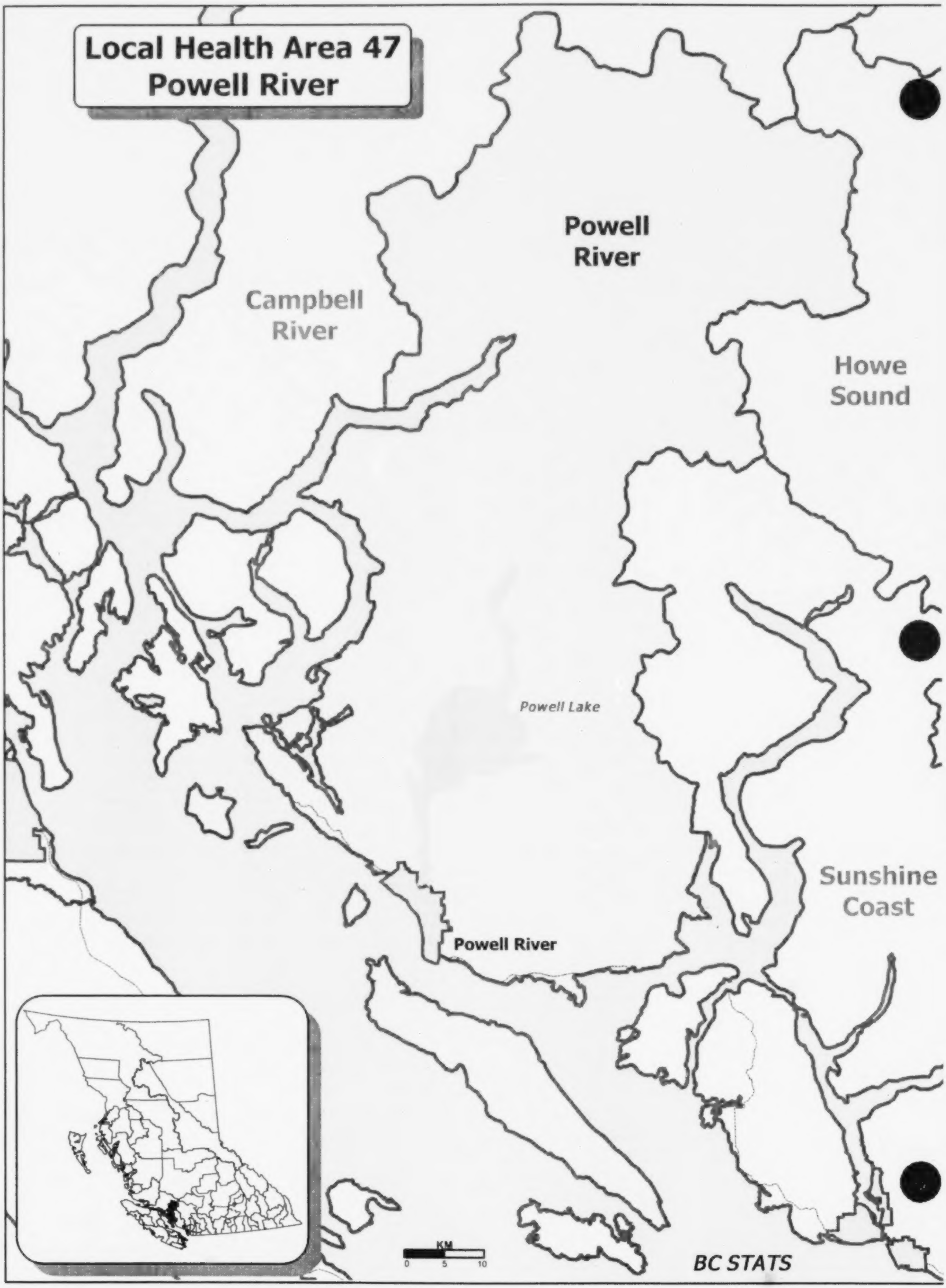
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 47
Powell River


Powell River
Campbell River
Howe Sound
Powell Lake
Sunshine Coast
Powell River
KM
0
5
10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 47: POWELL RIVER

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Powell River

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry-related manufacturing is the main economic driver for this area. Norske Skog is the primary employer in Powell River, and this area is highly dependent on the fortunes of the mill. Attempts are being made to diversify the economic base by developing a retirement community at Powell River. The dependence on a single major employer has resulted in outflows in the past when the mill underwent downsizing, and anything that would help diversify the economy would certainly be beneficial in terms of population stability.

DEMOGRAPHICS

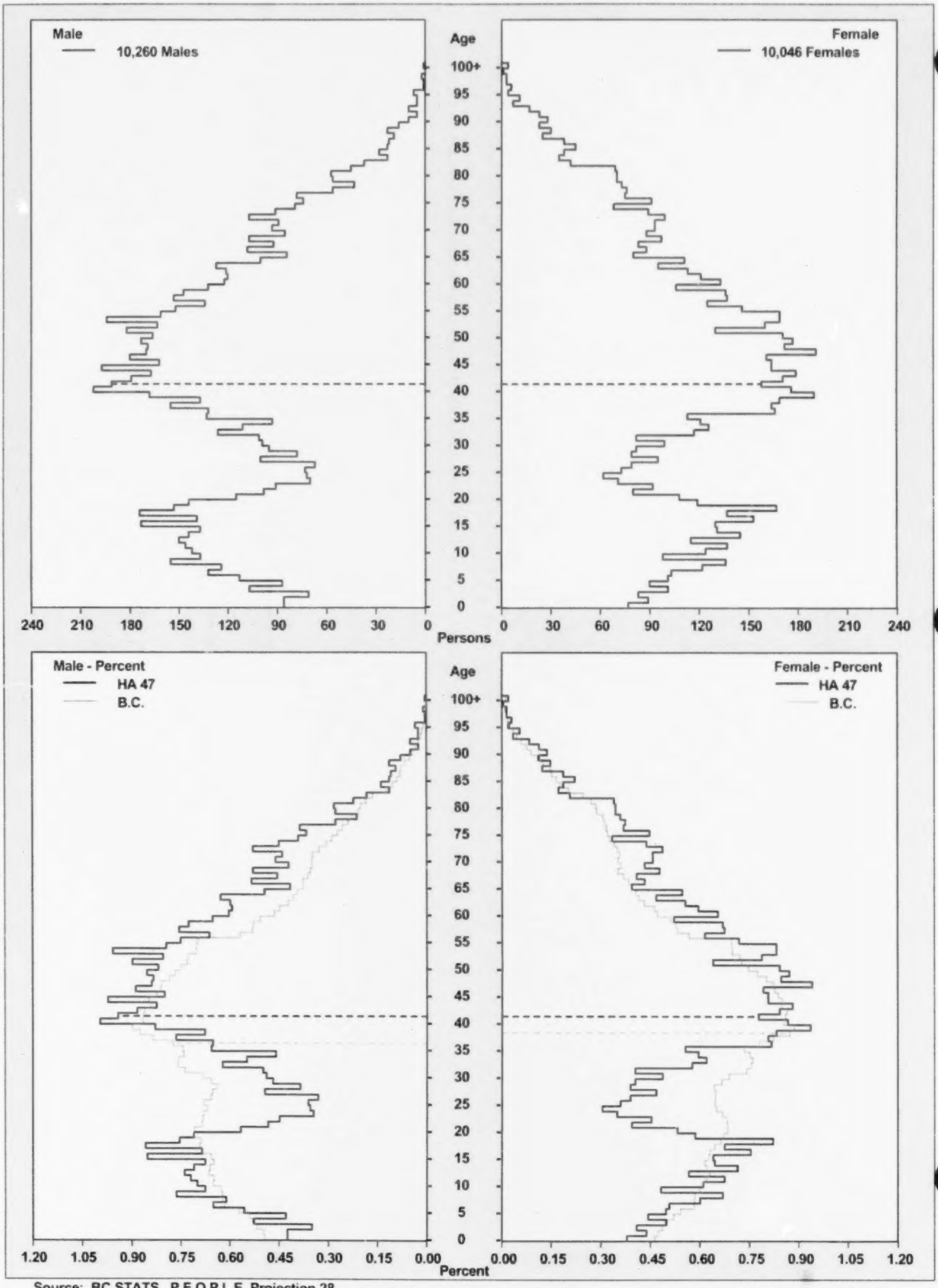
The gender ratio of this area is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. This is likely due to the dependence on the forest sector, which tends to be male-dominated. The median age of the population is higher than the provincial median as is the elderly dependancy ratio, probably due to the number of retirees attracted to the area.

PROJECTIONS

Developments in the forest sector will continue to have impacts on the population as the economic cycles in the forest sector affect the employment base. However the growth in tourism and retirement should help contribute to population growth. The number of deaths will grow, while births will likely decline. Dispite fluctuations, the overall average population for this area should decline marginally towards the end of the projection period time.

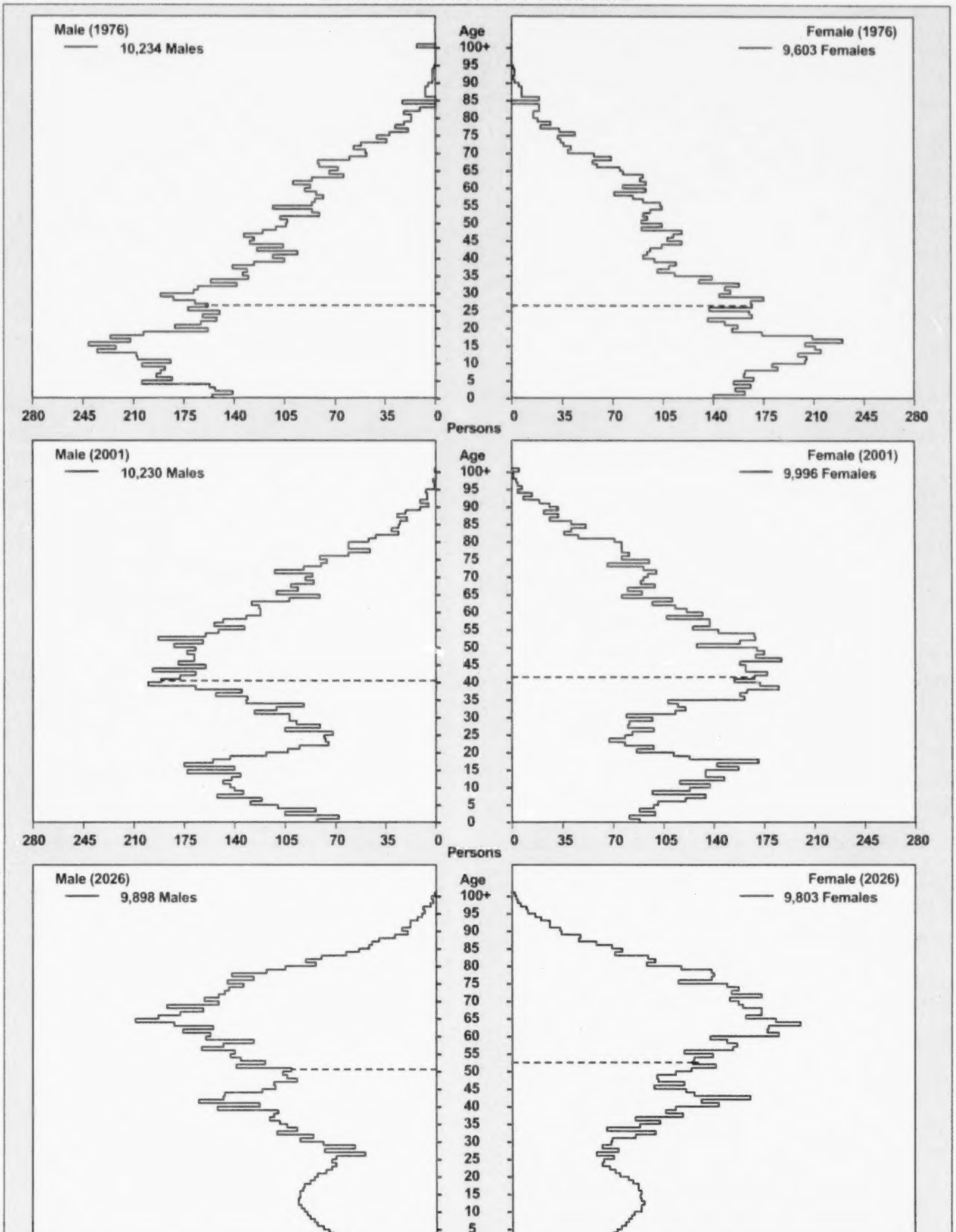
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 47: Powell River



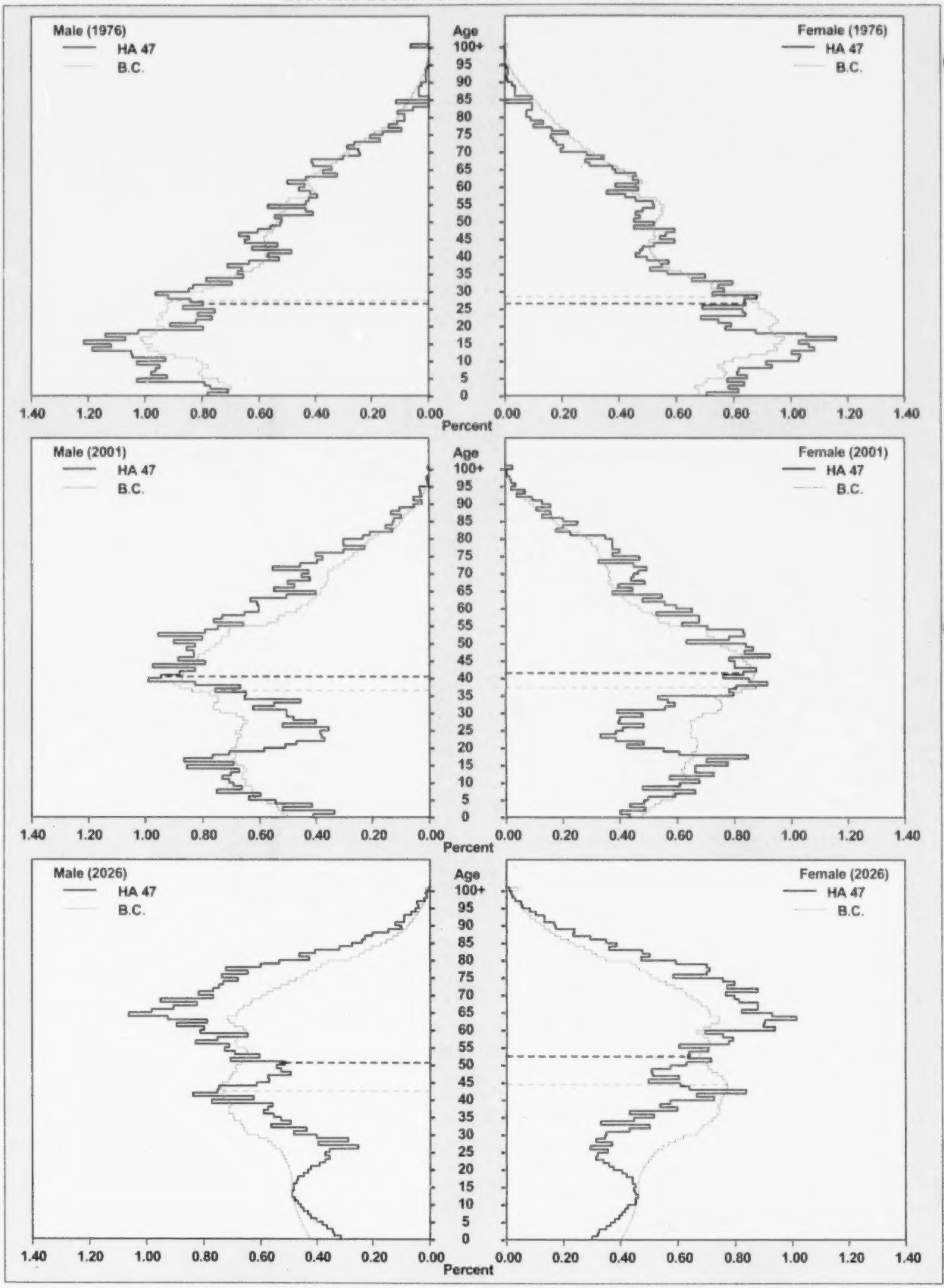
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 47: Powell River



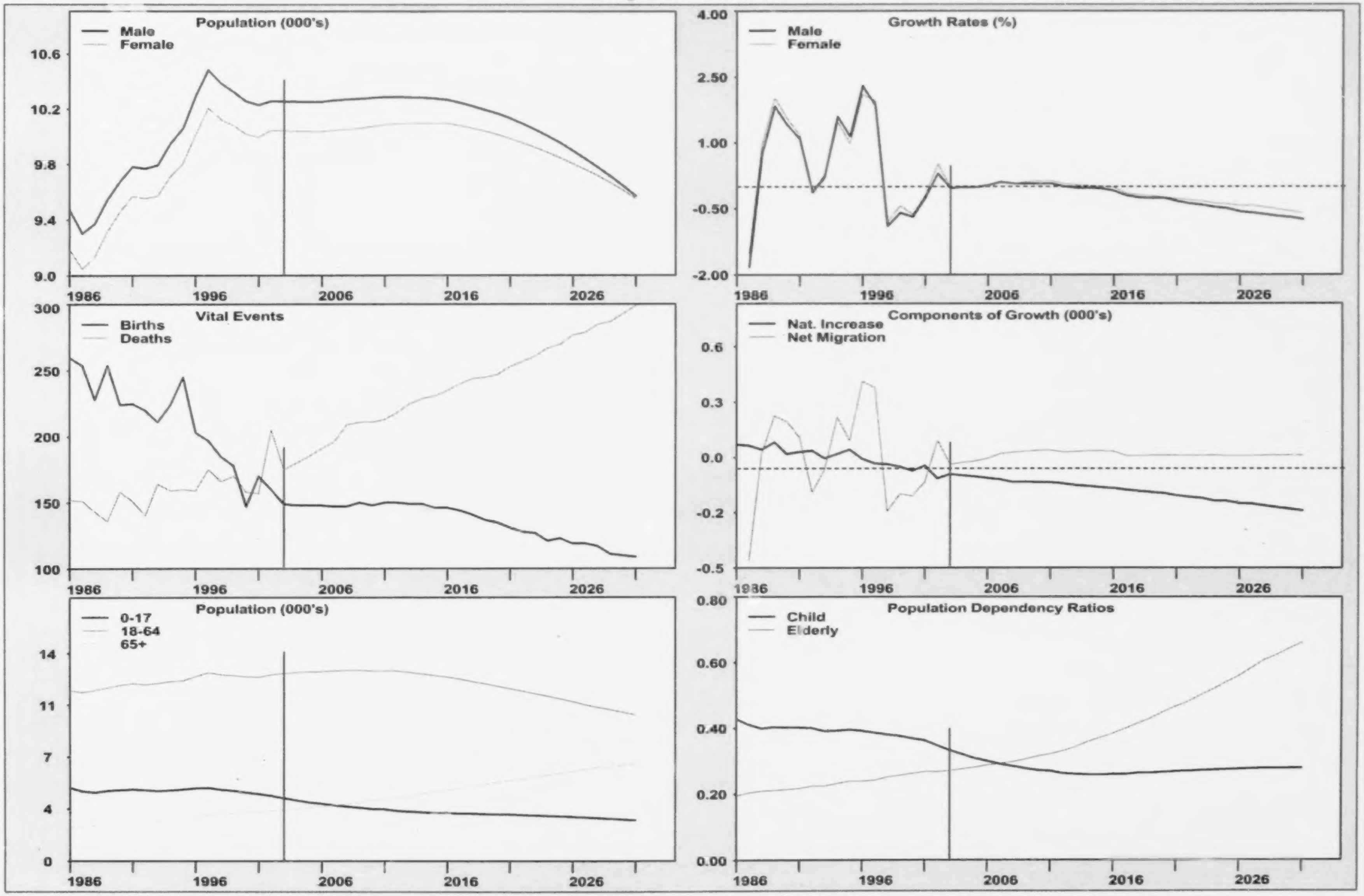
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 47: Powell River



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 47: Powell River



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 47: Powell River

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	260	152	108	N/A	N/A	1986	18,662	3.6	34.0	103.1	1,918	8.1	73.6	0.429	0.196	7,190
1986-1987	254	151	103	-416	-1.7	1987	18,349	3.5	34.9	102.8	1,867	8.0	74.4	0.411	0.204	7,084
1987-1988	228	143	85	68	0.8	1988	18,502	3.5	35.4	102.6	1,863	7.5	74.7	0.400	0.210	7,159
1988-1989	254	136	118	237	1.9	1989	18,857	3.6	35.6	102.4	1,846	7.8	74.3	0.404	0.211	7,311
1989-1990	224	158	66	212	1.5	1990	19,135	3.7	35.9	102.3	1,737	8.1	75.8	0.402	0.214	7,435
1990-1991	225	151	74	140	1.1	1991	19,349	3.7	36.2	102.2	1,774	7.5	77.2	0.402	0.217	7,534
1991-1992	220	140	80	-108	-0.1	1992	19,321	3.7	36.8	102.3	1,738	7.9	76.8	0.401	0.224	7,595
1992-1993	211	164	47	-5	0.2	1993	19,363	3.7	37.3	102.3	1,766	8.3	76.4	0.392	0.224	7,684
1993-1994	224	159	65	231	1.5	1994	19,659	3.8	37.8	102.4	1,939	8.1	77.2	0.393	0.233	7,877
1994-1995	245	160	85	124	1.1	1995	19,868	3.8	38.3	102.6	1,909	8.0	77.4	0.396	0.240	8,037
1995-1996	203	159	44	393	2.2	1996	20,305	3.9	38.6	102.8	1,679	8.2	77.1	0.392	0.239	8,294
1996-1997	197	175	22	364	1.9	1997	20,691	3.9	39.0	102.7	1,596	8.2	76.6	0.387	0.242	8,487
1997-1998	185	166	19	-194	-0.8	1998	20,516	3.9	39.8	102.6	1,589	8.2	78.2	0.381	0.252	8,501
1998-1999	178	170	8	-115	-0.5	1999	20,409	3.9	40.5	102.5	1,441	8.0	79.3	0.377	0.257	8,534
1999-2000	147	158	-11	-124	-0.7	2000	20,274	3.9	41.3	102.4	1,483	7.8	78.4	0.369	0.262	8,586
2000-2001	170	157	13	-61	-0.2	2001	20,226	3.9	41.9	102.3	1,672	8.9	78.2	0.363	0.268	8,793
2001-2002	160	205	-45	125	0.4	2002	20,306	3.9	42.5	102.1	1,582	9.4	79.2	0.348	0.268	8,803
2002-2003	149	175	-26	19	0.0	2003	20,299	3.9	43.1	102.1	1,521	8.7	80.2	0.333	0.272	8,837
2003-2004	148	180	-32	27	0.0	2004	20,294	3.9	43.7	102.1	1,527	9.0	80.4	0.321	0.276	8,921
2004-2005	148	185	-37	33	0.0	2005	20,290	3.9	44.2	102.1	1,542	9.3	80.5	0.308	0.281	9,001
2005-2006	148	191	-43	46	0.0	2006	20,293	3.9	44.8	102.1	1,536	9.5	80.5	0.300	0.288	9,062
2006-2007	147	196	-49	67	0.1	2007	20,311	3.9	45.4	102.2	1,544	10.0	80.8	0.291	0.293	9,204
2007-2008	147	209	-62	73	0.1	2008	20,322	3.9	46.0	102.2	1,567	10.3	80.9	0.284	0.297	9,306
2008-2009	150	211	-61	77	0.1	2009	20,338	3.9	46.5	102.1	1,508	10.4	80.6	0.277	0.305	9,417
2009-2010	148	211	-63	81	0.1	2010	20,356	3.9	47.1	102.1	1,515	10.4	80.6	0.273	0.315	9,508
2010-2011	150	213	-63	83	0.1	2011	20,376	3.9	47.6	102.0	1,504	10.6	80.9	0.270	0.321	9,612
2011-2012	150	218	-68	74	0.0	2012	20,382	3.9	48.0	101.9	1,500	10.9	81.4	0.263	0.330	9,691
2012-2013	149	225	-76	76	0.0	2013	20,382	3.9	48.5	101.9	1,509	11.1	81.7	0.260	0.343	9,740
2013-2014	149	229	-80	79	0.0	2014	20,381	3.9	49.0	101.8	1,485	11.3	81.8	0.259	0.358	9,849
2014-2015	146	231	-85	80	0.0	2015	20,376	3.9	49.4	101.8	1,491	11.4	81.4	0.258	0.371	9,922
2015-2016	146	235	-89	77	-0.1	2016	20,364	3.9	49.8	101.7	1,491	11.7	81.4	0.260	0.384	9,974
2016-2017	144	240	-96	59	-0.2	2017	20,327	3.9	50.2	101.7	1,485	11.9	81.6	0.259	0.399	9,999
2017-2018	141	244	-103	58	-0.2	2018	20,282	3.9	50.5	101.6	1,485	12.1	81.4	0.263	0.415	9,990
2018-2019	137	245	-108	60	-0.2	2019	20,234	3.9	50.8	101.5	1,491	12.2	81.4	0.264	0.431	10,019
2019-2020	135	247	-112	60	-0.3	2020	20,182	3.9	51.2	101.5	1,481	12.4	81.3	0.266	0.450	9,994
2020-2021	131	253	-122	60	-0.3	2021	20,120	3.8	51.5	101.5	1,490	12.7	81.[illegible]	0.268	0.466	9,999
2021-2022	128	257	-129	59	-0.3	2022	20,050	3.8	51.9	101.4	1,502	12.9	81.8	0.270	0.481	9,992
2022-2023	127	261	-134	59	-0.4	2023	19,975	3.8	52.1	101.3	1,492	13.2	81.3	0.272	0.501	9,974
2023-2024	121	267	-146	61	-0.4	2024	19,890	3.8	52.4	101.2	1,524	13.5	81.0	0.273	0.520	9,948
2024-2025	123	270	-147	58	-0.4	2025	19,801	3.8	52.6	101.1	1,550	13.8	81.6	0.274	0.540	9,921
2025-2026	119	277	-158	58	-0.5	2026	19,701	3.8	52.8	101.0	1,577	14.1	81.8	0.275	0.559	9,897
2026-2027	119	279	-160	59	-0.5	2027	19,600	3.7	53.0	100.8	1,599	14.4	81.8	0.277	0.585	9,879
2027-2028	117	285	-168	60	-0.6	2028	19,492	3.7	53.3	100.6	1,555	14.7	82.0	0.278	0.608	9,861
2028-2029	111	287	-176	60	-0.6	2029	19,376	3.7	53.4	100.5	1,569	15.0	82.1	0.278	0.625	9,845
2029-2030	110	293	-183	61	-0.6	2030	19,254	3.7	53.5	100.3	1,590	15.4	82.4	0.278	0.645	9,820
2030-2031	109	299	-190	60	-0.7	2031	19,124	3.6	53.5	100.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.278	0.662	9,794

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services Government of the Province of British Columbia Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28	**Date run:**	August 1, 2003.
		Prepared for:	Ministry of Management Services
		Enquiries:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:

All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 47: Powell River, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	4,927	1,291	1,982	3,636	1,654	1,917	14,766	13,419	5,546	4,025	2,247	419	18,662
1987	4,671	1,264	1,959	3,407	1,448	1,797	14,587	13,365	5,514	4,051	2,316	428	18,349
1988	4,5[illegible]7	1,260	1,946	3,337	1,391	1,757	14,762	13,617	5,619	4,120	2,409	473	18,502
1989	4,713	1,314	2,012	3,399	1,387	1,693	14,980	13,891	5,731	4,255	2,465	513	18,857
1990	4,764	1,302	2,101	3,462	1,361	1,671	15,218	14,084	5,843	4,323	2,534	542	19,135
1991	4,807	1,293	2,178	3,514	1,336	1,621	15,363	14,247	5,926	4,398	2,597	567	19,349
1992	4,765	1,273	2,222	3,492	1,270	1,584	15,314	14,317	5,839	4,467	2,666	568	19,321
1993	4,692	1,234	2,215	3,458	1,243	1,605	15,391	14,412	5,762	4,615	2,689	588	19,363
1994	4,749	1,201	2,267	3,548	1,281	1,583	15,653	14,689	5,749	4,765	2,813	647	19,659
1995	4,809	1,220	2,263	3,589	1,326	1,500	15,831	14,831	5,756	4,892	2,911	664	19,868
1996	4,882	1,214	2,300	3,668	1,368	1,519	16,231	15,169	5,883	5,041	2,980	697	20,305
1997	4,910	1,180	2,303	3,730	1,427	1,543	16,596	15,532	5,958	5,201	3,079	717	20,691
1998	4,786	1,136	2,218	3,650	1,432	1,461	16,518	15,484	5,787	5,317	3,165	742	20,516
1999	4,705	1,053	2,180	3,652	1,472	1,421	16,561	15,477	5,620	5,450	3,213	736	20,409
2000	4,587	956	2,118	3,631	1,513	1,329	16,595	15,446	5,487	5,610	3,261	764	20,274
2001	4,505	904	2,084	3,601	1,517	1,331	16,661	15,455	5,335	5,729	3,326	806	20,226
2002	4,375	877	2,035	3,498	1,463	1,442	16,837	15,611	5,207	5,915	3,367	862	20,306
2003	4,214	856	1,950	3,358	1,408	1,595	16,940	15,776	5,002	6,053	3,435	897	20,299
2004	4,077	804	1,886	3,273	1,387	1,716	17,059	15,931	4,822	6,170	3,509	914	20,294
2005	3,935	804	1,789	3,131	1,342	1,799	17,152	16,063	4,680	6,284	3,592	941	20,290
2006	3,839	787	1,747	3,052	1,305	1,850	17,261	16,201	4,528	6,400	3,676	974	20,293
2007	3,733	782	1,650	2,951	1,301	1,866	17,355	16,309	4,401	6,553	3,758	1,003	20,311
2008	3,653	790	1,583	2,863	1,280	1,822	17,413	16,426	4,320	6,707	3,820	1,016	20,322
2009	3,565	801	1,528	2,764	1,236	1,743	17,524	16,517	4,334	6,772	3,924	1,047	20,338
2010	3,495	810	1,492	2,685	1,193	1,661	17,593	16,623	4,310	6,853	4,037	1,099	20,356
2011	3,461	822	1,491	2,639	1,148	1,571	17,652	16,708	4,280	6,950	4,114	1,124	20,376
2012	3,363	825	1,457	2,538	1,081	1,547	17,689	16,755	4,294	6,954	4,224	1,149	20,382
2013	3,308	824	1,473	2,484	1,011	1,519	17,689	16,854	4,296	6,901	4,358	1,164	20,382
2014	3,261	819	1,469	2,442	973	1,470	17,719	16,905	4,280	6,853	4,517	1,189	20,381
2015	3,226	813	1,468	2,413	945	1,427	17,702	16,952	4,230	6,849	4,644	1,194	20,376
2016	3,222	806	1,480	2,416	936	1,338	17,705	16,977	4,255	6,793	4,756	1,212	20,364
2017	3,179	796	1,483	2,383	900	1,308	17,685	16,949	4,226	6,727	4,887	1,205	20,327
2018	3,181	786	1,481	2,395	914	1,262	17,646	16,947	4,189	6,633	5,017	1,218	20,282
2019	3,153	772	1,479	2,381	902	1,189	17,610	16,901	4,220	6,530	5,142	1,243	20,234
2020	3,129	758	1,472	2,371	899	1,148	17,576	16,880	4,175	6,441	5,289	1,279	20,182
2021	3,111	742	1,461	2,369	908	1,098	17,538	16,846	4,181	6,321	5,409	1,312	20,120
2022	3,089	726	1,445	2,363	918	1,068	17,497	16,797	4,176	6,210	5,507	1,346	20,050
2023	3,062	712	1,429	2,350	921	1,070	17,453	16,746	4,154	6,041	5,648	1,374	19,975
2024	3,030	696	1,411	2,334	923	1,043	17,405	16,691	4,164	5,886	5,767	1,430	19,890
2025	2,996	684	1,394	2,312	918	1,059	17,349	16,634	4,098	5,758	5,890	1,480	19,801
2026	2,957	671	1,375	2,286	911	1,049	17,287	16,573	4,077	5,611	6,007	1,507	19,701
2027	2,915	661	1,350	2,254	904	1,050	17,220	16,512	4,010	5,469	6,156	1,566	19,600
2028	2,875	651	1,328	2,224	896	1,058	17,147	16,447	3,898	5,376	6,285	1,638	19,492
2029	2,828	640	1,301	2,188	887	1,064	17,074	16,378	3,747	5,374	6,363	1,726	19,376
2030	2,787	626	1,282	2,161	879	1,063	16,990	16,302	3,610	5,340	6,454	1,787	19,254
2031	2,742	615	1,259	2,127	868	1,059	16,901	16,217	3,506	5,292	6,525	1,831	19,124

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 47: Powell River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	119	551	586	727	860	691	694	702	766	684	578	499	546	451	339	310	196	118	41	17	9,475
	Female	119	502	590	702	760	637	656	723	681	640	520	476	504	451	375	363	245	139	85	19	9,187
	Total	238	1,053	1,176	1,429	1,620	1,328	1,350	1,425	1,447	1,324	1,098	975	1,050	902	714	673	441	257	126	36	18,662
1987	Male	116	526	594	656	803	620	708	687	744	703	596	473	573	454	349	313	212	101	54	20	9,302
	Female	118	504	593	655	693	590	655	695	700	622	544	453	514	444	397	361	256	138	86	29	9,047
	Total	234	1,030	1,187	1,311	1,496	1,210	1,363	1,382	1,444	1,325	1,140	926	1,087	898	746	674	468	239	140	49	18,349
1988	Male	99	530	622	626	763	612	704	709	738	741	605	517	557	461	367	318	210	117	57	18	9,371
	Female	105	526	603	629	666	573	680	692	706	649	556	474	514	436	415	350	276	152	93	36	9,131
	Total	204	1,056	1,225	1,255	1,429	1,185	1,384	1,401	1,444	1,390	1,161	991	1,071	897	782	668	486	269	150	54	18,502
1989	Male	117	534	672	624	717	606	712	737	727	777	619	540	556	501	383	300	211	137	56	16	9,542
	Female	126	537	632	635	638	568	678	706	720	674	594	490	498	457	424	337	297	159	98	47	9,315
	Total	243	1,071	1,304	1,259	1,355	1,174	1,390	1,443	1,447	1,451	1,213	1,030	1,054	958	807	637	508	296	154	63	18,857
1990	Male	118	532	691	627	716	597	702	766	752	782	643	574	531	519	395	286	228	147	55	15	9,676
	Female	115	537	657	640	656	549	666	734	730	711	615	503	479	459	429	346	308	157	110	58	9,459
	Total	233	1,069	1,348	1,267	1,372	1,146	1,368	1,500	1,482	1,493	1,258	1,077	1,010	978	824	632	536	304	165	73	19,135
1991	Male	117	545	712	631	725	557	661	810	756	807	672	588	531	517	411	303	228	144	55	11	9,781
	Female	122	509	694	656	670	490	659	755	772	706	632	513	483	462	435	345	308	188	99	70	9,568
	Total	239	1,054	1,406	1,287	1,395	1,047	1,320	1,565	1,528	1,513	1,304	1,101	1,014	979	846	648	536	332	154	81	19,349
1992	Male	121	531	729	648	644	581	612	801	758	795	704	609	491	555	410	310	251	138	56	24	9,768
	Female	120	501	690	667	620	497	618	761	750	744	623	559	460	466	452	359	316	202	88	60	9,553
	Total	241	1,032	1,419	1,315	1,264	1,078	1,230	1,562	1,508	1,539	1,327	1,168	951	1,021	862	669	567	340	144	84	19,321
1993	Male	113	528	722	667	627	597	574	771	789	774	744	609	528	541	411	322	254	142	59	20	9,792
	Female	96	497	697	652	573	528	579	758	770	747	662	565	480	486	444	371	299	221	89	57	9,571
	Total	209	1,025	1,419	1,319	1,200	1,125	1,153	1,529	1,559	1,521	1,406	1,174	1,008	1,027	855	693	553	363	148	77	19,363
1994	Male	127	514	724	701	635	587	549	769	795	770	787	624	547	532	466	340	227	160	71	23	9,948
	Female	100	460	684	696	582	522	569	750	784	763	708	598	486	483	458	393	282	245	91	57	9,711
	Total	227	974	1,408	1,397	1,217	1,109	1,118	1,519	1,579	1,533	1,495	1,222	1,033	1,015	924	733	509	405	162	80	19,659
1995	Male	136	524	721	735	621	561	526	751	808	813	800	666	570	502	498	336	235	156	76	27	10,062
	Female	115	445	656	705	586	504	541	736	789	792	744	629	501	480	480	416	282	245	103	57	9,806
	Total	251	969	1,377	1,440	1,207	1,065	1,067	1,487	1,597	1,605	1,544	1,295	1,071	982	978	752	517	401	179	84	19,868
1996	Male	121	547	724	776	656	537	543	703	842	839	840	699	580	515	491	367	231	174	80	28	10,293
	Female	98	448	645	715	639	495	521	771	802	862	743	658	532	474	489	420	285	233	122	60	10,012
	Total	219	995	1,369	1,491	1,295	1,032	1,064	1,474	1,644	1,701	1,583	1,357	1,112	989	980	787	516	407	202	88	20,305
1997	Male	99	543	717	812	659	548	569	679	894	851	852	733	616	496	514	362	255	179	73	33	10,484
	Female	102	436	664	722	647	504	530	741	822	872	791	671	587	455	488	436	307	229	145	58	10,207
	Total	201	979	1,381	1,534	1,306	1,052	1,099	1,420	1,716	1,723	1,643	1,404	1,203	951	1,002	798	562	408	218	91	20,691
1998	Male	86	509	716	793	641	524	553	618	884	859	853	763	633	514	505	379	270	175	78	37	10,390
	Female	95	446	623	730	616	468	499	685	842	847	804	700	581	469	498	426	345	228	157	67	10,126
	Total	181	955	1,339	1,523	1,257	992	1,052	1,303	1,726	1,706	1,657	1,463	1,214	983	1,003	805	615	403	235	104	20,516
1999	Male	96	448	714	773	665	499	520	594	856	867	839	804	650	533	494	414	279	155	90	38	10,328
	Female	91	418	602	706	649	465	460	646	831	846	804	741	612	467	491	427	372	215	164	74	10,081
	Total	187	866	1,316	1,479	1,314	964	980	1,240	1,687	1,713	1,643	1,545	1,262	1,000	985	841	651	370	254	112	20,409
2000	Male	69	420	691	741	708	443	494	580	836	875	857	804	680	552	466	455	285	160	95	46	10,257
	Female	79	388	608	683	649	437	440	611	824	827	830	764	634	489	462	439	390	225	154	84	10,017
	Total	148	808	1,299	1,424	1,357	880	934	1,191	1,660	1,702	1,687	1,568	1,314	1,041	928	894	675	385	249	130	20,274

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 47: Powell River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	83	367	676	742	731	428	457	563	786	893	855	848	689	556	484	446	310	172	104	40	10,230
	Female	88	366	575	668	705	407	439	535	839	823	859	766	638	518	449	446	385	245	153	92	9,996
	Total	171	733	1,251	1,410	1,436	835	896	1,098	1,625	1,716	1,714	1,614	1,327	1,074	933	892	695	417	257	132	20,226
2002	Male	86	351	661	719	783	446	413	530	725	936	854	866	718	590	476	459	307	190	103	47	10,260
	Female	77	363	560	652	706	413	408	545	802	848	865	799	650	573	436	442	385	254	161	107	10,046
	Total	163	714	1,221	1,371	1,489	859	821	1,075	1,527	1,784	1,719	1,665	1,368	1,163	912	901	692	444	264	154	20,306
2003	Male	76	354	613	719	769	509	386	536	655	909	883	877	743	618	481	454	322	199	102	51	10,256
	Female	72	354	553	618	712	460	387	512	740	877	854	805	708	565	453	454	374	269	168	108	10,043
	Total	148	708	1,166	1,337	1,481	969	773	1,048	1,395	1,786	1,737	1,682	1,451	1,183	934	908	696	468	270	159	20,299
2004	Male	77	326	571	730	751	582	371	506	639	882	885	854	788	633	490	460	359	199	91	60	10,254
	Female	73	328	522	608	682	543	374	472	706	872	864	807	735	604	447	455	384	290	160	114	10,040
	Total	150	654	1,093	1,338	1,433	1,125	745	978	1,345	1,754	1,749	1,661	1,523	1,237	937	915	743	489	251	174	20,294
2005	Male	77	334	524	706	718	651	354	483	619	865	898	866	797	659	510	437	398	200	94	62	10,252
	Female	73	320	490	614	653	574	363	455	671	870	848	839	754	623	472	432	402	306	165	114	10,038
	Total	150	654	1,014	1,320	1,371	1,225	717	938	1,290	1,735	1,746	1,705	1,551	1,282	982	869	800	506	259	176	20,290
2006	Male	77	329	485	695	718	678	373	449	596	817	913	870	845	671	515	449	398	214	100	62	10,254
	Female	73	308	483	582	630	631	352	457	595	889	850	874	754	623	505	423	412	299	177	122	10,039
	Total	150	637	968	1,277	1,348	1,309	725	906	1,191	1,706	1,763	1,744	1,599	1,294	1,020	872	810	513	277	184	20,293
2007	Male	78	323	467	672	679	716	400	423	574	760	962	873	860	699	545	435	405	219	112	62	10,264
	Female	73	308	471	564	613	635	372	434	597	841	870	876	776	637	554	408	408	302	184	124	10,047
	Total	151	631	938	1,236	1,292	1,351	772	857	1,171	1,601	1,832	1,749	1,636	1,336	1,099	843	813	521	296	186	20,311
2008	Male	78	327	466	629	673	689	452	398	588	701	941	907	874	727	572	438	401	228	116	65	10,270
	Female	74	311	462	562	575	629	410	414	571	786	905	870	787	696	550	425	418	292	193	122	10,052
	Total	152	638	928	1,191	1,248	1,318	862	812	1,159	1,487	1,846	1,777	1,661	1,423	1,122	863	819	520	309	187	20,322
2009	Male	80	330	447	588	680	661	513	386	564	692	922	913	855	774	589	449	405	254	115	59	10,276
	Female	76	315	443	535	562	591	484	400	537	758	906	885	794	723	591	422	421	298	206	115	10,062
	Total	156	645	890	1,123	1,242	1,252	997	786	1,101	1,450	1,828	1,798	1,649	1,497	1,180	871	826	552	321	174	20,338
2010	Male	80	334	460	545	653	622	572	367	546	678	912	931	868	784	617	470	386	281	114	62	10,282
	Female	76	320	443	505	565	553	505	388	524	730	910	875	829	744	614	450	401	312	218	112	10,074
	Total	156	654	903	1,050	1,218	1,175	1,077	755	1,070	1,408	1,822	1,806	1,697	1,528	1,231	920	787	593	332	174	20,356
2011	Male	81	339	457	510	641	613	592	388	515	660	869	952	871	832	630	476	396	281	122	64	10,289
	Female	76	326	433	502	533	521	557	376	530	662	932	879	868	747	616	480	392	320	212	125	10,087
	Total	157	665	890	1,012	1,174	1,134	1,149	764	1,045	1,322	1,801	1,831	1,739	1,579	1,246	956	788	601	334	189	20,376
2012	Male	80	342	451	494	620	575	630	413	488	639	815	1,001	873	847	656	503	382	285	125	70	10,289
	Female	76	327	433	490	515	507	561	395	506	662	884	898	867	769	631	524	379	318	215	136	10,093
	Total	156	669	884	984	1,135	1,082	1,191	808	994	1,301	1,699	1,899	1,740	1,616	1,287	1,027	761	603	340	206	20,382
2013	Male	79	343	456	493	579	570	607	463	464	653	756	978	907	858	683	526	385	281	132	73	10,286
	Female	75	327	439	481	512	473	554	433	486	636	831	933	859	779	685	522	393	328	207	143	10,096
	Total	154	670	895	974	1,091	1,043	1,161	896	950	1,289	1,587	1,911	1,766	1,637	1,368	1,048	778	609	339	216	20,382
2014	Male	79	341	462	473	541	580	580	526	451	628	746	957	913	840	727	542	397	284	147	69	10,283
	Female	75	324	445	463	486	462	516	507	471	601	804	934	873	786	712	559	391	330	213	146	10,098
	Total	154	665	907	936	1,027	1,042	1,096	1,033	922	1,229	1,550	1,891	1,786	1,626	1,439	1,101	788	614	360	215	20,381
2015	Male	78	339	466	485	499	555	544	586	433	608	730	945	930	851	738	567	416	272	165	71	10,278
	Female	74	322	448	462	458	467	483	530	459	587	776	937	862	818	733	580	416	315	224	147	10,098
	Total	152	661	914	947	957	1,022	1,027	1,116	892	1,195	1,506	1,882	1,792	1,669	1,471	1,147	832	587	389	218	20,376

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 47: Powell River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	77	336	469	481	465	546	540	609	452	576	710	901	950	852	782	579	421	280	164	78	10,268
	Female	73	320	451	452	453	437	455	584	446	593	705	958	865	852	736	582	444	309	230	151	10,096
	Total	150	656	920	933	918	983	995	1,193	898	1,169	1,415	1,859	1,815	1,704	1,518	1,161	865	589	394	229	20,364
2017	Male	75	333	469	476	451	526	504	647	472	546	687	847	998	852	795	604	444	270	167	84	10,247
	Female	71	317	449	452	444	424	443	585	461	568	703	908	883	849	756	596	487	298	229	157	10,080
	Total	146	650	918	928	895	950	947	1,232	933	1,114	1,390	1,755	1,881	1,701	1,551	1,200	931	568	396	241	20,327
2018	Male	74	329	466	482	453	489	502	619	521	519	699	788	976	884	806	628	466	270	165	85	10,221
	Female	70	313	445	457	439	426	411	576	494	547	674	853	917	842	764	647	488	310	236	152	10,061
	Total	144	642	911	939	892	915	913	1,195	1,015	1,066	1,373	1,641	1,893	1,726	1,570	1,275	954	580	401	237	20,282
2019	Male	72	324	463	487	435	457	511	594	581	501	671	777	958	889	789	666	482	281	168	88	10,194
	Female	68	308	440	462	422	404	402	539	564	528	639	825	918	853	768	673	521	311	239	156	10,040
	Total	140	632	903	949	857	861	913	1,133	1,145	1,029	1,310	1,602	1,876	1,742	1,557	1,339	1,003	592	407	244	20,234
2020	Male	71	318	460	489	448	421	489	555	640	480	648	759	946	906	798	678	504	297	162	98	10,167
	Female	67	302	436	463	422	380	411	504	583	513	624	796	920	842	796	693	541	332	228	162	10,015
	Total	138	620	896	952	870	801	900	1,059	1,223	993	1,272	1,555	1,866	1,748	1,594	1,371	1,045	629	390	260	20,182
2021	Male	69	312	455	489	447	388	483	552	661	496	615	737	902	928	798	718	515	302	167	99	10,133
	Female	65	296	433	463	412	380	386	474	634	495	630	725	939	845	828	695	543	356	223	165	9,987
	Total	134	608	888	952	859	768	869	1,026	1,295	991	1,245	1,462	1,841	1,773	1,626	1,413	1,058	658	390	264	20,120
2022	Male	67	306	450	487	444	376	464	516	699	517	583	716	847	973	800	731	537	319	160	102	10,094
	Female	64	289	428	462	413	371	376	461	638	505	609	723	892	867	825	712	556	389	214	162	9,956
	Total	131	595	878	949	857	747	840	977	1,337	1,022	1,192	1,439	1,739	1,840	1,625	1,443	1,093	708	374	264	20,050
2023	Male	66	299	445	485	447	380	429	514	669	567	555	726	787	953	832	740	558	336	161	103	10,052
	Female	63	284	423	457	418	365	379	429	628	539	586	695	839	900	819	722	603	391	223	160	9,923
	Total	129	583	868	942	865	745	808	943	1,297	1,106	1,141	1,421	1,626	1,853	1,651	1,462	1,161	727	384	263	19,975
2024	Male	64	293	438	482	452	363	398	521	643	626	537	698	777	935	835	727	591	350	169	106	10,005
	Female	60	279	415	454	423	350	355	420	590	611	567	661	812	899	831	727	626	417	222	166	9,885
	Total	124	572	853	936	875	713	753	941	1,233	1,237	1,104	1,359	1,589	1,834	1,666	1,454	1,217	767	391	272	19,890
2025	Male	65	286	432	478	454	377	362	500	603	686	516	674	760	923	852	735	601	366	178	107	9,955
	Female	61	272	408	450	424	348	331	430	554	632	550	649	783	903	821	755	646	432	237	160	9,846
	Total	126	558	840	928	878	725	693	930	1,157	1,318	1,066	1,323	1,543	1,826	1,673	1,490	1,247	798	415	267	19,801
2026	Male	62	282	425	473	453	376	334	493	600	704	533	638	738	879	871	737	637	372	181	110	9,898
	Female	59	268	399	446	426	337	331	406	524	685	531	655	714	923	825	782	648	433	254	157	9,803
	Total	121	550	824	919	879	713	665	899	1,124	1,389	1,064	1,293	1,452	1,802	1,696	1,519	1,285	805	435	267	19,701
2027	Male	62	277	416	469	451	373	322	474	562	742	554	606	720	825	912	740	648	387	192	107	9,839
	Female	59	263	393	441	422	339	321	393	509	687	545	632	713	874	844	781	665	447	279	154	9,761
	Total	121	540	809	910	873	712	643	867	1,071	1,429	1,099	1,238	1,433	1,699	1,756	1,521	1,313	834	471	261	19,600
2028	Male	61	273	408	464	449	376	326	439	558	713	604	578	730	767	893	768	656	403	202	109	9,777
	Female	58	259	387	435	418	345	313	395	478	676	579	610	687	821	878	776	676	484	279	161	9,715
	Total	119	532	795	899	867	721	639	834	1,036	1,389	1,183	1,188	1,417	1,588	1,771	1,544	1,332	887	481	270	19,492
2029	Male	58	270	399	457	446	380	310	409	565	686	663	560	702	758	874	772	645	430	212	115	9,711
	Female	55	257	379	427	414	350	296	372	469	640	651	590	656	794	877	787	682	505	300	164	9,665
	Total	113	527	778	884	860	730	606	781	1,034	1,326	1,314	1,150	1,358	1,552	1,751	1,559	1,327	935	512	279	19,376
2030	Male	57	263	393	451	442	382	324	373	544	646	723	539	681	742	863	787	653	437	221	122	9,643
	Female	55	251	373	421	410	352	296	346	478	603	673	574	643	765	877	779	708	522	313	172	9,611
	Total	112	514	766	872	852	734	620	719	1,022	1,249	1,396	1,113	1,324	1,507	1,740	1,566	1,361	959	534	294	19,254

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 47: Powell River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	56	258	386	443	437	381	323	345	538	642	741	556	645	723	822	803	658	463	225	126	9,571
	Female	54	247	367	412	406	354	286	346	453	573	726	555	649	697	897	781	733	520	314	183	9,553
	Total	110	505	753	855	843	735	609	691	991	1,215	1,467	1,111	1,294	1,420	1,719	1,584	1,391	983	539	309	19,124

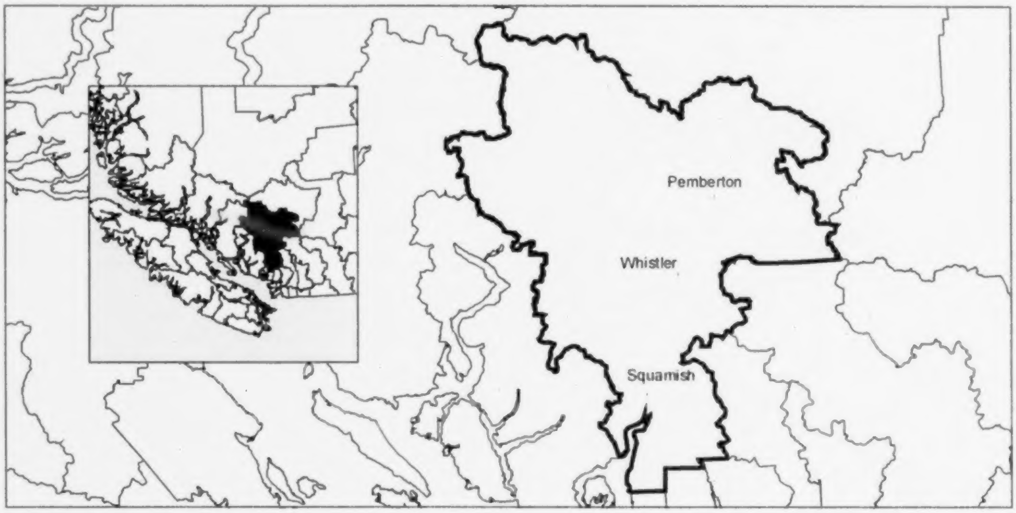
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Howe Sound

Local Health Area 48



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

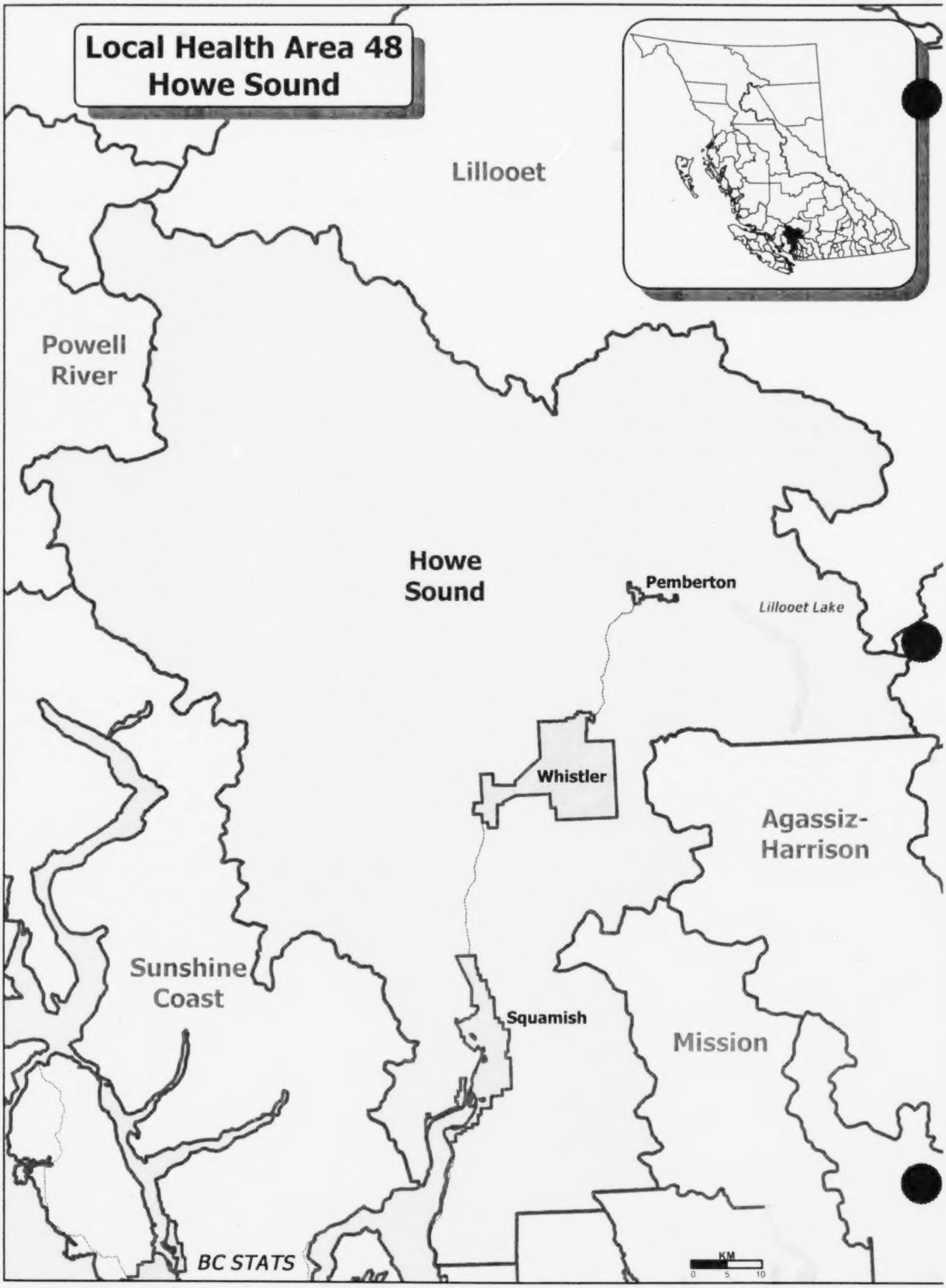
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 48
Howe Sound


Lillooet
Powell River
Howe Sound
Pemberton
Lillooet Lake
Whistler
Agassiz-Harrison
Sunshine Coast
Squamish
Mission
BC STATS
KM
0
5
10

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 48: HOWE SOUND

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Squamish, Whistler, Pemberton

GENERAL ECONOMY

Tourism and forestry are the main economic activities in the region. Tourism is the mainstay of Whistler's economy, where an good skiing weekend can quadruple its population. As the Whistler resort becomes more all-season, there should be reduced seasonal variation in the resident population. Communities outside Whistler such as Squamish and Pemberton are more dependent on the forest sector, but are growing with spill-over population from Whistler as the resort matures. Developments that could affect the population in this region include a new ski resort and university planned near Squamish as well as the 2010 winter olympics.

DEMOGRAPHICS

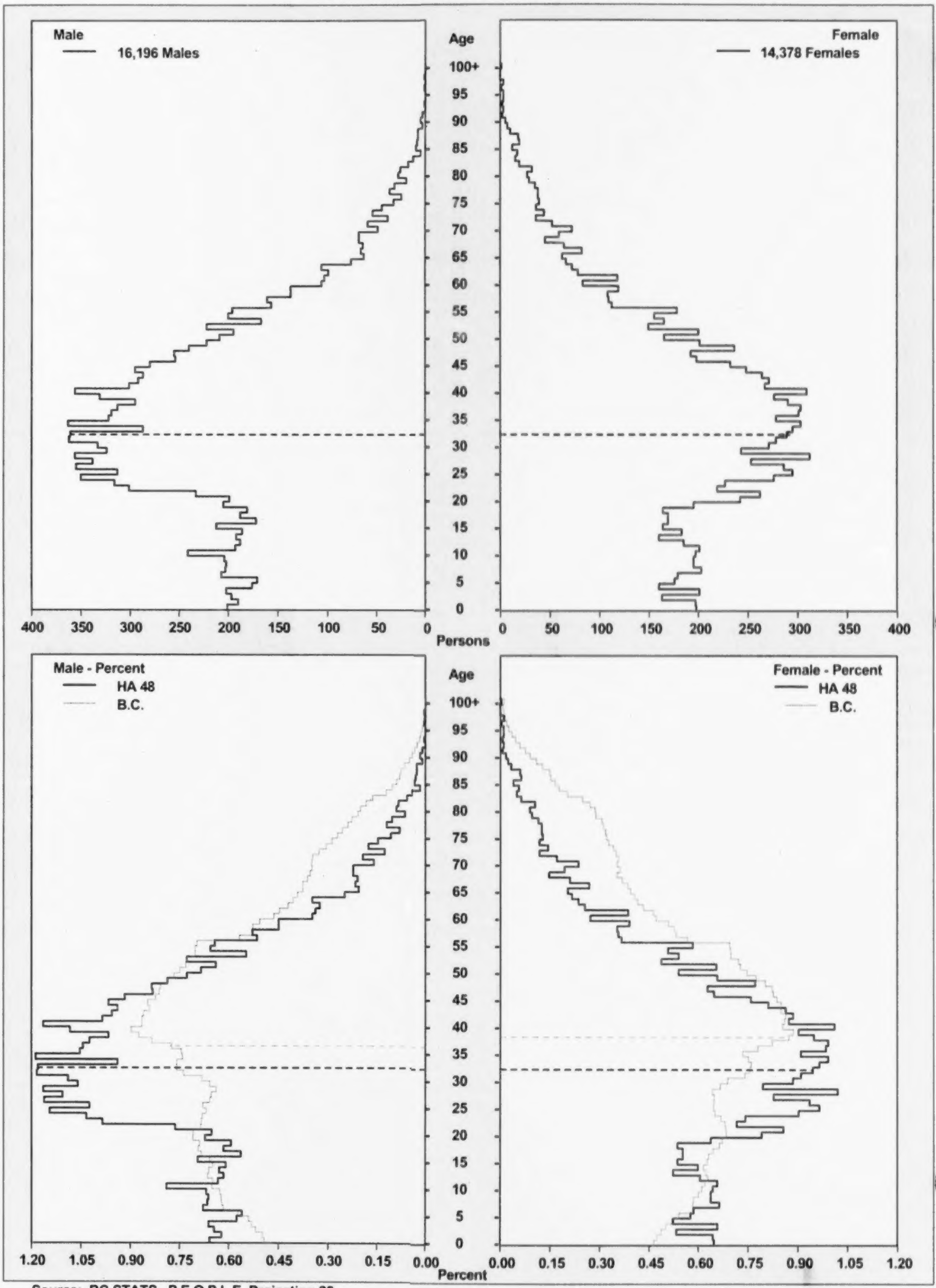
The median age of the population in this area is substantially younger than the provincial median. The ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is much less than the provincial ratio. There are substantially more males than females in this area, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more women than men. As a result, since women tend to live longer than men, the median age of death is lower than the provincial median. The gender ratio may equalize as the service sector grows.

PROJECTIONS

This area had one of the fastest growing populations in British Columbia in the mid-nineties. As the economy diversifies there will likely be more stable migration patterns. As the Whistler resort becomes more of an all-season resort, there should be reduced seasonal variation in the resident population. The olympics will likely result in growth especially in the three years proceeding the event. The projection is for strong, sustained growth for this region, with the population doubling in 30 years.

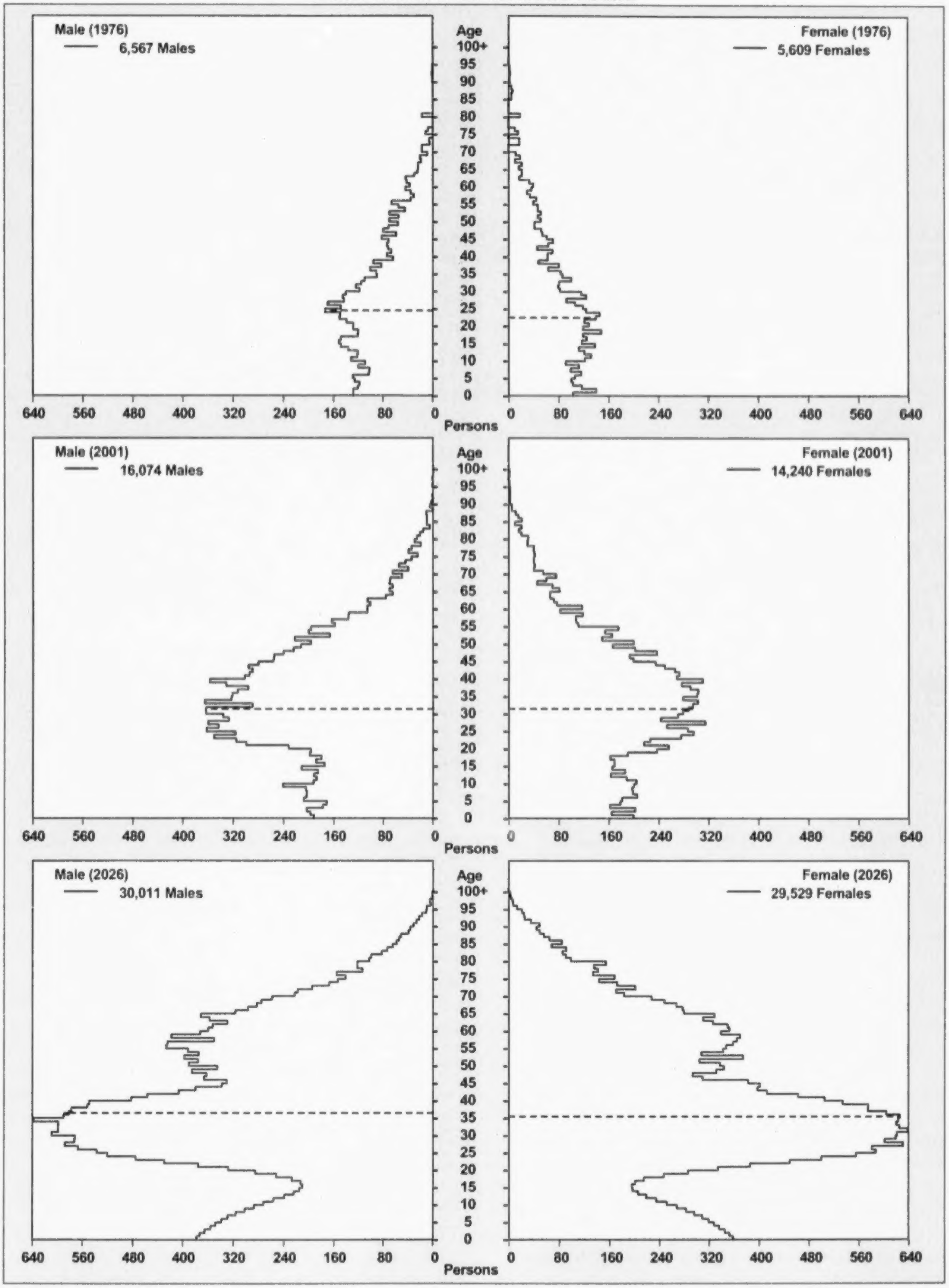
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 48: Howe Sound



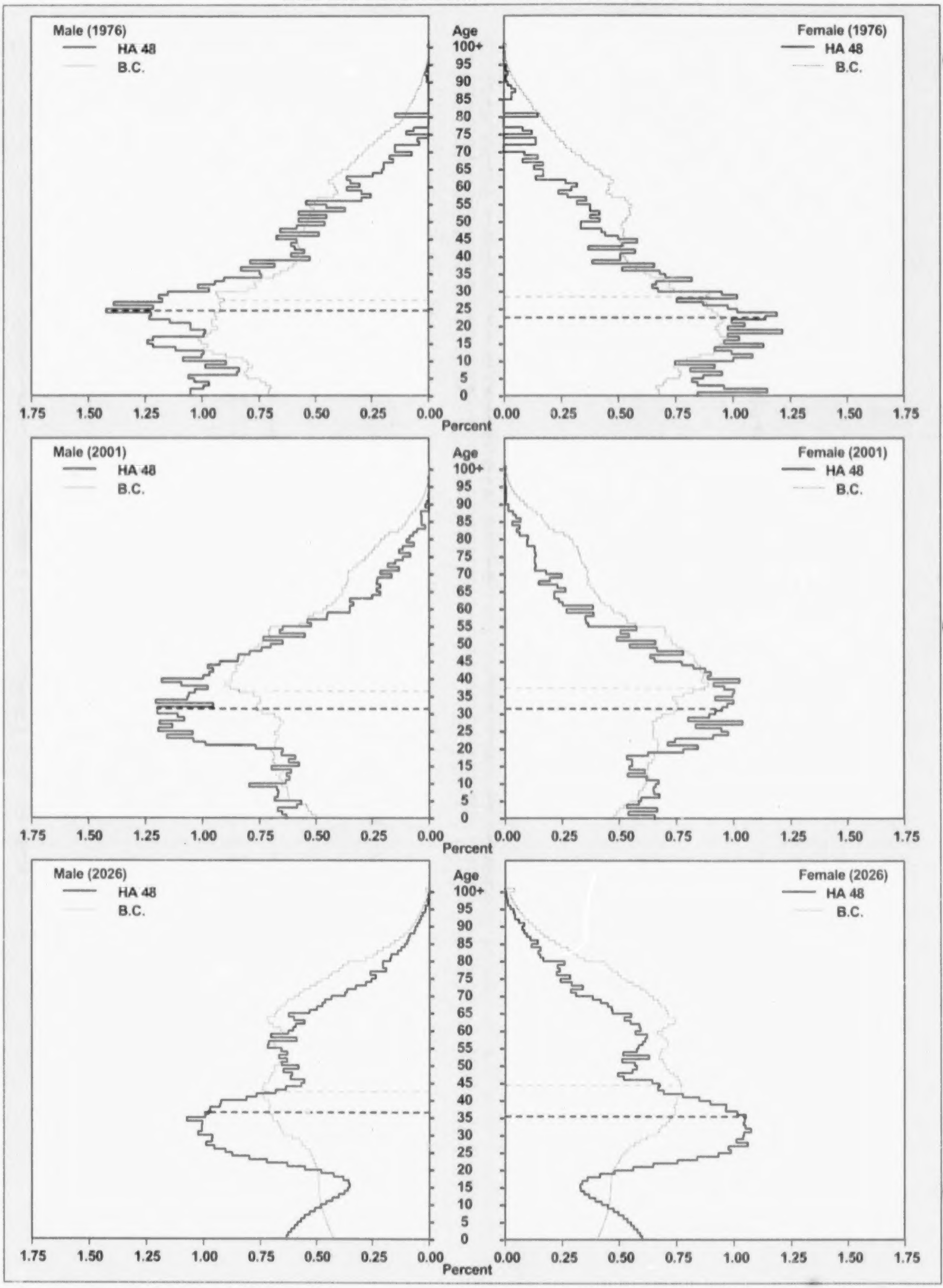
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 48: Howe Sound



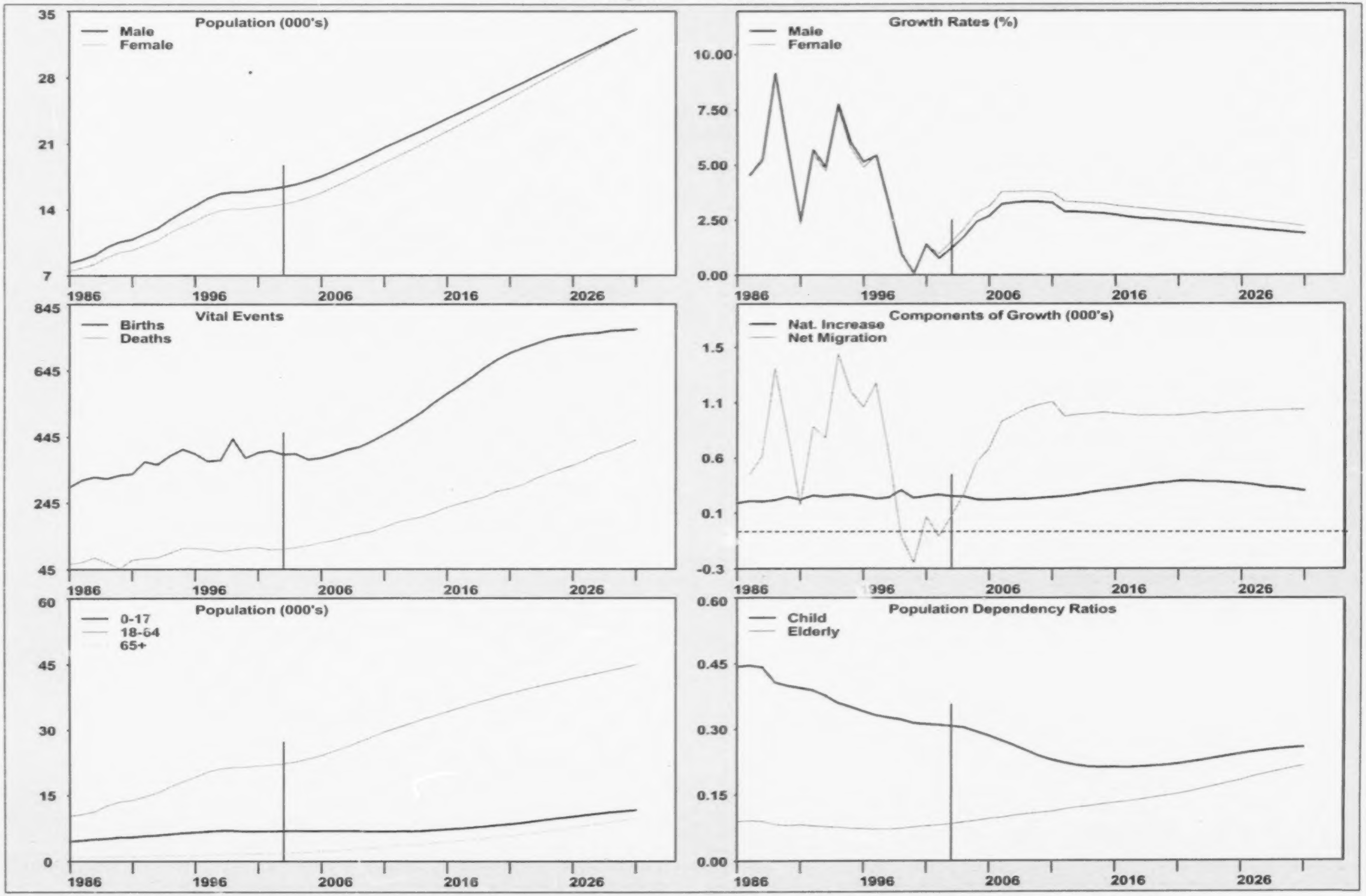
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 48: Howe Sound



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 48: Howe Sound



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 48: Howe Sound

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	293	61	232	N/A	N/A	1986	15,804	1.7	29.6	111.3	2,060	4.0	65.7	0.444	0.090	5,770
1986-1987	314	67	247	466	4.5	1987	16,517	1.8	29.8	111.3	2,095	4.5	67.8	0.446	0.092	6,012
1987-1988	324	81	243	620	5.2	1988	17,380	1.9	29.9	111.4	2,040	4.2	65.5	0.442	0.090	6,306
1988-1989	319	66	253	1,328	9.1	1989	18,961	2.1	30.2	111.5	1,809	3.0	64.3	0.408	0.083	6,857
1989-1990	329	47	282	793	5.7	1990	20,036	2.2	30.4	111.6	1,712	3.0	67.3	0.400	0.081	7,223
1990-1991	333	73	260	216	2.4	1991	20,512	2.2	30.8	111.8	1,784	3.7	68.6	0.395	0.083	7,370
1991-1992	371	78	293	853	5.6	1992	21,658	2.4	30.8	112.0	1,775	3.7	66.8	0.389	0.080	7,823
1992-1993	362	81	281	763	4.8	1993	22,702	2.5	31.0	112.1	1,776	3.9	65.5	0.378	0.078	8,244
1993-1994	389	94	295	1,446	7.7	1994	24,443	2.7	30.9	112.3	1,724	4.2	66.2	0.361	0.077	8,923
1994-1995	408	109	299	1,143	5.9	1995	25,885	2.8	31.0	112.6	1,614	4.2	70.4	0.352	0.074	9,499
1995-1996	395	108	287	1,013	5.0	1996	27,185	3.0	31.1	112.8	1,454	3.9	70.3	0.342	0.073	10,028
1996-1997	372	106	266	1,209	5.4	1997	28,660	3.1	31.0	112.8	1,352	3.6	70.8	0.332	0.072	10,654
1997-1998	375	99	276	658	3.3	1998	29,594	3.2	31.1	112.8	1,455	3.4	71.2	0.327	0.072	11,132
1998-1999	439	103	336	-40	1.0	1999	29,890	3.3	31.6	112.8	1,485	3.5	69.8	0.323	0.074	11,356
1999-2000	382	109	273	-253	0.1	2000	29,910	3.3	32.1	112.8	1,417	3.7	72.0	0.315	0.077	11,445
2000-2001	398	111	287	117	1.4	2001	30,314	3.3	32.6	112.9	1,466	3.5	71.9	0.312	0.079	11,709
2001-2002	404	104	300	-40	0.9	2002	30,574	3.3	33.2	112.6	1,473	3.4	71.3	0.311	0.082	11,961
2002-2003	392	106	286	129	1.4	2003	30,989	3.4	33.8	112.3	1,464	3.5	71.4	0.308	0.084	12,163
2003-2004	394	111	283	306	1.9	2004	31,578	3.5	34.3	111.9	1,436	3.6	71.3	0.304	0.088	12,406
2004-2005	377	117	260	565	2.6	2005	32,403	3.5	34.7	111.5	1,407	3.7	71.5	0.295	0.091	12,784
2005-2006	382	126	256	676	2.9	2006	33,335	3.7	35.1	111.0	1,405	3.9	71.0	0.285	0.096	13,222
2006-2007	392	132	260	899	3.5	2007	34,494	3.8	35.2	110.4	1,400	4.0	71.9	0.274	0.098	13,831
2007-2008	406	142	264	949	3.5	2008	35,707	3.9	35.3	109.9	1,387	4.1	73.0	0.263	0.103	14,491
2008-2009	415	152	263	1,004	3.5	2009	36,974	4.0	35.3	109.4	1,394	4.2	73.1	0.251	0.106	15,189
2009-2010	432	159	273	1,036	3.5	2010	38,283	4.2	35.4	108.9	1,395	4.3	73.3	0.239	0.109	15,934
2010-2011	452	172	280	1,057	3.5	2011	39,620	4.3	35.3	108.4	1,391	4.5	73.8	0.230	0.112	16,720
2011-2012	472	186	286	939	3.1	2012	40,845	4.5	35.3	107.9	1,391	4.7	74.0	0.223	0.117	17,499
2012-2013	496	196	300	955	3.1	2013	42,100	4.6	35.3	107.5	1,389	4.7	73.9	0.217	0.121	18,232
2013-2014	521	203	318	962	3.0	2014	43,380	4.8	35.1	107.0	1,393	4.8	73.4	0.214	0.124	18,948
2014-2015	550	216	334	972	3.0	2015	44,686	4.9	35.0	106.5	1,387	5.0	73.9	0.213	0.128	19,660
2015-2016	576	231	345	963	2.9	2016	45,994	5.0	35.0	106.1	1,386	5.2	75.4	0.213	0.132	20,322
2016-2017	601	243	358	954	2.9	2017	47,306	5.2	35.0	105.6	1,385	5.2	75.1	0.212	0.135	20,922
2017-2018	627	253	374	947	2.8	2018	48,627	5.3	35.0	105.1	1,380	5.3	75.4	0.214	0.139	21,486
2018-2019	655	263	392	949	2.8	2019	49,968	5.5	35.1	104.7	1,375	5.4	75.7	0.216	0.144	22,099
2019-2020	679	280	399	946	2.7	2020	51,313	5.6	35.2	104.2	1,371	5.5	75.6	0.218	0.148	22,639
2020-2021	699	288	411	948	2.6	2021	52,672	5.8	35.4	103.8	1,370	5.6	75.8	0.221	0.152	23,192
2021-2022	714	300	414	957	2.6	2022	54,043	5.9	35.7	103.3	1,366	5.7	76.3	0.225	0.158	23,745
2022-2023	726	318	408	971	2.6	2023	55,422	6.1	35.9	102.9	1,365	5.9	76.7	0.229	0.164	24,267
2023-2024	739	333	406	964	2.5	2024	56,792	6.2	36.2	102.5	1,362	6.0	76.4	0.234	0.171	24,763
2024-2025	748	347	401	975	2.4	2025	58,168	6.4	36.5	102.0	1,358	6.1	76.7	0.239	0.177	25,242
2025-2026	753	359	394	978	2.4	2026	59,540	6.5	36.8	101.6	1,356	6.2	77.2	0.244	0.184	25,720
2026-2027	757	374	383	982	2.3	2027	60,905	6.7	37.1	101.2	1,355	6.3	77.2	0.248	0.192	26,196
2027-2028	759	394	365	987	2.2	2028	62,257	6.8	37.4	100.9	1,359	6.4	77.3	0.252	0.199	26,677
2028-2029	765	404	361	988	2.2	2029	63,606	7.0	37.7	100.5	1,356	6.5	77.5	0.255	0.205	27,164
2029-2030	767	420	347	992	2.1	2030	64,945	7.1	38.0	100.1	1,355	6.6	77.7	0.258	0.211	27,660
2030-2031	770	436	334	994	2.0	2031	66,273	7.3	38.3	99.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.260	0.217	28,167

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 48: Howe Sound, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	4,572	1,387	2,108	3,185	1,077	1,783	11,883	11,017	5,965	2,559	925	130	15,804
1987	4,791	1,482	2,173	3,309	1,136	1,829	12,400	11,515	6,251	2,661	985	143	16,517
1988	5,014	1,561	2,276	3,453	1,177	1,899	13,044	12,125	6,615	2,830	1,022	155	17,380
1989	5,186	1,612	2,316	3,574	1,258	2,115	14,498	13,513	7,569	3,037	1,054	145	18,961
1990	5,410	1,679	2,437	3,731	1,294	2,180	15,383	14,367	8,171	3,179	1,096	148	20,036
1991	5,479	1,728	2,411	3,751	1,340	2,101	15,829	14,794	8,454	3,331	1,147	160	20,512
1992	5,739	1,845	2,486	3,894	1,408	2,310	16,761	15,633	8,842	3,589	1,178	186	21,658
1993	5,892	1,888	2,604	4,004	1,400	2,530	17,660	16,489	9,234	3,830	1,216	195	22,702
1994	6,132	1,964	2,707	4,168	1,461	2,927	19,195	17,982	10,022	4,054	1,308	205	24,443
1995	6,387	2,037	2,842	4,350	1,508	3,090	20,402	19,190	10,691	4,370	1,347	216	25,885
1996	6,567	2,038	2,948	4,529	1,581	3,178	21,557	20,283	11,362	4,674	1,404	227	27,185
1997	6,782	1,959	3,029	4,823	1,794	3,696	22,981	21,466	11,749	4,961	1,472	229	28,660
1998	6,919	1,932	3,110	4,987	1,877	3,953	23,855	22,224	11,911	5,285	1,526	238	29,594
1999	6,910	1,937	3,166	4,973	1,807	3,801	24,089	22,535	11,983	5,614	1,582	234	29,890
2000	6,761	1,880	3,123	4,881	1,758	3,696	24,204	22,746	11,955	5,845	1,653	261	29,910
2001	6,795	1,844	3,163	4,951	1,788	3,603	24,560	23,131	12,101	6,085	1,730	287	30,314
2002	6,820	1,885	3,140	4,935	1,795	3,370	24,828	23,409	12,135	6,458	1,791	338	30,574
2003	6,848	1,931	3,099	4,917	1,818	3,164	25,235	23,776	12,253	6,850	1,874	364	30,989
2004	6,897	1,911	3,098	4,986	1,888	3,139	25,806	24,314	12,316	7,230	1,996	400	31,578
2005	6,892	1,910	3,004	4,982	1,978	3,333	26,666	25,081	12,401	7,647	2,130	446	32,403
2006	6,888	1,887	2,972	5,001	2,029	3,595	27,655	25,998	12,497	8,041	2,314	487	33,335
2007	6,896	1,855	2,949	5,041	2,092	3,998	28,917	27,130	12,543	8,583	2,474	532	34,494
2008	6,881	1,855	2,901	5,026	2,125	4,421	30,181	28,316	12,696	9,018	2,691	583	35,707
2009	6,847	1,870	2,868	4,977	2,109	4,867	31,486	29,581	12,912	9,460	2,888	649	36,974
2010	6,787	1,921	2,859	4,866	2,007	5,281	32,820	30,900	13,189	9,926	3,100	692	38,283
2011	6,782	1,989	2,866	4,793	1,927	5,589	34,140	32,278	13,543	10,405	3,301	757	39,620
2012	6,797	2,076	2,818	4,721	1,903	5,708	35,278	33,499	14,006	10,767	3,567	818	40,845
2013	6,839	2,175	2,829	4,664	1,835	5,790	36,404	34,713	14,449	11,209	3,813	880	42,100
2014	6,934	2,285	2,830	4,649	1,819	5,837	37,594	35,921	14,987	11,594	4,028	926	43,380
2015	7,092	2,400	2,836	4,692	1,856	5,796	38,746	37,113	15,521	12,007	4,270	981	44,686
2016	7,295	2,523	2,885	4,772	1,887	5,695	39,891	38,234	16,103	12,392	4,509	1,045	45,994
2017	7,460	2,647	2,961	4,813	1,852	5,611	41,029	39,320	16,769	12,740	4,726	1,085	47,306
2018	7,693	2,772	3,080	4,921	1,841	5,529	42,129	40,452	17,434	12,990	4,981	1,133	48,627
2019	7,933	2,903	3,220	5,030	1,810	5,473	43,216	41,531	18,011	13,272	5,279	1,196	49,968
2020	8,184	3,026	3,384	5,158	1,774	5,445	44,267	42,612	18,652	13,484	5,548	1,253	51,313
2021	8,473	3,142	3,560	5,331	1,771	5,408	45,314	43,704	19,240	13,728	5,823	1,342	52,672
2022	8,783	3,247	3,748	5,536	1,788	5,419	46,367	44,770	19,812	13,868	6,161	1,403	54,043
2023	9,123	3,340	3,940	5,783	1,843	5,439	47,429	45,824	20,333	14,001	6,526	1,496	55,422
2024	9,474	3,420	4,135	6,054	1,919	5,408	48,481	46,840	20,944	14,067	6,899	1,571	56,792
2025	9,823	3,485	4,331	6,338	2,007	5,419	49,553	47,859	21,501	14,143	7,282	1,649	58,168
2026	10,164	3,539	4,521	6,625	2,104	5,421	50,638	48,877	22,031	14,256	7,668	1,721	59,540
2027	10,499	3,583	4,701	6,916	2,215	5,422	51,732	49,896	22,532	14,316	8,136	1,854	60,905
2028	10,816	3,618	4,867	7,198	2,331	5,462	52,832	50,910	22,965	14,468	8,546	1,956	62,257
2029	11,114	3,645	5,019	7,469	2,450	5,528	53,951	51,939	23,347	14,684	8,933	2,045	63,606
2030	11,393	3,666	5,156	7,727	2,571	5,629	55,083	52,978	23,608	14,972	9,343	2,144	64,945
2031	11,653	3,684	5,274	7,969	2,695	5,747	56,226	54,024	23,800	15,333	9,740	2,250	66,273

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 48: Howe Sound, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	144	560	685	616	579	713	836	881	837	612	437	347	357	278	207	129	59	27	14	6	8,324
	Female	136	547	657	576	489	653	834	861	677	427	321	330	257	232	210	119	71	40	14	29	7,480
	Total	280	1,107	1,342	1,192	1,068	1,366	1,670	1,742	1,514	1,039	758	677	614	510	417	248	130	67	28	35	15,804
1987	Male	153	607	705	640	600	729	883	907	843	706	461	356	362	287	227	127	67	29	9	3	8,701
	Female	142	580	693	597	516	658	836	900	697	479	362	308	291	234	211	136	74	50	23	29	7,816
	Total	295	1,187	1,398	1,237	1,116	1,387	1,719	1,807	1,540	1,185	823	664	653	521	438	263	141	79	32	32	16,517
1988	Male	157	646	734	672	621	757	942	943	898	746	504	385	365	312	228	131	74	29	13	2	9,159
	Female	145	613	734	635	526	673	859	939	775	513	413	296	319	236	206	153	75	52	29	30	8,221
	Total	302	1,259	1,468	1,307	1,147	1,430	1,801	1,882	1,673	1,259	917	681	684	548	434	284	149	81	42	32	17,380
1989	Male	161	664	745	700	677	855	1,083	1,075	1,029	828	556	417	375	331	247	132	74	29	13	5	9,996
	Female	142	645	732	674	580	726	1,027	1,050	896	581	456	337	311	254	203	161	92	49	31	18	8,965
	Total	303	1,309	1,477	1,374	1,257	1,581	2,110	2,125	1,925	1,409	1,012	754	686	585	450	293	166	78	44	23	18,961
1990	Male	172	690	782	716	701	878	1,147	1,180	1,089	907	627	427	405	325	262	138	77	27	12	6	10,568
	Female	165	652	791	685	593	765	1,109	1,122	953	664	467	346	338	244	219	156	96	60	32	11	9,468
	Total	337	1,342	1,573	1,401	1,294	1,643	2,256	2,302	2,042	1,571	1,094	773	743	569	481	294	173	87	44	17	20,036
1991	Male	191	695	771	709	704	851	1,152	1,227	1,135	953	673	453	410	343	259	159	83	38	15	5	10,826
	Female	170	672	795	680	597	745	1,120	1,143	969	755	456	394	343	259	222	163	101	58	33	11	9,686
	Total	361	1,367	1,566	1,389	1,301	1,596	2,272	2,370	2,104	1,708	1,129	847	753	602	481	322	184	96	48	16	20,512
1992	Male	211	742	819	708	772	924	1,210	1,309	1,195	969	761	490	403	362	241	167	90	47	12	8	11,440
	Female	180	712	832	693	639	817	1,111	1,234	1,032	782	528	418	332	295	233	155	106	58	39	22	10,218
	Total	391	1,454	1,651	1,401	1,411	1,741	2,321	2,543	2,227	1,751	1,289	908	735	657	474	322	196	105	51	30	21,658
1993	Male	196	791	863	714	797	1,028	1,270	1,385	1,215	1,015	819	540	423	366	241	181	86	47	18	6	12,001
	Female	170	731	847	730	695	860	1,136	1,262	1,094	857	585	459	322	316	228	160	125	65	40	19	10,701
	Total	366	1,522	1,710	1,444	1,492	1,888	2,406	2,647	2,309	1,872	1,404	999	745	682	469	341	211	112	58	25	22,702
1994	Male	186	809	903	748	839	1,242	1,417	1,493	1,316	1,101	878	567	432	371	262	195	91	55	14	12	12,931
	Female	207	762	863	770	749	981	1,213	1,361	1,165	956	656	484	358	308	244	170	141	63	41	20	11,512
	Total	393	1,571	1,766	1,518	1,588	2,223	2,630	2,854	2,481	2,057	1,534	1,051	790	679	506	365	232	118	55	32	24,443
1995	Male	214	813	935	789	828	1,386	1,522	1,594	1,412	1,154	960	627	444	381	261	206	98	53	22	9	13,708
	Female	211	799	894	828	745	1,035	1,324	1,432	1,247	1,006	748	504	368	338	239	195	132	73	47	12	12,177
	Total	425	1,612	1,829	1,617	1,573	2,421	2,846	3,026	2,659	2,160	1,708	1,131	812	719	500	401	230	126	69	21	25,885
1996	Male	217	826	970	835	830	1,432	1,665	1,703	1,498	1,201	1,034	665	478	378	293	198	110	57	18	4	14,412
	Female	184	811	951	834	781	1,074	1,431	1,509	1,308	1,047	868	508	397	346	246	204	126	80	47	21	12,773
	Total	401	1,637	1,921	1,669	1,611	2,506	3,096	3,212	2,806	2,248	1,902	1,173	875	724	539	402	236	137	65	25	27,185
1997	Male	186	803	996	891	1,022	1,584	1,750	1,652	1,576	1,299	1,050	798	498	384	299	196	123	62	21	5	15,195
	Female	172	798	977	856	956	1,237	1,474	1,467	1,390	1,141	891	608	418	314	286	211	128	78	43	20	13,465
	Total	358	1,601	1,973	1,747	1,978	2,821	3,224	3,119	2,966	2,440	1,941	1,406	916	698	585	407	251	140	64	25	28,660
1998	Male	189	786	1,014	902	1,084	1,652	1,789	1,652	1,594	1,372	1,088	882	548	397	307	203	139	60	23	8	15,689
	Female	173	784	1,002	889	1,032	1,365	1,434	1,441	1,433	1,196	949	665	442	314	288	214	137	85	38	24	13,905
	Total	362	1,570	2,016	1,791	2,116	3,017	3,223	3,093	3,027	2,568	2,037	1,547	990	711	595	417	276	145	61	32	29,594
1999	Male	213	771	1,021	934	1,016	1,587	1,816	1,624	1,606	1,419	1,145	916	584	407	321	219	152	61	25	5	15,842
	Female	212	741	1,023	886	1,006	1,301	1,426	1,439	1,449	1,204	1,008	724	481	349	282	217	157	91	33	19	14,048
	Total	425	1,512	2,044	1,820	2,022	2,888	3,242	3,063	3,055	2,623	2,153	1,640	1,065	756	603	436	309	152	58	24	29,890
2000	Male	203	777	1,034	941	946	1,549	1,768	1,648	1,594	1,419	1,140	960	643	427	330	208	163	69	30	7	15,856
	Female	171	729	996	855	974	1,282	1,397	1,462	1,444	1,223	1,005	765	539	366	312	206	173	89	45	21	14,054
	Total	374	1,506	2,030	1,796	1,920	2,831	3,165	3,110	3,038	2,642	2,145	1,725	1,182	793	642	414	336	158	75	28	29,910

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 48: Howe Sound, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	191	748	1,057	966	935	1,512	1,728	1,703	1,618	1,461	1,187	980	700	454	324	240	150	78	36	6	16,074
	Female	199	706	981	906	927	1,270	1,369	1,444	1,485	1,293	997	843	526	398	332	216	181	97	57	13	14,240
	Total	390	1,454	2,038	1,872	1,862	2,782	3,097	3,147	3,103	2,754	2,184	1,823	1,226	852	656	456	331	175	93	19	30,314
2002	Male	201	765	987	1,000	958	1,399	1,686	1,706	1,580	1,531	1,251	993	788	490	329	246	147	90	38	11	16,196
	Female	198	721	948	926	861	1,226	1,389	1,436	1,448	1,359	1,059	834	626	417	312	240	179	110	66	23	14,378
	Total	399	1,486	1,935	1,926	1,819	2,625	3,075	3,142	3,028	2,890	2,310	1,827	1,414	907	641	486	326	200	104	34	30,574
2003	Male	197	789	959	1,018	952	1,274	1,711	1,666	1,617	1,572	1,332	1,010	846	547	331	257	164	99	39	13	16,393
	Female	186	759	912	934	862	1,170	1,431	1,381	1,483	1,392	1,111	881	657	466	317	257	184	113	73	27	14,596
	Total	383	1,548	1,871	1,952	1,814	2,444	3,142	3,047	3,100	2,964	2,443	1,891	1,503	1,013	648	514	348	212	112	40	30,989
2004	Male	197	783	958	1,024	993	1,206	1,687	1,729	1,616	1,587	1,394	1,081	872	572	365	262	178	114	42	17	16,677
	Female	187	744	917	962	889	1,176	1,372	1,400	1,498	1,427	1,152	953	709	497	342	254	195	125	75	27	14,901
	Total	384	1,527	1,875	1,986	1,882	2,382	3,059	3,129	3,114	3,014	2,546	2,034	1,581	1,069	707	516	373	239	117	44	31,578
2005	Male	189	778	950	1,032	1,045	1,228	1,696	1,694	1,667	1,625	1,452	1,119	929	625	398	282	173	130	51	17	17,080
	Female	179	764	873	972	955	1,260	1,395	1,357	1,492	1,475	1,252	1,003	746	521	355	280	196	140	76	32	15,323
	Total	368	1,542	1,823	2,004	2,000	2,488	3,091	3,051	3,159	3,100	2,704	2,122	1,675	1,146	753	562	369	270	127	49	32,403
2006	Male	192	772	927	1,039	1,113	1,329	1,653	1,672	1,710	1,656	1,524	1,187	965	667	435	287	195	130	64	19	17,536
	Female	182	741	886	941	1,032	1,329	1,455	1,357	1,469	1,525	1,348	1,012	828	510	390	308	212	146	86	42	15,799
	Total	374	1,513	1,813	1,980	2,145	2,658	3,108	3,029	3,179	3,181	2,872	2,199	1,793	1,177	825	595	407	276	150	61	33,335
2007	Male	196	757	950	960	1,196	1,542	1,674	1,636	1,714	1,639	1,629	1,276	976	740	476	299	206	134	78	21	18,099
	Female	185	717	902	910	1,119	1,460	1,538	1,372	1,456	1,514	1,456	1,099	810	597	409	302	250	159	97	43	16,395
	Total	381	1,474	1,852	1,870	2,315	3,002	3,212	3,008	3,170	3,153	3,085	2,375	1,786	1,337	885	601	456	293	175	64	34,494
2008	Male	203	750	964	921	1,251	1,715	1,702	1,661	1,661	1,683	1,698	1,374	994	790	532	311	220	154	91	18	18,693
	Female	192	710	921	865	1,165	1,645	1,634	1,411	1,384	1,560	1,515	1,169	857	621	458	312	275	168	106	46	17,014
	Total	395	1,460	1,885	1,786	2,416	3,360	3,336	3,072	3,045	3,243	3,213	2,543	1,851	1,411	990	623	495	322	197	64	35,707
2009	Male	209	753	948	911	1,285	1,902	1,777	1,641	1,708	1,687	1,737	1,448	1,067	812	554	350	228	171	106	21	19,315
	Female	197	711	898	861	1,218	1,821	1,781	1,352	1,385	1,581	1,573	1,226	929	668	488	342	277	182	120	49	17,659
	Total	406	1,464	1,846	1,772	2,503	3,723	3,558	2,993	3,093	3,268	3,310	2,674	1,996	1,480	1,042	692	505	353	226	70	36,974
2010	Male	218	770	930	898	1,311	2,057	1,890	1,650	1,662	1,743	1,787	1,517	1,106	865	603	382	248	171	121	27	19,956
	Female	206	727	903	811	1,247	1,990	1,960	1,380	1,327	1,577	1,635	1,337	979	700	511	359	305	186	135	52	18,327
	Total	424	1,497	1,833	1,709	2,558	4,047	3,850	3,030	2,989	3,320	3,422	2,854	2,085	1,565	1,114	741	553	357	256	79	38,283
2011	Male	228	794	923	871	1,326	2,196	2,070	1,618	1,630	1,790	1,831	1,597	1,174	898	643	415	256	191	122	36	20,609
	Female	216	751	877	820	1,225	2,144	2,110	1,450	1,316	1,559	1,697	1,440	990	778	498	395	337	203	142	63	19,011
	Total	444	1,545	1,800	1,691	2,551	4,340	4,180	3,068	2,946	3,349	3,528	3,037	2,164	1,676	1,141	810	593	394	264	99	39,620
2012	Male	239	827	908	894	1,235	2,282	2,304	1,644	1,589	1,793	1,815	1,704	1,262	908	713	447	267	198	126	45	21,200
	Female	226	784	855	834	1,185	2,236	2,265	1,538	1,327	1,546	1,687	1,552	1,076	763	580	411	331	231	151	67	19,645
	Total	465	1,611	1,763	1,728	2,420	4,518	4,569	3,182	2,916	3,339	3,502	3,256	2,338	1,671	1,293	858	598	429	277	112	40,845
2013	Male	252	866	907	908	1,188	2,329	2,489	1,675	1,610	1,738	1,860	1,772	1,357	925	760	495	276	210	138	51	21,806
	Female	238	819	854	852	1,136	2,280	2,462	1,640	1,362	1,473	1,731	1,612	1,145	807	604	458	340	249	159	73	20,294
	Total	490	1,685	1,761	1,760	2,324	4,609	4,951	3,315	2,972	3,211	3,591	3,384	2,502	1,732	1,364	953	616	459	297	124	42,100
2014	Male	264	909	915	894	1,177	2,352	2,664	1,752	1,586	1,785	1,863	1,807	1,431	994	779	517	305	218	149	60	22,421
	Female	250	862	860	832	1,129	2,327	2,632	1,794	1,301	1,473	1,751	1,669	1,202	877	651	484	366	250	168	81	20,959
	Total	514	1,771	1,775	1,726	2,306	4,679	5,296	3,546	2,887	3,258	3,614	3,476	2,633	1,871	1,430	1,001	671	468	317	141	43,380
2015	Male	278	955	940	876	1,163	2,361	2,801	1,873	1,594	1,739	1,914	1,854	1,500	1,030	830	560	330	233	147	70	23,048
	Female	263	904	886	838	1,081	2,343	2,790	1,981	1,329	1,414	1,745	1,730	1,310	924	682	505	382	273	168	90	21,638
	Total	541	1,859	1,826	1,714	2,244	4,704	5,591	3,854	2,923	3,153	3,659	3,584	2,810	1,954	1,512	1,065	712	506	315	160	44,686

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 48: Howe Sound, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	291	1,005	976	870	1,134	2,359	2,920	2,050	1,563	1,705	1,957	1,895	1,579	1,095	860	593	355	237	160	71	23,675
	Female	276	951	921	813	1,087	2,307	2,926	2,135	1,404	1,400	1,729	1,787	1,412	938	755	491	410	297	179	101	22,319
	Total	567	1,956	1,897	1,683	2,221	4,666	5,846	4,185	2,967	3,105	3,686	3,682	2,991	2,033	1,615	1,084	765	534	339	172	45,994
2017	Male	303	1,057	1,023	854	1,154	2,264	3,013	2,285	1,587	1,661	1,960	1,882	1,684	1,179	871	653	380	244	167	76	24,297
	Female	287	1,000	962	791	1,103	2,273	3,027	2,291	1,493	1,412	1,717	1,777	1,519	1,022	740	567	430	292	198	108	23,009
	Total	590	2,057	1,985	1,645	2,257	4,537	6,040	4,576	3,080	3,073	3,677	3,659	3,203	2,201	1,611	1,220	810	536	365	184	47,306
2018	Male	316	1,109	1,074	853	1,164	2,211	3,059	2,472	1,617	1,678	1,904	1,929	1,752	1,272	888	696	420	249	173	85	24,921
	Female	299	1,048	1,010	789	1,122	2,227	3,077	2,489	1,593	1,449	1,642	1,822	1,580	1,089	784	588	472	300	214	112	23,706
	Total	615	2,157	2,084	1,642	2,286	4,438	6,136	4,961	3,210	3,127	3,546	3,751	3,332	2,361	1,672	1,284	892	549	387	197	48,627
2019	Male	329	1,162	1,130	862	1,148	2,188	3,072	2,657	1,696	1,654	1,947	1,930	1,787	1,345	953	712	438	271	178	96	25,555
	Female	312	1,100	1,064	793	1,102	2,216	3,126	2,669	1,752	1,385	1,642	1,842	1,635	1,144	849	633	498	316	214	121	24,413
	Total	641	2,262	2,194	1,655	2,250	4,404	6,198	5,326	3,448	3,039	3,589	3,772	3,422	2,489	1,802	1,345	936	587	392	217	49,968
2020	Male	341	1,213	1,192	889	1,133	2,168	3,064	2,793	1,818	1,664	1,897	1,979	1,832	1,413	990	758	472	290	188	96	26,190
	Female	323	1,149	1,120	819	1,110	2,172	3,133	2,826	1,939	1,415	1,582	1,836	1,694	1,251	896	660	519	329	228	122	25,123
	Total	664	2,362	2,312	1,708	2,243	4,340	6,197	5,619	3,757	3,079	3,479	3,815	3,526	2,664	1,886	1,418	991	619	416	218	51,313
2021	Male	350	1,263	1,256	926	1,126	2,133	3,059	2,909	1,997	1,632	1,861	2,021	1,869	1,490	1,052	783	499	310	190	104	26,830
	Female	332	1,197	1,178	856	1,084	2,180	3,102	2,960	2,092	1,489	1,572	1,819	1,748	1,348	909	729	509	359	248	131	25,842
	Total	682	2,460	2,434	1,782	2,210	4,313	6,161	5,869	4,089	3,121	3,433	3,840	3,617	2,838	1,961	1,512	1,008	669	438	235	52,672
2022	Male	358	1,310	1,320	973	1,109	2,149	2,967	2,997	2,232	1,655	1,816	2,025	1,856	1,590	1,133	793	549	329	196	109	27,466
	Female	339	1,240	1,238	898	1,066	2,202	3,073	3,059	2,250	1,579	1,583	1,808	1,740	1,450	989	717	577	374	247	148	26,577
	Total	697	2,550	2,558	1,871	2,175	4,351	6,040	6,056	4,482	3,234	3,399	3,833	3,596	3,040	2,122	1,510	1,126	703	443	257	54,043
2023	Male	365	1,352	1,385	1,024	1,111	2,157	2,918	3,040	2,420	1,685	1,833	1,970	1,900	1,654	1,222	810	583	361	200	117	28,107
	Female	345	1,278	1,299	945	1,069	2,232	3,036	3,103	2,448	1,683	1,620	1,736	1,781	1,507	1,055	758	602	409	252	157	27,315
	Total	710	2,630	2,684	1,969	2,180	4,389	5,954	6,143	4,868	3,368	3,453	3,706	3,681	3,161	2,277	1,568	1,185	770	452	274	55,422
2024	Male	371	1,387	1,451	1,081	1,123	2,145	2,889	3,048	2,605	1,763	1,811	2,012	1,900	1,688	1,291	866	596	376	216	124	28,743
	Female	351	1,311	1,360	999	1,078	2,225	3,031	3,143	2,626	1,839	1,558	1,738	1,801	1,559	1,110	820	645	428	266	161	28,049
	Total	722	2,698	2,811	2,080	2,201	4,370	5,920	6,191	5,231	3,602	3,369	3,750	3,701	3,247	2,401	1,686	1,241	804	482	285	56,792
2025	Male	375	1,417	1,514	1,143	1,150	2,131	2,868	3,048	2,737	1,884	1,820	1,964	1,947	1,732	1,355	900	633	404	230	127	29,379
	Female	355	1,338	1,420	1,053	1,107	2,239	2,997	3,158	2,782	2,027	1,588	1,679	1,796	1,617	1,211	861	673	441	278	169	28,789
	Total	730	2,755	2,934	2,196	2,257	4,370	5,865	6,206	5,519	3,911	3,408	3,643	3,743	3,349	2,566	1,761	1,306	845	508	296	58,168
2026	Male	378	1,442	1,573	1,206	1,187	2,127	2,837	3,043	2,849	2,061	1,788	1,927	1,990	1,768	1,427	953	654	425	243	133	30,011
	Female	358	1,361	1,475	1,109	1,145	2,224	3,019	3,128	2,913	2,181	1,663	1,669	1,781	1,670	1,303	874	736	436	299	185	29,529
	Total	736	2,803	3,048	2,315	2,332	4,351	5,856	6,171	5,762	4,242	3,451	3,596	3,771	3,438	2,730	1,827	1,390	861	542	318	59,540
2027	Male	381	1,462	1,628	1,270	1,233	2,116	2,860	2,949	2,938	2,293	1,813	1,883	1,995	1,755	1,521	1,025	660	463	256	139	30,640
	Female	360	1,380	1,524	1,168	1,187	2,212	3,049	3,098	3,006	2,339	1,757	1,680	1,771	1,662	1,401	950	725	493	312	191	30,265
	Total	741	2,842	3,152	2,438	2,420	4,328	5,909	6,047	5,944	4,632	3,570	3,563	3,766	3,417	2,922	1,975	1,385	956	568	330	60,905
2028	Male	382	1,479	1,676	1,336	1,283	2,119	2,873	2,901	2,981	2,481	1,842	1,901	1,944	1,796	1,583	1,103	674	491	276	140	31,261
	Female	362	1,395	1,567	1,228	1,234	2,217	3,082	3,063	3,047	2,537	1,865	1,717	1,700	1,703	1,456	1,012	762	513	338	198	30,996
	Total	744	2,874	3,243	2,564	2,517	4,336	5,955	5,964	6,028	5,018	3,707	3,618	3,644	3,499	3,039	2,115	1,436	1,004	614	338	62,257
2029	Male	385	1,490	1,717	1,400	1,340	2,131	2,863	2,881	2,991	2,665	1,920	1,879	1,985	1,797	1,615	1,163	720	500	287	152	31,881
	Female	364	1,406	1,605	1,288	1,288	2,228	3,075	3,070	3,087	2,715	2,023	1,656	1,702	1,722	1,507	1,060	823	546	352	208	31,725
	Total	749	2,896	3,322	2,688	2,628	4,359	5,938	5,951	6,078	5,380	3,943	3,535	3,687	3,519	3,122	2,223	1,543	1,046	639	360	63,606
2030	Male	386	1,500	1,750	1,462	1,402	2,158	2,856	2,862	2,990	2,798	2,042	1,888	1,938	1,843	1,655	1,218	747	530	308	161	32,494
	Female	365	1,415	1,637	1,347	1,341	2,259	3,093	3,039	3,101	2,869	2,214	1,686	1,644	1,717	1,564	1,152	863	565	362	218	32,451
	Total	751	2,915	3,387	2,809	2,743	4,417	5,949	5,901	6,091	5,667	4,256	3,574	3,582	3,560	3,219	2.370	1,610	1,095	670	379	64,945

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 48: Howe Sound, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	387	1,508	1,779	1,520	1,465	2,195	2,857	2,833	2,985	2,910	2,221	1,855	1,905	1,884	1,689	1,282	790	545	324	170	33,104
	Female	366	1,423	1,663	1,401	1,396	2,297	3,080	3,066	3,070	2,999	2,369	1,762	1,634	1,703	1,616	1,236	877	614	357	240	33,169
	Total	753	2,931	3,442	2,921	2,861	4,492	5,937	5,899	6,055	5,909	4,590	3,617	3,539	3,587	3,305	2,518	1,667	1,159	681	410	66,273

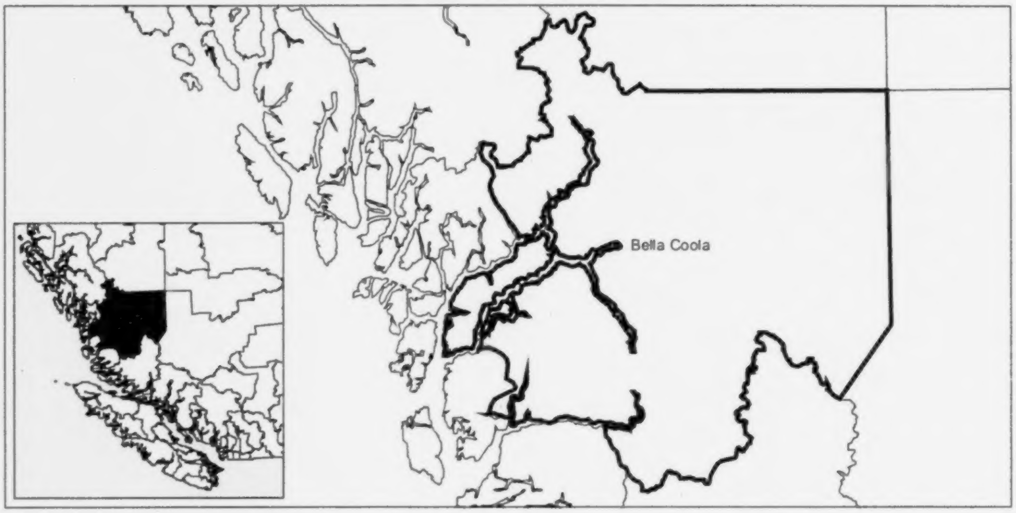
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Bella Coola Valley

Local Health Area 49



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

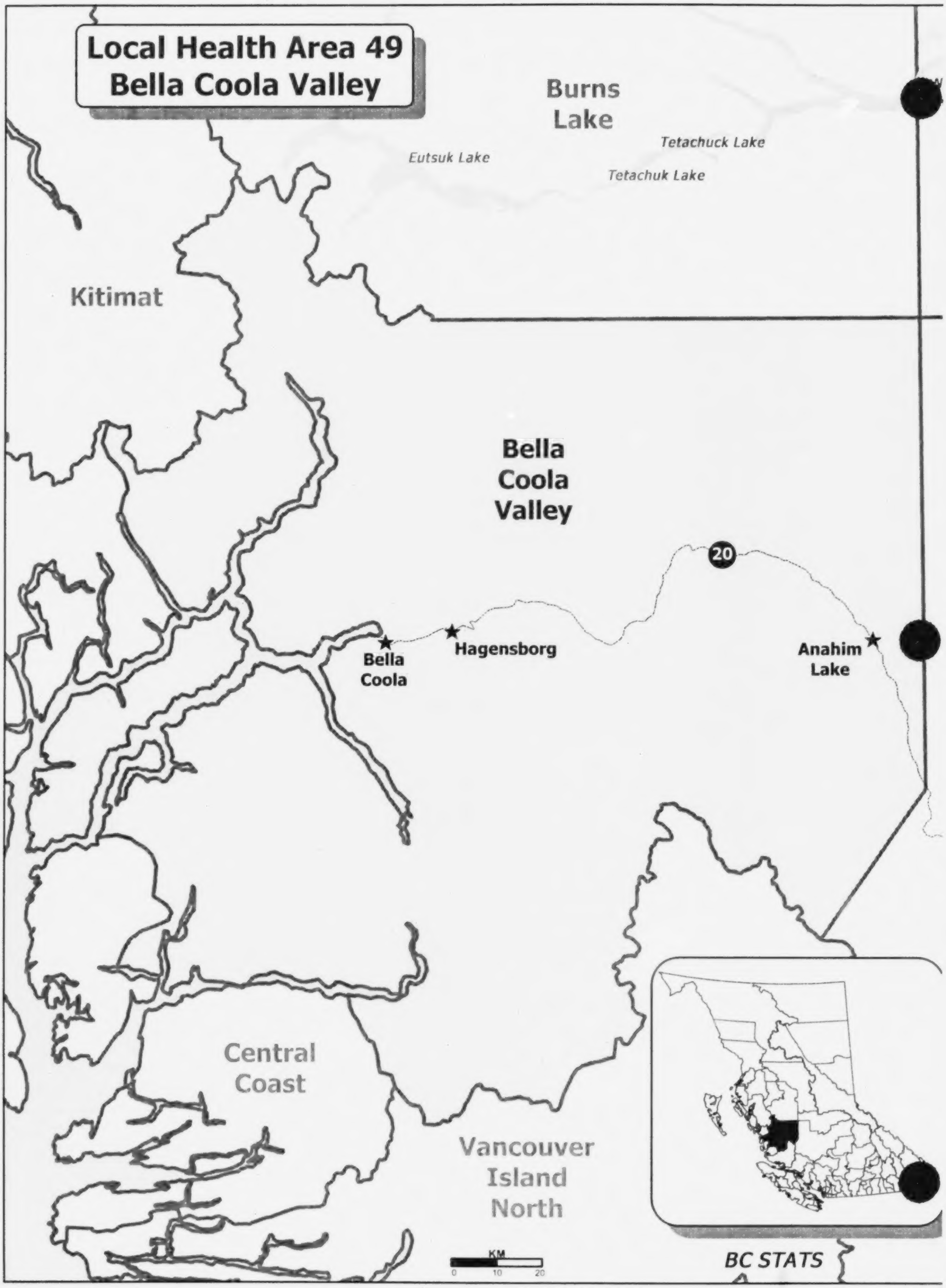
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



Local Health Area 49
Bella Coola Valley

Burns Lake
Eutsuk Lake
Tetachuck Lake
Tetachuk Lake
Kitimat
Bella Coola Valley
20
Bella Coola
Hagensborg
Anahim Lake
Central Coast
Vancouver Island North
KM
0
10
20
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 49: BELLA COOLA VALLEY

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Port Hardy, Port McNeil, Port Alice, Alert Bay, Zeballos

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry dominates the economy of this sparsely populated region. Harvesting is the main activity as there are no large processing facilities in the area. The dependence on harvesting makes this region particularly prone to reductions in the Allowable Annual Cut. The AAC for the Mid Coast Timber Supply Area was reduced marginally in 2000. Reduction in the AACs from the creation of the Great Bear Rainforest could result in some migration away from communities whose residents are involved in the harvesting and transportation of Central Coast timber.

DEMOGRAPHICS

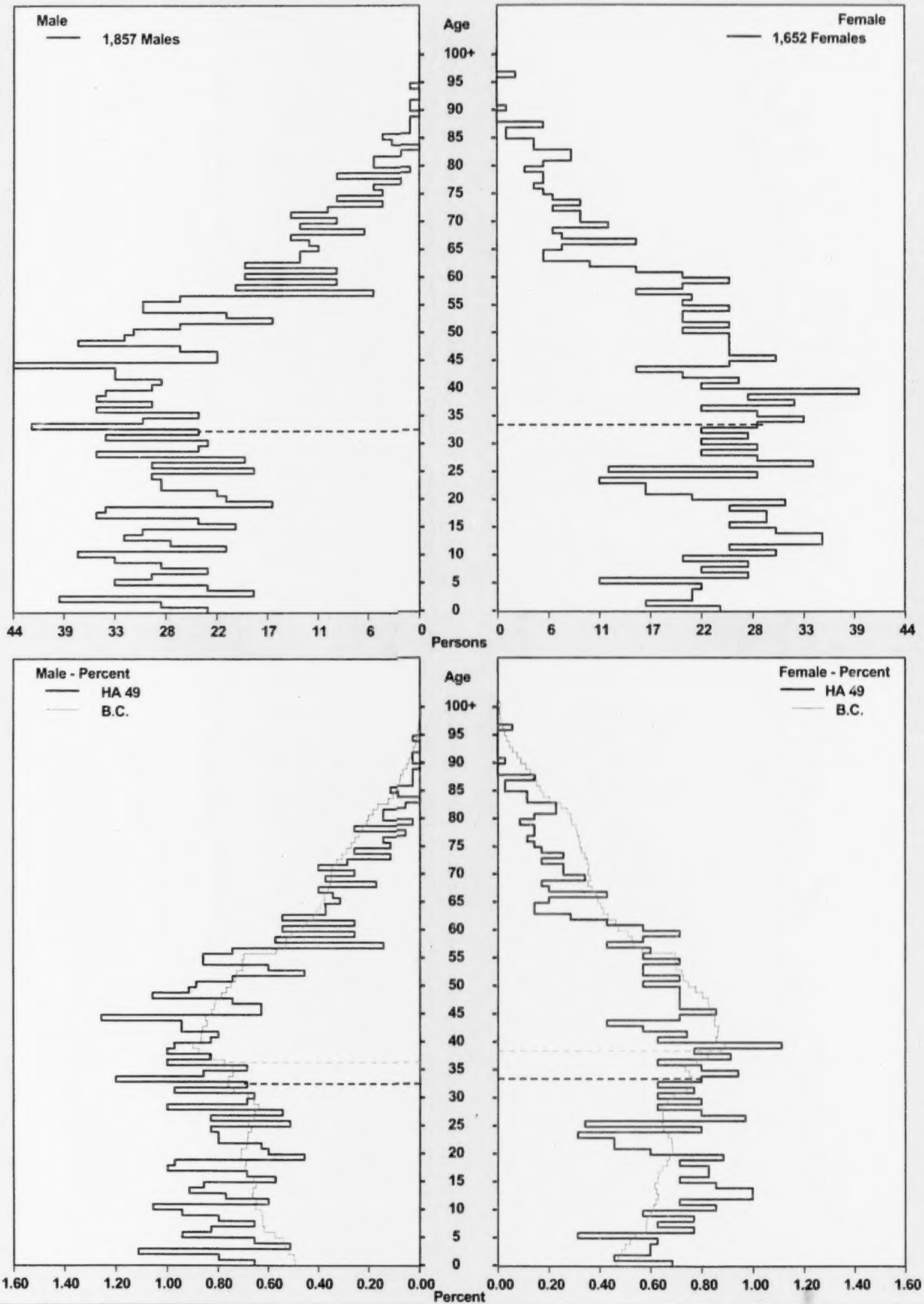
The population in this area is largely First Nations. The Native population tends to be younger, on average, than non-Natives, and as a result, the median age of the population in this area is substantially younger than the provincial median. There are proportionately far more children in the population, with the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) higher than the provincial ratio. Also, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is lower than the provincial ratio. The total fertility rate is substantially higher than the corresponding provincial rate. There are more men than women in this area, in contrast to the province as a whole, where the reverse is the case.

PROJECTIONS

Downturns in the forestry and fisheries will likely result in some out-migration in the short-term. Over the past twenty years, this area has had small population growth with net migration oscillating above and below zero but remaining positive overall and this trend is expected to continue. Natural increase should remain positive for most of the projection period.

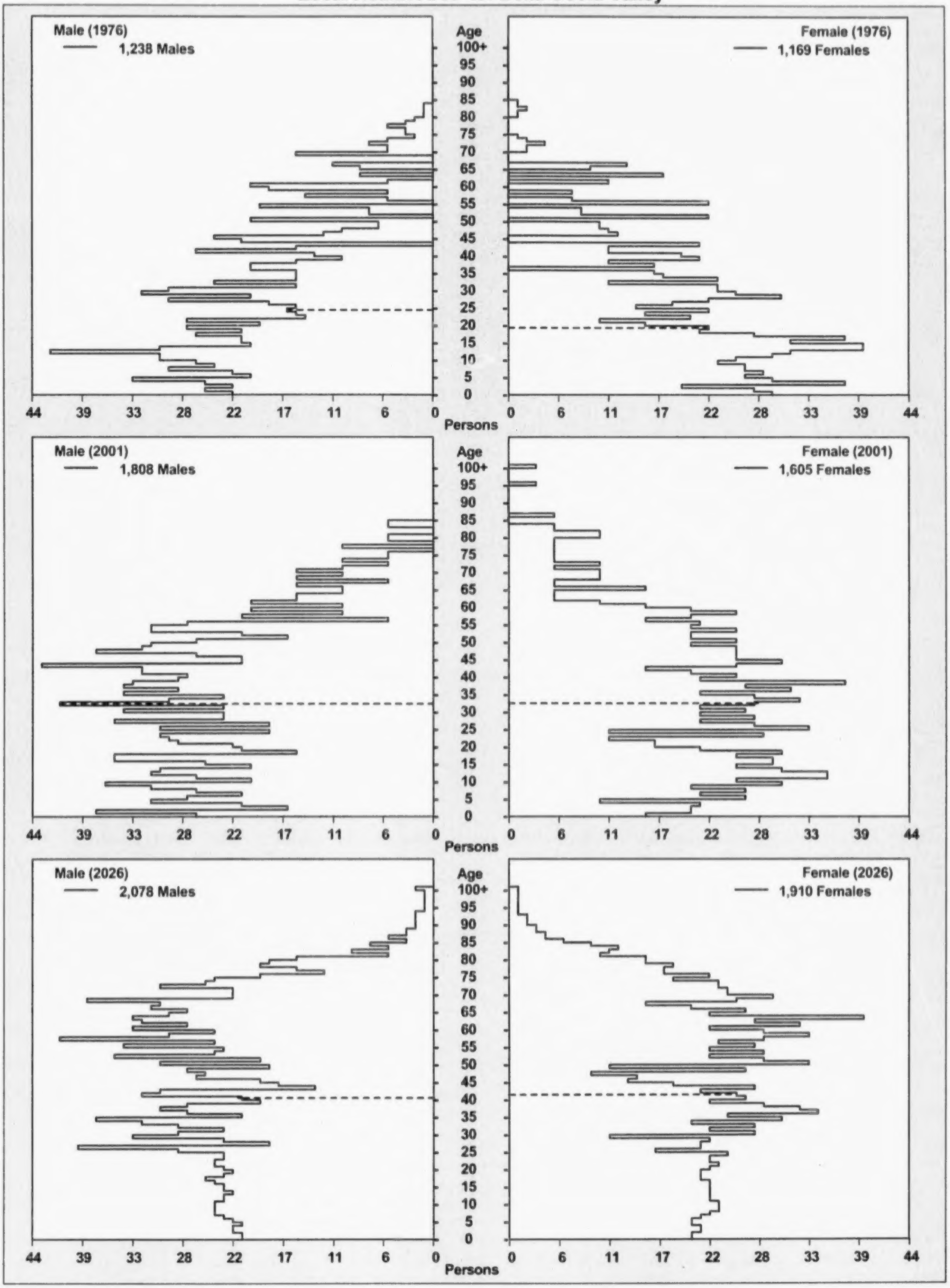
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 49: Bella Coola Valley



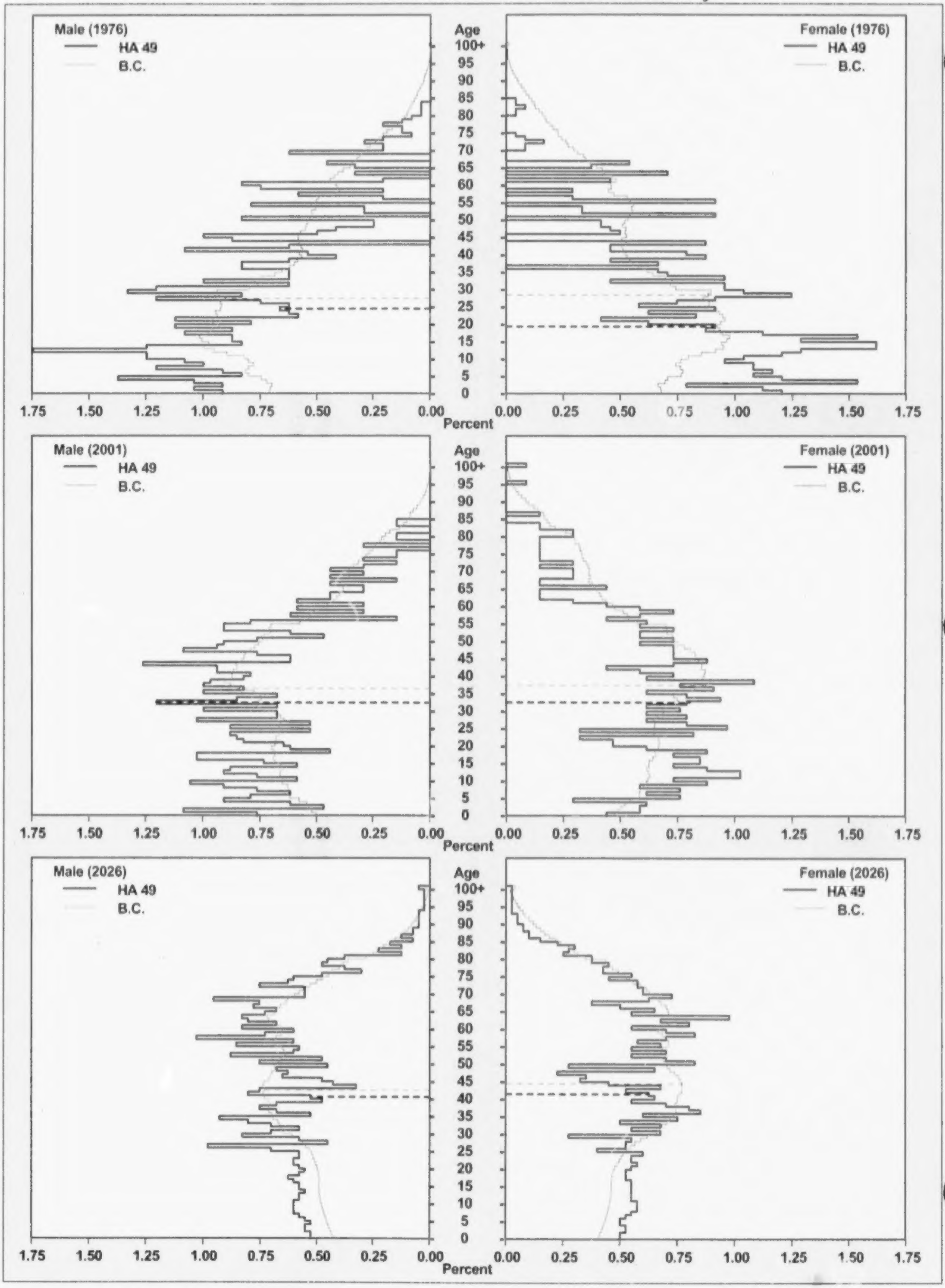
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 49: Bella Coola Valley



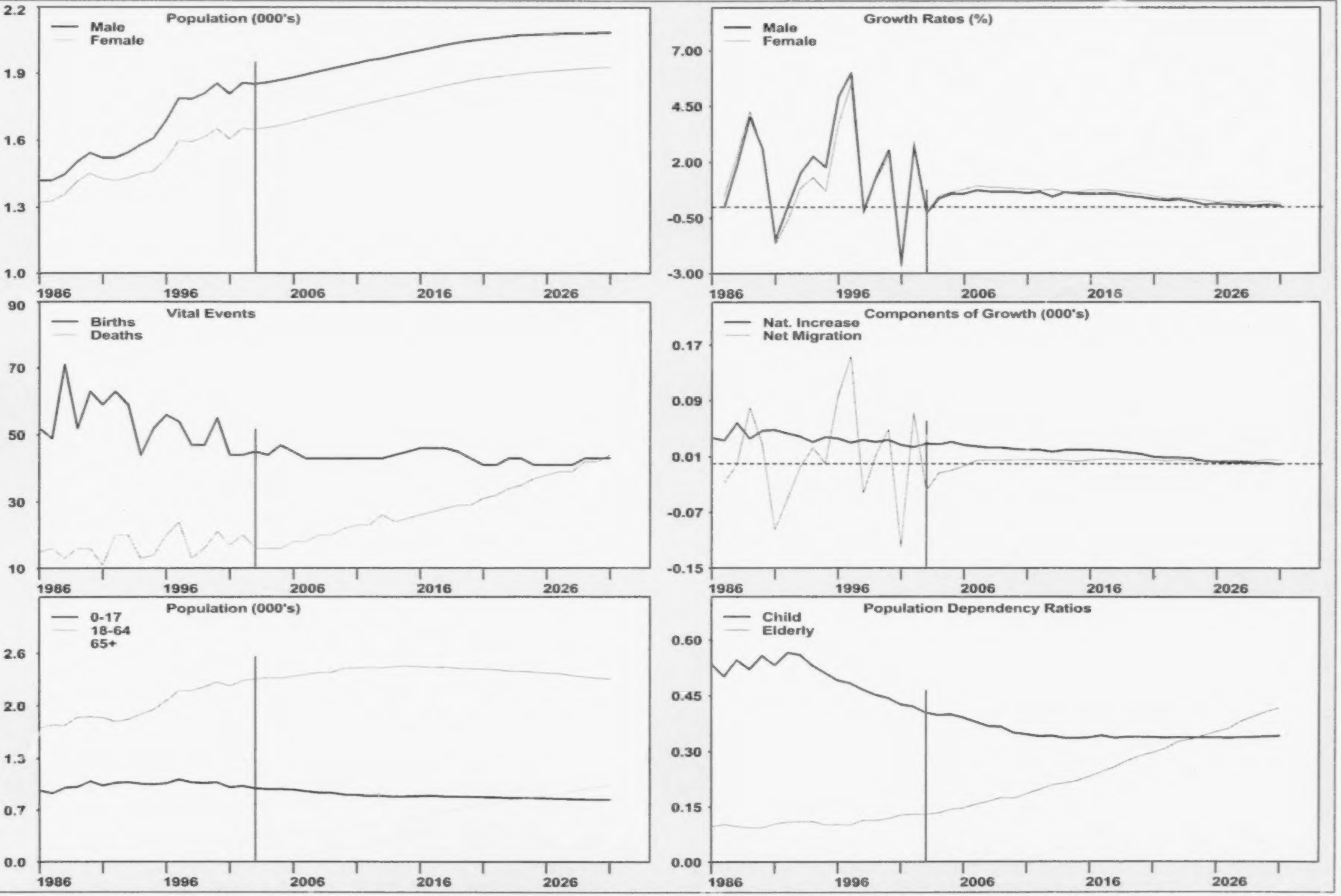
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 49: Bella Coola Valley



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 49: Bella Coola Valley



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 49: Bella Coola Valley

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	52	15	37	N/A	N/A	1986	2,742	0.2	28.6	107.4	2,209	5.7	70.3	0.535	0.097	906
1986-1987	49	16	33	-27	0.2	1987	2,748	0.2	29.3	106.9	2,709	5.3	70.5	0.502	0.102	906
1987-1988	71	13	58	-1	2.1	1988	2,805	0.2	28.7	106.6	2,825	5.2	54.5	0.545	0.097	923
1988-1989	52	16	36	80	4.1	1989	2,921	0.2	29.2	106.3	2,501	5.5	63.0	0.521	0.094	959
1989-1990	63	16	47	28	2.6	1990	2,996	0.2	28.7	106.3	2,718	4.5	70.5	0.557	0.094	981
1990-1991	59	11	48	-95	-1.6	1991	2,949	0.2	29.9	106.5	2,799	5.3	62.8	0.531	0.104	964
1991-1992	63	20	43	-50	-0.2	1992	2,942	0.2	29.3	107.2	2,906	6.8	67.0	0.564	0.109	975
1992-1993	59	20	39	-4	1.2	1993	2,977	0.2	29.5	107.9	2,357	5.5	72.5	0.560	0.110	999
1993-1994	44	13	31	23	1.8	1994	3,031	0.2	30.4	108.9	2,209	4.5	71.3	0.531	0.111	1,031
1994-1995	52	14	38	0	1.3	1995	3,069	0.2	31.3	110.1	2,504	5.5	67.0	0.511	0.102	1,058
1995-1996	56	20	36	97	4.3	1996	3,202	0.2	31.8	111.4	2,392	6.9	60.0	0.491	0.102	1,120
1996-1997	54	24	30	154	5.7	1997	3,386	0.2	31.7	111.9	2,065	5.5	66.8	0.483	0.101	1,196
1997-1998	47	13	34	-42	-0.2	1998	3,378	0.2	32.4	112.1	2,043	4.3	70.5	0.467	0.114	1,207
1998-1999	47	16	31	13	1.3	1999	3,422	0.2	32.7	112.2	2,171	5.4	66.5	0.452	0.113	1,258
1999-2000	55	21	34	49	2.4	2000	3,505	0.2	33.1	112.4	2,043	5.4	70.0	0.444	0.118	1,315
2000-2001	44	17	27	-119	-2.6	2001	3,413	0.2	33.7	112.6	1,969	5.4	71.8	0.426	0.128	1,374
2001-2002	44	20	24	72	2.8	2002	3,509	0.2	34.1	112.4	1,902	5.1	50.0	0.421	0.130	1,390
2002-2003	45	16	29	-38	-0.3	2003	3,500	0.2	34.8	112.4	1,921	4.6	47.0	0.405	0.130	1,369
2003-2004	44	16	28	-13	0.4	2004	3,515	0.2	35.6	112.3	1,992	4.6	42.5	0.398	0.133	1,362
2004-2005	47	16	31	-9	0.6	2005	3,537	0.2	36.3	112.2	2,052	4.8	13.5	0.399	0.143	1,356
2005-2006	45	18	27	-3	0.7	2006	3,561	0.2	36.9	112.0	1,992	5.1	24.5	0.391	0.147	1,343
2006-2007	43	18	25	5	0.8	2007	3,591	0.2	37.4	111.7	1,903	5.3	24.0	0.379	0.157	1,354
2007-2008	43	20	23	5	0.8	2008	3,619	0.2	37.8	111.5	1,909	5.5	22.5	0.367	0.165	1,372
2008-2009	43	20	23	5	0.8	2009	3,647	0.2	38.3	111.3	1,860	5.8	19.0	0.367	0.175	1,393
2009-2010	43	22	21	6	0.7	2010	3,674	0.2	38.7	111.1	1,845	6.1	19.8	0.350	0.173	1,413
2010-2011	43	23	20	6	0.7	2011	3,700	0.2	39.0	110.9	1,915	6.2	20.0	0.346	0.185	1,426
2011-2012	43	23	20	6	0.7	2012	3,726	0.2	39.4	110.9	1,824	6.6	19.8	0.341	0.196	1,450
2012-2013	43	26	17	6	0.6	2013	3,749	0.2	39.7	110.5	1,899	6.7	22.5	0.343	0.209	1,463
2013-2014	44	24	20	5	0.7	2014	3,774	0.2	40.0	110.5	1,908	6.5	19.5	0.337	0.214	1,479
2014-2015	45	25	20	4	0.6	2015	3,798	0.2	40.3	110.4	1,953	6.7	19.2	0.337	0.221	1,489
2015-2016	46	26	20	6	0.7	2016	3,824	0.2	40.7	110.2	2,009	6.9	23.5	0.338	0.233	1,505
2016-2017	46	27	19	7	0.7	2017	3,850	0.2	41.2	110.0	2,004	7.1	47.5	0.343	0.245	1,514
2017-2018	46	28	18	7	0.6	2018	3,875	0.2	41.2	109.9	1,982	7.4	39.8	0.337	0.259	1,523
2018-2019	45	29	16	6	0.6	2019	3,897	0.2	41.4	109.7	1,917	7.4	24.0	0.340	0.276	1,529
2019-2020	43	29	14	6	0.5	2020	3,917	0.2	41.7	109.6	1,817	7.7	25.0	0.340	0.288	1,547
2020-2021	41	31	10	6	0.4	2021	3,933	0.2	41.7	109.4	1,785	8.0	56.8	0.339	0.298	1,556
2021-2022	41	32	9	4	0.3	2022	3,946	0.2	41.8	109.3	1,797	8.4	70.0	0.338	0.309	1,566
2022-2023	43	34	9	6	0.4	2023	3,961	0.2	41.7	109.2	1,858	8.7	69.3	0.339	0.327	1,572
2023-2024	43	35	8	4	0.3	2024	3,973	0.2	41.7	109.1	1,859	9.1	63.0	0.338	0.334	1,578
2024-2025	41	37	4	4	0.2	2025	3,981	0.2	41.8	108.9	1,866	9.4	29.8	0.338	0.343	1,585
2025-2026	41	38	3	4	0.2	2026	3,988	0.2	42.1	108.8	1,892	9.7	32.3	0.339	0.354	1,590
2026-2027	41	39	2	5	0.2	2027	3,995	0.2	42.4	108.6	1,899	9.8	35.0	0.337	0.363	1,594
2027-2028	41	39	2	4	0.2	2028	4,001	0.2	42.7	108.5	1,928	10.1	43.5	0.339	0.383	1,598
2028-2029	43	42	1	4	0.1	2029	4,006	0.2	42.9	108.3	1,995	10.5	71.0	0.340	0.396	1,602
2029-2030	43	42	1	6	0.2	2030	4,013	0.2	42.9	108.1	2,010	10.7	78.3	0.341	0.409	1,605
2030-2031	43	44	-1	5	0.1	2031	4,017	0.2	43.2	108.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.343	0.418	1,608

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 49: Bella Coola Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	899	277	385	622	237	301	1,984	1,795	921	458	163	16	2,742
1987	860	252	396	608	212	311	2,007	1,828	925	477	175	26	2,748
1988	931	287	411	644	233	300	2,002	1,837	932	476	166	26	2,805
1989	942	275	420	667	247	319	2,123	1,939	975	515	170	26	2,921
1990	1,011	303	462	708	246	314	2,134	1,946	973	528	170	29	2,996
1991	958	257	441	701	260	293	2,144	1,947	960	550	188	29	2,949
1992	992	321	431	671	240	289	2,071	1,901	924	545	192	36	2,942
1993	998	312	442	686	244	287	2,113	1,941	925	571	196	38	2,977
1994	980	288	449	692	243	282	2,191	2,009	961	603	205	43	3,031
1995	972	253	466	719	253	273	2,255	2,067	1,000	630	194	30	3,069
1996	986	252	465	734	269	287	2,377	2,171	1,070	653	206	30	3,202
1997	1,033	270	497	763	266	313	2,507	2,300	1,133	692	215	36	3,386
1998	997	240	490	757	267	315	2,521	2,327	1,110	712	244	39	3,378
1999	989	242	465	747	282	320	2,589	2,392	1,098	768	247	35	3,422
2000	996	248	463	748	285	324	2,686	2,464	1,120	801	264	46	3,505
2001	936	217	436	719	283	296	2,655	2,432	1,104	796	281	56	3,413
2002	952	235	428	717	289	326	2,719	2,498	1,114	822	295	64	3,509
2003	923	235	410	688	278	317	2,729	2,515	1,095	869	296	59	3,500
2004	913	241	404	672	268	317	2,764	2,553	1,082	897	306	66	3,515
2005	916	228	397	688	291	307	2,800	2,580	1,066	920	328	68	3,537
2006	905	229	388	676	288	326	2,824	2,600	1,041	949	340	70	3,561
2007	886	225	380	661	281	353	2,878	2,643	1,025	959	368	72	3,591
2008	868	223	380	645	265	374	2,916	2,690	992	996	389	78	3,619
2009	867	222	369	645	276	368	2,955	2,735	981	1,016	415	84	3,647
2010	845	220	372	625	253	379	2,982	2,762	976	1,056	418	86	3,674
2011	837	220	372	617	245	385	3,019	2,810	966	1,065	447	93	3,700
2012	827	222	376	605	229	399	3,044	2,844	955	1,069	476	97	3,726
2013	828	224	360	604	244	388	3,066	2,876	951	1,077	505	96	3,749
2014	820	225	363	595	232	380	3,082	2,899	947	1,106	521	93	3,774
2015	821	224	362	597	235	363	3,121	2,933	961	1,115	538	98	3,798
2016	823	226	362	597	235	363	3,144	2,956	945	1,126	567	102	3,824
2017	831	228	361	603	242	335	3,170	2,980	967	1,122	595	106	3,850
2018	818	231	358	587	229	343	3,193	2,997	968	1,118	628	107	3,875
2019	820	232	358	588	230	332	3,215	3,033	966	1,114	665	108	3,897
2020	817	231	360	586	226	334	3,238	3,053	964	1,108	694	117	3,917
2021	814	226	363	588	225	324	3,257	3,074	956	1,123	716	122	3,933
2022	809	220	364	589	225	326	3,272	3,091	971	1,100	740	133	3,946
2023	805	216	365	589	224	328	3,288	3,109	963	1,087	778	142	3,961
2024	803	213	366	590	224	334	3,303	3,125	968	1,074	794	152	3,973
2025	801	210	365	591	226	317	3,316	3,137	988	1,062	813	151	3,981
2026	798	209	363	589	226	317	3,327	3,146	1,000	1,039	834	164	3,988
2027	793	209	359	584	225	316	3,338	3,156	1,012	1,022	852	178	3,995
2028	788	207	357	581	224	317	3,347	3,167	1,017	989	890	195	4,001
2029	785	206	353	579	226	316	3,355	3,176	1,012	980	913	200	4,006
2030	783	208	347	575	228	314	3,364	3,185	1,002	977	937	205	4,013
2031	782	210	341	572	231	313	3,372	3,191	1,000	968	954	217	4,017

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 49: Bella Coola Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	28	104	124	112	110	109	127	121	138	93	84	57	72	44	36	25	20	16	0	0	1,420
	Female	23	122	114	131	116	107	121	119	112	90	68	51	48	34	26	26	14	0	0	0	1,322
	Total	51	226	238	243	226	216	248	240	250	183	152	108	120	78	62	51	34	16	0	0	2,742
1987	Male	21	98	128	110	106	105	120	132	123	98	87	69	69	49	41	28	18	14	3	1	1,420
	Female	20	113	127	124	120	99	116	124	117	95	76	54	55	18	28	24	10	7	1	0	1,328
	Total	41	211	255	234	226	204	236	256	240	193	163	123	124	67	69	52	28	21	4	1	2,748
1988	Male	33	97	127	127	111	108	120	137	118	107	85	67	68	40	35	33	16	13	4	1	1,447
	Female	31	126	132	130	111	98	114	121	115	100	79	61	24	52	27	19	10	7	1	0	1,358
	Total	64	223	259	257	222	206	234	258	233	207	164	128	92	92	62	52	26	20	5	1	2,805
1989	Male	23	96	126	130	114	126	125	139	126	115	88	77	65	51	35	32	18	12	6	1	1,505
	Female	27	129	143	124	111	112	111	127	125	107	91	70	30	43	31	18	10	7	0	0	1,416
	Total	50	225	269	254	225	238	236	266	251	222	179	147	95	94	66	50	28	19	6	1	2,921
1990	Male	33	102	134	139	111	131	120	137	132	122	85	81	63	53	34	36	12	13	5	1	1,544
	Female	35	133	158	128	115	106	111	129	117	105	96	64	44	42	30	16	13	10	0	0	1,452
	Total	68	235	292	267	226	237	231	266	249	227	181	145	107	95	64	52	25	23	5	1	2,996
1991	Male	24	85	129	143	108	116	121	129	138	125	95	81	58	61	34	37	17	10	10	0	1,521
	Female	29	119	154	122	123	99	110	125	109	103	98	59	52	46	33	25	13	9	0	0	1,428
	Total	53	204	283	265	231	215	231	254	247	228	193	140	110	107	67	62	30	19	10	0	2,949
1992	Male	36	112	124	149	92	106	120	131	135	112	95	75	65	62	36	32	20	9	10	1	1,522
	Female	37	136	148	129	120	92	104	115	114	93	97	59	53	39	30	21	17	9	6	1	1,420
	Total	73	248	272	278	212	198	224	246	249	205	192	134	118	101	66	53	37	18	16	2	2,942
1993	Male	35	122	129	141	106	102	121	126	142	109	111	75	68	57	42	24	18	8	9	0	1,545
	Female	24	131	155	127	113	100	107	114	119	87	97	73	50	40	37	23	14	7	8	6	1,432
	Total	59	253	284	268	219	202	228	240	261	196	208	148	118	97	79	47	32	15	17	6	2,977
1994	Male	17	132	129	136	113	100	127	129	141	121	115	77	76	55	39	30	18	6	10	9	1,580
	Female	21	118	153	134	106	103	106	122	116	99	109	78	53	40	33	27	15	7	9	2	1,451
	Total	38	250	282	270	219	203	233	251	257	220	224	155	129	95	72	57	33	13	19	11	3,031
1995	Male	27	109	141	130	127	105	121	134	135	144	127	74	75	58	47	31	11	3	7	2	1,608
	Female	24	93	151	139	99	100	107	132	131	96	104	93	58	41	34	24	17	7	8	3	1,461
	Total	51	202	292	269	226	205	228	266	266	240	231	167	133	99	81	55	28	10	15	5	3,069
1996	Male	24	121	143	132	144	112	118	137	141	157	132	93	72	48	52	31	16	8	6	0	1,687
	Female	24	83	143	155	93	99	125	133	150	109	100	108	51	49	35	22	20	8	5	3	1,515
	Total	48	204	286	287	237	211	243	270	291	266	232	201	123	97	87	53	36	16	11	3	3,202
1997	Male	32	122	173	141	143	102	126	155	152	165	138	99	69	53	51	27	19	14	5	2	1,788
	Female	22	94	139	156	112	110	124	139	140	132	107	115	59	52	36	22	24	8	3	4	1,598
	Total	54	216	312	297	255	212	250	294	292	297	245	214	128	105	87	49	43	22	8	6	3,386
1998	Male	23	110	175	145	131	112	127	145	149	162	132	122	72	61	56	31	14	12	4	2	1,785
	Female	21	86	149	148	112	100	120	131	134	142	106	111	72	36	45	29	30	9	2	10	1,593
	Total	44	196	324	293	243	212	247	276	283	304	238	233	144	97	101	60	44	21	6	12	3,378
1999	Male	21	110	155	149	130	121	129	150	154	154	147	122	80	67	55	30	22	10	1	2	1,809
	Female	23	88	134	153	119	106	114	131	136	130	113	115	85	39	41	33	31	16	1	5	1,613
	Total	44	198	289	302	249	227	243	281	290	284	260	237	165	106	96	63	53	26	2	7	3,422
2000	Male	36	105	145	145	134	136	133	151	156	155	159	132	69	67	59	38	21	11	1	2	1,855
	Female	22	85	123	158	128	103	123	131	145	126	121	111	99	43	39	32	29	19	6	7	1,650
	Total	58	190	268	303	262	239	256	282	301	281	280	243	168	110	98	70	50	30	7	9	3,505

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 49: Bella Coola Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	26	105	141	127	131	127	129	150	157	155	147	125	83	70	55	45	20	15	0	0	1,808
	Female	15	71	123	150	134	82	129	133	136	115	120	110	101	40	45	35	25	30	5	6	1,605
	Total	41	176	264	277	265	209	258	283	293	270	267	235	184	110	100	80	45	45	5	6	3,413
2002	Male	23	108	146	147	129	128	125	153	157	167	139	124	90	73	56	46	21	15	7	3	1,857
	Female	24	80	107	155	139	92	124	132	148	108	130	110	101	55	47	39	22	29	7	3	1,652
	Total	47	188	253	302	268	220	249	285	305	275	269	234	191	128	103	85	43	44	14	6	3,509
2003	Male	23	108	136	149	138	108	127	147	153	156	149	126	110	69	56	47	27	12	8	3	1,852
	Female	22	82	109	142	133	90	121	127	142	122	129	110	101	75	39	43	25	25	9	2	1,648
	Total	45	190	245	291	271	198	248	274	295	278	278	236	211	144	95	90	52	37	17	5	3,500
2004	Male	23	113	126	146	133	109	117	140	160	159	145	141	110	76	63	47	23	18	6	4	1,859
	Female	22	83	103	135	138	99	107	122	143	134	119	115	101	90	38	40	29	24	12	2	1,656
	Total	45	196	229	281	271	208	224	262	303	293	264	256	211	166	101	87	52	42	18	6	3,515
2005	Male	24	97	142	142	125	112	121	135	155	155	152	151	120	62	68	51	29	17	7	5	1,870
	Female	23	84	102	123	142	107	93	127	134	146	114	120	106	95	41	41	30	22	13	4	1,667
	Total	47	181	244	265	267	219	214	262	289	301	266	271	226	157	109	92	59	39	20	9	3,537
2006	Male	23	93	141	150	125	112	109	129	154	162	158	147	120	78	65	48	35	18	8	6	1,881
	Female	22	91	91	126	140	117	73	133	139	142	115	120	110	101	42	46	34	21	14	3	1,680
	Total	45	184	232	276	265	229	182	262	293	304	273	267	230	179	107	94	69	39	22	9	3,561
2007	Male	22	93	131	146	143	114	109	123	153	157	165	138	121	87	73	51	35	17	9	8	1,895
	Female	21	89	104	107	148	121	80	122	133	148	108	129	110	101	55	44	38	21	13	4	1,696
	Total	43	182	235	253	291	235	189	245	286	305	273	267	231	188	128	95	73	38	22	12	3,591
2008	Male	22	92	131	136	148	129	95	126	147	153	156	149	123	106	69	52	36	22	7	9	1,908
	Female	21	88	104	109	140	122	81	120	128	142	122	129	110	101	75	37	42	23	12	5	1,711
	Total	43	180	235	245	288	251	176	246	275	295	278	278	233	207	144	89	78	45	19	14	3,619
2009	Male	23	91	136	126	146	129	100	116	140	160	159	145	138	105	76	57	35	21	10	8	1,921
	Female	21	87	105	103	135	133	93	107	122	143	134	119	115	101	89	36	38	25	13	7	1,726
	Total	44	178	241	229	281	262	193	223	262	303	293	264	253	206	165	93	73	46	23	15	3,647
2010	Male	23	90	121	142	142	125	108	120	135	155	155	152	147	116	62	61	39	23	9	9	1,934
	Female	22	85	107	102	123	142	104	93	127	134	146	114	120	106	93	38	39	25	13	7	1,740
	Total	45	175	228	244	265	267	212	213	262	289	301	266	267	222	155	99	78	48	22	16	3,674
2011	Male	23	90	116	141	150	125	112	109	129	154	162	158	143	115	78	58	38	25	10	10	1,946
	Female	22	85	113	91	126	140	117	73	133	139	142	115	120	110	97	40	43	27	13	8	1,754
	Total	45	175	229	232	276	265	229	182	262	293	304	273	263	225	175	98	81	52	23	18	3,700
2012	Male	23	91	115	131	146	143	114	109	123	153	157	165	135	117	86	66	38	25	10	12	1,959
	Female	22	86	110	104	107	148	121	80	122	133	148	108	129	110	97	51	41	28	13	9	1,767
	Total	45	177	225	235	253	291	235	189	245	286	305	273	264	227	183	117	79	53	23	21	3,726
2013	Male	22	93	115	131	136	148	128	97	128	147	152	157	147	118	105	62	40	26	9	7	1,968
	Female	22	87	109	104	109	140	122	81	120	128	142	122	129	110	100	66	36	29	15	10	1,781
	Total	44	180	224	235	245	288	250	178	248	275	294	279	276	228	205	128	76	55	24	17	3,749
2014	Male	23	92	117	137	125	145	129	104	119	140	159	161	143	132	104	67	43	26	10	5	1,981
	Female	22	88	108	105	103	135	133	93	107	122	143	134	119	115	101	78	35	28	14	10	1,793
	Total	45	180	225	242	228	280	262	197	226	262	302	295	262	247	205	145	78	54	24	15	3,774
2015	Male	23	91	117	122	141	141	124	111	125	135	155	156	150	140	114	54	48	27	13	6	1,993
	Female	22	88	107	107	102	123	142	104	93	127	134	146	114	120	105	82	37	28	14	10	1,805
	Total	45	179	224	229	243	264	266	215	218	262	289	302	264	260	219	136	85	55	27	16	3,798

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 49: Bella Coola Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	**Male**	24	91	117	117	141	148	124	113	114	131	154	163	155	138	112	70	47	27	13	6	2,005
	Female	23	88	107	113	91	126	140	117	73	133	139	142	115	120	109	88	39	31	15	10	1,819
	Total	47	179	224	230	232	274	264	230	187	264	293	305	270	258	221	158	86	58	28	16	3,824
2017	**Male**	24	92	118	116	131	144	142	115	113	126	153	157	162	132	113	77	53	28	13	8	2,017
	Female	23	89	108	110	104	107	148	121	80	122	133	148	108	129	109	89	48	31	15	11	1,833
	Total	47	181	226	226	235	251	290	236	193	248	286	305	270	261	222	166	101	59	28	19	3,850
2018	**Male**	24	94	117	116	131	135	147	129	100	129	147	152	154	144	116	93	50	30	14	7	2,029
	Female	23	90	109	109	104	109	140	122	81	120	128	142	122	129	110	91	61	28	17	11	1,846
	Total	47	184	226	225	235	244	287	251	181	249	275	294	276	273	226	184	111	58	31	18	3,875
2019	**Male**	24	95	115	117	137	125	145	129	105	119	140	159	157	140	130	94	55	30	15	8	2,039
	Female	22	91	110	108	105	103	135	133	93	107	122	143	134	119	115	92	71	28	16	11	1,858
	Total	46	186	225	225	242	228	280	262	198	226	262	302	291	259	245	186	126	58	31	19	3,897
2020	**Male**	23	96	114	117	122	141	141	124	111	126	135	155	152	145	139	103	46	34	14	10	2,048
	Female	21	91	110	107	107	102	123	142	104	93	127	134	146	114	120	97	72	30	17	12	1,869
	Total	44	187	224	224	229	243	264	266	215	219	262	289	298	259	259	200	118	64	31	22	3,917
2021	**Male**	22	95	115	117	117	141	148	124	113	115	131	154	159	150	137	102	58	32	15	10	2,055
	Female	20	89	111	107	113	91	126	140	117	73	133	139	142	115	120	101	76	34	19	12	1,878
	Total	42	184	226	224	230	232	274	264	230	188	264	293	301	265	257	203	134	66	34	22	3,933
2022	**Male**	21	93	116	118	116	131	144	142	115	114	126	153	153	157	130	103	66	36	15	12	2,061
	Female	20	86	112	108	110	104	107	148	121	80	122	133	148	108	129	101	78	40	18	12	1,885
	Total	41	179	228	226	226	235	251	290	236	194	248	286	301	265	259	204	144	76	33	24	3,946
2023	**Male**	22	90	118	117	116	131	135	147	129	100	129	147	149	150	141	105	78	36	15	13	2,068
	Female	21	83	113	109	109	104	109	140	122	81	120	128	142	122	129	102	81	47	18	13	1,893
	Total	43	173	231	226	225	235	244	287	251	181	249	275	291	272	270	207	159	83	33	26	3,961
2024	**Male**	22	88	119	115	117	137	125	145	129	105	119	140	156	153	138	116	80	39	15	15	2,073
	Female	21	82	113	110	108	105	103	135	133	93	107	122	143	134	119	107	82	51	18	14	1,900
	Total	43	170	232	225	225	242	228	280	262	198	226	262	299	287	257	223	162	90	33	29	3,973
2025	**Male**	21	87	119	114	117	122	141	141	124	111	126	135	152	149	144	123	84	33	17	15	2,075
	Female	20	82	112	110	107	107	102	123	142	104	93	127	134	146	114	112	85	53	19	14	1,906
	Total	41	169	231	224	224	229	243	264	266	215	219	262	286	295	258	235	169	86	36	29	3,981
2026	**Male**	21	86	117	115	117	117	141	148	124	113	115	131	152	154	148	123	83	41	16	16	2,078
	Female	20	82	109	111	107	113	91	126	140	117	73	133	139	142	115	112	89	57	20	14	1,910
	Total	41	168	226	226	224	230	232	274	264	230	188	264	291	296	263	235	172	98	36	30	3,988
2027	**Male**	21	86	114	116	118	116	131	144	142	115	114	126	150	149	153	118	84	48	18	17	2,080
	Female	20	82	106	112	108	110	104	107	148	121	80	122	133	148	108	121	90	58	23	14	1,915
	Total	41	168	220	228	226	226	235	251	290	236	194	248	283	297	261	239	174	106	41	31	3,995
2028	**Male**	21	85	112	118	117	116	131	135	147	129	100	129	145	144	148	126	86	57	17	19	2,082
	Female	20	81	104	113	109	109	104	109	140	122	81	120	128	142	122	121	92	60	27	15	1,919
	Total	41	166	216	231	226	225	235	244	287	251	181	249	273	286	270	247	178	117	44	34	4,001
2029	**Male**	22	84	110	119	115	117	137	125	145	129	105	119	139	152	151	123	96	59	19	17	2,083
	Female	20	80	103	113	110	108	105	103	135	133	93	107	122	143	134	112	97	62	29	14	1,923
	Total	42	164	213	232	225	225	242	228	280	262	198	226	261	295	285	235	193	121	48	31	4,006
2030	**Male**	22	85	108	119	114	117	122	141	141	124	111	126	133	149	147	129	103	58	17	19	2,085
	Female	21	80	102	112	110	107	107	102	123	142	104	93	127	134	145	107	101	66	29	16	1,928
	Total	43	165	210	231	224	224	229	243	264	266	215	219	260	283	292	236	204	124	46	35	4,013

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 49: Bella Coola Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	22	86	107	117	115	117	117	141	148	124	113	115	130	148	151	132	103	57	23	20	2,086
	Female	21	81	102	109	111	107	113	91	126	140	117	73	133	139	140	109	102	69	32	16	1,931
	Total	43	167	209	226	226	224	230	232	274	264	230	188	263	287	291	241	205	126	55	36	4,017

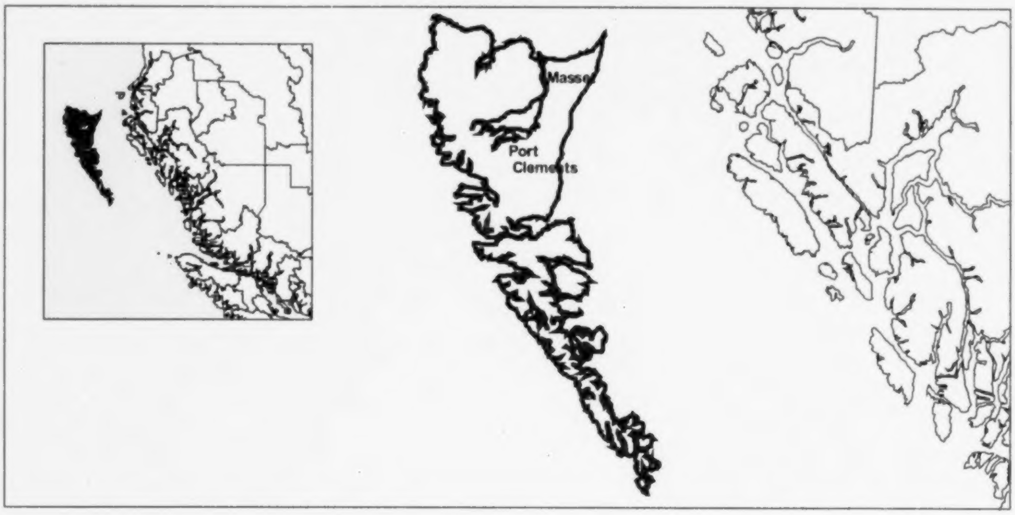
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Queen Charlotte

Local Health Area 50



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

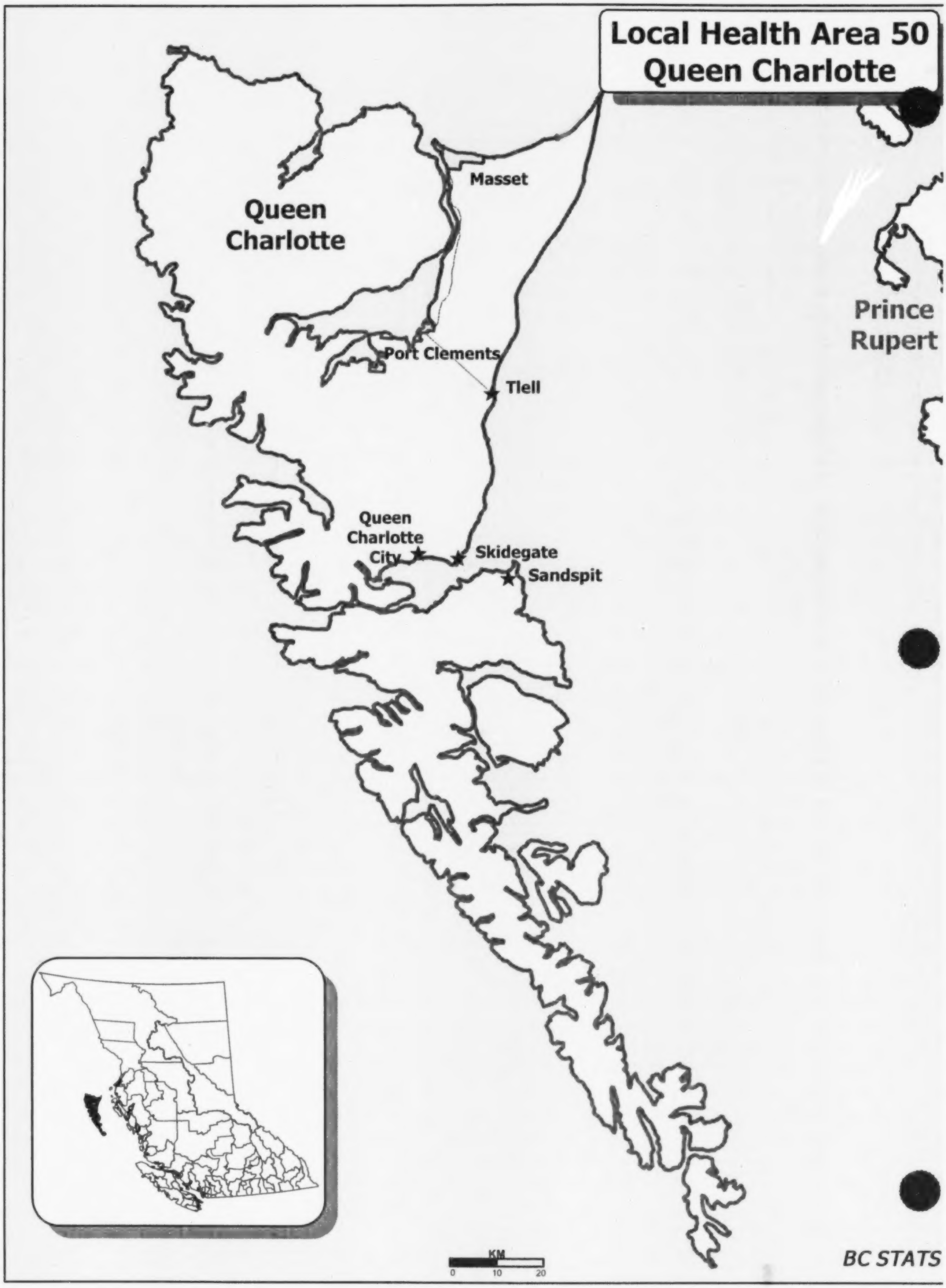
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 50
Queen Charlotte


Queen Charlotte
Masset
Port Clements
Tlell
Queen Charlotte City
Skidegate
Sandspit
Prince Rupert
KM
0
10
20

BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 50: QUEEN CHARLOTTE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Masset, Port Clements

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the leading economic sector on the Islands. There are a couple of small processing facilities here, but harvesting is the main forest-based activity. Tourism and fishing are other important industries. Sesmic tests are being conducted to test the sea bed in preparation for a $1000 million wind farm off the north east coast of Graham island.

DEMOGRAPHICS

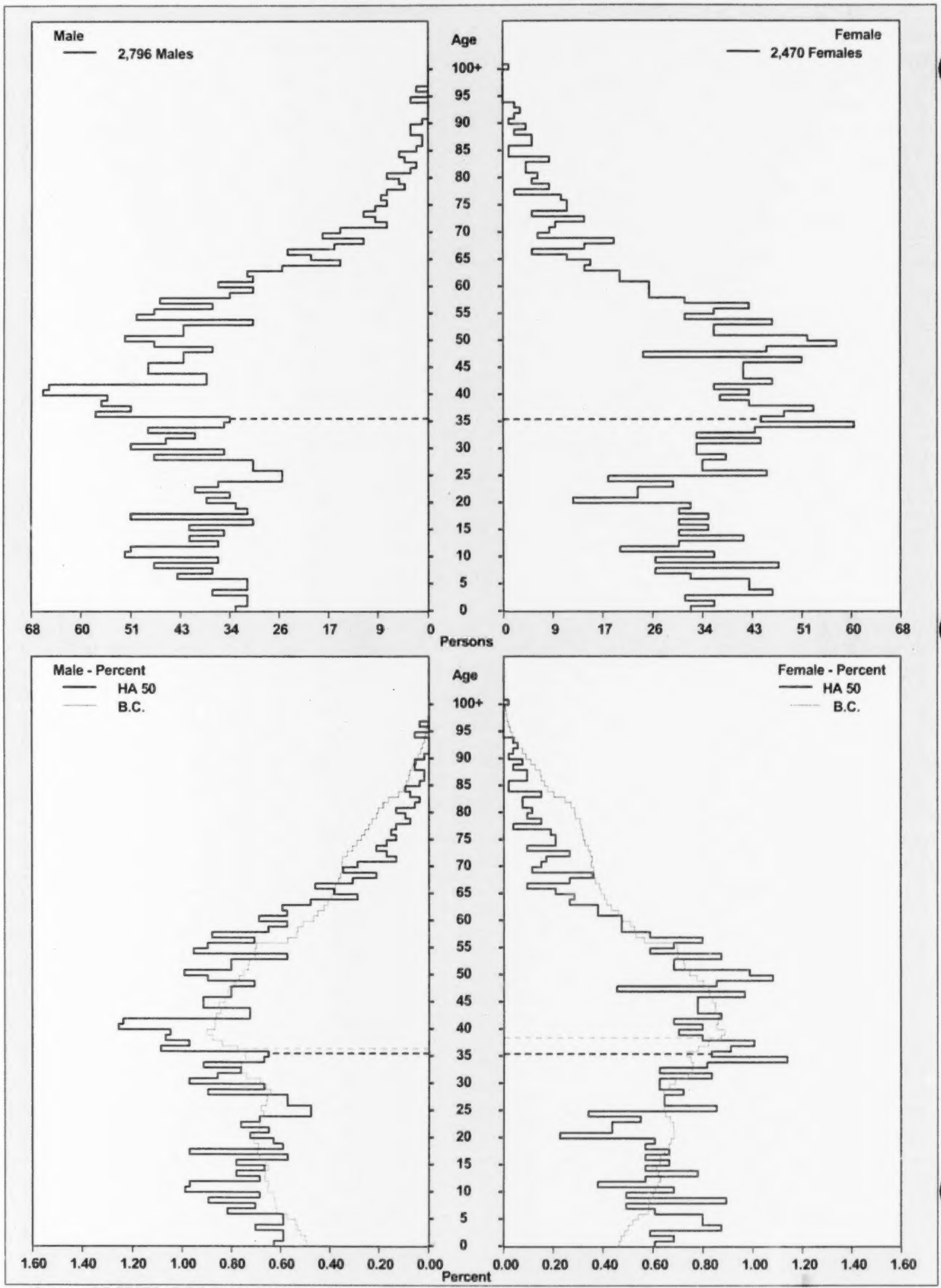
With a couple of exceptions, this area has generally experienced net migration outflows over the last 25 years. The natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) has offset the migration outflows to some extent, but in some years there have been population declines. The gender ratio for this area is substantially weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. Since men tend to have lower life expectancies than women, the median age at death is substantially lower than the provincial median. The overall median age is also lower than for the province as a whole and this is reflected in the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64), which is higher than the provincial ratio, and the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population, which is much lower than the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

This area will probably experience small net migration inflows over the course of the projection. Natural increase will likely remain positive for at least the next half of the projection, keeping the population growth rate above zero during that time. For the remainder of the projection though deaths should out pace births resulting in a trend towards population decline.

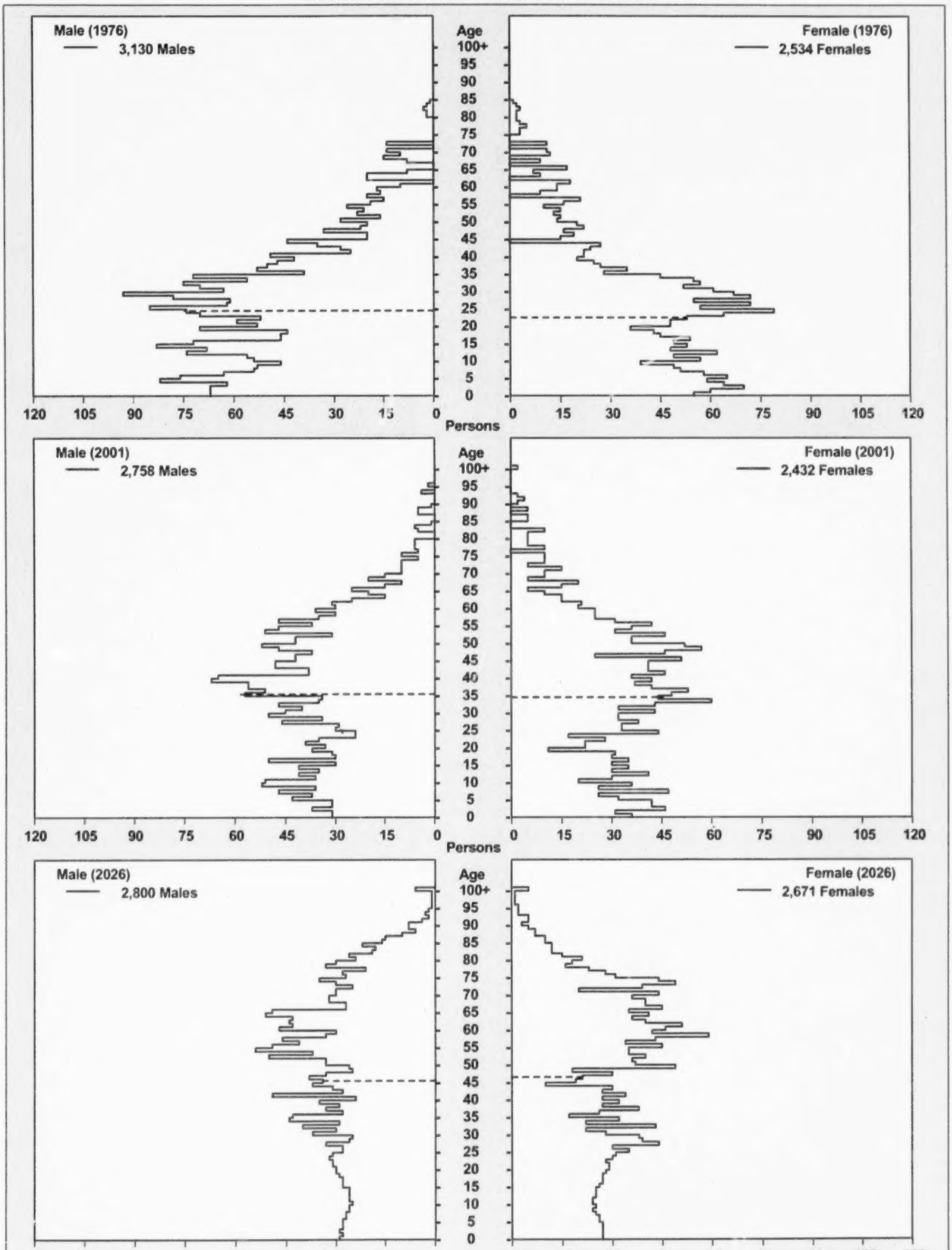
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 50: Queen Charlotte



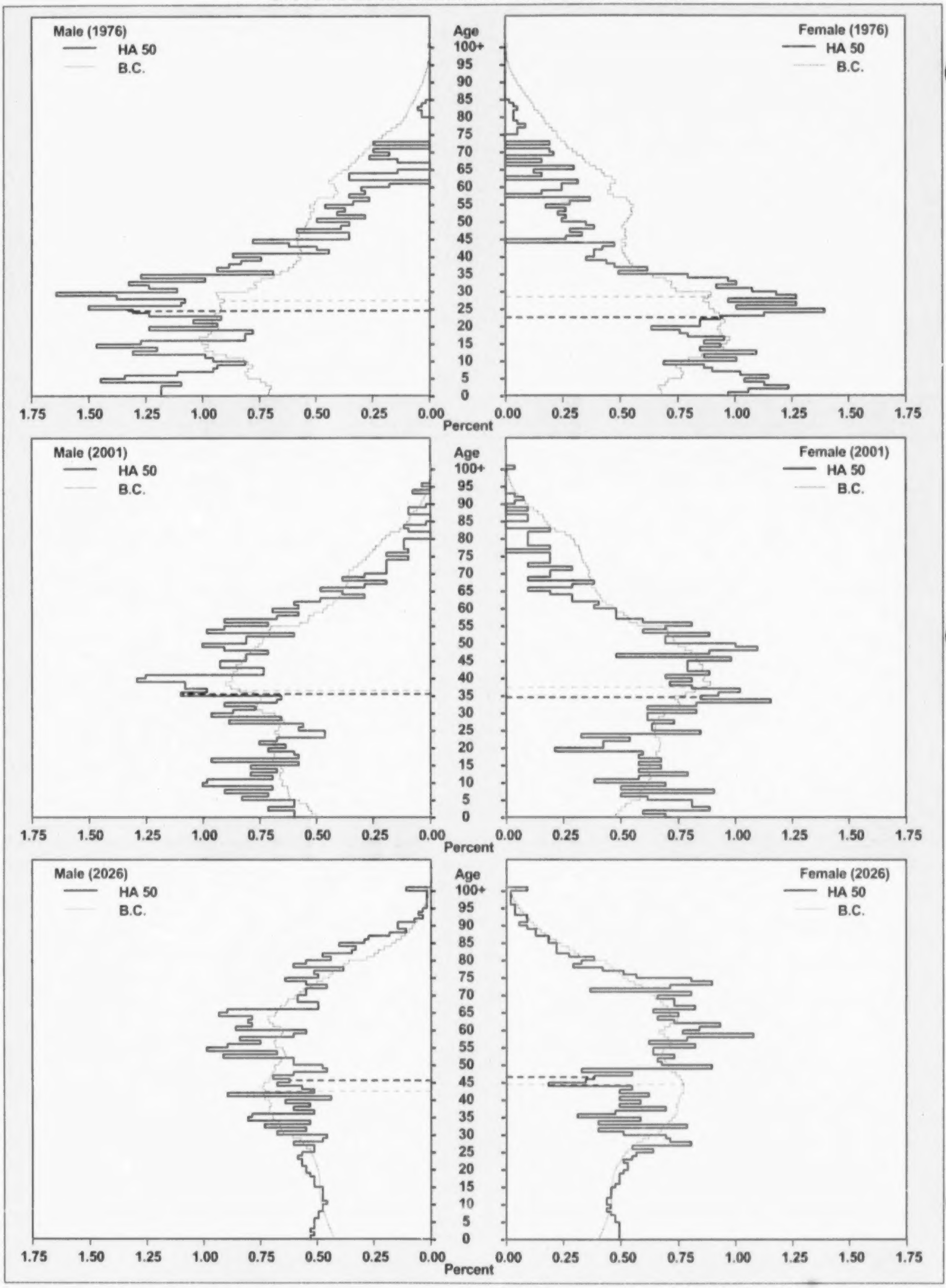
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 50: Queen Charlotte



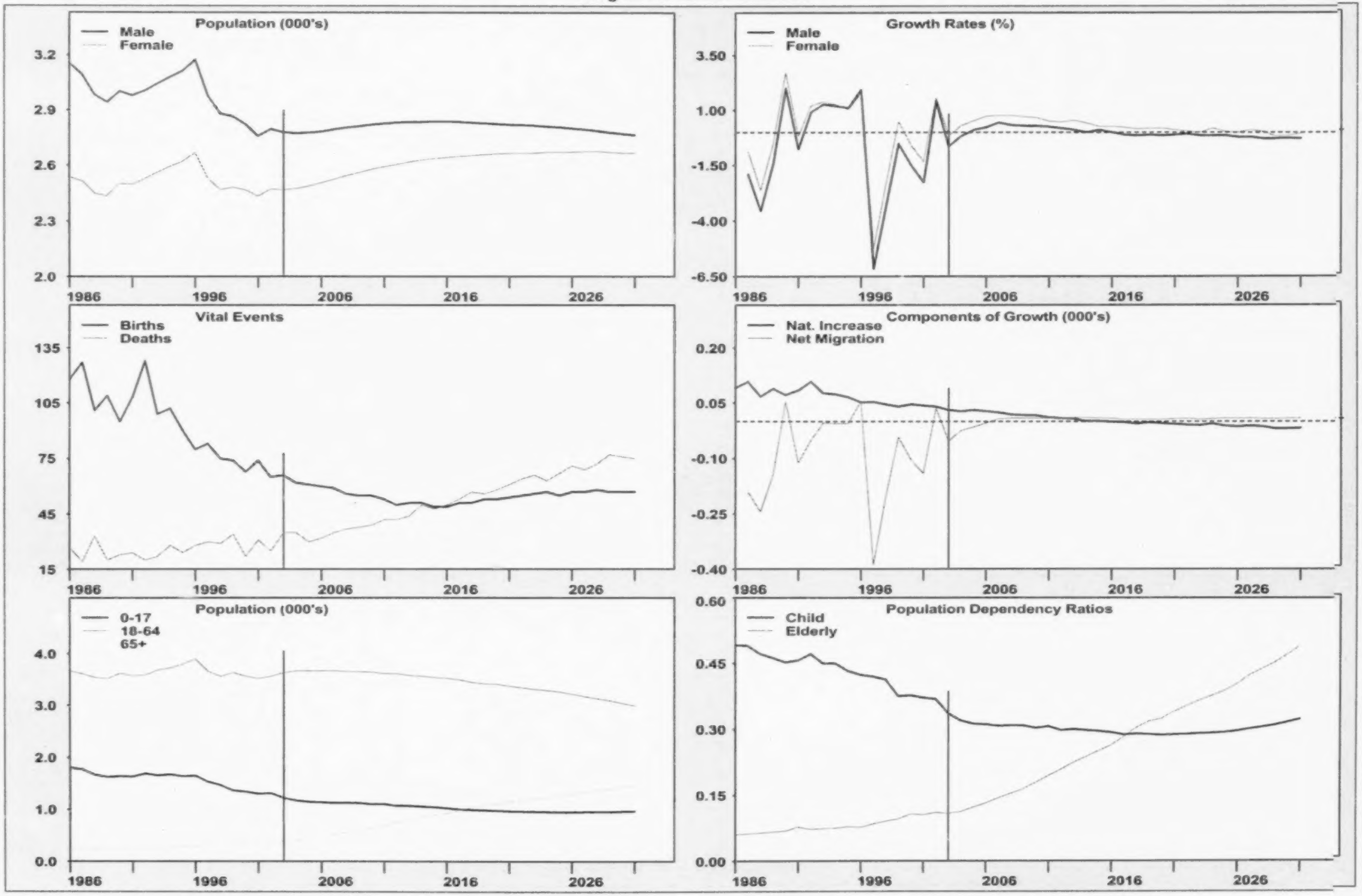
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 50: Queen Charlotte



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 50: Queen Charlotte



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 50: Queen Charlotte

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	118	27	91	N/A	N/A	1986	5,691	0.6	27.9	124.4	2,448	4.0	54.0	0.491	0.061	1,903
1986-1987	127	19	108	-190	-1.4	1987	5,609	0.6	28.3	123.1	2,322	4.6	65.0	0.490	0.063	1,894
1987-1988	101	33	68	-244	-3.1	1988	5,433	0.5	28.8	121.9	2,221	4.9	65.5	0.472	0.065	1,854
1988-1989	109	20	89	-144	-1.0	1989	5,378	0.5	29.3	120.9	2,181	4.0	67.5	0.462	0.067	1,854
1989-1990	95	23	72	53	2.3	1990	5,503	0.5	29.7	120.0	2,092	4.3	61.5	0.452	0.069	1,917
1990-1991	108	24	84	-112	-0.5	1991	5,475	0.5	30.2	119.4	2,563	4.0	58.0	0.457	0.078	1,926
1991-1992	128	20	108	-51	1.0	1992	5,532	0.5	30.5	119.0	2,516	3.8	65.0	0.472	0.073	1,971
1992-1993	99	22	77	-4	1.3	1993	5,605	0.6	31.3	118.9	2,186	4.5	70.0	0.449	0.074	2,022
1993-1994	102	28	74	-6	1.2	1994	5,673	0.6	31.5	118.8	2,109	4.6	66.0	0.449	0.075	2,073
1994-1995	90	24	66	-5	1.1	1995	5,734	0.6	32.4	118.9	1,928	4.5	63.0	0.432	0.079	2,122
1995-1996	80	28	52	55	1.9	1996	5,841	0.6	32.8	119.0	1,892	5.0	70.0	0.424	0.077	2,190
1996-1997	83	30	53	-388	-5.7	1997	5,506	0.5	33.5	117.9	2,021	5.4	69.3	0.419	0.085	2,099
1997-1998	75	29	46	-204	-2.9	1998	5,348	0.5	34.2	116.7	2,044	5.9	63.5	0.413	0.091	2,112
1998-1999	74	34	40	-43	-0.1	1999	5,345	0.5	34.9	115.5	1,889	5.2	67.0	0.375	0.096	2,157
1999-2000	68	22	46	-104	-1.1	2000	5,287	0.5	35.6	114.5	1,926	5.0	61.8	0.377	0.107	2,187
2000-2001	74	31	43	-140	-1.8	2001	5,190	0.5	36.1	113.4	1,984	5.4	69.0	0.371	0.106	2,283
2001-2002	65	25	40	36	1.5	2002	5,266	0.5	36.5	113.2	1,909	5.7	69.6	0.368	0.111	2,295
2002-2003	66	35	31	-53	-0.4	2003	5,244	0.5	37.2	112.7	1,885	6.7	69.2	0.336	0.109	2,309
2003-2004	62	35	27	-25	0.0	2004	5,246	0.5	37.9	112.1	1,819	6.2	66.5	0.320	0.112	2,323
2004-2005	61	30	31	-15	0.3	2005	5,262	0.5	38.5	111.7	1,787	5.9	59.0	0.313	0.123	2,335
2005-2006	60	32	28	-4	0.5	2006	5,286	0.5	39.0	111.1	1,814	6.3	59.3	0.311	0.132	2,328
2006-2007	59	35	24	7	0.6	2007	5,317	0.5	39.5	110.7	1,776	6.8	58.0	0.307	0.144	2,351
2007-2008	56	37	19	9	0.5	2008	5,345	0.5	40.1	110.3	1,770	7.0	62.1	0.309	0.154	2,367
2008-2009	55	38	17	9	0.5	2009	5,371	0.5	40.6	109.8	1,775	7.2	69.1	0.308	0.164	2,394
2009-2010	55	39	16	9	0.5	2010	5,396	0.5	41.2	109.4	1,767	7.5	69.4	0.303	0.179	2,407
2010-2011	53	42	11	9	0.4	2011	5,416	0.5	41.7	109.1	1,751	7.8	72.2	0.306	0.194	2,422
2011-2012	50	42	8	9	0.3	2012	5,433	0.5	42.2	108.8	1,844	7.9	69.6	0.297	0.208	2,450
2012-2013	51	44	7	10	0.3	2013	5,450	0.5	42.7	108.3	1,838	8.6	69.4	0.300	0.224	2,458
2013-2014	51	50	1	10	0.2	2014	5,461	0.5	43.2	107.9	1,810	9.0	72.2	0.298	0.238	2,488
2014-2015	49	48	1	9	0.2	2015	5,471	0.5	43.8	107.7	1,760	9.0	74.0	0.296	0.251	2,494
2015-2016	49	50	-1	8	0.1	2016	5,478	0.5	44.3	107.4	1,770	9.4	77.1	0.293	0.264	2,509
2016-2017	51	53	-2	5	0.1	2017	5,481	0.5	44.7	107.1	1,738	10.0	69.8	0.288	0.282	2,521
2017-2018	51	57	-6	6	0.0	2018	5,481	0.5	45.1	106.8	1,736	10.3	66.6	0.289	0.303	2,533
2018-2019	53	56	-3	5	0.0	2019	5,483	0.5	45.5	106.4	1,716	10.4	72.0	0.289	0.318	2,554
2019-2020	53	58	-5	6	0.0	2020	5,484	0.5	46.0	106.1	1,765	10.8	72.1	0.287	0.324	2,559
2020-2021	54	61	-7	7	0.0	2021	5,484	0.5	46.2	105.9	1,812	11.4	69.7	0.287	0.340	2,567
2021-2022	55	64	-9	8	0.0	2022	5,483	0.5	46.5	105.7	1,820	11.9	72.2	0.289	0.353	2,572
2022-2023	56	66	-10	6	-0.1	2023	5,479	0.5	46.7	105.6	1,862	11.8	77.1	0.290	0.366	2,574
2023-2024	57	63	-6	7	0.0	2024	5,480	0.5	47.0	105.2	1,852	11.9	77.1	0.291	0.376	2,578
2024-2025	55	67	-12	9	-0.1	2025	5,477	0.5	46.8	105.1	1,870	12.6	77.0	0.292	0.387	2,580
2025-2026	57	71	-14	8	-0.1	2026	5,471	0.5	46.9	104.8	1,860	12.8	77.3	0.296	0.403	2,578
2026-2027	57	69	-12	9	-0.1	2027	5,468	0.5	47.0	104.5	1,885	12.9	77.3	0.301	0.424	2,579
2027-2028	58	72	-14	7	-0.1	2028	5,461	0.5	46.9	104.1	1,870	13.6	77.1	0.305	0.438	2,574
2028-2029	57	77	-20	7	-0.2	2029	5,448	0.5	46.6	104.0	1,882	14.0	77.4	0.309	0.452	2,566
2029-2030	57	76	-19	8	-0.2	2030	5,437	0.5	46.5	103.9	1,868	13.9	80.5	0.316	0.471	2,557
2030-2031	57	75	-18	9	-0.2	2031	5,428	0.5	46.6	103.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.323	0.490	2,551

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 50: Queen Charlotte, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,801	585	789	1,216	427	662	4,138	3,815	2,280	725	223	42	5,691
1987	1,771	584	747	1,187	440	600	4,105	3,777	2,256	756	226	44	5,609
1988	1,668	551	722	1,117	395	576	3,996	3,683	2,200	760	229	51	5,433
1989	1,626	541	715	1,085	370	549	3,983	3,679	2,176	791	236	55	5,378
1990	1,636	544	726	1,092	366	557	4,096	3,787	2,214	846	250	55	5,503
1991	1,629	567	715	1,062	347	525	4,066	3,786	2,169	874	278	63	5,475
1992	1,689	599	758	1,090	332	520	4,034	3,757	2,120	942	261	58	5,532
1993	1,653	558	761	1,095	334	516	4,134	3,887	2,162	1,000	274	54	5,605
1994	1,672	530	777	1,142	365	507	4,212	3,949	2,185	1,029	280	57	5,673
1995	1,639	518	762	1,121	359	499	4,305	4,021	2,196	1,100	300	58	5,734
1996	1,649	515	750	1,134	384	506	4,414	4,124	2,235	1,152	299	54	5,841
1997	1,535	432	733	1,103	370	472	4,183	3,900	2,023	1,165	311	66	5,506
1998	1,468	401	688	1,067	379	466	4,088	3,807	1,864	1,226	324	65	5,348
1999	1,363	362	653	1,001	348	472	4,178	3,917	1,862	1,299	349	76	5,345
2000	1,342	362	616	980	364	430	4,164	3,892	1,800	1,333	382	87	5,287
2001	1,305	358	601	947	346	398	4,090	3,823	1,731	1,384	372	74	5,190
2002	1,311	350	592	961	369	404	4,177	3,894	1,721	1,435	395	86	5,266
2003	1,220	335	561	885	324	431	4,211	3,941	1,725	1,474	394	86	5,244
2004	1,171	309	546	862	316	417	4,273	4,022	1,746	1,501	411	88	5,246
2005	1,146	306	519	840	321	415	4,299	4,049	1,726	1,524	451	96	5,262
2006	1,139	302	525	837	312	418	4,332	4,091	1,681	1,565	483	104	5,286
2007	1,126	298	504	828	324	443	4,381	4,120	1,619	1,603	526	112	5,317
2008	1,128	292	514	836	322	436	4,404	4,163	1,588	1,631	562	124	5,345
2009	1,123	288	509	835	326	441	4,458	4,188	1,546	1,662	599	130	5,371
2010	1,102	283	506	819	313	436	4,480	4,218	1,521	1,685	652	140	5,396
2011	1,105	278	500	827	327	435	4,510	4,260	1,468	1,707	701	143	5,416
2012	1,073	271	481	802	321	451	4,539	4,277	1,455	1,702	752	152	5,433
2013	1,072	266	479	806	327	447	4,570	4,326	1,413	1,716	802	161	5,450
2014	1,059	262	471	797	326	440	4,607	4,338	1,387	1,730	845	167	5,461
2015	1,046	257	464	789	325	449	4,625	4,362	1,361	1,727	888	176	5,471
2016	1,030	252	456	778	322	454	4,646	4,383	1,322	1,744	928	187	5,478
2017	1,004	252	448	752	304	455	4,660	4,400	1,304	1,732	986	190	5,481
2018	996	251	439	745	306	462	4,672	4,427	1,278	1,701	1,044	193	5,481
2019	985	252	431	733	302	442	4,681	4,435	1,266	1,706	1,084	205	5,483
2020	976	255	423	721	298	452	4,689	4,446	1,245	1,709	1,102	222	5,484
2021	968	260	416	708	292	450	4,694	4,454	1,236	1,685	1,145	235	5,484
2022	964	264	412	700	288	446	4,696	4,460	1,221	1,673	1,179	256	5,483
2023	959	269	407	690	283	441	4,693	4,460	1,240	1,629	1,210	272	5,479
2024	956	273	405	683	278	423	4,693	4,465	1,251	1,614	1,236	288	5,480
2025	953	275	407	678	271	423	4,690	4,466	1,249	1,589	1,263	313	5,477
2026	953	277	410	676	266	416	4,682	4,462	1,258	1,547	1,297	333	5,471
2027	954	278	414	676	262	409	4,674	4,459	1,272	1,489	1,344	360	5,468
2028	955	279	419	676	257	402	4,662	4,451	1,273	1,459	1,372	384	5,461
2029	957	279	426	678	252	397	4,644	4,437	1,278	1,418	1,398	401	5,448
2030	962	280	430	682	252	388	4,627	4,424	1,257	1,397	1,433	420	5,437
2031	967	280	436	687	251	380	4,611	4,410	1,268	1,346	1,467	433	5,428

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 50: Queen Charlotte, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	66	241	283	243	195	293	378	375	284	236	159	137	94	61	49	26	12	17	6	0	3,155
	Female	65	213	237	205	189	233	286	320	242	159	90	71	77	36	34	36	24	14	5	0	2,536
	Total	131	454	520	448	384	526	664	695	526	395	249	208	171	97	83	62	36	31	11	0	5,691
1987	Male	57	246	267	235	213	252	367	357	266	255	175	117	109	68	48	28	14	12	6	3	3,095
	Female	56	225	221	197	191	211	284	304	245	178	104	81	65	37	36	31	25	13	5	5	2,514
	Total	113	471	488	432	404	463	651	661	511	433	279	198	174	105	84	59	39	25	11	8	5,609
1988	Male	53	230	266	221	205	224	353	341	257	249	171	125	100	77	42	35	11	14	9	2	2,985
	Female	53	215	217	182	173	205	275	293	250	182	109	75	57	46	35	30	25	15	8	3	2,448
	Total	106	445	483	403	378	429	628	634	507	431	280	200	157	123	77	65	36	29	17	5	5,433
1989	Male	55	221	267	210	209	194	344	353	262	228	181	126	98	81	42	36	17	10	8	1	2,943
	Female	56	209	211	166	174	203	258	289	248	194	119	70	62	54	32	36	18	16	13	7	2,435
	Total	111	430	478	376	383	397	602	642	510	422	300	196	160	135	74	72	35	26	21	8	5,378
1990	Male	58	219	279	207	205	198	340	345	286	227	198	141	104	75	40	43	17	11	8	1	3,002
	Female	44	223	212	165	177	206	255	295	258	208	129	68	65	66	33	35	27	11	13	11	2,501
	Total	102	442	491	372	382	404	595	640	544	435	327	209	169	141	73	78	44	22	21	12	5,503
1991	Male	60	237	259	209	202	185	314	333	296	236	196	129	125	65	50	43	20	10	9	1	2,979
	Female	55	215	206	168	154	204	241	283	264	202	149	74	67	69	37	32	33	18	12	13	2,496
	Total	115	452	465	377	356	389	555	616	560	438	345	203	192	134	87	75	53	28	21	14	5,475
1992	Male	70	247	285	208	188	186	257	347	296	233	217	144	120	75	46	40	24	11	8	4	3,006
	Female	59	223	236	170	148	189	229	293	253	212	164	94	65	63	45	23	25	17	13	5	2,526
	Total	129	470	521	378	336	375	486	640	549	445	381	238	185	138	91	63	49	28	21	9	5,532
1993	Male	49	250	277	232	184	190	226	353	311	248	228	162	121	77	53	42	25	6	7	3	3,044
	Female	51	208	237	167	146	178	243	294	260	227	177	113	66	56	55	22	23	15	16	7	2,561
	Total	100	458	514	399	330	368	469	647	571	475	405	275	187	133	108	64	48	21	23	10	5,605
1994	Male	48	236	278	241	185	201	227	366	312	257	216	169	125	79	61	36	25	12	5	1	3,080
	Female	54	192	238	174	143	189	243	283	263	234	191	120	63	66	50	28	23	18	5	16	2,593
	Total	102	428	516	415	328	390	470	649	575	491	407	289	188	145	111	64	48	30	10	17	5,673
1995	Male	57	221	256	242	190	195	224	360	320	274	221	189	134	86	59	46	27	7	5	1	3,114
	Female	43	197	227	186	142	182	233	269	275	241	197	140	68	65	57	31	22	27	2	16	2,620
	Total	100	418	483	428	332	377	457	629	595	515	418	329	202	151	116	77	49	34	7	17	5,734
1996	Male	42	223	271	232	206	199	215	342	338	300	232	194	130	99	58	42	32	12	4	3	3,174
	Female	37	213	212	197	164	159	237	267	273	263	202	150	85	60	58	35	20	19	12	4	2,667
	Total	79	436	483	429	370	358	452	609	611	563	434	344	215	159	116	77	52	31	16	7	5,841
1997	Male	35	178	266	225	200	177	208	273	328	269	225	200	136	97	68	37	29	20	5	3	2,979
	Female	42	177	192	208	145	162	211	231	246	257	194	158	97	58	50	39	22	21	14	3	2,527
	Total	77	355	458	433	345	339	419	504	574	526	419	358	233	155	118	76	51	41	19	6	5,506
1998	Male	32	167	248	222	204	167	199	229	305	258	218	216	147	89	69	47	29	20	6	8	2,880
	Female	39	163	195	194	148	155	174	228	242	229	219	167	108	62	51	42	21	15	14	2	2,468
	Total	71	330	443	416	352	322	373	457	547	487	437	383	255	151	120	89	50	35	20	10	5,348
1999	Male	33	145	226	209	185	167	217	235	319	247	230	211	159	101	70	48	24	17	14	8	2,865
	Female	40	144	184	186	148	168	168	228	228	220	229	191	117	61	61	41	29	19	14	4	2,480
	Total	73	289	410	395	333	335	385	463	547	467	459	402	276	162	131	89	53	36	28	12	5,345
2000	Male	32	142	227	190	186	160	205	219	310	230	227	209	178	112	73	51	28	19	15	9	2,822
	Female	33	155	170	174	146	157	172	216	219	229	218	193	129	67	63	55	25	20	16	8	2,465
	Total	65	297	397	364	332	317	377	435	529	459	445	402	307	179	136	106	53	39	31	17	5,287

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 50: Queen Charlotte, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	31	130	215	204	178	155	189	201	287	237	220	213	185	121	85	45	33	12	11	6	2,758
	Female	36	161	167	156	137	133	168	222	222	205	231	185	148	81	55	50	30	20	15	10	2,432
	Total	67	291	382	360	315	288	357	423	509	442	451	398	333	202	140	95	63	32	26	16	5,190
2002	Male	33	130	194	215	186	173	167	219	253	255	216	216	194	137	89	51	31	21	10	6	2,796
	Female	32	155	173	157	162	105	184	213	224	206	218	201	159	94	55	47	36	23	17	9	2,470
	Total	65	285	367	372	348	278	351	432	477	461	434	417	353	231	144	98	67	44	27	15	5,266
2003	Male	32	123	171	193	173	182	173	237	245	266	215	215	206	145	79	57	34	15	10	7	2,778
	Female	32	148	185	149	154	109	171	191	245	197	200	224	165	104	60	42	36	27	14	13	2,466
	Total	64	271	356	342	327	291	344	428	490	463	415	439	371	249	139	99	70	42	24	20	5,244
2004	Male	31	119	154	189	171	172	164	245	245	290	213	222	196	151	91	53	41	14	8	4	2,773
	Female	29	130	176	145	162	110	165	191	249	197	195	224	185	115	57	52	29	27	20	15	2,473
	Total	60	249	330	334	333	282	329	436	494	487	408	446	381	266	148	105	70	41	28	19	5,246
2005	Male	31	122	151	191	150	174	166	235	236	304	209	219	191	161	104	58	42	19	8	5	2,776
	Female	29	124	179	136	152	122	154	197	231	203	217	211	190	126	64	50	37	25	19	20	2,486
	Total	60	246	330	327	302	296	320	432	467	507	426	430	381	287	168	108	79	44	27	25	5,262
2006	Male	30	125	140	179	167	165	163	222	230	298	232	217	193	164	105	74	40	23	9	6	2,782
	Female	29	118	186	147	141	130	137	187	230	214	201	226	184	148	78	45	37	27	18	21	2,504
	Total	59	243	326	326	308	295	300	409	460	512	433	443	377	312	183	119	77	50	27	27	5,286
2007	Male	30	124	146	160	177	163	170	195	250	268	252	209	200	167	119	77	46	22	12	7	2,794
	Female	28	116	179	153	140	153	100	199	222	215	201	216	199	159	92	46	34	27	23	21	2,523
	Total	58	240	325	313	317	316	270	394	472	483	453	425	399	326	211	123	80	49	35	28	5,317
2008	Male	29	122	152	157	177	161	174	181	252	251	261	206	198	180	131	71	52	27	11	10	2,803
	Female	27	114	170	170	135	150	112	183	197	238	197	200	224	165	102	53	29	29	27	20	2,542
	Total	56	236	322	327	312	311	286	364	449	489	458	406	422	345	233	124	81	56	38	30	5,345
2009	Male	28	120	150	150	184	167	166	162	252	246	281	204	202	174	137	82	50	34	11	11	2,811
	Female	27	113	154	171	140	160	110	175	194	241	197	195	224	185	112	50	38	24	27	23	2,560
	Total	55	233	304	321	324	327	276	337	446	487	478	399	426	359	249	132	88	58	38	34	5,371
2010	Male	28	117	153	148	186	148	174	165	242	238	295	200	200	169	146	95	55	34	14	12	2,819
	Female	27	111	153	179	136	152	122	161	195	224	203	217	211	190	123	55	38	30	25	25	2,577
	Total	55	228	306	327	322	300	296	326	437	462	498	417	411	359	269	150	93	64	39	37	5,396
2011	Male	28	115	155	140	179	167	166	163	225	231	289	223	197	173	148	97	69	32	16	13	2,826
	Female	26	109	147	186	147	141	130	143	187	223	214	201	226	184	144	68	32	29	27	26	2,590
	Total	54	224	302	326	326	308	296	306	412	454	503	424	423	357	292	165	101	61	43	39	5,416
2012	Male	26	113	154	146	160	177	163	172	195	251	259	243	191	178	152	109	72	38	16	16	2,831
	Female	25	107	144	179	153	140	154	102	202	216	215	201	216	199	155	80	32	28	27	27	2,602
	Total	51	220	298	325	313	317	317	274	397	467	474	444	407	377	307	189	104	66	43	43	5,433
2013	Male	26	110	151	152	157	177	163	176	181	252	242	251	189	175	164	120	68	43	18	19	2,834
	Female	25	105	141	170	170	135	150	114	185	192	238	197	200	224	161	88	40	24	29	28	2,616
	Total	51	215	292	322	327	312	313	290	366	444	480	448	389	399	325	208	108	67	47	47	5,450
2014	Male	26	108	148	150	150	184	168	169	162	252	237	270	186	180	159	125	78	41	22	19	2,834
	Female	25	103	140	154	171	140	161	111	175	189	241	197	195	224	180	97	39	30	24	31	2,627
	Total	51	211	288	304	321	324	329	280	337	441	478	467	381	404	339	222	117	71	46	50	5,461
2015	Male	26	106	145	153	148	186	148	179	165	242	229	283	182	178	155	134	89	46	23	20	2,837
	Female	24	101	138	153	179	136	152	124	160	191	224	203	217	211	184	106	44	29	30	28	2,634
	Total	50	207	283	306	327	322	300	303	325	433	453	486	399	389	339	240	133	75	53	48	5,471

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 50: Queen Charlotte, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	25	104	143	155	140	179	168	169	163	225	222	277	204	177	158	136	91	58	22	21	2,837
	Female	24	99	135	147	186	147	141	132	141	183	223	214	201	226	179	125	52	27	29	30	2,641
	Total	49	203	278	302	326	326	309	301	304	408	445	491	405	403	337	261	143	85	51	51	5,478
2017	Male	26	103	139	154	146	160	177	167	172	195	242	248	224	170	163	139	103	60	26	20	2,834
	Female	25	98	132	144	179	153	140	155	101	197	216	215	201	216	195	135	61	27	28	29	2,647
	Total	51	201	271	298	325	313	317	322	273	392	458	463	425	386	358	274	164	87	54	49	5,481
2018	Male	26	103	136	151	152	157	177	165	176	181	243	231	232	168	160	151	114	56	31	20	2,830
	Female	24	98	130	141	170	170	135	151	113	180	192	238	197	200	218	141	67	32	24	30	2,651
	Total	50	201	266	292	322	327	312	316	289	361	435	469	429	368	378	292	181	88	55	50	5,481
2019	Male	27	103	134	148	150	150	184	170	169	162	243	227	247	167	164	146	119	66	29	22	2,827
	Female	25	97	128	140	154	171	140	161	110	170	189	241	197	195	219	159	72	30	30	28	2,656
	Total	52	200	262	288	304	321	324	331	279	332	432	468	444	362	383	305	191	96	59	50	5,483
2020	Male	27	104	132	145	153	148	186	149	179	165	233	219	258	164	163	141	127	76	32	22	2,823
	Female	26	98	125	138	153	179	136	152	123	155	191	224	203	217	206	164	79	33	29	30	2,661
	Total	53	202	257	283	306	327	322	301	302	320	424	443	461	381	369	305	206	109	61	52	5,484
2021	Male	28	106	129	143	155	140	179	168	169	163	216	213	253	182	163	145	129	77	41	21	2,820
	Female	26	100	123	135	147	186	147	141	132	137	183	223	214	201	219	159	95	40	27	29	2,664
	Total	54	206	252	278	302	326	326	309	301	300	399	436	467	383	382	304	224	117	68	50	5,484
2022	Male	28	108	129	139	154	146	160	177	167	172	186	233	226	199	157	151	132	88	42	24	2,818
	Female	27	101	123	132	144	179	153	140	154	98	197	216	215	201	209	172	102	47	27	28	2,665
	Total	55	209	252	271	298	325	313	317	321	270	383	449	441	400	366	323	234	135	69	52	5,483
2023	Male	28	110	129	136	151	152	157	177	165	176	172	234	210	206	155	149	143	96	40	28	2,814
	Female	27	104	122	130	141	170	170	135	150	110	180	192	238	197	194	194	103	51	31	26	2,665
	Total	55	214	251	266	292	322	327	312	315	286	352	426	448	403	349	343	246	147	71	54	5,479
2024	Male	29	111	130	134	148	150	150	184	170	169	154	234	209	220	153	152	140	101	45	27	2,810
	Female	27	106	122	128	140	154	171	140	160	107	170	189	241	197	192	194	117	56	30	29	2,670
	Total	56	217	252	262	288	304	321	324	330	276	324	423	450	417	345	346	257	157	75	56	5,480
2025	Male	28	113	131	132	145	153	149	186	149	179	158	224	202	232	150	150	136	109	52	28	2,806
	Female	27	107	124	125	138	153	179	136	151	120	155	191	224	203	210	183	121	61	33	30	2,671
	Total	55	220	255	257	283	306	328	322	300	299	313	415	426	435	360	333	257	170	85	58	5,477
2026	Male	29	113	134	129	143	155	140	180	168	169	156	207	199	228	167	150	139	109	55	30	2,800
	Female	27	108	126	123	135	147	186	147	140	128	137	183	223	214	196	196	116	72	39	28	2,671
	Total	56	221	260	252	278	302	326	327	308	297	293	390	422	442	363	346	255	181	94	58	5,471
2027	Male	29	114	136	129	139	154	146	161	177	167	164	178	216	205	183	144	144	112	63	33	2,794
	Female	27	108	128	123	132	144	179	153	139	150	98	197	216	215	196	188	129	78	46	28	2,674
	Total	56	222	264	252	271	298	325	314	316	317	262	375	432	420	379	332	273	190	109	61	5,468
2028	Male	29	115	138	129	136	151	152	158	177	165	167	165	215	192	190	143	141	121	68	34	2,786
	Female	27	108	131	122	130	141	171	170	134	146	110	180	192	238	192	174	148	82	49	30	2,675
	Total	56	223	269	251	266	292	323	328	311	311	277	345	407	430	382	317	289	203	117	64	5,461
2029	Male	29	115	140	130	134	148	151	151	184	170	160	146	216	189	204	142	145	116	71	37	2,778
	Female	27	108	133	122	128	140	154	173	139	156	107	170	189	241	191	170	145	93	53	31	2,670
	Total	56	223	273	252	262	288	305	324	323	326	267	316	405	430	395	312	290	209	124	68	5,448
2030	Male	29	116	141	131	132	145	155	150	186	149	170	149	205	183	215	139	144	114	77	41	2,771
	Female	27	108	134	124	125	138	154	181	135	147	120	155	191	224	198	189	128	96	57	35	2,666
	Total	56	224	275	255	257	283	309	331	321	296	290	304	396	407	413	328	272	210	134	76	5,437

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 50: Queen Charlotte, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	29	116	142	134	129	143	158	142	180	168	161	147	189	178	211	155	144	116	77	44	2,763
	Female	27	108	135	126	123	135	148	190	146	136	128	137	183	223	209	175	140	93	65	38	2,665
	Total	56	224	277	260	252	278	306	332	326	304	289	284	372	401	420	330	284	209	142	82	5,428

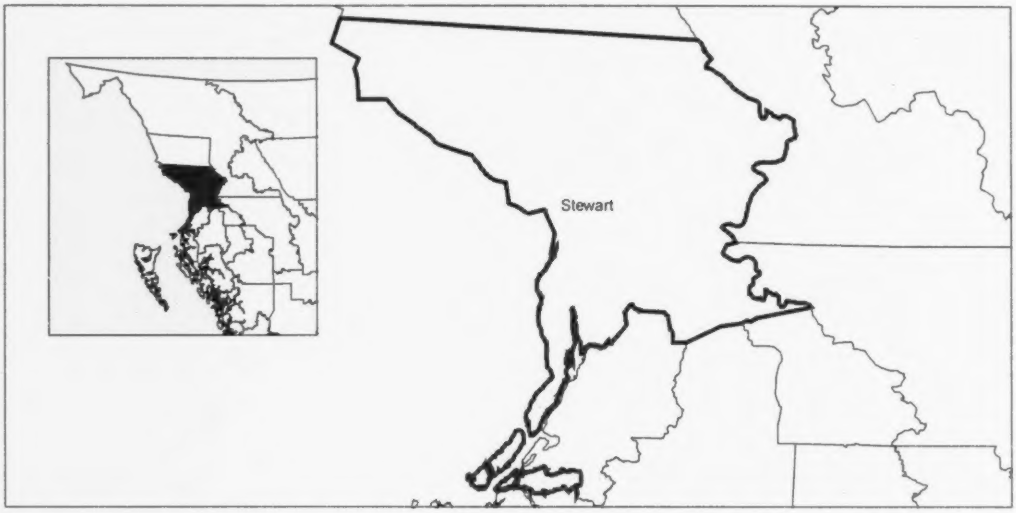
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Snow Country

Local Health Area 51



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

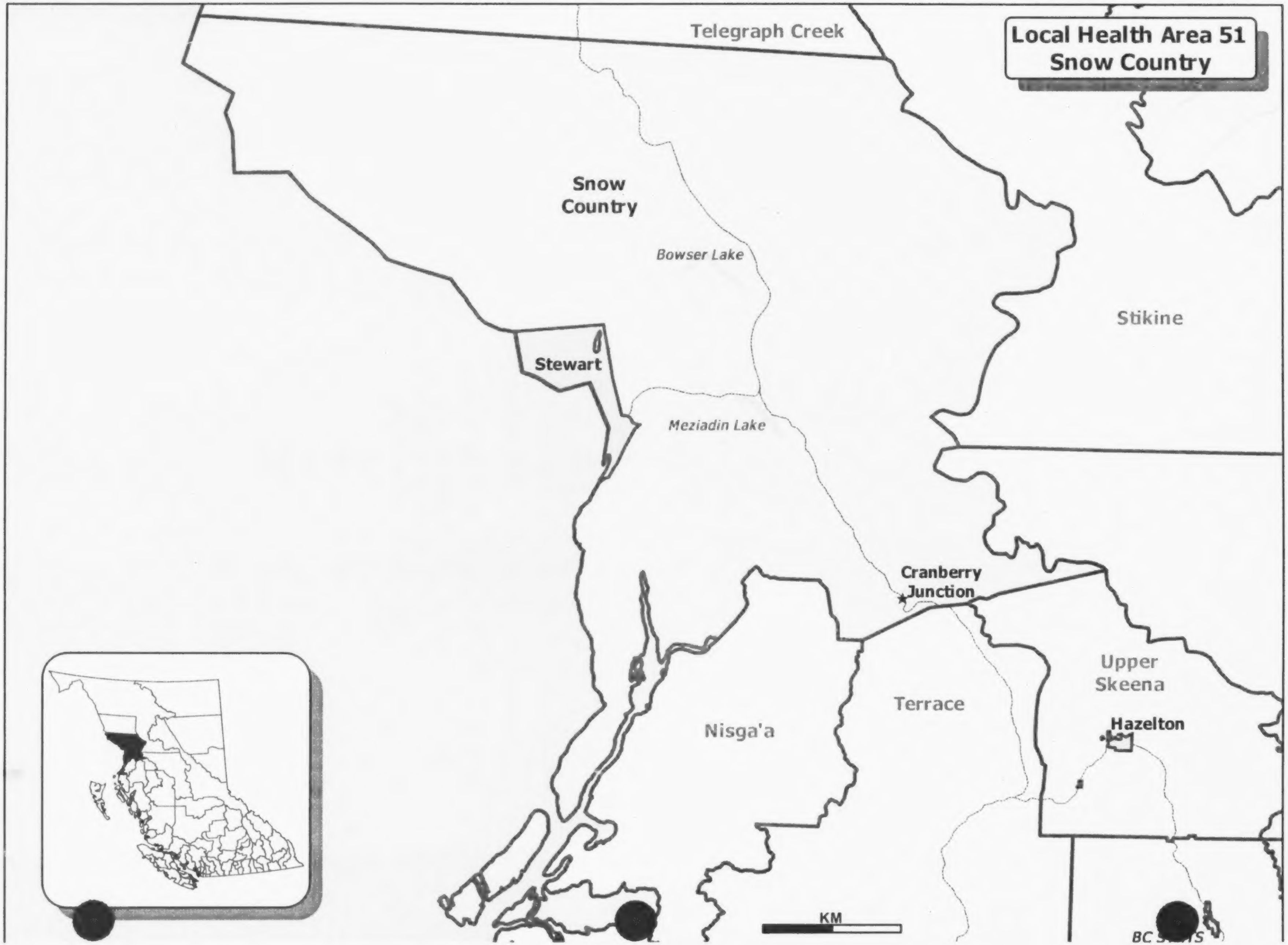
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 51
Snow Country
Telegraph Creek
Snow Country
Bowser Lake
Stewart
Meziadin Lake
Stikine
Cranberry Junction
Upper Skeena
Hazelton
Terrace
Nisga'a
KM

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 51: SNOW COUNTRY

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Stewart

GENERAL ECONOMY

Mining, forestry and tourism are important economic activities for the region. With the recent closure of the Snip Mine, the Eskay Creek Mine is the only major mine currently operating in the area, but there is potential for several other mineral projects. The Eskay Creek Mine near Stewart is one of the largest silver producers in the world. This area is high in mineral potential and several new mines are being considered, which could have significant employment impacts for the region. The most likely project is the Red Mountain Gold/Silver project near Stewart, which is currently in the Environmental Assessment Process. The Bronson Slope project, near Stewart is also in the Environmental Assessment Process. As well, a hydro electric generation facility has been approved and others have been proposed.

DEMOGRAPHICS

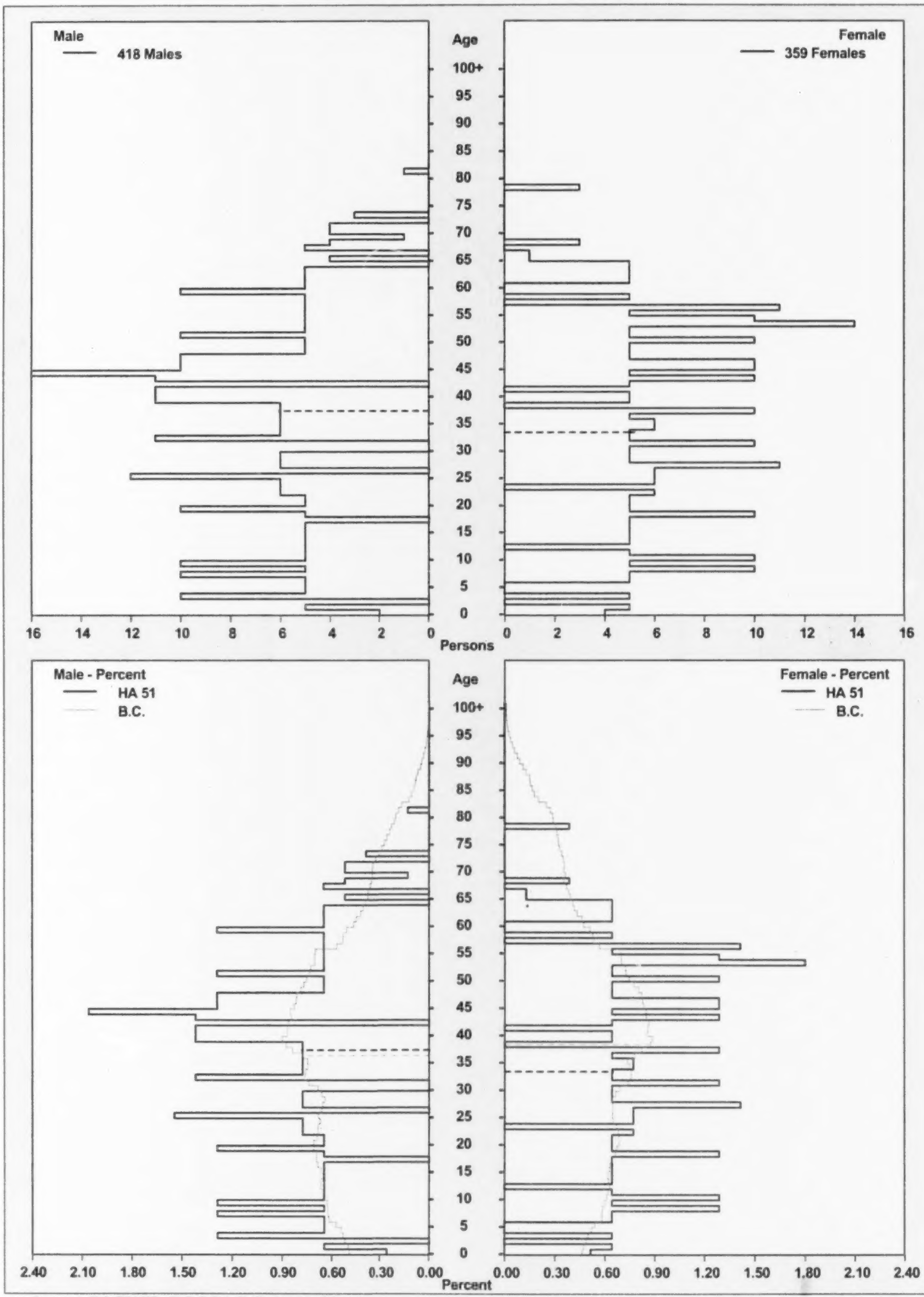
The ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher in this area compared to the province as a whole. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is substantially lower for this area compared to the province as a whole. As a result, the median age of the population is much lower than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

The Eskay Creek Mine will face closure during the projection period, and this will probably cause major outflows from this sparsely populated area unless new mines start up. If new mines begin before the closure of the Eskay then there should be a rapid growth in population. Migration is expected to fluctuate between positive and negative values over the duration of the projection. Natural increase will likely stay positive until the end of the projection helping the increase the over population marginally.

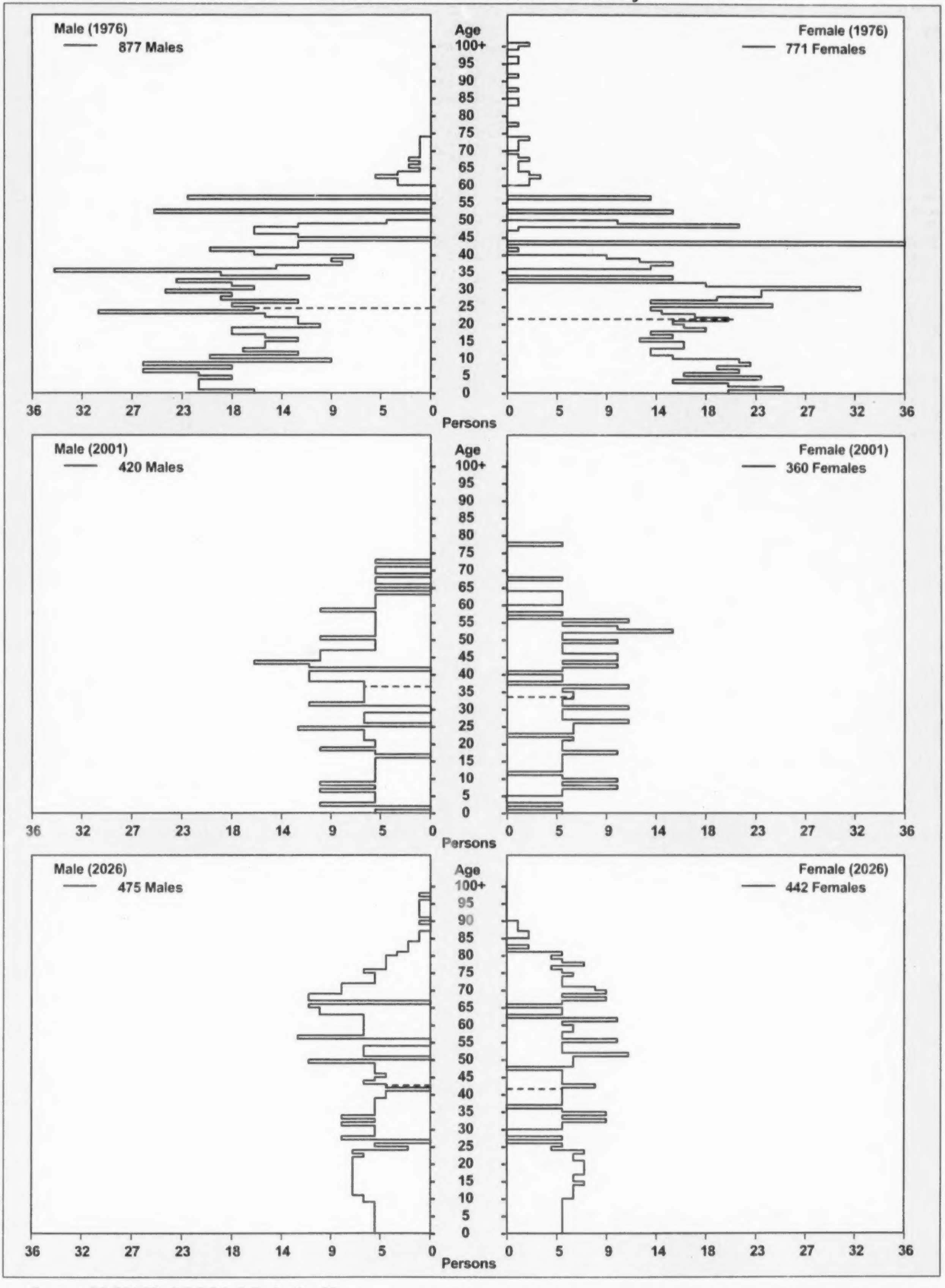
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 51: Snow Country



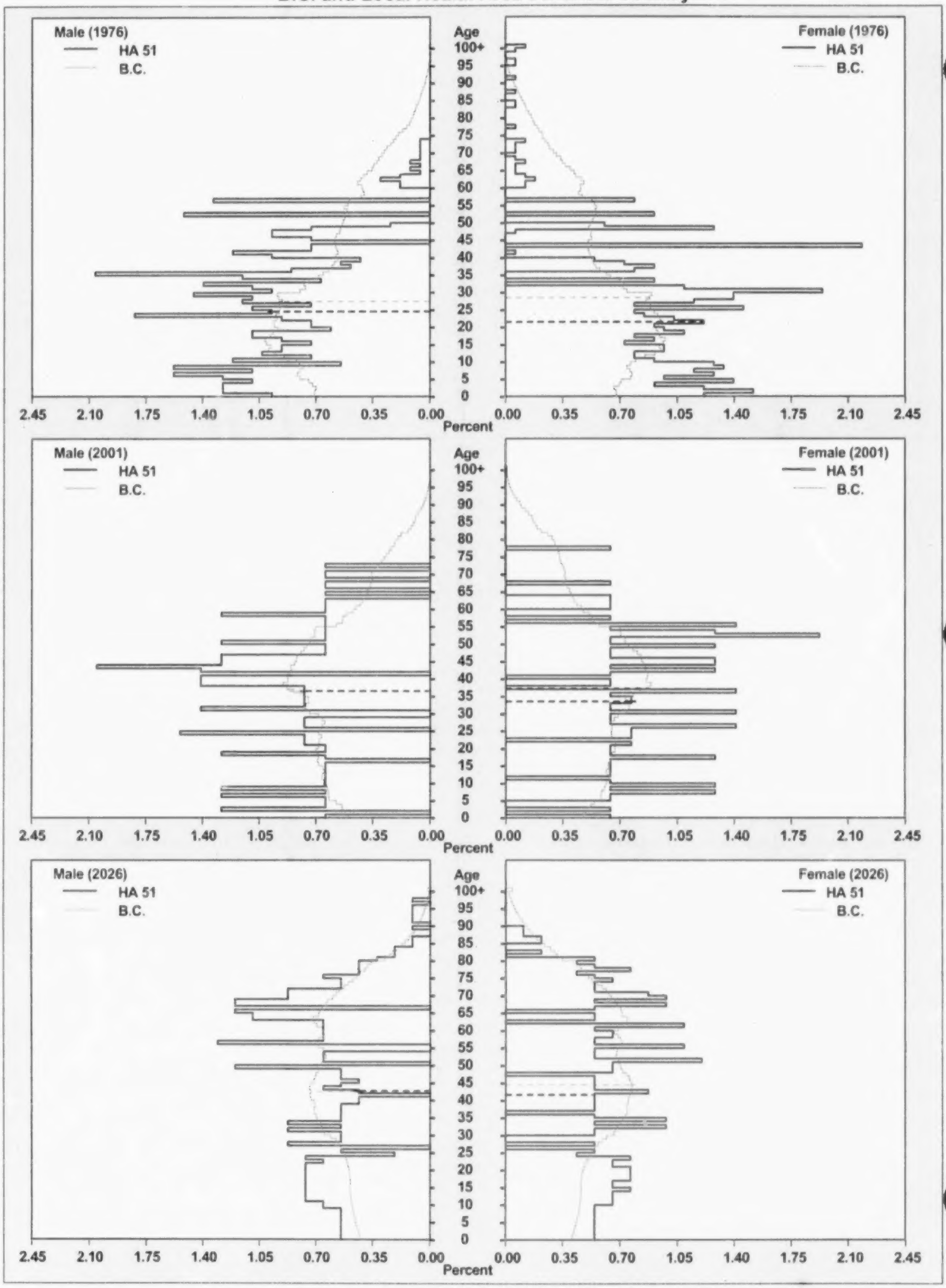
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 51: Snow Country



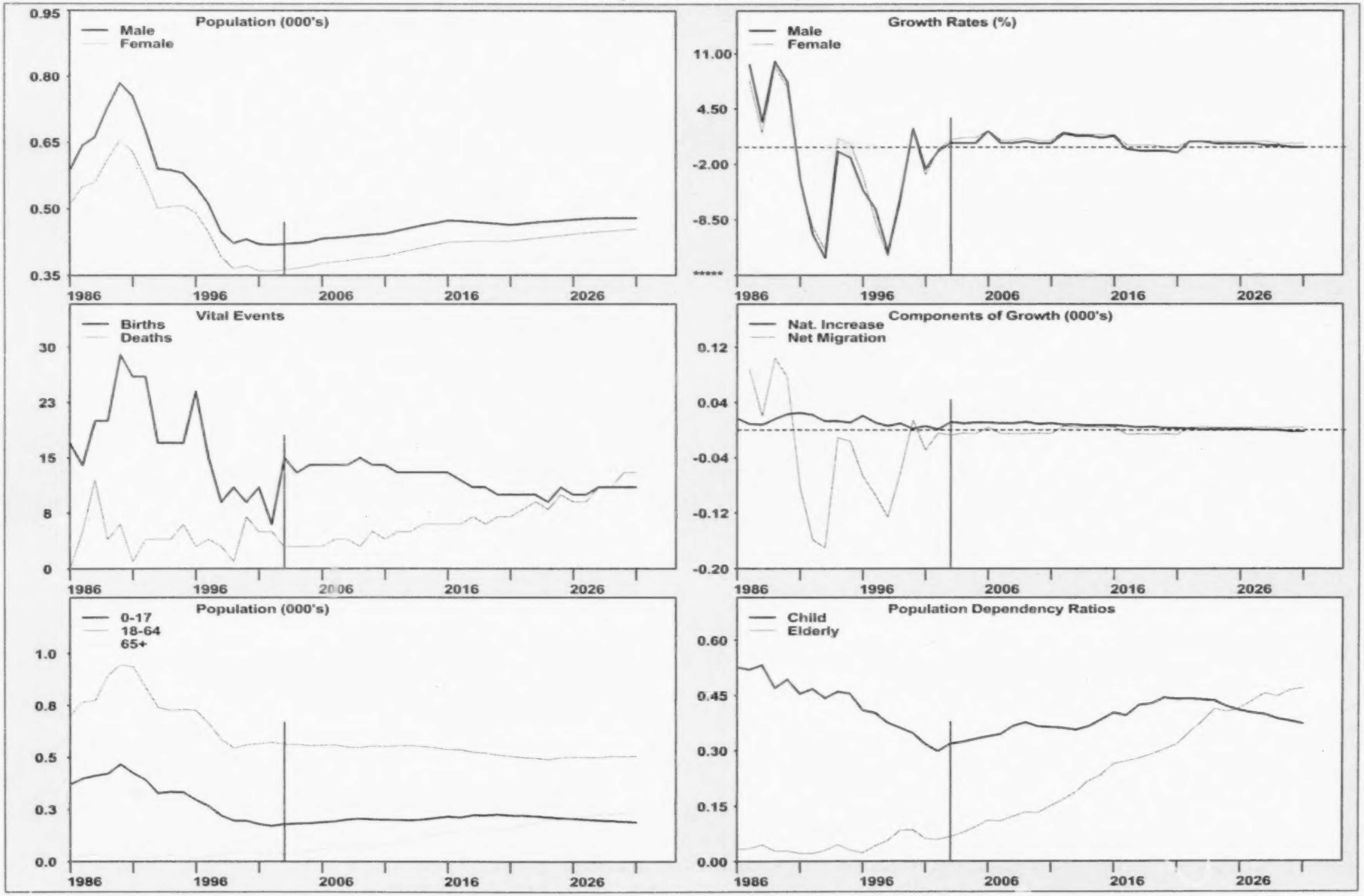
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 51: Snow Country



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 51: Snow Country



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 51: Snow Country

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	17	0	17	N/A	N/A	1986	1,096	0.0	28.6	114.9	1,601	2.3	65.5	0.526	0.033	369
1986-1987	14	5	9	88	8.9	1987	1,193	0.1	28.6	116.9	1,521	7.1	51.8	0.520	0.035	403
1987-1988	20	12	8	20	2.3	1988	1,221	0.1	28.3	118.4	1,840	6.6	46.0	0.532	0.045	413
1988-1989	20	4	16	104	9.8	1989	1,341	0.1	28.4	119.1	2,065	3.7	30.0	0.470	0.028	456
1989-1990	29	6	23	76	7.4	1990	1,440	0.1	28.0	119.8	2,154	2.4	55.5	0.494	0.029	491
1990-1991	26	1	25	-82	-4.0	1991	1,383	0.1	28.9	120.2	2,066	1.8	67.5	0.455	0.021	473
1991-1992	26	4	22	-158	-9.8	1992	1,247	0.1	29.1	119.2	2,034	3.2	56.0	0.468	0.022	432
1992-1993	17	4	13	-170	-12.6	1993	1,090	0.0	29.7	118.0	1,730	3.7	55.5	0.443	0.030	382
1993-1994	17	4	13	-11	0.2	1994	1,092	0.0	30.3	116.2	1,830	4.6	44.0	0.461	0.046	388
1994-1995	17	6	11	-16	-0.5	1995	1,087	0.0	30.6	114.4	2,145	4.1	49.5	0.456	0.031	391
1995-1996	24	3	21	-67	-4.2	1996	1,041	0.0	31.2	112.4	2,115	3.4	49.5	0.410	0.023	380
1996-1997	15	4	11	-94	-8.0	1997	958	0.0	32.5	114.3	1,515	3.7	49.5	0.403	0.042	350
1997-1998	9	3	6	-126	-12.5	1998	838	0.0	33.8	114.9	1,492	2.4	56.0	0.376	0.056	314
1998-1999	11	1	10	-61	-6.1	1999	787	0.0	34.9	115.6	1,660	5.1	57.0	0.362	0.085	303
1999-2000	9	7	2	14	2.0	2000	803	0.0	35.5	115.9	1,649	7.5	57.0	0.348	0.086	320
2000-2001	11	5	6	-29	-2.9	2001	780	0.0	36.2	116.7	1,464	6.4	67.0	0.319	0.062	314
2001-2002	6	5	1	-4	-0.4	2002	777	0.0	36.8	116.4	1,838	5.1	44.0	0.299	0.059	311
2002-2003	15	3	12	-7	0.6	2003	782	0.0	37.3	116.0	2,506	3.8	7.0	0.319	0.067	315
2003-2004	13	3	10	-4	0.8	2004	788	0.0	37.5	115.3	2,489	3.8	90.3	0.324	0.078	320
2004-2005	14	3	11	-5	0.8	2005	794	0.0	37.9	114.6	3,034	3.8	59.0	0.332	0.093	317
2005-2006	14	3	11	4	1.9	2006	809	0.0	38.3	114.6	3,035	4.3	90.1	0.339	0.111	323
2006-2007	14	4	10	-5	0.6	2007	814	0.0	38.5	114.2	2,764	4.9	90.5	0.345	0.109	323
2007-2008	14	4	10	-5	0.6	2008	819	0.0	38.8	113.8	2,881	4.3	90.5	0.367	0.122	323
2008-2009	15	3	12	-5	0.9	2009	826	0.0	39.2	113.4	2,931	4.8	90.4	0.377	0.133	324
2009-2010	14	5	9	-4	0.6	2010	831	0.0	39.4	113.1	2,843	5.4	90.3	0.366	0.132	322
2010-2011	14	4	10	-5	0.6	2011	836	0.0	39.0	112.7	2,401	5.4	90.3	0.364	0.150	323
2011-2012	13	5	8	6	1.7	2012	850	0.0	39.4	112.5	2,432	5.9	90.2	0.362	0.167	330
2012-2013	13	5	8	4	1.4	2013	862	0.0	39.7	112.3	2,557	6.4	19.5	0.357	0.188	337
2013-2014	13	6	7	5	1.4	2014	874	0.0	40.1	112.1	2,439	6.9	19.0	0.366	0.217	344
2014-2015	13	6	7	4	1.3	2015	885	0.0	40.6	111.7	2,615	6.8	20.0	0.384	0.234	351
2015-2016	13	6	7	5	1.4	2016	897	0.0	41.3	111.6	2,546	6.7	90.1	0.403	0.264	355
2016-2017	12	6	6	-6	0.0	2017	897	0.0	41.1	111.1	2,238	7.2	90.2	0.396	0.271	350
2017-2018	11	7	4	-5	-0.1	2018	896	0.0	41.5	110.3	2,000	7.3	90.1	0.424	0.279	346
2018-2019	11	6	5	-6	-0.1	2019	895	0.0	42.0	109.6	1,873	7.3	39.5	0.428	0.290	348
2019-2020	10	7	3	-5	-0.2	2020	893	0.0	42.0	109.1	2,072	7.8	28.0	0.444	0.303	340
2020-2021	10	7	3	-6	-0.3	2021	890	0.0	41.5	108.4	2,583	8.4	18.3	0.441	0.318	338
2021-2022	10	8	2	4	0.7	2022	896	0.0	41.8	108.4	2,154	9.5	17.5	0.442	0.350	339
2022-2023	10	9	1	5	0.7	2023	902	0.0	42.0	108.3	1,812	9.4	18.5	0.440	0.379	344
2023-2024	9	8	1	4	0.6	2024	907	0.0	42.2	108.0	1,894	9.9	13.0	0.437	0.414	348
2024-2025	11	10	1	4	0.6	2025	912	0.0	42.5	107.7	2,288	10.4	14.5	0.421	0.407	352
2025-2026	10	9	1	4	0.5	2026	917	0.0	42.9	107.5	2,057	9.8	15.0	0.410	0.416	357
2026-2027	10	9	1	4	0.5	2027	922	0.0	43.3	107.2	2,225	10.8	15.0	0.403	0.437	363
2027-2028	11	11	0	4	0.4	2028	926	0.0	43.0	106.7	2,259	11.9	19.5	0.399	0.457	368
2028-2029	11	11	0	3	0.3	2029	929	0.0	43.1	106.4	1,931	12.9	19.3	0.387	0.449	372
2029-2030	11	13	-2	4	0.2	2030	931	0.0	43.1	106.0	1,836	14.0	19.0	0.381	0.466	375
2030-2031	11	13	-2	4	0.2	2031	933	0.0	43.2	105.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.374	0.470	377

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 51: Snow Country, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	370	103	168	267	99	111	785	711	410	182	23	1	1,096
1987	399	124	176	275	99	135	856	776	449	183	27	15	1,193
1988	412	140	186	272	86	137	863	788	450	187	35	20	1,221
1989	421	113	212	308	96	165	976	898	513	217	25	8	1,341
1990	467	155	208	312	104	170	1,035	952	555	221	27	7	1,440
1991	426	138	183	288	105	159	1,017	939	530	248	20	6	1,383
1992	392	121	171	271	100	133	908	839	464	240	18	8	1,247
1993	328	95	138	233	95	122	816	743	389	229	22	7	1,090
1994	334	98	134	236	102	111	821	743	382	232	33	14	1,092
1995	333	102	135	231	96	108	820	738	377	246	23	4	1,087
1996	298	85	123	213	90	121	802	716	361	244	17	2	1,041
1997	267	78	110	189	79	103	734	676	320	240	28	3	958
1998	220	60	103	160	57	94	653	603	277	214	33	2	838
1999	197	50	92	147	55	91	631	577	245	208	46	13	787
2000	195	39	100	156	56	84	645	598	260	216	48	15	803
2001	180	35	95	145	50	83	630	585	256	226	35	0	780
2002	171	36	90	135	45	80	631	591	252	240	34	1	777
2003	180	45	90	135	45	69	632	597	241	254	38	1	782
2004	182	42	95	140	45	74	636	596	225	263	44	3	788
2005	185	55	80	130	50	71	634	599	230	256	52	3	794
2006	189	59	75	130	55	72	645	610	229	257	62	3	809
2007	193	67	66	126	60	70	651	611	223	267	61	2	814
2008	202	67	65	135	70	61	657	612	218	271	67	1	819
2009	206	69	67	137	70	59	665	610	224	264	73	3	826
2010	203	69	75	134	59	68	672	614	213	274	73	2	831
2011	201	68	84	133	49	73	674	620	211	268	83	4	836
2012	201	68	83	133	50	78	679	635	208	270	93	6	850
2013	199	67	97	132	35	83	683	648	206	269	105	7	862
2014	202	66	101	136	35	83	697	662	205	264	120	9	874
2015	210	66	108	144	36	83	695	670	193	271	128	10	885
2016	217	65	107	152	45	78	705	675	193	267	142	11	897
2017	213	62	109	151	42	78	700	669	202	258	146	14	897
2018	223	59	109	164	55	64	703	673	204	258	147	14	896
2019	223	56	108	167	59	58	704	662	207	256	151	21	895
2020	227	53	107	174	67	50	705	660	203	258	155	23	893
2021	223	51	105	172	67	53	706	653	207	246	161	23	890
2022	221	50	102	171	69	60	716	663	195	245	175	23	896
2023	218	50	99	168	69	68	726	671	189	239	188	24	902
2024	214	50	96	164	68	69	735	679	197	224	203	25	907
2025	210	50	92	160	68	83	743	688	187	229	203	26	912
2026	206	50	89	156	67	87	751	697	188	227	209	33	917
2027	202	50	86	152	66	95	760	706	184	222	219	39	922
2028	199	50	83	149	66	94	767	714	187	218	228	45	926
2029	196	50	81	146	65	95	773	720	187	224	227	53	929
2030	192	50	80	142	62	96	778	725	195	213	235	55	931
2031	189	50	80	139	59	95	782	731	200	211	238	59	933

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services Government of the Province of British Columbia Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28	**Date run:**	August 1, 2003.
		Prepared for:	Ministry of Management Services
		Enquiries:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 51: Snow Country, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	26	23	61	35	54	44	55	61	48	43	38	32	28	15	21	0	1	0	1	0	586
	Female	0	54	59	53	34	38	75	52	50	26	30	25	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	510
	Total	26	77	120	88	88	82	130	113	98	69	68	57	41	16	21	0	1	0	1	0	1,096
1987	Male	17	52	65	41	53	51	38	78	54	63	36	37	27	15	8	1	1	4	2	0	643
	Female	0	55	61	46	46	47	67	57	61	31	26	29	12	1	1	0	1	0	1	8	550
	Total	17	107	126	87	99	98	105	135	115	94	62	66	39	16	9	1	2	4	3	8	1,193
1988	Male	22	61	62	54	48	51	46	80	50	57	35	34	27	20	8	2	0	3	2	0	662
	Female	3	54	61	41	46	46	59	66	55	37	27	26	11	7	3	1	1	1	0	14	559
	Total	25	115	123	95	94	97	105	146	105	94	62	60	38	27	11	3	1	4	2	14	1,221
1989	Male	12	56	72	60	48	61	65	81	59	63	45	46	25	24	9	1	0	2	0	0	729
	Female	2	43	64	56	54	58	54	79	58	54	34	25	10	8	4	1	2	2	0	4	612
	Total	14	99	136	116	102	119	119	160	117	117	79	71	35	32	13	2	2	4	0	4	1,341
1990	Male	12	72	66	71	47	70	72	81	66	69	49	44	33	18	12	0	0	3	0	0	785
	Female	19	52	57	56	56	59	67	76	54	70	31	23	17	6	5	2	1	3	0	1	655
	Total	31	124	123	127	103	129	139	157	120	139	80	67	50	24	17	2	1	6	0	1	1,440
1991	Male	11	62	60	66	46	62	79	80	60	60	61	42	34	20	6	3	0	3	0	0	755
	Female	23	42	40	62	51	60	65	75	50	61	38	31	17	5	3	2	0	3	0	0	628
	Total	34	104	100	128	97	122	144	155	110	121	99	73	51	25	9	5	0	6	0	0	1,383
1992	Male	8	52	61	61	50	50	64	66	58	51	60	36	35	19	3	2	0	1	1	0	678
	Female	16	45	40	56	36	50	58	67	48	52	38	30	15	7	3	1	1	3	3	0	569
	Total	24	97	101	117	86	100	122	133	106	103	98	66	50	26	6	3	1	4	4	0	1,247
1993	Male	10	40	57	51	43	39	50	55	52	43	54	37	31	20	5	1	1	0	1	0	590
	Female	4	41	32	39	45	49	50	49	52	38	41	24	21	1	5	1	2	1	5	0	500
	Total	14	81	89	90	88	88	100	104	104	81	95	61	52	21	10	2	3	1	6	0	1,090
1994	Male	9	38	54	51	50	36	46	53	54	44	50	34	30	18	6	3	3	0	4	4	587
	Female	8	43	28	40	45	43	49	45	55	36	52	24	15	9	5	1	1	3	3	0	505
	Total	17	81	82	91	95	79	95	98	109	80	102	58	45	27	11	4	4	3	7	4	1,092
1995	Male	10	40	53	45	54	35	41	45	48	52	50	41	30	20	11	2	0	0	0	3	580
	Female	7	45	27	40	43	42	50	48	59	34	52	22	14	17	6	0	0	1	0	0	507
	Total	17	85	80	85	97	77	91	93	107	86	102	63	44	37	17	2	0	1	0	3	1,087
1996	Male	11	36	47	36	57	40	32	45	47	50	42	53	32	12	10	0	0	0	0	1	551
	Female	10	28	31	40	44	39	56	36	49	46	41	26	20	18	0	5	0	0	1	0	490
	Total	21	64	78	76	101	79	88	81	96	96	83	79	52	30	10	5	0	0	1	1	1,041
1997	Male	6	37	41	38	43	36	32	35	53	42	35	56	32	9	14	0	1	0	0	1	511
	Female	6	29	36	31	37	30	47	37	38	36	43	26	17	22	5	5	0	0	1	1	447
	Total	12	66	77	69	80	66	79	72	91	78	78	82	49	31	19	5	1	0	1	2	958
1998	Male	4	30	36	33	35	33	23	28	44	48	32	38	33	12	16	1	1	0	0	1	448
	Female	3	23	32	24	27	34	40	31	29	34	35	30	14	20	5	7	1	0	1	0	390
	Total	7	53	68	57	62	67	63	59	73	82	67	68	47	32	21	8	2	0	1	1	838
1999	Male	8	26	32	23	37	35	19	27	35	49	33	33	33	16	11	5	0	0	0	0	422
	Female	4	12	31	20	31	29	30	31	15	39	28	40	13	12	9	4	4	1	4	8	365
	Total	12	38	63	43	68	64	49	58	50	88	61	73	46	28	20	9	4	1	4	8	787
2000	Male	2	25	38	27	27	36	18	31	41	44	39	27	35	17	19	5	0	0	0	0	431
	Female	2	10	35	19	32	26	37	28	22	39	28	44	13	13	4	0	5	1	3	11	372
	Total	4	35	73	46	59	62	55	59	63	83	67	71	48	30	23	5	5	1	3	11	803

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 51: Snow Country, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	5	20	35	25	25	35	18	29	40	48	35	30	30	20	15	10	0	0	0	0	420
	Female	5	5	35	20	30	23	32	33	26	30	35	40	16	20	5	0	5	0	0	0	360
	Total	10	25	70	45	55	58	50	62	66	78	70	70	46	40	20	10	5	0	0	0	780
2002	Male	2	20	35	25	25	28	30	23	35	49	40	30	30	20	14	11	0	1	0	0	418
	Female	4	10	25	25	30	22	33	31	26	25	35	44	21	20	5	0	3	0	0	0	359
	Total	6	30	60	50	55	50	63	54	61	74	75	74	51	40	19	11	3	1	0	0	777
2003	Male	7	17	30	30	20	30	28	23	30	44	51	30	25	30	13	11	0	1	0	0	420
	Female	7	14	20	25	29	20	34	30	27	25	35	38	30	15	10	0	3	0	0	0	362
	Total	14	31	50	55	49	50	62	53	57	69	86	68	55	45	23	11	3	1	0	0	782
2004	Male	6	14	35	30	20	30	27	23	30	39	57	30	25	30	14	10	2	0	0	0	422
	Female	6	16	15	30	25	29	29	30	32	15	40	29	37	15	12	3	0	3	0	0	366
	Total	12	30	50	60	45	59	56	53	62	54	97	59	62	45	26	13	2	3	0	0	788
2005	Male	7	20	25	35	25	22	26	18	35	45	46	35	25	30	14	14	2	0	0	0	424
	Female	6	22	10	35	20	29	23	36	27	20	40	29	41	10	16	3	0	3	0	0	370
	Total	13	42	35	70	45	51	49	54	62	65	86	64	66	40	30	17	2	3	0	0	794
2006	Male	7	22	25	35	25	23	30	18	30	40	47	35	30	30	19	11	5	0	0	0	432
	Female	7	23	10	35	20	29	22	32	32	25	30	34	36	15	20	4	0	3	0	0	377
	Total	14	45	35	70	45	52	52	50	62	65	77	69	66	45	39	15	5	3	0	0	809
2007	Male	7	27	22	35	25	22	24	29	24	35	49	39	30	30	19	11	6	0	0	0	434
	Female	7	26	14	25	25	28	21	33	31	26	25	35	39	20	18	5	0	2	0	0	380
	Total	14	53	36	60	50	50	45	62	55	61	74	74	69	50	37	16	6	2	0	0	814
2008	Male	7	27	24	30	30	18	25	28	24	30	44	50	29	25	28	10	7	0	0	0	436
	Female	7	26	21	20	25	28	20	34	30	27	25	34	35	29	13	8	0	1	0	0	383
	Total	14	53	45	50	55	46	45	62	54	57	69	84	64	54	41	18	7	1	0	0	819
2009	Male	7	28	20	35	30	19	24	27	24	30	39	56	29	25	27	10	7	2	0	0	439
	Female	7	27	22	15	30	25	28	29	30	32	15	38	28	34	13	11	2	0	1	0	387
	Total	14	55	42	50	60	44	52	56	54	62	54	94	57	59	40	21	9	2	1	0	826
2010	Male	7	28	27	25	35	24	19	26	18	36	44	46	34	25	27	10	9	1	0	0	441
	Female	6	28	28	10	33	20	28	23	36	27	20	38	28	39	9	15	1	0	1	0	390
	Total	13	56	55	35	68	44	47	49	54	63	64	84	62	64	36	25	10	1	1	0	831
2011	Male	7	28	29	25	35	24	19	30	18	30	38	47	35	29	27	12	7	3	0	0	443
	Female	6	27	30	10	33	20	28	22	32	32	25	28	32	34	13	18	2	0	1	0	393
	Total	13	55	59	35	68	44	47	52	50	62	63	75	67	63	40	30	9	3	1	0	836
2012	Male	7	28	34	22	35	25	18	24	29	24	34	48	39	29	28	13	8	5	0	0	450
	Female	7	26	33	14	24	24	28	21	33	31	26	24	33	37	18	17	3	0	1	0	400
	Total	14	54	67	36	59	49	46	45	62	55	60	72	72	66	46	30	11	5	1	0	850
2013	Male	7	28	34	24	30	30	17	25	28	24	30	42	50	29	24	21	7	6	0	0	456
	Female	6	26	33	21	19	24	28	20	34	30	27	24	33	34	26	13	7	0	1	0	406
	Total	13	54	67	45	49	54	45	45	62	54	57	66	83	63	50	34	14	6	1	0	862
2014	Male	7	28	35	20	35	30	18	24	27	24	30	37	56	29	25	22	8	6	1	0	462
	Female	6	25	34	22	15	28	25	28	29	30	32	15	37	28	33	12	11	1	0	1	412
	Total	13	53	69	42	50	58	43	52	56	54	62	52	93	57	58	34	19	7	1	1	874
2015	Male	7	28	35	27	25	35	23	19	26	18	36	43	46	34	25	23	9	7	1	0	467
	Female	6	25	34	28	10	33	20	28	23	36	27	20	37	28	38	8	15	1	0	1	418
	Total	13	53	69	55	35	68	43	47	49	54	63	63	83	62	63	31	24	8	1	1	885

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 51: Snow Country, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	6	28	35	29	25	35	24	19	30	18	30	38	47	35	29	25	12	6	2	0	473
	Female	6	25	33	30	10	33	20	28	22	32	32	25	28	32	34	13	18	2	0	1	424
	Total	12	53	68	59	35	68	44	47	52	50	62	63	75	67	63	38	30	8	2	1	897
2017	Male	6	27	35	34	22	34	25	18	24	29	24	34	47	39	29	24	11	7	3	0	472
	Female	5	24	33	33	14	24	24	28	21	33	31	26	24	33	36	18	14	3	0	1	425
	Total	11	51	68	67	36	58	49	46	45	62	55	60	71	72	65	42	25	10	3	1	897
2018	Male	5	26	35	34	24	30	28	17	25	28	24	30	42	48	28	22	16	4	4	0	470
	Female	5	23	32	33	21	19	24	28	20	34	30	27	24	33	33	25	9	6	0	0	426
	Total	10	49	67	67	45	49	52	45	45	62	54	57	66	81	61	47	25	10	4	0	896
2019	Male	5	24	35	35	20	33	28	18	24	27	24	30	37	52	28	22	15	6	4	1	468
	Female	5	22	31	34	22	15	28	25	28	29	30	32	15	36	26	30	9	10	0	0	427
	Total	10	46	66	69	42	48	56	43	52	56	54	62	52	88	54	52	24	16	4	1	895
2020	Male	5	22	35	35	27	24	31	23	19	26	18	36	43	42	33	21	14	6	5	1	466
	Female	5	21	31	34	28	10	33	20	28	23	36	27	20	36	27	32	5	11	0	0	427
	Total	10	43	66	69	55	34	64	43	47	49	54	63	63	78	60	53	19	17	5	1	893
2021	Male	5	21	34	35	29	23	31	24	19	30	18	30	38	43	34	23	14	6	4	2	463
	Female	5	20	31	33	30	10	33	20	28	22	32	32	25	28	30	29	8	11	0	0	427
	Total	10	41	65	68	59	33	64	44	47	52	50	62	63	71	64	52	22	17	4	2	890
2022	Male	5	20	33	35	34	20	31	25	18	24	29	24	34	44	37	24	15	7	4	3	466
	Female	5	20	29	33	33	14	24	24	28	21	33	31	26	24	32	32	12	8	1	0	430
	Total	10	40	62	68	67	34	55	49	46	45	62	55	60	68	69	56	27	15	5	3	896
2023	Male	5	20	31	35	34	22	28	28	17	25	28	24	30	42	44	25	15	9	3	4	469
	Female	5	20	28	32	33	21	19	24	28	20	34	30	27	24	32	30	18	6	2	0	433
	Total	10	40	59	67	67	43	47	52	45	45	62	54	57	66	76	55	33	15	5	4	902
2024	Male	5	20	29	35	35	20	31	28	18	24	27	24	30	37	49	26	17	9	2	5	471
	Female	5	20	27	31	34	22	15	28	25	28	29	30	32	15	36	26	24	6	3	0	436
	Total	10	40	56	66	69	42	46	56	43	52	56	54	62	52	85	52	41	15	5	5	907
2025	Male	5	20	27	35	35	27	23	31	23	19	26	18	36	43	39	30	19	9	2	6	473
	Female	5	20	26	31	34	28	10	33	20	28	23	36	27	20	36	27	26	4	5	0	439
	Total	10	40	53	66	69	55	33	64	43	47	49	54	63	63	75	57	45	13	7	6	912
2026	Male	5	20	26	34	35	29	23	31	24	19	30	18	30	38	41	31	22	10	3	6	475
	Female	5	20	25	31	33	30	10	33	20	28	22	32	32	25	28	29	25	7	7	0	442
	Total	10	40	51	65	68	59	33	64	44	47	52	50	62	63	69	60	47	17	10	6	917
2027	Male	5	20	25	33	35	34	20	31	25	18	24	29	24	34	43	34	22	11	3	7	477
	Female	5	20	25	29	33	33	14	24	24	28	21	33	31	26	24	32	25	11	6	1	445
	Total	10	40	50	62	68	67	34	55	49	46	45	62	55	60	67	66	47	22	9	8	922
2028	Male	5	20	25	31	35	34	22	28	28	17	25	28	24	30	42	38	23	11	5	7	478
	Female	5	20	25	28	32	33	21	19	24	28	20	34	30	27	24	32	24	15	5	2	448
	Total	10	40	50	59	67	67	43	47	52	45	45	62	54	57	66	70	47	26	10	9	926
2029	Male	5	20	25	29	35	35	20	31	28	18	24	27	24	30	37	42	24	12	6	7	479
	Female	5	20	25	27	31	34	22	15	28	25	28	29	30	32	15	36	20	20	5	3	450
	Total	10	40	50	56	66	69	42	46	56	43	52	56	54	62	52	78	44	32	11	10	929
2030	Male	5	20	25	27	35	35	27	23	31	23	19	26	18	36	43	33	27	13	6	7	479
	Female	5	20	25	26	31	34	28	10	33	20	28	23	36	27	20	36	21	21	3	5	452
	Total	10	40	50	53	66	69	55	33	64	43	47	49	54	63	63	69	48	34	9	12	931

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 51: Snow Country, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	5	20	25	26	34	35	29	23	31	24	19	30	18	30	38	36	27	15	6	8	479
	Female	5	20	25	25	31	33	30	10	33	20	28	22	32	32	25	28	25	19	4	7	454
	Total	10	40	50	51	65	68	59	33	64	44	47	52	50	62	63	64	52	34	10	15	933

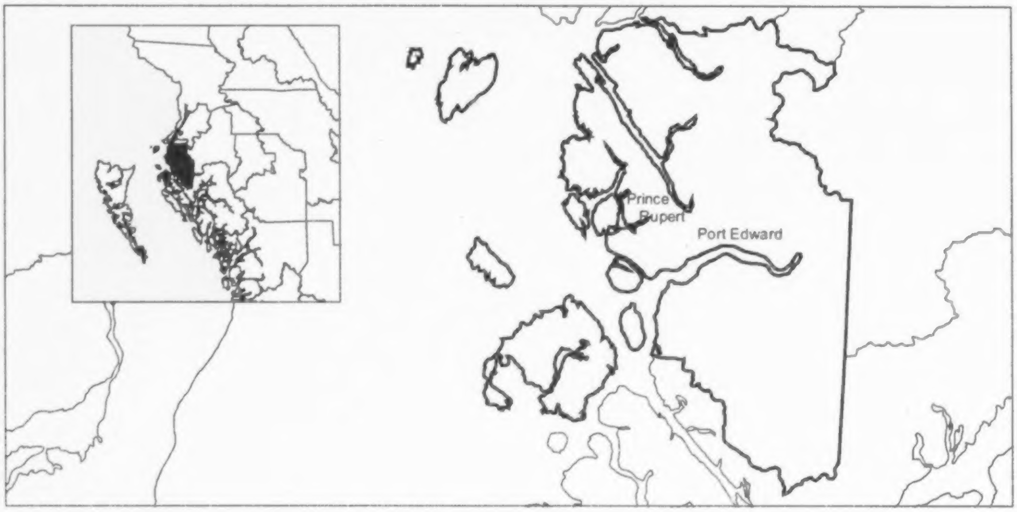
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Prince Rupert

Local Health Area 52



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

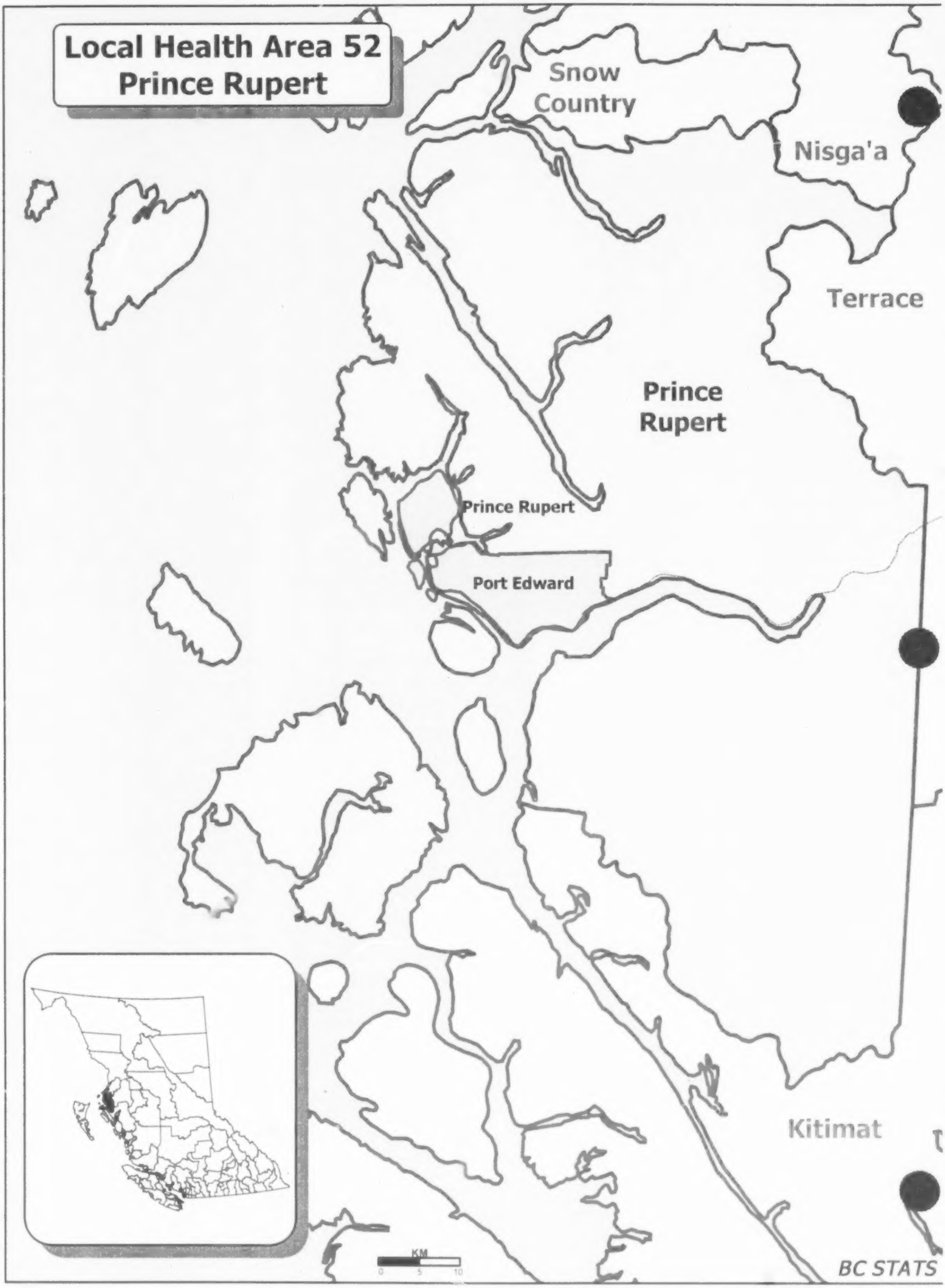
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



Local Health Area 52
Prince Rupert

Snow Country
Nisga'a
Terrace
Prince Rupert
Prince Rupert
Port Edward
Kitimat
KM
0
5
10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 52: PRINCE RUPERT

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Prince Rupert, Port Edward

GENERAL ECONOMY

Fishing and forestry provide the bulk of the area's economic activity. The Prince Rupert area has the largest concentration of fish processing facilities in the province outside the Vancouver region. The seaport is also an important source of employment, both in terms of trade, as well as tourism relating to the ferry and cruise ship traffic to Alaska and points south. The New Skeena pulp mill has been sold but negotiations between the new owners and workers have yet to be settled. Fishing industry restrictions to avoid further depletion of salmon stocks could have serious impacts on this area, particularly considering the number of fish processing plants located in the region. Already one major processing plant has experienced layoffs. Efforts are being made to start offshore oil drilling pending environmental reviews and first nations negotiations.

DEMOGRAPHICS

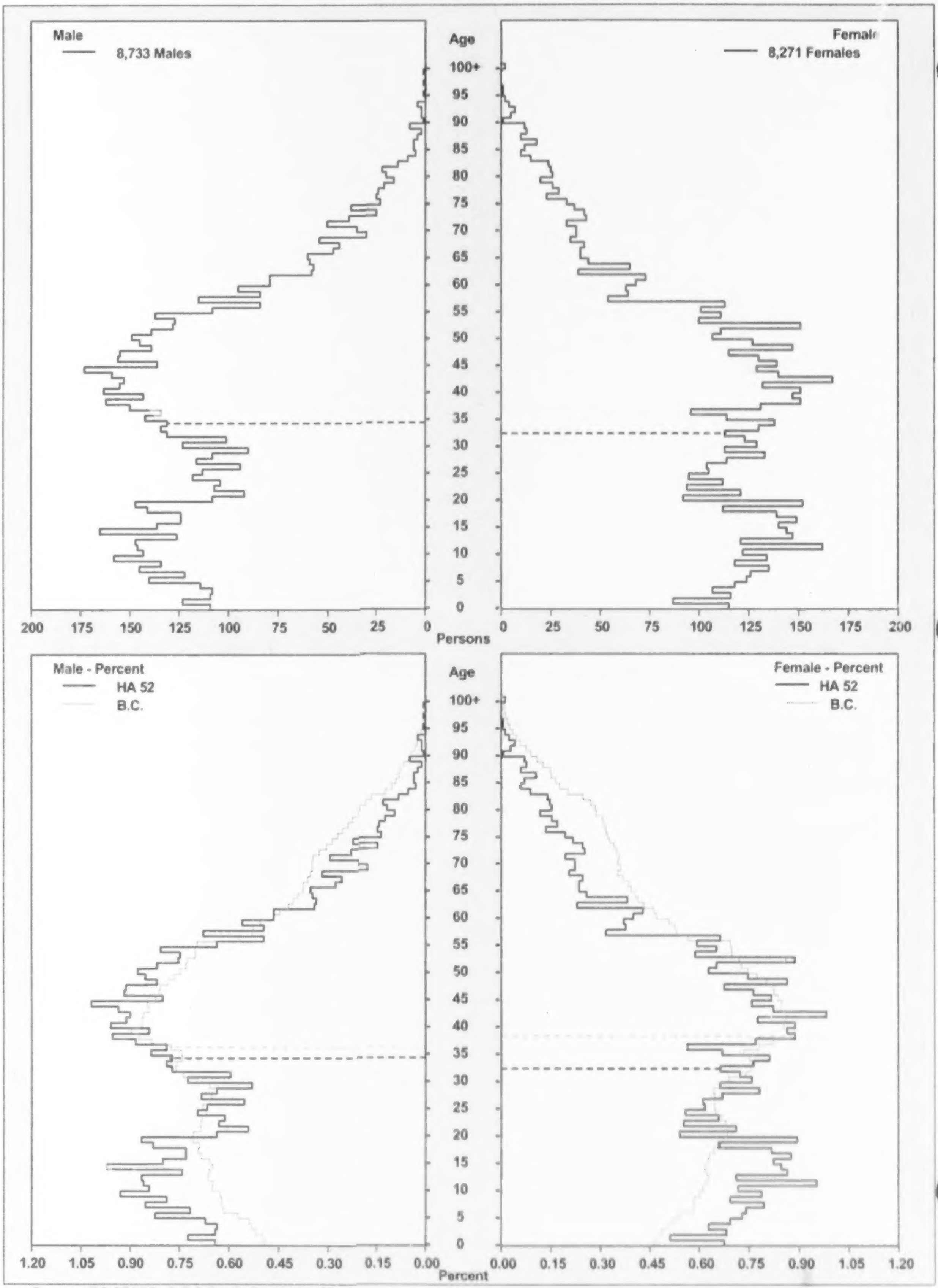
The dependence on male-dominated resource industries as a source of employment is likely the reason for the gender bias in favour of males. This is in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. The total fertility rate for this area is substantially higher than the rate for the province as a whole. This likely contributes to the higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. In contrast, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is much lower than for the province as a whole. As a result, the median age of the population is much younger than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

This region has generally experienced net outflows of migrants and it is expected that this trend will continue for the short-term, particularly if the conditions in the fishing industry and at the pulp mill worsen. Otherwise, the population should begin to increase in the next couple of years. However, the population growth rate should tend become negative in the latter portion of the projection as natural increase drops below replacement levels. If the pulp mill closes completely, there will be substantial net outflows of migrants for a few years.

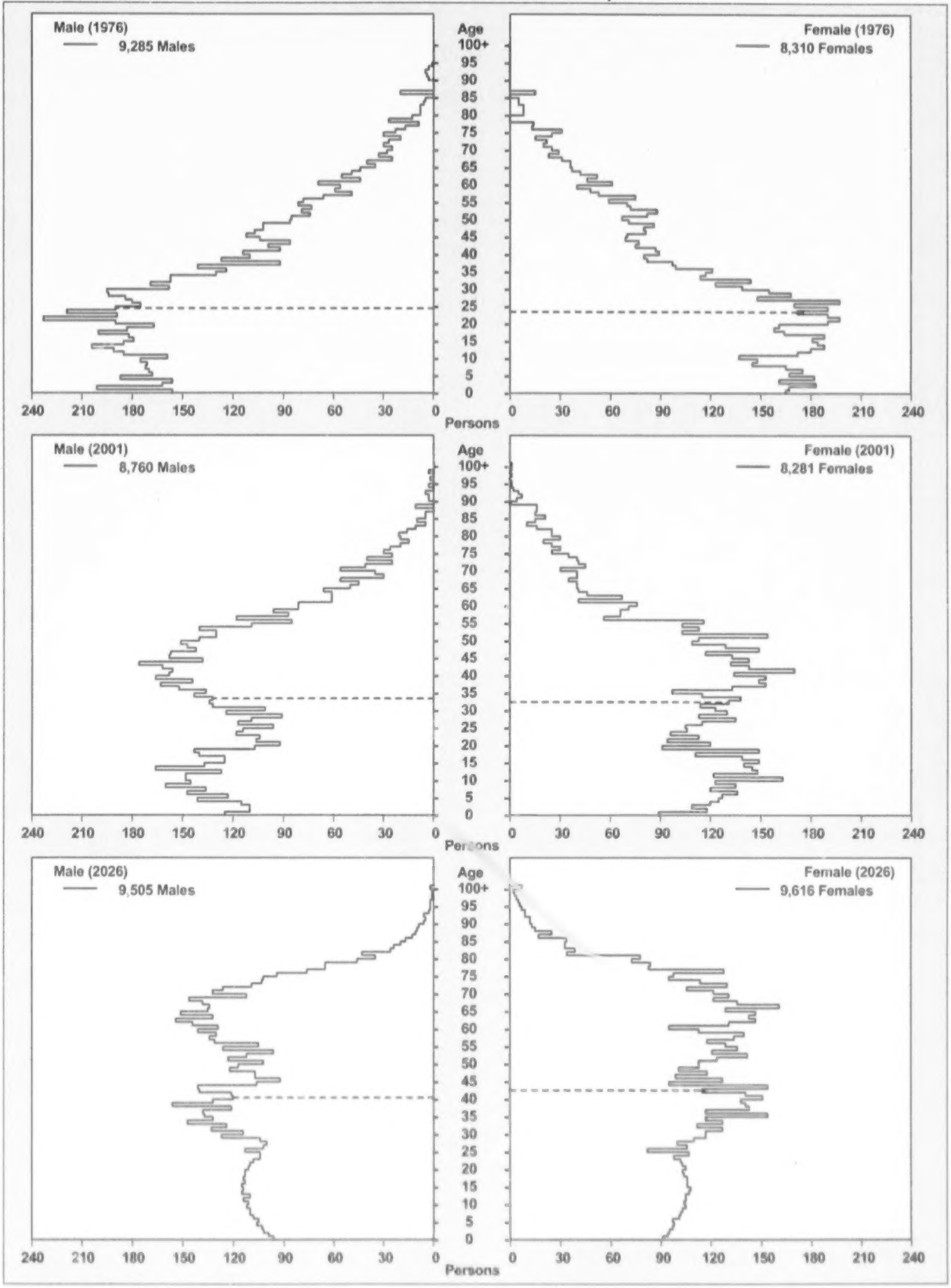
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 52: Prince Rupert



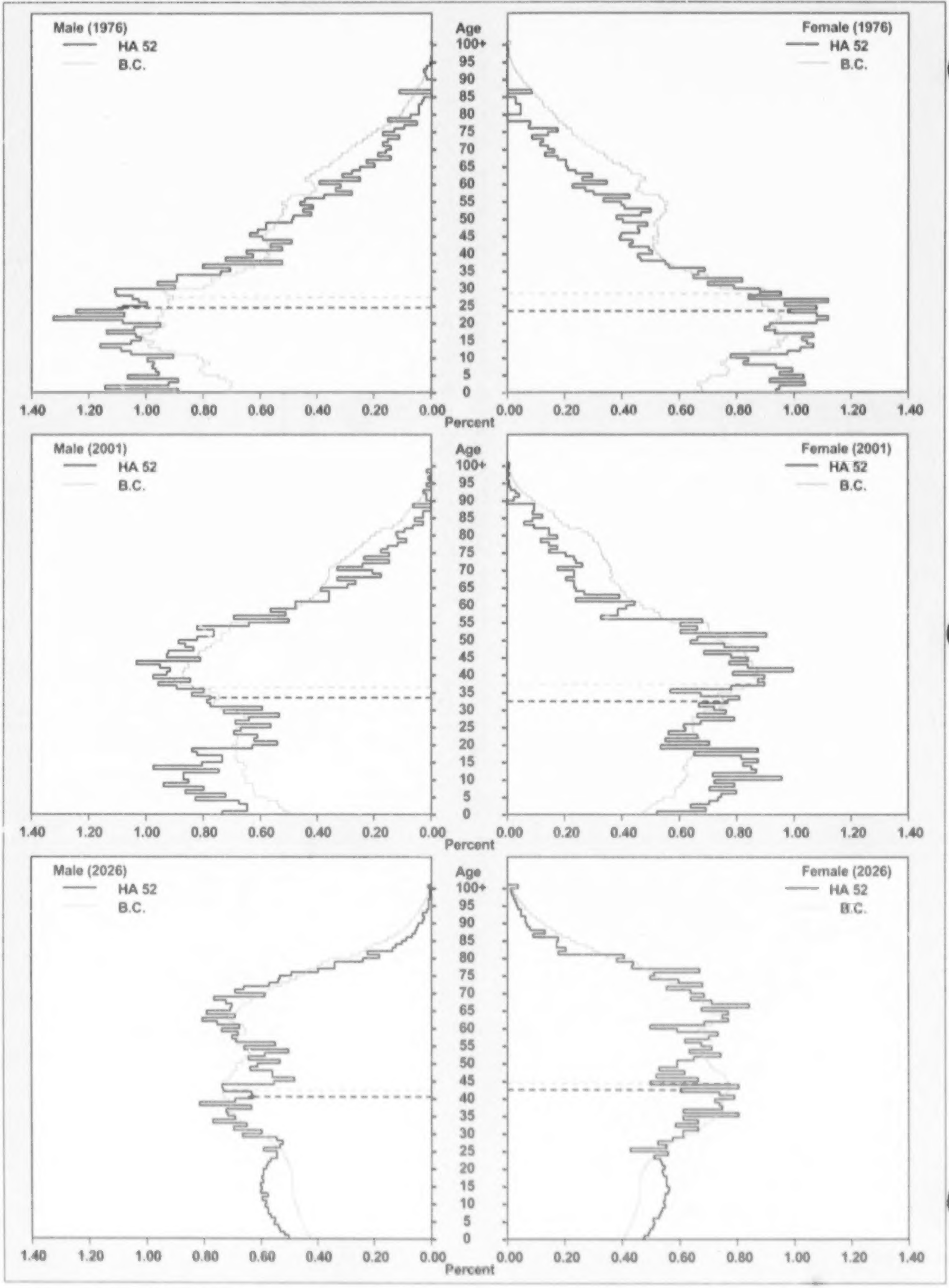
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 52: Prince Rupert



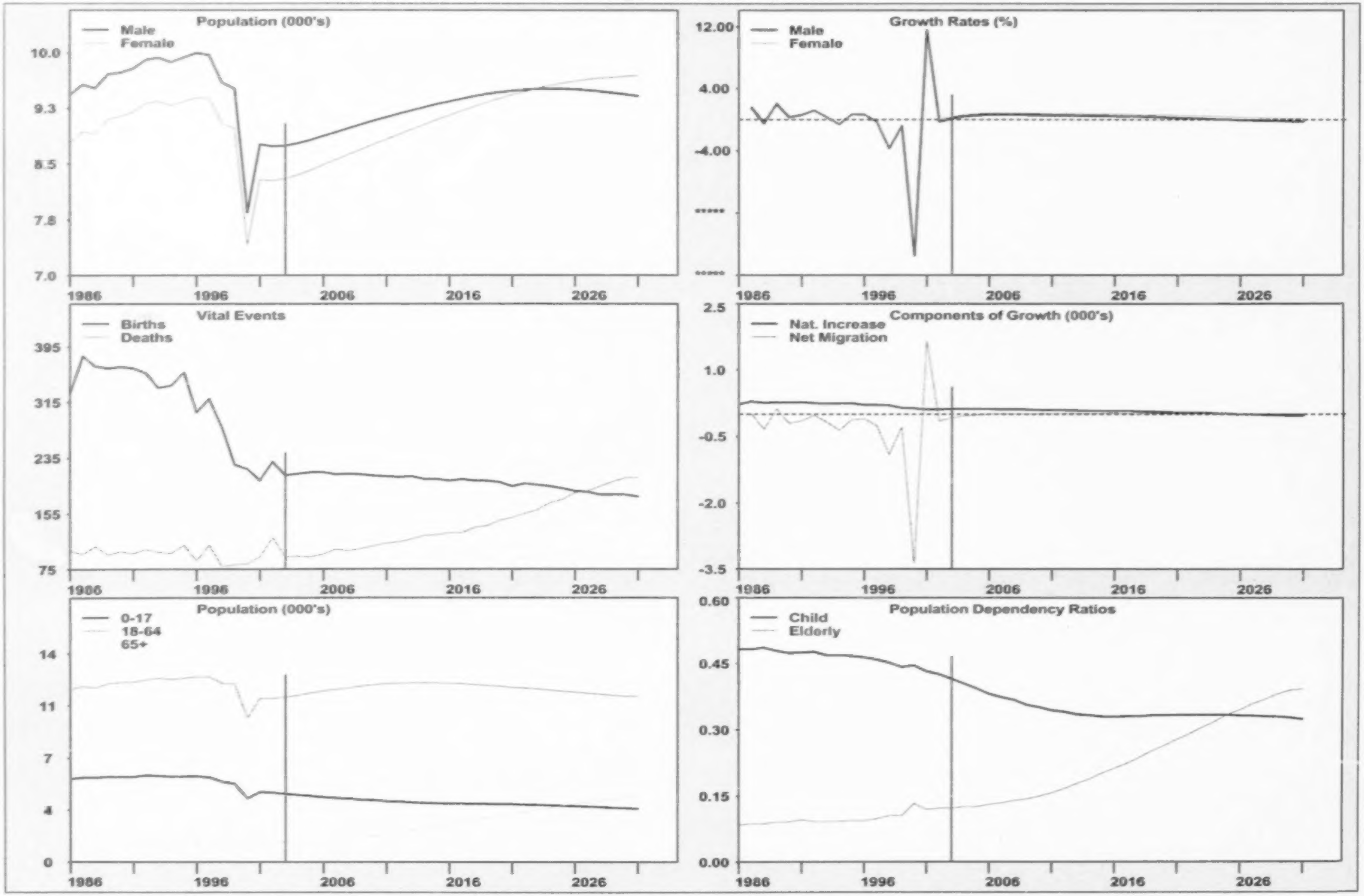
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 52: Prince Rupert



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 52: Prince Rupert



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 52: Prince Rupert

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	328	102	226	N/A	N/A	1986	18,210	2.9	28.0	107.4	2,058	5.5	69.1	0.483	0.084	6,177
1986-1987	382	97	285	6	1.6	1987	18,501	3.0	28.3	107.1	2,178	5.5	67.2	0.482	0.087	6,296
1987-1988	367	108	259	-338	-0.4	1988	18,422	3.0	28.6	106.9	2,202	5.5	64.2	0.486	0.088	6,289
1988-1989	364	96	268	118	2.1	1989	18,808	3.0	29.1	106.7	2,203	5.2	65.4	0.479	0.091	6,441
1989-1990	366	101	265	-205	0.3	1990	18,868	3.1	29.4	106.5	2,209	5.3	69.8	0.474	0.092	6,482
1990-1991	364	98	266	-149	0.6	1991	18,985	3.1	29.8	106.4	2,224	5.3	72.7	0.475	0.096	6,543
1991-1992	357	104	253	-22	1.2	1992	19,216	3.1	29.9	106.3	2,154	5.3	72.7	0.477	0.093	6,635
1992-1993	336	100	236	-176	0.3	1993	19,276	3.1	30.1	106.3	2,093	5.1	68.0	0.469	0.092	6,668
1993-1994	339	98	241	-364	-0.6	1994	19,153	3.1	30.5	106.3	2,216	5.4	68.4	0.469	0.093	6,639
1994-1995	358	110	248	-126	0.6	1995	19,275	3.1	30.8	106.3	2,110	5.1	69.6	0.467	0.095	6,694
1995-1996	301	87	214	-99	0.6	1996	19,390	3.1	31.0	106.5	2,006	5.1	69.6	0.464	0.095	6,746
1996-1997	320	110	210	-258	-0.2	1997	19,342	3.1	31.6	106.3	1,987	4.9	69.8	0.459	0.099	6,767
1997-1998	279	79	200	-907	-3.7	1998	18,635	3.0	32.2	106.2	1,816	4.3	69.8	0.453	0.106	6,496
1998-1999	226	82	144	-288	-0.8	1999	18,491	3.0	32.8	106.0	1,641	4.5	69.6	0.442	0.106	6,375
1999-2000	220	83	137	-3,363	-17.4	2000	15,265	2.5	34.4	105.9	2,029	5.8	70.7	0.446	0.134	6,349
2000-2001	204	93	111	1,665	11.6	2001	17,041	2.8	34.3	105.8	1,814	6.3	74.2	0.432	0.120	6,422
2001-2002	230	121	109	-146	-0.2	2002	17,004	2.8	34.6	105.6	1,883	6.3	75.6	0.426	0.123	6,355
2002-2003	211	93	118	-81	0.2	2003	17,041	2.8	35.0	105.4	1,791	5.5	76.4	0.415	0.123	6,411
2003-2004	213	94	119	-33	0.5	2004	17,127	2.8	35.5	105.1	1,825	5.5	76.4	0.405	0.126	6,458
2004-2005	215	93	122	-15	0.6	2005	17,234	2.8	35.9	104.8	1,831	5.5	76.5	0.393	0.126	6,517
2005-2006	215	97	118	6	0.7	2006	17,358	2.8	36.4	104.6	1,791	5.8	76.3	0.381	0.131	6,584
2006-2007	212	104	108	13	0.7	2007	17,479	2.8	36.8	104.3	1,791	5.9	76.0	0.374	0.135	6,693
2007-2008	213	102	111	14	0.7	2008	17,604	2.8	37.1	104.1	1,769	5.9	76.2	0.367	0.140	6,826
2008-2009	212	105	107	14	0.7	2009	17,725	2.9	37.6	103.9	1,764	6.0	76.7	0.357	0.144	6,934
2009-2010	210	109	101	15	0.7	2010	17,841	2.9	38.0	103.6	1,749	6.2	76.9	0.351	0.150	7,034
2010-2011	209	113	96	15	0.6	2011	17,952	2.9	38.3	103.4	1,720	6.4	76.0	0.344	0.157	7,161
2011-2012	208	115	93	24	0.7	2012	18,069	2.9	38.6	103.1	1,720	6.5	73.5	0.340	0.167	7,263
2012-2013	209	119	90	23	0.6	2013	18,182	2.9	39.0	102.8	1,695	6.7	76.0	0.335	0.179	7,385
2013-2014	205	124	81	24	0.6	2014	18,287	3.0	39.3	102.6	1,687	6.8	77.0	0.333	0.188	7,476
2014-2015	205	125	80	27	0.6	2015	18,394	3.0	39.6	102.3	1,667	6.9	77.0	0.330	0.201	7,590
2015-2016	203	128	75	25	0.5	2016	18,494	3.0	39.8	102.0	1,681	6.9	76.8	0.329	0.213	7,681
2016-2017	205	128	77	23	0.5	2017	18,594	3.0	40.1	101.7	1,674	7.1	76.1	0.330	0.224	7,776
2017-2018	203	136	67	21	0.5	2018	18,682	3.0	40.4	101.5	1,686	7.3	75.5	0.331	0.238	7,848
2018-2019	203	138	65	22	0.5	2019	18,769	3.0	40.6	101.2	1,692	7.6	76.3	0.333	0.252	7,910
2019-2020	201	146	55	24	0.4	2020	18,848	3.0	40.8	100.9	1,668	7.9	76.6	0.333	0.265	7,970
2020-2021	195	150	45	22	0.4	2021	18,915	3.1	41.0	100.5	1,699	8.1	76.9	0.334	0.279	8,023
2021-2022	199	156	43	20	0.3	2022	18,978	3.1	41.2	100.2	1,713	8.4	77.0	0.334	0.291	8,085
2022-2023	197	161	36	18	0.3	2023	19,032	3.1	41.3	99.9	1,718	8.7	77.0	0.334	0.305	8,134
2023-2024	195	171	24	16	0.2	2024	19,072	3.1	41.6	99.5	1,712	9.1	77.3	0.334	0.318	8,180
2024-2025	192	176	16	16	0.2	2025	19,104	3.1	42.0	99.2	1,698	9.5	77.5	0.333	0.334	8,229
2025-2026	188	186	2	15	0.1	2026	19,121	3.1	42.3	98.8	1,705	9.8	77.7	0.332	0.345	8,277
2026-2027	187	188	-1	14	0.1	2027	19,134	3.1	42.5	98.5	1,692	10.0	77.6	0.331	0.358	8,320
2027-2028	183	195	-12	14	0.0	2028	19,136	3.1	42.8	98.1	1,694	10.4	77.7	0.330	0.369	8,358
2028-2029	183	202	-19	13	0.0	2029	19,130	3.1	43.1	97.8	1,703	10.7	78.3	0.329	0.381	8,390
2029-2030	183	207	-24	14	-0.1	2030	19,120	3.1	43.4	97.5	1,709	10.8	78.3	0.328	0.389	8,423
2030-2031	180	207	-27	12	-0.1	2031	19,105	3.1	43.7	97.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.324	0.392	8,453

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 52: Prince Rupert, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	5,609	1,649	2,418	3,960	1,542	2,343	13,533	12,285	6,387	2,890	981	191	18,210
1987	5,684	1,742	2,413	3,942	1,529	2,285	13,746	12,514	6,548	2,956	1,028	186	18,501
1988	5,690	1,761	2,447	3,929	1,482	2,181	13,613	12,424	6,532	2,994	1,025	170	18,422
1989	5,734	1,726	2,519	4,008	1,489	2,119	13,971	12,782	6,750	3,111	1,094	194	18,808
1990	5,711	1,758	2,517	3,953	1,436	2,087	14,040	12,845	6,840	3,126	1,104	207	18,868
1991	5,737	1,805	2,507	3,932	1,425	2,046	14,110	12,965	6,824	3,214	1,164	232	18,985
1992	5,839	1,833	2,571	4,006	1,435	2,096	14,223	13,088	6,857	3,289	1,135	205	19,216
1993	5,792	1,768	2,601	4,024	1,423	2,096	14,298	13,181	6,933	3,318	1,137	199	19,276
1994	5,746	1,704	2,604	4,042	1,438	2,020	14,264	13,164	6,825	3,417	1,145	210	19,153
1995	5,766	1,710	2,619	4,056	1,437	2,002	14,380	13,223	6,826	3,512	1,169	209	19,275
1996	5,775	1,673	2,589	4,102	1,513	2,026	14,500	13,344	6,807	3,606	1,176	209	19,390
1997	5,701	1,640	2,592	4,061	1,469	1,961	14,471	13,346	6,738	3,716	1,226	219	19,342
1998	5,412	1,506	2,502	3,906	1,404	1,852	14,055	12,961	6,379	3,728	1,264	239	18,635
1999	5,282	1,380	2,471	3,902	1,431	1,783	14,060	12,959	6,224	3,937	1,265	238	18,491
2000	4,309	1,038	2,040	3,271	1,231	1,342	11,691	10,773	4,830	3,493	1,291	260	15,265
2001	4,747	1,162	2,208	3,585	1,377	1,553	13,083	12,002	5,356	4,070	1,315	285	17,041
2002	4,677	1,106	2,177	3,571	1,394	1,595	13,139	12,074	5,235	4,151	1,346	296	17,004
2003	4,600	1,084	2,128	3,516	1,388	1,629	13,292	12,180	5,146	4,301	1,365	300	17,041
2004	4,528	1,084	2,033	3,444	1,411	1,667	13,442	12,330	5,066	4,459	1,407	309	17,127
2005	4,463	1,077	1,994	3,386	1,392	1,724	13,600	12,502	4,952	4,666	1,429	321	17,234
2006	4,377	1,088	1,919	3,289	1,370	1,802	13,804	12,682	4,883	4,790	1,506	322	17,358
2007	4,329	1,082	1,901	3,247	1,346	1,860	13,962	12,887	4,774	4,953	1,563	320	17,479
2008	4,291	1,092	1,839	3,199	1,360	1,820	14,148	13,058	4,784	5,075	1,634	333	17,604
2009	4,212	1,095	1,814	3,117	1,303	1,857	14,293	13,220	4,728	5,229	1,699	345	17,725
2010	4,175	1,095	1,775	3,080	1,305	1,850	14,462	13,414	4,701	5,337	1,778	360	17,841
2011	4,109	1,094	1,767	3,015	1,248	1,858	14,599	13,566	4,740	5,362	1,883	368	17,952
2012	4,082	1,093	1,775	2,989	1,214	1,831	14,756	13,748	4,753	5,405	1,998	370	18,069
2013	4,027	1,091	1,775	2,936	1,161	1,805	14,878	13,888	4,775	5,430	2,145	367	18,182
2014	4,002	1,084	1,789	2,918	1,129	1,785	14,979	14,047	4,764	5,475	2,261	373	18,287
2015	3,963	1,081	1,785	2,882	1,097	1,786	15,089	14,177	4,769	5,457	2,419	373	18,394
2016	3,949	1,075	1,792	2,874	1,082	1,717	15,185	14,323	4,829	5,447	2,552	376	18,494
2017	3,951	1,070	1,791	2,881	1,090	1,674	15,295	14,435	4,819	5,467	2,683	382	18,594
2018	3,939	1,062	1,789	2,877	1,088	1,615	15,385	14,526	4,882	5,415	2,831	395	18,682
2019	3,939	1,060	1,780	2,879	1,099	1,580	15,482	14,626	4,873	5,388	2,989	422	18,769
2020	3,925	1,052	1,775	2,873	1,098	1,536	15,573	14,703	4,895	5,369	3,123	428	18,848
2021	3,914	1,043	1,765	2,871	1,106	1,506	15,659	14,793	4,926	5,298	3,271	465	18,915
2022	3,896	1,031	1,756	2,865	1,109	1,469	15,741	14,868	4,956	5,257	3,400	496	18,978
2023	3,875	1,021	1,746	2,854	1,108	1,463	15,817	14,941	4,965	5,184	3,545	528	19,032
2024	3,851	1,007	1,735	2,844	1,109	1,473	15,884	15,004	4,955	5,117	3,676	552	19,072
2025	3,820	992	1,722	2,828	1,106	1,472	15,946	15,068	4,975	5,010	3,827	584	19,104
2026	3,787	981	1,702	2,806	1,104	1,485	15,994	15,117	4,972	4,946	3,931	636	19,121
2027	3,752	967	1,691	2,785	1,094	1,484	16,039	15,164	5,000	4,839	4,059	687	19,134
2028	3,718	953	1,673	2,765	1,092	1,491	16,076	15,202	4,925	4,850	4,152	748	19,136
2029	3,684	939	1,658	2,745	1,087	1,492	16,098	15,230	4,888	4,805	4,261	790	19,130
2030	3,648	929	1,637	2,719	1,082	1,493	16,121	15,255	4,855	4,787	4,337	860	19,120
2031	3,507	920	1,615	2,687	1,072	1,496	16,140	15,280	4,813	4,824	4,365	911	19,105

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 52: Prince Rupert, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	**Male**	180	667	812	727	784	883	983	927	803	637	500	417	377	287	162	126	69	61	20	9	9,431
	Female	172	630	730	759	743	865	943	860	705	529	406	321	314	268	205	133	95	51	30	20	8,779
	Total	352	1,297	1,542	1,486	1,527	1,748	1,926	1,787	1,508	1,166	906	738	691	555	367	259	164	112	50	29	18,210
1987	**Male**	170	715	797	737	800	850	970	963	816	671	512	429	381	283	189	131	70	55	21	9	9,569
	Female	168	689	741	738	751	813	952	900	721	555	451	316	320	264	212	144	96	48	34	19	8,932
	Total	338	1,404	1,538	1,475	1,551	1,663	1,922	1,863	1,537	1,226	963	745	701	547	401	275	166	103	55	28	18,501
1988	**Male**	191	704	805	760	752	817	948	945	816	695	532	437	363	290	191	121	77	46	17	10	9,517
	Female	175	691	757	726	732	761	943	858	776	551	465	333	300	274	207	160	99	55	22	20	8,905
	Total	366	1,395	1,562	1,486	1,484	1,578	1,891	1,803	1,592	1,246	997	770	663	564	398	281	176	101	39	30	18,422
1989	**Male**	173	699	821	771	744	799	946	984	849	731	578	443	374	305	208	115	85	48	25	9	9,707
	Female	173	681	789	730	748	725	944	897	804	595	485	350	303	273	216	167	109	67	30	15	9,101
	Total	346	1,380	1,610	1,501	1,492	1,524	1,890	1,881	1,653	1,326	1,063	793	677	578	424	282	194	115	55	24	18,808
1990	**Male**	176	716	809	758	745	767	951	975	887	722	620	457	361	289	206	123	81	48	31	8	9,730
	Female	169	697	812	691	741	717	922	925	772	686	494	352	288	265	205	172	110	79	22	19	9,138
	Total	345	1,413	1,621	1,449	1,486	1,484	1,873	1,900	1,659	1,408	1,114	809	649	554	411	295	191	127	53	27	18,868
1991	**Male**	183	731	804	765	724	741	901	996	901	750	619	462	360	318	209	139	86	51	33	12	9,785
	Female	182	709	812	689	732	711	889	900	799	688	516	376	288	275	214	159	125	80	31	25	9,200
	Total	365	1,440	1,616	1,454	1,456	1,452	1,790	1,896	1,700	1,438	1,135	838	648	593	423	298	211	131	64	37	18,985
1992	**Male**	174	757	823	785	717	773	878	1,004	910	780	624	473	374	325	198	145	79	42	30	11	9,902
	Female	167	735	842	710	703	749	833	919	833	700	520	410	288	275	220	171	117	69	35	18	9,314
	Total	341	1,492	1,665	1,495	1,420	1,522	1,711	1,923	1,743	1,480	1,144	883	662	600	418	316	196	111	65	29	19,216
1993	**Male**	170	719	837	789	731	754	883	998	932	788	639	494	382	300	208	148	78	47	26	9	9,932
	Female	165	714	838	746	680	745	826	954	829	723	526	431	289	257	219	174	111	65	34	18	9,344
	Total	335	1,433	1,675	1,535	1,411	1,499	1,709	1,952	1,761	1,511	1,165	925	671	557	427	322	189	112	60	27	19,276
1994	**Male**	180	695	820	779	736	730	847	971	929	804	653	519	384	306	206	148	79	50	23	10	9,869
	Female	159	670	840	746	664	747	763	940	840	731	560	441	300	254	217	173	112	68	31	28	9,284
	Total	339	1,365	1,660	1,525	1,400	1,477	1,610	1,911	1 769	1,535	1,213	960	684	560	423	321	191	118	54	38	19,153
1995	**Male**	184	691	830	761	724	737	835	974	930	845	650	546	398	304	204	152	92	43	24	10	9,934
	Female	176	659	836	758	669	743	744	919	878	701	643	431	297	243	229	169	114	65	43	24	9,341
	Total	360	1,350	1,666	1,519	1,393	1,480	1,579	1,893	1,808	1,546	1,293	977	695	547	433	321	206	108	67	34	19,275
1996	**Male**	155	717	830	762	767	713	812	943	936	865	698	546	414	294	220	151	94	46	20	15	9,998
	Female	166	635	844	781	687	744	748	893	883	727	633	451	330	240	213	169	120	71	42	15	9,392
	Total	321	1,352	1,674	1,543	1,454	1,457	1,560	1,836	1,819	1,592	1,331	997	744	534	433	320	214	117	62	30	19,390
1997	**Male**	166	684	854	759	720	691	768	895	960	868	741	566	426	296	239	152	100	47	22	14	9,968
	Female	148	642	812	806	670	710	761	817	896	773	637	458	358	234	217	167	132	80	37	19	9,374
	Total	314	1,326	1,666	1,565	1,390	1,401	1,529	1,712	1,856	1,641	1,378	1,024	784	530	456	319	232	127	59	33	19,342
1998	**Male**	133	646	799	725	688	679	721	846	913	860	741	573	411	278	224	159	107	49	28	17	9,597
	Female	131	596	783	767	682	635	681	742	849	767	649	484	372	220	217	176	142	85	42	18	9,038
	Total	264	1,242	1,582	1,492	1,370	1,314	1,402	1,588	1,762	1,627	1,390	1,057	783	498	441	335	249	134	70	35	18,635
1999	**Male**	112	591	800	719	682	661	671	804	897	873	772	614	433	292	233	155	111	51	26	17	9,514
	Female	111	566	740	792	671	620	689	681	856	753	692	526	368	240	202	181	145	84	45	15	8,977
	Total	223	1,157	1,540	1,511	1,353	1,281	1,360	1,485	1,753	1,626	1,464	1,140	801	532	435	336	256	135	71	32	18,491
2000	**Male**	87	428	659	626	555	494	485	596	702	717	676	535	418	265	228	169	110	56	24	21	7,851
	Female	101	422	610	641	559	469	530	503	644	653	555	533	304	207	192	195	137	91	50	18	7,414
	Total	188	850	1,269	1,267	1,114	963	1,015	1,099	1,346	1,370	1,231	1,068	722	472	420	364	247	147	74	39	15,265

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 52: Prince Rupert, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	125	476	711	726	640	534	537	642	761	790	755	649	467	330	216	187	111	63	21	19	8,760
	Female	89	472	641	718	639	529	598	621	685	722	637	586	375	271	195	191	130	91	68	23	8,281
	Total	214	948	1,352	1,444	1,279	1,063	1,135	1,263	1,446	1,512	1,392	1,235	842	601	411	378	241	154	89	42	17,041
2002	Male	109	454	699	727	672	529	521	620	731	803	731	680	486	332	235	187	109	70	26	12	8,733
	Female	115	428	637	696	692	514	569	633	639	719	658	580	395	289	195	193	131	100	65	23	8,271
	Total	224	882	1,336	1,423	1,364	1,043	1,090	1,253	1,370	1,522	1,389	1,260	881	621	430	380	240	170	91	35	17,004
2003	Male	108	449	651	715	685	551	547	583	720	769	756	680	521	360	254	170	115	71	20	18	8,743
	Female	102	425	618	681	678	566	551	613	631	732	653	591	438	302	195	191	140	100	59	32	8,298
	Total	210	874	1,269	1,396	1,363	1,117	1,098	1,196	1,351	1,501	1,409	1,271	959	662	449	361	255	171	79	50	17,041
2004	Male	110	449	626	721	664	579	537	560	697	768	773	689	560	385	251	189	105	71	24	18	8,776
	Female	104	421	607	647	707	560	527	621	613	743	644	634	474	300	223	180	150	101	57	38	8,351
	Total	214	870	1,233	1,368	1,371	1,139	1,064	1,181	1,310	1,511	1,417	1,323	1,034	685	474	369	255	172	81	56	17,127
2005	Male	111	451	591	719	682	590	517	547	684	766	768	713	569	440	259	190	105	70	28	20	8,820
	Female	105	410	590	657	683	598	502	627	600	709	695	597	570	314	219	174	161	99	63	41	8,414
	Total	216	861	1,181	1,376	1,365	1,188	1,019	1,174	1,284	1,475	1,463	1,310	1,139	754	478	364	266	169	91	61	17,234
2006	Male	110	443	594	698	700	614	506	540	658	748	765	728	619	445	284	188	116	64	34	19	8,873
	Female	105	430	553	621	690	621	513	611	634	673	696	617	567	353	252	178	166	91	62	52	8,485
	Total	215	873	1,147	1,319	1,390	1,235	1,019	1,151	1,292	1,421	1,461	1,345	1,186	798	536	366	282	155	96	71	17,358
2007	Male	110	445	566	697	705	637	494	529	643	731	791	719	654	474	299	205	116	56	36	17	8,924
	Female	104	423	546	626	667	663	495	588	657	637	709	648	572	386	278	176	169	89	67	55	8,555
	Total	214	868	1,112	1,323	1,372	1,300	989	1,117	1,300	1,368	1,500	1,367	1,226	860	577	381	285	145	103	72	17,479
2008	Male	111	449	563	654	698	653	515	553	605	726	760	745	657	516	330	224	106	58	39	16	8,978
	Female	105	427	533	614	653	651	546	568	637	634	726	650	587	434	296	179	166	96	70	54	8,626
	Total	216	876	1,096	1,268	1,351	1,304	1,061	1,121	1,242	1,360	1,486	1,395	1,244	950	626	403	272	154	109	70	17,604
2009	Male	111	451	569	628	705	632	547	545	582	704	763	762	667	554	354	221	123	54	40	18	9,030
	Female	105	428	535	605	621	679	542	544	645	619	738	642	633	470	294	205	157	105	71	57	8,695
	Total	216	879	1,104	1,233	1,326	1,311	1,089	1,089	1,227	1,323	1,501	1,404	1,300	1,024	648	426	280	159	111	75	17,725
2010	Male	110	452	575	593	705	650	557	527	570	690	765	757	691	563	404	229	123	57	39	21	9,078
	Female	104	429	528	588	635	656	580	520	651	606	705	693	597	566	307	201	154	112	68	63	8,763
	Total	214	881	1,103	1,181	1,340	1,306	1,137	1,047	1,221	1,296	1,470	1,450	1,288	1,129	711	430	277	169	107	84	17,841
2011	Male	110	452	566	593	684	667	585	517	564	664	747	753	708	611	408	251	122	63	36	24	9,125
	Female	104	428	549	551	600	663	603	532	635	640	670	694	617	562	347	232	155	116	61	68	8,827
	Total	214	880	1,115	1,144	1,284	1,330	1,188	1,049	1,199	1,304	1,417	1,447	1,325	1,173	755	483	277	179	97	92	17,952
2012	Male	109	452	570	566	681	672	610	506	552	649	731	778	697	643	433	266	136	64	31	27	9,173
	Female	104	428	540	544	604	643	647	514	612	663	634	707	648	567	381	258	154	118	59	71	8,896
	Total	213	880	1,110	1,110	1,285	1,315	1,257	1,020	1,164	1,312	1,365	1,485	1,345	1,210	814	524	290	182	90	98	18,069
2013	Male	110	450	575	563	637	669	625	525	577	611	727	748	722	646	472	294	149	57	32	29	9,218
	Female	104	427	544	531	591	631	636	566	592	643	631	724	650	582	429	275	159	116	65	68	8,964
	Total	214	877	1,119	1,094	1,228	1,300	1,261	1,091	1,169	1,254	1,358	1,472	1,372	1,228	901	569	308	173	97	97	18,182
2014	Male	107	449	577	569	616	677	606	557	568	588	706	752	740	656	508	313	148	67	29	27	9,260
	Female	102	426	545	533	583	603	663	563	568	651	615	736	642	628	463	274	182	112	70	68	9,027
	Total	209	875	1,122	1,102	1,199	1,280	1,269	1,120	1,136	1,239	1,321	1,488	1,382	1,284	971	587	330	179	99	95	18,287
2015	Male	109	446	578	575	583	678	626	572	550	574	694	755	737	681	516	356	152	67	29	24	9,302
	Female	102	424	544	527	566	617	643	603	544	657	601	704	693	592	556	288	178	110	74	69	9,092
	Total	211	870	1,122	1,102	1,149	1,295	1,269	1,175	1,094	1,231	1,295	1,459	1,430	1,273	1,072	644	330	177	103	93	18,394

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 52: Prince Rupert, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	107	445	578	566	583	657	646	600	540	568	667	740	732	698	560	360	169	67	34	23	9,340
	Female	101	422	543	547	532	585	650	628	556	641	635	669	694	612	553	326	208	112	77	63	9,154
	Total	208	867	1,121	1,113	1,115	1,242	1,296	1,228	1,096	1,209	1,302	1,409	1,426	1,310	1,113	686	377	179	111	86	18,494
2017	Male	108	442	576	571	557	656	651	626	528	554	652	728	759	687	590	384	180	75	35	18	9,377
	Female	102	418	543	539	525	588	633	671	538	618	658	633	707	643	559	358	230	111	78	65	9,217
	Total	210	860	1,119	1,110	1,082	1,244	1,284	1,297	1,066	1,172	1,310	1,361	1,466	1,330	1,149	742	410	186	113	83	18,594
2018	Male	106	440	575	576	554	614	647	641	547	579	613	724	729	712	595	420	201	84	31	21	9,409
	Female	100	416	541	543	513	576	622	659	589	598	639	629	724	645	573	401	246	113	77	69	9,273
	Total	206	856	1,116	1,119	1,067	1,190	1,269	1,300	1,136	1,177	1,252	1,353	1,453	1,357	1,168	821	447	197	108	90	18,682
2019	Male	106	440	569	578	558	592	655	623	580	572	587	701	736	729	605	453	212	84	38	22	9,440
	Female	100	414	536	544	514	568	596	687	586	574	647	614	736	638	617	433	247	132	75	71	9,329
	Total	206	854	1,105	1,122	1,072	1,160	1,251	1,310	1,166	1,146	1,234	1,315	1,472	1,367	1,222	886	459	216	113	93	18,769
2020	Male	105	436	568	578	565	561	654	642	594	555	574	687	737	725	626	462	246	88	39	23	9,465
	Female	99	412	533	544	509	551	610	665	626	549	653	600	704	689	584	521	256	129	76	73	9,383
	Total	204	848	1,101	1,122	1,074	1,112	1,264	1,307	1,220	1,104	1,227	1,287	1,441	1,414	1,210	983	502	217	115	96	18,848
2021	Male	102	435	564	578	556	562	635	661	623	545	567	660	722	720	643	499	247	98	38	28	9,483
	Female	96	410	529	542	529	517	579	671	651	561	637	634	669	689	604	519	294	152	77	72	9,432
	Total	198	845	1,093	1,120	1,085	1,079	1,214	1,332	1,274	1,106	1,204	1,294	1,391	1,409	1,247	1,018	541	250	115	100	18,915
2022	Male	103	428	562	576	559	537	635	665	649	534	554	643	708	746	633	525	265	105	45	28	9,500
	Female	97	403	526	542	522	510	584	653	694	542	614	657	633	702	633	524	324	170	76	72	9,478
	Total	200	831	1,088	1,118	1,081	1,047	1,219	1,318	1,343	1,076	1,168	1,300	1,341	1,448	1,266	1,049	589	275	121	100	18,978
2023	Male	101	426	557	575	564	535	596	661	664	553	579	604	704	718	656	529	295	119	52	23	9,511
	Female	96	398	522	540	526	498	572	643	682	594	594	638	629	718	635	538	364	182	78	74	9,521
	Total	197	824	1,079	1,115	1,090	1,033	1,168	1,304	1,346	1,147	1,173	1,242	1,333	1,436	1,291	1,067	659	301	130	97	19,032
2024	Male	100	419	557	569	569	540	573	669	645	586	572	579	681	725	673	537	315	126	52	27	9,514
	Female	95	393	519	536	527	500	564	617	711	590	570	646	614	730	629	579	391	184	90	73	9,558
	Total	195	812	1,076	1,105	1,096	1,040	1,137	1,286	1,356	1,176	1,142	1,225	1,295	1,455	1,302	1,116	706	310	142	100	19,072
2025	Male	98	414	551	568	568	544	544	669	664	600	555	567	667	726	670	557	320	148	55	29	9,514
	Female	93	387	515	532	527	495	547	632	688	631	545	652	600	698	679	548	469	188	88	76	9,590
	Total	191	801	1,066	1,100	1,095	1,039	1,091	1,301	1,352	1,231	1,100	1,219	1,267	1,424	1,349	1,105	789	336	143	105	19,104
2026	Male	96	410	545	564	568	537	546	650	684	628	545	559	641	710	665	572	346	148	60	31	9,505
	Female	91	384	508	529	525	515	515	600	693	656	558	636	634	663	679	567	466	217	104	76	9,616
	Total	187	794	1,053	1,093	1,093	1,052	1,061	1,250	1,377	1,284	1,103	1,195	1,275	1,373	1,344	1,139	812	365	164	107	19,121
2027	Male	95	403	539	562	566	541	524	649	687	654	534	548	624	696	690	563	363	159	63	34	9,494
	Female	90	379	501	526	526	508	507	605	675	699	539	613	657	628	691	596	469	240	116	75	9,640
	Total	185	782	1,040	1,088	1,092	1,049	1,031	1,254	1,362	1,353	1,073	1,161	1,281	1,324	1,381	1,159	832	399	179	109	19,134
2028	Male	93	399	533	557	567	546	523	610	683	669	553	572	587	691	664	587	366	176	69	33	9,478
	Female	88	373	495	522	525	511	496	593	665	686	592	593	638	624	706	598	483	269	124	77	9,658
	Total	181	772	1,028	1,079	1,092	1,057	1,019	1,203	1,348	1,355	1,145	1,165	1,225	1,315	1,370	1,185	849	445	193	110	19,136
2029	Male	92	391	528	558	563	549	527	587	689	646	587	569	564	670	670	602	369	187	75	36	9,459
	Female	88	368	488	519	521	511	499	586	640	714	590	569	646	610	717	593	520	287	125	80	9,671
	Total	180	759	1,016	1,077	1,084	1,060	1,026	1,173	1,329	1,360	1,177	1,138	1,210	1,280	1,387	1,195	889	474	200	116	19,130
2030	Male	93	385	521	552	564	549	534	558	689	665	600	554	551	658	669	601	386	189	87	32	9,437
	Female	88	363	482	515	518	511	493	570	655	691	632	544	652	596	687	640	494	346	128	78	9,683
	Total	181	748	1,003	1,067	1,082	1,060	1,027	1,128	1,344	1,356	1,232	1,098	1,203	1,254	1,356	1,241	880	535	215	110	19,120

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 52: Prince Rupert, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	91	382	515	545	562	550	528	561	669	686	627	541	547	629	657	595	399	204	88	37	9,413
	Female	86	361	477	508	515	511	512	538	622	697	657	557	636	630	651	640	512	343	148	91	9,692
	Total	177	743	992	1,053	1,077	1,061	1,040	1,099	1,291	1,383	1,284	1,098	1,183	1,259	1,308	1,235	911	547	236	128	19,105

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Upper Skeena

Local Health Area 53

Hazelton
New Hazelton

P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4.
(250) 387-0327

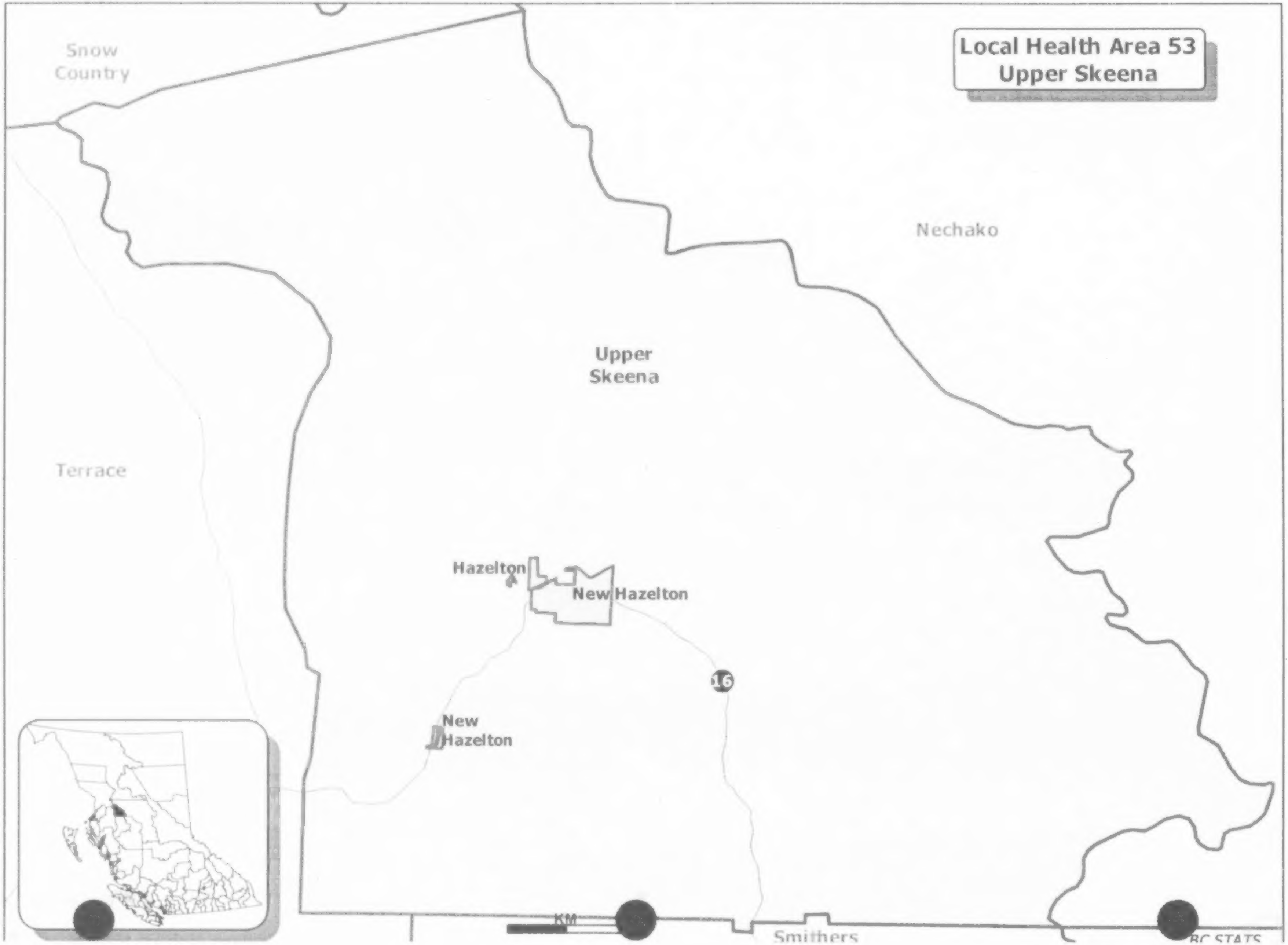
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003



Local Health Area 53
Upper Skeena

Snow Country
Nechako
Upper Skeena
Terrace
Hazelton
New Hazelton
16
New Hazelton
KM
Smithers
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 53: UPPER SKEENA

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Hazelton, New Hazelton

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver for this region. There are several small processing facilities in the area at Hazelton. Several of the surrounding Timber Supply Areas have endured reductions to the Allowable Annual Cut (AAC) and this could have repercussions for employment in the forest sector in this area, which could lead to some population outflows.

DEMOGRAPHICS

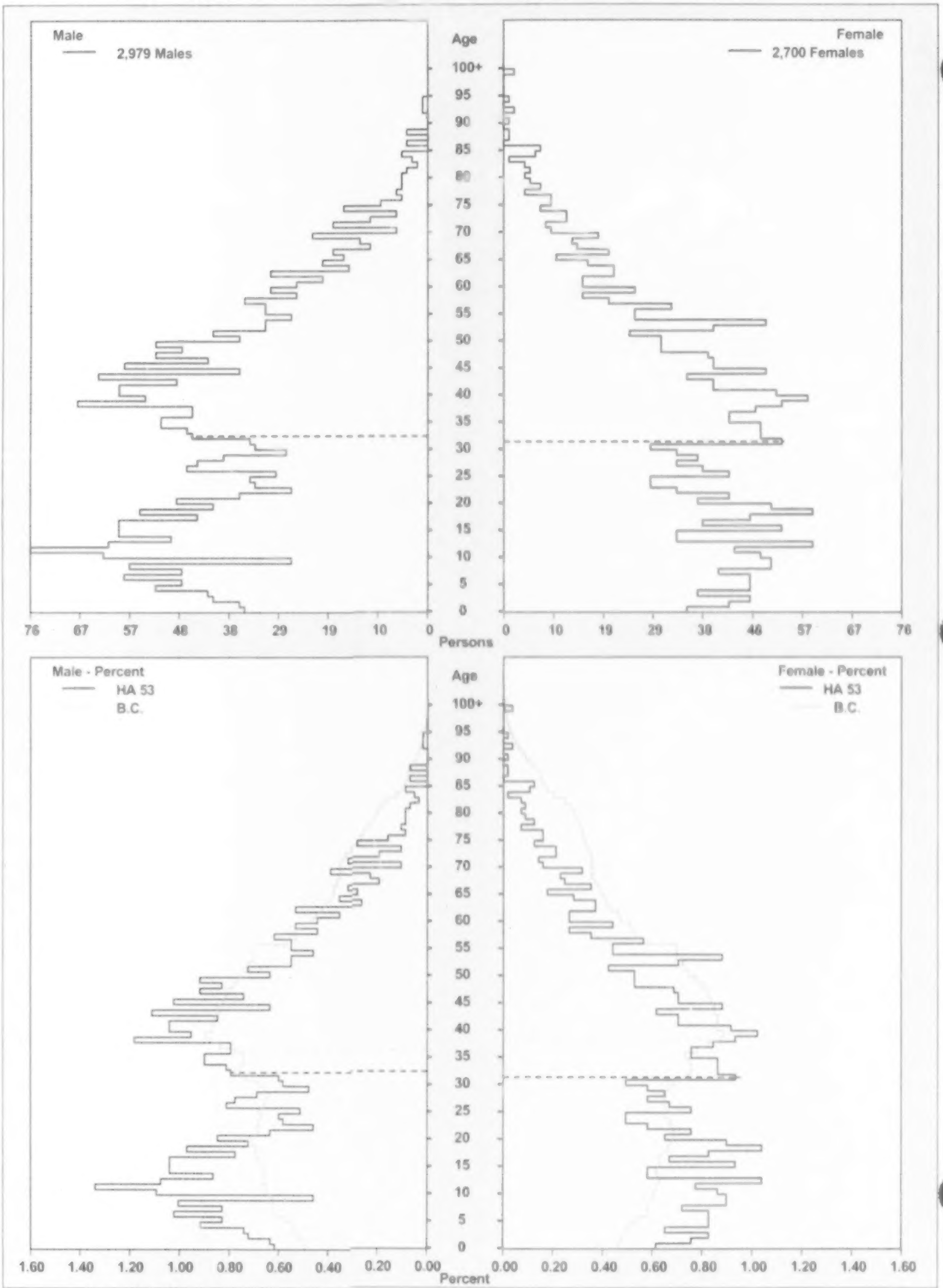
The ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher in this area compared to the British Columbia ratio. This may be partially due to a much higher total fertility rate compared to the province as a whole. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is substantially lower for this area compared to the provincial ratio. As a result, the median age of the population is much lower than the provincial median and is in fact one of the lowest of any local health area. There are more men than women in this area in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more women than men.

PROJECTIONS

In the short-term out-migration should continue. In the long-term, net migration will likely have a marginal positive trend overall. High births relative to deaths should keep the natural increase positive until the latter portion of the projection.

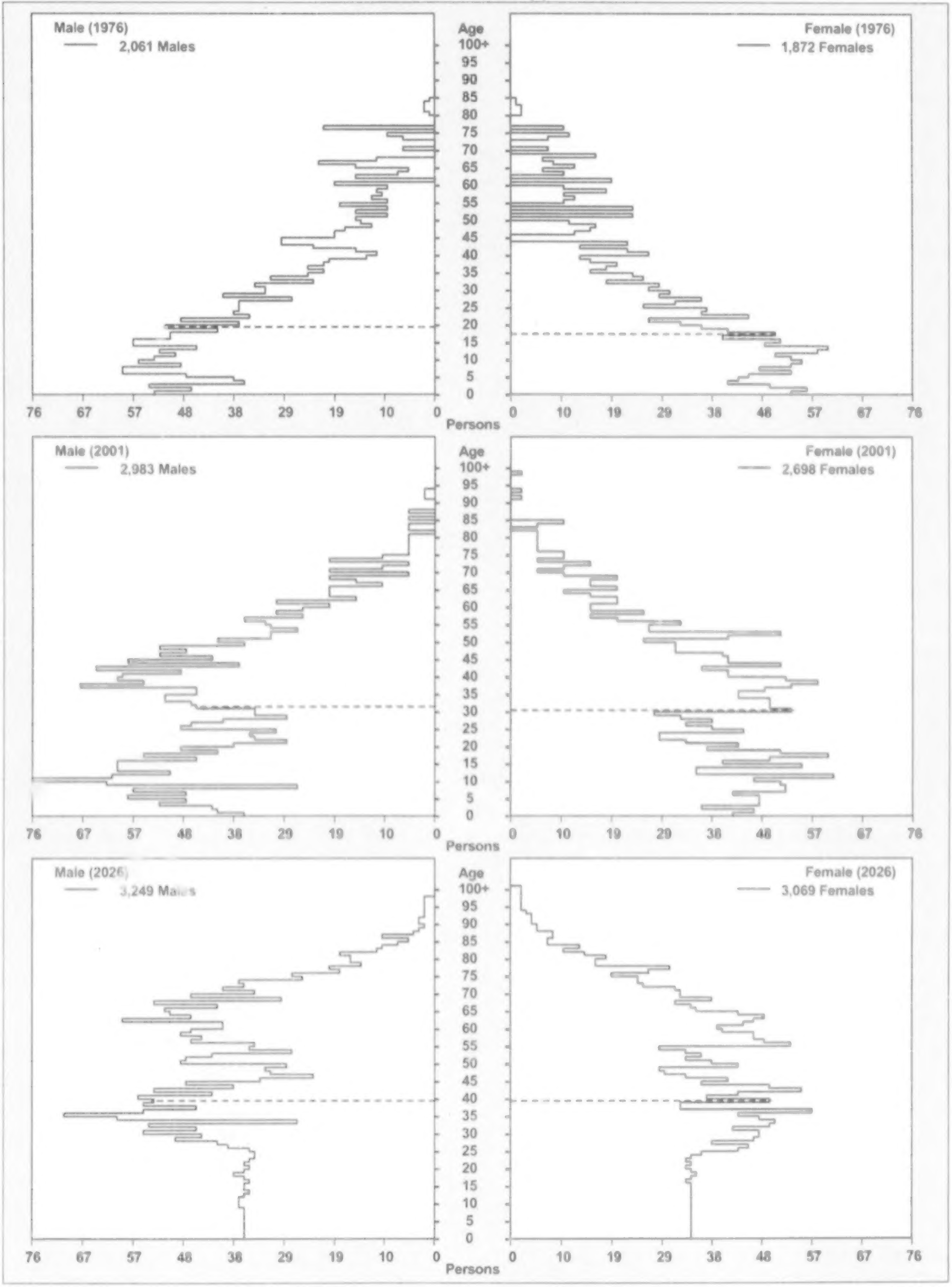
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 53: Upper Skeena



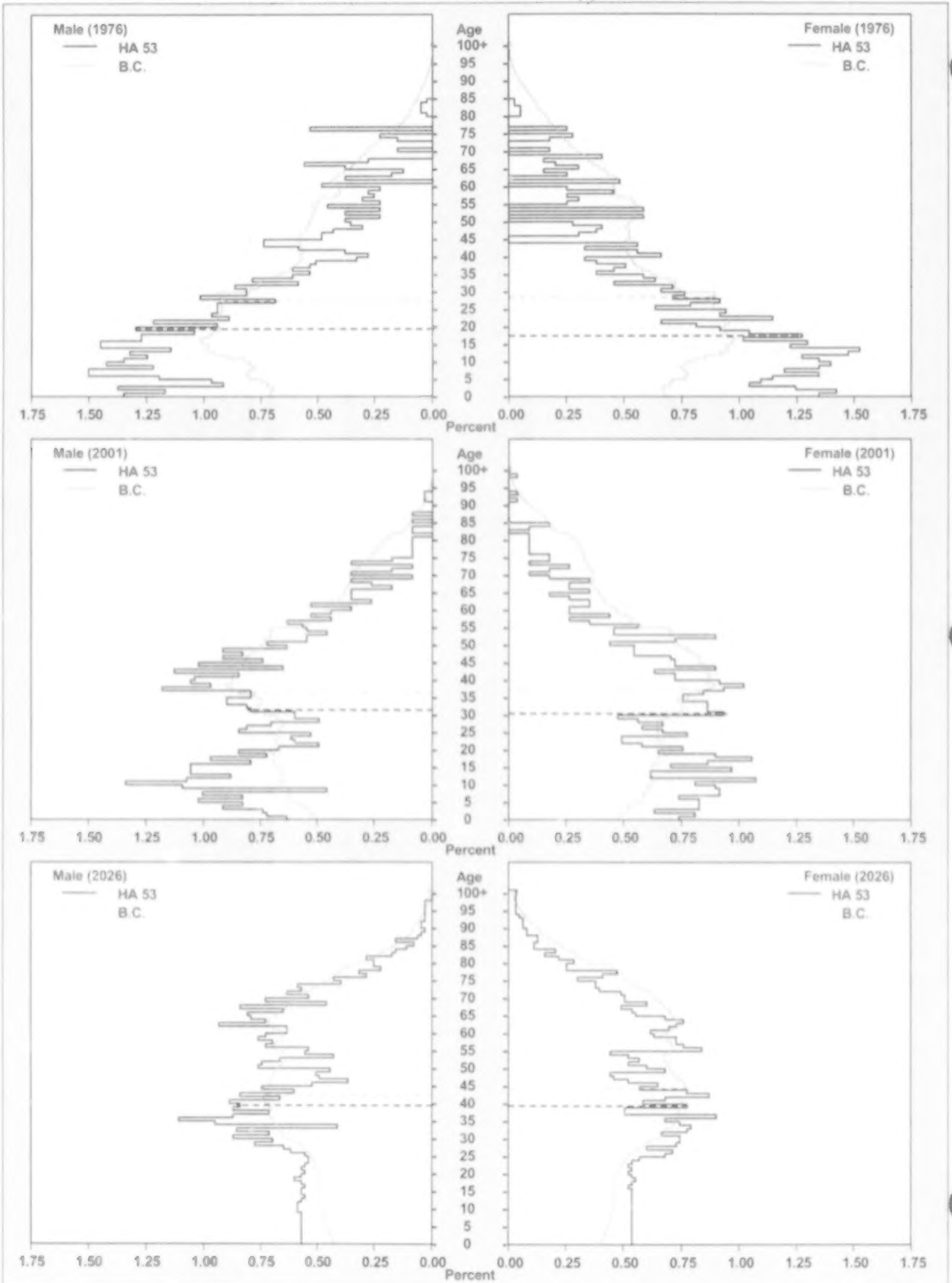
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 53: Upper Skeena



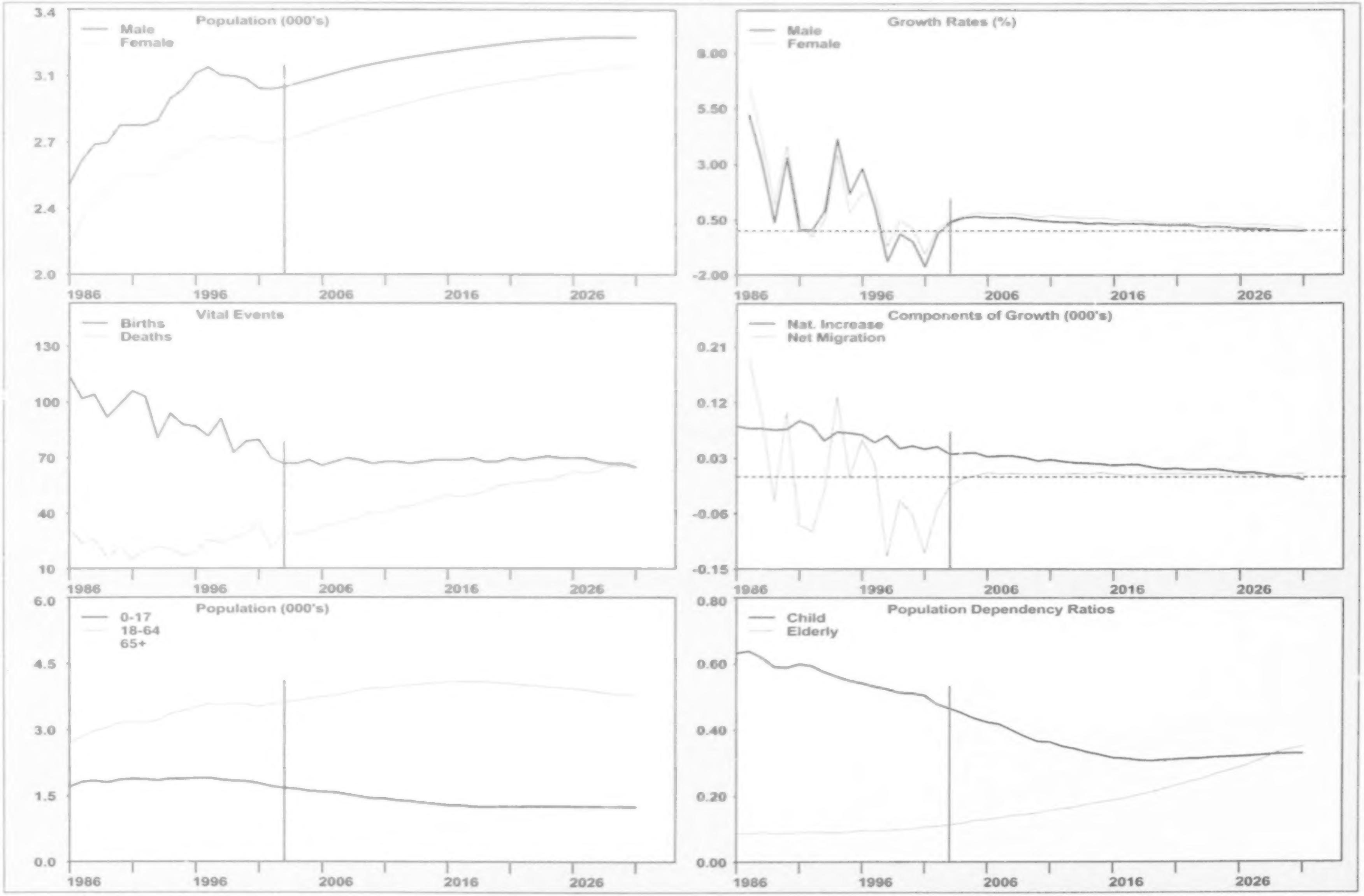
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 53: Upper Skeena



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 53: Upper Skeena



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 53: Upper Skeena

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	114	32	82	N/A	N/A	1986	4,635	0.8	24.7	114.8	2,553	6.0	67.0	0.631	0.088	1,332
1986-1987	102	24	78	192	5.8	1987	4,905	0.9	24.6	113.4	2,389	5.1	66.0	0.638	0.086	1,421
1987-1988	104	26	78	98	3.6	1988	5,081	0.9	25.2	112.2	2,202	4.1	58.0	0.619	0.090	1,482
1988-1989	92	16	76	-38	0.7	1989	5,119	0.9	25.9	111.4	2,122	3.7	55.0	0.590	0.086	1,505
1989-1990	99	22	77	105	3.6	1990	5,301	0.9	26.2	110.8	2,224	3.5	60.5	0.588	0.088	1,570
1990-1991	106	15	91	-78	0.2	1991	5,314	0.9	26.5	110.3	2,321	3.3	69.5	0.598	0.089	1,586
1991-1992	103	20	83	-89	-0.1	1992	5,308	0.9	26.9	110.6	2,111	4.0	68.0	0.593	0.090	1,607
1992-1993	81	22	59	-22	0.7	1993	5,345	0.9	27.3	111.1	2,054	4.0	67.5	0.575	0.089	1,641
1993-1994	94	21	73	130	3.8	1994	5,548	1.0	27.7	111.8	2,090	3.4	66.0	0.561	0.090	1,728
1994-1995	88	17	71	0	1.3	1995	5,619	1.0	28.2	112.8	1,989	3.2	69.0	0.548	0.092	1,776
1995-1996	87	19	68	60	2.3	1996	5,747	1.0	28.6	114.0	1,876	3.9	71.3	0.541	0.096	1,843
1996-1997	82	26	56	21	1.3	1997	5,824	1.0	29.3	113.3	1,922	4.3	73.0	0.531	0.094	1,881
1997-1998	91	24	67	-129	-1.1	1998	5,762	1.0	29.9	112.5	1,844	4.4	69.3	0.524	0.096	1,869
1998-1999	73	27	46	-37	0.2	1999	5,771	1.0	30.6	111.9	1,768	4.9	69.5	0.512	0.099	1,894
1999-2000	79	29	50	-62	-0.2	2000	5,759	1.0	31.3	111.2	1,942	5.6	71.0	0.511	0.101	1,904
2000-2001	80	35	45	-123	-1.4	2001	5,681	1.0	32.0	110.6	1,886	4.9	70.5	0.504	0.107	1,943
2001-2002	70	21	49	-51	0.0	2002	5,679	1.0	32.6	110.3	1,726	4.5	72.5	0.478	0.109	1,961
2002-2003	67	30	37	-14	0.4	2003	5,702	1.0	33.2	110.3	1,683	5.2	63.8	0.465	0.113	1,977
2003-2004	67	29	38	-3	0.6	2004	5,737	1.0	33.8	110.1	1,701	5.1	61.8	0.452	0.118	2,006
2004-2005	69	30	39	2	0.7	2005	5,778	1.0	34.3	110.0	1,689	5.5	61.3	0.435	0.126	2,026
2005-2006	66	33	33	7	0.7	2006	5,818	1.0	34.8	109.7	1,720	5.8	59.8	0.424	0.130	2,051
2006-2007	68	34	34	5	0.7	2007	5,857	1.0	35.1	109.6	1,729	6.0	58.0	0.418	0.135	2,096
2007-2008	70	36	34	6	0.7	2008	5,897	1.0	35.3	109.3	1,727	6.3	61.5	0.400	0.141	2,129
2008-2009	69	38	31	5	0.6	2009	5,933	1.0	35.6	109.1	1,700	6.7	67.3	0.381	0.145	2,157
2009-2010	67	41	26	5	0.5	2010	5,964	1.0	36.0	109.0	1,660	6.8	62.3	0.366	0.149	2,205
2010-2011	68	40	28	5	0.6	2011	5,997	1.1	36.4	108.7	1,676	6.9	66.8	0.364	0.158	2,257
2011-2012	68	43	25	5	0.5	2012	6,027	1.1	36.8	108.4	1,647	7.2	72.2	0.351	0.162	2,301
2012-2013	67	44	23	6	0.5	2013	6,056	1.1	37.2	108.2	1,593	7.4	61.0	0.344	0.167	2,325
2013-2014	68	46	22	5	0.4	2014	6,083	1.1	37.5	107.9	1,584	7.7	68.0	0.333	0.176	2,367
2014-2015	69	48	21	7	0.5	2015	6,111	1.1	37.6	107.6	1,568	8.0	74.0	0.326	0.183	2,395
2015-2016	69	50	19	5	0.4	2016	6,135	1.1	37.7	107.4	1,560	8.1	67.6	0.316	0.188	2,435
2016-2017	69	49	20	3	0.4	2017	6,158	1.1	37.7	107.3	1,570	8.0	72.6	0.314	0.195	2,468
2017-2018	70	50	20	4	0.4	2018	6,182	1.1	37.8	107.1	1,569	8.2	74.0	0.309	0.204	2,504
2018-2019	68	52	16	5	0.3	2019	6,203	1.1	38.0	107.0	1,583	8.6	69.5	0.307	0.213	2,525
2019-2020	68	55	13	6	0.3	2020	6,222	1.1	38.2	106.8	1,616	8.9	70.6	0.310	0.223	2,549
2020-2021	70	56	14	5	0.3	2021	6,241	1.1	38.5	106.7	1,635	9.1	75.4	0.311	0.232	2,570
2021-2022	69	57	12	6	0.3	2022	6,259	1.1	38.8	106.6	1,663	9.2	74.9	0.314	0.245	2,582
2022-2023	70	58	12	4	0.3	2023	6,275	1.1	39.3	106.4	1,688	9.2	74.3	0.315	0.252	2,591
2023-2024	71	58	13	4	0.3	2024	6,292	1.1	39.6	106.2	1,693	9.4	74.0	0.318	0.267	2,600
2024-2025	70	60	10	5	0.2	2025	6,307	1.1	39.9	106.0	1,729	9.8	72.6	0.320	0.277	2,610
2025-2026	70	63	7	4	0.2	2026	6,318	1.1	40.2	105.9	1,758	9.9	74.5	0.321	0.287	2,617
2026-2027	70	62	8	4	0.2	2027	6,330	1.1	40.6	105.7	1,769	9.9	77.2	0.323	0.301	2,622
2027-2028	68	63	5	5	0.2	2028	6,340	1.1	40.9	105.4	1,769	10.2	79.3	0.326	0.316	2,629
2028-2029	67	66	1	5	0.1	2029	6,346	1.1	41.2	105.2	1,782	10.4	79.0	0.328	0.334	2,637
2029-2030	67	66	1	5	0.1	2030	6,352	1.1	41.4	105.0	1,776	10.6	79.3	0.329	0.343	2,644
2030-2031	65	69	-4	6	0.0	2031	6,354	1.1	41.7	104.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.329	0.351	2,651

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 53: Upper Skeena, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,701	524	739	1,177	438	645	3,217	2,836	1,458	594	237	38	4,635
1987	1,815	611	766	1,204	438	678	3,349	2,984	1,541	627	244	43	4,905
1988	1,841	592	797	1,249	452	676	3,492	3,143	1,636	661	267	62	5,081
1989	1,802	563	777	1,239	462	660	3,577	3,223	1,701	692	264	40	5,119
1990	1,860	580	799	1,280	481	677	3,724	3,356	1,763	724	277	49	5,301
1991	1,885	587	824	1,298	474	634	3,730	3,357	1,758	758	279	58	5,314
1992	1,871	601	821	1,270	449	609	3,725	3,347	1,742	803	283	51	5,308
1993	1,846	568	833	1,278	445	612	3,764	3,403	1,788	812	287	46	5,345
1994	1,886	579	833	1,307	474	613	3,934	3,567	1,891	857	301	48	5,548
1995	1,879	544	859	1,335	476	604	4,017	3,642	1,936	886	314	48	5,619
1996	1,900	530	877	1,370	493	622	4,146	3,757	1,977	911	337	56	5,747
1997	1,903	489	913	1,414	501	623	4,212	3,829	1,977	984	337	67	5,824
1998	1,863	493	879	1,370	491	606	4,188	3,814	1,940	1,011	342	65	5,762
1999	1,835	455	875	1,380	505	594	4,236	3,843	1,915	1,072	355	67	5,771
2000	1,825	450	844	1,375	531	555	4,243	3,846	1,879	1,140	360	63	5,759
2001	1,778	436	823	1,342	519	518	4,212	3,811	1,836	1,172	377	62	5,681
2002	1,712	415	823	1,297	474	552	4,267	3,853	1,795	1,231	389	65	5,679
2003	1,680	385	798	1,295	497	571	4,319	3,932	1,770	1,272	409	68	5,702
2004	1,651	374	758	1,277	519	598	4,367	3,990	1,732	1,325	431	73	5,737
2005	1,611	356	736	1,255	519	645	4,457	4,057	1,700	1,355	467	77	5,778
2006	1,589	345	739	1,244	505	656	4,548	4,139	1,677	1,411	485	84	5,818
2007	1,577	344	703	1,233	530	651	4,627	4,199	1,647	1,474	508	93	5,857
2008	1,530	348	683	1,182	499	679	4,671	4,248	1,622	1,525	541	101	5,897
2009	1,482	350	646	1,132	486	686	4,744	4,333	1,608	1,595	562	110	5,933
2010	1,440	348	622	1,092	470	707	4,795	4,414	1,603	1,626	588	114	5,964
2011	1,434	350	591	1,084	493	686	4,863	4,487	1,609	1,647	621	122	5,997
2012	1,397	350	582	1,047	465	687	4,917	4,523	1,619	1,678	646	124	6,027
2013	1,378	347	566	1,031	465	685	4,976	4,590	1,607	1,717	669	142	6,056
2014	1,343	347	557	996	439	710	5,012	4,635	1,588	1,734	705	146	6,083
2015	1,319	349	554	970	416	690	5,058	4,698	1,604	1,757	741	151	6,111
2016	1,290	349	556	941	385	673	5,091	4,746	1,628	1,776	768	160	6,135
2017	1,281	349	558	932	374	643	5,115	4,798	1,671	1,768	795	163	6,158
2018	1,263	350	557	913	356	653	5,137	4,831	1,689	1,745	832	169	6,182
2019	1,254	350	559	904	345	626	5,156	4,870	1,713	1,741	869	178	6,203
2020	1,257	352	561	905	344	608	5,171	4,894	1,722	1,729	906	189	6,222
2021	1,259	351	559	908	349	572	5,188	4,914	1,739	1,732	939	192	6,241
2022	1,261	350	560	911	351	547	5,206	4,930	1,759	1,710	982	195	6,259
2023	1,261	350	562	911	349	521	5,225	4,944	1,794	1,689	1,010	204	6,275
2024	1,263	350	562	913	351	509	5,242	4,961	1,813	1,647	1,060	210	6,292
2025	1,263	350	562	913	351	494	5,255	4,974	1,841	1,614	1,095	224	6,307
2026	1,260	350	563	910	347	487	5,266	4,985	1,849	1,594	1,128	228	6,318
2027	1,258	348	563	910	347	487	5,280	5,002	1,837	1,574	1,174	237	6,330
2028	1,258	346	562	912	350	487	5,291	5,014	1,818	1,556	1,221	241	6,340
2029	1,254	342	561	912	351	489	5,301	5,022	1,779	1,550	1,274	263	6,346
2030	1,250	338	560	912	352	489	5,312	5,032	1,766	1,543	1,304	275	6,352
2031	1,245	332	560	913	353	490	5,321	5,040	1,743	1,550	1,326	287	6,354

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 53: Upper Skeena, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	69	183	234	235	241	238	254	211	177	152	121	91	80	55	43	44	27	16	6	0	2,477
	Female	46	226	217	208	233	216	213	181	156	114	83	65	54	45	33	28	24	10	6	0	2,158
	Total	115	409	451	443	474	454	467	392	333	266	204	156	134	100	76	72	51	26	12	0	4,635
1987	Male	74	235	231	251	238	251	253	234	175	171	125	91	80	58	43	44	27	14	8	3	2,606
	Female	56	246	236	227	224	224	223	193	168	124	89	80	56	48	43	25	19	10	7	1	2,299
	Total	130	481	467	478	462	475	476	427	343	295	214	171	136	106	86	69	46	24	15	4	4,905
1988	Male	63	241	247	253	239	247	270	242	182	174	133	95	86	73	44	44	22	16	8	8	2,687
	Female	53	235	271	226	218	224	239	219	178	132	106	74	66	28	43	30	22	14	10	6	2,394
	Total	116	476	518	479	457	471	509	461	360	306	239	169	152	101	87	74	44	30	18	14	5,081
1989	Male	55	239	233	242	241	241	274	242	203	181	144	92	95	79	50	40	27	12	5	2	2,697
	Female	48	221	286	218	209	229	254	217	181	149	103	87	58	34	52	31	24	14	7	0	2,422
	Total	103	460	519	460	450	470	528	459	384	330	247	179	153	113	102	71	51	26	12	2	5,119
1990	Male	56	250	234	238	255	258	266	257	223	182	155	95	93	73	58	41	27	15	6	4	2,786
	Female	68	206	296	229	213	234	255	227	188	165	105	95	65	43	45	37	20	12	12	0	2,515
	Total	124	456	530	467	468	492	521	484	411	347	260	190	158	116	103	78	47	27	18	4	5,301
1991	Male	70	235	243	228	241	257	256	260	229	187	158	102	92	83	50	38	30	16	7	5	2,787
	Female	72	210	292	234	214	223	246	225	187	168	109	86	75	53	41	37	25	16	14	0	2,527
	Total	142	445	535	462	455	480	502	485	416	355	267	188	167	136	91	75	55	32	21	5	5,314
1992	Male	63	247	246	222	236	241	265	248	232	182	168	108	94	84	54	38	31	18	8	3	2,788
	Female	65	226	282	232	212	208	236	232	197	150	120	92	79	58	46	43	20	14	4	4	2,520
	Total	128	473	528	454	448	449	501	480	429	332	288	200	173	142	100	81	51	32	12	7	5,308
1993	Male	37	242	272	225	242	233	256	275	236	185	159	128	85	85	60	38	32	13	8	2	2,813
	Female	46	243	258	258	205	197	231	231	214	160	117	99	75	64	47	42	22	13	6	4	2,532
	Total	83	485	530	483	447	430	487	506	450	345	276	227	160	149	107	80	54	26	14	6	5,345
1994	Male	48	226	297	216	259	230	267	290	250	208	165	132	83	95	65	43	29	16	5	5	2,929
	Female	52	253	237	285	204	192	246	243	218	169	137	95	86	64	50	40	26	17	4	1	2,619
	Total	100	479	534	501	463	422	513	533	468	377	302	227	169	159	115	83	55	33	9	6	5,548
1995	Male	53	220	308	217	253	220	270	298	260	222	160	139	89	94	65	49	36	12	8	5	2,978
	Female	41	230	251	282	215	193	241	244	223	178	147	100	88	69	56	39	21	15	6	2	2,641
	Total	94	450	559	499	468	413	511	542	483	400	307	239	177	163	121	88	57	27	14	7	5,619
1996	Male	53	214	301	245	262	230	265	305	282	228	172	145	92	83	77	41	35	20	10	2	3,062
	Female	49	214	256	269	229	200	233	254	228	182	152	103	82	82	61	42	25	16	6	2	2,685
	Total	102	428	557	514	491	430	498	559	510	410	324	248	174	165	138	83	60	36	16	4	5,747
1997	Male	45	201	305	275	242	237	250	297	276	251	186	152	106	87	71	45	30	24	12	2	3,094
	Female	39	204	268	275	228	207	215	255	236	197	165	118	88	82	57	39	28	17	10	2	2,730
	Total	84	405	573	550	470	444	465	552	512	448	351	270	194	169	128	84	58	41	22	4	5,824
1998	Male	50	204	276	288	228	237	214	280	288	249	196	152	118	81	70	52	31	23	10	4	3,051
	Female	43	196	279	238	230	200	204	248	239	218	172	116	101	75	59	39	26	21	3	4	2,711
	Total	93	400	555	526	458	437	418	528	527	467	368	268	219	156	129	91	57	44	13	8	5,762
1999	Male	40	202	282	286	224	234	199	257	295	258	211	157	129	79	77	48	29	22	13	5	3,047
	Female	34	179	291	221	248	188	194	241	249	222	171	149	91	85	59	44	31	19	4	4	2,724
	Total	74	381	573	507	472	422	393	498	544	480	382	306	220	164	136	92	60	41	17	9	5,771
2000	Male	39	196	269	294	234	202	193	250	292	253	230	156	136	98	72	55	29	19	8	7	3,032
	Female	43	172	261	242	252	176	184	233	255	219	171	173	90	86	63	50	28	21	1	7	2,727
	Total	82	368	530	536	486	378	377	483	547	472	401	329	226	184	135	105	57	40	9	14	5,759

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 53: Upper Skeena, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	36	182	250	307	249	165	196	227	272	266	229	160	148	105	70	65	25	15	10	6	2,983
	Female	42	176	244	232	237	176	168	243	254	210	174	169	107	80	80	45	30	25	0	6	2,698
	Total	78	358	494	539	486	341	364	470	526	476	403	329	255	185	150	110	55	40	10	12	5,681
2002	Male	35	171	235	307	258	177	185	209	262	265	251	165	152	110	80	57	30	19	8	3	2,979
	Female	35	174	237	218	248	169	184	228	245	217	179	169	117	88	75	48	34	20	9	6	2,700
	Total	70	345	472	525	506	346	369	437	507	482	430	334	269	198	155	105	64	39	17	9	5,679
2003	Male	34	154	261	274	275	179	189	185	259	283	234	191	147	118	77	61	39	17	10	3	2,990
	Female	34	163	232	231	225	189	179	214	236	225	198	171	116	97	72	58	34	18	14	6	2,712
	Total	68	317	493	505	500	368	368	399	495	508	432	362	263	215	149	119	73	35	24	9	5,702
2004	Male	35	146	246	282	268	197	181	178	238	287	249	207	151	126	78	66	39	17	10	6	3,007
	Female	33	160	219	249	198	216	170	203	232	243	203	150	148	91	80	59	36	22	12	6	2,730
	Total	68	306	465	531	466	413	351	381	470	530	452	357	299	217	158	125	75	39	22	12	5,737
2005	Male	36	140	240	268	285	213	160	177	238	284	245	227	147	128	95	64	43	20	10	6	3,026
	Female	34	146	225	232	211	226	170	186	234	251	204	149	165	90	86	61	41	22	12	7	2,752
	Total	70	286	465	500	496	439	330	363	472	535	449	376	312	218	181	125	84	42	22	13	5,778
2006	Male	35	140	218	250	302	236	147	188	230	270	262	227	157	135	96	63	50	20	10	8	3,044
	Female	33	137	221	236	216	221	173	169	246	254	204	165	156	105	81	72	39	25	14	7	2,774
	Total	68	277	439	486	518	457	320	357	476	524	466	392	313	240	177	135	89	45	24	15	5,818
2007	Male	36	140	206	235	305	246	162	183	214	262	263	248	162	137	104	69	46	23	13	8	3,062
	Female	34	134	210	235	213	234	166	184	231	245	216	175	159	114	85	72	39	28	11	10	2,795
	Total	70	274	416	470	518	480	328	367	445	507	479	423	321	251	189	141	85	51	24	18	5,857
2008	Male	37	142	188	261	273	262	166	190	191	259	281	230	187	132	111	68	51	29	13	9	3,080
	Female	35	134	197	232	231	217	186	179	215	236	225	195	162	113	94	69	47	27	11	12	2,817
	Total	72	276	385	493	504	479	352	369	406	495	506	425	349	245	205	137	98	56	24	21	5,897
2009	Male	36	144	181	246	281	256	184	182	186	239	285	245	202	135	119	69	53	28	13	12	3,096
	Female	34	136	193	219	248	194	212	170	203	232	243	199	144	142	87	76	48	29	15	13	2,837
	Total	70	280	374	465	529	450	396	352	389	471	528	444	346	277	206	145	101	57	28	25	5,933
2010	Male	35	144	176	240	267	272	202	161	187	241	282	241	222	131	121	85	51	30	12	10	3,110
	Female	33	136	180	225	232	207	222	170	186	234	251	200	143	156	86	82	49	34	15	13	2,854
	Total	68	280	356	465	499	479	424	331	373	475	533	441	365	287	207	167	100	64	27	23	5,964
2011	Male	36	144	175	218	250	288	223	148	201	231	268	258	220	141	128	85	52	33	13	11	3,123
	Female	34	136	170	221	235	213	218	173	169	246	254	200	158	148	100	78	56	32	17	16	2,874
	Total	70	280	345	439	485	501	441	321	370	477	522	458	378	289	228	163	108	65	30	27	5,997
2012	Male	36	144	176	206	235	293	232	162	196	216	260	259	239	146	130	92	56	31	13	13	3,135
	Female	34	136	168	210	235	211	232	166	184	231	245	211	167	151	107	80	57	31	19	17	2,892
	Total	70	280	344	416	470	504	464	328	380	447	505	470	406	297	237	172	113	62	32	30	6,027
2013	Male	35	143	179	188	261	262	249	166	202	193	257	276	222	169	125	98	56	36	14	16	3,147
	Female	34	135	169	197	231	229	216	187	179	215	236	220	184	153	107	86	55	38	18	20	2,909
	Total	69	278	348	385	492	491	465	353	381	408	493	496	406	322	232	184	111	74	32	36	6,056
2014	Male	36	142	180	181	246	271	244	185	190	189	237	280	238	183	129	103	56	35	15	17	3,157
	Female	34	135	170	193	219	246	193	214	170	203	232	236	189	139	134	81	59	40	19	20	2,926
	Total	70	277	350	374	465	517	437	399	360	392	469	516	427	322	263	184	115	75	34	37	6,083
2015	Male	36	143	179	176	240	261	259	203	165	190	239	276	234	201	124	107	68	35	17	15	3,168
	Female	34	136	169	180	225	230	207	224	170	186	234	244	191	138	147	81	63	41	22	21	2,943
	Total	70	279	348	356	465	491	466	427	335	376	473	520	425	339	271	188	131	76	39	36	6,111

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 53: Upper Skeena, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	36	143	180	175	218	246	275	226	148	204	229	263	249	201	134	112	68	36	17	17	3,177
	Female	34	136	170	170	221	234	213	220	173	169	246	247	190	151	140	92	62	46	21	23	2,958
	Total	70	279	350	345	439	480	488	446	321	373	475	510	439	352	274	204	130	82	38	40	6,135
2017	Male	36	143	180	176	206	232	281	235	164	197	214	256	250	219	138	114	73	38	16	19	3,187
	Female	34	136	170	168	209	234	211	233	166	184	231	239	200	159	144	99	64	45	21	24	2,971
	Total	70	279	350	344	415	466	492	468	330	381	445	495	450	378	282	213	137	83	37	43	6,158
2018	Male	36	144	178	179	188	256	254	252	170	202	191	253	267	204	161	109	78	38	19	18	3,197
	Female	34	136	169	169	197	230	229	216	187	179	215	231	209	175	146	101	68	44	25	25	2,985
	Total	70	280	347	348	385	486	483	468	357	381	406	484	476	379	307	210	146	82	44	43	6,182
2019	Male	36	144	178	180	181	242	263	246	191	190	187	234	270	218	174	113	83	37	19	20	3,206
	Female	34	136	169	170	192	218	246	193	214	170	203	228	224	177	132	124	65	49	26	27	2,997
	Total	70	280	347	350	373	460	509	439	405	360	390	462	494	395	306	237	148	86	45	47	6,203
2020	Male	36	146	180	180	176	236	253	261	212	165	188	236	265	215	190	109	84	48	16	18	3,214
	Female	34	136	170	169	180	222	230	207	224	170	186	230	231	178	132	136	66	52	26	29	3,008
	Total	70	282	350	349	356	458	483	468	436	335	374	466	496	393	322	245	150	100	42	47	6,222
2021	Male	36	145	181	181	175	215	240	275	235	149	202	226	253	229	190	118	89	47	16	20	3,222
	Female	34	136	170	170	170	218	234	213	220	173	169	242	233	178	144	132	74	52	28	29	3,019
	Total	70	281	351	351	345	433	474	488	455	322	371	468	486	407	334	250	163	99	44	49	6,241
2022	Male	36	144	182	181	176	204	224	282	242	166	195	211	247	230	208	123	91	51	17	20	3,230
	Female	34	136	170	170	168	207	235	211	233	166	184	227	227	189	150	135	80	53	29	25	3,029
	Total	70	280	352	351	344	411	459	493	475	332	379	438	474	419	358	258	171	104	46	45	6,259
2023	Male	36	144	183	178	180	188	247	255	258	171	200	188	245	246	194	143	87	54	18	20	3,235
	Female	34	136	170	169	169	195	231	229	216	187	179	211	221	199	163	137	82	57	28	27	3,040
	Total	70	280	353	347	349	383	478	484	474	358	379	399	466	445	357	280	169	111	46	47	6,275
2024	Male	36	144	183	178	181	180	234	264	250	193	188	184	226	249	209	155	91	58	18	20	3,241
	Female	34	136	170	169	170	191	219	246	193	214	170	200	219	211	167	125	103	54	32	28	3,051
	Total	70	280	353	347	351	371	453	510	443	407	358	384	445	460	376	280	194	112	50	48	6,292
2025	Male	36	144	182	180	180	176	228	254	263	212	163	185	227	246	206	171	87	60	24	22	3,246
	Female	34	136	170	170	169	180	222	231	207	224	170	184	221	218	170	126	111	55	33	30	3,061
	Total	70	280	352	350	349	356	450	485	470	436	333	369	448	464	376	297	198	115	57	52	6,307
2026	Male	36	144	181	181	181	174	208	240	278	236	147	199	218	235	220	172	95	62	24	18	3,249
	Female	34	136	170	170	170	170	219	235	213	220	174	168	233	220	170	136	107	62	33	29	3,069
	Total	70	280	351	351	351	344	427	475	491	456	321	367	451	455	390	308	202	124	57	47	6,318
2027	Male	35	144	180	182	181	176	198	224	285	242	165	192	205	228	222	186	99	63	26	19	3,252
	Female	33	136	170	170	170	168	209	235	211	233	167	183	220	214	179	141	110	67	31	31	3,078
	Total	68	280	350	352	351	344	407	459	496	475	332	375	425	442	401	327	209	130	57	50	6,330
2028	Male	35	143	180	183	178	180	183	247	256	259	170	197	182	226	237	174	117	59	29	19	3,254
	Female	33	135	170	170	169	169	196	232	229	216	188	177	206	210	187	152	113	68	35	31	3,086
	Total	68	278	350	353	347	349	379	479	485	475	358	374	388	436	424	326	230	127	64	50	6,340
2029	Male	34	142	180	183	178	181	177	234	265	251	192	185	179	208	240	186	127	62	29	21	3,254
	Female	32	134	170	170	169	170	192	221	246	193	214	169	194	209	199	157	102	85	33	33	3,092
	Total	66	276	350	353	347	351	369	455	511	444	406	354	373	417	439	343	229	147	62	54	6,346
2030	Male	34	140	180	182	180	180	174	228	255	264	211	160	180	209	237	185	141	59	30	25	3,254
	Female	32	132	170	170	170	169	181	226	231	207	224	169	179	211	206	158	102	92	35	34	3,098
	Total	66	272	350	352	350	349	355	454	486	471	435	329	359	420	443	343	243	151	65	59	6,352

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 53: Upper Skeena, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	33	138	180	181	181	181	174	208	241	278	234	144	194	200	223	197	142	67	32	25	3,253
	Female	31	130	170	170	170	170	170	224	235	213	220	173	164	221	209	158	110	90	40	33	3,101
	Total	64	268	350	351	351	351	344	432	476	491	454	317	358	421	432	355	252	157	72	58	6,354

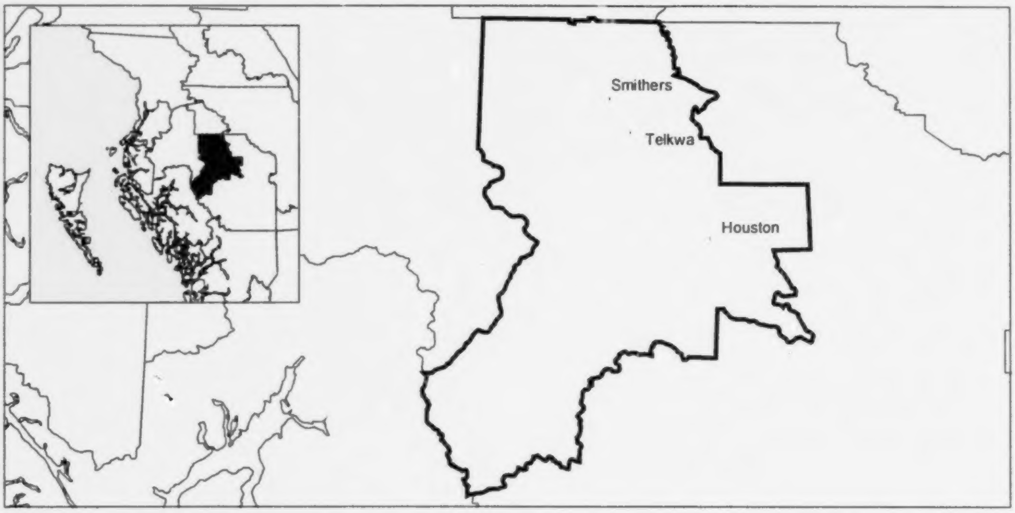
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Smithers

Local Health Area 54



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

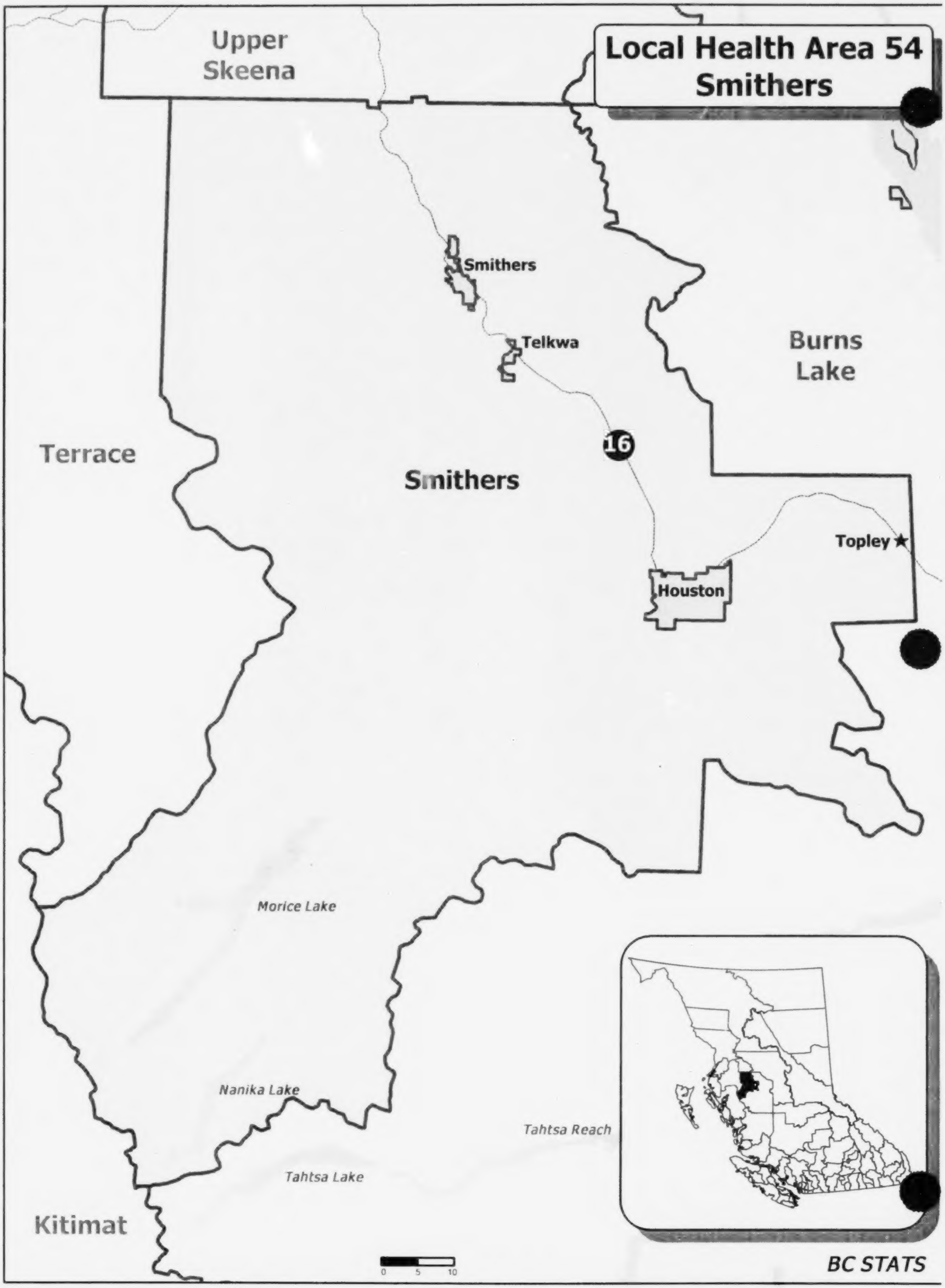
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 54
Smithers


Upper Skeena
Smithers
Telkwa
16
Burns Lake
Terrace
Smithers
Topley
Houston
Morice Lake
Nanika Lake
Tahtsa Reach
Tahtsa Lake
Kitimat
0
5
10

BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 54: SMITHERS

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Smithers, Houston, Telkwa

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver in this area, although mining also plays an important role. There are several sizeable mills in this area, at both Smithers and Houston. The Huckleberry Copper mine is the only mine currently operating in the area, but there are several prospects that may be developed. Smithers is also one of the major supply and service points for mineral exploration and development in northern British Columbia and miners working in fly-in operations are often based there. $26 million upgrades will make Canfor's sawmill in Houston the largest in the world.

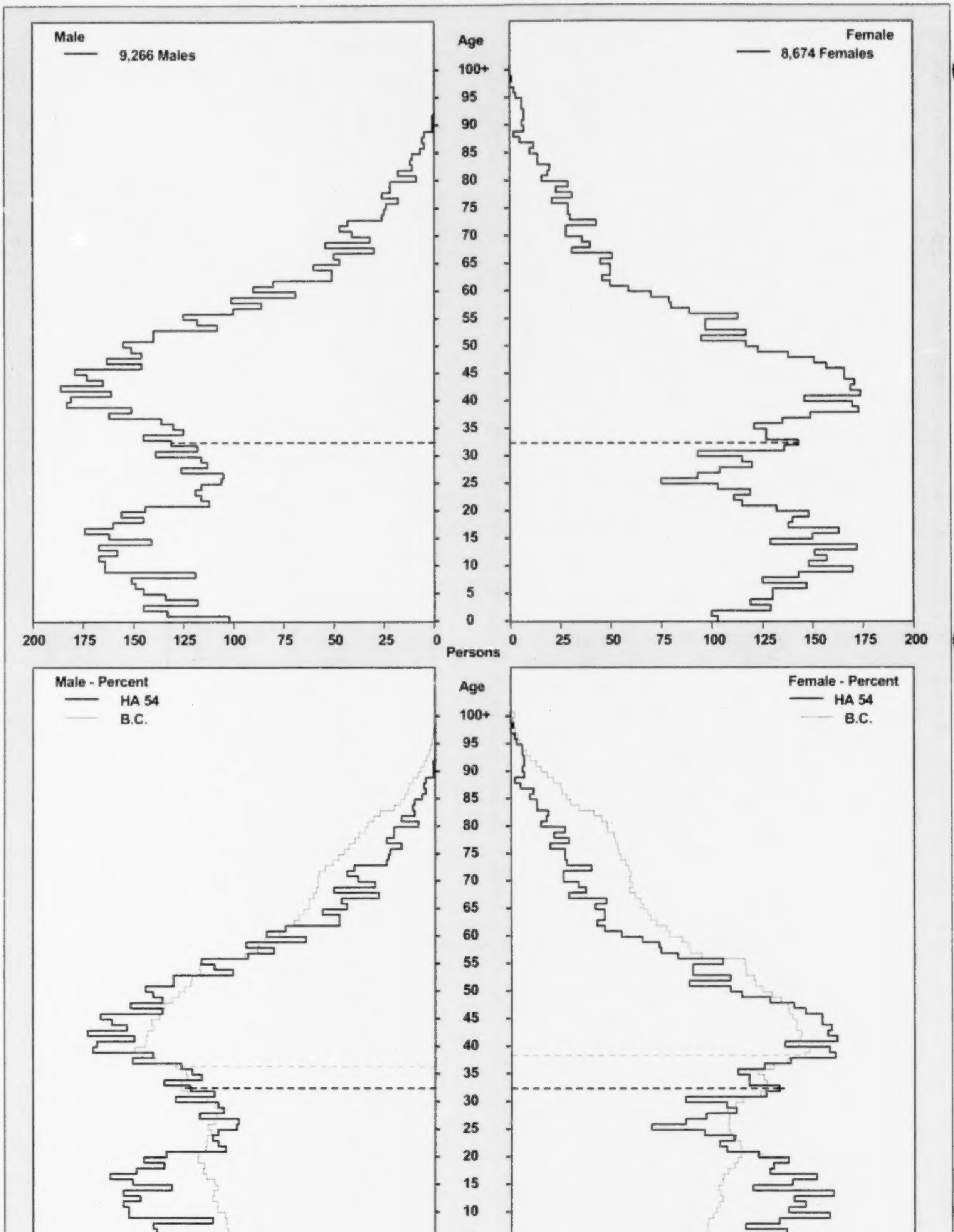
DEMOGRAPHICS

This dependence on the male-dominated resource industries for employment is likely the reason for a bias in the gender ratio in favour of males in this area. This is in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. The total fertility rate in this area is much higher than the rate of the province as a whole. This is likely partly the reason for the higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to British Columbia as a whole. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is much lower than the provincial ratio. As a result, the median age of the population is younger than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

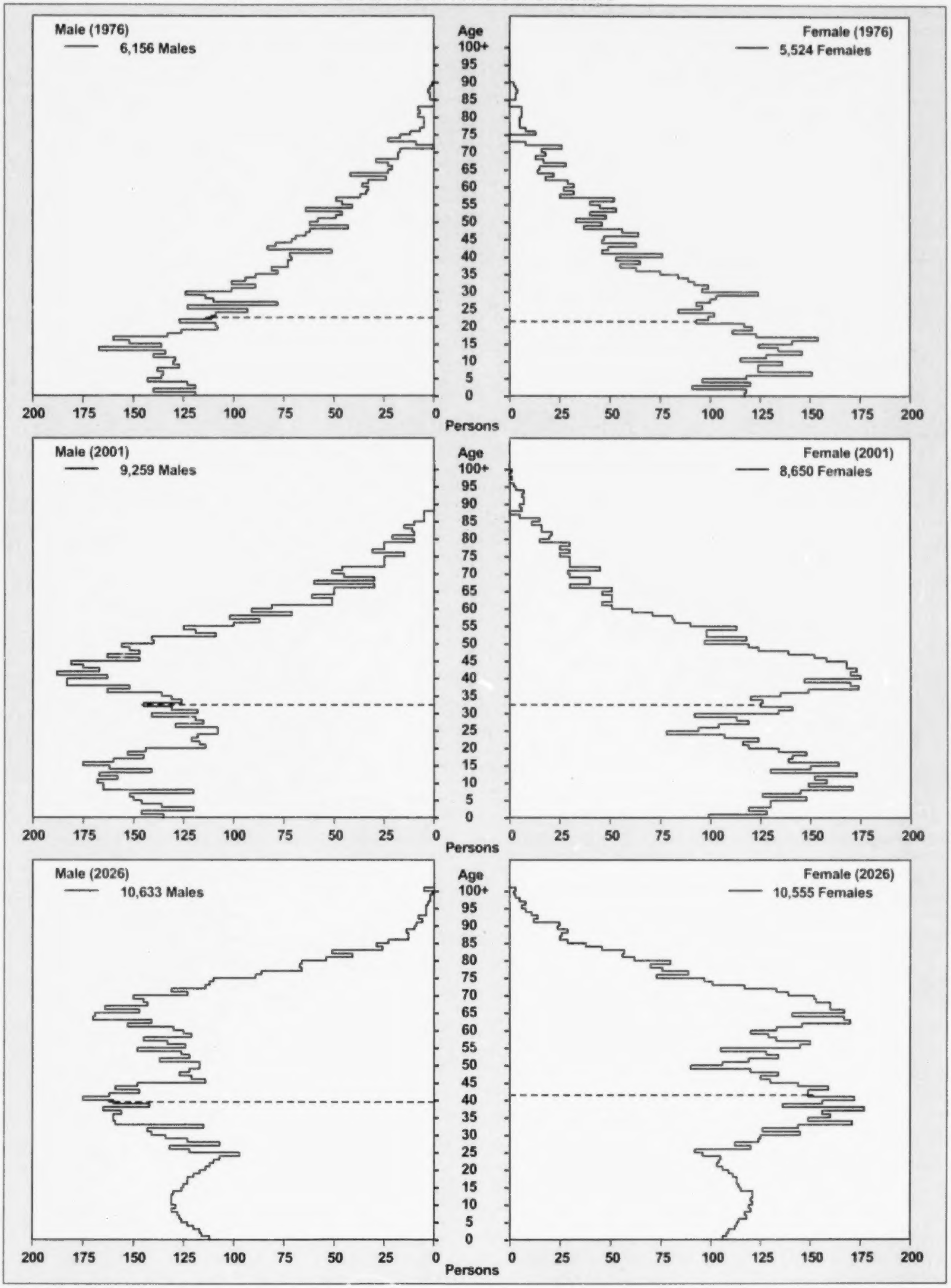
In the short-term net migration should be negative due to the slow down in the forestry sector. In the long-term there should be in-migration as the resource sector recuperates. The population should grow over the duration of the projection mostly due to a positive natural increase.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 54: Smithers



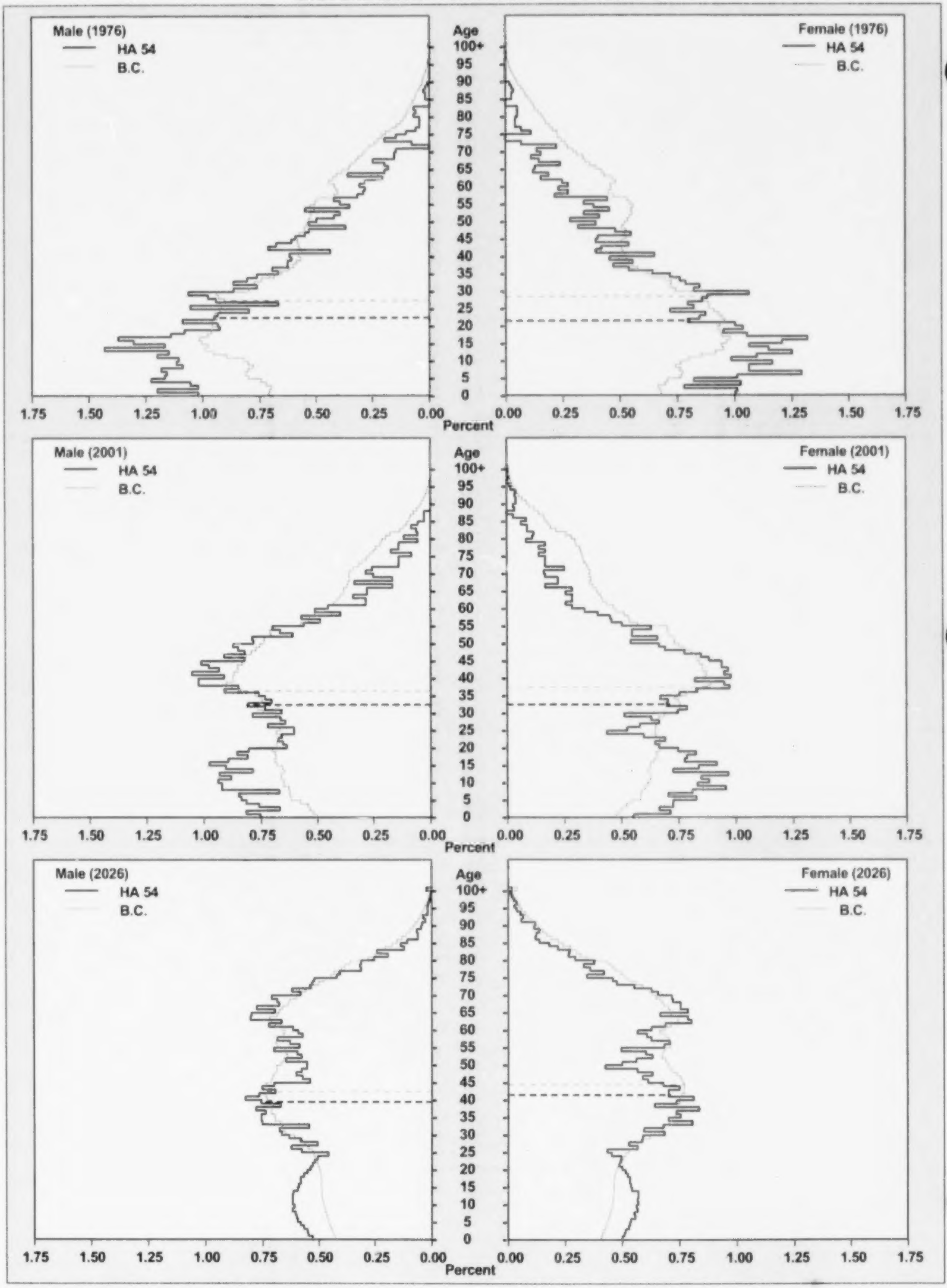
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 54: Smithers



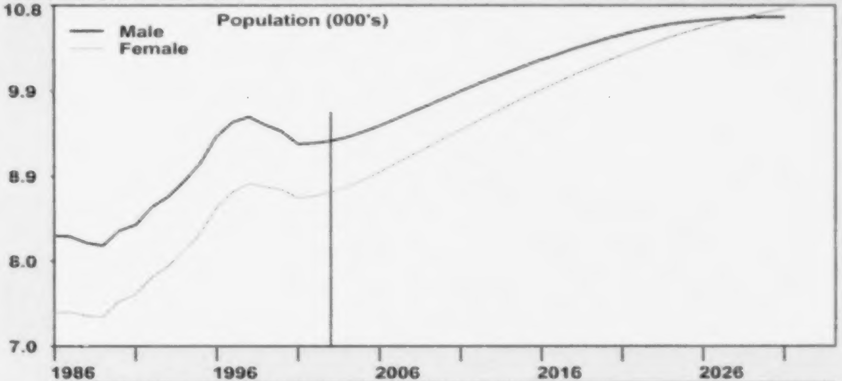
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

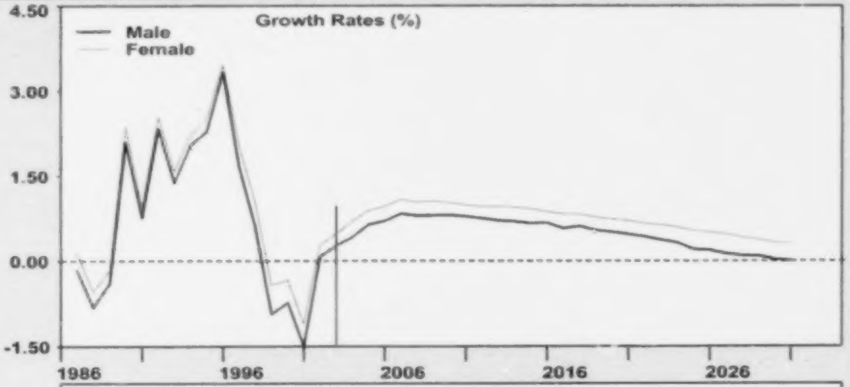
Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 54: Smithers

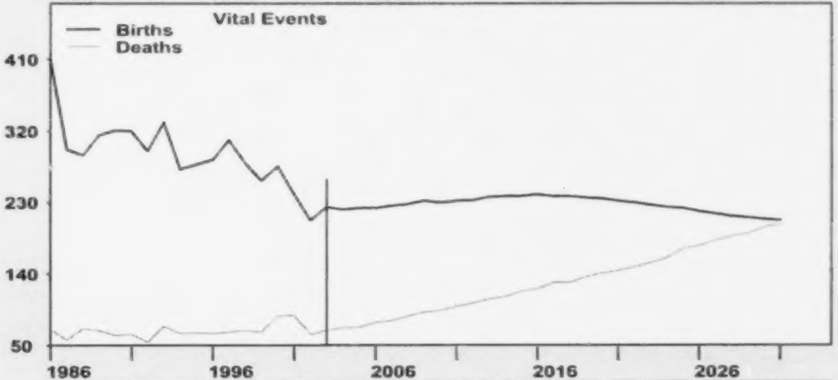


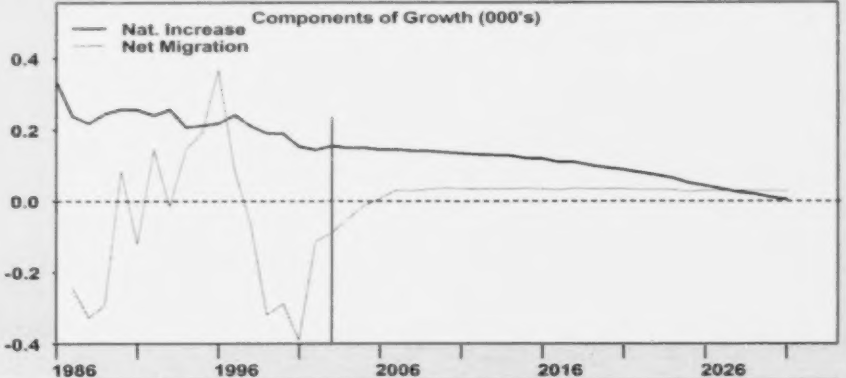
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

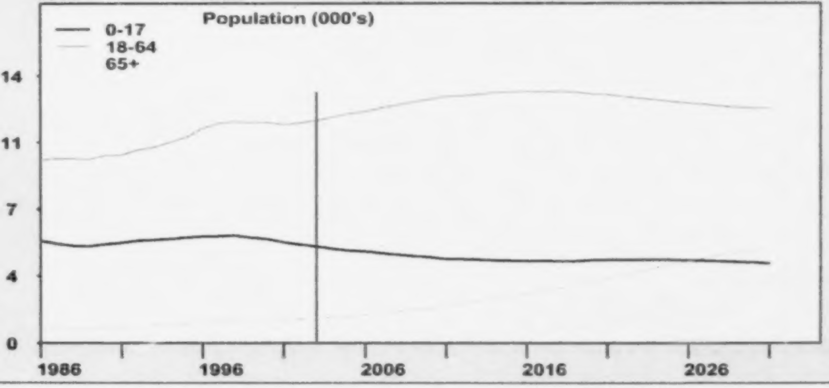
Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 54: Smithers

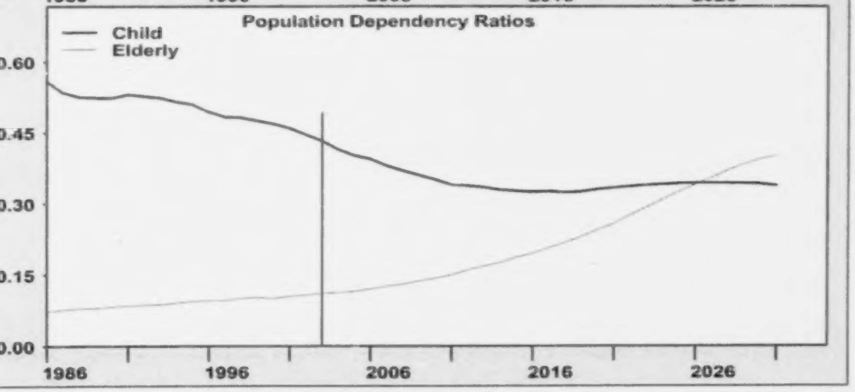












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 54: Smithers

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	409	70	339	N/A	N/A	1986	15,604	1.6	27.1	111.7	2,497	4.1	68.3	0.559	0.073	5,089
1986-1987	297	57	240	-243	0.0	1987	15,601	1.6	27.7	111.4	2,076	4.1	65.0	0.535	0.077	5,117
1987-1988	290	71	219	-326	-0.7	1988	15,494	1.6	28.3	111.1	2,227	4.5	66.0	0.525	0.080	5,112
1988-1989	315	69	246	-292	-0.3	1989	15,448	1.6	28.8	110.8	2,404	4.3	66.0	0.524	0.080	5,126
1989-1990	321	63	258	86	2.2	1990	15,792	1.6	29.1	110.5	2,427	4.0	64.1	0.524	0.083	5,271
1990-1991	320	64	256	-122	0.8	1991	15,926	1.6	29.4	110.3	2,402	3.7	68.5	0.531	0.085	5,346
1991-1992	295	54	241	146	2.4	1992	16,313	1.7	29.7	110.1	2,436	3.9	70.4	0.528	0.087	5,506
1992-1993	331	74	257	-16	1.5	1993	16,554	1.7	30.0	109.9	2,384	4.2	68.6	0.524	0.088	5,618
1993-1994	272	65	207	145	2.1	1994	16,906	1.7	30.3	109.7	2,152	3.9	71.5	0.516	0.091	5,769
1994-1995	278	66	212	191	2.4	1995	17,309	1.8	30.7	109.5	2,216	3.8	71.9	0.510	0.095	5,938
1995-1996	284	65	219	368	3.4	1996	17,896	1.8	31.0	109.3	2,270	3.7	71.0	0.495	0.096	6,174
1996-1997	309	67	242	86	1.8	1997	18,224	1.9	31.4	108.9	2,224	3.7	68.0	0.484	0.097	6,359
1997-1998	280	69	211	-63	0.8	1998	18,372	1.9	31.9	108.4	2,076	3.7	70.3	0.483	0.101	6,450
1998-1999	258	67	191	-318	-0.7	1999	18,245	1.9	32.4	107.9	2,120	4.2	73.9	0.476	0.103	6,434
1999-2000	276	87	189	-288	-0.5	2000	18,146	1.8	32.8	107.5	2,131	4.8	73.6	0.469	0.101	6,465
2000-2001	241	88	153	-390	-1.3	2001	17,909	1.8	33.2	107.0	1,895	4.2	70.0	0.460	0.105	6,519
2001-2002	208	64	144	-113	0.2	2002	17,940	1.8	33.8	106.8	1,831	3.7	71.8	0.447	0.108	6,555
2002-2003	224	69	155	-89	0.4	2003	18,006	1.8	34.3	106.6	1,899	3.9	72.4	0.433	0.111	6,591
2003-2004	221	72	149	-49	0.6	2004	18,106	1.8	34.9	106.3	1,903	4.0	72.6	0.415	0.113	6,629
2004-2005	223	73	150	-12	0.8	2005	18,244	1.9	35.4	106.1	1,917	4.2	73.7	0.402	0.116	6,683
2005-2006	223	79	144	7	0.8	2006	18,395	1.9	35.9	105.8	1,906	4.3	74.3	0.395	0.121	6,766
2006-2007	226	81	145	31	1.0	2007	18,571	1.9	36.3	105.5	1,862	4.5	73.1	0.381	0.126	6,904
2007-2008	228	87	141	29	0.9	2008	18,741	1.9	36.7	105.3	1,859	4.8	72.1	0.370	0.130	7,014
2008-2009	232	92	140	33	0.9	2009	18,914	1.9	37.1	105.0	1,841	4.9	72.2	0.360	0.137	7,171
2009-2010	230	94	136	37	0.9	2010	19,087	1.9	37.4	104.8	1,822	5.1	71.9	0.351	0.143	7,303
2010-2011	232	99	133	36	0.9	2011	19,256	2.0	37.7	104.6	1,791	5.2	72.9	0.340	0.150	7,448
2011-2012	233	103	130	34	0.9	2012	19,420	2.0	38.1	104.4	1,765	5.4	74.1	0.338	0.160	7,584
2012-2013	237	108	129	34	0.8	2013	19,583	2.0	38.3	104.1	1,762	5.6	74.4	0.335	0.169	7,733
2013-2014	238	111	127	34	0.8	2014	19,744	2.0	38.6	103.8	1,749	5.8	73.3	0.329	0.176	7,828
2014-2015	238	118	120	36	0.8	2015	19,900	2.0	38.7	103.6	1,751	6.0	73.8	0.327	0.187	7,938
2015-2016	240	121	119	34	0.8	2016	20,053	2.0	38.8	103.4	1,742	6.2	75.4	0.325	0.196	8,054
2016-2017	238	129	109	32	0.7	2017	20,194	2.1	39.0	103.1	1,724	6.4	75.4	0.326	0.207	8,160
2017-2018	238	129	109	36	0.7	2018	20,339	2.1	39.3	102.9	1,711	6.5	74.5	0.324	0.218	8,255
2018-2019	236	136	100	34	0.7	2019	20,473	2.1	39.5	102.7	1,718	6.8	75.0	0.326	0.231	8,326
2019-2020	235	141	94	34	0.6	2020	20,601	2.1	39.7	102.4	1,717	6.9	74.9	0.331	0.245	8,419
2020-2021	232	144	88	34	0.6	2021	20,723	2.1	39.9	102.2	1,727	7.1	75.1	0.334	0.259	8,487
2021-2022	230	149	81	32	0.5	2022	20,836	2.1	40.2	101.9	1,731	7.3	74.6	0.337	0.276	8,533
2022-2023	227	154	73	32	0.5	2023	20,941	2.1	40.6	101.7	1,731	7.5	75.1	0.339	0.293	8,585
2023-2024	224	160	64	32	0.5	2024	21,037	2.1	41.0	101.4	1,750	7.9	76.7	0.341	0.310	8,638
2024-2025	223	172	51	27	0.4	2025	21,115	2.1	41.3	101.1	1,754	8.2	76.6	0.343	0.326	8,683
2025-2026	219	176	43	30	0.3	2026	21,188	2.2	41.6	100.7	1,767	8.4	75.7	0.344	0.341	8,736
2026-2027	216	182	34	29	0.3	2027	21,251	2.2	42.0	100.4	1,769	8.7	75.8	0.344	0.355	8,791
2027-2028	213	188	25	29	0.3	2028	21,305	2.2	42.4	100.1	1,782	8.9	76.9	0.344	0.371	8,845
2028-2029	211	191	20	29	0.2	2029	21,354	2.2	42.8	99.8	1,783	9.1	77.0	0.343	0.384	8,899
2029-2030	209	199	10	28	0.2	2030	21,392	2.2	43.1	99.5	1,790	9.4	76.7	0.342	0.395	8,945
2030-2031	208	203	5	29	0.2	2031	21,426	2.2	43.4	99.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.339	0.402	8,993

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 54: Smithers, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	5,342	1,652	2,290	3,690	1,400	1,789	11,112	10,031	5,573	2,199	701	119	15,604
1987	5,181	1,505	2,350	3,676	1,326	1,749	11,238	10,152	5,672	2,256	743	118	15,601
1988	5,072	1,422	2,352	3,650	1,298	1,651	11,191	10,171	5,703	2,299	769	143	15,494
1989	5,047	1,394	2,371	3,653	1,282	1,578	11,134	10,165	5,702	2,348	773	139	15,448
1990	5,147	1,430	2,412	3,717	1,305	1,579	11,422	10,396	5,816	2,432	818	147	15,792
1991	5,235	1,481	2,443	3,754	1,311	1,562	11,477	10,440	5,779	2,512	838	155	15,926
1992	5,331	1,497	2,479	3,834	1,355	1,609	11,764	10,750	5,830	2,666	877	163	16,313
1993	5,383	1,553	2,462	3,830	1,368	1,665	11,951	10,909	5,823	2,776	907	166	16,554
1994	5,425	1,503	2,523	3,922	1,399	1,685	12,310	11,229	5,947	2,889	960	174	16,906
1995	5,502	1,471	2,520	4,031	1,511	1,679	12,703	11,573	6,044	3,058	1,026	173	17,309
1996	5,566	1,481	2,538	4,085	1,547	1,774	13,226	12,029	6,289	3,185	1,082	173	17,896
1997	5,582	1,508	2,536	4,074	1,538	1,802	13,542	12,331	6,331	3,394	1,115	177	18,224
1998	5,602	1,445	2,610	4,157	1,547	1,804	13,688	12,486	6,211	3,582	1,173	195	18,372
1999	5,502	1,398	2,512	4,104	1,592	1,773	13,675	12,481	6,073	3,708	1,189	204	18,245
2000	5,424	1,380	2,467	4,044	1,577	1,711	13,636	12,429	5,948	3,899	1,164	208	18,146
2001	5,263	1,289	2,467	3,974	1,507	1,701	13,570	12,345	5,751	3,990	1,204	231	17,909
2002	5,157	1,213	2,388	3,944	1,556	1,776	13,730	12,498	5,559	4,203	1,245	244	17,940
2003	5,051	1,170	2,333	3,881	1,548	1,821	13,862	12,661	5,432	4,403	1,299	278	18,006
2004	4,918	1,155	2,243	3,763	1,520	1,890	14,086	12,859	5,332	4,622	1,344	299	18,106
2005	4,830	1,108	2,207	3,722	1,515	1,952	14,305	13,112	5,208	4,864	1,390	330	18,244
2006	4,791	1,104	2,111	3,687	1,576	1,979	14,546	13,346	5,105	5,056	1,464	341	18,395
2007	4,691	1,131	2,062	3,560	1,498	2,031	14,793	13,554	5,074	5,222	1,553	359	18,571
2008	4,624	1,143	2,016	3,481	1,465	2,026	15,055	13,822	5,042	5,422	1,627	374	18,741
2009	4,548	1,160	1,951	3,388	1,437	2,054	15,243	14,057	5,021	5,556	1,735	388	18,914
2010	4,483	1,175	1,906	3,308	1,402	2,061	15,445	14,307	5,021	5,693	1,829	423	19,087
2011	4,396	1,188	1,875	3,208	1,333	2,053	15,662	14,540	5,099	5,771	1,937	440	19,256
2012	4,385	1,197	1,878	3,188	1,310	2,002	15,851	14,787	5,170	5,785	2,078	444	19,420
2013	4,363	1,208	1,843	3,155	1,312	2,007	16,026	14,959	5,190	5,827	2,196	450	19,583
2014	4,321	1,213	1,854	3,108	1,254	1,969	16,173	15,142	5,248	5,902	2,304	475	19,744
2015	4,297	1,220	1,888	3,077	1,189	1,939	16,354	15,341	5,276	5,931	2,457	476	19,900
2016	4,289	1,229	1,903	3,060	1,157	1,883	16,487	15,513	5,337	5,966	2,578	498	20,053
2017	4,298	1,231	1,918	3,067	1,149	1,814	16,592	15,671	5,405	5,948	2,729	508	20,194
2018	4,274	1,229	1,942	3,045	1,103	1,761	16,716	15,802	5,494	5,932	2,878	533	20,339
2019	4,285	1,223	1,958	3,062	1,104	1,734	16,834	15,965	5,512	5,905	3,037	549	20,473
2020	4,326	1,220	1,972	3,106	1,134	1,670	16,941	16,075	5,545	5,853	3,207	552	20,601
2021	4,343	1,213	1,982	3,130	1,148	1,604	17,053	16,161	5,635	5,774	3,367	575	20,723
2022	4,350	1,200	1,987	3,150	1,163	1,563	17,168	16,268	5,713	5,641	3,569	621	20,836
2023	4,353	1,183	1,994	3,170	1,176	1,535	17,282	16,369	5,746	5,547	3,760	663	20,941
2024	4,349	1,167	1,997	3,182	1,185	1,536	17,391	16,464	5,730	5,477	3,945	723	21,037
2025	4,342	1,153	1,997	3,189	1,192	1,501	17,482	16,546	5,772	5,376	4,124	758	21,115
2026	4,323	1,136	1,984	3,187	1,203	1,511	17,576	16,634	5,776	5,287	4,291	811	21,188
2027	4,298	1,119	1,969	3,179	1,210	1,546	17,663	16,719	5,708	5,255	4,444	891	21,251
2028	4,272	1,102	1,952	3,170	1,218	1,560	17,753	16,801	5,637	5,224	4,612	948	21,305
2029	4,244	1,088	1,929	3,156	1,227	1,574	17,839	16,877	5,590	5,199	4,747	997	21,354
2030	4,213	1,073	1,909	3,140	1,231	1,588	17,915	16,946	5,522	5,201	4,868	1,073	21,392
2031	4,171	1,061	1,881	3,110	1,229	1,608	17,990	17,013	5,424	5,276	4,947	1,132	21,426

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 54: Smithers, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	175	663	767	753	715	699	832	850	712	516	383	341	284	203	137	93	59	31	12	8	8,233
	Female	158	656	714	606	602	623	795	799	611	458	284	280	234	190	148	81	64	37	23	8	7,371
	Total	333	1,319	1,481	1,359	1,317	1,322	1,627	1,649	1,323	974	667	621	518	393	285	174	123	68	35	16	15,604
1987	Male	133	638	782	722	736	642	815	857	722	557	405	331	296	216	147	95	66	29	23	8	8,220
	Female	115	619	752	602	573	616	805	771	633	512	311	266	249	182	161	86	70	30	18	10	7,381
	Total	248	1,257	1,534	1,324	1,309	1,258	1,620	1,628	1,355	1,069	716	597	545	398	308	181	136	59	41	18	15,601
1988	Male	132	602	776	728	712	587	775	867	735	584	419	327	315	218	143	96	63	31	27	16	8,153
	Female	112	576	762	615	559	562	794	798	634	516	334	250	256	180	166	87	71	38	15	16	7,341
	Total	244	1,178	1,538	1,343	1,271	1,149	1,569	1,665	1,369	1,100	753	577	571	398	309	183	134	69	42	32	15,494
1989	Male	142	582	765	750	652	586	751	854	770	583	442	316	316	238	155	95	55	41	15	12	8,120
	Female	128	542	770	635	552	521	759	805	670	510	350	255	238	193	167	92	70	42	17	12	7,328
	Total	270	1,124	1,535	1,385	1,204	1,107	1,510	1,659	1,440	1,093	792	571	554	431	322	187	125	83	32	24	15,448
1990	Male	139	600	782	736	690	593	727	846	815	623	462	345	297	237	162	110	62	34	22	8	8,290
	Female	142	549	775	647	564	509	739	825	687	554	389	266	227	209	167	107	63	45	24	14	7,502
	Total	281	1,149	1,557	1,383	1,254	1,102	1,466	1,671	1,502	1,177	851	611	524	446	329	217	125	79	46	22	15,792
1991	Male	157	594	800	733	696	572	681	850	822	652	469	371	295	251	174	111	57	37	20	11	8,353
	Female	140	590	797	638	579	501	670	826	741	537	411	269	234	212	172	106	63	50	20	17	7,573
	Total	297	1,184	1,597	1,371	1,275	1,073	1,351	1,676	1,563	1,189	880	640	529	463	346	217	120	87	40	28	15,926
1992	Male	141	624	786	783	689	618	645	866	843	679	510	383	294	257	181	119	62	39	9	20	8,548
	Female	125	607	776	707	569	515	656	833	745	563	471	299	235	217	168	120	64	56	17	22	7,765
	Total	266	1,231	1,562	1,490	1,258	1,133	1,301	1,699	1,588	1,242	981	682	529	474	349	239	126	95	26	42	16,313
1993	Male	161	612	790	781	702	639	644	819	862	710	543	397	301	266	192	120	64	35	10	18	8,666
	Female	172	608	741	738	568	536	585	830	787	586	489	325	237	218	161	137	67	55	26	22	7,888
	Total	333	1,220	1,531	1,519	1,270	1,175	1,229	1,649	1,649	1,296	1,032	722	538	484	353	257	131	90	36	40	16,554
1994	Male	135	624	789	790	735	632	669	815	869	756	556	438	297	278	193	129	70	39	14	15	8,843
	Female	133	611	761	753	600	547	575	797	832	634	503	350	259	208	174	144	76	47	36	23	8,063
	Total	268	1,235	1,550	1,543	1,335	1,179	1,244	1,612	1,701	1,390	1,059	788	556	486	367	273	146	86	50	38	16,906
1995	Male	136	613	800	794	731	669	662	826	874	795	621	448	322	261	209	132	82	43	13	14	9,045
	Female	140	582	782	759	648	527	595	773	849	670	540	383	286	197	192	151	87	49	37	17	8,264
	Total	276	1,195	1,582	1,553	1,379	1,196	1,257	1,599	1,723	1,465	1,161	831	608	458	401	283	169	92	50	31	17,309
1996	Male	155	604	800	836	748	696	677	825	917	835	679	459	329	257	223	150	88	36	20	12	9,346
	Female	148	574	762	791	683	543	647	767	860	761	539	425	284	213	201	145	102	46	42	17	8,550
	Total	303	1,178	1,562	1,627	1,431	1,239	1,324	1,592	1,777	1,596	1,218	884	613	470	424	295	190	82	62	29	17,896
1997	Male	157	614	806	835	775	651	713	791	935	852	708	500	365	254	228	161	91	39	20	6	9,501
	Female	146	591	759	774	729	547	631	757	857	795	556	472	311	228	188	158	112	52	40	20	8,723
	Total	303	1,205	1,565	1,609	1,504	1,198	1,344	1,548	1,792	1,647	1,264	972	676	482	416	319	203	91	60	26	18,224
1998	Male	131	597	840	833	776	658	684	753	906	886	744	551	381	271	229	156	95	46	12	9	9,558
	Female	145	572	805	761	728	560	597	690	875	820	589	489	322	235	202	166	130	59	45	24	8,814
	Total	276	1,169	1,645	1,594	1,504	1,218	1,281	1,443	1,781	1,706	1,333	1,040	703	506	431	322	225	105	57	33	18,372
1999	Male	129	591	794	825	754	664	647	718	888	886	767	554	420	258	250	149	100	53	15	7	9,469
	Female	120	558	775	778	710	577	585	649	850	850	627	500	334	248	197	163	126	71	33	25	8,776
	Total	249	1,149	1,569	1,603	1,464	1,241	1,232	1,367	1,738	1,736	1,394	1,054	754	506	447	312	226	124	48	32	18,245
2000	Male	150	562	781	816	750	624	638	677	859	880	781	611	444	276	222	148	112	55	11	2	9,399
	Female	126	542	749	784	705	546	555	653	828	858	645	527	358	257	178	166	130	84	27	29	8,747
	Total	276	1,104	1,530	1,600	1,455	1,170	1,193	1,330	1,687	1,738	1,426	1,138	802	533	400	314	242	139	38	31	18,146

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 54: Smithers, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	135	548	752	796	777	578	612	651	817	874	765	634	451	294	215	172	106	67	15	0	9,259
	Female	99	507	739	763	726	544	522	646	775	854	692	524	385	245	191	164	125	84	31	34	8,650
	Total	234	1,055	1,491	1,559	1,503	1,122	1,134	1,297	1,592	1,728	1,457	1,158	836	539	406	336	231	151	46	34	17,909
2002	Male	102	530	728	797	797	607	566	658	762	866	785	661	481	332	213	182	112	61	24	2	9,266
	Female	103	478	715	757	739	580	507	626	748	826	735	523	431	255	203	158	133	83	36	38	8,674
	Total	205	1,008	1,443	1,554	1,536	1,187	1,073	1,284	1,510	1,692	1,520	1,184	912	587	416	340	245	144	60	40	17,940
2003	Male	113	498	695	815	771	633	558	651	703	875	806	687	521	341	236	182	105	66	32	3	9,291
	Female	108	451	673	791	710	614	496	619	705	825	773	544	456	275	212	158	128	96	42	39	8,715
	Total	221	949	1,368	1,606	1,481	1,247	1,054	1,270	1,408	1,700	1,579	1,231	977	616	448	340	233	162	74	42	18,006
2004	Male	114	493	695	764	784	647	555	621	700	859	825	722	518	391	228	204	101	67	36	6	9,330
	Female	108	440	648	758	732	625	491	617	663	826	806	585	473	302	218	163	131	103	53	34	8,776
	Total	222	933	1,343	1,522	1,516	1,272	1,046	1,238	1,363	1,685	1,631	1,307	991	693	446	367	232	170	89	40	18,106
2005	Male	115	464	690	757	778	682	537	617	675	835	848	741	566	423	246	187	108	75	36	10	9,390
	Female	108	421	654	730	741	642	492	583	662	807	824	619	509	334	232	149	138	111	65	33	8,854
	Total	223	885	1,344	1,487	1,519	1,324	1,029	1,200	1,337	1,642	1,672	1,360	1,075	757	478	336	246	186	101	43	18,244
2006	Male	115	449	677	740	767	738	534	606	661	813	865	747	598	438	275	186	123	71	41	12	9,456
	Female	109	431	608	720	732	684	509	543	670	769	842	681	514	371	232	167	140	110	69	38	8,939
	Total	224	880	1,285	1,460	1,499	1,422	1,043	1,149	1,331	1,582	1,707	1,428	1,112	809	507	353	263	181	110	50	18,395
2007	Male	118	463	638	723	767	753	564	577	676	765	870	773	622	466	314	192	128	75	36	15	9,535
	Female	111	439	582	704	727	697	564	532	650	746	821	730	517	423	244	180	136	120	73	40	9,036
	Total	229	902	1,220	1,427	1,494	1,450	1,128	1,109	1,326	1,511	1,691	1,503	1,139	889	558	372	264	195	109	55	18,571
2008	Male	119	470	621	693	791	733	599	575	674	713	882	797	649	506	322	211	129	71	38	18	9,611
	Female	112	442	563	666	765	675	603	525	645	708	825	773	542	448	264	190	137	116	84	47	9,130
	Total	231	912	1,184	1,359	1,556	1,408	1,202	1,100	1,319	1,421	1,707	1,570	1,191	954	586	401	266	187	122	65	18,741
2009	Male	122	476	622	692	743	750	621	578	650	713	871	816	684	504	367	205	147	69	36	22	9,688
	Female	115	447	554	643	735	703	619	526	646	668	827	806	583	465	291	196	141	119	90	52	9,226
	Total	237	923	1,176	1,335	1,478	1,453	1,240	1,104	1,296	1,381	1,698	1,622	1,267	969	658	401	288	188	126	74	18,914
2010	Male	121	484	597	688	736	745	660	565	651	689	850	839	703	551	396	217	136	75	42	21	9,766
	Female	114	456	534	648	708	713	640	532	616	668	808	824	617	501	321	208	128	126	96	63	9,321
	Total	235	940	1,131	1,336	1,444	1,458	1,300	1,097	1,267	1,357	1,658	1,663	1,320	1,052	717	425	264	201	138	84	19,087
2011	Male	122	490	583	675	719	735	718	566	644	678	830	854	708	583	411	242	136	85	40	24	9,843
	Female	115	461	546	602	697	704	683	554	580	676	769	842	679	506	356	207	145	127	94	70	9,413
	Total	237	951	1,129	1,277	1,416	1,439	1,401	1,120	1,224	1,354	1,599	1,696	1,387	1,089	767	449	281	212	134	94	19,256
2012	Male	122	494	601	636	701	737	733	596	612	692	783	860	732	605	439	278	139	89	44	24	9,917
	Female	115	466	558	577	680	700	699	610	568	660	749	820	728	508	405	219	154	121	100	66	9,503
	Total	237	960	1,159	1,213	1,381	1,437	1,432	1,206	1,180	1,352	1,532	1,680	1,460	1,113	844	497	293	210	144	90	19,420
2013	Male	125	497	607	620	671	761	718	632	607	689	730	873	754	632	477	285	153	88	42	27	9,988
	Female	118	468	563	559	643	738	678	651	559	656	710	825	770	533	428	237	166	122	95	76	9,595
	Total	243	965	1,170	1,179	1,314	1,499	1,396	1,283	1,166	1,345	1,440	1,698	1,524	1,165	905	522	319	210	137	103	19,583
2014	Male	125	500	616	621	670	716	735	653	609	662	731	860	772	666	474	328	149	101	39	31	10,058
	Female	118	470	571	550	621	712	707	666	559	657	669	829	802	573	444	264	170	127	95	82	9,686
	Total	243	970	1,187	1,171	1,291	1,428	1,442	1,319	1,168	1,319	1,400	1,689	1,574	1,239	918	592	319	228	134	113	19,744
2015	Male	125	504	622	595	666	710	732	694	594	659	706	840	796	683	519	355	156	93	42	34	10,125
	Female	118	473	579	530	627	687	717	690	564	626	670	810	820	606	478	292	181	117	100	90	9,775
	Total	243	977	1,201	1,125	1,293	1,397	1,449	1,384	1,158	1,285	1,376	1,650	1,616	1,289	997	647	337	210	142	124	19,900

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 54: Smithers, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	126	507	628	582	652	694	723	755	593	649	691	820	810	689	551	369	175	96	49	34	10,193
	Female	119	477	583	544	581	679	710	731	588	588	679	771	838	668	483	322	180	130	100	89	9,860
	Total	245	984	1,211	1,126	1,233	1,373	1,433	1,486	1,181	1,237	1,370	1,591	1,648	1,357	1,034	691	355	226	149	123	20,053
2017	Male	124	511	632	598	615	676	727	769	624	617	704	773	817	712	573	396	204	95	50	35	10,252
	Female	117	479	585	556	555	664	707	745	642	574	660	749	817	716	489	368	191	139	98	91	9,942
	Total	241	990	1,217	1,154	1,170	1,340	1,434	1,514	1,266	1,191	1,364	1,522	1,634	1,428	1,062	764	395	234	148	126	20,194
2018	Male	125	510	637	605	599	647	750	754	661	612	700	722	829	734	598	428	211	109	49	35	10,315
	Female	118	476	592	560	539	627	746	723	683	565	658	709	822	758	513	388	207	150	101	89	10,024
	Total	243	986	1,229	1,165	1,138	1,274	1,496	1,477	1,344	1,177	1,358	1,431	1,651	1,492	1,111	816	418	259	150	124	20,339
2019	Male	123	510	640	614	599	644	707	773	683	614	670	723	817	752	631	426	246	107	57	35	10,371
	Female	116	474	594	568	530	607	719	753	697	566	658	669	826	790	552	402	231	154	104	92	10,102
	Total	239	984	1,234	1,182	1,129	1,251	1,426	1,526	1,380	1,180	1,328	1,392	1,643	1,542	1,183	828	477	261	161	127	20,473
2020	Male	122	508	646	620	576	639	699	770	725	599	668	697	799	775	648	469	267	111	53	33	10,424
	Female	116	474	597	577	511	610	695	764	721	572	628	671	807	808	582	435	254	164	94	97	10,177
	Total	238	982	1,243	1,197	1,087	1,249	1,394	1,534	1,446	1,171	1,296	1,368	1,606	1,583	1,230	904	521	275	147	130	20,601
2021	Male	121	504	651	626	563	626	685	759	786	598	657	683	779	791	652	497	279	126	56	34	10,473
	Female	114	474	601	579	528	560	690	756	765	596	592	680	767	825	641	439	284	161	105	93	10,250
	Total	235	978	1,252	1,205	1,091	1,186	1,375	1,515	1,551	1,194	1,249	1,363	1,546	1,616	1,293	936	563	287	161	127	20,723
2022	Male	119	501	653	630	579	590	667	762	799	629	623	697	735	797	675	518	300	149	57	38	10,518
	Female	112	468	604	581	539	537	675	752	778	651	576	663	745	805	685	445	325	171	113	93	10,318
	Total	231	969	1,257	1,211	1,118	1,127	1,342	1,514	1,577	1,280	1,199	1,360	1,480	1,602	1,360	963	625	320	170	131	20,836
2023	Male	117	495	652	636	587	575	639	783	783	666	617	693	685	809	695	542	323	156	63	41	10,557
	Female	111	460	602	586	543	524	637	792	756	690	567	661	705	810	726	467	344	186	124	93	10,384
	Total	228	955	1,254	1,222	1,130	1,099	1,276	1,575	1,539	1,356	1,184	1,354	1,390	1,619	1,421	1,009	667	342	187	134	20,941
2024	Male	115	489	650	640	596	576	635	738	801	687	620	663	686	799	713	570	323	181	63	46	10,591
	Female	109	454	598	591	549	518	614	765	785	705	567	662	666	814	757	502	357	210	127	96	10,446
	Total	224	943	1,248	1,231	1,145	1,094	1,249	1,503	1,586	1,392	1,187	1,325	1,352	1,613	1,470	1,072	680	391	190	142	21,037
2025	Male	115	482	646	645	602	552	631	731	796	729	604	661	661	782	735	586	354	191	64	46	10,613
	Female	108	448	595	594	556	500	618	742	794	731	575	631	667	795	775	534	382	232	136	89	10,502
	Total	223	930	1,241	1,239	1,158	1,052	1,249	1,473	1,590	1,460	1,179	1,292	1,328	1,577	1,510	1,120	736	423	200	135	21,115
2026	Male	112	476	641	649	608	540	618	718	783	791	601	650	648	763	749	590	374	201	73	48	10,633
	Female	106	442	588	598	560	514	573	735	785	773	599	592	677	757	792	587	388	259	133	97	10,555
	Total	218	918	1,229	1,247	1,168	1,054	1,191	1,453	1,568	1,564	1,200	1,242	1,325	1,520	1,541	1,177	762	460	206	145	21,188
2027	Male	111	469	636	651	612	556	584	698	786	804	633	616	661	719	754	613	392	217	84	50	10,646
	Female	104	435	582	600	562	526	550	719	782	785	653	577	660	736	772	627	395	296	141	103	10,605
	Total	215	904	1,218	1,251	1,174	1,082	1,134	1,417	1,568	1,589	1,286	1,193	1,321	1.455	1,526	1,240	787	513	225	153	21,251
2028	Male	109	463	627	651	618	564	571	670	808	788	671	610	657	670	767	632	412	233	88	47	10,656
	Female	103	427	574	598	567	531	535	681	822	762	692	569	659	696	775	663	415	314	152	114	10,649
	Total	212	890	1,201	1,249	1,185	1,095	1,106	1,351	1,630	1,550	1,363	1,179	1,316	1,366	1,542	1,295	827	547	240	161	21,305
2029	Male	108	457	619	648	623	572	575	670	764	807	694	615	630	668	756	647	431	233	104	44	10,665
	Female	102	421	566	594	570	538	529	660	794	791	707	569	659	657	780	690	446	326	172	118	10,689
	Total	210	878	1,185	1,242	1,193	1,110	1,104	1,330	1,558	1,598	1,401	1,184	1,289	1,325	1,536	1,337	877	559	276	162	21,354
2030	Male	107	450	612	644	628	578	551	667	756	802	738	600	627	644	740	666	447	255	111	45	10,668
	Female	101	415	556	592	573	545	513	663	770	800	731	575	628	658	762	707	473	351	192	119	10,724
	Total	208	865	1,168	1,236	1,201	1,123	1,064	1,330	1,526	1,602	1,469	1,175	1,255	1,302	1,502	1,373	920	606	303	164	21,392

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 54: Smithers, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	106	445	603	639	632	585	538	655	742	790	801	596	618	631	721	676	450	270	116	54	10,668
	Female	100	410	548	585	577	549	527	618	763	791	774	599	590	667	725	723	520	356	214	122	10,758
	Total	206	855	1,151	1,224	1,209	1,134	1,065	1,273	1,505	1,581	1,575	1,195	1,208	1,298	1,446	1,399	970	626	330	176	21,426

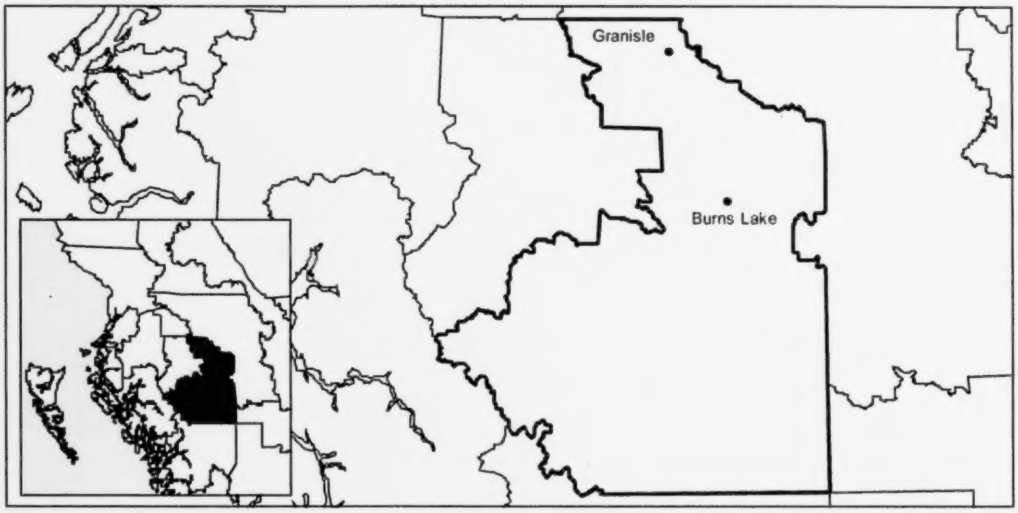
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Burns Lake

Local Health Area 55



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our webpage 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

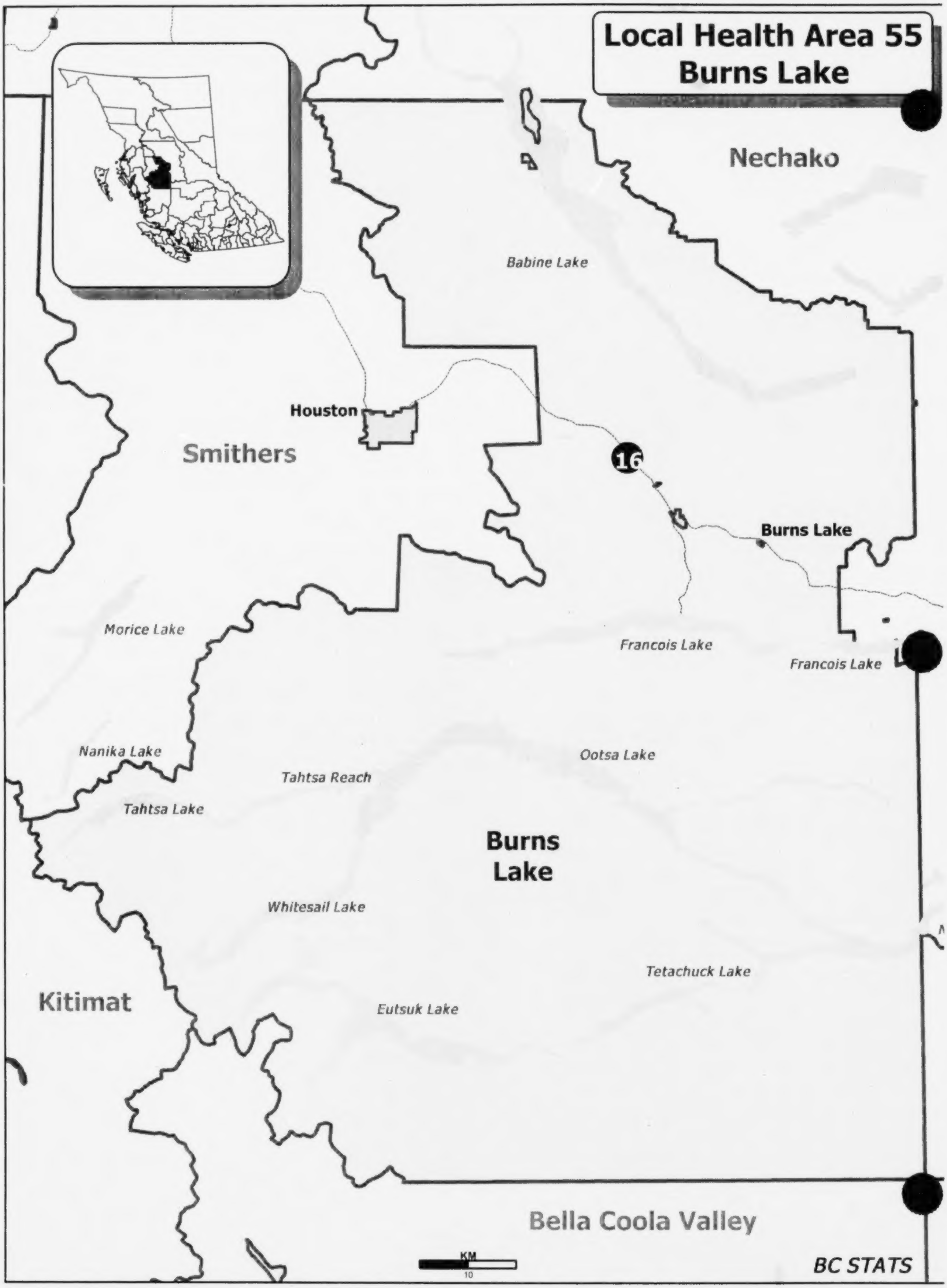
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 55
Burns Lake


Nechako
Babine Lake
Houston
Smithers
16
Burns Lake
Morice Lake
Francois Lake
Francois Lake
Ootsa Lake
Nanika Lake
Tahtsa Reach
Tahtsa Lake
Burns Lake
Whitesail Lake
Tetachuck Lake
Kitimat
Eutsuk Lake
Bella Coola Valley
KM
10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 55: BURNS LAKE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Burns Lake, Granisle

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area is heavily dependent on the forest industry with about one third of residents' income derived from forest-based employment. The Babine Forest Products sawmill in Burns Lake is one of the largest in the province. Agriculture in this area consists mainly of cattle ranching due to a short growing season. There is some mineral potential in the area that may be extracted in the future.

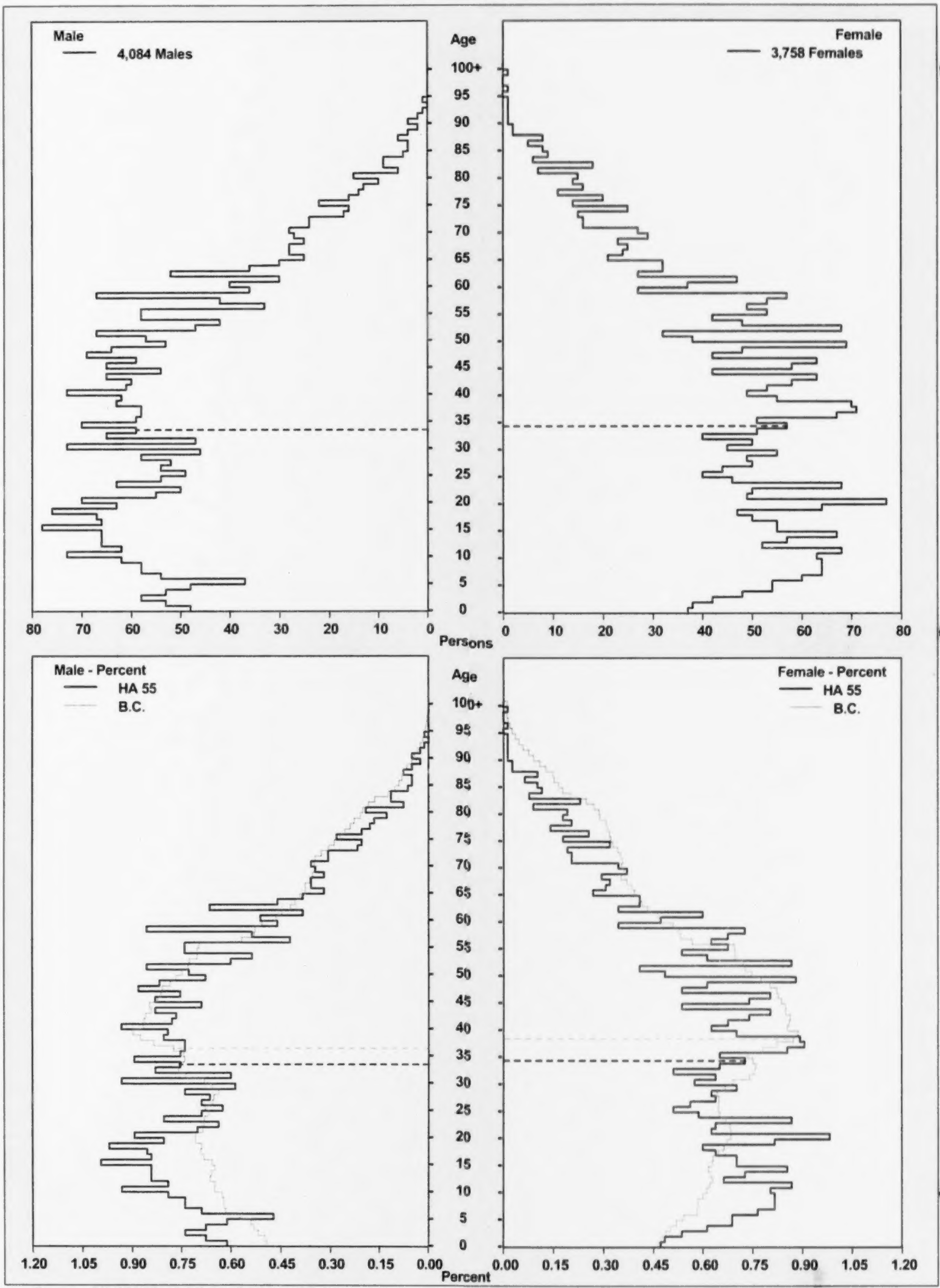
DEMOGRAPHICS

Due to the dependence on the forest industry, which tends to consist of male-dominated jobs, the gender ratio for this area is heavily weighted in favour of males. This is in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. Since males tend to have a lower life expectancy than females, this also explains the lower median age at death compared to the province as a whole. The total fertility rate for this area is substantially higher than the provincial rate. This is likely one of the reasons for the higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is much lower than the provincial ratio. As a result, the median age of the population is younger than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

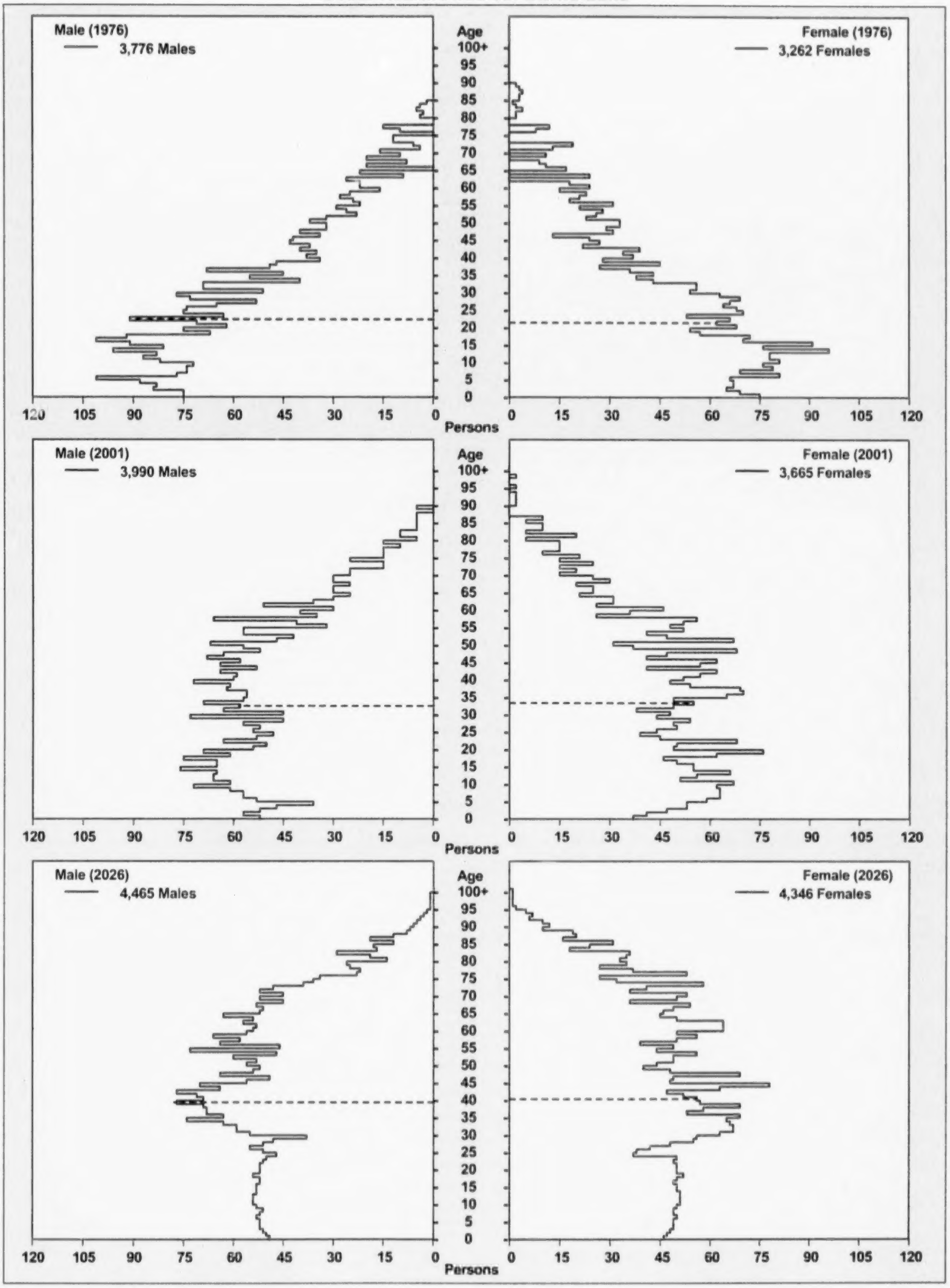
The projection is for negligible migration to this area, but the positive natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) will likely result in a trend towards mildly positive growth in population until the end of the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 55: Burns Lake



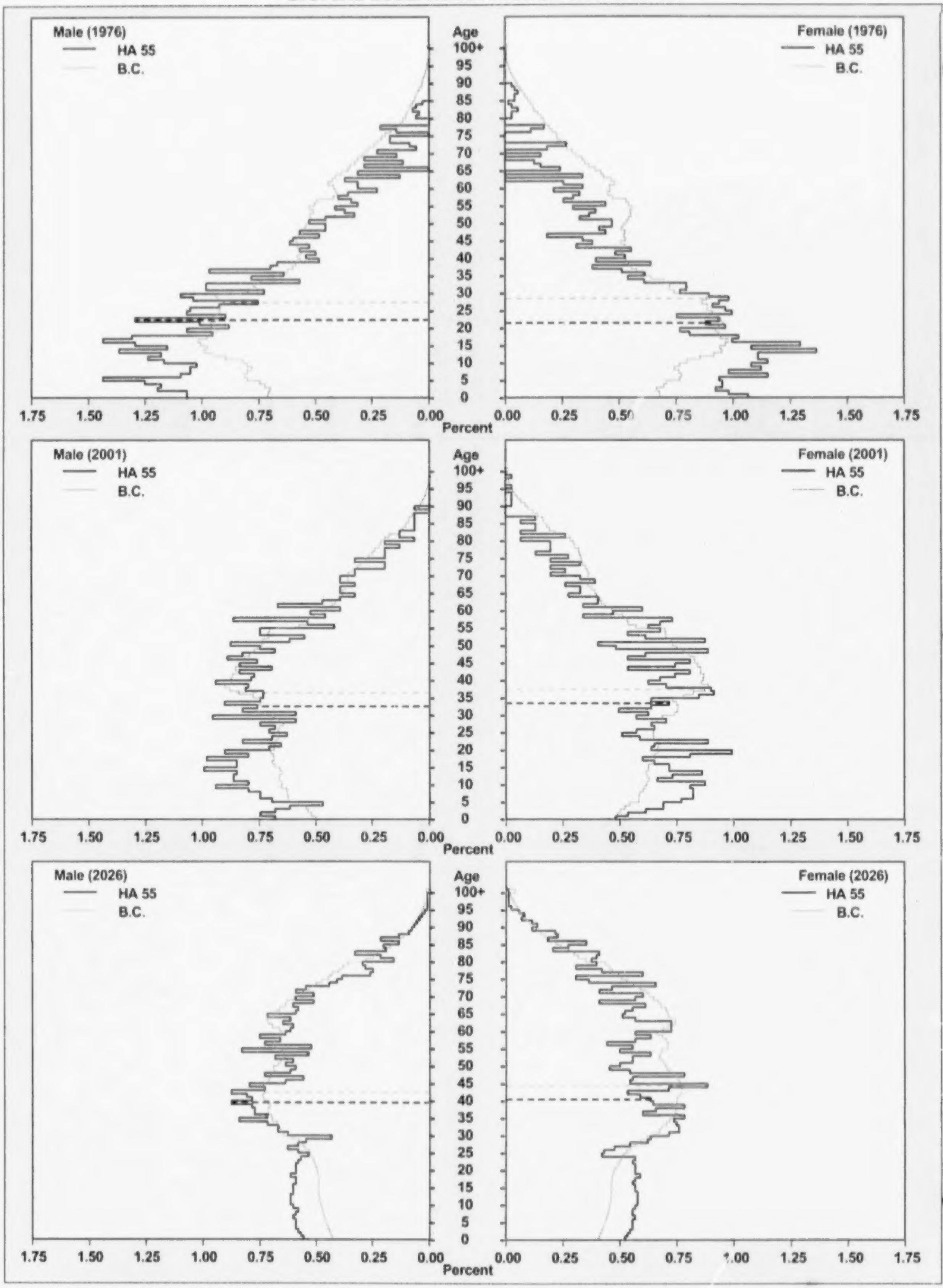
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 55: Burns Lake



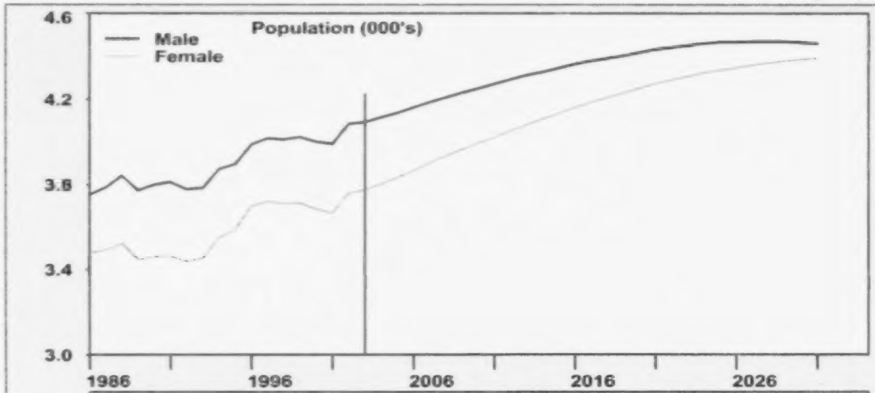
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

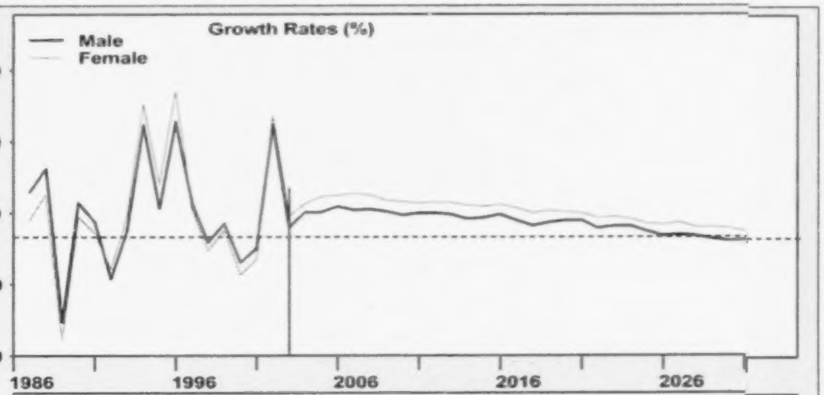
Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 55: Burns Lake

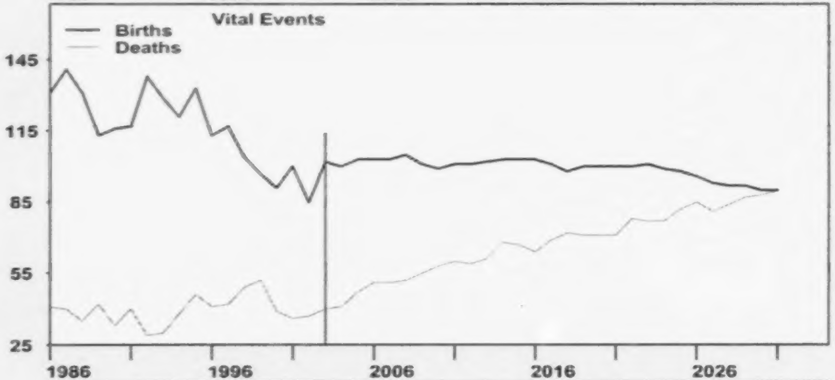


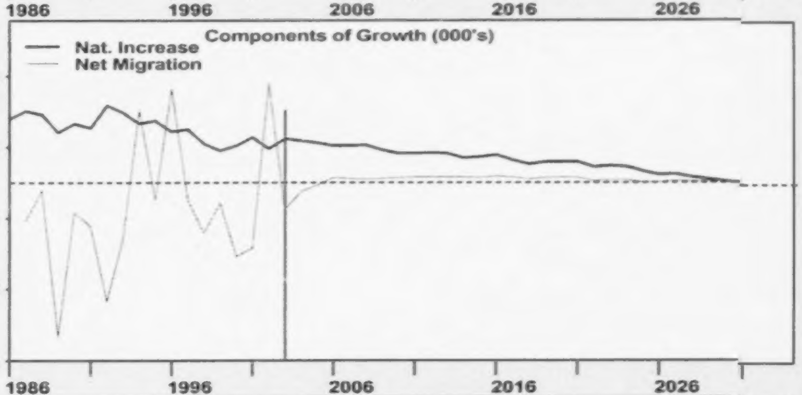
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

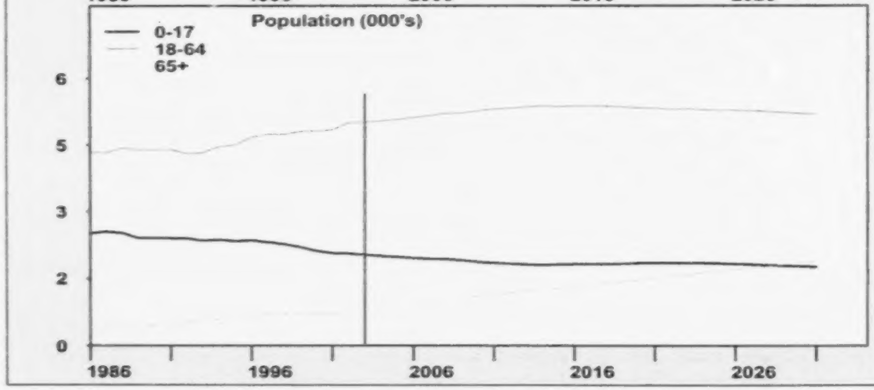
Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 55: Burns Lake

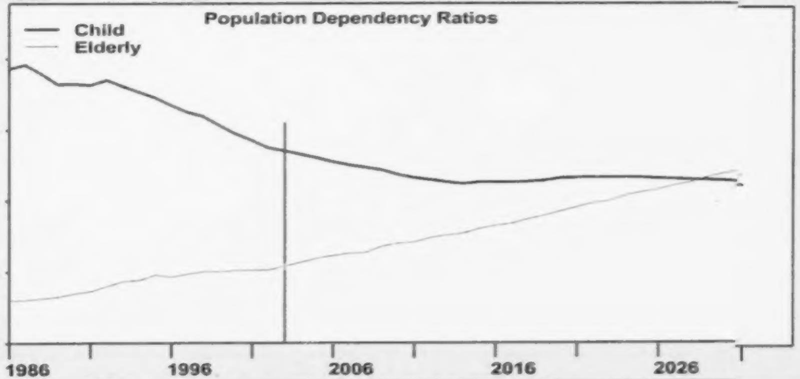












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 55: Burns Lake

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	131	41	90	N/A	N/A	1986	7,231	0.3	26.6	107.8	2,225	5.6	63.4	0.579	0.090	2,335
1986-1987	141	40	101	-54	0.6	1987	7,278	0.3	26.9	108.5	2,310	5.2	58.8	0.588	0.091	2,362
1987-1988	131	35	96	-11	1.2	1988	7,363	0.3	27.5	109.1	2,067	5.2	66.5	0.568	0.094	2,402
1988-1989	113	42	71	-217	-2.0	1989	7,217	0.3	28.5	109.5	2,005	5.2	72.3	0.546	0.098	2,366
1989-1990	116	33	83	-42	0.6	1990	7,258	0.3	28.7	109.8	2,113	5.0	68.3	0.547	0.105	2,392
1990-1991	117	40	77	-62	0.2	1991	7,273	0.3	29.1	110.1	2,398	4.7	66.1	0.545	0.110	2,409
1991-1992	138	29	109	-167	-0.8	1992	7,215	0.3	29.5	109.9	2,577	4.1	66.3	0.555	0.120	2,412
1992-1993	129	30	99	-80	0.3	1993	7,234	0.3	30.3	109.6	2,464	4.7	67.0	0.543	0.130	2,440
1993-1994	121	38	83	102	2.6	1994	7,419	0.3	30.6	109.1	2,423	5.7	66.0	0.530	0.133	2,526
1994-1995	133	46	87	-25	0.8	1995	7,481	0.3	31.5	108.6	2,373	5.8	69.5	0.519	0.144	2,571
1995-1996	113	41	72	132	2.7	1996	7,685	0.4	32.0	107.9	2,193	5.4	71.2	0.502	0.140	2,666
1996-1997	117	42	75	-25	0.7	1997	7,735	0.4	32.3	108.0	2,151	5.9	70.3	0.488	0.145	2,716
1997-1998	104	49	55	-71	-0.2	1998	7,719	0.4	32.9	108.2	1,971	6.5	72.7	0.479	0.150	2,717
1998-1999	97	52	45	-29	0.2	1999	7,735	0.4	33.4	108.3	1,815	5.9	73.6	0.459	0.151	2,775
1999-2000	91	39	52	-104	-0.7	2000	7,683	0.4	33.8	108.6	1,878	4.9	75.4	0.441	0.153	2,805
2000-2001	100	36	64	-92	-0.4	2001	7,655	0.4	34.2	108.9	1,859	4.8	75.1	0.428	0.153	2,866
2001-2002	85	37	48	139	2.4	2002	7,842	0.4	34.8	108.7	1,813	4.9	70.9	0.413	0.154	2,926
2002-2003	102	40	62	-38	0.3	2003	7,866	0.4	35.5	108.4	2,000	5.1	65.4	0.406	0.162	2,941
2003-2004	100	41	59	-12	0.6	2004	7,913	0.4	36.0	108.2	1,992	5.6	68.0	0.398	0.170	2,959
2004-2005	103	47	56	-3	0.7	2005	7,966	0.4	36.4	107.9	2,035	6.2	71.0	0.391	0.179	2,967
2005-2006	103	51	52	7	0.7	2006	8,025	0.4	36.7	107.6	2,024	6.4	66.0	0.382	0.184	2,982
2006-2007	103	51	52	6	0.7	2007	8,083	0.4	36.9	107.3	1,963	6.4	70.5	0.376	0.189	3,030
2007-2008	105	52	53	5	0.7	2008	8,141	0.4	37.0	106.9	1,911	6.6	75.4	0.370	0.191	3,079
2008-2009	101	55	46	6	0.6	2009	8,193	0.4	37.4	106.7	1,853	6.9	75.7	0.365	0.204	3,121
2009-2010	99	58	41	7	0.6	2010	8,241	0.4	37.6	106.4	1,834	7.2	76.0	0.356	0.210	3,158
2010-2011	101	60	41	8	0.6	2011	8,290	0.4	37.8	106.2	1,806	7.2	76.1	0.348	0.213	3,200
2011-2012	101	59	42	8	0.6	2012	8,340	0.4	38.0	105.9	1,800	7.2	75.0	0.344	0.222	3,249
2012-2013	102	61	41	8	0.6	2013	8,389	0.4	38.1	105.7	1,792	7.7	67.9	0.339	0.227	3,290
2013-2014	103	68	35	8	0.5	2014	8,432	0.4	38.2	105.4	1,796	8.0	69.5	0.336	0.231	3,323
2014-2015	103	67	36	7	0.5	2015	8,475	0.4	38.3	105.1	1,776	7.7	75.3	0.339	0.241	3,358
2015-2016	103	64	39	9	0.6	2016	8,523	0.4	38.4	104.9	1,732	7.8	76.8	0.339	0.247	3,391
2016-2017	101	69	32	8	0.5	2017	8,563	0.4	38.6	104.6	1,711	8.2	76.8	0.339	0.252	3,405
2017-2018	98	72	26	5	0.4	2018	8,594	0.4	38.9	104.3	1,725	8.3	76.8	0.340	0.261	3,423
2018-2019	100	71	29	7	0.4	2019	8,630	0.4	39.0	104.1	1,748	8.2	76.4	0.343	0.269	3,442
2019-2020	100	71	29	8	0.4	2020	8,667	0.4	39.1	103.9	1,745	8.2	76.8	0.347	0.277	3,458
2020-2021	100	71	29	7	0.4	2021	8,703	0.4	39.5	103.7	1,762	8.6	75.7	0.348	0.287	3,470
2021-2022	100	78	22	3	0.3	2022	8,728	0.4	39.8	103.5	1,807	8.9	75.6	0.349	0.296	3,471
2022-2023	101	77	24	4	0.3	2023	8,756	0.4	40.1	103.3	1,822	8.8	76.8	0.348	0.300	3,483
2023-2024	99	77	22	4	0.3	2024	8,782	0.4	40.4	103.1	1,818	9.1	78.0	0.349	0.311	3,497
2024-2025	98	82	16	1	0.2	2025	8,799	0.4	40.6	103.0	1,807	9.5	78.6	0.349	0.318	3,510
2025-2026	96	85	11	1	0.1	2026	8,811	0.4	40.9	102.7	1,798	9.4	76.6	0.347	0.323	3,519
2026-2027	93	81	12	3	0.2	2027	8,826	0.4	41.2	102.5	1,807	9.3	74.9	0.345	0.332	3,535
2027-2028	92	84	8	2	0.1	2028	8,836	0.4	41.5	102.3	1,825	9.7	76.8	0.344	0.339	3,552
2028-2029	92	87	5	2	0.1	2029	8,843	0.4	41.8	102.0	1,829	9.9	79.8	0.343	0.348	3,564
2029-2030	90	88	2	2	0.0	2030	8,847	0.4	42.1	101.8	1,820	10.1	79.0	0.342	0.356	3,574
2030-2031	90	90	0	2	0.0	2031	8,849	0.4	42.4	101.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.340	0.363	3,585

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 55: Burns Lake, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	2,509	708	1,134	1,801	667	883	5,112	4,596	2,293	1,157	389	56	7,231
1987	2,548	726	1,168	1,822	654	852	5,120	4,608	2,314	1,169	395	55	7,278
1988	2,517	727	1,134	1,790	656	833	5,229	4,728	2,400	1,195	418	59	7,363
1989	2,397	653	1,095	1,744	649	760	5,215	4,707	2,395	1,236	429	51	7,217
1990	2,405	661	1,102	1,744	642	754	5,243	4,720	2,370	1,269	460	54	7,258
1991	2,395	662	1,095	1,733	638	750	5,261	4,761	2,335	1,311	482	64	7,273
1992	2,391	700	1,071	1,691	620	735	5,170	4,698	2,224	1,349	516	68	7,215
1993	2,346	660	1,070	1,686	616	706	5,230	4,775	2,220	1,398	564	79	7,234
1994	2,364	639	1,076	1,725	649	727	5,440	4,959	2,281	1,454	593	96	7,419
1995	2,334	639	1,021	1,695	674	704	5,532	5,036	2,268	1,528	647	117	7,481
1996	2,351	647	1,015	1,704	689	737	5,725	5,206	2,309	1,635	653	113	7,685
1997	2,310	619	1,033	1,691	658	763	5,832	5,283	2,312	1,661	689	112	7,735
1998	2,268	582	1,025	1,686	661	766	5,860	5,338	2,263	1,709	713	119	7,719
1999	2,207	536	1,020	1,671	651	783	5,927	5,411	2,263	1,758	724	128	7,735
2000	2,126	499	1,004	1,627	623	791	5,924	5,410	2,254	1,774	738	142	7,683
2001	2,070	475	977	1,595	618	787	5,941	5,462	2,235	1,820	743	132	7,655
2002	2,065	479	959	1,586	627	832	6,148	5,654	2,246	1,927	772	159	7,842
2003	2,035	479	940	1,556	616	823	6,210	5,717	2,236	1,957	815	181	7,866
2004	2,009	479	913	1,530	617	800	6,279	5,788	2,237	2,007	860	207	7,913
2005	1,984	482	878	1,502	624	825	6,344	5,855	2,215	2,034	908	222	7,966
2006	1,958	494	843	1,464	621	857	6,427	5,939	2,207	2,059	944	239	8,025
2007	1,941	512	806	1,429	623	835	6,517	6,024	2,233	2,096	978	255	8,083
2008	1,932	517	786	1,415	629	828	6,594	6,095	2,246	2,141	994	266	8,141
2009	1,906	519	773	1,387	614	837	6,665	6,162	2,239	2,146	1,065	268	8,193
2010	1,872	517	785	1,355	570	858	6,734	6,236	2,231	2,175	1,105	275	8,241
2011	1,850	517	786	1,333	547	866	6,794	6,317	2,232	2,212	1,130	278	8,290
2012	1,833	517	788	1,316	528	860	6,832	6,388	2,256	2,210	1,181	290	8,340
2013	1,816	514	795	1,302	507	852	6,879	6,453	2,268	2,235	1,218	301	8,389
2014	1,807	516	807	1,291	484	847	6,918	6,512	2,283	2,251	1,244	306	8,432
2015	1,819	520	823	1,299	476	823	6,956	6,566	2,301	2,240	1,292	315	8,475
2016	1,821	522	824	1,299	475	799	6,990	6,601	2,339	2,235	1,329	323	8,523
2017	1,823	522	826	1,301	475	765	7,012	6,641	2,361	2,259	1,355	322	8,563
2018	1,825	518	827	1,307	480	739	7,045	6,672	2,390	2,239	1,401	330	8,594
2019	1,835	514	829	1,321	492	709	7,081	6,706	2,409	2,237	1,440	345	8,630
2020	1,853	512	831	1,341	510	673	7,118	6,730	2,432	2,230	1,479	359	8,667
2021	1,853	508	829	1,345	516	660	7,156	6,750	2,452	2,211	1,527	377	8,703
2022	1,853	506	829	1,347	518	670	7,183	6,775	2,454	2,181	1,570	389	8,728
2023	1,851	507	828	1,344	516	671	7,217	6,803	2,458	2,184	1,592	397	8,756
2024	1,847	505	826	1,342	516	674	7,247	6,833	2,426	2,190	1,645	435	8,782
2025	1,841	499	826	1,342	516	679	7,268	6,856	2,429	2,172	1,678	456	8,799
2026	1,829	493	823	1,336	513	696	7,288	6,876	2,418	2,162	1,706	469	8,811
2027	1,818	484	819	1,334	515	714	7,314	6,906	2,358	2,190	1,746	498	8,826
2028	1,807	473	815	1,334	519	714	7,338	6,929	2,335	2,202	1,778	514	8,836
2029	1,794	464	809	1,330	521	716	7,360	6,547	2,316	2,196	1,821	530	8,843
2030	1,781	457	803	1,324	521	716	7,379	6,964	2,300	2,193	1,857	557	8,847
2031	1,767	452	798	1,315	517	717	7,396	6,979	2,283	2,196	1,886	565	8,849

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 55: Burns Lake, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	55	290	361	336	334	322	362	331	303	215	188	163	153	130	88	59	36	26	0	0	3,752
	Female	67	296	371	343	295	322	304	307	270	201	159	143	106	115	82	42	26	10	20	0	3,479
	Total	122	586	732	679	629	644	666	638	573	416	347	306	259	245	170	101	62	36	20	0	7,231
1987	Male	71	284	373	336	341	311	352	323	303	241	202	157	160	120	95	53	37	21	5	2	3,787
	Female	80	291	376	347	295	295	294	313	261	227	165	140	110	115	80	53	22	13	7	7	3,491
	Total	151	575	749	683	636	606	646	636	564	468	367	297	270	235	175	106	59	34	12	9	7,278
1988	Male	65	292	378	327	330	301	370	335	301	269	197	160	161	136	93	57	34	28	5	2	3,841
	Female	78	292	369	333	289	296	302	291	287	245	160	151	117	113	88	60	27	8	10	6	3,522
	Total	143	584	747	660	619	597	672	626	588	514	357	311	278	249	181	117	61	36	15	8	7,363
1989	Male	52	272	358	322	327	278	346	338	326	258	206	172	160	132	93	65	37	22	6	2	3,772
	Female	57	272	343	326	289	261	308	288	285	246	174	146	126	120	84	61	38	5	9	7	3,445
	Total	109	544	701	648	616	539	654	626	611	504	380	318	286	252	177	126	75	27	15	9	7,217
1990	Male	67	262	349	335	334	272	327	336	318	266	213	193	147	142	107	60	39	21	8	3	3,799
	Female	57	275	338	332	299	239	293	300	277	253	189	144	131	110	89	68	43	3	10	9	3,459
	Total	124	537	687	667	633	511	620	636	595	519	402	337	278	252	196	128	82	24	18	12	7,258
1991	Male	62	279	341	336	321	280	314	324	299	293	228	185	152	151	108	60	48	20	10	0	3,811
	Female	64	257	324	349	307	225	284	299	268	254	205	153	141	96	93	66	43	15	10	9	3,462
	Total	126	536	665	685	628	505	598	623	567	547	433	338	293	247	201	126	91	35	20	9	7,273
1992	Male	80	282	325	352	293	280	267	330	293	272	238	201	154	139	115	78	39	24	13	2	3,777
	Female	76	262	307	361	284	224	272	282	265	243	221	163	134	99	96	71	49	15	10	4	3,438
	Total	156	544	632	713	577	504	539	612	558	515	459	364	288	238	211	149	88	39	23	6	7,215
1993	Male	68	282	330	347	297	264	256	324	299	270	257	201	152	141	118	90	43	30	13	0	3,782
	Female	58	252	317	350	275	212	269	290	250	262	234	160	143	110	103	75	56	24	10	2	3,452
	Total	126	534	647	697	572	476	525	614	549	532	491	361	295	251	221	165	99	54	23	2	7,234
1994	Male	55	274	337	336	301	286	275	332	302	289	238	214	174	144	123	84	54	36	15	2	3,871
	Female	66	244	332	335	291	234	260	296	262	265	238	186	139	121	103	78	55	29	9	5	3,548
	Total	121	518	669	671	592	520	535	628	564	554	476	400	313	265	226	162	109	65	24	7	7,419
1995	Male	70	255	332	343	291	264	283	318	314	289	232	229	188	141	136	94	58	31	24	2	3,894
	Female	61	253	306	329	295	239	247	287	286	244	256	203	148	131	103	81	58	34	10	16	3,587
	Total	131	508	638	672	586	503	530	605	600	533	488	432	336	272	239	175	116	65	34	18	7,481
1996	Male	58	268	322	353	306	257	296	301	326	301	265	233	197	155	140	95	57	39	15	4	3,988
	Female	64	257	297	341	327	238	254	289	288	254	254	222	166	143	98	88	62	37	10	8	3,697
	Total	122	525	619	694	633	495	550	590	614	555	519	455	363	298	238	183	119	76	25	12	7,685
1997	Male	48	251	327	342	331	255	302	292	337	299	275	241	199	159	140	99	71	29	15	4	4,016
	Female	63	257	295	320	342	242	240	291	290	261	249	230	175	133	112	88	67	41	14	9	3,719
	Total	111	508	622	662	673	497	542	583	627	560	524	471	374	292	252	187	138	70	29	13	7,735
1998	Male	49	224	332	344	324	274	268	292	334	309	271	258	200	160	146	102	71	32	15	6	4,011
	Female	51	258	297	304	338	239	226	296	291	247	266	249	164	141	114	90	71	43	13	10	3,708
	Total	100	482	629	648	662	513	494	588	625	556	537	507	364	301	260	192	142	75	28	16	7,719
1999	Male	52	208	322	339	322	285	273	289	329	314	288	233	227	168	152	100	63	38	16	4	4,022
	Female	43	233	310	301	307	268	224	277	293	264	263	245	193	141	119	90	72	46	11	13	3,713
	Total	95	441	632	640	629	553	497	566	622	578	551	478	420	309	271	190	135	84	27	17	7,735
2000	Male	51	192	315	335	330	278	267	301	315	305	303	235	217	180	145	107	64	38	17	5	4,000
	Female	43	213	321	289	294	256	237	257	292	280	231	256	213	139	119	98	63	56	16	10	3,683
	Total	94	405	636	624	624	534	504	558	607	585	534	491	430	319	264	205	127	94	33	15	7,683

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 55: Burns Lake, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	52	192	300	334	335	268	281	292	307	300	298	270	214	172	145	105	70	35	20	0	3,990
	Female	37	194	310	295	289	251	241	239	306	269	255	238	218	155	125	90	76	50	15	12	3,665
	Total	89	386	610	629	624	519	522	531	613	569	553	508	432	327	270	195	146	85	35	12	7,655
2002	Male	48	212	269	333	350	292	259	314	300	313	310	271	236	188	133	109	75	44	20	8	4,084
	Female	37	182	306	307	271	290	238	243	314	265	280	228	239	175	122	99	75	55	25	7	3,758
	Total	85	394	575	640	621	582	497	557	614	578	590	499	475	363	255	208	150	99	45	15	7,842
2003	Male	52	212	255	325	344	291	262	289	307	320	311	265	259	194	136	117	73	49	22	9	4,092
	Female	50	165	296	301	269	298	225	240	316	277	253	255	252	168	122	103	83	60	32	9	3,774
	Total	102	377	551	626	613	589	487	529	623	597	564	520	511	362	258	220	156	109	54	18	7,866
2004	Male	52	211	250	318	329	299	263	289	305	318	311	287	231	222	147	123	68	53	26	11	4,113
	Female	49	167	280	307	274	273	241	241	297	283	268	255	243	190	128	111	76	70	36	11	3,800
	Total	101	378	530	625	603	572	504	530	602	601	579	542	474	412	275	234	144	123	62	22	7,913
2005	Male	53	205	250	311	329	312	258	276	315	316	301	308	234	210	166	125	68	56	27	14	4,134
	Female	50	174	258	321	276	270	238	250	266	296	283	229	258	211	127	120	80	61	46	18	3,832
	Total	103	379	508	632	605	582	496	526	581	612	584	537	492	421	293	245	148	117	73	32	7,966
2006	Male	53	205	249	304	326	324	257	285	306	313	302	300	265	210	166	126	66	64	27	12	4,160
	Female	50	186	236	315	289	278	241	246	249	310	272	260	241	209	145	128	74	70	47	19	3,865
	Total	103	391	485	619	615	602	498	531	555	623	574	560	506	419	311	254	140	134	74	31	8,025
2007	Male	53	210	260	269	322	331	275	264	320	300	309	309	262	224	177	120	64	66	36	12	4,183
	Female	50	199	219	306	299	258	276	243	243	312	262	280	227	223	155	122	85	66	53	22	3,900
	Total	103	409	479	575	621	589	551	507	563	612	571	589	489	447	332	242	149	132	89	34	8,083
2008	Male	55	211	264	255	319	334	283	272	298	309	316	309	256	243	180	121	68	65	39	10	4,207
	Female	52	199	215	296	298	262	293	233	243	315	275	253	253	236	147	121	91	71	57	24	3,934
	Total	107	410	479	551	617	596	576	505	541	624	591	562	509	479	327	242	159	136	96	34	8,141
2009	Male	53	214	263	250	311	325	295	276	300	306	314	309	276	217	205	130	72	60	41	12	4,229
	Female	50	202	216	280	306	273	272	252	242	296	281	268	253	228	165	127	98	66	65	24	3,964
	Total	103	416	479	530	617	598	567	528	542	602	595	577	529	445	370	257	170	126	106	36	8,193
2010	Male	52	214	258	250	303	325	313	273	287	315	312	299	297	219	195	147	72	60	42	15	4,248
	Female	49	202	224	258	320	275	274	252	252	265	294	283	228	243	186	125	105	69	57	32	3,993
	Total	101	416	482	508	623	600	587	525	539	580	606	582	525	462	381	272	177	129	99	47	8,241
2011	Male	53	213	258	249	296	321	325	273	296	305	309	300	289	249	193	147	73	58	47	15	4,269
	Female	50	201	236	236	314	289	281	257	247	248	307	273	259	226	185	143	111	65	63	30	4,021
	Total	103	414	494	485	610	610	606	530	543	553	616	573	548	475	378	290	184	123	110	45	8,290
2012	Male	53	213	263	260	262	319	333	290	273	321	296	308	297	245	207	159	69	55	49	18	4,290
	Female	50	201	249	219	305	299	260	295	243	241	310	263	278	213	199	153	104	75	59	34	4,050
	Total	103	414	512	479	567	618	593	585	516	562	606	571	575	458	406	312	173	130	108	52	8,340
2013	Male	53	211	266	264	249	316	338	300	280	298	305	314	298	240	223	160	71	59	46	19	4,310
	Female	51	199	251	215	296	297	266	310	235	241	312	275	252	239	211	147	105	78	64	35	4,079
	Total	104	410	517	479	545	613	604	610	515	539	617	589	550	479	434	307	176	137	110	54	8,389
2014	Male	54	211	267	263	246	308	330	311	284	299	302	312	298	259	201	179	77	63	42	20	4,326
	Female	51	200	252	216	280	306	276	288	255	240	293	281	267	239	204	165	112	84	61	36	4,106
	Total	105	411	519	479	526	614	606	599	539	539	595	593	565	498	405	344	189	147	103	56	8,432
2015	Male	54	213	266	258	245	300	330	332	280	286	311	310	288	279	202	172	89	64	42	22	4,343
	Female	51	202	251	224	258	320	278	290	255	250	262	294	281	215	217	186	111	91	61	35	4,132
	Total	105	415	517	482	503	620	608	622	535	536	573	604	569	494	419	358	200	155	103	57	8,475

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 55: Burns Lake, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	54	214	266	258	243	294	326	345	280	295	301	307	289	271	231	171	88	65	41	24	4,363
	Female	51	203	251	236	236	314	292	297	259	245	245	307	271	244	203	185	128	98	58	37	4,160
	Total	105	417	517	494	479	608	618	642	539	540	546	614	560	515	434	356	216	163	99	61	8,523
2017	Male	53	215	266	263	253	260	325	351	298	272	317	295	296	279	228	184	95	62	41	25	4,378
	Female	50	204	251	249	219	305	302	275	297	241	238	310	262	262	191	199	136	92	65	37	4,185
	Total	103	419	517	512	472	565	627	626	595	513	555	605	558	541	419	383	231	154	106	62	8,563
2018	Male	51	215	264	266	257	247	322	357	307	279	294	303	303	279	223	195	97	63	43	23	4,388
	Female	49	203	250	251	215	296	300	280	312	233	238	312	273	237	214	211	131	93	68	40	4,206
	Total	100	418	514	517	472	543	622	637	619	512	532	615	576	516	437	406	228	156	111	63	8,594
2019	Male	52	212	265	267	256	243	314	350	319	283	295	301	301	280	239	178	112	68	44	22	4,401
	Female	49	201	251	252	216	280	309	292	289	253	237	293	279	251	215	204	147	99	72	40	4,229
	Total	101	413	516	519	472	523	623	642	608	536	532	594	580	531	454	382	259	167	116	62	8,630
2020	Male	53	210	267	266	253	242	305	349	340	279	282	310	300	271	257	180	107	78	45	22	4,416
	Female	50	199	253	251	224	258	322	293	291	253	247	262	293	265	194	217	165	98	77	39	4,251
	Total	103	409	520	517	477	500	627	642	631	532	529	572	593	536	451	397	272	176	122	61	8,667
2021	Male	52	209	268	266	254	240	299	345	352	279	291	300	298	272	251	202	107	78	46	22	4,431
	Female	49	198	254	251	236	236	316	306	298	257	242	245	306	257	220	203	167	112	83	36	4,272
	Total	101	407	522	517	490	476	615	651	650	536	533	545	604	529	471	405	274	190	129	58	8,703
2022	Male	52	208	268	266	259	251	264	342	358	297	268	315	286	280	259	198	117	85	44	22	4,439
	Female	49	197	254	251	249	219	308	314	276	295	238	238	308	248	238	191	178	121	77	40	4,289
	Total	101	405	522	517	508	470	572	656	634	592	506	553	594	528	497	389	295	206	121	62	8,728
2023	Male	52	209	266	264	263	254	251	336	363	306	275	293	294	286	259	195	125	88	46	24	4,449
	Female	49	197	252	250	251	215	300	311	281	310	230	238	309	259	216	214	186	116	78	45	4,307
	Total	101	406	518	514	514	469	551	647	644	616	505	531	603	545	475	409	311	204	124	69	8,756
2024	Male	51	209	264	265	264	254	245	327	354	318	279	293	292	284	260	209	116	100	50	25	4,459
	Female	48	197	250	251	252	216	283	320	292	287	250	237	290	265	229	215	181	130	84	46	4,323
	Total	99	406	514	516	516	470	528	647	646	605	529	530	582	549	489	424	297	230	134	71	8,782
2025	Male	50	207	263	267	263	251	244	318	351	339	275	281	300	283	252	224	116	96	59	25	4,464
	Female	47	195	249	253	251	224	261	334	293	289	250	247	260	276	242	194	194	146	83	47	4,335
	Total	97	402	512	520	514	475	505	652	644	628	525	528	560	559	494	418	310	242	142	72	8,799
2026	Male	49	205	261	268	263	252	243	310	345	351	275	289	290	281	253	220	130	97	58	25	4,465
	Female	46	193	247	254	251	236	239	328	306	296	254	242	244	287	235	220	179	146	96	47	4,346
	Total	95	398	508	522	514	488	482	638	651	647	529	531	534	568	488	440	309	243	154	72	8,811
2027	Male	47	202	260	268	263	257	254	275	342	357	293	267	305	270	261	227	127	105	61	26	4,467
	Female	45	190	246	254	251	249	222	320	314	274	292	238	236	289	226	238	169	156	105	45	4,359
	Total	92	392	506	522	514	506	476	595	656	631	585	505	541	559	487	465	296	261	166	71	8,826
2028	Male	46	197	261	266	261	261	257	262	336	362	302	274	283	278	267	229	125	112	62	27	4,468
	Female	44	186	246	252	250	251	217	311	311	279	307	230	237	291	236	216	191	164	100	49	4,368
	Total	90	383	507	518	511	512	474	573	647	641	609	504	520	569	503	445	316	276	162	76	8,836
2029	Male	46	192	260	264	262	262	257	257	327	353	314	278	285	275	265	230	134	103	74	28	4,466
	Female	44	182	245	250	251	252	217	295	320	290	284	250	236	274	241	229	192	161	111	53	4,377
	Total	90	374	505	514	513	514	474	552	647	643	598	528	521	549	506	459	326	264	185	81	8,843
2030	Male	46	188	257	263	264	261	254	256	318	350	335	274	273	283	264	223	145	104	73	31	4,462
	Female	44	179	242	49	253	251	225	272	334	291	286	250	246	246	251	242	175	172	127	50	4,385
	Total	90	367	499	512	517	512	479	528	652	641	621	524	519	529	515	465	320	276	200	81	8,847

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 55: Burns Lake, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	46	185	254	261	265	261	255	255	310	344	347	274	282	274	262	224	143	117	70	30	4,459
	Female	44	177	239	247	254	251	238	249	328	304	293	254	241	231	261	235	196	160	127	61	4,390
	Total	90	362	493	508	519	512	493	504	638	648	640	528	523	505	523	459	339	277	197	91	8,849

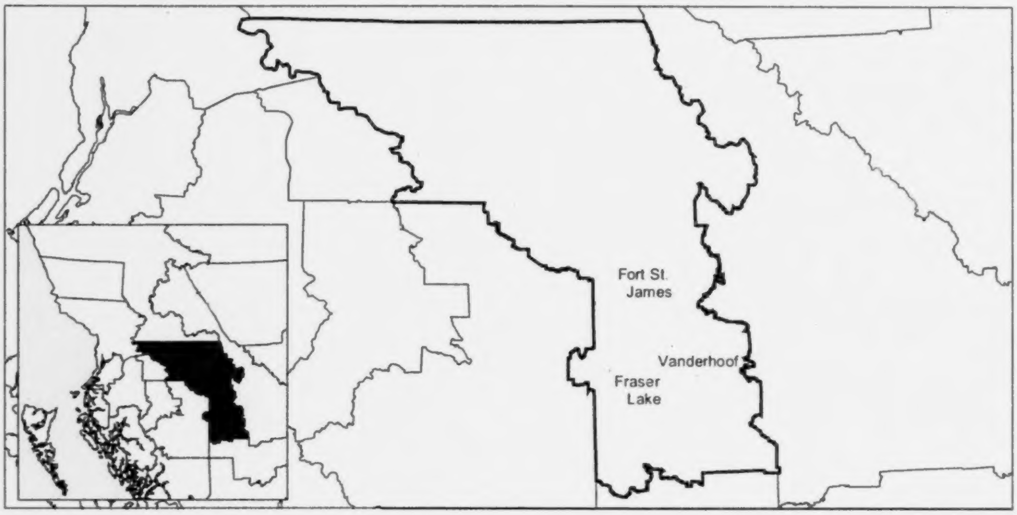
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Nechako

Local Health Area 56



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

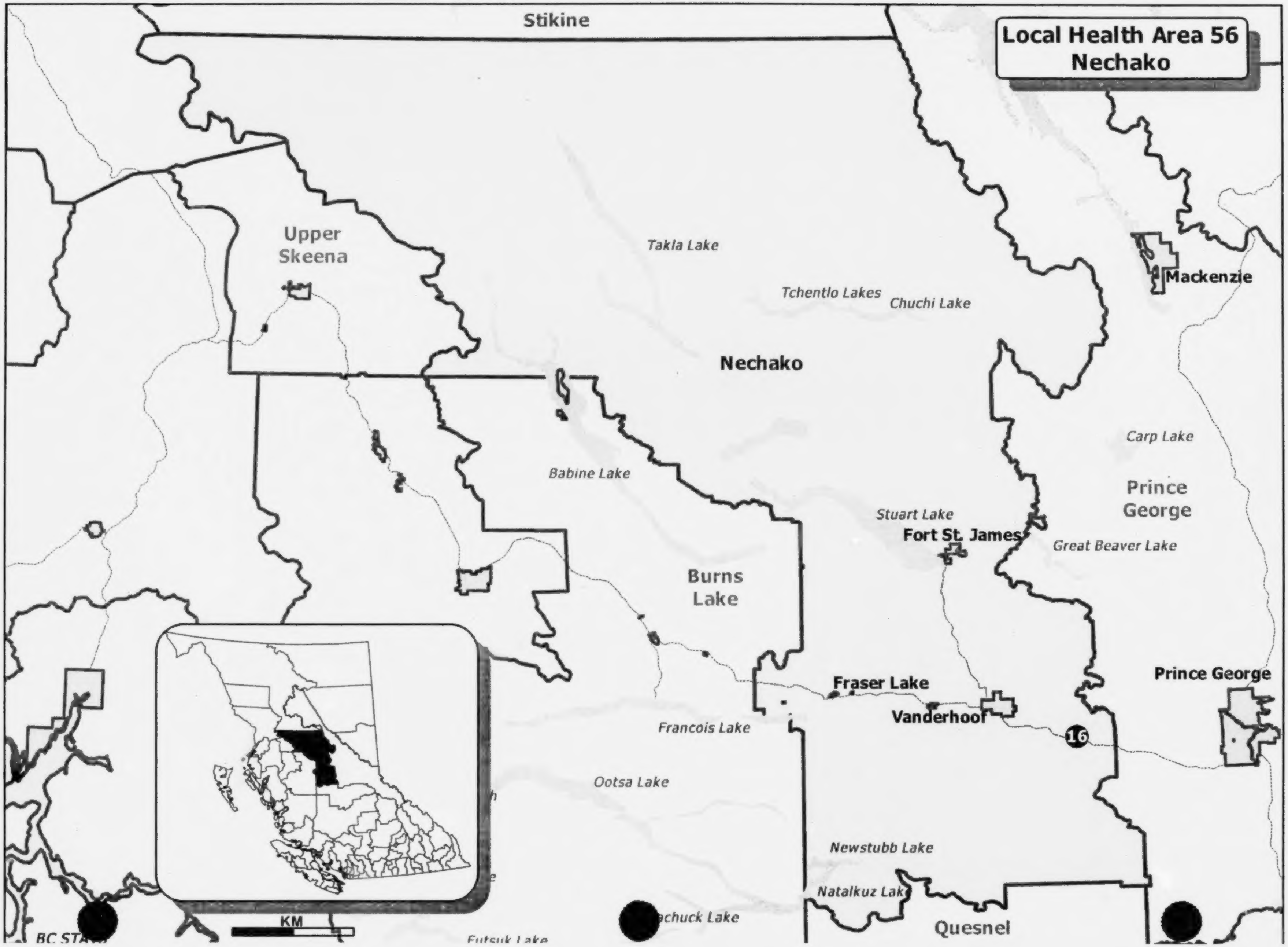
---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

Local Health Area 56
Nechako


Stikine
Upper Skeena
Takla Lake
Tchentlo Lakes
Chuchi Lake
Nechako
Mackenzie
Carp Lake
Prince George
Babine Lake
Stuart Lake
Fort St. James
Great Beaver Lake
Burns Lake
Fraser Lake
Vanderhoof
16
Prince George
Francois Lake
Ootsa Lake
Newstubb Lake
Natalkuz Lake
Quesnel
KM

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 56: NECHAKO

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Vanderhoof, Fort St. James, Fraser Lake

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is by far the most dominant economic activity in this area. There are several large lumber mills spread throughout the area that provide employment. Mining and agriculture are also important industries in this region. This area is second only to the Peace River in terms of grain production in the province. The Endako Mine at Fraser Lake is the only major mine in the region, but there are other prospects that could be developed.

DEMOGRAPHICS

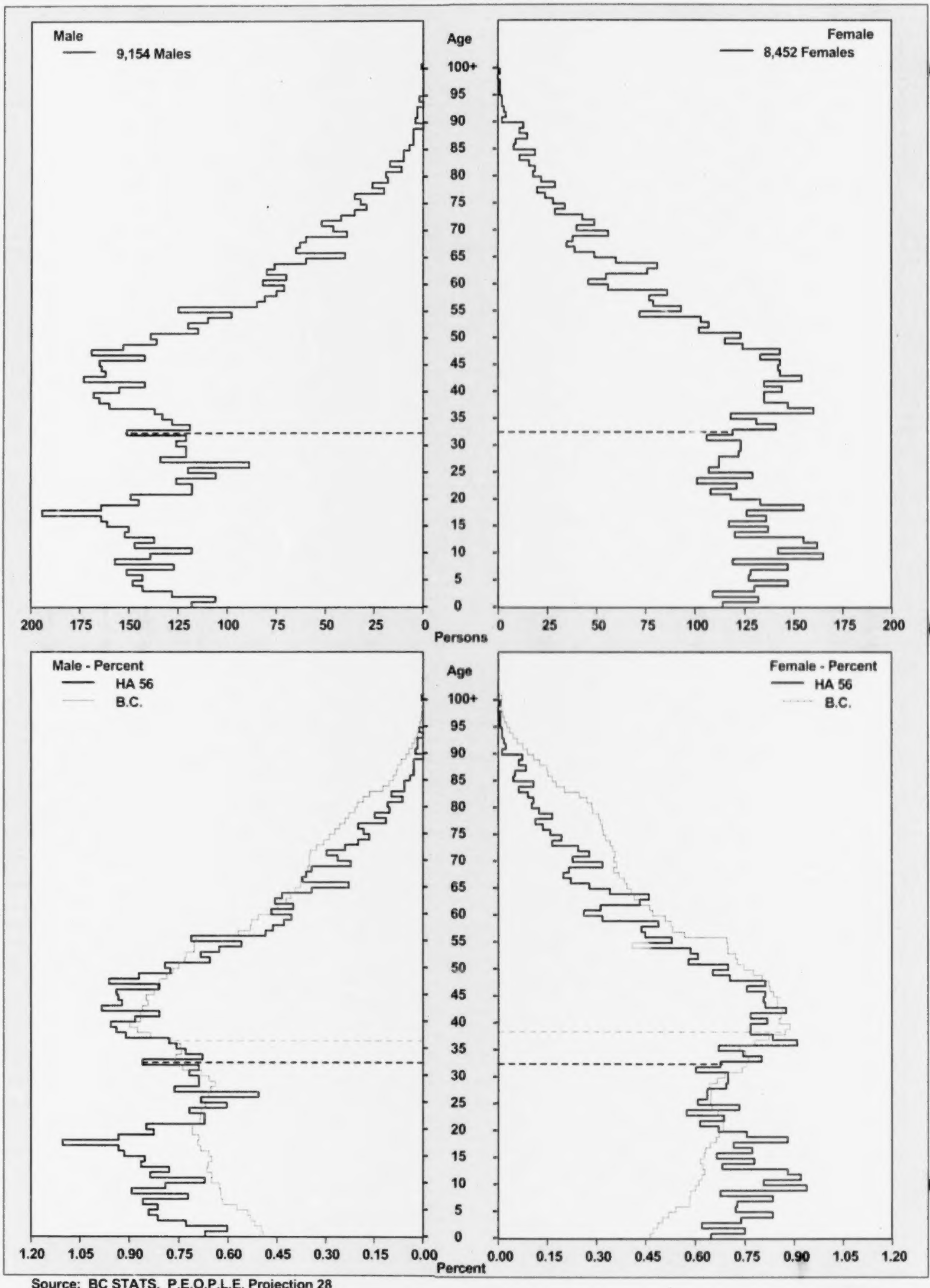
Due to the dependence on the male-dominated professions in the resource sectors, the gender ratio of this area is heavily weighted in favour of males. Since men tend to have lower life expectancies than women, the median age of death is younger than the provincial median. The total fertility rate for this area is much higher than the provincial rate. This is likely one of the reasons for the higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is much lower than the provincial ratio. As a result, the median age of the population is considerably younger than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

The natural increase should stay positive until the end of the projection period although it will likely decline as the population ages and the total fertility rate declines. Net migration may become positive again as the resource sector recuperates. Over the duration of the projection the population should increase marginally.

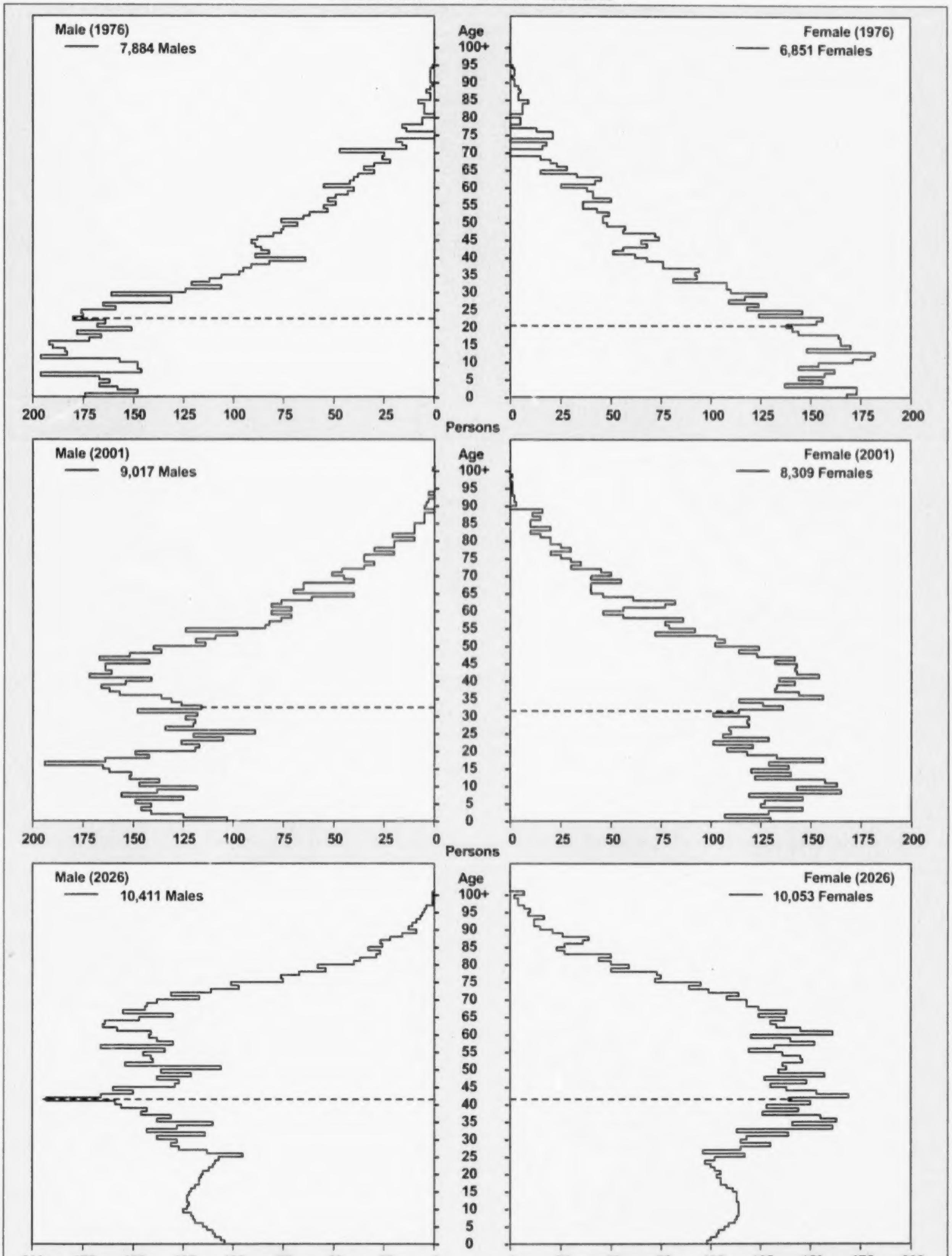
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 56: Nechako



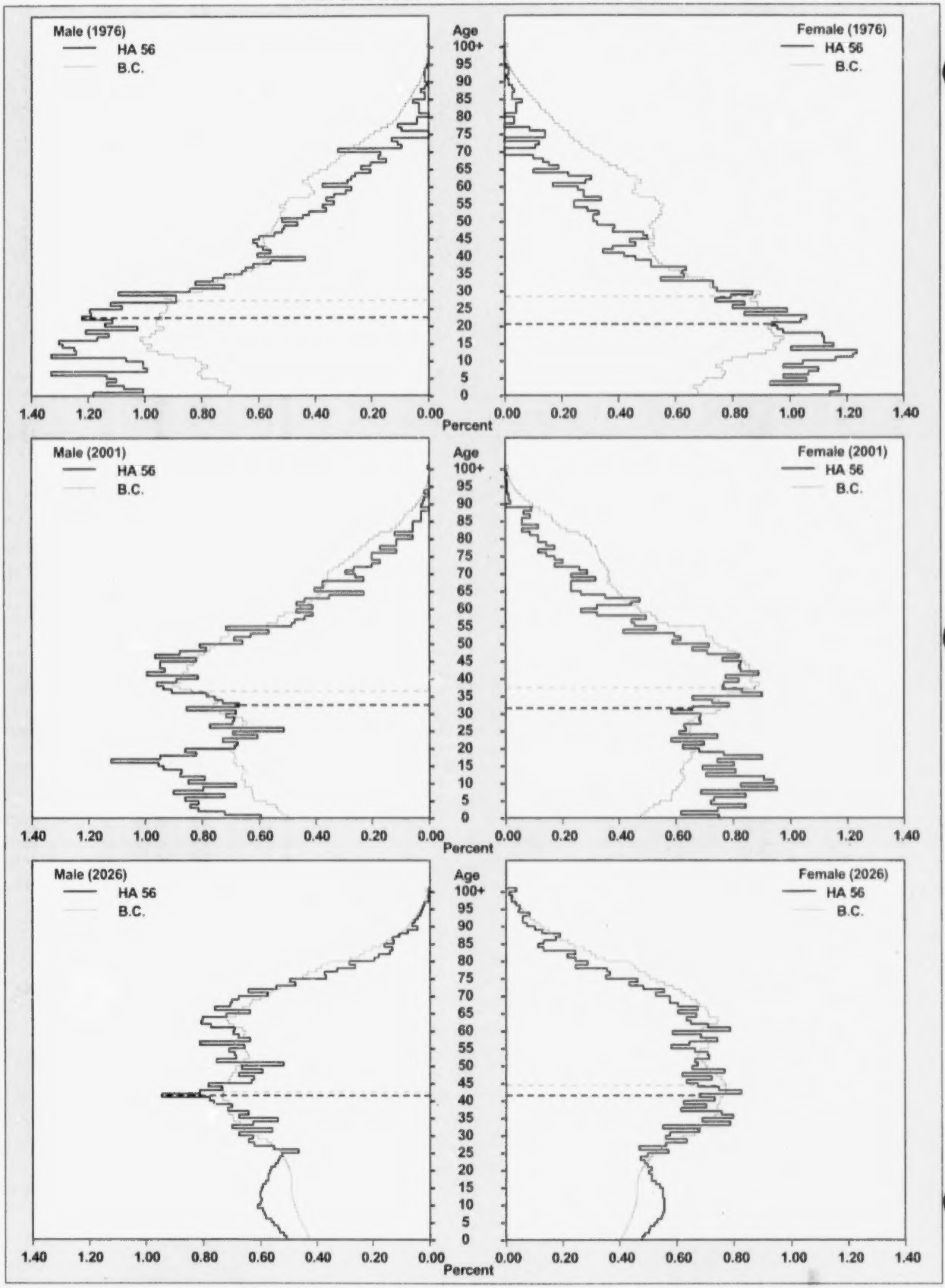
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 56: Nechako



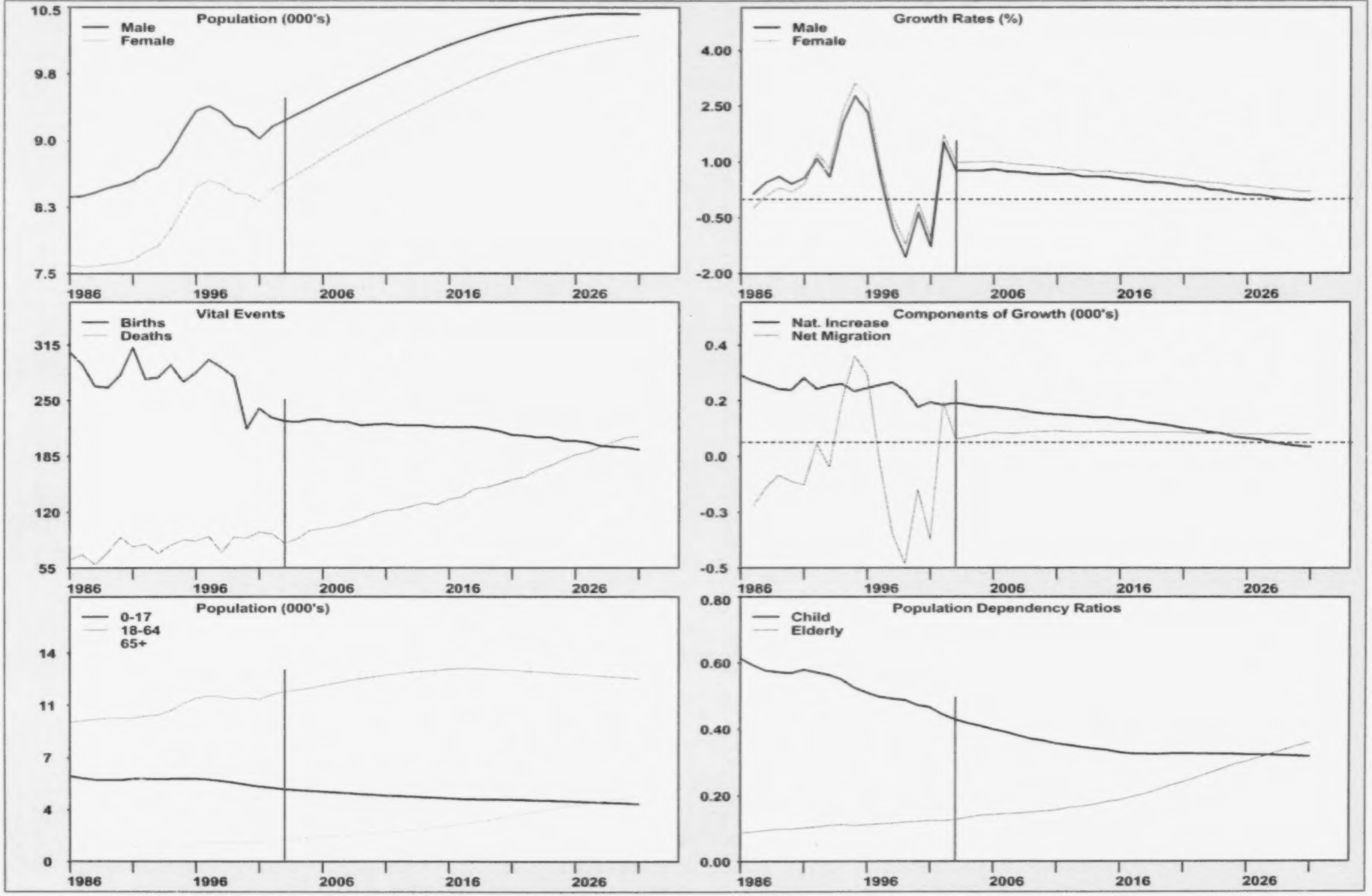
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 56: Nechako



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 56: Nechako



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 56: Nechako

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	307	65	242	N/A	N/A	1986	15,959	0.3	26.1	110.1	2,222	4.3	64.5	0.614	0.088	4,920
1986-1987	292	71	221	-227	0.0	1987	15,953	0.3	26.6	110.5	2,128	4.1	64.0	0.594	0.091	4,962
1987-1988	267	59	208	-163	0.3	1988	15,998	0.4	27.3	110.9	2,027	4.1	65.0	0.577	0.095	5,020
1988-1989	265	73	192	-118	0.5	1989	16,072	0.4	27.7	111.3	2,102	5.1	67.0	0.572	0.099	5,089
1989-1990	280	91	189	-139	0.3	1990	16,122	0.4	28.1	111.5	2,346	5.3	66.9	0.569	0.099	5,151
1990-1991	312	80	232	-152	0.5	1991	16,202	0.4	28.2	111.7	2,364	5.0	68.1	0.579	0.103	5,224
1991-1992	275	83	192	-5	1.2	1992	16,389	0.4	28.5	111.5	2,244	4.7	67.1	0.572	0.106	5,329
1992-1993	277	72	205	-89	0.7	1993	16,505	0.4	28.9	111.3	2,322	4.7	66.0	0.564	0.111	5,411
1993-1994	292	82	210	152	2.2	1994	16,867	0.4	29.3	110.9	2,219	5.0	69.0	0.550	0.112	5,576
1994-1995	272	88	184	311	2.9	1995	17,362	0.4	29.9	110.6	2,109	5.0	70.1	0.526	0.110	5,789
1995-1996	283	87	196	244	2.5	1996	17,802	0.4	30.3	110.1	2,156	5.0	69.9	0.511	0.113	5,986
1996-1997	298	92	206	-79	0.7	1997	17,929	0.4	30.9	109.8	2,229	4.6	70.2	0.497	0.115	6,109
1997-1998	289	73	216	-327	-0.6	1998	17,818	0.4	31.4	109.4	2,216	4.6	72.0	0.492	0.117	6,103
1998-1999	278	91	187	-434	-1.4	1999	17,571	0.4	31.9	109.1	2,022	5.2	70.4	0.489	0.120	6,088
1999-2000	217	90	127	-169	-0.2	2000	17,529	0.4	32.5	108.8	1,877	5.3	69.3	0.473	0.122	6,179
2000-2001	241	97	144	-347	-1.2	2001	17,326	0.4	33.0	108.5	1,977	5.5	70.5	0.466	0.125	6,301
2001-2002	230	95	135	145	1.6	2002	17,606	0.4	33.4	108.3	1,891	5.1	71.2	0.445	0.124	6,383
2002-2003	226	84	142	11	0.9	2003	17,759	0.4	33.9	108.1	1,869	4.9	71.0	0.430	0.128	6,442
2003-2004	225	89	136	20	0.9	2004	17,915	0.4	34.4	107.8	1,872	5.2	71.2	0.419	0.135	6,525
2004-2005	228	99	129	28	0.9	2005	18,072	0.4	34.9	107.6	1,874	5.5	71.5	0.410	0.141	6,608
2005-2006	228	101	127	36	0.9	2006	18,235	0.4	35.3	107.4	1,841	5.6	71.7	0.400	0.143	6,684
2006-2007	225	103	122	33	0.9	2007	18,390	0.4	35.7	107.1	1,826	5.7	72.0	0.392	0.145	6,806
2007-2008	225	107	118	34	0.8	2008	18,542	0.4	36.1	106.9	1,804	5.9	75.2	0.382	0.147	6,933
2008-2009	221	112	109	38	0.8	2009	18,689	0.4	36.5	106.6	1,791	6.2	75.1	0.371	0.150	7,046
2009-2010	222	118	104	40	0.8	2010	18,833	0.4	36.9	106.4	1,781	6.4	73.8	0.366	0.154	7,171
2010-2011	223	122	101	41	0.8	2011	18,975	0.4	37.3	106.2	1,751	6.5	72.5	0.357	0.157	7,306
2011-2012	221	123	98	39	0.7	2012	19,112	0.4	37.7	106.1	1,733	6.5	72.7	0.352	0.164	7,406
2012-2013	221	127	94	38	0.7	2013	19,244	0.4	38.1	105.9	1,720	6.7	75.2	0.347	0.167	7,533
2013-2014	221	131	90	38	0.7	2014	19,372	0.4	38.3	105.8	1,727	6.7	75.1	0.342	0.174	7,639
2014-2015	219	129	90	40	0.7	2015	19,502	0.4	38.6	105.6	1,713	6.8	75.1	0.338	0.182	7,745
2015-2016	219	135	84	37	0.6	2016	19,623	0.4	38.9	105.5	1,710	7.0	75.6	0.331	0.187	7,855
2016-2017	219	138	81	38	0.6	2017	19,742	0.4	39.3	105.3	1,711	7.2	75.6	0.327	0.197	7,955
2017-2018	219	147	72	37	0.6	2018	19,851	0.4	39.6	105.1	1,708	7.5	75.3	0.326	0.206	8,072
2018-2019	217	149	68	37	0.5	2019	19,956	0.4	39.9	104.9	1,700	7.6	75.4	0.326	0.217	8,171
2019-2020	214	153	61	37	0.5	2020	20,054	0.4	40.2	104.7	1,699	7.8	75.8	0.327	0.231	8,245
2020-2021	210	158	52	37	0.4	2021	20,143	0.4	40.5	104.5	1,694	7.9	75.8	0.327	0.241	8,319
2021-2022	209	161	48	35	0.4	2022	20,226	0.4	40.8	104.4	1,694	8.2	75.1	0.327	0.254	8,391
2022-2023	207	169	38	33	0.4	2023	20,297	0.4	41.2	104.2	1,718	8.4	74.5	0.326	0.267	8,454
2023-2024	207	174	33	33	0.3	2024	20,363	0.4	41.5	104.0	1,712	8.7	75.6	0.326	0.280	8,516
2024-2025	203	181	22	32	0.3	2025	20,417	0.4	41.9	103.8	1,721	9.0	75.8	0.326	0.295	8,577
2025-2026	203	187	16	31	0.2	2026	20,464	0.4	42.3	103.6	1,738	9.2	75.8	0.324	0.304	8,636
2026-2027	201	190	11	31	0.2	2027	20,506	0.4	42.8	103.4	1,731	9.4	76.3	0.324	0.315	8,693
2027-2028	197	196	1	32	0.2	2028	20,539	0.4	43.2	103.1	1,745	9.7	77.1	0.323	0.327	8,745
2028-2029	196	202	-6	33	0.1	2029	20,566	0.5	43.5	102.8	1,746	9.9	77.7	0.321	0.339	8,796
2029-2030	195	207	-12	31	0.1	2030	20,585	0.5	43.9	102.6	1,742	10.1	78.1	0.320	0.350	8,846
2030-2031	193	208	-15	32	0.1	2031	20,602	0.5	44.2	102.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.319	0.361	8,898

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 56: Nechako, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	5,755	1,643	2,573	4,112	1,539	1,875	11,146	9,938	5,039	2,463	827	127	15,959
1987	5,623	1,557	2,580	4,066	1,486	1,854	11,219	10,040	5,118	2,500	858	155	15,953
1988	5,522	1,479	2,616	4,043	1,427	1,816	11,325	10,196	5,178	2,575	907	153	15,998
1989	5,501	1,435	2,637	4,066	1,429	1,798	11,405	10,297	5,189	2,630	954	151	16,072
1990	5,500	1,442	2,573	4,058	1,485	1,734	11,480	10,369	5,247	2,681	960	154	16,122
1991	5,580	1,470	2,589	4,110	1,521	1,660	11,495	10,358	5,265	2,709	988	159	16,202
1992	5,585	1,480	2,571	4,105	1,534	1,684	11,693	10,527	5,268	2,819	1,033	162	16,389
1993	5,557	1,476	2,517	4,081	1,564	1,726	11,856	10,675	5,277	2,855	1,090	177	16,505
1994	5,583	1,505	2,490	4,078	1,588	1,744	12,225	11,022	5,435	2,964	1,141	190	16,867
1995	5,580	1,509	2,457	4,071	1,614	1,818	12,745	11,484	5,658	3,137	1,169	194	17,362
1996	5,599	1,497	2,463	4,102	1,639	1,897	13,170	11,884	5,807	3,260	1,239	211	17,802
1997	5,530	1,477	2,435	4,053	1,618	1,930	13,369	12,087	5,784	3,407	1,278	206	17,929
1998	5,447	1,455	2,421	3,992	1,571	1,870	13,299	12,064	5,744	3,462	1,295	210	17,818
1999	5,336	1,410	2,371	3,926	1,555	1,811	13,158	11,966	5,550	3,561	1,313	211	17,571
2000	5,196	1,333	2,324	3,863	1,539	1,780	13,271	12,045	5,488	3,727	1,338	222	17,529
2001	5,077	1,293	2,264	3,784	1,520	1,694	13,196	11,974	5,391	3,801	1,363	231	17,326
2002	4,996	1,275	2,264	3,721	1,457	1,791	13,508	12,291	5,398	4,026	1,395	258	17,606
2003	4,899	1,213	2,266	3,686	1,420	1,858	13,718	12,542	5,347	4,195	1,460	285	17,759
2004	4,828	1,175	2,233	3,653	1,420	1,905	13,911	12,793	5,294	4,332	1,556	317	17,915
2005	4,781	1,172	2,218	3,609	1,391	1,919	14,119	13,021	5,234	4,498	1,640	330	18,072
2006	4,729	1,168	2,163	3,561	1,398	1,956	14,349	13,230	5,218	4,643	1,689	352	18,235
2007	4,689	1,164	2,130	3,525	1,395	1,937	14,527	13,444	5,213	4,812	1,739	375	18,390
2008	4,633	1,167	2,093	3,466	1,373	1,931	14,743	13,634	5,209	4,988	1,781	388	18,542
2009	4,559	1,165	2,054	3,394	1,340	1,905	14,928	13,840	5,244	5,134	1,847	403	18,689
2010	4,536	1,163	2,026	3,373	1,347	1,833	15,106	14,056	5,265	5,292	1,907	432	18,833
2011	4,475	1,164	1,974	3,311	1,337	1,822	15,283	14,218	5,280	5,433	1,965	459	18,975
2012	4,440	1,163	1,937	3,277	1,340	1,810	15,450	14,419	5,312	5,481	2,069	473	19,112
2013	4,406	1,161	1,935	3,245	1,310	1,792	15,637	14,586	5,337	5,581	2,128	496	19,244
2014	4,370	1,163	1,929	3,207	1,278	1,793	15,800	14,745	5,340	5,648	2,221	513	19,372
2015	4,337	1,160	1,924	3,177	1,253	1,769	15,938	14,917	5,347	5,718	2,331	531	19,502
2016	4,279	1,155	1,928	3,124	1,196	1,755	16,068	15,071	5,415	5,753	2,421	541	19,623
2017	4,238	1,151	1,927	3,087	1,160	1,769	16,196	15,248	5,409	5,771	2,555	550	19,742
2018	4,228	1,147	1,924	3,081	1,157	1,710	16,308	15,400	5,437	5,805	2,671	571	19,851
2019	4,215	1,142	1,917	3,073	1,156	1,680	16,421	15,516	5,433	5,817	2,811	612	19,956
2020	4,209	1,138	1,913	3,071	1,158	1,649	16,525	15,623	5,426	5,798	2,972	639	20,054
2021	4,197	1,127	1,909	3,070	1,161	1,608	16,634	15,728	5,471	5,768	3,099	652	20,143
2022	4,180	1,112	1,908	3,068	1,160	1,580	16,735	15,826	5,479	5,732	3,255	668	20,226
2023	4,157	1,096	1,903	3,061	1,158	1,531	16,829	15,918	5,500	5,704	3,405	680	20,297
2024	4,132	1,082	1,896	3,050	1,154	1,503	16,913	16,005	5,514	5,661	3,553	711	20,363
2025	4,106	1,066	1,886	3,040	1,154	1,503	16,992	16,090	5,488	5,607	3,713	737	20,417
2026	4,077	1,054	1,871	3,023	1,152	1,500	17,068	16,165	5,479	5,588	3,820	767	20,464
2027	4,049	1,042	1,856	3,007	1,151	1,497	17,140	16,238	5,430	5,585	3,945	817	20,506
2028	4,016	1,030	1,838	2,986	1,148	1,499	17,206	16,303	5,369	5,581	4,074	844	20,539
2029	3,980	1,017	1,820	2,963	1,143	1,501	17,265	16,364	5,278	5,610	4,197	892	20,566
2030	3,945	1,006	1,796	2,939	1,143	1,499	17,316	16,419	5,198	5,629	4,314	938	20,585
2031	3,908	995	1,774	2,913	1,139	1,493	17,367	16,474	5,138	5,636	4,427	985	20,602

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 56: Nechako, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	163	708	845	753	763	710	781	734	666	481	390	372	314	259	177	112	75	46	14	0	8,363
	Female	156	616	827	745	683	661	720	695	535	427	368	297	269	194	166	107	63	36	31	0	7,596
	Total	319	1,324	1,672	1,498	1,446	1,371	1,501	1,429	1,201	908	758	669	583	453	343	219	138	82	45	0	15,959
1987	Male	138	679	841	768	749	701	759	745	671	522	409	359	319	269	185	120	62	44	23	12	8,375
	Female	140	600	807	761	685	608	713	714	536	458	367	273	300	204	164	107	65	38	32	6	7,578
	Total	278	1,279	1,648	1,529	1,434	1,309	1,472	1,459	1,207	980	776	632	619	473	349	227	127	82	55	18	15,953
1988	Male	129	648	854	769	746	661	762	769	660	553	421	368	329	280	196	127	65	45	21	10	8,413
	Female	133	569	795	776	653	605	705	709	560	460	370	289	303	215	167	117	82	44	26	7	7,585
	Total	262	1,217	1,649	1,545	1,399	1,266	1,467	1,478	1,220	1,013	791	657	632	495	363	244	147	89	47	17	15,998
1989	Male	132	616	869	787	742	646	750	763	683	562	431	372	343	279	200	133	82	47	16	11	8,464
	Female	141	546	783	793	628	616	678	694	579	480	373	315	291	226	186	110	92	40	27	10	7,608
	Total	273	1,162	1,652	1,580	1,370	1,262	1,428	1,457	1,262	1,042	804	687	634	505	386	243	174	87	43	21	16,072
1990	Male	133	620	853	799	713	643	752	760	702	582	441	370	357	279	203	129	80	46	19	18	8,499
	Female	148	541	753	795	658	578	653	704	602	492	377	333	281	243	182	118	94	40	23	8	7,623
	Total	281	1,161	1,606	1,594	1,371	1,221	1,405	1,464	1,304	1,074	818	703	638	522	385	247	174	86	42	26	16,122
1991	Male	155	617	848	826	699	605	726	801	715	590	448	363	352	288	213	144	79	38	23	18	8,548
	Female	176	522	779	784	677	552	629	708	626	470	393	343	271	251	177	134	82	49	21	10	7,654
	Total	331	1,139	1,627	1,610	1,376	1,157	1,355	1,509	1,341	1,060	841	706	623	539	390	278	161	87	44	28	16,202
1992	Male	135	627	831	834	721	610	727	766	750	580	488	389	345	302	223	152	81	45	22	13	8,641
	Female	149	569	755	796	702	540	608	701	645	491	425	352	264	254	183	143	89	48	27	7	7,748
	Total	284	1,196	1,586	1,630	1,423	1,150	1,335	1,467	1,395	1,071	913	741	609	556	406	295	170	93	49	20	16,389
1993	Male	140	607	828	837	721	648	664	774	772	601	512	391	342	305	233	154	90	41	19	14	8,693
	Female	143	586	703	805	726	539	606	689	650	521	424	340	280	261	196	142	98	62	26	15	7,812
	Total	283	1,193	1,531	1,642	1,447	1,187	1,270	1,463	1,422	1,122	936	731	622	566	429	296	188	103	45	29	16,505
1994	Male	166	598	814	841	743	660	647	790	770	664	533	398	351	319	250	152	98	48	16	12	8,870
	Female	129	612	680	802	727	555	647	695	662	560	447	361	301	254	193	157	101	75	30	9	7,997
	Total	295	1,210	1,494	1,643	1,470	1,215	1,294	1,485	1,432	1,224	980	759	652	573	443	309	199	123	46	21	16,867
1995	Male	118	619	807	850	782	673	666	801	800	718	581	412	361	347	245	165	89	51	23	8	9,116
	Female	160	612	692	759	737	589	653	710	704	606	482	370	326	258	212	157	107	75	27	10	8,246
	Total	278	1,231	1,499	1,609	1,519	1,262	1,319	1,511	1,504	1,324	1,063	782	687	605	457	322	196	126	50	18	17,362
1996	Male	155	581	817	850	816	667	680	793	818	762	624	433	366	334	258	190	93	57	24	10	9,328
	Female	152	609	705	763	771	610	640	747	718	649	501	388	352	262	229	156	102	72	34	14	8,474
	Total	307	1,190	1,522	1,613	1,587	1,277	1,320	1,540	1,536	1,411	1,125	821	718	596	487	346	195	129	58	24	17,802
1997	Male	151	593	782	840	817	678	657	780	822	800	624	483	388	322	265	188	105	49	28	10	9,382
	Female	136	597	720	741	776	629	608	694	761	662	542	427	361	260	243	163	108	71	33	15	8,547
	Total	287	1,190	1,502	1,581	1,593	1,307	1,265	1,474	1,583	1,462	1,166	910	749	582	508	351	213	120	61	25	17,929
1998	Male	140	594	754	848	783	654	654	719	829	817	646	508	387	327	264	189	109	56	21	11	9,310
	Female	151	570	754	708	743	618	586	692	757	690	559	426	350	259	254	166	103	77	36	9	8,508
	Total	291	1,164	1,508	1,556	1,526	1,272	1,240	1,411	1,586	1,507	1,205	934	737	586	518	355	212	133	57	20	17,818
1999	Male	145	566	740	830	756	630	635	671	819	801	676	521	387	325	278	183	113	57	25	8	9,166
	Female	127	572	764	669	723	625	534	666	723	701	586	438	344	284	252	156	120	73	39	9	8,405
	Total	272	1,138	1,504	1,499	1,479	1,255	1,169	1,337	1,542	1,502	1,262	959	731	609	530	339	233	130	64	17	17,571
2000	Male	115	581	700	783	792	602	620	659	794	814	718	547	388	339	281	192	112	64	23	9	9,133
	Female	106	531	753	689	690	634	543	635	699	724	620	469	335	311	237	174	120	68	47	11	8,396
	Total	221	1,112	1,453	1,472	1,482	1,236	1,163	1,294	1,493	1,538	1,338	1,016	723	650	518	366	232	132	70	20	17,529

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 56: Nechako, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	103	553	686	749	814	587	586	639	775	802	737	564	394	329	285	197	125	61	20	11	9,017
	Female	130	507	700	702	675	565	575	591	707	716	635	476	344	322	215	190	120	75	52	12	8,309
	Total	233	1,060	1,386	1,451	1,489	1,152	1,161	1,230	1,482	1,518	1,372	1,040	738	651	500	387	245	136	72	23	17,326
2002	Male	118	525	717	704	828	617	585	645	763	796	765	582	437	368	267	204	131	67	22	13	9,154
	Female	114	518	686	716	667	577	576	620	695	718	658	507	391	318	217	195	123	83	56	17	8,452
	Total	232	1,043	1,403	1,420	1,495	1,194	1,161	1,265	1,458	1,514	1,423	1,089	828	686	484	399	254	150	78	30	17,606
2003	Male	116	499	726	693	827	647	567	643	727	801	792	619	463	373	281	208	129	73	28	12	9,224
	Female	110	488	668	741	666	576	583	620	695	711	685	549	404	310	215	215	127	82	62	28	8,535
	Total	226	987	1,394	1,434	1,493	1,223	1,150	1,263	1,422	1,512	1,477	1,168	867	683	496	423	256	155	90	40	17,759
2004	Male	117	475	715	697	809	673	567	650	685	809	801	661	497	367	291	225	129	81	31	15	9,295
	Female	111	472	680	737	625	622	562	609	707	705	705	569	422	310	248	220	126	91	62	37	8,620
	Total	228	947	1,395	1,434	1,434	1,295	1,129	1,259	1,392	1,514	1,506	1,230	919	677	539	445	255	172	93	52	17,915
2005	Male	118	466	721	687	745	737	545	638	683	799	806	713	534	364	302	235	141	75	40	17	9,366
	Female	112	476	646	727	645	620	568	611	687	703	718	604	451	308	280	209	143	90	60	48	8,706
	Total	230	942	1,367	1,414	1,390	1,357	1,113	1,249	1,370	1,502	1,524	1,317	985	672	582	444	284	165	100	65	18,072
2006	Male	119	479	682	690	724	772	568	609	675	799	806	744	562	375	302	238	152	86	42	17	9,441
	Female	113	457	655	691	663	640	563	628	641	735	722	634	472	328	290	194	161	91	66	50	8,794
	Total	232	936	1,337	1,381	1,387	1,412	1,131	1,237	1,316	1,534	1,528	1,378	1,034	703	592	432	313	177	108	67	18,235
2007	Male	117	480	663	714	677	775	591	602	677	781	798	773	573	415	336	226	157	89	48	19	9,511
	Female	111	456	647	675	680	631	572	622	655	713	727	653	502	371	281	198	166	97	71	51	8,879
	Total	228	936	1,310	1,389	1,357	1,406	1,163	1,224	1,332	1,494	1,525	1,426	1,075	786	617	424	323	186	119	70	18,390
2008	Male	118	481	635	725	663	772	622	586	678	745	806	804	609	440	339	240	159	87	51	20	9,580
	Female	111	457	616	656	701	629	570	633	659	716	721	681	543	384	276	195	184	101	69	60	8,962
	Total	229	938	1,251	1,381	1,364	1,401	1,192	1,219	1,337	1,461	1,527	1,485	1,152	824	615	435	343	188	120	80	18,542
2009	Male	116	482	612	715	666	754	650	589	688	703	815	815	650	473	333	249	170	87	56	22	9,645
	Female	110	457	601	668	694	589	617	616	651	730	717	701	563	400	278	225	189	100	76	62	9,044
	Total	226	939	1,213	1,383	1,360	1,343	1,267	1,205	1,339	1,433	1,532	1,516	1,213	873	611	474	359	187	132	84	18,689
2010	Male	117	480	605	720	654	695	711	569	676	703	805	821	702	508	330	258	178	97	52	28	9,709
	Female	111	455	606	633	683	610	614	627	655	710	716	714	598	428	277	254	178	113	77	65	9,124
	Total	228	935	1,211	1,353	1,337	1,305	1,325	1,196	1,331	1,413	1,521	1,535	1,300	936	607	512	356	210	129	93	18,833
2011	Male	118	482	620	680	656	673	747	599	648	694	805	823	731	533	341	256	183	106	58	21	9,774
	Female	111	453	589	639	648	628	635	622	672	663	748	718	628	447	295	264	167	127	77	70	9,201
	Total	229	935	1,209	1,319	1,304	1,301	1,382	1,221	1,320	1,357	1,553	1,541	1,359	980	636	520	350	233	135	91	18,975
2012	Male	117	482	619	662	679	632	751	622	640	697	788	814	761	546	377	286	173	108	61	25	9,840
	Female	111	453	586	632	632	645	631	628	666	677	726	723	647	476	333	258	169	133	81	65	9,272
	Total	228	935	1,205	1,294	1,311	1,277	1,382	1,250	1,306	1,374	1,514	1,537	1,408	1,022	710	544	342	241	142	90	19,112
2013	Male	117	480	622	635	690	621	751	654	621	699	754	820	793	579	401	287	179	109	61	26	9,899
	Female	111	453	587	602	612	668	629	627	677	679	729	717	675	514	345	254	166	148	83	69	9,345
	Total	228	933	1,209	1,237	1,302	1,289	1,380	1,281	1,298	1,378	1,483	1,537	1,468	1,093	746	541	345	257	144	95	19,244
2014	Male	117	480	622	612	681	625	735	680	622	709	713	827	805	619	431	283	187	118	61	32	9,959
	Female	110	456	586	589	624	661	591	673	658	672	742	715	693	534	360	254	193	149	84	69	9,413
	Total	227	936	1,208	1,201	1,305	1,286	1,326	1,353	1,280	1,381	1,455	1,542	1,498	1,153	791	537	380	267	145	101	19,372
2015	Male	116	479	622	604	686	614	681	745	599	696	714	816	810	669	463	283	196	124	68	33	10,018
	Female	110	455	584	594	590	652	613	671	668	674	721	714	707	567	387	252	219	142	93	71	9,484
	Total	226	934	1,206	1,198	1,276	1,266	1,294	1,416	1,267	1,370	1,435	1,530	1,517	1,236	850	535	415	266	161	104	19,502

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 56: Nechako, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	116	477	621	619	646	618	664	782	626	666	704	817	811	696	484	294	199	124	76	33	10,073
	Female	109	453	582	578	597	618	631	693	661	692	673	746	711	595	406	269	228	131	103	74	9,550
	Total	225	930	1,203	1,197	1,243	1,236	1,295	1,475	1,287	1,358	1,377	1,563	1,522	1,291	890	563	427	255	179	107	19,623
2017	Male	116	476	619	619	629	641	624	783	651	658	707	799	802	725	496	328	220	118	78	36	10,125
	Female	109	450	582	575	590	601	649	687	668	689	686	723	716	613	433	304	224	135	105	78	9,617
	Total	225	926	1,201	1,194	1,219	1,242	1,273	1,470	1,319	1,347	1,393	1,522	1,518	1,338	929	632	444	253	183	114	19,742
2018	Male	115	475	617	621	602	651	614	781	682	639	709	764	808	756	527	348	221	125	77	39	10,171
	Female	109	448	581	577	560	582	672	682	667	700	691	726	712	639	469	316	219	134	116	80	9,680
	Total	224	923	1,198	1,198	1,162	1,233	1,286	1,463	1,349	1,339	1,400	1,490	1,520	1,395	996	664	440	259	193	119	19,851
2019	Male	114	473	616	621	579	641	617	765	711	639	719	724	817	768	566	375	219	132	83	38	10,217
	Female	108	447	581	575	546	594	666	643	712	680	684	738	708	659	488	331	220	160	118	81	9,739
	Total	222	920	1,197	1,196	1,125	1,235	1,283	1,408	1,423	1,319	1,403	1,462	1,525	1,427	1,054	706	439	292	201	119	19,956
2020	Male	113	473	615	622	574	644	605	709	777	615	706	728	807	773	615	402	221	134	87	39	10,259
	Female	107	445	580	574	551	560	658	663	709	690	687	717	708	672	519	357	219	182	112	85	9,795
	Total	220	918	1,195	1,196	1,125	1,204	1,263	1,372	1,486	1,305	1,393	1,445	1,515	1,445	1,134	759	440	316	199	124	20,054
2021	Male	110	470	615	619	590	603	609	691	811	640	677	719	808	773	641	422	229	138	88	42	10,295
	Female	104	443	577	571	536	567	624	680	732	684	705	669	740	677	544	376	235	188	104	92	9,848
	Total	214	913	1,192	1,190	1,126	1,170	1,233	1,371	1,543	1,324	1,382	1,388	1,548	1,450	1,185	798	464	326	192	134	20,143
2022	Male	109	462	615	618	592	584	632	649	810	668	668	721	793	766	666	434	259	157	83	45	10,331
	Female	103	438	574	572	533	560	608	698	725	689	702	682	717	683	561	401	266	182	107	94	9,895
	Total	212	900	1,189	1,190	1,125	1,144	1,240	1,347	1,535	1,357	1,370	1,403	1,510	1,449	1,227	835	525	339	190	139	20,226
2023	Male	107	456	612	617	593	561	641	638	807	699	649	723	759	774	694	460	275	160	86	47	10,358
	Female	101	432	572	571	536	530	589	721	719	686	713	687	720	679	586	435	275	177	104	106	9,939
	Total	208	888	1,184	1,188	1,129	1,091	1,230	1,359	1,526	1,385	1,362	1,410	1,479	1,453	1,280	895	550	337	190	153	20,297
2024	Male	107	449	610	617	593	541	630	640	790	729	649	731	718	783	705	494	295	159	91	51	10,382
	Female	101	425	570	571	535	516	600	715	679	731	693	680	731	676	606	452	290	180	124	106	9,981
	Total	208	874	1,180	1,188	1,128	1,057	1,230	1,355	1,469	1,460	1,342	1,411	1,449	1,459	1,311	946	585	339	215	157	20,363
2025	Male	105	443	607	615	592	537	634	628	732	796	625	716	720	774	709	538	316	160	97	55	10,399
	Female	99	419	567	570	534	521	566	707	699	726	704	683	710	675	618	482	313	181	142	102	10,018
	Total	204	862	1,174	1,185	1,126	1,058	1,200	1,335	1,431	1,522	1,329	1,399	1,430	1,449	1,327	1,020	629	341	239	157	20,417
2026	Male	104	438	600	613	590	553	594	633	714	828	651	686	710	775	710	557	330	166	100	59	10,411
	Female	98	414	562	567	532	506	573	672	716	749	696	701	663	706	622	505	329	194	149	99	10,053
	Total	202	852	1,162	1,180	1,122	1,059	1,167	1,305	1,430	1,577	1,347	1,387	1,373	1,481	1,332	1,062	659	360	249	158	20,464
2027	Male	103	433	590	614	589	555	576	656	672	827	678	676	712	760	703	580	344	184	112	58	10,422
	Female	97	409	556	564	533	503	567	656	734	742	702	698	676	683	627	522	352	219	145	99	10,084
	Total	200	842	1,146	1,178	1,122	1,058	1,143	1,312	1,406	1,569	1,380	1,374	1,388	1,443	1,330	1,102	696	403	257	157	20,506
2028	Male	101	429	582	611	588	556	554	665	661	823	709	656	714	726	711	606	364	197	114	60	10,427
	Female	95	405	548	562	532	506	538	637	757	734	700	709	680	687	623	544	382	227	142	104	10,112
	Total	196	834	1,130	1,173	1,120	1,062	1,092	1,302	1,418	1,557	1,409	1,365	1,394	1,413	1,334	1,150	746	424	256	164	20,539
2029	Male	100	423	575	608	587	556	535	656	663	806	739	657	722	685	719	616	391	210	113	66	10,427
	Female	95	399	541	560	532	505	524	649	751	694	746	689	674	698	620	562	397	240	143	120	10,139
	Total	195	822	1,116	1,168	1,119	1,061	1,059	1,305	1,414	1,500	1,485	1,346	1,396	1,383	1,339	1,178	788	450	256	186	20,566
2030	Male	99	418	567	606	586	555	531	662	651	748	806	634	708	687	712	619	426	228	114	68	10,425
	Female	94	395	533	557	530	504	531	616	743	716	740	701	676	677	622	573	424	258	142	128	10,160
	Total	193	813	1,100	1,163	1,116	1,059	1,062	1,278	1,394	1,464	1,546	1,335	1,384	1,364	1,334	1,192	850	486	256	196	20,585

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 56: Nechako, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	98	413	561	600	584	553	547	623	656	731	838	660	679	677	712	617	440	241	118	73	10,421
	Female	93	391	527	552	528	501	515	626	708	732	764	693	694	631	650	578	445	272	153	128	10,181
	Total	191	804	1,088	1,152	1,112	1,054	1,062	1,249	1,364	1,463	1,602	1,353	1,373	1,308	1,362	1,195	885	513	271	201	20,602

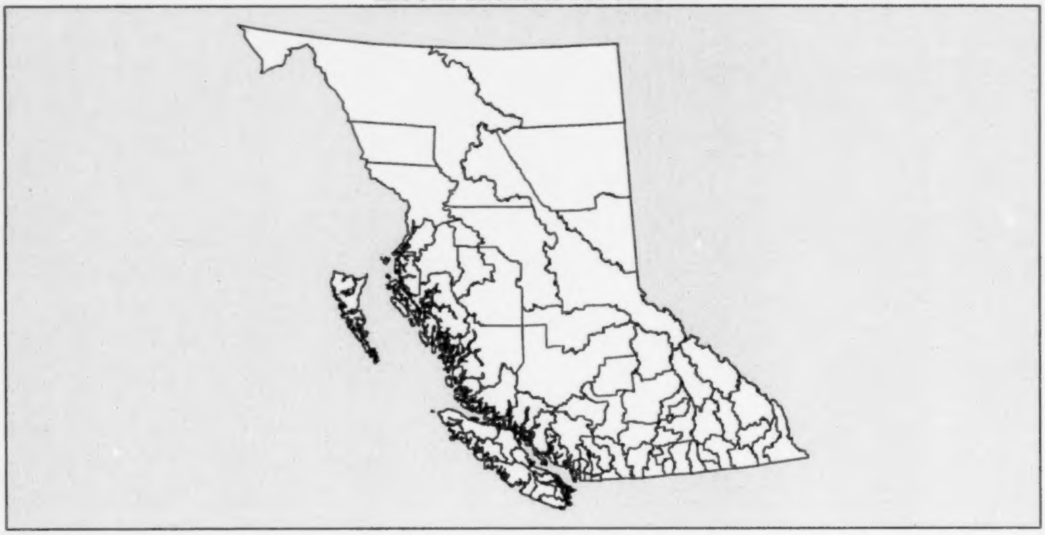
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

British Columbia

Local Health Area 0



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

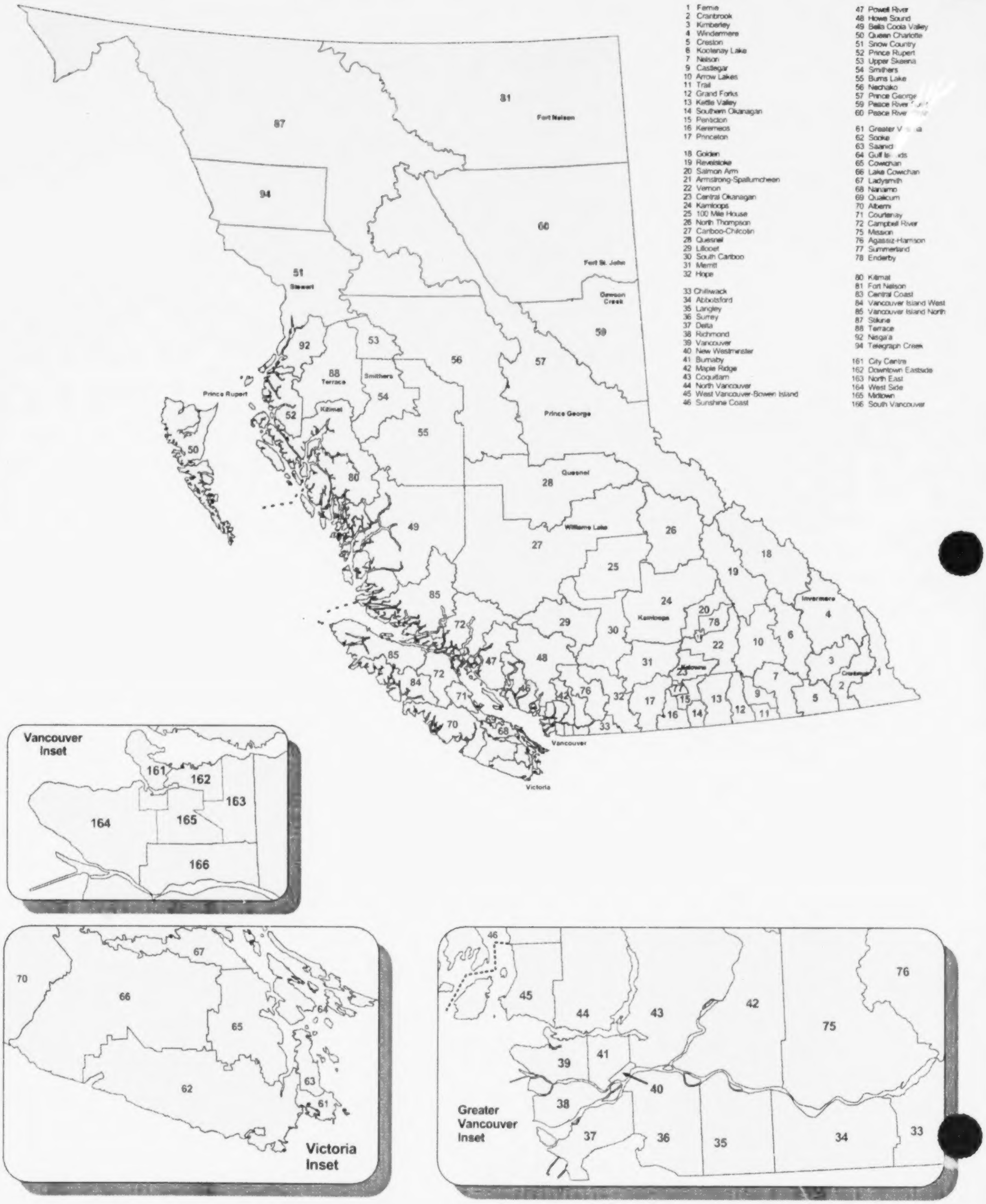
BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

B.C. Local Health Areas

1997


81
Fort Nelson
87
94
60
Fort St. John
51
Stewart
Dawson Creek
59
92
53
56
57
88
Terrace
Smithers
54
Prince Rupert
52
Kitimat
55
Prince George
50
28
Quesnel
80
Williams Lake
49
27
26
18
25
19
85
24
Invermere
4
20
78
Kamloops
29
30
72
22
10
6
47
48
31
3
85
72
Kelowna
23
Cranbrook
1
84
7
2
71
77
32
17
15
13
9
5
76
42
16
14
12
11
70
68
33
Vancouver
Victoria
Vancouver Inset
161
162
163
164
165
166
67
70
66
64
65
62
63
61
Victoria Inset
46
45
44
43
42
76
75
39
41
40
38
Greater Vancouver Inset
37
36
35
34
33

1	Fernie
2	Cranbrook
3	Kimberley
4	Windermere
5	Creston
6	Kootenay Lake
7	Nelson
9	Castlegar
10	Arrow Lakes
11	Trail
12	Grand Forks
13	Kettle Valley
14	Southern Okanagan
15	Penticton
16	Keremeos
17	Princeton
18	Golden
19	Revelstoke
20	Salmon Arm
21	Armstrong-Spallumcheen
22	Vernon
23	Central Okanagan
24	Kamloops
25	100 Mile House
26	North Thompson
27	Cariboo-Chilcotin
28	Quesnel
29	Lillooet
30	South Cariboo
31	Merritt
32	Hope
33	Chilliwack
34	Abbotsford
35	Langley
36	Surrey
37	Delta
38	Richmond
39	Vancouver
40	New Westminster
41	Burnaby
42	Maple Ridge
43	Coquitlam
44	North Vancouver
45	West Vancouver-Bowen Island
46	Sunshine Coast
47	Powell River
48	Howe Sound
49	Bella Coola Valley
50	Queen Charlotte
51	Snow Country
52	Prince Rupert
53	Upper Skeena
54	Smithers
55	Burns Lake
56	Nechako
57	Prince George
59	Peace River South
60	Peace River [illegible]
61	Greater Victoria
62	Sooke
63	Saanich
64	Gulf Islands
65	Cowichan
66	Lake Cowichan
67	Ladysmith
68	Nanaimo
69	Qualicum
70	Alberni
71	Courtenay
72	Campbell River
75	Mission
76	Agassiz-Harrison
77	Summerland
78	Enderby
80	Kitimat
81	Fort Nelson
83	Central Coast
84	Vancouver Island West
85	Vancouver Island North
87	Stikine
88	Terrace
92	Nisga'a
94	Telegraph Creek
161	City Centre
162	Downtown Eastside
163	North East
164	West Side
165	Midtown
166	South Vancouver

BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 0: British Columbia

GENERAL ECONOMY

Although the services sector is the largest component of British Columbia's economy (as measured by the Gross Domestic Product), the Province is still heavily dependent on natural resource industries. When inter-industry linkages are taken into account, the resource sector is still responsible for at least one quarter of the jobs in British Columbia. Forest-based industries form the most important segment of the Provincial economy. Virtually every community in the province relies to some degree on the industry. Of all manufacturing industries in B.C., wood industries rank first, followed closely by the paper and allied industries. These two industries combined account for almost one half of all manufacturing in British Columbia. Mining is another important resource industry for British Columbia. Coal mining is the most significant activity in the East Kootenay Region, and oil and gas exploration is the major economic driver of the Peace River and Northern Rockies Regions. In addition, there are a significant number of metal mines in the Province. Copper is by far the most important metal mined in British Columbia. Metal manufacturing is a significant activity for some communities, particularly Trail and Kitimat where there are large lead-zinc and aluminum smelters respectively. Other significant resource industries are agriculture and fishing. Agriculture in B.C. is very diverse, ranging from cattle ranching, to dairy, to poultry, to fruit orchards, to wine grapes. Most of the agricultural activity is located in the southern regions of the Province, primarily around the Okanagan and the Kootenays. Fishing is more predominant in Northern B.C., around Prince Rupert, and the north of Vancouver Island. The fish canning industry is concentrated mainly in Vancouver, Richmond and Prince Rupert. Tourism is also an important economic driver for B.C. It accounts for about 4.8 per cent of the Provincial Gross Domestic Product, which is slightly more than the direct contribution of the mining industry. The Lower Mainland and Vancouver Island-Coast Regions account for more than half of travel expenditures, and Vancouver and Victoria are among the top 20 travel destinations in the world.

DEMOGRAPHICS

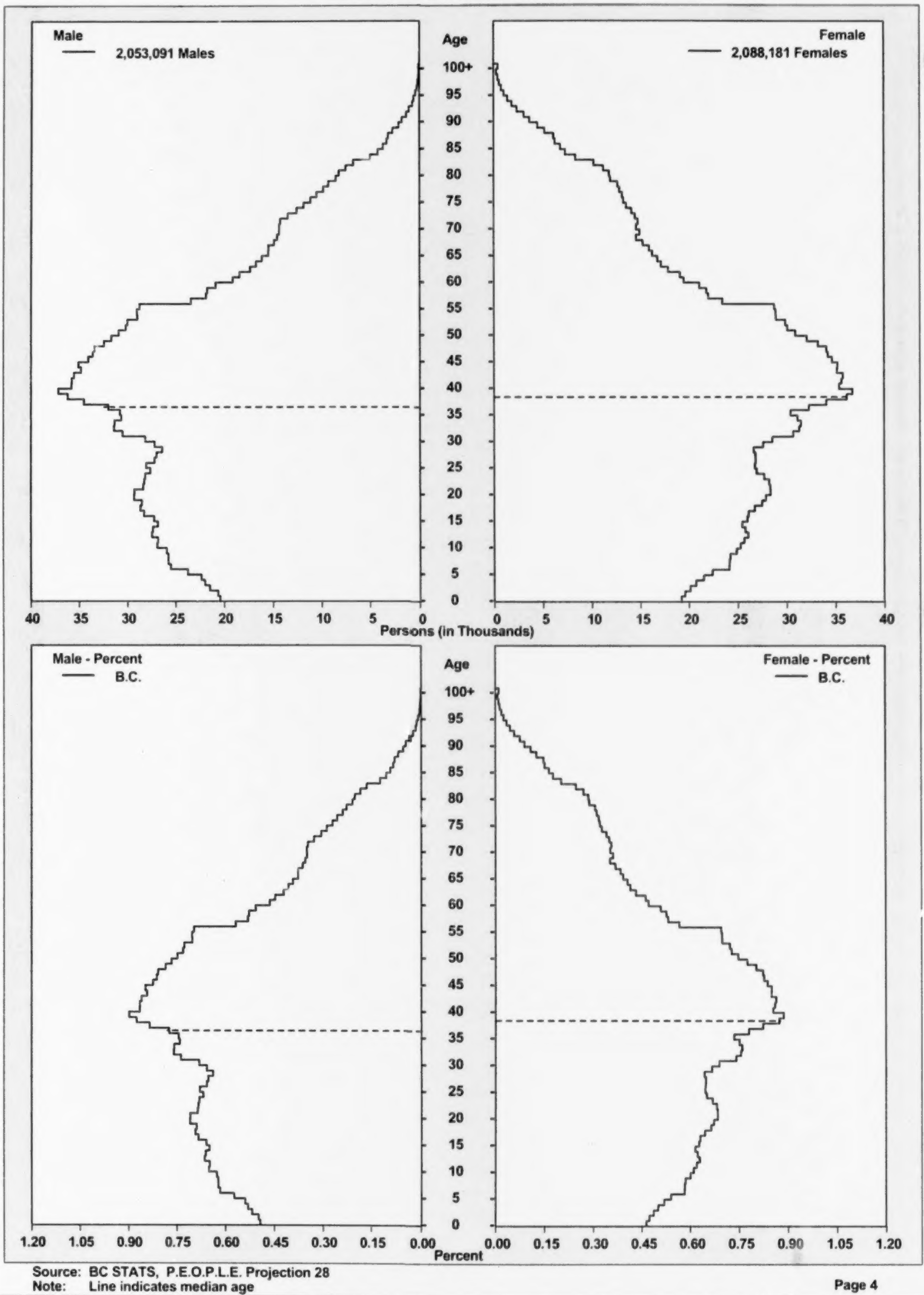
The British Columbia population is getting larger and older. The major factor driving population growth is migration to British Columbia. The ageing of the population is caused by a long-term historical decline in fertility rates. The baby boom that occurred between the end of World War II and the mid-sixties helped delay the onset of the full effect of this ageing. As these "boomers" reach retirement age, the ageing of the population will accelerate. As the population ages, the rate of natural increase will fall, which means that migration will become an even greater part of population growth in the future.

PROJECTIONS

Interprovincial migration levels have fallen substantially after several years of extremely large inflows. The provincial share of international migration has increased over the last few years and the higher levels are expected to be maintained for at least the short-term. As a result, population growth should persist, despite the drop in interprovincial migration.

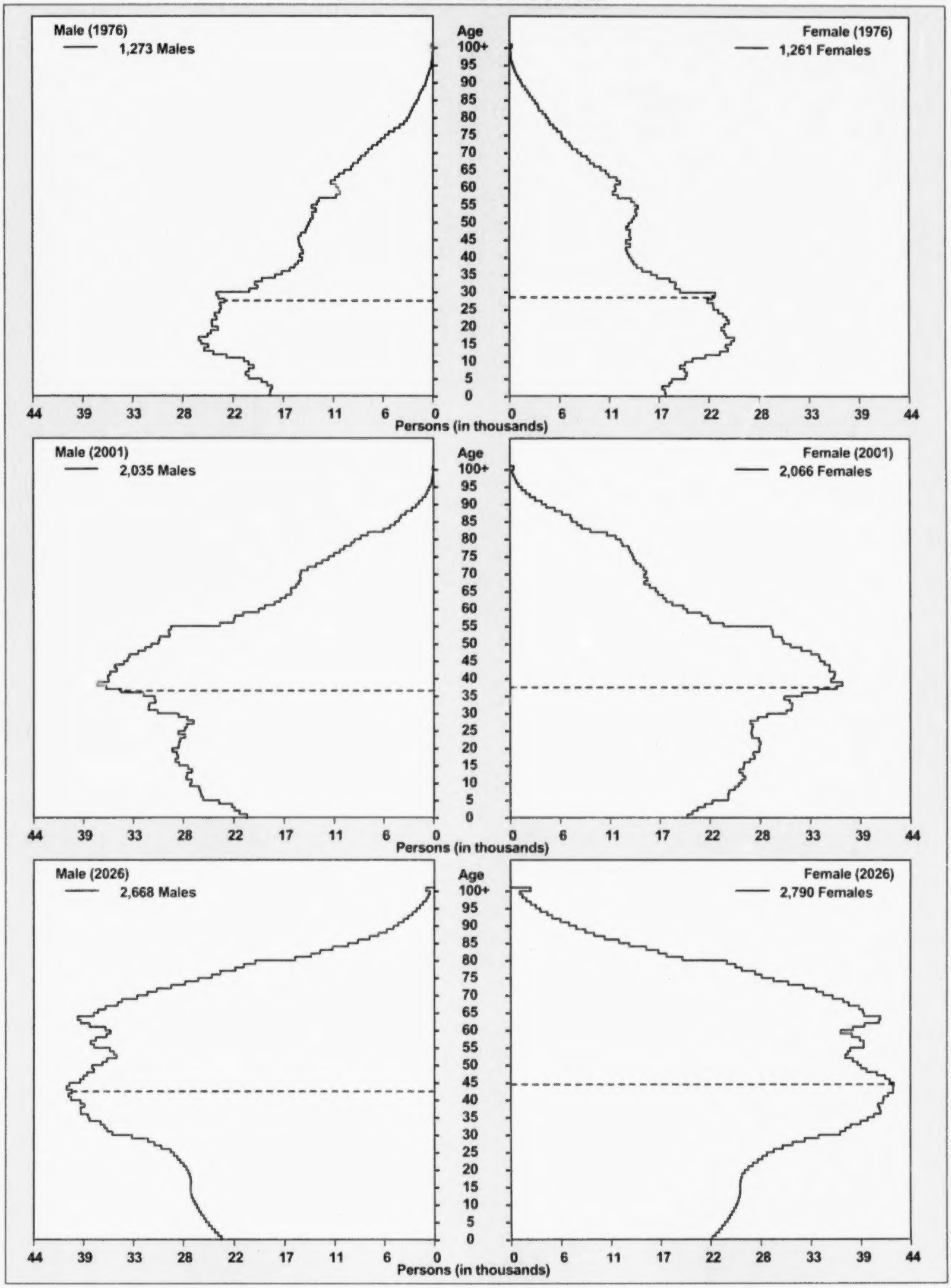
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 0: BC Total



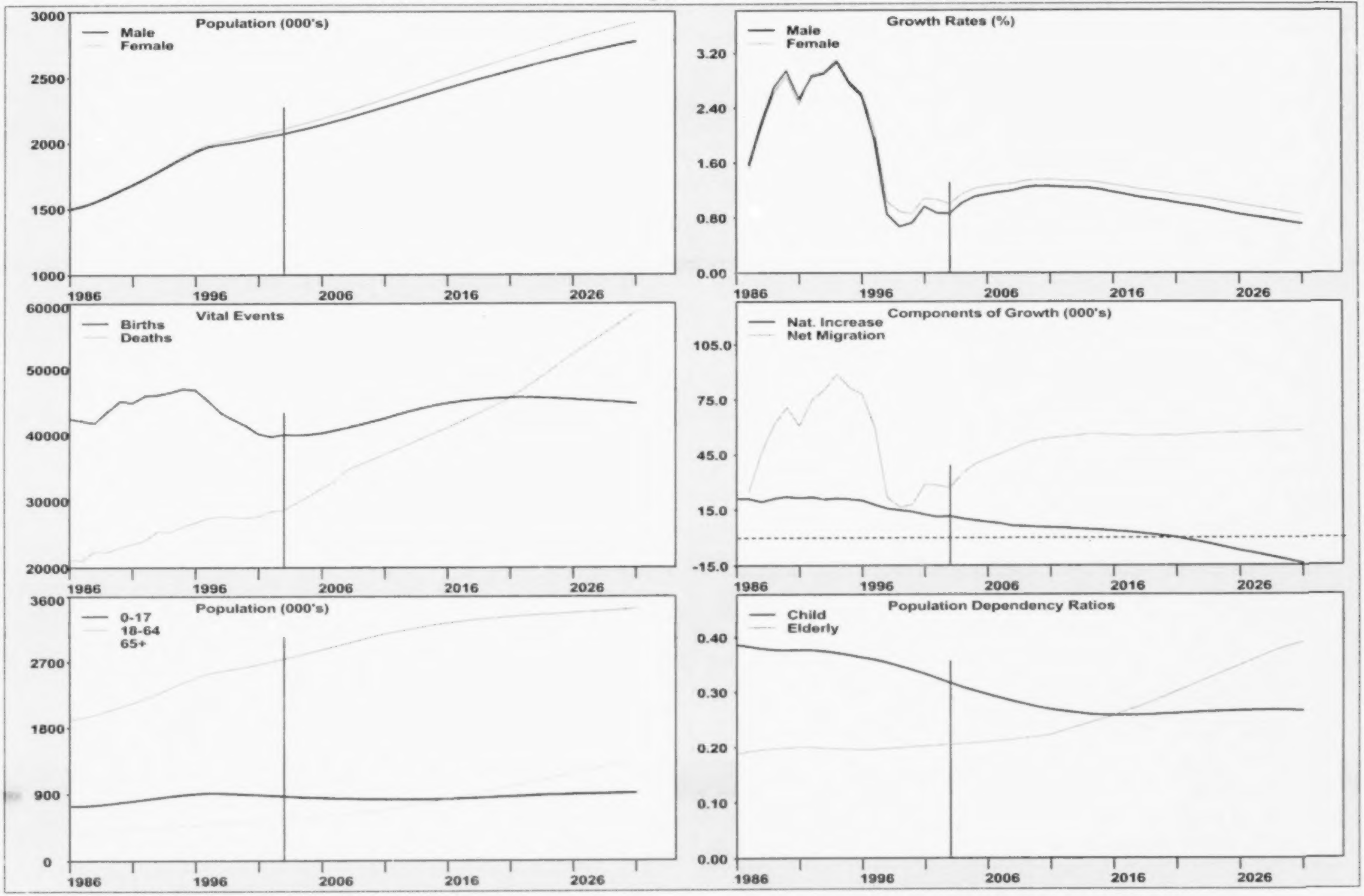
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 0: BC Total



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 0: BC Total



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 0: BC Total

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	42,406	21,246	21,160	N/A	N/A	1986	3,004,074	3.2	32.8	99.1	1,627	7.0	75.1	0.386	0.188	1,157,724
1986-1987	42,156	21,083	21,073	24,994	1.5	1987	3,050,141	3.3	33.2	99.2	1,621	7.1	75.3	0.383	0.193	1,171,449
1987-1988	41,818	22,479	19,339	46,185	2.1	1988	3,115,665	3.3	33.6	99.2	1,638	7.2	75.5	0.380	0.196	1,192,750
1988-1989	43,570	22,373	21,197	61,685	2.7	1989	3,198,547	3.4	33.9	99.3	1,676	7.1	75.5	0.377	0.198	1,220,265
1989-1990	45,166	23,064	22,102	70,730	2.9	1990	3,291,379	3.5	34.1	99.4	1,673	7.1	75.9	0.377	0.199	1,251,265
1990-1991	44,933	23,553	21,380	60,640	2.5	1991	3,373,399	3.6	34.4	99.5	1,671	7.1	76.2	0.377	0.200	1,278,538
1991-1992	45,974	24,081	21,893	75,015	2.9	1992	3,470,307	3.7	34.6	99.4	1,663	7.1	76.5	0.377	0.200	1,317,758
1992-1993	46,111	25,445	20,666	80,552	2.9	1993	3,571,525	3.8	34.9	99.4	1,643	7.1	76.5	0.374	0.199	1,358,077
1993-1994	46,480	25,331	21,149	89,076	3.1	1994	3,681,750	3.9	35.1	99.4	1,628	7.0	76.6	0.371	0.197	1,403,214
1994-1995	47,028	26,172	20,856	81,402	2.8	1995	3,784,008	4.1	35.4	99.3	1,607	7.0	76.9	0.368	0.197	1,444,660
1995-1996	46,855	26,813	20,042	77,993	2.6	1996	3,882,043	4.2	35.6	99.3	1,542	7.0	77.2	0.363	0.196	1,484,937
1996-1997	45,228	27,441	17,787	59,868	2.0	1997	3,959,698	4.2	36.0	99.1	1,473	7.0	77.5	0.359	0.196	1,524,052
1997-1998	43,421	27,700	15,721	21,694	0.9	1998	3,997,113	4.3	36.5	99.0	1,439	6.9	77.8	0.354	0.198	1,549,917
1998-1999	42,379	27,570	14,809	16,358	0.8	1999	4,028,280	4.3	37.0	98.8	1,415	6.8	78.2	0.347	0.199	1,575,645
1999-2000	41,418	27,514	13,904	17,949	0.8	2000	4,060,133	4.3	37.5	98.6	1,386	6.8	78.7	0.340	0.201	1,601,598
2000-2001	40,178	27,667	12,511	28,935	1.0	2001	4,101,579	4.4	37.9	98.5	1,358	6.8	78.9	0.333	0.203	1,630,639
2001-2002	39,785	28,473	11,312	28,381	1.0	2002	4,141,272	4.4	38.4	98.3	1,356	6.9	78.9	0.325	0.204	1,654,295
2002-2003	40,086	28,643	11,443	27,110	0.9	2003	4,179,825	4.5	38.8	98.2	1,361	7.0	79.1	0.317	0.205	1,686,729
2003-2004	40,037	29,719	10,318	34,914	1.1	2004	4,225,057	4.5	39.2	98.1	1,357	7.2	79.4	0.309	0.207	1,721,392
2004-2005	40,134	30,805	9,329	39,969	1.2	2005	4,274,355	4.6	39.6	97.9	1,354	7.3	79.7	0.302	0.208	1,757,535
2005-2006	40,348	31,905	8,443	42,797	1.2	2006	4,325,595	4.6	40.0	97.8	1,352	7.5	80.0	0.296	0.210	1,794,726
2006-2007	40,747	32,988	7,759	45,392	1.2	2007	4,378,746	4.7	40.3	97.7	1,349	7.7	80.4	0.290	0.212	1,829,478
2007-2008	41,142	34,758	6,384	48,135	1.2	2008	4,433,265	4.7	40.6	97.6	1,346	7.9	80.7	0.283	0.214	1,864,003
2008-2009	41,603	35,552	6,051	51,142	1.3	2009	4,490,458	4.8	40.9	97.5	1,342	8.0	80.8	0.278	0.217	1,900,422
2009-2010	42,081	36,336	5,745	53,081	1.3	2010	4,549,284	4.9	41.1	97.4	1,339	8.1	80.8	0.273	0.219	1,938,251
2010-2011	42,572	37,120	5,452	54,034	1.3	2011	4,608,770	4.9	41.4	97.3	1,337	8.1	80.9	0.269	0.223	1,975,553
2011-2012	43,121	37,890	5,231	54,500	1.3	2012	4,668,501	5.0	41.7	97.2	1,334	8.2	80.9	0.265	0.230	2,013,310
2012-2013	43,634	38,704	4,930	55,320	1.3	2013	4,728,751	5.1	41.9	97.1	1,331	8.3	80.8	0.263	0.237	2,050,471
2013-2014	44,113	39,541	4,572	56,220	1.3	2014	4,789,543	5.1	42.1	97.1	1,327	8.3	80.8	0.260	0.243	2,087,536
2014-2015	44,533	40,361	4,172	56,292	1.3	2015	4,850,007	5.2	42.3	97.0	1,325	8.4	80.7	0.258	0.251	2,124,479
2015-2016	44,888	41,196	3,692	55,745	1.2	2016	4,909,444	5.3	42.5	96.8	1,322	8.5	80.6	0.258	0.258	2,161,090
2016-2017	45,154	42,033	3,121	55,654	1.2	2017	4,968,219	5.3	42.7	96.7	1,319	8.5	80.4	0.258	0.265	2,194,414
2017-2018	45,374	42,916	2,458	55,178	1.2	2018	5,025,855	5.4	42.9	96.6	1,317	8.6	80.3	0.258	0.274	2,225,283
2018-2019	45,516	43,793	1,723	55,330	1.1	2019	5,082,908	5.4	43.1	96.5	1,316	8.7	80.2	0.259	0.283	2,255,207
2019-2020	45,646	44,727	919	55,601	1.1	2020	5,139,428	5.5	43.3	96.4	1,315	8.8	80.1	0.260	0.292	2,284,301
2020-2021	45,748	45,698	50	55,394	1.1	2021	5,194,872	5.6	43.5	96.3	1,313	8.9	80.0	0.261	0.301	2,311,786
2021-2022	45,757	46,954	-1,197	55,988	1.1	2022	5,249,663	5.6	43.7	96.2	1,312	9.1	80.0	0.262	0.311	2,338,677
2022-2023	45,755	48,222	-2,467	56,602	1.0	2023	5,303,798	5.7	43.9	96.0	1,311	9.2	80.0	0.263	0.320	2,365,285
2023-2024	45,677	49,566	-3,889	56,778	1.0	2024	5,356,687	5.7	44.1	95.9	1,310	9.4	80.0	0.264	0.330	2,391,733
2024-2025	45,569	50,967	-5,398	56,952	1.0	2025	5,408,241	5.8	44.4	95.8	1,310	9.6	80.0	0.265	0.340	2,417,639
2025-2026	45,471	52,436	-6,965	57,122	0.9	2026	5,458,398	5.8	44.6	95.6	1,311	9.7	80.2	0.266	0.349	2,443,232
2026-2027	45,331	53,624	-8,293	57,305	0.9	2027	5,507,410	5.9	44.8	95.5	1,311	9.8	80.3	0.266	0.358	2,468,862
2027-2028	45,208	54,823	-9,615	57,491	0.9	2028	5,555,286	5.9	45.1	95.3	1,312	10.0	80.5	0.267	0.368	2,494,481
2028-2029	45,086	56,117	-11,031	57,679	0.8	2029	5,601,934	6.0	45.3	95.2	1,313	10.1	80.8	0.267	0.377	2,520,072
2029-2030	44,949	57,436	-12,487	57,874	0.8	2030	5,647,321	6.0	45.5	95.1	1,314	10.3	81.0	0.266	0.385	2,545,568
2030-2031	44,820	58,775	-13,955	58,071	0.8	2031	5,691,437	6.1	45.7	94.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.266	0.390	2,570,994

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 0: BC Total, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	737,447	209,362	315,308	528,085	212,777	340,524	2,399,285	2,223,925	983,406	584,493	358,204	70,704	3,004,074
1987	741,374	211,696	321,922	529,678	207,756	332,943	2,438,168	2,264,588	1,008,553	593,852	373,419	73,933	3,050,141
1988	750,917	214,956	330,645	535,961	205,316	327,835	2,490,788	2,319,357	1,040,259	609,671	386,983	77,092	3,115,665
1989	765,544	219,360	340,976	546,184	205,208	326,210	2,556,489	2,387,510	1,078,146	626,958	401,689	80,838	3,198,547
1990	787,073	224,458	353,127	562,615	209,488	325,843	2,630,260	2,460,742	1,117,241	645,720	415,502	84,680	3,291,379
1991	805,568	227,935	363,678	577,633	213,955	326,156	2,696,986	2,524,337	1,146,146	666,919	428,610	88,594	3,373,399
1992	828,837	233,402	375,172	595,435	220,263	333,565	2,773,435	2,597,736	1,168,960	698,566	440,379	92,895	3,470,307
1993	850,094	238,235	384,293	611,859	227,566	341,208	2,856,488	2,676,158	1,197,422	731,884	450,917	97,113	3,571,525
1994	871,681	240,856	393,890	630,825	236,935	347,748	2,950,530	2,763,533	1,230,984	768,127	463,210	102,612	3,681,750
1995	889,221	241,621	401,434	647,600	246,166	351,688	3,040,808	2,846,495	1,263,294	804,146	475,659	108,192	3,784,008
1996	904,806	242,355	406,347	662,451	256,104	361,275	3,130,356	2,927,253	1,291,776	837,303	486,883	112,113	3,882,043
1997	914,357	240,593	411,244	673,764	262,520	366,737	3,202,683	2,993,152	1,307,982	871,527	499,095	116,147	3,959,698
1998	911,151	235,028	410,501	676,123	265,622	368,215	3,245,159	3,033,076	1,303,389	904,325	510,033	119,920	3,997,113
1999	904,438	228,686	408,704	675,752	267,048	373,160	3,284,698	3,070,420	1,293,879	937,292	519,511	124,338	4,028,280
2000	896,720	221,491	407,892	675,229	267,337	378,036	3,325,584	3,108,880	1,283,928	971,929	529,520	131,507	4,060,133
2001	890,005	213,568	408,641	676,437	267,796	385,688	3,374,945	3,156,597	1,277,803	1,007,215	540,868	139,655	4,101,579
2002	881,101	208,062	404,635	673,039	268,404	394,309	3,423,146	3,204,195	1,269,985	1,044,057	551,820	147,851	4,141,272
2003	870,311	204,843	397,533	665,468	267,935	398,561	3,470,205	3,253,780	1,265,290	1,081,897	563,766	155,311	4,179,825
2004	861,804	202,968	390,924	658,836	267,912	401,783	3,523,702	3,308,088	1,265,367	1,120,110	575,993	162,546	4,225,057
2005	855,278	202,252	383,907	653,026	269,119	403,838	3,581,089	3,364,646	1,266,824	1,159,639	588,776	168,886	4,274,355
2006	850,027	202,913	377,047	647,114	270,067	404,786	3,639,202	3,421,583	1,269,864	1,197,872	603,046	174,624	4,325,595
2007	844,511	204,343	370,566	640,168	269,602	405,376	3,698,544	3,478,962	1,275,654	1,235,658	617,547	179,770	4,378,746
2008	839,074	206,215	364,082	632,859	268,777	406,729	3,757,523	3,537,958	1,279,926	1,273,687	633,849	183,802	4,433,265
2009	835,158	208,498	357,866	626,660	268,794	408,280	3,817,919	3,599,444	1,286,130	1,309,684	651,206	187,999	4,490,458
2010	831,811	211,032	355,066	620,779	265,713	410,052	3,879,602	3,661,291	1,296,305	1,342,656	668,460	192,343	4,549,284
2011	829,898	213,724	354,432	616,174	261,742	411,356	3,941,582	3,723,430	1,309,936	1,369,461	688,119	196,735	4,608,770
2012	828,850	216,435	354,966	612,415	257,449	412,925	4,000,298	3,784,409	1,325,321	1,383,967	717,438	200,308	4,668,501
2013	827,996	219,173	356,639	608,823	252,184	415,293	4,057,204	3,845,011	1,339,152	1,399,707	746,603	203,586	4,728,751
2014	827,476	221,878	359,769	605,598	245,829	416,529	4,113,478	3,905,991	1,352,822	1,417,486	775,230	206,161	4,789,543
2015	830,251	224,457	363,514	605,794	242,280	413,680	4,168,476	3,966,541	1,366,688	1,434,120	805,268	209,031	4,850,007
2016	834,949	226,804	367,513	608,145	240,632	409,311	4,221,352	4,022,950	1,380,349	1,449,723	835,112	212,330	4,909,444
2017	840,456	228,838	371,729	611,618	239,889	403,923	4,273,256	4,076,773	1,397,475	1,460,377	865,988	215,512	4,968,219
2018	846,608	230,512	376,056	616,096	240,040	398,649	4,324,142	4,128,776	1,414,221	1,468,183	898,194	219,257	5,025,855
2019	853,751	231,852	380,460	621,899	241,439	392,738	4,374,621	4,179,496	1,431,204	1,473,380	931,835	223,390	5,082,908
2020	861,137	232,932	384,706	628,205	243,499	386,280	4,424,786	4,228,675	1,446,712	1,478,497	966,802	228,185	5,139,428
2021	868,328	233,765	388,721	634,563	245,842	379,680	4,474,227	4,276,660	1,461,136	1,484,058	1,001,670	234,346	5,194,872
2022	875,301	234,380	392,472	640,921	248,449	376,568	4,523,498	4,324,115	1,470,903	1,489,966	1,036,925	240,789	5,249,663
2023	881,977	234,828	395,923	647,149	251,226	375,722	4,572,579	4,371,153	1,478,275	1,494,647	1,073,177	249,119	5,303,798
2024	888,164	235,046	398,996	653,118	254,122	375,907	4,621,057	4,417,406	1,482,716	1,501,328	1,108,572	257,972	5,356,687
2025	893,653	235,015	401,639	658,638	256,999	377,263	4,668,850	4,462,855	1,484,779	1,507,998	1,144,548	266,474	5,408,241
2026	898,512	234,777	403,859	663,735	259,876	380,053	4,715,877	4,507,580	1,484,457	1,515,570	1,179,806	276,451	5,458,398
2027	902,674	234,373	405,625	668,301	262,676	383,456	4,762,454	4,551,826	1,481,861	1,525,150	1,214,269	293,188	5,507,410
2028	906,190	233,844	406,996	672,346	265,350	387,136	4,808,543	4,595,620	1,478,725	1,532,542	1,250,693	309,347	5,555,286
2029	909,062	233,273	407,960	675,789	267,829	391,017	4,854,004	4,638,824	1,475,912	1,540,900	1,285,043	324,603	5,601,934
2030	911,250	232,687	408,541	678,563	270,022	395,076	4,898,729	4,681,420	1,473,113	1,552,514	1,315,368	340,361	5,647,321
2031	912,790	232,068	408,836	680,722	271,886	399,262	4,942,632	4,723,424	1,470,918	1,567,148	1,341,319	355,490	5,691,437

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 0: BC Total, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	21,291	86,595	102,278	99,913	112,272	129,030	136,897	132,625	126,339	100,557	80,574	74,036	72,929	65,736	54,605	44,825	28,753	16,254	6,658	3,057	1,495,224
	Female	20,300	81,176	96,981	96,255	106,060	125,820	136,347	133,607	121,856	95,178	76,098	69,596	71,967	73,557	65,852	55,348	38,117	23,874	13,028	7,833	1,508,850
	Total	41,591	167,771	199,259	196,168	218,332	254,850	273,244	266,232	248,195	195,735	156,672	143,632	144,896	139,293	120,457	100,173	66,870	40,128	19,686	10,890	3,004,074
1987	Male	21,546	87,322	104,815	100,119	111,285	125,054	138,679	134,976	127,198	108,134	83,958	74,215	73,991	66,771	57,505	45,739	30,111	17,045	7,152	3,086	1,518,701
	Female	20,614	82,214	99,306	96,037	105,140	120,865	136,693	136,338	123,662	102,873	79,579	70,274	71,844	73,220	68,876	56,877	40,378	25,003	13,566	8,081	1,531,440
	Total	42.160	169,536	204,121	196,156	216,425	245,919	275,372	271,314	250,860	211,007	163,537	144,489	145,835	139,991	126,381	102,616	70,489	42,048	20,718	11,167	3,050,141
1988	Male	21,423	88,759	108,559	101,733	110,912	121,100	141,032	138,751	130,007	114,885	89,079	75,437	75,004	68,644	60,300	45,966	31,753	17,882	7,553	3,107	1,551,886
	Female	20,668	84,106	102,469	97,160	105,333	116,530	138,597	139,720	127,763	109,504	84,591	71,305	72,406	73,205	71,725	57,576	42,571	26,329	14,077	8,144	1,563,779
	Total	42,091	172,865	211,028	198,893	216,245	237,630	279,629	278,471	257,770	224,389	173,670	146,742	147,410	141,849	132,025	103,542	74,324	44,211	21,630	11,251	3,115,665
1989	Male	22,491	90,002	112,098	104,662	110,338	119,660	143,874	143,394	134,803	121,391	94,565	77,592	75,753	70,052	63,506	46,054	33,551	18,654	8,166	3,137	1,593,743
	Female	21,288	85,579	106,098	99,840	104,886	114,812	141,034	143,794	133,161	116,695	90,007	73,581	72,073	73,335	74,311	58,209	45,220	27,691	14,876	8,314	1,604,804
	Total	43,779	175,581	218,196	204,502	215,224	234,472	284,908	287,188	267,964	238,086	184,572	151,173	147,826	143,387	137,817	104,263	78,771	46,345	23,042	11,451	3,198,547
1990	Male	23,317	91,585	115,900	108,129	110,467	120,326	145,609	148,625	139,876	129,360	99,556	80,201	76,308	72,004	64,707	47,664	35,551	19,448	8,612	3,344	1,640,589
	Female	22,257	87,299	109,900	102,732	105,713	115,291	141,481	148,318	138,879	125,093	95,074	76,398	72,435	73,744	74,902	60,245	47,753	29,157	15,491	8,628	1,650,790
	Total	45,574	178,884	225,800	210,861	216,180	235,617	287,090	296,943	278,755	254,453	194,630	156,599	148,743	145,748	139,609	107,909	83,304	48,605	24,103	11,972	3,291,379
1991	Male	23,249	93,067	118,684	111,434	110,923	121,470	144,209	153,299	144,756	136,010	104,840	83,627	76,962	74,167	65,670	50,205	36,762	20,095	9,057	3,592	1,682,078
	Female	22,571	89,048	112,612	105,748	106,135	116,783	139,380	151,708	144,106	132,678	99,872	80,289	72,913	74,249	75,007	63,026	49,346	30,703	16,074	9,073	1,691,321
	Total	45,820	182,115	231,296	217,182	217,058	238,253	283,589	305,007	288,862	268,688	204,712	163,916	149,875	148,416	140,677	113,231	86,108	50,798	25,131	12,665	3,373,399
1992	Male	24,030	95,427	121,519	116,246	113,454	124,729	143,560	157,359	149,499	138,656	114,045	87,708	77,386	75,866	66,289	52,824	37,264	21,062	9,462	3,728	1,730,113
	Female	22,644	91,301	115,297	110,408	107,023	120,324	138,759	155,124	150,113	135,890	109,576	84,738	74,492	74,755	74,490	66,066	50,551	32,453	16,787	9,403	1,740,194
	Total	46,674	186,728	236,816	226,654	220,477	245,053	282,319	312,483	299,612	274,546	223,621	172,446	151,878	150,621	140,779	118,890	87,815	53,515	26,249	13,131	3,470,307
1993	Male	23,793	98,215	123,433	121,077	116,292	127,717	143,270	162,192	155,335	142,502	122,029	93,017	78,836	77,041	67,358	55,050	37,336	22,149	9,773	3,866	1,780,281
	Female	22,757	93,470	117,501	114,791	108,996	123,260	138,218	159,106	156,043	140,756	118,325	90,264	76,597	75,775	74,181	68,708	51,171	34,155	17,624	9,546	1,791,244
	Total	46,550	191,685	240,934	235,868	225,288	250,977	281,488	321,298	311,378	283,258	240,354	183,281	155,433	152,816	141,539	123,758	88,507	56,304	27,397	13,412	3,571,525
1994	Male	24,046	99,272	125,877	125,400	120,956	129,614	144,711	167,213	160,768	147,997	129,723	98,617	81,340	78,233	68,623	57,398	37,408	23,473	10,217	4,035	1,834,921
	Female	22,660	94,878	119,572	119,515	112,917	124,722	138,959	162,909	161,460	146,967	127,281	96,695	80,017	76,221	74,362	71,132	51,675	36,421	18,613	9,853	1,846,829
	Total	46,706	194,150	245,449	244,915	233,873	254,336	283,670	330,122	322,228	294,964	257,004	195,312	161,357	154,454	142,985	128,530	89,083	59,894	28,830	13,888	3,681,750
1995	Male	24,404	99,589	127,556	129,408	125,201	130,279	147,216	170,252	166,504	153,614	138,398	103,476	83,908	78,858	70,336	58,173	38,727	24,905	10,628	4,141	1,885,573
	Female	22,740	94,888	121,603	123,012	117,212	125,017	141,039	164,731	166,536	153,402	136,515	102,384	83,529	77,078	74,984	71,738	53,509	38,755	19,568	10,195	1,898,435
	Total	47,144	194,477	249,159	252,420	242,413	255,296	288,255	334,983	333,040	307,016	274,913	205,860	167,437	155,936	145,320	129,911	92,236	63,660	30,196	14,336	3,784,008
1996	Male	24,588	100,029	128,566	132,831	131,069	132,104	150,926	169,682	171,664	159,252	146,100	108,442	86,950	79,148	72,310	58,781	40,628	25,659	11,080	4,295	1,934,104
	Female	23,304	94,434	122,915	125,020	122,949	128,272	145,193	164,745	170,616	159,698	144,100	107,541	87,297	77,725	75,668	71,409	55,974	39,865	20,769	10,445	1,947,939
	Total	47,892	194,463	251,481	257,851	254,018	260,376	296,119	334,427	342,280	318,950	290,200	215,983	174,247	156,873	147,978	130,190	96,602	65,524	31,849	14,740	3,882,043
1997	Male	23,305	100,376	130,785	134,478	133,995	133,753	150,613	167,493	175,874	164,519	149,278	118,217	90,470	79,247	74,055	59,572	43,080	26,158	11,608	4,478	1,971,354
	Female	21,960	94,952	124,489	126,670	126,839	129,492	146,703	162,948	174,163	165,669	147,245	117,243	90,820	79,007	76,023	71,242	58,976	40,899	22,172	10,832	1,988,344
	Total	45,265	195,328	255,274	261,148	260,834	263,245	297,316	330,441	350,037	330,188	296,523	235,460	181,290	158,254	150,078	130,814	102,056	67,057	33,780	15,310	3,959,698
1998	Male	22,006	98,875	130,941	134,337	136,065	133,492	147,020	161,505	177,930	168,333	152,334	126,109	94,693	79,976	74,911	60,697	45,355	26,502	12,334	4,771	1,988,186
	Female	21,148	92,999	124,784	126,864	129,012	128,843	144,421	158,272	176,189	169,719	150,817	125,051	95,051	80,294	76,437	71,177	61,536	41,287	23,630	11,396	2,008,927
	Total	43,154	191,874	255,725	261,201	265,077	262,335	291,441	319,777	354,119	338,052	303,151	251,160	189,744	160,270	151,348	131,874	106,891	67,789	35,964	16,167	3,997,113
1999	Male	21,748	95,860	130,244	134,355	137,168	135,297	142,358	157,009	178,835	170,669	155,463	132,848	99,062	81,104	75,272	61,797	47,431	26,667	13,266	5,078	2,001,531
	Female	20,456	90,622	123,821	126,476	130,726	130,825	141,251	154,560	177,184	172,013	155,101	131,955	99,529	82,230	75,914	70,978	63,781	42,001	25,204	12,122	2,026,749
	Total	42,204	186,482	254,065	260,831	267,894	266,122	283,609	311,569	356,019	342,682	310,564	264,803	198,591	163,334	151,186	132,775	111,212	68,668	38,470	17,200	4,028,280
2000	Male	21,256	92,599	129,368	134,240	138,979	136,732	138,203	154,526	177,955	172,827	158,611	140,583	103,009	82,690	75,078	63,412	48,251	27,969	14,276	5,459	2,016,023
	Female	19,941	87,695	122,509	126,941	132,042	132,454	137,477	153,072	175,791	174,077	159,360	139,749	103,508	84,419	75,767	71,116	64,389	43,700	27,002	13,101	2,044,110
	Total	41,197	180,294	251,877	261,181	271,021	269,186	275,680	307,598	353,746	346,904	317,971	280,332	206,517	167,109	150,845	134,528	112,640	71,669	41,278	18,560	4,060,133

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 0: BC Total, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	20,557	89,139	129,031	134,389	141,313	139,109	135,845	154,030	174,891	175,223	162,101	147,166	107,552	84,968	75,031	65,277	48,995	29,880	14,918	5,982	2,035,397
	Female	19,532	84,340	121,893	127,753	133,143	135,494	135,212	153,146	173,471	175,985	163,882	146,373	107,848	87,325	76,091	71,431	64,388	46,322	28,023	14,530	2,066,182
	Total	40,089	173,479	250,924	262,142	274,456	274,603	271,057	307,176	348,362	351,208	325,983	293,539	215,400	172,293	151,122	136,708	113,383	76,202	42,941	20,512	4,101,579
2002	Male	20,420	86,424	126,650	135,431	142,015	141,713	135,888	152,097	170,631	177,017	165,261	149,237	116,911	88,025	75,057	66,738	49,623	32,054	15,247	6,652	2,053,091
	Female	19,223	81,995	119,756	128,227	134,102	139,454	134,543	153,087	169,633	177,089	168,249	148,722	117,150	90,502	77,030	71,559	63,962	49,004	28,993	15,901	2,088,181
	Total	39,643	168,419	246,406	263,658	276,117	281,167	270,431	305,184	340,264	354,106	333,510	297,959	234,061	178,527	152,087	138,297	113,585	81,058	44,240	22,553	4,141,272
2003	Male	20,333	85,005	123,840	135,431	140,241	144,298	137,116	149,984	165,495	179,856	169,156	151,877	124,679	92,225	75,918	67,549	50,741	34,066	15,582	7,404	2,070,796
	Female	19,259	80,246	117,124	128,382	132,628	142,085	135,789	151,823	165,683	179,544	172,222	152,050	124,948	94,740	78,253	71,989	64,005	51,340	29,340	17,579	2,109,029
	Total	39,592	165,251	240,964	263,813	272,869	286,383	272,905	301,807	331,178	359,400	341,378	303,927	249,627	186,965	154,171	139,538	114,746	85,406	44,922	24,983	4,179,825
2004	Male	20,392	83,906	121,039	134,991	140,012	146,137	139,972	146,880	162,480	182,269	172,356	155,590	131,673	96,778	77,353	68,042	51,935	35,792	15,943	8,308	2,091,848
	Female	19,315	79,355	114,569	127,788	131,966	144,117	139,064	149,812	163,162	181,728	175,359	156,743	132,167	99,444	80,382	71,621	64,114	53,319	29,993	19,191	2,133,209
	Total	39,707	163,261	235,608	262,779	271,978	290,254	279,036	296,692	325,642	363,997	347,715	312,333	263,840	196,222	157,735	139,663	116,049	89,111	45,936	27,499	4,225,057
2005	Male	20,506	83,311	117,843	134,557	139,911	148,399	142,561	144,583	161,397	182,598	175,588	159,445	139,677	100,953	79,193	68,167	53,569	36,393	17,251	9,087	2,114,989
	Female	19,417	79,018	111,668	126,946	132,445	145,095	142,832	148,448	162,875	181,530	178,484	161,546	140,244	103,702	82,703	71,737	64,521	53,864	31,437	20,854	2,159,366
	Total	39,923	162,329	229,511	261,503	272,356	293,494	285,393	293,031	324,272	364,128	354,072	320,991	279,921	204,655	161,896	139,904	118,090	90,257	48,688	29,941	4,274,355
2006	Male	20,646	83,527	114,126	134,504	139,696	150,252	145,346	143,403	162,012	180,464	179,019	163,472	146,437	105,626	81,663	68,249	55,368	36,950	18,788	9,559	2,139,107
	Female	19,553	79,187	108,305	126,545	133,157	145,315	146,925	147,775	163,946	179,993	181,423	166,528	147,138	108,229	85,769	72,287	65,086	53,918	33,456	21,953	2,186,488
	Total	40,199	162,714	222,431	261,049	272,853	295,567	292,271	291,178	325,958	360,457	360,442	330,000	293,575	213,855	167,432	140,536	120,454	90,868	52,244	31,512	4,325,595
2007	Male	20,877	83,969	111,986	132,662	140,730	150,075	148,555	145,361	161,665	177,362	182,113	167,431	148,848	114,866	84,828	68,446	56,681	37,495	20,329	9,926	2,164,205
	Female	19,773	79,724	106,324	124,887	133,688	145,192	151,407	149,136	165,019	177,149	183,694	171,390	149,682	117,634	89,028	73,391	65,403	53,755	35,421	22,844	2,214,541
	Total	40,650	163,693	218,310	257,549	274,418	295,267	299,962	294,497	326,684	354,511	365,807	338,821	298,530	232,500	173,856	141,837	122,084	91,250	55,750	32,770	4,378,746
2008	Male	21,113	84,693	111,076	130,446	141,332	149,445	152,588	147,819	160,602	173,105	185,623	171,822	151,862	122,704	89,068	69,421	57,477	38,257	21,385	10,202	2,190,040
	Female	19,999	80,410	105,186	122,819	134,420	144,864	155,533	151,596	164,707	173,976	186,791	175,887	153,379	125,619	93,386	74,761	65,934	53,738	36,859	23,361	2,243,225
	Total	41,112	165,103	216,262	253,265	275,752	294,309	308,121	299,415	325,309	347,081	372,414	347,709	305,241	248,323	182,454	144,182	123,411	91,995	58,244	33,563	4,433,265
2009	Male	21,380	85,594	110,485	128,089	141,391	150,110	155,594	151,615	158,262	170,714	188,546	175,389	155,834	129,727	93,591	70,878	57,974	39,125	22,288	10,594	2,217,180
	Female	20,252	81,272	104,770	120,697	134,296	145,102	158,773	155,790	163,376	172,006	189,455	179,418	158,346	132,969	98,138	76,916	65,710	53,839	38,074	24,079	2,273,278
	Total	41,632	166,866	215,255	248,786	275,687	295,212	314,367	307,405	321,638	342,720	378,001	354,807	314,180	262,696	191,729	147,794	123,684	92,964	60,362	34,673	4,490,458
2010	Male	21,643	86,623	110,375	125,252	141,353	150,695	158,795	155,010	156,578	170,113	189,286	178,892	159,874	137,672	97,707	72,675	58,168	40,360	22,574	11,457	2,245,102
	Female	20,503	82,263	104,878	118,145	133,825	146,308	160,715	160,367	162,579	172,148	189,624	182,835	163,348	141,125	102,416	79,236	65,915	54,215	38,344	25,393	2,304,182
	Total	42,146	168,886	215,253	243,397	275,178	297,003	319,510	315,377	319,157	342,261	378,910	361,727	323,222	278,797	200,123	151,911	124,083	94,575	60,918	36,850	4,549,284
2011	Male	21,907	87,735	111,046	121,843	141,635	151,061	161,425	158,508	155,939	171,138	187,536	182,546	164,035	144,369	102,286	75,046	58,347	41,751	22,878	12,296	2,273,327
	Female	20,752	83,330	105,497	115,078	133,728	147,642	161,727	165,182	162,418	173,599	188,396	186,008	168,494	148,077	106,942	82,245	66,518	54,739	38,325	26,746	2,335,443
	Total	42,659	171,065	216,543	236,921	275,363	298,703	323,152	323,690	318,357	344,737	375,932	368,554	332,529	292,446	209,228	157,291	124,865	96,490	61,203	39,042	4,608,770
2012	Male	22,191	88,843	111,985	119,943	140,057	152,561	161,857	162,301	158,327	171,114	184,733	185,818	168,101	146,859	111,244	78,018	58,609	42,771	23,211	13,101	2,301,644
	Female	21,022	84,379	106,515	113,325	132,307	148,647	162,256	170,284	164,203	174,979	185,787	188,463	173,481	150,725	116,238	85,413	67,608	55,050	38,195	27,980	2,366,857
	Total	43,213	173,222	218,500	233,268	272,364	301,208	324,113	332,585	322,530	346,093	370,520	374,281	341,582	297,584	227,482	163,431	126,217	97,821	61,406	41,081	4,668,501
2013	Male	22,461	89,976	113,156	119,218	138,050	153,519	161,678	166,777	161,125	170,317	180,712	189,474	172,565	149,918	118,845	81,975	59,523	43,405	23,762	13,722	2,330,178
	Female	21,280	85,456	107,634	112,366	130,427	149,746	162,419	174,902	167,013	174,921	182,756	191,716	178,081	154,485	124,114	89,620	68,940	55,554	38,263	28,880	2,398,573
	Total	43,741	175,432	220,790	231,584	268,477	303,265	324,097	341,679	328,138	345,238	363,468	381,190	350,646	304,403	242,959	171,595	128,463	98,959	62,025	42,602	4,728,751
2014	Male	22,716	91,108	114,467	118,759	135,849	153,807	162,686	170,095	165,148	168,166	178,463	192,477	176,181	153,873	125,618	86,160	60,843	43,819	24,387	14,317	2,358,939
	Female	21,522	86,532	108,886	112,075	128,441	149,843	163,012	178,484	171,456	173,775	180,854	194,474	181,691	159,473	131,321	94,170	70,957	55,416	38,443	29,779	2,430,604
	Total	44,238	177,640	223,353	230,834	264,290	303,650	325,698	348,579	336,604	341,941	359,317	386,951	357,872	313,346	256,939	180,330	131,800	99,235	62,830	44,096	4,789,543
2015	Male	22,931	92,215	115,851	118,734	133,110	153,870	163,497	173,498	168,684	166,607	177,944	193,256	179,690	157,877	133,226	89,943	62,444	44,026	25,239	14,833	2,387,475
	Female	21,725	87,586	110,221	112,268	125,960	149,460	164,459	180,651	176,201	173,091	181,046	194,680	185,144	164,483	139,259	98,250	73,115	55,659	38,807	30,467	2,462,532
	Total	44,656	179,801	226,072	231,002	259,070	303,330	327,956	354,149	344,885	339,698	358,990	387,936	364,834	322,360	272,485	188,193	135,559	99,685	64,046	45,300	4,850,007

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 0: BC Total, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	23,103	93,245	117,291	119,468	129,734	154,165	163,961	176,240	172,267	166,041	179,014	191,526	183,313	161,964	139,599	94,164	64,542	44,259	26,185	15,350	2,415,431
	Female	21,889	88,567	111,596	112,933	122,903	149,366	165,916	181,798	181,124	173,002	182,534	193,441	188,322	169,609	145,996	102,567	75,914	56,255	39,267	31,014	2,494,013
	Total	44,992	181,812	228,887	232,401	252,637	303,531	329,877	358,038	353,391	339,043	361,548	384,967	371,635	331,573	285,595	196,731	140,456	100,514	65,452	46,364	4,909,444
2017	Male	23,239	94,150	118,728	120,446	127,865	152,510	165,525	176,760	176,129	168,472	179,029	188,740	186,552	165,950	142,024	102,442	67,131	44,542	26,872	15,875	2,442,981
	Female	22,019	89,430	112,959	113,992	121,166	147,875	166,992	182,427	186,324	174,846	183,954	190,808	190,772	174,572	148,604	111,429	78,846	57,237	39,543	31,443	2,525,238
	Total	45,258	183,580	231,687	234,438	249,031	300,385	332,517	359,187	362,453	343,318	362,983	379,548	377,324	340,522	290,628	213,871	145,977	101,779	66,415	47,318	4,968,219
2018	Male	23,339	94,907	120,141	121,631	127,149	150,354	166,416	176,585	180,622	171,278	178,240	184,721	190,151	170,304	144,975	109,438	70,576	45,320	27,305	16,426	2,469,878
	Female	22,115	90,151	114,306	115,123	120,196	145,845	168,055	182,610	190,983	177,672	183,893	187,751	194,002	179,121	152,287	118,929	82,732	58,428	39,963	31,815	2,555,977
	Total	45,454	185,058	234,447	236,754	247,345	296,199	334,471	359,195	371,605	348,950	362,133	372,472	384,153	349,425	297,262	228,367	153,308	103,748	67,268	48,241	5,025,855
2019	Male	23,411	95,520	121,512	122,941	126,688	147,945	166,583	177,540	183,917	175,279	176,077	182,464	193,087	173,820	148,759	115,635	74,216	46,407	27,604	17,010	2,496,415
	Female	22,186	90,735	115,609	116,373	119,892	143,677	168,041	183,168	194,568	182,108	182,706	185,834	196,718	182,674	157,153	125,759	86,923	60,157	39,916	32,296	2,586,493
	Total	45,597	186,255	237,121	239,314	246,580	291,622	334,624	360,708	378,485	357,387	358,783	368,298	389,805	356,494	305,912	241,394	161,139	106,564	67,520	49,306	5,082,908
2020	Male	23,477	96,004	122,819	124,331	126,670	145,003	166,555	178,307	187,304	178,801	174,509	181,931	193,834	177,240	152,610	122,545	77,489	47,701	27,808	17,684	2,522,622
	Female	22,249	91,202	116,853	117,707	120,085	141,017	167,573	184,597	196,735	186,840	181,987	186,012	196,901	186,083	162,040	133,257	90,676	62,031	40,181	32,780	2,616,806
	Total	45,726	187,206	239,672	242,038	246,755	286,020	334,128	362,904	384,039	365,641	356,496	367,943	390,735	363,323	314,650	255,802	168,165	109,732	67,989	50,464	5,139,428
2021	Male	23,526	96,380	124,015	125,786	127,404	141,426	166,791	178,763	190,039	182,377	173,948	182,987	192,099	180,777	156,541	128,319	81,155	49,405	28,058	18,416	2,548,212
	Female	22,294	91,565	117,998	119,081	120,759	137,774	167,442	186,067	197,898	191,759	181,872	187,496	195,654	189,225	167,025	139,619	94,665	64,477	40,727	33,263	2,646,660
	Total	45,820	187,945	242,013	244,867	248,163	279,200	334,233	364,830	387,937	374,136	355,820	370,483	387,753	370,002	323,566	267,938	175,820	113,882	68,785	51,679	5,194,872
2022	Male	23,537	96,681	125,072	127,242	128,422	139,473	165,075	180,350	190,594	186,250	176,386	182,993	189,338	183,937	160,376	130,587	88,346	51,442	28,302	18,985	2,573,388
	Female	22,305	91,857	119,007	120,464	121,840	135,969	165,908	187,183	198,567	196,976	183,726	188,897	193,034	191,655	171,855	142,117	102,855	67,006	41,504	33,550	2,676,275
	Total	45,842	188,538	244,079	247,706	250,262	275,442	330,983	367,533	389,161	383,226	360,112	371,890	382,372	375,592	332,231	272,704	191,201	118,448	69,806	52,535	5,249,663
2023	Male	23,542	96,904	125,975	128,699	129,655	138,782	162,912	181,333	190,502	190,777	179,225	182,222	185,392	187,477	164,569	133,334	94,431	54,155	28,851	19,414	2,598,151
	Female	22,309	92,073	119,864	121,853	123,023	135,020	163,895	188,348	198,833	201,675	186,601	188,840	190,017	194,873	176,295	145,646	109,783	70,358	42,435	33,906	2,705,647
	Total	45,851	188,977	245,839	250,552	252,678	273,802	326,807	369,681	389,335	392,452	365,826	371,062	375,409	382,350	340,864	278,980	204,214	124,513	71,286	53,320	5,303,798
2024	Male	23,501	97,054	126,703	130,119	131,009	138,359	160,516	181,590	191,525	194,114	183,256	180,084	183,193	190,340	167,940	136,822	99,751	56,976	29,581	19,770	2,622,203
	Female	22,270	92,221	120,565	123,197	124,320	134,753	161,754	188,434	199,469	205,314	191,088	187,663	188,129	197,575	179,760	150,281	116,046	73,921	43,701	34,023	2,734,484
	Total	45,771	189,275	247,268	253,316	255,329	273,112	322,270	370,024	390,994	399,428	374,344	367,747	371,322	387,915	347,700	287,103	215,797	130,897	73,282	53,793	5,356,687
2025	Male	23,445	97,096	127,290	131,472	132,433	138,393	157,588	181,638	192,358	197,528	186,799	178,541	182,694	191,057	171,219	140,366	105,604	59,448	30,431	20,101	2,645,501
	Female	22,217	92,257	121,136	124,478	125,693	135,006	159,119	188,048	200,970	207,530	195,863	186,962	188,322	197,760	183,086	154,929	122,870	77,070	45,072	34,352	2,762,740
	Total	45,662	189,353	248,426	255,950	258,126	273,399	316,707	369,686	393,328	405,058	382,662	365,503	371,016	388,817	354,305	295,295	228,474	136,518	75,503	54,453	5,408,241
2026	Male	23,392	97,025	127,767	132,721	133,929	139,220	154,049	181,977	192,898	200,308	190,400	178,011	183,747	189,352	174,599	143,941	110,426	62,238	31,548	20,479	2,668,027
	Female	22,169	92,191	121,593	125,663	127,119	135,776	155,924	188,019	202,529	208,753	200,843	186,871	189,814	196,532	186,141	159,648	128,600	80,441	46,885	34,860	2,790,371
	Total	45,561	189,216	249,360	258,384	261,048	274,996	309,973	369,996	395,427	409,061	391,243	364,882	373,561	385,884	360,740	303,589	239,026	142,679	78,433	55,339	5,458,398
2027	Male	23,322	96,886	128,120	133,819	135,418	140,289	152,150	180,337	194,547	200,909	194,283	180,456	183,752	186,670	177,615	147,446	112,402	67,869	32,879	20,811	2,689,980
	Female	22,102	92,063	121,931	126,713	128,537	136,930	154,173	186,555	203,719	209,471	206,098	188,738	191,214	193,939	188,500	164,211	130,907	87,471	48,741	35,417	2,817,430
	Total	45,424	188,949	250,051	260,532	263,955	277,219	306,323	366,892	398,266	410,380	400,381	369,194	374,966	380,609	366,115	311,657	243,309	155,340	81,620	56,228	5,507,410
2028	Male	23,259	96,676	128,370	134,755	136,907	141,561	151,493	178,229	195,577	200,854	198,806	183,287	182,991	182,881	181,014	151,304	114,815	72,623	34,697	21,273	2,711,372
	Female	22,043	91,866	122,174	127,600	129,951	138,164	153,270	184,595	204,933	209,774	210,819	191,622	191,159	190,977	191,646	168,403	134,164	93,390	51,236	36,128	2,843,914
	Total	45,302	188,542	250,544	262,355	266,858	279,725	304,763	362,824	400,510	410,628	409,625	374,909	374,150	373,858	372,660	319,707	248,979	166,013	85,933	57,401	5,555,286
2029	Male	23,196	96,445	128,505	135,518	138,362	142,949	151,119	175,897	195,881	201,914	202,147	187,293	180,913	180,810	183,764	154,418	117,866	76,730	36,590	21,844	2,732,161
	Female	21,984	91,648	122,310	128,324	131,323	139,515	153,069	182,513	205,068	210,451	214,472	196,108	190,006	189,151	194,285	171,680	138,427	98,671	53,861	36,907	2,869,773
	Total	45,180	188,093	250,815	263,842	269,685	282,464	304,188	358,410	400,949	412,365	416,619	383,401	370,919	369,961	378,049	326,098	256,293	175,401	90,451	58,751	5,601,934
2030	Male	23,128	96,211	128,513	136,143	139,755	144,404	151,207	173,045	195,990	202,794	205,573	190,814	179,439	180,404	184,482	157,488	121,004	81,200	38,245	22,508	2,752,347
	Female	21,918	91,430	122,326	128,923	132,636	140,939	153,391	179,949	204,741	211,996	216,708	200,873	189,337	189,366	194,482	174,841	142,710	104,354	56,165	37,889	2,894,974
	Total	45,046	187,641	250,839	265,066	272,391	285,343	304,598	352,994	400,731	414,790	422,281	391,687	368,776	369,770	378,964	332,329	263,714	185,554	94,410	60,397	5,647,321

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 0: BC Total, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	23,064	95,959	128,426	136,652	141,041	145,937	152,088	169,596	196,393	203,387	208,372	194,400	178,971	181,477	182,916	160,653	124,168	84,889	40,163	23,386	2,771,938
	Female	21,855	91,190	122,249	129,410	133,856	142,413	154,233	176,841	204,779	213,601	217,955	205,835	189,281	190,857	193,307	177,750	147,035	109,093	58,696	39,263	2,919,499
	Total	44,919	187,149	250,675	266,062	274,897	288,350	306,321	346,437	401,172	416,988	426,327	400,235	368,252	372,334	376,223	338,403	271,203	193,982	98,859	62,649	5,691,437

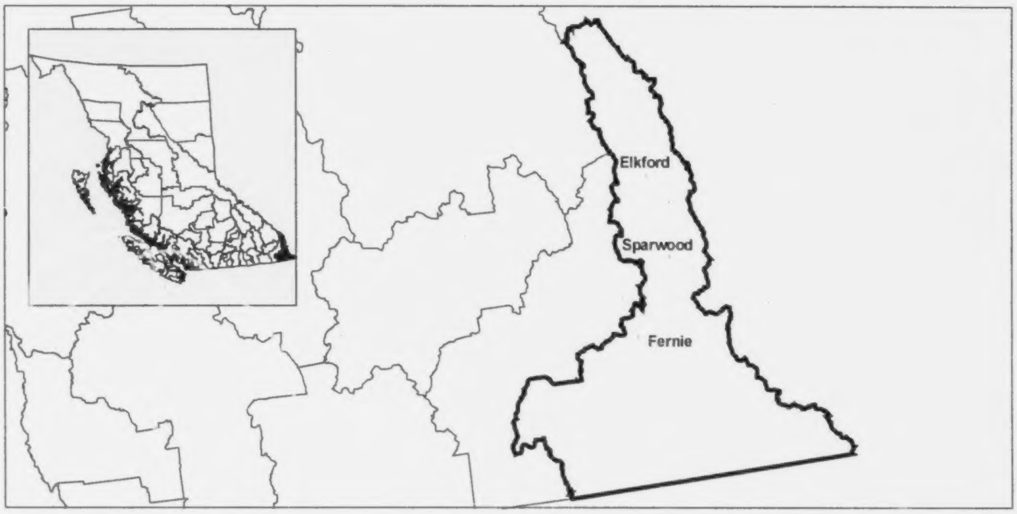
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Fernie

Local Health Area 1



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

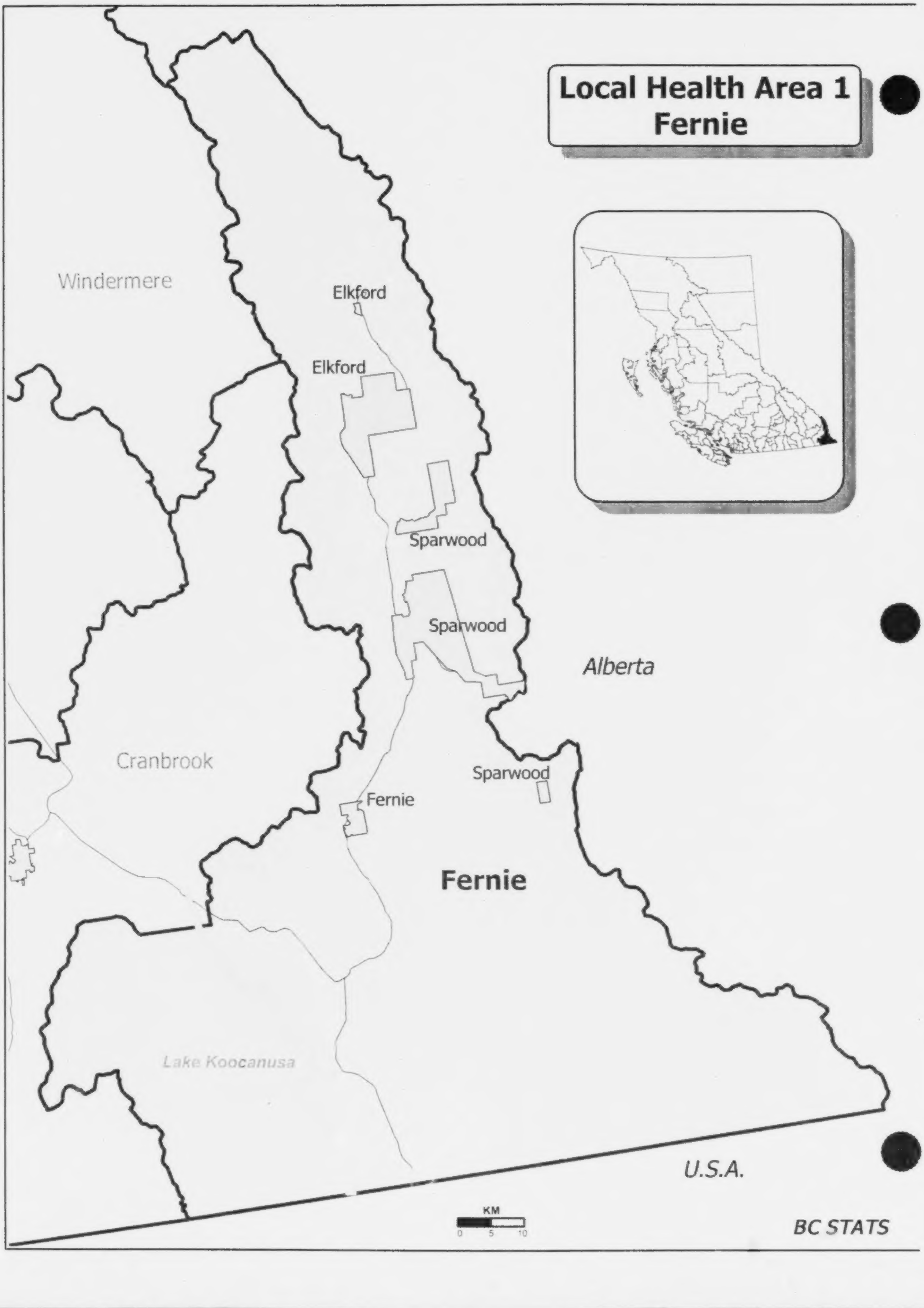
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 1
Fernie
Windermere
Elkford
Elkford
Sparwood
Sparwood
Alberta
Cranbrook
Sparwood
Fernie
Fernie
Lake Koocanusa
U.S.A.
KM
0
5
10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 1: FERNIE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Fernie, Elkford, Sparwood

GENERAL ECONOMY

Most of the province's coal comes from the five mines in the northern portion of the Fernie LHA. Increased productivity, as well as the recent merging of companies have continued to reduce the work force which is still over 2000 people. Increased interest in energy has led to the consideration of coal fired electrical generation as well as coal bed methane exploration. The proximity to Calgary has been providing growth of four season resorts including the $250 million Fernie Alpine Resort. Forestry activity has dropped in recent years.

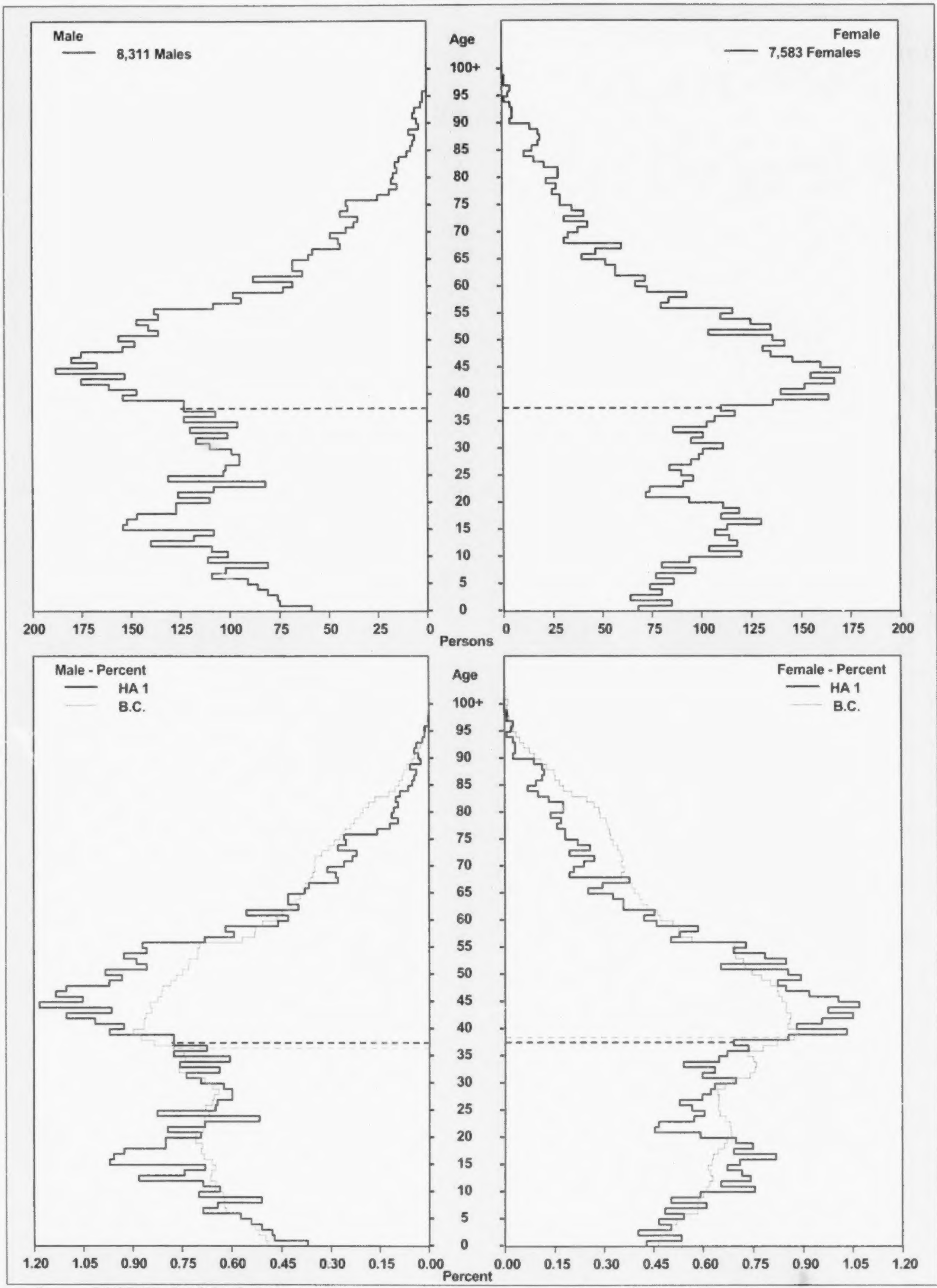
DEMOGRAPHICS

This region experienced strong growth through the 1970s, but depressed coal markets in the 1980s led to cutbacks in the mining sector as well as net migration outflows over that period. These outflows continued throughout much of the 1990s, but the area has experienced net in-migration more recently. The gender ratio for this region is heavily weighted in favour of males, likely due to the nature of the economic activity in the area. The proportion of both children and elderly is lower than the provincial median. The total fertility rate is also lower than the provincial average as is the median age of death.

PROJECTIONS

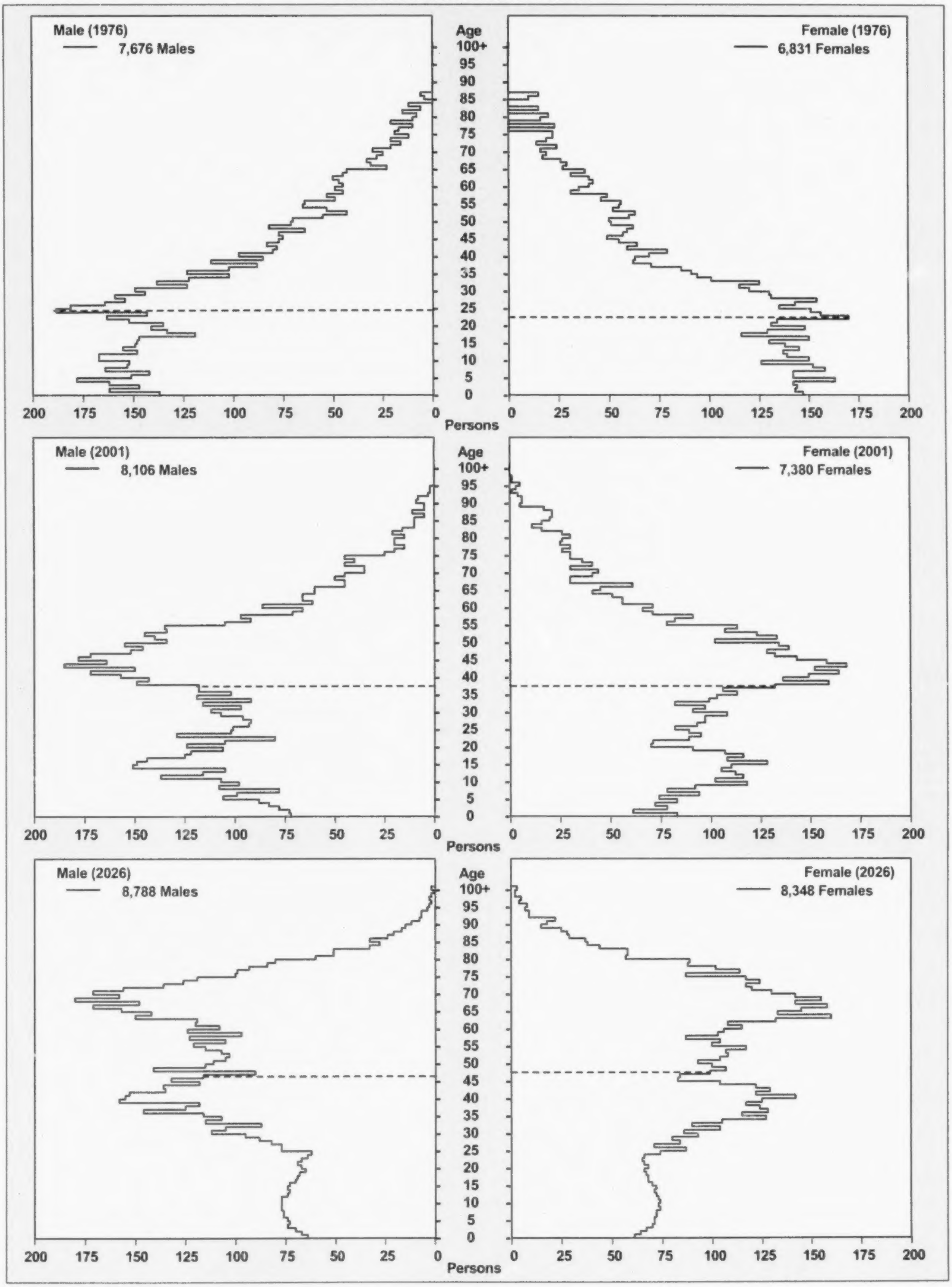
Increased productivity in the resource sector will likely result in some out-migration, particularly of young working families and of males, while growth in recreational activities will likely result in continued in-migration particularly of those who do not need to live in close proximity to work, including retirees. Growth in the service sector will likely favor females bringing the sex ratio closer. As the population ages, natural increase will likely decrease, helping to lower the number of people in the area towards the end of the projection.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 1: Fernie



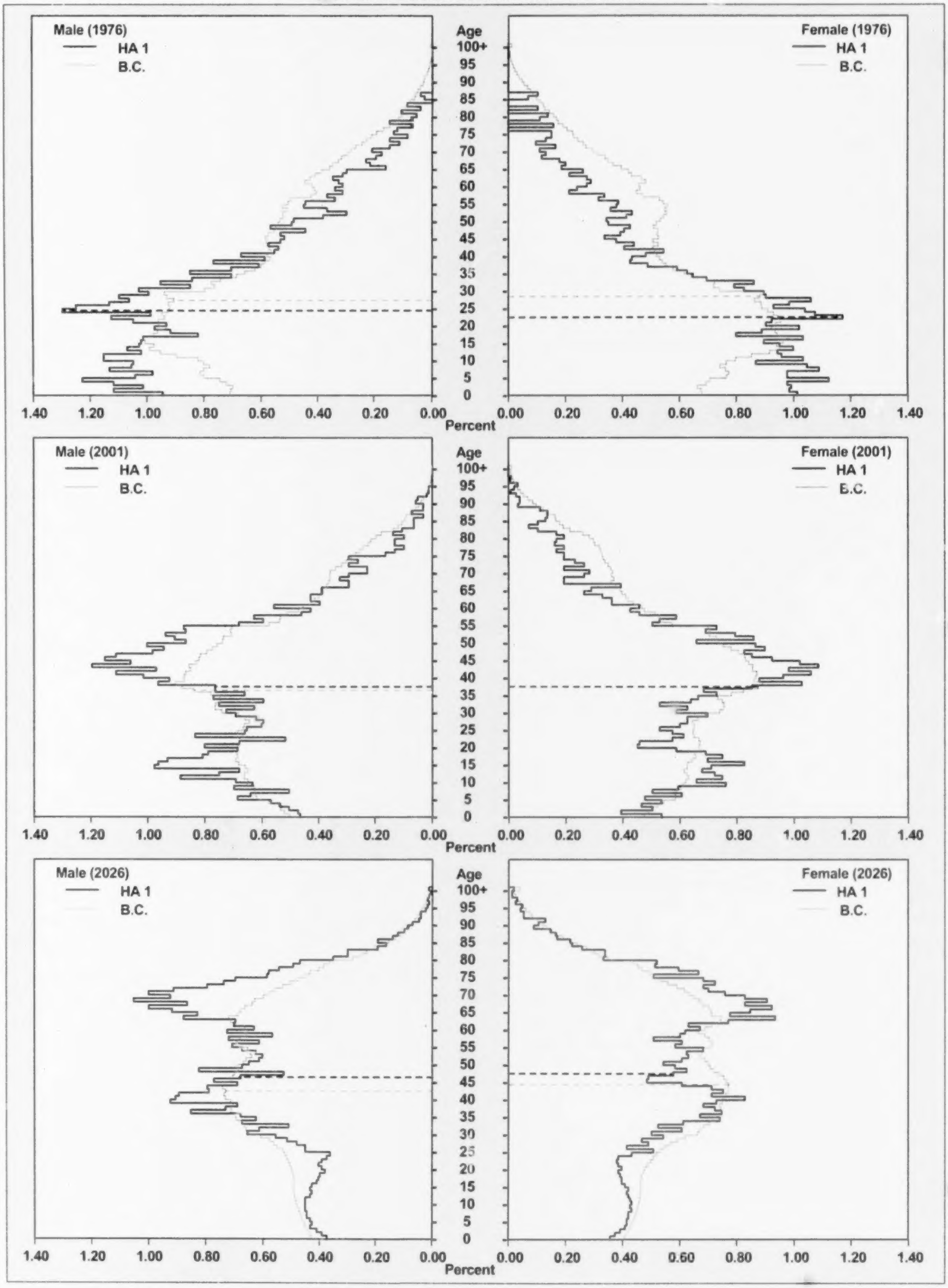
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 1: Fernie



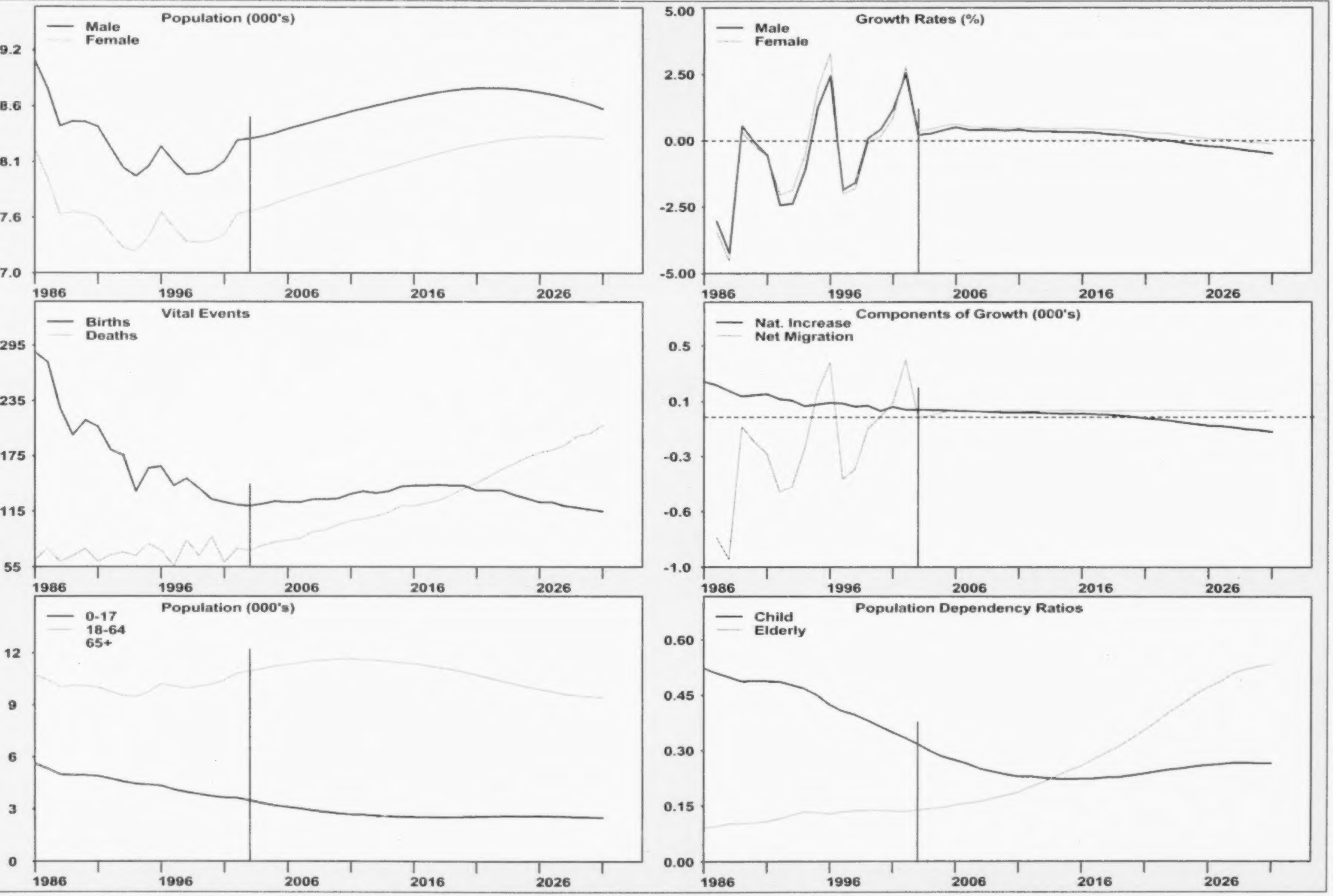
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 1: Fernie



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 1: Fernie



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 1: Fernie

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	288	63	225	N/A	N/A	1986	17,326	2.2	28.6	110.7	1,835	4.0	73.7	0.524	0.091	5,934
1986-1987	277	75	202	-761	-3.2	1987	16,767	2.1	29.3	111.1	1,738	4.1	72.7	0.510	0.094	5,792
1987-1988	227	61	166	-901	-4.4	1988	16,032	2.0	30.2	111.5	1,622	4.0	72.0	0.499	0.101	5,586
1988-1989	198	67	131	-60	0.4	1989	16,103	2.0	30.8	111.8	1,591	4.4	73.5	0.487	0.102	5,660
1989-1990	214	75	139	-160	-0.1	1990	16,082	2.0	31.2	111.9	1,725	4.2	74.6	0.489	0.104	5,702
1990-1991	207	61	146	-237	-0.6	1991	15,991	2.0	31.8	112.0	1,684	4.0	77.7	0.488	0.108	5,721
1991-1992	182	68	114	-474	-2.3	1992	15,631	2.0	32.3	111.5	1,609	4.4	76.9	0.487	0.115	5,655
1992-1993	176	71	105	-439	-2.1	1993	15,297	1.9	33.2	110.9	1,522	4.5	74.8	0.478	0.125	5,596
1993-1994	137	67	70	-195	-0.8	1994	15,172	1.9	34.1	110.3	1,519	4.8	74.4	0.468	0.134	5,614
1994-1995	162	80	82	158	1.6	1995	15,412	2.0	34.6	109.5	1,604	5.0	74.9	0.450	0.132	5,768
1995-1996	164	73	91	346	2.8	1996	15,849	2.0	35.1	108.6	1,495	4.1	73.6	0.424	0.128	6,000
1996-1997	143	56	87	-393	-1.9	1997	15,543	2.0	35.9	108.8	1,490	4.5	73.5	0.407	0.133	5,915
1997-1998	151	84	67	-329	-1.7	1998	15,281	1.9	36.5	109.0	1,537	4.9	77.1	0.397	0.137	5,842
1998-1999	140	67	73	-73	0.0	1999	15,281	1.9	37.1	109.2	1,395	5.1	76.8	0.381	0.137	5,913
1999-2000	128	88	40	7	0.3	2000	15,328	1.9	37.7	109.5	1,307	4.8	76.5	0.366	0.137	6,060
2000-2001	125	60	65	93	1.0	2001	15,486	2.0	38.2	109.8	1,280	4.4	75.9	0.350	0.135	6,271
2001-2002	122	75	47	361	2.6	2002	15,894	2.0	38.6	109.6	1,236	4.7	76.0	0.335	0.134	6,464
2002-2003	121	73	48	-2	0.3	2003	15,940	2.0	39.3	109.4	1,251	4.7	76.7	0.318	0.138	6,518
2003-2004	123	78	45	10	0.3	2004	15,995	2.0	40.0	109.2	1,279	5.0	77.4	0.299	0.142	6,581
2004-2005	126	82	44	32	0.5	2005	16,071	2.0	40.5	109.1	1,295	5.2	77.2	0.283	0.145	6,656
2005-2006	125	84	41	49	0.6	2006	16,161	2.0	41.0	108.9	1,280	5.3	76.0	0.274	0.153	6,759
2006-2007	125	86	39	36	0.5	2007	16,236	2.1	41.5	108.8	1,295	5.5	77.1	0.263	0.157	6,915
2007-2008	128	93	35	37	0.4	2008	16,308	2.1	42.0	108.7	1,302	5.8	77.7	0.250	0.161	7,030
2008-2009	128	95	33	40	0.4	2009	16,381	2.1	42.5	108.6	1,286	6.0	77.4	0.243	0.171	7,160
2009-2010	129	101	28	43	0.4	2010	16,452	2.1	42.9	108.5	1,296	6.3	78.0	0.235	0.178	7,310
2010-2011	134	105	29	44	0.4	2011	16,525	2.1	43.3	108.4	1,304	6.4	78.0	0.229	0.187	7,426
2011-2012	137	107	30	39	0.4	2012	16,594	2.1	43.7	108.3	1,295	6.5	76.6	0.229	0.202	7,542
2012-2013	135	110	25	41	0.4	2013	16,660	2.1	44.0	108.1	1,292	6.7	77.0	0.225	0.215	7,639
2013-2014	137	114	23	42	0.4	2014	16,725	2.1	44.3	108.0	1,319	7.0	78.3	0.223	0.230	7,694
2014-2015	142	121	21	44	0.4	2015	16,790	2.1	44.7	107.9	1,322	7.2	78.3	0.222	0.246	7,782
2015-2016	143	121	22	43	0.4	2016	16,855	2.1	45.0	107.7	1,311	7.3	78.4	0.223	0.258	7,862
2016-2017	143	124	19	41	0.4	2017	16,915	2.1	45.4	107.6	1,313	7.4	78.3	0.224	0.276	7,925
2017-2018	144	127	17	39	0.3	2018	16,971	2.1	45.7	107.4	1,326	7.7	77.9	0.227	0.295	7,970
2018-2019	143	133	10	41	0.3	2019	17,022	2.2	46.0	107.2	1,344	8.0	77.8	0.228	0.312	8,014
2019-2020	143	140	3	40	0.3	2020	17,065	2.2	46.4	107.0	1,336	8.4	77.8	0.232	0.333	8,029
2020-2021	138	146	-8	40	0.2	2021	17,097	2.2	46.6	106.7	1,339	8.7	78.1	0.238	0.356	8,066
2021-2022	138	153	-15	42	0.2	2022	17,124	2.2	46.9	106.5	1,368	9.2	78.1	0.243	0.379	8,069
2022-2023	138	161	-23	43	0.1	2023	17,144	2.2	47.1	106.2	1,375	9.6	77.9	0.248	0.406	8,059
2023-2024	133	167	-34	42	0.0	2024	17,152	2.2	47.4	105.9	1,350	9.9	78.1	0.252	0.427	8,055
2024-2025	129	174	-45	42	0.0	2025	17,149	2.2	47.6	105.6	1,348	10.3	78.5	0.257	0.452	8,049
2025-2026	125	179	-54	41	-0.1	2026	17,136	2.2	48.0	105.3	1,363	10.5	78.9	0.261	0.472	8,040
2026-2027	125	182	-57	41	-0.1	2027	17,120	2.2	48.1	105.0	1,388	10.8	79.2	0.263	0.489	8,026
2027-2028	121	187	-66	40	-0.2	2028	17,094	2.2	48.2	104.6	1,389	11.2	79.1	0.266	0.510	8,010
2028-2029	119	197	-78	40	-0.2	2029	17,056	2.2	48.4	104.3	1,391	11.6	79.4	0.267	0.522	7,995
2029-2030	117	200	-83	39	-0.3	2030	17,012	2.2	48.6	103.9	1,399	12.0	80.0	0.266	0.529	7,983
2030-2031	115	209	-94	41	-0.3	2031	16,959	2.1	48.9	103.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.265	0.535	7,974

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 1: Fernie, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	5,622	1,523	2,618	4,099	1,481	1,730	12,556	11,461	6,545	2,450	979	169	17,326
1987	5,331	1,455	2,488	3,876	1,388	1,605	12,263	11,182	6,400	2,446	985	180	16,767
1988	4,995	1,303	2,334	3,692	1,358	1,435	11,818	10,831	6,142	2,443	1,017	193	16,032
1989	4,938	1,268	2,298	3,670	1,372	1,441	11,946	10,928	6,117	2,574	1,033	206	16,103
1990	4,933	1,289	2,280	3,644	1,364	1,428	11,944	10,885	6,029	2,640	1,052	214	16,082
1991	4,887	1,194	2,253	3,693	1,440	1,369	11,937	10,883	5,909	2,745	1,081	198	15,991
1992	4,749	1,136	2,203	3,613	1,410	1,366	11,678	10,651	5,592	2,798	1,126	202	15,631
1993	4,558	1,136	2,137	3,422	1,285	1,258	11,486	10,509	5,427	2,859	1,195	218	15,297
1994	4,431	1,062	2,060	3,369	1,309	1,201	11,510	10,553	5,274	3,000	1,266	250	15,172
1995	4,386	988	2,058	3,398	1,340	1,295	11,832	10,799	5,232	3,209	1,290	264	15,412
1996	4,329	992	1,998	3,337	1,339	1,425	12,337	11,234	5,314	3,476	1,305	282	15,849
1997	4,105	947	1,947	3,158	1,211	1,376	12,153	11,207	5,166	3,549	1,347	286	15,543
1998	3,955	902	1,908	3,053	1,145	1,302	11,997	11,116	5,047	3,614	1,363	285	15,281
1999	3,838	864	1,788	2,974	1,186	1,325	12,115	11,233	4,964	3,773	1,381	299	15,281
2000	3,732	788	1,699	2,944	1,245	1,337	12,308	11,399	4,904	3,954	1,401	322	15,328
2001	3,647	771	1,635	2,876	1,241	1,380	12,609	11,610	4,869	4,178	1,412	342	15,486
2002	3,621	748	1,620	2,873	1,253	1,468	13,079	12,027	4,875	4,481	1,449	347	15,894
2003	3,479	707	1,523	2,772	1,249	1,481	13,220	12,208	4,753	4,713	1,514	359	15,940
2004	3,318	672	1,471	2,646	1,175	1,573	13,382	12,401	4,633	4,891	1,580	370	15,995
2005	3,184	666	1,391	2,518	1,127	1,648	13,582	12,627	4,492	5,111	1,636	378	16,071
2006	3,105	635	1,352	2,470	1,118	1,666	13,750	12,845	4,403	5,257	1,730	390	16,161
2007	3,009	636	1,324	2,373	1,049	1,688	13,910	13,001	4,343	5,400	1,796	414	16,236
2008	2,890	648	1,251	2,242	991	1,702	14,049	13,166	4,287	5,564	1,865	431	16,308
2009	2,813	654	1,197	2,159	962	1,667	14,146	13,359	4,298	5,623	1,980	455	16,381
2010	2,737	659	1,156	2,078	922	1,632	14,274	13,500	4,333	5,673	2,077	461	16,452
2011	2,676	669	1,130	2,007	877	1,559	14,389	13,649	4,405	5,706	2,179	474	16,525
2012	2,661	683	1,101	1,978	877	1,462	14,489	13,775	4,450	5,684	2,337	483	16,594
2013	2,607	691	1,095	1,916	821	1,449	14,571	13,858	4,484	5,638	2,482	489	16,660
2014	2,569	701	1,066	1,868	802	1,409	14,650	13,973	4,525	5,574	2,648	491	16,725
2015	2,544	714	1,071	1,830	759	1,335	14,707	14,072	4,591	5,509	2,811	512	16,790
2016	2,535	722	1,087	1,813	726	1,284	14,787	14,163	4,608	5,491	2,937	525	16,855
2017	2,524	727	1,102	1,797	695	1,231	14,829	14,231	4,613	5,433	3,114	533	16,915
2018	2,533	734	1,111	1,799	688	1,171	14,860	14,297	4,625	5,357	3,285	562	16,971
2019	2,518	736	1,122	1,782	660	1,174	14,894	14,342	4,597	5,284	3,449	592	17,022
2020	2,534	735	1,140	1,799	659	1,112	14,923	14,399	4,602	5,185	3,632	616	17,065
2021	2,552	728	1,155	1,824	669	1,053	14,946	14,420	4,606	5,065	3,821	663	17,097
2022	2,565	722	1,168	1,843	675	1,010	14,961	14,429	4,590	4,955	4,004	691	17,124
2023	2,574	715	1,181	1,859	678	989	14,973	14,436	4,524	4,847	4,210	724	17,144
2024	2,578	706	1,186	1,872	686	966	14,979	14,440	4,515	4,731	4,362	784	17,152
2025	2,582	694	1,188	1,888	700	957	14,978	14,436	4,488	4,589	4,533	821	17,149
2026	2,578	681	1,189	1,897	708	934	14,976	14,423	4,460	4,494	4,670	862	17,136
2027	2,573	669	1,187	1,904	717	938	14,974	14,411	4,400	4,434	4,775	946	17,120
2028	2,563	652	1,182	1,911	729	947	14,964	14,394	4,297	4,376	4,911	1,025	17,094
2029	2,545	637	1,171	1,908	737	959	14,947	14,369	4,191	4,385	4,976	1,112	17,056
2030	2,521	624	1,156	1,897	741	968	14,931	14,346	4,083	4,424	5,016	1,202	17,012
2031	2,499	614	1,137	1,885	748	976	14,907	14,317	3,952	4,492	5,040	1,254	16,959

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 1: Fernie, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-64	85-89	90+	Total
1986	**Male**	168	612	891	802	695	651	950	981	940	595	444	353	332	207	178	122	99	51	15	17	9,103
	Female	140	603	782	772	621	615	922	873	767	517	343	313	234	224	174	156	81	51	25	10	8,223
	Total	308	1,215	1,673	1,574	1,316	1,266	1,872	1,854	1,707	1,112	787	666	566	431	352	278	180	102	40	27	17,326
1987	**Male**	154	608	813	772	694	571	873	946	930	649	435	355	321	222	170	138	90	59	18	8	8,826
	Female	129	564	743	721	611	556	854	860	757	531	357	313	229	214	178	150	79	51	26	18	7,941
	Total	283	1,172	1,556	1,493	1,305	1,127	1,727	1,806	1,687	1,180	792	668	550	436	348	288	169	110	44	26	16,767
1988	**Male**	120	562	744	766	667	519	762	930	871	696	432	349	310	241	169	140	83	60	23	8	8,452
	Female	107	514	698	703	545	485	751	847	763	522	372	293	240	206	191	151	90	44	34	24	7,580
	Total	227	1,076	1,442	1,469	1,212	1,004	1,513	1,777	1,634	1,218	804	642	550	447	360	291	173	104	57	32	16,032
1989	**Male**	122	550	705	792	664	534	703	914	871	743	477	360	308	271	167	129	87	67	26	9	8,499
	Female	102	494	681	711	547	477	707	843	776	560	405	310	235	208	194	155	95	52	27	25	7,604
	Total	224	1,044	1,386	1,503	1,211	1,011	1,410	1,757	1,647	1,303	882	670	543	479	361	284	182	119	53	34	16,103
1990	**Male**	135	561	702	765	693	502	636	892	873	787	503	374	292	297	160	131	83	73	28	7	8,494
	Female	112	481	699	683	588	440	649	824	743	625	420	291	254	209	195	151	118	51	33	22	7,588
	Total	247	1,042	1,401	1,448	1,281	942	1,285	1,716	1,616	1,412	923	665	546	506	355	282	201	124	61	29	16,082
1991	**Male**	115	520	686	807	693	481	577	872	874	808	531	396	308	284	174	137	91	60	21	12	8,447
	Female	99	460	677	690	609	419	582	818	725	653	435	317	261	213	200	146	135	55	30	20	7,544
	Total	214	980	1,363	1,497	1,302	900	1,159	1,690	1,599	1,461	966	713	569	497	374	283	226	115	51	32	15,991
1992	**Male**	109	497	690	779	656	490	516	797	851	788	559	399	309	277	192	140	100	58	22	12	8,241
	Female	94	436	669	679	576	440	510	755	720	655	452	324	266	212	180	168	144	59	30	21	7,390
	Total	203	933	1,359	1,458	1,232	930	1,026	1,552	1,571	1,443	1,011	723	575	489	372	308	244	117	52	33	15,631
1993	**Male**	102	506	678	721	632	449	454	728	874	765	601	385	318	274	215	147	104	62	21	9	8,045
	Female	91	437	630	646	538	386	465	733	747	661	473	329	260	219	188	184	139	72	30	24	7,252
	Total	193	943	1,308	1,367	1,170	835	919	1,461	1,621	1,426	1,074	714	578	493	403	331	243	134	51	33	15,297
1994	**Male**	72	487	686	684	628	426	433	687	846	758	637	414	335	277	242	138	102	68	28	9	7,957
	Female	78	425	595	635	536	380	427	713	751	659	495	353	280	209	212	173	149	85	38	22	7,215
	Total	150	912	1,281	1,319	1,164	806	860	1,400	1,597	1,417	1,132	767	615	486	454	311	251	153	66	31	15,172
1995	**Male**	93	417	690	689	639	465	412	647	847	794	694	441	349	274	260	139	97	71	32	6	8,056
	Female	83	395	590	623	578	419	436	674	779	643	567	381	268	235	211	173	146	98	41	16	7,356
	Total	176	812	1,280	1,312	1,217	884	848	1,321	1,626	1,437	1,261	822	617	509	471	312	243	169	73	22	15,412
1996	**Male**	109	418	640	680	709	477	458	607	840	824	733	463	383	307	262	141	98	64	31	8	8,252
	Female	81	384	569	631	627	429	456	631	817	681	615	412	297	266	217	173	132	112	40	27	7,597
	Total	190	802	1,209	1,311	1,336	906	914	1,238	1,657	1,505	1,348	875	680	573	479	314	230	176	71	35	15,849
1997	**Male**	83	428	605	682	644	463	438	579	804	822	736	501	377	317	257	159	105	61	28	10	8,099
	Female	71	365	571	585	562	422	434	600	791	698	607	440	310	261	224	174	142	118	38	31	7,444
	Total	154	793	1,176	1,267	1,206	885	872	1,179	1,595	1,520	1,343	941	687	578	481	333	247	179	66	41	15,543
1998	**Male**	79	392	607	657	576	492	438	511	755	852	717	563	367	315	256	176	108	63	34	13	7,971
	Female	79	352	558	560	505	400	431	560	781	719	611	462	321	258	214	172	152	108	47	20	7,310
	Total	158	744	1,165	1,217	1,081	892	869	1,071	1,536	1,571	1,328	1,025	688	573	470	348	260	171	81	33	15,281
1999	**Male**	73	381	561	663	586	495	438	508	722	842	719	607	390	323	247	197	108	63	43	12	7,978
	Female	72	338	522	556	492	424	445	509	755	745	622	491	351	270	194	185	151	100	60	21	7,303
	Total	145	719	1,083	1,219	1,078	919	883	1,017	1,477	1,587	1,341	1,098	741	593	441	382	259	163	103	33	15,281
2000	**Male**	69	350	503	662	616	516	466	495	675	843	757	658	413	319	236	202	100	75	39	18	8,012
	Female	60	309	494	573	494	423	454	493	692	786	627	549	379	252	220	174	147	94	74	22	7,316
	Total	129	659	997	1,235	1,110	939	920	988	1,367	1,629	1,384	1,207	792	571	456	376	247	169	113	40	15,328

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 1: Fernie, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	**Male**	72	322	489	616	646	540	489	536	630	828	803	688	431	339	245	200	100	72	36	24	8,106
	Female	83	294	456	545	550	414	477	472	646	791	676	578	388	275	207	181	137	99	84	27	7,380
	Total	155	616	945	1,161	1,196	954	966	1,008	1,276	1,619	1,479	1,266	819	614	452	381	237	171	120	51	15,486
2002	**Male**	59	318	494	576	707	557	494	544	630	824	824	716	511	355	256	197	118	72	34	25	8,311
	Female	68	303	434	563	583	427	469	496	634	784	714	610	446	305	211	188	132	104	84	28	7,583
	Total	127	621	928	1,139	1,290	984	963	1,040	1,264	1,608	1,538	1,326	957	660	467	385	250	176	118	53	15,894
2003	**Male**	61	291	469	580	682	548	521	549	577	790	865	726	573	359	275	196	131	73	37	26	8,329
	Female	58	297	414	550	573	437	463	499	577	777	742	642	481	325	226	185	142	107	78	38	7,611
	Total	119	588	883	1,130	1,255	985	984	1,048	1,154	1,567	1,607	1,368	1,054	684	501	381	273	180	115	64	15,940
2004	**Male**	63	272	469	543	666	587	505	527	579	762	865	733	619	388	298	192	146	69	37	31	8,351
	Female	60	277	414	515	565	460	454	517	532	757	765	648	512	361	248	173	153	111	72	50	7,644
	Total	123	549	883	1,058	1,231	1,047	959	1,044	1,111	1,519	1,630	1,381	1,131	749	546	365	299	180	109	81	15,995
2005	**Male**	65	263	444	504	658	619	515	526	562	710	871	768	663	417	316	196	149	71	40	27	8,384
	Female	61	277	382	493	571	495	435	517	527	700	796	648	561	387	242	200	155	108	72	60	7,687
	Total	126	540	826	997	1,229	1,114	950	1,043	1,089	1,410	1,667	1,416	1,224	804	558	396	304	179	112	87	16,071
2006	**Male**	64	255	413	504	617	644	538	516	576	658	853	812	689	435	346	215	149	72	44	26	8,426
	Female	61	255	393	466	546	553	425	514	509	667	800	690	583	395	264	201	165	106	75	67	7,735
	Total	125	510	806	970	1,163	1,197	963	1,030	1,085	1,325	1,653	1,502	1,272	830	610	416	314	178	119	93	16,161
2007	**Male**	64	262	383	494	566	683	543	514	566	638	832	824	705	502	354	231	140	87	46	26	8,460
	Female	61	249	379	434	552	570	431	497	518	636	779	713	603	442	288	199	170	105	79	71	7,776
	Total	125	511	762	928	1,118	1,253	974	1,011	1,084	1,274	1,611	1,537	1,308	944	642	430	310	192	125	97	16,236
2008	**Male**	66	266	361	469	568	661	540	548	573	584	798	865	715	562	358	251	139	98	47	25	8,494
	Female	63	253	367	414	539	565	445	498	521	578	771	741	634	478	306	213	167	110	83	68	7,814
	Total	129	519	728	883	1,107	1,226	985	1,046	1,094	1,162	1,569	1,606	1,349	1,040	664	464	306	208	130	93	16,308
2009	**Male**	66	269	347	469	532	648	586	537	552	586	766	866	722	606	387	272	137	109	44	28	8,529
	Female	63	256	352	413	505	560	473	491	541	532	751	764	640	508	339	235	155	118	86	70	7,852
	Total	129	525	699	882	1,037	1,208	1,059	1,028	1,093	1,118	1,517	1,630	1,362	1,114	726	507	292	227	130	98	16,381
2010	**Male**	67	270	340	444	498	642	618	548	551	568	713	869	756	649	416	286	141	110	44	31	8,561
	Female	64	258	353	382	484	567	508	472	541	527	694	795	640	557	363	230	180	119	82	75	7,891
	Total	131	528	693	826	982	1,209	1,126	1,020	1,092	1,095	1,407	1,664	1,396	1,206	779	516	321	229	126	106	16,452
2011	**Male**	70	272	330	413	496	603	641	572	540	580	660	851	800	675	433	316	154	110	46	34	8,596
	Female	66	261	331	393	457	543	565	462	536	509	661	799	682	578	372	249	181	128	81	75	7,929
	Total	136	533	661	806	953	1,146	1,206	1,034	1,076	1,089	1,321	1,650	1,482	1,253	805	565	335	238	127	109	16,525
2012	**Male**	71	278	336	383	486	557	678	576	539	569	640	830	812	691	499	321	168	102	55	35	8,626
	Female	68	266	324	379	427	548	584	467	519	518	630	778	705	598	415	272	179	132	81	78	7,968
	Total	139	544	660	762	913	1,105	1,262	1,043	1,058	1,087	1,270	1,608	1,517	1,289	914	593	347	234	136	113	16,594
2013	**Male**	70	283	341	361	462	559	661	571	574	576	584	796	853	701	557	326	181	103	60	37	8,656
	Female	67	271	329	367	409	537	581	481	519	521	572	770	733	629	447	288	194	129	83	77	8,004
	Total	137	554	670	728	871	1,096	1,242	1,052	1,093	1,097	1,156	1,566	1,586	1,330	1,004	614	375	232	143	114	16,660
2014	**Male**	71	287	343	347	462	526	650	615	562	555	585	764	854	708	602	352	197	102	65	38	8,685
	Female	68	275	333	351	409	506	577	509	513	544	526	750	752	635	476	317	213	117	91	78	8,040
	Total	139	562	676	698	871	1,032	1,227	1,124	1,075	1,099	1,111	1,514	1,606	1,343	1,078	669	410	219	156	116	16,725
2015	**Male**	74	291	343	340	438	491	647	650	574	554	566	711	857	742	643	376	208	105	65	38	8,713
	Female	70	279	336	350	380	487	585	547	491	543	522	693	784	634	524	340	208	140	90	74	8,077
	Total	144	570	679	690	818	978	1,232	1,197	1,065	1,097	1,088	1,404	1,641	1,376	1,167	716	416	245	155	112	16,790

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 1: Fernie, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	**Male**	74	295	347	330	409	491	612	674	596	543	578	659	839	786	669	394	232	114	65	33	8,740
	Female	70	283	339	330	389	462	562	606	479	536	505	660	789	675	544	347	226	141	96	76	8,115
	Total	144	578	686	660	798	953	1,174	1,280	1,075	1,079	1,083	1,319	1,628	1,461	1,213	741	458	255	161	109	16,855
2017	**Male**	74	298	355	335	380	482	566	712	599	542	567	639	819	798	685	456	237	124	61	37	8,766
	Female	70	285	345	324	375	432	566	627	482	519	515	629	768	698	565	389	249	138	96	77	8,149
	Total	144	583	700	659	755	914	1,132	1,339	1,081	1,061	1,082	1,268	1,587	1,496	1,250	845	486	262	157	114	16,915
2018	**Male**	74	302	359	340	359	459	568	693	593	577	574	583	786	839	695	508	241	135	61	41	8,787
	Female	70	288	349	329	364	411	558	621	496	519	518	571	761	725	596	422	261	152	95	78	8,184
	Total	144	590	708	669	723	870	1,126	1,314	1,089	1,096	1,092	1,154	1,547	1,564	1,291	930	502	287	156	119	16,971
2019	**Male**	73	305	364	342	345	459	536	682	637	564	553	584	755	840	701	549	263	148	60	46	8,806
	Female	69	289	353	333	348	412	527	616	525	510	538	525	742	747	601	451	292	168	86	84	8,216
	Total	142	594	717	675	693	871	1,063	1,298	1,162	1,074	1,091	1,109	1,497	1,587	1,302	1,000	555	316	146	130	17,022
2020	**Male**	73	304	371	342	338	435	499	678	672	575	552	565	703	843	734	587	282	157	62	48	8,820
	Female	69	289	358	336	348	383	505	622	563	488	537	521	685	779	600	499	314	165	100	84	8,245
	Total	142	593	729	678	686	818	1,004	1,300	1,235	1,063	1,089	1,086	1,388	1,622	1,334	1,086	596	322	162	132	17,065
2021	**Male**	71	303	375	347	328	406	499	641	695	596	541	577	651	825	776	608	295	176	68	49	8,827
	Female	67	287	362	339	330	390	481	596	622	476	530	504	653	784	639	520	320	181	101	88	8,270
	Total	138	590	737	686	658	796	980	1,237	1,317	1,072	1,071	1,081	1,304	1,609	1,415	1,128	615	357	169	137	17,097
2022	**Male**	70	300	378	355	333	377	491	593	734	599	540	566	632	805	788	623	342	181	74	49	8,830
	Female	67	285	363	345	324	378	452	599	642	480	513	514	622	763	662	538	360	199	102	86	8,294
	Total	137	585	741	700	657	755	943	1,192	1,376	1,079	1,053	1,080	1,254	1,568	1,450	1,161	702	380	176	135	17,124
2023	**Male**	71	296	382	359	338	356	468	594	716	594	575	573	576	772	828	630	382	185	82	52	8,829
	Female	67	281	366	349	329	369	432	589	636	495	513	517	565	756	689	566	391	208	112	85	8,315
	Total	138	577	748	708	667	725	900	1,183	1,352	1,089	1,088	1,090	1,141	1,528	1,517	1,196	773	393	194	137	17,144
2024	**Male**	68	294	384	364	340	343	468	561	705	639	562	552	577	742	829	637	412	200	91	53	8,821
	Female	65	279	366	353	333	355	431	557	630	524	504	537	520	737	710	572	418	234	125	81	8,331
	Total	133	573	750	717	673	698	899	1,118	1,335	1,163	1,066	1,089	1,097	1,479	1,539	1,209	830	434	216	134	17,152
2025	**Male**	66	289	383	371	340	337	447	525	700	675	573	552	558	690	831	669	440	213	99	49	8,807
	Female	63	276	365	358	336	355	407	537	636	561	483	536	516	681	740	570	462	251	123	86	8,342
	Total	129	565	748	729	676	692	854	1,062	1,336	1,236	1,056	1,088	1,074	1,371	1,571	1,239	902	464	222	135	17,149
2026	**Male**	64	284	380	375	345	329	419	526	663	697	594	541	570	639	814	708	456	223	110	51	8,788
	Female	61	272	362	362	339	339	415	512	609	619	473	529	500	648	742	608	480	255	134	89	8,348
	Total	125	556	742	737	684	668	834	1,038	1,272	1,316	1,067	1,070	1,070	1,287	1,556	1,316	936	478	244	140	17,136
2027	**Male**	64	278	376	378	353	333	392	519	615	736	597	540	560	620	794	719	468	258	112	55	8,767
	Female	61	266	360	363	344	335	404	484	611	639	477	512	510	618	722	629	497	289	148	84	8,353
	Total	125	544	736	741	697	668	796	1,003	1,226	1,375	1,074	1,052	1,070	1,238	1,516	1,348	965	547	260	139	17,120
2028	**Male**	62	271	373	382	357	337	373	498	616	717	592	574	568	565	762	756	476	289	113	59	8,740
	Female	59	260	357	366	349	337	396	464	600	633	492	512	512	561	716	653	523	315	156	93	8,354
	Total	121	531	730	748	706	674	769	962	1,216	1,350	1,084	1,086	1,080	1,126	1,478	1,409	999	604	269	152	17,094
2029	**Male**	61	265	368	384	362	338	361	500	583	706	637	561	547	567	732	752	483	314	122	64	8,707
	Female	58	253	354	366	353	342	381	466	567	627	521	503	532	517	698	671	528	336	176	100	8,349
	Total	119	518	722	750	715	680	742	966	1,150	1,333	1,158	1,064	1,079	1,084	1,430	1,423	1,011	650	298	164	17,056
2030	**Male**	59	260	361	383	369	338	354	479	547	700	673	572	546	549	682	755	508	333	132	70	8,670
	Female	56	249	348	365	357	344	382	443	545	633	558	483	530	513	644	699	526	372	190	105	8,342
	Total	115	509	709	748	726	682	736	922	1,092	1,333	1,231	1,055	1,076	1,062	1,326	1,454	1,034	705	322	175	17,012

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 1: Fernie, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	59	255	354	380	373	343	345	451	548	663	695	593	535	561	633	739	538	345	138	79	8,627
	Female	56	244	342	362	362	345	368	452	519	606	615	473	523	497	613	702	561	384	194	114	8,332
	Total	115	499	696	742	735	688	713	903	1,067	1,269	1,310	1,066	1,058	1,058	1,246	1,441	1,099	729	332	193	16,959

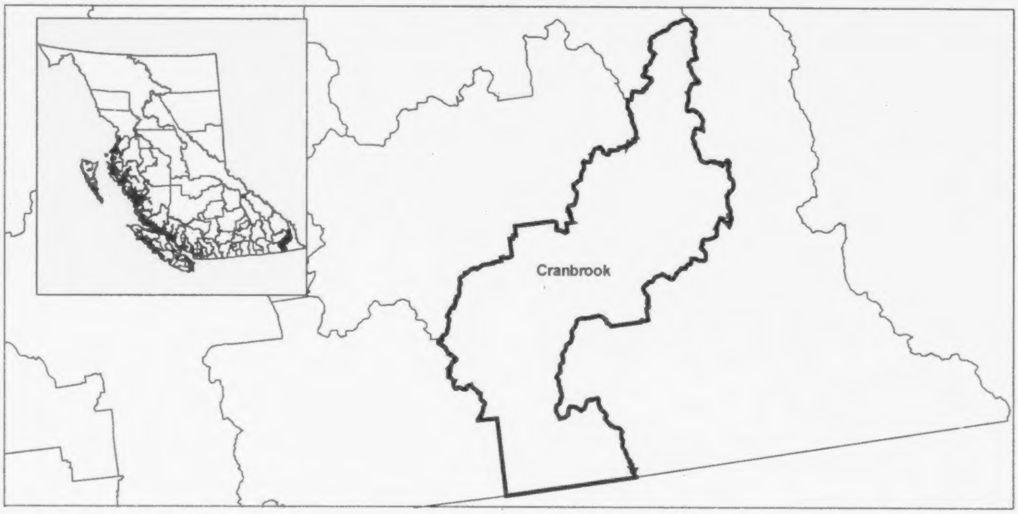
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Cranbrook

Local Health Area 2



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

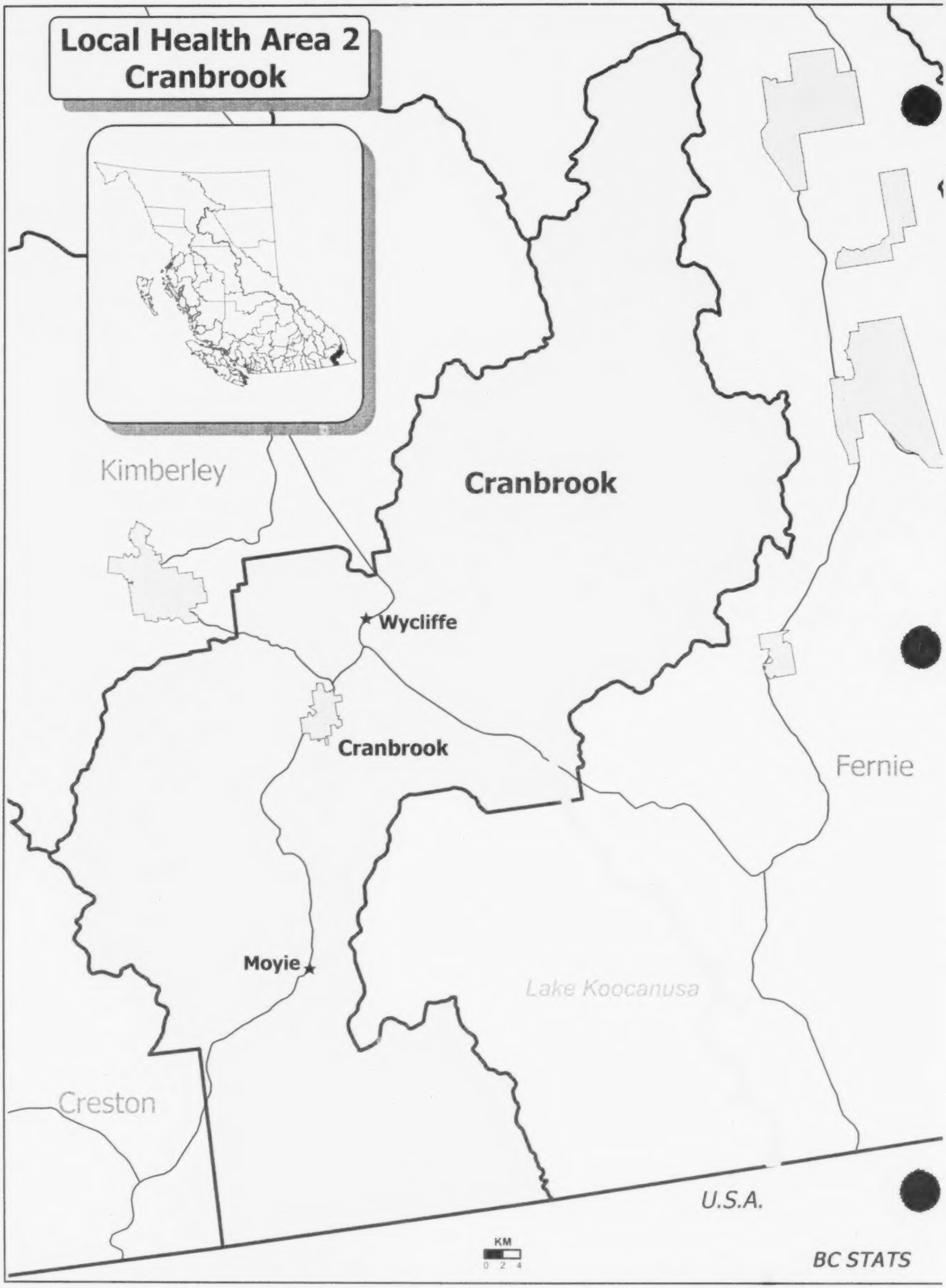
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 2
Cranbrook


Kimberley
Cranbrook
Wycliffe
Cranbrook
Fernie
Moyie
Lake Koocanusa
Creston
U.S.A.
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 2: CRANBROOK

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Cranbrook

GENERAL ECONOMY

The expansion of the airport in Cranbrook will augment the cities role as the service centre for the East Kootenay region. While the reduction in the resource sector continues throughout the region, particularly in forestry and mining, growth in energy and recreational activities is contributing to the area's economy. Tourism has received a boost from the opening of the $42.1 million St. Eugene Mission Resort.

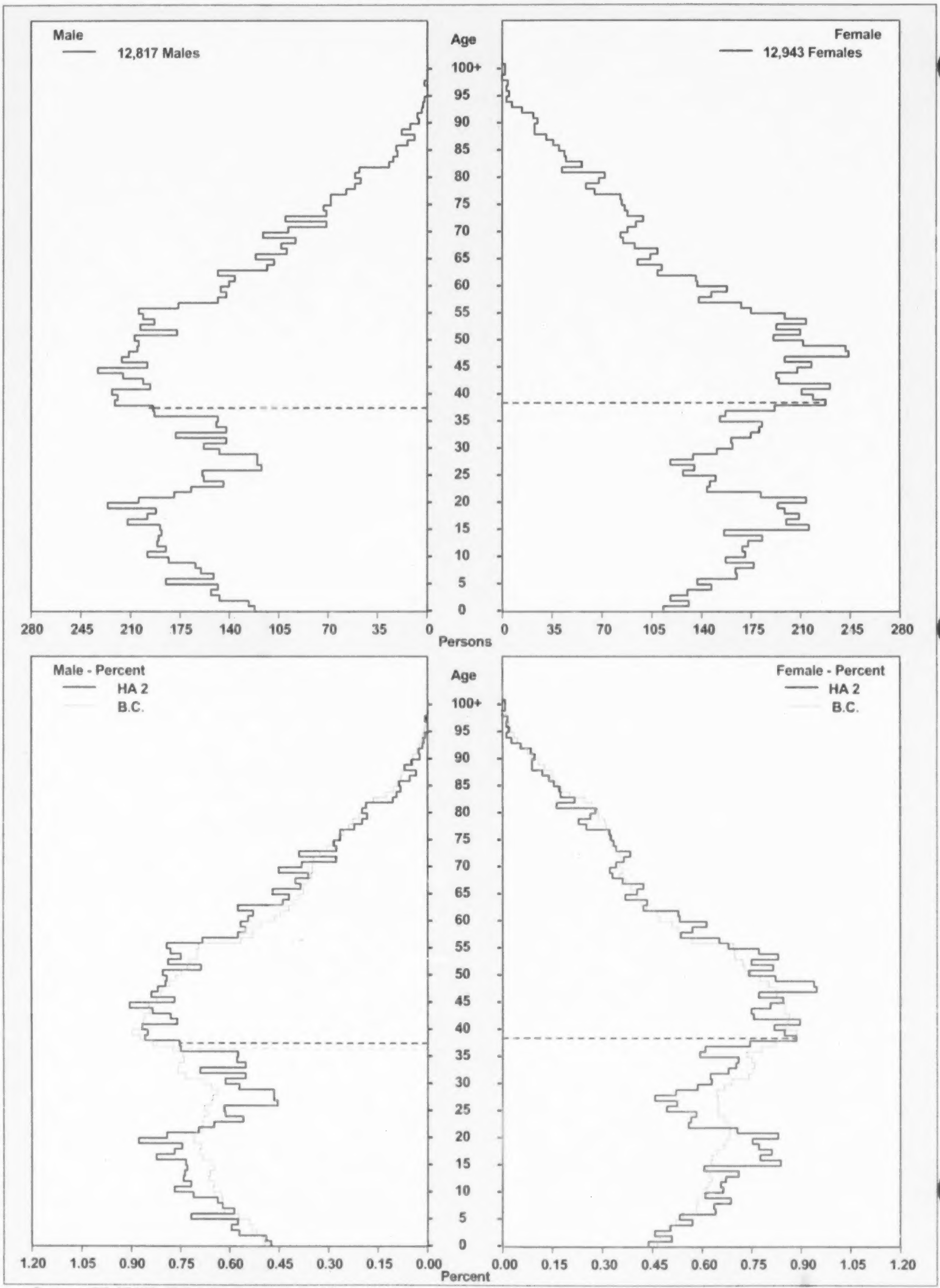
DEMOGRAPHICS

Depressed coal markets in the 1980s led to cutbacks in the mining sector in Fernie, which affected the service sector in Cranbrook, and resulted in net migration outflows over that period. However, more people moved into the area during the 1990's then moved out. Net migration has become positive again after two years of net out migration. The ratio of children (0 to 17) over working age population (18 to 64) is higher for this area compared to the provincial average, while the ratio of elderly (65 and over) to working age population is similar to the provincial average. As well, the median age of the area's population is similar to the median for British Columbia as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

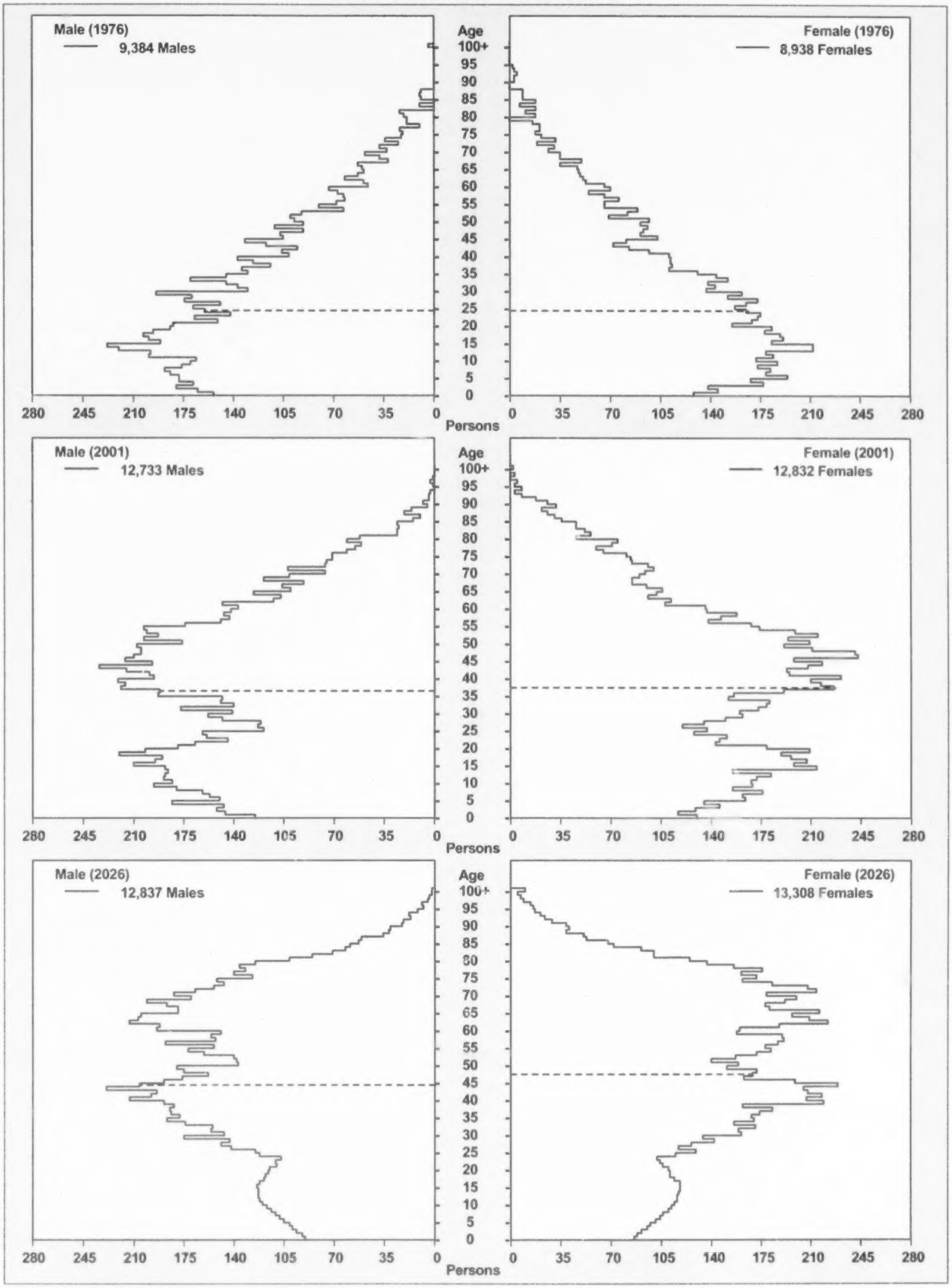
The reduction of resource activity in the Cranbrook LHA as well as in surrounding areas will likely result in some out-migration particularly for young working families. Growth in recreational activity in surrounding areas will likely contribute to in-migration making net migration slightly positive. Deaths will likely exceed births in the near future leading to negative natural increase in the long term.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 2: Cranbrook



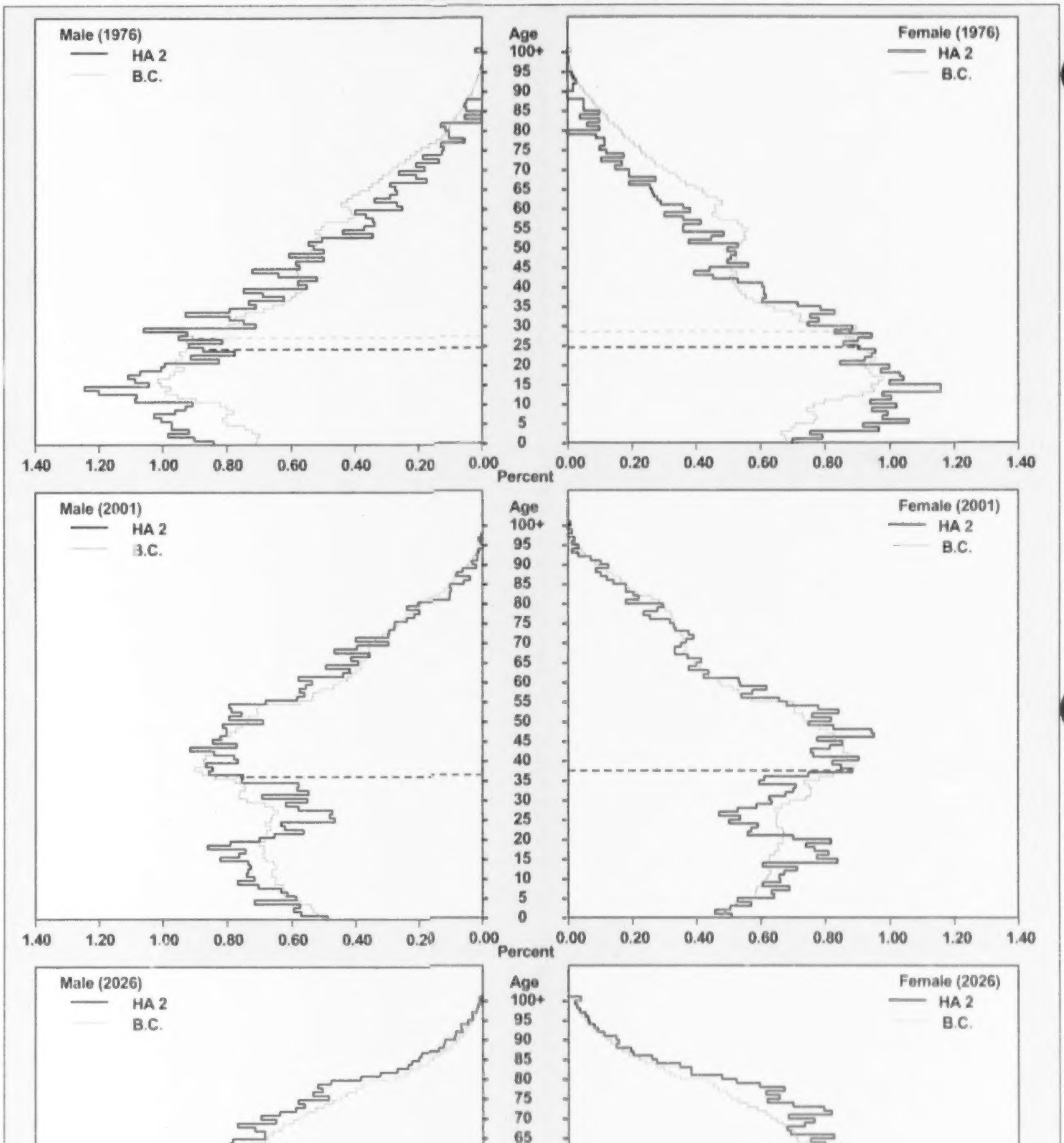
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 2: Cranbrook



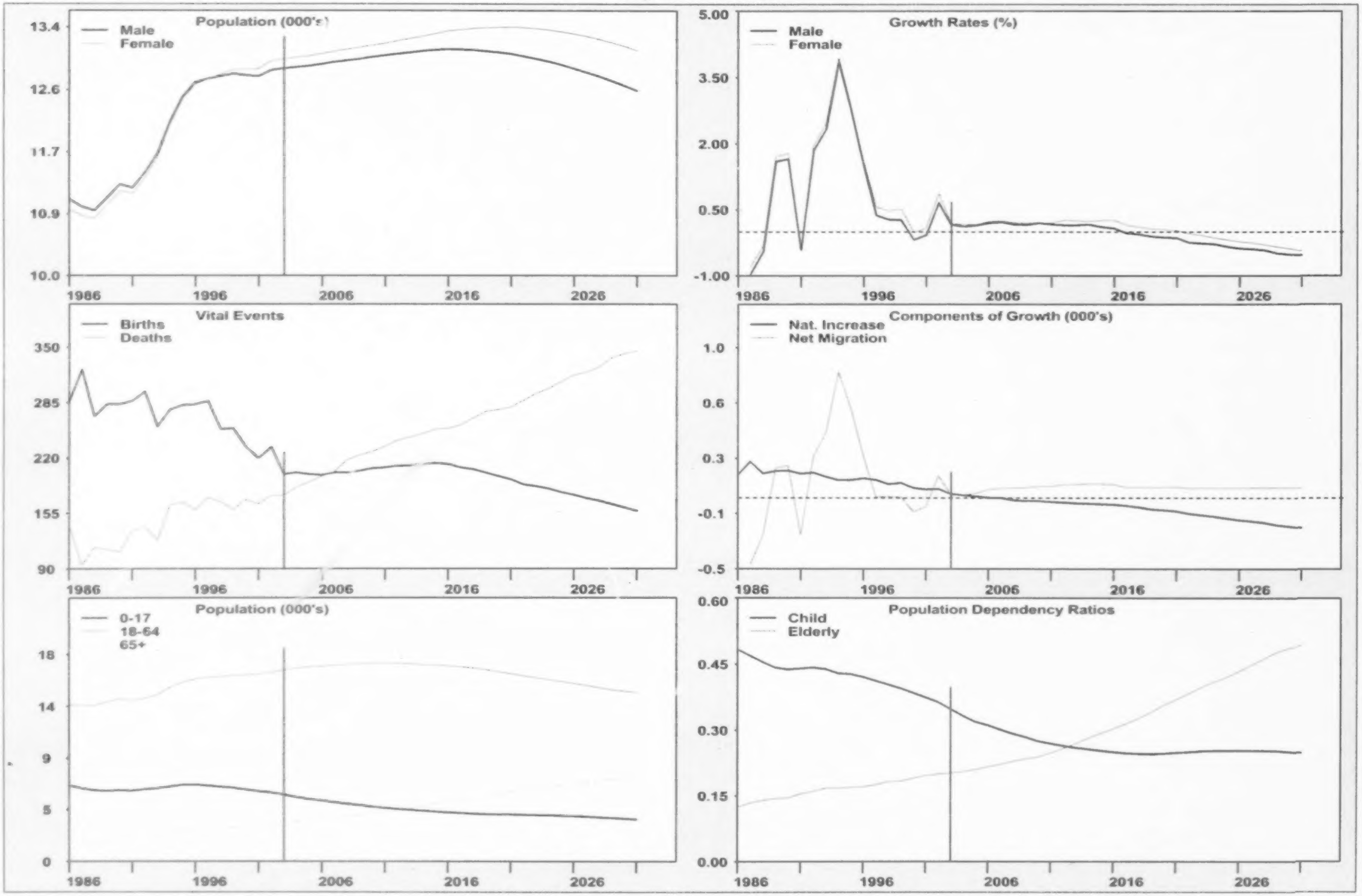
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 2: Cranbrook



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 2: Cranbrook



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 2: Cranbrook

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	286	141	145	N/A	N/A	1986	21,957	4.9	30.4	101.3	1,690	5.4	74.9	0.484	0.124	7,850
1986-1987	324	94	230	-422	-0.9	1987	21,765	4.8	31.1	101.1	1,706	4.8	75.9	0.470	0.134	7,838
1987-1988	269	115	154	-239	-0.4	1988	21,680	4.8	31.9	101.0	1,643	5.3	74.7	0.455	0.140	7,865
1988-1989	283	113	170	189	1.7	1989	22,039	4.9	32.4	100.9	1,675	5.1	74.3	0.442	0.144	8,054
1989-1990	283	110	173	205	1.7	1990	22,417	5.0	32.7	100.8	1,669	5.5	74.1	0.438	0.146	8,253
1990-1991	287	135	152	-236	-0.4	1991	22,333	5.0	33.3	100.7	1,765	6.1	73.7	0.440	0.155	8,284
1991-1992	298	139	159	266	1.9	1992	22,758	5.1	33.5	100.6	1,675	5.8	74.5	0.443	0.161	8,472
1992-1993	257	123	134	411	2.4	1993	23,303	5.2	33.8	100.4	1,586	6.2	74.9	0.439	0.168	8,706
1993-1994	277	165	112	796	3.9	1994	24,211	5.4	34.2	100.4	1,628	6.9	75.1	0.425	0.168	9,077
1994-1995	282	168	114	565	2.8	1995	24,890	5.5	34.5	100.3	1,630	6.6	75.8	0.428	0.170	9,364
1995-1996	283	159	124	263	1.6	1996	25,277	5.6	34.8	100.2	1,626	6.6	76.1	0.421	0.171	9,544
1996-1997	287	174	113	5	0.5	1997	25,395	5.6	35.5	100.0	1,562	6.7	76.6	0.412	0.176	9,722
1997-1998	254	168	86	10	0.4	1998	25,491	5.7	36.3	99.8	1,494	6.4	77.7	0.405	0.183	9,892
1998-1999	255	160	95	5	0.4	1999	25,591	5.7	36.9	99.6	1,461	6.5	77.3	0.396	0.184	10,034
1999-2000	233	171	62	-89	-0.1	2000	25,564	5.7	37.6	99.4	1,401	6.6	77.8	0.385	0.191	10,094
2000-2001	220	166	54	-53	0.0	2001	25,565	5.7	38.4	99.2	1,413	6.7	78.7	0.375	0.197	10,303
2001-2002	233	176	57	138	0.8	2002	25,760	5.7	38.8	99.0	1,338	6.8	77.6	0.365	0.200	10,478
2002-2003	201	176	25	18	0.2	2003	25,803	5.7	39.5	99.0	1,261	7.0	77.8	0.349	0.203	10,632
2003-2004	203	186	17	20	0.1	2004	25,840	5.7	40.1	99.0	1,259	7.3	78.6	0.333	0.206	10,761
2004-2005	201	192	9	30	0.2	2005	25,879	5.8	40.6	98.9	1,246	7.6	79.0	0.320	0.211	10,905
2005-2006	200	199	1	54	0.2	2006	25,934	5.8	41.1	98.9	1,244	7.8	79.1	0.312	0.217	11,061
2006-2007	203	204	-1	61	0.2	2007	25,994	5.8	41.5	98.9	1,235	8.1	79.3	0.301	0.223	11,255
2007-2008	203	218	-15	64	0.2	2008	26,043	5.8	42.0	98.8	1,239	8.5	79.6	0.293	0.230	11,394
2008-2009	205	224	-19	65	0.2	2009	26,089	5.8	42.3	98.8	1,241	8.7	79.9	0.285	0.235	11,556
2009-2010	208	228	-20	73	0.2	2010	26,142	5.8	42.6	98.8	1,237	8.8	80.3	0.276	0.240	11,708
2010-2011	209	234	-25	73	0.2	2011	26,190	5.8	43.0	98.8	1,235	9.1	80.2	0.270	0.248	11,854
2011-2012	211	241	-30	83	0.2	2012	26,243	5.8	43.3	98.6	1,227	9.3	80.1	0.265	0.259	12,014
2012-2013	211	245	-34	86	0.2	2013	26,295	5.8	43.6	98.5	1,232	9.4	79.8	0.260	0.270	12,154
2013-2014	213	249	-36	89	0.2	2014	26,348	5.9	44.0	98.5	1,234	9.5	79.5	0.257	0.282	12,289
2014-2015	214	254	-40	88	0.2	2015	26,396	5.9	44.2	98.3	1,230	9.6	79.7	0.253	0.293	12,407
2015-2016	213	255	-42	87	0.2	2016	26,441	5.9	44.5	98.1	1,226	9.7	79.8	0.251	0.304	12,524
2016-2017	209	259	-50	66	0.1	2017	26,457	5.9	44.8	98.0	1,235	9.9	79.8	0.248	0.315	12,648
2017-2018	207	267	-60	66	0.0	2018	26,463	5.9	45.1	97.8	1,239	10.2	79.7	0.247	0.327	12,747
2018-2019	203	275	-72	67	0.0	2019	26,458	5.9	45.3	97.6	1,239	10.4	79.9	0.246	0.341	12,831
2019-2020	199	277	-78	68	0.0	2020	26,448	5.9	45.4	97.4	1,242	10.5	80.1	0.247	0.357	12,896
2020-2021	195	280	-85	69	-0.1	2021	26,432	5.9	45.6	97.3	1,239	10.7	80.1	0.249	0.371	12,948
2021-2022	189	288	-99	61	-0.1	2022	26,394	5.9	45.7	97.1	1,254	11.1	80.4	0.250	0.384	12,981
2022-2023	187	296	-109	63	-0.2	2023	26,348	5.9	46.0	96.9	1,250	11.3	80.6	0.252	0.398	12,974
2023-2024	184	302	-118	62	-0.2	2024	26,292	5.8	46.3	96.8	1,261	11.6	80.7	0.253	0.410	12,967
2024-2025	180	310	-130	62	-0.3	2025	26,224	5.8	46.5	96.6	1,275	12.0	80.8	0.253	0.421	12,959
2025-2026	177	318	-141	62	-0.3	2026	26,145	5.8	46.7	96.5	1,284	12.2	80.9	0.254	0.434	12,951
2026-2027	173	321	-148	63	-0.3	2027	26,060	5.8	47.0	96.3	1,277	12.4	81.2	0.254	0.448	12,951
2027-2028	170	327	-157	64	-0.4	2028	25,967	5.8	47.3	96.2	1,269	12.8	81.6	0.253	0.462	12,950
2028-2029	166	338	-172	63	-0.4	2029	25,858	5.8	47.7	96.1	1,283	13.2	82.1	0.253	0.478	12,942
2029-2030	162	343	-181	64	-0.5	2030	25,741	5.7	48.1	95.9	1,275	13.4	82.4	0.251	0.487	12,939
2030-2031	158	346	-188	64	-0.5	2031	25,617	5.7	48.5	95.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.249	0.493	12,934

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services Government of the Province of British Columbia Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	August 1, 2003. Ministry of Management Services Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:

All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 2: Cranbrook, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	6,612	1,734	2,849	4,878	2,029	2,515	16,574	14,967	7,202	3,932	1,696	279	21,957
1987	6,372	1,716	2,732	4,656	1,924	2,404	16,564	15,004	7,129	4,038	1,822	329	21,765
1988	6,189	1,563	2,777	4,626	1,849	2,270	16,631	15,126	7,126	4,194	1,901	326	21,680
1989	6,144	1,543	2,799	4,601	1,802	2,306	17,019	15,506	7,231	4,355	2,003	352	22,039
1990	6,204	1,526	2,885	4,678	1,793	2,358	17,315	15,840	7,292	4,499	2,064	379	22,417
1991	6,166	1,542	2,876	4,624	1,748	2,272	17,211	15,800	7,161	4,568	2,166	401	22,333
1992	6,282	1,583	2,972	4,699	1,727	2,342	17,484	16,120	7,123	4,730	2,281	421	22,758
1993	6,366	1,585	2,971	4,781	1,810	2,361	18,010	16,609	7,213	4,926	2,437	467	23,303
1994	6,506	1,594	3,027	4,912	1,885	2,394	18,829	17,362	7,485	5,275	2,551	504	24,211
1995	6,668	1,639	3,086	5,029	1,943	2,399	19,381	17,848	7,686	5,495	2,642	535	24,890
1996	6,686	1,636	3,058	5,050	1,992	2,492	19,753	18,187	7,674	5,704	2,721	563	25,277
1997	6,594	1,584	3,018	5,010	1,992	2,421	19,962	18,430	7,678	5,888	2,814	568	25,395
1998	6,495	1,521	2,943	4,974	2,031	2,339	20,209	18,638	7,611	6,106	2,940	593	25,491
1999	6,410	1,474	2,887	4,936	2,049	2,345	20,416	18,802	7,473	6,377	2,986	615	25,591
2000	6,248	1,427	2,792	4,821	2,029	2,346	20,534	18,904	7,288	6,588	3,094	659	25,564
2001	6,102	1,410	2,753	4,692	1,939	2,378	20,659	19,054	7,100	6,782	3,203	715	25,565
2002	6,006	1,335	2,730	4,671	1,941	2,499	20,978	19,363	6,989	6,973	3,293	769	25,760
2003	5,800	1,247	2,663	4,553	1,890	2,575	21,158	19,598	6,875	7,182	3,371	811	25,803
2004	5,598	1,173	2,599	4,425	1,826	2,668	21,353	19,834	6,781	7,339	3,454	831	25,840
2005	5,409	1,113	2,510	4,296	1,786	2,737	21,536	20,073	6,716	7,454	3,563	859	25,879
2006	5,289	1,063	2,444	4,226	1,782	2,704	21,719	20,309	6,664	7,592	3,685	910	25,934
2007	5,141	1,035	2,354	4,106	1,752	2,649	21,923	20,489	6,668	7,735	3,801	950	25,994
2008	5,006	1,043	2,248	3,963	1,715	2,583	22,085	20,683	6,663	7,861	3,930	985	26,043
2009	4,886	1,051	2,152	3,835	1,683	2,538	22,240	20,859	6,614	8,019	4,032	1,011	26,089
2010	4,757	1,068	2,047	3,689	1,642	2,499	22,381	21,025	6,634	8,116	4,136	1,068	26,142
2011	4,656	1,081	1,967	3,575	1,608	2,426	22,510	21,202	6,698	8,127	4,283	1,091	26,190
2012	4,558	1,092	1,902	3,466	1,564	2,368	22,646	21,352	6,803	8,059	4,455	1,115	26,243
2013	4,475	1,101	1,857	3,374	1,517	2,354	22,760	21,501	6,818	8,012	4,636	1,144	26,295
2014	4,403	1,108	1,821	3,295	1,474	2,310	22,865	21,632	6,854	7,951	4,830	1,159	26,348
2015	4,322	1,111	1,807	3,211	1,404	2,276	22,948	21,755	6,857	7,934	5,007	1,180	26,396
2016	4,262	1,111	1,829	3,151	1,322	2,229	23,022	21,881	6,900	7,882	5,168	1,214	26,441
2017	4,196	1,103	1,842	3,093	1,251	2,162	23,061	21,970	6,928	7,837	5,334	1,255	26,457
2018	4,145	1,090	1,859	3,055	1,196	2,103	23,062	22,045	6,949	7,762	5,504	1,269	26,463
2019	4,098	1,076	1,870	3,022	1,152	2,039	23,060	22,093	7,011	7,618	5,692	1,293	26,458
2020	4,067	1,058	1,878	3,009	1,131	1,968	23,052	22,132	7,076	7,447	5,890	1,334	26,448
2021	4,059	1,038	1,880	3,021	1,141	1,871	23,047	22,154	7,121	7,332	6,049	1,392	26,432
2022	4,041	1,016	1,875	3,025	1,150	1,777	23,031	22,131	7,133	7,244	6,199	1,438	26,394
2023	4,028	998	1,861	3,030	1,169	1,698	23,010	22,101	7,111	7,160	6,351	1,488	26,348
2024	4,004	977	1,844	3,027	1,183	1,637	22,987	22,062	7,091	7,080	6,480	1,533	26,292
2025	3,968	955	1,822	3,013	1,191	1,595	22,964	22,028	7,048	7,023	6,590	1,563	26,224
2026	3,930	935	1,799	2,995	1,196	1,558	22,930	21,986	6,949	6,981	6,727	1,634	26,145
2027	3,885	916	1,771	2,969	1,198	1,542	22,894	21,944	6,783	6,987	6,863	1,727	26,060
2028	3,833	896	1,741	2,937	1,196	1,560	22,852	21,898	6,589	6,986	6,999	1,827	25,967
2029	3,776	877	1,709	2,899	1,190	1,576	22,797	21,845	6,427	6,938	7,141	1,928	25,858
2030	3,719	859	1,676	2,860	1,184	1,594	22,738	21,785	6,250	6,965	7,213	1,999	25,741
2031	3,658	839	1,645	2,819	1,174	1,604	22,672	21,722	6,076	7,025	7,254	2,061	25,617

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services Government of the Province of British Columbia Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28	**Date run:** **Prepared for:** **Enquiries:**	August 1, 2003. Ministry of Management Services Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 2: Cranbrook, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	158	732	909	972	980	928	852	925	955	820	678	552	463	377	292	211	140	77	20	9	11,050
	Female	134	710	855	913	985	851	871	1,014	980	785	546	439	485	392	358	249	167	99	56	18	10,907
	Total	292	1,442	1,764	1,885	1,965	1,779	1,723	1,939	1,935	1,605	1,224	991	948	769	650	460	307	176	76	27	21,957
1987	Male	160	725	880	913	963	860	879	851	938	838	693	570	492	387	307	225	145	80	26	12	10,944
	Female	149	682	841	851	955	797	845	999	959	820	584	447	474	391	371	264	181	117	63	31	10,821
	Total	309	1,407	1,721	1,764	1,918	1,657	1,724	1,850	1,897	1,658	1,277	1,017	966	778	678	489	326	197	89	43	21,765
1988	Male	132	669	891	896	943	806	850	882	935	843	724	571	500	423	324	234	154	82	22	13	10,894
	Female	124	638	864	835	922	739	844	954	988	830	650	473	450	403	378	283	202	109	67	33	10,786
	Total	256	1,307	1,755	1,731	1,865	1,545	1,694	1,836	1,923	1,673	1,374	1,044	950	826	702	517	356	191	89	46	21,680
1989	Male	140	640	918	874	954	793	866	889	939	884	760	593	520	433	326	255	153	88	31	12	11,068
	Female	138	625	874	811	919	764	846	919	1,004	884	698	491	429	431	389	310	218	130	59	32	10,971
	Total	278	1,265	1,792	1,685	1,873	1,557	1,712	1,808	1,943	1,768	1,458	1,084	949	864	715	565	371	218	90	44	22,039
1990	Male	149	625	918	930	955	809	837	899	948	915	763	622	522	459	342	247	164	91	43	13	11,251
	Female	124	628	890	838	908	788	861	879	1,039	914	728	510	418	477	369	333	230	122	72	38	11,166
	Total	273	1,253	1,808	1,768	1,863	1,597	1,698	1,778	1,987	1,829	1,491	1,132	940	936	711	580	394	213	115	51	22,417
1991	Male	149	642	910	934	917	774	788	869	934	930	763	637	535	474	361	259	177	92	48	12	11,205
	Female	153	598	905	831	847	778	811	885	980	964	725	530	438	466	406	324	238	137	65	47	11,128
	Total	302	1,240	1,815	1,765	1,764	1,552	1,599	1,754	1,914	1,894	1,488	1,167	973	940	767	583	415	229	113	59	22,333
1992	Male	149	659	938	963	907	820	760	895	896	943	800	639	552	488	387	277	188	95	42	14	11,412
	Female	148	627	923	867	816	807	779	878	1,017	955	760	591	444	456	417	344	247	140	78	52	11,346
	Total	297	1,286	1,861	1,830	1,723	1,627	1,539	1,773	1,913	1,898	1,560	1,230	996	944	804	621	435	235	120	66	22,758
1993	Male	142	667	912	974	926	859	765	904	935	951	836	684	558	484	426	292	188	117	47	10	11,677
	Female	133	643	909	913	820	829	767	917	995	979	805	651	469	439	433	371	260	167	74	52	11,626
	Total	275	1,310	1,821	1,887	1,746	1,688	1,532	1,821	1,930	1,930	1,641	1,335	1,027	923	859	663	448	284	121	62	23,303
1994	Male	146	664	917	1,014	945	878	790	970	965	978	897	733	589	510	460	294	194	121	50	12	12,127
	Female	143	641	916	941	858	837	787	980	985	1,030	890	708	512	436	443	387	269	185	92	44	12,084
	Total	289	1,305	1,833	1,955	1,803	1,715	1,577	1,950	1,950	2,008	1,787	1,441	1,101	946	903	681	463	306	142	56	24,211
1995	Male	154	658	946	1,033	989	855	807	990	1,026	1,017	933	750	602	529	461	316	190	138	44	24	12,462
	Female	153	674	898	993	891	823	794	1,015	981	1,056	956	739	543	443	479	364	297	193	95	41	12,428
	Total	307	1,332	1,844	2,026	1,880	1,678	1,601	2,005	2,007	2,073	1,889	1,489	1,145	972	940	680	487	331	139	65	24,890
1996	Male	147	664	936	1,047	1,026	864	768	997	1,039	1,037	969	771	621	546	459	338	204	137	53	28	12,651
	Female	157	668	919	986	927	837	808	957	1,039	1,029	988	769	574	466	472	389	296	207	101	37	12,626
	Total	304	1,332	1,855	2,033	1,953	1,701	1,576	1,954	2,078	2,066	1,957	1,540	1,195	1,012	931	727	500	344	154	65	25,277
1997	Male	161	633	934	1,043	987	851	802	925	1,068	1,023	1,001	818	643	545	477	357	221	138	49	22	12,698
	Female	130	660	879	993	933	811	830	898	1,046	1,086	995	792	622	472	487	395	309	205	114	40	12,697
	Total	291	1,293	1,813	2,036	1,920	1,662	1,632	1,823	2,114	2,109	1,996	1,610	1,265	1,017	964	752	530	343	163	62	25,395
1998	Male	135	635	919	994	993	843	798	865	1,055	1,062	1,001	865	694	547	491	377	246	130	61	22	12,733
	Female	127	624	875	973	933	783	827	867	1,054	1,083	1,012	835	666	486	488	413	332	217	127	36	12,758
	Total	262	1,259	1,794	1,967	1,926	1,626	1,625	1,732	2,109	2,145	2,013	1,700	1,360	1,033	979	790	578	347	188	58	25,491
1999	Male	145	619	898	980	1,010	828	782	811	1,057	1,065	1,014	917	725	559	496	388	261	130	66	16	12,767
	Female	120	590	862	961	951	791	790	842	1,077	1,049	1,048	897	700	517	463	428	335	227	130	46	12,824
	Total	265	1,209	1,760	1,941	1,961	1,619	1,572	1,653	2,134	2,114	2,062	1,814	1,425	1,076	959	816	596	357	196	62	25,591
2000	Male	135	619	871	968	1,009	811	719	801	1,038	1,061	1,013	964	721	592	502	410	290	133	69	17	12,743
	Female	112	561	840	924	989	755	739	835	1,076	1,019	1,093	956	722	527	452	454	327	244	145	51	12,821
	Total	247	1,180	1,711	1,892	1,998	1,566	1,458	1,636	2,114	2,080	2,106	1,920	1,443	1,119	954	864	617	377	214	68	25,564

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 2: Cranbrook, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	125	628	845	934	1,017	811	669	755	1,041	1,041	1,044	976	755	630	517	400	299	155	67	24	12,733
	Female	130	527	826	891	999	747	704	845	1,000	1,045	1,084	991	748	554	461	459	352	246	147	76	12,832
	Total	255	1,155	1,671	1,825	2,016	1,558	1,373	1,600	2,041	2,086	2,128	1,967	1,503	1,184	978	859	651	401	214	100	25,565
2002	Male	122	574	843	952	1,017	852	663	769	975	1,068	1,034	981	816	645	532	413	291	171	75	24	12,817
	Female	113	526	800	852	1,018	836	665	862	949	1,038	1,115	1,007	786	589	474	455	359	259	153	87	12,943
	Total	235	1,100	1,643	1,804	2,035	1,688	1,328	1,631	1,924	2,106	2,149	1,988	1,602	1,234	1,006	868	650	430	228	111	25,760
2003	Male	103	551	809	947	974	910	669	769	911	1,057	1,065	977	867	675	516	442	304	183	76	32	12,837
	Female	97	496	791	851	975	871	661	840	919	1,049	1,110	1,019	824	645	484	445	369	259	164	97	12,966
	Total	200	1,047	1,600	1,798	1,949	1,781	1,330	1,609	1,830	2,106	2,175	1,996	1,691	1,320	1,000	887	673	442	240	129	25,803
2004	Male	105	503	802	921	968	944	687	751	838	1,067	1,078	982	916	697	526	448	317	186	76	40	12,852
	Female	99	466	747	844	954	913	670	802	880	1,086	1,061	1,044	887	674	507	435	390	255	171	103	12,988
	Total	204	969	1,549	1,765	1,922	1,857	1,357	1,553	1,718	2,153	2,139	2,026	1,803	1,371	1,033	883	707	441	247	143	25,840
2005	Male	103	463	796	893	957	965	724	696	829	1,064	1,070	988	965	691	561	434	349	199	82	41	12,870
	Female	98	449	706	835	912	969	691	751	873	1,088	1,013	1,091	938	698	519	423	418	252	173	112	13,009
	Total	201	912	1,502	1,728	1,869	1,934	1,415	1,447	1,702	2,152	2,083	2,079	1,903	1,389	1,080	857	767	451	255	153	25,879
2006	Male	105	442	777	863	928	993	773	674	783	1,067	1,053	1,026	959	727	587	448	340	210	96	44	12,895
	Female	99	417	680	832	877	980	729	731	888	1,019	1,049	1,076	979	723	542	435	423	276	163	121	13,039
	Total	204	859	1,457	1,695	1,805	1,973	1,502	1,405	1,671	2,086	2,102	2,102	1,938	1,450	1,129	883	763	486	259	165	25,934
2007	Male	106	426	718	855	937	972	807	678	800	1,001	1,078	1,022	959	785	596	465	352	214	104	48	12,923
	Female	100	403	664	799	831	979	807	698	909	968	1,044	1,100	994	753	569	450	419	284	167	133	13,071
	Total	206	829	1,382	1,654	1,768	1,951	1,614	1,376	1,709	1,969	2,122	2,122	1,953	1,538	1,165	915	771	498	271	181	25,994
2008	Male	106	429	678	826	933	932	863	688	803	939	1,068	1,054	954	836	626	448	380	221	111	50	12,945
	Female	101	407	618	793	831	935	845	696	887	942	1,057	1,095	1,006	791	622	460	409	294	167	142	13,098
	Total	207	836	1,296	1,619	1,764	1,867	1,708	1,384	1,690	1,881	2,125	2,149	1,960	1,627	1,248	908	789	515	278	192	26,043
2009	Male	107	430	633	822	909	927	901	708	790	866	1,080	1,067	961	884	647	456	384	228	114	51	12,965
	Female	102	412	590	753	824	915	890	706	849	904	1,097	1,047	1,031	852	652	483	399	309	164	145	13,124
	Total	209	842	1,223	1,575	1,733	1,842	1,791	1,414	1,639	1,770	2,177	2,114	1,992	1,736	1,299	939	783	537	278	196	26,089
2010	Male	109	436	592	815	882	919	924	747	735	859	1,079	1,056	968	933	643	490	375	253	123	53	12,991
	Female	103	420	572	714	817	877	945	729	798	897	1,100	1,000	1,077	903	676	495	389	330	161	148	13,151
	Total	212	856	1,164	1,529	1,699	1,796	1,869	1,476	1,533	1,756	2,179	2,056	2,045	1,836	1,319	985	764	583	284	201	26,142
2011	Male	110	442	573	795	853	891	953	800	715	814	1,084	1,037	1,007	928	677	512	385	248	128	61	13,013
	Female	104	425	543	688	813	845	956	770	778	912	1,031	1,036	1,062	942	699	518	401	335	176	143	13,177
	Total	214	867	1,116	1,483	1,666	1,736	1,909	1,570	1,493	1,726	2,115	2,073	2,069	1,870	1,376	1,030	786	583	304	204	26,190
2012	Male	110	447	559	739	844	900	939	833	717	832	1,016	1,063	999	926	731	522	397	256	131	71	13,032
	Female	105	430	534	673	781	804	955	849	745	933	980	1,031	1,087	957	728	544	415	331	180	149	13,211
	Total	215	877	1,093	1,412	1,625	1,704	1,894	1,682	1,462	1,765	1,996	2,094	2,086	1,883	1,459	1,066	812	587	311	220	26,243
2013	Male	110	452	564	699	815	896	903	891	729	836	955	1,055	1,031	922	778	547	383	276	137	72	13,051
	Female	105	434	543	628	776	807	918	887	743	911	955	1,044	1,082	968	766	594	424	321	186	152	13,244
	Total	215	886	1,107	1,327	1,591	1,703	1,821	1,778	1,472	1,747	1,910	2,099	2,113	1,890	1,544	1,141	807	597	323	224	26,295
2014	Male	111	455	567	655	814	874	896	931	748	821	883	1,068	1,041	928	822	566	391	282	142	77	13,072
	Female	105	437	551	602	738	804	899	933	753	873	918	1,084	1,035	994	825	621	446	313	196	149	13,276
	Total	216	892	1,118	1,257	1,552	1,678	1,795	1,864	1,501	1,694	1,801	2,152	2,076	1,922	1,647	1,187	837	595	338	226	26,348
2015	Male	111	455	575	614	805	848	891	956	788	766	875	1,067	1,031	934	869	565	419	275	158	84	13,086
	Female	106	439	561	587	700	797	865	992	777	822	912	1,087	989	1,039	874	642	458	306	212	145	13,310
	Total	217	894	1,136	1,201	1,505	1,645	1,756	1,948	1,565	1,588	1,787	2,154	2,020	1,973	1,743	1,207	877	581	370	229	26,396

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 2: Cranbrook, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	110	455	582	595	785	820	866	985	842	745	830	1,071	1,013	970	865	596	439	281	154	92	13,096
	Female	105	441	570	561	674	793	838	1,004	818	802	927	1,020	1,025	1,026	913	664	477	319	216	152	13,345
	Total	215	896	1,152	1,156	1,459	1,613	1,704	1,989	1,660	1,547	1,757	2,091	2,038	1,996	1,778	1,260	916	600	370	244	26,441
2017	Male	108	454	586	581	729	813	874	970	872	748	848	1,002	1,038	963	863	646	449	292	160	96	13,092
	Female	103	438	575	551	658	762	797	1,000	897	770	946	971	1,020	1,049	927	694	500	335	215	157	13,365
	Total	211	892	1,161	1,132	1,387	1,575	1,671	1,970	1,769	1,518	1,794	1,973	2,058	2,012	1,790	1,340	949	627	375	253	26,457
2018	Male	106	450	590	586	690	785	872	930	926	758	851	941	1,030	993	859	687	473	285	174	98	13,084
	Female	101	433	577	558	616	756	799	962	934	768	925	945	1,032	1,045	939	731	546	342	211	159	13,379
	Total	207	883	1,167	1,144	1,306	1,541	1,671	1,892	1,860	1,526	1,776	1,886	2,062	2,038	1,798	1,418	1,019	627	385	257	26,463
2019	Male	105	445	592	589	646	782	851	924	966	775	835	870	1,043	1,003	864	725	487	291	175	102	13,070
	Female	99	427	577	564	593	718	794	944	979	778	887	908	1,072	1,000	964	788	571	356	207	162	13,388
	Total	204	872	1,169	1,153	1,239	1,500	1,645	1,868	1,945	1,553	1,722	1,778	2,115	2,003	1,828	1,513	1,058	647	382	264	26,458
2020	Male	102	439	592	597	607	774	825	916	990	814	779	862	1,043	993	870	767	487	312	173	111	13,053
	Female	97	420	575	574	578	680	785	908	1,038	800	838	901	1,073	958	1,008	835	589	365	201	172	13,395
	Total	199	859	1,167	1,171	1,185	1,454	1,610	1,824	2,028	1,614	1,617	1,763	2,116	1,951	1,878	1,602	1,076	677	374	283	26,448
2021	Male	100	431	590	604	588	752	799	888	1,019	866	758	817	1,047	976	905	763	513	329	177	112	13,034
	Female	95	412	572	581	552	653	784	877	1,048	840	818	915	1,007	994	995	871	610	383	212	179	13,398
	Total	195	843	1,162	1,185	1,140	1,405	1,583	1,765	2,067	1,706	1,576	1,732	2,054	1,970	1,900	1,634	1,123	712	389	291	26,432
2022	Male	97	423	587	608	575	698	792	894	1,003	896	761	835	979	1,001	899	764	556	334	183	117	13,002
	Female	92	404	566	586	543	639	754	834	1,040	920	786	936	959	987	1,019	883	640	403	221	180	13,392
	Total	189	827	1,153	1,194	1,118	1,337	1,546	1,728	2,043	1,816	1,547	1,771	1,938	1,988	1,918	1,647	1,196	737	404	297	26,394
2023	Male	96	414	581	612	580	660	767	891	962	950	771	839	919	995	930	760	592	351	178	119	12,967
	Female	92	396	559	588	549	599	750	836	1,002	953	785	914	935	1,002	1,013	894	674	440	223	177	13,381
	Total	188	810	1,140	1,200	1,129	1,259	1,517	1,727	1,964	1,903	1,556	1,753	1,854	1,997	1,943	1,654	1,266	791	401	296	26,348
2024	Male	94	405	575	614	586	618	762	868	955	990	788	822	851	1,008	940	764	627	361	182	120	12,930
	Female	89	389	551	588	558	574	711	828	980	997	795	877	899	1,040	972	917	727	459	234	177	13,362
	Total	183	794	1,126	1,202	1,144	1,192	1,473	1,696	1,935	1,987	1,583	1,699	1,750	2,048	1,912	1,681	1,354	820	416	297	26,292
2025	Male	91	397	565	613	595	581	753	846	946	1,013	826	769	844	1,008	930	772	664	359	194	120	12,886
	Female	87	380	542	585	567	560	675	819	940	1,056	816	829	891	1,040	933	957	771	470	240	180	13,338
	Total	178	777	1,107	1,198	1,162	1,141	1,428	1,665	1,886	2,069	1,642	1,598	1,735	2,048	1,863	1,729	1,435	829	434	300	26,224
2026	Male	90	388	555	611	599	565	734	819	918	1,040	878	748	800	1,011	916	802	660	378	203	122	12,837
	Female	86	371	533	581	572	537	648	817	906	1,067	854	810	904	976	967	946	802	488	252	191	13,308
	Total	176	759	1,088	1,192	1,171	1,102	1,382	1,636	1,824	2,107	1,732	1,558	1,704	1,987	1,883	1,748	1,462	866	455	313	26,145
2027	Male	88	381	544	608	602	553	682	811	922	1,026	906	752	819	944	938	798	661	414	209	128	12,786
	Female	83	364	523	575	576	530	632	788	862	1,060	933	778	925	930	959	970	810	514	264	198	13,274
	Total	171	745	1,067	1,183	1,178	1,083	1,314	1,599	1,784	2,086	1,839	1,530	1,744	1,874	1,897	1,768	1,471	928	473	326	26,060
2028	Male	86	373	534	603	605	558	645	785	921	983	962	762	822	884	931	827	657	445	219	130	12,732
	Female	82	355	513	569	579	536	593	781	861	1,020	969	776	905	906	970	965	822	544	291	198	13,235
	Total	168	728	1,047	1,172	1,184	1,094	1,238	1,566	1,782	2,003	1,931	1,538	1,727	1,790	1,901	1,792	1,479	989	510	328	25,967
2029	Male	84	365	524	596	608	561	603	783	898	978	1,001	777	806	818	942	835	661	468	226	135	12,669
	Female	80	348	503	561	579	543	570	744	854	997	1,011	786	869	870	1,007	925	843	589	305	205	13,189
	Total	164	713	1,027	1,157	1,187	1,104	1,173	1,527	1,752	1,975	2,012	1,563	1,675	1,688	1,949	1,760	1,504	1,057	531	340	25,858
2030	Male	82	358	513	587	612	568	566	774	874	970	1,027	812	752	813	941	826	670	493	227	138	12,603
	Female	78	341	492	552	578	552	557	709	844	956	1,069	807	822	863	1,008	889	880	620	313	208	13,138
	Total	160	699	1,005	1,139	1,190	1,120	1,123	1,483	1,718	1,926	2,096	1,619	1,574	1,676	1,949	1,715	1,550	1,113	540	346	25,741

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 2: Cranbrook, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	80	350	503	577	609	574	550	755	848	941	1,055	863	731	772	944	813	695	491	240	145	12,536
	Female	76	333	482	544	577	557	535	682	843	922	1,080	845	803	876	947	923	871	642	325	218	13,081
	Total	156	683	985	1,121	1,186	1,131	1,085	1,437	1,691	1,863	2,135	1,708	1,534	1,648	1,891	1,736	1,566	1,133	565	363	25,617

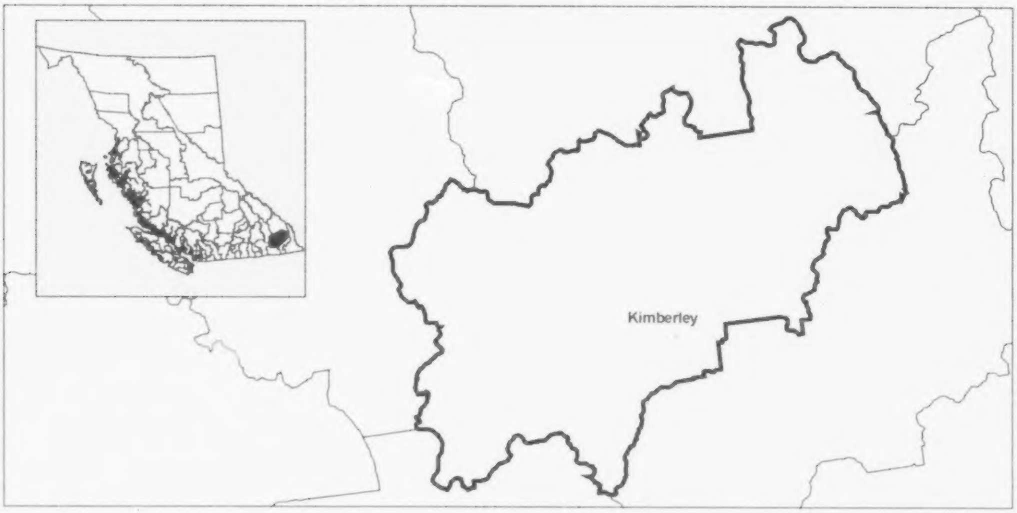
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Kimberley

Local Health Area 3



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

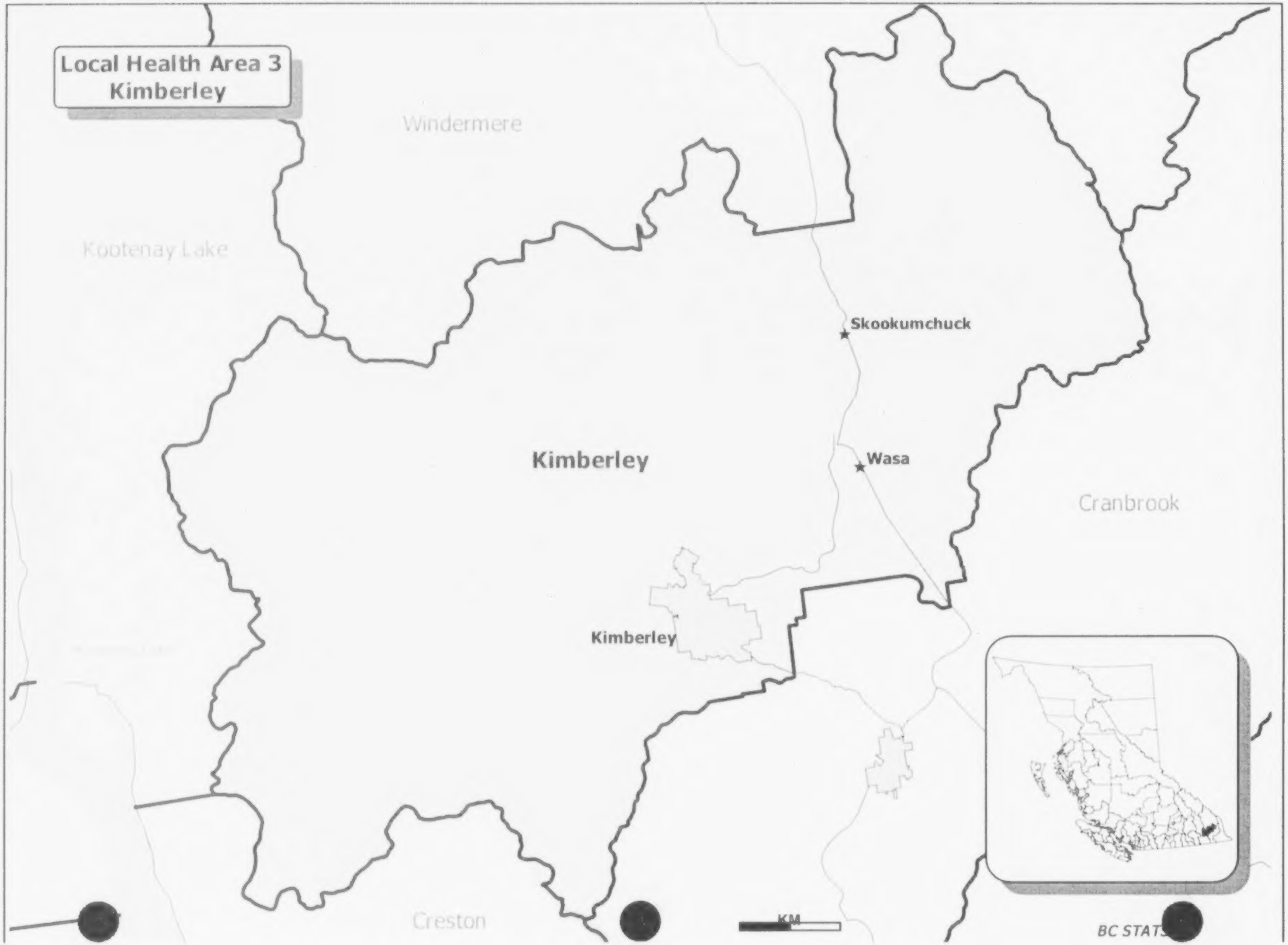
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

Local Health Area 3
Kimberley


Windermere
Kootenay Lake
Kimberley
Skookumchuck
Wasa
Cranbrook
Kimberley
Creston
KM
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 3: KIMBERLEY

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Kimberley

GENERAL ECONOMY

Kimberley was built around the mining industry but this is no longer a part of the areas activities. The Sullivan lead-zinc mine at Kimberley was until the end of 2001, the main employer. Efforts are being made to find alternative wealth production activities. Forestry is the next most significant economic activity and tourism is becoming an important economic driver for this area as well. The alpine setting of the region makes it a popular year round tourist destination and particularly attractive during the skiing season.

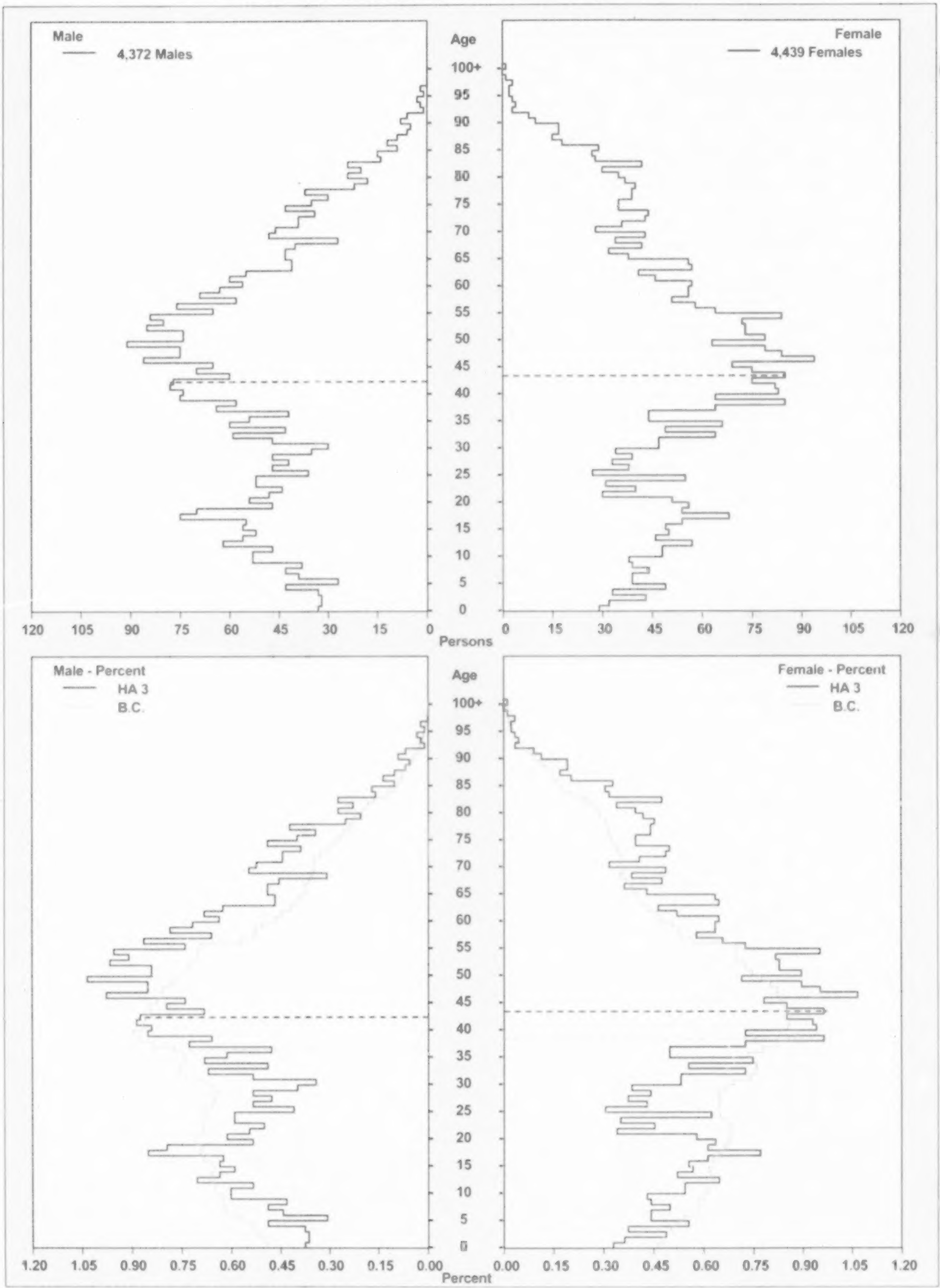
DEMOGRAPHICS

The median age of the population in this area is higher than the provincial median. This is likely due to the lack of employment opportunities for younger people, due to mine layoffs at the Sullivan. Layoffs have left the mine with a base of older employees with seniority, while younger people have moved out of the area to find jobs elsewhere. The ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the provincial ratio. These discrepancies may widen as retiring mine workers stay in the Kimberley area and continuing attempts are made to attract more retirees to diversify the economy and partially compensate for the loss of the Sullivan Mine.

PROJECTIONS

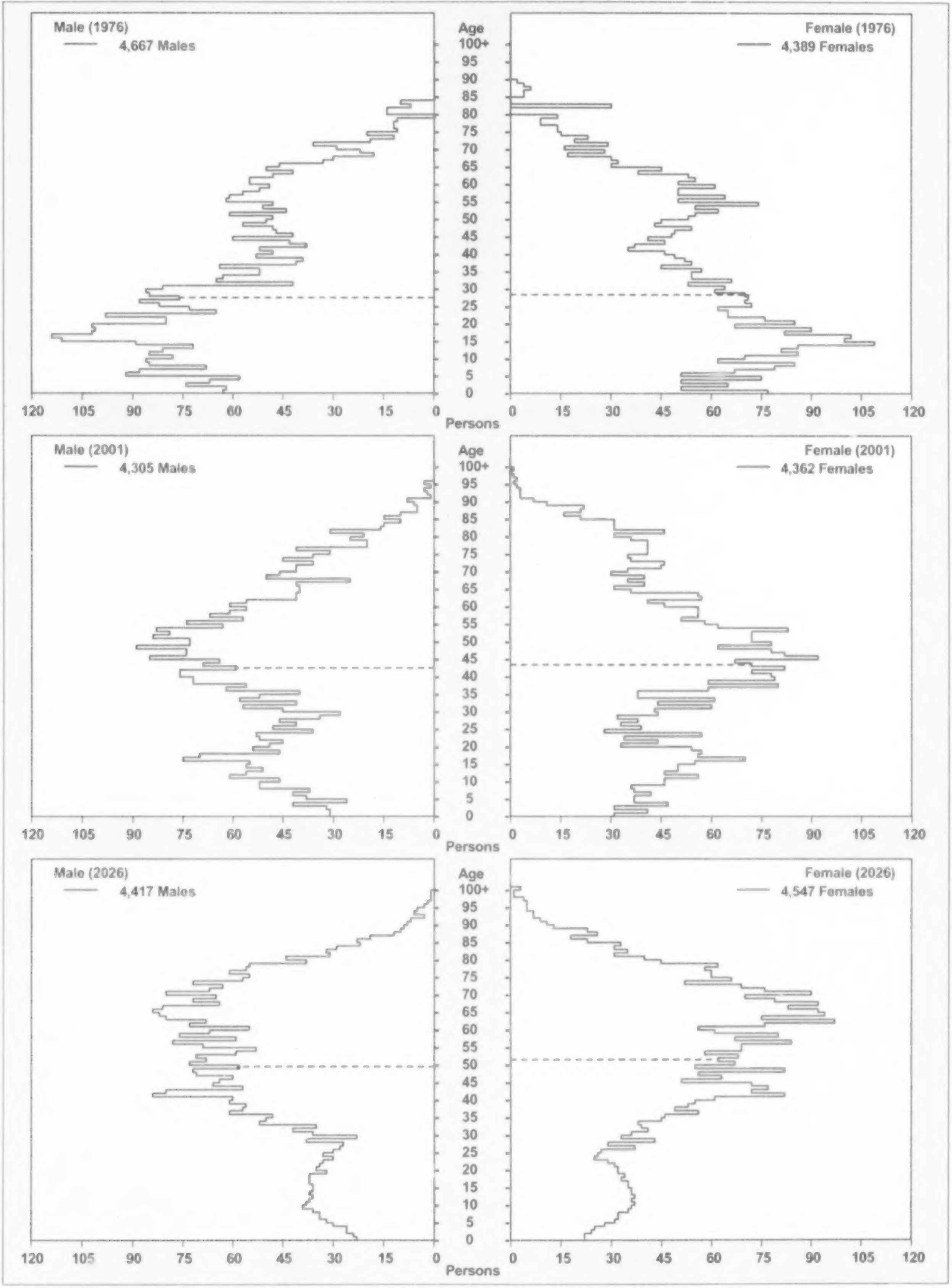
The shutdown of the Sullivan Mine in 2001 will have a major impact on the population base of this area. Plans to further develop the tourist industry (year-round recreation) and to attract more retirees to the region may compensate for some mining employment losses. However, service sector jobs support fewer jobs (per direct job) than do mining sector jobs. This means that it will take more than one tourism job to achieve the same employment benefits of one mining job. As a result, this area will probably have population very small positive net migration.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 3: Kimberley



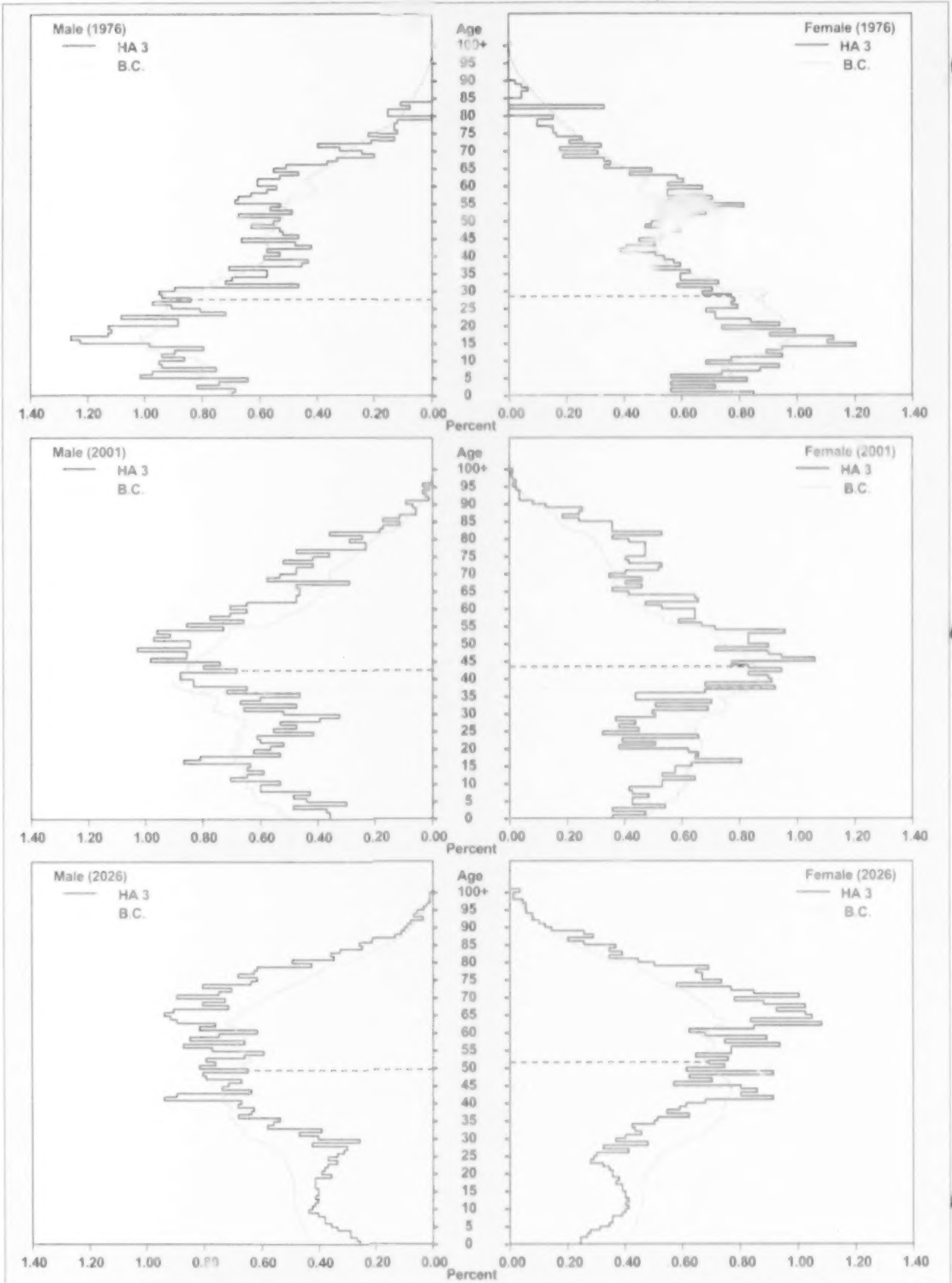
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 3: Kimberley



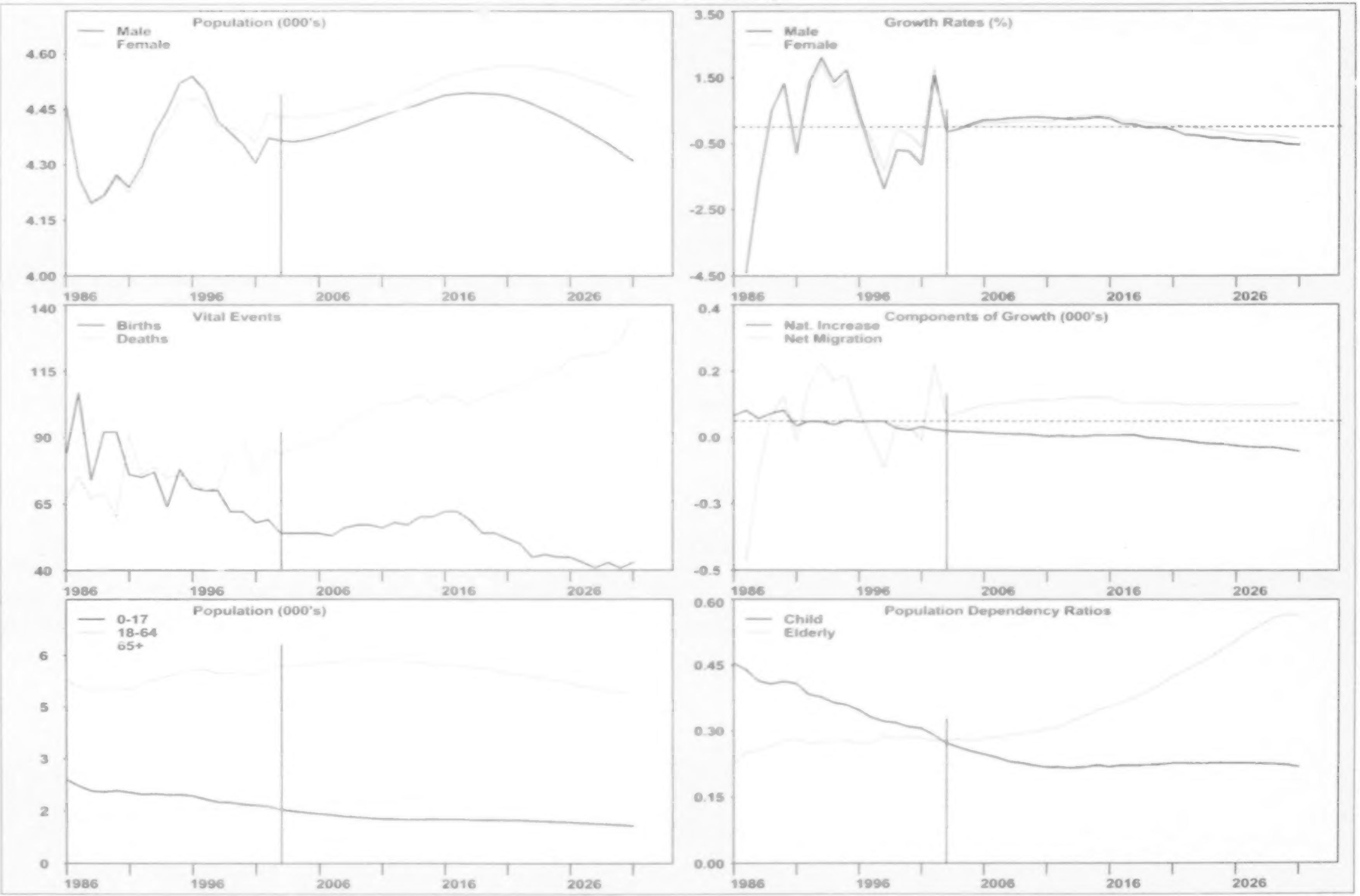
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 3: Kimberley



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 3: Kimberley



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 3: Kimberley

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	83	67	16	N/A	N/A	1986	8,922	2.1	34.1	100.1	1.547	8.0	77.0	0.454	0.227	3,425
1986-1987	107	75	32	-423	-4.4	1987	8,531	2.0	35.4	100.1	1.611	8.3	77.3	0.439	0.250	3,309
1987-1988	74	67	7	-150	-1.7	1988	8,388	2.0	36.5	100.1	1.510	8.1	75.0	0.413	0.257	3,287
1988-1989	92	69	23	17	0.5	1989	8,428	2.0	37.0	100.1	1.659	7.7	75.5	0.407	0.266	3,337
1989-1990	92	60	32	75	1.3	1990	8,535	2.0	37.4	100.2	1.586	8.8	75.9	0.413	0.276	3,415
1990-1991	76	91	-15	-57	-0.8	1991	8,463	2.0	38.4	100.3	1.552	9.9	76.9	0.408	0.283	3,422
1991-1992	75	76	-1	107	1.3	1992	8,569	2.0	38.7	100.5	1.540	9.0	77.1	0.383	0.272	3,487
1992-1993	77	79	-2	174	2.0	1993	8,741	2.0	39.1	100.7	1.445	8.8	77.7	0.377	0.274	3,579
1993-1994	64	75	-11	121	1.3	1994	8,851	2.1	39.7	100.9	1.476	8.5	77.8	0.364	0.274	3,646
1994-1995	78	76	2	141	1.6	1995	8,994	2.1	40.1	101.1	1.603	8.3	76.2	0.359	0.277	3,728
1995-1996	71	73	-2	28	0.3	1996	9,020	2.1	40.4	101.3	1.476	7.5	76.1	0.347	0.270	3,762
1996-1997	70	70	0	-56	-0.6	1997	8,964	2.1	41.2	100.9	1.445	7.9	77.1	0.330	0.273	3,774
1997-1998	70	71	-1	-141	-1.6	1998	8,822	2.1	42.0	100.3	1.387	8.8	79.5	0.322	0.290	3,753
1998-1999	62	84	-22	-13	-0.4	1999	8,787	2.0	42.4	99.7	1.338	9.8	80.1	0.318	0.282	3,776
1999-2000	62	89	-27	-15	-0.5	2000	8,745	2.0	43.0	99.2	1.293	9.4	79.4	0.310	0.287	3,845
2000-2001	58	76	-18	-60	-0.9	2001	8,667	2.0	43.6	98.7	1.266	9.3	79.6	0.306	0.284	3,872
2001-2002	59	85	-26	170	1.7	2002	8,811	2.0	43.9	98.5	1.228	9.6	79.7	0.291	0.279	3,977
2002-2003	54	84	-30	15	-0.2	2003	8,796	2.0	44.4	98.5	1.183	9.7	80.5	0.273	0.279	4,006
2003-2004	54	86	-32	25	-0.1	2004	8,789	2.0	44.9	98.5	1.225	9.8	81.1	0.262	0.281	4,063
2004-2005	54	87	-33	39	0.1	2005	8,795	2.0	45.4	98.6	1.249	10.0	81.2	0.254	0.280	4,146
2005-2006	54	89	-35	50	0.2	2006	8,810	2.0	45.9	98.6	1.248	10.2	81.0	0.247	0.282	4,195
2006-2007	53	91	-38	52	0.2	2007	8,824	2.1	46.4	98.7	1.257	10.5	81.3	0.240	0.286	4,249
2007-2008	56	95	-39	56	0.2	2008	8,841	2.1	46.8	98.9	1.268	10.9	82.5	0.231	0.290	4,294
2008-2009	57	97	-40	60	0.2	2009	8,861	2.1	47.3	98.9	1.272	11.1	82.2	0.227	0.295	4,345
2009-2010	57	100	-43	64	0.2	2010	8,882	2.1	47.7	99.1	1.233	11.4	82.1	0.221	0.297	4,413
2010-2011	56	103	-47	65	0.2	2011	8,900	2.1	48.1	99.2	1.249	11.6	83.1	0.218	0.304	4,453
2011-2012	58	103	-45	67	0.2	2012	8,922	2.1	48.5	99.2	1.230	11.6	83.6	0.217	0.310	4,501
2012-2013	57	104	-47	70	0.3	2013	8,945	2.1	48.8	99.1	1.272	11.7	83.3	0.215	0.323	4,541
2013-2014	60	106	-46	72	0.3	2014	8,971	2.1	49.1	99.0	1.293	11.6	82.9	0.217	0.334	4,548
2014-2015	60	103	-43	72	0.3	2015	9,000	2.1	49.1	99.0	1.312	11.6	82.8	0.222	0.348	4,575
2015-2016	62	106	-44	70	0.3	2016	9,026	2.1	49.2	98.9	1.323	11.7	81.5	0.219	0.355	4,596
2016-2017	62	105	-43	55	0.1	2017	9,038	2.1	49.5	98.8	1.301	11.5	78.7	0.221	0.365	4,592
2017-2018	59	102	-43	55	0.1	2018	9,050	2.1	49.8	98.7	1.255	11.4	79.3	0.221	0.377	4,629
2018-2019	54	105	-51	55	0.0	2019	9,054	2.1	50.0	98.5	1.224	11.7	81.3	0.222	0.391	4,636
2019-2020	54	107	-53	56	0.0	2020	9,057	2.1	50.4	98.4	1.232	11.9	80.9	0.224	0.405	4,654
2020-2021	52	108	-56	55	0.0	2021	9,056	2.1	50.7	98.2	1.192	12.0	80.2	0.227	0.425	4,669
2021-2022	50	110	-60	49	-0.1	2022	9,045	2.1	51.0	98.0	1.156	12.2	80.4	0.226	0.437	4,679
2022-2023	45	110	-65	51	-0.2	2023	9,031	2.1	51.2	97.8	1.181	12.5	80.9	0.226	0.453	4,683
2023-2024	46	115	-69	50	-0.2	2024	9,012	2.1	51.4	97.5	1.222	12.8	81.3	0.226	0.469	4,686
2024-2025	45	115	-70	48	-0.2	2025	8,990	2.1	51.6	97.4	1.239	13.1	81.6	0.227	0.488	4,692
2025-2026	45	120	-75	49	-0.3	2026	8,964	2.1	51.9	97.1	1.222	13.4	81.3	0.226	0.507	4,696
2026-2027	43	121	-78	48	-0.3	2027	8,934	2.1	52.1	97.0	1.208	13.5	79.9	0.226	0.527	4,705
2027-2028	41	121	-80	49	-0.3	2028	8,903	2.1	52.4	96.8	1.225	13.7	80.1	0.225	0.542	4,713
2028-2029	43	123	-80	48	-0.4	2029	8,871	2.1	52.6	96.6	1.250	14.1	81.5	0.225	0.559	4,711
2029-2030	41	127	-86	49	-0.4	2030	8,834	2.1	52.8	96.4	1.251	14.8	81.9	0.223	0.566	4,712
2030-2031	43	135	-92	52	-0.5	2031	8,794	2.0	53.1	96.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.218	0.564	4,713

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 3: Kimberley, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	2,412	590	1,064	1,822	758	733	6,977	6,331	2,801	1,773	1,203	195	8,922
1987	2,218	523	981	1,695	714	699	6,743	6,185	2,617	1,734	1,263	208	8,531
1988	2,076	458	951	1,618	667	671	6,706	6,178	2,561	1,789	1,291	203	8,388
1989	2,050	465	942	1,585	643	635	6,770	6,262	2,608	1,793	1,342	225	8,428
1990	2,086	476	974	1,610	636	631	6,833	6,329	2,615	1,808	1,395	232	8,535
1991	2,041	479	915	1,562	647	607	6,817	6,307	2,518	1,881	1,416	246	8,463
1992	1,983	436	918	1,547	629	678	6,940	6,453	2,549	1,951	1,408	248	8,569
1993	1,996	451	899	1,545	646	672	7,117	6,635	2,580	2,034	1,451	257	8,741
1994	1,968	445	879	1,523	644	704	7,270	6,766	2,588	2,109	1,482	286	8,851
1995	1,975	426	896	1,549	653	691	7,427	6,905	2,615	2,187	1,522	314	8,994
1996	1,937	417	868	1,520	652	718	7,481	6,951	2,597	2,262	1,506	336	9,020
1997	1,846	390	847	1,456	609	726	7,484	6,988	2,524	2,340	1,528	347	8,964
1998	1,762	376	799	1,386	587	695	7,392	6,943	2,438	2,340	1,587	378	8,822
1999	1,746	368	781	1,378	597	683	7,393	6,946	2,373	2,435	1,550	378	8,787
2000	1,696	353	751	1,343	592	677	7,426	6,937	2,304	2,497	1,571	431	8,745
2001	1,667	349	730	1,318	588	642	7,381	6,897	2,214	2,597	1,547	436	8,667
2002	1,634	359	714	1,275	561	684	7,534	7,053	2,243	2,685	1,565	456	8,811
2003	1,546	322	690	1,224	534	714	7,563	7,108	2,223	2,732	1,581	468	8,796
2004	1,494	311	663	1,183	520	728	7,602	7,188	2,185	2,780	1,602	484	8,789
2005	1,454	299	646	1,155	509	740	7,657	7,239	2,140	2,855	1,606	492	8,795
2006	1,422	295	627	1,127	500	752	7,696	7,291	2,085	2,924	1,627	497	8,810
2007	1,386	289	621	1,097	476	738	7,742	7,341	2,058	2,986	1,656	507	8,824
2008	1,341	294	599	1,047	448	742	7,780	7,389	2,048	3,025	1,685	516	8,841
2009	1,320	298	588	1,022	434	703	7,806	7,453	2,053	3,066	1,719	524	8,861
2010	1,294	301	590	993	403	653	7,843	7,495	2,087	3,111	1,737	532	8,882
2011	1,273	303	566	970	404	633	7,869	7,540	2,126	3,089	1,779	530	8,900
2012	1,268	309	566	959	393	604	7,884	7,581	2,148	3,091	1,811	522	8,922
2013	1,253	310	558	943	385	590	7,926	7,609	2,137	3,089	1,876	520	8,945
2014	1,257	313	563	944	381	574	7,939	7,639	2,148	3,062	1,930	501	8,971
2015	1,271	315	567	956	389	531	7,969	7,666	2,139	3,064	1,995	497	9,000
2016	1,254	320	572	934	362	530	7,990	7,683	2,141	3,064	2,037	482	9,026
2017	1,261	323	572	938	366	503	8,000	7,713	2,156	3,038	2,080	468	9,038
2018	1,252	324	569	928	359	489	8,009	7,723	2,168	3,005	2,136	475	9,050
2019	1,247	317	570	930	360	481	8,019	7,740	2,142	2,991	2,193	485	9,054
2020	1,244	311	576	933	357	465	8,027	7,744	2,134	2,961	2,253	487	9,057
2021	1,242	302	578	940	362	452	8,033	7,750	2,112	2,919	2,331	495	9,056
2022	1,231	290	579	941	362	459	8,029	7,744	2,093	2,885	2,377	516	9,045
2023	1,215	276	579	939	360	440	8,031	7,746	2,059	2,880	2,437	540	9,031
2024	1,202	268	576	934	358	447	8,025	7,739	2,025	2,846	2,492	558	9,012
2025	1,188	258	570	930	360	438	8,019	7,736	2,002	2,804	2,558	573	8,990
2026	1,170	250	562	920	358	443	8,007	7,723	1,982	2,746	2,623	599	8,964
2027	1,153	242	551	911	360	441	7,995	7,713	1,936	2,719	2,685	615	8,934
2028	1,134	239	534	895	361	446	7,984	7,700	1,887	2,706	2,730	669	8,903
2029	1,117	236	515	881	366	444	7,971	7,686	1,824	2,706	2,780	705	8,871
2030	1,099	228	501	871	370	443	7,953	7,666	1,748	2,747	2,797	735	8,834
2031	1,077	227	482	850	368	448	7,937	7,645	1,710	2,777	2,782	756	8,794

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 3: Kimberley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	56	235	322	369	384	239	339	403	397	302	215	216	246	201	204	171	91	64	10	0	4,464
	Female	36	263	329	335	337	240	322	377	366	295	217	182	235	261	254	185	103	65	34	22	4,458
	Total	92	498	651	704	721	479	661	780	763	597	432	398	481	462	458	356	194	129	44	22	8,922
1987	Male	53	212	305	340	372	205	302	370	377	303	225	200	250	196	209	160	105	52	24	8	4,268
	Female	41	217	300	320	342	210	292	335	352	286	232	182	214	235	251	213	117	75	30	19	4,263
	Total	94	429	605	660	714	415	594	705	729	589	457	382	464	431	460	373	222	127	54	27	8,531
1988	Male	37	197	290	327	337	209	283	356	372	318	240	203	240	219	202	172	117	53	18	7	4,197
	Female	32	192	285	322	299	220	269	331	337	295	239	199	214	235	258	216	123	73	33	19	4,191
	Total	69	389	575	649	636	429	552	687	709	613	479	402	454	454	460	388	240	126	51	26	8,388
1989	Male	40	199	290	313	355	201	264	336	383	326	261	208	224	228	193	179	126	57	21	13	4,217
	Female	37	189	284	306	265	206	280	361	353	305	241	212	196	223	272	215	132	70	44	20	4,211
	Total	77	388	574	619	620	407	544	697	736	631	502	420	420	451	465	394	258	127	65	33	8,428
1990	Male	48	191	309	322	349	209	242	322	385	350	263	216	218	232	202	190	135	53	24	12	4,272
	Female	48	189	276	319	264	193	266	356	352	342	247	223	179	230	265	218	153	70	50	23	4,263
	Total	96	380	585	641	613	402	508	678	737	692	510	439	397	462	467	408	288	123	74	35	8,535
1991	Male	37	200	293	311	330	210	212	320	367	370	272	219	225	247	209	176	137	67	29	7	4,238
	Female	42	200	251	312	290	172	231	325	354	339	255	241	182	240	252	234	162	76	43	24	4,225
	Total	79	400	544	623	620	382	443	645	721	709	527	460	407	487	461	410	299	143	72	31	8,463
1992	Male	37	179	293	322	318	240	196	322	386	379	300	237	219	252	215	161	135	72	23	9	4,295
	Female	40	180	253	325	275	199	216	326	361	363	268	253	197	225	252	232	165	78	38	28	4,274
	Total	77	359	546	647	593	439	412	648	747	742	568	490	416	477	467	393	300	150	61	37	8,569
1993	Male	38	187	288	321	311	250	205	326	375	383	332	254	216	255	236	164	132	76	25	11	4,385
	Female	43	183	250	314	291	192	218	327	390	364	291	254	215	217	250	235	177	88	34	23	4,356
	Total	81	370	538	635	602	442	423	653	765	747	623	508	431	472	486	399	309	164	59	34	8,741
1994	Male	37	191	267	319	320	282	201	321	359	407	347	281	223	237	238	160	137	83	27	8	4,445
	Female	31	186	250	300	290	199	210	324	393	373	319	257	237	208	247	251	163	112	40	16	4,406
	Total	68	377	517	619	610	481	411	645	752	780	666	538	460	445	485	411	300	195	67	24	8,851
1995	Male	38	180	272	320	324	279	223	315	362	414	385	283	233	231	236	162	145	88	29	3	4,522
	Female	40	168	255	294	310	186	207	317	396	385	355	261	236	203	241	244	180	120	51	23	4,472
	Total	78	348	527	614	634	465	430	632	758	799	740	544	469	434	477	406	325	208	80	26	8,994
1996	Male	37	178	262	312	339	260	261	275	371	411	401	294	242	234	218	178	123	95	39	10	4,540
	Female	42	160	256	292	308	209	205	297	377	400	369	271	247	204	230	232	189	115	54	23	4,480
	Total	79	338	518	604	647	469	466	572	748	811	770	565	489	438	448	410	312	210	93	33	9,020
1997	Male	34	165	256	307	321	267	247	267	358	411	407	306	252	222	228	175	135	86	45	13	4,502
	Female	33	158	252	275	304	200	212	264	375	390	397	282	264	210	218	231	194	130	53	20	4,462
	Total	67	323	508	582	625	467	459	531	733	801	804	588	516	432	446	406	329	216	98	33	8,964
1998	Male	32	149	262	298	293	255	220	252	362	382	408	342	262	207	231	192	127	84	47	13	4,418
	Female	42	153	230	264	271	208	202	270	360	390	360	299	256	206	216	229	214	141	70	23	4,404
	Total	74	302	492	562	564	463	422	522	722	772	768	641	518	413	447	421	341	225	117	36	8,822
1999	Male	31	146	254	285	291	264	221	239	354	363	407	351	295	215	211	204	124	85	39	8	4,387
	Female	32	159	221	266	266	214	202	240	361	393	364	319	254	230	198	221	214	137	81	28	4,400
	Total	63	305	475	551	557	478	423	479	715	756	771	670	549	445	409	425	338	222	120	36	8,787
2000	Male	31	136	229	279	302	254	206	242	336	357	392	382	297	222	211	197	132	94	45	11	4,355
	Female	36	150	204	254	276	222	188	235	351	389	376	346	262	220	187	212	201	165	86	30	4,390
	Total	67	286	433	533	578	476	394	477	687	746	768	728	559	442	398	409	333	259	131	41	8,745

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 3: Kimberley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	31	131	221	270	300	235	197	253	302	344	395	382	315	239	202	199	137	93	41	18	4,305
	Female	31	156	198	248	292	196	186	246	315	371	392	361	277	236	176	197	200	170	91	23	4,362
	Total	62	287	419	518	592	431	383	499	617	715	787	743	592	475	378	396	337	263	132	41	8,667
2002	Male	33	140	200	270	303	250	207	239	293	359	392	397	331	253	201	201	142	97	41	23	4,372
	Female	29	157	199	249	281	207	171	273	301	400	389	381	285	257	189	186	190	162	96	37	4,439
	Total	62	297	399	519	584	457	378	512	594	759	781	778	616	510	390	387	332	259	137	60	8,811
2003	Male	28	130	190	271	308	242	223	215	283	366	371	403	351	273	191	197	159	92	48	24	4,365
	Female	26	138	214	236	271	206	193	246	303	394	405	358	313	258	197	188	181	163	96	45	4,431
	Total	54	268	404	507	579	448	416	461	586	760	776	761	664	531	388	385	340	255	144	69	8,796
2004	Male	28	127	185	253	293	256	226	222	272	369	360	397	361	299	202	184	162	92	50	24	4,362
	Female	26	130	208	230	261	225	184	241	273	398	414	364	329	256	218	173	179	167	100	51	4,427
	Total	54	257	393	483	554	481	410	463	545	767	774	761	690	555	420	357	341	259	150	75	8,789
2005	Male	28	127	176	236	276	284	223	209	273	359	368	392	388	302	216	179	157	95	58	20	4,366
	Female	27	117	209	218	247	249	189	216	280	391	411	375	353	266	215	168	179	157	112	50	4,429
	Total	55	244	385	454	523	533	412	425	553	750	779	767	741	568	431	347	336	252	170	70	8,795
2006	Male	28	125	175	228	265	288	220	213	285	329	365	408	386	317	231	178	158	96	58	22	4,375
	Female	27	115	204	212	240	267	179	210	293	356	405	400	365	278	228	162	173	155	114	52	4,435
	Total	55	240	379	440	505	555	399	423	578	685	770	808	751	595	459	340	331	251	172	74	8,810
2007	Male	27	121	186	204	259	286	235	222	267	314	381	402	396	325	241	172	160	99	64	23	4,384
	Female	26	115	198	205	237	260	201	193	304	322	425	394	379	284	247	167	162	148	112	61	4,440
	Total	53	236	384	409	496	546	436	415	571	636	806	796	775	609	488	339	322	247	176	84	8,824
2008	Male	29	121	177	194	260	287	227	240	249	307	390	386	404	344	261	163	158	112	60	26	4,395
	Female	28	116	180	216	226	249	199	217	281	328	419	413	357	312	246	178	163	140	113	65	4,446
	Total	57	237	357	410	486	536	426	457	530	635	809	799	761	656	507	341	321	252	173	91	8,841
2009	Male	30	122	179	189	243	269	243	245	260	298	393	377	402	353	287	171	147	111	60	28	4,407
	Female	28	118	178	211	219	237	219	208	281	299	423	427	362	329	244	197	149	140	114	71	4,454
	Total	58	240	357	400	462	506	462	453	541	597	816	804	764	682	531	368	296	251	174	99	8,861
2010	Male	30	124	179	181	226	251	271	244	249	302	384	386	395	379	288	183	144	108	62	34	4,420
	Female	28	119	166	212	208	223	241	215	258	307	416	427	373	351	253	193	144	140	110	78	4,462
	Total	58	243	345	393	434	474	512	459	507	609	800	813	768	730	541	376	288	248	172	112	8,882
2011	Male	29	126	177	180	218	240	275	242	255	315	354	383	411	377	301	198	143	110	62	36	4,432
	Female	28	120	164	207	202	215	259	205	254	321	381	422	398	363	265	204	138	135	109	78	4,468
	Total	57	246	341	387	420	455	534	447	509	636	735	805	809	740	566	402	281	245	171	114	8,900
2012	Male	30	128	172	192	194	234	275	257	264	299	339	399	406	387	309	207	137	112	63	39	4,443
	Female	29	122	164	201	194	212	253	228	239	333	347	442	394	377	271	223	142	126	103	79	4,479
	Total	59	250	336	393	388	446	528	485	503	632	686	841	800	764	580	430	279	238	166	118	8,922
2013	Male	30	129	174	183	184	235	277	250	283	281	332	408	393	397	329	227	127	113	68	33	4,453
	Female	28	123	169	183	204	201	242	228	265	311	353	437	414	355	299	222	152	128	96	82	4,492
	Total	58	252	343	366	388	436	519	478	548	592	685	845	807	752	628	449	279	241	164	115	8,945
2014	Male	31	129	176	189	183	223	260	263	283	292	320	406	385	394	337	253	133	105	69	33	4,464
	Female	30	123	171	183	199	194	230	250	256	314	324	442	431	360	316	220	170	117	95	82	4,507
	Total	61	252	347	372	382	417	490	513	539	606	644	848	816	754	653	473	303	222	164	115	8,971
2015	Male	31	130	178	193	178	211	245	290	277	280	323	393	391	387	365	253	146	102	68	36	4,477
	Female	29	125	172	173	199	183	216	275	263	293	332	434	433	371	338	227	169	114	96	81	4,523
	Total	60	255	350	366	377	394	461	565	540	573	655	827	824	758	703	480	315	216	164	117	9,000

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 3: Kimberley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	32	132	177	193	175	203	237	298	275	284	338	363	389	403	364	263	161	101	69	31	4,488
	Female	30	126	173	173	193	177	208	294	254	291	346	399	430	396	350	239	178	109	92	80	4,538
	Total	62	258	350	366	368	380	445	592	529	575	684	762	819	799	714	502	339	210	161	111	9,026
2017	Male	32	134	181	186	186	179	233	298	289	291	324	348	403	398	374	269	169	96	71	31	4,492
	Female	30	127	174	174	189	172	205	288	276	276	358	363	450	394	363	245	192	113	86	71	4,546
	Total	62	261	355	360	375	351	438	586	565	567	682	711	853	792	737	514	361	209	157	102	9,038
2018	Male	30	136	180	186	177	169	235	301	281	306	305	344	407	386	381	286	188	89	73	35	4,495
	Female	29	129	173	178	171	183	195	274	275	301	336	369	444	414	342	272	192	122	89	67	4,555
	Total	59	265	353	364	348	352	430	575	556	607	641	713	851	800	723	558	380	211	162	102	9,050
2019	Male	28	135	181	184	181	164	220	284	294	309	316	336	407	378	377	296	207	93	66	37	4,493
	Female	26	128	175	178	171	177	190	259	296	290	339	340	446	429	348	289	191	137	82	70	4,561
	Total	54	263	356	362	352	341	410	543	590	599	655	676	853	807	725	585	398	230	148	107	9,054
2020	Male	28	132	181	185	185	154	203	267	325	304	305	340	398	386	372	320	207	102	63	35	4,492
	Female	26	125	176	177	163	177	180	240	321	294	318	347	436	431	359	310	198	135	80	72	4,565
	Total	54	257	357	362	348	331	383	507	646	598	623	687	834	817	731	630	405	237	143	107	9,057
2021	Male	27	128	183	183	185	151	196	259	327	300	309	352	367	382	386	320	219	114	63	37	4,488
	Female	26	121	179	176	165	170	176	233	339	282	316	363	400	430	381	321	209	141	76	64	4,568
	Total	53	249	362	359	350	321	372	492	666	582	625	715	767	812	767	641	428	255	139	101	9,056
2022	Male	26	123	184	185	180	161	173	253	326	313	315	337	350	395	382	329	223	122	60	40	4,477
	Female	24	117	180	177	167	166	169	228	327	304	301	371	366	450	378	334	215	155	79	60	4,568
	Total	50	240	364	362	347	327	342	481	653	617	616	708	716	845	760	663	438	277	139	100	9,045
2023	Male	23	119	183	184	181	154	163	255	329	303	330	319	344	399	370	335	240	136	53	45	4,465
	Female	22	112	180	177	172	148	180	217	308	304	326	348	370	444	399	312	241	156	89	61	4,566
	Total	45	231	363	361	353	302	343	472	637	607	656	667	714	843	769	647	481	292	142	106	9,031
2024	Male	24	114	183	182	183	159	160	237	310	317	333	330	334	399	362	332	248	148	57	38	4,450
	Female	22	108	175	179	172	148	174	213	289	325	315	349	340	446	416	319	257	156	100	59	4,562
	Total	46	222	358	361	355	307	334	450	599	642	648	679	674	845	778	651	505	304	157	97	9,012
2025	Male	23	110	180	182	182	163	149	222	291	346	329	320	336	389	369	325	268	149	64	38	4,435
	Female	21	104	171	180	170	140	174	203	268	349	319	327	348	436	419	329	275	162	100	60	4,555
	Total	44	214	351	362	352	303	323	425	559	695	648	647	684	825	788	654	543	311	164	98	8,990
2026	Male	23	106	175	184	179	165	146	215	283	347	325	324	349	358	366	339	265	158	73	37	4,417
	Female	22	99	166	182	169	143	169	199	259	364	307	324	361	398	416	353	285	170	103	58	4,547
	Total	45	205	341	366	348	308	315	414	542	711	632	648	710	756	782	692	550	328	176	95	8,964
2027	Male	22	102	168	187	181	159	157	193	278	345	338	332	335	342	379	335	273	161	79	32	4,398
	Female	21	97	159	183	170	145	164	193	254	352	329	309	369	365	437	349	297	175	114	54	4,536
	Total	43	199	327	370	351	304	321	386	532	697	667	641	704	707	816	684	570	336	193	86	8,934
2028	Male	21	102	159	186	180	162	150	183	279	348	328	346	316	338	382	324	278	174	88	34	4,378
	Female	20	96	153	182	170	149	147	203	244	333	329	333	347	369	431	367	279	197	114	62	4,525
	Total	41	198	312	368	350	311	297	386	523	681	657	679	663	707	813	691	557	371	202	96	8,903
2029	Male	22	99	154	184	179	161	156	179	261	330	342	348	328	327	382	318	275	180	97	36	4,358
	Female	21	94	149	177	173	148	146	197	240	315	350	324	348	339	433	384	283	209	114	69	4,513
	Total	43	193	303	361	352	309	302	376	501	645	692	672	676	666	815	702	558	389	211	105	8,871
2030	Male	21	96	149	183	178	161	159	167	248	309	369	346	321	334	373	323	269	194	96	39	4,335
	Female	20	91	146	175	175	147	139	201	233	292	372	332	326	347	422	383	292	222	116	68	4,499
	Total	41	187	295	358	353	308	298	368	481	601	741	678	647	681	795	706	561	416	212	107	8,834

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 3: Kimberley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	22	94	143	178	182	161	161	162	241	301	369	343	327	346	345	321	279	191	106	39	4,311
	Female	21	90	139	170	178	147	140	195	227	283	387	321	324	360	385	382	314	231	123	66	4,483
	Total	43	184	282	348	360	308	301	357	468	584	756	664	651	706	730	703	593	422	229	105	8,794

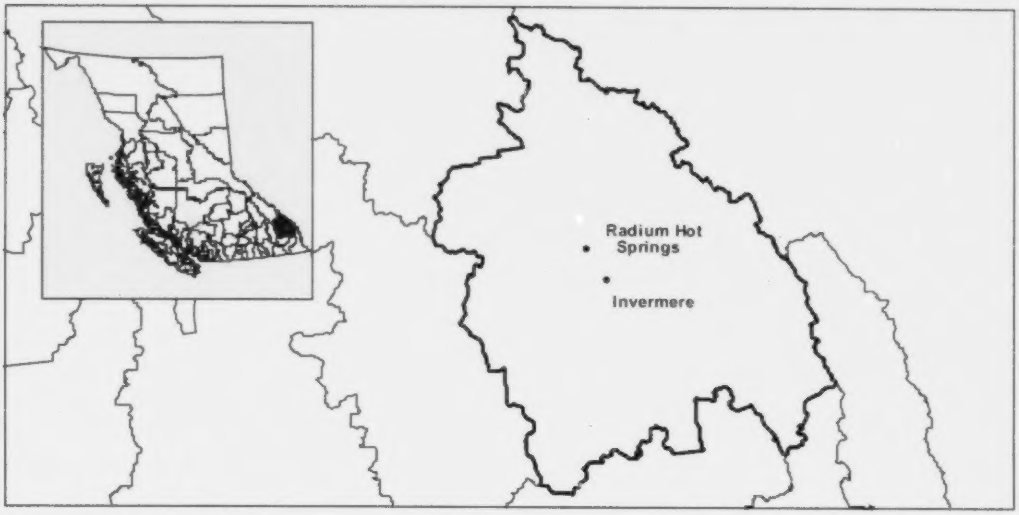
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Windermere

Local Health Area 4



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our webpage 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

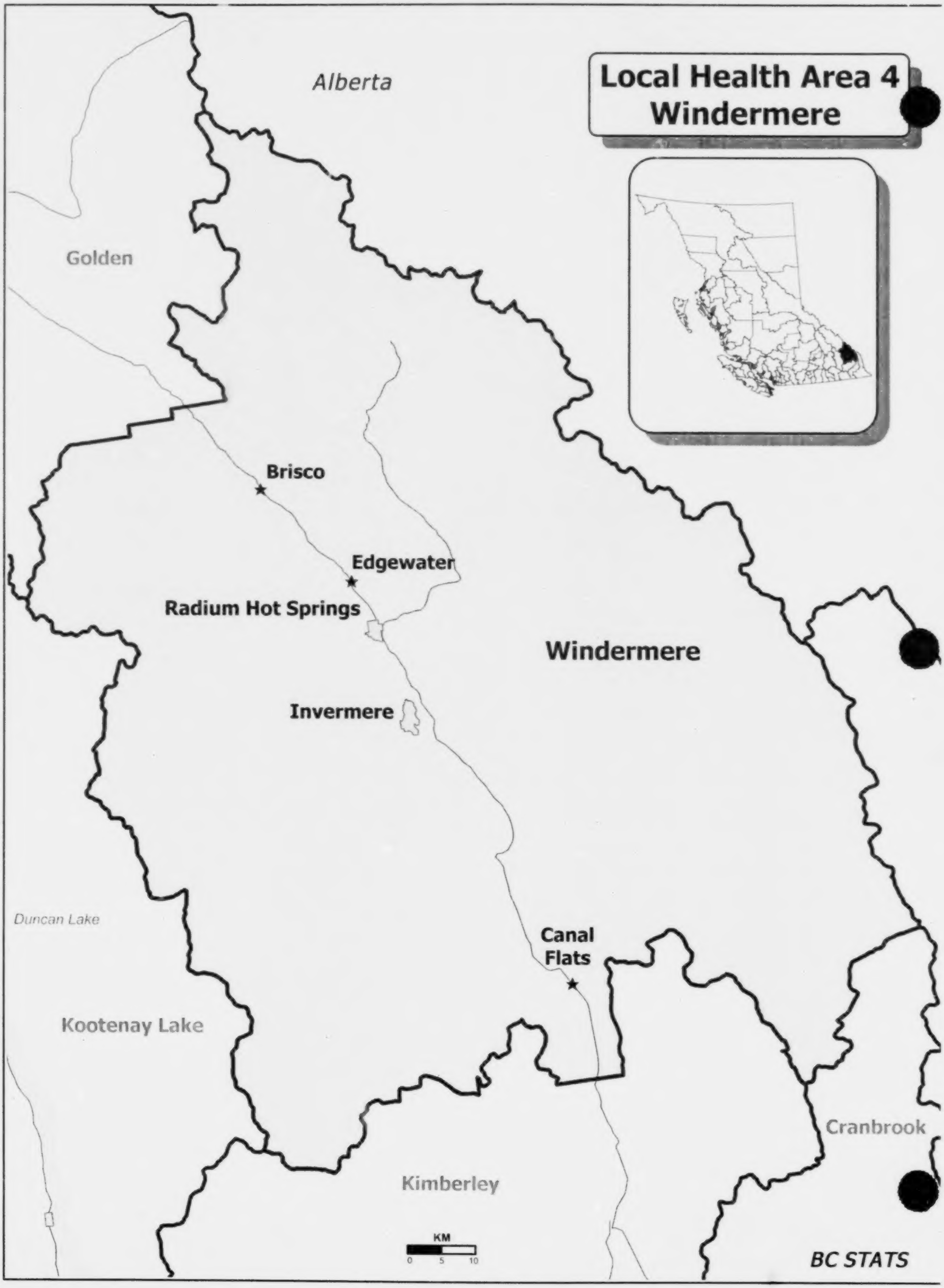
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 4 Windermere


Alberta
Golden
Brisco
Edgewater
Radium Hot Springs
Windermere
Invermere
Duncan Lake
Canal Flats
Kootenay Lake
Cranbrook
Kimberley
KM
0
5
10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 4: WINDERMERE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Invermere, Radium Hot Springs

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry and tourism industries dominate the economy of this area. The tourism industry has grown rapidly with attractions such as hot springs, ski resorts and golf courses. While tourism is particularly important for some communities, some of the small communities in the area are far more dependent on the forest sector. Reductions to the Allowable Annual Cut of neighbouring Timber Supply Areas could affect the timber supply of mills in the area. Some of the smaller mills could be in danger of shutting down if they cannot find sufficient fibre volumes at prices that allow them to remain competitive. This would have an impact on the employment base of the area. Expansion of tourism and retirement related services may mitigate negative impacts in the forest sector. There are a couple of major ski resort projects either planned or under construction that could provide a significant boost to employment, and consequently, to the population of the area.

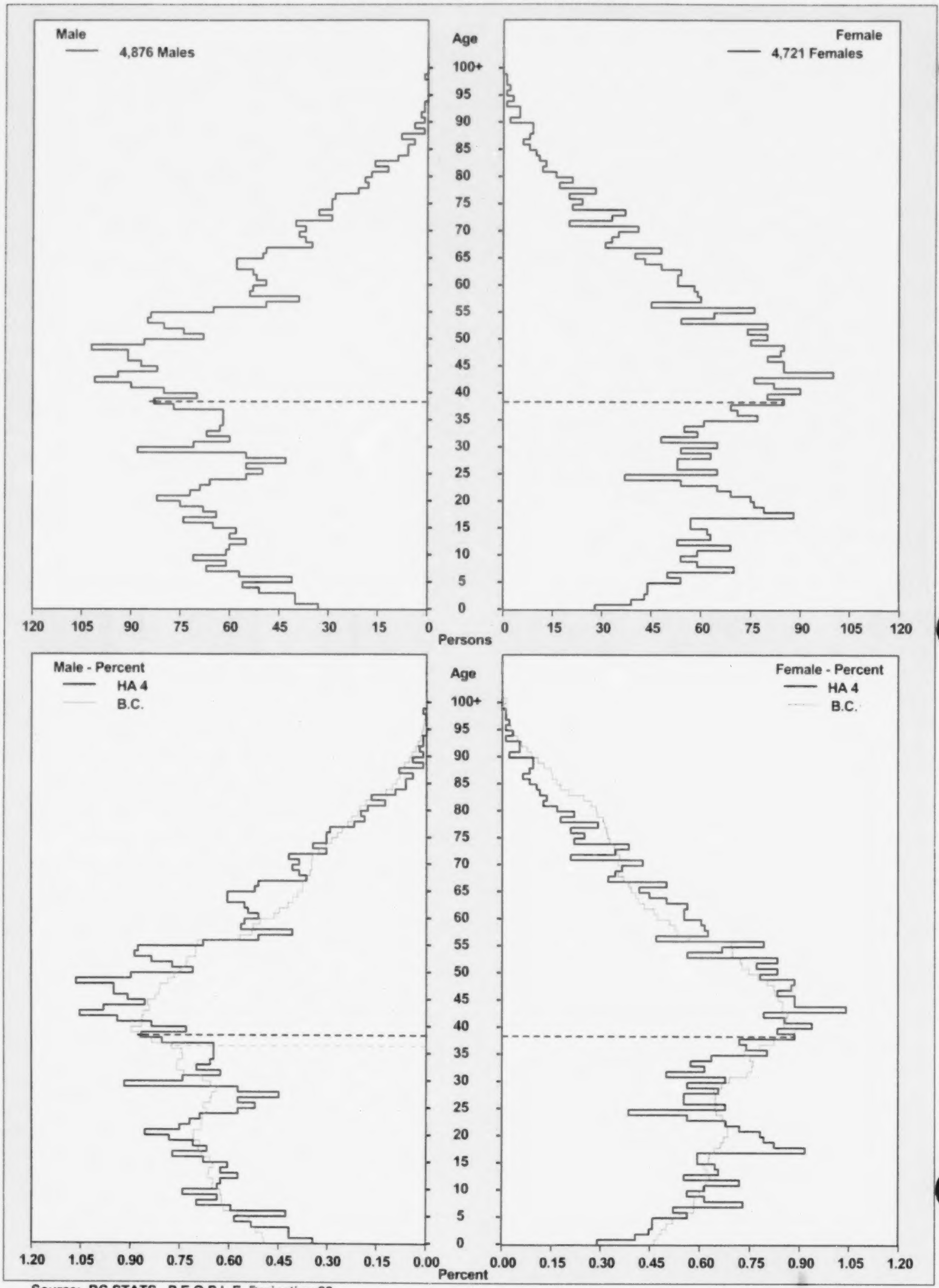
DEMOGRAPHICS

This area is very sparsely populated, with a population density per square kilometre almost one fifth that of the province as a whole. Net migration has fluctuated a great deal over the last two decades, becoming positive again in the last few years. The gender ratio heavily favours males in this area, in contrast to British Columbia as a whole, where there are more females than males. This is the main reason why the median age of death is lower in this area (since males have a lower life expectancy than females).

PROJECTIONS

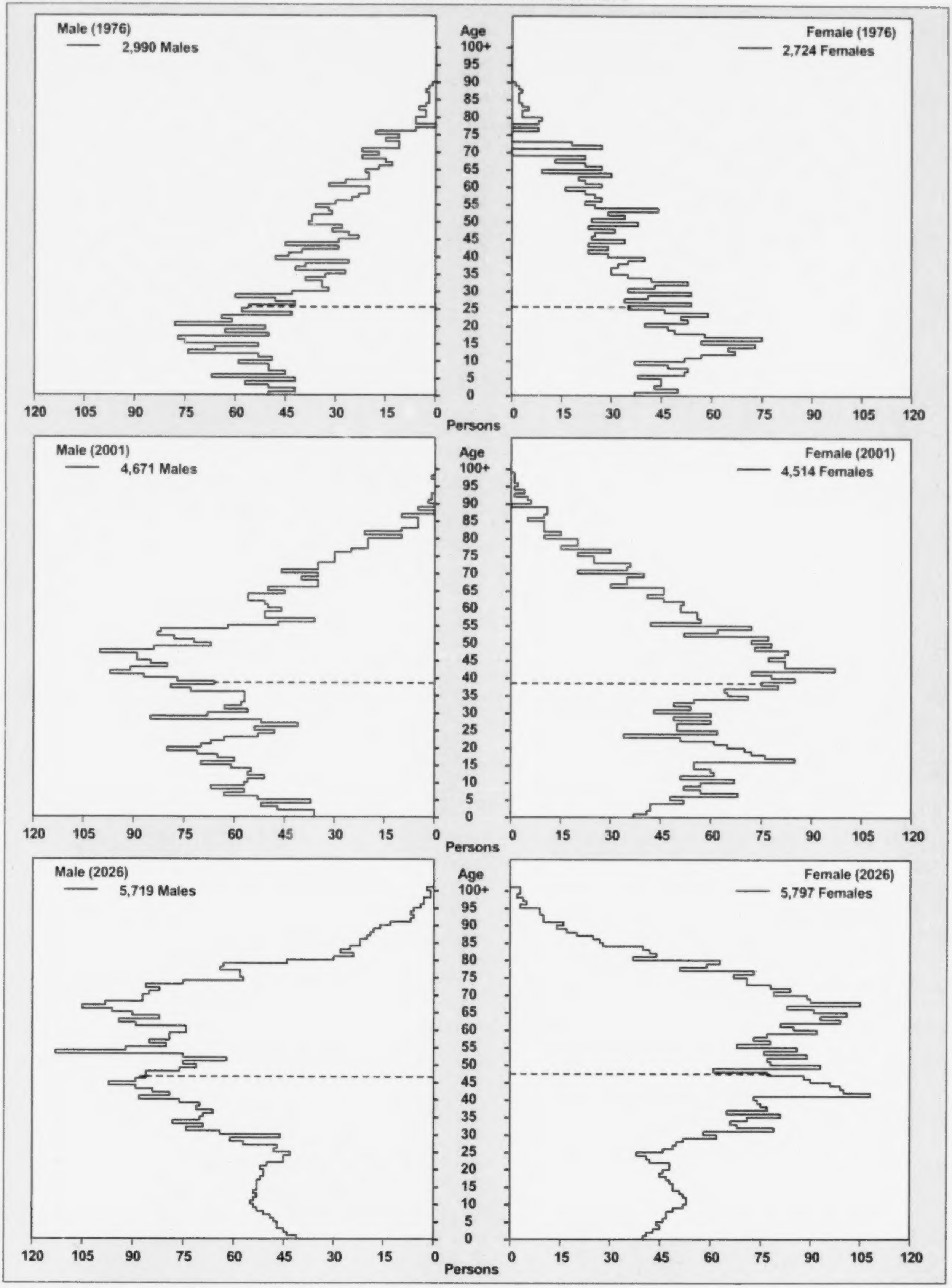
The location in the Rockies close to urban areas in Alberta makes this area a popular tourist destination and the expansion of the tourism sector (e.g., Panorama ski resort and Fairmont Hot Springs) should provide some in-migration. However, many accommodations are built for non-residents and the service sector jobs do not support a great deal of induced employment. Nonetheless, after high levels fo construction activity, there will likely continue to be positive net migration.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 4: Windermere



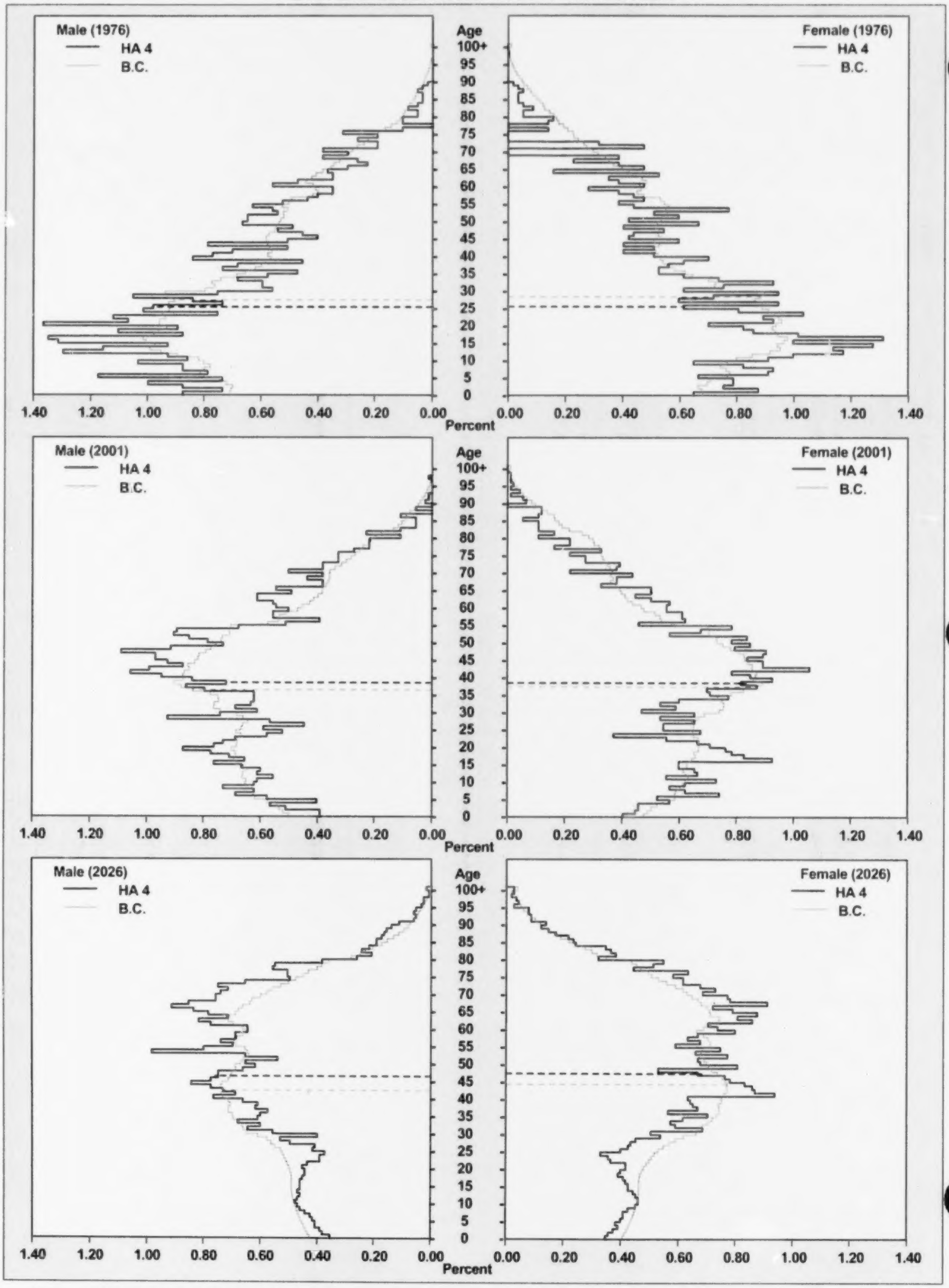
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 4: Windermere



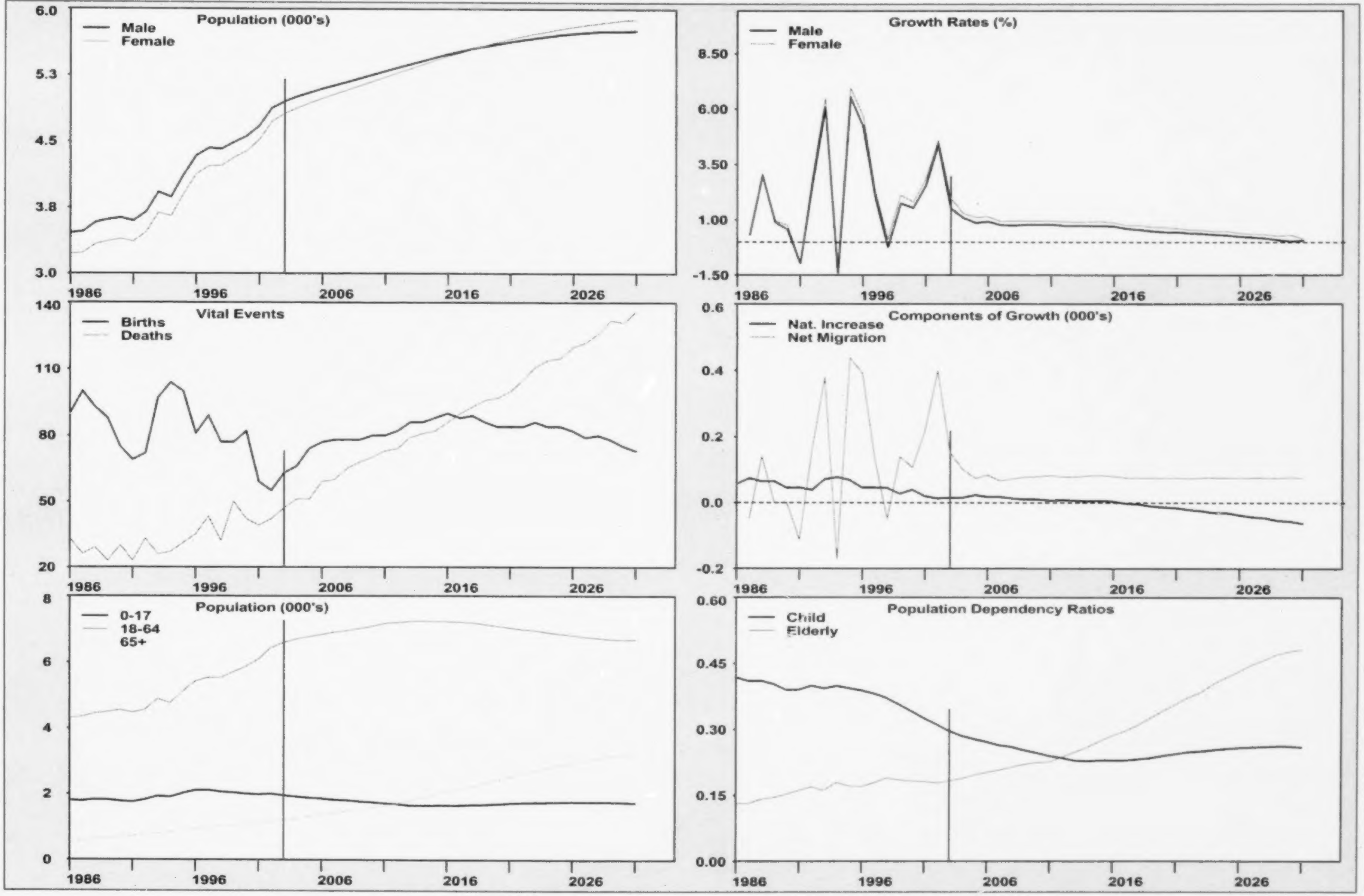
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 4: Windermere



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 4: Windermere



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 4: Windermere

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	90	33	57	N/A	N/A	1986	6,688	0.6	31.1	107.4	1,662	4.4	69.3	0.418	0.132	2,502
1986-1987	100	26	74	-51	0.3	1987	6,711	0.6	31.4	107.4	1,675	4.1	70.5	0.410	0.131	2,526
1987-1988	93	29	64	141	3.1	1988	6,916	0.6	32.1	107.3	1,570	3.8	67.0	0.410	0.142	2,619
1988-1989	88	23	65	-1	0.9	1989	6,980	0.6	32.8	107.2	1,457	3.8	66.2	0.404	0.146	2,660
1989-1990	75	30	45	0	0.6	1990	7,025	0.6	33.8	107.0	1,336	3.8	69.3	0.390	0.153	2,694
1990-1991	69	23	46	-112	-0.9	1991	6,959	0.6	34.3	107.0	1,377	4.0	75.0	0.390	0.161	2,686
1991-1992	72	33	39	164	2.9	1992	7,162	0.7	34.6	106.7	1,637	4.1	78.1	0.400	0.170	2,768
1992-1993	97	26	71	379	6.3	1993	7,612	0.7	34.8	106.3	1,861	3.5	76.5	0.394	0.161	2,946
1993-1994	104	27	77	-171	-1.2	1994	7,518	0.7	35.4	105.9	1,981	3.9	69.0	0.399	0.179	2,913
1994-1995	100	31	69	438	6.7	1995	8,025	0.7	35.7	105.5	1,636	4.1	71.0	0.394	0.172	3,113
1995-1996	81	35	46	391	5.4	1996	8,462	0.8	36.1	105.0	1,452	4.6	72.0	0.389	0.170	3,287
1996-1997	89	43	46	131	2.1	1997	8,639	0.8	36.9	104.8	1,477	4.3	71.9	0.382	0.179	3,402
1997-1998	77	32	45	-50	-0.1	1998	8,634	0.8	37.7	104.4	1,460	4.7	76.0	0.372	0.190	3,375
1998-1999	77	50	27	139	1.9	1999	8,800	0.8	38.3	104.0	1,447	5.2	76.0	0.357	0.186	3,445
1999-2000	82	42	40	107	1.7	2000	8,947	0.8	38.8	103.8	1,270	4.5	75.3	0.342	0.183	3,540
2000-2001	59	39	20	218	2.7	2001	9,185	0.8	39.3	103.5	984	4.4	75.3	0.326	0.182	3,740
2001-2002	55	42	13	399	4.5	2002	9,597	0.9	39.5	103.3	953	4.6	75.5	0.312	0.179	3,969
2002-2003	63	47	16	151	1.7	2003	9,764	0.9	40.0	102.8	1,045	5.0	74.9	0.296	0.184	4,115
2003-2004	66	51	15	101	1.2	2004	9,880	0.9	40.6	102.6	1,106	5.2	74.3	0.285	0.189	4,243
2004-2005	74	51	23	74	1.0	2005	9,977	0.9	41.2	102.4	1,158	5.5	75.6	0.278	0.197	4,360
2005-2006	77	59	18	84	1.0	2006	10,079	0.9	41.7	102.1	1,175	5.9	74.6	0.272	0.202	4,461
2006-2007	78	60	18	67	0.8	2007	10,164	0.9	42.2	102.0	1,185	6.1	72.4	0.264	0.208	4,546
2007-2008	78	65	13	73	0.8	2008	10,250	0.9	42.6	101.8	1,180	6.5	75.3	0.260	0.215	4,629
2008-2009	78	68	10	78	0.9	2009	10,338	0.9	43.0	101.6	1,193	6.7	76.5	0.253	0.221	4,718
2009-2010	80	70	10	80	0.9	2010	10,428	1.0	43.5	101.4	1,197	6.9	75.2	0.247	0.225	4,792
2010-2011	80	73	7	83	0.9	2011	10,518	1.0	43.9	101.3	1,178	7.0	79.2	0.240	0.226	4,886
2011-2012	82	74	8	79	0.8	2012	10,605	1.0	44.2	101.1	1,220	7.2	80.9	0.235	0.238	4,969
2012-2013	86	79	7	79	0.8	2013	10,691	1.0	44.5	100.9	1,214	7.5	79.8	0.229	0.249	5,057
2013-2014	86	81	5	82	0.8	2014	10,778	1.0	44.9	100.7	1,215	7.6	75.1	0.228	0.259	5,139
2014-2015	88	82	6	83	0.8	2015	10,867	1.0	45.2	100.5	1,229	7.7	78.0	0.229	0.274	5,243
2015-2016	90	86	4	81	0.8	2016	10,952	1.0	45.4	100.4	1,236	8.0	80.5	0.229	0.286	5,306
2016-2017	88	90	-2	76	0.7	2017	11,026	1.0	45.7	100.2	1,273	8.3	80.9	0.230	0.297	5,355
2017-2018	89	93	-4	75	0.6	2018	11,097	1.0	46.1	100.0	1,282	8.5	81.6	0.233	0.310	5,406
2018-2019	86	96	-10	75	0.6	2019	11,162	1.0	46.4	99.8	1,264	8.6	81.9	0.236	0.326	5,450
2019-2020	84	97	-13	75	0.6	2020	11,224	1.0	46.8	99.6	1,305	8.8	81.1	0.241	0.343	5,483
2020-2021	84	100	-16	76	0.5	2021	11,284	1.0	47.1	99.4	1,311	9.1	80.3	0.245	0.357	5,513
2021-2022	84	105	-21	74	0.5	2022	11,337	1.0	47.3	99.3	1,345	9.5	80.4	0.249	0.373	5,529
2022-2023	86	111	-25	76	0.4	2023	11,388	1.0	47.4	99.1	1,365	9.9	80.6	0.251	0.385	5,548
2023-2024	84	114	-30	76	0.4	2024	11,434	1.1	47.6	99.0	1,381	10.0	80.0	0.254	0.404	5,564
2024-2025	84	115	-31	76	0.4	2025	11,479	1.1	47.8	98.8	1,371	10.2	80.6	0.257	0.419	5,595
2025-2026	82	120	-38	75	0.3	2026	11,516	1.1	47.9	98.7	1,355	10.5	81.5	0.259	0.432	5,626
2026-2027	79	122	-43	76	0.3	2027	11,549	1.1	48.1	98.5	1,339	10.7	81.1	0.260	0.447	5,652
2027-2028	80	126	-46	76	0.3	2028	11,579	1.1	48.4	98.3	1,353	11.1	81.2	0.261	0.458	5,678
2028-2029	78	132	-54	75	0.2	2029	11,600	1.1	48.6	98.2	1,341	11.3	80.1	0.262	0.471	5,700
2029-2030	75	131	-56	77	0.2	2030	11,621	1.1	48.9	97.9	1,336	11.5	79.7	0.262	0.478	5,724
2030-2031	73	136	-63	76	0.1	2031	11,634	1.1	49.3	97.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.260	0.483	5,747

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 4: Windermere, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,805	518	742	1,287	545	771	5,205	4,789	2,152	1,392	568	73	6,688
1987	1,786	521	766	1,265	499	757	5,237	4,809	2,232	1,365	571	80	6,711
1988	1,829	504	835	1,325	490	753	5,404	4,985	2,292	1,411	631	94	6,916
1989	1,818	504	854	1,314	460	717	5,459	5,058	2,349	1,439	657	96	6,980
1990	1,775	468	870	1,307	437	692	5,525	5,152	2,386	1,476	696	105	7,025
1991	1,751	458	891	1,293	402	650	5,452	5,100	2,382	1,452	724	116	6,959
1992	1,824	471	923	1,353	430	648	5,583	5,254	2,400	1,515	775	136	7,162
1993	1,927	491	944	1,436	492	677	5,947	5,601	2,547	1,671	790	137	7,612
1994	1,902	486	909	1,416	507	646	5,890	5,532	2,472	1,644	854	135	7,518
1995	2,020	532	909	1,488	579	663	6,327	5,908	2,655	1,806	881	144	8,025
1996	2,110	540	918	1,570	652	695	6,719	6,261	2,785	1,948	924	153	8,462
1997	2,113	530	906	1,583	677	701	6,932	6,417	2,793	2,042	990	160	8,639
1998	2,056	497	886	1,559	673	703	6,984	6,450	2,732	2,093	1,050	165	8,634
1999	2,038	468	893	1,570	677	745	7,180	6,635	2,724	2,234	1,059	156	8,800
2000	2,004	436	913	1,568	655	817	7,361	6,794	2,681	2,369	1,076	187	8,947
2001	1,985	422	921	1,563	642	867	7,611	7,057	2,704	2,521	1,108	190	9,185
2002	2,007	418	941	1,589	648	942	7,995	7,443	2,806	2,688	1,154	212	9,597
2003	1,955	393	949	1,562	613	1,007	8,187	7,655	2,800	2,790	1,212	233	9,764
2004	1,912	371	930	1,541	611	1,017	8,338	7,835	2,777	2,908	1,266	238	9,880
2005	1,882	368	903	1,514	611	1,003	8,452	7,972	2,766	2,996	1,330	262	9,977
2006	1,858	369	871	1,489	618	984	8,587	8,099	2,766	3,087	1,384	280	10,079
2007	1,826	386	822	1,440	618	953	8,702	8,213	2,778	3,173	1,434	298	10,164
2008	1,809	397	762	1,412	650	912	8,824	8,331	2,803	3,234	1,492	311	10,250
2009	1,773	410	731	1,363	632	894	8,942	8,434	2,808	3,311	1,552	334	10,338
2010	1,748	414	723	1,334	611	863	9,076	8,557	2,835	3,386	1,596	351	10,428
2011	1,720	417	713	1,303	590	859	9,178	8,669	2,857	3,458	1,624	352	10,518
2012	1,695	421	704	1,274	570	861	9,267	8,785	2,859	3,479	1,711	377	10,605
2013	1,658	429	705	1,229	524	881	9,356	8,891	2,874	3,478	1,800	393	10,691
2014	1,651	435	711	1,216	505	869	9,442	9,014	2,892	3,486	1,880	402	10,778
2015	1,657	443	731	1,214	483	861	9,519	9,108	2,887	3,480	1,982	410	10,867
2016	1,658	452	745	1,206	461	838	9,589	9,186	2,920	3,467	2,069	438	10,952
2017	1,660	458	759	1,202	443	820	9,636	9,261	2,911	3,490	2,145	457	11,026
2018	1,673	460	769	1,213	444	787	9,684	9,328	2,898	3,509	2,230	481	11,097
2019	1,684	460	775	1,224	449	756	9,731	9,384	2,904	3,486	2,332	506	11,162
2020	1,706	456	784	1,250	466	694	9,788	9,438	2,946	3,448	2,430	535	11,224
2021	1,725	450	799	1,275	476	667	9,842	9,473	2,949	3,426	2,517	558	11,284
2022	1,739	445	806	1,294	488	652	9,891	9,511	2,930	3,406	2,610	582	11,337
2023	1,745	442	810	1,303	493	644	9,936	9,545	2,948	3,368	2,683	603	11,388
2024	1,750	441	814	1,309	495	640	9,976	9,584	2,931	3,325	2,788	629	11,434
2025	1,758	441	817	1,317	500	642	10,017	9,624	2,895	3,314	2,870	637	11,479
2026	1,762	437	816	1,325	509	645	10,056	9,658	2,852	3,313	2,944	645	11,516
2027	1,760	432	813	1,328	515	662	10,094	9,690	2,778	3,323	3,026	692	11,549
2028	1,759	426	811	1,333	522	676	10,129	9,719	2,713	3,346	3,085	737	11,579
2029	1,755	420	805	1,335	530	690	10,157	9,743	2,653	3,352	3,150	766	11,600
2030	1,750	411	801	1,339	538	694	10,192	9,769	2,596	3,389	3,192	807	11,621
2031	1,737	402	798	1,335	537	700	10,221	9,791	2,565	3,410	3,222	840	11,634

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 4: Windermere, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	54	205	252	244	276	284	324	327	278	178	193	203	176	167	122	91	46	24	20	0	3,464
	Female	34	225	241	228	236	297	297	286	257	205	179	161	159	154	98	87	51	29	0	0	3,224
	Total	88	430	493	472	512	581	621	613	535	383	372	364	335	321	220	178	97	53	20	0	6,688
1987	Male	62	206	268	218	271	275	325	341	284	201	178	212	165	173	137	76	48	25	7	3	3,475
	Female	42	211	262	205	250	273	313	297	245	226	168	162	148	159	99	81	50	29	9	7	3,236
	Total	104	417	530	423	521	548	638	638	529	427	346	374	313	332	236	157	98	54	16	10	6,711
1988	Male	51	199	284	220	284	276	320	341	293	228	196	195	179	178	157	81	45	40	12	1	3,580
	Female	40	214	294	210	251	259	311	309	266	224	183	167	166	147	116	73	65	23	13	5	3,336
	Total	91	413	578	430	535	535	631	650	559	452	379	362	345	325	273	154	110	63	25	6	6,916
1989	Male	53	200	273	223	269	269	308	337	319	249	188	203	181	190	160	89	49	33	18	1	3,612
	Female	45	206	303	218	233	243	305	310	293	228	187	174	164	152	124	71	68	27	11	6	3,368
	Total	98	406	576	441	502	512	613	647	612	477	375	377	345	342	284	160	117	60	29	7	6,980
1990	Male	48	180	266	246	257	263	280	337	339	278	180	210	187	197	148	102	62	29	21	2	3,632
	Female	38	202	294	226	220	227	294	310	298	250	204	182	158	158	133	81	65	31	16	6	3,393
	Total	86	382	560	472	477	490	574	647	637	528	384	392	345	355	281	183	127	60	37	8	7,025
1991	Male	44	171	275	252	233	253	274	319	353	299	169	192	207	188	148	110	63	25	17	5	3,597
	Female	40	203	295	227	208	200	283	285	310	259	203	168	174	151	142	83	62	46	18	5	3,362
	Total	84	374	570	479	441	453	557	604	663	558	372	360	381	339	290	193	125	71	35	10	6,959
1992	Male	45	183	269	287	230	246	275	318	362	306	196	183	223	183	168	114	55	33	16	5	3,697
	Female	42	201	294	258	205	212	262	303	318	256	224	172	173	161	159	83	60	51	20	11	3,465
	Total	87	384	563	545	435	458	537	621	680	562	420	355	396	344	327	197	115	84	36	16	7,162
1993	Male	49	195	263	323	226	276	273	353	373	326	235	203	222	205	166	122	54	29	22	7	3,922
	Female	52	195	298	290	209	228	257	341	335	289	236	202	181	187	146	107	58	53	21	5	3,690
	Total	101	390	561	613	435	504	530	694	708	615	471	405	403	392	312	229	112	82	43	12	7,612
1994	Male	49	196	250	308	233	261	253	343	354	322	257	184	221	194	187	134	64	30	21	6	3,867
	Female	54	187	278	306	206	220	236	324	329	311	228	200	187	173	157	114	63	49	23	6	3,651
	Total	103	383	528	614	439	481	489	667	683	633	485	384	408	367	344	248	127	79	44	12	7,518
1995	Male	49	214	267	316	272	256	274	352	392	351	296	189	243	206	186	127	68	34	22	6	4,120
	Female	62	207	261	322	235	222	254	347	355	330	260	222	216	174	161	125	70	46	32	4	3,905
	Total	111	421	528	638	507	478	528	699	747	681	556	411	459	380	347	252	138	80	54	10	8,025
1996	Male	42	222	276	334	312	250	284	358	417	374	329	193	252	224	194	136	79	37	16	6	4,335
	Female	43	233	261	332	252	248	261	349	385	357	288	232	233	197	162	132	68	47	36	11	4,127
	Total	85	455	537	666	564	498	545	707	802	731	617	425	485	421	356	268	147	84	52	17	8,462
1997	Male	42	216	276	313	335	255	286	329	422	404	343	229	231	242	195	154	86	37	18	7	4,420
	Female	47	225	262	326	269	248	250	336	396	370	312	252	231	202	177	139	79	51	32	15	4,219
	Total	89	441	538	639	604	503	536	665	818	774	655	481	462	444	372	293	165	88	50	22	8,639
1998	Male	43	197	275	294	345	237	291	300	418	409	354	259	230	228	209	157	101	39	16	8	4,410
	Female	36	221	269	315	297	230	241	300	397	376	326	256	239	201	197	134	87	52	36	14	4,224
	Total	79	418	544	609	642	467	532	600	815	785	680	515	469	429	406	291	188	91	52	22	8,634
1999	Male	41	189	281	291	345	255	293	287	402	419	374	294	232	240	198	173	107	44	15	7	4,487
	Female	39	199	275	305	329	234	252	287	382	402	363	268	251	212	186	147	92	46	37	7	4,313
	Total	80	388	556	596	674	489	545	574	784	821	737	562	483	452	384	320	199	90	52	14	8,800
2000	Male	37	179	292	286	341	285	287	282	374	433	398	337	220	253	200	169	104	49	21	9	4,556
	Female	42	178	295	277	357	252	247	282	374	402	380	294	259	228	169	146	101	51	40	17	4,391
	Total	79	357	587	563	698	537	534	564	748	835	778	631	479	481	369	315	205	100	61	26	8,947

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 4: Windermere, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	36	172	297	279	346	301	300	291	352	440	429	377	231	258	195	176	115	51	20	5	4,671
	Female	37	177	282	294	358	273	269	272	369	411	393	335	262	236	186	141	105	55	37	22	4,514
	Total	73	349	579	573	704	574	569	563	721	851	822	712	493	494	381	317	220	106	57	27	9,185
2002	Male	33	187	297	294	346	344	291	323	354	447	457	391	260	270	210	168	115	60	23	6	4,876
	Female	28	170	287	306	357	300	288	288	382	433	409	352	298	251	187	152	110	62	40	21	4,721
	Total	61	357	584	600	703	644	579	611	736	880	866	743	558	521	397	320	225	122	63	27	9,597
2003	Male	34	168	287	312	333	363	262	359	356	441	458	398	294	270	226	171	119	67	23	9	4,950
	Female	33	158	282	303	348	341	278	293	375	436	424	366	309	271	196	159	108	68	39	27	4,814
	Total	67	326	569	615	681	704	540	652	731	877	882	764	603	541	422	330	227	135	62	36	9,764
2004	Male	34	154	282	316	325	364	274	357	344	438	454	420	327	269	246	169	127	70	28	6	5,004
	Female	33	150	272	301	332	366	273	310	354	427	444	400	309	285	212	152	122	68	36	30	4,876
	Total	67	304	554	617	657	730	547	667	698	865	898	820	636	554	458	321	249	138	64	36	9,880
2005	Male	39	150	260	330	316	357	299	336	339	421	470	432	369	257	262	169	128	67	33	13	5,047
	Female	37	142	248	319	297	390	284	310	351	426	440	402	332	294	236	149	124	79	35	35	4,930
	Total	76	292	508	649	613	747	583	646	690	847	910	834	701	551	498	318	252	146	68	48	9,977
2006	Male	40	150	248	331	302	360	314	334	343	399	474	453	394	254	265	173	132	76	36	15	5,093
	Female	38	141	243	301	309	379	300	322	334	420	449	407	366	290	242	171	121	82	36	35	4,986
	Total	78	291	491	632	611	739	614	656	677	819	923	860	760	544	507	344	253	158	72	50	10,079
2007	Male	40	157	244	313	300	344	343	316	357	386	473	475	398	269	263	181	135	80	41	17	5,132
	Female	38	151	221	298	311	362	309	325	328	414	459	414	369	316	257	170	130	87	38	35	5,032
	Total	78	308	465	611	611	706	652	641	685	800	932	889	767	585	520	351	265	167	79	52	10,164
2008	Male	40	163	226	300	314	329	361	284	388	383	468	475	401	300	260	193	140	82	46	17	5,170
	Female	38	156	213	290	304	348	347	312	326	402	461	425	379	325	274	178	136	87	41	38	5,080
	Total	78	319	439	590	618	677	708	596	714	785	929	900	780	625	534	371	276	169	87	55	10,250
2009	Male	41	169	212	292	317	321	363	296	384	369	462	472	420	330	257	210	138	88	49	20	5,210
	Female	39	161	205	277	301	332	372	303	342	379	451	444	407	325	288	193	132	99	42	36	5,128
	Total	80	330	417	569	618	653	735	599	726	748	913	916	827	655	545	403	270	187	91	56	10,338
2010	Male	41	171	214	269	331	312	359	321	364	364	445	488	431	372	245	224	137	90	48	25	5,251
	Female	39	163	202	253	319	297	396	313	342	376	450	440	409	351	296	214	129	103	49	36	5,177
	Total	80	334	416	522	650	609	755	634	706	740	895	928	840	723	541	438	266	193	97	61	10,428
2011	Male	42	172	214	259	331	298	363	336	362	368	424	493	454	398	244	227	141	94	50	22	5,292
	Female	39	164	204	246	301	309	386	332	351	359	444	450	411	384	291	221	148	98	53	35	5,226
	Total	81	336	418	505	632	607	749	668	713	727	868	943	865	782	535	448	289	192	103	57	10,518
2012	Male	42	174	222	256	313	296	348	365	344	382	410	490	477	403	259	226	148	96	54	26	5,331
	Female	40	165	213	226	298	311	370	340	357	353	438	460	415	386	318	235	148	106	58	37	5,274
	Total	82	339	435	482	611	607	718	705	701	735	848	950	892	789	577	461	296	202	112	63	10,605
2013	Male	44	176	228	240	300	310	334	383	309	415	408	484	477	404	290	223	160	99	55	31	5,370
	Female	42	167	219	219	290	304	357	383	342	351	426	460	425	394	328	250	156	110	57	41	5,321
	Total	86	343	447	459	590	614	691	766	651	766	834	944	902	798	618	473	316	209	112	72	10,691
2014	Male	44	179	235	228	293	313	325	386	321	410	393	477	477	421	322	220	176	97	58	34	5,409
	Female	42	170	225	213	277	301	340	412	331	367	403	450	447	418	328	264	168	106	66	41	5,369
	Total	86	349	460	441	570	614	665	798	652	777	796	927	924	839	650	484	344	203	124	75	10,778
2015	Male	45	182	237	230	271	327	316	383	346	389	388	459	494	431	362	210	188	96	58	36	5,448
	Female	43	173	227	211	253	319	306	437	343	367	400	448	443	417	353	272	187	105	68	47	5,419
	Total	88	355	464	441	524	646	622	820	689	756	788	907	937	848	715	482	375	201	126	83	10,867

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 4: Windermere, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	46	185	239	233	259	327	303	387	361	387	392	435	497	450	385	209	191	101	60	39	5,486
	Female	44	177	226	213	246	301	318	426	362	376	382	443	450	418	385	267	194	122	66	50	5,466
	Total	90	362	465	446	505	628	621	813	723	763	774	878	947	868	770	476	385	223	126	89	10,952
2017	Male	45	189	241	242	257	309	302	371	390	369	407	421	494	472	388	225	189	108	63	37	5,519
	Female	43	181	227	222	226	298	320	406	371	382	376	438	459	423	388	292	206	123	69	57	5,507
	Total	88	370	468	464	483	607	622	777	761	751	783	859	953	895	776	517	395	231	132	94	11,026
2018	Male	45	190	245	249	242	296	316	357	408	334	439	417	486	472	391	254	186	118	67	37	5,549
	Female	43	182	233	226	219	290	314	388	414	367	375	426	461	433	396	302	220	130	71	58	5,548
	Total	88	372	478	475	461	586	630	745	822	701	814	843	947	905	787	556	406	248	138	95	11,097
2019	Male	44	191	248	255	230	289	319	349	411	346	434	402	479	470	406	283	184	129	66	41	5,576
	Female	42	183	237	231	213	277	311	370	442	356	391	404	453	453	419	301	233	140	71	59	5,586
	Total	86	374	485	486	443	566	630	719	853	702	825	806	932	923	825	584	417	269	137	100	11,162
2020	Male	43	190	252	256	233	267	331	341	408	371	413	396	460	486	417	317	175	138	63	44	5,601
	Female	41	182	239	233	211	253	328	332	467	368	391	401	451	450	419	327	240	155	71	64	5,623
	Total	84	372	491	489	444	520	659	673	875	739	804	797	911	936	836	644	415	293	134	108	11,224
2021	Male	43	187	255	258	236	255	331	327	412	385	412	401	435	490	436	338	174	139	68	44	5,626
	Female	41	179	245	234	213	246	310	344	453	387	400	384	446	458	420	354	237	162	82	63	5,658
	Total	84	366	500	492	449	501	641	671	865	772	812	785	881	948	856	692	411	301	150	107	11,284
2022	Male	43	185	256	260	244	253	313	326	396	414	392	416	419	487	457	340	188	138	73	48	5,648
	Female	40	177	249	236	222	226	307	345	433	396	406	378	441	467	425	358	260	173	81	69	5,689
	Total	83	362	505	496	466	479	620	671	829	810	798	794	860	954	882	698	448	311	154	117	11,337
2023	Male	44	183	256	262	250	239	301	339	382	432	355	447	415	480	457	343	214	137	82	51	5,669
	Female	42	173	248	244	228	220	300	342	415	437	391	379	430	471	434	365	267	184	84	65	5,719
	Total	86	356	504	506	478	459	601	681	797	869	746	826	845	951	891	708	481	321	166	116	11,388
2024	Male	43	183	258	264	257	228	293	342	374	435	365	442	399	473	455	358	241	136	90	52	5,688
	Female	41	174	247	248	233	214	287	339	396	465	380	394	408	464	455	383	267	194	88	69	5,746
	Total	84	357	505	512	490	442	580	681	770	900	745	836	807	937	910	741	508	330	178	121	11,434
2025	Male	43	183	257	266	259	232	271	355	366	433	391	421	393	454	470	369	269	129	96	48	5,705
	Female	41	174	245	253	234	213	264	358	358	490	393	394	405	463	452	383	290	197	98	69	5,774
	Total	84	357	502	519	493	445	535	713	724	923	784	815	798	917	922	752	559	326	194	117	11,479
2026	Male	41	183	255	269	260	235	259	355	352	437	408	417	397	429	473	385	287	129	95	53	5,719
	Female	40	173	241	258	235	217	259	342	372	476	409	406	388	459	458	383	313	191	103	74	5,797
	Total	81	356	496	527	495	452	518	697	724	913	817	823	785	888	931	768	600	320	198	127	11,516
2027	Male	40	181	252	272	262	242	259	336	351	421	438	397	413	413	470	403	287	142	94	58	5,731
	Female	38	173	238	261	238	225	240	338	374	459	416	412	383	451	470	387	317	213	110	75	5,818
	Total	78	354	490	533	500	467	499	674	725	880	854	809	796	864	940	790	604	355	204	133	11,549
2028	Male	41	177	251	273	265	247	246	324	364	407	456	361	446	409	463	401	290	163	95	62	5,741
	Female	39	169	239	261	244	229	233	329	370	440	460	396	382	436	473	399	322	222	118	77	5,838
	Total	80	346	490	534	509	476	479	653	734	847	916	757	828	845	936	800	612	385	213	139	11,579
2029	Male	40	175	249	274	266	253	236	317	367	399	459	373	442	393	456	402	301	182	95	67	5,746
	Female	38	167	240	260	249	234	229	318	366	421	488	385	398	414	467	417	341	219	126	77	5,854
	Total	78	342	489	534	515	487	465	635	733	820	947	758	840	807	923	819	642	401	221	144	11,600
2030	Male	38	172	250	272	270	256	240	295	379	391	456	403	421	388	439	415	311	201	89	62	5,748
	Female	36	165	239	257	255	234	229	294	385	383	513	398	398	412	466	413	341	241	131	83	5,873
	Total	74	337	489	529	525	490	469	589	764	774	969	801	819	800	905	828	652	442	220	145	11,621

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 4: Windermere, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	37	169	249	270	273	257	244	283	380	376	460	420	418	392	415	418	327	212	88	64	5,752
	Female	35	161	238	254	259	235	231	287	368	396	501	415	408	396	461	419	342	259	129	88	5,882
	Total	72	330	487	524	532	492	475	570	748	772	961	835	826	788	876	837	669	471	217	152	11,634

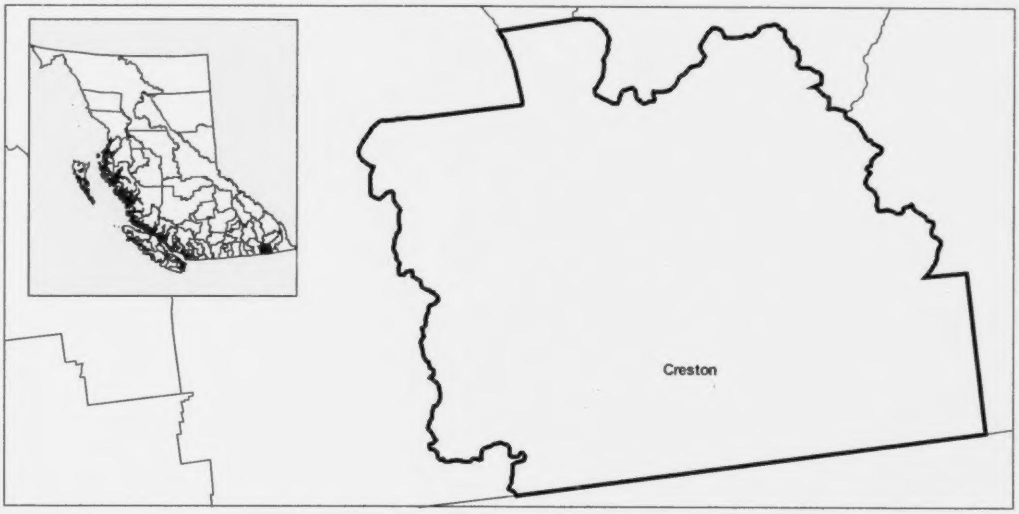
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Creston

Local Health Area 5



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

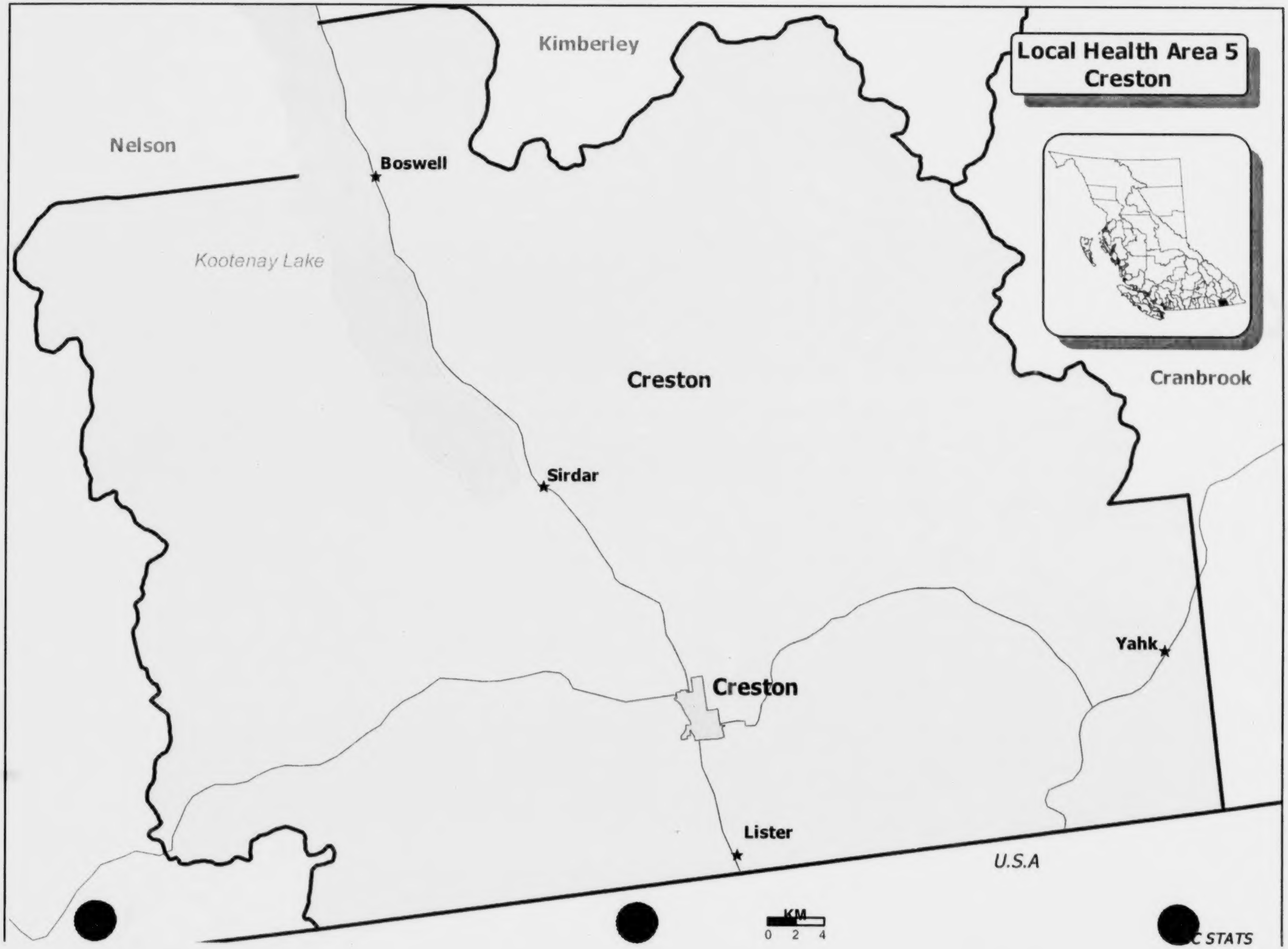
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 5
Creston
Kimberley
Nelson
Boswell
Kootenay Lake
Creston
Cranbrook
Sirdar
Creston
Yahk
Lister
U.S.A
KM
0 2 4
C STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 5: CRESTON

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Creston

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry and agriculture are the main economic activities in this area. In addition, Creston acts as the service centre for the area. There is a substantial settlement of retired people that also helps drive the service sector. The agricultural sector is comprised mainly of cattle ranching plus grain and forage crops. Developments in the forest sector could have significant effects on the Creston area. The Allowable Annual Cut of the Kootenay Lake Timber Supply Area, in which Creston is situated, was reduced marginally in the last AAC determination; however, the previous AAC had been under-utilized so this reduction will likely have no effect in the short-term.

DEMOGRAPHICS

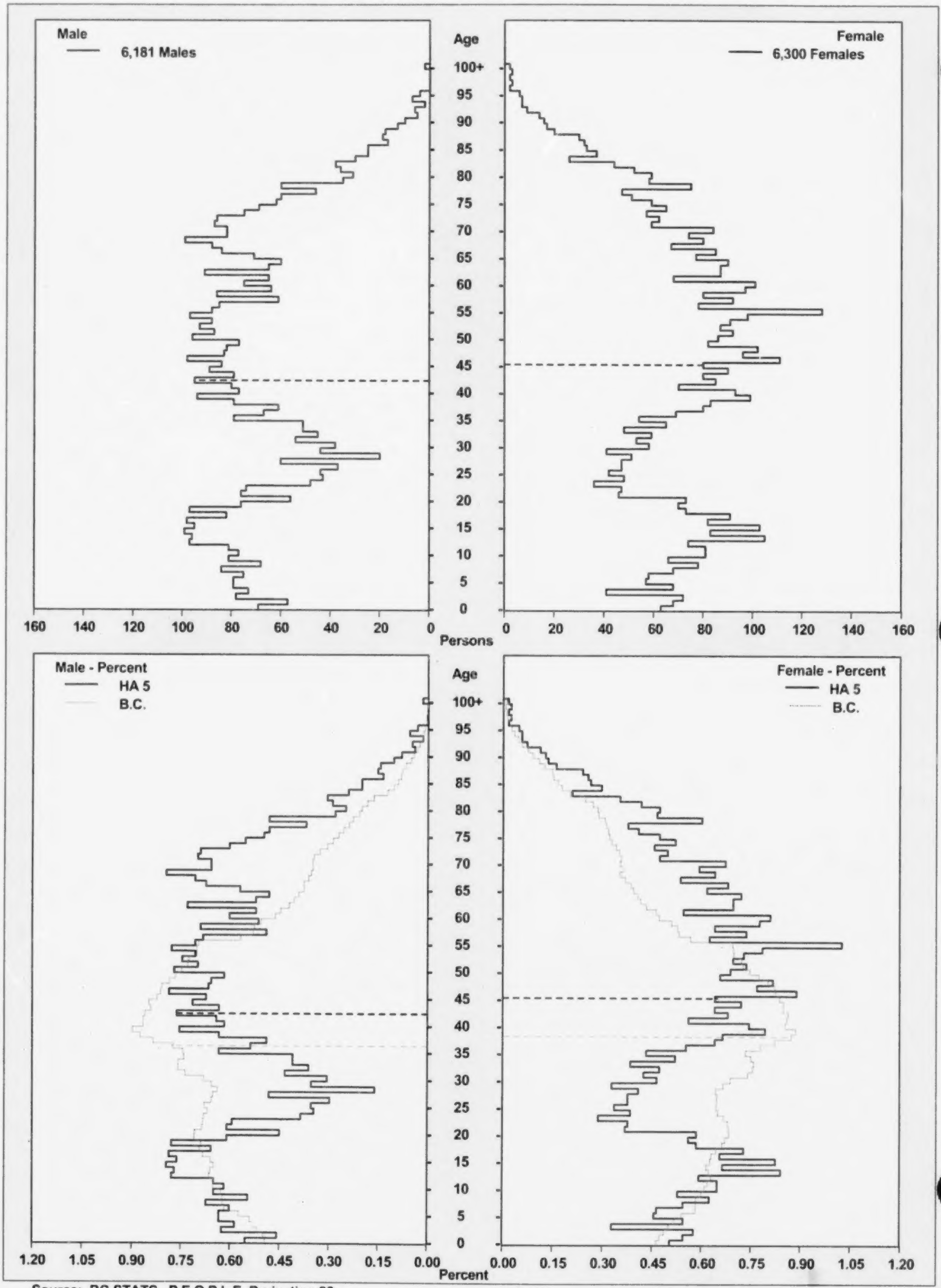
Due to its attractiveness to retirees, this area has a higher median age than that for British Columbia as a whole. Another consequence of a large retirement population is a higher ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64).There is also a higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population corresponding with the high total fertility rates. This means that there are about eight “dependants” for every ten people of working age which is higher than the province as a whole at closer to five dependants for every ten people of working age.

PROJECTIONS

Job loss due to restricted access for wood to the US markets will likely result in continued out-migration over the short-term. The agricultural and retirement sectors will likely help provide growth for this area for the long-term. The volatility of the forest sector may cause some peaks and valleys in the growth rate, but averaged over time, the population should rise with in-migration, particularly of retirees.

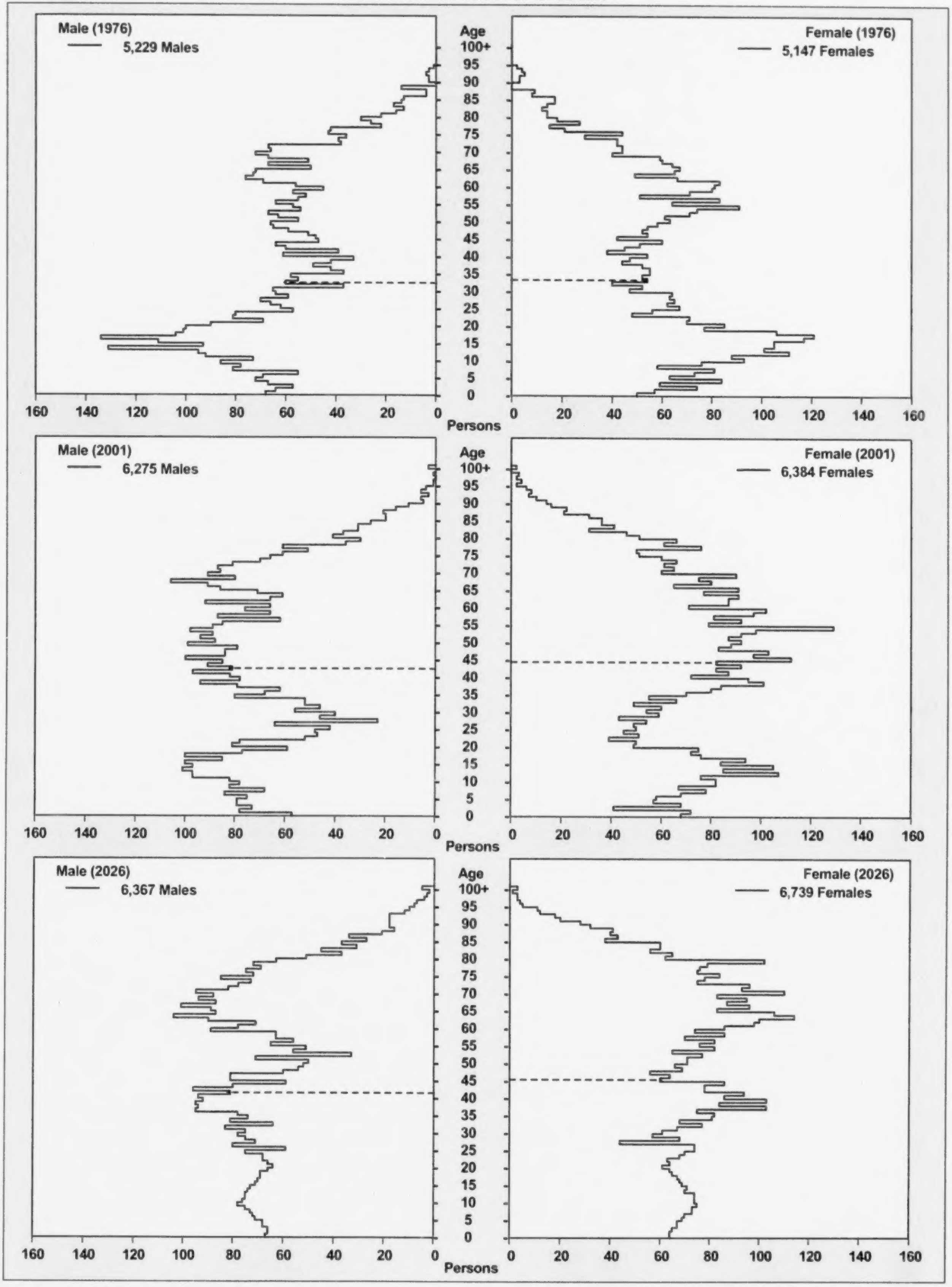
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 5: Creston



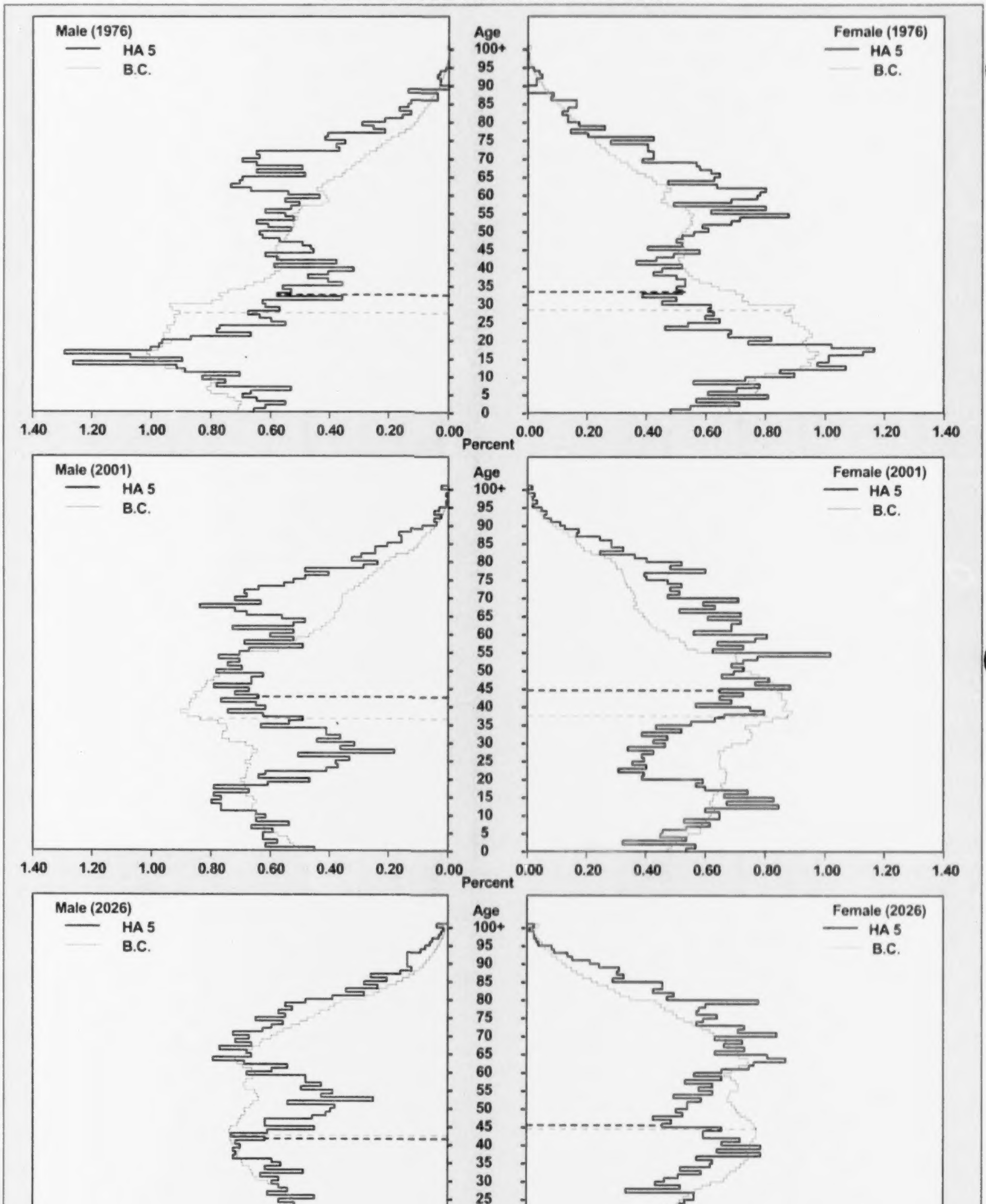
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 5: Creston



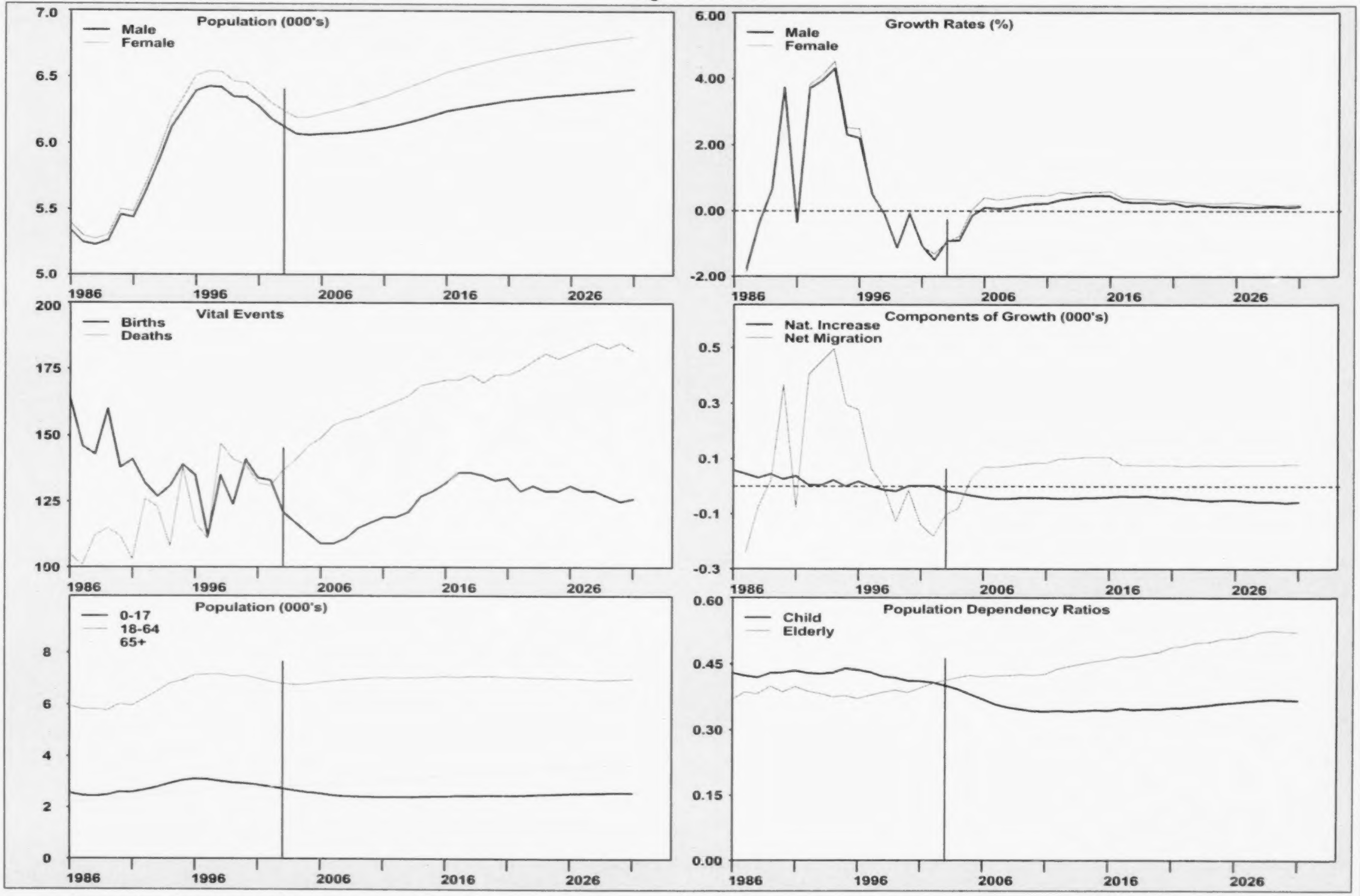
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 5: Creston



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 5: Creston



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 5: Creston

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	164	105	59	N/A	N/A	1986	10,737	2.8	39.4	98.9	2,356	9.6	75.8	0.429	0.370	4,324
1986-1987	146	101	45	-240	-1.8	1987	10,542	2.7	40.4	99.1	2,349	10.1	75.8	0.424	0.386	4,253
1987-1988	143	112	31	-73	-0.4	1988	10,500	2.7	40.9	99.1	2,518	10.8	75.9	0.419	0.382	4,244
1988-1989	160	115	45	21	0.6	1989	10,566	2.7	41.3	99.2	2,550	10.7	75.7	0.429	0.400	4,278
1989-1990	138	112	26	366	3.7	1990	10,958	2.8	40.9	99.2	2,303	9.8	74.5	0.430	0.387	4,444
1990-1991	141	103	38	-76	-0.3	1991	10,920	2.8	41.6	99.2	2,381	10.5	76.2	0.435	0.399	4,437
1991-1992	132	126	6	404	3.8	1992	11,330	2.9	41.6	99.1	2,206	11.0	77.4	0.429	0.388	4,592
1992-1993	127	123	4	451	4.0	1993	11,785	3.0	41.7	98.9	2,146	9.8	77.3	0.428	0.383	4,766
1993-1994	131	108	23	497	4.4	1994	12,305	3.2	41.7	98.7	2,173	10.0	78.4	0.430	0.375	4,965
1994-1995	139	138	1	296	2.4	1995	12,602	3.3	41.7	98.5	2,222	10.1	78.8	0.440	0.378	5,073
1995-1996	135	117	18	278	2.3	1996	12,898	3.3	41.8	98.2	1,913	8.8	81.1	0.437	0.372	5,180
1996-1997	112	111	1	66	0.5	1997	12,965	3.3	42.2	98.2	1,927	9.9	79.6	0.432	0.379	5,310
1997-1998	135	147	-12	1	-0.1	1998	12,954	3.3	42.8	98.2	2,090	11.1	79.0	0.422	0.386	5,313
1998-1999	124	141	-17	-127	-1.1	1999	12,810	3.3	43.3	98.2	2,137	10.9	80.3	0.419	0.391	5,284
1999-2000	141	139	2	-15	-0.1	2000	12,797	3.3	43.9	98.2	2,260	10.6	79.7	0.412	0.386	5,353
2000-2001	134	132	2	-140	-1.1	2001	12,659	3.3	44.5	98.3	2,341	10.4	79.1	0.411	0.396	5,437
2001-2002	133	131	2	-180	-1.4	2002	12,481	3.2	45.1	98.1	2,267	10.7	79.3	0.408	0.406	5,289
2002-2003	121	137	-16	-101	-0.9	2003	12,364	3.2	45.5	98.1	2,122	11.2	80.3	0.401	0.413	5,229
2003-2004	117	141	-24	-79	-0.8	2004	12,261	3.2	45.9	98.0	2,052	11.7	80.4	0.393	0.420	5,190
2004-2005	113	146	-33	26	-0.1	2005	12,254	3.2	46.1	97.8	2,018	12.0	81.1	0.381	0.425	5,190
2005-2006	109	149	-40	71	0.3	2006	12,285	3.2	46.4	97.5	2,018	12.3	81.1	0.371	0.421	5,209
2006-2007	109	154	-45	70	0.2	2007	12,310	3.2	46.6	97.3	1,988	12.6	80.9	0.359	0.424	5,280
2007-2008	111	156	-45	74	0.2	2008	12,339	3.2	46.7	97.0	1,988	12.7	81.2	0.352	0.424	5,334
2008-2009	115	157	-42	80	0.3	2009	12,377	3.2	46.9	96.7	1,989	12.8	81.5	0.348	0.426	5,407
2009-2010	117	159	-42	85	0.3	2010	12,420	3.2	47.2	96.5	1,966	12.9	81.8	0.343	0.425	5,459
2010-2011	119	161	-42	85	0.3	2011	12,463	3.2	47.5	96.2	1,950	13.0	81.9	0.342	0.428	5,501
2011-2012	119	163	-44	100	0.4	2012	12,519	3.2	47.5	96.0	1,883	13.1	82.1	0.344	0.440	5,547
2012-2013	121	165	-44	101	0.5	2013	12,576	3.2	47.6	95.9	1,890	13.3	82.5	0.342	0.446	5,587
2013-2014	127	169	-42	106	0.5	2014	12,640	3.3	47.5	95.7	1,878	13.4	82.8	0.344	0.451	5,623
2014-2015	129	170	-41	107	0.5	2015	12,706	3.3	47.4	95.6	1,865	13.4	82.6	0.345	0.457	5,666
2015-2016	132	171	-39	106	0.5	2016	12,773	3.3	47.2	95.5	1,862	13.4	82.6	0.344	0.460	5,694
2016-2017	136	171	-35	78	0.3	2017	12,816	3.3	46.9	95.4	1,872	13.4	83.1	0.349	0.468	5,712
2017-2018	136	173	-37	78	0.3	2018	12,857	3.3	46.7	95.3	1,855	13.3	83.1	0.346	0.467	5,741
2018-2019	135	170	-35	76	0.3	2019	12,898	3.3	46.3	95.2	1,815	13.3	82.9	0.348	0.473	5,745
2019-2020	133	173	-40	77	0.3	2020	12,935	3.3	45.9	95.1	1,807	13.4	83.0	0.347	0.477	5,777
2020-2021	134	173	-39	77	0.3	2021	12,973	3.3	45.7	95.0	1,788	13.4	83.0	0.350	0.489	5,796
2021-2022	129	175	-46	74	0.2	2022	13,001	3.4	45.3	94.9	1,814	13.6	83.0	0.351	0.492	5,827
2022-2023	131	178	-47	76	0.2	2023	13,030	3.4	45.1	94.8	1,812	13.8	83.2	0.354	0.499	5,850
2023-2024	129	181	-52	77	0.2	2024	13,055	3.4	44.7	94.7	1,866	13.8	83.0	0.357	0.500	5,866
2024-2025	129	179	-50	75	0.2	2025	13,080	3.4	44.7	94.6	1,873	13.8	82.8	0.361	0.507	5,874
2025-2026	131	181	-50	76	0.2	2026	13,106	3.4	44.6	94.5	1,874	13.9	82.8	0.363	0.509	5,880
2026-2027	129	183	-54	77	0.2	2027	13,129	3.4	44.5	94.4	1,874	14.0	82.7	0.366	0.513	5,888
2027-2028	129	185	-56	77	0.2	2028	13,150	3.4	44.6	94.3	1,856	14.0	82.8	0.368	0.523	5,898
2028-2029	127	183	-56	77	0.2	2029	13,171	3.4	44.7	94.3	1,851	14.0	82.9	0.370	0.526	5,911
2029-2030	125	185	-60	79	0.1	2030	13,190	3.4	44.9	94.2	1,848	13.9	83.2	0.369	0.524	5,924
2030-2031	126	182	-56	79	0.2	2031	13,213	3.4	45.1	94.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.368	0.522	5,937

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 5: Creston, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	2,562	768	1,039	1,794	755	932	8,629	8,032	2,576	2,460	2,207	418	10,737
1987	2,467	771	1,031	1,696	665	848	8,474	7,936	2,528	2,449	2,250	449	10,542
1988	2,444	743	1,019	1,701	682	788	8,453	7,945	2,544	2,497	2,227	446	10,500
1989	2,481	788	1,044	1,693	649	736	8,464	7,963	2,545	2,496	2,308	488	10,566
1990	2,595	757	1,130	1,838	708	744	8,797	8,243	2,716	2,570	2,333	514	10,958
1991	2,589	784	1,108	1,805	697	700	8,765	8,204	2,669	2,588	2,374	530	10,920
1992	2,677	800	1,204	1,877	673	767	9,068	8,512	2,722	2,744	2,420	572	11,330
1993	2,785	801	1,307	1,984	677	809	9,405	8,864	2,814	2,884	2,493	569	11,785
1994	2,931	767	1,445	2,164	719	821	9,787	9,244	2,936	3,058	2,559	603	12,305
1995	3,050	757	1,528	2,293	765	818	9,993	9,422	2,968	3,146	2,620	637	12,602
1996	3,114	723	1,565	2,391	826	847	10,250	9,635	3,023	3,260	2,654	660	12,898
1997	3,090	680	1,551	2,410	859	849	10,358	9,739	3,025	3,285	2,716	657	12,965
1998	3,021	674	1,475	2,347	872	872	10,422	9,777	2,975	3,319	2,767	674	12,954
1999	2,964	668	1,411	2,296	885	851	10,350	9,703	2,899	3,329	2,767	648	12,810
2000	2,934	670	1,345	2,264	919	838	10,390	9,719	2,849	3,429	2,747	654	12,797
2001	2,880	672	1,281	2,208	927	823	10,318	9,630	2,702	3,481	2,773	673	12,659
2002	2,807	668	1,205	2,139	934	863	10,225	9,504	2,558	3,458	2,795	709	12,481
2003	2,734	644	1,175	2,090	915	909	10,178	9,462	2,443	3,463	2,815	723	12,364
2004	2,658	654	1,120	2,004	884	968	10,162	9,431	2,359	3,438	2,838	780	12,261
2005	2,586	622	1,117	1,964	847	1,035	10,201	9,479	2,313	3,437	2,883	781	12,254
2006	2,542	610	1,113	1,932	819	1,088	10,261	9,570	2,295	3,474	2,886	794	12,285
2007	2,478	588	1,119	1,890	771	1,154	10,313	9,640	2,260	3,490	2,928	810	12,310
2008	2,444	579	1,109	1,865	756	1,181	10,353	9,728	2,220	3,549	2,945	830	12,339
2009	2,425	579	1,110	1,846	736	1,176	10,398	9,795	2,228	3,573	2,975	850	12,377
2010	2,412	585	1,103	1,827	724	1,169	10,451	9,853	2,261	3,593	2,985	871	12,420
2011	2,410	598	1,079	1,812	733	1,144	10,489	9,908	2,300	3,597	3,012	889	12,463
2012	2,412	611	1,088	1,801	713	1,103	10,541	9,962	2,367	3,550	3,087	920	12,519
2013	2,407	624	1,056	1,783	727	1,084	10,605	10,016	2,436	3,512	3,137	933	12,576
2014	2,422	636	1,054	1,786	732	1,034	10,641	10,080	2,535	3,471	3,178	963	12,640
2015	2,434	648	1,043	1,786	743	1,011	10,718	10,129	2,609	3,432	3,220	972	12,706
2016	2,436	661	1,042	1,775	733	1,009	10,771	10,183	2,670	3,400	3,258	987	12,773
2017	2,464	675	1,043	1,789	746	980	10,815	10,228	2,726	3,348	3,298	986	12,816
2018	2,456	688	1,053	1,768	715	996	10,843	10,237	2,786	3,309	3,310	983	12,857
2019	2,465	695	1,072	1,770	698	993	10,870	10,290	2,858	3,233	3,349	986	12,898
2020	2,463	696	1,093	1,767	674	994	10,888	10,318	2,897	3,197	3,384	1,003	12,935
2021	2,471	695	1,112	1,776	664	995	10,901	10,359	2,944	3,116	3,447	993	12,973
2022	2,477	683	1,132	1,794	662	990	10,916	10,387	2,995	3,070	3,469	1,014	13,001
2023	2,490	676	1,148	1,814	666	971	10,932	10,406	3,048	3,014	3,507	1,021	13,030
2024	2,511	669	1,163	1,842	679	974	10,945	10,417	3,081	2,973	3,516	1,021	13,055
2025	2,525	664	1,169	1,861	692	940	10,963	10,424	3,123	2,939	3,553	1,021	13,080
2026	2,541	662	1,177	1,879	702	931	10,979	10,431	3,144	2,928	3,562	1,027	13,106
2027	2,555	664	1,176	1,891	715	914	10,996	10,438	3,172	2,902	3,586	1,071	13,129
2028	2,562	660	1,175	1,902	727	908	11,016	10,450	3,174	2,871	3,635	1,098	13,150
2029	2,569	660	1,169	1,909	740	911	11,039	10,462	3,151	2,886	3,654	1,111	13,171
2030	2,570	656	1,160	1,914	754	921	11,063	10,476	3,125	2,923	3,651	1,124	13,190
2031	2,571	651	1,156	1,920	764	938	11,094	10,498	3,087	2,965	3,652	1,137	13,213

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 5: Creston, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	**Male**	86	318	332	367	372	318	329	342	325	304	235	289	330	343	331	302	223	124	50	20	5,340
	Female	82	282	296	345	355	341	301	341	332	302	275	278	308	402	380	330	223	139	54	31	5,397
	Total	168	600	628	712	727	659	630	683	657	606	510	567	638	745	711	632	446	263	104	51	10,737
1987	**Male**	81	331	340	342	327	293	312	327	303	319	251	278	336	343	341	302	207	133	57	23	5,246
	Female	71	288	296	319	332	295	296	329	321	321	271	273	315	382	387	335	229	148	58	30	5,296
	Total	152	619	636	661	659	588	608	656	624	640	522	551	651	725	728	637	436	281	115	53	10,542
1988	**Male**	76	325	352	332	315	275	289	329	324	319	266	274	333	365	341	283	213	138	56	22	5,227
	Female	59	283	302	318	320	275	303	335	327	318	301	271	320	367	390	341	213	143	60	27	5,273
	Total	135	608	654	650	635	550	592	664	651	637	567	545	653	732	731	624	426	281	116	49	10,500
1989	**Male**	92	333	380	319	305	254	285	326	325	318	281	257	343	359	340	301	211	156	59	17	5,261
	Female	77	286	309	306	300	256	294	336	336	325	302	277	330	347	413	331	224	140	80	36	5,305
	Total	169	619	689	625	605	510	579	662	661	643	583	534	673	706	753	632	435	296	139	53	10,566
1990	**Male**	83	325	413	325	352	245	299	367	338	358	274	266	346	373	335	307	210	158	67	16	5,457
	Female	61	288	348	318	323	258	306	343	357	348	317	304	345	345	391	329	247	144	94	35	5,501
	Total	144	613	761	643	675	503	605	710	695	706	591	570	691	718	726	636	457	302	161	51	10,958
1991	**Male**	83	339	388	343	344	232	271	351	335	360	295	260	333	395	350	300	222	140	77	20	5,438
	Female	64	298	334	306	326	232	310	307	353	382	320	303	345	337	377	336	259	164	86	43	5,482
	Total	147	637	722	649	670	464	581	658	688	742	615	563	678	732	727	636	481	304	163	63	10,920
1992	**Male**	75	352	417	365	348	251	284	345	358	357	330	290	330	407	364	292	217	142	76	39	5,639
	Female	64	309	362	318	331	252	298	337	367	376	362	320	337	368	374	332	269	169	97	49	5,691
	Total	139	661	779	683	679	503	582	682	725	733	692	610	667	775	738	624	486	311	173	88	11,330
1993	**Male**	62	354	448	395	349	274	261	359	388	375	353	305	341	420	397	306	225	136	78	35	5,861
	Female	67	318	393	343	325	266	286	364	397	384	379	356	350	380	366	337	293	170	92	58	5,924
	Total	129	672	841	738	674	540	547	723	785	759	732	661	691	800	763	643	518	306	170	93	11,785
1994	**Male**	62	329	475	447	356	287	268	365	416	393	374	342	336	449	402	328	228	143	83	30	6,113
	Female	74	302	460	369	316	275	286	390	413	405	418	380	361	398	355	360	283	193	91	63	6,192
	Total	136	631	935	816	672	562	554	755	829	798	792	722	697	847	757	688	511	336	174	93	12,305
1995	**Male**	77	301	505	478	369	290	261	358	427	402	406	339	340	446	424	320	244	157	75	35	6,254
	Female	67	312	465	404	326	274	271	405	429	415	425	395	393	402	369	353	273	204	99	67	6,348
	Total	144	613	970	882	695	564	532	763	856	817	831	734	733	848	793	673	517	361	174	102	12,602
1996	**Male**	53	297	500	502	416	284	272	356	421	422	436	361	352	443	444	319	241	160	78	35	6,392
	Female	64	309	478	445	328	285	273	413	428	438	446	411	396	415	363	353	274	210	115	62	6,506
	Total	117	606	978	947	744	569	545	769	849	860	882	772	748	858	807	672	515	370	193	97	12,898
1997	**Male**	69	281	479	516	415	290	260	365	416	432	441	382	359	420	462	325	242	163	72	36	6,425
	Female	45	285	466	466	346	281	277	390	432	453	443	436	412	392	387	346	297	214	113	59	6,540
	Total	114	566	945	982	761	571	537	755	848	885	884	818	771	812	849	671	539	377	185	95	12,965
1998	**Male**	69	279	453	514	414	298	261	322	426	443	438	412	360	403	466	346	232	170	73	40	6,419
	Female	67	259	427	464	359	290	268	342	438	475	429	452	422	403	392	352	305	232	104	55	6,535
	Total	136	538	880	978	773	588	529	664	864	918	867	864	782	806	858	698	537	402	177	95	12,954
1999	**Male**	70	296	409	501	433	297	234	305	416	442	432	415	381	364	471	360	245	162	78	36	6,347
	Female	52	250	393	489	360	265	279	324	441	458	439	472	423	403	391	319	333	208	111	53	6,463
	Total	122	546	802	990	793	562	513	629	857	900	871	887	804	767	862	679	578	370	189	89	12,810
2000	**Male**	75	295	392	499	427	297	243	294	392	454	434	450	359	373	461	380	238	161	87	31	6,342
	Female	71	229	380	466	383	258	264	301	438	463	459	479	440	435	379	317	318	200	121	54	6,455
	Total	146	524	772	965	810	555	507	595	830	917	893	929	799	808	840	697	556	361	208	85	12,797

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 5: Creston, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	57	309	387	474	421	306	215	286	381	436	446	458	376	356	454	390	239	166	88	30	6,275
	Female	68	238	353	455	401	234	255	284	430	415	483	498	451	413	401	312	304	205	126	58	6,384
	Total	125	547	740	929	822	540	470	570	811	851	929	956	827	769	855	702	543	371	214	88	12,659
2002	Male	69	287	387	450	448	297	205	239	380	420	424	461	384	356	424	399	263	160	92	36	6,181
	Female	63	249	327	424	419	250	228	283	385	418	471	454	475	433	383	327	290	218	132	71	6,300
	Total	132	536	714	874	867	547	433	522	765	838	895	915	859	789	807	726	553	378	224	107	12,481
2003	Male	62	277	384	429	461	318	196	228	335	424	435	437	413	356	398	399	283	155	93	41	6,124
	Female	59	246	328	401	419	259	229	259	350	422	474	436	474	438	391	328	293	228	140	66	6,240
	Total	121	523	712	830	880	577	425	487	685	846	909	873	887	794	789	727	576	383	233	107	12,364
2004	Male	60	266	389	399	452	356	216	194	304	423	430	427	411	374	359	412	285	167	94	51	6,069
	Female	58	270	286	371	441	278	216	270	316	420	447	441	480	428	390	343	269	266	135	67	6,192
	Total	118	536	675	770	893	634	432	464	620	843	877	868	891	802	749	755	554	433	229	118	12,261
2005	Male	58	249	384	387	468	360	226	209	291	390	443	414	440	346	360	406	312	160	101	56	6,060
	Female	56	259	294	366	424	316	212	263	301	421	438	449	477	430	403	342	279	259	136	69	6,194
	Total	114	508	678	753	892	676	438	472	592	811	881	863	917	776	763	748	591	419	237	125	12,254
2006	Male	56	253	371	385	453	380	259	192	280	381	430	426	441	367	342	399	325	164	106	56	6,066
	Female	53	248	311	347	425	348	203	262	292	426	403	472	494	441	384	359	283	252	142	74	6,219
	Total	109	501	682	732	878	728	462	454	572	807	833	898	935	808	726	758	608	416	248	130	12,285
2007	Male	56	241	367	389	439	416	266	197	241	386	428	416	449	380	348	383	333	173	102	60	6,070
	Female	54	237	326	327	405	375	225	248	303	394	422	471	456	468	404	347	303	247	151	77	6,240
	Total	110	478	693	716	844	791	491	445	544	780	850	887	905	848	752	730	636	420	253	137	12,310
2008	Male	57	237	355	391	425	437	295	195	236	346	438	431	430	414	351	359	333	190	97	58	6,075
	Female	54	231	326	335	391	386	241	254	286	367	437	485	443	471	413	355	304	251	158	76	6,264
	Total	111	468	681	726	816	823	536	449	522	713	875	916	873	885	764	714	637	441	255	134	12,339
2009	Male	60	235	347	400	400	436	339	222	206	320	443	432	425	416	374	328	344	190	106	62	6,085
	Female	57	227	349	304	369	417	269	237	295	340	446	468	458	485	407	355	317	234	186	72	6,292
	Total	117	462	696	704	769	853	608	459	501	660	889	900	883	901	781	683	661	424	292	134	12,377
2010	Male	61	238	330	402	389	453	344	233	224	308	411	449	418	448	349	332	338	210	100	61	6,098
	Female	58	228	336	316	365	405	305	232	289	326	447	463	471	486	413	367	315	242	181	77	6,322
	Total	119	466	666	718	754	858	649	465	513	634	858	912	889	934	762	699	653	452	281	138	12,420
2011	Male	62	244	332	389	387	439	363	268	207	297	402	438	431	449	370	317	331	218	105	63	6,112
	Female	59	233	322	333	348	406	336	224	288	317	452	428	494	503	425	350	330	244	177	82	6,351
	Total	121	477	654	722	735	845	699	492	495	614	854	866	925	952	795	667	661	462	282	145	12,463
2012	Male	63	250	321	384	394	425	400	277	214	259	407	437	423	457	384	324	317	223	111	62	6,132
	Female	60	238	313	349	329	389	363	248	278	328	420	447	493	466	452	371	319	263	172	89	6,387
	Total	123	488	634	733	723	814	763	525	492	587	827	884	916	923	836	695	636	486	283	151	12,519
2013	Male	64	256	317	374	395	412	421	310	214	253	365	448	440	443	418	327	298	221	121	58	6,155
	Female	60	244	307	349	337	376	375	264	288	311	392	462	507	455	456	379	326	263	174	96	6,421
	Total	124	500	624	723	732	788	796	574	502	564	757	910	947	898	874	706	624	484	295	154	12,576
2014	Male	66	260	318	367	406	388	421	353	242	225	340	453	443	439	421	349	272	231	121	67	6,182
	Female	63	247	307	371	307	356	405	295	272	322	365	471	490	470	471	376	326	276	161	107	6,458
	Total	129	507	625	738	713	744	826	648	514	547	705	924	933	909	892	725	598	507	282	174	12,640
2015	Male	67	265	322	350	407	378	439	359	254	242	328	424	458	431	452	328	278	228	135	66	6,211
	Female	64	252	310	358	319	353	394	334	271	316	351	472	485	483	472	382	336	273	168	102	6,495
	Total	131	517	632	708	726	731	833	693	525	558	679	896	943	914	924	710	614	501	303	168	12,706

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 5: Creston, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	69	270	327	353	394	378	425	380	289	228	315	415	450	445	455	348	267	222	142	67	6,239
	Female	65	257	317	344	336	335	397	368	266	317	342	477	450	506	488	392	321	286	171	99	6,534
	Total	134	527	644	697	730	713	822	748	555	545	657	892	900	951	943	740	588	508	313	166	12,773
2017	Male	71	275	333	338	388	386	413	417	300	230	275	418	448	437	462	361	275	216	144	70	6,257
	Female	67	262	322	333	351	318	380	390	290	306	353	445	469	503	453	420	341	275	185	96	6,559
	Total	138	537	655	671	739	704	793	807	590	536	628	863	917	940	915	781	616	491	329	166	12,816
2018	Male	70	282	338	335	379	384	401	436	330	231	270	377	458	451	444	392	278	201	142	74	6,273
	Female	67	269	327	326	350	325	368	401	303	316	336	417	484	516	441	423	349	283	187	96	6,584
	Total	137	551	665	661	729	709	769	837	633	547	606	794	942	967	885	815	627	484	329	170	12,857
2019	Male	69	286	343	334	372	392	376	437	371	260	242	351	460	453	441	394	295	185	150	79	6,290
	Female	67	273	332	324	371	295	350	435	331	298	347	388	491	501	455	435	343	281	196	95	6,608
	Total	136	559	675	658	743	687	726	872	702	558	589	739	951	954	896	829	638	466	346	174	12,898
2020	Male	68	287	351	336	355	391	366	454	376	272	259	338	430	468	435	418	276	190	147	87	6,304
	Female	65	276	338	326	357	307	346	421	366	296	341	374	492	495	468	436	348	289	194	96	6,631
	Total	133	563	689	662	712	698	712	875	742	568	600	712	922	963	903	854	624	479	341	183	12,935
2021	Male	69	285	358	342	355	377	365	441	393	306	247	326	421	459	447	417	293	183	142	94	6,320
	Female	65	276	343	334	340	322	331	421	397	290	341	366	496	460	488	451	358	277	201	96	6,653
	Total	134	561	701	676	695	699	696	862	790	596	588	692	917	919	935	868	651	460	343	190	12,973
2022	Male	66	280	365	349	341	374	372	426	430	317	251	289	424	457	438	425	303	189	136	97	6,329
	Female	63	274	350	338	330	337	313	403	419	315	330	377	465	477	485	419	385	293	193	106	6,672
	Total	129	554	715	687	671	711	685	829	849	632	581	666	889	934	923	844	688	482	329	203	13,001
2023	Male	67	275	368	354	338	365	369	414	449	347	252	284	385	466	452	408	331	191	127	99	6,341
	Female	64	270	357	343	324	336	319	391	430	329	339	360	438	490	497	408	390	297	200	107	6,689
	Total	131	545	725	697	662	701	688	805	879	676	591	644	823	956	949	816	721	488	327	206	13,030
2024	Male	66	273	371	360	337	359	377	387	450	388	281	256	361	469	454	406	333	203	116	103	6,350
	Female	63	267	359	351	324	355	290	373	460	356	323	372	410	501	481	420	401	293	200	106	6,705
	Total	129	540	730	711	661	714	667	760	910	744	604	628	771	970	935	826	734	496	316	209	13,055
2025	Male	66	270	370	366	339	341	377	377	467	393	294	273	348	439	469	401	352	190	121	106	6,359
	Female	63	265	360	357	326	342	302	370	446	391	321	366	396	502	476	432	402	297	203	104	6,721
	Total	129	535	730	723	665	683	679	747	913	784	615	639	744	941	945	833	754	487	324	210	13,080
2026	Male	67	268	369	373	345	341	363	377	454	410	328	261	336	430	459	413	351	201	116	105	6,367
	Female	64	263	360	363	333	326	317	354	447	422	315	366	388	504	444	452	416	303	194	108	6,739
	Total	131	531	729	736	678	667	680	731	901	832	643	627	724	934	903	865	767	504	310	213	13,106
2027	Male	66	271	363	381	352	328	361	384	439	447	339	265	300	431	457	406	358	208	122	96	6,374
	Female	63	264	356	369	339	317	332	335	430	444	340	355	399	473	461	448	385	331	205	109	6,755
	Total	129	535	719	750	691	645	693	719	869	891	679	620	699	904	918	854	743	539	327	205	13,129
2028	Male	66	269	360	385	357	325	352	382	427	466	369	266	295	394	465	418	345	228	121	92	6,382
	Female	62	263	354	375	344	310	333	340	419	455	354	364	382	447	474	460	375	335	209	113	6,768
	Total	128	532	714	760	701	635	685	722	846	921	723	630	677	841	939	878	720	563	330	205	13,150
2029	Male	65	271	357	387	363	323	346	392	400	467	410	295	267	371	467	419	343	230	130	88	6,391
	Female	62	262	350	378	351	311	351	312	398	485	381	348	394	420	482	445	387	342	208	113	6,780
	Total	127	533	707	765	714	634	697	704	798	952	791	643	661	791	949	864	730	572	338	201	13,171
2030	Male	64	270	356	388	369	325	328	393	390	484	415	307	284	360	437	433	337	244	121	93	6,398
	Female	61	261	348	379	357	313	339	325	395	471	416	346	387	408	482	440	398	341	213	112	6,792
	Total	125	531	704	767	726	638	667	718	785	955	831	653	671	768	919	873	735	585	334	205	13,190

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 5: Creston, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	64	268	356	387	376	332	330	379	390	471	432	340	272	349	428	426	348	243	129	87	6,407
	Female	61	258	347	378	362	320	324	343	380	470	447	340	386	399	486	409	418	352	218	108	6,806
	Total	125	526	703	765	738	652	654	722	770	941	879	680	658	748	914	835	766	595	347	195	13,213

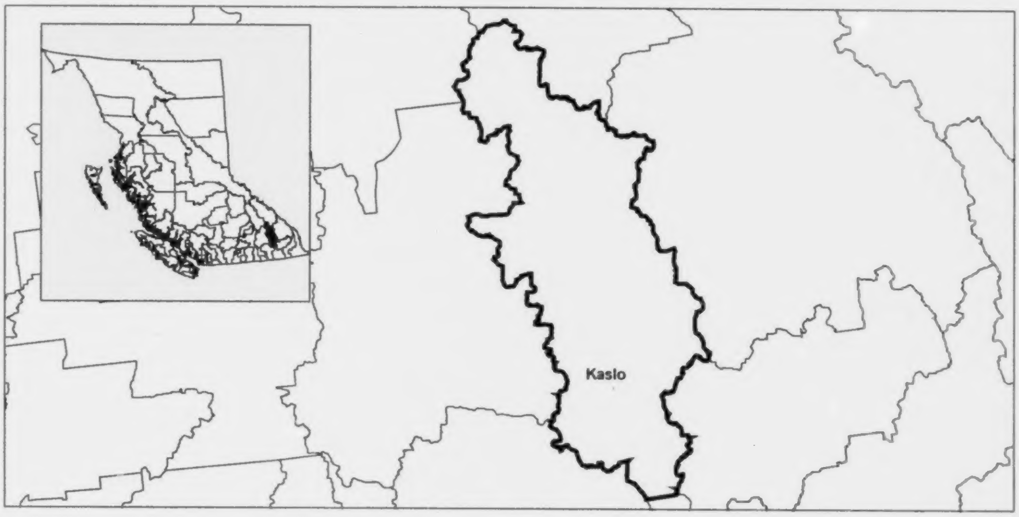
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Kootenay Lake

Local Health Area 6



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

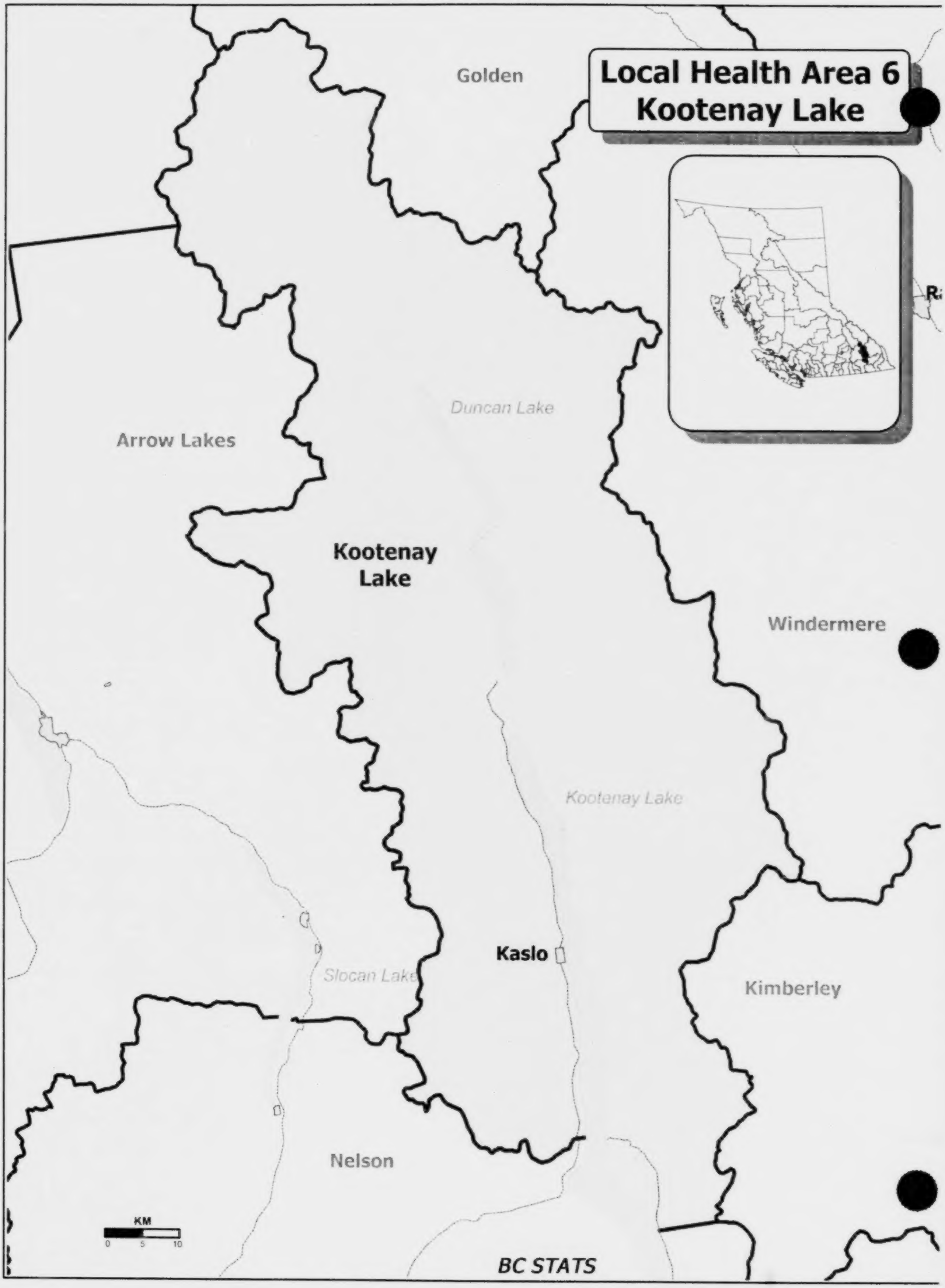
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



Local Health Area 6 Kootenay Lake

Golden
Duncan Lake
Arrow Lakes
Kootenay
Lake
Windermere
Kootenay Lake
Kaslo
Slocan Lake
Kimberley
Nelson
KM
0
5
10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 6: KOOTENAY LAKE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Kaslo

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry and tourism are important economic activities for this area. There are some mineral deposits in the area that could become future mines as metal prices recover and this could result in a boost to the local economy. Developments in the forest sector could have significant effects on the Kootenay Lake area. The Allowable Annual Cut of the Kootenay Lake Timber Supply Area was reduced in the last AAC determination; however, the previous AAC had been under-utilized so this reduction will likely have no effect in the short-term.

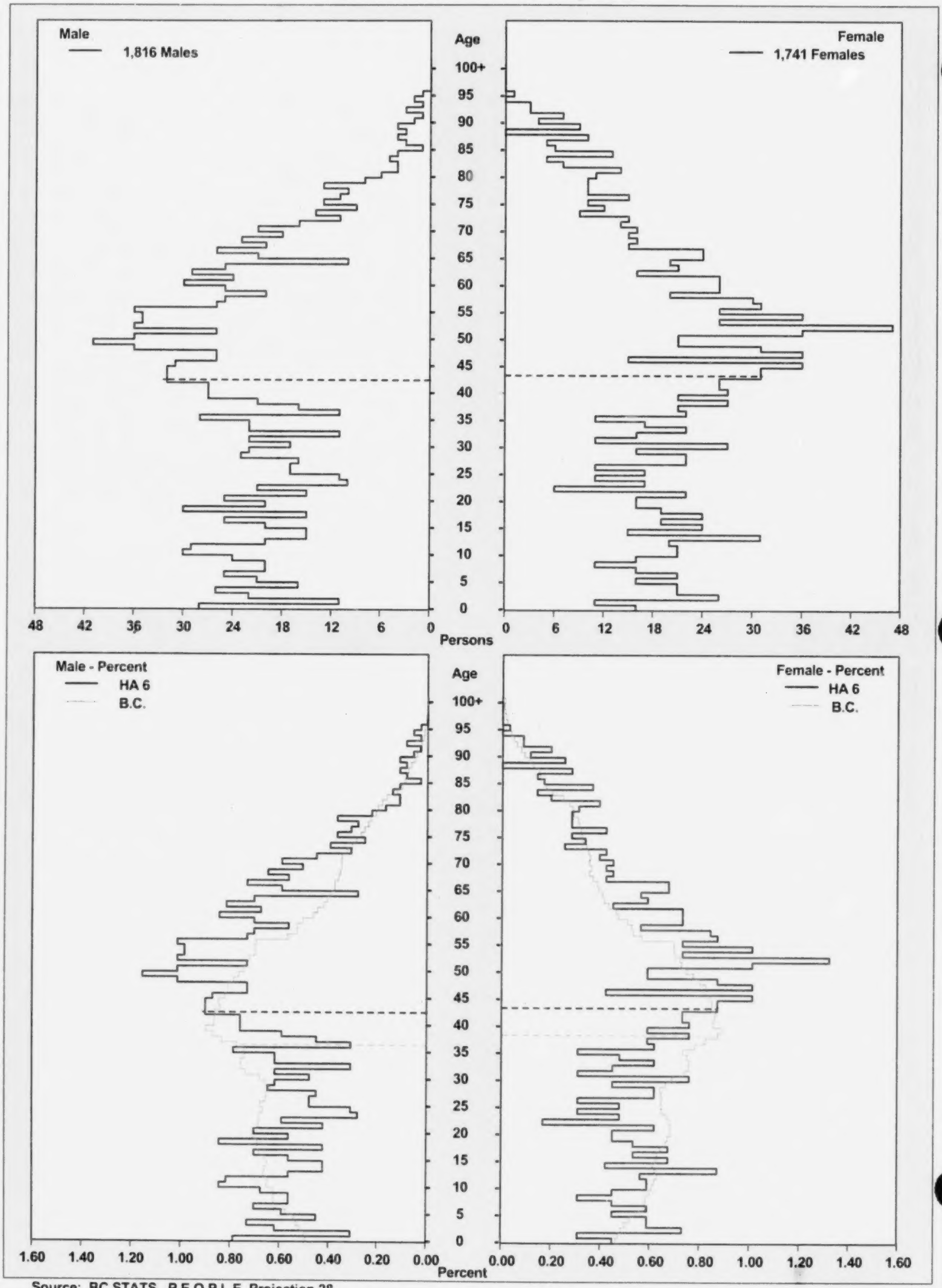
DEMOGRAPHICS

This area has a substantial number of retirees, and as a result, the median age of the population is higher than the provincial median. Also, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher than the British Columbia ratio. The gender ratio is heavily weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males, and despite the older population (women tend to live longer than men).

PROJECTIONS

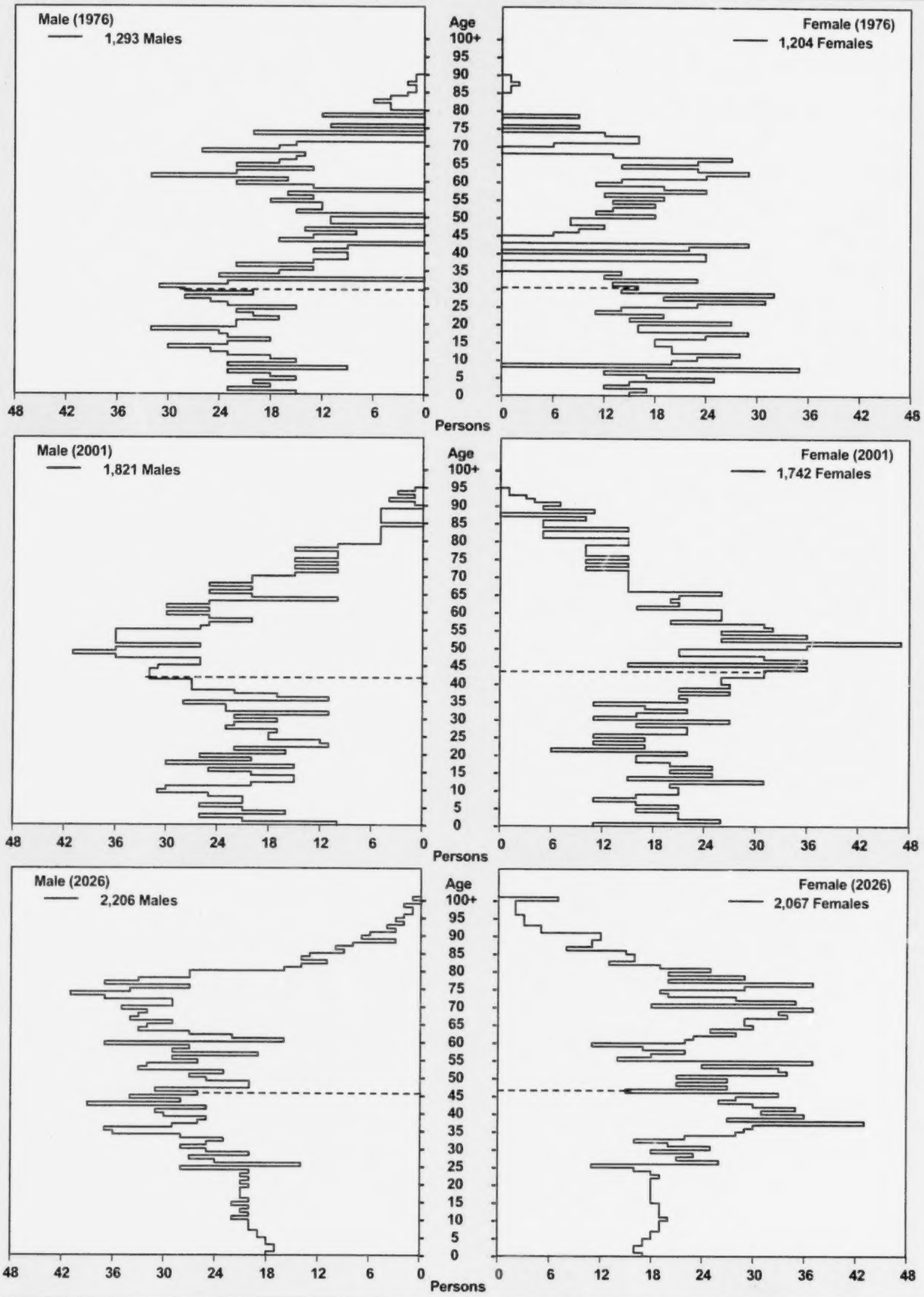
The agricultural and retirement sectors should help provide some growth. The volatility of the forest sector will likely continue to create some peaks and valleys in the growth rate. However, the tendancy to towards slightly more in-migration than out-migration over the duration of the projection.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 6: Kootenay Lake



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

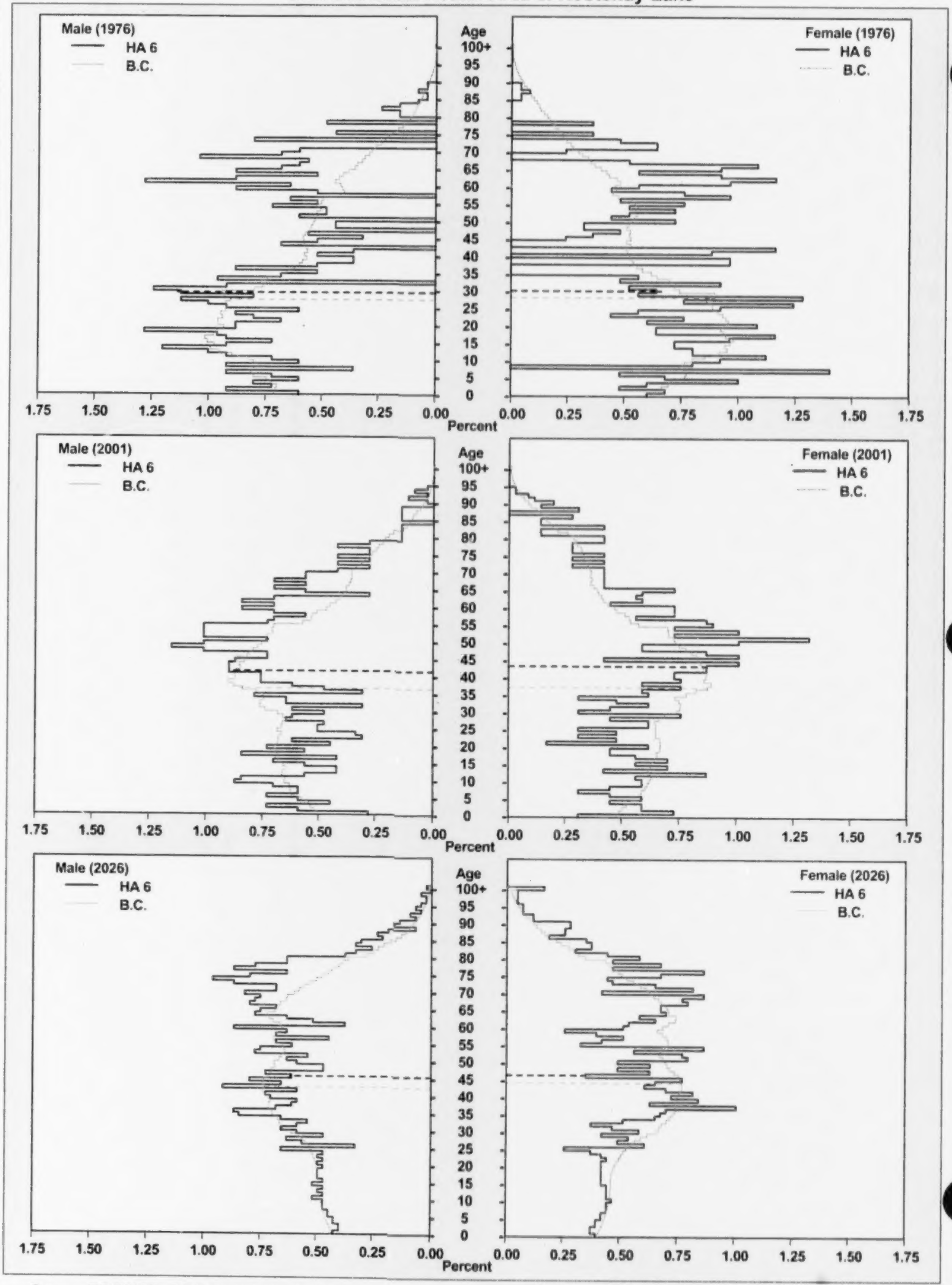
Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 6: Kootenay Lake



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

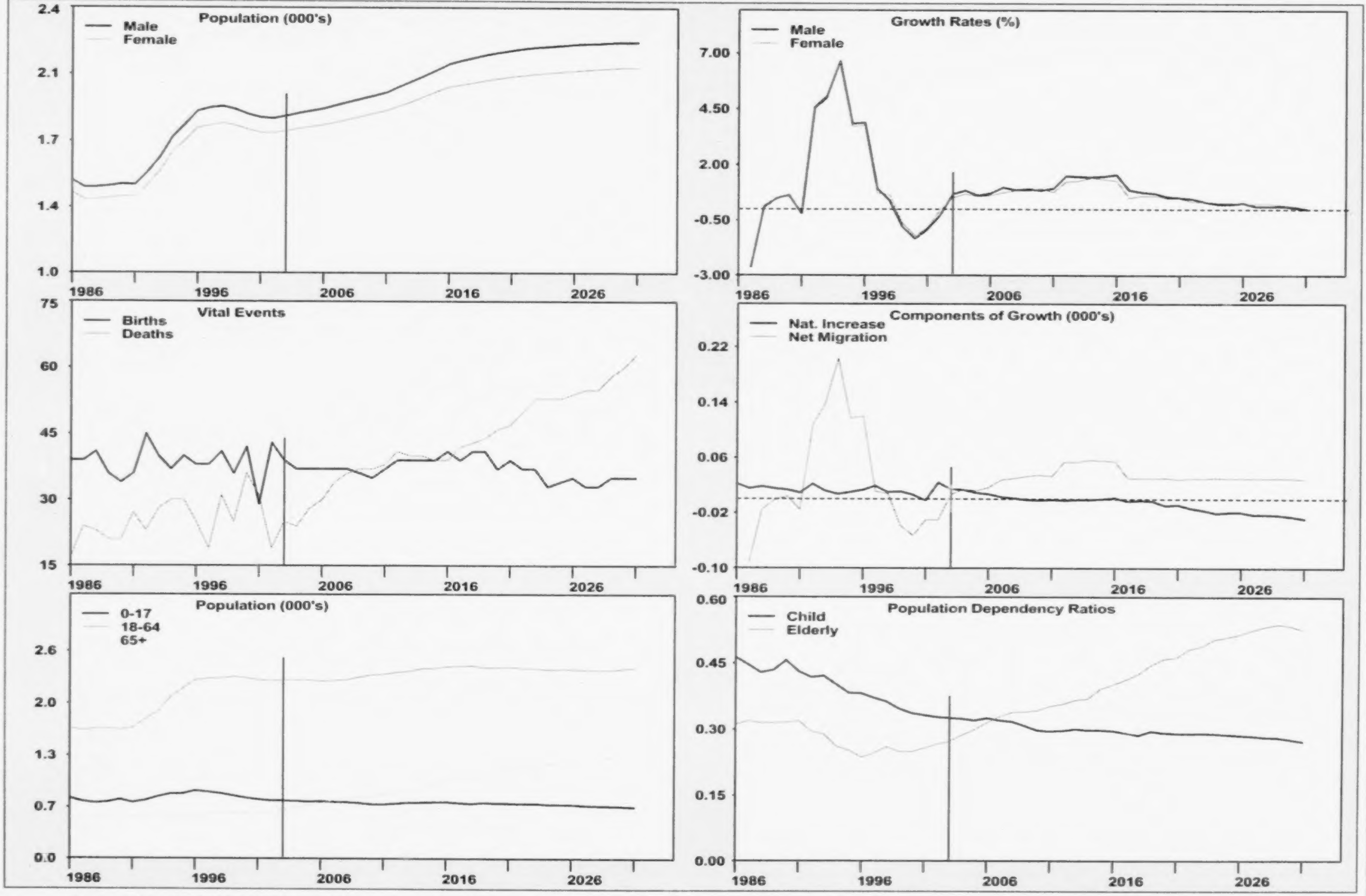
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 6: Kootenay Lake



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 6: Kootenay Lake



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 6: Kootenay Lake

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	39	17	22	N/A	N/A	1986	2,918	0.5	36.8	104.6	2,310	7.0	71.3	0.464	0.311	1,205
1986-1987	39	24	15	-91	-2.6	1987	2,842	0.4	37.8	104.6	2,564	8.3	73.7	0.447	0.319	1,181
1987-1988	41	23	18	-15	0.1	1988	2,845	0.4	38.4	104.5	2,663	7.7	73.3	0.429	0.315	1,190
1988-1989	36	21	15	-1	0.5	1989	2,859	0.4	38.8	104.5	2,510	7.3	75.5	0.435	0.315	1,204
1989-1990	34	21	13	4	0.6	1990	2,876	0.5	38.9	104.6	2,551	8.3	74.0	0.457	0.316	1,219
1990-1991	36	27	9	-15	-0.2	1991	2,870	0.5	39.8	104.6	2,946	8.7	75.4	0.431	0.320	1,225
1991-1992	45	23	22	108	4.5	1992	3,000	0.5	39.8	104.6	2,855	8.5	73.5	0.418	0.296	1,284
1992-1993	40	28	12	139	5.0	1993	3,151	0.5	39.8	104.7	2,319	9.2	71.4	0.421	0.289	1,352
1993-1994	37	30	7	203	6.7	1994	3,361	0.5	39.8	104.7	2,100	8.9	74.7	0.402	0.262	1,446
1994-1995	40	30	10	117	3.8	1995	3,488	0.5	40.2	104.8	2,016	7.9	71.1	0.383	0.253	1,505
1995-1996	38	25	13	120	3.8	1996	3,621	0.6	39.9	104.9	1,852	6.1	71.5	0.382	0.237	1,567
1996-1997	38	19	19	11	0.8	1997	3,651	0.6	40.5	105.1	1,887	6.8	77.0	0.371	0.247	1,608
1997-1998	41	31	10	8	0.5	1998	3,669	0.6	41.5	104.9	1,974	7.6	76.3	0.363	0.261	1,608
1998-1999	36	25	11	-38	-0.7	1999	3,642	0.6	42.0	104.7	2,056	8.4	76.5	0.348	0.251	1,603
1999-2000	42	36	6	-53	-1.3	2000	3,595	0.6	42.8	104.6	1,992	9.3	78.2	0.337	0.250	1,603
2000-2001	29	31	-2	-30	-0.9	2001	3,563	0.6	43.5	104.5	2,010	7.0	78.3	0.333	0.258	1,636
2001-2002	43	19	24	-30	-0.2	2002	3,557	0.6	44.1	104.3	2,359	6.2	74.0	0.328	0.267	1,626
2002-2003	39	25	14	7	0.6	2003	3,578	0.6	44.7	104.5	2,238	6.8	79.5	0.326	0.273	1,633
2003-2004	37	24	13	14	0.8	2004	3,605	0.6	45.2	104.6	2,172	7.2	81.5	0.324	0.287	1,655
2004-2005	37	28	9	12	0.6	2005	3,626	0.6	45.7	104.6	2,146	8.0	81.3	0.321	0.300	1,668
2005-2006	37	30	7	17	0.7	2006	3,650	0.6	46.2	104.7	2,030	8.8	80.0	0.326	0.316	1,687
2006-2007	37	34	3	28	0.8	2007	3,681	0.6	46.4	105.0	2,057	9.5	77.5	0.320	0.329	1,716
2007-2008	37	36	1	30	0.8	2008	3,712	0.6	46.6	105.0	1,961	9.8	81.3	0.318	0.339	1,730
2008-2009	36	37	-1	33	0.9	2009	3,744	0.6	46.8	105.0	1,891	9.9	85.3	0.308	0.340	1,760
2009-2010	35	37	-2	35	0.9	2010	3,777	0.6	46.8	104.9	1,902	9.9	81.3	0.298	0.343	1,784
2010-2011	37	38	-1	33	0.8	2011	3,809	0.6	46.8	105.1	1,910	10.4	78.5	0.296	0.353	1,818
2011-2012	39	41	-2	54	1.4	2012	3,861	0.6	46.6	105.4	1,904	10.5	80.3	0.297	0.358	1,860
2012-2013	39	40	-1	54	1.4	2013	3,914	0.6	46.3	105.6	1,836	10.2	79.0	0.301	0.367	1,882
2013-2014	39	40	-1	57	1.4	2014	3,970	0.6	46.0	105.6	1,788	9.9	78.9	0.298	0.370	1,908
2014-2015	39	39	0	56	1.4	2015	4,026	0.6	46.1	105.7	1,735	9.7	77.0	0.298	0.392	1,947
2015-2016	41	39	2	55	1.4	2016	4,083	0.6	45.9	106.0	1,762	9.9	78.3	0.297	0.402	1,981
2016-2017	39	42	-3	31	0.7	2017	4,111	0.6	45.9	106.4	1,752	10.3	81.1	0.291	0.413	2,003
2017-2018	41	43	-2	30	0.7	2018	4,139	0.6	46.2	106.5	1,762	10.5	75.9	0.286	0.426	2,021
2018-2019	41	44	-3	30	0.7	2019	4,166	0.7	46.4	106.6	1,655	10.8	80.3	0.296	0.447	2,050
2019-2020	37	46	-9	31	0.5	2020	4,188	0.7	46.6	106.7	1,617	11.1	78.8	0.292	0.460	2,081
2020-2021	39	47	-8	29	0.5	2021	4,209	0.7	46.9	106.7	1,644	11.5	74.3	0.290	0.463	2,081
2021-2022	37	50	-13	30	0.4	2022	4,226	0.7	47.1	106.9	1,663	12.2	81.3	0.290	0.482	2,103
2022-2023	37	53	-16	30	0.3	2023	4,240	0.7	47.0	106.8	1,572	12.5	84.3	0.291	0.488	2,121
2023-2024	33	53	-20	31	0.3	2024	4,251	0.7	47.2	106.8	1,605	12.5	85.3	0.290	0.504	2,138
2024-2025	34	53	-19	30	0.3	2025	4,262	0.7	47.0	106.7	1,661	12.6	82.8	0.288	0.509	2,150
2025-2026	35	54	-19	30	0.3	2026	4,273	0.7	46.9	106.7	1,647	12.8	81.4	0.286	0.516	2,159
2026-2027	33	55	-22	30	0.2	2027	4,281	0.7	46.9	106.6	1,633	12.8	81.5	0.285	0.526	2,163
2027-2028	33	55	-22	30	0.2	2028	4,289	0.7	47.2	106.5	1,660	13.2	82.2	0.282	0.533	2,175
2028-2029	35	58	-23	30	0.2	2029	4,296	0.7	47.4	106.4	1,641	13.7	81.7	0.281	0.538	2,181
2029-2030	35	60	-25	30	0.1	2030	4,301	0.7	47.5	106.4	1,634	14.3	81.3	0.277	0.535	2,188
2030-2031	35	63	-28	29	0.0	2031	4,302	0.7	47.7	106.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.273	0.526	2,194

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 6: Kootenay Lake, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	762	213	355	549	194	193	2,278	2,136	863	588	512	60	2,918
1987	719	192	348	527	179	180	2,233	2,094	842	587	514	67	2,842
1988	700	193	344	507	163	187	2,239	2,108	841	603	514	66	2,845
1989	710	177	361	533	172	173	2,248	2,122	853	608	515	69	2,859
1990	741	205	345	536	191	153	2,240	2,112	854	615	513	74	2,876
1991	707	186	329	521	192	153	2,274	[illegible]	844	642	524	82	2,870
1992	732	195	349	537	188	193	2,377	[illegible]	858	699	518	96	3,000
1993	776	210	366	566	200	209	2,494	2,348	873	760	533	103	3,151
1994	812	215	378	597	219	227	2,674	2,516	944	849	529	110	3,361
1995	817	215	367	602	235	238	2,797	2,625	968	926	539	137	3,488
1996	854	202	386	652	266	240	2,911	2,727	1,008	981	530	127	3,621
1997	838	194	366	644	278	257	2,974	2,774	996	1,003	557	131	3,651
1998	821	188	369	633	264	257	3,008	2,804	965	1,037	589	144	3,669
1999	792	196	353	596	243	256	3,006	2,803	941	1,082	571	137	3,642
2000	764	207	332	557	225	252	2,965	2,782	902	1,111	566	139	3,595
2001	745	189	346	556	210	230	2,953	2,782	905	1,105	578	142	3,563
2002	732	198	331	534	203	239	2,952	2,776	866	1,125	595	146	3,557
2003	730	198	328	532	204	256	2,966	2,809	825	1,156	611	157	3,578
2004	725	190	325	535	210	273	3,000	2,836	793	1,171	643	169	3,605
2005	717	178	322	539	217	290	3,025	2,865	765	1,182	672	179	3,626
2006	724	193	304	531	227	283	3,062	2,896	756	1,184	703	193	3,650
2007	715	186	317	529	212	288	3,107	2,920	762	1,181	735	196	3,681
2008	712	186	318	526	208	292	3,141	2,960	771	1,177	760	197	3,712
2009	699	184	311	515	204	293	3,167	2,995	794	1,185	773	198	3,744
2010	686	186	310	500	190	304	3,198	3,040	822	1,175	790	192	3,777
2011	683	186	310	497	187	301	3,239	3,086	856	1,153	816	198	3,809
2012	693	187	302	506	204	288	3,287	3,137	886	1,159	835	194	3,861
2013	706	191	295	515	220	297	3,331	3,171	901	1,149	861	190	3,914
2014	709	194	315	515	200	301	3,387	3,214	925	1,154	881	189	3,970
2015	710	194	308	516	208	298	3,454	3,278	964	1,120	934	190	4,026
2016	713	198	308	515	207	286	3,493	3,331	1,005	1,113	966	209	4,083
2017	703	197	308	506	198	282	3,528	3,359	1,016	1,114	996	225	4,111
2018	692	197	309	495	186	292	3,555	3,397	1,021	1,104	1,030	231	4,139
2019	707	197	310	510	200	285	3,583	3,435	1,006	1,100	1,068	246	4,166
2020	698	195	311	503	192	293	3,606	3,444	1,007	1,091	1,099	257	4,188
2021	697	191	314	506	192	284	3,628	3,474	1,025	1,091	1,112	273	4,209
2022	692	187	314	505	191	286	3,648	3,494	1,030	1,069	1,149	291	4,226
2023	693	183	316	510	194	283	3,663	3,509	1,050	1,050	1,164	292	4,240
2024	687	177	317	510	193	274	3,680	3,525	1,067	1,028	1,195	298	4,251
2025	683	173	314	510	196	262	3,696	3,541	1,094	1,016	1,207	305	4,262
2026	679	171	312	508	196	276	3,710	3,555	1,079	1,016	1,223	322	4,273
2027	673	169	307	504	197	271	3,726	3,569	1,078	1,016	1,243	341	4,281
2028	667	167	303	500	197	272	3,740	3,583	1,079	1,011	1,260	369	4,289
2029	664	169	294	495	201	270	3,752	3,594	1,066	1,025	1,271	387	4,296
2030	658	171	288	487	199	273	3,761	3,602	1,061	1,040	1,269	420	4,301
2031	652	169	284	483	199	273	3,771	3,611	1,055	1,064	1,258	435	4,302

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 6: Kootenay Lake, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	15	83	114	96	96	77	91	120	135	97	83	62	68	87	92	107	45	15	9	0	1,492
	Female	21	94	123	94	78	64	79	115	132	94	57	64	71	96	86	76	46	27	8	1	1,426
	Total	36	177	237	190	174	141	170	235	267	191	140	126	139	183	178	183	91	42	17	1	2,918
1987	Male	17	77	108	94	89	70	84	114	129	105	92	64	70	78	81	97	59	17	7	1	1,453
	Female	17	81	117	98	70	61	76	107	135	92	47	70	70	96	90	80	40	28	10	4	1,389
	Total	34	158	225	192	159	131	160	221	264	197	139	134	140	174	171	177	99	45	17	5	2,842
1988	Male	19	81	102	96	85	66	79	115	132	107	102	59	73	74	84	95	60	19	5	1	1,454
	Female	16	77	110	105	72	58	69	103	131	105	44	83	72	96	80	77	52	24	12	5	1,391
	Total	35	158	212	201	157	124	148	218	263	212	146	142	145	170	164	172	112	43	17	6	2,845
1989	Male	17	77	108	96	88	58	72	117	127	120	101	63	74	77	89	83	65	21	6	2	1,461
	Female	14	69	122	108	69	57	69	107	123	118	55	73	74	91	76	71	62	22	16	2	1,398
	Total	31	146	230	204	157	115	141	224	250	238	156	136	148	168	165	154	127	43	22	4	2,859
1990	Male	23	91	100	100	77	60	78	118	113	129	98	68	75	78	82	81	70	24	3	2	1,470
	Female	13	78	122	109	75	46	73	91	122	130	72	72	69	83	74	69	63	27	16	2	1,406
	Total	36	169	222	209	152	106	151	209	235	259	170	140	144	161	156	150	133	51	19	4	2,876
1991	Male	24	79	96	94	87	57	65	109	123	123	99	80	78	77	89	76	77	24	6	4	1,467
	Female	12	71	111	109	80	40	78	94	115	137	92	69	76	71	79	66	55	32	14	2	1,403
	Total	36	150	207	203	167	97	143	203	238	260	191	149	154	148	168	142	132	56	20	6	2,870
1992	Male	28	89	99	100	91	68	65	107	129	125	109	90	80	87	94	61	64	32	11	5	1,534
	Female	14	64	116	113	92	51	76	99	110	147	99	76	78	80	84	64	55	30	15	3	1,466
	Total	42	153	215	213	183	119	141	206	239	272	208	166	158	167	178	125	119	62	26	8	3,000
1993	Male	22	99	110	111	84	79	71	105	138	131	119	103	78	93	92	67	64	28	12	6	1,612
	Female	20	69	109	117	97	68	78	97	113	140	116	85	86	80	86	62	59	35	17	5	1,539
	Total	42	168	219	228	181	147	149	202	251	271	235	188	164	173	178	129	123	63	29	11	3,151
1994	Male	21	110	100	123	96	92	76	114	143	145	136	116	85	106	82	74	53	29	12	6	1,719
	Female	16	68	108	141	89	75	89	105	125	147	130	93	97	86	86	70	54	40	21	2	1,642
	Total	37	178	208	264	185	167	165	219	268	292	266	209	182	192	168	144	107	69	33	8	3,361
1995	Male	16	109	110	118	112	79	96	114	144	146	148	120	98	109	80	72	48	36	17	13	1,785
	Female	19	71	104	144	90	83	91	113	116	148	155	102	111	83	83	75	44	43	24	4	1,703
	Total	35	180	214	262	202	162	187	227	260	294	303	222	209	192	163	147	92	79	41	17	3,488
1996	Male	25	87	125	130	119	83	111	107	142	161	162	114	112	110	87	83	38	42	12	4	1,854
	Female	15	75	110	143	111	79	96	124	134	133	165	112	114	92	70	71	54	40	24	5	1,767
	Total	40	162	235	273	230	162	207	231	276	294	327	226	226	202	157	154	92	82	36	9	3,621
1997	Male	20	88	124	119	123	91	111	97	145	164	159	126	114	106	93	83	48	41	15	4	1,871
	Female	18	68	103	137	115	89	101	109	140	129	170	117	111	100	72	72	58	40	23	8	1,780
	Total	38	156	227	256	238	180	212	206	285	293	329	243	225	206	165	155	106	81	38	12	3,651
1998	Male	19	82	133	114	120	89	104	97	142	158	162	138	126	99	99	81	53	39	15	8	1,878
	Female	20	67	109	117	122	86	90	103	131	140	156	137	114	105	80	70	62	44	33	5	1,791
	Total	39	149	242	231	242	175	194	200	273	298	318	275	240	204	179	151	115	83	48	13	3,669
1999	Male	23	82	137	94	128	85	100	97	134	150	169	154	128	101	98	71	56	32	17	7	1,863
	Female	17	74	90	119	114	85	88	98	127	147	161	148	113	108	80	65	64	42	31	8	1,779
	Total	40	156	227	213	242	170	188	195	261	297	330	302	241	209	178	136	120	74	48	15	3,642
2000	Male	21	88	127	98	112	88	95	97	121	153	162	168	126	106	103	65	53	25	19	11	1,838
	Female	23	75	87	111	114	72	90	86	122	138	149	167	127	106	76	68	62	38	35	11	1,757
	Total	44	163	214	209	226	160	185	183	243	291	311	335	253	212	179	133	115	63	54	22	3,595

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 6: Kootenay Lake, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	10	84	124	100	116	79	97	107	104	154	165	170	126	110	110	65	50	20	20	10	1,821
	Female	11	84	85	112	97	73	98	77	118	150	124	171	135	104	86	65	60	45	31	16	1,742
	Total	21	168	209	212	213	152	195	184	222	304	289	341	261	214	196	130	110	65	51	26	3,563
2002	Male	28	75	110	109	110	82	95	94	103	150	160	168	132	118	108	71	55	23	15	10	1,816
	Female	16	79	80	108	102	72	88	93	102	141	139	166	133	109	94	66	55	50	30	18	1,741
	Total	44	154	190	217	212	154	183	187	205	291	299	334	265	227	202	137	110	73	45	28	3,557
2003	Male	19	87	102	118	105	91	84	93	98	145	151	174	142	133	100	79	53	25	15	14	1,828
	Female	18	74	85	109	101	77	83	93	98	131	149	151	142	114	99	68	55	44	33	26	1,750
	Total	37	161	187	227	206	168	167	186	196	276	300	325	284	247	199	147	108	69	48	40	3,578
2004	Male	20	80	108	123	90	111	71	94	100	134	147	175	157	128	102	89	52	29	16	17	1,843
	Female	19	71	95	89	113	79	79	95	93	127	149	156	147	112	104	74	53	46	37	24	1,762
	Total	39	151	203	212	203	190	150	189	193	261	296	331	304	240	206	163	105	75	53	41	3,605
2005	Male	18	78	110	123	95	105	76	99	95	118	153	165	168	124	110	97	52	32	15	21	1,854
	Female	18	64	105	85	109	97	62	105	88	122	139	145	164	124	105	73	56	46	34	31	1,772
	Total	36	142	215	208	204	202	138	204	183	240	292	310	332	248	215	170	108	78	49	52	3,626
2006	Male	19	85	96	119	99	115	74	96	107	102	154	165	168	126	107	107	55	34	15	24	1,867
	Female	18	71	95	85	111	94	73	109	77	118	150	124	169	128	106	82	53	44	42	34	1,783
	Total	37	156	191	204	210	209	147	205	184	220	304	289	337	254	213	189	108	78	57	58	3,650
2007	Male	19	76	103	110	109	110	83	100	99	104	150	160	168	132	116	107	63	36	18	22	1,885
	Female	18	73	95	80	108	102	74	100	100	102	141	139	164	127	107	90	56	42	43	35	1,796
	Total	37	149	198	190	217	212	157	200	199	206	291	299	332	259	223	197	119	78	61	57	3,681
2008	Male	19	76	106	102	118	105	92	92	104	100	145	151	174	142	130	99	69	33	19	25	1,901
	Female	18	73	92	85	109	101	81	99	105	98	131	149	149	136	112	95	58	42	38	40	1,811
	Total	37	149	198	187	227	206	173	191	209	198	276	300	323	278	242	194	127	75	57	65	3,712
2009	Male	19	75	100	108	123	90	112	82	109	104	135	147	175	157	126	100	76	32	20	28	1,918
	Female	18	72	90	95	89	113	84	96	114	93	127	149	154	141	110	100	63	40	39	39	1,826
	Total	37	147	190	203	212	203	196	178	223	197	262	296	329	298	236	200	139	72	59	67	3,744
2010	Male	19	77	96	110	123	94	106	90	120	105	123	154	165	170	124	108	81	32	17	20	1,934
	Female	18	72	82	105	85	109	102	81	128	90	122	139	144	158	122	101	62	44	38	41	1,843
	Total	37	149	178	215	208	203	208	171	248	195	245	293	309	328	246	209	143	76	55	61	3,777
2011	Male	19	77	104	96	119	99	115	90	119	121	108	155	165	170	125	106	89	34	20	21	1,952
	Female	18	72	89	95	85	111	99	96	134	82	118	150	124	163	126	102	70	42	35	46	1,857
	Total	37	149	193	191	204	210	214	186	253	203	226	305	289	333	251	208	159	76	55	67	3,809
2012	Male	20	76	96	105	110	109	112	99	123	113	116	156	164	174	133	114	89	37	19	16	1,981
	Female	19	72	91	95	80	108	108	98	125	108	103	146	142	158	125	103	77	45	33	44	1,880
	Total	39	148	187	200	190	217	220	197	248	221	219	302	306	332	258	217	166	82	52	60	3,861
2013	Male	19	80	98	111	106	120	107	108	114	120	112	156	159	184	143	126	78	38	18	13	2,010
	Female	19	73	91	92	85	109	109	104	124	115	98	141	154	145	134	108	82	47	32	42	1,904
	Total	38	153	189	203	191	229	216	212	238	235	210	297	313	329	277	234	160	85	50	55	3,914
2014	Male	20	81	101	108	116	127	95	128	102	124	117	148	158	187	162	121	78	40	15	11	2,039
	Female	19	74	90	90	95	89	122	107	121	126	93	140	161	150	139	106	86	51	31	41	1,931
	Total	39	155	191	198	211	216	217	235	223	250	210	288	319	337	301	227	164	91	46	52	3,970
2015	Male	20	80	102	104	118	128	102	123	112	134	119	138	163	175	176	120	88	42	16	9	2,069
	Female	19	75	90	82	105	85	119	126	106	142	90	137	156	142	155	118	87	50	34	39	1,957
	Total	39	155	192	186	223	213	221	249	218	276	209	275	319	317	331	238	175	92	50	48	4,026

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 6: Kootenay Lake, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	21	81	102	111	105	124	110	131	113	136	138	126	164	175	177	124	86	48	18	11	2,101
	Female	20	76	90	89	95	85	121	124	121	149	82	133	170	125	160	122	88	58	32	42	1,982
	Total	41	157	192	200	200	209	231	255	234	285	220	259	334	300	337	246	174	106	50	53	4,083
2017	Male	20	81	103	101	113	114	121	128	122	137	126	131	160	172	178	134	93	51	19	15	2,119
	Female	19	77	91	91	95	80	116	133	120	139	108	112	163	142	156	121	89	63	35	42	1,992
	Total	39	158	194	192	208	194	237	261	242	276	234	243	323	314	334	255	182	114	54	57	4,111
2018	Male	20	81	103	101	115	108	128	127	130	126	130	125	160	162	185	144	104	47	21	18	2,135
	Female	19	77	92	91	92	85	115	134	125	136	115	103	154	155	143	130	93	66	37	42	2,004
	Total	39	158	195	192	207	193	243	261	255	262	245	228	314	317	328	274	197	113	58	60	4,139
2019	Male	20	81	102	101	108	116	130	116	149	113	133	127	153	158	185	160	102	51	24	21	2,150
	Female	19	77	93	90	90	95	93	147	128	130	126	95	148	160	148	135	92	69	39	42	2,016
	Total	39	158	195	191	198	211	223	263	277	243	259	222	301	318	333	295	194	120	63	63	4,166
2020	Male	19	81	101	102	104	118	130	122	144	120	138	124	141	163	172	174	102	58	26	23	2,162
	Female	18	77	94	90	82	105	88	143	149	111	142	90	140	153	140	151	103	69	38	43	2,026
	Total	37	158	195	192	186	223	218	265	293	231	280	214	281	316	312	325	205	127	64	66	4,188
2021	Male	19	79	102	102	111	105	125	129	152	118	136	138	126	164	172	175	106	57	30	27	2,173
	Female	18	75	96	90	89	95	88	143	147	123	149	82	132	164	124	155	107	72	44	43	2,036
	Total	37	154	198	192	200	200	213	272	299	241	285	220	258	328	296	330	213	129	74	70	4,209
2022	Male	18	78	101	103	101	113	115	139	149	127	137	126	131	160	170	175	115	63	32	30	2,183
	Female	17	74	96	91	91	95	83	138	155	124	139	108	111	157	141	151	106	73	49	44	2,043
	Total	35	152	197	194	192	208	198	277	304	251	276	234	242	317	311	326	221	136	81	74	4,226
2023	Male	18	76	102	104	103	113	112	144	147	136	126	133	127	162	163	182	122	68	28	24	2,190
	Female	17	72	96	92	91	92	89	137	156	129	136	115	102	149	153	138	114	76	53	43	2,050
	Total	35	148	198	196	194	205	201	281	303	265	262	248	229	311	316	320	236	144	81	67	4,240
2024	Male	17	74	102	103	103	107	118	145	134	155	114	136	129	155	159	181	138	67	32	26	2,195
	Female	16	70	96	93	90	90	99	115	169	132	130	126	95	143	158	143	118	74	56	43	2,056
	Total	33	144	198	196	193	197	217	260	303	287	244	262	224	298	317	324	256	141	88	69	4,251
2025	Male	17	72	101	103	104	103	121	145	139	152	123	143	128	143	164	170	150	67	36	19	2,200
	Female	16	68	95	94	90	82	110	110	165	152	111	142	90	136	151	136	131	85	57	41	2,062
	Total	33	140	196	197	194	185	231	255	304	304	234	285	218	279	315	306	281	152	93	60	4,262
2026	Male	18	70	98	105	103	110	110	140	147	157	122	141	141	130	163	170	151	68	37	25	2,206
	Female	17	66	93	96	90	89	99	111	165	150	123	149	82	128	162	120	135	89	57	46	2,067
	Total	35	136	191	201	193	199	209	251	312	307	245	290	223	258	325	290	286	157	94	71	4,273
2027	Male	17	70	96	103	105	102	115	133	156	153	132	140	130	135	160	169	149	76	41	27	2,209
	Female	16	66	91	96	91	91	99	106	158	158	124	139	108	108	155	137	132	88	59	50	2,072
	Total	33	136	187	199	196	193	214	239	314	311	256	279	238	243	315	306	281	164	100	77	4,281
2028	Male	17	69	94	103	104	103	116	129	164	150	140	128	135	129	160	160	154	82	48	27	2,212
	Female	16	65	89	96	92	91	95	111	155	159	129	136	115	99	147	149	121	97	62	53	2,077
	Total	33	134	183	199	196	194	211	240	319	309	269	264	250	228	307	309	275	179	110	80	4,289
2029	Male	18	69	91	102	104	103	109	137	166	138	159	115	139	131	153	157	153	93	47	31	2,215
	Female	17	65	86	96	93	90	93	122	129	172	132	130	126	93	141	154	126	98	61	57	2,081
	Total	35	134	177	198	197	193	202	259	295	310	291	245	265	224	294	311	279	191	108	88	4,296
2030	Male	18	70	89	101	103	104	105	140	166	143	153	123	143	128	141	162	145	101	45	37	2,217
	Female	17	66	84	95	94	90	86	132	123	166	152	111	141	89	134	147	120	112	69	56	2,084
	Total	35	136	173	196	197	194	191	272	289	309	305	234	284	217	275	309	265	213	114	93	4,301

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 6: Kootenay Lake, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	17	70	88	98	105	103	113	128	160	152	158	122	141	141	128	161	144	100	47	41	2,217
	Female	16	66	83	93	96	90	93	121	124	164	150	123	148	81	126	158	106	113	73	61	2,085
	Total	33	136	171	191	201	193	206	249	284	316	308	245	289	222	254	319	250	213	120	102	4,302

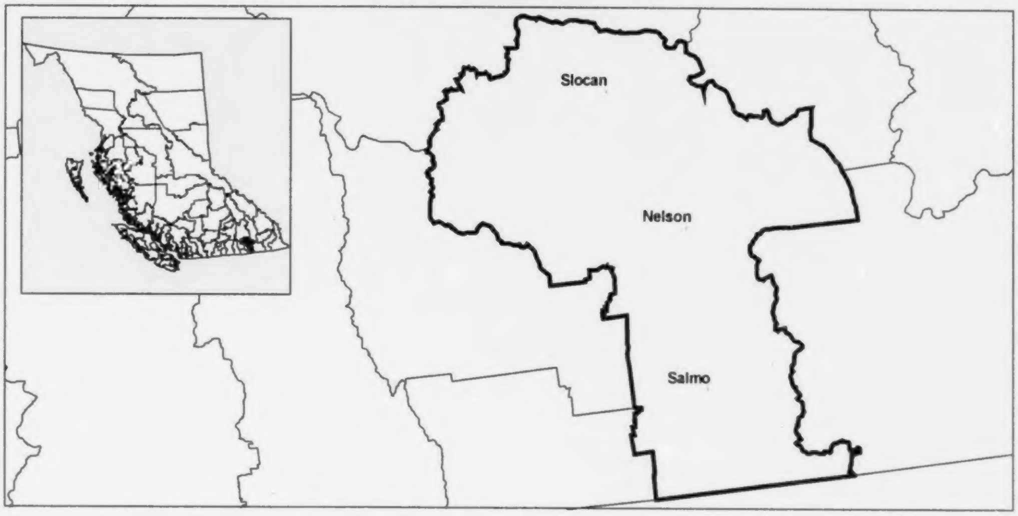
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Nelson

Local Health Area 7



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

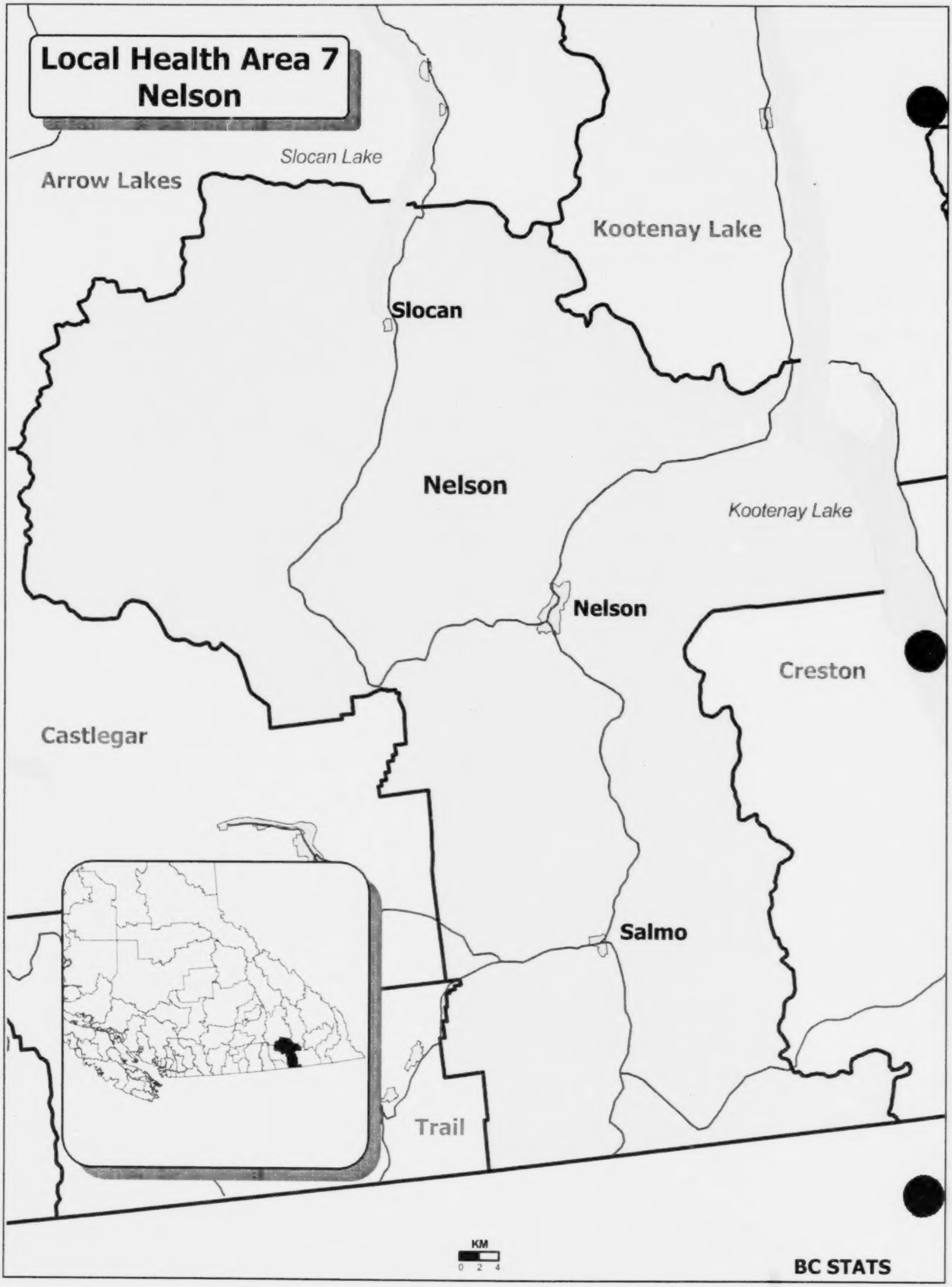
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

Local Health Area 7
Nelson


Slocan Lake
Arrow Lakes
Kootenay Lake
Slocan
Nelson
Kootenay Lake
Nelson
Creston
Castlegar
Salmo
Trail
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 7: NELSON

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Nelson, Salmo, Slocan

GENERAL ECONOMY

The City of Nelson acts as the service centre for the region which helps to diversify economic activity. Forestry and electrical generation are also important activities. Major hydro electric developments include the upgrading and expansion of the Waneta dam close to Trail, and the Keenleyside and Brilliant dams close to Castlegar. Construction activity should boost the population of those areas for the duration of the work on the dams, which will help the service sector in Nelson.

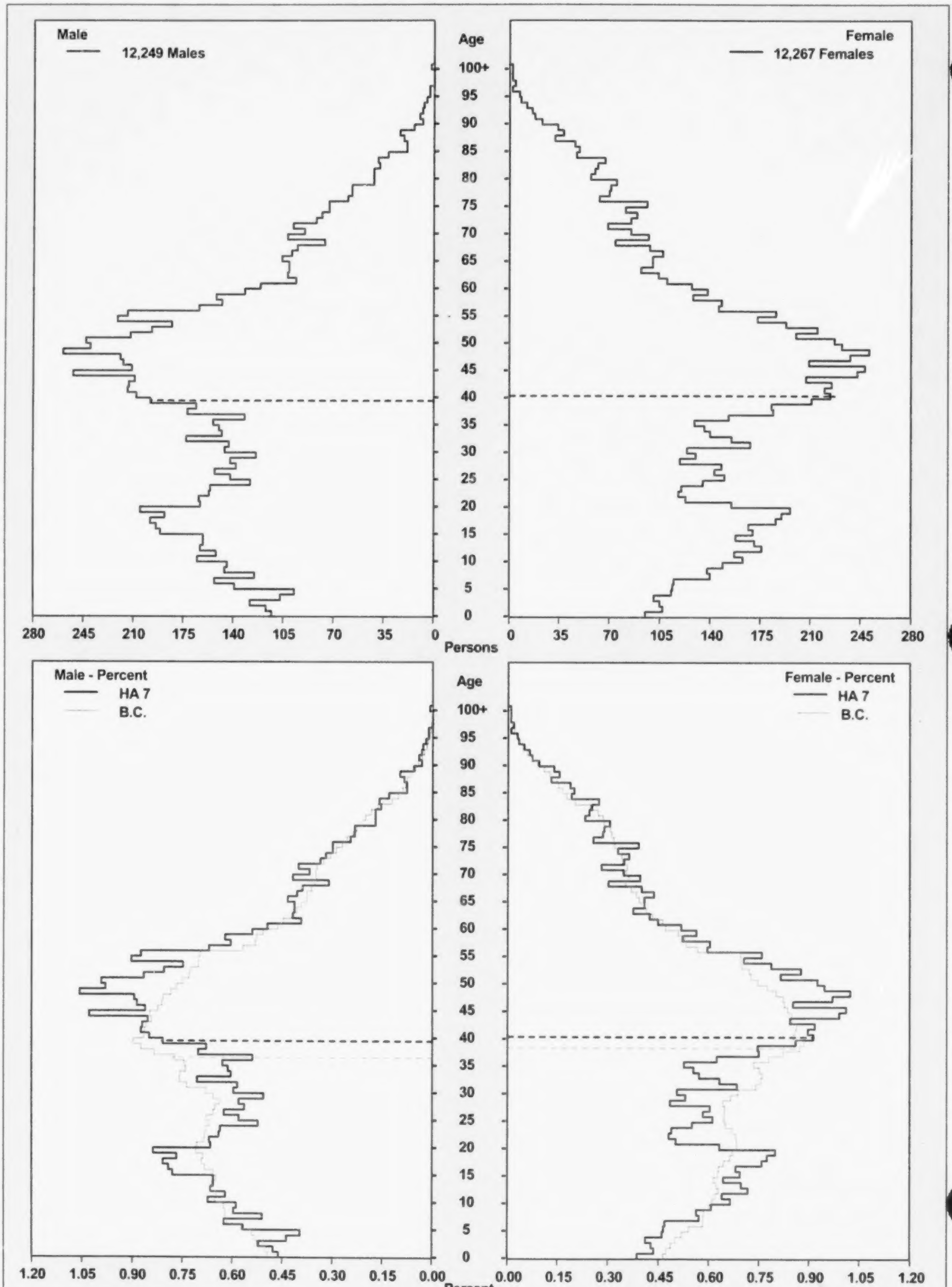
DEMOGRAPHICS

Unlike the other areas in this region where there are more males than females, the gender ratio in the Nelson area is slightly weighted in favour of females. This difference is likely because the area has a large service sector and is not as dependent on the male-dominated resource sectors as surrounding areas. Consequently, the median age is higher than that of the population for the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

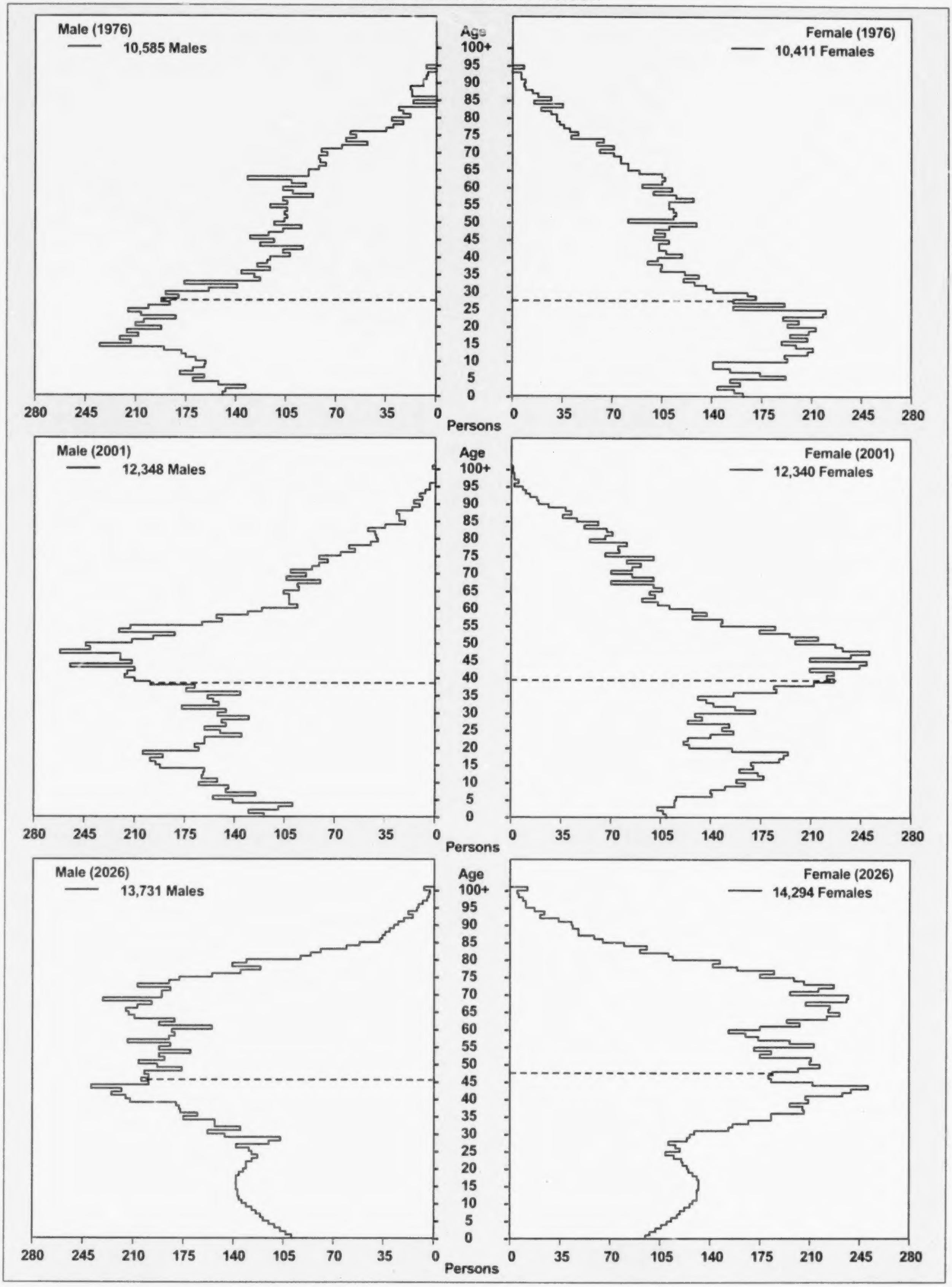
Job loss in the forestry sector will likely result in continued out-migration although the construction of dams in the area will likely reduce the outflow. In its role as the largest service centre for the region, the Nelson area will likely continue to capture the bulk of the region's growth. Growth in the service sector and economic diversification will also promote in-migration in the long term.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 7: Nelson



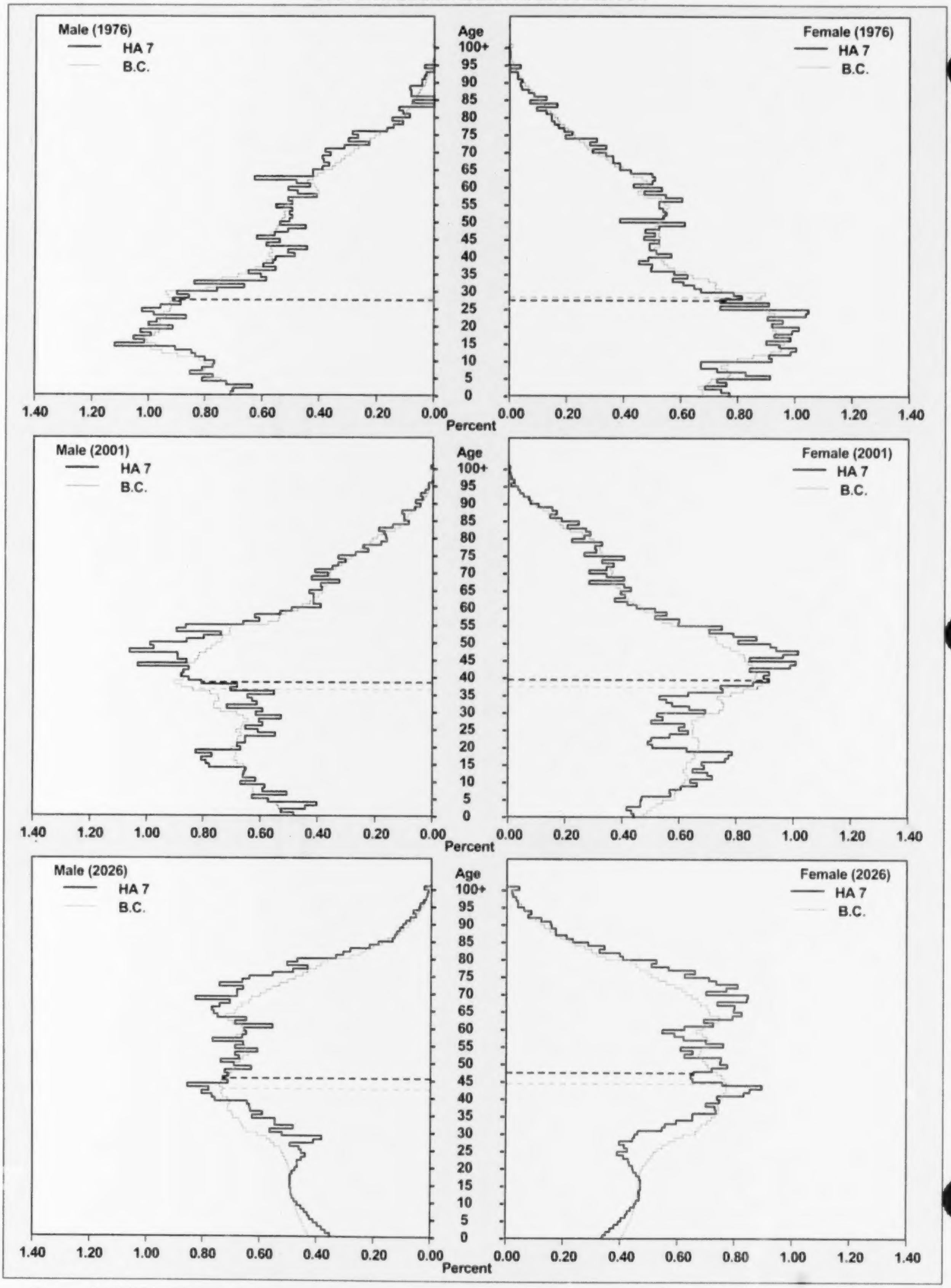
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 7: Nelson



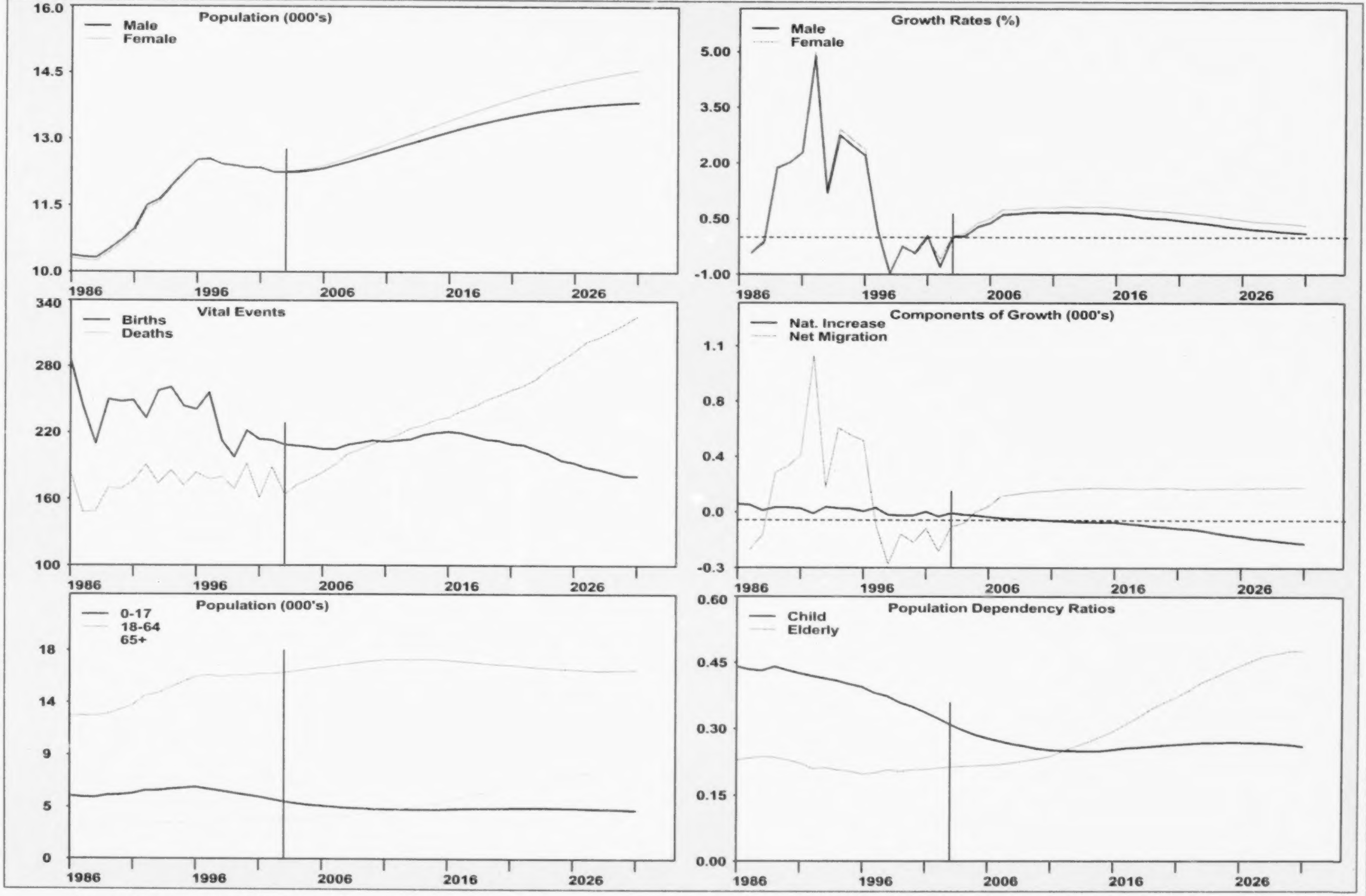
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 7: Nelson



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 7: Nelson



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 7: Nelson

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	286	185	101	N/A	N/A	1986	20,686	4.2	34.4	100.6	1,741	8.0	75.5	0.441	0.229	8,296
1986-1987	243	148	95	-184	-0.4	1987	20,597	4.2	35.0	100.6	1,535	7.2	76.1	0.434	0.233	8,220
1987-1988	210	149	61	-89	-0.1	1988	20,569	4.2	35.5	100.7	1,616	7.8	77.5	0.432	0.237	8,168
1988-1989	250	170	80	302	1.9	1989	20,951	4.2	35.6	100.7	1,758	8.1	78.5	0.441	0.235	8,279
1989-1990	248	169	79	341	2.0	1990	21,371	4.3	35.8	100.7	1,736	8.1	78.1	0.432	0.230	8,404
1990-1991	249	176	73	411	2.3	1991	21,855	4.4	35.8	100.7	1,695	8.4	77.5	0.426	0.222	8,553
1991-1992	233	191	42	1,037	4.9	1992	22,934	4.6	36.0	100.6	1,628	8.0	77.6	0.419	0.210	9,018
1992-1993	258	174	84	206	1.3	1993	23,224	4.7	36.4	100.5	1,683	7.8	77.2	0.414	0.212	9,177
1993-1994	261	186	75	581	2.8	1994	23,880	4.8	36.6	100.3	1,593	7.5	77.1	0.408	0.207	9,482
1994-1995	244	172	72	535	2.5	1995	24,487	5.0	36.9	100.2	1,529	7.3	79.0	0.401	0.204	9,771
1995-1996	241	184	57	502	2.3	1996	25,046	5.1	37.1	100.0	1,549	7.2	80.2	0.395	0.198	10,042
1996-1997	256	178	78	-28	0.2	1997	25,096	5.1	37.6	100.0	1,461	7.1	77.5	0.381	0.200	10,186
1997-1998	213	180	33	-277	-1.0	1998	24,852	5.0	38.3	100.0	1,315	7.0	77.6	0.374	0.207	10,154
1998-1999	198	169	29	-86	-0.2	1999	24,795	5.0	38.9	100.0	1,368	7.3	77.8	0.359	0.204	10,246
1999-2000	222	192	30	-139	-0.4	2000	24,686	5.0	39.5	100.0	1,426	7.1	78.0	0.350	0.208	10,330
2000-2001	214	161	53	-51	0.0	2001	24,688	5.0	40.0	100.1	1,437	7.1	78.9	0.338	0.208	10,612
2001-2002	213	189	24	-196	-0.7	2002	24,516	5.0	40.8	99.9	1,456	7.2	79.3	0.324	0.211	10,624
2002-2003	209	164	45	-40	0.0	2003	24,521	5.0	41.4	99.8	1,436	6.9	79.2	0.310	0.214	10,789
2003-2004	208	173	35	-18	0.1	2004	24,538	5.0	42.0	99.7	1,425	7.2	79.9	0.298	0.215	10,939
2004-2005	207	178	29	53	0.3	2005	24,620	5.0	42.6	99.6	1,418	7.4	80.4	0.286	0.217	11,119
2005-2006	205	184	21	88	0.4	2006	24,729	5.0	43.1	99.5	1,426	7.6	80.9	0.279	0.218	11,293
2006-2007	205	191	14	154	0.7	2007	24,897	5.0	43.4	99.4	1,416	7.9	82.2	0.272	0.220	11,501
2007-2008	209	201	8	163	0.7	2008	25,068	5.1	43.8	99.3	1,401	8.1	82.4	0.265	0.224	11,669
2008-2009	211	205	6	175	0.7	2009	25,249	5.1	44.1	99.1	1,376	8.2	82.4	0.261	0.228	11,857
2009-2010	213	210	3	184	0.7	2010	25,436	5.1	44.3	99.0	1,366	8.3	82.4	0.255	0.232	12,053
2010-2011	212	214	-2	188	0.7	2011	25,622	5.2	44.4	98.9	1,365	8.4	82.4	0.252	0.238	12,224
2011-2012	213	218	-5	197	0.7	2012	25,814	5.2	44.6	98.7	1,357	8.6	82.3	0.251	0.250	12,420
2012-2013	214	224	-10	200	0.7	2013	26,004	5.3	44.7	98.6	1,351	8.7	82.2	0.250	0.261	12,581
2013-2014	218	227	-9	203	0.7	2014	26,198	5.3	44.9	98.4	1,343	8.8	82.3	0.249	0.270	12,731
2014-2015	220	232	-12	203	0.7	2015	26,389	5.3	45.2	98.2	1,333	8.8	81.2	0.250	0.282	12,866
2015-2016	221	234	-13	202	0.7	2016	26,578	5.4	45.4	98.1	1,324	8.9	80.1	0.253	0.295	13,009
2016-2017	220	240	-20	202	0.7	2017	26,760	5.4	45.6	97.9	1,311	9.0	80.8	0.257	0.311	13,136
2017-2018	217	244	-27	199	0.6	2018	26,932	5.4	45.8	97.7	1,304	9.2	80.7	0.258	0.326	13,216
2018-2019	214	250	-36	202	0.6	2019	27,098	5.5	45.9	97.5	1,298	9.3	80.0	0.260	0.345	13,294
2019-2020	213	254	-41	203	0.6	2020	27,260	5.5	46.1	97.4	1,297	9.4	79.9	0.263	0.360	13,404
2020-2021	210	259	-49	203	0.6	2021	27,414	5.5	46.3	97.1	1,287	9.5	80.2	0.265	0.372	13,509
2021-2022	209	263	-54	197	0.5	2022	27,557	5.6	46.5	96.9	1,291	9.7	79.9	0.266	0.388	13,597
2022-2023	205	269	-64	199	0.5	2023	27,692	5.6	46.8	96.7	1,284	9.9	79.8	0.268	0.406	13,681
2023-2024	201	279	-78	201	0.4	2024	27,815	5.6	47.0	96.5	1,275	10.2	79.7	0.269	0.418	13,766
2024-2025	195	286	-91	201	0.4	2025	27,925	5.6	47.2	96.3	1,278	10.4	80.0	0.270	0.432	13,853
2025-2026	193	294	-101	201	0.4	2026	28,025	5.7	47.4	96.1	1,279	10.7	80.5	0.270	0.444	13,938
2026-2027	189	303	-114	203	0.3	2027	28,114	5.7	47.6	95.8	1,282	10.8	80.8	0.269	0.456	14,021
2027-2028	187	307	-120	204	0.3	2028	28,198	5.7	47.7	95.6	1,281	11.0	81.3	0.268	0.467	14,107
2028-2029	184	313	-129	205	0.3	2029	28,274	5.7	47.9	95.4	1,279	11.2	81.9	0.266	0.472	14,192
2029-2030	181	319	-138	207	0.2	2030	28,343	5.7	48.2	95.2	1,287	11.4	82.1	0.264	0.478	14,282
2030-2031	181	326	-145	207	0.2	2031	28,405	5.7	48.5	95.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.261	0.478	14,371

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 7: Nelson, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	5,460	1,484	2,372	3,976	1,604	1,774	16,207	14,963	6,473	4,138	2,841	570	20,686
1987	5,362	1,394	2,400	3,968	1,568	1,745	16,204	14,960	6,468	4,140	2,882	581	20,597
1988	5,323	1,337	2,412	3,986	1,574	1,687	16,241	14,964	6,451	4,190	2,918	607	20,569
1989	5,509	1,403	2,490	4,106	1,616	1,682	16,436	15,127	6,616	4,203	2,941	614	20,951
1990	5,558	1,369	2,561	4,189	1,628	1,759	16,813	15,432	6,798	4,298	2,958	622	21,371
1991	5,643	1,383	2,679	4,260	1,581	1,899	17,166	15,764	7,015	4,348	2,950	657	21,855
1992	5,900	1,457	2,775	4,443	1,668	2,018	18,029	16,609	7,403	4,651	2,962	627	22,934
1993	5,913	1,432	2,799	4,481	1,682	2,093	18,314	16,884	7,347	4,839	3,032	689	23,224
1994	6,036	1,438	2,862	4,598	1,736	2,159	18,876	17,391	7,536	5,087	3,062	746	23,880
1995	6,113	1,395	2,889	4,718	1,829	2,191	19,423	17,893	7,719	5,350	3,114	766	24,487
1996	6,207	1,380	2,867	4,827	1,960	2,264	19,955	18,369	7,849	5,614	3,112	777	25,046
1997	6,046	1,342	2,794	4,704	1,910	2,349	20,149	18,592	7,691	5,830	3,180	790	25,096
1998	5,875	1,291	2,672	4,584	1,912	2,245	20,115	18,589	7,446	6,026	3,260	804	24,852
1999	5,698	1,206	2,577	4,492	1,915	2,252	20,247	18,766	7,245	6,360	3,240	847	24,795
2000	5,547	1,175	2,465	4,372	1,907	2,179	20,313	18,805	7,109	6,555	3,296	901	24,686
2001	5,392	1,147	2,431	4,245	1,814	2,159	20,427	18,898	7,061	6,752	3,324	927	24,688
2002	5,179	1,083	2,339	4,096	1,757	2,198	20,443	18,959	6,769	6,998	3,372	924	24,516
2003	4,986	1,077	2,209	3,909	1,700	2,285	20,567	19,154	6,530	7,280	3,440	965	24,521
2004	4,827	1,078	2,107	3,749	1,642	2,340	20,710	19,357	6,389	7,490	3,492	1,011	24,538
2005	4,691	1,059	2,026	3,632	1,606	2,406	20,902	19,575	6,255	7,719	3,549	1,045	24,620
2006	4,604	1,044	1,976	3,560	1,584	2,423	21,089	19,814	6,149	7,953	3,600	1,063	24,729
2007	4,534	1,054	1,933	3,480	1,547	2,426	21,327	20,039	6,106	8,154	3,677	1,110	24,897
2008	4,464	1,069	1,905	3,395	1,490	2,357	21,532	20,274	6,163	8,318	3,766	1,133	25,068
2009	4,420	1,081	1,875	3,339	1,464	2,292	21,739	20,523	6,259	8,415	3,863	1,160	25,249
2010	4,362	1,092	1,858	3,270	1,412	2,239	21,934	20,750	6,347	8,514	3,974	1,184	25,436
2011	4,333	1,102	1,881	3,231	1,350	2,183	22,136	20,995	6,481	8,532	4,093	1,196	25,622
2012	4,311	1,112	1,904	3,199	1,295	2,126	22,332	21,214	6,615	8,464	4,298	1,211	25,814
2013	4,305	1,118	1,902	3,187	1,285	2,093	22,487	21,425	6,701	8,419	4,486	1,236	26,004
2014	4,298	1,125	1,908	3,173	1,265	2,056	22,642	21,618	6,782	8,401	4,661	1,222	26,198
2015	4,302	1,132	1,928	3,170	1,242	1,999	22,822	21,815	6,831	8,397	4,860	1,240	26,389
2016	4,344	1,138	1,948	3,206	1,258	1,927	22,997	22,001	6,865	8,381	5,061	1,270	26,578
2017	4,382	1,142	1,963	3,240	1,277	1,839	23,154	22,143	6,947	8,282	5,310	1,290	26,760
2018	4,388	1,142	1,976	3,246	1,270	1,810	23,305	22,280	7,010	8,177	5,547	1,299	26,932
2019	4,395	1,137	1,991	3,258	1,267	1,780	23,457	22,442	7,057	8,045	5,821	1,303	27,098
2020	4,414	1,128	2,007	3,286	1,279	1,758	23,609	22,597	7,052	7,992	6,044	1,315	27,260
2021	4,431	1,119	2,018	3,312	1,294	1,724	23,755	22,734	7,043	7,982	6,234	1,326	27,414
2022	4,439	1,107	2,024	3,332	1,308	1,706	23,898	22,864	7,025	7,930	6,457	1,363	27,557
2023	4,440	1,095	2,025	3,345	1,320	1,727	24,037	22,995	7,002	7,811	6,712	1,418	27,692
2024	4,436	1,081	2,024	3,355	1,331	1,754	24,174	23,120	6,960	7,772	6,893	1,477	27,815
2025	4,426	1,064	2,021	3,362	1,341	1,748	24,303	23,239	6,958	7,709	7,084	1,548	27,925
2026	4,409	1,046	2,016	3,363	1,347	1,750	24,425	23,352	6,942	7,662	7,262	1,616	28,025
2027	4,385	1,028	2,005	3,357	1,352	1,769	24,540	23,461	6,884	7,642	7,434	1,742	28,114
2028	4,357	1,011	1,987	3,346	1,359	1,789	24,653	23,572	6,743	7,719	7,590	1,861	28,198
2029	4,331	996	1,968	3,335	1,367	1,803	24,760	23,673	6,637	7,829	7,674	1,957	28,274
2030	4,297	982	1,944	3,315	1,371	1,818	24,869	23,775	6,526	7,929	7,773	2,074	28,343
2031	4,262	969	1,922	3,293	1,371	1,830	24,972	23,872	6,448	8,060	7,805	2,188	28,405

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 7: Nelson, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	148	614	807	756	771	638	705	913	949	696	543	523	522	508	422	379	260	158	39	22	10,373
	Female	128	594	685	747	719	627	724	992	848	646	492	509	554	487	505	422	283	206	86	59	10,313
	Total	276	1,208	1,492	1,503	1,490	1,265	1,429	1,905	1,797	1,342	1,035	1,032	1,076	995	927	801	543	364	125	81	20,686
1987	Male	130	578	811	757	767	628	699	855	943	758	553	522	510	510	448	374	245	164	52	25	10,329
	Female	120	566	712	719	727	592	687	953	871	702	513	501	524	507	502	445	287	203	81	56	10,268
	Total	250	1,144	1,523	1,476	1,494	1,220	1,386	1,808	1,814	1,460	1,066	1,023	1,034	1,017	950	819	532	367	133	81	20,597
1988	Male	109	560	811	766	769	612	653	839	942	814	578	501	531	520	457	362	252	154	62	26	10,318
	Female	102	566	714	700	751	550	680	892	916	715	538	492	506	524	512	412	316	205	97	63	10,251
	Total	211	1,126	1,525	1,466	1,520	1,162	1,333	1,731	1,858	1,529	1,116	993	1,037	1,044	969	774	568	359	159	89	20,569
1989	Male	127	579	819	812	779	605	651	850	959	854	621	514	524	504	453	333	279	156	64	28	10,511
	Female	130	567	756	725	771	521	700	867	967	768	570	485	475	510	492	431	339	211	107	48	10,440
	Total	257	1,146	1,575	1,537	1,550	1,126	1,351	1,717	1,926	1,622	1,191	999	999	1,014	945	764	618	367	171	76	20,951
1990	Male	127	554	834	832	843	595	655	846	973	919	645	532	509	520	459	338	288	153	78	22	10,722
	Female	134	554	780	743	802	519	683	881	989	852	599	502	470	521	467	442	342	206	118	45	10,649
	Total	261	1,108	1,614	1,575	1,645	1,114	1,338	1,727	1,962	1,771	1,244	1,034	979	1,041	926	780	630	359	196	67	21,371
1991	Male	130	549	865	867	891	585	621	863	1,038	977	705	524	502	512	441	340	284	165	83	24	10,966
	Female	134	570	825	749	868	509	650	910	1,042	914	630	494	470	511	439	446	343	216	120	49	10,889
	Total	264	1,119	1,690	1,616	1,759	1,094	1,271	1,773	2,080	1,891	1,335	1,018	972	1,023	880	786	627	381	203	73	21,855
1992	Male	135	585	883	922	902	660	628	906	1,078	1,063	821	555	516	520	460	348	266	155	76	23	11,502
	Female	133	604	850	793	855	596	633	959	1,139	997	721	526	484	508	459	434	368	210	125	38	11,432
	Total	268	1,189	1,733	1,715	1,757	1,256	1,261	1,865	2,217	2,060	1,542	1,081	1,000	1,028	919	782	634	365	201	61	22,934
1993	Male	132	574	865	948	905	714	620	855	1,079	1,081	896	579	509	533	456	354	271	166	77	25	11,639
	Female	125	601	831	834	844	633	611	952	1,105	1,044	781	550	488	503	483	430	349	243	130	48	11,585
	Total	257	1,175	1,696	1,782	1,749	1,347	1,231	1,807	2,184	2,125	1,677	1,129	997	1,036	939	784	620	409	207	73	23,224
1994	Male	144	580	873	959	963	721	656	854	1,085	1,118	961	621	541	522	453	358	247	189	79	34	11,958
	Female	123	591	840	894	863	644	623	962	1,128	1,110	855	594	531	462	486	413	359	257	136	51	11,922
	Total	267	1,171	1,713	1,853	1,826	1,365	1,279	1,816	2,213	2,228	1,816	1,215	1,072	984	939	771	606	446	215	85	23,880
1995	Male	108	588	860	1,003	996	724	687	870	1,093	1,172	1,033	671	555	511	465	349	263	179	81	45	12,253
	Female	139	560	863	943	884	636	644	943	1,155	1,155	935	644	539	462	506	412	353	263	128	70	12,234
	Total	247	1,148	1,723	1,946	1,880	1,360	1,331	1,813	2,248	2,327	1,968	1,315	1,094	973	971	761	616	442	209	115	24,487
1996	Male	144	556	842	1,024	1,059	757	712	833	1,087	1,199	1,098	752	555	509	480	345	266	174	95	36	12,523
	Female	122	558	855	990	923	641	680	924	1,197	1,217	986	679	545	490	505	401	338	284	125	63	12,523
	Total	266	1,114	1,697	2,014	1,982	1,398	1,392	1,757	2,284	2,416	2,084	1,431	1,100	999	985	746	604	458	220	99	25,046
1997	Male	146	555	807	1,016	1,015	793	729	796	1,075	1,184	1,102	835	544	533	480	362	276	181	82	37	12,548
	Female	107	534	827	955	901	739	670	841	1,149	1,247	1,025	746	560	485	488	430	354	290	138	62	12,548
	Total	253	1,089	1,634	1,971	1,916	1,532	1,399	1,637	2,224	2,431	2,127	1,581	1,104	1,018	968	792	630	471	220	99	25,096
1998	Male	103	564	788	957	979	793	703	747	1,015	1,195	1,109	920	570	522	504	377	270	181	90	39	12,426
	Female	112	512	801	900	876	735	673	790	1,121	1,202	1,067	783	567	488	488	443	374	283	146	65	12,426
	Total	215	1,076	1,589	1,857	1,855	1,528	1,376	1,537	2,136	2,397	2,176	1,703	1,137	1,010	992	820	644	464	236	104	24,852
1999	Male	101	518	771	929	963	811	714	754	981	1,136	1,160	951	610	535	491	383	270	180	98	39	12,395
	Female	101	486	774	868	872	756	668	740	1,080	1,172	1,132	854	602	516	435	450	364	295	166	69	12,400
	Total	202	1,004	1,545	1,797	1,835	1,567	1,382	1,494	2,061	2,308	2,292	1,805	1,212	1,051	926	833	634	475	264	108	24,795
2000	Male	127	497	725	876	946	810	705	756	951	1,114	1,181	992	655	517	485	401	267	188	103	47	12,343
	Female	102	449	745	852	873	724	688	721	1,025	1,149	1,144	915	645	506	436	442	364	312	174	77	12,343
	Total	229	946	1,470	1,728	1,819	1,534	1,393	1,477	1,976	2,263	2,325	1,907	1,300	1,023	921	843	631	500	277	124	24,686

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 7: Nelson, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	119	479	735	830	953	775	738	788	887	1,109	1,187	1,025	717	508	465	424	267	186	104	52	12,348
	Female	109	440	711	838	896	666	688	738	964	1,149	1,157	968	686	504	461	427	353	316	188	81	12,340
	Total	228	919	1,446	1,668	1,849	1,441	1,426	1,526	1,851	2,258	2,344	1,993	1,403	1,012	926	851	620	502	292	133	24,688
2002	Male	113	449	707	802	976	768	699	760	822	1,096	1,146	1,056	810	521	478	421	289	193	97	46	12,249
	Female	95	426	656	825	909	651	690	723	860	1,119	1,178	1,008	746	533	476	409	375	293	199	96	12,267
	Total	208	875	1,363	1,627	1,885	1,419	1,389	1,483	1,682	2,215	2,324	2,064	1,556	1,054	954	830	664	486	296	142	24,516
2003	Male	105	465	661	784	925	831	693	735	776	1,043	1,158	1,071	899	547	466	435	307	193	104	51	12,249
	Female	99	408	620	812	861	700	689	720	786	1,088	1,191	1,065	780	569	473	420	374	309	197	111	12,272
	Total	204	873	1,281	1,596	1,786	1,531	1,382	1,455	1,562	2,131	2,349	2,136	1,679	1,116	939	855	681	502	301	162	24,521
2004	Male	106	465	622	768	893	849	697	729	762	1,003	1,109	1,142	928	594	481	418	314	199	110	64	12,253
	Female	100	407	583	777	837	760	683	704	749	1,062	1,150	1,121	843	603	486	400	382	305	208	125	12,285
	Total	206	872	1,205	1,545	1,730	1,609	1,380	1,433	1,511	2,065	2,259	2,263	1,771	1,197	967	818	696	504	318	189	24,538
2005	Male	106	447	630	733	854	882	707	697	770	967	1,110	1,163	972	637	478	419	324	208	115	68	12,287
	Female	100	406	553	743	823	820	650	705	733	1,026	1,141	1,142	909	645	488	408	387	304	223	127	12,333
	Total	206	853	1,183	1,476	1,677	1,702	1,357	1,402	1,503	1,993	2,251	2,305	1,881	1,282	966	827	711	512	338	195	24,620
2006	Male	105	438	600	738	814	906	706	712	791	894	1,113	1,171	1,017	702	466	412	344	214	121	70	12,334
	Female	100	401	551	707	813	854	625	691	762	968	1,158	1,149	963	680	486	441	388	296	223	139	12,395
	Total	205	839	1,151	1,445	1,627	1,760	1,331	1,403	1,553	1,862	2,271	2,320	1,980	1,382	952	853	732	510	344	209	24,729
2007	Male	106	435	584	722	791	930	719	714	799	852	1,118	1,143	1,044	794	477	414	345	227	127	68	12,409
	Female	101	412	542	668	806	863	626	731	778	887	1,140	1,175	1,002	738	510	449	372	322	219	147	12,488
	Total	207	847	1,126	1,390	1,597	1,793	1,345	1,445	1,577	1,739	2,258	2,318	2,046	1,532	987	863	717	549	346	215	24,897
2008	Male	108	440	602	684	780	884	788	719	788	817	1,073	1,162	1,061	882	503	404	354	241	125	72	12,487
	Female	103	418	538	643	800	821	680	748	794	829	1,114	1,193	1,060	773	546	446	380	319	229	147	12,581
	Total	211	858	1,140	1,327	1,580	1,705	1,468	1,467	1,582	1,646	2,187	2,355	2,121	1,655	1,049	850	734	560	354	219	25,068
2009	Male	110	444	611	655	771	857	813	734	794	817	1,040	1,120	1,135	913	549	417	338	245	129	77	12,569
	Female	104	423	547	616	773	801	742	757	795	807	1,096	1,158	1,115	838	580	458	361	327	224	158	12,680
	Total	214	867	1,158	1,271	1,544	1,658	1,555	1,491	1,589	1,624	2,136	2,278	2,250	1,751	1,129	875	699	572	353	235	25,249
2010	Male	110	449	598	668	742	822	847	752	770	835	1,011	1,122	1,160	959	590	414	338	252	132	83	12,654
	Female	105	428	551	593	746	789	801	731	809	802	1,067	1,153	1,137	905	622	459	367	332	223	162	12,782
	Total	215	877	1,149	1,261	1,488	1,611	1,648	1,483	1,579	1,637	2,078	2,275	2,297	1,864	1,212	873	705	584	355	245	25,436
2011	Male	110	454	593	643	750	785	873	757	795	863	941	1,127	1,169	1,004	649	406	332	264	136	87	12,738
	Female	105	433	551	597	713	782	838	711	804	840	1,014	1,173	1,144	960	658	457	395	331	216	162	12,884
	Total	215	887	1,144	1,240	1,463	1,567	1,711	1,468	1,599	1,703	1,955	2,300	2,313	1,964	1,307	863	727	595	352	249	25,622
2012	Male	111	458	591	627	734	766	901	772	799	872	903	1,132	1,143	1,028	739	415	334	266	143	90	12,824
	Female	106	437	563	589	676	779	851	713	849	858	934	1,155	1,170	999	715	481	403	316	236	160	12,990
	Total	217	895	1,154	1,216	1,410	1,545	1,752	1,485	1,648	1,730	1,837	2,287	2,313	2,027	1,454	896	737	582	379	250	25,814
2013	Male	111	461	598	645	697	757	859	844	807	863	870	1,089	1,163	1,046	820	438	328	272	151	90	12,909
	Female	106	440	571	585	652	775	814	771	868	875	876	1,130	1,190	1,055	748	516	400	323	233	167	13,095
	Total	217	901	1,169	1,230	1,349	1,532	1,673	1,615	1,675	1,738	1,746	2,219	2,353	2,101	1,568	954	728	595	384	257	26,004
2014	Male	113	462	604	655	670	750	833	871	823	871	870	1,057	1,122	1,119	848	479	341	258	153	96	12,995
	Female	107	443	578	594	627	751	794	837	877	876	855	1,111	1,158	1,109	812	549	410	305	240	170	13,203
	Total	220	905	1,182	1,249	1,297	1,501	1,627	1,708	1,700	1,747	1,725	2,168	2,280	2,228	1,660	1,028	751	563	393	266	26,198
2015	Male	114	465	609	643	682	723	803	909	841	848	888	1,029	1,124	1,143	889	515	338	259	159	97	13,078
	Female	108	445	585	598	605	724	787	901	851	891	849	1,082	1,153	1,129	876	590	412	313	243	169	13,311
	Total	222	910	1,194	1,241	1,287	1,447	1,590	1,810	1,692	1,739	1,737	2,111	2,277	2,272	1,765	1,105	750	572	402	266	26,389

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 7: Nelson, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	114	469	614	640	658	731	771	935	846	872	917	960	1,131	1,148	931	566	331	257	170	100	13,161
	Female	108	447	591	598	608	693	785	939	831	886	887	1,030	1,171	1,137	927	625	411	340	239	164	13,417
	Total	222	916	1,205	1,238	1,266	1,424	1,556	1,874	1,677	1,758	1,804	1,990	2,302	2,285	1,858	1,191	742	597	409	264	26,578
2017	Male	113	472	619	639	644	715	753	961	860	876	926	924	1,136	1,123	956	646	338	262	171	106	13,240
	Female	108	449	596	610	599	657	783	950	834	930	907	949	1,154	1,163	966	680	434	345	231	175	13,520
	Total	221	921	1,215	1,249	1,243	1,372	1,536	1,911	1,694	1,806	1,833	1,873	2,290	2,286	1,922	1,326	772	607	402	281	26,760
2018	Male	111	474	622	646	663	680	745	918	931	884	918	891	1,094	1,143	973	718	358	257	176	110	13,312
	Female	106	451	599	618	595	633	780	910	892	950	925	893	1,130	1,183	1,017	714	468	342	240	174	13,620
	Total	217	925	1,221	1,264	1,258	1,313	1,525	1,828	1,823	1,834	1,843	1,784	2,224	2,326	1,990	1,432	826	599	416	284	26,932
2019	Male	110	472	625	653	673	651	738	894	959	899	926	892	1,063	1,105	1,040	744	392	266	166	112	13,380
	Female	105	450	601	625	604	606	757	892	958	960	926	871	1,111	1,151	1,070	775	497	351	226	182	13,718
	Total	215	922	1,226	1,278	1,277	1,257	1,495	1,786	1,917	1,859	1,852	1,763	2,174	2,256	2,110	1,519	889	617	392	294	27,098
2020	Male	109	468	629	658	663	664	709	865	996	916	901	912	1,035	1,108	1,064	780	424	264	167	115	13,447
	Female	104	447	604	632	609	585	727	883	1,022	934	940	866	1,083	1,147	1,091	834	536	353	233	183	13,813
	Total	213	915	1,233	1,290	1,272	1,249	1,436	1,748	2,018	1,850	1,841	1,778	2,118	2,255	2,155	1,614	960	617	400	298	27,260
2021	Male	109	463	633	663	659	641	718	832	1,021	921	926	940	967	1,114	1,070	818	468	259	167	119	13,508
	Female	103	444	606	638	609	587	698	880	1,059	914	935	904	1,031	1,165	1,100	881	571	353	252	176	13,906
	Total	212	907	1,239	1,301	1,268	1,228	1,416	1,712	2,080	1,835	1,861	1,844	1,998	2,279	2,170	1,699	1,039	612	419	295	27,414
2022	Male	107	459	635	668	659	626	704	811	1,047	935	929	950	931	1,118	1,048	844	536	266	170	121	13,564
	Female	102	439	608	643	620	579	664	877	1,070	917	981	922	951	1,148	1,126	918	622	374	256	176	13,993
	Total	209	898	1,243	1,311	1,279	1,205	1,368	1,688	2,117	1,852	1,910	1,872	1,882	2,266	2,174	1,762	1,158	640	426	297	27,557
2023	Male	105	455	635	671	666	643	671	801	1,004	1,007	938	940	899	1,077	1,068	861	598	281	168	127	13,615
	Female	100	435	608	646	628	575	642	872	1,030	975	1,002	938	893	1,124	1,145	966	656	404	254	184	14,077
	Total	205	890	1,243	1,317	1,294	1,218	1,313	1,673	2,034	1,982	1,940	1,878	1,792	2,201	2,213	1,827	1,254	685	422	311	27,692
2024	Male	103	450	632	674	674	654	641	792	979	1,034	952	948	900	1,045	1,033	922	619	310	173	125	13,660
	Female	98	430	606	648	636	585	613	848	1,012	1,041	1,013	938	871	1,105	1,115	1,017	710	430	260	179	14,155
	Total	201	880	1,238	1,322	1,310	1,239	1,254	1,640	1,991	2,075	1,965	1,886	1,771	2,150	2,148	1,939	1,329	740	433	304	27,815
2025	Male	101	444	627	678	678	643	655	765	947	1,072	969	924	919	1,017	1,034	941	649	337	171	127	13,698
	Female	96	423	602	651	643	588	592	819	1,003	1,105	987	953	864	1,076	1,112	1,036	764	464	263	186	14,227
	Total	197	867	1,229	1,329	1,321	1,231	1,247	1,584	1,950	2,177	1,956	1,877	1,783	2,093	2,146	1,977	1,413	801	434	313	27,925
2026	Male	99	436	622	682	683	639	635	774	912	1,096	974	948	947	950	1,040	944	683	371	167	129	13,731
	Female	95	416	597	653	648	589	596	788	999	1,142	967	950	901	1,025	1,127	1,044	808	492	264	193	14,294
	Total	194	852	1,219	1,335	1,331	1,228	1,231	1,562	1,911	2,238	1,941	1,898	1,848	1,975	2,167	1,988	1,491	863	431	322	28,025
2027	Male	98	428	616	684	688	639	621	759	891	1,123	988	951	957	915	1,043	925	703	426	172	132	13,759
	Female	93	409	591	655	653	600	589	753	995	1,153	970	997	918	946	1,110	1,069	842	537	279	196	14,355
	Total	191	837	1,207	1,339	1,341	1,239	1,210	1,512	1,886	2,276	1,958	1,948	1,875	1,861	2,153	1,994	1,545	963	451	328	28,114
2028	Male	96	421	610	684	691	646	639	726	880	1,079	1,060	959	948	883	1,006	943	718	479	184	133	13,785
	Female	92	402	585	655	656	608	585	731	990	1,113	1,028	1,018	935	888	1,087	1,088	887	565	303	197	14,413
	Total	188	823	1,195	1,339	1,347	1,254	1,224	1,457	1,870	2,192	2,088	1,977	1,883	1,771	2,093	2,031	1,605	1,044	487	330	28,198
2029	Male	95	414	603	681	694	652	650	702	871	1,055	1,087	972	956	884	976	913	768	495	205	133	13,806
	Female	90	397	580	654	660	614	596	705	964	1,094	1,095	1,030	936	869	1,067	1,059	934	612	322	190	14,468
	Total	185	811	1,183	1,335	1,354	1,266	1,246	1,407	1,835	2,149	2,182	2,002	1,892	1,753	2,043	1,972	1,702	1,107	527	323	28,274
2030	Male	94	408	595	676	698	656	639	719	844	1,021	1,127	989	932	903	950	915	784	516	223	134	13,823
	Female	89	391	570	651	664	623	598	687	934	1,084	1,160	1,003	953	862	1,039	1,057	954	660	347	194	14,520
	Total	183	799	1,165	1,327	1,362	1,279	1,237	1,406	1,778	2,105	2,287	1,992	1,885	1,765	1,989	1,972	1,738	1,176	570	328	28,343

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 7: Nelson, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	93	403	585	671	702	661	635	699	854	986	1,151	995	956	931	885	921	789	542	247	132	13,838
	Female	89	384	563	645	667	629	599	691	903	1,081	1,195	985	949	898	990	1,071	961	699	368	200	14,567
	Total	182	787	1,148	1,316	1,369	1,290	1,234	1,390	1,757	2,067	2,346	1,980	1,905	1,829	1,875	1,992	1,750	1,241	615	332	28,405

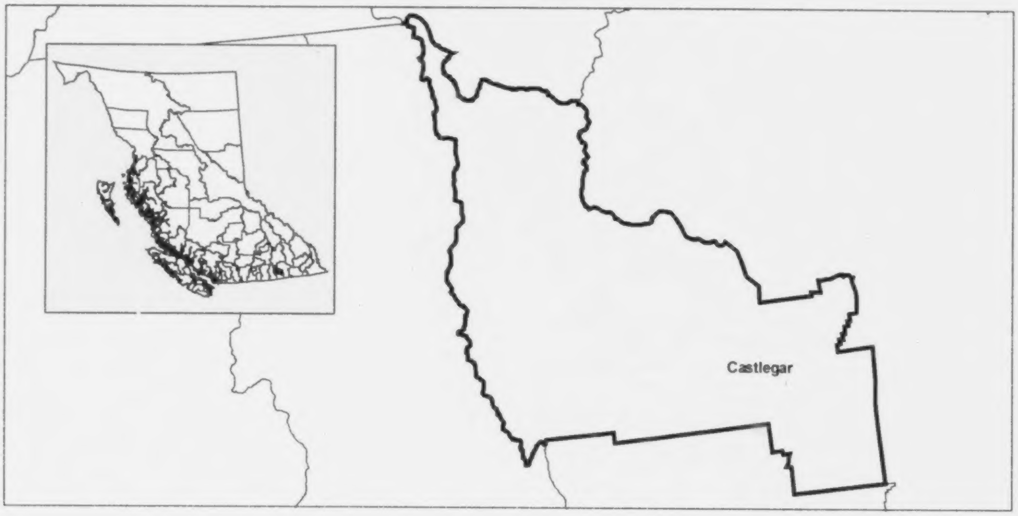
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Castlegar

Local Health Area 9



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

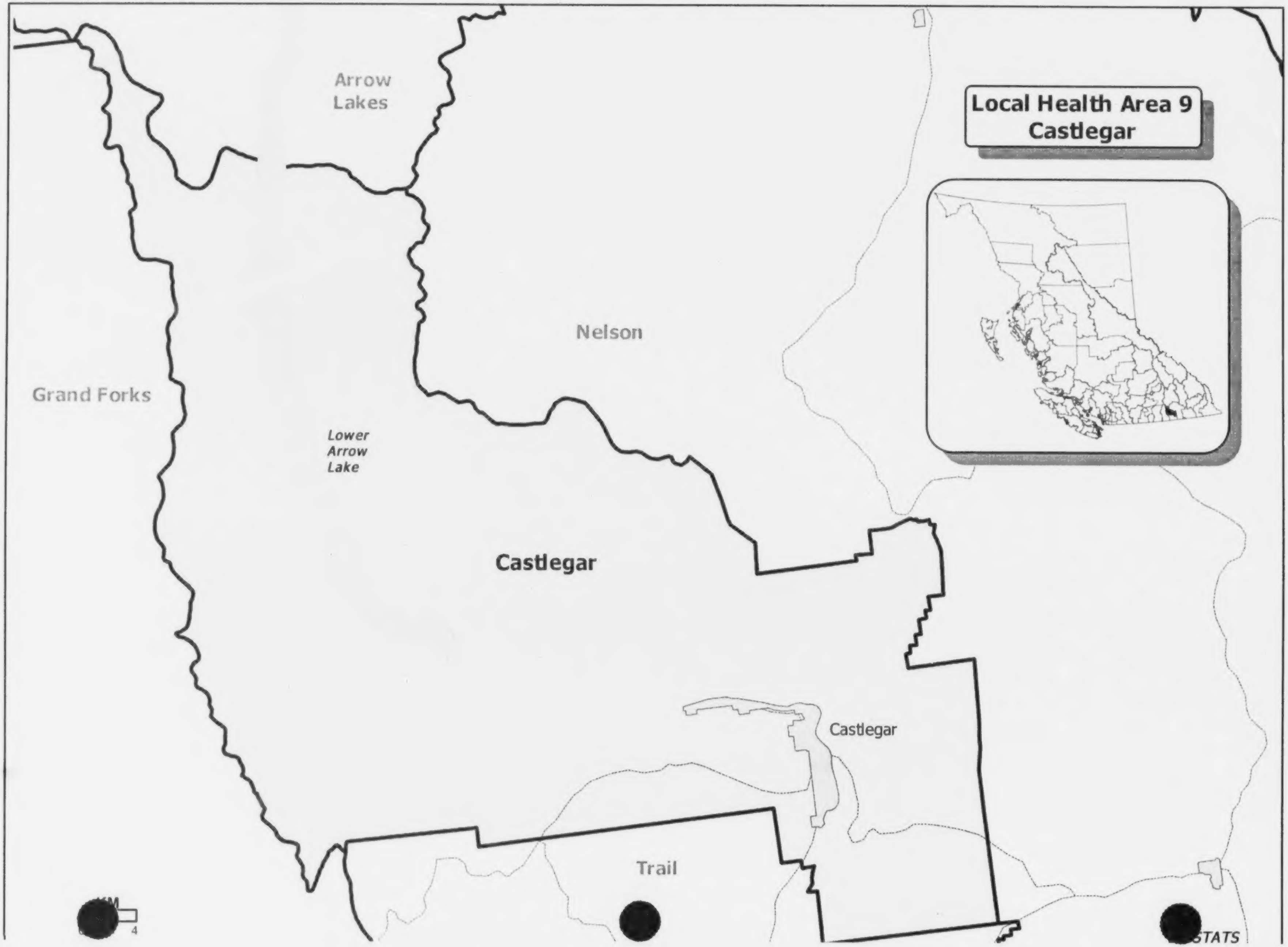
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 9
Castlegar


Arrow Lakes
Nelson
Grand Forks
Lower Arrow Lake
Castlegar
Castlegar
Trail
KM
4
STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 9: CASTLEGAR

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Castlegar

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Castlegar area has a fairly broad economic base, drawing from forestry, mineral processing, hydroelectric generation, and services. However, forestry is the dominant industry. The Cominco lead-zinc smelter at Trail is also a source of employment for people living in the Castlegar area. Major developments that could affect this area include the upgrading and expansion of the Waneta dam close to Trail, and the Keenleyside and Brilliant dams close to Castlegar. Construction activity should boost the population of both these areas for the duration of the work on the dams.

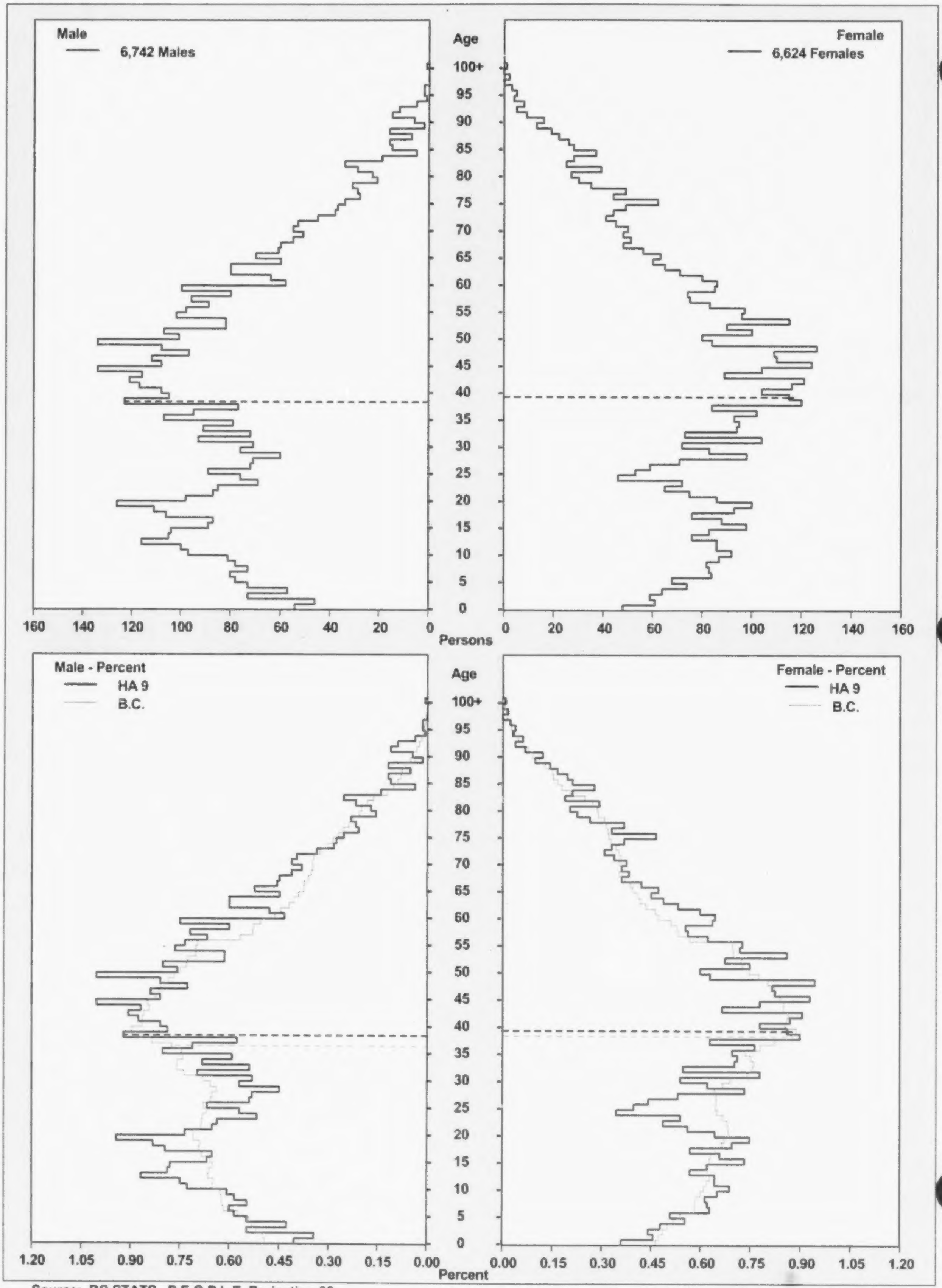
DEMOGRAPHICS

The gender ratio for this area is weighted slightly in favour of males but this will likely change in the next decade as the economy diversifies and the population ages. The total fertility rate is lower than that of the province while the median age of death is slightly higher. Both the child and elderly dependancy ratios are marginally higher than that of the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

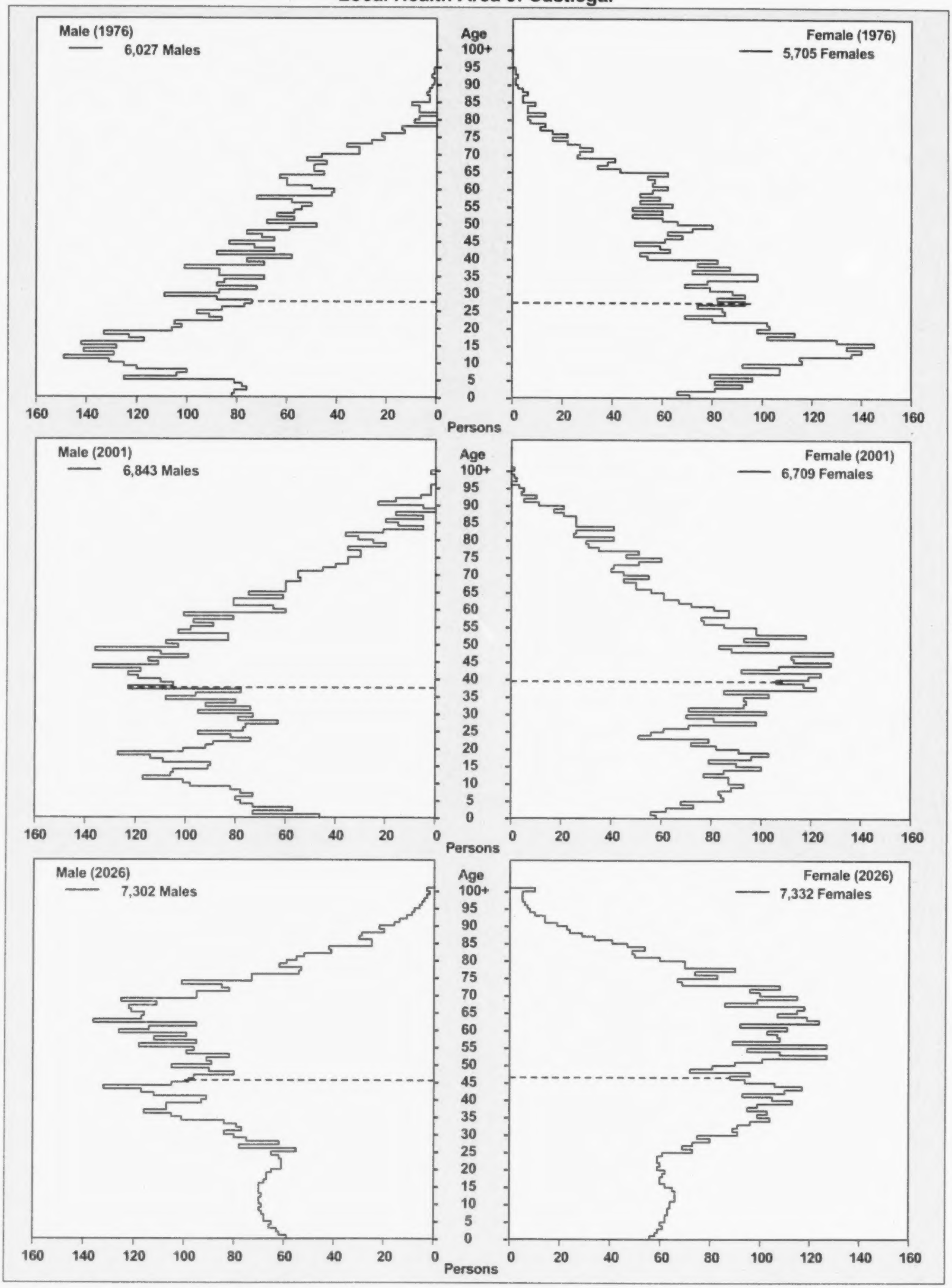
Job loss in the forestry sector and completion of dam building will likely result in continued out-migration for the short-term. In the long-term, Castlegar will likely continue to grow as a service centre attracting business offices and retail outlets. While there will be fluxations in net migration, the overall tendancy will likely be for positive net migration. There are already more deaths than births and this trend will likely slow population growth.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 9: Castlegar



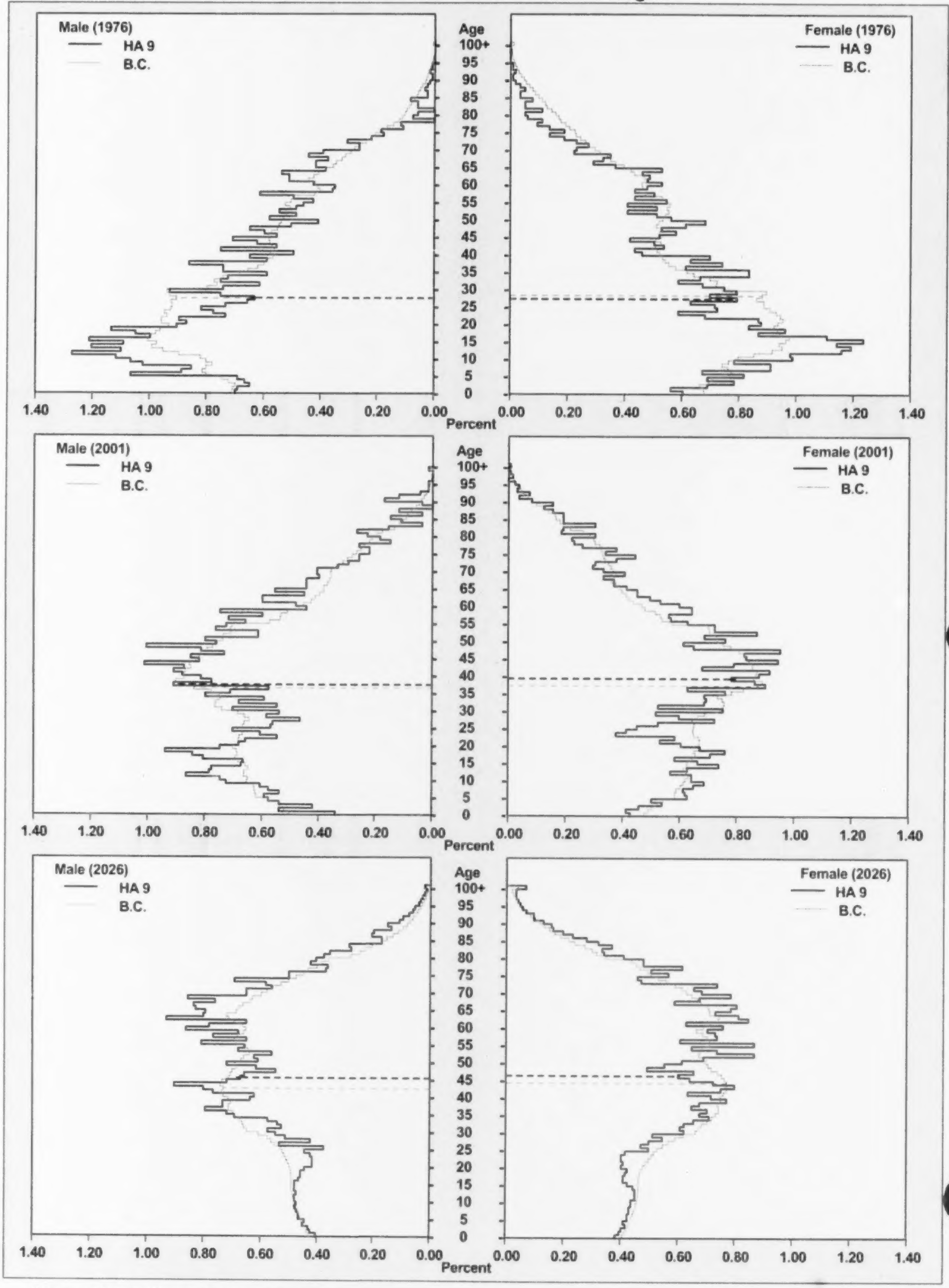
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 9: Castlegar



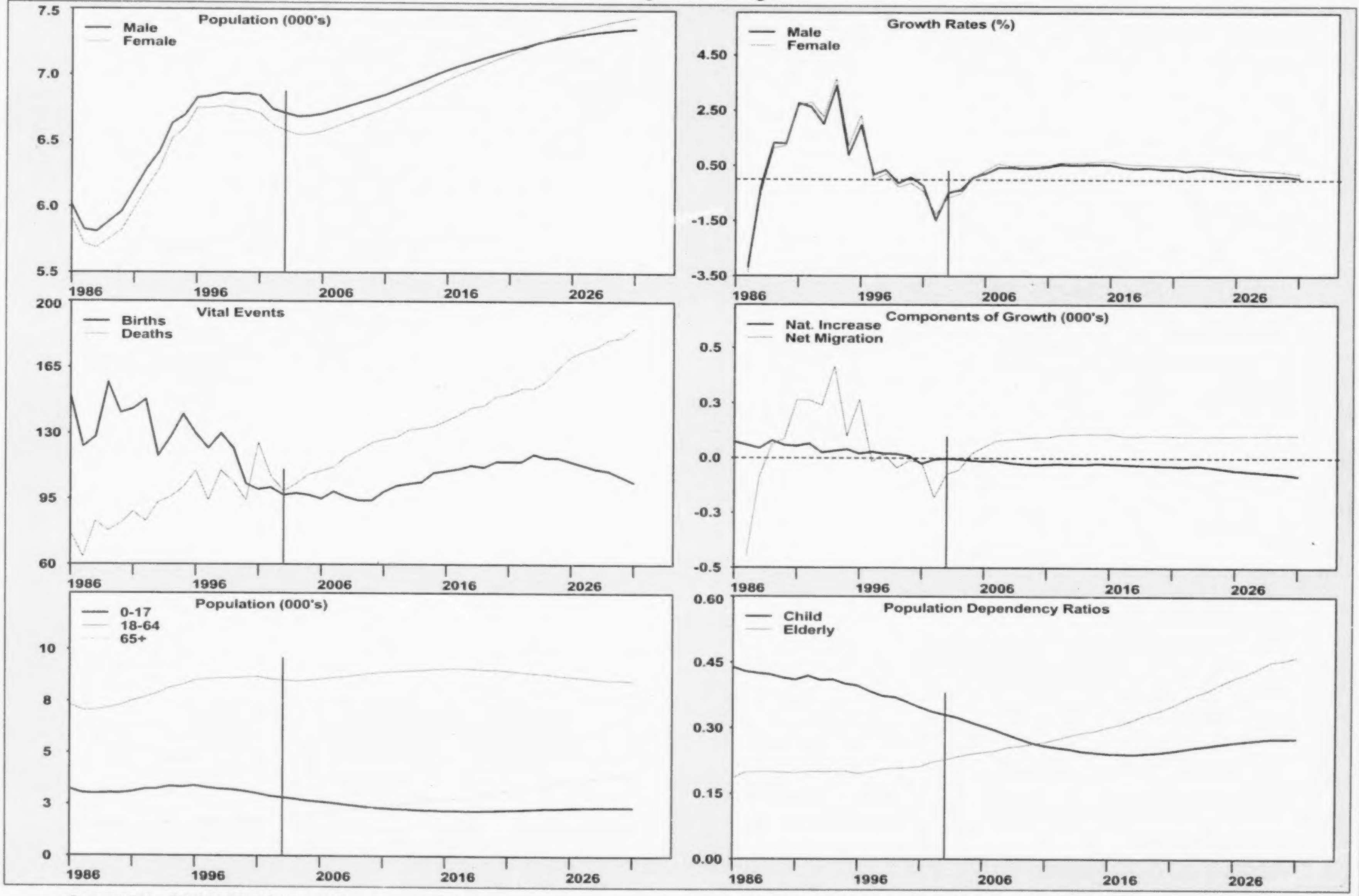
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 9: Castlegar



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 9: Castlegar



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 9: Castlegar

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	150	77	73	N/A	N/A	1986	11,931	6.2	32.9	101.7	1,488	5.9	73.8	0.439	0.185	4,426
1986-1987	123	64	59	-450	-3.3	1987	11,540	6.0	33.8	101.9	1,476	6.4	74.5	0.430	0.199	4,309
1987-1988	128	83	45	-88	-0.4	1988	11,497	5.9	34.5	102.1	1,720	7.0	74.8	0.425	0.200	4,320
1988-1989	157	78	79	63	1.2	1989	11,639	6.0	34.7	102.3	1,806	6.9	74.4	0.422	0.200	4,403
1989-1990	141	82	59	89	1.3	1990	11,787	6.1	35.1	102.4	1,751	7.2	74.3	0.415	0.199	4,488
1990-1991	143	88	55	266	2.7	1991	12,108	6.2	35.3	102.5	1,769	7.1	76.6	0.411	0.198	4,641
1991-1992	148	83	65	263	2.7	1992	12,436	6.4	35.4	102.3	1,598	7.1	77.2	0.419	0.201	4,787
1992-1993	118	93	25	241	2.1	1993	12,702	6.5	35.7	102.1	1,436	7.4	75.7	0.410	0.201	4,911
1993-1994	128	96	32	416	3.5	1994	13,150	6.8	36.1	101.8	1,520	7.5	74.4	0.411	0.201	5,106
1994-1995	140	101	39	100	1.1	1995	13,289	6.9	36.5	101.5	1,568	7.9	73.3	0.401	0.202	5,182
1995-1996	130	110	20	266	2.2	1996	13,575	7.0	36.6	101.1	1,441	7.5	74.8	0.397	0.197	5,317
1996-1997	122	94	28	-16	0.1	1997	13,587	7.0	37.2	101.3	1,426	7.5	78.0	0.384	0.201	5,372
1997-1998	130	110	20	18	0.3	1998	13,625	7.0	37.8	101.4	1,441	7.9	78.3	0.374	0.207	5,433
1998-1999	122	104	18	-45	-0.2	1999	13,598	7.0	38.4	101.6	1,298	7.3	76.8	0.371	0.208	5,509
1999-2000	103	94	9	-11	0.0	2000	13,596	7.0	38.9	101.8	1,201	8.1	77.3	0.360	0.210	5,590
2000-2001	100	125	-25	-19	-0.3	2001	13,552	7.0	39.4	102.0	1,230	8.6	78.3	0.348	0.212	5,635
2001-2002	101	107	-6	-180	-1.4	2002	13,366	6.9	40.0	101.8	1,232	7.7	79.0	0.338	0.223	5,547
2002-2003	97	99	-2	-73	-0.6	2003	13,291	6.9	40.7	102.8	1,225	7.6	81.7	0.331	0.228	5,562
2003-2004	98	103	-5	-53	-0.4	2004	13,233	6.8	41.4	102.1	1,245	8.0	81.9	0.324	0.235	5,570
2004-2005	97	108	-11	21	0.1	2005	13,243	6.8	41.9	102.1	1,246	8.2	82.4	0.314	0.241	5,593
2005-2006	95	110	-15	51	0.3	2006	13,279	6.8	42.5	102.0	1,291	8.4	82.3	0.305	0.245	5,616
2006-2007	99	112	-13	80	0.5	2007	13,346	6.9	43.0	101.8	1,278	8.6	82.2	0.296	0.248	5,702
2007-2008	96	118	-22	85	0.5	2008	13,409	6.9	43.3	101.8	1,242	8.9	82.1	0.286	0.256	5,789
2008-2009	94	121	-27	90	0.5	2009	13,472	6.9	43.6	101.7	1,248	9.1	82.7	0.276	0.259	5,876
2009-2010	94	125	-31	95	0.5	2010	13,536	7.0	44.0	101.6	1,277	9.3	83.2	0.266	0.264	5,982
2010-2011	99	127	-28	95	0.5	2011	13,603	7.0	44.4	101.5	1,317	9.4	82.6	0.260	0.268	6,078
2011-2012	102	128	-26	106	0.6	2012	13,683	7.1	44.7	101.5	1,301	9.5	82.4	0.255	0.276	6,182
2012-2013	103	132	-29	108	0.6	2013	13,762	7.1	45.0	101.4	1,262	9.6	82.4	0.252	0.283	6,265
2013-2014	104	133	-29	110	0.6	2014	13,843	7.1	45.3	101.3	1,290	9.6	82.2	0.247	0.290	6,339
2014-2015	109	134	-25	110	0.6	2015	13,928	7.2	45.4	101.2	1,305	9.7	81.9	0.244	0.294	6,415
2015-2016	110	137	-27	111	0.6	2016	14,012	7.2	45.7	101.1	1,291	9.9	81.7	0.242	0.303	6,501
2016-2017	111	140	-29	102	0.5	2017	14,085	7.3	46.0	100.9	1,300	10.1	81.9	0.241	0.309	6,570
2017-2018	113	144	-31	99	0.5	2018	14,153	7.3	46.2	100.8	1,307	10.2	82.0	0.240	0.319	6,637
2018-2019	112	145	-33	103	0.5	2019	14,223	7.3	46.4	100.7	1,329	10.4	81.8	0.242	0.331	6,679
2019-2020	115	150	-35	101	0.5	2020	14,289	7.4	46.6	100.5	1,340	10.5	81.9	0.244	0.339	6,732
2020-2021	115	151	-36	101	0.5	2021	14,354	7.4	46.8	100.4	1,335	10.6	82.0	0.248	0.350	6,759
2021-2022	115	154	-39	99	0.4	2022	14,414	7.4	46.9	100.2	1,373	10.7	81.8	0.252	0.363	6,785
2022-2023	119	154	-35	99	0.4	2023	14,478	7.5	47.0	100.1	1,402	10.8	81.7	0.256	0.377	6,799
2023-2024	117	158	-41	100	0.4	2024	14,537	7.5	47.1	100.0	1,408	11.1	81.9	0.260	0.387	6,811
2024-2025	117	165	-48	100	0.4	2025	14,589	7.5	47.0	99.8	1,394	11.5	82.2	0.264	0.402	6,816
2025-2026	115	171	-56	101	0.3	2026	14,634	7.5	47.0	99.6	1,362	11.8	82.0	0.268	0.415	6,819
2026-2027	113	174	-61	101	0.3	2027	14,674	7.6	47.1	99.5	1,368	11.9	82.1	0.271	0.425	6,826
2027-2028	111	176	-65	102	0.3	2028	14,711	7.6	47.2	99.3	1,376	12.1	82.4	0.274	0.438	6,837
2028-2029	110	180	-70	104	0.2	2029	14,745	7.6	47.4	99.1	1,365	12.2	82.5	0.277	0.453	6,843
2029-2030	107	181	-74	103	0.2	2030	14,774	7.6	47.7	98.9	1,339	12.4	82.7	0.277	0.456	6,853
2030-2031	104	186	-82	103	0.1	2031	14,795	7.6	48.0	98.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.278	0.464	6,866

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 9: Castlegar, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	3,225	837	1,400	2,388	988	1,238	9,338	8,499	3,586	2,521	1,361	211	11,931
1987	3,044	768	1,362	2,276	914	1,145	9,062	8,304	3,458	2,482	1,411	245	11,540
1988	3,008	734	1,361	2,274	913	1,100	9,047	8,327	3,443	2,530	1,416	260	11,497
1989	3,031	763	1,411	2,268	857	1,117	9,128	8,399	3,496	2,561	1,434	276	11,639
1990	3,032	740	1,418	2,292	874	1,131	9,300	8,582	3,574	2,596	1,454	282	11,787
1991	3,090	769	1,451	2,321	870	1,160	9,536	8,826	3,675	2,691	1,492	308	12,108
1992	3,218	852	1,456	2,366	910	1,175	9,744	9,051	3,723	2,779	1,541	355	12,436
1993	3,233	828	1,479	2,405	926	1,198	9,994	9,291	3,808	2,880	1,583	368	12,702
1994	3,351	832	1,530	2,519	989	1,174	10,390	9,639	3,958	3,025	1,642	397	13,150
1995	3,327	808	1,504	2,519	1,015	1,193	10,568	9,769	3,988	3,108	1,673	410	13,289
1996	3,383	786	1,498	2,597	1,099	1,201	10,825	10,002	4,092	3,224	1,675	411	13,575
1997	3,293	727	1,496	2,566	1,070	1,233	10,909	10,085	4,064	3,277	1,720	428	13,587
1998	3,221	712	1,464	2,509	1,045	1,213	11,050	10,209	4,036	3,374	1,781	454	13,625
1999	3,192	706	1,466	2,486	1,020	1,170	11,058	10,221	3,973	3,468	1,795	464	13,598
2000	3,116	678	1,434	2,438	1,004	1,170	11,117	10,283	3,938	3,553	1,819	486	13,596
2001	3,022	644	1,419	2,378	[illegible]	1,194	11,108	10,300	3,874	3,618	1,844	519	13,552
2002	2,892	609	1,371	2,283	912	1,189	11,018	10,270	3,727	3,648	1,910	527	13,366
2003	2,821	578	1,329	2,243	914	1,177	11,004	10,295	3,613	3,737	1,943	534	13,291
2004	2,753	560	1,277	2,193	916	1,165	11,011	10,317	3,536	3,785	1,994	549	13,233
2005	2,675	524	1,225	2,151	926	1,201	11,118	10,393	3,445	3,871	2,051	566	13,243
2006	2,611	512	1,182	2,099	917	1,229	11,226	10,491	3,380	3,961	2,098	572	13,279
2007	2,558	507	1,146	2,051	905	1,232	11,360	10,614	3,369	4,040	2,147	601	13,346
2008	2,484	506	1,107	1,978	871	1,216	11,470	10,730	3,388	4,095	2,226	612	13,409
2009	2,419	507	1,054	1,912	858	1,212	11,576	10,868	3,363	4,204	2,274	621	13,472
2010	2,351	507	1,018	1,844	826	1,235	11,680	10,995	3,395	4,218	2,337	627	13,536
2011	2,312	517	977	1,795	818	1,242	11,790	11,122	3,385	4,275	2,389	630	13,603
2012	2,282	524	964	1,758	794	1,234	11,894	11,237	3,385	4,318	2,464	645	13,683
2013	2,257	534	937	1,723	786	1,220	11,997	11,343	3,414	4,332	2,539	653	13,762
2014	2,224	546	932	1,678	746	1,220	12,078	11,446	3,424	4,363	2,612	663	13,843
2015	2,210	562	929	1,648	719	1,182	12,173	11,561	3,495	4,380	2,661	673	13,928
2016	2,193	574	936	1,619	683	1,156	12,246	11,659	3,497	4,418	2,748	688	14,012
2017	2,192	578	949	1,614	665	1,106	12,311	11,753	3,554	4,425	2,808	712	14,085
2018	2,178	582	962	1,596	634	1,089	12,364	11,822	3,573	4,417	2,896	723	14,153
2019	2,189	589	978	1,600	622	1,058	12,412	11,901	3,582	4,399	2,995	749	14,223
2020	2,204	595	991	1,609	618	1,027	12,455	11,954	3,607	4,390	3,061	771	14,289
2021	2,225	602	1,002	1,623	621	980	12,495	12,004	3,654	4,348	3,147	794	14,354
2022	2,247	605	1,016	1,642	626	946	12,538	12,045	3,676	4,303	3,242	814	14,414
2023	2,273	610	1,032	1,663	631	910	12,581	12,082	3,726	4,226	3,343	856	14,478
2024	2,296	610	1,044	1,686	642	893	12,623	12,120	3,737	4,195	3,416	881	14,537
2025	2,314	611	1,053	1,703	650	868	12,658	12,148	3,753	4,135	3,519	908	14,589
2026	2,330	609	1,063	1,721	658	863	12,691	12,176	3,741	4,093	3,607	936	14,634
2027	2,345	608	1,069	1,737	668	859	12,724	12,202	3,706	4,086	3,678	976	14,674
2028	2,354	598	1,076	1,756	680	862	12,760	12,229	3,625	4,108	3,762	1,017	14,711
2029	2,360	591	1,081	1,769	688	871	12,793	12,253	3,562	4,092	3,860	1,053	14,745
2030	2,360	581	1,085	1,779	694	883	12,827	12,279	3,520	4,126	3,885	1,071	14,774
2031	2,358	573	1,084	1,785	701	898	12,854	12,301	3,483	4,116	3,940	1,104	14,795

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 9: Castlegar, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	73	364	455	437	574	430	461	451	471	403	370	338	312	261	216	187	135	62	15	0	6,015
	Female	78	322	416	448	454	412	484	478	460	378	377	305	325	233	260	221	131	82	36	16	5,916
	Total	151	686	871	885	1,028	842	945	929	931	781	747	643	637	494	476	408	266	144	51	16	11,931
1987	Male	63	332	448	422	511	392	428	460	440	418	357	323	333	243	226	191	141	73	18	5	5,824
	Female	72	301	411	429	429	379	428	476	440	368	370	305	285	266	239	218	151	97	37	15	5,716
	Total	135	633	859	851	940	771	856	936	880	786	727	628	618	509	465	409	292	170	55	20	11,540
1988	Male	68	305	467	418	473	397	385	479	425	438	380	320	328	263	237	175	146	76	23	6	5,809
	Female	73	288	423	408	422	366	406	473	446	391	375	309	275	280	217	232	149	104	38	13	5,688
	Total	141	593	890	826	895	763	791	952	871	829	755	629	603	543	454	407	295	180	61	19	11,497
1989	Male	76	305	466	444	459	404	360	487	429	467	363	348	321	269	238	178	154	83	28	7	5,886
	Female	82	300	420	418	426	348	419	460	452	422	366	319	273	302	202	231	155	101	47	10	5,753
	Total	158	605	886	862	885	752	779	947	881	889	729	667	594	571	440	409	309	184	75	17	11,639
1990	Male	79	291	462	446	471	421	365	475	457	478	372	346	329	273	236	187	146	95	25	9	5,963
	Female	73	297	423	416	454	330	412	462	472	453	375	334	273	294	222	208	173	93	52	8	5,824
	Total	152	588	885	862	925	751	777	937	929	931	747	680	602	567	458	395	319	188	77	17	11,787
1991	Male	70	321	479	449	443	441	373	479	498	489	398	366	326	284	244	193	138	92	30	15	6,128
	Female	77	301	422	453	444	350	398	491	483	464	379	368	282	288	227	208	174	107	47	17	5,980
	Total	147	622	901	902	887	791	771	970	981	953	777	734	608	572	471	401	312	199	77	32	12,108
1992	Male	86	348	466	475	438	445	395	483	512	476	441	371	321	312	239	191	138	108	37	7	6,289
	Female	88	330	418	481	445	373	397	471	510	479	391	376	308	259	241	206	171	112	58	33	6,147
	Total	174	678	884	956	883	818	792	954	1,022	955	832	747	629	571	480	397	309	220	95	40	12,436
1993	Male	56	361	449	513	444	440	424	462	536	489	464	401	327	311	256	198	133	100	44	8	6,416
	Female	70	341	409	509	422	417	390	477	543	487	417	389	309	262	248	185	195	120	59	37	6,286
	Total	126	702	858	1,022	866	857	814	939	1,079	976	881	790	636	573	504	383	328	220	103	45	12,702
1994	Male	70	347	462	534	484	410	432	481	576	514	490	402	359	315	253	211	126	105	51	12	6,634
	Female	71	344	423	509	438	433	389	520	537	509	474	403	316	266	278	190	187	135	58	36	6,516
	Total	141	691	885	1,043	922	843	821	1,001	1,113	1,023	964	805	675	581	531	401	313	240	109	48	13,150
1995	Male	68	331	465	525	502	399	450	483	571	536	498	403	372	323	254	201	143	101	60	8	6,693
	Female	74	335	415	508	458	440	373	510	534	531	506	412	326	268	271	213	181	144	58	39	6,596
	Total	142	666	880	1,033	960	839	823	993	1,105	1,067	1,004	815	698	591	525	414	324	245	118	47	13,289
1996	Male	69	324	490	536	509	388	461	476	594	566	501	441	398	313	253	193	146	94	57	16	6,825
	Female	70	323	440	498	512	425	382	507	570	536	526	406	373	266	273	209	190	137	76	31	6,750
	Total	139	647	930	1,034	1,021	813	843	983	1,164	1,102	1,027	847	771	579	526	402	336	231	133	47	13,575
1997	Male	63	295	514	519	501	427	415	484	591	574	506	477	382	312	278	192	139	93	62	13	6,837
	Female	62	307	439	479	502	418	402	490	532	576	521	413	391	275	259	234	190	140	82	38	6,750
	Total	125	602	953	998	1,003	845	817	974	1,123	1,150	1,027	890	773	587	537	426	329	233	144	51	13,587
1998	Male	70	290	488	495	529	427	416	475	548	592	521	479	413	321	273	204	156	82	60	22	6,861
	Female	60	292	429	451	511	392	416	467	533	589	511	443	399	287	253	258	183	163	83	44	6,764
	Total	130	582	917	946	1,040	819	832	942	1,081	1,181	1,032	922	812	608	526	462	339	245	143	66	13,625
1999	Male	64	296	471	497	530	427	372	448	559	598	547	480	401	343	284	197	163	82	66	27	6,852
	Female	59	287	431	435	490	375	423	444	572	557	512	482	411	292	251	262	174	162	91	36	6,746
	Total	123	583	902	932	1,020	802	795	892	1,131	1,155	1,059	962	812	635	535	459	337	244	157	63	13,598
2000	Male	63	287	433	502	541	434	380	448	530	604	564	470	408	358	292	202	149	106	53	34	6,858
	Female	52	276	429	437	474	358	425	438	549	564	523	502	415	313	252	249	189	157	103	33	6,738
	Total	115	563	862	939	1,015	792	805	886	1,079	1,168	1,087	972	823	671	544	451	338	263	156	67	13,596

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 9: Castlegar, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	46	281	411	520	541	432	368	449	512	608	563	475	428	363	289	210	140	108	46	53	6,843
	Female	58	259	433	436	459	340	381	453	533	570	525	510	412	342	256	237	193	159	111	42	6,709
	Total	104	540	844	956	1,000	772	749	902	1,045	1,178	1,088	985	840	705	545	447	333	267	157	95	13,552
2002	Male	54	249	390	522	519	415	368	406	507	596	559	474	463	342	297	228	143	110	56	44	6,742
	Female	48	258	404	423	455	344	364	438	514	534	553	481	414	362	266	229	220	156	108	53	6,624
	Total	102	507	794	945	974	759	732	844	1,021	1,130	1,112	955	877	704	563	457	363	266	164	97	13,366
2003	Male	52	241	396	504	477	429	339	402	497	576	560	504	459	376	293	238	151	118	54	44	6,710
	Female	48	237	387	422	427	378	331	434	494	540	569	463	419	387	275	220	232	139	121	58	6,581
	Total	100	478	783	926	904	807	670	836	991	1,116	1,129	967	878	763	568	458	383	257	175	102	13,291
2004	Male	51	241	385	483	460	444	323	366	476	593	572	529	456	373	311	245	150	121	57	49	6,685
	Female	47	221	370	424	403	389	296	441	471	570	532	472	456	395	286	220	233	140	117	65	6,548
	Total	98	462	755	907	863	833	619	807	947	1,163	1,104	1,001	912	768	597	465	383	261	174	114	13,233
2005	Male	50	217	385	446	474	465	327	359	473	558	599	544	440	387	325	253	158	111	73	46	6,690
	Female	47	210	348	422	414	398	283	445	466	534	545	490	468	398	307	223	219	154	109	73	6,553
	Total	97	427	733	868	888	863	610	804	939	1,092	1,144	1,034	908	785	632	476	377	265	182	119	13,243
2006	Male	49	220	356	432	496	466	336	331	470	545	610	549	457	410	323	253	173	107	74	48	6,705
	Female	46	197	332	421	414	411	290	404	477	527	554	499	483	399	331	230	216	151	109	83	6,574
	Total	95	417	688	853	910	877	626	735	947	1,072	1,164	1,048	940	809	654	483	389	258	183	131	13,279
2007	Male	51	212	338	419	511	460	341	343	436	551	620	560	461	445	309	257	186	112	72	50	6,734
	Female	49	195	322	400	411	422	318	390	466	524	538	543	467	406	353	242	199	176	99	92	6,612
	Total	100	407	660	819	922	882	659	733	902	1,075	1,158	1,103	928	851	662	499	385	288	171	142	13,346
2008	Male	50	210	321	417	496	441	388	338	435	529	599	567	496	445	343	256	195	117	77	44	6,764
	Female	48	198	302	393	417	407	367	355	464	512	555	565	454	414	377	251	192	185	90	99	6,645
	Total	98	408	623	810	913	848	755	693	899	1,041	1,154	1,132	950	859	720	507	387	302	167	143	13,409
2009	Male	50	210	315	402	478	439	428	341	404	502	616	582	523	443	341	273	201	118	78	48	6,792
	Female	47	200	290	382	424	394	386	326	481	495	591	533	465	451	384	261	193	186	92	99	6,680
	Total	97	410	605	784	902	833	814	667	885	997	1,207	1,115	988	894	725	534	394	304	170	147	13,472
2010	Male	50	210	292	407	448	452	448	349	402	501	581	614	541	427	354	286	207	124	72	56	6,821
	Female	47	200	282	368	422	408	395	317	491	492	559	550	482	464	387	279	197	173	103	99	6,715
	Total	97	410	574	775	870	860	843	666	893	993	1,140	1,164	1,023	891	741	565	404	297	175	155	13,536
2011	Male	52	215	294	379	434	474	448	362	377	502	568	627	553	444	375	286	207	138	68	50	6,853
	Female	49	201	268	355	423	410	410	327	453	506	552	561	490	480	388	300	203	168	101	105	6,750
	Total	101	416	562	734	857	884	858	689	830	1,008	1,120	1,188	1,043	924	763	586	410	306	169	155	13,603
2012	Male	53	219	289	362	422	491	443	367	391	469	574	637	564	449	406	272	212	149	72	50	6,891
	Female	51	201	269	345	404	410	423	357	439	496	549	547	534	464	395	321	213	156	115	103	6,792
	Total	104	420	558	707	826	901	866	724	830	965	1,123	1,184	1,098	913	801	593	425	305	187	153	13,683
2013	Male	54	224	289	345	420	478	426	413	387	469	552	616	572	484	406	300	212	157	74	50	6,928
	Female	51	205	271	326	397	417	412	407	405	495	537	565	555	451	403	344	221	152	120	100	6,834
	Total	105	429	560	671	817	895	838	820	792	964	1,089	1,181	1,127	935	809	644	433	309	194	150	13,762
2014	Male	55	229	294	339	407	461	424	454	390	439	526	633	587	513	404	297	227	161	74	52	6,966
	Female	52	210	272	314	387	424	401	427	376	513	520	600	524	460	440	350	231	155	121	100	6,877
	Total	107	439	566	653	794	885	825	881	766	952	1,046	1,233	1,111	973	844	647	458	316	195	152	13,843
2015	Male	57	234	299	316	411	431	437	476	399	437	525	599	620	530	389	308	238	166	79	54	7,005
	Female	54	217	272	306	373	422	417	438	367	524	517	570	541	478	453	351	249	158	111	105	6,923
	Total	111	451	571	622	784	853	854	914	766	961	1,042	1,169	1,161	1,008	842	659	487	324	190	159	13,928

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 9: Castlegar, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	**Male**	57	239	307	318	382	417	459	477	412	412	525	587	632	540	407	325	237	166	89	55	7,043
	Female	54	224	275	292	361	423	420	454	376	487	531	564	552	487	469	352	270	164	108	106	6,969
	Total	111	463	582	610	743	840	879	931	788	899	1,056	1,151	1,184	1,027	876	677	507	330	197	161	14,012
2017	**Male**	58	239	312	313	366	403	476	471	416	426	493	593	640	551	414	354	225	170	97	58	7,075
	Female	55	226	278	293	351	404	419	467	406	473	521	560	538	529	453	361	289	173	103	111	7,010
	Total	113	465	590	606	717	807	895	938	822	899	1,014	1,153	1,178	1,080	867	715	514	343	200	169	14,085
2018	**Male**	59	240	315	314	349	400	464	451	462	421	493	572	620	559	448	356	249	170	102	60	7,104
	Female	55	228	283	295	332	397	426	455	456	438	520	548	554	551	440	370	310	180	99	112	7,049
	Total	114	468	598	609	681	797	890	906	918	859	1,013	1,120	1,174	1,110	888	726	559	350	201	172	14,153
2019	**Male**	59	245	318	318	343	386	447	448	504	423	463	546	636	574	474	356	246	183	105	61	7,135
	Female	56	229	290	296	320	387	432	445	475	408	538	531	590	521	450	405	315	189	101	110	7,088
	Total	115	474	608	614	663	773	879	893	979	831	1,001	1,077	1,226	1,095	924	761	561	372	206	171	14,223
2020	**Male**	59	250	322	323	322	390	416	460	526	432	461	545	602	608	487	348	253	192	106	61	7,163
	Female	56	230	298	296	312	373	428	461	486	398	549	527	562	536	469	415	318	204	103	105	7,126
	Total	115	480	620	619	634	763	844	921	1,012	830	1,010	1,072	1,164	1,144	956	763	571	396	209	166	14,289
2021	**Male**	60	253	324	331	324	363	402	482	524	445	436	546	591	620	497	363	267	191	105	67	7,191
	Female	57	232	303	299	298	361	430	462	503	406	512	541	556	546	478	429	319	221	108	102	7,163
	Total	117	485	627	630	622	724	832	944	1,027	851	948	1,087	1,147	1,166	975	792	586	412	213	169	14,354
2022	**Male**	59	256	327	336	319	348	388	499	518	449	450	514	596	628	507	367	294	179	110	70	7,214
	Female	56	234	306	302	299	351	410	461	515	436	498	531	552	534	518	415	327	237	115	103	7,200
	Total	115	490	633	638	618	699	798	960	1,033	885	948	1,045	1,148	1,162	1,025	782	621	416	225	173	14,414
2023	**Male**	61	256	333	339	320	333	386	486	499	496	445	514	575	608	518	395	298	197	111	71	7,241
	Female	58	235	308	307	301	332	404	467	502	486	463	530	540	551	538	404	334	255	121	101	7,237
	Total	119	491	641	646	621	665	790	953	1,001	982	908	1,044	1,115	1,159	1,056	799	632	452	232	172	14,478
2024	**Male**	60	256	338	342	324	329	373	468	495	538	447	484	550	624	533	415	298	197	120	76	7,267
	Female	57	237	310	314	302	320	393	473	492	505	433	547	524	586	508	415	366	259	128	101	7,270
	Total	117	493	648	656	626	649	766	941	987	1,043	880	1,031	1,074	1,210	1,041	830	664	456	248	177	14,537
2025	**Male**	60	256	341	346	329	308	377	438	506	559	456	482	548	590	562	428	291	203	128	79	7,287
	Female	57	238	311	322	302	312	381	469	508	515	423	558	520	558	523	432	375	259	140	99	7,302
	Total	117	494	652	668	631	620	758	907	1,014	1,074	879	1,040	1,068	1,148	1,085	860	666	462	268	178	14,589
2026	**Male**	59	256	344	349	337	310	350	425	528	557	469	457	550	578	574	436	301	215	126	81	7,302
	Female	56	238	314	327	305	298	370	471	509	531	431	521	534	553	533	440	387	260	151	103	7,332
	Total	115	494	658	676	642	608	720	896	1,037	1,088	900	978	1,084	1,131	1,107	876	688	475	277	184	14,634
2027	**Male**	58	257	345	352	342	305	335	411	545	550	473	471	519	583	581	446	304	235	119	86	7,317
	Female	55	238	315	330	308	299	361	452	509	543	461	507	523	549	522	475	374	267	161	108	7,357
	Total	113	495	660	682	650	604	696	863	1,054	1,093	934	978	1,042	1,132	1,103	921	678	502	280	194	14,674
2028	**Male**	57	252	346	357	345	306	321	408	532	530	520	466	519	562	563	456	329	240	132	88	7,329
	Female	54	235	318	332	313	301	343	446	515	530	511	472	521	537	539	493	365	273	173	111	7,382
	Total	111	487	664	689	658	607	664	854	1,047	1,060	1,031	938	1,040	1,099	1,102	949	694	513	305	199	14,711
2029	**Male**	57	248	346	362	348	309	318	395	514	526	562	468	491	538	578	470	345	239	131	94	7,339
	Female	54	232	319	334	320	302	331	437	520	521	530	444	538	521	574	464	376	298	175	116	7,406
	Total	111	480	665	696	668	611	649	832	1,034	1,047	1,092	912	1,029	1,059	1,152	934	721	537	306	210	14,745
2030	**Male**	55	245	346	365	352	314	298	399	484	537	583	477	490	536	545	495	358	233	136	100	7,348
	Female	52	229	320	335	328	302	323	425	517	537	540	435	548	517	547	478	391	305	176	121	7,426
	Total	107	474	666	700	680	616	621	824	1,001	1,074	1,123	912	1,038	1,053	1,092	973	749	538	312	221	14,774

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 9: Castlegar, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	54	243	343	368	355	322	300	372	472	559	581	490	468	537	534	507	364	243	146	95	7,353
	Female	51	225	319	338	333	305	309	414	519	538	556	443	512	529	542	490	399	315	177	128	7,442
	Total	105	468	662	706	688	627	609	786	991	1,097	1,137	933	980	1,066	1,076	997	763	558	323	223	14,795

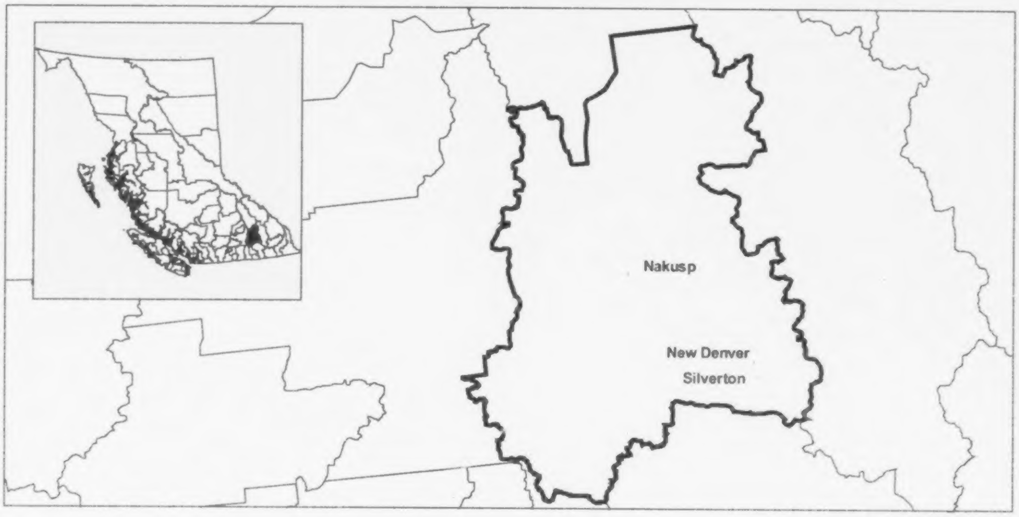
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Arrow Lakes

Local Health Area 10



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

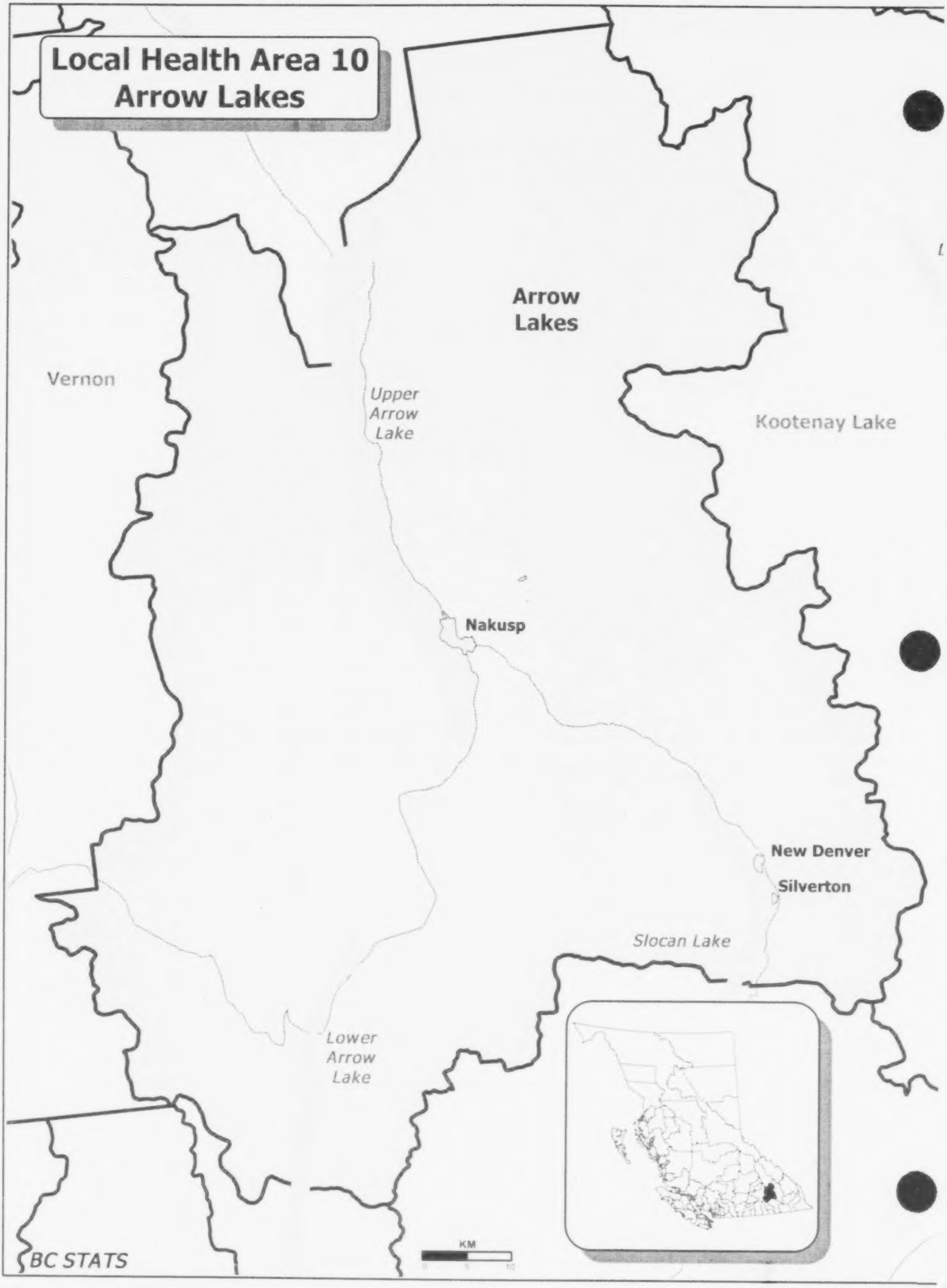
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 10
Arrow Lakes


Arrow Lakes
Vernon
Upper Arrow Lake
Kootenay Lake
Nakusp
New Denver
Silverton
Slocan Lake
Lower Arrow Lake
KM
0
5
10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 10: ARROW LAKES

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Silverton, New Denver, Nakusp

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is now by far the most important economic activity in this area, replacing the mining industry. Historically, this area was built on mining during the 1860s' Gold Rush, but ore depletion has forced the shutdown of most mines, leaving only small ones with little ore. There are still a number of ore deposits in the area that could be exploited. If metal prices increase enough, new mines may become economically viable. New mineral activity could create employment opportunities in this area. The Silvana mine, in particular, is one that could be reactivated.

DEMOGRAPHICS

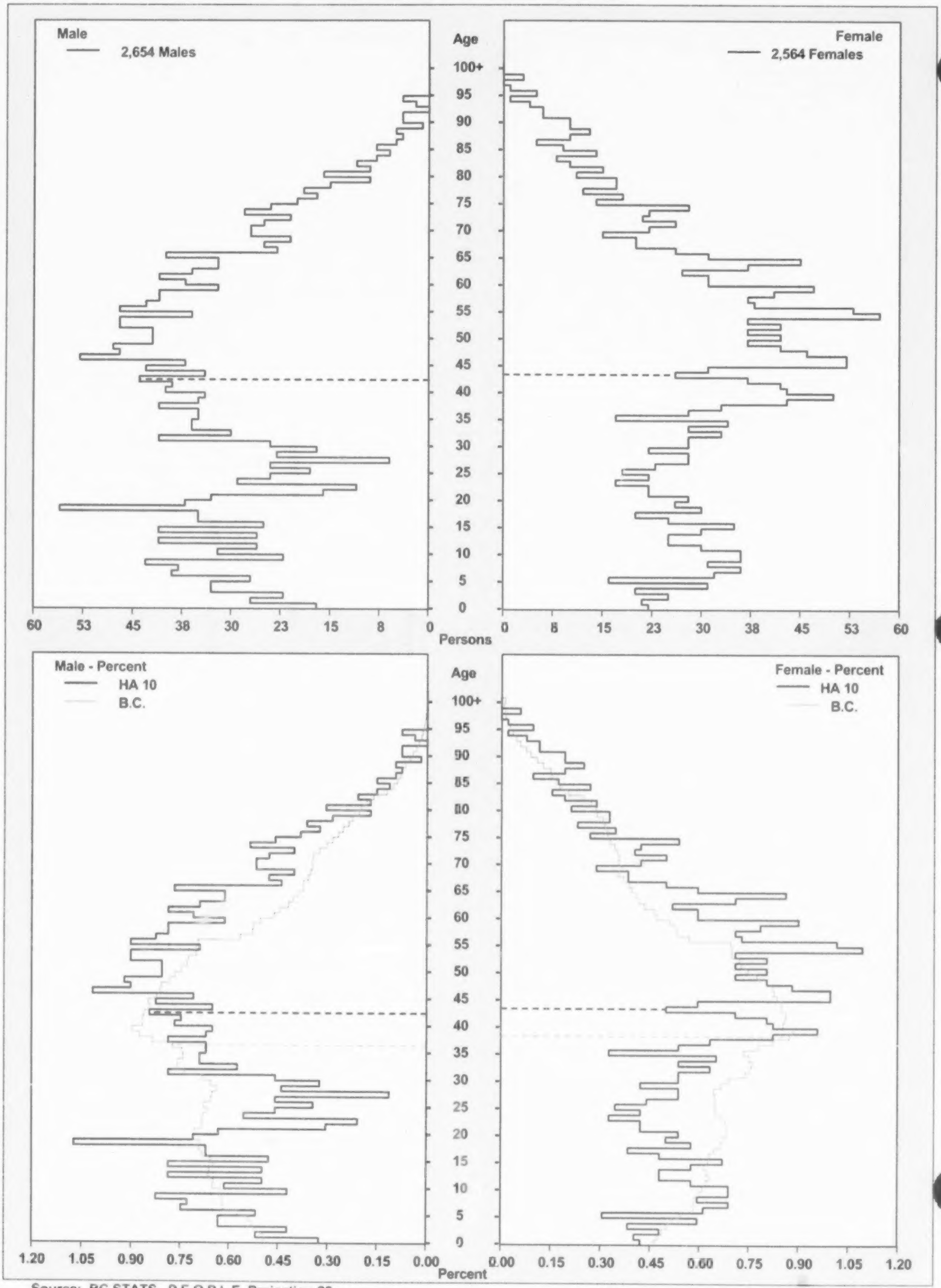
The gender ratio in this area is weighted heavily in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males. This is probably due to the abundance of male-dominated jobs in the resource sectors, which are the core of the area's economy. The median age of the population in this area is substantially higher than the provincial median, and there is a higher proportion of elderly compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

This area will likely attract an increasing number of retirees as the overall population ages. The number of deaths will likely continue to increase while the number of births rises slowly. Natural increase therefore will continue to decrease reducing the population growth rate.

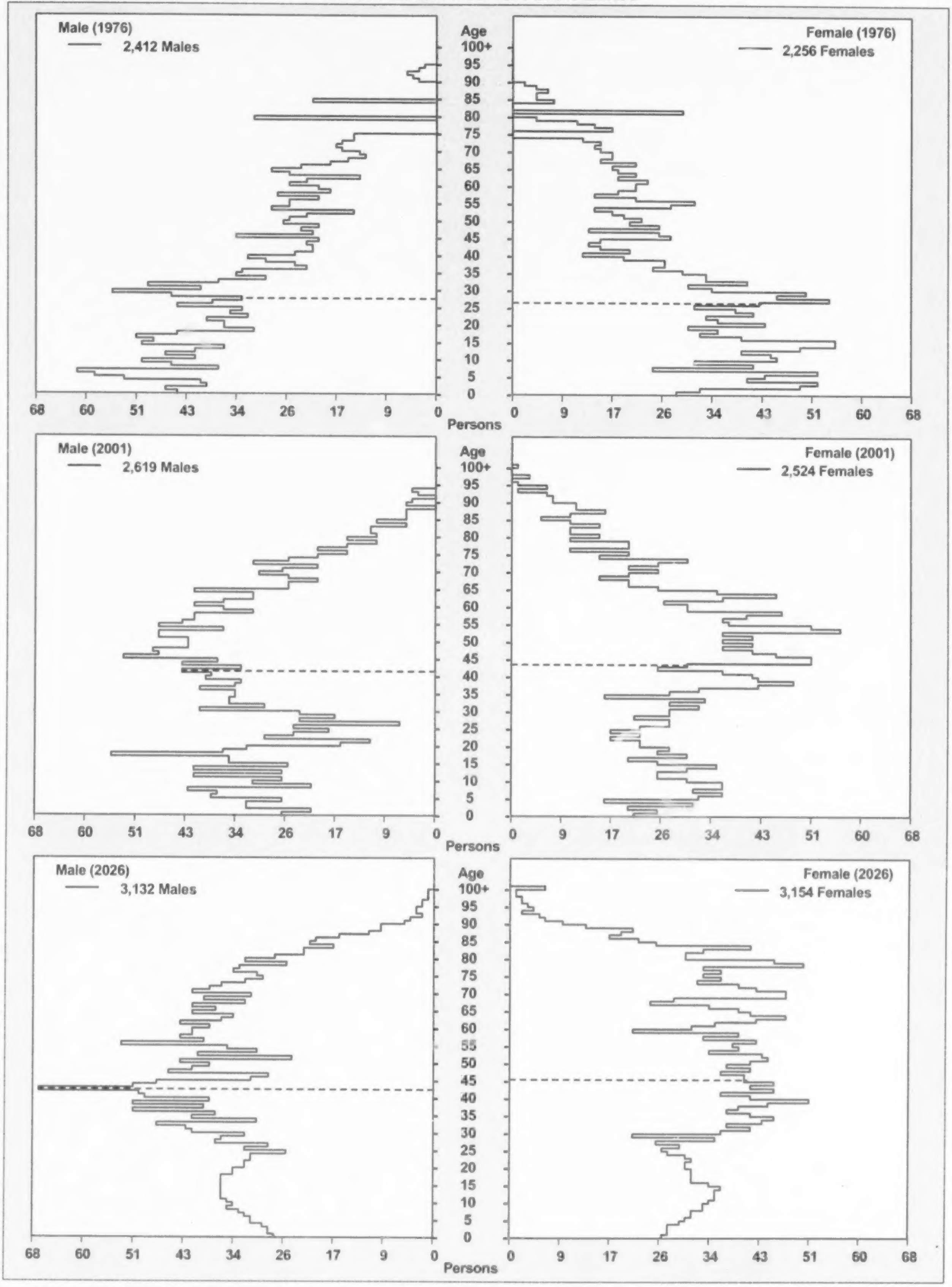
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 10: Arrow Lakes



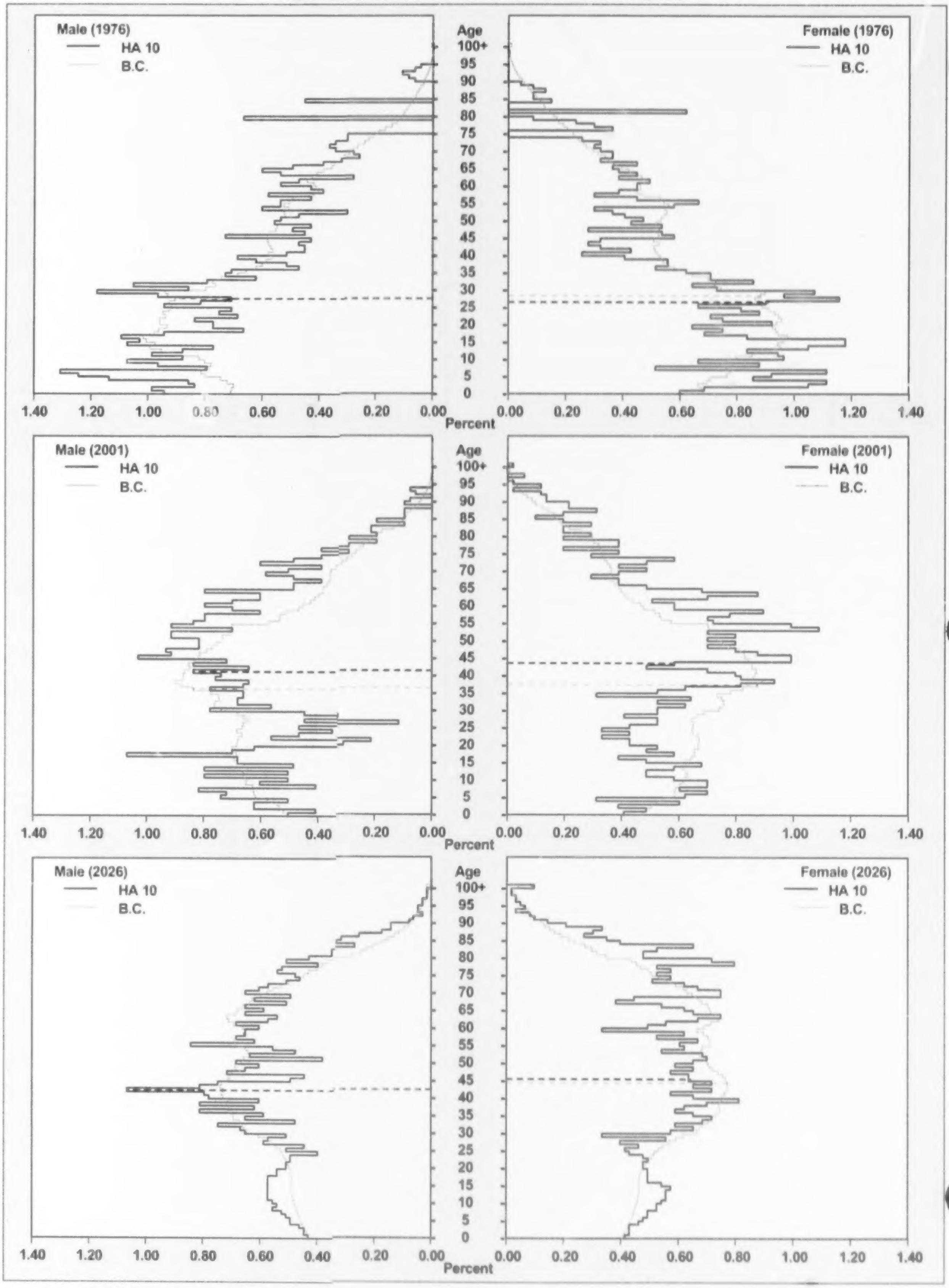
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 10: Arrow Lakes



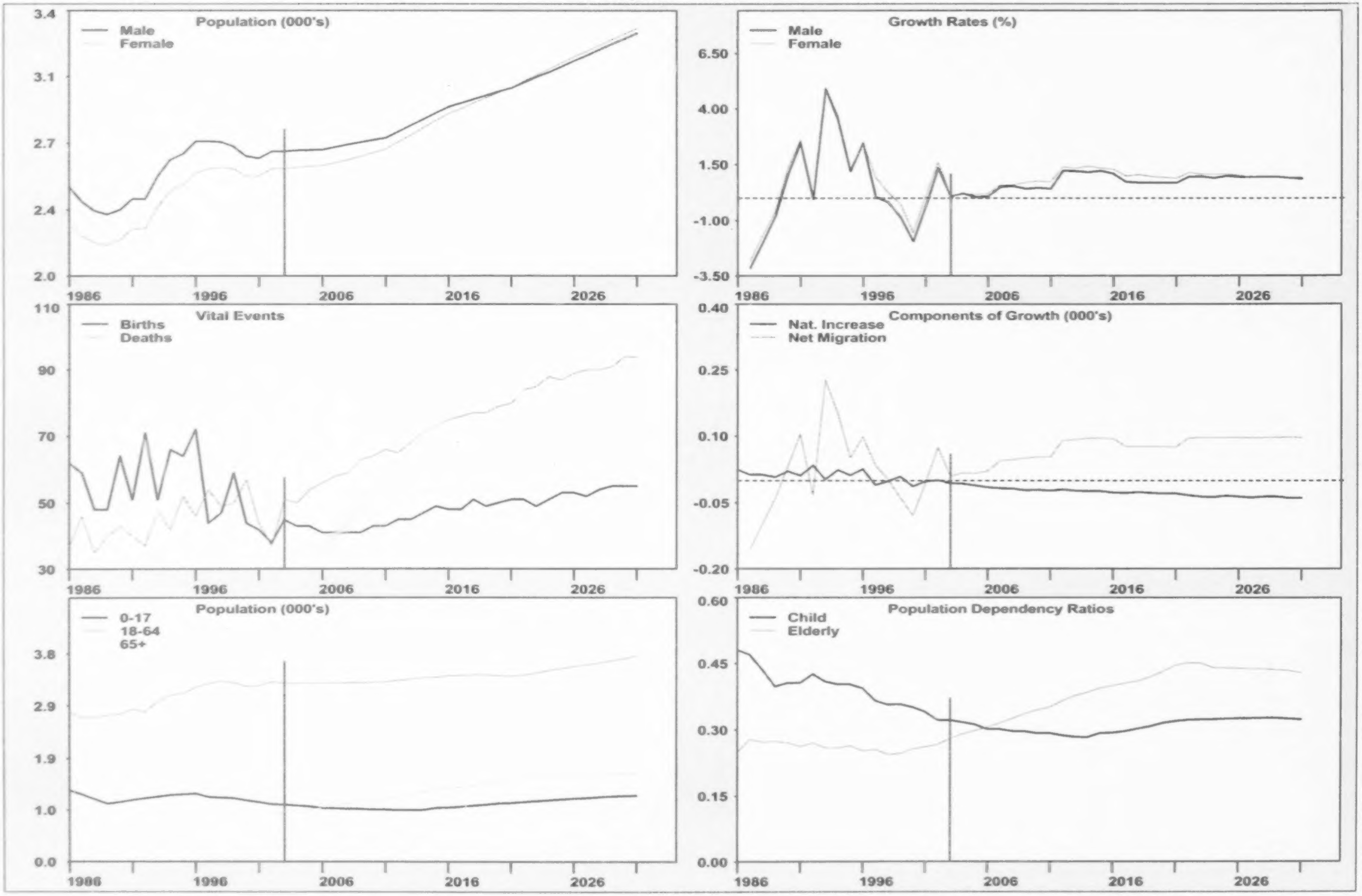
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 10: Arrow Lakes



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 10: Arrow Lakes



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 10: Arrow Lakes

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	62	37	25	N/A	N/A	1986	4,748	0.6	34.0	108.4	2,016	8.7	76.5	0.480	0.250	1,870
1986-1987	59	46	13	-156	-3.0	1987	4,605	0.6	35.6	108.1	2,031	8.8	77.8	0.469	0.278	1,826
1987-1988	48	35	13	-98	-1.8	1988	4,520	0.6	36.6	107.7	1,845	8.3	79.7	0.436	0.273	1,806
1988-1989	48	40	8	-40	-0.7	1989	4,488	0.6	37.7	107.5	2,258	9.2	79.1	0.398	0.274	1,806
1989-1990	64	43	21	31	1.2	1990	4,540	0.6	38.1	107.2	2,261	9.1	79.2	0.406	0.272	1,841
1990-1991	51	40	11	104	2.5	1991	4,655	0.6	38.2	107.1	2,263	8.3	76.9	0.406	0.262	1,902
1991-1992	71	37	34	-32	0.0	1992	4,657	0.6	38.3	106.9	2,441	9.1	73.7	0.426	0.271	1,904
1992-1993	51	48	3	227	4.9	1993	4,887	0.7	38.6	106.8	2,172	9.2	76.0	0.409	0.259	1,999
1993-1994	66	42	24	150	3.6	1994	5,061	0.7	39.0	106.7	2,382	9.3	77.8	0.402	0.259	2,072
1994-1995	64	52	12	51	1.2	1995	5,124	0.7	39.4	106.5	2,431	9.6	80.6	0.402	0.264	2,099
1995-1996	72	46	26	99	2.4	1996	5,249	0.7	39.6	106.6	1,995	9.5	80.3	0.394	0.253	2,152
1996-1997	44	54	-10	34	0.5	1997	5,273	0.7	40.5	105.7	1,545	9.8	77.8	0.366	0.256	2,189
1997-1998	47	49	-2	3	0.0	1998	5,274	0.7	41.2	105.2	1,856	9.4	76.9	0.357	0.245	2,216
1998-1999	59	50	9	-39	-0.6	1999	5,244	0.7	41.9	104.6	1,897	10.2	78.2	0.358	0.247	2,215
1999-2000	44	57	-13	-79	-1.8	2000	5,152	0.7	42.9	104.2	1,677	9.8	80.9	0.351	0.257	2,199
2000-2001	42	44	-2	-7	-0.2	2001	5,143	0.7	43.7	103.8	1,625	7.9	80.6	0.341	0.262	2,287
2001-2002	38	37	1	74	1.5	2002	5,218	0.7	43.9	103.5	1,567	8.4	80.0	0.322	0.268	2,338
2002-2003	45	51	-6	10	0.1	2003	5,222	0.7	44.2	103.5	1,666	9.7	80.8	0.322	0.281	2,360
2003-2004	43	50	-7	17	0.2	2004	5,232	0.7	44.5	103.5	1,674	9.9	73.3	0.317	0.291	2,407
2004-2005	43	54	-11	16	0.1	2005	5,237	0.7	44.9	103.4	1,694	10.5	74.7	0.312	0.299	2,422
2005-2006	41	56	-15	22	0.1	2006	5,244	0.7	45.3	103.3	1,638	10.9	81.0	0.302	0.306	2,445
2006-2007	41	58	-17	45	0.5	2007	5,272	0.7	45.6	103.2	1,563	11.1	80.1	0.302	0.316	2,478
2007-2008	41	59	-18	47	0.6	2008	5,301	0.7	45.8	103.1	1,521	11.5	81.8	0.297	0.326	2,522
2008-2009	41	63	-22	51	0.5	2009	5,330	0.7	46.1	102.8	1,537	11.9	84.9	0.297	0.337	2,542
2009-2010	43	64	-21	53	0.6	2010	5,362	0.7	46.3	102.5	1,592	12.1	81.2	0.293	0.345	2,574
2010-2011	43	66	-23	53	0.6	2011	5,392	0.7	46.4	102.2	1,616	12.1	80.4	0.292	0.351	2,595
2011-2012	45	65	-20	90	1.3	2012	5,462	0.7	46.5	102.0	1,576	12.2	84.5	0.287	0.366	2,654
2012-2013	45	68	-23	92	1.3	2013	5,531	0.7	46.2	101.9	1,557	12.6	85.2	0.284	0.377	2,690
2013-2014	47	71	-24	95	1.3	2014	5,602	0.7	46.1	101.6	1,572	12.9	85.5	0.283	0.384	2,740
2014-2015	49	73	-24	95	1.3	2015	5,673	0.8	46.1	101.5	1,565	13.0	81.8	0.293	0.394	2,790
2015-2016	48	75	-27	94	1.2	2016	5,740	0.8	46.0	101.3	1,523	13.2	80.1	0.293	0.399	2,836
2016-2017	48	76	-28	77	0.9	2017	5,789	0.8	46.1	101.0	1,558	13.2	84.8	0.297	0.405	2,845
2017-2018	51	77	-26	76	0.9	2018	5,839	0.8	46.0	100.7	1,558	13.2	85.4	0.303	0.410	2,875
2018-2019	49	77	-28	76	0.8	2019	5,887	0.8	45.7	100.4	1,532	13.2	84.0	0.308	0.420	2,896
2019-2020	50	79	-29	76	0.8	2020	5,934	0.8	45.6	100.1	1,519	13.4	84.2	0.316	0.432	2,912
2020-2021	51	80	-29	75	0.8	2021	5,980	0.8	45.4	99.9	1,523	13.7	84.0	0.319	0.446	2,930
2021-2022	51	84	-33	95	1.0	2022	6,042	0.8	45.2	99.7	1,525	14.0	84.1	0.322	0.452	2,947
2022-2023	49	85	-36	97	1.0	2023	6,103	0.8	45.1	99.6	1,523	14.2	84.4	0.323	0.451	2,976
2023-2024	51	88	-37	96	1.0	2024	6,162	0.8	44.8	99.5	1,562	14.2	84.6	0.324	0.441	3,003
2024-2025	53	87	-34	97	1.0	2025	6,225	0.8	44.5	99.4	1,547	14.1	84.6	0.325	0.440	3,033
2025-2026	53	89	-36	97	1.0	2026	6,286	0.8	44.5	99.3	1,525	14.2	84.4	0.326	0.439	3,063
2026-2027	52	90	-38	96	0.9	2027	6,344	0.8	44.5	99.3	1,559	14.2	84.8	0.326	0.438	3,094
2027-2028	54	90	-36	97	1.0	2028	6,405	0.9	44.6	99.3	1,599	14.1	84.8	0.327	0.438	3,123
2028-2029	55	91	-36	97	1.0	2029	6,466	0.9	44.8	99.3	1,599	14.3	85.0	0.327	0.436	3,156
2029-2030	55	94	-39	98	0.9	2030	6,525	0.9	44.8	99.2	1,586	14.4	85.4	0.326	0.434	3,185
2030-2031	55	94	-39	97	0.9	2031	6,583	0.9	44.9	99.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.324	0.429	3,215

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 10: Arrow Lakes, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,318	337	560	981	421	408	3,694	3,355	1,432	905	685	139	4,748
1987	1,237	305	558	932	374	363	3,617	3,315	1,375	897	733	173	4,605
1988	1,153	274	546	879	333	353	3,576	3,289	1,362	930	722	159	4,520
1989	1,068	256	509	812	303	358	3,596	3,345	1,357	969	736	177	4,488
1990	1,098	270	521	828	307	361	3,625	3,386	1,345	1,001	735	166	4,540
1991	1,133	298	515	835	320	358	3,726	3,469	1,368	1,064	732	157	4,655
1992	1,169	324	527	845	318	364	3,668	3,427	1,295	1,086	743	171	4,657
1993	1,198	323	559	875	316	389	3,862	3,623	1,356	1,184	760	193	4,887
1994	1,226	332	556	894	338	406	4,037	3,780	1,393	1,247	789	204	5,061
1995	1,237	321	558	916	358	387	4,104	3,835	1,407	1,280	813	215	5,124
1996	1,255	344	545	911	366	385	4,217	3,925	1,467	1,336	806	212	5,249
1997	1,190	316	522	874	352	405	4,276	4,006	1,462	1,384	832	220	5,273
1998	1,175	314	508	861	353	392	4,299	4,044	1,436	1,465	806	210	5,274
1999	1,169	300	521	869	348	356	4,294	4,022	1,388	1,525	806	209	5,244
2000	1,125	272	519	853	334	329	4,235	3,967	1,319	1,555	824	213	5,152
2001	1,094	250	513	844	331	318	4,249	3,988	1,273	1,618	840	223	5,143
2002	1,058	251	510	807	297	373	4,335	4,074	1,255	1,654	878	228	5,218
2003	1,048	232	508	816	308	381	4,365	4,119	1,233	1,645	915	228	5,222
2004	1,032	222	504	810	306	399	4,384	4,139	1,225	1,629	947	236	5,232
2005	1,014	218	482	796	314	430	4,413	4,160	1,181	1,641	971	240	5,237
2006	984	211	471	773	302	468	4,436	4,187	1,150	1,643	999	246	5,244
2007	983	222	439	761	322	458	4,480	4,236	1,149	1,653	1,029	256	5,272
2008	970	226	415	744	329	460	4,514	4,265	1,152	1,654	1,065	278	5,301
2009	968	230	396	738	342	431	4,561	4,305	1,182	1,650	1,099	295	5,330
2010	958	234	407	724	317	440	4,608	4,336	1,189	1,645	1,130	306	5,362
2011	959	237	398	722	324	433	4,649	4,375	1,214	1,634	1,152	312	5,392
2012	949	239	405	710	305	443	4,700	4,439	1,252	1,610	1,208	327	5,462
2013	947	242	423	705	282	446	4,762	4,511	1,284	1,599	1,255	334	5,531
2014	951	247	438	704	266	464	4,814	4,581	1,301	1,595	1,291	336	5,602
2015	984	254	459	730	271	443	4,859	4,645	1,326	1,594	1,326	338	5,673
2016	995	260	466	735	269	450	4,905	4,681	1,332	1,609	1,354	345	5,740
2017	1,010	263	472	747	275	436	4,932	4,724	1,364	1,601	1,378	362	5,789
2018	1,032	269	478	763	285	428	4,970	4,756	1,397	1,584	1,398	383	5,839
2019	1,049	271	486	778	292	409	5,008	4,784	1,428	1,571	1,430	398	5,887
2020	1,072	272	492	800	308	384	5,045	4,814	1,473	1,539	1,466	409	5,934
2021	1,082	273	498	809	311	376	5,081	4,837	1,501	1,510	1,511	426	5,980
2022	1,098	276	506	822	316	394	5,130	4,883	1,516	1,496	1,538	437	6,042
2023	1,112	274	517	838	321	392	5,181	4,930	1,542	1,506	1,551	458	6,103
2024	1,130	275	524	855	331	403	5,229	4,970	1,558	1,531	1,540	466	6,162
2025	1,145	277	529	868	339	418	5,279	5,015	1,582	1,527	1,553	479	6,225
2026	1,160	279	534	881	347	429	5,330	5,061	1,604	1,528	1,565	490	6,286
2027	1,173	280	538	893	355	446	5,381	5,104	1,602	1,547	1,576	513	6,344
2028	1,187	285	538	902	364	452	5,433	5,151	1,609	1,568	1,589	535	6,405
2029	1,199	290	539	909	370	460	5,486	5,197	1,595	1,612	1,600	548	6,466
2030	1,207	292	543	915	372	471	5,540	5,245	1,605	1,632	1,610	564	6,525
2031	1,216	294	544	922	378	480	5,593	5,295	1,609	1,666	1,612	572	6,583

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 10: Arrow Lakes, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	33	151	181	191	227	154	182	194	211	164	129	120	124	102	111	94	60	33	9	0	2,470
	Female	29	124	183	162	168	123	149	200	203	129	125	84	117	104	110	102	69	52	25	20	2,278
	Total	62	275	364	353	395	277	331	394	414	293	254	204	241	206	221	196	129	85	34	20	4,748
1987	Male	25	138	188	173	207	137	155	188	193	176	125	130	123	98	122	95	62	36	15	6	2,392
	Female	30	112	174	148	158	110	131	188	197	147	123	89	115	94	113	92	76	60	24	32	2,213
	Total	55	250	362	321	365	247	286	376	390	323	248	219	238	192	235	187	138	96	39	38	4,605
1988	Male	24	115	182	171	187	125	144	189	185	191	136	122	131	111	120	85	70	36	17	3	2,344
	Female	26	109	163	154	145	105	131	167	182	173	114	108	109	99	112	92	84	54	30	19	2,176
	Total	50	224	345	325	332	230	275	356	367	364	250	230	240	210	232	177	154	90	47	22	4,520
1989	Male	19	105	159	174	187	118	142	179	181	196	143	133	121	121	109	89	71	45	23	10	2,325
	Female	26	106	143	160	137	92	133	162	174	190	127	115	107	102	115	92	83	50	30	19	2,163
	Total	45	211	302	334	324	210	275	341	355	386	270	248	228	223	224	181	154	95	53	29	4,488
1990	Male	32	102	178	158	175	138	133	160	188	201	157	139	119	119	109	98	74	41	23	5	2,349
	Female	29	107	144	165	131	100	136	152	172	203	138	115	100	114	116	87	85	52	27	18	2,191
	Total	61	209	322	323	306	238	269	312	360	404	295	254	219	233	225	185	159	93	50	23	4,540
1991	Male	22	134	180	151	178	148	130	154	200	202	170	152	112	132	106	94	81	41	16	4	2,407
	Female	29	113	145	155	132	104	140	154	190	198	152	134	96	116	105	103	86	50	30	16	2,248
	Total	51	247	325	306	310	252	270	308	390	400	322	286	208	248	211	197	167	91	46	20	4,655
1992	Male	35	131	182	166	160	155	117	156	195	187	172	152	121	127	106	95	83	44	16	6	2,406
	Female	38	120	152	165	130	99	125	141	187	187	165	133	92	124	105	102	81	56	32	17	2,251
	Total	73	251	334	331	290	254	242	297	382	374	337	285	213	251	211	197	164	100	48	23	4,657
1993	Male	23	137	191	182	164	155	133	160	209	190	194	157	137	133	116	88	70	51	24	10	2,524
	Female	29	134	157	172	134	109	130	162	192	180	195	131	121	116	111	102	80	61	28	19	2,363
	Total	52	271	348	354	298	264	263	322	401	370	389	288	258	249	227	190	150	112	52	29	4,887
1994	Male	37	133	172	194	174	163	132	173	202	208	199	166	156	128	126	89	69	52	30	9	2,612
	Female	32	130	156	170	149	122	114	179	184	201	206	147	133	112	114	114	73	65	24	24	2,449
	Total	69	263	328	364	323	285	246	352	386	409	405	313	289	240	240	203	142	117	54	33	5,061
1995	Male	34	126	180	200	166	160	148	168	199	215	204	172	158	127	123	91	79	51	30	12	2,643
	Female	32	129	153	166	155	123	120	178	174	205	216	158	143	102	120	114	71	68	36	18	2,481
	Total	66	255	333	366	321	283	268	346	373	420	420	330	301	229	243	205	150	119	66	30	5,124
1996	Male	48	142	173	204	173	139	174	166	198	227	204	176	170	133	134	90	70	54	23	10	2,708
	Female	28	126	152	159	171	125	128	177	174	223	223	163	161	106	116	100	84	66	46	13	2,541
	Total	76	268	325	363	344	264	302	343	372	450	427	339	331	239	250	190	154	120	69	23	5,249
1997	Male	23	145	176	199	177	130	174	160	203	232	207	181	174	136	139	91	73	51	25	13	2,709
	Female	21	127	148	158	160	131	134	163	167	229	213	198	160	115	128	95	86	65	45	21	2,564
	Total	44	272	324	357	337	261	308	323	370	461	420	379	334	251	267	186	159	116	70	34	5,273
1998	Male	25	150	154	199	171	133	153	173	186	239	217	207	171	151	137	97	62	46	21	12	2,704
	Female	26	113	155	153	156	132	127	149	189	220	201	214	164	140	114	102	84	61	49	21	2,570
	Total	51	263	309	352	327	265	280	322	375	459	418	421	335	291	251	199	146	107	70	33	5,274
1999	Male	29	133	170	174	175	133	138	167	189	219	220	213	182	164	123	111	65	44	20	12	2,681
	Female	29	109	161	145	145	122	135	132	208	200	206	218	167	155	108	104	86	58	52	23	2,563
	Total	58	242	331	319	320	255	273	299	397	419	426	431	349	319	231	215	151	102	72	35	5,244
2000	Male	19	126	162	174	181	116	117	160	182	207	221	219	186	168	128	114	71	47	24	7	2,629
	Female	26	101	167	142	132	108	128	134	201	190	201	223	175	162	102	113	83	53	53	29	2,523
	Total	45	227	329	316	313	224	245	294	383	397	422	442	361	330	230	227	154	100	77	36	5,152

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 10: Arrow Lakes, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	26	111	169	159	193	98	93	173	180	194	232	219	192	180	125	122	75	47	20	11	2,619
	Female	21	92	171	145	127	100	124	135	191	183	214	220	189	172	100	115	80	60	53	32	2,524
	Total	47	203	340	304	320	198	217	308	371	377	446	439	381	352	225	237	155	107	73	43	5,143
2002	Male	17	115	169	166	188	113	88	167	180	200	227	214	204	178	136	125	80	50	23	14	2,654
	Female	22	97	151	146	136	111	119	151	171	179	229	215	216	171	112	119	78	58	47	36	2,564
	Total	39	212	320	312	324	224	207	318	351	379	456	429	420	349	248	244	158	108	70	50	5,218
2003	Male	23	99	180	147	192	126	95	150	183	191	227	220	207	177	136	123	95	49	24	12	2,656
	Female	22	88	146	152	140	114	120	140	156	198	223	194	224	173	140	105	88	60	44	39	2,566
	Total	45	187	326	299	332	240	215	290	339	389	450	414	431	350	276	228	183	109	68	51	5,222
2004	Male	22	89	170	163	164	155	103	137	186	192	212	221	212	184	144	112	106	54	23	12	2,661
	Female	21	90	135	158	138	126	109	142	141	215	207	198	220	175	155	101	93	68	36	43	2,571
	Total	43	179	305	321	302	281	212	279	327	407	419	419	432	359	299	213	199	122	59	55	5,232
2005	Male	22	89	154	159	170	179	110	114	177	188	208	221	217	188	153	109	107	58	27	12	2,662
	Female	21	86	124	169	146	125	102	137	142	211	198	201	225	183	161	100	101	69	32	42	2,575
	Total	43	175	278	328	316	304	212	251	319	399	406	422	442	371	314	209	208	127	59	54	5,237
2006	Male	21	84	142	171	164	202	106	97	185	184	193	232	215	188	167	100	113	61	29	10	2,664
	Female	20	86	113	171	149	129	101	137	144	196	188	215	224	188	165	101	107	71	37	38	2,580
	Total	41	170	255	342	313	331	207	234	329	380	381	447	439	376	332	201	220	132	66	48	5,244
2007	Male	22	92	134	166	169	195	120	97	177	181	196	227	209	197	165	104	117	64	32	13	2,677
	Female	21	87	119	151	148	137	113	131	160	170	179	224	213	208	164	110	113	72	38	37	2,595
	Total	43	179	253	317	317	332	233	228	337	351	375	451	422	405	329	214	230	136	70	50	5,272
2008	Male	22	94	126	177	149	199	134	108	162	185	188	227	215	200	164	103	116	76	32	14	2,691
	Female	21	89	112	146	153	142	118	135	154	156	197	218	193	216	166	138	100	81	39	36	2,610
	Total	43	183	238	323	302	341	252	243	316	341	385	445	408	416	330	241	216	157	71	50	5,301
2009	Male	22	96	119	168	164	170	161	117	152	190	190	212	216	206	171	110	105	83	35	15	2,702
	Female	21	91	117	135	158	138	131	126	162	143	214	203	196	213	168	153	97	87	43	32	2,628
	Total	43	187	236	303	322	308	292	243	314	333	404	415	412	419	339	263	202	170	78	47	5,330
2010	Male	23	97	125	153	160	174	183	125	134	183	188	208	216	211	175	118	102	83	38	18	2,714
	Female	21	93	118	124	169	141	131	122	162	149	210	194	200	218	175	158	96	94	43	30	2,648
	Total	44	190	243	277	329	315	314	247	296	332	398	402	416	429	350	276	198	177	81	48	5,362
2011	Male	23	98	126	143	171	163	203	119	119	197	189	196	228	210	176	132	95	89	38	10	2,725
	Female	22	94	124	113	171	144	135	124	162	155	196	184	213	218	179	161	97	101	44	30	2,667
	Total	45	192	250	256	342	307	338	243	281	352	385	380	441	428	355	293	192	190	82	40	5,392
2012	Male	23	98	135	133	168	168	198	131	117	192	190	205	228	208	188	131	99	93	41	12	2,758
	Female	23	95	132	123	151	143	145	137	156	176	174	175	223	207	198	160	105	107	44	30	2,704
	Total	46	193	267	256	319	311	343	268	273	368	364	380	451	415	386	291	204	200	85	42	5,462
2013	Male	24	99	138	132	179	150	203	145	130	179	197	197	229	214	191	131	98	93	49	13	2,791
	Female	22	97	135	122	146	149	152	142	160	173	165	193	217	187	206	163	132	94	53	32	2,740
	Total	46	196	273	254	325	299	355	287	290	352	362	390	446	401	397	294	230	187	102	45	5,531
2014	Male	25	101	141	130	171	166	179	171	139	171	205	200	215	215	198	137	105	85	54	15	2,823
	Female	23	98	137	133	136	154	151	155	151	184	157	210	202	191	204	165	146	91	57	34	2,779
	Total	48	199	278	263	307	320	330	326	290	355	362	410	417	406	402	302	251	176	111	49	5,602
2015	Male	26	104	143	139	158	164	184	197	148	153	202	202	210	216	202	141	113	82	54	19	2,857
	Female	24	100	139	139	126	165	157	155	147	185	167	210	192	195	209	171	152	90	61	32	2,816
	Total	50	204	282	278	284	329	341	352	295	338	369	412	402	411	411	312	265	172	115	51	5,673

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 10: Arrow Lakes, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	26	108	145	142	150	175	176	219	141	140	217	202	196	227	201	143	125	77	57	21	2,888
	Female	24	102	141	147	118	167	162	160	149	185	176	201	182	208	210	175	155	91	65	34	2,852
	Total	50	210	286	289	268	342	338	379	290	325	393	403	378	435	411	318	280	168	122	55	5,740
2017	Male	25	111	146	153	144	170	182	215	154	141	210	201	201	223	196	151	123	81	59	23	2,909
	Female	24	103	143	152	128	147	161	170	162	179	195	180	174	217	199	194	153	100	68	31	2,880
	Total	49	214	289	305	272	317	343	385	316	320	405	381	375	440	395	345	276	181	127	54	5,789
2018	Male	27	112	148	155	142	180	164	220	168	153	196	207	193	224	202	153	123	79	59	24	2,929
	Female	25	105	144	153	127	142	165	177	167	183	190	171	192	211	180	202	155	125	59	37	2,910
	Total	52	217	292	308	269	322	329	397	335	336	386	378	385	435	382	355	278	204	118	61	5,839
2019	Male	26	114	151	158	138	171	178	196	194	162	187	213	196	210	203	159	128	84	53	28	2,949
	Female	24	107	146	153	137	133	168	176	180	174	199	161	209	196	184	200	158	138	56	39	2,938
	Total	50	221	297	311	275	304	346	372	374	336	386	374	405	406	387	359	286	222	109	67	5,887
2020	Male	26	114	155	160	144	158	173	201	220	170	168	207	197	205	204	164	132	91	50	30	2,969
	Female	25	107	149	153	141	124	177	182	180	170	199	167	209	187	188	205	164	144	56	38	2,965
	Total	51	221	304	313	285	282	350	383	400	340	367	374	406	392	392	369	296	235	106	68	5,934
2021	Male	26	114	159	162	145	150	182	193	242	163	153	220	197	191	215	163	134	101	48	31	2,989
	Female	25	108	151	154	147	117	177	187	185	172	198	173	200	178	200	205	168	146	59	41	2,991
	Total	51	222	310	316	292	267	359	380	427	335	351	393	397	369	415	368	302	247	107	72	5,980
2022	Male	27	115	161	165	156	144	178	200	238	176	157	213	196	196	211	161	140	100	52	31	3,017
	Female	25	109	152	158	152	128	158	186	195	185	194	191	179	170	209	194	186	145	66	43	3,025
	Total	52	224	313	323	308	272	336	386	433	361	351	404	375	366	420	355	326	245	118	74	6,042
2023	Male	26	115	164	168	159	142	189	183	243	190	171	200	202	188	212	166	143	100	53	32	3,046
	Female	24	109	155	161	153	128	155	190	202	190	201	186	170	188	203	176	193	147	84	42	3,057
	Total	50	224	319	329	312	270	344	373	445	380	372	386	372	376	415	342	336	247	137	74	6,103
2024	Male	26	115	165	171	168	141	182	196	219	216	181	156	208	191	197	168	149	105	55	24	3,073
	Female	25	109	156	166	153	138	148	193	201	203	194	196	160	205	188	180	192	150	90	42	3,089
	Total	51	224	321	337	321	279	330	389	420	419	375	392	368	396	385	348	341	255	145	66	6,162
2025	Male	27	115	165	175	172	149	171	192	224	242	190	181	203	192	191	169	154	108	59	24	3,103
	Female	26	109	157	172	154	142	141	202	207	203	192	198	166	205	180	184	196	156	91	41	3,122
	Total	53	224	322	347	326	291	312	394	31	445	382	379	369	397	371	353	350	264	150	65	6,225
2026	Male	27	116	165	179	176	151	165	201	216	264	183	172	217	192	180	176	154	109	65	24	3,132
	Female	26	110	158	175	158	148	136	202	212	208	194	201	173	196	172	196	197	159	92	41	3,154
	Total	53	226	323	354	334	299	301	403	428	472	377	373	390	388	352	372	351	268	157	65	6,286
2027	Male	27	116	167	181	179	161	162	197	223	260	196	178	211	191	184	172	151	113	66	26	3,161
	Female	26	111	159	176	163	153	147	184	211	218	206	199	190	176	165	205	186	175	92	41	3,183
	Total	53	227	326	357	342	314	309	381	434	478	402	377	401	367	349	377	337	288	158	67	6,344
2028	Male	28	117	166	184	182	164	161	208	206	265	210	191	200	197	177	172	156	115	64	28	3,191
	Female	27	113	158	179	167	154	147	182	215	225	212	206	185	167	182	199	168	183	96	49	3,214
	Total	55	230	324	363	349	318	308	390	421	490	422	397	385	364	359	371	324	298	160	77	6,405
2029	Male	29	119	166	185	184	169	159	202	219	241	236	198	197	203	179	161	157	120	67	30	3,221
	Female	27	115	159	180	172	154	157	174	219	224	225	201	195	157	199	184	172	181	98	52	3,245
	Total	56	234	325	365	356	323	316	376	438	465	461	399	392	360	378	345	329	301	165	82	6,466
2030	Male	28	121	167	185	187	173	166	192	215	246	262	205	182	198	180	158	157	125	70	33	3,250
	Female	27	116	160	181	178	155	161	167	228	230	225	200	197	163	199	176	176	185	99	52	3,275
	Total	55	237	327	366	365	328	327	359	443	476	487	405	379	361	379	334	333	310	169	85	6,525

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 10: Arrow Lakes, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	28	122	168	185	190	177	168	187	224	238	284	197	172	212	180	149	164	125	72	36	3,278
	Female	27	117	161	182	181	158	167	162	228	235	230	202	200	169	190	169	188	185	99	55	3,305
	Total	55	239	329	367	371	335	335	349	452	473	514	399	372	381	370	318	352	310	171	91	6,583

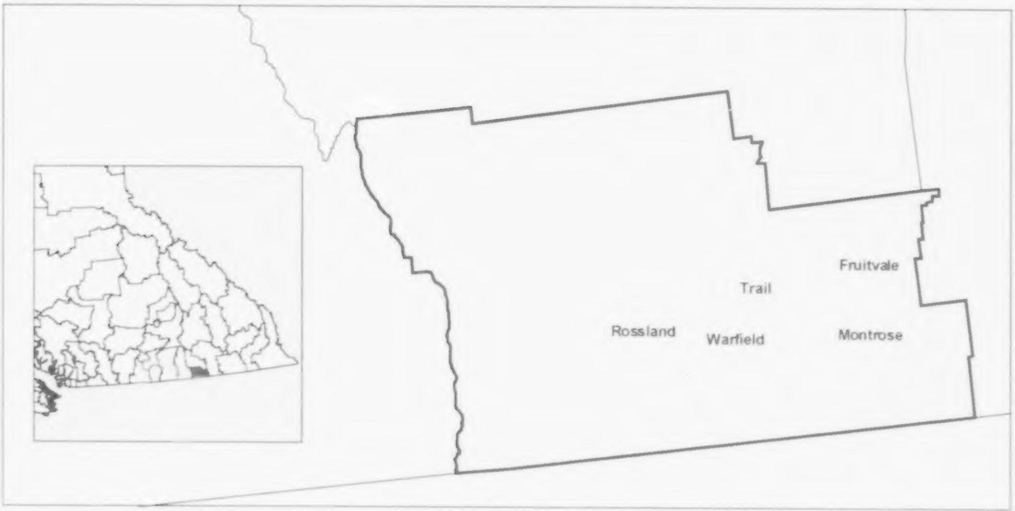
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Trail

Local Health Area 11



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

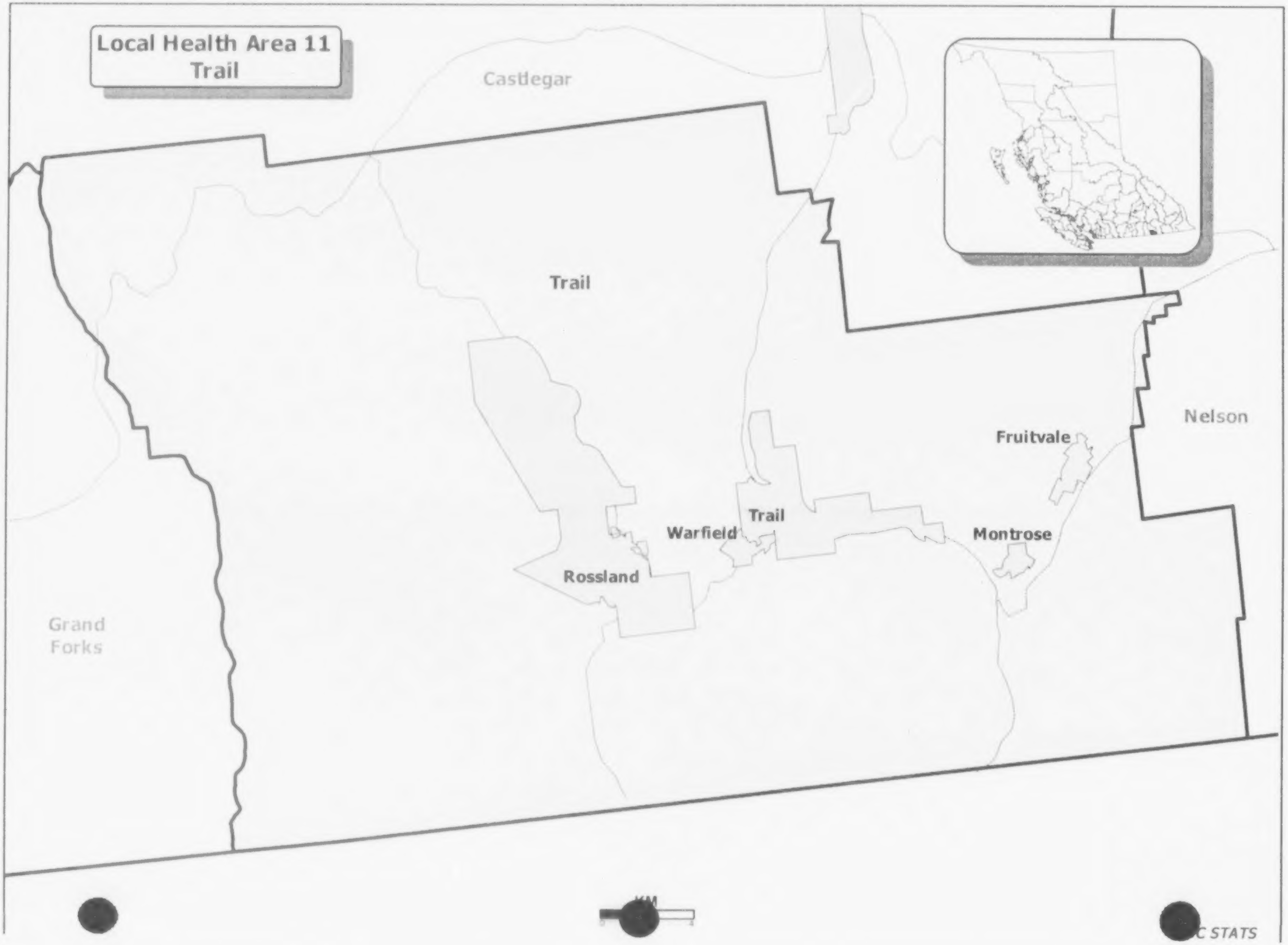
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 11
Trail


Castlegar
Trail
Nelson
Fruitvale
Trail
Warfield
Montrose
Rossland
Grand Forks
KM
C STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 11: TRAIL

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Trail, Rossland, Fruitvale, Warfield, Montrose

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Cominco lead-zinc smelter at Trail is the primary economic activity in this area. Most of the working people in the area are either directly employed by Cominco, or work in a job providing goods and services that are directly or indirectly dependent on Cominco. Other sectors include forestry and construction activity associated with nearby dams. Major developments that could affect this area include the upgrading and expansion of the Waneta dam close to Trail, and the Keenleyside and Brilliant dams close to Castlegar. Construction activity should boost the population of both these areas for the duration of the work on the dams. The expansion of Red Mountain is continuing and will attract new residents to the area as residential and commercial development adds to housing stock and employment.

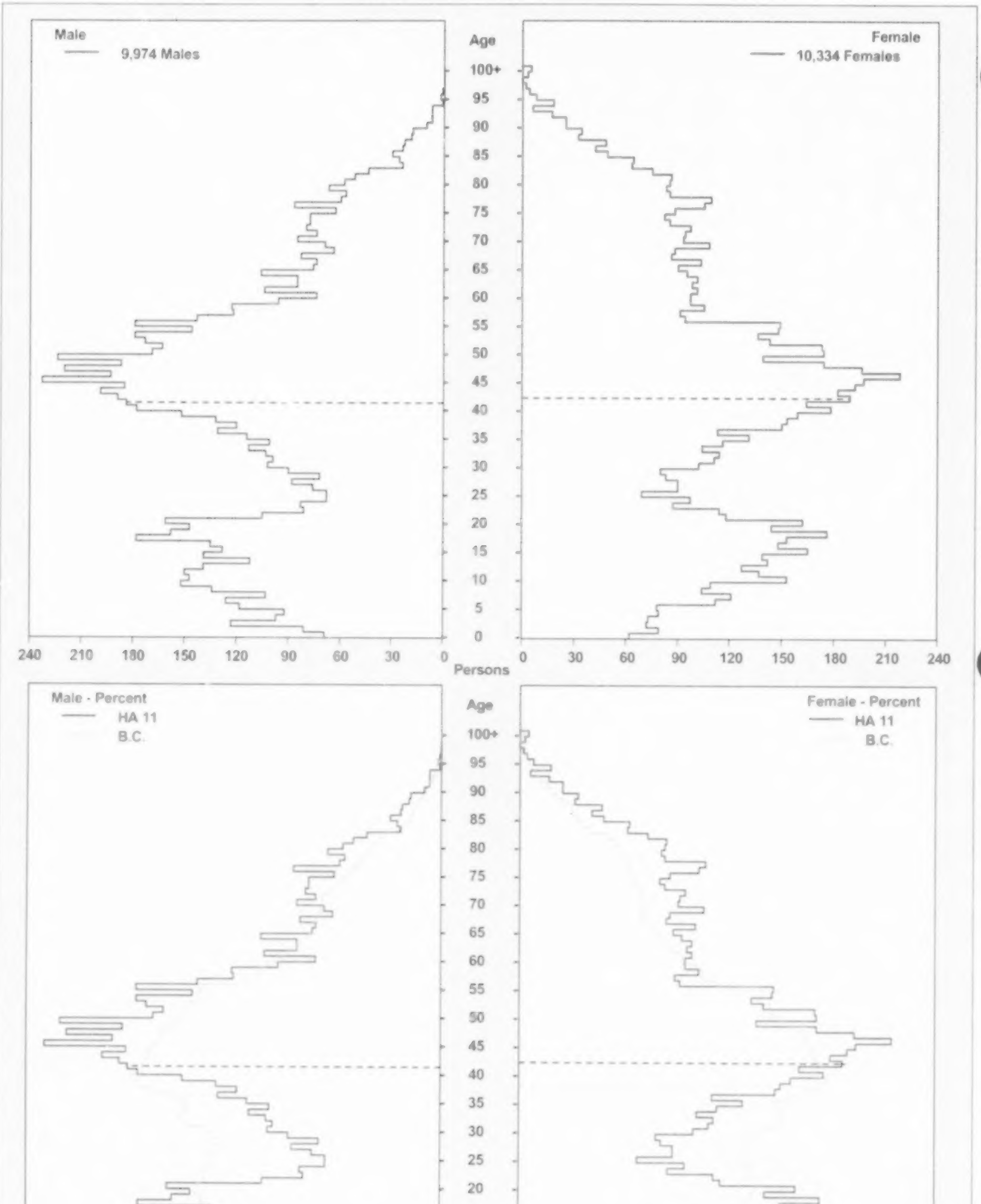
DEMOGRAPHICS

This area experienced population outflows throughout most of the eighties, due in part to the downturn in the resource sectors and because of downsizing of the Cominco smelter. There has been little growth since then, and more recently more population declines have occurred. The smelter workforce has continued to shrink through attrition, leaving fewer employment opportunities. As a result, many young people have moved on to find employment elsewhere. With young people moving away, those that are left are more likely to be workers with seniority who are more likely to own homes in the area and to have families. Correspondingly, the median age and the portion of elderly are higher than the provincial median, yet the proportion of children is also higher.

PROJECTIONS

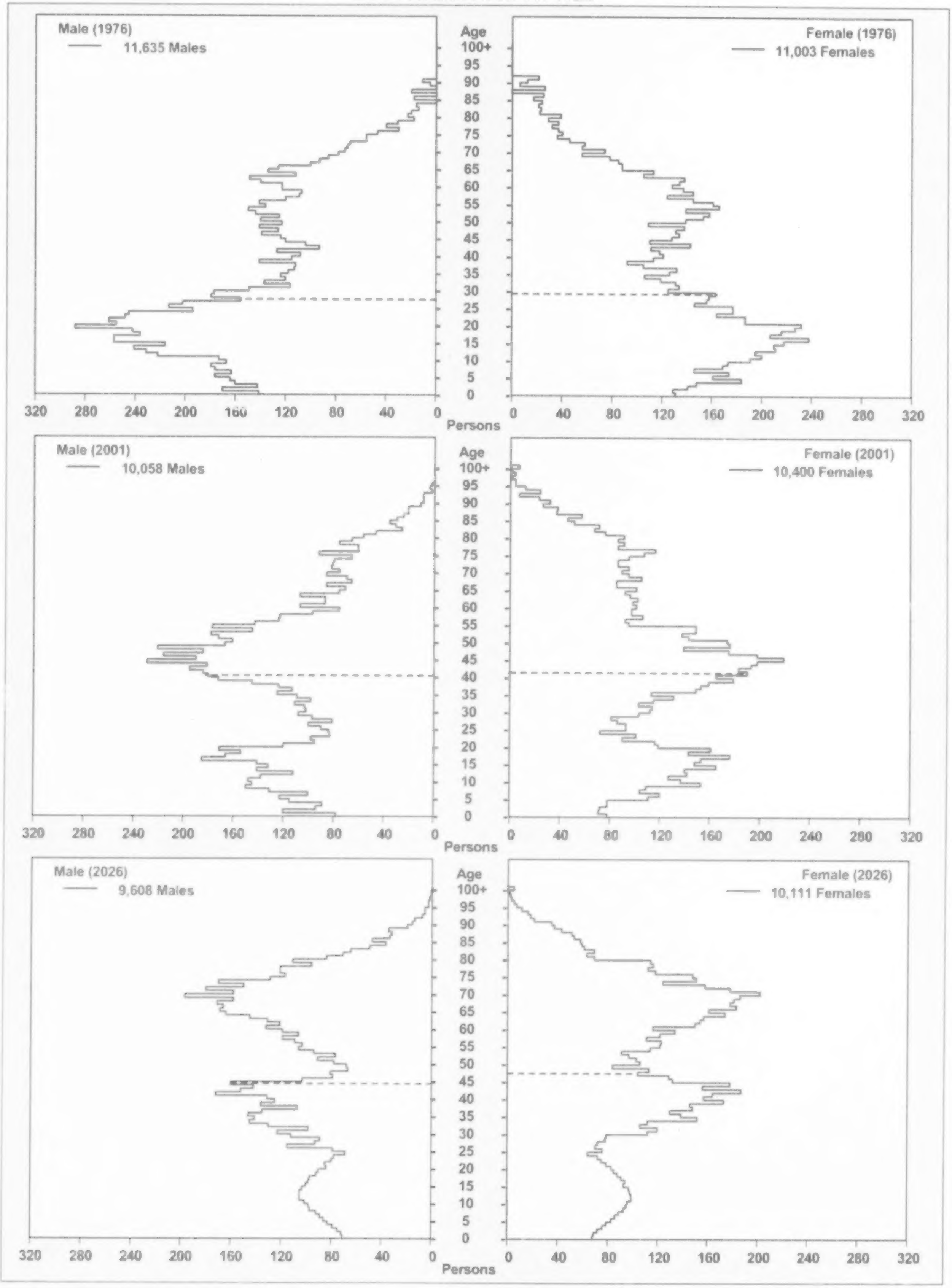
Developments at the Cominco smelter (highly dependent on metal and energy prices) will continue to influence the population growth in this area. Declining prices and production levels will likely continue to precipitate out-migration. Outflows should be tempered by hydroelectric upgrades that will boost employment for the period of construction. In the long-term, Trail will likely continue to grow as a service centre, attracting business offices and retail outlets.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 11: Trail



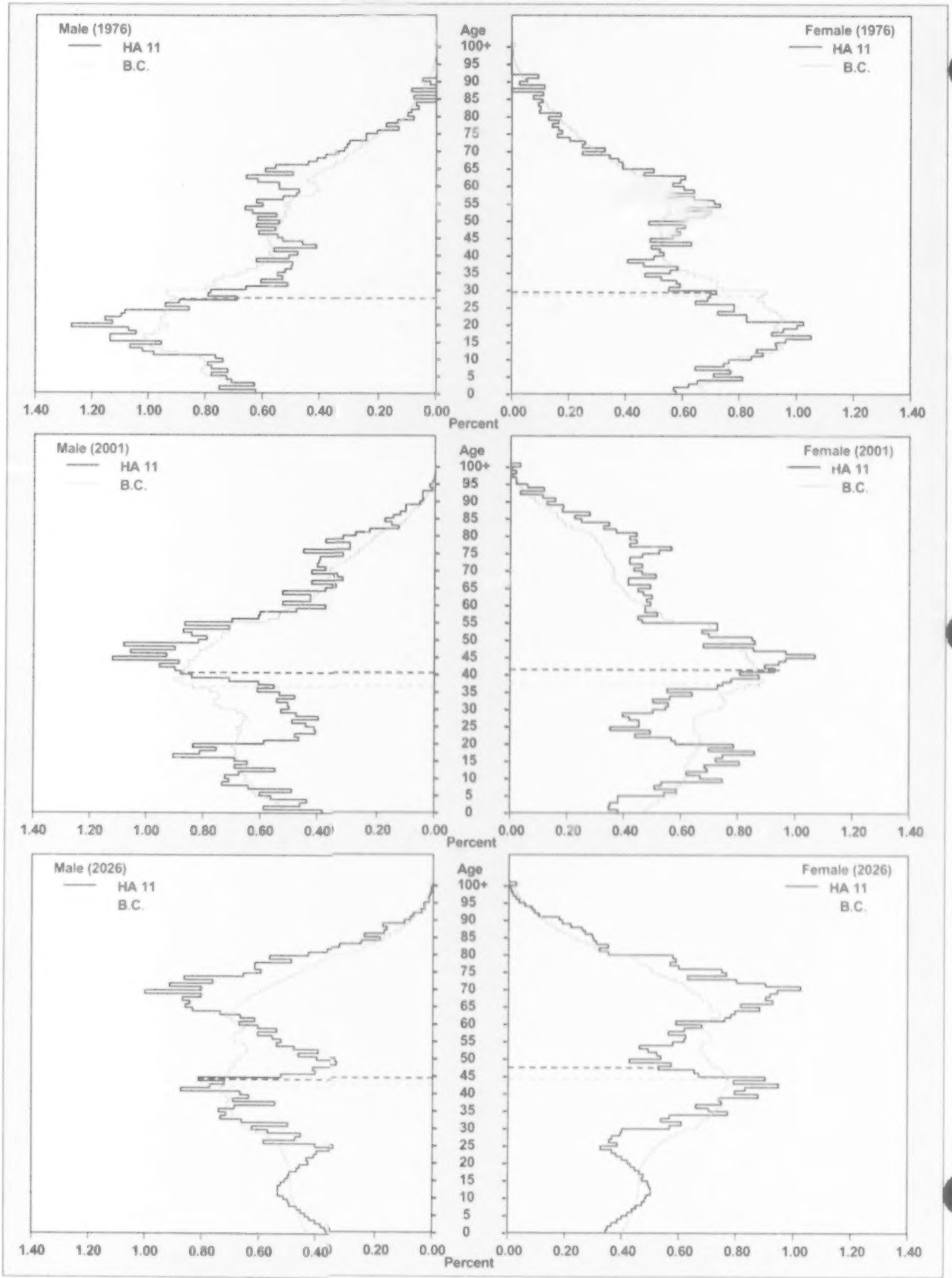
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 11: Trail



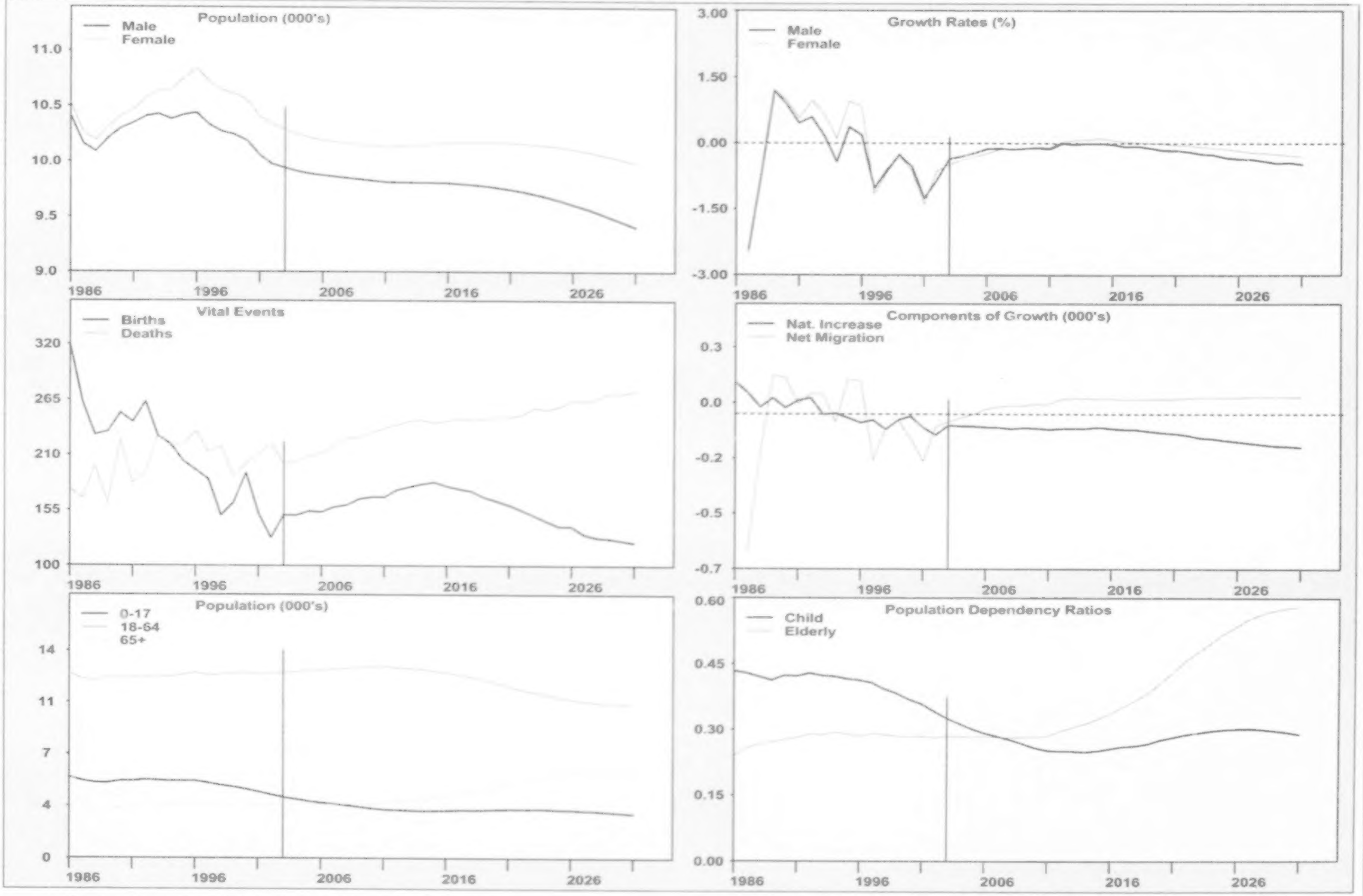
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 11: Trail



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 11: Trail



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 11: Trail

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	319	176	143	N/A	N/A	1986	20,942	18.7	34.0	98.9	1,882	8.2	74.1	0.434	0.239	8,093
1986-1987	262	166	96	-419	-1.5	1987	20,619	18.2	34.7	99.0	1,657	8.9	75.6	0.430	0.258	7,932
1987-1988	230	199	31	-377	-1.7	1988	20,273	18.1	35.3	99.0	1,612	8.9	76.7	0.421	0.266	7,916
1988-1989	233	162	71	173	1.2	1989	20,517	18.3	35.8	99.0	1,703	9.4	77.8	0.413	0.271	8,053
1989-1990	252	225	27	162	0.9	1990	20,706	18.4	36.0	99.0	1,766	9.8	77.6	0.424	0.277	8,171
1990-1991	243	182	61	46	0.5	1991	20,813	18.5	36.5	98.8	1,868	9.0	76.3	0.423	0.282	8,257
1991-1992	263	192	71	91	0.8	1992	20,975	18.7	36.9	98.5	1,854	10.1	77.4	0.429	0.291	8,368
1992-1993	229	230	-1	88	0.4	1993	21,062	18.8	37.4	98.0	1,729	10.6	78.7	0.424	0.288	8,451
1993-1994	221	218	3	-36	-0.2	1994	21,029	18.7	38.0	97.5	1,663	10.4	78.7	0.423	0.294	8,486
1994-1995	204	221	-17	156	0.7	1995	21,168	18.9	38.6	96.9	1,591	10.7	79.0	0.417	0.291	8,591
1995-1996	195	234	-39	148	0.5	1996	21,277	19.0	39.0	96.3	1,552	10.5	78.8	0.414	0.285	8,685
1996-1997	186	213	-27	-205	-1.1	1997	21,045	18.8	39.5	96.4	1,418	10.3	78.8	0.408	0.292	8,653
1997-1998	150	219	-69	-67	-0.6	1998	20,909	18.6	40.2	96.5	1,343	9.8	78.8	0.393	0.289	8,591
1998-1999	162	189	-27	-30	-0.3	1999	20,852	18.6	40.7	96.5	1,559	9.4	78.9	0.383	0.286	8,579
1999-2000	192	201	-9	-111	-0.6	2000	20,732	18.5	41.3	96.6	1,551	10.0	81.3	0.370	0.284	8,617
2000-2001	152	212	-60	-214	-1.3	2001	20,458	18.2	41.9	96.7	1,268	10.6	80.8	0.359	0.285	8,715
2001-2002	128	221	-93	-57	-0.7	2002	20,308	18.1	42.7	96.5	1,291	10.4	80.4	0.342	0.283	8,692
2002-2003	150	201	-51	-35	-0.4	2003	20,222	18.0	43.3	96.6	1,419	10.0	80.4	0.326	0.285	8,647
2003-2004	150	204	-54	-15	-0.3	2004	20,153	18.0	43.9	96.7	1,430	10.2	80.7	0.315	0.285	8,640
2004-2005	154	209	-55	0	-0.3	2005	20,098	17.9	44.4	96.8	1,420	10.5	81.4	0.302	0.284	8,640
2005-2006	153	212	-59	22	-0.2	2006	20,061	17.9	44.9	96.9	1,431	10.7	82.1	0.292	0.285	8,599
2006-2007	158	218	-60	34	-0.1	2007	20,035	17.9	45.4	96.9	1,421	11.1	82.5	0.285	0.283	8,695
2007-2008	160	227	-67	38	-0.1	2008	20,006	17.8	45.9	96.9	1,417	11.4	82.7	0.277	0.282	8,775
2008-2009	166	228	-62	39	-0.1	2009	19,983	17.8	46.3	96.9	1,400	11.5	82.6	0.268	0.283	8,834
2009-2010	168	232	-64	44	-0.1	2010	19,963	17.8	46.7	96.9	1,385	11.7	82.9	0.259	0.283	8,896
2010-2011	168	237	-69	46	-0.1	2011	19,940	17.8	47.0	96.8	1,391	12.0	83.3	0.253	0.286	8,981
2011-2012	175	240	-65	67	0.0	2012	19,942	17.8	47.2	96.8	1,382	12.1	83.4	0.251	0.297	9,085
2012-2013	178	244	-66	70	0.0	2013	19,946	17.8	47.4	96.7	1,388	12.3	83.3	0.251	0.305	9,154
2013-2014	181	245	-64	71	0.0	2014	19,953	17.8	47.5	96.6	1,391	12.2	83.3	0.249	0.314	9,197
2014-2015	183	242	-59	69	0.1	2015	19,963	17.8	47.6	96.5	1,384	12.2	83.2	0.251	0.324	9,229
2015-2016	179	244	-65	69	0.0	2016	19,967	17.8	47.6	96.4	1,352	12.3	83.0	0.256	0.337	9,279
2016-2017	176	246	-70	65	0.0	2017	19,962	17.8	47.7	96.3	1,359	12.3	82.8	0.260	0.351	9,286
2017-2018	174	245	-71	66	0.0	2018	19,957	17.8	47.7	96.2	1,363	12.3	82.6	0.263	0.366	9,273
2018-2019	168	246	-78	67	-0.1	2019	19,946	17.8	47.8	96.1	1,371	12.4	82.4	0.268	0.383	9,260
2019-2020	164	248	-84	67	-0.1	2020	19,929	17.8	47.8	96.0	1,362	12.4	82.4	0.276	0.407	9,273
2020-2021	160	248	-88	68	-0.1	2021	19,909	17.7	47.7	95.8	1,350	12.5	82.4	0.282	0.431	9,261
2021-2022	155	250	-95	71	-0.1	2022	19,885	17.7	47.5	95.7	1,375	12.7	81.8	0.289	0.457	9,226
2022-2023	150	257	-107	74	-0.2	2023	19,852	17.7	47.4	95.5	1,353	12.9	81.3	0.293	0.477	9,210
2023-2024	144	255	-111	74	-0.2	2024	19,815	17.7	47.1	95.4	1,336	12.9	80.9	0.297	0.498	9,193
2024-2025	139	258	-119	74	-0.2	2025	19,770	17.6	47.0	95.2	1,358	13.2	80.5	0.299	0.519	9,185
2025-2026	139	264	-125	74	-0.3	2026	19,719	17.6	46.9	95.0	1,365	13.4	80.6	0.301	0.535	9,175
2026-2027	131	263	-132	76	-0.3	2027	19,663	17.5	46.9	94.9	1,361	13.5	80.8	0.301	0.553	9,167
2027-2028	128	266	-138	76	-0.3	2028	19,601	17.5	47.0	94.7	1,368	13.7	81.0	0.300	0.564	9,171
2028-2029	127	271	-144	76	-0.3	2029	19,533	17.4	47.4	94.5	1,373	13.9	81.3	0.298	0.572	9,179
2029-2030	125	271	-146	76	-0.4	2030	19,463	17.3	47.8	94.4	1,383	14.0	81.7	0.294	0.578	9,189
2030-2031	123	273	-150	75	-0.4	2031	19,388	17.3	48.1	94.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.289	0.580	9,199

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 11: Trail, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	5,433	1,558	2,261	3,875	1,614	1,925	16,518	15,213	6,171	4,421	2,992	525	20,942
1987	5,198	1,439	2,279	3,759	1,480	1,812	16,152	14,919	6,070	4,214	3,125	558	20,419
1988	5,061	1,374	2,292	3,687	1,395	1,725	16,065	14,926	6,100	4,187	3,200	590	20,273
1989	5,033	1,315	2,351	3,718	1,367	1,718	16,311	15,204	6,260	4,204	3,302	631	20,517
1990	5,162	1,342	2,472	3,820	1,348	1,702	16,366	15,259	6,336	4,131	3,375	662	20,706
1991	5,162	1,310	2,498	3,852	1,354	1,688	16,460	15,378	6,396	4,122	3,445	708	20,813
1992	5,237	1,355	2,541	3,882	1,341	1,696	16,527	15,492	6,298	4,201	3,543	735	20,975
1993	5,218	1,311	2,539	3,907	1,368	1,670	16,624	15,588	6,304	4,326	3,544	767	21,062
1994	5,175	1,279	2,460	3,896	1,436	1,600	16,666	15,622	6,228	4,420	3,606	835	21,029
1995	5,166	1,233	2,394	3,933	1,539	1,563	16,860	15,742	6,278	4,553	3,608	885	21,168
1996	5,182	1,200	2,364	3,982	1,618	1,550	17,013	15,830	6,281	4,696	3,568	897	21,277
1997	5,048	1,119	2,304	3,929	1,625	1,511	16,950	15,730	6,122	4,748	3,616	904	21,045
1998	4,888	1,014	2,221	3,874	1,653	1,557	16,990	15,746	5,962	4,906	3,596	913	20,909
1999	4,789	955	2,177	3,834	1,657	1,585	17,077	15,785	5,796	5,111	3,571	924	20,852
2000	4,634	933	2,108	3,701	1,593	1,645	17,095	15,754	5,576	5,316	3,561	972	20,732
2001	4,470	873	2,050	3,597	1,547	1,607	16,957	15,691	5,360	5,474	3,547	1,019	20,458
2002	4,276	827	2,010	3,449	1,439	1,701	16,939	15,698	5,066	5,730	3,535	1,044	20,308
2003	4,095	816	1,929	3,279	1,350	1,797	16,963	15,805	4,860	5,894	3,576	1,094	20,222
2004	3,965	798	1,818	3,167	1,349	1,877	16,989	15,917	4,648	6,071	3,592	1,125	20,153
2005	3,827	754	1,717	3,073	1,356	1,960	17,042	15,991	4,464	6,249	3,598	1,170	20,098
2006	3,718	750	1,627	2,968	1,341	2,002	17,124	16,078	4,334	6,381	3,626	1,229	20,061
2007	3,642	778	1,532	2,864	1,332	1,923	17,223	16,153	4,300	6,554	3,616	1,241	20,035
2008	3,559	793	1,468	2,766	1,298	1,890	17,278	16,197	4,273	6,666	3,618	1,251	20,006
2009	3,455	811	1,388	2,644	1,256	1,840	17,313	16,253	4,310	6,730	3,648	1,257	19,983
2010	3,347	828	1,359	2,519	1,160	1,808	17,331	16,329	4,356	6,782	3,670	1,269	19,963
2011	3,274	846	1,352	2,428	1,076	1,788	17,364	16,414	4,383	6,792	3,703	1,265	19,940
2012	3,235	864	1,353	2,371	1,018	1,740	17,367	16,476	4,428	6,717	3,822	1,263	19,942
2013	3,213	883	1,329	2,330	1,001	1,692	17,347	16,515	4,490	6,643	3,908	1,258	19,946
2014	3,179	901	1,344	2,278	934	1,689	17,326	16,537	4,522	6,558	4,005	1,226	19,953
2015	3,187	915	1,385	2,272	887	1,632	17,337	16,581	4,567	6,473	4,104	1,205	19,963
2016	3,209	922	1,411	2,287	876	1,532	17,315	16,584	4,643	6,361	4,222	1,193	19,967
2017	3,226	920	1,440	2,306	866	1,421	17,263	16,560	4,729	6,238	4,348	1,169	19,962
2018	3,218	914	1,468	2,304	836	1,371	17,229	16,539	4,816	6,063	4,489	1,171	19,957
2019	3,232	899	1,498	2,333	835	1,311	17,200	16,543	4,895	5,875	4,633	1,170	19,946
2020	3,268	878	1,524	2,390	866	1,243	17,172	16,513	4,937	5,661	4,820	1,160	19,929
2021	3,281	859	1,540	2,422	882	1,171	17,145	16,464	5,010	5,438	5,009	1,169	19,909
2022	3,287	838	1,549	2,449	900	1,144	17,125	16,431	5,077	5,170	5,207	1,159	19,885
2023	3,283	813	1,553	2,470	917	1,142	17,104	16,397	5,096	4,980	5,351	1,161	19,852
2024	3,276	789	1,550	2,487	937	1,138	17,090	16,368	5,110	4,794	5,497	1,181	19,815
2025	3,256	765	1,535	2,491	956	1,115	17,077	16,337	5,124	4,634	5,641	1,199	19,770
2026	3,233	744	1,513	2,489	976	1,124	17,059	16,306	5,086	4,529	5,747	1,223	19,719
2027	3,197	721	1,485	2,476	991	1,161	17,049	16,280	4,922	4,521	5,862	1,316	19,663
2028	3,154	699	1,451	2,455	1,004	1,185	17,040	16,258	4,812	4,516	5,934	1,382	19,601
2029	3,110	682	1,417	2,428	1,011	1,209	17,028	16,233	4,662	4,575	5,977	1,452	19,533
2030	3,057	667	1,381	2,390	1,009	1,232	17,017	16,210	4,517	4,647	6,010	1,523	19,463
2031	3,000	651	1,345	2,349	1,004	1,258	16,997	16,189	4,421	4,690	6,019	1,609	19,388

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 11: Trail, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	142	668	717	743	833	651	877	911	796	595	558	475	564	566	421	420	262	137	60	17	10,413
	Female	151	597	708	698	747	703	817	829	788	558	534	532	546	646	586	469	309	171	72	68	10,529
	Total	293	1,265	1,425	1,441	1,580	1,354	1,694	1,740	1,584	1,153	1,092	1,007	1,110	1,212	1,007	889	571	308	132	85	20,942
1987	Male	115	599	752	699	790	604	794	922	776	650	529	461	543	545	437	432	281	141	70	19	10,159
	Female	136	589	729	648	714	635	760	838	768	562	528	520	513	575	608	483	326	196	85	47	10,260
	Total	251	1,188	1,481	1,347	1,504	1,239	1,554	1,760	1,544	1,212	1,057	981	1,056	1,120	1,045	915	607	337	155	66	20,419
1988	Male	108	556	775	688	741	578	743	896	820	686	516	493	510	548	463	416	295	164	66	26	10,088
	Female	129	581	736	635	676	583	725	882	745	603	541	484	532	563	612	495	329	204	78	52	10,185
	Total	237	1,137	1,511	1,323	1,417	1,161	1,468	1,778	1,565	1,289	1,057	977	1,042	1,111	1,075	911	624	368	144	78	20,273
1989	Male	102	526	796	700	707	595	733	900	876	731	542	521	484	535	488	377	319	183	68	26	10,209
	Female	118	569	753	642	670	573	721	862	790	647	559	497	526	540	622	490	375	207	94	53	10,308
	Total	220	1,095	1,549	1,342	1,377	1,168	1,454	1,762	1,666	1,378	1,101	1,018	1,010	1,075	1,110	867	694	390	162	79	20,517
1990	Male	123	513	850	702	718	595	668	893	909	779	545	512	483	522	503	358	338	185	76	27	10,299
	Female	138	568	785	661	656	555	696	858	837	696	527	510	514	518	609	509	396	220	105	49	10,407
	Total	261	1,081	1,635	1,363	1,374	1,150	1,364	1,751	1,746	1,475	1,072	1,022	997	1,040	1,112	867	734	405	181	76	20,706
1991	Male	113	516	824	731	716	590	619	892	971	796	569	533	475	502	501	354	341	193	78	32	10,346
	Female	136	545	780	708	645	546	643	825	875	775	517	513	523	490	609	533	399	239	115	51	10,467
	Total	249	1,061	1,604	1,439	1,361	1,136	1,262	1,717	1,846	1,571	1,086	1,046	998	992	1,110	887	740	432	193	83	20,813
1992	Male	133	520	791	771	689	613	555	848	991	815	646	531	458	504	504	385	345	193	80	35	10,407
	Female	148	554	771	760	605	578	598	797	898	796	546	518	525	473	602	562	410	251	127	49	10,568
	Total	281	1,074	1,562	1,531	1,294	1,191	1,153	1,645	1,889	1,611	1,192	1,049	983	977	1,106	947	755	444	207	84	20,975
1993	Male	127	518	756	803	670	610	550	829	964	871	707	519	486	474	493	414	322	201	84	27	10,425
	Female	106	560	773	795	594	576	569	777	971	773	605	541	495	499	568	557	423	265	137	53	10,637
	Total	233	1,078	1,529	1,598	1,264	1,186	1,119	1,606	1,935	1,644	1,312	1,060	981	973	1,061	971	745	466	221	80	21,062
1994	Male	124	532	701	816	673	566	544	768	956	904	757	530	503	442	492	444	290	222	98	19	10,381
	Female	97	526	739	828	614	559	560	759	927	810	639	548	499	502	540	576	429	297	138	61	10,648
	Total	221	1,058	1,440	1,644	1,287	1,125	1,104	1,527	1,883	1,714	1,396	1,078	1,002	944	1,032	1,020	719	519	236	80	21,029
1995	Male	97	535	662	842	689	558	525	730	952	962	814	546	503	450	478	441	275	232	112	16	10,419
	Female	112	489	734	837	657	517	570	733	933	873	687	535	519	499	504	572	453	317	146	62	10,749
	Total	209	1,024	1,396	1,679	1,346	1,075	1,095	1,463	1,885	1,835	1,501	1,081	1,022	949	982	1,013	728	549	258	78	21,168
1996	Male	119	500	656	846	746	547	497	673	983	1,001	835	571	519	443	434	437	281	221	106	23	10,438
	Female	91	490	712	850	698	477	576	713	914	924	769	526	515	518	483	569	467	323	162	62	10,839
	Total	210	990	1,368	1,696	1,444	1,024	1,073	1,386	1,897	1,925	1,604	1,097	1,034	961	917	1,006	748	544	268	85	21,277
1997	Male	99	487	670	792	745	551	502	609	904	1,041	836	655	513	408	454	429	292	225	90	29	10,331
	Female	89	444	702	812	720	448	537	688	900	941	781	554	512	489	497	551	489	315	176	69	10,714
	Total	188	931	1,372	1,604	1,465	999	1,039	1,297	1,804	1,982	1,617	1,209	1,025	897	951	980	781	540	266	98	21,045
1998	Male	87	449	675	771	755	549	517	556	865	999	901	707	489	443	433	412	325	206	95	33	10,267
	Female	64	414	669	790	745	477	503	650	861	1,011	772	599	521	474	514	529	470	327	173	79	10,642
	Total	151	863	1,344	1,561	1,500	1,026	1,020	1,206	1,726	2,010	1,673	1,306	1,010	917	947	941	795	533	268	112	20,909
1999	Male	94	416	709	720	764	532	488	548	815	1,023	926	772	506	451	404	414	339	193	95	31	10,240
	Female	69	376	635	756	786	517	477	598	844	1,003	823	633	521	479	503	509	478	333	192	80	10,612
	Total	163	792	1,344	1,476	1,550	1,049	965	1,146	1,659	2,026	1,749	1,405	1,027	930	907	923	817	526	287	111	20,852
2000	Male	117	416	670	670	815	502	493	535	741	988	964	820	530	444	399	414	337	190	105	36	10,186
	Female	72	328	631	733	789	536	455	564	806	994	880	684	504	490	474	477	488	332	209	100	10,546
	Total	189	744	1,301	1,403	1,604	1,038	948	1,099	1,547	1,982	1,844	1,504	1,034	934	873	891	825	522	314	136	20,732

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 11: Trail, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	78	418	649	671	817	480	476	523	679	969	978	833	563	464	379	385	356	197	108	35	10,058
	Female	78	299	597	711	781	498	456	575	753	929	907	753	487	489	471	451	486	356	204	119	10,400
	Total	156	717	1,246	1,382	1,598	978	932	1,098	1,432	1,898	1,885	1,586	1,050	953	850	836	842	553	312	154	20,458
2002	Male	69	393	633	687	746	498	394	518	649	935	1,057	830	663	454	366	395	334	204	114	35	9,974
	Female	62	303	524	698	786	578	412	547	706	905	924	774	536	492	475	451	470	373	205	113	10,334
	Total	131	696	1,157	1,385	1,532	1,076	806	1,065	1,355	1,840	1,981	1,604	1,199	946	841	846	804	577	319	148	20,308
2003	Male	77	377	583	699	712	537	342	507	617	916	1,025	909	710	436	393	376	336	239	109	38	9,938
	Female	72	290	495	666	772	612	424	515	667	872	976	761	586	491	456	467	454	375	220	113	10,284
	Total	149	667	1,078	1,365	1,484	1,149	766	1,022	1,284	1,788	2,001	1,670	1,296	927	849	843	790	614	329	151	20,222
2004	Male	77	358	550	724	656	597	336	463	606	856	1,039	918	760	466	404	353	346	256	104	39	9,908
	Female	73	290	465	627	734	691	423	498	623	843	983	796	617	492	463	461	440	380	236	110	10,245
	Total	150	648	1,015	1,351	1,390	1,288	759	961	1,229	1,699	2,022	1,714	1,377	958	867	814	786	636	340	149	20,153
2005	Male	79	309	572	692	616	687	323	444	590	791	1,006	965	805	498	396	349	349	258	114	42	9,885
	Female	74	292	417	621	704	724	442	477	592	805	976	847	669	483	471	442	421	393	247	116	10,213
	Total	153	601	989	1,313	1,320	1,411	765	921	1,182	1,596	1,982	1,812	1,474	981	867	791	770	651	361	158	20,098
2006	Male	79	307	529	672	634	711	345	417	556	742	999	994	822	531	417	343	324	281	127	42	9,872
	Female	75	289	389	597	690	748	465	458	595	756	922	892	746	475	468	443	402	396	271	112	10,189
	Total	154	596	918	1,269	1,324	1,459	810	875	1,151	1,498	1,921	1,886	1,568	1,006	885	786	726	677	398	154	20,061
2007	Male	82	317	481	648	657	675	431	378	543	681	945	1,056	812	626	411	326	333	274	141	43	9,860
	Female	77	302	381	524	676	745	553	429	571	714	903	918	767	527	473	434	398	383	288	112	10,175
	Total	159	619	862	1,172	1,333	1,420	984	807	1,114	1,395	1,848	1,974	1,579	1,153	884	760	731	657	429	155	20,035
2008	Male	83	323	467	593	673	665	502	350	530	633	917	1,015	887	671	398	352	314	271	161	41	9,846
	Female	79	308	380	495	646	737	594	449	539	676	872	969	757	578	473	418	412	371	289	118	10,160
	Total	162	631	847	1,088	1,319	1,402	1,096	799	1,069	1,309	1,789	1,984	1,644	1,249	871	770	726	642	450	159	20,006
2009	Male	86	328	449	559	700	617	569	356	487	613	853	1,029	896	725	428	362	294	279	166	38	9,834
	Female	82	315	384	467	609	699	677	455	522	631	845	977	793	612	475	426	406	362	290	122	10,149
	Total	168	643	833	1,026	1,309	1,316	1,246	811	1,009	1,244	1,698	2,006	1,689	1,337	903	788	700	641	456	160	19,983
2010	Male	87	335	408	584	669	579	656	344	468	598	789	997	942	768	460	356	291	283	165	44	9,823
	Female	83	323	390	422	606	669	709	480	501	600	808	970	844	664	471	434	389	346	300	131	10,140
	Total	170	658	798	1,006	1,275	1,248	1,365	824	969	1,198	1,597	1,967	1,786	1,432	931	790	680	629	465	175	19,963
2011	Male	88	344	407	540	651	596	681	367	442	563	742	989	970	786	491	375	286	261	181	50	9,810
	Female	83	331	388	395	584	655	735	507	484	604	760	916	889	740	465	432	389	331	303	139	10,130
	Total	171	675	795	935	1,235	1,251	1,416	874	926	1,167	1,502	1,905	1,859	1,526	956	807	675	592	484	189	19,940
2012	Male	91	350	421	498	627	617	650	456	403	549	682	935	1,031	778	580	370	272	267	176	56	9,809
	Female	86	337	404	388	514	642	735	599	455	581	718	898	914	761	518	437	382	328	292	144	10,133
	Total	177	687	825	886	1,141	1,259	1,385	1,055	858	1,130	1,400	1,833	1,945	1,539	1,098	807	654	595	468	200	19,942
2013	Male	93	358	429	486	574	632	645	531	375	536	635	905	992	848	622	360	293	252	177	63	9,806
	Female	88	344	412	389	487	613	733	643	476	551	681	866	965	751	569	437	369	338	283	145	10,140
	Total	181	702	841	875	1,061	1,245	1,378	1,174	851	1,087	1,316	1,771	1,957	1,599	1,191	797	662	590	460	208	19,946
2014	Male	94	365	438	471	544	659	600	602	380	493	617	844	1,003	855	671	387	303	235	182	62	9,805
	Female	89	353	422	395	461	577	697	729	484	537	637	840	974	788	603	439	376	333	275	139	10,148
	Total	183	718	860	866	1,005	1,236	1,297	1,331	864	1,030	1,254	1,684	1,977	1,643	1,274	826	679	568	457	201	19,953
2015	Male	95	372	445	431	572	628	565	696	369	474	600	783	973	900	712	417	298	233	183	58	9,804
	Female	90	358	432	403	419	574	668	768	510	517	608	803	967	839	652	436	384	320	262	149	10,159
	Total	185	730	877	834	991	1,202	1,233	1,464	879	991	1,208	1,586	1,940	1,739	1,364	853	682	553	445	207	19,963

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 11: Trail, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	**Male**	92	379	456	430	531	612	583	725	395	448	564	730	965	927	729	446	316	229	168	68	9,801
	Female	87	364	441	403	393	553	656	797	537	502	613	755	914	885	724	433	381	322	252	154	10,166
	Total	179	743	897	833	924	1,165	1,239	1,522	932	950	1,177	1,493	1,879	1,812	1,453	879	697	551	420	222	19,967
2017	**Male**	90	380	465	444	490	589	602	692	486	409	550	679	914	985	724	527	313	217	173	64	9,793
	Female	86	364	451	419	385	484	642	796	630	472	591	714	895	910	746	483	386	314	252	149	10,169
	Total	176	744	916	863	875	1,073	1,244	1,488	1,116	881	1,141	1,393	1,809	1,895	1,470	1,010	699	531	425	213	19,962
2018	**Male**	90	377	475	452	478	540	617	686	560	381	537	631	886	949	792	564	306	236	162	67	9,786
	Female	85	362	460	427	386	457	614	790	674	494	560	677	864	959	738	530	388	305	258	143	10,171
	Total	175	739	935	879	864	997	1,231	1,476	1,234	875	1,097	1,308	1,750	1,908	1,530	1,094	694	541	420	210	19,957
2019	**Male**	86	373	483	461	463	511	644	643	631	385	493	615	825	959	799	610	329	244	152	69	9,775
	Female	82	358	467	436	392	431	577	754	760	501	546	634	837	966	774	560	391	311	255	139	10,171
	Total	168	731	950	897	855	942	1,221	1,397	1,391	886	1,039	1,249	1,662	1,925	1,573	1,170	720	555	407	208	19,946
2020	**Male**	84	364	491	469	427	537	611	607	725	373	474	598	766	930	840	647	355	240	150	71	9,759
	Female	80	350	473	446	401	389	572	724	798	527	526	607	800	960	824	606	388	318	244	137	10,170
	Total	164	714	964	915	828	926	1,183	1,331	1,523	900	1,000	1,205	1,566	1,890	1,664	1,253	743	558	394	208	19,929
2021	**Male**	82	356	495	480	426	497	596	623	754	398	448	562	721	924	865	665	380	254	148	69	9,743
	Female	78	343	476	454	401	364	552	708	827	552	511	612	753	907	869	675	386	316	246	136	10,166
	Total	160	699	971	934	827	861	1,148	1,331	1,581	950	959	1,174	1,474	1,831	1,734	1,340	766	570	394	205	19,909
2022	**Male**	80	348	494	489	440	457	575	642	720	490	409	548	665	875	918	660	449	252	142	71	9,724
	Female	75	335	475	464	416	358	487	691	826	646	481	591	712	889	893	696	432	320	239	135	10,161
	Total	155	683	969	953	856	815	1,062	1,333	1,546	1,136	890	1,139	1,377	1,764	1,811	1,356	881	572	381	206	19,885
2023	**Male**	77	338	491	499	448	446	528	656	714	564	381	535	619	847	885	721	479	247	157	68	9,700
	Female	73	325	472	473	424	359	463	662	819	690	503	560	676	859	940	689	476	322	231	136	10,152
	Total	150	663	963	972	872	805	991	1,318	1,533	1,254	884	1,095	1,295	1,706	1,825	1,410	955	569	388	204	19,852
2024	**Male**	74	329	483	507	458	432	499	684	668	636	385	491	605	790	894	730	517	267	161	64	9,674
	Female	70	316	465	481	434	365	439	626	782	776	510	547	634	832	947	723	505	326	235	128	10,141
	Total	144	645	948	988	892	797	938	1,310	1,450	1,412	895	1,038	1,239	1,622	1,841	1,453	1,022	593	396	192	19,815
2025	**Male**	72	319	472	515	465	397	525	653	631	729	373	472	588	734	867	767	552	287	158	66	9,642
	Female	68	306	455	486	444	372	400	622	751	813	536	527	607	797	939	771	546	323	242	123	10,128
	Total	140	625	927	1,001	909	769	925	1,275	1,382	1,542	909	999	1,195	1,531	1,806	1,538	1,098	610	400	189	19,770
2026	**Male**	71	309	462	519	477	396	488	637	649	757	398	446	556	693	861	787	566	307	169	60	9,608
	Female	68	296	446	489	451	373	375	602	736	842	562	511	612	751	889	813	608	321	242	124	10,111
	Total	139	605	908	1,008	928	769	863	1,239	1,385	1,599	960	957	1,168	1,444	1,750	1,600	1,174	628	411	184	19,719
2027	**Male**	68	300	452	518	486	410	450	616	668	722	490	408	542	642	816	833	563	364	167	58	9,573
	Female	64	289	435	488	461	387	369	537	719	841	656	481	592	710	872	834	628	360	246	121	10,090
	Total	132	589	887	1,006	947	797	819	1,153	1,387	1,563	1,146	889	1,134	1,352	1,688	1,667	1,191	724	413	179	19,663
2028	**Male**	66	291	439	515	496	416	441	569	681	716	565	380	529	601	791	805	616	388	164	65	9,534
	Female	62	280	423	485	470	396	370	512	689	834	701	504	561	675	843	877	620	397	248	120	10,067
	Total	128	571	862	1,000	966	812	811	1,081	1,370	1,550	1,266	884	1,090	1,276	1,634	1,682	1,236	785	412	185	19,601
2029	**Male**	65	283	427	507	504	426	427	542	710	671	636	384	487	588	739	813	622	420	176	64	9,491
	Female	62	272	411	478	478	406	375	488	651	798	787	512	547	634	816	884	651	420	251	121	10,042
	Total	127	555	838	985	982	832	802	1,030	1,361	1,469	1,423	896	1,034	1,222	1,555	1,697	1,273	840	427	185	19,533
2030	**Male**	64	276	415	496	512	433	392	568	679	635	730	373	468	575	688	790	656	448	188	63	9,449
	Female	61	266	399	469	483	415	383	448	647	765	826	538	528	609	782	878	693	453	248	123	10,014
	Total	125	542	814	965	995	848	775	1,016	1,326	1,400	1,556	911	996	1,184	1,470	1,668	1,349	901	436	186	19,463

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 11: Trail, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	63	269	404	486	516	444	391	531	663	653	758	398	443	545	651	785	672	462	202	68	9,404
	Female	60	259	389	461	486	421	385	423	627	748	856	563	513	614	738	831	733	505	246	126	9,984
	Total	123	528	793	947	1,002	865	776	954	1,290	1,401	1,614	961	956	1,159	1,389	1,616	1,405	967	448	194	19,388

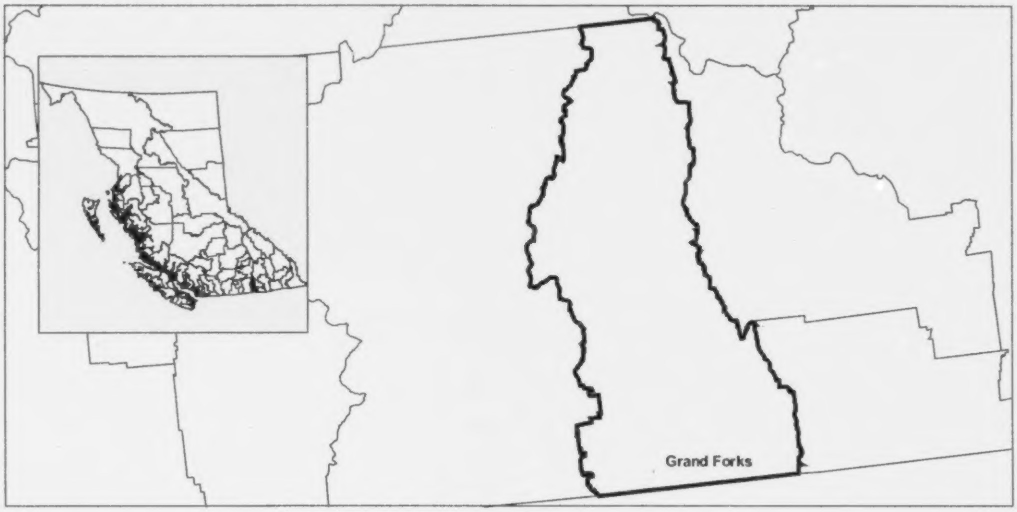
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Grand Forks

Local Health Area 12



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

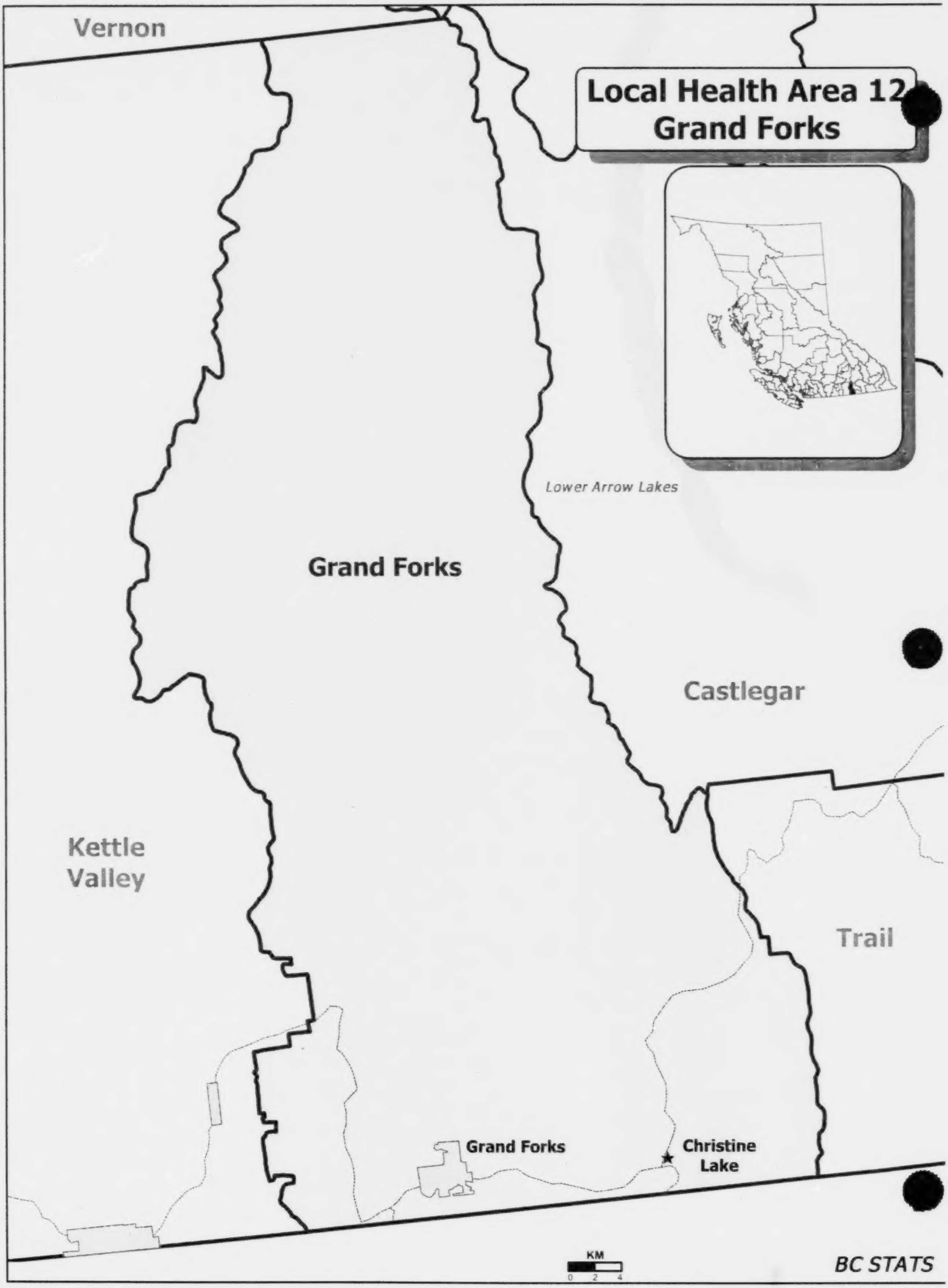
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



Local Health Area 12
Grand Forks

Vernon
Lower Arrow Lakes
Grand Forks
Castlegar
Kettle Valley
Trail
Grand Forks
Christine Lake
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 12: GRAND FORKS

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Grand Forks

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area is highly dependent on forestry. Historically, mining was the activity on which most of the communities in the area were built, but ore depletion has closed most of the mines and reduced the significance of mining. Tourism has become another important economic activity in the area. There are still mineral deposits in the area, and if copper prices warrant, renewed mineral activity may occur. However, at current copper prices it is unlikely that any mining will proceed.

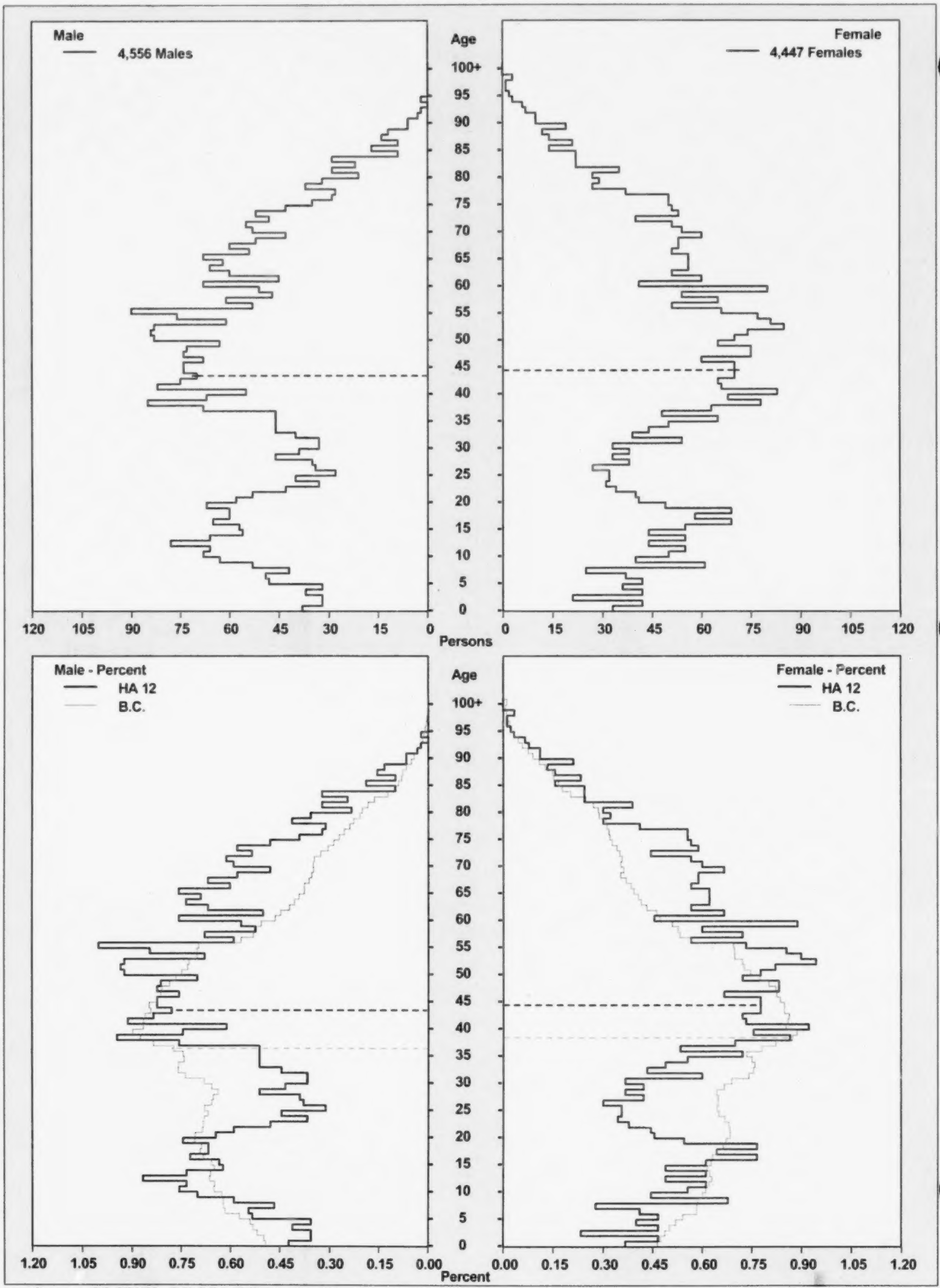
DEMOGRAPHICS

The median age of the population in this area is higher than the provincial median. As a result, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is substantially higher than that of the province as a whole. The dependence on the resource sector is probably the reason for a male bias in the gender ratio. This is in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males.

PROJECTIONS

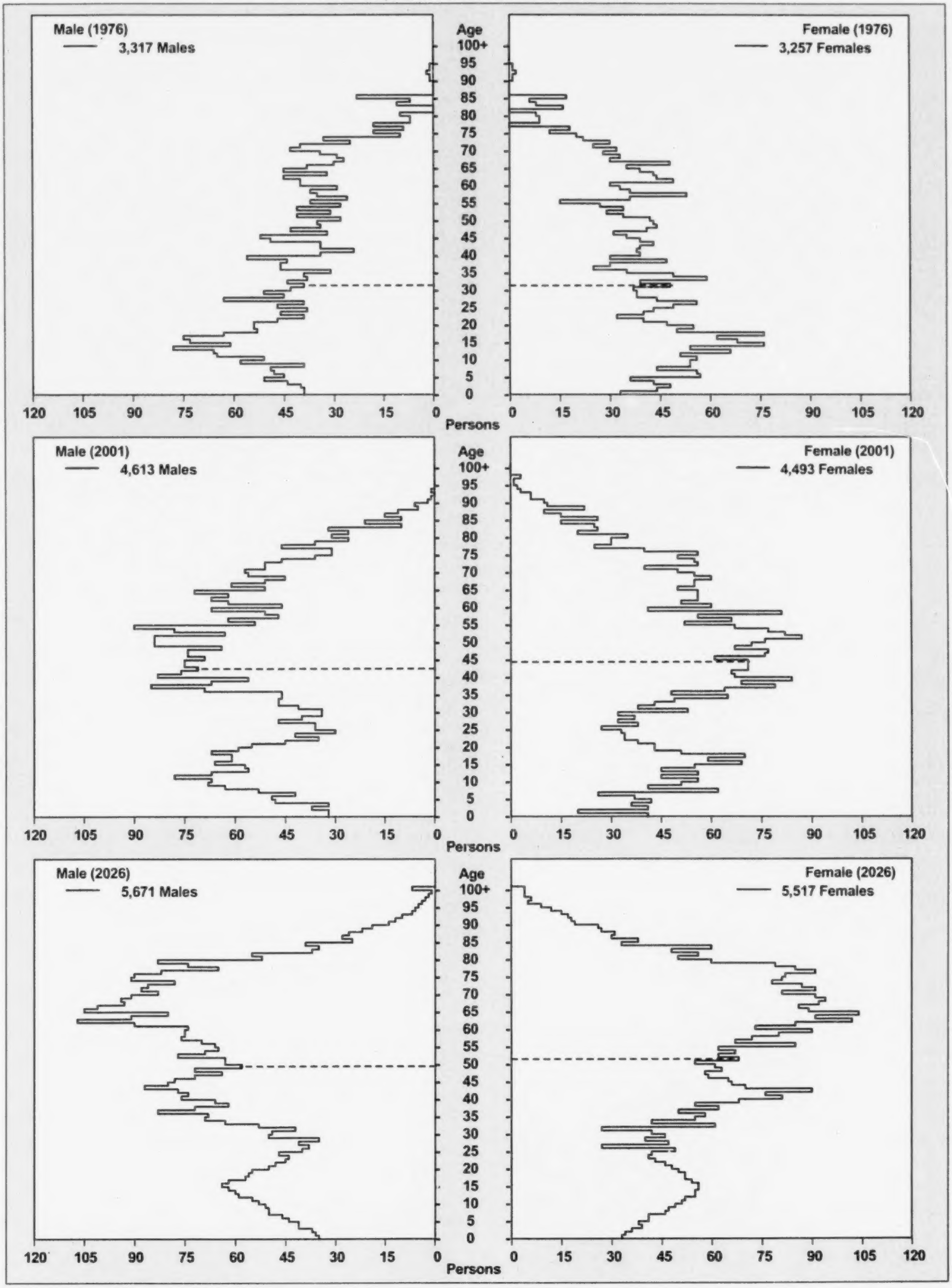
The slow down in the forestry sector will likely result in some job loss some out-migration from the area. Low land prices will likely attract people as density increases in the Okanagan. Proximity to the southern Okanagan should result in positive migration, offsetting losses from the negative natural increase. Due to the older population, the natural increase has become negative in recent years for this area (i.e., the number of deaths is greater than that of births), and is expected to remain negative throughout the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 12: Grand Forks



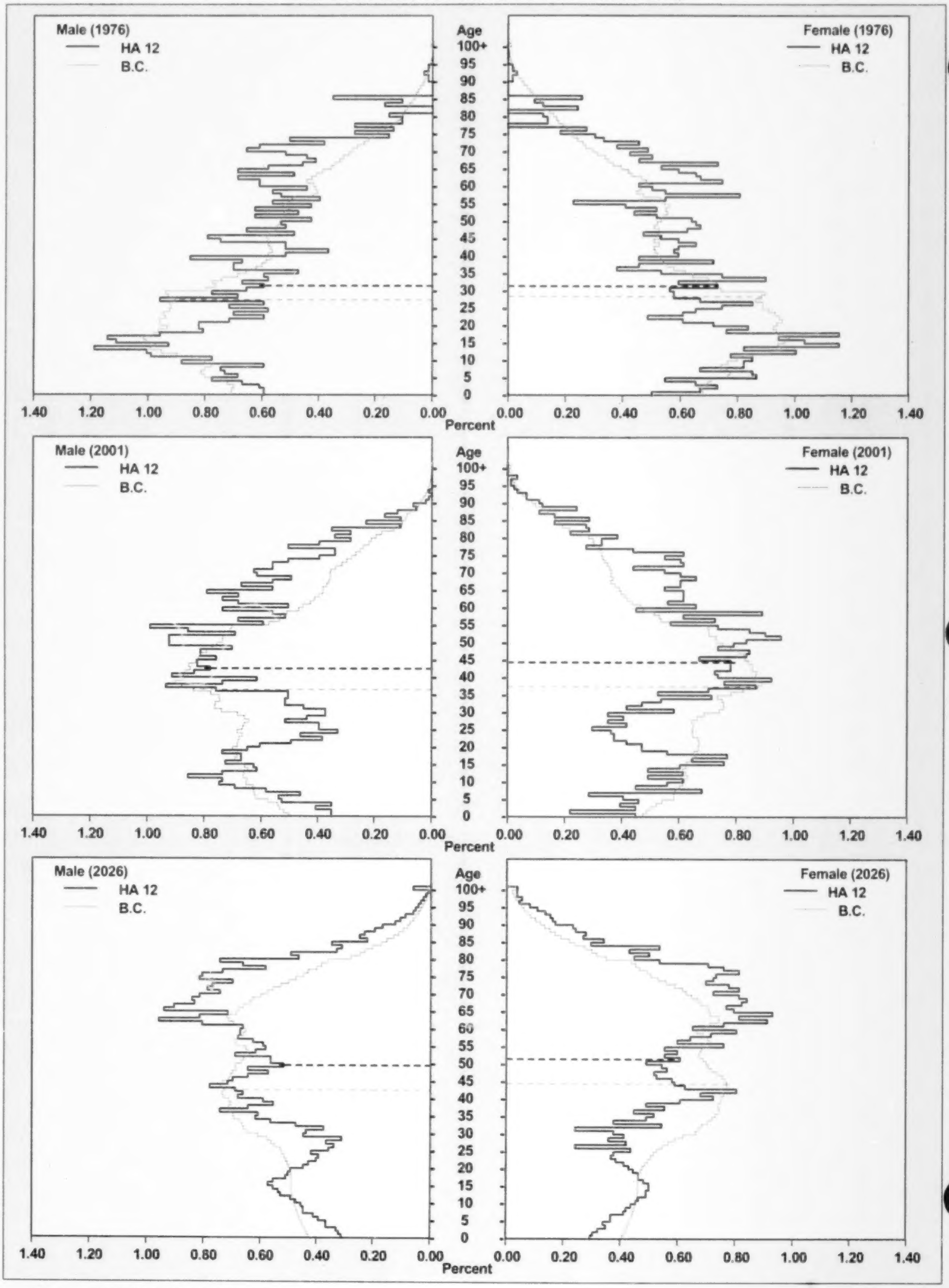
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 12: Grand Forks



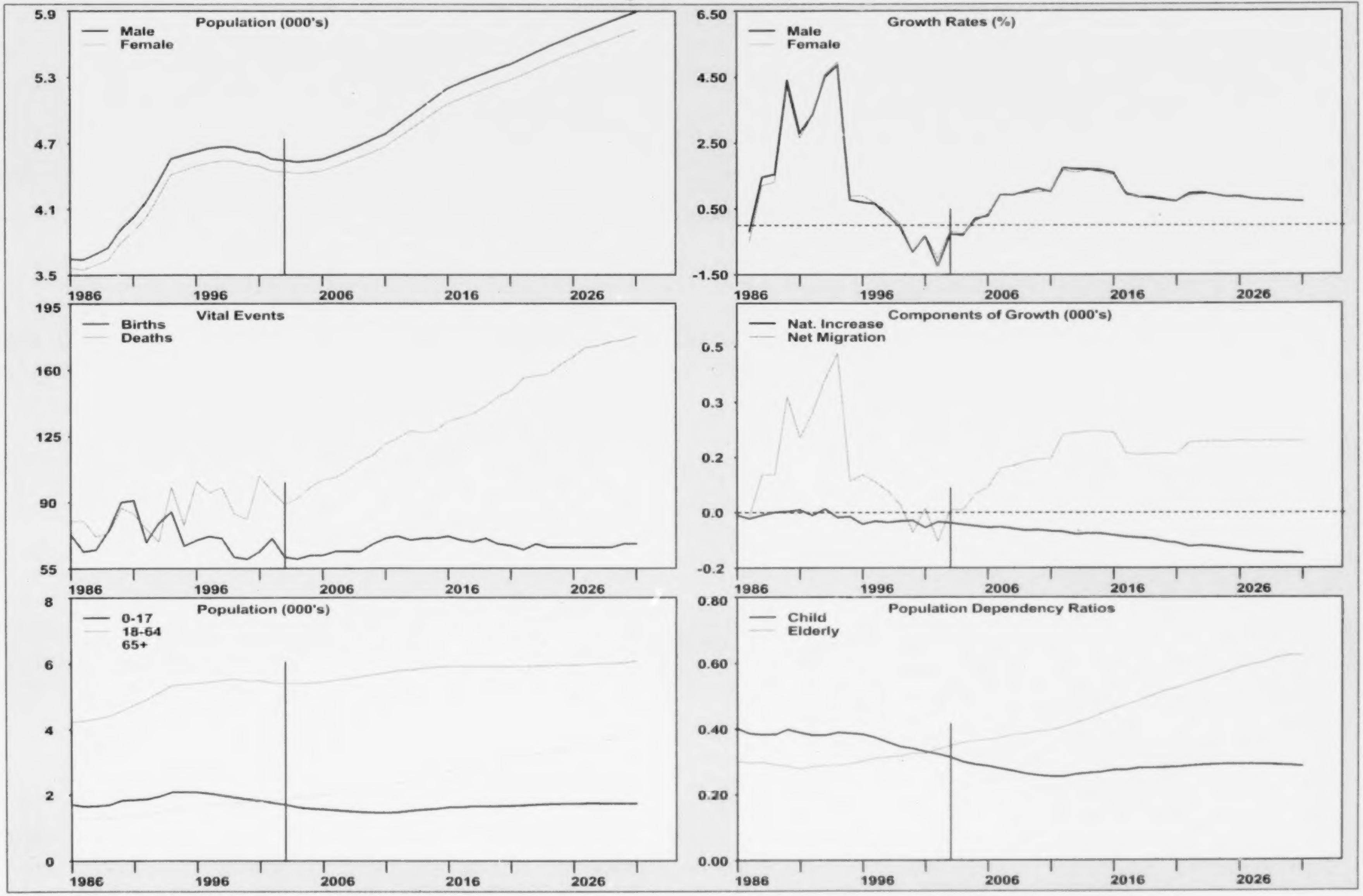
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 12: Grand Forks



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 12: Grand Forks



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 12: Grand Forks

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	73	80	-7	N/A	N/A	1986	7,214	2.7	38.2	102.2	1,563	11.1	77.6	0.402	0.301	2,935
1986-1987	64	80	-16	-9	-0.3	1987	7,189	2.7	38.6	102.6	1,479	10.6	77.1	0.387	0.297	2,918
1987-1988	65	72	-7	103	1.3	1988	7,285	2.7	38.9	102.8	1,587	10.0	77.6	0.383	0.299	2,950
1988-1989	75	74	1	103	1.4	1989	7,389	2.8	39.0	103.1	1,831	10.9	77.4	0.383	0.291	2,985
1989-1990	90	87	3	315	4.3	1990	7,707	2.9	38.5	103.2	1,971	11.1	77.3	0.399	0.287	3,105
1990-1991	91	84	7	204	2.7	1991	7,918	3.0	38.8	103.4	1,686	10.1	77.1	0.389	0.279	3,183
1991-1992	69	76	-7	272	3.3	1992	8,183	3.1	39.3	103.4	1,552	8.9	77.1	0.381	0.286	3,300
1992-1993	79	69	10	361	4.5	1993	8,554	3.2	39.8	103.3	1,687	9.8	77.4	0.381	0.289	3,461
1993-1994	85	98	-13	432	4.9	1994	8,973	3.4	39.7	103.2	1,491	9.8	77.4	0.389	0.290	3,643
1994-1995	67	78	-11	85	0.8	1995	9,047	3.4	40.4	103.1	1,428	9.9	77.7	0.387	0.295	3,686
1995-1996	70	101	-31	103	0.8	1996	9,119	3.4	41.0	102.9	1,557	10.7	76.5	0.384	0.301	3,727
1996-1997	72	95	-23	83	0.7	1997	9,179	3.5	41.6	102.9	1,546	10.5	76.9	0.374	0.311	3,820
1997-1998	71	98	-27	59	0.3	1998	9,211	3.5	42.4	102.8	1,452	9.9	77.5	0.359	0.315	3,851
1998-1999	61	84	-23	21	0.0	1999	9,209	3.5	43.0	102.7	1,393	9.0	80.5	0.346	0.317	3,913
1999-2000	60	81	-21	-53	-0.8	2000	9,135	3.4	43.8	102.7	1,403	10.1	79.5	0.340	0.327	3,930
2000-2001	64	104	-40	11	-0.3	2001	9,106	3.4	44.4	102.7	1,550	11.0	78.2	0.331	0.326	3,994
2001-2002	71	96	-25	-78	-1.1	2002	9,003	3.4	44.9	102.5	1,602	10.3	77.9	0.323	0.339	3,953
2002-2003	61	89	-28	8	-0.2	2003	8,983	3.4	45.4	102.4	1,463	10.1	79.7	0.313	0.350	3,980
2003-2004	60	92	-32	7	-0.3	2004	8,958	3.4	46.0	102.3	1,474	10.6	80.0	0.300	0.359	4,019
2004-2005	62	98	-36	51	0.2	2005	8,973	3.4	46.4	102.4	1,513	11.1	79.8	0.292	0.364	4,066
2005-2006	62	102	-40	68	0.3	2006	9,001	3.4	46.8	102.3	1,528	11.4	80.2	0.287	0.368	4,126
2006-2007	64	103	-39	121	0.9	2007	9,083	3.4	47.3	102.3	1,543	11.6	80.8	0.279	0.373	4,201
2007-2008	64	107	-43	127	0.9	2008	9,167	3.4	47.7	102.3	1,516	11.9	80.9	0.271	0.383	4,263
2008-2009	64	112	-48	139	1.0	2009	9,258	3.5	48.2	102.4	1,473	12.3	81.3	0.263	0.386	4,350
2009-2010	68	115	-47	145	1.1	2010	9,356	3.5	48.6	102.5	1,540	12.6	82.0	0.258	0.392	4,442
2010-2011	71	121	-50	146	1.0	2011	9,452	3.6	49.0	102.4	1,527	13.0	82.3	0.255	0.396	4,531
2011-2012	72	124	-52	213	1.7	2012	9,613	3.6	49.3	102.5	1,430	13.1	82.5	0.254	0.406	4,631
2012-2013	70	128	-58	217	1.7	2013	9,772	3.7	49.6	102.6	1,406	13.0	82.3	0.262	0.419	4,715
2013-2014	71	127	-56	221	1.7	2014	9,937	3.7	50.0	102.6	1,444	12.8	82.2	0.265	0.430	4,816
2014-2015	71	128	-57	220	1.6	2015	10,100	3.8	50.3	102.7	1,484	12.9	82.3	0.267	0.445	4,865
2015-2016	72	133	-61	218	1.6	2016	10,257	3.9	50.4	102.7	1,463	13.1	82.3	0.273	0.460	4,937
2016-2017	70	135	-65	161	0.9	2017	10,353	3.9	50.6	102.8	1,425	13.1	82.2	0.275	0.474	5,004
2017-2018	69	137	-68	158	0.9	2018	10,443	3.9	50.9	102.8	1,452	13.3	82.2	0.279	0.486	5,045
2018-2019	71	141	-70	159	0.9	2019	10,532	4.0	51.1	102.7	1,459	13.6	82.4	0.280	0.500	5,098
2019-2020	68	146	-78	161	0.8	2020	10,615	4.0	51.2	102.7	1,452	13.9	82.8	0.281	0.515	5,122
2020-2021	67	149	-82	159	0.7	2021	10,692	4.0	51.3	102.7	1,437	14.3	82.1	0.283	0.524	5,164
2021-2022	65	156	-91	191	0.9	2022	10,792	4.1	51.4	102.7	1,440	14.5	81.9	0.286	0.537	5,216
2022-2023	68	157	-89	193	1.0	2023	10,896	4.1	51.4	102.8	1,442	14.5	82.7	0.289	0.549	5,260
2023-2024	66	158	-92	194	0.9	2024	10,998	4.1	51.5	102.8	1,440	14.6	82.4	0.290	0.561	5,306
2024-2025	66	163	-97	192	0.9	2025	11,093	4.2	51.5	102.8	1,446	14.9	82.6	0.291	0.573	5,358
2025-2026	66	167	-101	196	0.9	2026	11,188	4.2	51.6	102.8	1,441	15.2	82.7	0.292	0.586	5,409
2026-2027	66	172	-106	194	0.8	2027	11,276	4.2	51.7	102.8	1,442	15.3	82.6	0.292	0.597	5,458
2027-2028	66	173	-107	194	0.8	2028	11,363	4.3	51.5	102.8	1,417	15.3	82.8	0.291	0.603	5,510
2028-2029	66	175	-109	194	0.7	2029	11,448	4.3	51.5	102.8	1,453	15.3	82.8	0.290	0.618	5,564
2029-2030	68	176	-108	194	0.8	2030	11,534	4.3	51.5	102.8	1,424	15.3	82.8	0.288	0.624	5,623
2030-2031	68	178	-110	194	0.7	2031	11,618	4.4	51.6	102.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.285	0.624	5,683

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:

All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 12: Grand Forks, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,701	413	741	1,288	547	599	5,844	5,428	1,940	1,697	1,277	226	7,214
1987	1,651	400	731	1,251	520	594	5,859	5,437	1,963	1,714	1,267	232	7,189
1988	1,660	402	754	1,258	504	587	5,937	5,528	1,998	1,745	1,295	257	7,285
1989	1,690	411	797	1,279	482	570	6,005	5,598	2,063	1,781	1,285	257	7,389
1990	1,823	479	836	1,344	508	579	6,199	5,792	2,192	1,800	1,313	268	7,707
1991	1,847	457	877	1,380	513	588	6,377	5,962	2,306	1,852	1,325	284	7,918
1992	1,870	465	899	1,405	506	604	6,605	6,208	2,347	1,959	1,403	295	8,183
1993	1,951	481	931	1,470	539	627	6,908	6,510	2,403	2,093	1,480	327	8,554
1994	2,080	504	967	1,576	609	624	7,231	6,810	2,514	2,207	1,548	341	8,973
1995	2,082	478	956	1,604	648	605	7,328	6,862	2,473	2,302	1,585	377	9,047
1996	2,077	440	959	1,637	678	597	7,440	6,925	2,432	2,382	1,631	380	9,119
1997	2,035	425	951	1,610	659	616	7,544	7,033	2,407	2,425	1,696	378	9,179
1998	1,977	405	930	1,572	642	627	7,621	7,118	2,374	2,502	1,731	367	9,211
1999	1,916	361	907	1,555	648	645	7,672	7,173	2,328	2,564	1,756	387	9,209
2000	1,863	367	869	1,496	627	609	7,645	7,161	2,259	2,614	1,790	392	9,135
2001	1,821	361	861	1,460	599	609	7,671	7,167	2,215	2,671	1,790	408	9,106
2002	1,751	345	821	1,406	585	650	7,616	7,123	2,112	2,654	1,836	432	9,003
2003	1,693	337	767	1,356	589	694	7,636	7,172	2,042	2,665	1,889	452	8,983
2004	1,619	318	725	1,301	576	757	7,672	7,205	1,970	2,672	1,940	470	8,958
2005	1,580	333	665	1,247	582	783	7,736	7,281	1,930	2,706	1,974	480	8,973
2006	1,559	326	651	1,233	582	785	7,803	7,343	1,889	2,766	2,002	492	9,001
2007	1,532	325	627	1,207	580	801	7,910	7,431	1,873	2,824	2,053	516	9,083
2008	1,504	334	638	1,170	532	804	8,005	7,542	1,877	2,859	2,123	545	9,167
2009	1,479	343	628	1,136	508	794	8,119	7,659	1,864	2,956	2,165	580	9,258
2010	1,461	354	614	1,107	493	793	8,191	7,777	1,872	3,005	2,225	597	9,356
2011	1,459	365	622	1,094	472	764	8,281	7,889	1,929	3,033	2,267	627	9,452
2012	1,469	383	633	1,086	453	769	8,420	8,026	1,961	3,064	2,350	642	9,613
2013	1,521	397	669	1,124	455	741	8,537	8,177	1,996	3,079	2,435	654	9,772
2014	1,554	409	684	1,145	461	718	8,672	8,286	2,049	3,097	2,519	671	9,937
2015	1,576	413	706	1,163	457	702	8,784	8,419	2,112	3,084	2,626	696	10,100
2016	1,618	413	740	1,205	465	665	8,915	8,554	2,158	3,094	2,722	714	10,257
2017	1,626	402	764	1,224	460	648	9,003	8,628	2,209	3,065	2,805	743	10,353
2018	1,653	394	777	1,259	482	622	9,082	8,714	2,230	3,063	2,875	773	10,443
2019	1,657	388	787	1,269	482	609	9,160	8,774	2,255	3,052	2,959	803	10,532
2020	1,661	382	790	1,279	489	635	9,239	8,855	2,247	3,030	3,042	822	10,615
2021	1,672	378	790	1,294	504	631	9,315	8,928	2,276	3,011	3,102	836	10,692
2022	1,691	376	796	1,315	519	619	9,408	9,007	2,316	2,985	3,181	854	10,792
2023	1,711	378	796	1,333	537	633	9,501	9,086	2,318	2,979	3,255	877	10,896
2024	1,723	373	795	1,350	555	636	9,598	9,173	2,343	2,963	3,333	885	10,998
2025	1,733	373	792	1,360	568	661	9,693	9,255	2,334	2,957	3,408	908	11,093
2026	1,738	370	790	1,368	578	667	9,795	9,342	2,337	2,954	3,492	921	11,188
2027	1,742	369	785	1,373	588	675	9,889	9,425	2,330	2,966	3,563	966	11,276
2028	1,744	368	787	1,376	589	697	9,977	9,503	2,308	2,994	3,620	1,004	11,363
2029	1,738	368	786	1,370	584	723	10,067	9,590	2,271	3,008	3,708	1,035	11,448
2030	1,737	370	785	1,367	582	744	10,152	9,678	2,253	3,034	3,766	1,086	11,534
2031	1,734	369	786	1,365	579	762	10,236	9,765	2,222	3,101	3,799	1,134	11,618

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 12: Grand Forks, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	40	172	271	248	260	226	242	257	276	216	209	188	230	200	190	194	126	76	26	0	3,647
	Female	31	170	213	225	241	203	206	253	258	232	205	214	234	217	205	200	136	86	22	16	3,567
	Total	71	342	484	473	501	429	448	510	534	448	414	402	464	417	395	394	262	162	48	16	7,214
1987	Male	35	171	254	248	256	226	248	256	265	233	210	203	228	195	195	179	131	78	24	5	3,640
	Female	33	161	211	217	243	190	218	238	270	235	208	209	231	230	197	196	137	90	24	11	3,549
	Total	68	332	465	465	499	416	466	494	535	468	418	412	459	425	392	375	268	168	48	16	7,189
1988	Male	38	168	249	262	256	210	255	262	269	250	208	217	223	205	205	163	131	84	32	6	3,693
	Female	33	163	218	217	247	186	227	229	275	231	222	201	236	233	197	193	149	92	31	12	3,592
	Total	71	331	467	479	503	396	482	491	544	481	430	418	459	438	402	356	280	176	63	18	7,285
1989	Male	42	168	263	259	259	198	238	276	285	269	220	225	207	223	201	165	132	79	35	6	3,750
	Female	38	163	239	212	243	176	249	223	277	246	230	201	226	249	191	180	159	83	41	13	3,639
	Total	80	331	502	471	502	374	487	499	562	515	450	426	433	472	392	345	291	162	76	19	7,389
1990	Male	55	189	285	267	264	214	258	293	301	291	225	222	212	212	209	160	137	75	34	12	3,915
	Female	53	182	253	224	242	174	248	253	281	267	254	202	234	239	209	170	160	88	44	15	3,792
	Total	108	371	538	491	506	388	506	546	582	558	479	424	446	451	418	330	297	163	78	27	7,707
1991	Male	49	191	273	296	274	203	246	319	306	324	241	220	211	242	194	172	139	73	41	11	4,025
	Female	50	167	271	244	229	188	246	277	283	305	250	209	236	243	214	162	160	100	45	14	3,893
	Total	99	358	544	540	503	391	492	596	589	629	491	429	447	485	408	334	299	173	86	25	7,918
1992	Male	41	203	269	314	270	214	235	310	314	320	277	226	247	247	231	176	136	82	38	10	4,160
	Female	41	180	269	261	229	183	244	302	294	328	264	227	226	245	240	176	149	100	49	16	4,023
	Total	82	383	538	575	499	397	479	612	608	648	541	453	473	492	471	352	285	182	87	26	8,183
1993	Male	48	210	271	340	278	240	230	312	335	324	303	242	261	250	241	196	131	90	32	13	4,347
	Female	35	188	280	274	219	195	230	311	313	348	281	251	246	259	259	176	150	113	54	25	4,207
	Total	83	398	551	614	497	435	460	623	648	672	584	493	507	509	500	372	281	203	86	38	8,554
1994	Male	44	222	285	359	293	244	234	336	350	347	327	253	277	246	250	203	140	101	31	16	4,558
	Female	53	185	291	303	218	207	217	348	331	351	317	269	260	258	282	179	153	116	47	30	4,415
	Total	97	407	576	662	511	451	451	684	681	698	644	522	537	504	532	382	293	217	78	46	8,973
1995	Male	39	212	295	355	310	226	220	335	360	344	335	264	278	269	248	205	132	119	34	13	4,593
	Female	29	198	280	311	235	197	206	318	342	348	326	294	260	276	278	194	151	129	51	31	4,454
	Total	68	410	575	666	545	423	426	653	702	692	661	558	538	545	526	399	283	248	85	44	9,047
1996	Male	34	200	299	345	343	211	202	314	361	339	363	266	275	289	260	203	151	106	45	19	4,625
	Female	30	176	251	344	274	167	206	306	350	354	346	295	258	290	281	210	146	134	51	25	4,494
	Total	64	376	550	689	617	378	408	620	711	693	709	561	533	579	541	413	297	240	96	44	9,119
1997	Male	40	188	303	325	345	214	203	309	339	366	353	301	282	282	282	208	156	97	48	14	4,655
	Female	36	161	252	330	276	181	187	297	358	348	373	302	255	277	291	228	153	125	63	31	4,524
	Total	76	349	555	655	621	395	390	606	697	714	726	603	537	559	573	436	309	222	111	45	9,179
1998	Male	36	176	322	309	337	226	208	278	343	371	358	326	282	289	280	210	170	93	43	12	4,669
	Female	33	160	245	309	269	182	184	279	357	354	380	308	276	283	294	245	165	114	77	28	4,542
	Total	69	336	567	618	606	408	392	557	700	725	738	634	558	572	574	455	335	207	120	40	9,211
1999	Male	32	161	315	310	332	223	205	249	363	363	376	341	269	304	276	211	174	104	46	12	4,666
	Female	35	133	252	299	275	194	184	248	364	352	374	337	282	281	275	273	160	121	71	33	4,543
	Total	67	294	567	609	607	417	389	497	727	715	750	678	551	585	551	484	334	225	117	45	9,209
2000	Male	31	159	290	323	315	209	190	223	356	366	374	363	274	315	273	226	176	105	50	10	4,628
	Female	26	151	235	275	277	181	192	237	353	342	364	356	299	269	283	268	172	120	74	33	4,507
	Total	57	310	525	598	592	390	382	460	709	708	738	719	573	584	556	494	348	225	124	43	9,135

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 12: Grand Forks, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	32	149	275	325	314	207	193	215	323	380	365	399	281	309	264	241	170	120	47	4	4,613
	Female	41	139	217	257	292	182	166	248	344	346	353	389	296	279	275	251	181	121	84	32	4,493
	Total	73	288	492	582	606	389	359	463	667	726	718	788	577	588	539	492	351	241	131	36	9,106
2002	Male	38	133	255	334	309	227	182	198	312	356	352	387	302	301	277	251	161	110	58	13	4,556
	Female	33	141	205	248	300	178	168	220	322	354	345	387	316	264	273	249	193	128	80	43	4,447
	Total	71	274	460	582	609	405	350	418	634	710	697	774	618	565	550	500	354	238	138	56	9,003
2003	Male	31	139	224	341	298	252	182	191	292	348	362	374	324	286	293	248	168	118	56	17	4,544
	Female	29	138	201	244	295	195	162	210	306	351	350	375	310	284	266	254	208	128	77	56	4,439
	Total	60	277	425	585	593	447	344	401	598	699	712	749	634	570	559	502	376	246	133	73	8,983
2004	Male	31	133	208	328	304	274	169	191	254	364	357	386	337	263	303	247	177	116	63	25	4,530
	Female	29	125	182	250	281	231	160	200	274	358	345	369	334	281	264	249	230	126	80	60	4,428
	Total	60	258	390	578	585	505	329	391	528	722	702	755	671	544	567	496	407	242	143	85	8,958
2005	Male	32	135	202	292	322	286	175	190	229	362	359	377	360	264	303	254	191	116	60	30	4,539
	Female	30	136	179	231	267	251	156	203	255	360	337	359	354	296	260	257	229	131	80	63	4,434
	Total	62	271	381	523	589	537	331	393	484	722	696	736	714	560	563	511	420	247	140	93	8,973
2006	Male	32	137	191	278	323	295	189	193	219	331	376	364	392	271	296	249	211	113	63	29	4,552
	Female	31	126	189	214	249	279	166	177	268	346	347	346	379	291	269	258	227	138	86	63	4,449
	Total	63	263	380	492	572	574	355	370	487	677	723	710	771	562	565	507	438	251	149	92	9,001
2007	Male	34	133	186	265	334	292	215	191	213	327	362	358	391	294	297	263	228	117	59	35	4,594
	Female	32	126	186	211	244	290	173	179	241	334	365	352	385	317	259	261	229	153	90	62	4,489
	Total	66	259	372	476	578	582	388	370	454	661	727	710	776	611	556	524	457	270	149	97	9,083
2008	Male	34	137	190	241	342	280	237	195	213	311	361	372	383	319	290	281	227	124	65	34	4,636
	Female	32	131	184	213	241	283	186	176	236	323	366	364	377	317	285	258	237	166	89	67	4,531
	Total	66	268	374	454	583	563	423	371	449	634	727	736	760	636	575	539	464	290	154	101	9,167
2009	Male	34	141	188	231	332	285	258	184	222	277	383	373	398	338	276	294	228	135	64	42	4,683
	Female	33	135	176	201	249	268	219	176	233	295	378	366	375	345	288	263	236	185	87	67	4,575
	Total	67	276	364	432	581	553	477	360	455	572	761	739	773	683	564	557	464	320	151	109	9,258
2010	Male	37	144	191	227	300	303	270	192	223	258	382	379	395	366	279	298	239	148	63	41	4,735
	Female	35	138	190	203	234	252	240	172	239	278	380	361	370	372	304	265	243	185	91	69	4,621
	Total	72	282	381	430	534	555	510	364	462	536	762	740	765	738	583	563	482	333	154	110	9,356
2011	Male	38	149	194	216	288	304	279	210	229	253	352	398	384	400	289	294	237	163	62	44	4,783
	Female	36	142	182	214	222	238	265	186	213	294	369	372	361	397	301	275	244	184	96	78	4,669
	Total	74	291	376	430	510	542	544	396	442	547	721	770	745	797	590	569	481	347	158	122	9,452
2012	Male	39	157	197	214	276	315	276	238	230	251	354	389	383	403	315	299	251	173	63	43	4,866
	Female	37	150	187	212	221	233	276	197	219	274	359	394	374	408	330	265	248	185	105	73	4,747
	Total	76	307	384	426	497	548	552	435	449	525	713	783	757	811	645	564	499	358	168	116	9,613
2013	Male	38	165	206	222	253	323	264	262	238	256	342	393	400	398	346	295	268	170	68	42	4,949
	Female	36	158	196	214	224	227	271	212	220	273	354	398	389	405	333	292	247	191	114	69	4,823
	Total	74	323	402	436	477	550	535	474	458	529	696	791	789	803	679	587	515	361	182	111	9,772
2014	Male	39	171	215	226	245	313	269	284	231	268	314	419	406	415	368	283	281	171	75	40	5,033
	Female	36	163	207	208	215	234	254	247	223	273	329	413	395	406	366	298	252	191	126	68	4,904
	Total	75	334	422	434	460	547	523	531	454	541	643	832	801	821	734	581	533	362	201	108	9,937
2015	Male	38	174	226	234	243	281	287	298	243	271	298	422	417	415	396	287	286	179	81	41	5,117
	Female	36	165	218	225	219	219	239	270	221	283	317	416	394	405	393	314	254	197	125	73	4,983
	Total	74	339	444	459	462	500	526	568	464	554	615	838	811	820	789	601	540	376	206	114	10,100

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 12: Grand Forks, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	38	174	237	241	236	269	288	308	264	279	297	397	441	408	429	300	282	182	88	40	5,198
	Female	36	165	228	223	230	206	227	294	237	261	338	404	410	399	419	313	265	198	126	80	5,059
	Total	74	339	465	464	466	475	515	602	501	540	635	801	851	807	848	613	547	380	214	120	10,257
2017	Male	37	169	245	242	233	257	299	303	290	281	290	395	430	406	431	323	288	193	95	41	5,248
	Female	35	161	233	228	227	207	221	305	246	264	317	390	427	410	428	336	256	203	129	82	5,105
	Total	72	330	478	470	460	464	520	608	536	545	607	785	857	816	859	659	544	396	224	123	10,353
2018	Male	37	165	248	249	239	235	308	288	310	289	291	379	431	421	424	349	284	205	95	46	5,293
	Female	35	157	235	235	228	212	215	299	258	263	311	383	424	423	423	340	282	203	134	90	5,150
	Total	72	322	483	484	467	447	523	587	568	552	602	762	855	844	847	689	566	408	229	136	10,443
2019	Male	38	161	250	256	241	227	298	292	330	278	301	346	453	426	437	369	271	215	96	52	5,337
	Female	36	153	236	242	221	205	220	281	294	262	306	359	435	426	423	369	287	207	135	98	5,195
	Total	74	314	486	498	462	432	518	573	624	540	607	705	888	852	860	738	558	422	231	150	10,532
2020	Male	36	160	247	266	248	226	266	309	341	288	302	325	450	436	435	394	275	219	102	53	5,378
	Female	34	152	233	248	237	209	206	263	317	257	312	346	436	423	420	394	302	208	139	101	5,237
	Total	70	312	480	514	485	435	472	572	658	545	614	671	886	859	855	788	577	427	241	154	10,615
2021	Male	36	158	242	276	253	220	254	310	348	307	307	320	421	458	428	421	285	215	102	56	5,417
	Female	34	150	227	254	233	220	197	249	340	271	286	365	421	433	414	418	300	217	140	106	5,275
	Total	70	308	469	530	486	440	451	559	688	578	593	685	842	891	842	839	585	432	242	162	10,692
2022	Male	35	159	239	284	255	217	242	322	343	335	307	316	421	448	428	422	306	221	109	60	5,469
	Female	33	149	226	259	238	216	197	243	350	284	289	342	412	450	425	427	319	211	143	110	5,323
	Total	68	308	465	543	493	433	439	565	693	619	596	658	833	898	853	849	625	432	252	170	10,792
2023	Male	37	158	238	290	263	222	221	331	328	356	317	319	407	450	445	418	329	217	116	61	5,523
	Female	35	148	226	263	246	218	202	239	344	297	292	337	407	450	439	422	325	233	143	107	5,373
	Total	72	306	464	553	509	440	423	570	672	653	609	656	814	900	884	840	654	450	259	168	10,896
2024	Male	35	157	239	295	271	224	212	321	332	376	311	329	379	471	452	432	346	207	120	65	5,574
	Female	34	147	226	267	253	211	194	247	325	336	293	332	385	463	443	424	351	237	145	111	5,424
	Total	69	304	465	562	524	435	406	568	657	712	604	661	764	934	895	856	697	444	265	176	10,998
2025	Male	35	156	240	293	281	230	211	288	350	387	324	331	363	468	463	432	367	211	124	68	5,622
	Female	33	149	224	270	257	226	199	234	307	358	291	340	374	466	441	423	374	248	145	112	5,471
	Total	68	305	464	563	538	456	410	522	657	745	615	671	737	934	904	855	741	459	269	180	11,093
2026	Male	35	155	241	289	294	234	204	276	351	394	344	337	362	442	484	426	394	218	120	71	5,671
	Female	33	147	224	269	264	220	209	227	293	383	306	314	394	455	452	418	397	247	152	113	5,517
	Total	68	302	465	558	558	454	413	503	644	777	650	651	756	897	936	844	791	465	272	184	11,188
2027	Male	35	155	241	286	301	236	201	264	362	389	373	338	358	443	474	425	396	240	125	74	5,716
	Female	33	146	223	268	270	223	206	225	289	394	317	318	373	446	468	426	408	261	148	118	5,560
	Total	68	301	464	554	571	459	407	489	651	783	690	656	731	889	942	851	804	501	273	192	11,276
2028	Male	35	155	241	286	308	243	209	244	372	372	396	350	360	430	475	442	390	259	122	71	5,760
	Female	33	145	224	267	274	230	208	231	285	387	331	321	365	441	467	440	402	268	165	119	5,603
	Total	68	300	465	553	582	473	417	475	657	759	727	671	725	871	942	882	792	527	287	190	11,363
2029	Male	35	155	239	286	313	251	210	237	362	376	415	344	371	404	495	448	404	267	117	75	5,804
	Female	33	145	222	266	280	236	201	224	293	368	371	322	361	420	479	445	402	288	169	119	5,644
	Total	68	300	461	552	593	487	411	461	655	744	786	666	732	824	974	893	806	555	286	194	11,448
2030	Male	36	155	238	286	312	262	216	236	329	396	425	358	372	388	493	459	405	283	122	76	5,847
	Female	34	145	224	264	282	243	217	229	278	352	397	318	366	410	482	442	399	309	177	119	5,687
	Total	70	300	462	550	594	505	433	465	607	748	822	676	738	798	975	901	804	592	299	195	11,534

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 12: Grand Forks, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	36	155	238	287	307	275	219	229	318	397	431	379	379	386	469	478	399	303	126	78	5,889
	Female	34	144	224	264	282	250	210	240	271	338	422	333	343	428	472	452	395	326	175	126	5,729
	Total	70	299	462	551	589	525	429	469	589	735	853	712	722	814	941	930	794	629	301	204	11,618

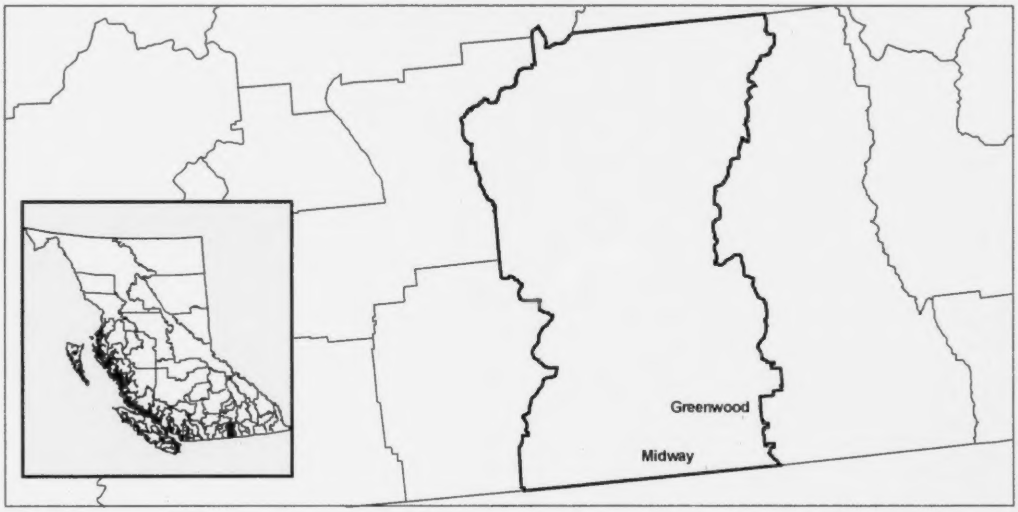
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Kettle Valley

Local Health Area 13



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

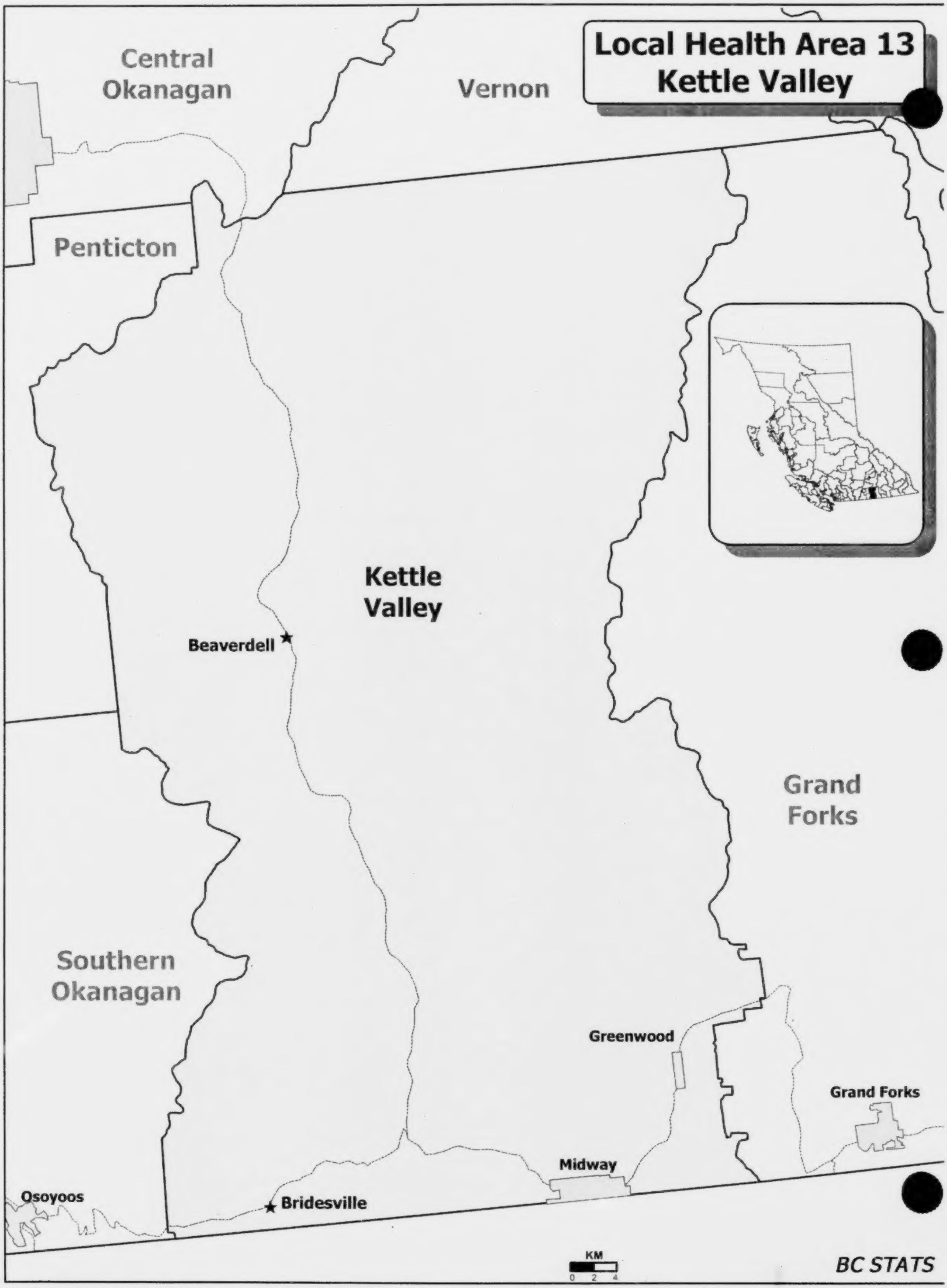
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 13
Kettle Valley


Central Okanagan
Vernon
Penticton
Kettle Valley
Beaverdell
Grand Forks
Southern Okanagan
Greenwood
Grand Forks
Midway
Osoyoos
Bridesville
KM
0 2 4

BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 13: KETTLE VALLEY

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Greenwood, Midway

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area is highly dependent on forestry. Historically, mining was the activity on which most of the communities in the area were built, but ore depletion has closed most of the mines and reduced the significance of mining. Tourism has become another important economic activity in the area. There are still mineral deposits in the area, and if copper prices warrant, renewed mineral activity may occur. However, at current copper prices it is unlikely that any mining will proceed.

DEMOGRAPHICS

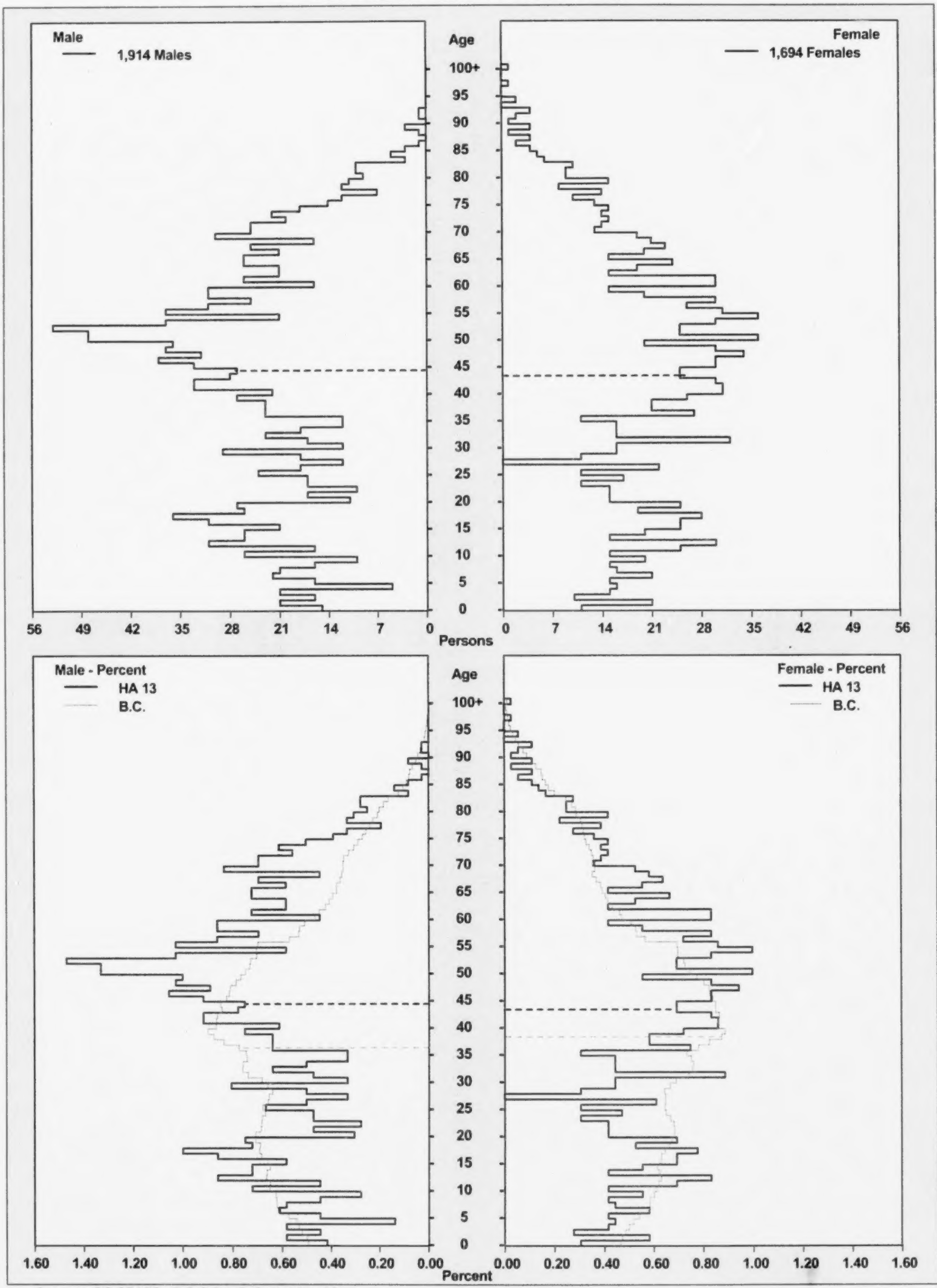
Migration to this area has been fairly erratic in the past, with inflows one year followed by outflows the next. Inflows were particularly high in the mid-1990s, possibly due to increased activity in the forest sector from a temporary uplift in the Annual Allowable Cut due to beetle-damaged timber. The gender ratio in this area is substantially biased in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males. The dependence on the resource sectors, where most jobs are male-dominated, is probably the explanation for this gender imbalance.

PROJECTIONS

With the removal of the temporary license to harvest beetle-damaged timber, the unusually high inflows to this region have slowed. Averaged over the projection period, these flows will likely be positive overall and this area should continue to experience steady growth. Proximity to the southern Okanagan should keep migration positive, but more deaths than births will likely result in negative population growth rates in the long run.

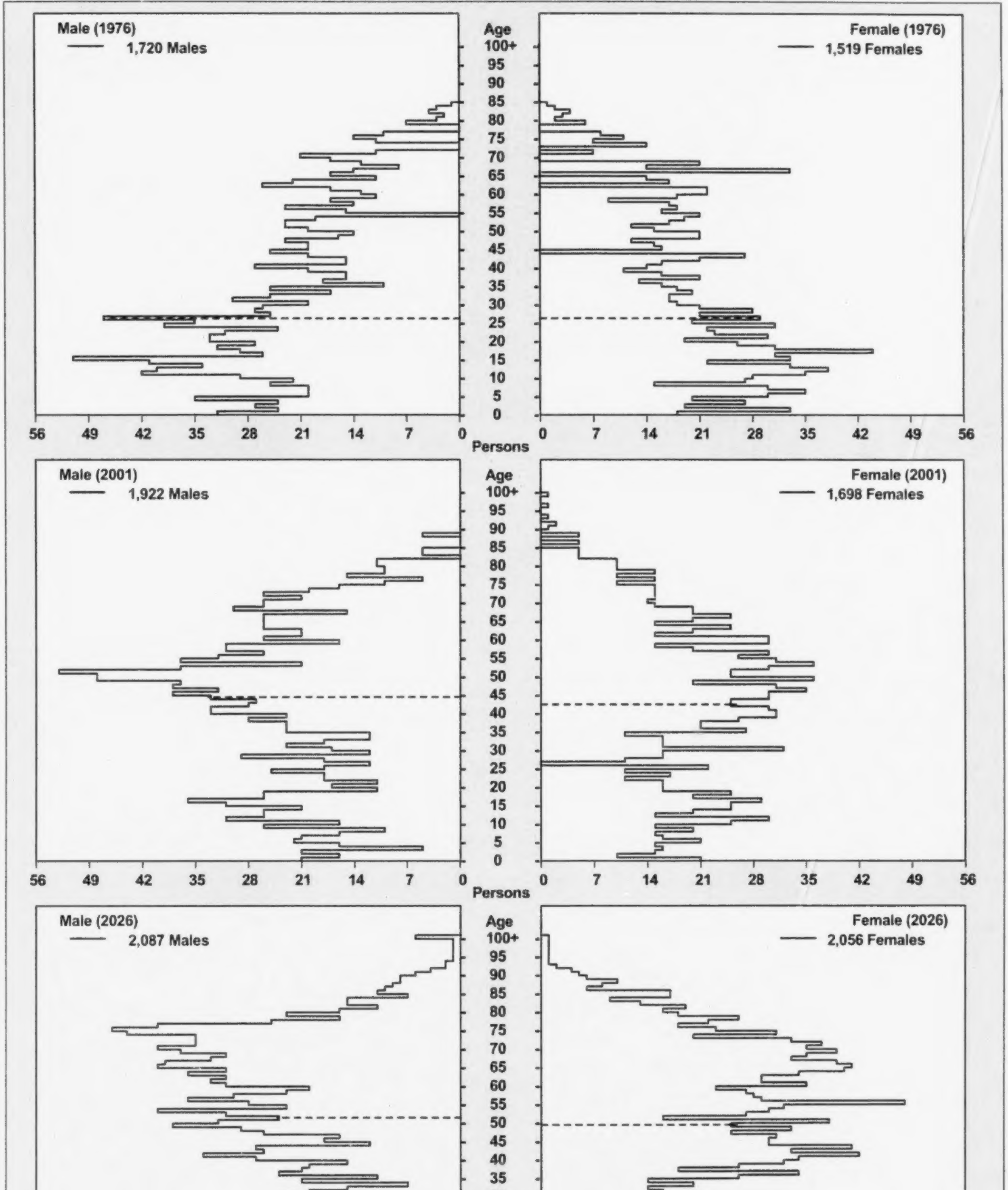
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 13: Kettle Valley



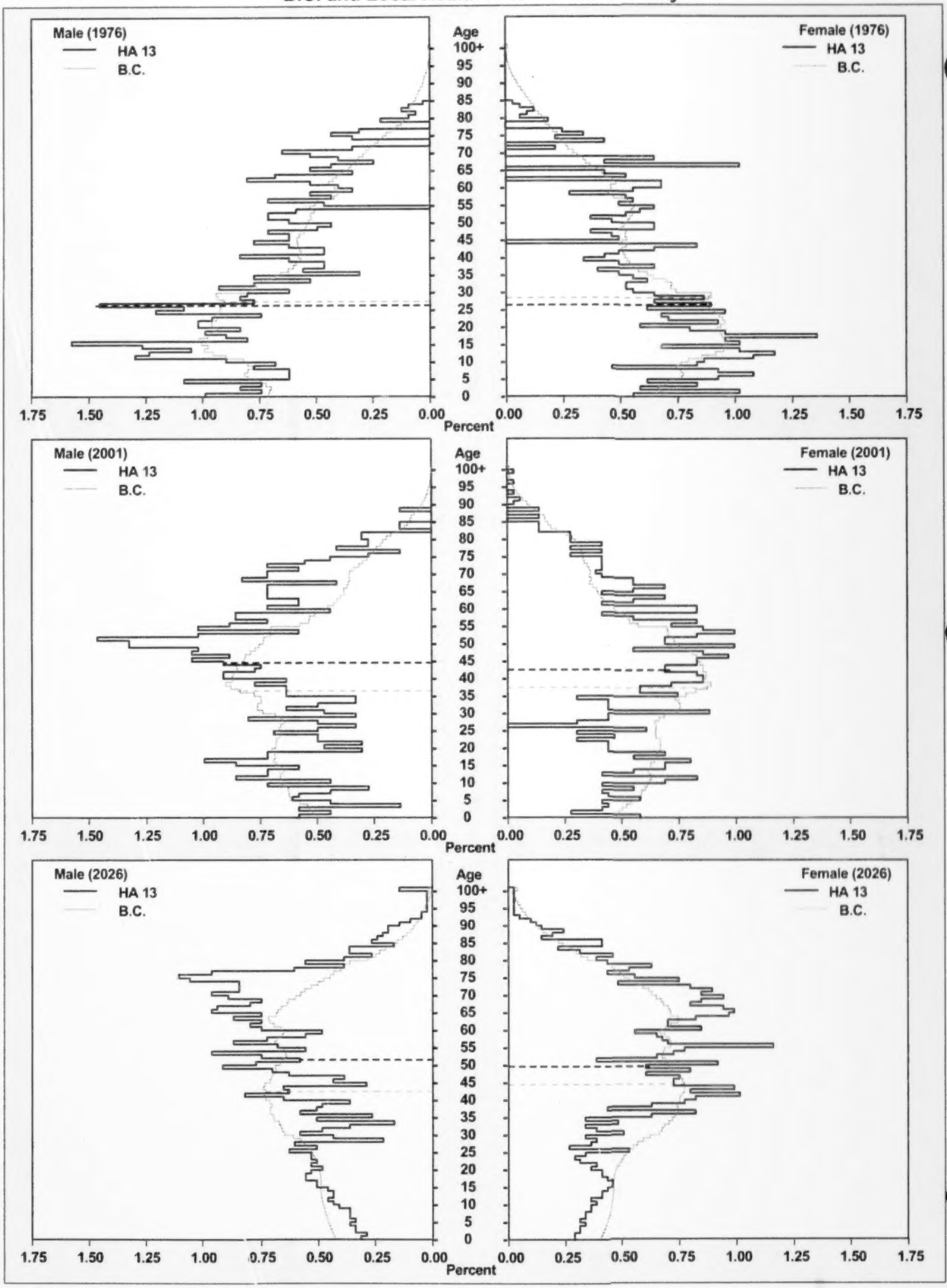
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 13: Kettle Valley



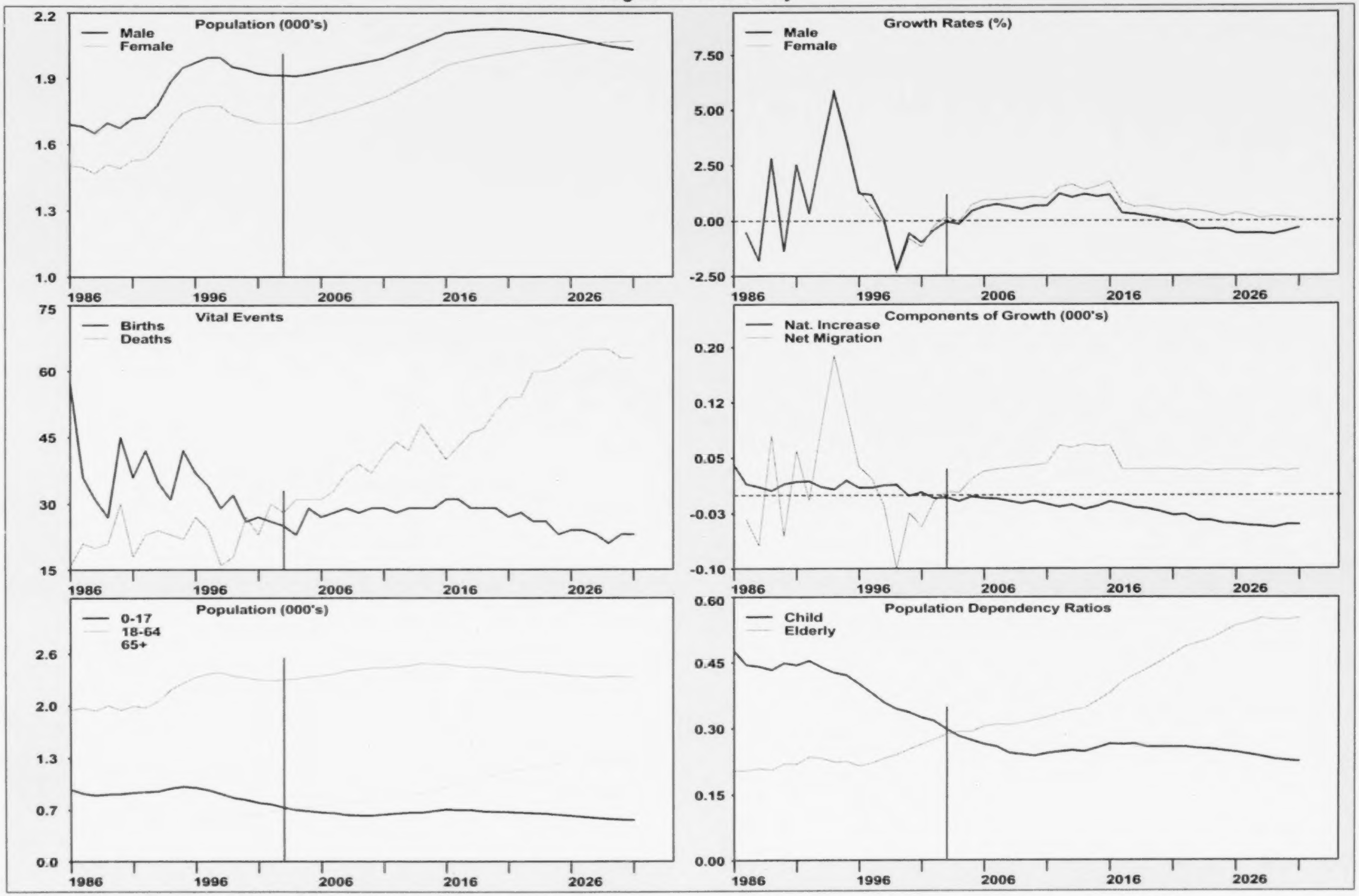
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 13: Kettle Valley



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 13: Kettle Valley



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 13: Kettle Valley

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	57	16	41	N/A	N/A	1986	3,195	0.7	34.3	112.3	2,409	5.8	70.8	0.478	0.205	1,222
1986-1987	36	21	15	-33	-0.6	1987	3,177	0.7	35.4	112.4	1,658	6.5	70.5	0.445	0.206	1,221
1987-1988	31	20	11	-68	-1.8	1988	3,120	0.7	36.0	112.4	1,538	6.6	72.3	0.442	0.210	1,204
1988-1989	27	21	6	80	2.8	1989	3,206	0.7	35.9	112.5	1,804	8.0	66.3	0.433	0.207	1,244
1989-1990	45	30	15	-56	-1.3	1990	3,165	0.7	36.5	112.3	2,288	7.6	69.0	0.449	0.220	1,234
1990-1991	36	18	18	60	2.5	1991	3,243	0.8	36.8	112.4	2,347	6.3	73.9	0.445	0.220	1,270
1991-1992	42	23	19	-7	0.4	1992	3,255	0.8	37.3	112.3	2,151	7.2	76.5	0.455	0.236	1,285
1992-1993	35	24	11	93	3.2	1993	3,359	0.8	38.3	112.2	1,786	7.0	73.8	0.440	0.234	1,337
1993-1994	31	23	8	189	5.9	1994	3,556	0.8	38.4	112.0	1,947	6.3	73.3	0.428	0.225	1,427
1994-1995	42	22	20	114	3.8	1995	3,690	0.9	39.0	111.8	2,192	6.6	75.2	0.422	0.226	1,493
1995-1996	37	27	10	38	1.3	1996	3,738	0.9	39.8	111.7	1,945	6.8	74.3	0.402	0.216	1,524
1996-1997	34	24	10	23	0.9	1997	3,771	0.9	40.6	112.3	1,650	5.3	73.5	0.381	0.222	1,557
1997-1998	29	16	13	-14	0.0	1998	3,770	0.9	41.6	112.5	1,680	4.5	71.5	0.360	0.233	1,576
1998-1999	32	18	14	-100	-2.3	1999	3,684	0.9	42.7	112.7	1,698	6.1	71.5	0.345	0.242	1,564
1999-2000	26	27	-1	-24	-0.7	2000	3,659	0.9	43.6	113.0	1,588	6.8	72.5	0.337	0.254	1,598
2000-2001	27	23	4	-43	-1.1	2001	3,620	0.8	44.4	113.2	1,641	7.3	73.5	0.325	0.265	1,611
2001-2002	26	30	-4	-8	-0.3	2002	3,608	0.8	45.1	113.0	1,609	8.0	74.0	0.318	0.276	1,630
2002-2003	25	28	-3	5	0.1	2003	3,610	0.8	45.7	112.7	1,478	8.2	73.8	0.299	0.288	1,676
2003-2004	23	31	-8	4	-0.1	2004	3,606	0.8	46.2	112.6	1,652	8.6	76.3	0.283	0.293	1,714
2004-2005	29	31	-2	22	0.6	2005	3,626	0.8	46.6	112.3	1,690	8.5	73.9	0.274	0.294	1,783
2005-2006	27	31	-4	32	0.8	2006	3,654	0.9	47.0	111.9	1,727	8.8	68.0	0.265	0.306	1,841
2006-2007	28	33	-5	35	0.8	2007	3,684	0.9	47.4	111.7	1,712	9.5	73.4	0.259	0.310	1,880
2007-2008	29	37	-8	37	0.8	2008	3,713	0.9	47.9	111.3	1,649	10.2	76.3	0.245	0.309	1,914
2008-2009	28	39	-11	39	0.8	2009	3,741	0.9	48.2	110.8	1,672	10.2	74.0	0.242	0.314	1,941
2009-2010	29	37	-8	40	0.9	2010	3,773	0.9	48.6	110.3	1,499	10.3	76.3	0.239	0.319	1,993
2010-2011	29	41	-12	43	0.8	2011	3,804	0.9	48.8	109.9	1,467	11.2	77.9	0.244	0.326	2,018
2011-2012	28	44	-16	67	1.3	2012	3,855	0.9	49.1	109.6	1,455	11.2	78.0	0.248	0.335	2,055
2012-2013	29	42	-13	64	1.3	2013	3,906	0.9	49.3	109.0	1,451	11.5	78.0	0.251	0.342	2,073
2013-2014	29	48	-19	69	1.3	2014	3,956	0.9	49.5	108.8	1,411	11.6	79.5	0.248	0.346	2,097
2014-2015	29	44	-15	66	1.3	2015	4,007	0.9	49.6	108.3	1,361	10.5	77.7	0.257	0.364	2,120
2015-2016	31	40	-9	67	1.4	2016	4,065	0.9	49.8	107.6	1,400	10.2	73.8	0.266	0.381	2,164
2016-2017	31	43	-12	35	0.6	2017	4,088	1.0	49.7	107.1	1,340	10.9	65.5	0.265	0.407	2,185
2017-2018	29	46	-17	35	0.4	2018	4,106	1.0	49.9	106.7	1,265	11.3	73.4	0.266	0.423	2,188
2018-2019	29	47	-18	35	0.4	2019	4,123	1.0	50.1	106.3	1,262	11.9	77.5	0.259	0.437	2,218
2019-2020	29	51	-22	35	0.3	2020	4,136	1.0	50.3	105.8	1,297	12.7	77.9	0.259	0.453	2,235
2020-2021	27	54	-27	35	0.2	2021	4,144	1.0	50.6	105.3	1,330	13.0	80.0	0.259	0.470	2,265
2021-2022	28	54	-26	34	0.2	2022	4,152	1.0	51.0	104.6	1,401	13.7	80.0	0.259	0.488	2,280
2022-2023	26	60	-34	35	0.0	2023	4,153	1.0	51.1	103.8	1,431	14.4	77.4	0.256	0.496	2,286
2023-2024	26	60	-34	33	0.0	2024	4,152	1.0	51.4	103.0	1,373	14.6	79.4	0.254	0.505	2,294
2024-2025	23	61	-38	34	-0.1	2025	4,148	1.0	51.5	102.4	1,409	14.9	80.9	0.251	0.520	2,311
2025-2026	24	63	-39	34	-0.1	2026	4,143	1.0	51.4	101.5	1,460	15.4	80.9	0.248	0.536	2,323
2026-2027	24	65	-41	34	-0.2	2027	4,136	1.0	51.5	100.7	1,426	15.7	79.3	0.243	0.543	2,332
2027-2028	23	65	-42	32	-0.2	2028	4,126	1.0	51.7	100.0	1,360	15.8	76.4	0.237	0.553	2,345
2028-2029	21	65	-44	35	-0.2	2029	4,117	1.0	51.8	99.2	1,361	15.5	76.3	0.231	0.549	2,362
2029-2030	23	63	-40	33	-0.2	2030	4,110	1.0	51.9	98.6	1,446	15.3	79.8	0.228	0.549	2,377
2030-2031	23	63	-40	35	-0.1	2031	4,105	1.0	52.0	98.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.226	0.553	2,392

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 13: Kettle Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	907	236	377	671	294	262	2,464	2,251	925	711	390	38	3,195
1987	856	218	375	638	263	258	2,483	2,272	943	724	396	49	3,177
1988	834	208	386	626	240	255	2,431	2,242	914	720	397	58	3,120
1989	847	203	400	644	244	264	2,498	2,313	955	735	405	59	3,206
1990	851	221	379	630	251	229	2,453	2,277	932	735	418	75	3,165
1991	866	220	402	646	244	220	2,520	2,332	974	754	429	74	3,243
1992	875	237	407	638	231	219	2,525	2,340	948	758	455	85	3,255
1993	883	227	412	656	244	231	2,617	2,438	955	821	469	96	3,359
1994	920	231	435	689	254	254	2,781	2,592	1,014	884	484	77	3,556
1995	944	218	464	726	262	272	2,898	2,694	1,024	943	507	75	3,690
1996	929	198	461	731	270	275	2,968	2,762	1,015	1,020	499	67	3,738
1997	897	187	440	710	270	281	3,029	2,827	1,003	1,068	522	77	3,771
1998	851	171	403	680	277	287	3,074	2,872	983	1,097	552	67	3,770
1999	801	168	363	633	270	270	3,026	2,839	924	1,128	561	70	3,684
2000	775	156	340	619	279	260	3,055	2,850	895	1,145	584	76	3,659
2001	740	156	325	584	259	238	3,047	2,829	868	1,170	604	88	3,620
2002	719	151	315	568	253	242	3,055	2,844	838	1,184	625	112	3,608
2003	680	155	275	525	250	272	3,078	2,866	819	1,184	655	132	3,610
2004	648	143	270	505	235	300	3,091	2,902	793	1,194	671	143	3,606
2005	634	148	256	486	230	318	3,140	2,947	766	1,228	680	151	3,626
2006	617	132	271	485	214	333	3,180	2,991	747	1,246	711	162	3,654
2007	609	135	269	474	205	346	3,218	3,034	733	1,268	728	171	3,684
2008	586	141	262	445	183	352	3,239	3,067	741	1,296	738	175	3,713
2009	582	145	249	437	188	346	3,263	3,118	754	1,305	754	182	3,741
2010	578	145	252	433	181	322	3,296	3,154	783	1,317	773	186	3,773
2011	592	152	266	440	174	291	3,328	3,182	798	1,334	789	187	3,804
2012	604	155	265	449	184	278	3,368	3,219	830	1,327	816	184	3,855
2013	615	160	276	455	179	271	3,396	3,253	848	1,333	839	192	3,906
2014	616	163	269	453	184	277	3,441	3,294	857	1,347	859	184	3,956
2015	635	165	283	470	187	250	3,473	3,339	883	1,340	899	189	4,007
2016	656	166	295	490	195	236	3,534	3,383	875	1,357	941	191	4,065
2017	647	162	298	485	187	242	3,560	3,399	882	1,322	995	197	4,088
2018	647	158	297	489	192	247	3,579	3,426	864	1,320	1,028	212	4,106
2019	629	153	299	476	177	267	3,598	3,444	862	1,303	1,062	218	4,123
2020	625	151	294	474	180	266	3,617	3,475	883	1,268	1,094	220	4,136
2021	620	146	288	474	186	253	3,631	3,490	882	1,262	1,127	235	4,144
2022	616	144	279	472	193	254	3,648	3,502	873	1,249	1,160	242	4,152
2023	606	141	270	465	195	265	3,661	3,509	859	1,247	1,176	247	4,153
2024	600	139	261	461	200	259	3,672	3,517	865	1,236	1,192	256	4,152
2025	587	134	255	453	198	265	3,682	3,522	867	1,210	1,219	266	4,148
2026	575	132	250	443	193	256	3,689	3,528	882	1,185	1,245	276	4,143
2027	562	128	247	434	187	261	3,691	3,533	889	1,166	1,258	288	4,136
2028	547	124	242	423	181	267	3,691	3,539	864	1,174	1,274	303	4,126
2029	535	120	239	415	176	273	3,689	3,542	851	1,188	1,270	310	4,117
2030	528	119	233	409	176	272	3,688	3,545	820	1,221	1,269	321	4,110
2031	522	119	227	403	176	269	3,691	3,547	799	1,239	1,276	339	4,105

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 13: Kettle Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	27	100	111	144	130	97	110	121	137	120	88	90	93	100	79	66	41	26	10	0	1,690
	Female	24	85	117	123	134	77	106	125	114	92	83	79	97	81	69	56	41	0	1	1	1,505
	Total	51	185	228	267	264	174	216	246	251	212	171	169	190	181	148	122	82	26	11	1	3,195
1987	Male	18	94	103	142	126	98	108	120	147	126	79	89	107	104	79	69	40	20	9	3	1,681
	Female	20	86	109	122	117	79	110	114	124	94	98	84	79	84	67	55	37	11	5	1	1,496
	Total	38	180	212	264	243	177	218	234	271	220	177	173	186	188	146	124	77	31	14	4	3,177
1988	Male	18	81	116	132	121	97	95	116	149	124	88	83	114	103	71	67	43	20	11	2	1,651
	Female	21	88	117	116	109	73	98	118	111	103	85	84	77	86	74	41	43	14	10	1	1,469
	Total	39	169	233	248	230	170	193	234	260	227	173	167	191	189	145	108	86	34	21	3	3,120
1989	Male	14	81	124	137	125	100	98	120	162	121	104	89	112	87	85	62	45	20	6	5	1,697
	Female	18	90	125	119	100	78	102	124	114	114	80	86	82	95	73	47	34	23	4	1	1,509
	Total	32	171	249	256	225	178	200	244	276	235	184	175	194	182	158	109	79	43	10	6	3,206
1990	Male	21	81	116	133	119	90	90	114	149	133	110	92	102	91	79	71	43	28	5	7	1,674
	Female	27	92	125	117	97	62	102	118	112	114	84	80	84	92	70	49	31	30	5	0	1,491
	Total	48	173	241	250	216	152	192	232	261	247	194	172	186	183	149	120	74	58	10	7	3,165
1991	Male	17	88	123	129	123	89	96	115	149	150	108	94	98	102	82	67	50	26	5	5	1,716
	Female	23	92	126	125	96	55	105	120	114	125	81	83	96	92	65	55	36	32	6	0	1,527
	Total	40	180	249	254	219	144	201	235	263	275	189	177	194	194	147	122	86	58	11	5	3,243
1992	Male	22	92	124	125	131	76	94	110	134	161	118	79	103	104	86	75	43	30	11	4	1,722
	Female	24	99	122	122	94	63	86	119	125	119	85	94	94	81	81	51	34	29	8	3	1,533
	Total	46	191	246	247	225	139	180	229	259	280	203	173	197	185	167	126	77	59	19	7	3,255
1993	Male	15	93	136	133	127	81	94	99	136	178	129	93	98	112	93	71	32	35	15	6	1,776
	Female	21	98	122	124	88	76	71	124	136	117	108	88	103	90	82	64	31	25	11	4	1,583
	Total	36	191	258	257	215	157	165	223	272	295	237	181	201	202	175	135	63	60	26	10	3,359
1994	Male	17	91	150	140	135	91	92	113	134	191	133	113	98	120	106	73	37	24	18	3	1,879
	Female	17	106	119	135	91	82	81	127	152	124	129	95	109	87	88	73	30	23	9	0	1,677
	Total	34	197	269	275	226	173	173	240	286	315	262	208	207	207	194	146	67	47	27	3	3,556
1995	Male	25	79	155	151	144	100	83	123	144	177	157	124	98	118	110	75	48	18	15	4	1,948
	Female	17	97	130	138	101	79	85	120	155	137	138	102	109	97	91	76	32	25	10	3	1,742
	Total	42	176	285	289	245	179	168	243	299	314	295	226	207	215	201	151	80	43	25	7	3,690
1996	Male	25	80	139	167	142	100	76	117	140	179	188	132	96	125	113	74	48	20	10	1	1,972
	Female	13	80	131	135	112	80	83	113	149	158	154	111	112	102	90	64	43	21	11	4	1,766
	Total	38	160	270	302	254	180	159	230	289	337	342	243	208	227	203	138	91	41	21	5	3,738
1997	Male	19	76	139	162	130	118	75	112	135	176	207	149	92	119	124	76	53	20	12	1	1,995
	Female	14	78	119	135	119	69	99	97	150	159	156	118	121	106	78	70	44	25	15	4	1,776
	Total	33	154	258	297	249	187	174	209	285	335	363	267	213	225	202	146	97	45	27	5	3,771
1998	Male	10	79	119	162	121	120	94	106	130	167	222	145	107	111	135	80	55	19	13	1	1,996
	Female	15	67	115	129	126	75	92	85	153	156	145	144	109	114	85	75	55	17	13	4	1,774
	Total	25	146	234	291	247	195	186	191	283	323	367	289	216	225	220	155	110	36	26	5	3,770
1999	Male	19	72	104	151	113	111	96	90	133	151	222	151	123	115	124	81	64	20	10	2	1,952
	Female	14	63	117	118	114	75	83	83	136	152	143	150	110	114	86	75	61	23	10	5	1,732
	Total	33	135	221	269	227	186	179	173	269	303	365	301	233	229	210	156	125	43	20	7	3,684
2000	Male	16	67	90	141	127	102	91	88	130	157	199	177	128	119	126	95	55	23	9	1	1,941
	Female	10	63	97	120	117	85	72	83	127	147	148	149	125	100	96	73	63	26	12	5	1,718
	Total	26	130	187	261	244	187	163	171	257	304	347	326	253	219	222	168	118	49	21	6	3,659

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 13: Kettle Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	21	58	95	120	130	89	89	82	120	154	193	196	136	120	123	109	50	32	5	0	1,922
	Female	21	56	87	115	115	71	65	91	126	141	152	147	121	105	100	74	60	35	10	6	1,698
	Total	42	114	182	235	245	160	154	173	246	295	345	343	257	225	223	183	110	67	15	6	3,620
2002	Male	15	63	85	125	141	72	101	82	108	143	176	207	155	110	118	110	56	37	8	2	1,914
	Female	11	62	87	105	122	73	60	96	106	142	144	152	122	118	98	71	60	39	15	11	1,694
	Total	26	125	172	230	263	145	161	178	214	285	320	359	277	228	216	181	116	76	23	13	3,608
2003	Male	13	73	80	109	140	82	88	99	93	143	166	222	145	115	114	118	59	40	10	4	1,913
	Female	12	57	83	105	117	81	61	96	96	143	149	136	142	109	103	72	57	49	16	13	1,697
	Total	25	130	163	214	257	163	149	195	189	286	315	358	287	224	217	190	116	89	26	17	3,610
2004	Male	12	65	85	99	140	91	86	99	88	138	156	222	150	125	119	108	64	46	12	5	1,910
	Female	12	54	83	105	113	89	61	91	91	139	144	136	151	110	101	76	60	50	21	9	1,696
	Total	24	119	168	204	253	180	147	190	179	277	300	358	301	235	220	184	124	96	33	14	3,606
2005	Male	14	64	80	90	134	115	83	88	91	132	160	203	176	130	116	108	70	41	22	1	1,918
	Female	14	56	77	91	115	102	76	76	88	132	144	145	145	125	93	85	57	52	25	10	1,708
	Total	28	120	157	181	249	217	159	164	179	264	304	348	321	255	209	193	127	93	47	11	3,626
2006	Male	14	56	81	97	119	130	80	89	87	126	158	194	193	135	121	104	75	38	31	2	1,930
	Female	13	49	77	87	115	112	69	65	99	132	151	151	144	120	103	90	56	51	30	10	1,724
	Total	27	105	158	184	234	242	149	154	186	258	309	345	337	255	224	194	131	89	61	12	3,654
2007	Male	15	55	81	90	125	137	65	101	91	119	150	182	204	157	111	106	78	36	37	4	1,944
	Female	14	51	73	87	105	122	73	60	108	116	157	149	149	120	118	90	54	51	33	10	1,740
	Total	29	106	154	177	230	259	138	161	199	235	307	331	353	277	229	196	132	87	70	14	3,684
2008	Male	15	59	91	90	107	135	71	91	109	105	151	178	223	150	118	105	82	35	35	6	1,956
	Female	14	53	69	83	105	117	81	62	110	112	162	159	133	140	109	95	54	47	40	12	1,757
	Total	29	112	160	173	212	252	152	153	219	217	313	337	356	290	227	200	136	82	75	18	3,713
2009	Male	15	60	85	98	100	133	78	88	110	107	150	172	223	154	130	108	74	37	40	4	1,966
	Female	14	56	67	83	105	112	89	63	106	113	162	162	133	149	110	93	57	50	40	11	1,775
	Total	29	116	152	181	205	245	167	151	216	220	312	334	356	303	240	201	131	87	80	15	3,741
2010	Male	15	60	88	96	92	126	101	85	98	112	147	176	203	181	133	105	76	40	36	9	1,979
	Female	14	56	71	77	91	114	102	81	91	113	157	167	143	143	125	86	62	46	42	13	1,794
	Total	29	116	159	173	183	240	203	166	189	225	304	343	346	324	258	191	138	86	78	22	3,773
2011	Male	16	60	83	98	101	109	114	80	101	111	142	173	194	197	139	111	73	43	34	13	1,992
	Female	15	61	67	76	85	112	115	73	81	123	155	176	154	143	121	92	66	43	38	16	1,812
	Total	31	121	150	174	186	221	229	153	182	234	297	349	348	340	260	203	139	86	72	29	3,804
2012	Male	15	63	85	102	94	114	121	63	116	115	135	168	182	212	161	101	76	46	32	15	2,016
	Female	14	63	70	75	85	102	124	82	77	132	140	181	159	150	122	106	66	42	36	13	1,839
	Total	29	126	155	177	179	216	245	145	193	247	275	349	341	362	283	207	142	88	68	28	3,855
2013	Male	16	64	88	114	94	98	117	71	104	134	125	175	174	231	153	108	73	50	32	16	2,037
	Female	14	66	74	74	81	103	119	92	79	132	132	183	173	140	142	100	71	42	32	20	1,869
	Total	30	130	162	188	175	201	236	163	183	266	257	358	347	371	295	208	144	92	64	36	3,906
2014	Male	16	65	92	110	103	91	114	78	102	135	127	175	173	233	160	119	75	46	32	15	2,061
	Female	15	67	78	72	82	102	114	105	82	127	134	183	177	145	151	101	69	44	34	13	1,895
	Total	31	132	170	182	185	193	228	183	184	262	261	358	350	378	311	220	144	90	66	28	3,956
2015	Male	16	66	94	112	103	83	106	101	100	123	132	172	179	216	191	122	74	47	33	13	2,083
	Female	15	68	86	77	77	88	117	122	101	113	132	173	179	157	146	115	62	50	32	14	1,924
	Total	31	134	180	189	180	171	223	223	201	236	264	345	358	373	337	237	136	97	65	27	4,007

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 13: Kettle Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	16	67	98	107	106	92	91	113	95	126	131	167	180	207	212	127	79	45	35	13	2,107
	Female	16	67	90	70	78	85	116	134	97	103	145	172	189	166	147	113	72	53	32	13	1,958
	Total	32	134	188	177	184	177	207	247	192	229	276	339	369	373	359	240	151	98	67	26	4,065
2017	Male	16	66	96	106	109	89	97	120	74	141	135	155	174	192	226	147	72	47	38	14	2,114
	Female	15	65	91	73	78	85	104	142	106	98	154	154	190	168	154	116	83	54	31	13	1,974
	Total	31	131	187	179	187	174	201	262	180	239	289	309	364	360	380	263	155	101	69	27	4,088
2018	Male	15	65	93	107	121	91	84	116	77	129	153	141	179	182	243	140	80	44	44	16	2,120
	Female	15	63	91	78	74	81	106	136	117	99	150	147	189	179	142	136	75	59	33	16	1,986
	Total	30	128	184	185	195	172	190	252	194	228	303	288	368	361	385	276	155	103	77	32	4,106
2019	Male	15	63	90	109	115	102	78	114	81	125	154	140	177	176	242	147	88	48	41	19	2,124
	Female	14	61	90	83	72	82	104	128	130	102	146	146	185	179	145	144	78	58	37	15	1,999
	Total	29	124	180	192	187	184	182	242	211	227	300	286	362	355	387	291	166	106	78	34	4,123
2020	Male	15	62	87	109	115	103	74	106	103	119	141	143	171	180	221	173	89	49	41	20	2,126
	Female	14	60	86	86	77	77	89	124	146	122	133	144	175	181	158	137	91	52	42	16	2,010
	Total	29	122	173	195	192	180	163	230	249	241	274	287	346	361	379	315	180	101	83	36	4,136
2021	Male	14	61	84	110	107	105	87	91	115	109	144	140	162	180	207	199	95	53	40	22	2,125
	Female	13	58	83	90	70	78	85	121	155	119	123	157	169	187	166	137	88	59	44	17	2,019
	Total	27	119	167	200	177	183	172	212	270	228	267	297	331	367	373	336	183	112	84	39	4,144
2022	Male	15	59	82	107	107	108	84	97	123	85	159	143	151	174	192	211	111	49	42	24	2,123
	Female	14	56	80	91	73	78	85	108	162	129	118	165	151	188	168	145	91	68	42	17	2,029
	Total	29	115	162	198	180	186	169	205	285	214	277	308	302	362	360	356	202	117	84	41	4,152
2023	Male	14	59	80	102	108	119	86	84	119	88	148	160	138	179	182	223	104	54	42	26	2,115
	Female	13	55	78	91	78	74	81	107	152	142	124	167	144	187	179	134	107	63	44	18	2,038
	Total	27	114	158	193	186	193	167	191	271	230	272	327	282	366	361	357	211	117	86	44	4,153
2024	Male	14	58	79	97	110	114	96	78	116	91	144	160	137	177	176	220	111	59	45	25	2,107
	Female	13	54	75	90	83	72	82	105	142	155	127	164	144	183	179	137	113	65	44	18	2,045
	Total	27	112	154	187	193	186	178	183	258	246	271	324	281	360	355	357	224	124	89	43	4,152
2025	Male	12	57	78	94	109	114	97	74	107	113	138	147	140	171	180	201	136	60	45	26	2,099
	Female	12	53	74	86	86	77	77	89	139	171	147	151	143	173	181	148	107	76	40	19	2,049
	Total	24	110	152	180	195	191	174	163	246	284	285	298	283	344	361	349	243	136	85	45	4,148
2026	Male	13	55	76	92	110	107	99	87	91	126	127	150	137	162	180	189	150	64	46	26	2,087
	Female	12	52	71	83	90	70	78	85	136	180	144	143	155	167	187	156	107	74	47	19	2,056
	Total	25	107	147	175	200	177	177	172	227	306	271	293	292	329	367	345	257	138	93	45	4,143
2027	Male	13	53	75	92	107	107	102	84	97	133	104	165	140	151	174	177	159	74	42	26	2,075
	Female	12	50	70	80	91	73	78	85	123	187	154	139	163	150	188	159	113	75	53	18	2,061
	Total	25	103	145	172	198	180	180	169	220	320	258	304	303	301	362	336	272	149	95	44	4,136
2028	Male	12	52	74	91	102	108	114	86	84	129	106	154	156	138	179	167	167	71	46	27	2,063
	Female	11	49	68	78	91	78	74	81	119	177	167	145	165	143	187	168	103	89	50	20	2,063
	Total	23	101	142	169	193	186	188	167	203	306	273	299	321	281	366	335	270	160	96	47	4,126
2029	Male	11	51	74	92	97	110	109	96	81	127	111	150	156	138	177	161	165	74	50	20	2,050
	Female	11	47	67	75	90	83	72	82	117	167	180	148	163	142	183	168	106	95	52	19	2,067
	Total	22	98	141	167	187	193	181	178	198	294	291	298	319	280	360	329	271	169	102	39	4,117
2030	Male	12	50	73	91	97	109	110	97	77	117	131	147	145	143	173	165	150	87	49	17	2,040
	Female	11	46	65	74	86	86	77	77	101	164	196	167	151	141	173	170	117	90	60	18	2,070
	Total	23	96	138	165	183	195	187	174	178	281	327	314	296	284	346	335	267	177	109	35	4,110

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 13: Kettle Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	13	50	72	88	97	107	105	100	90	99	142	140	151	142	167	165	139	96	54	16	2,033
	Female	11	45	64	71	83	90	70	78	96	161	205	164	142	153	167	176	123	91	59	23	2,072
	Total	24	95	136	159	180	197	175	178	186	260	347	304	293	295	334	341	262	187	113	39	4,105

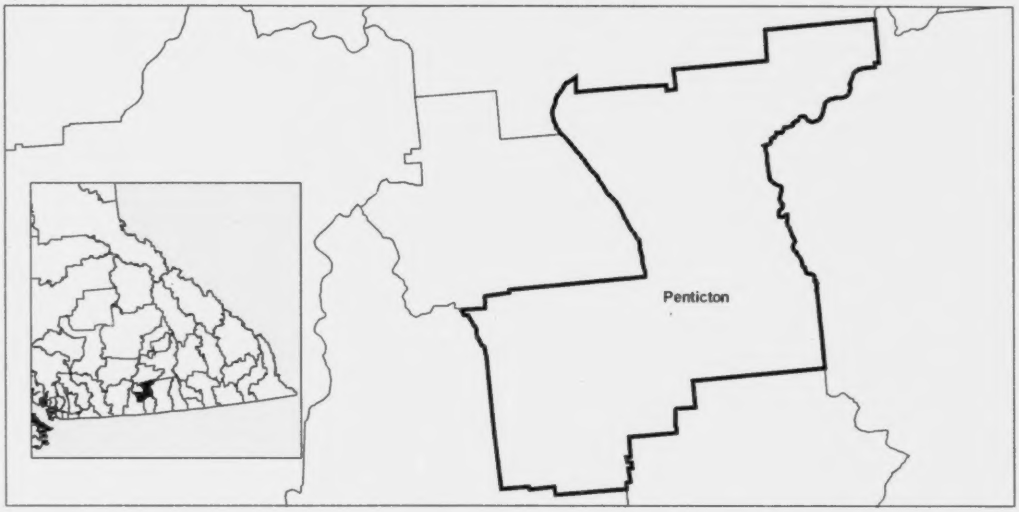
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Penticton

Local Health Area 15



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

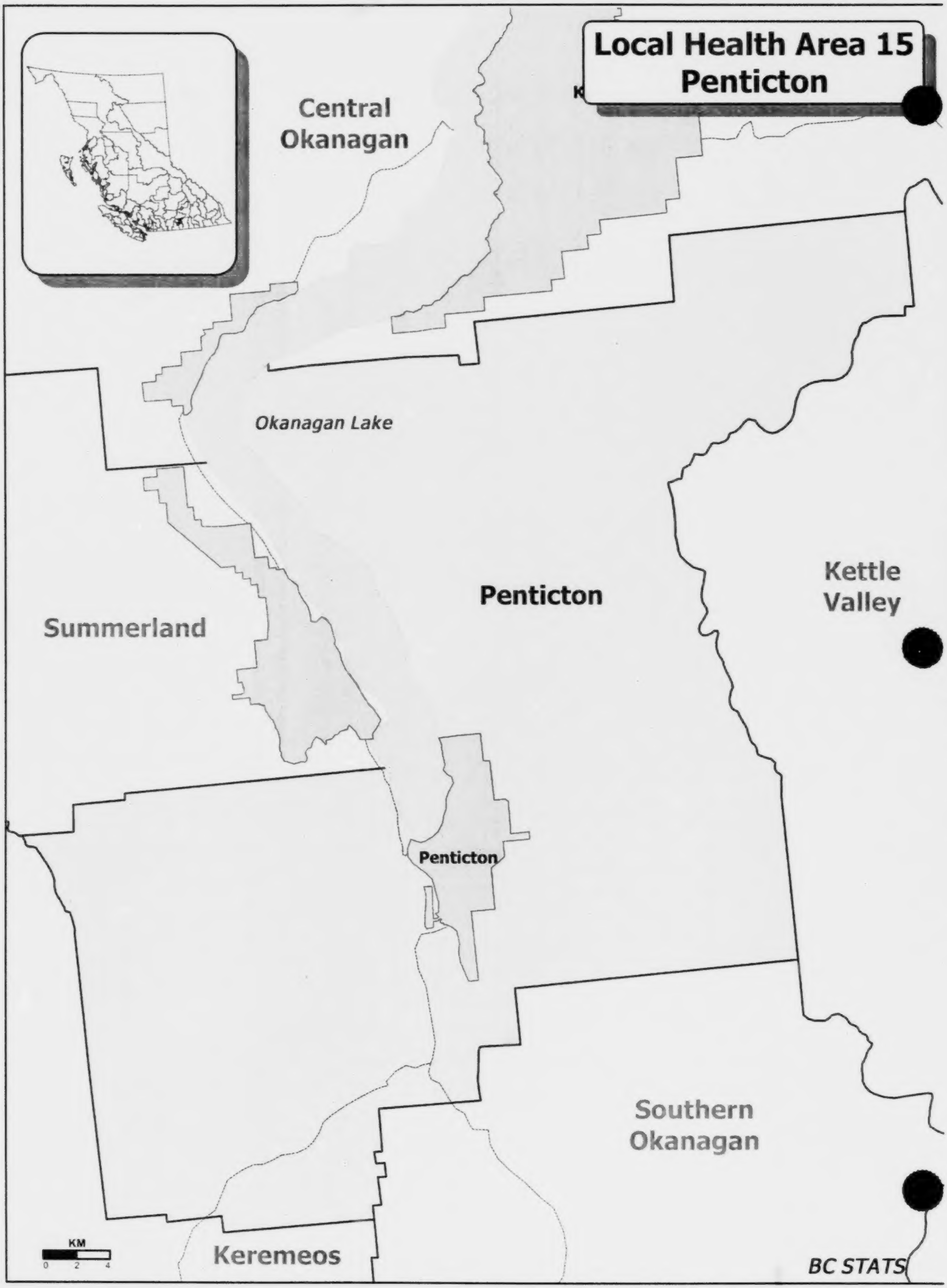
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

Local Health Area 15
Penticton


Central Okanagan
Okanagan Lake
Summerland
Penticton
Kettle Valley
Penticton
Southern Okanagan
Keremeos
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 15: PENTICTON

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Penticton

GENERAL ECONOMY

The City of Penticton is the service centre for the region, and consequently, the service sector is the most important part of the economy. The economy is fairly well diversified with agriculture, tourism and forestry contributing to primary and secondary processing. There is also a substantial retirement community in the area, drawn by the pleasant climate.

DEMOGRAPHICS

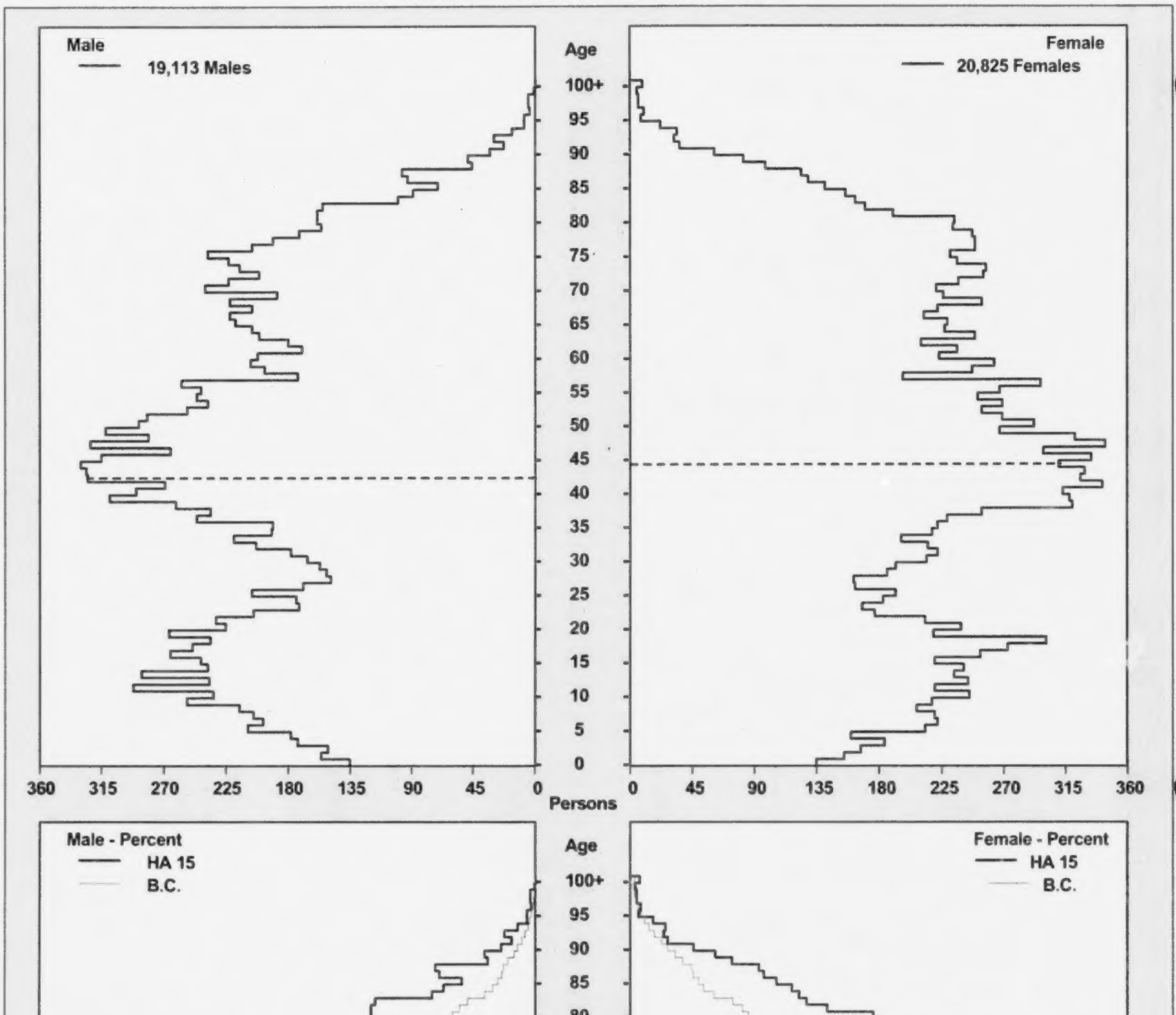
This area has generally experienced positive net inflows of migrants. Population growth in this area has been higher than the provincial average during the early nineties, although it has slowed in the last few years to less than the average provincial growth. The median age of the residents is substantially higher than the provincial median age. Other demographic differences that are a direct result of this abundance of retirees are a higher percentage of females (since women tend to live longer than men), and a substantially higher elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the proportion of people aged 65 and over compared to the working age population of those aged 18 to 64).

PROJECTIONS

The diversified economy should ensure overall population growth. It is projected that migration to this region will continue to be strong and will more than offset any losses due to a negative natural increase (i.e., an excess of deaths over births). The population growth rate therefore should follow that of the province as a whole.

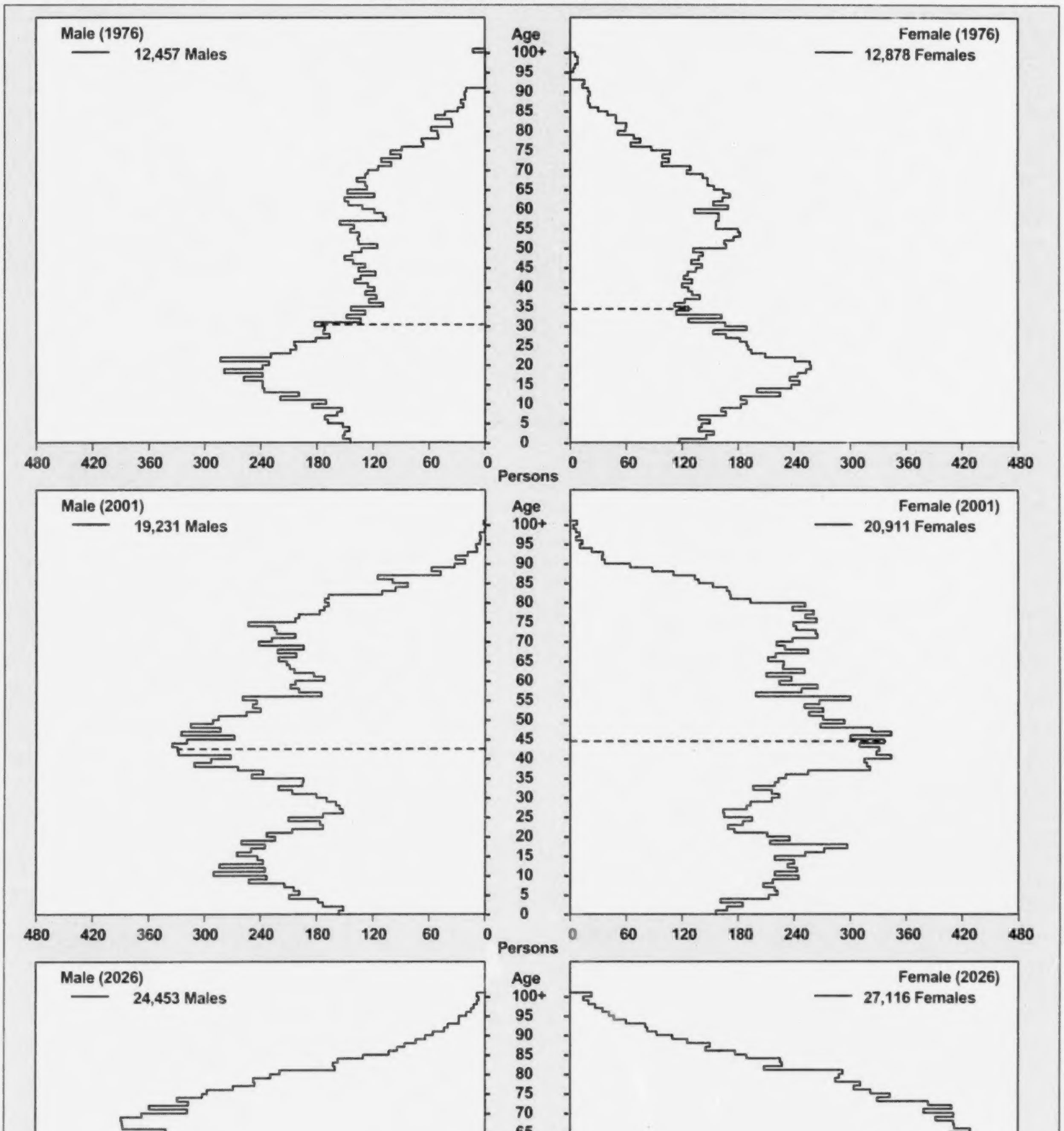
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 15: Penticton



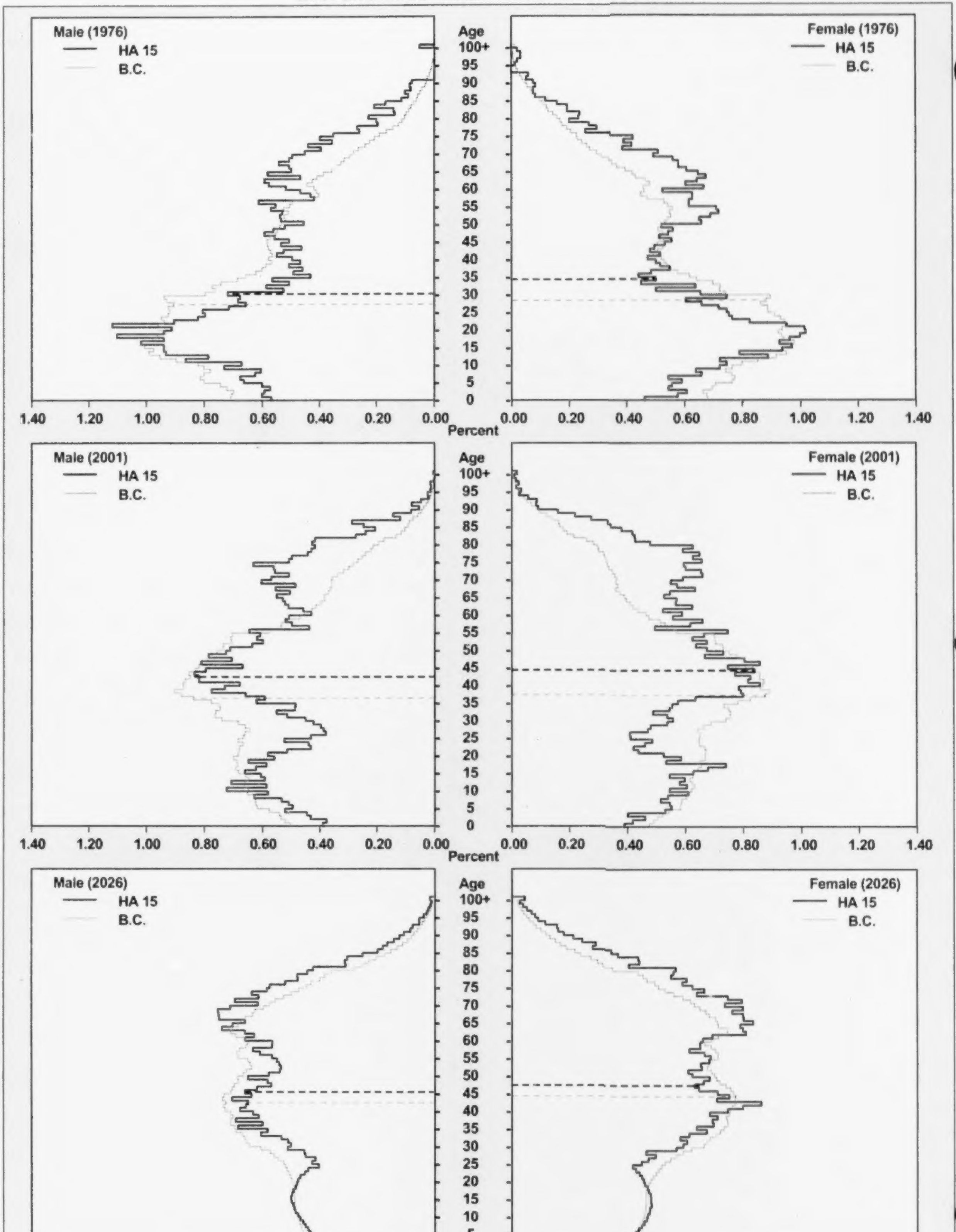
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 15: Penticton



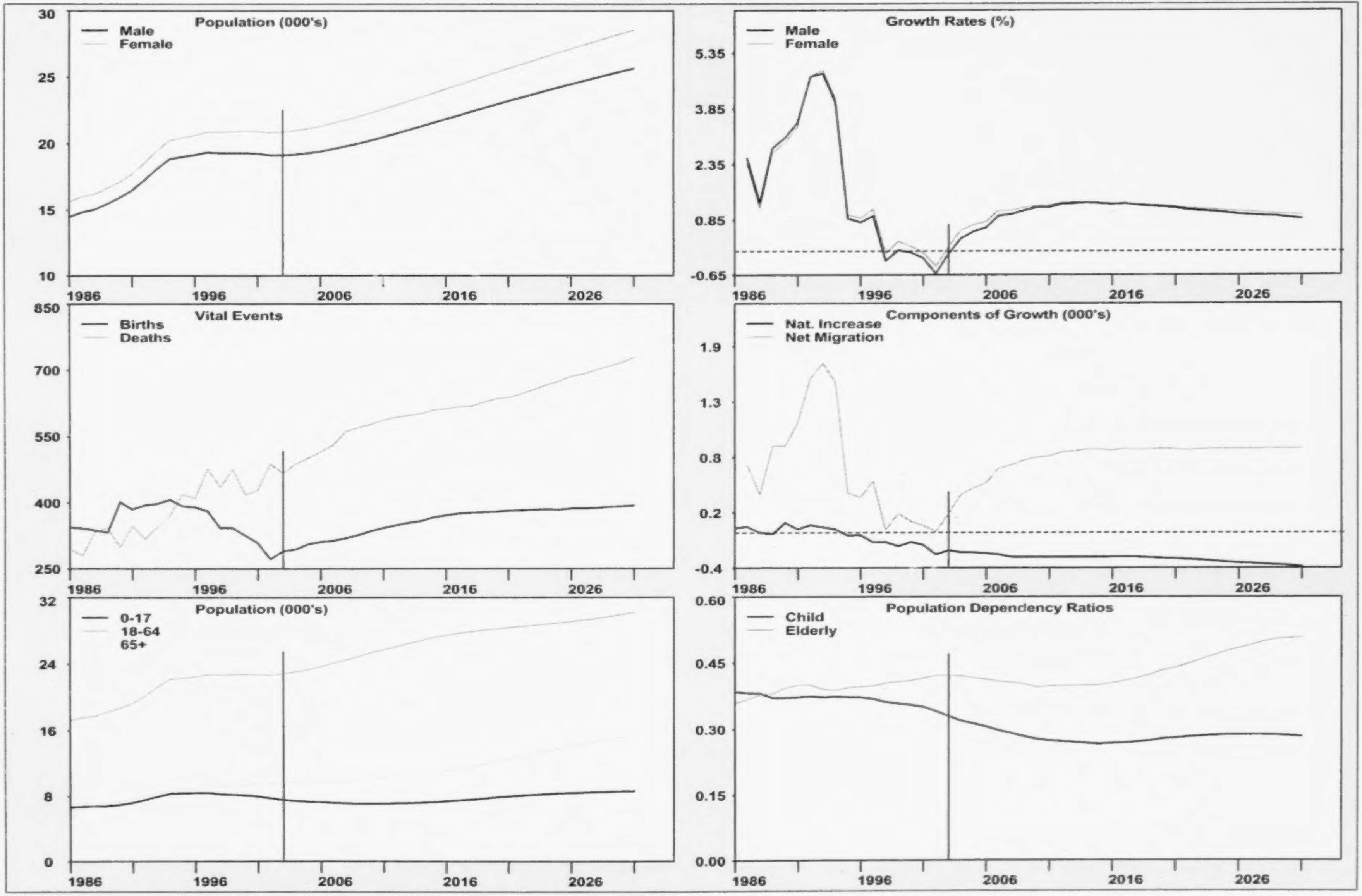
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 15: Penticton



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 15: Penticton



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 15: Penticton

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	344	295	49	N/A	N/A	1986	30,112	18.1	38.5	92.6	1,620	9.5	77.2	0.385	0.360	12,768
1986-1987	342	280	62	673	2.4	1987	30,847	18.5	38.8	92.7	1,599	10.0	76.8	0.382	0.368	13,064
1987-1988	338	334	4	380	1.2	1988	31,231	18.8	39.2	92.8	1,579	10.8	76.8	0.381	0.378	13,210
1988-1989	332	343	-11	862	2.7	1989	32,082	19.3	39.7	93.0	1,726	10.0	77.5	0.371	0.381	13,553
1989-1990	402	299	103	861	3.0	1990	33,046	19.9	40.2	93.1	1,850	9.8	78.0	0.371	0.394	13,943
1990-1991	385	347	38	1,093	3.4	1991	34,177	20.5	40.5	93.2	1,816	9.7	79.0	0.373	0.400	14,402
1991-1992	395	318	77	1,535	4.7	1992	35,789	21.5	40.5	93.2	1,771	9.2	79.2	0.375	0.400	15,149
1992-1993	398	344	54	1,681	4.8	1993	37,524	22.5	40.4	93.1	1,756	9.5	78.7	0.372	0.392	15,954
1993-1994	407	372	35	1,493	4.1	1994	39,052	23.5	40.5	93.0	1,688	10.1	78.8	0.374	0.389	16,678
1994-1995	393	420	-27	396	0.9	1995	39,421	23.7	40.8	92.9	1,657	10.5	79.8	0.373	0.395	16,911
1995-1996	390	411	-21	354	0.8	1996	39,754	23.9	41.0	92.8	1,651	11.2	80.2	0.373	0.397	17,130
1996-1997	381	476	-95	513	1.1	1997	40,172	24.1	41.5	92.7	1,568	11.4	80.0	0.369	0.398	17,466
1997-1998	343	436	-93	29	-0.2	1998	40,108	24.1	42.2	92.5	1,519	11.4	79.3	0.362	0.405	17,490
1998-1999	343	476	-133	192	0.1	1999	40,167	24.1	42.8	92.2	1,501	11.1	79.5	0.359	0.408	17,650
1999-2000	326	419	-93	114	0.1	2000	40,188	24.1	43.4	92.1	1,472	10.6	80.1	0.355	0.410	17,825
2000-2001	309	429	-120	74	-0.1	2001	40,142	24.1	44.1	92.0	1,384	11.4	80.5	0.351	0.416	18,199
2001-2002	272	488	-216	12	-0.5	2002	39,938	24.0	44.6	91.8	1,359	12.0	81.4	0.341	0.421	18,166
2002-2003	290	467	-177	189	0.0	2003	39,950	24.0	45.0	91.6	1,418	12.0	82.4	0.330	0.421	18,224
2003-2004	294	488	-194	379	0.5	2004	40,135	24.1	45.4	91.4	1,426	12.3	82.8	0.320	0.421	18,401
2004-2005	306	502	-196	447	0.6	2005	40,386	24.3	45.8	91.2	1,437	12.6	83.1	0.313	0.417	18,586
2005-2006	311	516	-205	496	0.7	2006	40,677	24.4	46.1	91.1	1,431	12.9	83.6	0.306	0.413	18,779
2006-2007	314	531	-217	639	1.0	2007	41,099	24.7	46.4	90.9	1,420	13.3	84.0	0.297	0.408	19,078
2007-2008	320	562	-242	676	1.1	2008	41,533	25.0	46.7	90.8	1,421	13.6	84.2	0.291	0.406	19,392
2008-2009	327	571	-244	720	1.1	2009	42,009	25.2	46.9	90.8	1,409	13.7	84.3	0.284	0.403	19,759
2009-2010	336	578	-242	750	1.2	2010	42,517	25.5	47.1	90.7	1,400	13.7	84.5	0.278	0.395	20,100
2010-2011	343	588	-245	761	1.2	2011	43,033	25.9	47.3	90.7	1,392	13.7	84.5	0.274	0.398	20,485
2011-2012	349	594	-245	800	1.3	2012	43,588	26.2	47.4	90.6	1,387	13.7	84.6	0.272	0.399	20,854
2012-2013	355	598	-243	813	1.3	2013	44,158	26.5	47.4	90.6	1,385	13.6	84.7	0.270	0.399	21,225
2013-2014	359	602	-243	828	1.3	2014	44,743	26.9	47.4	90.6	1,385	13.6	84.7	0.268	0.400	21,550
2014-2015	367	611	-244	827	1.3	2015	45,326	27.2	47.3	90.6	1,383	13.5	84.7	0.266	0.401	21,890
2015-2016	372	613	-241	820	1.3	2016	45,905	27.6	47.3	90.5	1,383	13.4	84.6	0.268	0.405	22,229
2016-2017	376	618	-242	835	1.3	2017	46,498	27.9	47.3	90.5	1,379	13.3	84.5	0.269	0.410	22,585
2017-2018	378	619	-241	828	1.3	2018	47,085	28.3	47.3	90.5	1,379	13.2	84.3	0.272	0.416	22,852
2018-2019	379	628	-249	831	1.2	2019	47,667	28.6	47.3	90.5	1,383	13.3	84.3	0.274	0.423	23,152
2019-2020	380	636	-256	837	1.2	2020	48,248	29.0	47.3	90.5	1,389	13.2	84.3	0.278	0.434	23,417
2020-2021	382	639	-257	832	1.2	2021	48,823	29.3	47.3	90.4	1,393	13.2	84.2	0.281	0.440	23,679
2021-2022	383	647	-264	822	1.1	2022	49,381	29.7	47.2	90.4	1,398	13.2	84.0	0.283	0.449	23,909
2022-2023	384	656	-272	830	1.1	2023	49,939	30.0	47.2	90.4	1,407	13.2	83.7	0.285	0.458	24,165
2023-2024	385	667	-282	834	1.1	2024	50,491	30.3	47.3	90.3	1,410	13.3	83.6	0.286	0.467	24,430
2024-2025	384	675	-291	834	1.1	2025	51,034	30.7	47.3	90.2	1,418	13.3	83.5	0.288	0.477	24,715
2025-2026	387	687	-300	835	1.0	2026	51,569	31.0	47.3	90.2	1,425	13.4	83.3	0.288	0.484	25,004
2026-2027	387	692	-305	835	1.0	2027	52,099	31.3	47.4	90.1	1,431	13.4	83.2	0.288	0.491	25,302
2027-2028	388	701	-313	837	1.0	2028	52,623	31.6	47.5	90.0	1,429	13.4	83.2	0.288	0.499	25,602
2028-2029	390	709	-319	839	1.0	2029	53,143	31.9	47.7	90.0	1,431	13.4	83.2	0.287	0.505	25,911
2029-2030	392	717	-325	837	1.0	2030	53,655	32.2	47.8	89.9	1,435	13.5	83.3	0.286	0.506	26,222
2030-2031	394	729	-335	838	0.9	2031	54,158	32.5	48.0	89.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.284	0.508	26,536

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 15: Penticton, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	6,645	1,780	2,840	4,865	2,025	2,757	24,740	23,094	7,881	6,622	6,207	1,216	30,112
1987	6,740	1,858	2,915	4,882	1,967	2,725	25,332	23,695	8,175	6,724	6,483	1,310	30,847
1988	6,767	1,906	2,886	4,861	1,975	2,575	25,660	24,084	8,425	6,747	6,717	1,367	31,231
1989	6,797	1,858	3,029	4,939	1,910	2,568	26,447	24,852	8,765	6,979	6,973	1,480	32,082
1990	6,950	1,830	3,146	5,120	1,974	2,565	27,312	25,706	9,050	7,103	7,378	1,585	33,046
1991	7,186	1,878	3,283	5,308	2,025	2,602	28,203	26,596	9,303	7,373	7,713	1,676	34,177
1992	7,555	2,055	3,439	5,500	2,061	2,741	29,490	27,822	9,699	7,727	8,067	1,725	35,789
1993	7,922	2,136	3,626	5,786	2,160	2,872	30,884	29,159	10,250	8,150	8,330	1,859	37,524
1994	8,284	2,186	3,796	6,098	2,302	2,960	32,145	30,349	10,696	8,501	8,611	2,004	39,052
1995	8,320	2,143	3,861	6,177	2,316	2,986	32,490	30,623	10,765	8,542	8,808	2,160	39,421
1996	8,367	2,099	3,865	6,268	2,403	3,029	32,815	30,930	10,753	8,679	8,926	2,268	39,754
1997	8,386	2,080	3,886	6,306	2,420	2,980	33,185	31,329	10,821	8,928	9,057	2,334	40,172
1998	8,214	1,968	3,800	6,246	2,446	2,908	33,315	31,449	10,622	9,170	9,194	2,404	40,108
1999	8,159	1,916	3,741	6,243	2,502	2,883	33,482	31,552	10,416	9,432	9,277	2,436	40,167
2000	8,083	1,838	3,735	6,245	2,510	2,862	33,635	31,644	10,109	9,791	9,343	2,543	40,188
2001	7,975	1,750	3,715	6,225	2,510	2,867	33,738	31,693	9,835	10,014	9,451	2,668	40,142
2002	7,728	1,594	3,632	6,134	2,502	3,010	33,713	31,673	9,497	10,156	9,547	2,868	39,938
2003	7,528	1,558	3,507	5,970	2,463	3,155	33,882	31,902	9,281	10,379	9,607	2,990	39,950
2004	7,377	1,518	3,392	5,859	2,467	3,320	34,222	32,241	9,094	10,646	9,698	3,111	40,135
2005	7,308	1,530	3,278	5,778	2,500	3,393	34,567	32,616	8,968	10,985	9,732	3,223	40,386
2006	7,239	1,548	3,173	5,691	2,518	3,435	34,974	32,958	8,940	11,291	9,772	3,327	40,677
2007	7,158	1,613	3,089	5,545	2,456	3,505	35,456	33,416	8,985	11,609	9,842	3,424	41,099
2008	7,123	1,660	3,024	5,463	2,439	3,527	35,938	33,917	9,029	11,909	9,945	3,490	41,533
2009	7,071	1,704	2,976	5,367	2,391	3,533	36,401	34,408	9,175	12,200	10,030	3,550	42,009
2010	7,059	1,747	2,930	5,312	2,382	3,530	36,896	34,952	9,390	12,490	10,048	3,582	42,517
2011	7,054	1,791	2,968	5,263	2,295	3,532	37,393	35,472	9,612	12,595	10,240	3,605	43,033
2012	7,103	1,835	2,985	5,268	2,283	3,545	37,931	36,017	9,847	12,694	10,399	3,619	43,588
2013	7,151	1,876	3,047	5,275	2,228	3,554	38,396	36,524	10,096	12,806	10,551	3,598	44,158
2014	7,200	1,911	3,113	5,289	2,176	3,530	38,902	37,055	10,360	12,931	10,722	3,623	44,743
2015	7,243	1,943	3,217	5,300	2,083	3,540	39,371	37,583	10,585	13,067	10,891	3,609	45,326
2016	7,362	1,969	3,303	5,393	2,090	3,438	39,839	38,117	10,843	13,153	11,109	3,604	45,905
2017	7,458	1,995	3,381	5,463	2,082	3,390	40,286	38,583	11,088	13,208	11,354	3,611	46,498
2018	7,579	2,015	3,447	5,564	2,117	3,314	40,758	39,076	11,343	13,242	11,607	3,619	47,085
2019	7,697	2,031	3,510	5,666	2,156	3,277	41,236	39,536	11,559	13,249	11,885	3,650	47,667
2020	7,846	2,042	3,573	5,804	2,231	3,203	41,725	39,994	11.797	13,176	12,226	3,635	48,248
2021	7,967	2,053	3,627	5,914	2,287	3,147	42,217	40,420	12,016	13,219	12,474	3,640	48,823
2022	8,071	2,059	3,672	6,012	2,340	3,096	42,704	40,862	12,168	13,252	12,794	3,658	49,381
2023	8,163	2,063	3,713	6,100	2,387	3,135	43,197	41,312	12,286	13,240	13,115	3,716	49,939
2024	8,246	2,065	3,747	6,181	2,434	3,159	43,695	41,771	12,437	13,193	13,456	3,761	50,491
2025	8,320	2,065	3,776	6,255	2,479	3,207	44,195	42,233	12,532	13,187	13,788	3,763	51,034
2026	8,384	2,063	3,801	6,321	2,520	3,265	44,695	42,694	12,563	13,273	14,084	3,891	51,569
2027	8,437	2,061	3,822	6,376	2,554	3,356	45,196	43,160	12,549	13,381	14,376	3,993	52,099
2028	8,480	2,058	3,836	6,422	2,586	3,429	45,699	43,632	12,544	13,482	14,688	4,090	52,623
2029	8,518	2,062	3,844	6,456	2,612	3,500	46,196	44,104	12,487	13,674	14,964	4,193	53,143
2030	8,555	2,065	3,851	6,490	2,639	3,560	46,688	44,574	12,462	13,918	15,160	4,297	53,655
2031	8,588	2,071	3,854	6,517	2,663	3,616	47,175	45,037	12,445	14,160	15,349	4,425	54,158

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 15: Penticton, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	194	699	903	925	1,018	1,006	1,033	1,016	999	777	726	729	785	858	907	805	556	338	132	71	14,477
	Female	171	716	878	886	981	1,025	1,074	1,102	1,043	837	756	768	872	1,128	1,065	975	683	383	203	89	15,635
	Total	365	1,415	1,781	1,811	1,999	2,031	2,107	2,118	2,042	1,614	1,482	1,497	1,657	1,986	1,972	1,780	1,239	721	335	160	30,112
1987	Male	188	773	900	947	1,023	948	1,055	1,063	1,015	837	739	754	803	865	943	803	589	372	159	65	14,841
	Female	161	736	903	907	984	995	1,096	1,115	1,064	930	783	780	901	1,099	1,117	995	726	413	205	96	16,006
	Total	349	1,509	1,803	1,854	2,007	1,943	2,151	2,178	2,079	1,767	1,522	1,534	1,704	1,964	2,060	1,798	1,315	785	364	161	30,847
1988	Male	189	802	897	951	992	900	1,048	1,115	1,047	883	769	761	794	888	945	843	607	370	168	67	15,036
	Female	168	747	886	931	977	902	1,139	1,147	1,088	958	794	785	887	1,069	1,178	997	780	442	210	110	16,195
	Total	357	1,549	1,783	1,882	1,969	1,802	2,187	2,262	2,135	1,841	1,563	1,546	1,681	1,957	2,123	1,840	1,387	812	378	177	31,231
1989	Male	181	792	950	943	995	887	1,071	1,159	1,097	949	809	786	808	954	990	836	601	401	188	59	15,456
	Female	160	725	948	936	974	874	1,153	1,192	1,120	1,024	838	792	904	1,088	1,220	1,017	829	488	236	108	16,626
	Total	341	1,517	1,898	1,879	1,969	1,761	2,224	2,351	2,217	1,973	1,647	1,578	1,712	2,042	2,210	1,853	1,430	889	424	167	32,082
1990	Male	193	769	995	953	1,029	888	1,049	1,188	1,151	1,018	828	797	836	967	1,014	885	684	413	203	70	15,930
	Female	161	707	1,016	940	1,007	857	1,113	1,242	1,187	1,102	867	807	901	1,100	1,283	1,076	851	536	257	106	17.116
	Total	354	1,476	2,011	1,893	2,036	1,745	2,162	2,430	2,338	2,120	1,695	1,604	1,737	2,067	2,297	1,961	1,535	949	460	176	33,046
1991	Male	203	795	1,027	996	1,024	916	1,032	1,280	1,164	1,085	888	782	850	1,009	1,046	916	755	421	219	76	16,484
	Female	179	701	1,084	989	970	904	1,044	1,294	1,253	1,151	962	827	936	1,119	1,296	1,100	924	562	269	129	17,693
	Total	382	1,496	2,111	1,985	1,994	1,820	2,076	2,574	2,417	2,236	1,850	1,609	1,786	2,128	2,342	2,016	1,679	983	488	205	34,177
1992	Male	208	875	1,073	1,039	1,079	957	1,011	1,319	1,270	1,144	962	825	870	1,010	1,101	1,001	774	449	216	77	17,260
	Female	187	785	1,106	1,026	986	975	1,041	1,372	1,349	1,193	1,050	907	977	1,126	1,330	1,174	962	583	264	136	18,529
	Total	395	1,660	2,179	2,065	2,065	1,932	2,052	2,691	2,619	2,337	2,012	1,732	1,847	2,136	2,431	2,175	1,736	1,032	480	213	35,789
1993	Male	204	915	1,111	1,147	1,110	1,006	1,011	1,367	1,411	1,229	1,045	890	938	1,004	1,125	1,025	762	470	234	85	18,089
	Female	207	810	1,181	1,065	1,025	1,013	1,036	1,455	1,459	1,282	1,116	981	1,012	1,164	1,285	1,260	1,014	630	287	153	19,435
	Total	411	1,725	2,292	2,212	2,135	2,019	2,047	2,822	2,870	2,511	2,161	1,871	1,950	2,168	2,410	2,285	1,776	1,100	521	238	37,524
1994	Male	210	916	1,194	1,208	1,155	1,044	1,020	1,396	1,497	1,330	1,118	940	955	1,026	1,151	1,077	760	486	250	85	18,818
	Female	205	855	1,161	1,158	1,093	1,045	1,058	1,478	1,548	1,369	1,197	1,056	1,031	1,178	1,296	1,314	1,009	689	325	169	20,234
	Total	415	1,771	2,355	2,366	2,248	2,089	2,078	2,874	3,045	2,699	2,315	1,996	1,986	2,204	2,447	2,391	1,769	1,175	575	254	39,052
1995	Male	194	893	1,212	1,228	1,176	1,047	1,030	1,331	1,522	1,387	1,173	925	950	1,014	1,151	1,070	775	554	249	105	18,986
	Female	205	851	1,155	1,193	1,117	1,035	1,051	1,412	1,581	1,451	1,253	1,069	1,026	1,132	1,278	1,359	1,015	729	344	179	20,435
	Total	399	1,744	2,367	2,421	2,293	2,082	2,081	2,743	3,103	2,838	2,426	1,994	1,976	2,146	2,429	2,429	1,790	1,283	593	284	39,421
1996	Male	201	837	1,223	1,250	1,222	1,052	1,020	1,306	1,547	1,411	1,203	981	905	1,021	1,137	1,086	794	580	246	114	19,136
	Female	200	861	1,136	1,231	1,152	1,031	1,067	1,341	1,610	1,451	1,288	1,119	1,041	1,121	1,234	1,363	1,044	788	358	182	20,618
	Total	401	1,698	2,359	2,481	2,374	2,083	2,087	2,647	3,157	2,862	2,491	2,100	1,946	2,142	2,371	2,449	1,838	1,368	604	296	39,754
1997	Male	200	834	1,227	1,269	1,181	1,057	1,016	1,234	1,556	1,507	1,252	1,052	929	1,002	1,127	1,090	852	581	239	115	19,320
	Female	190	856	1,168	1,243	1,114	1,027	1,074	1,296	1,610	1,528	1,312	1,198	1,072	1,111	1,237	1,319	1,098	820	401	178	20,852
	Total	390	1,690	2,395	2,512	2,295	2,084	2,090	2,530	3,166	3,035	2,564	2,250	2,001	2,113	2,364	2,409	1,950	1,401	640	293	40,172
1998	Male	184	812	1,238	1,220	1,214	1,022	978	1,116	1,535	1,542	1,330	1,106	937	1,012	1,085	1,110	880	572	263	113	19,269
	Female	154	818	1,115	1,252	1,082	1,011	1,045	1,205	1,611	1,590	1,353	1,213	1,122	1,097	1,241	1,309	1,165	840	430	186	20,839
	Total	338	1,630	2,353	2,472	2,296	2,033	2,023	2,321	3,146	3,132	2,683	2,319	2,059	2,109	2,326	2,419	2,045	1,412	693	299	40,108
1999	Male	174	788	1,193	1,267	1,210	1,003	921	1,076	1,468	1,573	1,399	1,150	954	1,002	1,073	1,143	919	582	259	119	19,273
	Female	174	780	1,109	1,200	1,147	997	1,039	1,120	1,599	1,620	1,413	1,258	1,152	1,104	1,216	1,280	1,210	841	434	201	20,894
	Total	348	1,568	2,302	2,467	2,357	2,000	1,960	2,196	3,067	3,193	2,812	2,408	2,106	2,106	2,289	2,423	2,129	1,423	693	320	40,167
2000	Male	151	758	1,175	1,262	1,219	997	861	1,059	1,379	1,580	1,483	1,238	950	1,013	1,077	1,118	919	597	310	121	19,267
	Female	169	760	1,095	1,183	1,224	952	991	1,086	1,537	1,616	1,500	1,333	1,157	1,117	1,171	1,276	1,239	839	480	196	20,921
	Total	320	1,518	2,270	2,445	2,443	1,949	1,852	2,145	2,916	3,196	2,983	2,571	2,107	2,130	2,248	2,394	2,158	1,436	790	317	40,188

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 15: Penticton, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	156	711	1,101	1,289	1,234	998	808	996	1,354	1,583	1,482	1,272	1,044	980	1,081	1,132	918	627	353	112	19,231
	Female	156	727	1,110	1,154	1,270	936	927	1,078	1,440	1,649	1,529	1,316	1,236	1,155	1,138	1,247	1,267	857	535	184	20,911
	Total	312	1,438	2,211	2,443	2,504	1,934	1,735	2,074	2,794	3,232	3,011	2,588	2,280	2,135	2,219	2,379	2,185	1,484	888	296	40,142
2002	Male	135	658	1,080	1,287	1,259	1,008	833	958	1,243	1,540	1,496	1,307	1,077	959	1,056	1,102	963	662	356	134	19,113
	Female	135	666	1,080	1,184	1,266	980	895	1,065	1,343	1,620	1,566	1,335	1,271	1,145	1,143	1,206	1,209	913	574	229	20,825
	Total	270	1,324	2,160	2,471	2,525	1,988	1,728	2,023	2,586	3,160	3,062	2,642	2,348	2,104	2,199	2,308	2,172	1,575	930	363	39,938
2003	Male	149	619	1,010	1,309	1,230	1,089	847	933	1,138	1,525	1,519	1,371	1,120	958	1,065	1,038	1,002	683	343	151	19,099
	Female	141	649	1,027	1,164	1,286	1,010	891	1,059	1,256	1,632	1,616	1,351	1,263	1,181	1,140	1,179	1,193	952	590	271	20,851
	Total	290	1,268	2,037	2,473	2,516	2,099	1,738	1,992	2,394	3,157	3,135	2,722	2,383	2,139	2,205	2,217	2,195	1,635	933	422	39,950
2004	Male	153	603	981	1,251	1,281	1,144	863	883	1,117	1,476	1,575	1,418	1,168	958	1,047	1,024	1,023	709	335	156	19,165
	Female	146	616	1,017	1,146	1,220	1,139	881	1,077	1,160	1,637	1,634	1,410	1,296	1,187	1,137	1,169	1,187	998	602	311	20,970
	Total	299	1,219	1,998	2,397	2,501	2,283	1,744	1,960	2,277	3,113	3,209	2,828	2,464	2,145	2,184	2,193	2,210	1,707	937	467	40,135
2005	Male	159	614	941	1,233	1,274	1,182	911	845	1,111	1,410	1,588	1,495	1,256	955	1,029	1,016	1,011	711	339	186	19,266
	Female	152	605	981	1,134	1,194	1,232	903	1,054	1,154	1,580	1,633	1,508	1,364	1,186	1,131	1,136	1,186	1,032	601	354	21,120
	Total	311	1,219	1,922	2,367	2,468	2,414	1,814	1,899	2,265	2,990	3,221	3,003	2,620	2,141	2,160	2,152	2,197	1,743	940	540	40,386
2006	Male	162	622	914	1,157	1,312	1,216	962	850	1,067	1,412	1,608	1,489	1,290	1,050	989	1,011	1,006	720	352	199	19,388
	Female	155	609	934	1,150	1,168	1,275	956	1,021	1,182	1,490	1,693	1,549	1,350	1,262	1,161	1,113	1,165	1,059	613	384	21,289
	Total	317	1,231	1,848	2,307	2,480	2,491	1,918	1,871	2,249	2,902	3,301	3,038	2,640	2,312	2,150	2,124	2,171	1,779	965	583	40,677
2007	Male	165	655	860	1,153	1,318	1,236	978	905	1,072	1,343	1,607	1,529	1,344	1,108	986	996	992	759	374	194	19,574
	Female	157	636	880	1,137	1,204	1,262	1,011	1,029	1,218	1,429	1,694	1,611	1,389	1,327	1,168	1,129	1,147	1,034	656	407	21,525
	Total	322	1,291	1,740	2,290	2,522	2,498	1,989	1,934	2,290	2,772	3,301	3,140	2,733	2,435	2,154	2,125	2,139	1,793	1,030	601	41,099
2008	Male	168	675	851	1,099	1,352	1,216	1,063	935	1,070	1,258	1,609	1,564	1,418	1,164	1,003	1,016	947	790	379	193	19,770
	Female	161	656	885	1,100	1,197	1,290	1,054	1,045	1,238	1,366	1,723	1,674	1,420	1,337	1,217	1,142	1,130	1,023	679	426	21,763
	Total	329	1,331	1,736	2,199	2,549	2,506	2,117	1,980	2,308	2,624	3,332	3,238	2,838	2,501	2,220	2,158	2,077	1,813	1,058	619	41,533
2009	Male	173	692	851	1,081	1,304	1,271	1,129	963	1,032	1,251	1,571	1,629	1,473	1,220	1,015	1,009	943	805	390	186	19,988
	Female	165	674	870	1,102	1,186	1,235	1,193	1,049	1,274	1,284	1,738	1,702	1,488	1,379	1,235	1,150	1,128	1,020	708	441	22,021
	Total	338	1,366	1,721	2,183	2,490	2,506	2,322	2,012	2,306	2,535	3,309	3,331	2,961	2,599	2,250	2,159	2,071	1,825	1,098	627	42,009
2010	Male	178	707	877	1,049	1,296	1,271	1,172	1,023	1,006	1,255	1,516	1,652	1,555	1,315	1,022	1,003	942	795	394	197	20,225
	Female	170	692	874	1,074	1,182	1,219	1,291	1,086	1,265	1,292	1,692	1,708	1,596	1,456	1,244	1,152	1,103	1,020	728	448	22,292
	Total	348	1,399	1,751	2,123	2,478	2,490	2,463	2,109	2,271	2,547	3,208	3,360	3,151	2,771	2,266	2,155	2,045	1,815	1,122	645	42,517
2011	Male	182	725	895	1,030	1,227	1,314	1,208	1,086	1,024	1,222	1,528	1,678	1,554	1,355	1,120	976	940	792	401	208	20,465
	Female	174	710	888	1,036	1,204	1,201	1,340	1,154	1,245	1,333	1,611	1,772	1,645	1,452	1,326	1,186	1,087	1,004	741	459	22,568
	Total	356	1,435	1,783	2,066	2,431	2,515	2,548	2,240	2,269	2,555	3,139	3,450	3,199	2,807	2,446	2,162	2,027	1,796	1,142	667	43,033
2012	Male	185	744	934	981	1,228	1,326	1,236	1,105	1,087	1,232	1,465	1,679	1,599	1,411	1,180	980	930	785	424	214	20,725
	Female	177	729	920	987	1,197	1,240	1,337	1,215	1,260	1,375	1,555	1,777	1,710	1,498	1,391	1,196	1,103	988	721	487	22,863
	Total	362	1,473	1,854	1,968	2,425	2,566	2,573	2,320	2,347	2,607	3,020	3,456	3,309	2,909	2,571	2,176	2,033	1,773	1,145	701	43,588
2013	Male	188	762	960	979	1,180	1,361	1,223	1,194	1,124	1,235	1,385	1,683	1,637	1,487	1,238	1,000	948	752	442	214	20,992
	Female	180	746	950	997	1,164	1,238	1,373	1,265	1,282	1,400	1,495	1,809	1,777	1,533	1,405	1,246	1,116	974	713	503	23,166
	Total	368	1,508	1,910	1,976	2,344	2,599	2,596	2,459	2,406	2,635	2,880	3,492	3,414	3,020	2,643	2,246	2,064	1,726	1,155	717	44,158
2014	Male	191	777	985	983	1,168	1,320	1,277	1,263	1,157	1,202	1,381	1,648	1,704	1,543	1,297	1,014	945	748	449	216	21,268
	Female	182	761	978	984	1,168	1,233	1,319	1,411	1,289	1,442	1,416	1,826	1,807	1,606	1,453	1,265	1,125	975	712	523	23,475
	Total	373	1,538	1,963	1,967	2,336	2,553	2,596	2,674	2,446	2,644	2,797	3,474	3,511	3,149	2,750	2,279	2,070	1,723	1,161	739	44,743
2015	Male	194	791	1,007	1,012	1,139	1,314	1,284	1,311	1,218	1,182	1,384	1,596	1,728	1,623	1,388	1,023	940	748	440	220	21,542
	Female	185	773	1,003	990	1,141	1,234	1,308	1,519	1,328	1,435	1,427	1,783	1,814	1,712	1,530	1,274	1,127	955	714	532	23,784
	Total	379	1,564	2,010	2,002	2,280	2,548	2,592	2,830	2,546	2,617	2,811	3,379	3,542	3,335	2,918	2,297	2,067	1,703	1,154	752	45,326

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 15: Penticton, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	196	802	1,031	1,033	1,122	1,252	1,328	1,350	1,282	1,201	1,353	1,609	1,756	1,621	1,430	1,113	918	746	441	230	21,814
	Female	187	784	1,026	1,007	1,104	1,256	1,296	1,570	1,398	1,418	1,468	1,704	1,880	1,762	1,530	1,355	1,159	940	704	543	24,091
	Total	383	1,586	2,057	2,040	2,226	2,508	2,624	2,920	2,680	2,619	2,821	3,313	3,636	3,383	2,960	2,468	2,077	1,686	1,145	773	45,905
2017	Male	198	814	1,054	1,074	1,076	1,252	1,343	1,377	1,302	1,266	1,365	1,548	1,757	1,665	1,485	1,170	924	741	442	242	22,095
	Female	189	794	1,048	1,041	1,058	1,250	1,337	1,567	1,460	1,436	1,512	1,650	1,885	1,826	1,576	1,419	1,169	954	692	540	24,403
	Total	387	1,608	2,102	2,115	2,134	2,502	2,680	2,944	2,762	2,702	2,877	3,198	3,642	3,491	3,061	2,589	2,093	1,695	1,134	782	46,498
2018	Male	199	823	1,075	1,100	1,076	1,205	1,380	1,363	1,391	1,302	1,369	1,469	1,761	1,703	1,558	1,224	942	755	423	253	22,371
	Female	190	803	1,066	1,071	1,067	1,218	1,337	1,602	1,510	1,458	1,538	1,592	1,918	1,892	1,610	1,437	1,217	964	682	542	24,714
	Total	389	1,626	2,141	2,171	2,143	2,423	2,717	2,965	2,901	2,760	2,907	3,061	3,679	3,595	3,168	2,661	2,159	1,719	1,105	795	47,085
2019	Male	199	831	1,092	1,126	1,079	1,190	1,339	1,421	1,459	1,335	1,336	1,465	1,727	1,767	1,610	1,276	954	754	424	260	22,644
	Female	190	811	1,083	1,099	1,055	1,219	1,333	1,548	1,659	1,465	1,582	1,515	1,935	1,922	1,678	1,483	1,234	974	686	552	25,023
	Total	389	1,642	2,175	2,225	2,134	2,409	2,672	2,969	3,118	2,800	2,918	2,980	3,662	3,689	3,288	2,759	2,188	1,728	1,110	812	47,667
2020	Male	200	835	1,110	1,149	1,108	1,164	1,329	1,428	1,507	1,395	1,316	1,468	1,675	1,792	1,687	1,357	963	751	424	258	22,916
	Female	191	816	1,098	1,124	1,061	1,193	1,331	1,534	1,768	1,505	1,575	1,527	1,892	1,931	1,782	1,555	1,247	974	672	556	25,332
	Total	391	1,651	2,208	2,273	2,169	2,357	2,660	2,962	3,275	2,900	2,891	2,995	3,567	3,723	3,469	2,912	2,210	1,725	1,096	814	48,248
2021	Male	201	840	1,123	1,173	1,131	1,144	1,271	1,471	1,547	1,459	1,335	1,438	1,690	1,817	1,686	1,398	1,040	734	428	259	23,185
	Female	192	820	1,111	1,146	1,078	1,155	1,356	1,519	1,818	1,575	1,559	1,570	1,816	1,994	1,831	1,557	1,322	1,002	664	553	25,638
	Total	393	1,660	2,234	2,319	2,209	2,299	2,627	2,990	3,365	3,034	2,894	3,008	3,506	3,811	3,517	2,955	2,362	1,736	1,092	812	48,823
2022	Male	201	843	1,134	1,195	1,171	1,100	1,271	1,485	1,574	1,477	1,400	1,450	1,629	1,819	1,727	1,446	1,091	738	428	267	23,446
	Female	192	823	1,122	1,167	1,111	1,108	1,352	1,560	1,813	1,636	1,577	1,614	1,763	2,000	1,892	1,600	1,380	1,012	675	538	25,935
	Total	393	1,666	2,256	2,362	2,282	2,208	2,623	3,045	3,387	3,113	2,977	3,064	3,392	3,819	3,619	3,046	2,471	1,750	1,103	805	49,381
2023	Male	201	845	1,145	1,215	1,196	1,102	1,225	1,521	1,559	1,567	1,436	1,454	1,550	1,823	1,765	1,513	1,137	752	435	263	23,704
	Female	192	825	1,132	1,187	1,141	1,117	1,322	1,559	1,847	1,686	1,600	1,639	1,706	2,032	1,956	1,631	1,397	1,053	682	531	26,235
	Total	393	1,670	2,277	2,402	2,337	2,219	2,547	3,080	3,406	3,253	3,036	3,093	3,256	3,855	3,721	3,144	2,534	1,805	1,117	794	49,939
2024	Male	200	846	1,154	1,233	1,224	1,108	1,208	1,479	1,616	1,634	1,469	1,421	1,547	1,790	1,826	1,560	1,184	761	434	265	23,959
	Female	192	827	1,141	1,203	1,169	1,108	1,322	1,551	1,793	1,834	1,607	1,681	1,630	2,048	1,986	1,700	1,439	1,070	691	540	26,532
	Total	392	1,673	2,295	2,436	2,393	2,216	2,530	3,030	3,409	3,468	3,076	3,102	3,177	3,838	3,812	3,260	2,623	1,831	1,125	805	50,491
2025	Male	200	846	1,159	1,250	1,246	1,135	1,185	1,472	1,623	1,681	1,529	1,400	1,550	1,740	1,850	1,628	1,251	769	431	264	24,209
	Female	191	828	1,148	1,217	1,194	1,113	1,297	1,554	1,778	1,942	1,647	1,673	1,643	2,005	1,993	1,797	1,506	1,077	690	532	26,825
	Total	391	1,674	2,307	2,467	2,440	2,248	2,482	3,026	3,401	3,623	3,176	3,073	3,193	3,745	3,843	3,425	2,757	1,846	1,121	796	51,034
2026	Male	200	845	1,164	1,263	1,269	1,159	1,169	1,413	1,666	1,720	1,592	1,419	1,520	1,752	1,872	1,625	1,288	828	421	268	24,453
	Female	191	827	1,154	1,230	1,217	1,130	1,262	1,580	1,763	1,990	1,717	1,660	1,683	1,930	2,055	1,844	1,509	1,141	708	525	27,116
	Total	391	1,672	2,318	2,493	2,486	2,289	2,431	2,993	3,429	3,710	3,309	3,079	3,203	3,682	3,927	3,469	2,797	1,969	1,129	793	51,569
2027	Male	200	844	1,167	1,275	1,292	1,196	1,130	1,412	1,680	1,747	1,609	1,484	1,532	1,694	1,872	1,665	1,332	868	425	269	24,693
	Female	191	826	1,157	1,243	1,239	1,163	1,217	1,576	1,803	1,984	1,780	1,681	1,724	1,877	2,061	1,903	1,550	1,191	715	525	27,406
	Total	391	1,670	2,324	2,518	2,531	2,359	2,347	2,988	3,483	3,731	3,389	3,165	3,256	3,571	3,933	3,568	2,882	2,059	1,140	794	52,099
2028	Male	201	843	1,169	1,286	1,313	1,220	1,133	1,367	1,716	1,732	1,698	1,520	1,535	1,620	1,875	1,700	1,391	906	435	272	24,932
	Female	191	823	1,158	1,253	1,260	1,192	1,229	1,550	1,800	2,017	1,831	1,706	1,748	1,824	2,092	1,961	1,579	1,204	746	527	27,691
	Total	392	1,666	2,327	2,539	2,573	2,412	2,362	2,917	3,516	3,749	3,529	3,226	3,283	3,444	3,967	3,661	2,970	2,110	1,181	799	52,623
2029	Male	202	844	1,169	1,295	1,331	1,245	1,138	1,354	1,675	1,789	1,765	1,553	1,502	1,619	1,844	1,754	1,434	941	441	274	25,169
	Female	193	823	1,158	1,263	1,276	1,219	1,221	1,555	1,792	1,963	1,982	1,713	1,791	1,749	2,110	1,989	1,640	1,242	760	535	27,974
	Total	395	1,667	2,327	2,558	2,607	2,464	2,359	2,909	3,467	3,752	3,747	3,266	3,293	3,368	3,954	3,743	3,074	2,183	1,201	809	53,143
2030	Male	202	846	1,169	1,300	1,348	1,267	1,165	1,331	1,668	1,796	1,812	1,613	1,482	1,622	1,799	1,776	1,492	992	444	275	25,399
	Female	192	825	1,160	1,273	1,291	1,242	1,225	1,533	1,795	1,949	2,090	1,754	1,784	1,761	2,070	1,996	1,730	1,295	759	532	28,256
	Total	394	1,671	2,329	2,573	2,639	2,509	2,390	2,864	3,463	3,745	3,902	3,367	3,266	3,383	3,869	3,772	3,222	2,287	1,203	807	53,655

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 15: Penticton, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	203	848	1,168	1,305	1,361	1,290	1,189	1,315	1,609	1,839	1,851	1,676	1,501	1,595	1,810	1,796	1,491	1,023	481	272	25,623
	Female	194	826	1,160	1,279	1,307	1,263	1,241	1,502	1,818	1,932	2,140	1,825	1,771	1,801	1,999	2,052	1,776	1,299	811	539	28,535
	Total	397	1,674	2,328	2,584	2,668	2,553	2,430	2,817	3,427	3,771	3,991	3,501	3,272	3,396	3,809	3,848	3,267	2,322	1,292	811	54,158

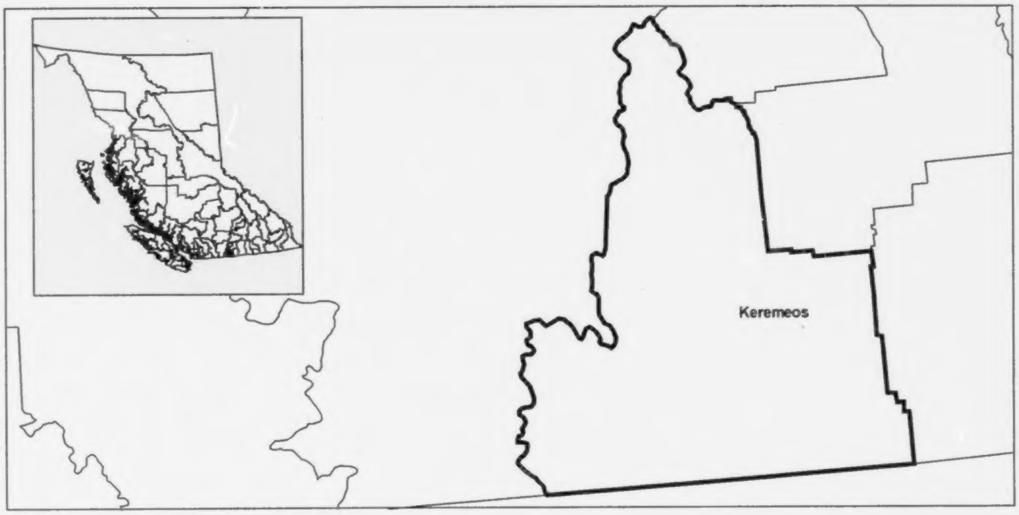
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Keremeos

Local Health Area 16



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

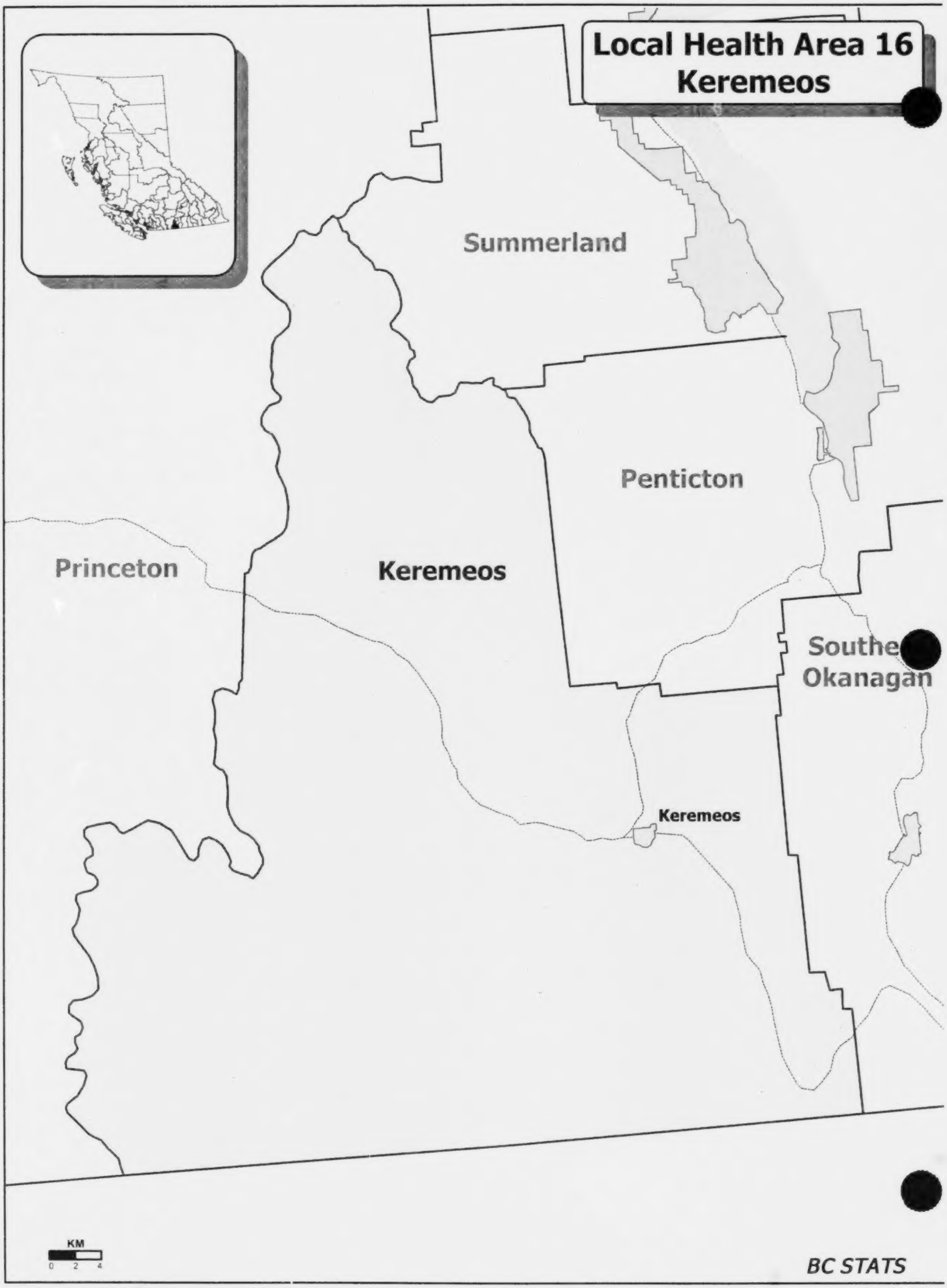
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 16
Keremeos


Summerland
Penticton
Princeton
Keremeos
Southe
Okanagan
Keremeos
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 16: KEREMEOS

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Keremeos

GENERAL ECONOMY

Agriculture is the main driver of the economy of this area. The only mine in the area, the Nickel Plate Mine at Hedley, was shut down in 1996 due to ore depletion. However, there are other mineral prospects in the area that could be developed sometime in the future. Tourism also contributes to the local economy.

DEMOGRAPHICS

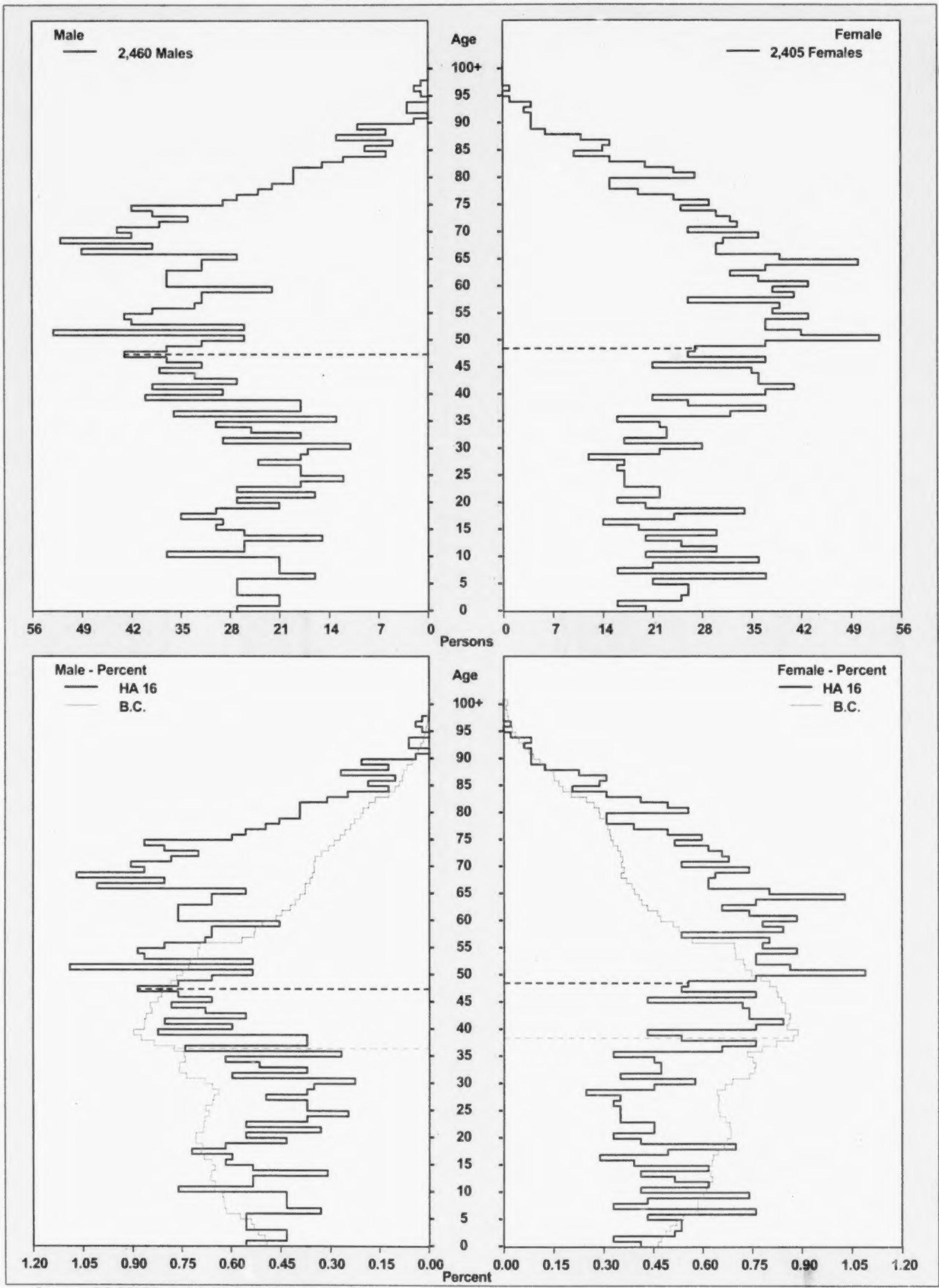
The gender ratio for this area is biased toward more males than females, but has been moving towards equality, and will likely favor females in the near future. Other demographic factors are also different from the provincial average: the fertility rate for this area is substantially higher; the median age of the population is much higher, and as a result the ratio of elderly (those aged 65 and over) to the working aged population (those aged 18 to 64) is also much higher.

PROJECTIONS

Net migration will likely be positive over the duration of the projection. Deaths have already begun to exceed births, reducing the population growth rate. As the population ages, the elderly dependency ratio will likely continue to climb as will the median age and the crude death rate, all well above the provincial average.

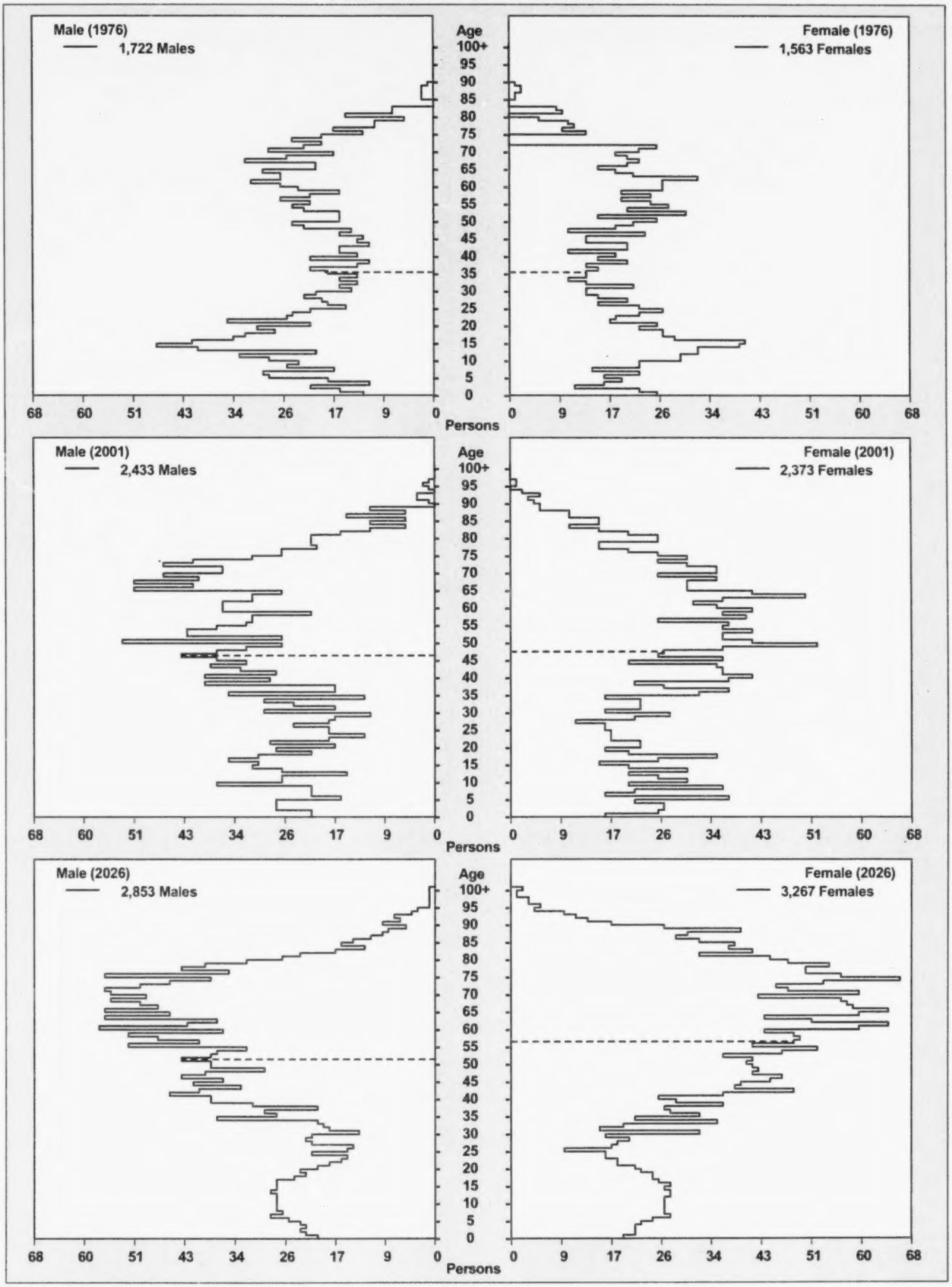
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 16: Keremeos



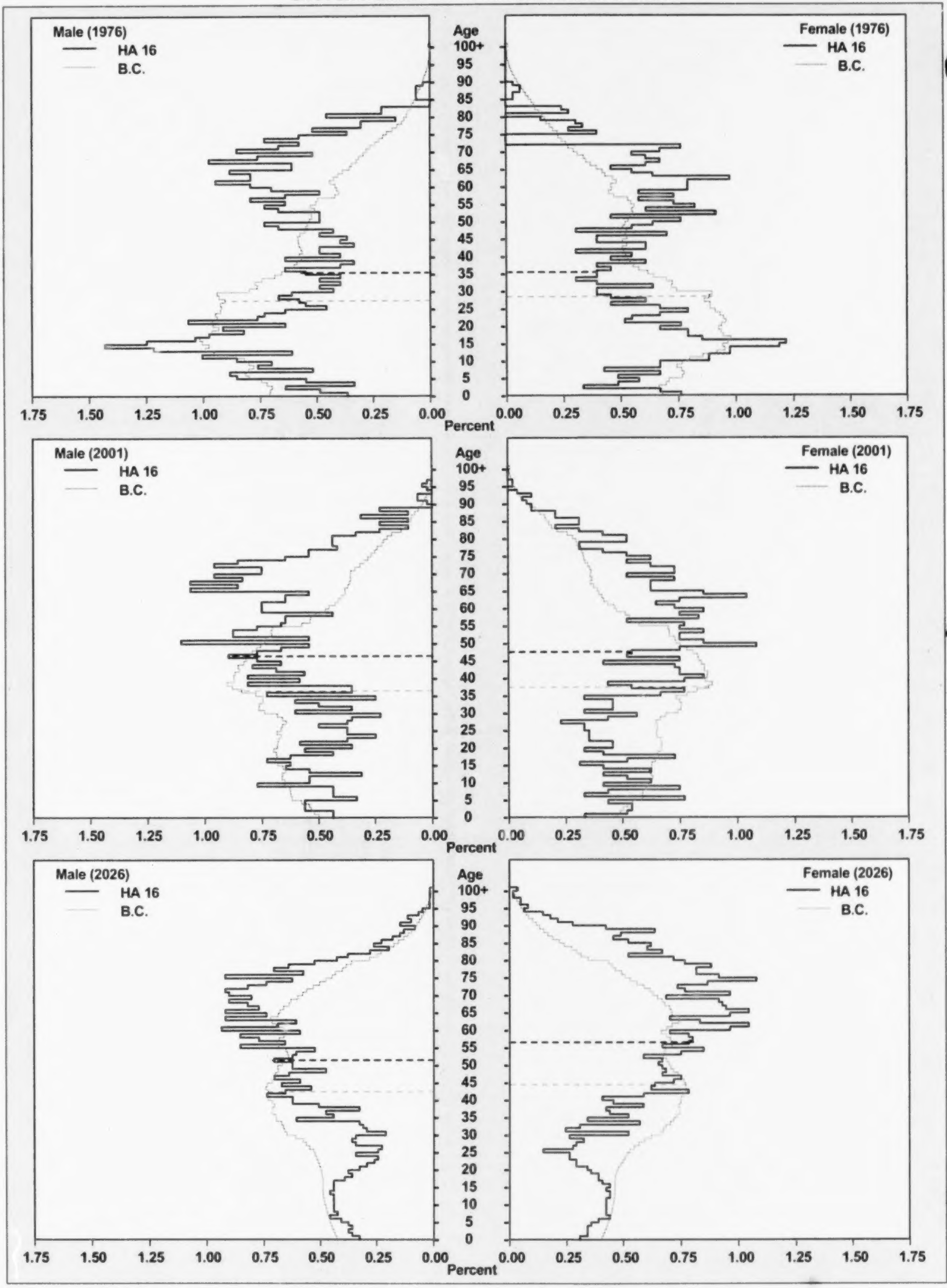
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 16: Keremeos



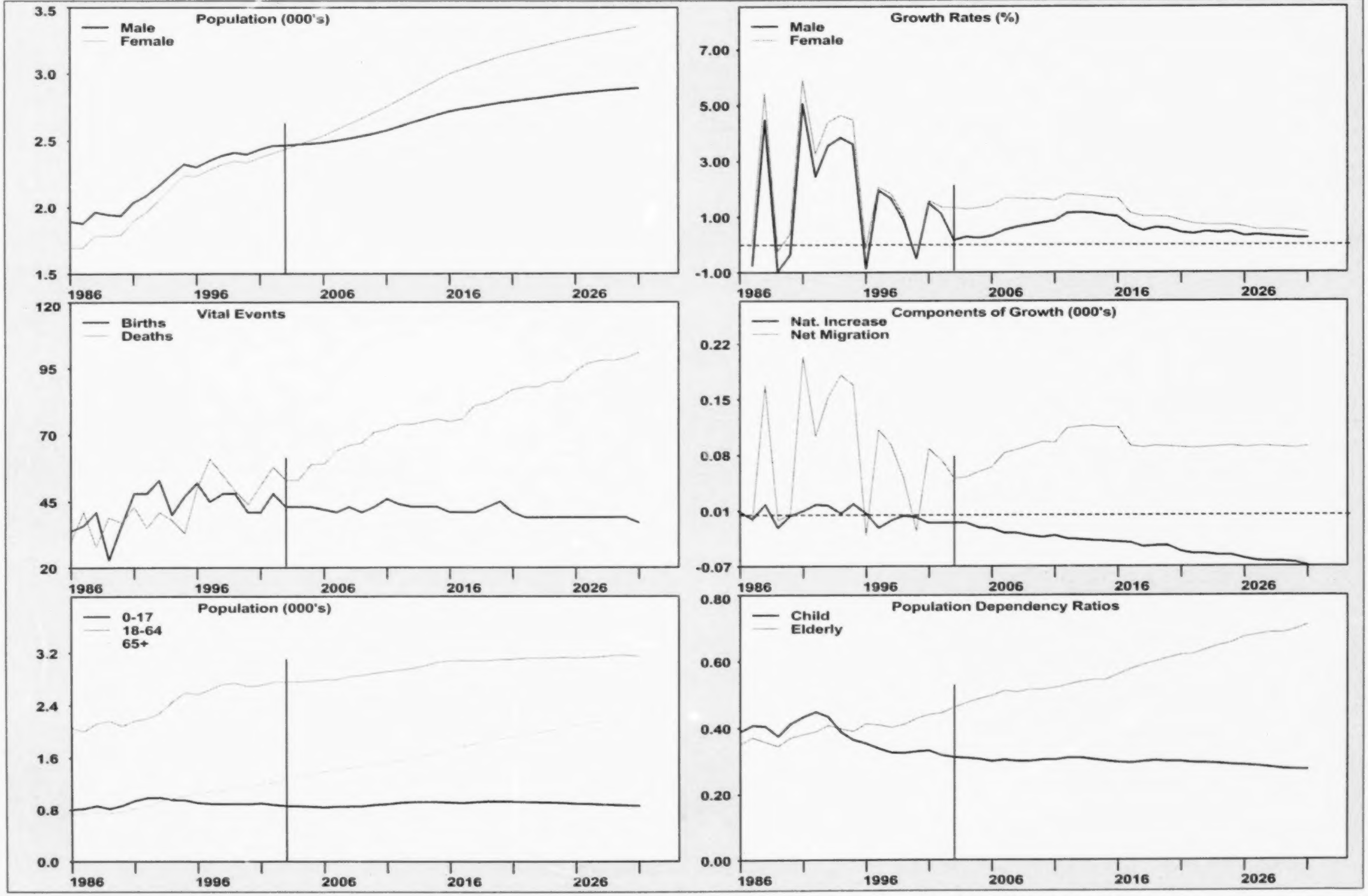
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 16: Keremeos



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 16: Keremeos



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 16: Keremeos

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	34	30	4	N/A	N/A	1986	3,591	1.5	38.8	111.6	1,635	9.9	73.8	0.390	0.352	1,492
1986-1987	36	41	-5	-8	-0.4	1987	3,578	1.5	39.5	110.7	1,938	9.6	74.1	0.409	0.372	1,483
1987-1988	41	28	13	163	4.9	1988	3,754	1.5	39.6	109.7	1,638	8.9	73.2	0.406	0.359	1,553
1988-1989	23	39	-16	-7	-0.6	1989	3,731	1.5	40.7	108.9	1,578	10.2	75.7	0.376	0.346	1,540
1989-1990	36	37	-1	1	0.0	1990	3,731	1.5	41.0	108.1	2,310	10.7	75.5	0.413	0.372	1,536
1990-1991	48	43	5	199	5.5	1991	3,935	1.6	40.9	107.2	2,488	9.9	74.3	0.434	0.381	1,617
1991-1992	48	35	13	99	2.8	1992	4,047	1.7	41.2	106.4	2,616	9.4	75.0	0.449	0.390	1,684
1992-1993	53	41	12	148	4.0	1993	4,207	1.7	42.1	105.5	2,275	9.4	72.5	0.434	0.409	1,773
1993-1994	40	38	2	176	4.2	1994	4,385	1.8	43.7	104.7	2,157	8.1	71.5	0.389	0.398	1,871
1994-1995	47	33	14	163	4.0	1995	4,562	1.9	44.5	103.8	2,378	9.1	74.5	0.365	0.392	1,972
1995-1996	52	50	2	-25	-0.5	1996	4,539	1.9	45.3	103.1	2,256	12.2	75.2	0.354	0.414	1,987
1996-1997	45	61	-16	107	2.0	1997	4,630	1.9	46.1	103.0	2,254	12.5	75.5	0.339	0.411	2,030
1997-1998	48	55	-7	88	1.7	1998	4,711	1.9	46.8	102.8	2,394	11.0	78.0	0.327	0.403	2,091
1998-1999	48	49	-1	46	1.0	1999	4,756	1.9	47.3	102.6	2,154	9.8	75.8	0.326	0.412	2,127
1999-2000	41	44	-3	-20	-0.5	2000	4,733	1.9	47.9	102.6	2,069	10.0	71.3	0.331	0.430	2,127
2000-2001	41	51	-10	83	1.5	2001	4,806	2.0	48.2	102.5	2,245	11.3	74.4	0.333	0.441	2,180
2001-2002	48	58	-10	69	1.2	2002	4,865	2.0	48.7	102.3	2,287	11.4	74.3	0.319	0.446	2,249
2002-2003	43	53	-10	46	0.7	2003	4,901	2.0	49.2	101.1	2,102	10.8	72.0	0.313	0.463	2,282
2003-2004	43	53	-10	48	0.8	2004	4,939	2.0	49.7	100.1	2,021	11.3	73.0	0.311	0.477	2,343
2004-2005	43	59	-16	55	0.8	2005	4,978	2.0	50.2	99.0	2,009	11.9	77.5	0.307	0.488	2,397
2005-2006	42	59	-17	60	0.9	2006	5,021	2.0	50.7	98.0	1,999	12.2	80.1	0.301	0.498	2,441
2006-2007	41	64	-23	78	1.1	2007	5,076	2.1	51.1	96.9	2,036	12.8	80.2	0.305	0.512	2,487
2007-2008	43	66	-23	82	1.2	2008	5,135	2.1	51.[illegible]	95.9	2,007	13.0	80.1	0.300	0.508	2,536
2008-2009	41	67	-26	87	1.2	2009	5,196	2.1	51.4	95.0	1,952	13.3	80.4	0.300	0.516	2,549
2009-2010	43	71	-28	92	1.2	2010	5,260	2.1	51.2	94.2	2,027	13.6	81.5	0.304	0.516	2,563
2010-2011	46	72	-26	91	1.2	2011	5,325	2.2	51.2	93.6	2,007	13.7	82.4	0.305	0.522	2,597
2011-2012	44	74	-30	109	1.5	2012	5,404	2.2	51.4	92.9	1,973	13.7	81.3	0.310	0.530	2,660
2012-2013	43	74	-31	111	1.5	2013	5,484	2.2	51.8	92.4	1,889	13.6	79.4	0.311	0.539	2,723
2013-2014	43	75	-32	112	1.5	2014	5,564	2.3	52.0	91.8	1,892	13.6	80.5	0.306	0.544	2,766
2014-2015	43	76	-33	110	1.4	2015	5,641	2.3	52.3	91.2	1,915	13.4	82.2	0.301	0.544	2,811
2015-2016	41	75	-34	110	1.3	2016	5,717	2.3	52.5	90.6	1,828	13.2	82.5	0.297	0.561	2,872
2016-2017	41	76	-35	87	0.9	2017	5,769	2.4	52.8	90.2	1,858	13.6	82.5	0.295	0.577	2,911
2017-2018	41	81	-40	85	0.8	2018	5,814	2.4	52.9	89.8	1,883	14.0	82.2	0.299	0.590	2,935
2018-2019	43	82	-39	87	0.8	2019	5,862	2.4	53.3	89.4	2,026	14.2	82.3	0.302	0.600	2,974
2019-2020	45	84	-39	86	0.8	2020	5,909	2.4	53.5	89.0	2,051	14.5	82.6	0.299	0.610	3,002
2020-2021	41	87	-46	85	0.7	2021	5,948	2.4	53.6	88.6	1,949	14.7	82.5	0.299	0.620	3,024
2021-2022	39	88	-49	84	0.6	2022	5,983	2.4	54.0	88.3	1,875	14.7	82.4	0.296	0.623	3,064
2022-2023	39	88	-49	85	0.6	2023	6,019	2.5	54.3	88.1	1,937	14.8	82.5	0.295	0.637	3,099
2023-2024	39	90	-51	86	0.6	2024	6,054	2.5	54.6	87.8	1,940	14.9	81.2	0.293	0.648	3,129
2024-2025	39	90	-51	87	0.6	2025	6,090	2.5	54.8	87.6	1,927	15.1	81.2	0.290	0.657	3,163
2025-2026	39	94	-55	85	0.5	2026	6,120	2.5	55.1	87.3	1,922	15.6	82.5	0.288	0.674	3,199
2026-2027	39	97	-58	86	0.5	2027	6,148	2.5	55.3	87.2	1,901	15.9	82.4	0.286	0.681	3,228
2027-2028	39	98	-59	86	0.4	2028	6,175	2.5	55.5	87.0	1,949	15.9	82.5	0.281	0.686	3,262
2028-2029	39	98	-59	85	0.4	2029	6,201	2.5	55.7	86.7	1,937	15.9	82.5	0.277	0.686	3,289
2029-2030	39	99	-60	84	0.4	2030	6,225	2.5	55.8	86.5	1,897	16.1	81.0	0.275	0.696	3,320
2030-2031	37	101	-64	86	0.4	2031	6,247	2.5	56.1	86.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.274	0.711	3,353

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services Government of the Province of British Columbia Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	August 1, 2003. Ministry of Management Services Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 16: Keremeos, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	804	223	344	581	237	291	2,934	2,728	921	850	725	93	3,591
1987	821	206	391	615	224	258	2,897	2,722	912	839	748	117	3,578
1988	863	231	420	632	212	255	3,020	2,846	994	879	763	129	3,754
1989	815	170	440	645	205	238	3,033	2,875	1,009	919	750	134	3,731
1990	864	200	432	664	232	216	2,986	2,833	970	904	777	146	3,731
1991	940	229	453	711	258	212	3,135	2,958	1,033	923	827	141	3,935
1992	988	246	471	742	271	228	3,214	3,020	1,018	954	859	145	4,047
1993	990	252	462	738	276	243	3,375	3,175	1,036	1,004	934	162	4,207
1994	954	246	434	708	274	250	3,589	3,387	1,063	1,141	977	173	4,385
1995	948	248	425	700	275	252	3,778	3,570	1,121	1,224	1,017	185	4,562
1996	910	233	408	677	269	239	3,793	3,581	1,095	1,233	1,062	202	4,539
1997	897	226	396	671	275	260	3,888	3,686	1,085	1,301	1,087	218	4,630
1998	890	226	400	664	264	274	3,964	3,767	1,075	1,374	1,098	212	4,711
1999	892	230	401	662	261	281	4,022	3,819	1,051	1,405	1,127	226	4,756
2000	889	242	386	647	261	268	4,010	3,800	1,022	1,399	1,155	236	4,733
2001	902	237	388	665	277	272	4,074	3,863	1,014	1,423	1,195	257	4,806
2002	879	236	401	643	242	299	4,137	3,922	1,013	1,444	1,230	289	4,865
2003	863	226	403	637	234	320	4,186	3,981	988	1,453	1,277	296	4,901
2004	859	216	400	643	243	318	4,216	4,039	975	1,470	1,317	306	4,939
2005	851	214	389	637	248	307	4,262	4,082	982	1,484	1,354	318	4,978
2006	839	222	369	617	248	312	4,316	4,132	965	1,514	1,391	331	5,021
2007	851	221	378	630	252	291	4,379	4,196	970	1,533	1,431	347	5,076
2008	853	226	391	627	236	290	4,440	4,239	977	1,572	1,443	361	5,135
2009	859	229	394	630	236	284	4,482	4,287	1,016	1,561	1,476	390	5,196
2010	879	235	408	644	236	291	4,512	4,329	1,035	1,564	1,491	414	5,260
2011	888	240	411	648	237	303	4,566	4,385	1,024	1,589	1,521	434	5,325
2012	910	242	413	668	255	297	4,633	4,456	1,058	1,583	1,556	437	5,404
2013	921	243	418	678	260	277	4,717	4,529	1,075	1,613	1,598	449	5,484
2014	920	245	431	675	244	289	4,798	4,596	1,077	1,641	1,637	462	5,564
2015	920	242	432	678	246	284	4,871	4,678	1,095	1,678	1,664	466	5,641
2016	913	238	438	675	237	279	4,936	4,755	1,110	1,688	1,727	480	5,717
2017	908	235	442	673	231	273	4,991	4,813	1,121	1,689	1,778	492	5,769
2018	920	233	449	687	238	268	5,028	4,853	1,133	1,677	1,816	523	5,814
2019	930	231	448	699	251	262	5,076	4,899	1,136	1,685	1,849	535	5,862
2020	926	232	443	694	251	273	5,123	4,936	1,123	1,699	1,888	546	5,909
2021	926	230	439	696	257	265	5,166	4,981	1,128	1,707	1,922	550	5,948
2022	922	226	436	696	260	264	5,210	5,019	1,122	1,733	1,942	566	5,983
2023	918	222	432	696	264	256	5,254	5,059	1,129	1,732	1,984	568	6,019
2024	913	220	426	693	267	252	5,294	5,096	1,124	1,744	2,021	580	6,054
2025	906	216	426	690	264	258	5,337	5,137	1,101	1,770	2,055	581	6,090
2026	898	214	422	684	262	270	5,376	5,176	1,079	1,771	2,102	592	6,120
2027	893	216	417	677	260	268	5,408	5,210	1,070	1,789	2,128	601	6,148
2028	883	216	412	667	255	274	5,442	5,245	1,059	1,805	2,154	623	6,175
2029	874	214	410	660	250	279	5,473	5,280	1,032	1,848	2,168	641	6,201
2030	868	212	408	656	248	281	5,501	5,313	1,010	1,868	2,198	651	6,225
2031	861	210	404	651	247	280	5,528	5,342	1,007	1,861	2,238	682	6,247

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 16: Keremeos, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	19	94	135	96	145	112	130	129	142	79	81	88	133	127	123	149	67	36	9	0	1,894
	Female	16	94	109	94	99	82	115	122	117	87	81	82	113	145	139	95	59	28	20	0	1,697
	Total	35	188	244	190	244	194	245	251	259	166	162	170	246	272	262	244	126	64	29	0	3,591
1987	Male	24	85	135	115	127	98	114	128	139	93	86	88	122	126	126	136	76	44	11	7	1,880
	Female	18	79	121	104	99	74	112	113	129	84	84	95	99	139	140	104	49	30	18	7	1,698
	Total	42	164	256	219	226	172	226	241	268	177	170	183	221	265	266	240	125	74	29	14	3,578
1988	Male	19	101	137	128	113	99	123	142	144	127	86	94	111	139	116	125	93	47	17	3	1,964
	Female	20	91	126	112	91	81	100	132	137	89	95	105	114	135	138	108	54	35	20	7	1,790
	Total	39	192	263	240	204	180	223	274	281	216	181	199	225	274	254	233	147	82	37	10	3,754
1989	Male	11	76	143	135	108	90	118	138	139	131	107	91	115	151	117	112	94	54	11	4	1,945
	Female	12	71	131	119	90	67	105	131	147	100	101	107	118	129	137	105	51	37	20	8	1,786
	Total	23	147	274	254	198	157	223	269	286	231	208	198	233	280	254	217	145	91	31	12	3,731
1990	Male	19	84	130	155	106	88	96	124	141	133	104	92	116	147	123	103	102	62	9	4	1,938
	Female	20	77	134	126	83	58	109	119	143	105	109	102	111	123	140	106	57	36	16	19	1,793
	Total	39	161	264	281	189	146	205	243	284	238	213	194	227	270	263	209	159	98	25	23	3,731
1991	Male	18	100	137	158	115	83	100	125	150	148	111	91	123	154	134	101	111	52	20	5	2,036
	Female	24	87	145	131	95	59	108	132	147	123	104	106	111	123	137	124	79	30	13	21	1,899
	Total	42	187	282	289	210	142	208	257	297	271	215	197	234	277	271	225	190	82	33	26	3,935
1992	Male	22	100	141	161	129	83	88	131	142	153	124	96	128	146	148	115	102	47	27	3	2,086
	Female	29	95	148	137	99	72	98	131	138	137	110	110	127	113	131	129	89	37	17	14	1,961
	Total	51	195	289	298	228	155	186	262	280	290	234	206	255	259	279	244	191	84	44	17	4,047
1993	Male	21	103	147	160	139	81	96	125	156	151	135	99	126	138	169	130	93	56	26	9	2,160
	Female	32	96	139	134	102	79	96	129	136	147	118	124	133	131	139	141	100	39	19	13	2,047
	Total	53	199	286	294	241	160	192	254	292	298	253	223	259	269	308	271	193	95	45	22	4,207
1994	Male	23	101	136	155	131	93	100	124	168	150	144	124	130	160	183	134	97	61	23	6	2,243
	Female	19	103	113	146	107	77	92	140	135	154	134	139	162	148	144	136	110	48	20	15	2,142
	Total	42	204	249	301	238	170	192	264	303	304	278	263	292	308	327	270	207	109	43	21	4,385
1995	Male	24	101	133	145	133	81	107	122	177	173	146	130	136	186	185	147	95	67	25	11	2,324
	Female	18	105	111	147	116	86	90	152	144	156	153	148	169	156	159	137	109	52	24	6	2,238
	Total	42	206	244	292	249	167	197	274	321	329	299	278	305	342	344	284	204	119	49	17	4,562
1996	Male	11	102	132	140	128	75	105	122	174	170	156	124	124	194	192	158	101	67	19	10	2,304
	Female	30	90	113	128	120	80	90	145	145	144	161	154	177	143	152	144	113	68	23	15	2,235
	Total	41	192	245	268	248	155	195	267	319	314	317	278	301	337	344	302	214	135	42	25	4,539
1997	Male	22	80	133	141	126	93	96	117	171	181	161	132	136	193	195	162	108	67	22	13	2,349
	Female	23	101	115	127	119	77	99	119	166	136	175	159	178	167	147	140	117	75	27	14	2,281
	Total	45	181	248	268	245	170	195	236	337	317	336	291	314	360	342	302	225	142	49	27	4,630
1998	Male	26	85	129	146	125	92	76	120	162	200	170	157	140	196	190	169	110	62	24	9	2,388
	Female	23	92	120	126	117	83	94	120	163	140	181	169	175	186	170	127	120	79	27	11	2,323
	Total	49	177	249	272	242	175	170	240	325	340	351	326	315	382	360	296	230	141	51	20	4,711
1999	Male	24	90	131	139	129	92	85	114	147	192	169	170	149	184	202	178	112	61	28	13	2,409
	Female	25	91	125	109	127	91	85	122	158	148	188	173	180	192	161	138	110	79	30	15	2,347
	Total	49	181	256	248	256	183	170	236	305	340	357	343	329	376	363	316	222	140	58	28	4,756
2000	Male	18	93	127	132	133	96	91	113	138	170	188	169	147	170	210	182	116	56	37	11	2,397
	Female	25	106	117	105	119	86	86	110	158	156	175	185	176	189	156	148	107	82	36	14	2,336
	Total	43	199	244	237	252	182	177	223	296	326	363	354	323	359	366	330	223	138	73	25	4,733

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 16: Keremeos, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	21	102	116	124	143	93	88	111	136	169	175	200	151	160	229	190	114	64	36	11	2,433
	Female	16	98	130	125	111	95	91	98	153	168	175	190	179	193	150	155	100	85	45	16	2,373
	Total	37	200	246	249	254	188	179	209	289	337	350	390	330	353	379	345	214	149	81	27	4,806
2002	Male	27	96	106	130	145	100	95	113	125	166	181	190	158	175	209	197	121	71	43	12	2,460
	Female	20	93	131	125	111	94	84	113	132	185	148	212	182	198	166	146	102	96	50	17	2,405
	Total	47	189	237	255	256	194	179	226	257	351	329	402	340	373	375	343	223	167	93	29	4,865
2003	Male	22	96	112	125	148	106	90	104	119	167	187	182	181	168	199	194	137	74	35	18	2,464
	Female	21	87	121	131	119	95	80	118	138	172	146	211	192	186	185	154	112	101	52	16	2,437
	Total	43	183	233	256	267	201	170	222	257	339	333	393	373	354	384	348	249	175	87	34	4,901
2004	Male	22	91	118	131	130	113	91	100	132	151	183	180	192	171	180	204	150	73	38	21	2,471
	Female	21	82	126	132	102	109	85	112	140	164	156	205	193	190	196	154	127	101	57	16	2,468
	Total	43	173	244	263	232	222	176	212	272	315	339	385	385	361	376	358	277	174	95	37	4,939
2005	Male	22	92	118	126	119	117	92	109	137	144	168	200	187	170	180	207	155	70	36	28	2,477
	Female	21	79	135	123	100	106	90	110	131	169	166	198	209	186	202	152	140	100	62	22	2,501
	Total	43	171	253	249	219	223	182	219	268	313	334	398	396	356	382	359	295	170	98	50	4,978
2006	Male	22	93	123	116	114	125	90	100	135	147	169	187	211	169	174	215	161	70	39	25	2,485
	Female	21	86	114	130	113	94	95	112	121	165	171	196	217	194	210	153	147	100	69	28	2,536
	Total	43	179	237	246	227	219	185	212	256	312	340	383	428	363	384	368	308	170	108	53	5,021
2007	Male	22	90	124	106	119	124	97	109	138	138	168	196	203	172	187	201	169	73	37	25	2,498
	Female	21	88	116	130	112	90	95	103	138	152	191	166	240	197	214	171	142	102	82	28	2,578
	Total	43	178	240	236	231	214	192	212	276	290	359	362	443	369	401	372	311	175	119	53	5,076
2008	Male	22	93	121	113	112	126	104	108	130	135	170	206	202	196	179	194	164	86	36	17	2,514
	Female	22	89	115	120	116	94	97	99	143	161	180	166	242	210	203	192	150	111	85	26	2,621
	Total	44	182	236	233	228	220	201	207	273	296	350	372	444	406	382	386	314	197	121	43	5,135
2009	Male	22	95	118	120	117	108	110	111	126	151	157	205	202	211	183	178	171	95	35	17	2,532
	Female	21	91	117	130	120	84	111	105	137	165	177	172	229	208	203	201	150	127	86	30	2,664
	Total	43	186	235	250	237	192	221	216	263	316	334	377	431	419	386	379	321	222	121	47	5,196
2010	Male	24	97	126	125	117	100	116	114	135	157	154	186	216	205	179	175	176	94	37	19	2,552
	Female	22	92	119	143	116	89	111	111	135	156	187	180	215	221	195	203	149	140	87	37	2,708
	Total	46	189	245	268	233	189	227	225	270	313	341	366	431	426	374	378	325	234	124	56	5,260
2011	Male	24	100	134	134	111	99	125	114	126	157	159	183	199	223	175	168	183	97	41	22	2,574
	Female	23	93	128	123	121	101	101	118	137	146	187	189	217	232	203	208	150	145	86	43	2,751
	Total	47	193	262	257	232	200	226	232	263	303	346	372	416	455	378	376	333	242	127	65	5,325
2012	Male	24	101	134	141	107	109	128	119	135	159	152	180	204	214	178	180	175	103	42	18	2,603
	Female	22	95	129	125	121	99	99	124	131	163	175	213	190	255	208	211	167	138	89	47	2,801
	Total	46	196	263	266	228	208	227	243	266	322	327	393	394	469	386	391	342	241	131	65	5,404
2013	Male	23	103	135	136	113	104	131	127	133	150	153	189	215	215	200	174	167	99	48	18	2,633
	Female	22	95	131	122	111	103	105	129	132	168	186	205	194	256	222	201	185	145	94	45	2,851
	Total	45	198	266	258	224	207	236	256	265	318	339	394	409	471	422	375	352	244	142	63	5,484
2014	Male	23	104	137	131	119	108	115	137	138	146	172	179	218	217	214	179	153	104	51	18	2,663
	Female	22	96	132	121	115	101	91	145	143	162	190	204	209	252	229	205	195	144	104	41	2,901
	Total	45	200	269	252	234	209	206	282	281	308	362	383	427	469	443	384	348	248	155	59	5,564
2015	Male	22	103	140	134	117	103	103	143	145	155	178	179	210	240	216	179	152	105	49	18	2,691
	Female	21	96	134	120	122	92	89	145	154	161	181	216	225	249	250	202	199	142	111	41	2,950
	Total	43	199	274	254	239	195	192	288	299	316	359	395	435	489	466	381	351	247	160	59	5,641

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 16: Keremeos, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	22	101	142	137	120	92	98	151	148	147	178	185	217	232	242	180	148	111	48	19	2,718
	Female	21	94	136	128	102	97	101	136	164	165	171	216	236	253	262	210	205	142	113	47	2,999
	Total	43	195	278	265	222	189	199	287	312	312	349	401	453	485	504	390	353	253	161	66	5,717
2017	Male	22	99	142	135	121	81	103	151	157	156	181	177	217	240	239	182	159	102	49	23	2,736
	Female	21	93	136	130	104	97	98	130	167	159	188	202	259	225	283	216	207	159	109	50	3,033
	Total	43	192	278	265	225	178	201	281	324	315	369	379	476	465	522	398	366	261	158	73	5,769
2018	Male	22	98	141	137	116	87	98	153	163	154	170	178	220	248	237	201	153	99	48	27	2,750
	Female	21	92	138	137	106	93	104	133	168	160	192	206	241	222	277	228	197	180	117	52	3,064
	Total	43	190	279	274	222	180	202	286	331	314	362	384	461	470	514	429	350	279	165	79	5,814
2019	Male	22	97	141	139	111	93	103	137	168	160	165	197	204	249	237	213	157	93	50	31	2,767
	Female	21	91	137	138	105	97	102	116	180	170	187	210	239	234	272	234	201	188	117	56	3,095
	Total	43	188	278	277	216	190	205	253	348	330	352	407	443	483	509	447	358	281	167	87	5,862
2020	Male	23	96	138	141	114	92	99	125	171	166	172	203	201	239	255	214	156	94	53	31	2,783
	Female	22	91	135	140	104	103	95	112	175	180	186	202	248	248	267	251	199	192	116	60	3,126
	Total	45	187	273	281	218	195	194	237	346	346	358	405	449	487	522	465	355	286	169	91	5,909
2021	Male	21	97	136	143	117	96	89	120	177	168	163	204	208	245	245	238	154	94	59	21	2,795
	Female	20	92	132	141	113	83	100	124	161	189	190	193	246	258	267	262	206	195	118	63	3,153
	Total	41	189	268	284	230	179	189	244	338	357	353	397	454	503	512	500	360	289	177	84	5,948
2022	Male	20	96	135	141	115	98	77	124	177	175	174	207	202	243	254	234	156	100	55	23	2,806
	Female	19	91	131	140	115	85	100	122	155	192	184	211	232	280	239	283	210	195	133	60	3,177
	Total	39	187	266	281	230	183	177	246	332	367	358	418	434	523	493	517	366	295	188	83	5,983
2023	Male	20	94	134	141	117	92	83	118	179	182	171	196	204	246	263	234	174	92	54	25	2,819
	Female	19	89	130	138	118	82	90	126	158	193	185	217	241	272	241	281	223	184	149	64	3,200
	Total	39	183	264	279	235	174	173	244	337	375	356	413	445	518	504	515	397	276	203	89	6,019
2024	Male	21	92	133	141	119	86	89	122	162	187	177	190	222	233	264	234	186	92	51	30	2,831
	Female	20	87	129	137	119	81	94	124	141	205	195	212	245	270	253	275	229	187	153	67	3,223
	Total	41	179	262	278	238	167	183	246	303	392	372	402	467	503	517	509	415	279	204	97	6,054
2025	Male	21	90	134	138	122	88	88	116	151	192	182	197	226	233	254	251	186	94	50	31	2,844
	Female	20	85	130	135	121	80	100	117	137	200	205	211	237	279	267	270	246	185	154	67	3,246
	Total	41	175	264	273	243	168	188	233	288	392	387	408	463	512	521	521	432	279	204	98	6,090
2026	Male	20	90	133	136	123	90	93	107	145	197	185	188	227	237	257	244	205	94	47	35	2,853
	Female	19	85	129	132	122	89	80	122	149	186	214	215	229	276	277	270	257	192	155	69	3,267
	Total	39	175	262	268	245	179	173	229	294	383	399	403	456	513	534	514	462	286	202	104	6,120
2027	Male	21	90	131	135	121	88	95	97	149	198	193	199	228	233	255	251	203	97	50	29	2,863
	Female	20	85	127	131	121	91	82	122	147	180	217	209	247	263	299	244	275	196	154	75	3,285
	Total	41	175	258	266	242	179	177	219	296	378	410	408	475	496	554	495	478	293	204	104	6,148
2028	Male	20	91	128	134	121	90	89	103	143	199	202	196	218	235	258	259	202	108	46	30	2,872
	Female	19	86	125	130	119	94	79	112	151	183	218	210	254	272	291	246	275	208	146	85	3,303
	Total	39	177	253	264	240	184	168	215	294	382	420	406	472	507	549	505	477	316	192	115	6,175
2029	Male	20	90	128	133	120	92	83	109	147	184	207	202	213	251	247	259	203	116	48	28	2,880
	Female	19	85	124	129	118	95	78	116	149	166	230	220	249	276	289	259	270	214	149	86	3,321
	Total	39	175	252	262	238	187	161	225	296	350	437	422	462	527	536	518	473	330	197	114	6,201
2030	Male	20	89	126	134	117	95	85	107	142	173	213	207	220	256	245	251	216	114	49	28	2,887
	Female	19	84	122	130	116	97	77	122	142	162	225	230	249	268	298	273	264	230	146	84	3,338
	Total	39	173	248	264	233	192	162	229	284	335	438	437	469	524	543	524	480	344	195	112	6,225

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 16: Keremeos, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	19	89	125	134	115	96	87	111	133	167	219	210	211	258	250	254	210	127	49	30	2,894
	Female	18	84	121	129	113	98	86	102	147	174	211	239	253	260	295	283	264	240	153	83	3,353
	Total	37	173	246	263	228	194	173	213	280	341	430	449	464	518	545	537	474	367	202	113	6,247

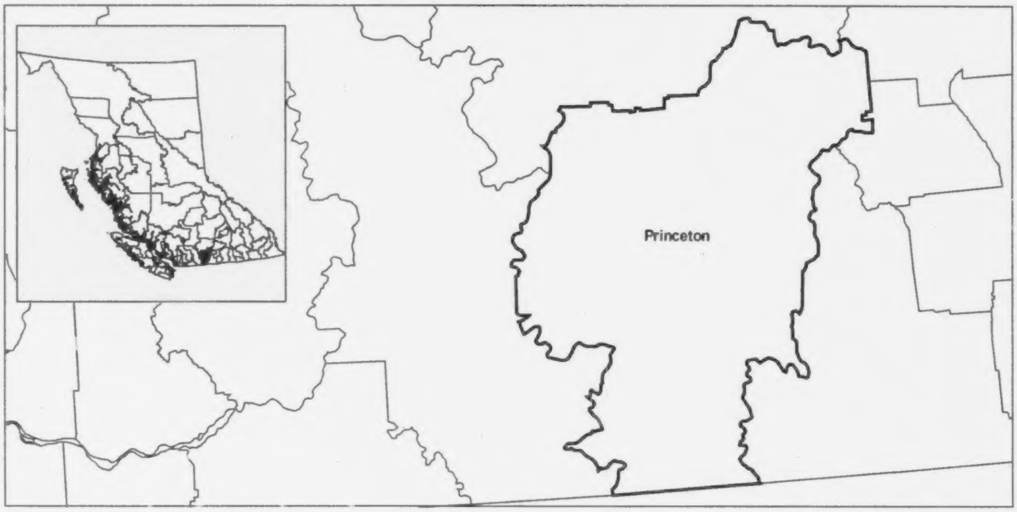
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Princeton

Local Health Area 17



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

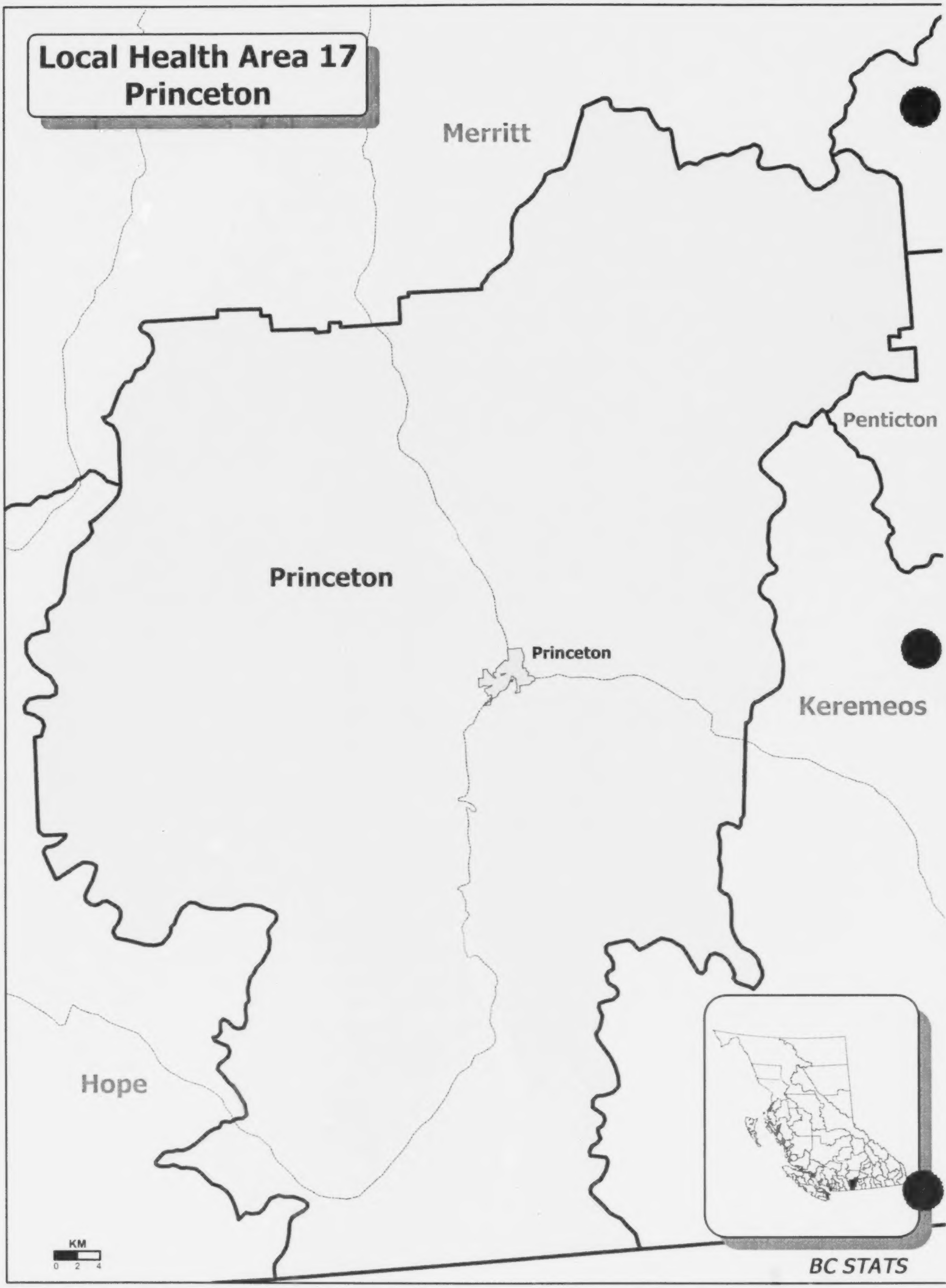
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 17
Princeton


Merritt
Penticton
Princeton
Princeton
Keremeos
Hope
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 17: PRINCETON

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Princeton

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the leading economic driver in this area. Mining also plays a role in the area economy, although the closure of the Similco mine has reduced the employment base in that industry. The Similco mine closed in 1996 due to poor copper prices, but could reopen if prices improve enough. It is believed to have enough reserves for a five to ten year life. If the mine does reopen, there could be some return migration to the area. Tourism is also becoming increasingly important.

DEMOGRAPHICS

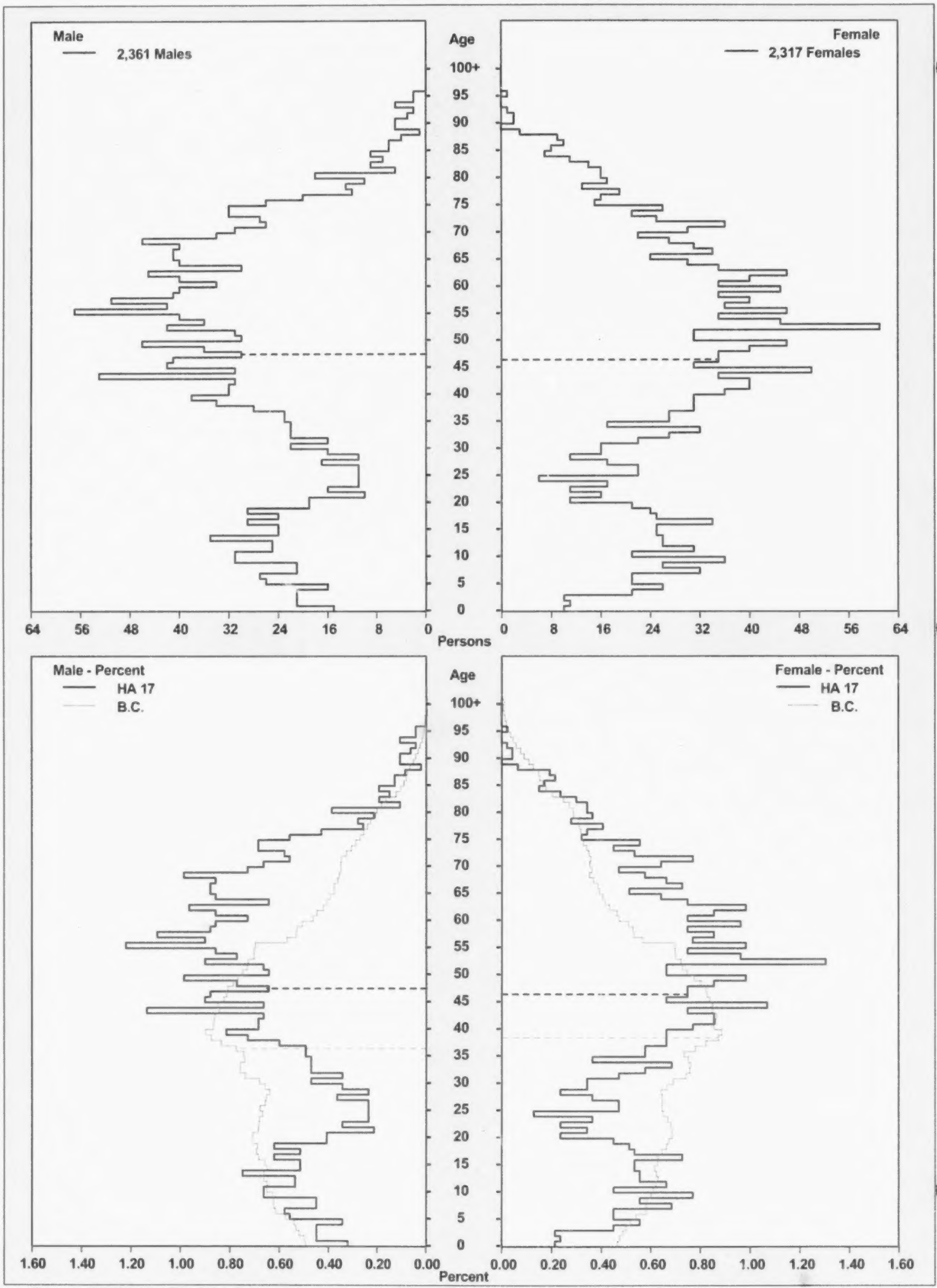
Migration to this area has been fairly volatile over the last 20 years with alternating inflows and outflows. This is probably due to the dependence on resource sector industries. The gender ratio for this area is heavily biased in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole where there are more females than males. Men tend to have a lower life expectancy than women and this is reflected in the median age of death, which is lower than the provincial median. However, the median age of the population is higher than the provincial median and this is reflected in a higher elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those in the working aged population of 18 to 64).

PROJECTIONS

This area could experience some return migration if the Similco Mine reopens. The job looses in the forestry sector will likely result in continued out-migration for the short–term. In the long-term though, there should be overall positive in-migration. With the population ageing, the number of deaths over births in this area will offset any in-migration and result in a population decline over the duration of the projection period.

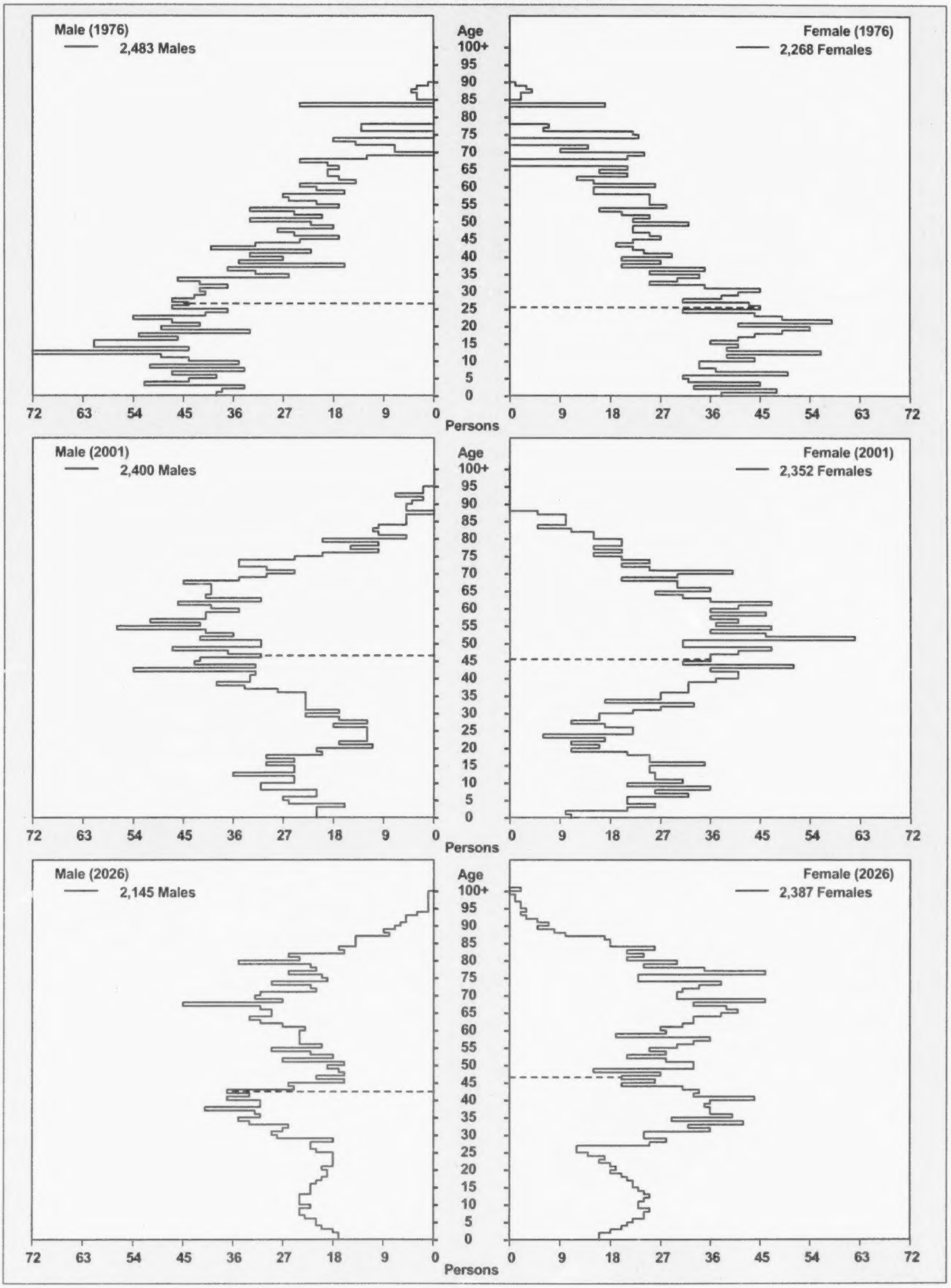
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 17: Princeton



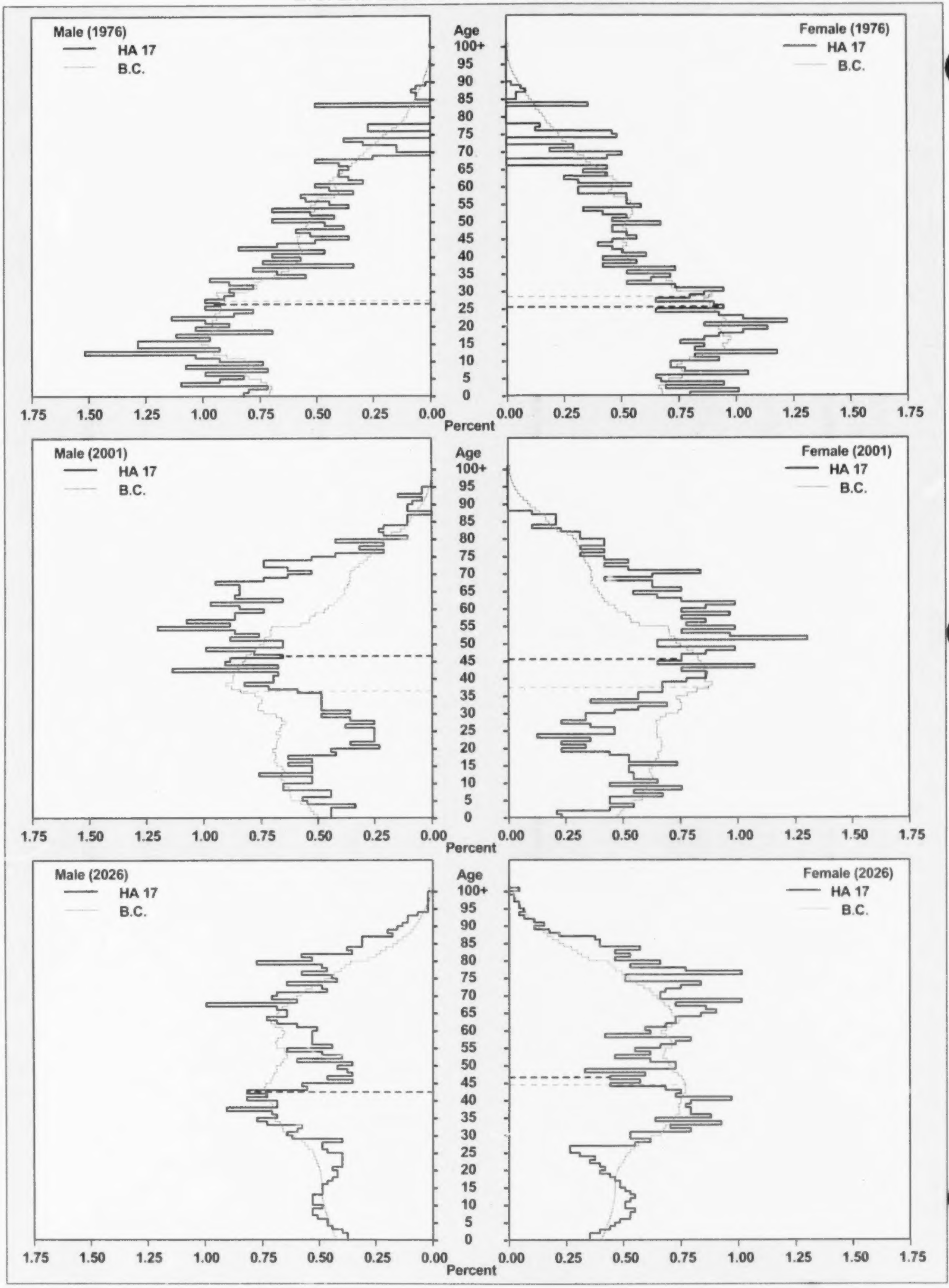
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 17: Princeton



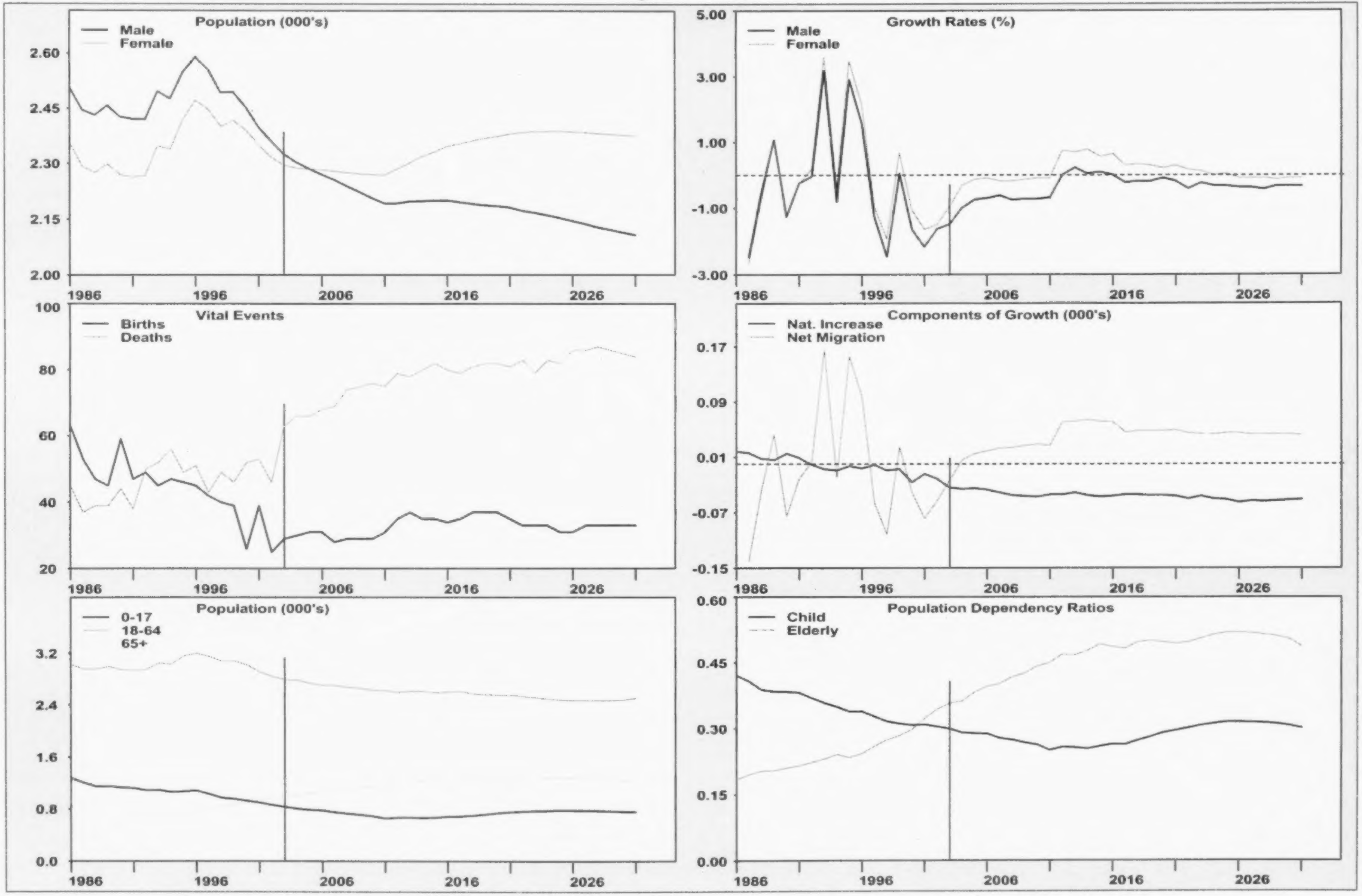
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 17: Princeton



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 17: Princeton



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 17: Princeton

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	63	45	18	N/A	N/A	1986	4,862	1.0	33.6	106.5	1,593	8.4	74.7	0.422	0.185	1,885
1986-1987	53	37	16	-141	-2.6	1987	4,737	1.0	34.7	106.7	1,481	8.0	73.5	0.408	0.196	1,850
1987-1988	47	39	8	-38	-0.6	1988	4,707	1.0	35.6	106.9	1,453	8.3	73.0	0.388	0.204	1,851
1988-1989	45	39	6	43	1.0	1989	4,756	1.0	36.1	107.0	1,647	8.7	69.8	0.384	0.205	1,884
1989-1990	59	44	15	-75	-1.3	1990	4,696	1.0	36.7	107.0	1,763	8.7	71.3	0.384	0.211	1,874
1990-1991	47	38	9	-21	-0.3	1991	4,684	1.0	37.4	107.0	1,712	9.4	72.0	0.382	0.216	1,883
1991-1992	49	50	-1	4	0.1	1992	4,687	1.0	38.5	106.7	1,669	10.9	71.0	0.369	0.224	1,908
1992-1993	45	52	-7	165	3.4	1993	4,845	1.0	39.2	106.3	1,583	11.1	73.7	0.358	0.231	1,997
1993-1994	47	56	-9	-20	-0.6	1994	4,816	1.0	40.4	105.9	1,827	10.9	74.5	0.350	0.242	2,010
1994-1995	46	49	-3	156	3.2	1995	4,969	1.0	41.1	105.3	1,858	10.1	72.7	0.339	0.235	2,101
1995-1996	45	51	-6	98	1.9	1996	5,061	1.1	42.0	104.7	1,798	9.3	72.0	0.339	0.244	2,168
1996-1997	42	43	-1	-56	-1.1	1997	5,004	1.0	42.9	104.4	1,759	9.2	73.0	0.327	0.260	2,174
1997-1998	40	49	-9	-101	-2.2	1998	4,894	1.0	44.0	103.8	1,827	9.7	76.3	0.316	0.275	2,152
1998-1999	39	46	-7	24	0.3	1999	4,911	1.0	45.0	103.2	1,572	10.0	76.4	0.311	0.284	2,220
1999-2000	26	52	-26	-41	-1.4	2000	4,844	1.0	46.0	102.6	1,602	10.8	75.7	0.307	0.298	2,248
2000-2001	39	53	-14	-78	-1.9	2001	4,752	1.0	47.2	102.0	1,656	10.4	75.9	0.309	0.323	2,209
2001-2002	25	46	-21	-53	-1.6	2002	4,678	1.0	47.9	101.9	1,470	11.7	73.1	0.304	0.344	2,181
2002-2003	29	63	-34	-23	-1.2	2003	4,621	1.0	48.5	101.4	1,563	14.0	72.8	0.299	0.357	2,176
2003-2004	30	66	-36	6	-0.6	2004	4,591	1.0	48.8	100.7	1,660	14.4	73.0	0.290	0.362	2,196
2004-2005	31	66	-35	15	-0.4	2005	4,571	1.0	49.2	100.0	1,745	14.7	72.2	0.289	0.383	2,216
2005-2006	31	68	-37	19	-0.4	2006	4,553	0.9	49.5	99.4	1,669	15.0	73.8	0.288	0.396	2,249
2006-2007	28	69	-41	23	-0.4	2007	4,535	0.9	49.8	99.0	1,618	15.8	72.9	0.278	0.402	2,259
2007-2008	29	74	-45	24	-0.5	2008	4,514	0.9	50.2	98.4	1,461	16.5	73.3	0.274	0.417	2,264
2008-2009	29	75	-46	27	-0.4	2009	4,495	0.9	50.5	97.8	1,377	16.8	77.8	0.268	0.426	2,278
2009-2010	29	76	-47	29	-0.4	2010	4,477	0.9	50.8	97.2	1,360	16.9	77.6	0.263	0.442	2,291
2010-2011	31	75	-44	27	-0.4	2011	4,460	0.9	51.1	96.6	1,464	17.3	74.5	0.251	0.450	2,309
2011-2012	35	79	-44	61	0.4	2012	4,477	0.9	51.0	95.9	1,507	17.5	76.3	0.258	0.469	2,310
2012-2013	37	78	-41	62	0.5	2013	4,498	0.9	50.9	95.5	1,458	17.6	79.2	0.256	0.468	2,332
2013-2014	35	80	-45	64	0.4	2014	4,517	0.9	51.2	94.8	1,374	17.9	78.0	0.254	0.477	2,350
2014-2015	35	82	-47	62	0.3	2015	4,532	0.9	51.0	94.3	1,348	17.9	75.0	0.260	0.492	2,354
2015-2016	34	80	-46	61	0.3	2016	4,547	0.9	50.5	93.7	1,350	17.5	74.1	0.264	0.486	2,357
2016-2017	35	79	-44	46	0.0	2017	4,549	0.9	50.2	93.2	1,383	17.6	77.0	0.264	0.483	2,362
2017-2018	37	81	-44	48	0.1	2018	4,553	0.9	49.7	92.8	1,363	17.9	79.8	0.273	0.497	2,356
2018-2019	37	82	-45	48	0.1	2019	4,556	1.0	49.4	92.3	1,332	18.0	81.0	0.281	0.501	2,350
2019-2020	37	82	-45	48	0.1	2020	4,559	1.0	49.0	92.0	1,304	17.9	81.1	0.290	0.497	2,335
2020-2021	35	81	-46	49	0.1	2021	4,562	1.0	48.7	91.6	1,244	18.0	80.3	0.296	0.494	2,317
2021-2022	33	83	-50	45	-0.1	2022	4,557	1.0	48.0	91.1	1,243	17.8	80.3	0.301	0.497	2,298
2022-2023	33	79	-46	44	0.0	2023	4,555	1.0	47.7	90.7	1,355	17.8	82.1	0.307	0.505	2,284
2023-2024	33	83	-50	43	-0.2	2024	4,548	0.9	47.3	90.5	1,416	18.1	81.3	0.312	0.514	2,272
2024-2025	31	82	-51	45	-0.1	2025	4,542	0.9	46.6	90.1	1,419	18.5	81.6	0.315	0.519	2,263
2025-2026	31	86	-55	45	-0.2	2026	4,532	0.9	46.0	89.9	1,455	19.0	82.7	0.315	0.519	2,259
2026-2027	33	86	-53	43	-0.2	2027	4,522	0.9	45.5	89.6	1,510	19.1	82.9	0.315	0.518	2,252
2027-2028	33	87	-54	43	-0.2	2028	4,511	0.9	45.1	89.3	1,582	19.2	81.9	0.314	0.515	2,245
2028-2029	33	86	-53	43	-0.2	2029	4,501	0.9	45.1	89.1	1,616	19.0	80.1	0.311	0.511	2,239
2029-2030	33	85	-52	43	-0.2	2030	4,492	0.9	45.2	88.9	1,593	18.8	79.9	0.307	0.505	2,236
2030-2031	33	84	-51	42	-0.2	2031	4,483	0.9	45.3	88.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.302	0.487	2,230

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 17: Princeton, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,276	324	559	952	393	501	3,827	3,524	1,484	1,042	559	101	4,862
1987	1,205	308	549	897	348	444	3,751	3,469	1,467	1,042	579	107	4,737
1988	1,148	313	510	835	325	438	3,754	3,489	1,439	1,078	604	104	4,707
1989	1,150	313	505	837	332	404	3,793	3,544	1,467	1,122	613	109	4,756
1990	1,130	304	496	826	330	373	3,757	3,508	1,436	1,136	621	103	4,696
1991	1,119	310	499	809	310	341	3,760	3,504	1,412	1,179	633	112	4,684
1992	1,087	302	481	785	304	325	3,791	3,551	1,394	1,223	658	114	4,687
1993	1,092	297	488	795	307	341	3,923	3,697	1,434	1,273	705	115	4,845
1994	1,058	276	486	782	296	313	3,933	3,706	1,392	1,321	732	107	4,816
1995	1,070	268	496	802	306	320	4,085	3,834	1,402	1,436	741	118	4,969
1996	1,084	263	498	821	323	306	4,176	3,935	1,375	1,516	780	127	5,061
1997	1,032	249	498	783	285	294	4,142	3,909	1,345	1,513	820	144	5,004
1998	972	230	478	742	264	294	4,072	3,867	1,262	1,521	845	151	4,894
1999	957	227	452	730	278	285	4,107	3,913	1,211	1,583	875	157	4,911
2000	927	201	447	726	279	258	4,075	3,877	1,163	1,597	899	156	4,844
2001	900	194	436	706	270	209	4,022	3,811	1,110	1,593	940	159	4,752
2002	864	172	421	692	271	221	3,975	3,761	1,045	1,572	976	189	4,678
2003	835	159	410	676	266	239	3,941	3,739	975	1,576	996	197	4,621
2004	807	151	399	656	257	272	3,936	3,724	917	1,590	1,005	194	4,591
2005	790	150	378	640	262	294	3,936	3,735	880	1,560	1,047	203	4,571
2006	779	149	348	630	282	311	3,936	3,729	840	1,553	1,070	207	4,553
2007	751	151	328	600	272	340	3,941	3,727	811	1,548	1,085	216	4,535
2008	731	151	304	580	276	352	3,957	3,734	792	1,525	1,114	238	4,514
2009	711	153	290	558	268	357	3,950	3,729	789	1,508	1,130	249	4,495
2010	691	153	274	538	264	362	3,954	3,735	791	1,473	1,160	262	4,477
2011	658	156	261	502	241	368	3,952	3,737	813	1,441	1,180	280	4,460
2012	668	171	261	497	236	369	3,959	3,761	841	1,383	1,216	287	4,477
2013	669	184	268	485	217	378	3,968	3,775	870	1,361	1,220	287	4,498
2014	663	187	273	476	203	369	3,989	3,807	881	1,360	1,244	298	4,517
2015	672	196	289	476	187	368	3,982	3,812	906	1,313	1,273	303	4,532
2016	686	202	305	484	179	356	3,973	3,818	944	1,298	1,263	310	4,547
2017	687	201	317	486	169	349	3,962	3,818	965	1,291	1,257	313	4,549
2018	702	205	326	497	171	319	3,951	3,816	1,004	1,249	1,279	321	4,553
2019	719	207	337	512	175	303	3,938	3,804	1,039	1,215	1,280	320	4,556
2020	739	208	350	531	181	281	3,926	3,788	1,060	1,210	1,269	331	4,559
2021	754	207	362	547	185	271	3,917	3,773	1,081	1,197	1,259	337	4,562
2022	763	206	365	557	192	258	3,906	3,760	1,101	1,176	1,259	338	4,557
2023	772	203	370	569	199	251	3,898	3,747	1,136	1,126	1,270	351	4,555
2024	776	196	376	580	204	244	3,889	3,733	1,162	1,085	1,281	355	4,548
2025	780	190	378	590	212	246	3,885	3,725	1,180	1,051	1,285	368	4,542
2026	779	184	376	595	219	252	3,881	3,714	1,194	1,024	1,283	370	4,532
2027	776	179	370	597	227	261	3,878	3,705	1,203	1,003	1,279	390	4,522
2028	774	178	364	596	232	269	3,872	3,694	1,206	992	1,270	385	4,511
2029	769	178	356	591	235	279	3,872	3,688	1,192	999	1,262	391	4,501
2030	762	179	348	583	235	288	3,873	3,685	1,185	1,006	1,251	409	4,492
2031	756	176	339	580	241	295	3,873	3,681	1,164	1,047	1,221	391	4,483

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 17: Princeton, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	29	131	179	196	186	226	177	186	200	186	145	145	138	127	107	73	49	10	10	7	2,507
	Female	32	132	157	179	170	160	200	183	183	169	120	119	131	117	102	74	53	26	16	32	2,355
	Total	61	263	336	375	356	386	377	369	383	355	265	264	269	244	209	147	102	36	26	39	4,862
1987	Male	26	128	169	190	180	178	185	182	183	204	144	153	128	131	104	82	50	11	10	7	2,445
	Female	27	127	148	171	156	149	182	192	176	163	129	111	132	114	118	61	57	37	17	25	2,292
	Total	53	255	317	361	336	327	367	374	359	367	273	264	260	245	222	143	107	48	27	32	4,737
1988	Male	27	132	172	162	172	169	190	177	185	192	149	151	146	126	117	80	58	14	5	8	2,432
	Female	28	126	154	152	150	142	157	199	181	158	147	114	129	116	124	68	53	34	22	21	2,275
	Total	55	258	326	314	322	311	347	376	366	350	296	265	275	242	241	148	111	48	27	29	4,707
1989	Male	29	134	163	174	170	144	196	188	184	183	168	139	149	145	118	91	52	25	3	3	2,458
	Female	25	125	150	163	145	132	159	204	187	166	147	121	131	122	116	82	45	39	28	11	2,298
	Total	54	259	313	337	315	276	355	392	371	349	315	260	280	267	234	173	97	64	31	14	4,756
1990	Male	36	122	164	164	166	133	175	190	181	192	158	143	161	146	112	96	56	24	4	4	2,427
	Female	27	119	155	152	138	127	151	196	179	172	147	132	128	121	120	82	52	37	24	10	2,269
	Total	63	241	319	316	304	260	326	386	360	364	305	275	289	267	232	178	108	61	28	14	4,696
1991	Male	32	130	157	162	156	121	165	177	201	180	177	133	165	152	121	89	58	30	10	5	2,421
	Female	25	123	147	148	152	107	143	194	178	174	156	136	128	132	116	89	48	35	16	16	2,263
	Total	57	253	304	310	308	228	308	371	379	354	333	269	293	284	237	178	106	65	26	21	4,684
1992	Male	29	131	153	153	150	119	144	187	193	176	192	143	173	146	124	90	67	35	12	3	2,420
	Female	23	119	145	143	145	102	143	185	189	177	165	142	125	137	113	101	49	32	20	12	2,267
	Total	52	250	298	296	295	221	287	372	382	353	357	285	298	283	237	191	116	67	32	15	4,687
1993	Male	20	138	157	162	132	126	148	193	192	192	197	157	173	153	136	94	73	40	11	3	2,497
	Female	27	112	156	150	139	114	140	175	200	194	171	159	131	132	113	108	66	32	17	12	2,348
	Total	47	250	313	312	271	240	288	368	392	386	368	316	304	285	249	202	139	72	28	15	4,845
1994	Male	16	114	161	150	140	119	124	184	200	196	201	184	163	154	155	90	72	38	14	2	2,477
	Female	29	117	151	145	134	95	122	173	200	193	179	169	133	138	121	106	81	29	13	11	2,339
	Total	45	231	312	295	274	214	246	357	400	389	380	353	296	292	276	196	153	67	27	13	4,816
1995	Male	25	101	165	150	158	114	130	178	201	204	218	190	185	166	162	86	68	30	15	3	2,549
	Female	23	119	151	150	140	94	113	182	200	194	206	182	149	140	118	112	77	44	10	16	2,420
	Total	48	220	316	300	298	208	243	360	401	398	424	372	334	306	280	198	145	74	25	19	4,969
1996	Male	30	103	158	158	159	109	112	181	195	209	216	212	180	187	176	91	63	32	18	0	2,589
	Female	18	112	147	159	145	92	117	166	208	187	219	204	148	150	136	113	74	42	21	14	2,472
	Total	48	215	305	317	304	201	229	347	403	396	435	416	328	337	312	204	137	74	39	14	5,061
1997	Male	25	102	158	155	138	101	114	161	194	205	197	224	185	193	167	100	72	39	25	1	2,556
	Female	19	103	146	154	133	92	109	159	213	190	203	207	159	145	149	107	81	43	26	10	2,448
	Total	44	205	304	309	271	193	223	320	407	395	400	431	344	338	316	207	153	82	51	11	5,004
1998	Male	17	96	150	149	131	96	105	139	199	190	198	218	188	185	169	119	68	44	28	4	2,493
	Female	23	94	145	148	130	87	101	141	191	196	206	196	183	147	145	103	90	51	15	9	2,401
	Total	40	190	295	297	261	183	206	280	390	386	404	414	371	332	314	222	158	95	43	13	4,894
1999	Male	24	94	132	152	126	97	99	124	182	207	197	224	202	183	169	137	66	49	20	10	2,494
	Female	16	93	148	145	117	98	85	131	185	198	213	209	202	153	149	104	93	55	14	9	2,417
	Total	40	187	280	297	243	195	184	255	367	405	410	433	404	336	318	241	159	104	34	19	4,911
2000	Male	18	91	129	148	119	86	92	118	170	203	184	221	205	196	176	150	65	49	21	12	2,453
	Female	9	83	150	141	114	97	77	125	179	199	193	229	198	171	150	108	94	55	18	1	2,391
	Total	27	174	279	289	233	183	169	243	349	402	377	450	403	367	326	258	159	104	39	13	4,844

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 17: Princeton, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	21	84	131	136	126	64	82	109	157	194	188	207	210	198	190	150	75	41	20	17	2,400
	Female	11	78	136	133	117	72	82	126	160	200	191	222	196	181	146	130	90	56	25	0	2,352
	Total	32	162	267	269	243	136	164	235	317	394	379	429	406	379	336	280	165	97	45	17	4,752
2002	Male	15	79	126	140	125	67	66	104	146	179	195	179	231	189	202	148	81	48	22	19	2,361
	Female	10	68	136	129	129	61	88	114	147	201	187	203	202	186	138	138	80	64	30	6	2,317
	Total	25	147	262	269	254	128	154	218	293	380	382	382	433	375	340	286	161	112	52	25	4,678
2003	Male	15	78	111	146	125	70	57	98	130	185	178	183	229	189	201	143	100	46	23	19	2,326
	Female	14	52	124	140	128	71	77	113	133	182	191	214	191	201	142	128	85	71	32	6	2,295
	Total	29	130	235	286	253	141	134	211	263	367	369	397	420	390	343	271	185	117	55	25	4,621
2004	Male	16	75	112	133	128	87	56	87	119	169	193	179	224	198	182	150	112	47	24	12	2,303
	Female	15	45	119	140	131	78	81	92	135	178	186	209	200	201	146	130	91	69	33	9	2,288
	Total	31	120	231	273	259	165	137	179	254	347	379	388	424	399	328	280	203	116	57	21	4,591
2005	Male	16	69	112	130	128	96	54	82	114	167	194	165	213	200	187	152	121	46	28	12	2,286
	Female	15	50	98	145	133	92	74	87	133	169	191	183	219	195	160	130	94	70	32	15	2,285
	Total	31	119	210	275	261	188	128	169	247	336	385	348	432	395	347	282	215	116	60	27	4,571
2006	Male	15	65	109	136	123	109	54	77	108	157	188	172	203	203	186	155	122	56	22	10	2,270
	Female	15	54	89	134	131	110	67	89	132	156	196	187	213	191	165	125	110	64	36	19	2,283
	Total	30	119	198	270	254	219	121	166	240	313	384	359	416	394	351	280	232	120	58	29	4,553
2007	Male	15	63	99	131	131	114	60	66	111	147	179	183	173	225	180	157	122	62	28	10	2,256
	Female	14	59	79	134	128	124	55	99	125	148	201	188	197	202	175	116	119	59	39	18	2,279
	Total	29	122	178	265	259	238	115	165	236	295	380	371	370	427	355	273	241	121	67	28	4,535
2008	Male	15	62	98	117	140	118	66	62	108	132	185	170	175	221	179	158	119	74	27	13	2,239
	Female	15	59	67	124	140	128	70	90	131	133	183	191	209	191	189	120	111	65	41	18	2,275
	Total	30	121	165	241	280	246	136	152	239	265	368	361	384	412	368	278	230	139	68	31	4,514
2009	Male	15	61	93	116	130	122	82	64	100	121	168	186	171	214	186	144	125	83	27	15	2,223
	Female	15	62	63	120	140	131	77	95	113	137	179	186	204	200	189	124	113	70	39	15	2,272
	Total	30	123	156	236	270	253	159	159	213	258	347	372	375	414	375	268	238	153	66	30	4,495
2010	Male	16	60	86	116	129	123	89	63	99	116	164	189	157	204	190	149	126	88	27	16	2,207
	Female	15	62	69	99	145	133	91	88	107	138	170	191	179	219	184	136	113	72	39	20	2,270
	Total	31	122	155	215	274	256	180	151	206	254	334	380	336	423	374	285	239	160	66	36	4,477
2011	Male	17	61	80	109	132	121	105	63	95	111	155	180	165	192	190	149	131	87	32	17	2,192
	Female	16	62	73	90	134	131	109	81	112	137	157	196	183	213	180	141	109	84	36	24	2,268
	Total	33	123	153	199	266	252	214	144	207	248	312	376	348	405	370	290	240	171	68	41	4,460
2012	Male	19	67	83	100	129	128	113	70	88	117	146	170	174	163	211	144	132	87	34	17	2,192
	Female	18	67	81	83	134	128	125	70	124	134	149	201	183	197	191	150	101	92	33	24	2,285
	Total	37	134	164	183	263	256	238	140	212	251	295	371	357	360	402	294	233	179	67	41	4,477
2013	Male	20	74	87	101	117	136	119	78	86	117	132	176	162	165	206	144	133	86	41	17	2,197
	Female	18	72	83	75	124	140	128	86	111	145	137	186	190	213	181	166	103	85	37	21	2,301
	Total	38	146	170	176	241	276	247	164	197	262	269	362	352	378	387	310	236	171	78	38	4,498
2014	Male	19	77	86	98	115	127	123	94	83	112	122	164	182	166	201	153	125	92	48	11	2,198
	Female	18	73	86	71	121	141	131	92	117	129	143	187	186	210	192	167	108	87	40	20	2,319
	Total	37	150	172	169	236	268	254	186	200	241	265	351	368	376	393	320	233	179	88	31	4,517
2015	Male	19	82	91	94	115	127	124	106	81	115	117	160	185	152	192	156	129	94	50	11	2,200
	Female	18	77	92	77	102	146	137	106	110	127	145	178	191	185	212	162	119	87	41	20	2,332
	Total	37	159	183	171	217	273	261	212	191	242	262	338	376	337	404	318	248	181	91	31	4,532

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 17: Princeton, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	19	85	98	92	109	130	123	127	83	113	113	151	177	160	180	155	127	97	47	14	2,200
	Female	18	80	99	83	94	135	137	125	104	132	148	163	198	188	206	159	126	84	49	19	2,347
	Total	37	165	197	175	203	265	260	252	187	245	261	314	375	348	386	314	253	181	96	33	4,547
2017	Male	18	85	101	93	100	127	130	135	89	101	121	143	168	170	154	173	124	97	48	18	2,195
	Female	17	81	105	87	87	135	135	142	92	141	143	154	203	189	190	168	135	78	53	19	2,354
	Total	35	166	206	180	187	262	265	277	181	242	264	297	371	359	344	341	259	175	101	37	4,549
2018	Male	20	85	104	94	101	115	137	142	97	96	119	130	174	157	158	169	124	98	49	22	2,191
	Female	19	81	109	90	78	125	147	147	109	129	153	139	185	192	202	158	147	82	46	24	2,362
	Total	39	166	213	184	179	240	284	289	206	225	272	269	359	349	360	327	271	180	95	46	4,553
2019	Male	20	86	109	95	98	114	127	147	118	94	114	121	159	174	154	163	130	90	53	21	2,187
	Female	19	82	112	95	71	121	149	152	117	135	136	143	182	186	198	168	147	85	47	24	2,369
	Total	39	168	221	190	169	235	276	299	235	229	250	264	341	360	352	331	277	175	100	45	4,556
2020	Male	20	86	113	96	94	114	125	148	130	89	116	118	155	177	143	157	134	93	54	23	2,185
	Female	19	83	116	100	77	102	153	158	130	127	131	146	175	192	176	186	142	93	46	22	2,374
	Total	39	169	229	196	171	216	278	306	260	216	247	264	330	369	319	343	276	186	100	45	4,559
2021	Male	18	88	115	101	92	110	128	143	152	89	114	116	150	174	149	145	130	90	54	23	2,181
	Female	17	84	119	103	84	94	142	158	149	120	134	149	161	199	178	180	140	98	46	26	2,381
	Total	35	172	234	204	176	204	270	301	301	209	248	265	311	373	327	325	270	188	100	49	4,562
2022	Male	18	87	115	104	93	102	126	150	158	96	102	123	143	166	159	123	146	87	53	21	2,172
	Female	17	84	118	108	88	87	142	156	166	107	142	145	152	203	179	166	148	106	42	29	2,385
	Total	35	171	233	212	181	189	268	306	324	203	244	268	295	369	338	289	294	193	95	50	4,557
2023	Male	18	86	117	107	94	103	116	157	164	104	97	120	131	171	150	127	141	90	53	21	2,167
	Female	17	82	118	112	91	78	133	168	171	123	129	154	138	186	183	178	140	114	45	28	2,388
	Total	35	168	235	219	185	181	249	325	335	227	226	274	269	357	333	305	281	204	98	49	4,555
2024	Male	17	83	118	111	96	98	117	147	168	125	95	114	122	156	167	124	136	96	48	22	2,160
	Female	16	80	118	116	96	71	129	169	176	131	135	137	141	185	178	172	149	115	48	26	2,388
	Total	33	163	236	227	192	169	246	316	344	256	230	251	263	341	345	296	285	211	96	48	4,548
2025	Male	17	80	117	114	99	93	116	147	169	137	89	116	119	150	171	115	131	98	51	24	2,153
	Female	16	77	118	118	100	77	110	174	183	144	127	131	143	176	183	153	164	113	54	28	2,389
	Total	33	157	235	232	199	170	226	321	352	281	216	247	262	326	354	268	295	211	105	52	4,542
2026	Male	17	76	114	116	101	92	111	150	166	158	89	112	116	143	164	122	124	97	52	25	2,145
	Female	16	75	118	119	103	84	101	163	183	162	121	135	146	162	189	156	158	110	58	28	2,387
	Total	33	151	232	235	204	176	212	313	349	320	210	247	262	305	353	278	282	207	110	53	4,532
2027	Male	17	72	113	116	104	93	103	148	173	163	96	102	121	138	156	131	105	108	51	27	2,137
	Female	16	74	117	119	108	88	94	163	181	178	108	143	143	152	194	157	146	116	61	27	2,385
	Total	33	146	230	235	212	181	197	311	354	341	204	245	264	290	350	288	251	224	112	54	4,522
2028	Male	17	72	109	118	107	94	104	138	180	169	104	96	119	129	159	123	109	104	51	26	2,128
	Female	16	73	114	120	112	91	86	153	193	183	124	130	152	138	177	162	155	111	65	28	2,383
	Total	33	145	223	238	219	185	190	291	373	352	228	226	271	267	336	285	264	215	116	54	4,511
2029	Male	17	71	103	118	111	96	100	139	170	173	125	94	113	122	146	137	107	99	54	26	2,121
	Female	17	73	111	119	116	96	79	150	194	187	131	136	137	141	174	157	150	118	64	30	2,380
	Total	34	144	214	237	227	192	179	289	364	360	256	230	250	263	320	294	257	217	118	56	4,501
2030	Male	17	70	98	117	114	99	96	138	170	174	137	89	115	119	142	140	99	97	56	27	2,114
	Female	17	75	106	119	118	100	86	130	198	193	144	128	131	143	165	160	136	130	65	34	2,378
	Total	34	145	204	236	232	199	182	268	368	367	281	217	246	262	307	300	235	227	121	61	4,492

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 17: Princeton, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	17	69	95	114	116	101	95	133	174	170	158	89	111	116	136	134	104	92	55	28	2,107
	Female	16	74	104	121	121	103	93	121	186	192	165	125	133	150	153	165	138	124	62	30	2,376
	Total	33	143	199	235	237	204	188	254	360	362	323	214	244	266	289	299	242	216	117	58	4,483

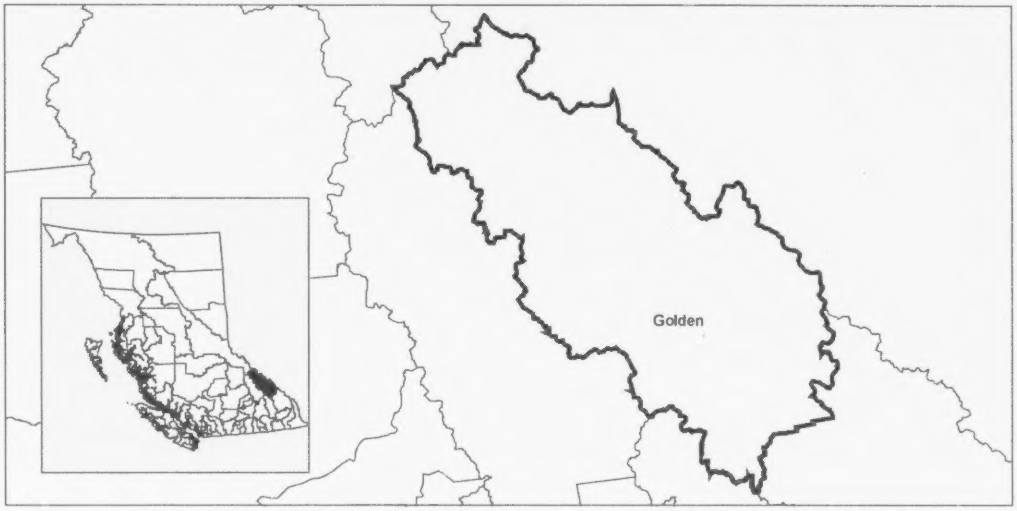
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Golden

Local Health Area 18



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

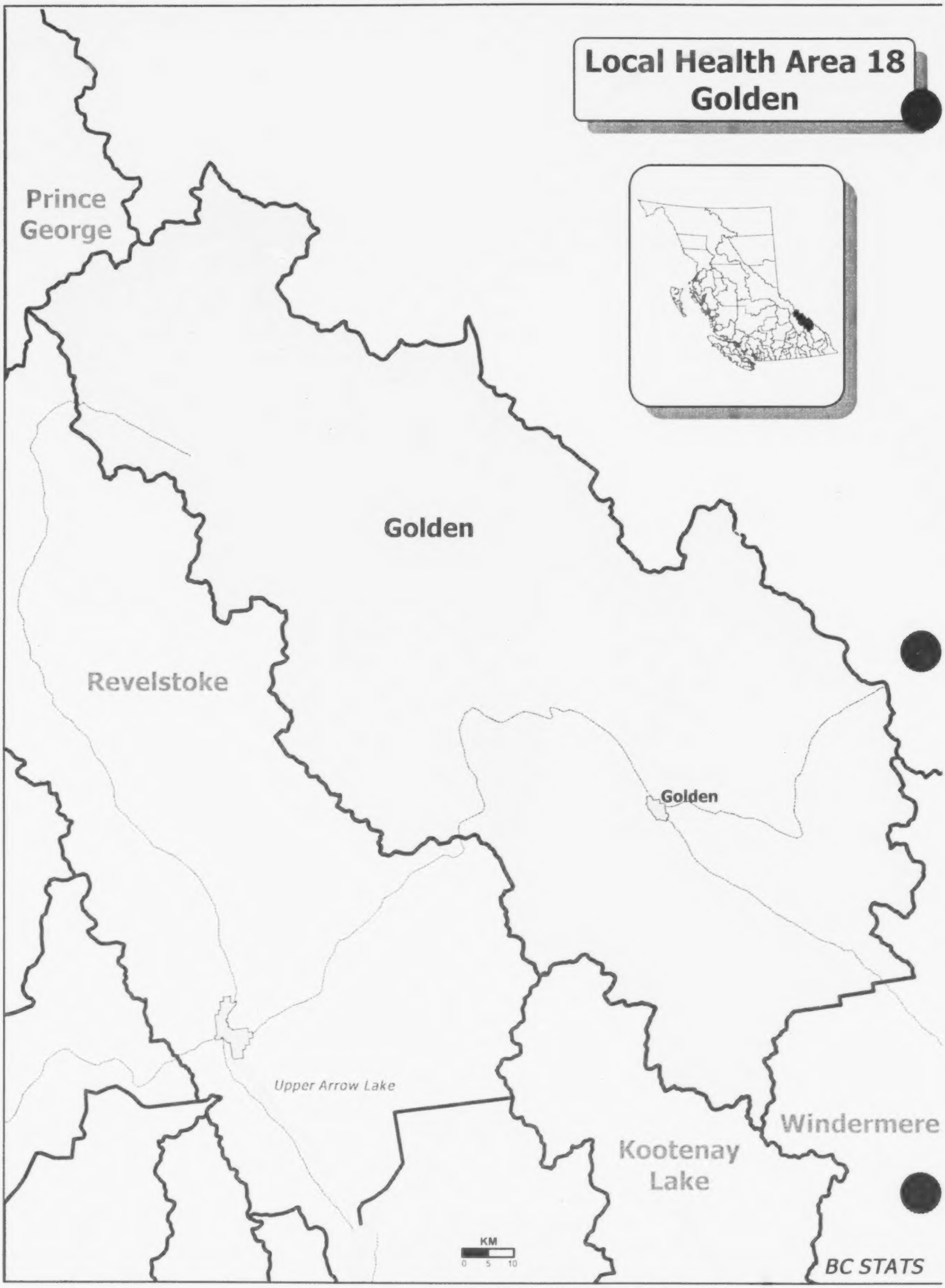
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 18
Golden


Prince George
Golden
Revelstoke
Golden
Upper Arrow Lake
Kootenay Lake
Windermere
KM
0 5 10

BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 18: GOLDEN

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Golden

GENERAL ECONOMY

The forest sector is by far the most important economic driver in this area. Louisiana-Pacific is the main employer and most of the residents of Golden are either directly or indirectly dependent on this company. Another important employer in the area is Canadian Pacific Railway, which has a car repair shop located in Golden. Tourism is also starting to become more important to this area. Surrounded by the Rocky Mountains and close to five National Parks, makes the area a popular place to visit. Kicking Horse Mountain Resort opened during 2000 and will continue to add housing, lifts, and commercial developments during the next ten years. Highway improvements will soon begin on the Kicking Horse Pass and are expected to cost approximately $125 million.

DEMOGRAPHICS

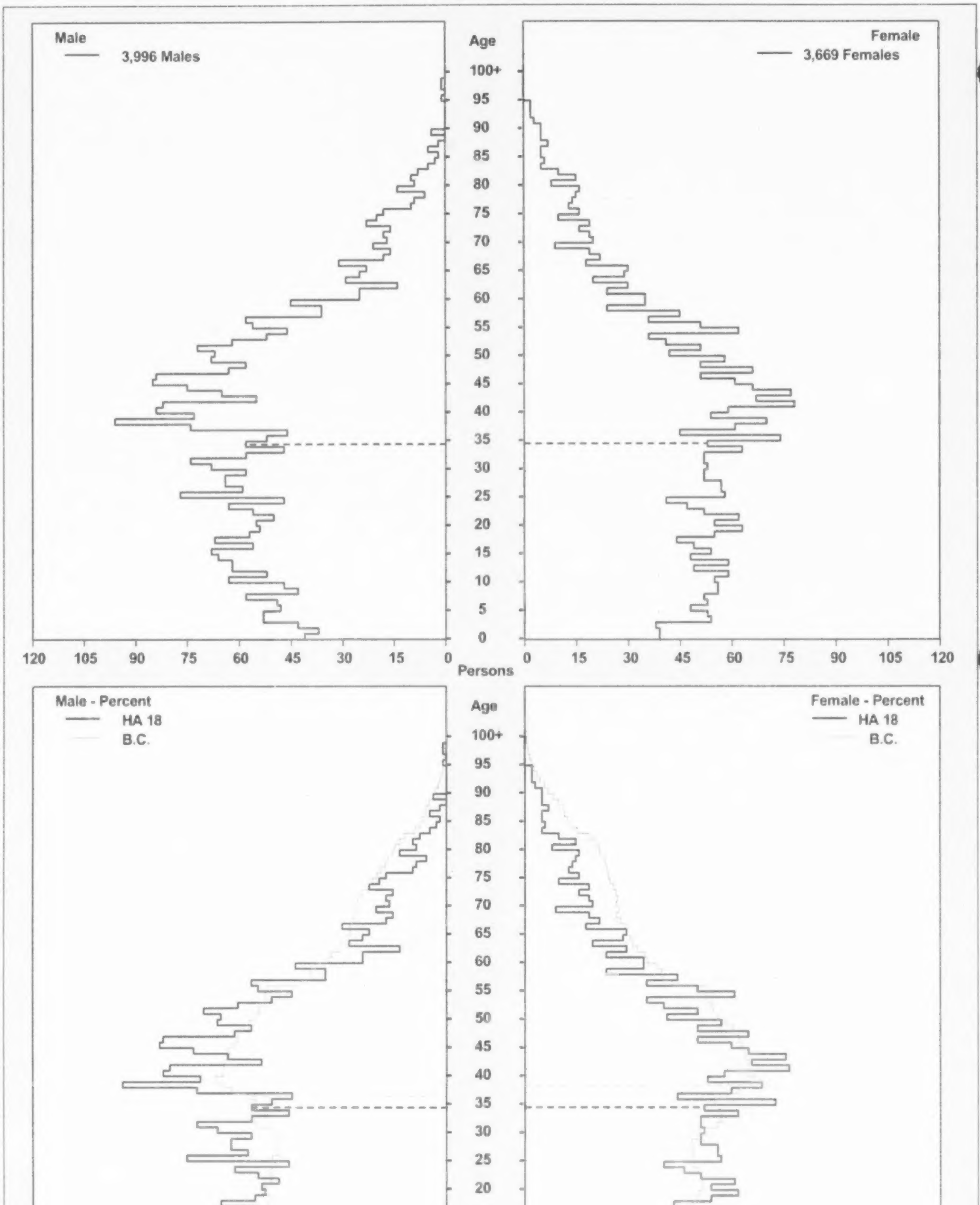
The gender ratio of this area is heavily weighted in favour of males due to dependence on the male-dominated forest industry. This is in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. Since the life expectancy of males is less than females, the median age at death is lower in this area compared to the British Columbia median. The median age is also lower than the provincial median and this is reflected in the child and elderly dependency ratios. The child dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is higher, while the elderly dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is lower, than the corresponding provincial ratios.

PROJECTIONS

This area's reliance on the forest sector makes it susceptible to fluctuations within the industry. Tourism developments, such as the Kicking Horse Mountain Resort, will help to diversify the region's economy. Construction and tourism employment will likely help boost in-migration. At the end of the projection the growing number of deaths will exceed the modest births thereby lowering the population growth rate.

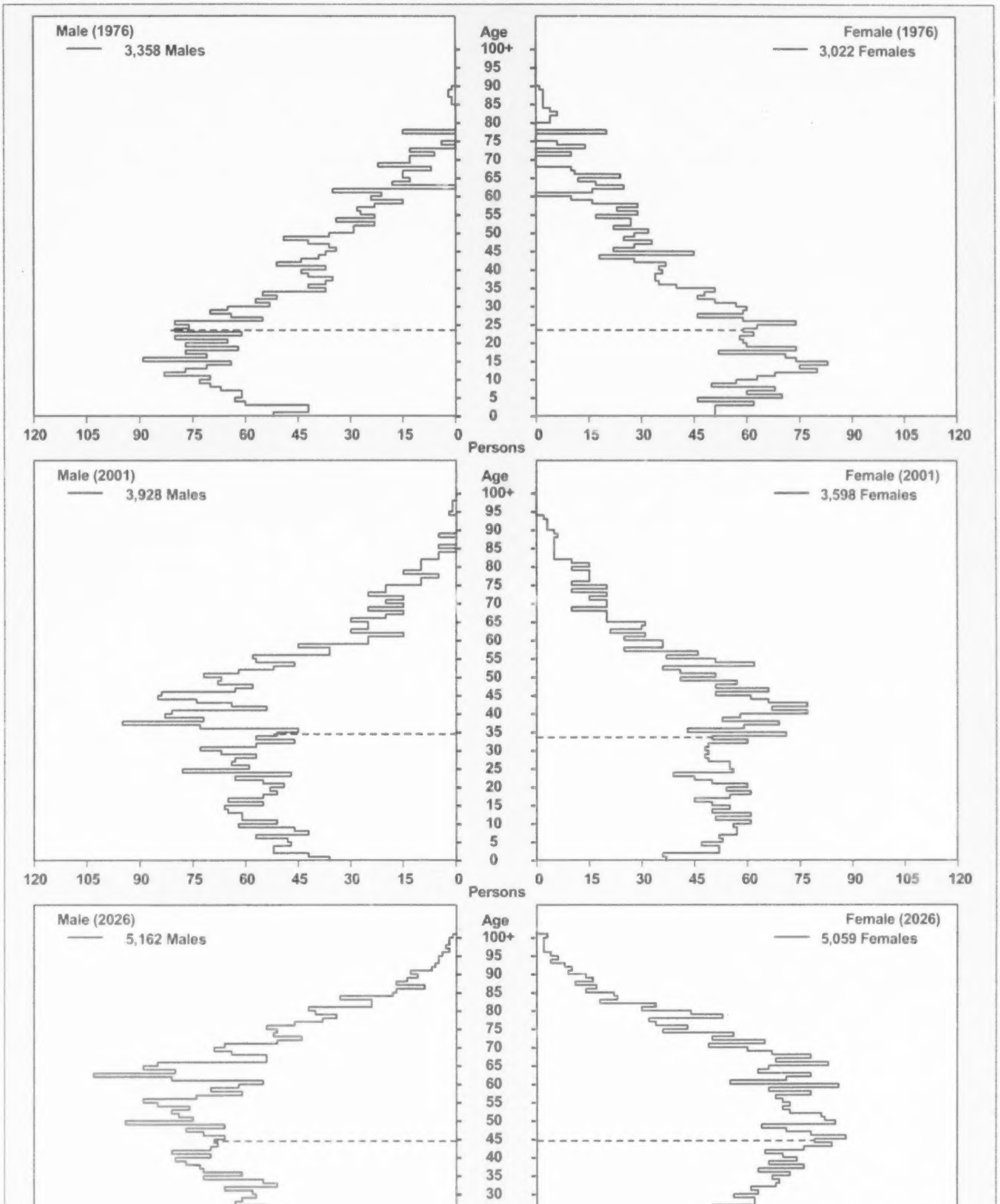
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 18: Golden



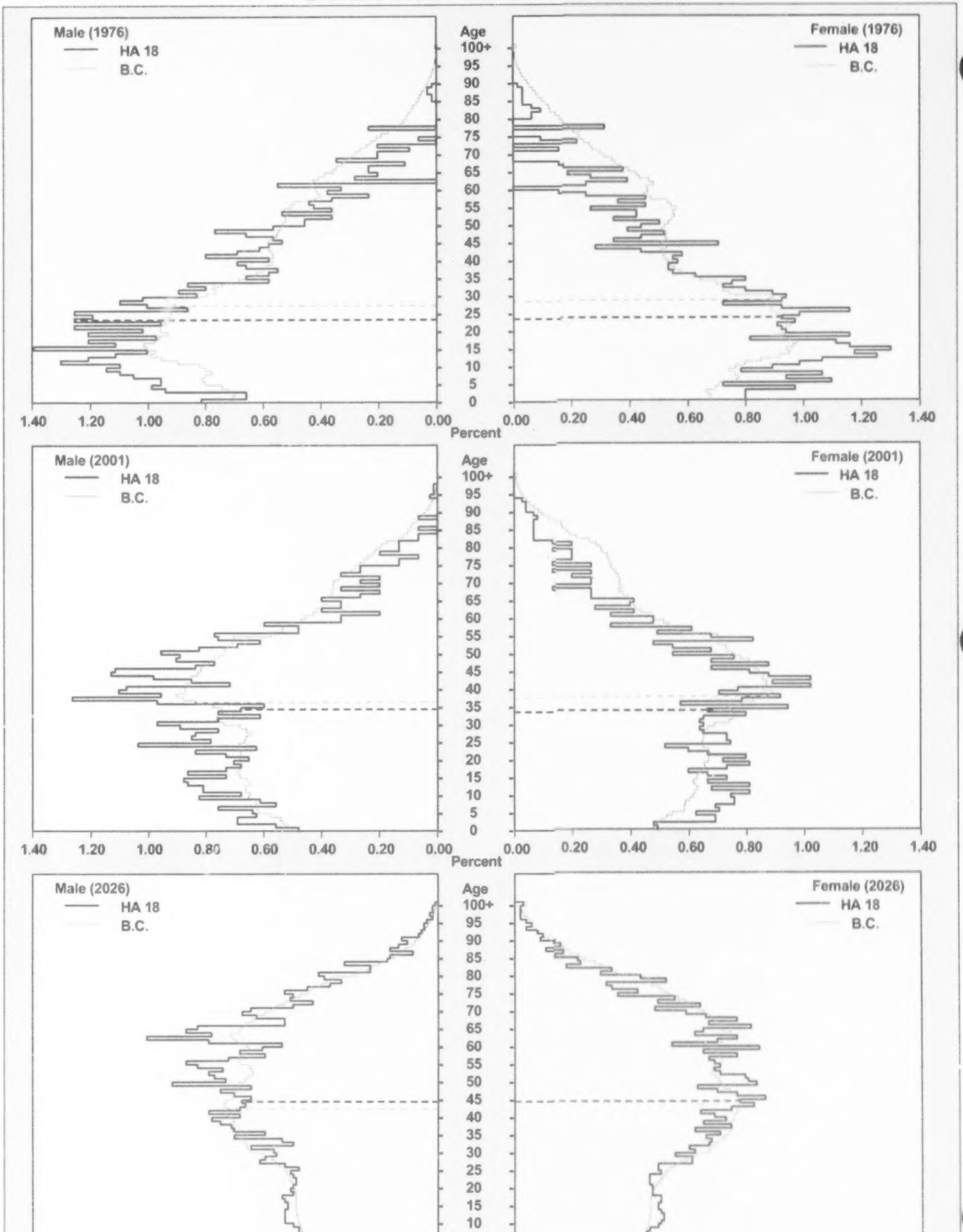
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 18: Golden



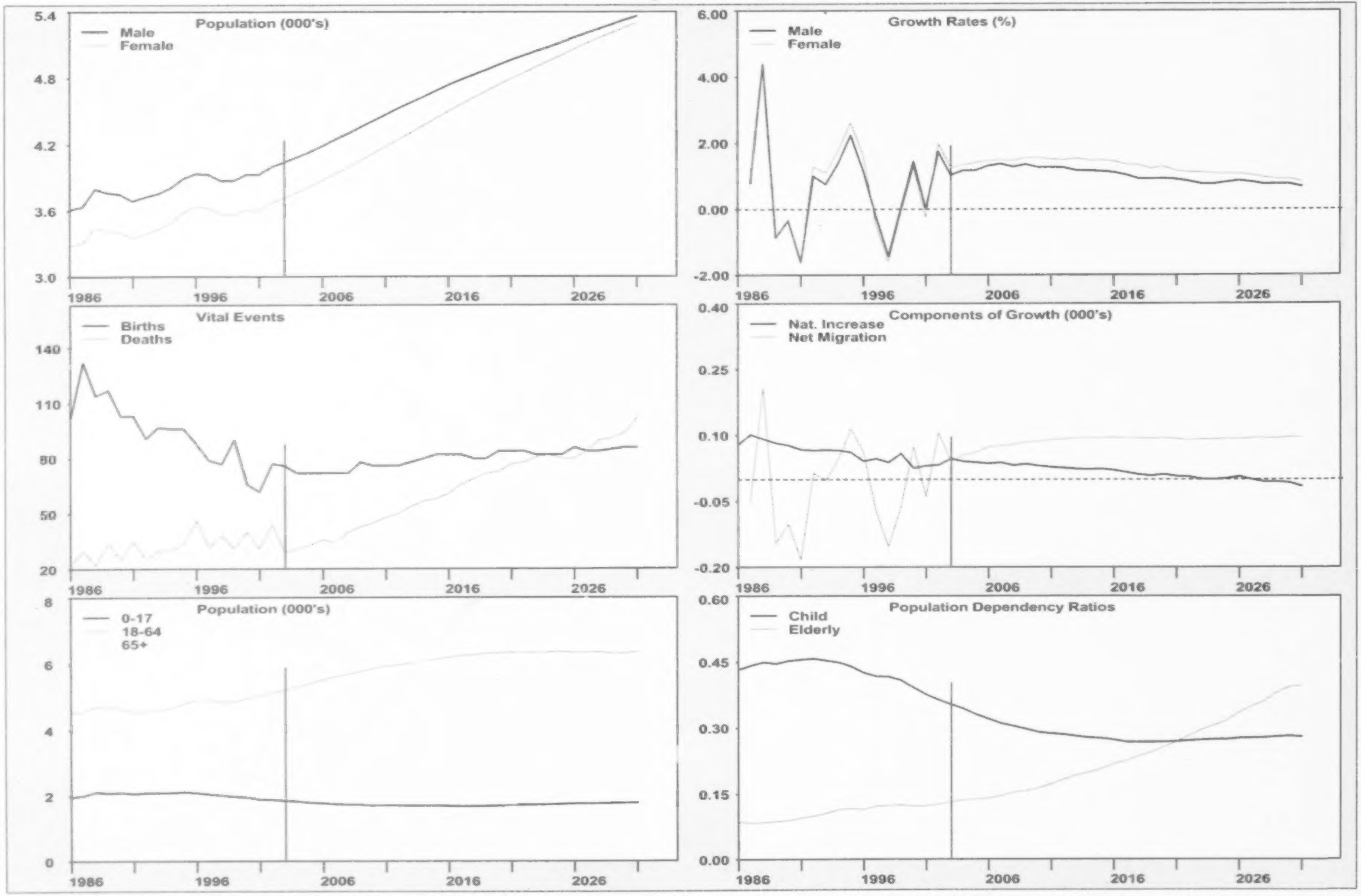
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 18: Golden



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 18: Golden



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 18: Golden

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	102	22	80	N/A	N/A	1986	6,886	0.5	29.1	110.1	1,806	3.8	77.0	0.433	0.086	2,469
1986-1987	132	30	102	-49	0.8	1987	6,939	0.5	29.3	110.1	1,929	3.7	78.7	0.442	0.084	2,491
1987-1988	114	22	92	208	4.3	1988	7,239	0.5	29.5	110.2	1,777	3.9	76.0	0.450	0.085	2,602
1988-1989	117	34	83	-145	-0.9	1989	7,177	0.5	30.2	110.2	1,782	4.1	76.8	0.446	0.087	2,583
1989-1990	103	25	78	-102	-0.3	1990	7,153	0.5	30.7	110.1	1,730	4.2	73.0	0.453	0.089	2,578
1990-1991	103	35	68	-182	-1.6	1991	7,039	0.5	31.1	110.1	1,722	4.3	66.5	0.456	0.095	2,540
1991-1992	91	25	66	14	1.1	1992	7,119	0.5	31.6	109.8	1,715	3.9	72.5	0.458	0.100	2,590
1992-1993	97	30	67	-2	0.9	1993	7,184	0.5	32.2	109.4	1,749	4.2	75.0	0.454	0.106	2,636
1993-1994	96	30	66	47	1.6	1994	7,297	0.5	32.7	109.0	1,742	4.4	73.0	0.449	0.114	2,699
1994-1995	96	34	62	114	2.4	1995	7,473	0.5	33.2	108.6	1,708	5.4	72.5	0.440	0.117	2,788
1995-1996	88	46	42	62	1.4	1996	7,577	0.6	33.4	108.1	1,491	5.1	71.5	0.426	0.115	2,850
1996-1997	79	32	47	-73	-0.3	1997	7,551	0.6	33.9	108.4	1,425	4.6	70.0	0.417	0.123	2,884
1997-1998	77	38	39	-153	-1.5	1998	7,437	0.5	34.3	108.6	1,599	4.6	73.4	0.417	0.123	2,844
1998-1999	90	31	59	-62	0.0	1999	7,434	0.5	34.7	108.7	1,544	4.8	73.6	0.409	0.125	2,847
1999-2000	66	40	26	75	1.4	2000	7,535	0.6	34.8	108.9	1,237	4.7	72.8	0.392	0.123	2,891
2000-2001	62	31	31	-40	-0.1	2001	7,526	0.6	34.9	109.2	1,315	5.0	73.5	0.377	0.123	2,975
2001-2002	77	44	33	106	1.8	2002	7,665	0.6	35.2	108.9	1,402	4.8	68.5	0.364	0.127	2,990
2002-2003	76	29	47	40	1.1	2003	7,752	0.6	35.8	108.7	1,342	3.9	67.1	0.353	0.132	3,049
2003-2004	72	31	41	56	1.3	2004	7,849	0.6	36.3	108.5	1,311	4.1	67.4	0.344	0.136	3,110
2004-2005	72	33	39	62	1.3	2005	7,950	0.6	36.9	108.2	1,315	4.3	67.5	0.331	0.138	3,169
2005-2006	72	36	36	74	1.4	2006	8,060	0.6	37.4	108.1	1,307	4.3	69.5	0.321	0.141	3,229
2006-2007	72	34	38	77	1.4	2007	8,175	0.6	37.9	107.9	1,306	4.5	70.0	0.311	0.146	3,316
2007-2008	72	40	32	80	1.4	2008	8,287	0.6	38.3	107.7	1,351	5.0	67.6	0.305	0.154	3,399
2008-2009	78	43	35	85	1.4	2009	8,407	0.6	38.8	107.5	1,370	5.2	67.4	0.298	0.157	3,485
2009-2010	76	45	31	87	1.4	2010	8,525	0.6	39.3	107.2	1,354	5.5	67.9	0.291	0.164	3,565
2010-2011	76	48	28	90	1.4	2011	8,643	0.6	39.8	106.9	1,349	5.7	66.3	0.288	0.173	3,645
2011-2012	76	50	26	92	1.4	2012	8,761	0.6	40.2	106.7	1,367	5.9	66.3	0.286	0.183	3,730
2012-2013	78	54	24	94	1.3	2013	8,879	0.7	40.6	106.3	1,368	6.3	69.8	0.282	0.194	3,800
2013-2014	80	57	23	94	1.3	2014	8,996	0.7	41.0	106.0	1,384	6.4	74.7	0.279	0.199	3,867
2014-2015	82	58	24	94	1.3	2015	9,114	0.7	41.3	105.6	1,405	6.5	72.7	0.277	0.208	3,943
2015-2016	82	61	21	95	1.3	2016	9,230	0.7	41.7	105.2	1,417	6.9	72.5	0.274	0.219	4,014
2016-2017	82	66	16	94	1.2	2017	9,340	0.7	42.1	104.9	1,407	7.2	81.5	0.269	0.226	4,080
2017-2018	80	69	11	94	1.1	2018	9,445	0.7	42.5	104.5	1,399	7.5	83.9	0.268	0.238	4,156
2018-2019	80	72	8	93	1.1	2019	9,546	0.7	42.9	104.1	1,434	7.6	81.5	0.268	0.245	4,234
2019-2020	84	73	11	94	1.1	2020	9,651	0.7	43.3	103.8	1,461	7.8	74.9	0.269	0.258	4,250
2020-2021	84	77	7	92	1.0	2021	9,750	0.7	43.6	103.5	1,462	7.9	83.1	0.270	0.269	4,342
2021-2022	84	78	6	90	1.0	2022	9,846	0.7	43.8	103.2	1,454	8.1	83.6	0.272	0.284	4,399
2022-2023	82	81	1	91	0.9	2023	9,938	0.7	44.2	102.9	1,442	8.2	83.2	0.274	0.297	4,450
2023-2024	82	82	0	91	0.9	2024	10,029	0.7	44.5	102.5	1,453	8.1	81.3	0.274	0.307	4,495
2024-2025	82	80	2	92	0.9	2025	10,123	0.7	44.8	102.3	1,481	7.9	76.7	0.275	0.317	4,544
2025-2026	86	80	6	92	1.0	2026	10,221	0.7	45.1	102.0	1,512	8.0	79.7	0.278	0.336	4,592
2026-2027	84	84	0	94	0.9	2027	10,315	0.8	45.4	101.8	1,502	8.4	82.3	0.278	0.351	4,644
2027-2028	84	90	-6	94	0.9	2028	10,403	0.8	45.7	101.6	1,505	8.7	82.0	0.278	0.361	4,690
2028-2029	85	91	-6	93	0.8	2029	10,490	0.8	46.0	101.5	1,526	8.8	82.4	0.281	0.381	4,739
2029-2030	86	94	-8	96	0.8	2030	10,578	0.8	46.3	101.3	1,534	9.3	81.1	0.282	0.394	4,787
2030-2031	86	102	-16	96	0.8	2031	10,658	0.8	46.6	101.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.281	0.397	4,827

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 18: Golden, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,961	583	849	1,378	529	872	5,247	4,816	2,540	1,121	392	72	6,886
1987	2,009	653	850	1,356	506	830	5,227	4,825	2,563	1,154	383	73	6,939
1988	2,121	666	930	1,455	525	837	5,440	5,018	2,691	1,189	401	66	7,239
1989	2,088	630	947	1,458	511	740	5,395	4,988	2,738	1,202	409	73	7,177
1990	2,100	649	929	1,451	522	681	5,351	4,953	2,740	1,217	415	68	7,153
1991	2,069	651	912	1,418	506	660	5,257	4,867	2,663	1,215	432	71	7,039
1992	2,092	618	977	1,474	497	643	5,338	4,938	2,659	1,267	458	77	7,119
1993	2,090	586	997	1,504	507	645	5,403	5,005	2,620	1,340	489	82	7,184
1994	2,096	558	985	1,538	553	660	5,518	5,108	2,620	1,387	534	100	7,297
1995	2,113	551	1,009	1,562	553	678	5,674	5,249	2,661	1,460	561	106	7,473
1996	2,095	555	965	1,540	575	696	5,821	5,376	2,711	1,509	566	102	7,577
1997	2,047	520	942	1,527	585	702	5,833	5,395	2,662	1,539	601	105	7,551
1998	2,013	510	937	1,503	566	686	5,765	5,326	2,562	1,580	596	110	7,437
1999	1,980	505	929	1,475	546	718	5,790	5,340	2,504	1,625	607	109	7,434
2000	1,950	469	910	1,481	571	757	5,925	5,480	2,510	1,707	611	118	7,535
2001	1,890	453	876	1,437	561	761	5,961	5,524	2,484	1,774	617	122	7,526
2002	1,873	450	850	1,423	573	757	6,130	5,680	2,529	1,854	652	136	7,665
2003	1,844	426	846	1,418	572	778	6,249	5,797	2,499	1,940	691	163	7,752
2004	1,825	398	850	1,427	577	773	6,381	5,919	2,495	2,033	723	177	7,849
2005	1,792	393	827	1,399	572	787	6,503	6,036	2,508	2,114	749	193	7,950
2006	1,771	392	819	1,379	560	789	6.630	6,175	2,488	2,236	776	201	8,060
2007	1,744	387	819	1,357	538	800	6,766	6,310	2,484	2,327	820	224	8,175
2008	1,730	386	804	1,344	540	793	6,886	6,447	2,502	2,385	877	243	8,287
2009	1,723	394	789	1,329	540	792	7,004	6,574	2,474	2,511	907	261	8,407
2010	1,706	400	778	1,306	528	798	7,134	6.702	2,480	2,582	959	275	8,525
2011	1,703	404	756	1,299	543	795	7,260	6,837	2,524	2,598	1,023	295	8,643
2012	1,705	408	732	1,297	565	773	7,381	6,956	2,547	2,642	1,094	309	8,761
2013	1,698	414	729	1,284	555	771	7,512	7,069	2,575	2,669	1,166	319	8,879
2014	1,697	416	736	1,281	545	758	7,644	7,191	2,607	2,722	1,212	328	8,996
2015	1,700	422	734	1,278	544	753	7,756	7,309	2,628	2,758	1,275	340	9,114
2016	1,692	429	738	1,263	525	762	7,860	7,420	2,631	2,793	1,352	355	9,230
2017	1,679	435	744	1,244	500	768	7,965	7,539	2,641	2,839	1,413	370	9,340
2018	1,683	437	751	1,246	495	766	8,063	7,660	2,648	2,857	1,491	388	9,445
2019	1,692	437	760	1,255	495	763	8,154	7,756	2,645	2,898	1,548	396	9,546
2020	1,699	439	770	1,260	490	755	8,245	7,848	2,643	2,925	1,629	401	9,651
2021	1,709	438	781	1,271	490	746	8,333	7,942	2,641	2,948	1,706	408	9,750
2022	1,721	438	785	1,283	498	738	8,419	8,028	2,611	2,981	1,795	424	9,846
2023	1,732	439	788	1,293	505	717	8,502	8,109	2,643	2,969	1,877	449	9,938
2024	1,740	438	789	1,302	513	695	8,594	8,190	2,659	2,987	1,948	445	10,029
2025	1,747	435	796	1,312	516	693	8,686	8,276	2,654	3,011	2,018	473	10,123
2026	1,759	437	800	1,322	522	693	8,776	8,363	2,640	2,999	2,130	510	10,221
2027	1,760	435	801	1,325	524	697	8,867	8,449	2,634	3,003	2,221	553	10,315
2028	1,766	437	800	1,329	529	703	8,951	8,532	2,619	3,022	2,293	595	10,403
2029	1,773	440	797	1,333	536	708	9,035	8,614	2,608	2,996	2,405	626	10,490
2030	1,780	444	796	1,336	540	716	9,120	8,694	2,594	3,000	2,488	665	10,578
2031	1,784	444	802	1,340	538	722	9,199	8,767	2,590	3,041	2,521	715	10,658

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 18: Golden, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	50	243	294	252	283	333	390	413	307	251	170	172	167	101	78	41	38	25	0	0	3,608
	Female	56	234	267	243	274	304	380	331	270	198	165	133	107	106	74	51	38	15	16	16	3,278
	Total	106	477	561	495	557	637	770	744	577	449	335	305	274	207	152	92	76	40	16	16	6,886
1987	Male	70	260	277	269	260	323	358	421	325	273	162	170	175	116	69	44	29	22	7	6	3,636
	Female	70	253	259	254	246	298	367	339	273	207	163	134	125	109	75	58	35	22	6	10	3,303
	Total	140	513	536	523	506	621	725	760	598	480	325	304	300	225	144	102	64	44	13	16	6,939
1988	Male	67	279	306	269	266	333	384	405	358	294	187	168	173	120	80	43	28	21	8	6	3,795
	Female	65	255	293	265	262	298	359	368	274	249	157	159	118	107	85	55	44	21	5	5	3,444
	Total	132	534	599	534	528	631	743	773	632	543	344	327	291	227	165	98	72	42	13	11	7,239
1989	Male	67	261	318	260	253	290	373	419	369	308	197	160	166	135	82	43	28	19	10	4	3,762
	Female	59	243	319	255	249	254	347	388	283	251	159	166	113	106	87	48	48	18	14	8	3,415
	Total	126	504	637	515	502	544	720	807	652	559	356	326	279	241	169	91	76	37	24	12	7,177
1990	Male	65	271	318	263	242	253	369	410	387	304	218	149	162	142	88	51	27	25	5	0	3,749
	Female	62	251	322	250	251	233	334	369	316	251	175	157	112	102	86	44	51	24	11	3	3,404
	Total	127	522	640	513	493	486	703	779	703	555	393	306	274	244	174	95	78	49	16	3	7,153
1991	Male	66	268	300	267	251	232	316	409	367	327	215	152	165	141	90	60	31	20	10	2	3,689
	Female	58	259	291	273	238	226	299	367	322	256	182	156	114	90	84	55	41	26	10	3	3,350
	Total	124	527	591	540	489	458	615	776	689	583	397	308	279	231	174	115	72	46	20	5	7,039
1992	Male	58	262	322	264	255	231	306	378	387	338	247	148	155	152	92	59	37	16	12	7	3,726
	Female	51	247	307	270	244	224	280	377	338	255	206	141	122	96	89	62	42	23	10	9	3,393
	Total	109	509	629	534	499	455	586	755	725	593	453	289	277	248	181	121	79	39	22	16	7,119
1993	Male	54	258	325	284	238	237	286	373	384	351	262	170	146	143	100	70	37	18	13	5	3,754
	Female	46	228	295	291	248	231	272	351	355	248	239	143	140	97	85	75	40	29	10	7	3,430
	Total	100	486	620	575	486	468	558	724	739	599	501	313	286	240	185	145	77	47	23	12	7,184
1994	Male	44	240	332	294	250	252	255	383	395	351	286	181	143	135	113	72	37	24	11	8	3,806
	Female	53	221	280	315	248	227	252	342	381	261	248	159	138	97	83	86	43	38	10	9	3,491
	Total	97	461	612	609	498	479	507	725	776	612	534	340	281	232	196	158	80	62	21	17	7,297
1995	Male	57	221	333	305	263	253	245	387	400	364	298	204	143	134	128	69	47	19	14	7	3,891
	Female	54	219	292	318	255	221	256	338	372	299	254	179	142	106	79	89	43	49	8	9	3,582
	Total	111	440	625	623	518	474	501	725	772	663	552	383	285	240	207	158	90	68	22	16	7,473
1996	Male	51	218	339	296	273	264	278	344	412	375	319	219	144	119	116	76	53	21	13	6	3,936
	Female	55	231	288	278	285	213	282	321	405	294	277	190	140	101	88	79	52	41	18	3	3,641
	Total	106	449	627	574	558	477	560	665	817	669	596	409	284	220	204	155	105	62	31	9	7,577
1997	Male	36	207	317	316	273	260	282	326	383	391	326	249	141	124	121	82	52	23	9	9	3,927
	Female	47	230	286	279	267	231	252	324	384	320	253	202	141	103	97	86	58	37	20	7	3,624
	Total	83	437	603	595	540	491	534	650	767	711	579	451	282	227	218	168	110	60	29	16	7,551
1998	Male	46	199	302	311	275	255	271	311	366	380	339	247	149	117	115	83	61	22	11	11	3,871
	Female	39	226	284	265	270	227	241	308	359	326	238	229	144	117	85	79	63	30	21	15	3,566
	Total	85	425	586	576	545	482	512	619	725	706	577	476	293	234	200	162	124	52	32	26	7,437
1999	Male	48	202	276	315	264	278	288	262	386	373	332	257	155	129	103	100	58	24	10	12	3,872
	Female	47	208	286	262	286	226	227	287	336	345	243	234	155	120	87	77	73	27	28	8	3,562
	Total	95	410	562	577	550	504	515	549	722	718	575	491	310	249	190	177	131	51	38	20	7,434
2000	Male	37	196	269	315	278	294	308	255	403	368	335	277	170	124	99	100	52	32	7	9	3,928
	Female	35	201	288	269	280	245	237	277	326	336	271	233	167	130	93	77	72	31	26	13	3,607
	Total	72	397	557	584	558	539	545	532	729	704	606	510	337	254	192	177	124	63	33	22	7,535

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 18: Golden, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	36	193	255	304	279	292	310	284	368	358	340	289	200	120	105	100	50	30	10	5	3,928
	Female	37	187	275	278	265	250	256	278	282	348	266	241	180	138	90	85	65	40	26	11	3,598
	Total	73	380	530	582	544	542	566	562	650	706	606	530	380	258	195	185	115	70	36	16	7,526
2002	Male	41	186	245	305	302	271	322	305	341	361	358	299	231	118	109	94	57	35	13	3	3,996
	Female	39	184	265	270	265	257	276	273	304	347	287	232	191	138	98	84	74	44	27	14	3,669
	Total	80	370	510	575	567	528	598	578	645	708	645	531	422	256	207	178	131	79	40	17	7,665
2003	Male	39	176	251	286	314	276	312	309	330	361	364	321	231	138	107	94	63	46	12	7	4,037
	Female	37	174	263	277	250	279	267	277	308	335	296	228	218	144	116	80	68	51	28	19	3,715
	Total	76	350	514	563	564	555	579	586	638	696	660	549	449	282	223	174	131	97	40	26	7,752
2004	Male	37	166	265	267	319	270	309	330	285	397	371	327	247	144	115	86	80	47	16	6	4,084
	Female	35	160	265	273	254	287	263	271	306	334	323	243	230	148	116	80	69	56	28	24	3,765
	Total	72	326	530	540	573	557	572	601	591	731	694	570	477	292	231	166	149	103	44	30	7,849
2005	Male	37	162	257	264	314	281	300	339	274	420	364	328	273	165	106	86	87	48	20	7	4,132
	Female	35	159	257	276	258	279	259	281	302	333	327	268	226	163	123	86	68	60	28	30	3,818
	Total	72	321	514	540	572	560	559	620	576	753	691	596	499	328	229	172	155	108	48	37	7,950
2006	Male	38	163	251	266	310	287	291	326	307	389	366	339	287	196	99	94	94	48	26	9	4,186
	Female	36	155	250	271	267	266	264	290	315	306	358	269	243	178	130	86	72	57	32	29	3,874
	Total	74	318	501	537	577	553	555	616	622	695	724	608	530	374	229	180	166	105	58	38	8,060
2007	Male	38	161	249	257	305	300	269	336	328	361	372	356	298	225	103	95	92	57	31	10	4,243
	Female	36	152	247	267	267	265	263	301	299	327	360	289	233	194	137	96	73	63	33	30	3,932
	Total	74	313	496	524	572	565	532	637	627	688	732	645	531	419	240	191	165	120	64	40	8,175
2008	Male	38	160	240	270	286	312	276	328	332	350	374	364	320	225	122	94	91	63	39	13	4,297
	Female	36	152	234	271	274	250	287	295	303	331	353	300	228	221	142	114	71	58	37	33	3,990
	Total	74	312	474	541	560	562	563	623	635	681	727	664	548	446	264	208	162	121	76	46	8,287
2009	Male	41	161	228	287	268	317	272	327	353	305	411	372	326	241	127	101	83	80	39	16	4,355
	Female	39	153	218	276	272	255	296	295	298	328	351	332	244	234	147	114	74	59	40	27	4,052
	Total	80	314	446	563	540	572	568	622	651	633	762	704	570	475	274	215	157	139	79	43	8,407
2010	Male	40	165	224	279	267	312	283	321	362	294	436	367	327	267	142	94	84	87	40	19	4,410
	Female	38	157	217	271	275	259	289	295	311	325	350	335	271	229	163	121	80	58	41	30	4,115
	Total	78	322	441	550	542	571	572	616	673	619	786	702	598	496	305	215	164	145	81	49	8,525
2011	Male	40	167	226	273	269	308	289	314	350	327	405	371	338	281	171	88	91	94	39	25	4,466
	Female	38	159	216	264	271	267	277	304	324	339	323	366	271	243	174	125	79	63	39	35	4,177
	Total	78	326	442	537	540	575	566	618	674	666	728	737	609	524	345	213	170	157	78	60	8,643
2012	Male	40	169	224	272	260	303	303	293	362	348	377	379	356	292	197	90	92	92	47	26	4,522
	Female	38	161	213	263	268	267	277	303	337	324	345	368	292	233	190	131	85	64	44	36	4,239
	Total	78	330	437	535	528	570	580	596	699	672	722	747	648	525	387	221	177	156	91	62	8,761
2013	Male	41	171	223	264	273	284	317	299	353	353	367	382	365	314	194	106	92	91	54	32	4,575
	Female	39	163	213	253	270	275	264	329	332	328	349	360	304	228	216	138	101	62	41	39	4,304
	Total	80	334	436	517	543	559	581	628	685	681	716	742	669	542	410	244	193	153	95	71	8,879
2014	Male	42	171	227	252	291	266	322	295	352	374	323	422	374	320	208	111	98	83	67	30	4,628
	Female	40	163	217	240	274	272	268	340	334	322	349	358	332	244	225	142	100	63	43	42	4,368
	Total	82	334	444	492	565	538	590	635	686	696	672	780	706	564	433	253	198	146	110	72	8,996
2015	Male	43	173	230	248	284	265	318	307	345	383	313	448	367	321	233	126	91	84	70	32	4,681
	Female	41	165	220	238	271	275	273	333	334	335	345	358	335	271	221	158	106	68	43	43	4,433
	Total	84	338	450	486	555	540	591	640	679	718	658	806	702	592	454	284	197	152	113	75	9,114

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 18: Golden, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	44	176	232	250	279	268	314	314	339	370	346	417	372	331	248	150	86	91	73	33	4,733
	Female	41	168	222	237	266	271	282	321	343	348	359	331	366	271	235	167	111	69	46	43	4,497
	Total	85	344	454	487	545	539	596	635	682	718	705	748	738	602	483	317	197	160	119	76	9,230
2017	Male	43	180	234	248	278	260	309	328	317	382	367	388	380	348	258	173	88	92	70	39	4,782
	Female	41	171	224	234	266	268	282	320	341	362	344	352	368	292	225	183	116	76	47	46	4,558
	Total	84	351	458	482	544	528	591	648	658	744	711	740	748	640	483	356	204	168	117	85	9,340
2018	Male	42	182	237	247	270	272	292	341	322	374	371	376	385	357	276	172	103	92	70	45	4,826
	Female	40	173	227	234	255	270	290	307	366	356	348	356	360	304	221	210	121	89	46	46	4,619
	Total	82	355	464	481	525	542	582	648	688	730	719	732	745	661	497	382	224	181	116	91	9,445
2019	Male	42	182	238	251	258	289	275	347	318	373	391	331	423	366	280	185	107	98	65	51	4,870
	Female	40	173	228	238	242	274	288	311	375	358	342	355	358	332	236	218	126	87	48	47	4,676
	Total	82	355	466	489	500	563	563	658	693	731	733	686	781	698	516	403	233	185	113	98	9,546
2020	Male	44	181	241	254	254	282	274	343	330	366	398	321	447	360	282	207	122	91	65	53	4,915
	Female	42	172	231	241	241	271	290	316	366	358	355	351	358	335	263	215	139	93	52	47	4,736
	Total	86	353	472	495	495	553	564	659	696	724	753	672	805	695	545	422	261	184	117	100	9,651
2021	Male	43	181	245	256	256	277	276	339	338	359	386	352	415	365	295	220	145	86	72	53	4,959
	Female	41	173	234	244	239	266	287	323	352	367	368	365	331	366	262	227	149	96	52	49	4,791
	Total	84	354	479	500	495	543	563	662	690	726	754	717	746	731	557	447	294	182	124	102	9,750
2022	Male	43	181	248	258	254	276	267	334	352	337	398	372	387	372	312	230	167	88	70	55	5,001
	Female	41	173	237	246	236	266	284	321	351	365	382	350	352	368	283	215	164	103	57	51	4,845
	Total	84	354	485	504	490	542	551	655	703	702	780	722	739	740	595	445	331	191	127	106	9,846
2023	Male	43	182	248	262	253	268	279	317	365	342	390	381	374	378	320	247	166	103	72	49	5,039
	Female	40	174	238	249	237	255	286	327	337	390	376	354	356	360	294	215	186	108	67	50	4,899
	Total	83	356	486	511	490	523	565	644	702	732	766	735	730	738	614	462	352	211	139	99	9,938
2024	Male	42	183	247	263	259	257	295	301	373	337	389	405	331	415	324	253	178	104	76	45	5,077
	Female	40	173	236	251	242	242	289	326	341	397	378	352	356	361	322	230	196	108	66	46	4,952
	Total	82	356	483	514	501	499	584	627	714	734	767	757	687	776	646	483	374	212	142	91	10,029
2025	Male	42	181	248	265	263	253	288	300	368	350	383	410	323	439	317	255	200	118	70	45	5,118
	Female	40	172	236	253	246	241	286	330	344	388	377	365	353	361	325	255	193	120	70	50	5,005
	Total	82	353	484	518	509	494	574	630	712	738	760	775	676	800	642	510	393	238	140	95	10,123
2026	Male	44	180	247	269	265	254	284	302	363	358	375	396	356	408	326	264	212	141	68	50	5,162
	Female	42	171	236	256	248	240	280	328	351	374	386	377	368	333	356	256	206	127	72	52	5,059
	Total	86	351	483	525	513	494	564	630	714	732	761	773	724	741	682	520	418	268	140	102	10,221
2027	Male	43	180	248	270	267	255	284	293	359	371	354	410	379	379	337	278	223	160	68	46	5,204
	Female	40	172	236	259	250	237	281	324	349	373	384	390	354	353	359	273	198	144	77	58	5,111
	Total	83	352	484	529	517	492	565	617	708	744	738	800	733	732	696	551	421	304	145	104	10,315
2028	Male	43	181	249	270	272	254	277	304	342	383	359	403	386	368	340	287	240	160	79	46	5,243
	Female	41	172	237	259	253	238	270	326	357	360	408	384	358	356	352	285	194	164	81	65	5,160
	Total	84	353	486	529	525	492	547	630	699	743	767	787	744	724	692	572	434	324	160	111	10,403
2029	Male	44	182	249	270	272	258	266	321	325	390	354	400	407	326	374	292	246	174	84	49	5,283
	Female	41	173	238	258	254	242	258	329	354	365	417	384	352	356	350	311	206	172	80	67	5,207
	Total	85	355	487	528	526	500	524	650	679	755	771	784	759	682	724	603	452	346	164	116	10,490
2030	Male	44	184	247	272	273	262	262	313	324	386	368	391	413	318	392	288	248	198	93	47	5,323
	Female	42	174	237	258	256	247	257	327	357	368	409	383	365	353	350	316	229	168	88	71	5,255
	Total	86	358	484	530	529	509	519	640	681	754	777	774	778	671	742	604	477	366	181	118	10,578

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 18: Golden, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	44	184	248	271	277	263	264	309	326	382	374	383	400	351	359	296	255	210	111	52	5,359
	Female	42	174	238	258	259	248	257	322	355	375	395	393	377	368	322	345	229	177	93	72	5,299
	Total	86	358	486	529	536	511	521	631	681	757	769	776	777	719	681	641	484	387	204	124	10,658

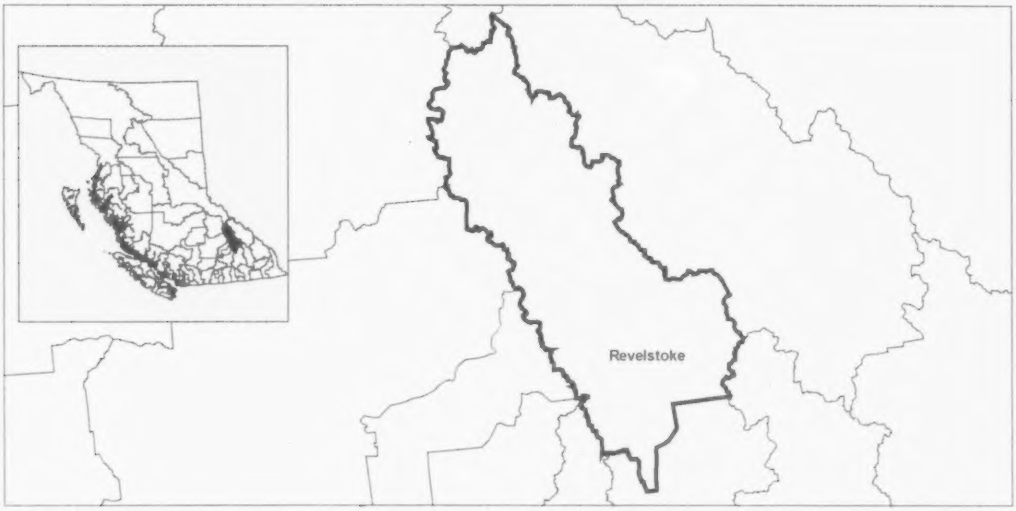
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Revelstoke

Local Health Area 19



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

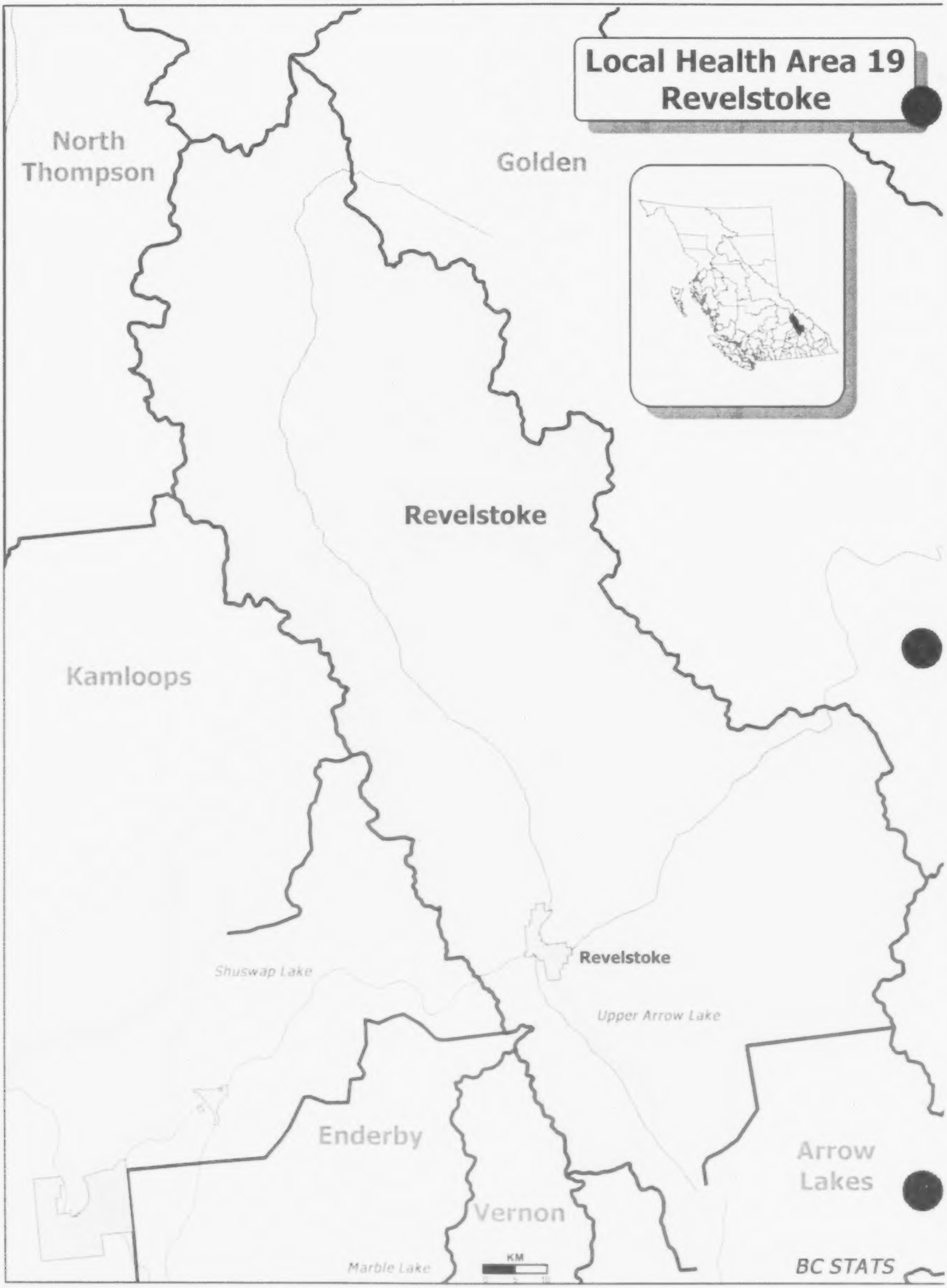
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 19
Revelstoke
North Thompson
Golden
Revelstoke
Kamloops
Revelstoke
Shuswap Lake
Upper Arrow Lake
Enderby
Vernon
Arrow Lakes
Marble Lake
KM
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 19: REVELSTOKE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Revelstoke

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry and tourism are the main economic drivers for this area. In addition, Canadian Pacific Railway is a large employer. Construction and maintenance related to dams in the area also provide employment. This area has suffered setbacks in the forestry and mining sectors in the past few years and has experienced some net out-migration as a result. Mining activity is starting up again with the opening of the Big Bend Metals Project.

DEMOGRAPHICS

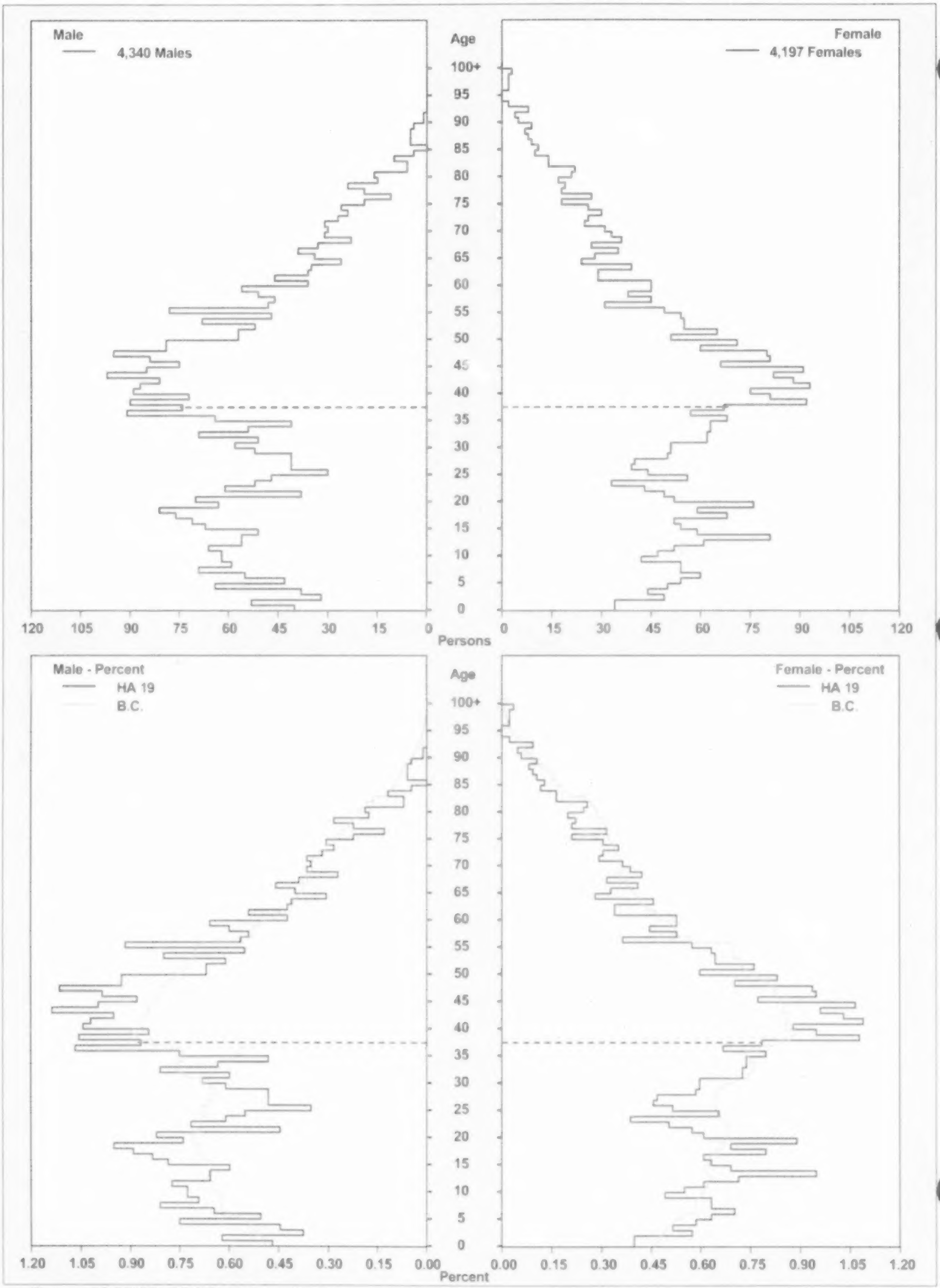
This area has had a history of back-to-back mega-projects, which have kept the population artificially high. This was particularly evident from the large net migration outflows in the late eighties, when there were no new projects to keep the construction force in the area. Net inflows in the early nineties may indicate a more natural migration level. The gender ratio in this area is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. This is likely due to the economic dependence on forestry and construction, which are male-dominated professions.

PROJECTIONS

Although this area has experienced considerable variability in net migration, the overall trend will likely be towards a slightly larger population. Over the next decade births will continue to exceed deaths and mild in-migration will result in a slightly positive population growth rate over the duration of the projection.

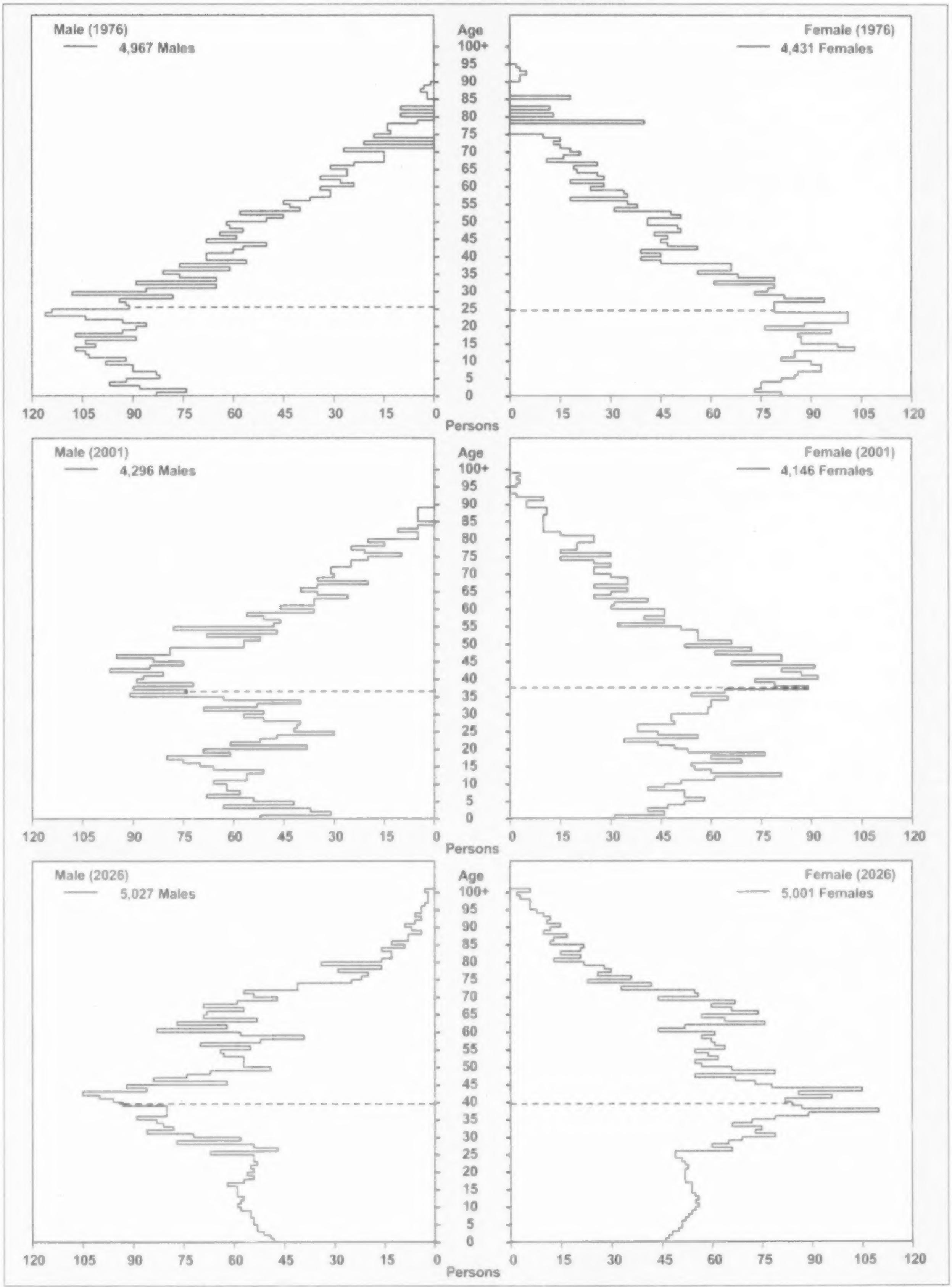
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 19: Revelstoke



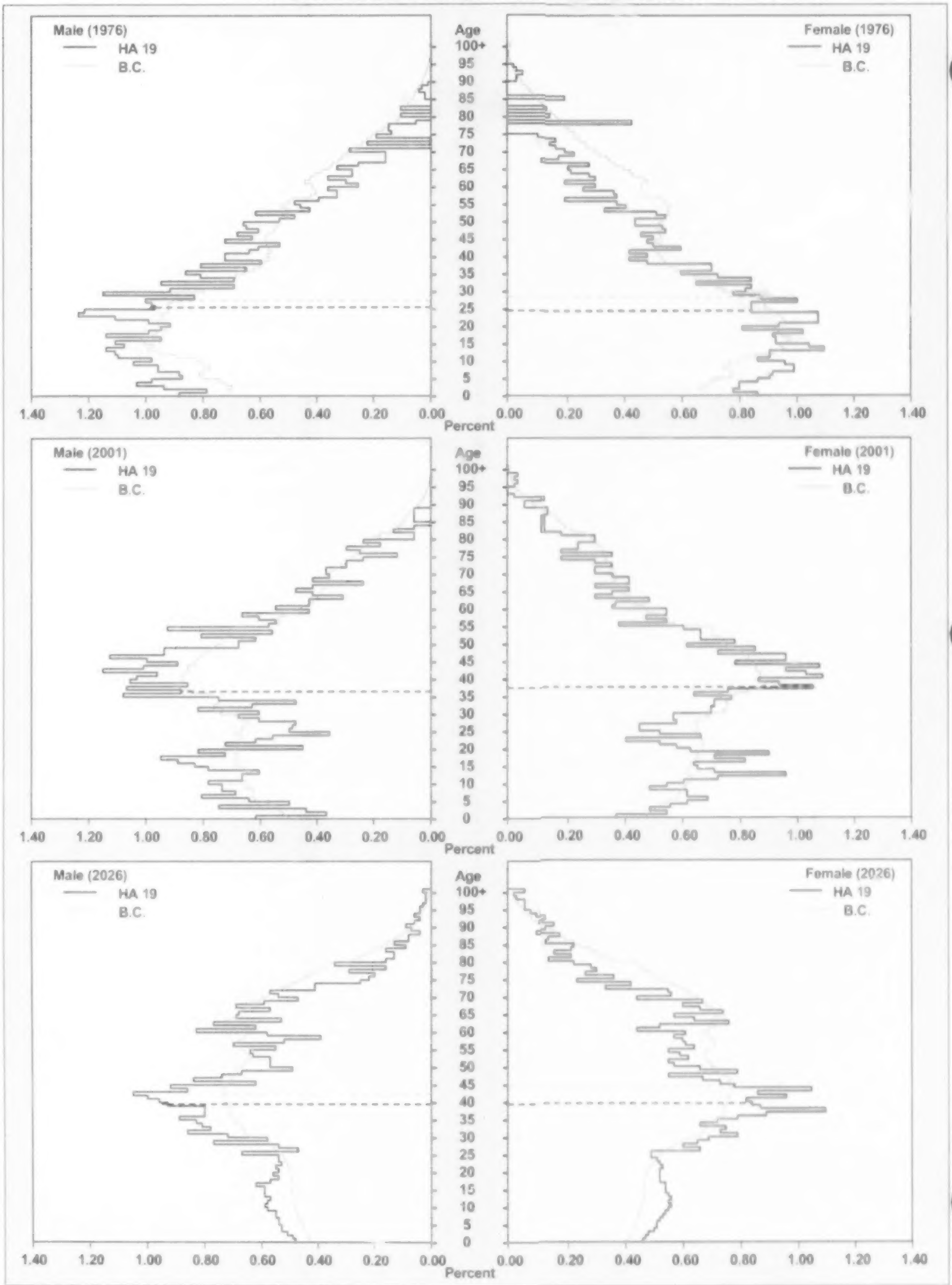
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 19: Revelstoke



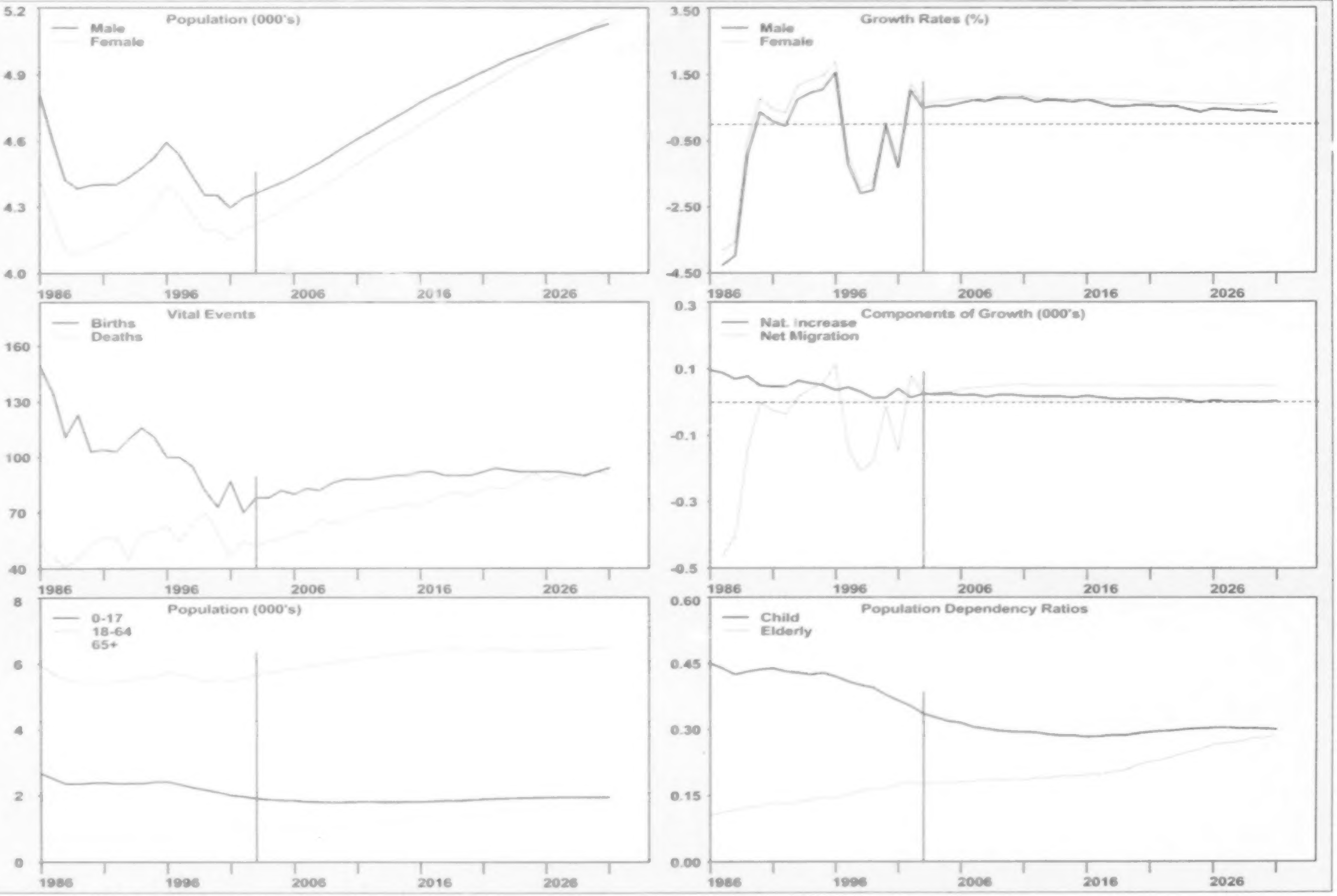
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 19: Revelstoke



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 19: Revelstoke



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 19: Revelstoke

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	149	53	96	N/A	N/A	1986	9,236	1.1	29.9	108.7	1.751	5.4	68.8	0.450	0.105	3,409
1986-1987	135	46	89	-463	-4.0	1987	8,862	1.0	30.5	108.2	1.637	4.9	74.1	0.440	0.112	3,283
1987-1988	111	41	70	-405	-3.8	1988	8,527	1.0	31.2	107.8	1.713	5.0	73.0	0.425	0.118	3,171
1988-1989	123	45	78	-139	-0.7	1989	8,466	1.0	31.7	107.3	1.710	5.8	72.0	0.432	0.123	3,160
1989-1990	103	53	50	-2	0.6	1990	8,514	1.0	32.0	106.9	1.580	6.5	76.0	0.437	0.126	3,189
1990-1991	104	57	47	-24	0.3	1991	8,537	1.0	32.5	106.5	1.621	6.6	76.8	0.440	0.134	3,210
1991-1992	103	56	47	-35	0.1	1992	8,549	1.0	33.1	106.1	1.675	5.9	75.6	0.432	0.133	3,238
1992-1993	110	45	65	16	0.9	1993	8,630	1.0	33.5	105.7	1.813	6.0	73.5	0.430	0.135	3,293
1993-1994	116	59	57	41	1.1	1994	8,728	1.0	34.0	105.3	1.834	6.8	73.1	0.425	0.141	3,355
1994-1995	111	60	51	58	1.2	1995	8,837	1.0	34.5	104.8	1.709	7.0	76.4	0.429	0.146	3,422
1995-1996	100	63	37	114	1.7	1996	8,988	1.1	34.9	104.5	1.598	6.6	77.2	0.421	0.145	3,506
1996-1997	100	55	45	-142	-1.1	1997	8,891	1.1	35.5	104.2	1.610	6.7	75.5	0.410	0.152	3,518
1997-1998	95	64	31	-210	-2.0	1998	8,712	1.0	36.2	104.1	1.516	7.7	76.0	0.401	0.160	3,440
1998-1999	82	70	12	-177	-1.9	1999	8,547	1.0	36.8	103.8	1.453	7.5	76.3	0.396	0.165	3,397
1999-2000	73	59	14	-12	0.0	2000	8,549	1.0	37.4	103.7	1.494	6.1	75.4	0.379	0.166	3,418
2000-2001	87	46	41	-148	-1.3	2001	8,442	1.0	38.1	103.6	1.505	6.0	74.5	0.367	0.176	3,498
2001-2002	70	55	15	80	1.1	2002	8,537	1.0	38.5	103.4	1.416	6.3	74.9	0.354	0.179	3,533
2002-2003	78	52	26	21	0.6	2003	8,584	1.0	39.1	103.3	1.464	6.2	75.1	0.336	0.176	3,584
2003-2004	78	55	23	29	0.6	2004	8,636	1.0	39.5	103.2	1.509	6.4	76.8	0.327	0.179	3,633
2004-2005	82	56	26	29	0.6	2005	6,691	1.0	39.8	103.0	1.505	6.6	77.8	0.319	0.179	3,684
2005-2006	80	59	21	40	0.7	2006	8,752	1.0	40.1	102.8	1.488	6.8	77.3	0.315	0.180	3,719
2006-2007	83	60	23	44	0.8	2007	8,819	1.0	40.2	102.7	1.481	7.1	78.1	0.305	0.182	3,776
2007-2008	82	66	16	46	0.7	2008	8,881	1.1	40.2	102.7	1.471	7.3	78.9	0.301	0.186	3,820
2008-2009	86	64	22	50	0.8	2009	8,953	1.1	40.1	102.6	1.446	7.2	79.2	0.297	0.185	3,889
2009-2010	88	65	23	53	0.8	2010	9,029	1.1	40.1	102.5	1.412	7.4	78.0	0.295	0.187	3,939
2010-2011	88	69	19	55	0.8	2011	9,103	1.1	40.1	102.5	1.388	7.7	78.4	0.294	0.185	3,989
2011-2012	88	71	17	50	0.7	2012	9,170	1.1	40.0	102.3	1.381	7.8	81.4	0.293	0.189	4,028
2012-2013	89	72	17	52	0.8	2013	9,239	1.1	40.0	102.3	1.405	7.8	81.1	0.288	0.190	4,065
2013-2014	90	73	17	51	0.7	2014	9,307	1.1	39.8	102.2	1.390	8.0	79.8	0.286	0.194	4,107
2014-2015	90	75	15	51	0.7	2015	9,373	1.1	39.6	102.2	1.385	7.9	79.8	0.286	0.194	4,161
2015-2016	92	73	19	51	0.7	2016	9,443	1.1	39.4	102.2	1.369	7.9	78.7	0.283	0.196	4,210
2016-2017	92	77	15	51	0.7	2017	9,509	1.1	39.4	102.1	1.351	8.3	79.5	0.284	0.197	4,237
2017-2018	90	80	10	51	0.6	2018	9,570	1.1	39.3	101.9	1.346	8.4	82.1	0.287	0.204	4,283
2018-2019	90	81	9	52	0.6	2019	9,631	1.1	39.3	101.7	1.371	8.3	79.0	0.287	0.207	4,303
2019-2020	90	79	11	51	0.6	2020	9,693	1.1	39.3	101.5	1.400	8.4	79.5	0.291	0.219	4,327
2020-2021	92	83	9	50	0.6	2021	9,752	1.2	39.4	101.4	1.427	8.5	81.6	0.294	0.227	4,354
2021-2022	94	83	11	48	0.6	2022	9,811	1.2	39.6	101.3	1.429	8.5	81.2	0.296	0.230	4,372
2022-2023	93	83	10	49	0.6	2023	9,870	1.2	39.8	101.2	1.418	8.6	80.0	0.298	0.240	4,392
2023-2024	92	87	5	50	0.6	2024	9,925	1.2	40.0	101.0	1.443	9.0	81.1	0.301	0.248	4,414
2024-2025	92	92	0	49	0.5	2025	9,974	1.2	40.3	100.7	1.464	9.0	79.9	0.302	0.255	4,438
2025-2026	92	87	5	49	0.5	2026	10,028	1.2	40.5	100.5	1.468	8.8	79.7	0.304	0.265	4,463
2026-2027	92	90	2	50	0.5	2027	10,080	1.2	40.6	100.4	1.456	8.9	79.9	0.305	0.270	4,485
2027-2028	91	89	2	48	0.5	2028	10,130	1.2	40.7	100.2	1.431	8.8	80.0	0.303	0.272	4,508
2028-2029	90	89	1	49	0.5	2029	10,180	1.2	40.9	100.0	1.443	8.9	80.5	0.303	0.280	4,536
2029-2030	92	92	0	49	0.5	2030	10,229	1.2	41.1	99.8	1.480	8.9	78.6	0.302	0.282	4,567
2030-2031	94	91	3	48	0.5	2031	10,280	1.2	41.2	99.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.301	0.285	4,601

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services Government of the Province of British Columbia Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	August 1, 2003. Ministry of Management Services Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 19: Revelstoke, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	2,675	769	1,173	1,906	733	1,069	7,002	6,410	3,260	1,611	621	135	9,236
1987	2,511	707	1,113	1,804	691	964	6,769	6,224	3,174	1,575	638	142	8,862
1988	2,351	644	1,069	1,707	638	887	6,560	6,050	3,077	1,562	650	155	8,527
1989	2,352	655	1,059	1,697	638	831	6,492	6,000	3,042	1,570	671	152	8,466
1990	2,380	634	1,131	1,746	615	806	6,506	6,007	3,052	1,591	685	166	8,514
1991	2,384	633	1,148	1,751	603	796	6,517	6,020	3,032	1,596	729	159	8,537
1992	2,361	617	1,125	1,744	619	765	6,531	6,078	3,020	1,679	724	155	8,549
1993	2,370	609	1,119	1,761	642	752	6,624	6,155	3,039	1,725	744	148	8,630
1994	2,370	580	1,135	1,790	655	765	6,740	6,233	3,022	1,787	784	165	8,728
1995	2,406	577	1,121	1,829	708	743	6,847	6,327	3,036	1,831	821	168	8,837
1996	2,415	577	1,110	1,838	728	772	6,990	6,440	3,092	1,878	831	172	8,988
1997	2,331	557	1,064	1,774	710	769	6,977	6,428	3,021	1,902	868	175	8,891
1998	2,239	548	1,000	1,691	691	732	6,876	6,345	2,915	1,934	892	166	8,712
1999	2,168	519	965	1,649	684	673	6,792	6,277	2,838	1,966	902	178	8,547
2000	2,098	466	949	1,632	683	721	6,880	6,320	2,736	2,077	917	174	8,549
2001	2,006	442	924	1,564	640	714	6,844	6,299	2,640	2,111	963	190	8,442
2002	1,969	438	896	1,531	635	780	6,956	6,428	2,627	2,163	998	216	8,537
2003	1,908	407	893	1,501	608	820	7,030	6,532	2,577	2,278	1,001	231	8,584
2004	1,877	413	861	1,464	603	857	7,127	6,636	2,508	2,370	1,024	253	8,636
2005	1,852	419	842	1,433	591	873	7,203	6,718	2,471	2,456	1,039	265	8,691
2006	1,844	419	840	1,425	585	897	7,280	6,798	2,423	2,532	1,056	277	8,752
2007	1,811	431	819	1,380	561	916	7,352	6,871	2,431	2,581	1,080	291	8,819
2008	1,798	439	792	1,359	567	901	7,414	6,966	2,468	2,602	1,112	309	8,881
2009	1,795	451	778	1,344	566	886	7,484	7,040	2,481	2,672	1,119	317	8,953
2010	1,799	459	783	1,340	557	860	7,570	7,121	2,533	2,699	1,138	333	9,029
2011	1,809	471	765	1,338	573	846	7,647	7,190	2,558	2,750	1,140	347	9,103
2012	1,813	479	777	1,334	557	841	7,698	7,243	2,596	2,749	1,171	347	9,170
2013	1,801	485	786	1,316	530	857	7,776	7,314	2,648	2,745	1,188	362	9,239
2014	1,798	489	792	1,309	517	841	7,825	7,391	2,708	2,738	1,222	371	9,307
2015	1,813	488	814	1,325	511	824	7,873	7,460	2,739	2,769	1,228	374	9,373
2016	1,806	490	830	1,316	486	826	7,933	7,516	2,785	2,772	1,254	391	9,443
2017	1,825	492	842	1,333	491	812	7,979	7,589	2,822	2,787	1,263	393	9,509
2018	1,841	493	850	1,348	498	803	8,023	7,632	2,857	2,762	1,307	384	9,570
2019	1,850	493	861	1,357	496	792	8,071	7,677	2,908	2,745	1,336	385	9,631
2020	1,869	493	868	1,376	508	762	8,124	7,730	2,974	2,685	1,403	384	3,693
2021	1,887	492	877	1,395	518	738	8,171	7,769	3,035	2,639	1,453	386	9,752
2022	1,902	493	882	1,409	527	739	8,221	7,809	3,078	2,612	1,480	390	9,811
2023	1,914	495	881	1,419	538	722	8,270	7,852	3,111	2,582	1,541	403	9,870
2024	1,930	497	882	1,433	551	727	8,317	7,893	3,136	2,541	1,591	397	9,925
2025	1,936	497	882	1,439	557	738	8,369	7,931	3,144	2,522	1,634	397	9,974
2026	1,943	496	882	1,447	565	741	8,423	7,979	3,174	2,476	1,694	393	10,028
2027	1,951	495	886	1,456	570	757	8,472	8,020	3,161	2,485	1,726	406	10,080
2028	1,949	492	888	1,457	569	776	8,523	8,065	3,131	2,526	1,748	406	10,130
2029	1,950	488	888	1,462	574	788	8,573	8,117	3,104	2,536	1,802	414	10,180
2030	1,950	487	888	1,463	575	798	8,623	8,165	3,073	2,588	1,820	420	10,229
2031	1,949	486	891	1,463	572	812	8,675	8,215	3,062	2,609	1,848	432	10,280

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 19: Revelstoke, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	72	318	367	388	386	426	469	506	416	316	263	247	216	144	96	78	53	29	13	8	4,811
	Female	74	305	368	342	344	354	429	456	396	272	225	195	175	146	107	78	74	40	13	32	4,425
	Total	146	623	735	730	730	780	898	962	812	588	488	442	391	290	203	156	127	69	26	40	9,236
1987	Male	79	282	363	348	359	385	464	473	394	340	247	235	216	148	97	75	52	29	14	6	4,606
	Female	64	282	356	319	323	315	400	471	360	272	229	173	181	146	119	83	70	52	13	28	4,256
	Total	143	564	719	667	682	700	864	944	754	612	476	408	397	294	216	158	122	81	27	34	8,862
1988	Male	63	273	349	329	334	357	419	460	403	321	253	220	198	160	100	69	54	33	15	13	4,423
	Female	51	257	347	298	294	286	371	453	369	281	228	162	177	164	110	87	75	50	21	23	4,104
	Total	114	530	696	627	628	643	790	913	772	602	481	382	375	324	210	156	129	83	36	36	8,527
1989	Male	71	269	336	340	330	322	391	450	399	332	251	234	199	155	124	62	60	30	24	4	4,383
	Female	63	252	338	305	278	279	351	444	377	298	214	177	168	172	107	89	77	51	27	16	4,083
	Total	134	521	674	645	608	601	742	894	776	630	465	411	367	327	231	151	137	81	51	20	8,466
1990	Male	64	262	348	354	324	306	383	427	446	325	256	224	201	169	123	67	56	36	26	2	4,399
	Female	50	258	355	317	284	264	342	427	387	315	217	190	163	171	116	89	68	63	26	13	4,115
	Total	114	520	703	671	608	570	725	854	833	640	473	414	364	340	239	156	124	99	52	15	8,514
1991	Male	72	237	377	343	325	291	361	422	454	336	251	217	211	181	135	71	60	33	18	8	4,403
	Female	51	273	348	319	297	247	318	414	390	337	222	187	163	164	131	100	73	54	33	13	4,134
	Total	123	510	725	662	622	538	679	836	844	673	473	404	374	345	266	171	133	87	51	21	8,537
1992	Male	62	250	367	354	300	272	345	442	436	339	291	216	213	186	147	74	56	30	14	7	4,401
	Female	42	263	343	337	277	259	317	406	413	322	244	204	154	171	135	92	65	50	44	10	4,148
	Total	104	513	710	691	577	531	662	848	849	661	535	420	367	357	282	166	121	80	58	17	8,549
1993	Male	61	257	364	354	293	270	332	430	442	370	292	239	203	190	155	80	53	31	14	4	4,434
	Female	47	244	324	355	283	270	308	380	422	355	253	225	156	167	137	104	67	51	39	9	4,196
	Total	108	501	688	709	576	540	640	810	864	725	545	464	359	357	292	184	120	82	53	13	8,630
1994	Male	65	259	335	372	312	279	299	417	459	377	313	236	212	189	141	99	54	37	15	6	4,476
	Female	52	204	355	346	295	261	301	370	439	360	281	219	177	160	146	105	74	55	45	7	4,252
	Total	117	463	690	718	607	540	600	787	898	737	594	455	389	349	287	204	128	92	60	13	8,728
1995	Male	61	259	334	378	332	265	294	410	447	416	318	245	205	185	152	106	55	39	17	5	4,523
	Female	54	203	343	358	312	250	291	368	422	388	311	223	185	159	152	113	75	48	46	13	4,314
	Total	115	462	677	736	644	515	585	778	869	804	629	468	390	344	304	219	130	87	63	18	8,837
1996	Male	51	263	331	383	342	271	276	400	461	452	338	247	215	183	158	103	61	41	14	3	4,593
	Female	55	208	351	356	315	261	285	361	443	414	336	220	173	166	143	112	82	57	34	23	4,395
	Total	106	471	682	739	657	532	561	761	904	866	674	467	388	349	301	215	143	98	48	26	8,988
1997	Male	44	245	319	375	347	256	275	369	475	439	328	281	208	180	165	115	62	39	10	6	4,538
	Female	52	216	325	338	331	252	261	357	433	412	321	239	185	160	148	114	89	57	38	25	4,353
	Total	96	461	644	713	678	508	536	726	908	851	649	520	393	340	313	229	151	96	48	31	8,891
1998	Male	51	226	318	356	330	248	265	346	448	437	341	279	222	174	164	125	64	33	11	5	4,443
	Female	48	223	303	311	320	237	255	338	416	410	331	238	201	148	158	114	101	61	37	19	4,269
	Total	99	449	621	667	650	485	520	684	864	847	672	517	423	322	322	239	165	94	48	24	8,712
1999	Male	40	218	318	324	328	240	257	309	426	449	340	296	224	186	156	113	77	34	16	3	4,354
	Female	42	219	261	333	304	214	249	315	415	418	319	251	194	156	153	122	103	60	44	21	4,193
	Total	82	437	579	657	632	454	506	624	841	867	659	547	418	342	309	235	180	94	60	24	8,547
2000	Male	35	193	321	310	337	253	240	311	417	434	378	299	237	182	154	117	89	27	18	1	4,353
	Female	39	199	251	321	322	238	230	298	396	410	346	262	208	165	149	130	104	61	42	25	4,196
	Total	74	392	572	631	659	491	470	609	813	844	724	561	445	347	303	247	193	88	60	26	8,549

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 19: Revelstoke, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	52	173	304	295	355	228	231	276	416	425	394	302	237	179	160	132	91	26	20	0	4,296
	Female	31	186	249	308	312	227	221	303	359	417	347	285	210	157	160	120	110	70	47	27	4,146
	Total	83	359	553	603	667	455	452	579	775	842	741	587	447	336	320	252	201	96	67	27	8,442
2002	Male	40	187	288	291	358	268	205	273	391	439	412	281	279	179	160	138	88	42	19	2	4,340
	Female	34	177	264	300	309	233	224	301	365	429	358	280	208	166	159	138	99	81	44	28	4,197
	Total	74	364	552	591	667	501	429	574	756	868	770	561	487	345	319	276	187	123	63	30	8,537
2003	Male	40	166	290	302	346	283	201	289	365	426	416	312	268	207	151	134	93	48	18	6	4,361
	Female	38	163	272	283	292	253	232	294	351	419	378	295	216	186	149	139	104	85	42	32	4,223
	Total	78	329	562	585	638	536	433	583	716	845	794	607	484	393	300	273	197	133	60	38	8,584
2004	Male	41	172	272	305	321	311	213	281	334	421	434	319	283	221	158	124	87	56	22	10	4,385
	Female	39	161	263	256	314	279	217	286	327	429	400	297	233	183	151	141	110	85	47	33	4,251
	Total	80	333	535	561	635	590	430	567	661	850	834	616	516	404	309	265	197	141	69	43	8,636
2005	Male	43	183	240	318	301	325	235	257	334	418	420	358	284	229	157	121	90	59	24	13	4,409
	Female	40	153	262	249	307	304	222	269	327	409	408	322	238	197	151	139	116	82	51	36	4,282
	Total	83	336	502	567	608	629	457	526	661	827	828	680	522	426	308	260	206	141	75	49	8,691
2006	Male	42	176	246	308	296	357	235	255	300	427	423	381	286	229	159	124	99	56	24	14	4,437
	Female	40	161	242	257	307	309	236	256	339	375	420	336	264	193	139	147	111	83	60	40	4,315
	Total	82	337	488	565	603	666	471	511	639	802	843	717	550	422	298	271	210	139	84	54	8,752
2007	Male	44	178	250	292	292	355	276	236	302	408	437	395	259	263	158	122	99	57	33	13	4,469
	Female	42	167	230	264	300	313	249	258	329	373	429	348	260	190	151	141	118	78	66	44	4,350
	Total	86	345	480	556	592	668	525	494	631	781	866	743	519	453	309	263	217	135	99	57	8,819
2008	Male	44	182	231	299	303	346	294	238	322	385	424	397	285	248	182	110	96	61	38	15	4,500
	Female	42	171	225	273	283	300	273	271	325	360	419	366	270	193	166	130	119	82	70	43	4,381
	Total	86	353	456	572	586	646	567	509	647	745	843	763	555	441	348	240	215	143	108	58	8,881
2009	Male	46	184	239	284	306	326	327	254	320	354	421	413	289	258	191	113	89	57	42	22	4,535
	Female	43	178	226	269	257	323	304	263	320	339	429	388	270	204	159	129	121	87	68	41	4,418
	Total	89	362	465	553	563	649	631	517	640	693	850	801	559	462	350	242	210	144	110	63	8,953
2010	Male	48	186	253	256	319	310	345	278	303	354	418	398	326	255	195	109	87	58	47	26	4,571
	Female	45	180	220	271	250	321	331	272	309	341	409	394	294	205	168	125	121	91	65	46	4,458
	Total	93	366	473	527	569	631	676	550	612	695	827	792	620	460	363	234	208	149	112	72	9,029
2011	Male	48	194	243	262	309	309	379	281	302	320	428	400	349	255	190	112	86	65	48	27	4,607
	Female	45	184	229	251	259	322	339	287	296	354	375	405	308	230	164	113	128	86	67	54	4,496
	Total	93	378	472	513	568	631	718	568	598	674	803	805	657	485	354	225	214	151	115	81	9,103
2012	Male	48	200	246	270	295	305	381	322	282	324	409	415	362	230	224	110	83	63	43	26	4,633
	Female	45	186	237	240	266	316	347	299	299	342	374	412	321	226	162	123	122	92	63	60	4,532
	Total	93	386	483	510	561	621	728	621	581	666	783	827	683	456	386	233	205	155	106	86	9,170
2013	Male	48	204	251	250	303	316	375	341	282	343	386	401	364	256	207	132	75	61	47	30	4,672
	Female	45	188	242	235	275	301	332	324	313	338	361	402	339	236	165	135	112	94	68	62	4,567
	Total	93	392	493	485	578	617	707	665	595	681	747	803	703	492	372	267	187	155	115	92	9,239
2014	Male	48	205	257	256	290	321	353	374	296	339	355	399	379	260	218	140	78	56	44	37	4,705
	Female	46	190	246	234	270	276	356	354	302	334	338	412	359	236	176	130	109	97	72	65	4,602
	Total	94	395	503	490	560	597	709	728	598	673	693	311	738	496	394	270	187	153	116	102	9,307
2015	Male	48	203	264	270	261	335	337	393	319	321	356	395	365	297	215	143	76	55	46	38	4,737
	Female	46	191	250	228	272	269	354	382	311	322	340	391	365	260	177	137	106	96	75	64	4,636
	Total	94	394	514	498	533	604	691	775	630	643	696	786	730	557	392	280	182	151	121	102	9,373

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 19: Revelstoke, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	49	202	271	259	267	326	337	427	322	319	322	404	369	318	216	139	78	59	51	37	4,772
	Female	47	192	253	237	251	278	356	390	325	309	353	356	376	274	201	133	96	102	72	70	4,671
	Total	96	394	524	496	518	604	693	817	647	628	675	760	745	592	417	272	174	161	123	107	9,443
2017	Male	49	203	274	263	271	311	333	429	364	298	323	385	383	331	193	168	77	57	52	39	4,803
	Female	46	194	256	245	241	284	351	397	337	313	341	354	383	287	197	130	105	98	78	69	4,706
	Total	95	397	530	508	512	595	684	826	701	611	664	739	766	618	390	298	182	155	130	108	9,509
2018	Male	48	204	278	267	251	317	343	423	383	298	342	363	369	333	219	154	94	49	51	43	4,829
	Female	46	195	258	251	236	293	338	382	362	328	337	340	373	305	207	133	116	90	78	73	4,741
	Total	94	399	536	518	487	610	681	805	745	626	679	703	742	638	426	287	210	139	129	116	9,570
2019	Male	48	204	279	272	257	302	348	401	415	312	339	333	367	348	225	164	101	51	48	41	4,855
	Female	46	195	261	255	235	288	312	409	394	317	333	317	383	325	207	143	111	88	82	75	4,776
	Total	94	399	540	527	492	590	660	810	809	629	672	650	750	673	432	307	212	139	130	116	9,631
2020	Male	48	204	276	279	271	272	362	384	433	335	320	335	363	334	261	162	104	50	47	43	4,883
	Female	46	195	262	259	229	290	305	407	422	326	321	319	362	331	231	145	116	86	82	76	4,810
	Total	94	399	538	538	500	562	667	791	855	661	641	654	725	665	492	307	220	136	129	119	9,693
2021	Male	49	203	276	286	259	277	353	383	467	337	318	302	372	338	281	164	100	52	48	46	4,911
	Female	46	194	264	263	238	270	314	409	432	340	308	332	327	342	245	166	111	77	87	76	4,841
	Total	95	397	540	549	497	547	667	792	899	677	626	634	699	680	526	330	211	129	135	122	9,752
2022	Male	49	203	277	289	264	281	338	379	469	378	297	303	353	352	292	145	124	51	47	46	4,937
	Female	47	194	265	266	246	260	320	403	439	352	313	320	325	349	258	162	109	85	82	79	4,874
	Total	96	397	542	555	510	541	658	782	908	730	610	623	678	701	550	307	233	136	129	125	9,811
2023	Male	49	204	277	293	267	262	345	388	463	396	297	321	332	338	294	168	115	64	42	49	4,964
	Female	47	195	266	269	252	255	329	389	423	378	327	317	311	339	276	172	113	95	75	78	4,906
	Total	96	399	543	562	519	517	674	777	886	774	624	638	643	677	570	340	228	159	117	127	9,870
2024	Male	49	206	276	296	273	266	330	392	440	429	309	322	306	338	309	173	122	68	39	43	4,986
	Female	46	196	266	273	256	254	324	362	450	409	316	313	288	349	295	172	123	90	73	84	4,939
	Total	95	402	542	569	529	520	654	754	890	838	625	635	594	687	604	345	245	158	112	127	9,925
2025	Male	48	207	276	292	282	279	300	407	424	445	333	302	308	335	295	202	120	69	38	42	5,004
	Female	46	196	266	274	260	248	328	355	447	438	325	301	290	328	301	195	124	94	70	84	4,970
	Total	94	403	542	566	542	527	628	762	871	883	658	603	598	663	596	397	244	163	108	126	9,974
2026	Male	48	206	276	292	288	270	303	400	422	479	336	298	274	344	300	218	121	67	40	45	5,027
	Female	46	196	265	276	264	257	309	365	449	447	340	288	303	293	311	209	142	92	64	85	5,001
	Total	94	402	541	568	552	527	612	765	871	926	676	586	577	637	611	427	263	159	104	130	10,028
2027	Male	48	206	276	294	293	275	307	385	418	482	378	279	276	326	314	225	105	84	40	38	5,049
	Female	46	195	266	277	267	265	300	372	443	454	351	293	291	291	317	221	138	89	71	84	5,031
	Total	94	401	542	571	560	540	607	757	861	936	729	572	567	617	631	446	243	173	111	122	10,080
2028	Male	47	204	279	292	297	280	290	391	426	477	398	277	293	307	297	228	123	76	51	36	5,069
	Female	45	196	267	277	271	270	297	383	429	438	378	307	288	278	308	239	147	91	78	74	5,061
	Total	92	400	546	569	568	550	587	774	855	915	776	584	581	585	605	467	270	167	129	110	10,130
2029	Male	47	201	281	293	297	286	295	376	432	455	428	289	292	277	298	241	129	82	55	36	5,090
	Female	46	196	266	279	275	273	298	381	401	466	409	299	284	258	318	256	146	95	73	73	5,090
	Total	93	397	547	572	572	559	593	757	833	921	837	588	576	535	616	497	275	177	128	109	10,180
2030	Male	48	200	281	292	295	293	307	347	447	437	446	313	272	279	293	230	152	82	57	38	5,109
	Female	46	193	267	279	278	276	291	388	393	463	438	309	272	259	298	258	169	97	76	70	5,120
	Total	94	393	548	571	573	569	598	735	840	900	884	622	544	538	591	488	321	179	133	108	10,229

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 19: Revelstoke, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	49	200	280	291	296	300	299	350	440	435	479	316	268	246	303	235	164	83	55	38	5,127
	Female	46	191	269	279	280	280	298	372	403	465	447	324	259	270	266	268	180	114	73	69	5,153
	Total	95	391	549	570	576	580	597	722	843	900	926	640	527	516	569	503	344	197	128	107	10,280

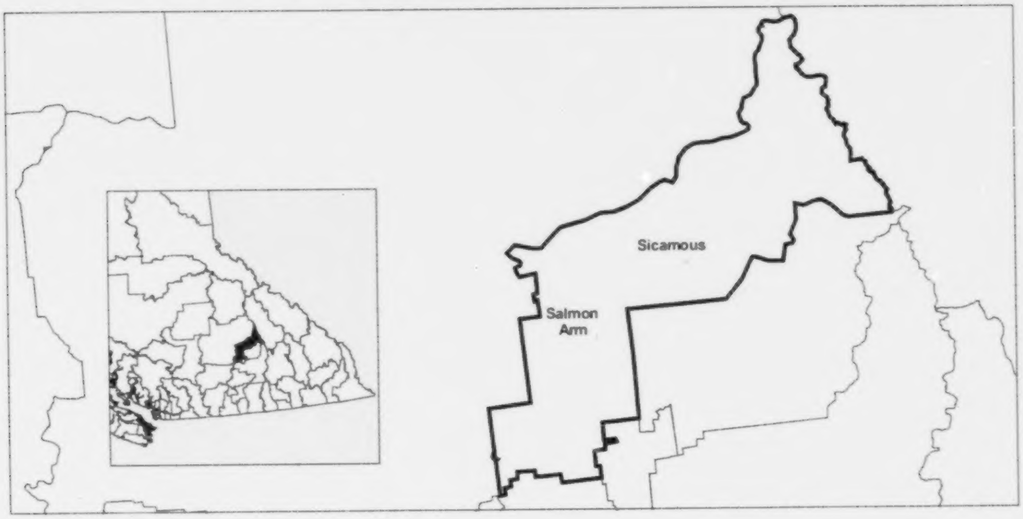
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Salmon Arm

Local Health Area 20



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

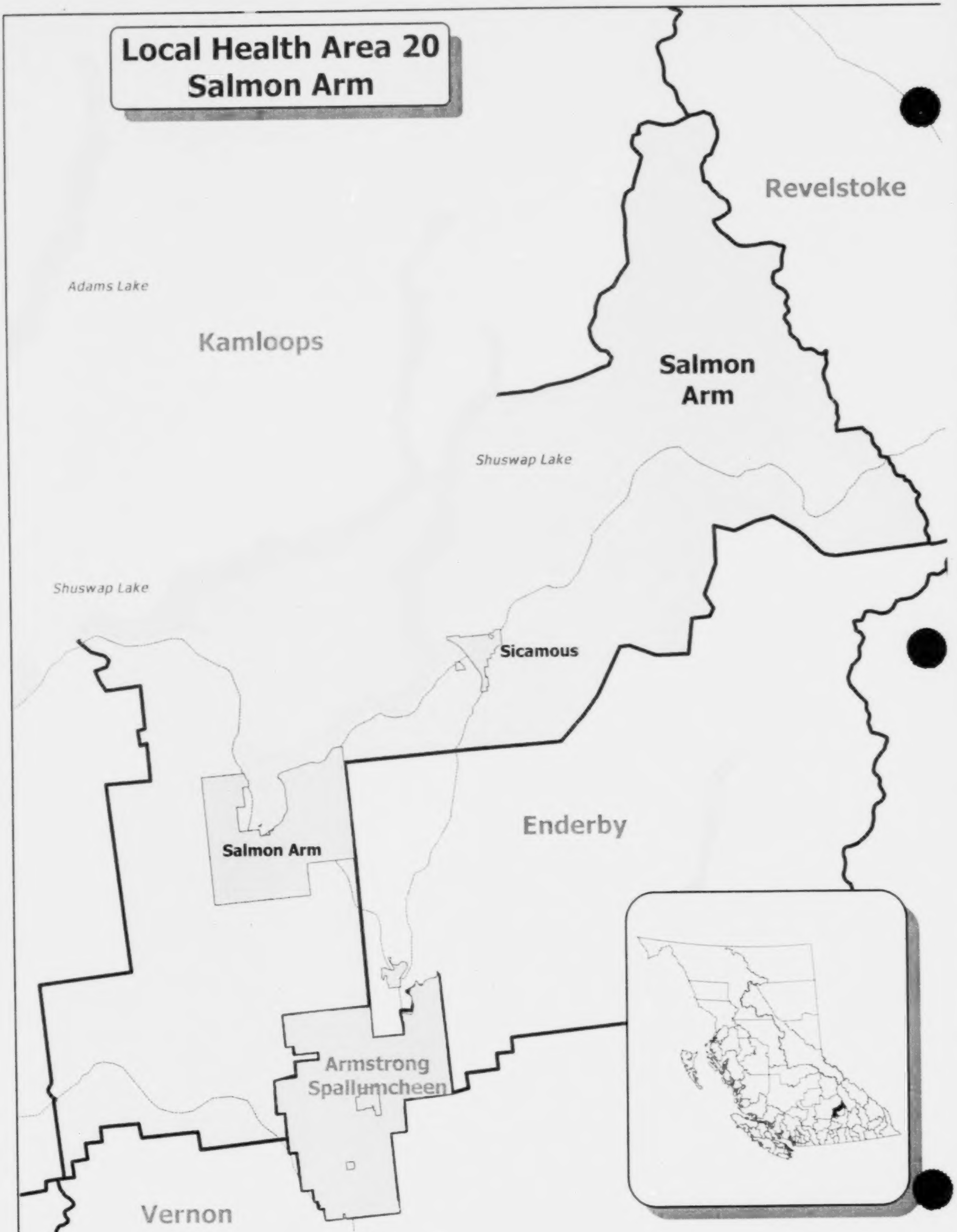
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

Local Health Area 20
Salmon Arm


Revelstoke
Adams Lake
Kamloops
Salmon Arm
Shuswap Lake
Shuswap Lake
Sicamous
Enderby
Salmon Arm
Armstrong
Spallumcheen
Vernon
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 20: SALMON ARM

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Salmon Arm, Sicamous

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is by far the most important economic activity in the area. Some of the smaller centres in the area, are highly dependent on the forest sector. Agriculture is another important economic activity, as it is in most parts of the Okanagan as is tourism. The economy is not as diversified as is the case with the other large centres in the Okanagan but will likely become increasingly so.

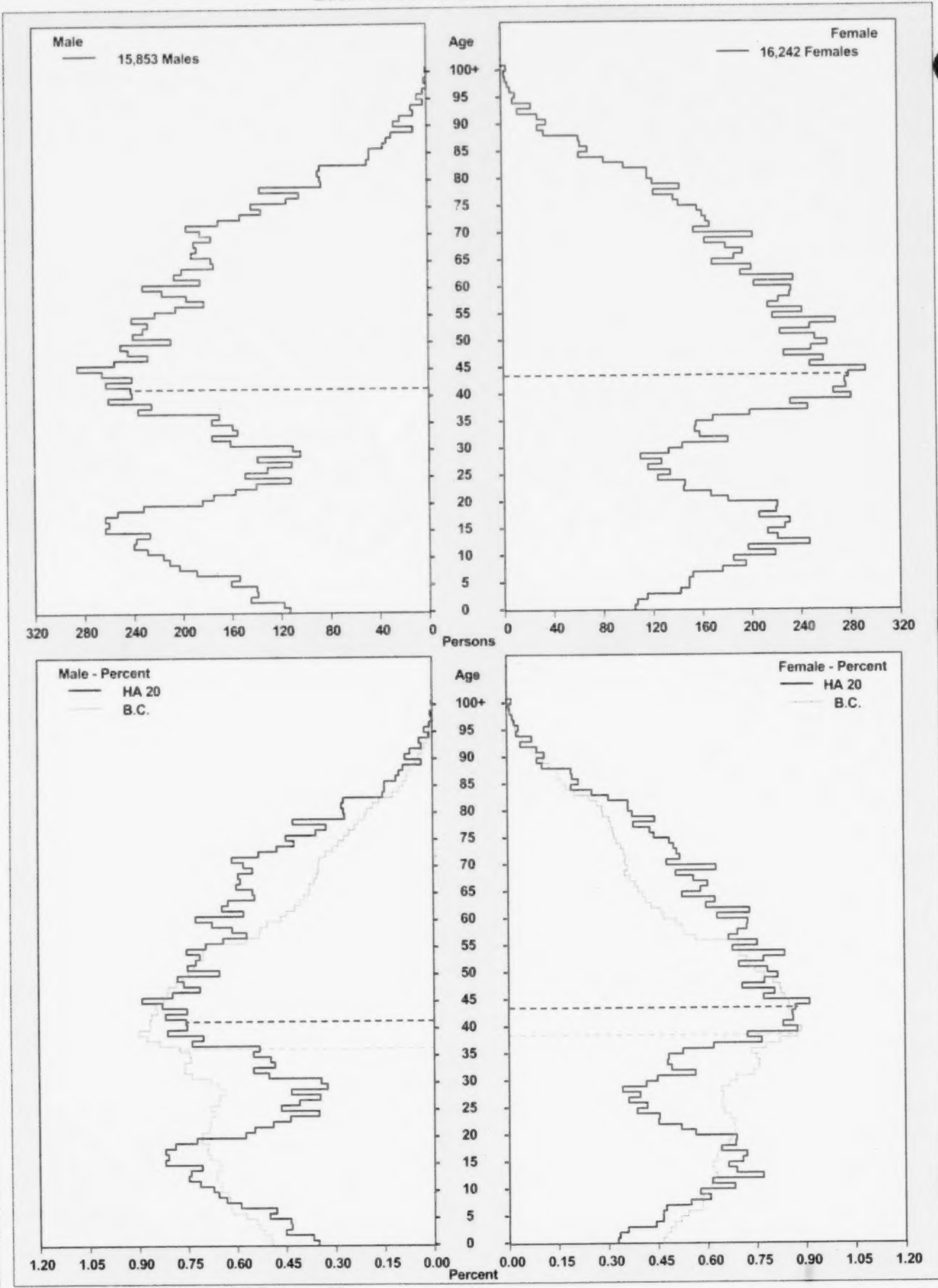
DEMOGRAPHICS

Net migration has been very positive over the last twenty year except for one year in the mid eighties and another in ealry 2000. The median age of the area's population is higher than the provincial median. This is due to a high concentration of retirees, as witnessed by the higher elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those 65 and over to those 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

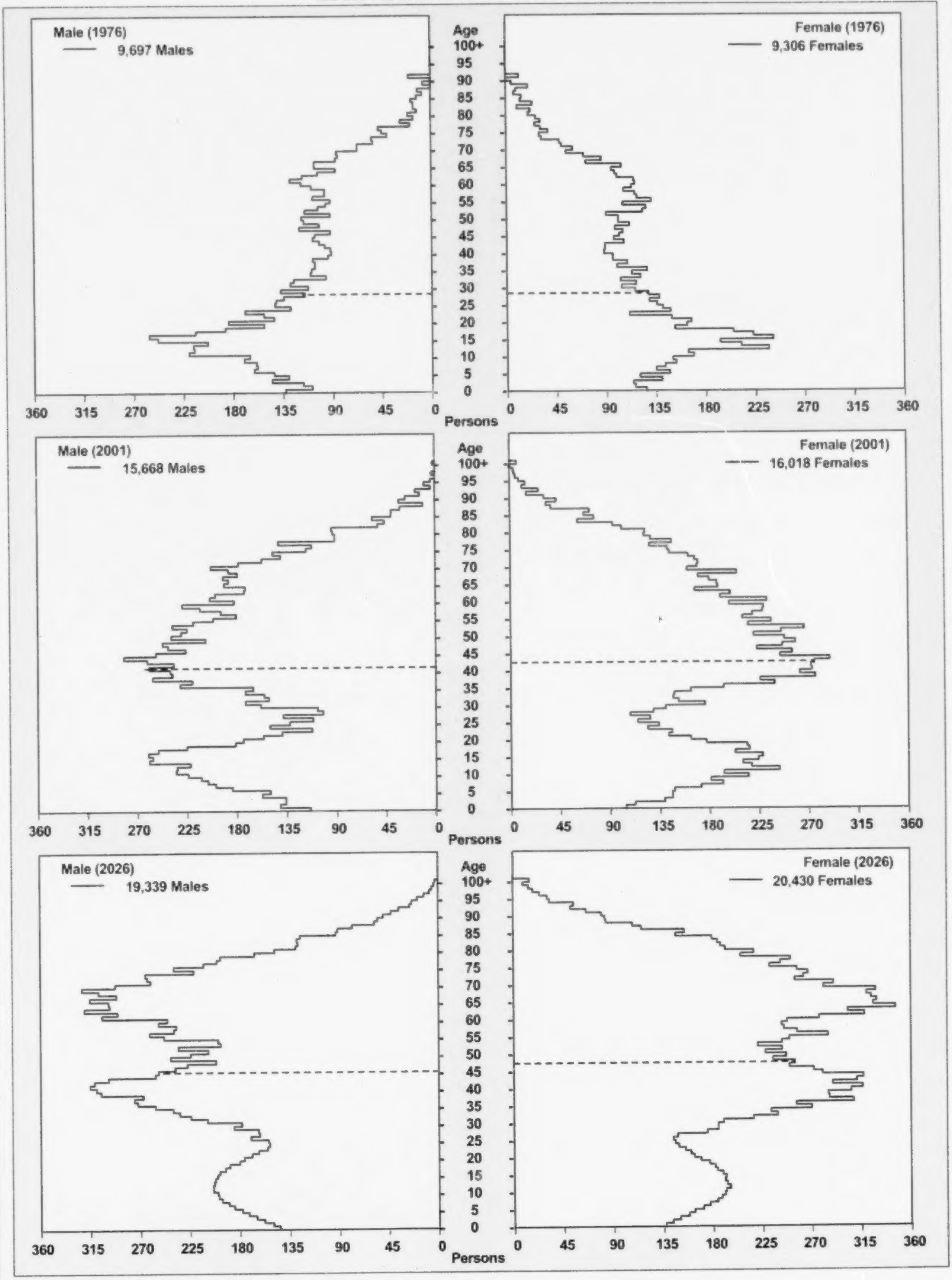
The increasing diversity of activities and the proximity of the area, just north of the North and Central Okanagan and east of the Kamloops area, should help maintain in-migration. If the area is to continue to grow at the pace it has in the early nineties, the economy will likely have to be diversified. Over the long-term, the projection is for strong net migration inflows to continue throughout the projection period, which translates to strong population growth for the area.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 20: Salmon Arm



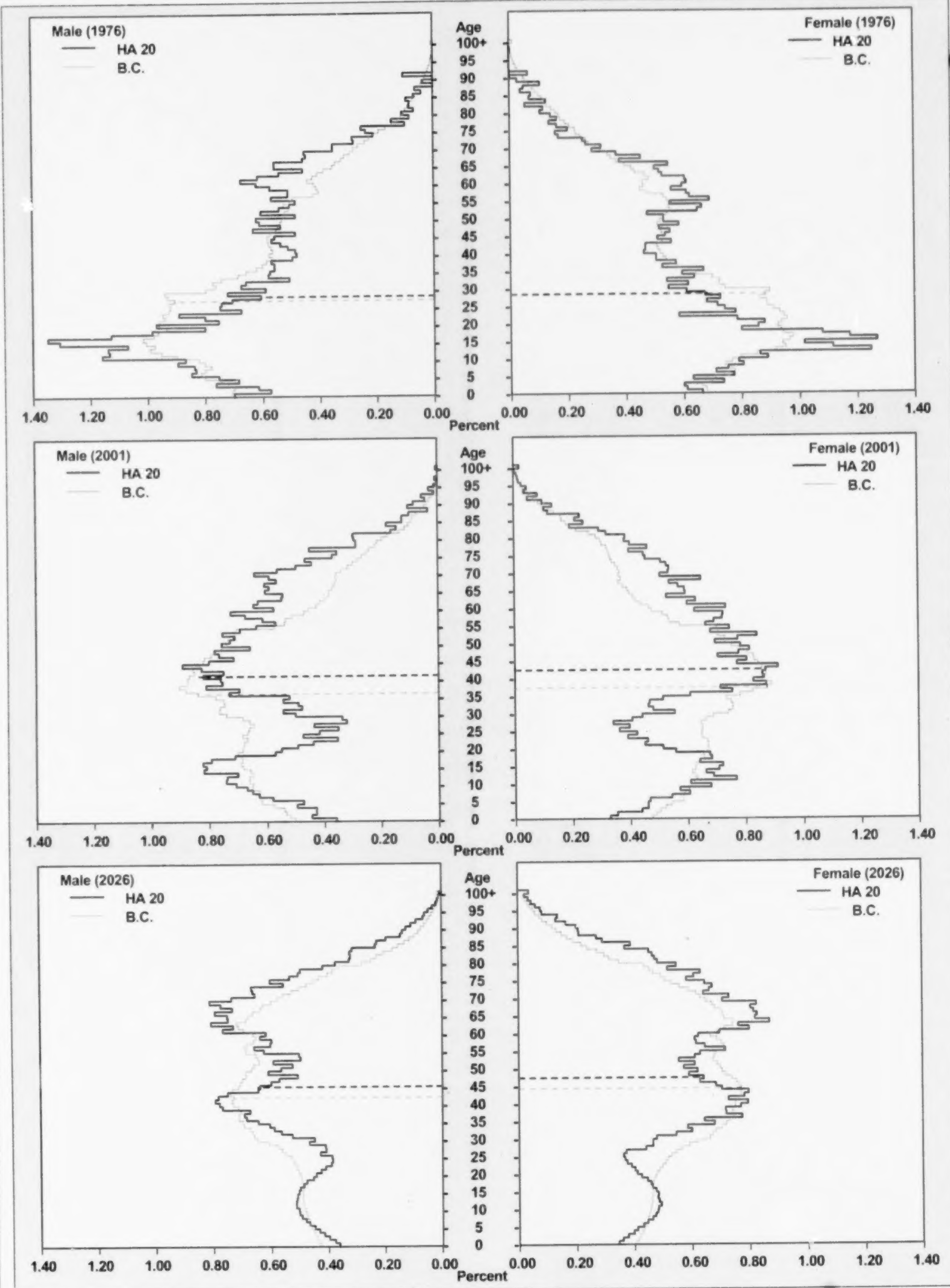
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 20: Salmon Arm



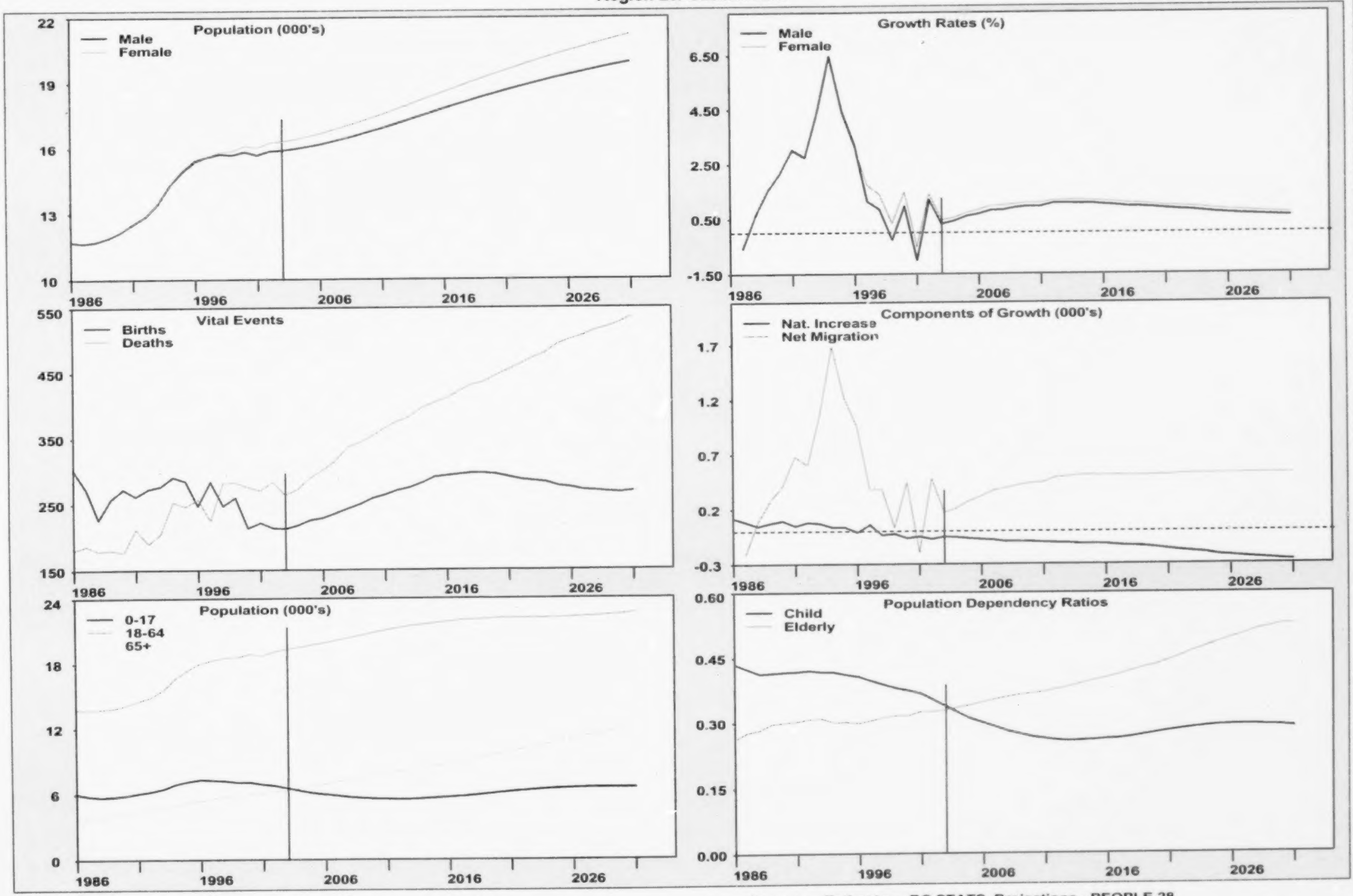
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 20: Salmon Arm



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 20: Salmon Arm



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 20: Salmon Arm

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	302	181	121	N/A	N/A	1986	23,406	6.7	36.1	100.2	1,825	7.9	73.1	0.436	0.262	8,952
1986-1987	273	187	86	-212	-0.5	1987	23,280	6.6	36.9	100.1	1,645	7.9	74.4	0.425	0.277	8,924
1987-1988	227	179	48	88	0.6	1988	23,416	6.7	37.6	100.1	1,615	7.7	74.9	0.413	0.283	8,996
1988-1989	258	181	77	280	1.5	1989	23,773	6.8	38.4	100.1	1,828	7.5	74.7	0.415	0.298	9,154
1989-1990	273	177	96	414	2.1	1990	24,283	6.9	39.1	100.1	1,914	8.0	74.5	0.417	0.301	9,372
1990-1991	262	212	50	679	3.0	1991	25,012	7.1	39.3	100.2	1,908	8.0	76.4	0.418	0.303	9,675
1991-1992	273	190	83	600	2.7	1992	25,695	7.3	39.4	100.2	1,929	7.7	77.1	0.420	0.308	9,971
1992-1993	277	205	72	1,050	4.4	1993	26,817	7.6	39.6	100.3	1,905	8.5	76.7	0.417	0.309	10,440
1993-1994	291	253	38	1,687	6.4	1994	28,542	8.1	39.6	100.3	1,814	8.8	75.9	0.417	0.301	11,148
1994-1995	285	247	38	1,221	4.4	1995	29,801	8.5	39.8	100.4	1,662	8.5	76.3	0.411	0.302	11,677
1995-1996	248	257	-9	956	3.2	1996	30,748	8.7	40.1	100.5	1,642	7.8	76.7	0.407	0.299	12,087
1996-1997	284	225	59	380	1.4	1997	31,187	8.9	40.6	99.9	1,637	8.1	76.5	0.397	0.305	12,399
1997-1998	248	282	-34	383	1.1	1998	31,536	9.0	41.3	99.4	1,571	9.0	77.4	0.388	0.312	12,680
1998-1999	260	283	-23	34	0.0	1999	31,547	9.0	41.8	98.8	1,481	8.9	77.9	0.380	0.316	12,843
1999-2000	214	276	-62	444	1.2	2000	31,929	9.1	42.3	98.3	1,368	8.6	77.1	0.374	0.316	12,994
2000-2001	222	271	-49	-194	-0.8	2001	31,686	9.0	43.1	97.8	1,433	8.8	78.1	0.367	0.326	13,257
2001-2002	214	284	-70	479	1.3	2002	32,095	9.1	43.5	97.6	1,390	8.5	79.4	0.353	0.325	13,418
2002-2003	213	264	-51	173	0.4	2003	32,217	9.2	44.1	97.5	1,388	8.3	79.8	0.337	0.329	13,643
2003-2004	218	273	-55	209	0.5	2004	32,371	9.2	44.6	97.3	1,391	8.7	80.5	0.323	0.335	13,896
2004-2005	226	290	-64	274	0.6	2005	32,581	9.3	45.1	97.2	1,403	9.1	81.2	0.309	0.340	14,163
2005-2006	229	302	-73	317	0.7	2006	32,825	9.3	45.6	97.1	1,399	9.4	81.3	0.300	0.348	14,461
2006-2007	236	315	-79	370	0.9	2007	33,116	9.4	46.0	96.9	1,401	9.8	81.7	0.290	0.354	14,806
2007-2008	243	337	-94	393	0.9	2008	33,415	9.5	46.4	96.8	1,399	10.2	81.9	0.280	0.359	15,094
2008-2009	250	344	-94	417	1.0	2009	33,738	9.6	46.7	96.6	1,388	10.3	82.0	0.273	0.364	15,410
2009-2010	259	354	-95	436	1.0	2010	34,079	9.7	47.1	96.5	1,380	10.6	82.5	0.267	0.367	15,750
2010-2011	264	366	-102	445	1.0	2011	34,422	9.8	47.4	96.4	1,380	10.8	82.7	0.262	0.371	16,041
2011-2012	271	376	-105	487	1.1	2012	34,804	9.9	47.7	96.3	1,372	10.9	82.8	0.259	0.377	16,351
2012-2013	275	383	-108	496	1.1	2013	35,192	10.0	47.9	96.2	1,371	11.1	83.0	0.257	0.382	16,623
2013-2014	282	397	-115	507	1.1	2014	35,584	10.1	47.9	96.0	1,363	11.3	83.3	0.258	0.390	16,910
2014-2015	291	405	-114	508	1.1	2015	35,978	10.2	47.9	95.9	1,366	11.3	83.4	0.260	0.397	17,159
2015-2016	293	411	-118	506	1.1	2016	36,366	10.3	47.9	95.8	1,370	11.5	83.3	0.261	0.403	17,344
2016-2017	295	422	-127	507	1.0	2017	36,746	10.4	47.9	95.7	1,367	11.6	83.3	0.263	0.410	17,540
2017-2018	297	432	-135	503	1.0	2018	37,114	10.6	48.0	95.6	1,374	11.7	83.3	0.267	0.419	17,715
2018-2019	297	436	-139	504	1.0	2019	37,479	10.7	48.1	95.5	1,376	11.8	83.3	0.271	0.427	17,884
2019-2020	295	446	-151	507	0.9	2020	37,835	10.8	48.0	95.4	1,377	11.9	83.3	0.275	0.433	18,021
2020-2021	291	455	-164	507	0.9	2021	38,178	10.9	47.8	95.3	1,384	12.0	83.4	0.280	0.444	18,137
2021-2022	287	464	-177	516	0.9	2022	38,517	11.0	47.8	95.2	1,396	12.2	83.6	0.284	0.454	18,258
2022-2023	285	473	-188	520	0.9	2023	38,849	11.0	47.7	95.0	1,402	12.3	83.6	0.287	0.466	18,375
2023-2024	283	481	-198	520	0.8	2024	39,171	11.1	47.7	94.9	1,408	12.4	83.7	0.290	0.476	18,502
2024-2025	277	494	-217	521	0.8	2025	39,475	11.2	47.7	94.8	1,417	12.6	83.8	0.292	0.486	18,634
2025-2026	275	501	-226	520	0.7	2026	39,769	11.3	47.7	94.7	1,421	12.7	83.8	0.293	0.495	18,770
2026-2027	271	507	-236	521	0.7	2027	40,054	11.4	47.7	94.5	1,427	12.8	84.0	0.294	0.503	18,917
2027-2028	270	515	-245	521	0.7	2028	40,330	11.5	47.8	94.4	1,430	12.8	83.8	0.294	0.514	19,077
2028-2029	268	520	-252	521	0.7	2029	40,599	11.5	47.9	94.3	1,437	12.9	83.7	0.293	0.519	19,244
2029-2030	267	527	-260	522	0.6	2030	40,861	11.6	48.1	94.2	1,443	13.0	84.1	0.292	0.527	19,418
2030-2031	269	536	-267	522	0.6	2031	41,116	11.7	48.3	94.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.289	0.527	19,591

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 20: Salmon Arm, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	6,012	1,565	2,574	4,447	1,873	2,121	18,562	17,057	6,293	5,367	3,613	541	23,406
1987	5,807	1,586	2,505	4,221	1,716	2,077	18,528	17,123	6,211	5,391	3,794	589	23,280
1988	5,704	1,520	2,569	4,184	1,615	2,041	18,682	17,358	6,283	5,478	3,910	633	23,416
1989	5,759	1,528	2,645	4,231	1,586	1,895	18,974	17,719	6,373	5,613	4,133	681	23,773
1990	5,891	1,503	2,698	4,388	1,690	1,763	19,388	18,123	6,554	5,824	4,251	708	24,283
1991	6,072	1,542	2,760	4,530	1,770	1,796	19,962	18,612	6,735	6,003	4,406	779	25,012
1992	6,246	1,552	2,959	4,694	1,735	1,911	20,455	19,112	6,809	6,146	4,583	828	25,695
1993	6,482	1,621	3,036	4,861	1,825	1,963	21,402	20,037	7,095	6,472	4,805	861	26,817
1994	6,924	1,740	3,185	5,184	1,999	2,011	22,778	21,312	7,620	6,989	4,998	905	28,542
1995	7,152	1,732	3,324	5,420	2,096	2,023	23,858	22,276	7,978	7,400	5,248	1,008	29,801
1996	7,329	1,745	3,388	5,584	2,196	2,105	24,740	23,034	8,222	7,697	5,395	1,043	30,748
1997	7,266	1,652	3,450	5,614	2,164	2,182	25,206	23,520	8,227	7,916	5,596	1,121	31,187
1998	7,197	1,551	3,436	5,646	2,210	2,215	25,621	23,959	8,187	8,148	5,789	1,173	31,536
1999	7,068	1,450	3,369	5,618	2,249	2,267	25,785	24,079	8,013	8,323	5,876	1,212	31,547
2000	7,068	1,384	3,322	5,684	2,362	2,284	26,255	24,475	8,033	8,575	5,969	1,297	31,929
2001	6,866	1,331	3,206	5,535	2,329	2,238	26,234	24,381	7,740	8,746	6,096	1,407	31,686
2002	6,745	1,273	3,123	5,472	2,349	2,457	26,800	24,877	7,644	9,030	6,219	1,481	32,095
2003	6,524	1,214	2,946	5,310	2,364	2,671	27,110	25,226	7,400	9,264	6,358	1,572	32,217
2004	6,298	1,168	2,831	5,130	2,299	2,852	27,455	25,587	7,256	9,418	6,547	1,706	32,371
2005	6,102	1,155	2,697	4,947	2,250	3,017	27,858	25,995	7,119	9,618	6,725	1,769	32,581
2006	5,972	1,176	2,575	4,796	2,221	3,099	28,224	26,419	7,037	9,792	6,925	1,842	32,825
2007	5,844	1,212	2,450	4,632	2,182	3,180	28,629	26,819	7,009	9,960	7,123	1,918	33,116
2008	5,703	1,258	2,357	4,445	2,088	3,207	28,995	27,230	7,023	10,159	7,323	1,987	33,415
2009	5,628	1,302	2,330	4,326	1,996	3,164	29,380	27,681	7,141	10,304	7,501	2,061	33,738
2010	5,561	1,348	2,305	4,213	1,908	3,142	29,737	28,078	7,216	10,508	7,652	2,141	34,079
2011	5,531	1,390	2,301	4,141	1,840	3,063	30,042	28,484	7,423	10,592	7,813	2,227	34,422
2012	5,509	1,437	2,307	4,072	1,765	3,006	30,383	28,878	7,655	10,621	8,013	2,281	34,804
2013	5,518	1,476	2,343	4,042	1,699	2,971	30,712	29,282	7,864	10,631	8,208	2,367	35,192
2014	5,572	1,497	2,400	4,075	1,675	2,901	31,060	29,667	8,096	10,591	8,424	2,413	35,584
2015	5,636	1,535	2,476	4,101	1,625	2,771	31,359	29,985	8,315	10,632	8,624	2,462	35,978
2016	5,711	1,566	2,555	4,145	1,590	2,683	31,634	30,309	8,461	10,698	8,813	2,524	36,366
2017	5,776	1,587	2,622	4,189	1,567	2,594	31,913	30,626	8,710	10,663	9,003	2,566	36,746
2018	5,870	1,609	2,689	4,261	1,572	2,507	32,171	30,917	8,928	10,589	9,220	2,580	37,114
2019	5,981	1,624	2,753	4,357	1,604	2,395	32,439	31,190	9,129	10,546	9,428	2,643	37,479
2020	6,100	1,625	2,825	4,475	1,650	2,306	32,703	31,427	9,299	10,537	9,593	2,697	37,835
2021	6,201	1,621	2,878	4,580	1,702	2,271	32,973	31,665	9,417	10,464	9,825	2,776	38,178
2022	6,288	1,611	2,924	4,677	1,753	2,237	33,251	31,905	9,509	10,416	10,067	2,852	38,517
2023	6,366	1,597	2,966	4,769	1,803	2,222	33,537	32,151	9,641	10,294	10,326	2,933	38,849
2024	6,436	1,579	3,003	4,857	1,854	2,221	33,826	32,395	9,703	10,255	10,556	3,002	39,171
2025	6,488	1,559	3,029	4,929	1,900	2,245	34,110	32,638	9,744	10,206	10,792	3,044	39,475
2026	6,522	1,540	3,048	4,982	1,934	2,304	34,393	32,881	9,723	10,210	11,010	3,099	39,769
2027	6,543	1,522	3,053	5,021	1,968	2,370	34,678	33,136	9,683	10,237	11,221	3,189	40,054
2028	6,555	1,502	3,047	5,053	2,006	2,439	34,961	33,393	9,564	10,311	11,461	3,258	40,330
2029	6,558	1,487	3,035	5,071	2,036	2,503	35,247	33,652	9,435	10,469	11,634	3,364	40,599
2030	6,553	1,476	3,012	5,077	2,065	2,565	35,537	33,912	9,322	10,586	11,835	3,453	40,861
2031	6,544	1,468	2,985	5,076	2,091	2,626	35,819	34,171	9,185	10,831	11,930	3,528	41,116

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 20: Salmon Arm, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	171	674	850	828	926	746	766	798	832	712	627	590	665	751	659	533	351	150	61	23	11,713
	Female	142	578	805	796	884	733	782	841	852	710	601	591	732	810	729	491	309	160	97	50	11,693
	Total	313	1,252	1,655	1,624	1,810	1,479	1,548	1,639	1,684	1,422	1,228	1,181	1,397	1,561	1,388	1,024	660	310	158	73	23,406
1987	Male	167	687	807	825	877	738	714	800	810	705	661	580	666	761	670	578	351	165	64	21	11,647
	Female	135	597	746	788	837	680	763	828	844	747	612	589	718	804	746	533	327	169	108	62	11,633
	Total	302	1,284	1,553	1,613	1,714	1,418	1,477	1,628	1,654	1,452	1,273	1,169	1,384	1,565	1,416	1,111	678	334	172	83	23,280
1988	Male	134	678	815	855	835	712	716	791	821	744	692	592	692	750	701	559	361	191	62	15	11,716
	Female	115	593	745	799	814	650	760	824	854	773	656	579	708	809	775	534	347	190	105	70	11,700
	Total	249	1,271	1,560	1,654	1,649	1,362	1,476	1,615	1,675	1,517	1,348	1,171	1,400	1,559	1,476	1,093	708	381	167	85	23,416
1989	Male	146	665	870	845	812	651	688	794	850	784	726	627	705	748	781	538	376	204	68	16	11,894
	Female	127	590	775	781	762	630	730	817	902	808	690	631	692	794	844	557	356	205	110	78	11,879
	Total	273	1,255	1,645	1,626	1,574	1,281	1,418	1,611	1,752	1,592	1,416	1,258	1,397	1,542	1,625	1,095	732	409	178	94	23,773
1990	Male	145	645	894	883	805	657	678	820	863	845	725	656	713	782	779	562	382	212	77	27	12,150
	Female	139	574	788	827	731	566	710	831	935	872	745	658	713	832	835	599	386	203	104	85	12,133
	Total	284	1,219	1,682	1,710	1,536	1,223	1,388	1,651	1,798	1,717	1,470	1,314	1,426	1,614	1,614	1,161	768	415	181	112	24,283
1991	Male	152	649	914	913	853	649	649	847	883	925	756	677	727	806	795	560	406	240	86	31	12,518
	Female	139	602	799	882	750	566	667	880	965	919	758	710	713	856	806	644	416	233	114	75	12,494
	Total	291	1,251	1,713	1,795	1,603	1,215	1,316	1,727	1,848	1,844	1,514	1,387	1,440	1,662	1,601	1,204	822	473	200	106	25,012
1992	Male	157	652	979	939	890	680	661	824	923	933	768	734	713	818	803	589	422	247	96	35	12,863
	Female	140	603	861	909	768	579	652	908	951	957	820	717	740	836	809	674	458	263	106	81	12,832
	Total	297	1,255	1,840	1,848	1,658	1,259	1,313	1,732	1,874	1,890	1,588	1,451	1,453	1,654	1,612	1,263	880	510	202	116	25,695
1993	Male	163	691	1,001	979	910	713	682	866	976	970	831	778	739	863	822	640	433	229	109	32	13,427
	Female	136	631	881	933	770	637	639	950	1,001	1,011	880	777	743	861	838	742	469	291	124	76	13,390
	Total	299	1,322	1,882	1,912	1,680	1,350	1,321	1,816	1,977	1,981	1,711	1,555	1,482	1,724	1,660	1,382	902	520	233	108	26,817
1994	Male	164	757	1,044	1,059	948	746	713	939	1,069	1,047	934	837	810	891	834	701	422	239	105	35	14,294
	Female	150	669	924	997	810	667	683	1,008	1,085	1,076	967	866	829	855	830	804	502	303	130	93	14,248
	Total	314	1,426	1,968	2,056	1,758	1,413	1,396	1,947	2,154	2,123	1,901	1,703	1,639	1,746	1,664	1,505	924	542	235	128	28,542
1995	Male	160	766	1,067	1,141	999	708	766	968	1,155	1,082	1,025	859	855	922	872	712	460	267	112	34	14,930
	Female	133	673	968	1,035	879	646	696	1,036	1,180	1,095	1,060	943	857	879	862	821	513	342	153	100	14,871
	Total	293	1,439	2,035	2,176	1,878	1,354	1,462	2,004	2,335	2,177	2,085	1,802	1,712	1,801	1,734	1,533	973	609	265	134	29,801
1996	Male	144	780	1,073	1,162	1,083	724	774	953	1,191	1,144	1,090	902	862	962	926	716	476	277	127	46	15,412
	Female	152	669	966	1,062	998	621	729	1,005	1,263	1,163	1,084	988	903	906	895	769	570	357	162	74	15,336
	Total	296	1,449	2,039	2,224	2,081	1,345	1,503	1,958	2,454	2,307	2,174	1,890	1,765	1,868	1,821	1,485	1,046	634	289	120	30,748
1997	Male	151	713	1,076	1,200	1,036	771	748	935	1,163	1,223	1,115	931	932	922	947	743	498	290	138	56	15,588
	Female	137	651	982	1,071	1,006	654	695	981	1,288	1,194	1,125	1,047	908	936	910	773	604	376	179	82	15,599
	Total	288	1,364	2,058	2,271	2,042	1,425	1,443	1,916	2,451	2,417	2,240	1,978	1,840	1,858	1,857	1,516	1,102	666	317	138	31,187
1998	Male	127	671	1,097	1,213	1,041	786	712	887	1,184	1,253	1,145	983	967	910	957	760	521	309	137	59	15,719
	Female	131	622	989	1,065	999	671	704	907	1,297	1,243	1,199	1,058	982	904	950	786	642	381	200	87	15,817
	Total	258	1,293	2,086	2,278	2,040	1,457	1,416	1,794	2,481	2,496	2,344	2,041	1,949	1,814	1,907	1,546	1,163	690	337	146	31,536
1999	Male	131	608	1,065	1,208	1,072	788	697	833	1,164	1,244	1,156	1,036	965	911	968	742	579	300	143	68	15,678
	Female	132	579	983	1,056	993	720	690	847	1,270	1,268	1,195	1,109	1,032	919	919	781	675	400	196	105	15,869
	Total	263	1,187	2,048	2,264	2,065	1,508	1,387	1,680	2,434	2,512	2,351	2,145	1,997	1,830	1,887	1,523	1,254	700	339	173	31,547
2000	Male	134	573	1,025	1,207	1,146	790	650	824	1,168	1,294	1,167	1,104	973	935	963	770	560	318	157	69	15,827
	Female	102	575	944	1,114	1,012	730	682	805	1,268	1,342	1,195	1,172	1,090	939	901	308	670	415	233	105	16,102
	Total	236	1,148	1,969	2,321	2,158	1,520	1,332	1,629	2,436	2,636	2,362	2,276	2,063	1,874	1,864	1,578	1,230	733	390	174	31,929

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 20: Salmon Arm, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	114	570	951	1,174	1,173	731	590	808	1,110	1,279	1,176	1,151	1,017	930	936	825	553	342	156	82	15,668
	Female	104	543	908	1,088	1,038	710	618	786	1,196	1,353	1,230	1,182	1,084	976	902	811	662	453	251	123	16,018
	Total	218	1,113	1,859	2,262	2,211	1,441	1,208	1,594	2,306	2,632	2,406	2,333	2,101	1,906	1,838	1,636	1,215	795	407	205	31,686
2002	Male	113	542	918	1,150	1,271	768	634	761	1,067	1,251	1,262	1,150	1,021	997	922	838	583	359	156	90	15,853
	Female	105	513	857	1,097	1,105	763	620	792	1,127	1,392	1,245	1,211	1,144	1,000	926	803	666	476	257	143	16,242
	Total	218	1,055	1,775	2,247	2,376	1,531	1,254	1,553	2,194	2,643	2,507	2,361	2,165	1,997	1,848	1,641	1,249	835	413	233	32,095
2003	Male	110	523	853	1,139	1,262	879	640	717	980	1,257	1,283	1,159	1,049	1,038	919	861	593	382	175	82	15,901
	Female	104	477	829	1,072	1,093	854	614	786	1,017	1,389	1,285	1,257	1,126	1,067	885	839	689	518	265	150	16,316
	Total	214	1,000	1,682	2,211	2,355	1,733	1,254	1,503	1,997	2,646	2,568	2,416	2,175	2,105	1,804	1,700	1,282	900	440	232	32,217
2004	Male	114	500	800	1,111	1,244	982	636	710	926	1,255	1,289	1,176	1,084	1,036	932	886	579	441	174	92	15,967
	Female	107	447	788	1,049	1,088	920	652	762	958	1,357	1,328	1,239	1,165	1,101	914	833	697	561	284	154	16,404
	Total	221	947	1,588	2,160	2,332	1,902	1,288	1,472	1,884	2,612	2,617	2,415	2,249	2,137	1,846	1,719	1,276	1,002	458	246	32,371
2005	Male	119	477	769	1,070	1,220	1,078	673	658	886	1,247	1,333	1,181	1,137	1,018	952	891	618	432	204	98	16,061
	Female	112	447	741	988	1,127	971	667	750	896	1,342	1,391	1,228	1,195	1,135	923	842	730	567	294	174	16,520
	Total	231	924	1,510	2,058	2,347	2,049	1,340	1,408	1,782	2,589	2,724	2,409	2,332	2,153	1,875	1,733	1,348	999	498	272	32,581
2006	Male	122	483	750	1,007	1,192	1,156	707	637	899	1,194	1,333	1,205	1,179	1,044	950	885	666	428	230	102	16,169
	Female	115	456	713	955	1,095	1,027	714	699	906	1,281	1,425	1,273	1,213	1,120	966	864	752	572	319	191	16,656
	Total	237	939	1,463	1,962	2,287	2,183	1,421	1,336	1,805	2,475	2,758	2,478	2,392	2,164	1,916	1,749	1,418	1,000	549	293	32,825
2007	Male	125	498	719	969	1,151	1,227	735	686	854	1,153	1,307	1,290	1,175	1,045	1,010	877	685	443	244	106	16,299
	Female	119	470	686	901	1,091	1,068	756	708	910	1,207	1,461	1,284	1,232	1,166	986	892	755	585	337	203	16,817
	Total	244	968	1,405	1,870	2,242	2,295	1,491	1,394	1,764	2,360	2,768	2,574	2,407	2,211	1,996	1,769	1,440	1,028	581	309	33,116
2008	Male	130	517	706	913	1,146	1,217	846	700	821	1,073	1,325	1,319	1,191	1,080	1,056	878	702	452	254	106	16,432
	Female	123	488	659	884	1,070	1,057	848	709	918	1,108	1,466	1,335	1,285	1,158	1,056	855	789	605	363	207	16,983
	Total	253	1,005	1,365	1,797	2,216	2,274	1,694	1,409	1,739	2,181	2,791	2,654	2,476	2,238	2,112	1,733	1,491	1,057	617	313	33,415
2009	Male	134	535	699	867	1,123	1,201	948	703	825	1,028	1,331	1,331	1,217	1,122	1,058	896	723	438	292	109	16,580
	Female	127	506	640	850	1,056	1,054	917	756	904	1,060	1,439	1,384	1,278	1,202	1,094	885	784	613	394	215	17,158
	Total	261	1,041	1,339	1,717	2,179	2,255	1,865	1,459	1,729	2,088	2,770	2,715	2,495	2,324	2,152	1,781	1,507	1,051	686	324	33,738
2010	Male	139	555	690	844	1,085	1,181	1,038	747	780	996	1,329	1,382	1,228	1,179	1,044	918	729	466	282	124	16,736
	Female	131	523	652	808	1,002	1,093	970	778	901	1,006	1,430	1,450	1,272	1,238	1,132	897	791	640	397	232	17,343
	Total	270	1,078	1,342	1,652	2,087	2,274	2,008	1,525	1,681	2,002	2,759	2,832	2,500	2,417	2,176	1,815	1,520	1,106	679	356	34,079
2011	Male	142	574	705	830	1,026	1,153	1,113	788	767	1,013	1,280	1,387	1,255	1,227	1,075	916	725	503	277	137	16,893
	Female	134	540	669	786	970	1,065	1,025	834	860	1,023	1,376	1,485	1,322	1,260	1,120	939	811	658	401	251	17,529
	Total	276	1,114	1,374	1,616	1,996	2,218	2,138	1,622	1,627	2,036	2,656	2,872	2,577	2,487	2,195	1,855	1,536	1,161	678	388	34,422
2012	Male	146	594	725	803	993	1,117	1,184	818	823	972	1,242	1,363	1,342	1,229	1,080	971	720	516	287	146	17,071
	Female	138	559	690	766	919	1,065	1,071	880	874	1,033	1,304	1,525	1,335	1,281	1,165	960	836	658	410	264	17,733
	Total	284	1,153	1,415	1,569	1,912	2,182	2,255	1,698	1,697	2,005	2,546	2,888	2,677	2,510	2,245	1,931	1,556	1,174	697	410	34,804
2013	Male	148	611	754	794	941	1,113	1,180	930	841	945	1,164	1,382	1,372	1,248	1,120	1,014	721	528	294	152	17,252
	Female	140	577	714	742	906	1,049	1,064	978	879	1,047	1,208	1,533	1,389	1,335	1,159	1,026	801	690	425	278	17,940
	Total	288	1,188	1,468	1,536	1,847	2,162	2,244	1,908	1,720	1,992	2,372	2,915	2,761	2,583	2,279	2,040	1,522	1,218	719	430	35,192
2014	Male	151	625	781	790	898	1,094	1,167	1,032	847	954	1,123	1,389	1,387	1,275	1,162	1,018	736	544	286	174	17,433
	Female	141	580	733	723	891	1,066	1,085	1,056	921	1,034	1,157	1,503	1,434	1,323	1,203	1,063	829	686	428	295	18,151
	Total	292	1,205	1,514	1,513	1,789	2,160	2,252	2,088	1,768	1,988	2,280	2,892	2,821	2,598	2,365	2,081	1,565	1,230	714	469	35,584
2015	Male	156	637	807	783	873	1,059	1,154	1,128	892	912	1,092	1,387	1,440	1,286	1,221	1,008	756	548	304	174	17,617
	Female	148	594	758	736	845	1,011	1,130	1,119	947	1,033	1,107	1,497	1,502	1,321	1,238	1,098	841	690	447	299	18,361
	Total	304	1,231	1,565	1,519	1,718	2,070	2,284	2,247	1,839	1,945	2,199	2,884	2,942	2,607	2,459	2,106	1,597	1,238	751	473	35,978

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 20: Salmon Arm, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	**Male**	156	651	831	798	861	1,004	1,132	1,204	935	899	1,112	1,340	1,446	1,313	1,268	1,037	757	547	328	177	17,796
	Female	148	611	783	754	820	977	1,107	1,185	1,007	992	1,128	1,451	1,537	1,371	1,259	1,088	880	706	460	306	18,570
	Total	304	1,262	1,614	1,552	1,681	1,981	2,239	2,389	1,942	1,891	2,240	2,791	2,983	2,684	2,527	2,125	1,637	1,253	788	483	36,366
2017	**Male**	157	661	853	820	835	970	1,100	1,274	964	956	1,070	1,303	1,422	1,400	1,269	1,046	804	545	336	185	17,970
	Female	149	620	801	772	799	933	1,117	1,238	1,057	1,004	1,137	1,379	1,570	1,382	1,280	1,134	904	724	460	316	18,776
	Total	306	1,281	1,654	1,592	1,634	1,903	2,217	2,512	2,021	1,960	2,207	2,682	2,992	2,782	2,549	2,180	1,708	1,269	796	501	36,746
2018	**Male**	158	670	871	850	826	920	1,097	1,272	1,079	973	1,042	1,228	1,441	1,430	1,288	1,084	841	545	342	181	18,138
	Female	149	632	818	795	771	917	1,104	1,231	1,161	1,011	1,149	1,285	1,580	1,434	1,330	1,131	966	695	485	332	18,976
	Total	307	1,302	1,689	1,645	1,597	1,837	2,201	2,503	2,240	1,984	2,191	2,513	3,021	2,864	2,618	2,215	1,807	1,240	827	513	37,114
2019	**Male**	157	677	887	876	823	877	1,076	1,263	1,181	979	1,049	1,188	1,447	1,444	1,313	1,125	846	557	354	186	18,305
	Female	149	641	834	819	753	883	1,093	1,234	1,241	1,062	1,138	1,235	1,560	1,485	1,324	1,174	1,003	721	481	344	19,174
	Total	306	1,318	1,721	1,695	1,576	1,760	2,169	2,497	2,422	2,041	2,187	2,423	3,007	2,929	2,637	2,299	1,849	1,278	835	530	37,479
2020	**Male**	156	678	904	903	818	855	1,040	1,248	1,277	1,023	1,007	1,156	1,444	1,496	1,325	1,176	837	572	357	197	18,469
	Female	148	643	855	845	765	836	1,040	1,283	1,303	1,085	1,138	1,185	1,559	1,552	1,322	1,203	1,033	732	485	354	19,366
	Total	304	1,321	1,759	1,748	1,583	1,691	2,080	2,531	2,580	2,108	2,145	2,341	3,003	3,048	2,647	2,379	1,870	1,304	842	551	37,835
2021	**Male**	154	678	918	926	834	840	991	1,225	1,356	1,065	995	1,175	1,397	1,500	1,351	1,219	861	574	357	211	18,627
	Female	146	643	871	869	782	811	1,008	1,258	1,369	1,145	1,095	1,204	1,513	1,585	1,372	1,223	1,023	769	501	364	19,551
	Total	300	1,321	1,789	1,795	1,616	1,651	1,999	2,483	2,725	2,210	2,090	2,379	2,910	3,085	2,723	2,442	1,884	1,343	858	575	38,178
2022	**Male**	152	675	929	949	856	813	962	1,192	1,426	1,096	1,051	1,134	1,360	1,477	1,436	1,218	869	611	353	221	18,780
	Female	143	641	884	893	802	788	956	1,258	1,420	1,199	1,110	1,216	1,444	1,624	1,385	1,241	1,066	787	514	366	19,737
	Total	295	1,316	1,813	1,842	1,658	1,601	1,918	2,450	2,846	2,295	2,161	2,350	2,804	3,101	2,821	2,459	1,935	1,398	867	587	38,517
2023	**Male**	150	669	940	967	884	806	915	1,188	1,423	1,210	1,069	1,105	1,286	1,497	1,462	1,237	905	640	353	224	18,930
	Female	143	635	898	910	826	760	943	1,244	1,415	1,303	1,120	1,230	1,352	1,635	1,438	1,289	1,062	840	494	382	19,919
	Total	293	1,304	1,838	1,877	1,710	1,566	1,858	2,432	2,838	2,513	2,189	2,335	2,638	3,132	2,900	2,526	1,967	1,480	847	606	38,849
2024	**Male**	148	662	947	984	911	806	869	1,168	1,413	1,313	1,075	1,112	1,248	1,504	1,476	1,263	939	645	361	230	19,074
	Female	140	629	908	927	852	743	906	1,234	1,418	1,382	1,172	1,222	1,305	1,617	1,488	1,286	1,102	873	510	383	20,097
	Total	288	1,291	1,855	1,911	1,763	1,549	1,775	2,402	2,831	2,695	2,247	2,334	2,553	3,121	2,964	2,549	2,041	1,518	871	613	39,171
2025	**Male**	145	654	949	999	937	800	846	1,135	1,399	1,410	1,119	1,074	1,220	1,501	1,527	1,275	978	640	373	228	19,209
	Female	138	622	910	948	875	756	862	1,180	1,467	1,445	1,197	1,225	1,257	1,613	1,550	1,286	1,132	899	516	388	20,266
	Total	283	1,276	1,859	1,947	1,812	1,556	1,708	2,315	2,866	2,855	2,316	2,299	2,477	3,114	3,077	2,561	2,110	1,539	889	616	39,475
2026	**Male**	144	645	948	1,013	960	816	834	1,085	1,375	1,489	1,161	1,063	1,238	1,456	1,533	1,301	1,014	657	375	232	19,339
	Female	137	614	911	964	901	773	837	1,149	1,441	1,513	1,259	1,185	1,278	1,570	1,582	1,332	1,149	892	546	397	20,430
	Total	281	1,259	1,859	1,977	1,861	1,589	1,671	2,234	2,816	3,002	2,420	2,248	2,516	3,026	3,115	2,633	2,163	1,549	921	629	39,769
2027	**Male**	142	637	942	1,027	983	836	810	1,055	1,340	1,562	1,191	1,117	1,199	1,421	1,511	1,379	1,012	664	399	237	19,464
	Female	135	608	906	979	925	793	815	1,097	1,440	1,564	1,314	1,200	1,292	1,503	1,620	1,343	1,167	928	559	402	20,590
	Total	277	1,245	1,848	2,006	1,908	1,629	1,625	2,152	2,780	3,126	2,505	2,317	2,491	2,924	3,131	2,722	2,179	1,592	958	639	40,054
2028	**Male**	141	629	934	1,039	1,001	864	806	1,008	1,337	1,557	1,306	1,133	1,173	1,350	1,532	1,404	1,031	693	416	232	19,586
	Female	133	599	900	994	942	818	790	1,083	1,425	1,558	1,420	1,210	1,305	1,414	1,631	1,394	1,211	924	597	396	20,744
	Total	274	1,228	1,834	2,033	1,943	1,682	1,596	2,091	2,762	3,115	2,726	2,343	2,478	2,764	3,163	2,798	2,242	1,617	1,013	628	40,330
2029	**Male**	140	622	925	1,045	1,018	889	805	967	1,317	1,547	1,410	1,138	1,181	1,312	1,538	1,416	1,055	719	420	241	19,705
	Female	133	592	891	1,004	959	843	775	1,049	1,414	1,561	1,500	1,262	1,297	1,369	1,613	1,442	1,206	960	619	405	20,894
	Total	273	1,214	1,816	2,049	1,977	1,732	1,580	2,016	2,731	3,108	2,910	2,400	2,478	2,681	3,151	2,858	2,261	1,679	1,039	646	40,599
2030	**Male**	140	617	914	1,046	1,034	914	800	945	1,281	1,533	1,509	1,180	1,143	1,282	1,534	1,465	1,065	750	416	253	19,821
	Female	132	587	882	1,006	980	866	788	1,006	1,359	1,610	1,564	1,287	1,299	1,322	1,609	1,502	1,207	987	635	412	21,040
	Total	272	1,204	1,796	2,052	2,014	1,780	1,588	1,951	2,640	3,143	3,073	2,467	2,442	2,604	3,143	2,967	2,272	1,737	1,051	665	40,861

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 20: Salmon Arm, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	140	613	903	1,046	1,048	937	813	935	1,232	1,508	1,589	1,224	1,131	1,302	1,491	1,472	1,088	779	428	255	19,934
	Female	133	582	873	1,007	996	892	805	982	1,327	1,583	1,631	1,350	1,261	1,343	1,566	1,534	1,251	1,000	631	435	21,182
	Total	273	1,195	1,776	2,053	2,044	1,829	1,618	1,917	2,559	3,091	3,220	2,574	2,392	2,645	3,057	3,006	2,339	1,779	1,059	690	41,116

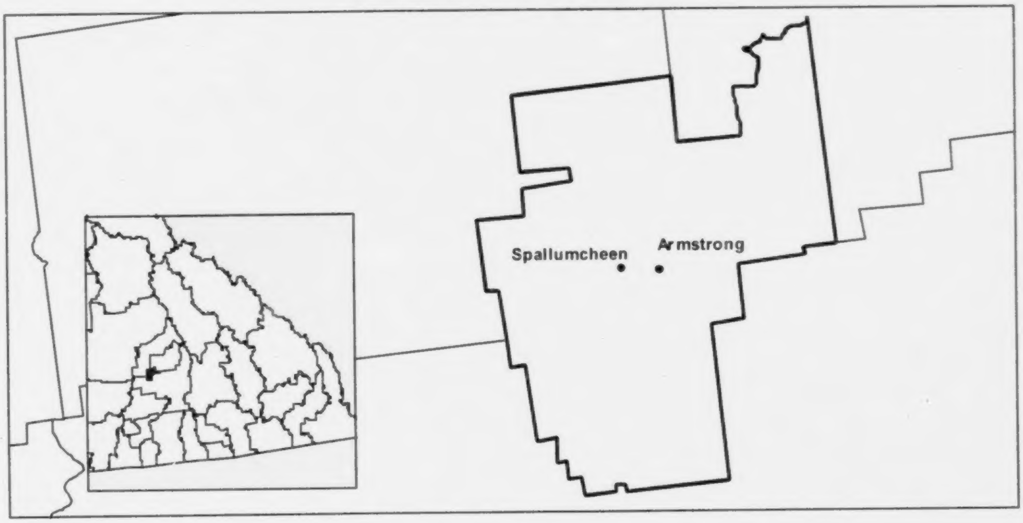
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Armstrong-Spallumcheen

Local Health Area 21



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our webpage 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

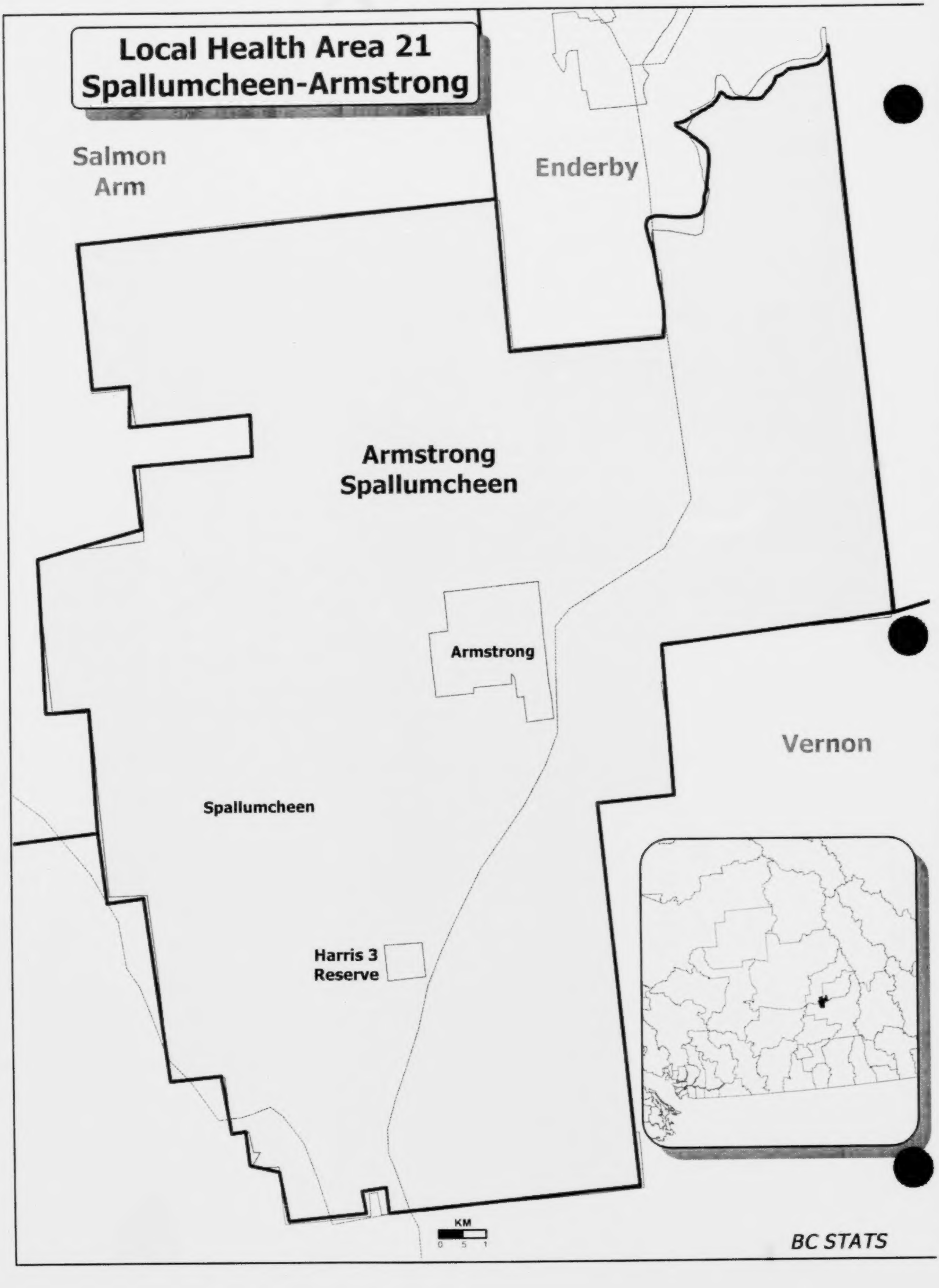
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 21
Spallumcheen-Armstrong


Salmon Arm
Enderby
Armstrong Spallumcheen
Armstrong
Vernon
Spallumcheen
Harris 3 Reserve
KM
0 .5 1

BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 21: ARMSTRONG-SPALLUMCHEEN

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Armstrong, Spallumcheen

GENERAL ECONOMY

The main economic activities in this area are agriculture and forestry. Net migration has been positive for the last twenty years except for one year in the late nineties which is unusual for a resource dependant area. Electrical generation is also important as BC Hydro has approved a wood residue fired facility for Armstrong.

DEMOGRAPHICS

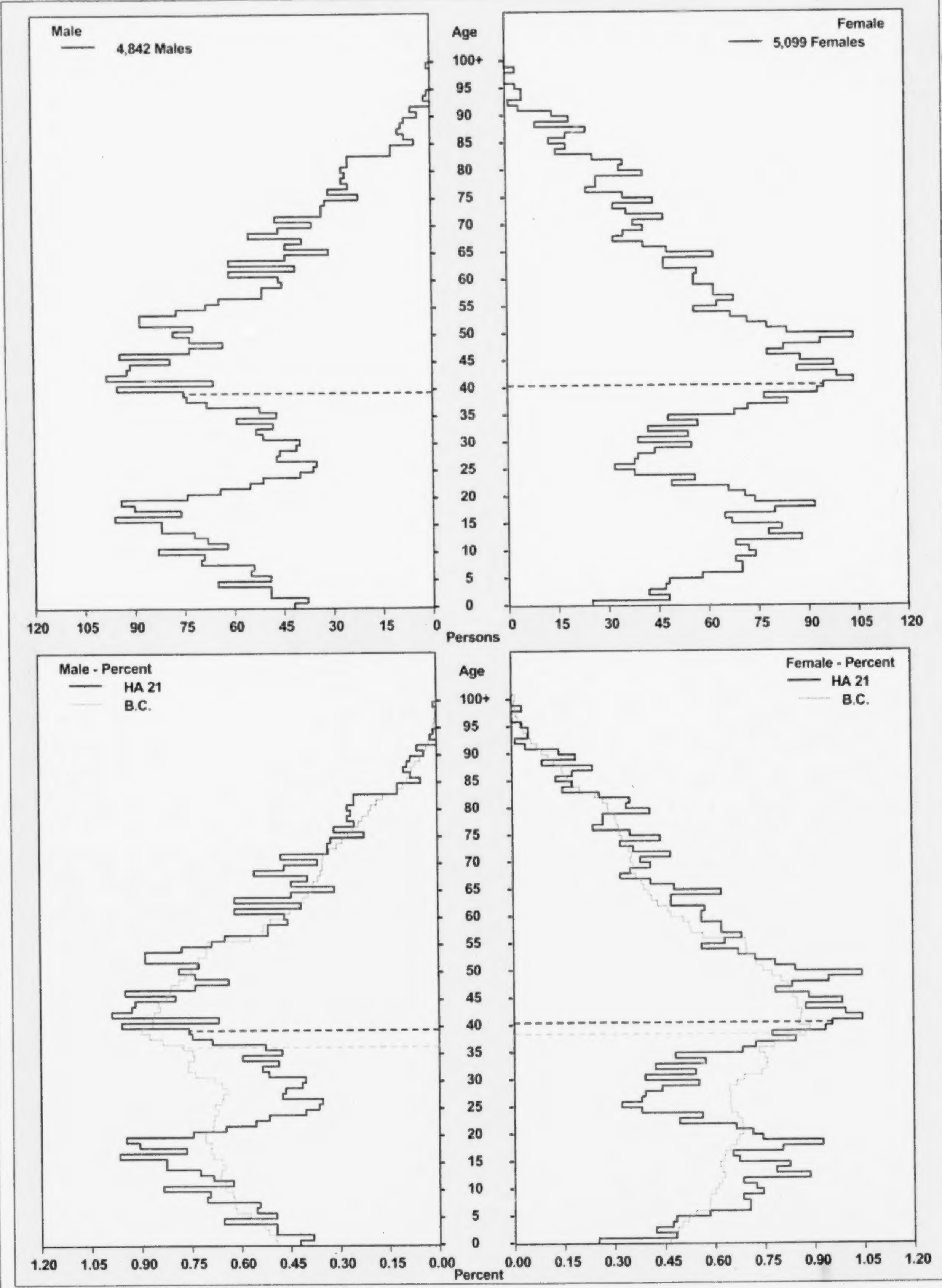
Net migration dipped to around zero in recent years and may stay low for the next few years as the forest industry slows. The agricultural sector and the pleasant climate help contribute to population stability in this area. The median age of the area's population is slighlty higher than the provincial median, as is the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64). The total fertility rate is also substantially higher than the British Columbia rate, and the child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is much higher than the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

Net migration has increased again over the last few years. Deaths will likely outpace births during the later half of the projection but the population should continue to grow with overall positive net migration.

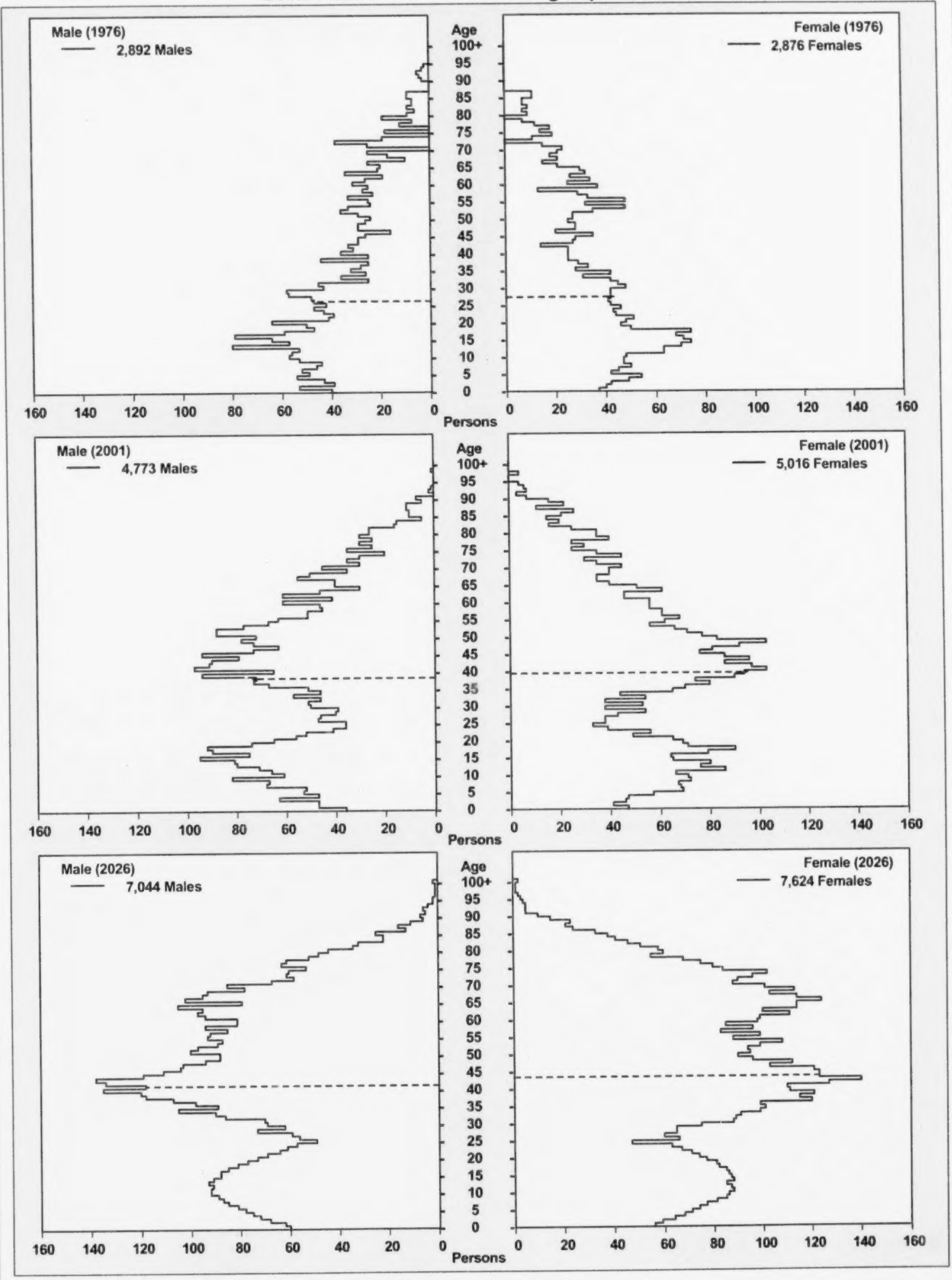
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 21: Armstrong - Spallumcheen



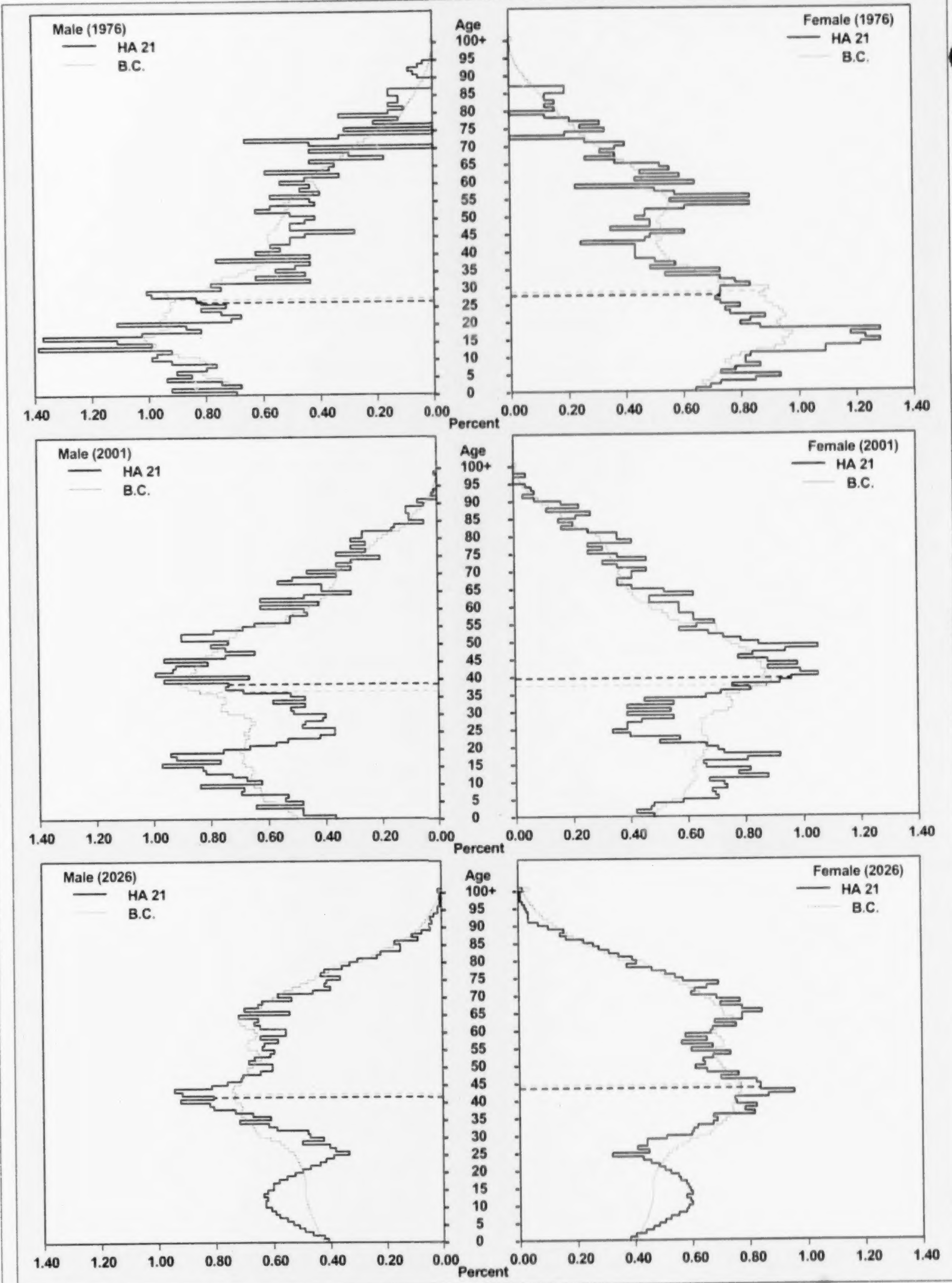
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 21: Armstrong - Spallumcheen



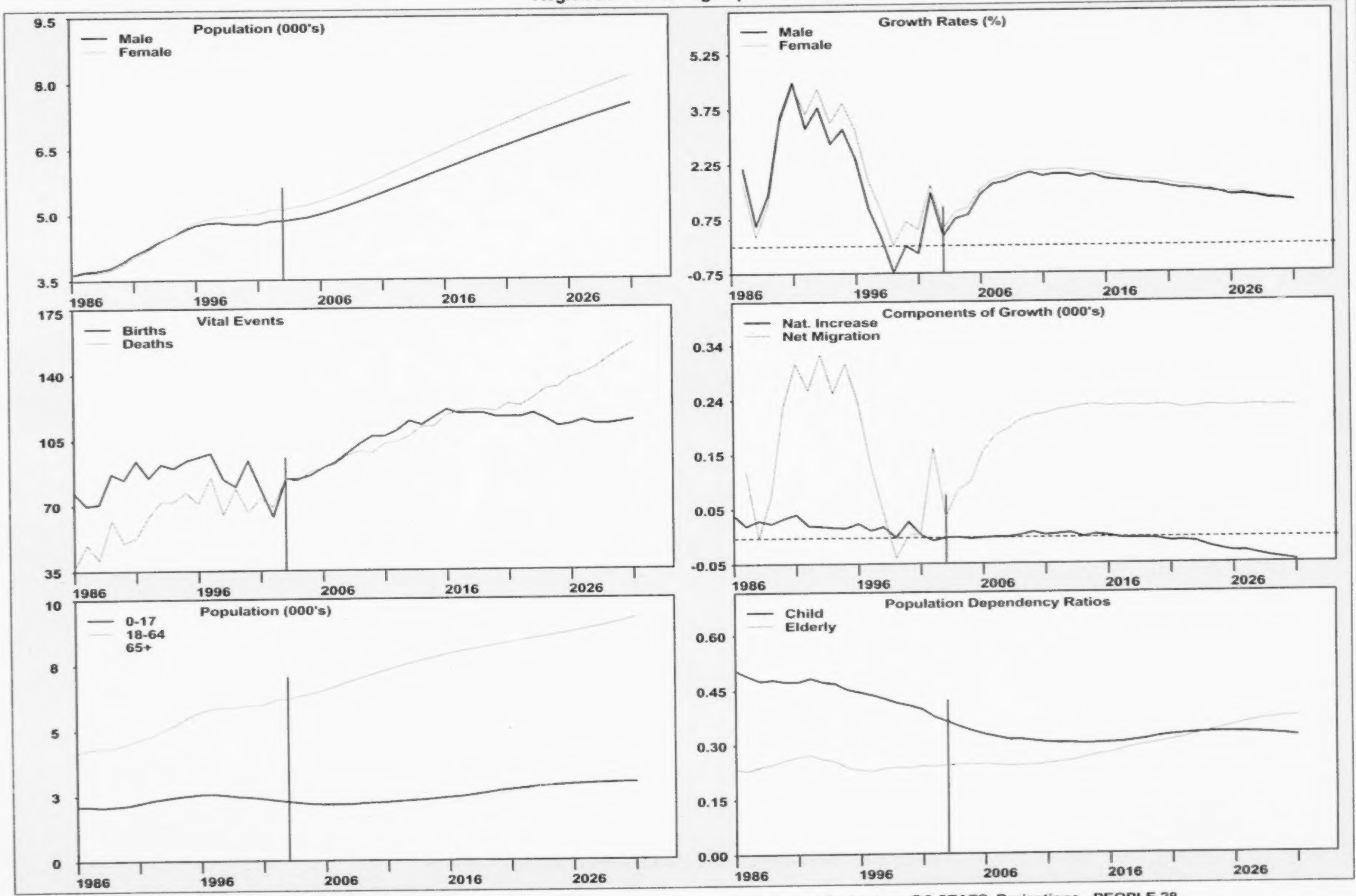
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 21: Armstrong - Spallumcheen



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 21: Armstrong - Spallumcheen



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 21: Armstrong - Spallumcheen

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	77	37	40	N/A	N/A	1986	7,238	27.8	33.6	100.3	1,555	5.9	75.7	0.505	0.234	2,543
1986-1987	70	49	21	118	1.9	1987	7,377	28.3	34.1	100.7	1,390	6.1	77.0	0.489	0.230	2,599
1987-1988	71	41	30	0	0.4	1988	7,407	28.4	34.8	101.0	1,634	7.0	77.1	0.476	0.241	2,616
1988-1989	87	62	25	72	1.3	1989	7,504	28.8	35.2	101.2	1,799	7.5	74.0	0.479	0.247	2,657
1989-1990	84	50	34	228	3.5	1990	7,766	29.8	35.9	101.3	1,856	6.6	74.3	0.473	0.259	2,758
1990-1991	94	53	41	303	4.4	1991	8,110	31.1	36.4	101.4	1,838	7.2	73.4	0.473	0.267	2,888
1991-1992	85	64	21	257	3.4	1992	8,388	32.2	36.5	101.1	1,729	8.1	72.8	0.483	0.272	3,002
1992-1993	92	72	20	319	4.0	1993	8,727	33.5	36.7	100.6	1,732	8.3	76.0	0.472	0.261	3,138
1993-1994	90	72	18	252	3.1	1994	8,997	34.5	36.9	100.0	1,753	8.3	78.6	0.468	0.255	3,252
1994-1995	94	77	17	303	3.6	1995	9,317	35.7	37.2	99.3	1,822	7.9	79.6	0.452	0.236	3,385
1995-1996	96	71	25	236	2.8	1996	9,578	36.7	37.4	98.6	1,850	8.1	78.6	0.444	0.231	3,497
1996-1997	98	85	13	125	1.4	1997	9,716	37.3	37.9	97.8	1,733	7.7	78.5	0.436	0.228	3,572
1997-1998	84	65	19	43	0.6	1998	9,778	37.5	38.5	97.1	1,535	7.4	77.9	0.426	0.237	3,630
1998-1999	80	79	1	-35	-0.3	1999	9,744	37.4	39.1	96.4	1,687	7.4	77.5	0.415	0.239	3,672
1999-2000	94	66	28	5	0.3	2000	9,777	37.5	39.6	95.8	1,672	7.2	79.0	0.407	0.236	3,723
2000-2001	79	74	5	7	0.1	2001	9,789	37.5	40.2	95.2	1,396	7.3	78.6	0.397	0.242	3,766
2001-2002	64	69	-5	157	1.6	2002	9,941	38.1	40.7	95.0	1,463	7.7	80.1	0.376	0.240	3,886
2002-2003	84	84	0	37	0.4	2003	9,978	38.3	41.2	94.8	1,670	8.4	81.4	0.363	0.244	3,967
2003-2004	84	83	1	82	0.8	2004	10,061	38.6	41.6	94.6	1,612	8.5	82.1	0.349	0.246	4,080
2004-2005	86	88	-2	97	0.9	2005	10,156	39.0	42.1	94.4	1,623	8.8	82.5	0.338	0.245	4,178
2005-2006	90	90	0	149	1.5	2006	10,305	39.5	42.3	94.3	1,635	8.8	83.1	0.328	0.247	4,292
2006-2007	93	92	1	178	1.7	2007	10,484	40.2	42.5	94.2	1,618	9.0	83.3	0.320	0.244	4,397
2007-2008	98	97	1	189	1.8	2008	10,674	40.9	42.6	94.1	1,622	9.2	82.5	0.313	0.242	4,512
2008-2009	103	99	4	204	1.9	2009	10,882	41.7	42.6	94.0	1,616	9.1	82.6	0.313	0.243	4,621
2009-2010	107	98	9	212	2.0	2010	11,103	42.6	42.6	93.9	1,564	9.1	83.3	0.309	0.243	4,737
2010-2011	107	103	4	215	2.0	2011	11,322	43.4	42.6	93.8	1,546	9.1	83.2	0.305	0.247	4,830
2011-2012	110	104	6	222	2.0	2012	11,550	44.3	42.6	93.7	1,541	9.1	82.7	0.303	0.251	4,957
2012-2013	115	107	8	225	2.0	2013	11,783	45.2	42.5	93.5	1,507	9.3	82.8	0.303	0.255	5,081
2013-2014	113	112	1	229	2.0	2014	12,013	46.1	42.6	93.4	1,494	9.3	83.4	0.301	0.264	5,207
2014-2015	117	112	5	231	2.0	2015	12,249	47.0	42.6	93.3	1,502	9.4	84.0	0.303	0.271	5,322
2015-2016	121	118	3	228	1.9	2016	12,480	47.9	42.6	93.2	1,491	9.5	83.2	0.304	0.276	5,435
2016-2017	119	120	-1	229	1.8	2017	12,708	48.7	42.8	93.1	1,464	9.5	83.1	0.305	0.285	5,548
2017-2018	119	121	-2	229	1.8	2018	12,935	49.6	42.8	93.0	1,460	9.4	83.7	0.309	0.294	5,664
2018-2019	119	121	-2	228	1.7	2019	13,161	50.5	42.6	92.9	1,468	9.2	83.5	0.314	0.299	5,748
2019-2020	117	120	-3	230	1.7	2020	13,388	51.4	42.5	92.8	1,469	9.1	82.0	0.320	0.305	5,834
2020-2021	117	124	-7	229	1.7	2021	13,610	52.2	42.5	92.7	1,437	9.1	80.8	0.324	0.311	5,918
2021-2022	117	123	-6	224	1.6	2022	13,828	53.0	42.6	92.6	1,447	9.0	81.3	0.327	0.317	5,988
2022-2023	119	127	-8	226	1.6	2023	14,046	53.9	42.7	92.5	1,455	9.2	81.3	0.330	0.327	6,072
2023-2024	116	132	-16	229	1.5	2024	14,259	54.7	42.9	92.5	1,437	9.3	80.8	0.331	0.334	6,158
2024-2025	112	133	-21	228	1.5	2025	14,466	55.5	43.1	92.5	1,444	9.4	80.9	0.331	0.343	6,252
2025-2026	113	138	-25	227	1.4	2026	14,668	56.3	43.4	92.4	1,452	9.5	80.6	0.331	0.350	6,347
2026-2027	115	140	-25	228	1.4	2027	14,871	57.0	43.7	92.4	1,475	9.5	80.9	0.330	0.359	6,446
2027-2028	113	143	-30	229	1.3	2028	15,070	57.8	44.0	92.3	1,473	9.7	81.9	0.328	0.365	6,545
2028-2029	113	148	-35	227	1.3	2029	15,262	58.5	44.3	92.3	1,471	9.8	82.2	0.326	0.368	6,648
2029-2030	114	152	-38	228	1.2	2030	15,452	59.3	44.6	92.2	1,477	10.0	82.4	0.323	0.373	6,752
2030-2031	115	156	-41	227	1.2	2031	15,638	60.0	44.8	92.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.319	0.373	6,854

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:

All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 21: Armstrong - Spallumcheen, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	2,101	498	958	1,603	645	633	5,521	5,031	2,091	1,438	975	169	7,238
1987	2,098	486	998	1,612	614	644	5,654	5,166	2,174	1,475	986	189	7,377
1988	2,052	479	986	1,573	587	632	5,709	5,238	2,182	1,501	1,040	209	7,407
1989	2,083	494	997	1,589	592	586	5,775	5,328	2,257	1,503	1,075	209	7,504
1990	2,121	479	1,017	1,642	625	566	6,001	5,524	2,325	1,592	1,162	222	7,766
1991	2,205	485	1,073	1,720	647	570	6,263	5,788	2,385	1,705	1,245	243	8,110
1992	2,309	547	1,107	1,762	655	600	6,464	5,975	2,428	1,752	1,299	262	8,388
1993	2,378	554	1,148	1,824	676	642	6,745	6,235	2,539	1,855	1,313	290	8,727
1994	2,445	544	1,155	1,901	746	642	6,978	6,450	2,614	1,965	1,331	281	8,997
1995	2,493	564	1,139	1,929	790	673	7,263	6,684	2,734	2,114	1,303	286	9,317
1996	2,540	555	1,169	1,985	816	713	7,520	6,896	2,803	2,202	1,320	303	9,578
1997	2,547	571	1,145	1,976	831	743	7,666	7,033	2,804	2,292	1,330	291	9,716
1998	2,506	545	1,134	1,961	827	765	7,759	7,129	2,763	2,353	1,391	323	9,778
1999	2,444	519	1,113	1,925	812	768	7,796	7,152	2,697	2,429	1,406	331	9,744
2000	2,421	508	1,116	1,913	797	772	7,853	7,205	2,659	2,519	1,406	346	9,777
2001	2,372	478	1,095	1,894	799	798	7,910	7,254	2,578	2,597	1,444	384	9,789
2002	2,311	453	1,078	1,858	780	914	8,096	7,448	2,539	2,701	1,476	401	9,941
2003	2,253	432	1,042	1,821	779	981	8,198	7,569	2,458	2,772	1,514	422	9,978
2004	2,202	428	1,026	1,774	748	1,025	8,320	7,699	2,433	2,850	1,551	430	10,061
2005	2,166	430	980	1,736	756	1,061	8,456	7,842	2,388	2,968	1,573	434	10,156
2006	2,145	447	953	1,698	745	1,086	8,594	7,999	2,415	3,045	1,614	434	10,305
2007	2,146	483	920	1,663	743	1,082	8,783	8,190	2,446	3,174	1,636	430	10,484
2008	2,149	509	914	1,640	726	1,066	8,966	8,371	2,521	3,278	1,660	444	10,674
2009	2,190	539	911	1,651	740	1,013	9,149	8,563	2,624	3,358	1,697	447	10,882
2010	2,210	567	930	1,643	713	1,013	9,329	8,735	2,696	3,447	1,737	451	11,103
2011	2,227	585	937	1,642	705	1,014	9,526	8,944	2,786	3,494	1,801	474	11,322
2012	2,253	603	962	1,650	688	1,022	9,715	9,150	2,873	3,535	1,867	477	11,550
2013	2,293	618	997	1,675	678	1,006	9,914	9,352	2,976	3,580	1,928	488	11,783
2014	2,313	622	1,030	1,691	661	1,017	10,109	9,553	3,053	3,607	2,023	504	12,013
2015	2,357	631	1,086	1,726	640	993	10,292	9,758	3,159	3,631	2,109	502	12,249
2016	2,399	645	1,122	1,754	632	1,007	10,466	9,938	3,219	3,674	2,181	504	12,480
2017	2,439	650	1,146	1,789	643	983	10,640	10,139	3,319	3,691	2,276	510	12,708
2018	2,496	657	1,175	1,839	664	959	10,819	10,312	3,398	3,713	2,369	526	12,935
2019	2,561	669	1,206	1,892	686	930	10,991	10,472	3,484	3,746	2,440	538	13,161
2020	2,638	674	1,238	1,964	726	900	11,171	10,635	3,560	3,779	2,511	539	13,388
2021	2,697	675	1,267	2,022	755	879	11,350	10,779	3,657	3,790	2,587	558	13,610
2022	2,748	674	1,291	2,074	783	880	11,533	10,941	3,737	3,795	2,668	567	13,828
2023	2,795	672	1,312	2,123	811	883	11,722	11,106	3,811	3,787	2,770	578	14,046
2024	2,835	668	1,333	2,167	834	902	11,912	11,274	3,842	3,819	2,861	596	14,259
2025	2,863	661	1,348	2,202	854	929	12,107	11,448	3,877	3,831	2,966	616	14,466
2026	2,886	655	1,358	2,231	873	962	12,296	11,620	3,883	3,883	3,054	646	14,668
2027	2,907	651	1,370	2,256	886	1,011	12,488	11,798	3,863	3,932	3,158	676	14,871
2028	2,922	646	1,375	2,276	901	1,046	12,682	11,977	3,839	4,017	3,246	701	15,070
2029	2,935	642	1,373	2,293	920	1,077	12,868	12,155	3,801	4,130	3,319	740	15,262
2030	2,946	644	1,367	2,302	935	1,107	13,057	12,330	3,792	4,211	3,396	780	15,452
2031	2,951	645	1,360	2,306	946	1,139	13,247	12,505	3,780	4,322	3,446	814	15,638

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 21: Armstrong - Spallumcheen, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	45	204	308	317	298	232	204	277	302	238	207	180	164	169	182	128	87	59	23	0	3,624
	Female	40	209	310	284	300	187	257	277	269	267	200	152	167	199	187	139	83	48	23	16	3,614
	Total	85	413	618	601	598	419	461	554	571	505	407	332	331	368	369	267	170	107	46	16	7,238
1987	Male	39	206	308	328	304	231	206	281	314	246	223	184	176	170	177	136	74	68	20	10	3,701
	Female	35	206	300	301	279	205	259	307	267	294	200	161	176	185	180	148	82	55	26	10	3,676
	Total	74	412	608	629	583	436	465	588	581	540	423	345	352	355	357	284	156	123	46	20	7,377
1988	Male	42	203	309	320	314	216	215	279	299	271	230	182	181	166	183	131	77	72	22	10	3,722
	Female	44	190	291	299	258	198	246	302	282	288	218	169	179	176	203	144	93	56	36	13	3,685
	Total	86	393	600	619	572	414	461	581	581	559	448	351	360	342	386	275	170	128	58	23	7,407
1989	Male	50	209	301	332	315	195	221	289	280	314	217	191	182	167	192	141	85	58	29	7	3,775
	Female	50	185	296	306	238	192	249	301	313	290	227	179	178	162	192	153	103	59	35	21	3,729
	Total	100	394	597	638	553	387	470	590	593	604	444	370	360	329	384	294	188	117	64	28	7,504
1990	Male	42	207	327	336	307	187	224	301	280	341	222	206	197	173	189	162	103	56	42	7	3,909
	Female	47	183	315	308	252	176	241	315	330	293	250	197	188	159	196	160	130	60	36	21	3,857
	Total	89	390	642	644	559	363	465	616	610	634	472	403	385	332	385	322	233	116	78	28	7,766
1991	Male	47	194	359	350	330	186	218	278	316	349	233	214	203	196	205	178	111	59	43	15	4,084
	Female	56	188	318	335	263	149	238	340	340	306	277	208	188	186	185	172	151	69	33	24	4,026
	Total	103	382	677	685	593	335	456	618	656	655	510	422	391	382	390	350	262	128	76	39	8,110
1992	Male	49	218	348	365	322	214	208	309	322	349	260	216	203	199	216	180	112	64	42	20	4,216
	Female	58	222	314	350	276	173	219	353	358	310	286	222	172	194	192	180	157	73	42	21	4,172
	Total	107	440	662	715	598	387	427	662	680	659	546	438	375	393	408	360	269	137	84	41	8,388
1993	Male	44	224	348	388	326	235	207	307	367	357	300	234	206	200	212	178	110	59	50	24	4,376
	Female	55	231	325	367	283	194	215	358	384	344	293	245	188	189	183	198	142	93	37	27	4,351
	Total	99	455	673	755	609	429	422	665	751	701	593	479	394	389	395	376	252	152	87	51	8,727
1994	Male	53	214	355	401	345	234	211	309	402	340	347	223	217	207	198	210	113	61	37	22	4,499
	Female	41	236	314	405	294	195	225	362	391	374	320	258	207	186	188	199	142	97	41	23	4,498
	Total	94	450	669	806	639	429	436	671	793	714	667	481	424	393	386	409	255	158	78	45	8,997
1995	Male	44	233	344	419	365	222	218	327	435	352	375	251	231	211	185	190	125	59	27	30	4,643
	Female	54	233	316	411	312	213	215	364	427	396	345	275	232	194	186	186	145	110	40	20	4,674
	Total	98	466	660	830	677	435	433	691	862	748	720	526	463	405	371	376	270	169	67	50	9,317
1996	Male	47	218	342	424	399	226	224	338	415	390	390	261	250	215	188	184	124	60	34	26	4,755
	Female	67	223	335	402	363	207	213	358	450	415	357	295	245	189	200	177	144	113	45	25	4,823
	Total	114	441	677	826	762	433	437	696	865	805	747	556	495	404	388	361	268	173	79	51	9,578
1997	Male	50	220	345	407	389	257	215	319	420	403	395	287	262	214	197	171	141	62	30	21	4,805
	Female	50	251	354	373	374	220	208	338	466	435	363	307	269	195	209	171	150	111	48	19	4,911
	Total	100	471	699	780	763	477	423	657	886	838	758	594	531	409	406	342	291	173	78	40	9,716
1998	Male	50	214	331	408	392	273	210	290	409	423	402	312	257	215	198	163	148	73	31	19	4,818
	Female	41	240	352	383	366	221	221	311	452	447	385	307	266	209	205	173	181	112	66	22	4,960
	Total	91	454	683	791	758	494	431	601	861	870	787	619	523	424	403	336	329	185	97	41	9,778
1999	Male	42	205	326	398	398	262	216	260	389	442	371	353	244	219	218	159	152	77	35	17	4,783
	Female	42	230	344	361	375	229	210	299	446	435	417	321	275	229	202	168	176	112	67	23	4,961
	Total	84	435	670	759	773	491	426	559	835	877	788	674	519	448	420	327	328	189	102	40	9,744
2000	Male	48	203	325	386	405	249	219	248	368	458	363	383	258	222	222	154	142	81	42	7	4,783
	Female	43	214	337	368	382	233	222	265	432	447	430	331	289	243	198	173	171	104	87	25	4,994
	Total	91	417	662	754	787	482	441	513	800	905	793	714	547	465	420	327	313	185	129	32	9,777

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 21: Armstrong - Spallumcheen, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	36	204	322	359	426	250	208	250	357	422	381	392	256	239	220	160	145	88	47	11	4,773
	Female	47	191	347	373	373	242	211	254	408	468	435	332	302	260	190	190	155	111	96	31	5,016
	Total	83	395	669	732	799	492	419	504	765	890	816	724	558	499	410	350	300	199	143	42	9,789
2002	Male	42	201	297	367	438	284	205	251	316	442	382	403	279	253	215	181	131	101	40	14	4,842
	Female	25	185	340	388	378	280	208	240	394	483	447	357	311	269	197	197	154	128	83	35	5,099
	Total	67	386	637	755	816	564	413	491	710	925	829	760	590	522	412	378	285	229	123	49	9,941
2003	Male	43	182	296	355	426	332	203	237	305	431	400	395	307	250	209	186	134	110	37	17	4,855
	Female	41	166	317	380	384	312	193	252	354	483	443	404	310	263	218	190	155	143	72	43	5,123
	Total	84	348	613	735	810	644	396	489	659	914	843	799	617	513	427	376	289	253	109	60	9,978
2004	Male	44	179	281	357	406	366	206	242	289	419	433	370	341	242	211	198	134	119	35	19	4,891
	Female	42	163	302	373	370	344	206	249	344	478	442	430	314	278	230	190	158	149	68	40	5,170
	Total	86	342	583	730	776	710	412	491	633	897	875	800	655	520	441	388	292	268	103	59	10,061
2005	Male	46	176	282	348	396	382	210	243	284	397	463	358	375	251	211	197	136	116	40	21	4,932
	Female	43	165	280	360	377	372	218	254	312	470	464	441	323	293	245	184	166	145	65	47	5,224
	Total	89	341	562	708	773	754	428	497	596	867	927	799	698	544	456	381	302	261	105	68	10,156
2006	Male	48	189	275	350	363	408	234	236	298	395	440	385	381	258	224	188	143	119	47	20	5,001
	Female	45	165	268	371	379	370	244	250	308	450	497	446	332	306	261	176	188	129	74	45	5,304
	Total	93	354	543	721	742	778	478	486	606	845	937	831	713	564	485	364	331	248	121	65	10,305
2007	Male	50	198	279	326	367	409	266	241	309	362	465	392	387	286	236	179	148	113	54	18	5,085
	Female	47	188	246	367	386	365	281	256	296	435	514	458	356	316	269	186	188	125	82	38	5,399
	Total	97	386	525	693	753	774	547	497	605	797	979	850	743	602	505	365	336	238	136	56	10,484
2008	Male	53	210	268	332	360	393	310	248	309	363	458	416	382	319	237	176	151	115	57	17	5,174
	Female	50	196	248	351	382	372	316	248	322	405	518	460	407	318	264	206	182	128	91	36	5,500
	Total	103	406	516	683	742	765	626	496	631	768	976	876	789	637	501	382	333	243	148	53	10,674
2009	Male	56	223	276	323	362	373	341	257	326	354	453	448	362	354	234	177	160	114	61	18	5,272
	Female	53	207	253	342	377	358	350	265	329	402	517	462	435	327	280	217	182	131	90	33	5,610
	Total	109	430	529	665	739	731	691	522	655	756	970	910	797	681	514	394	342	245	151	51	10,882
2010	Male	58	235	287	329	356	362	356	266	335	360	437	478	354	388	245	177	160	114	58	22	5,377
	Female	55	219	265	326	366	365	378	282	342	377	514	485	450	341	298	230	176	137	84	36	5,726
	Total	113	454	552	655	722	727	734	548	677	737	951	963	804	729	543	407	336	251	142	58	11,103
2011	Male	57	242	303	321	362	338	385	290	326	375	440	458	379	395	254	192	156	120	62	24	5,479
	Female	55	231	272	315	378	367	376	313	344	377	494	519	457	352	311	246	168	155	74	39	5,843
	Total	112	473	575	636	740	705	761	603	670	752	934	977	836	747	565	438	324	275	136	63	11,322
2012	Male	59	247	312	325	341	350	395	322	327	382	410	482	386	401	281	205	151	126	58	26	5,586
	Female	56	241	302	293	375	374	373	354	352	368	480	534	468	374	322	254	177	154	73	40	5,964
	Total	115	488	614	618	716	724	768	676	679	750	890	1,016	854	775	603	459	328	280	131	66	11,550
2013	Male	61	251	323	313	348	350	389	368	331	377	412	477	410	397	313	206	150	131	59	29	5,695
	Female	58	248	318	297	361	371	381	390	345	395	452	538	472	422	325	249	197	149	78	42	6,088
	Total	119	499	641	610	709	721	770	758	676	772	864	1,015	882	819	638	455	347	280	137	71	11,783
2014	Male	60	255	334	318	342	358	376	403	336	389	401	472	442	378	347	207	152	141	60	30	5,801
	Female	57	250	329	301	353	373	370	420	358	401	450	537	475	452	339	266	208	150	79	44	6,212
	Total	117	505	663	619	695	731	746	823	694	790	851	1,009	917	830	686	473	360	291	139	74	12,013
2015	Male	63	261	348	329	342	347	373	427	349	398	404	459	469	371	376	217	153	140	59	28	5,913
	Female	58	249	338	311	338	366	381	449	370	412	425	536	498	469	355	284	222	146	83	46	6,336
	Total	121	510	686	640	680	713	754	876	719	810	829	995	967	840	731	501	375	286	142	74	12,249

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 21: Armstrong - Spallumcheen, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	64	266	354	347	334	355	349	455	373	391	419	461	452	395	381	227	167	136	64	30	6,020
	Female	61	254	351	317	328	375	386	450	402	413	425	517	531	474	368	298	236	139	96	39	6,460
	Total	125	520	705	664	662	730	735	905	775	804	844	978	983	869	749	525	403	275	160	69	12,480
2017	Male	63	270	361	357	339	336	360	463	406	392	427	432	476	402	388	251	179	131	64	30	6,127
	Female	60	257	356	344	305	374	397	446	438	417	416	504	546	488	393	311	244	150	93	42	6,581
	Total	123	527	717	701	644	710	757	909	844	809	843	936	1,022	890	781	562	423	281	157	72	12,708
2018	Male	63	271	367	368	330	345	359	455	451	397	424	434	471	426	386	279	182	131	68	27	6,234
	Female	61	262	365	359	307	357	397	457	474	408	442	475	550	491	439	316	241	167	90	43	6,701
	Total	124	533	732	727	637	702	756	912	925	805	866	909	1,021	917	825	595	423	298	158	70	12,935
2019	Male	64	277	375	383	333	330	361	445	493	408	436	426	466	457	369	303	180	131	74	28	6,339
	Female	60	268	370	373	312	346	393	449	510	425	449	473	547	492	466	328	256	174	90	41	6,822
	Total	124	545	745	756	645	676	754	894	1,003	833	885	899	1,013	949	835	631	436	305	164	69	13,161
2020	Male	63	281	384	397	340	327	353	446	518	419	443	428	455	484	361	328	188	130	72	28	6,445
	Female	59	271	375	387	323	331	381	459	543	441	461	448	548	512	480	342	273	185	84	40	6,943
	Total	122	552	759	784	663	658	734	905	1,061	860	904	876	1,003	996	841	670	461	315	156	68	13,388
2021	Male	63	282	395	408	357	313	354	421	555	449	437	444	457	467	383	332	191	140	68	32	6,548
	Female	60	270	383	399	328	318	391	468	546	473	461	448	528	548	484	353	286	197	82	39	7,062
	Total	123	552	778	807	685	631	745	889	1,101	922	898	892	985	1,015	867	685	477	337	150	71	13,610
2022	Male	63	283	403	420	368	312	329	429	570	488	440	452	432	490	389	336	209	146	62	28	6,649
	Female	59	269	389	409	357	296	385	476	546	514	467	440	513	561	495	374	298	202	89	40	7,179
	Total	122	552	792	829	725	608	714	905	1,116	1,002	907	892	945	1,051	884	710	507	348	151	68	13,828
2023	Male	63	283	409	431	381	301	328	424	567	541	448	448	435	484	410	333	231	143	62	29	6,751
	Female	59	267	395	417	373	299	368	475	558	550	458	466	485	563	499	418	301	201	100	43	7,295
	Total	122	550	804	848	754	600	696	899	1,125	1,091	906	914	920	1,047	909	751	532	344	162	72	14,046
2024	Male	62	282	416	439	396	303	314	426	557	582	459	460	427	480	438	319	252	142	65	32	6,851
	Female	58	266	402	422	386	305	357	470	549	587	474	473	485	561	500	444	312	211	105	41	7,408
	Total	120	548	818	861	782	608	671	896	1,106	1,169	933	933	912	1,041	938	763	564	353	170	73	14,259
2025	Male	59	281	419	448	409	309	311	420	557	607	470	467	429	471	463	311	274	150	64	31	6,950
	Female	56	265	404	427	399	316	342	459	559	622	489	485	460	560	520	457	325	223	110	38	7,516
	Total	115	546	823	875	808	625	653	879	1,116	1,229	959	952	889	1,031	983	768	599	373	174	69	14,466
2026	Male	60	277	420	459	419	324	299	420	532	644	500	461	445	472	447	331	277	154	71	32	7,044
	Female	56	262	403	435	411	322	331	468	566	623	522	484	461	538	555	460	338	234	116	39	7,624
	Total	116	539	823	894	830	646	630	888	1,098	1,267	1,022	945	906	1,010	1,002	791	615	388	187	71	14,668
2027	Male	61	274	421	467	430	334	298	395	540	659	539	464	452	448	469	337	280	169	72	31	7,140
	Female	57	259	402	442	421	350	311	461	575	624	563	489	453	524	568	471	357	242	119	43	7,731
	Total	118	533	823	909	851	684	609	856	1,115	1,283	1,102	953	905	972	1,037	808	637	411	191	74	14,871
2028	Male	60	272	421	473	441	344	286	394	535	656	592	471	448	451	464	357	279	189	68	33	7,234
	Female	57	257	400	448	429	366	314	445	573	636	599	480	479	497	570	475	400	244	119	48	7,836
	Total	117	529	821	921	870	710	600	839	1,108	1,292	1,191	951	927	948	1,034	832	679	433	187	81	15,070
2029	Male	60	270	419	480	449	357	286	381	537	647	632	482	459	443	460	382	267	208	68	37	7,324
	Female	56	256	398	455	434	378	319	435	569	627	637	496	485	496	568	476	426	255	124	48	7,938
	Total	116	526	817	935	883	735	605	816	1,106	1,274	1,269	978	944	939	1,028	858	693	463	192	85	15,262
2030	Male	60	271	415	483	459	369	291	378	531	647	656	494	465	445	451	403	261	228	72	35	7,414
	Female	57	256	396	457	439	391	330	420	558	637	672	511	497	471	567	495	439	266	131	48	8,038
	Total	117	527	811	940	898	760	621	798	1,089	1,284	1,328	1,005	962	916	1,018	898	700	494	203	83	15,452

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 21: Armstrong - Spallumcheen, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	60	271	412	484	471	379	305	366	531	623	693	524	459	461	452	387	278	230	77	39	7,502
	Female	57	257	393	457	446	403	335	409	567	644	673	544	496	472	545	529	441	278	139	51	8,136
	Total	117	528	805	941	917	782	640	775	1,098	1,267	1,366	1,068	955	933	997	916	719	508	216	90	15,638

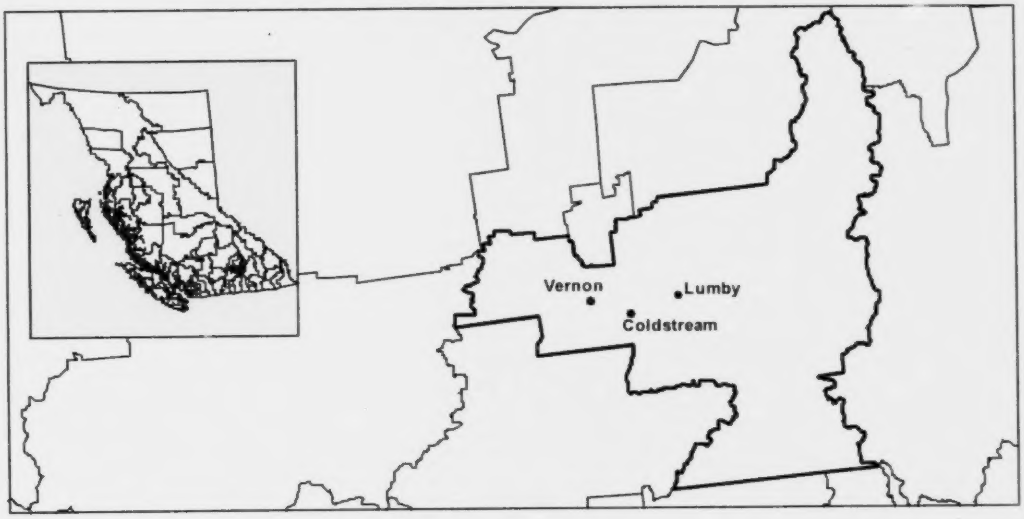
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Vernon

Local Health Area 22



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our webpage 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

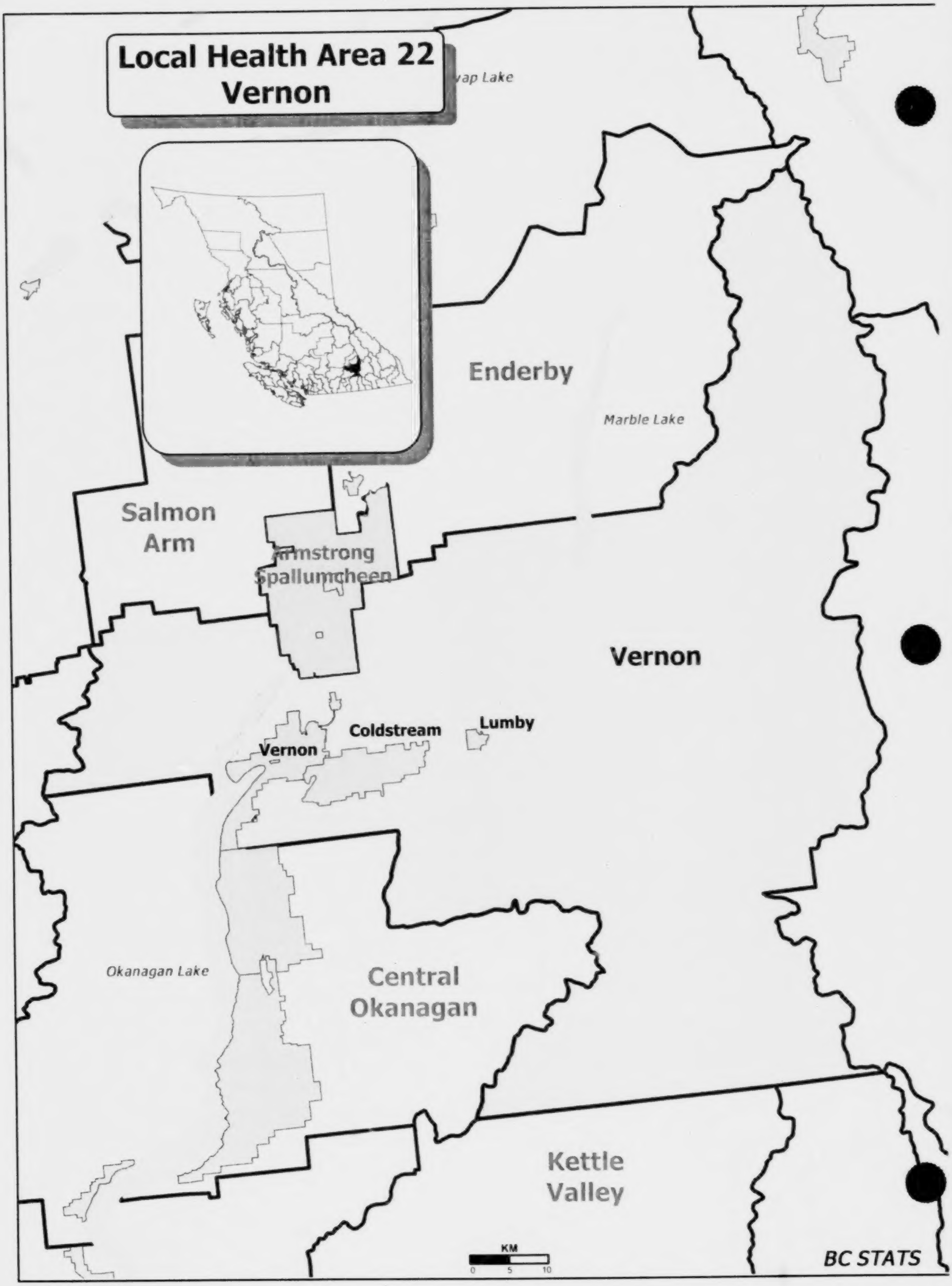
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

Local Health Area 22
Vernon



Shuswap Lake
Enderby
Marble Lake
Salmon Arm
Armstrong Spallumcheen
Vernon
Coldstream
Lumby
Vernon
Okanagan Lake
Central Okanagan
Kettle Valley
KM
0
5
10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 22: VERNON

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Vernon, Coldstream, Lumby

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of the Vernon area is well diversified. Forestry, tourism and agriculture all are important primary activities. Also, Vernon acts as a service centre for the region. The agriculture sector in this area is comprised of almost every type of farming to be found in the province, ranging from fruits and vegetables to dairy products and livestock. The Silver Star ski resort is expanding, possibly doubling in size over the next ten years.

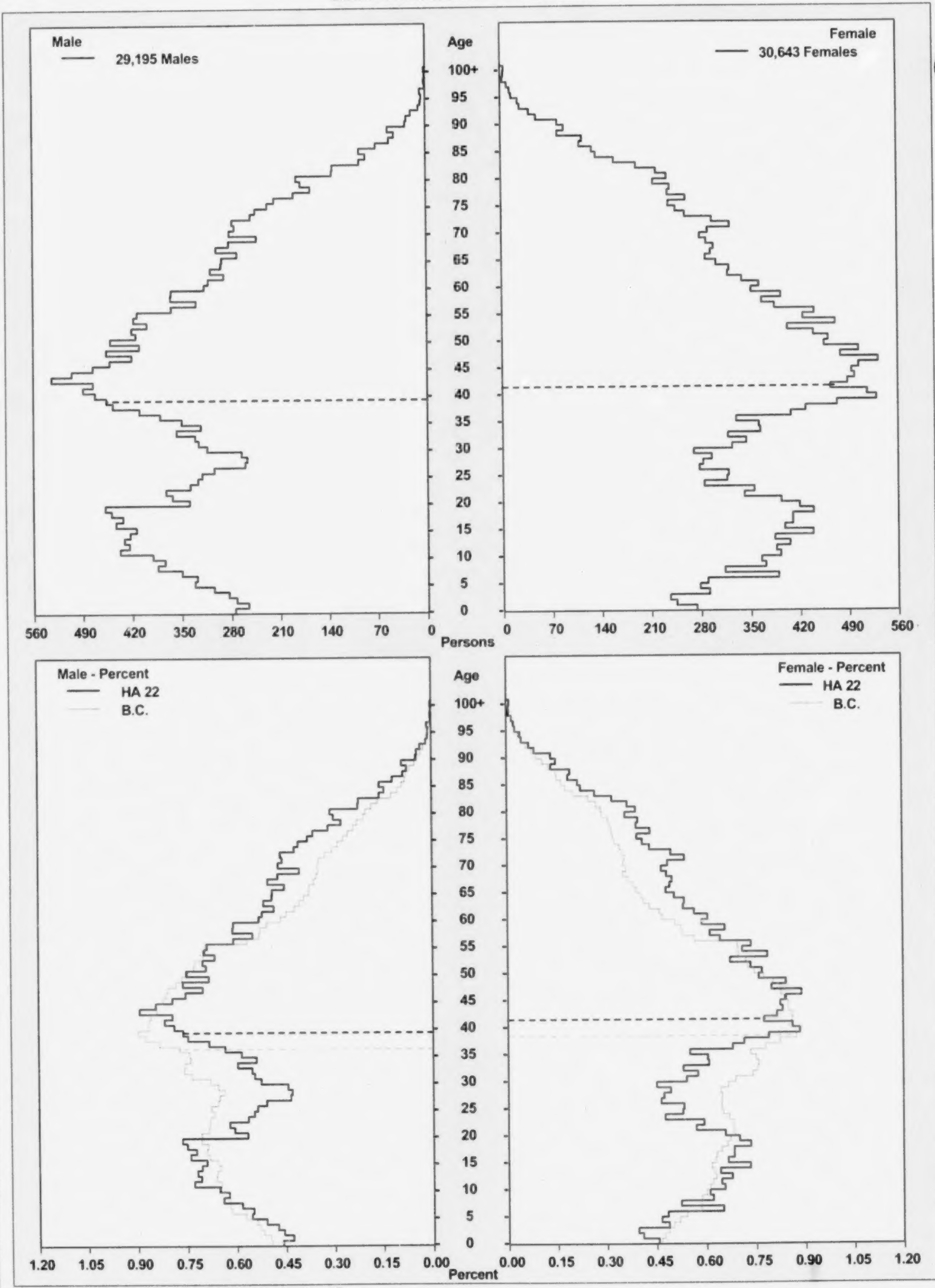
DEMOGRAPHICS

Net migration has fluctuated over the last two decades but remained positive except for the year 1998 - 1999. The population of the area has more than doubled in the last 25 years. The pleasant climate makes this a popular place to retire. As a result, the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is higher than the provincial ratio and the median age of the area's population is older than the provincial median. The larger proportion of elderly is probably the reason why the gender ratio is weighted in favour of females, since women tend to live longer than men.

PROJECTIONS

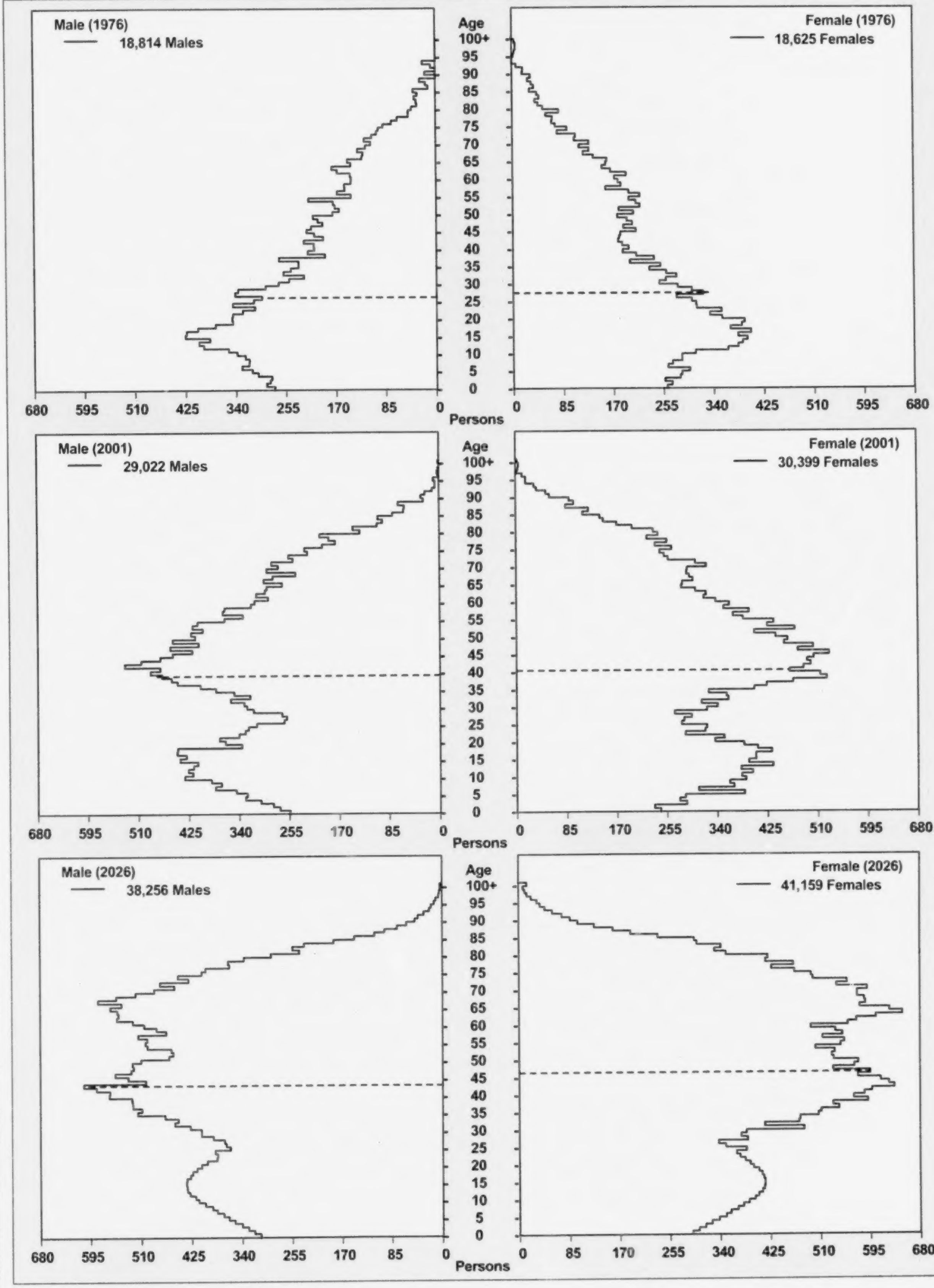
The Okanagan region is one of the fastest growing areas in the province, and will likely continue to be for some time. The Vernon area is one of the key areas in the region and it is projected that net migration to this area will continue to be high, and despite the increasingly negative natural increase, the population should grow substantially over the period of the projection.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 22: Vernon



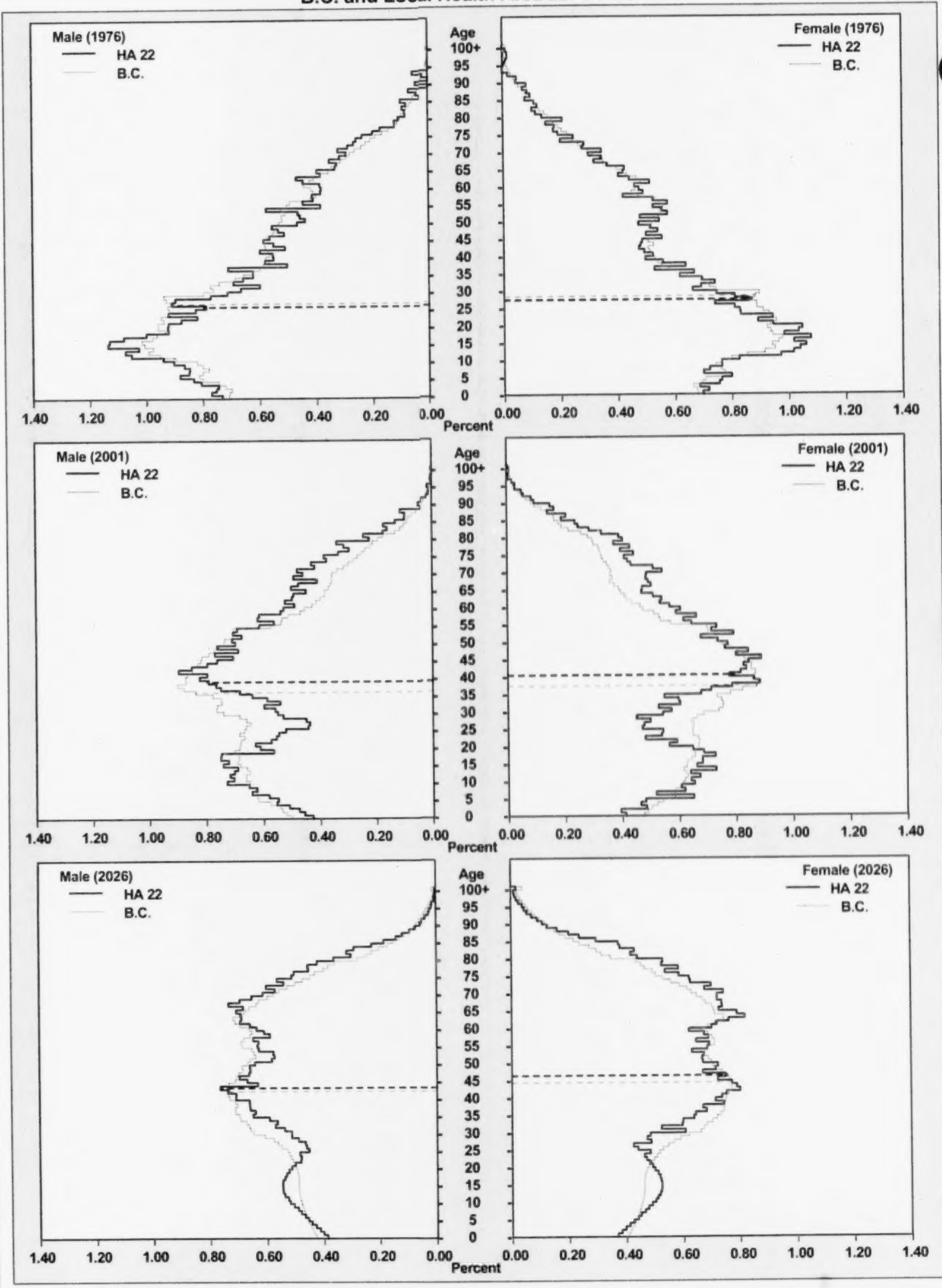
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 22: Vernon



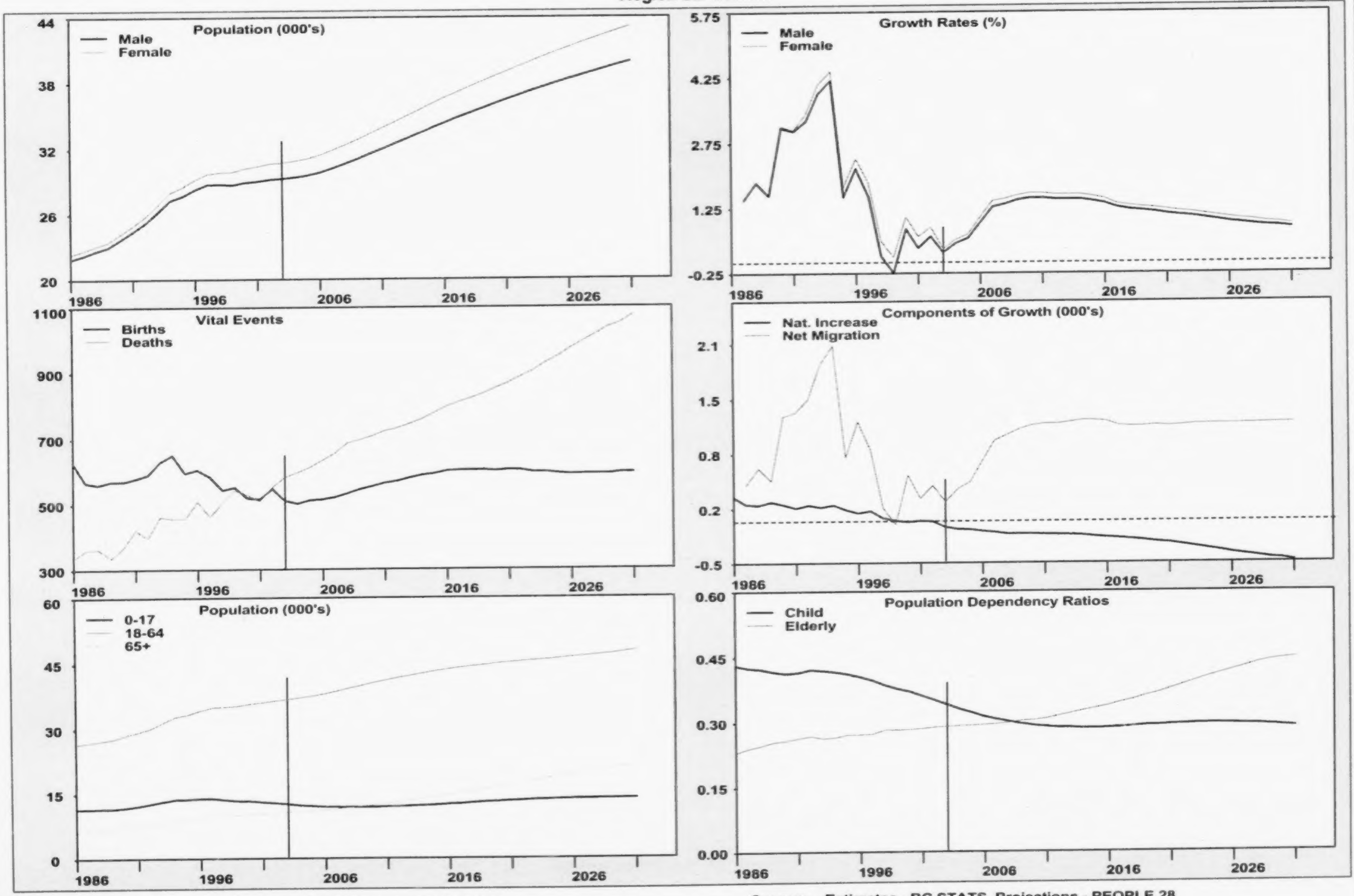
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 22: Vernon



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 22: Vernon



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 22: Vernon

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	628	335	293	N/A	N/A	1986	44,266	8.0	34.2	98.0	1,805	7.9	75.9	0.432	0.232	17,097
1986-1987	567	361	206	435	1.4	1987	44,907	8.1	34.7	98.0	1,697	8.1	75.6	0.426	0.241	17,319
1987-1988	560	363	197	632	1.8	1988	45,736	8.3	35.2	98.0	1,708	7.6	76.0	0.423	0.248	17,612
1988-1989	570	336	234	477	1.6	1989	46,447	8.4	35.8	98.0	1,730	7.6	76.5	0.413	0.256	17,859
1989-1990	570	368	202	1,248	3.1	1990	47,897	8.7	36.1	97.9	1,726	8.2	77.4	0.413	0.259	18,389
1990-1991	579	421	158	1,296	3.0	1991	49,351	9.0	36.6	97.9	1,769	8.3	77.6	0.416	0.265	18,919
1991-1992	590	397	193	1,455	3.3	1992	50,999	9.3	36.8	97.8	1,814	8.4	77.3	0.422	0.269	19,623
1992-1993	630	462	168	1,863	4.0	1993	53,030	9.6	36.9	97.6	1,859	8.7	76.4	0.420	0.264	20,480
1993-1994	651	457	194	2,081	4.3	1994	55,305	10.0	37.3	97.4	1,765	8.3	77.1	0.417	0.266	21,437
1994-1995	596	457	139	762	1.6	1995	56,206	10.2	37.7	97.1	1,709	8.6	77.6	0.412	0.272	21,867
1995-1996	606	509	97	1,184	2.3	1996	57,487	10.4	38.0	96.9	1,682	8.4	77.1	0.405	0.273	22,448
1996-1997	585	462	123	846	1.7	1997	58,456	10.6	38.6	96.6	1,590	8.3	77.7	0.397	0.274	23,096
1997-1998	544	507	37	153	0.3	1998	58,646	10.6	39.4	96.3	1,593	9.0	78.8	0.386	0.283	23,377
1998-1999	552	544	8	-40	-0.1	1999	58,614	10.6	39.9	96.0	1,573	9.2	78.8	0.378	0.283	23,644
1999-2000	519	529	-10	543	0.9	2000	59,147	10.7	40.5	95.7	1,521	8.8	79.4	0.371	0.284	24,275
2000-2001	516	510	6	268	0.5	2001	59,421	10.8	41.1	95.5	1,596	8.9	79.6	0.361	0.286	24,794
2001-2002	548	552	-4	421	0.7	2002	59,838	10.9	41.5	95.3	1,589	9.5	80.5	0.352	0.289	24,985
2002-2003	511	583	-72	232	0.3	2003	59,998	10.9	42.0	95.2	1,512	9.8	81.8	0.341	0.290	25,394
2003-2004	502	597	-95	382	0.5	2004	60,285	10.9	42.4	95.1	1,511	10.0	82.1	0.331	0.292	25,868
2004-2005	512	613	-101	463	0.6	2005	60,647	11.0	42.8	95.0	1,507	10.3	82.7	0.322	0.293	26,328
2005-2006	515	634	-119	711	1.0	2006	61,239	11.1	43.2	94.9	1,500	10.5	83.1	0.313	0.294	26,881
2006-2007	521	655	-134	959	1.3	2007	62,064	11.3	43.6	94.8	1,486	10.8	83.3	0.307	0.296	27,439
2007-2008	533	687	-154	1,026	1.4	2008	62,936	11.4	43.8	94.7	1,468	11.0	83.4	0.301	0.299	28,054
2008-2009	545	697	-152	1,090	1.5	2009	63,874	11.6	44.0	94.6	1,451	11.0	83.4	0.296	0.303	28,651
2009-2010	554	709	-155	1,136	1.5	2010	64,855	11.8	44.2	94.5	1,438	11.0	83.3	0.292	0.304	29,271
2010-2011	564	724	-160	1,155	1.5	2011	65,850	11.9	44.3	94.3	1,423	11.1	83.3	0.290	0.308	29,902
2011-2012	570	732	-162	1,156	1.5	2012	66,844	12.1	44.4	94.2	1,418	11.0	83.4	0.287	0.314	30,500
2012-2013	580	745	-165	1,174	1.5	2013	67,853	12.3	44.5	94.1	1,410	11.1	83.4	0.287	0.320	31,076
2013-2014	588	759	-171	1,196	1.5	2014	68,878	12.5	44.6	94.0	1,401	11.2	83.5	0.285	0.327	31,676
2014-2015	593	778	-185	1,196	1.5	2015	69,889	12.7	44.7	93.9	1,399	11.3	83.4	0.285	0.332	32,198
2015-2016	601	797	-196	1,185	1.4	2016	70,878	12.9	44.8	93.8	1,388	11.3	83.5	0.286	0.338	32,777
2016-2017	603	811	-208	1,133	1.3	2017	71,803	13.0	44.9	93.7	1,382	11.4	83.6	0.287	0.345	33,251
2017-2018	603	823	-220	1,122	1.3	2018	72,705	13.2	44.9	93.7	1,383	11.4	83.5	0.289	0.351	33,704
2018-2019	604	837	-233	1,127	1.2	2019	73,599	13.4	45.0	93.6	1,374	11.5	83.5	0.292	0.360	34,158
2019-2020	601	853	-252	1,136	1.2	2020	74,483	13.5	45.1	93.5	1,382	11.6	83.4	0.292	0.367	34,560
2020-2021	605	868	-263	1,127	1.2	2021	75,347	13.7	45.2	93.4	1,376	11.7	83.2	0.293	0.376	34,966
2021-2022	603	888	-285	1,134	1.1	2022	76,196	13.8	45.3	93.3	1,371	11.8	83.1	0.295	0.385	35,421
2022-2023	597	905	-308	1,146	1.1	2023	77,034	14.0	45.5	93.2	1,374	11.9	83.1	0.295	0.394	35,847
2023-2024	597	929	-332	1,150	1.1	2024	77,852	14.1	45.6	93.1	1,372	12.1	83.1	0.296	0.404	36,266
2024-2025	593	948	-355	1,150	1.0	2025	78,647	14.3	45.7	93.0	1,370	12.2	83.2	0.296	0.412	36,701
2025-2026	590	973	-383	1,151	1.0	2026	79,415	14.4	45.9	92.9	1,378	12.4	83.3	0.295	0.419	37,137
2026-2027	591	994	-403	1,152	0.9	2027	80,164	14.5	46.1	92.9	1,378	12.5	83.4	0.295	0.427	37,575
2027-2028	591	1,014	-423	1,154	0.9	2028	80,895	14.7	46.3	92.8	1,378	12.7	83.5	0.294	0.435	38,021
2028-2029	591	1,037	-446	1,157	0.9	2029	81,606	14.8	46.5	92.7	1,385	12.8	83.7	0.292	0.441	38,469
2029-2030	595	1,051	-456	1,159	0.9	2030	82,309	14.9	46.7	92.6	1,382	12.9	83.8	0.291	0.445	38,923
2030-2031	595	1,074	-479	1,159	0.8	2031	82,989	15.1	47.0	92.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.288	0.448	39,376

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 22: Vernon, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	11,484	2,975	5,112	8,509	3,397	4,508	34,871	32,081	12,871	9,231	6,172	1,174	44,266
1987	11,469	2,992	5,147	8,477	3,330	4,477	35,480	32,787	13,101	9,359	6,501	1,224	44,907
1988	11,580	3,071	5,244	8,509	3,265	4,343	36,120	33,482	13,375	9,650	6,788	1,284	45,736
1989	11,586	2,990	5,294	8,596	3,302	4,219	36,827	34,224	13,654	9,877	7,111	1,352	46,447
1990	11,840	3,040	5,376	8,800	3,424	4,163	38,066	35,375	14,268	10,204	7,422	1,422	47,897
1991	12,208	3,144	5,568	9,064	3,496	4,117	39,220	36,479	14,634	10,614	7,778	1,541	49,351
1992	12,718	3,318	5,843	9,400	3,557	4,224	40,399	37,[illegible]	14,934	10,998	8,125	1,626	50,999
1993	13,217	3,395	6,093	9,822	3,729	4,345	42,024	39,1[illegible]	15,544	11,602	8,322	1,690	53,030
1994	13,688	3,463	6,316	10,225	3,909	4,531	43,918	40,887	16,052	12,280	8,754	1,827	55,305
1995	13,749	3,392	6,352	10,357	4,005	4,587	44,827	41,706	16,237	12,554	9,079	1,989	56,206
1996	13,890	3,321	6,428	10,569	4,141	4,776	46,063	42,804	16,509	12,973	9,339	2,076	57,487
1997	13,886	3,280	6,425	10,606	4,181	4,798	47,037	43,809	16,628	13,553	9,591	2,158	58,456
1998	13,569	3,139	6,307	10,430	4,123	4,848	47,505	44,278	16,334	13,950	9,945	2,271	58,646
1999	13,330	3,004	6,183	10,326	4,143	4,866	47,762	44,524	15,998	14,437	9,983	2,314	58,614
2000	13,265	2,938	6,121	10,327	4,206	4,870	48,441	45,141	15,917	14,954	10,141	2,461	59,147
2001	13,033	2,767	6,056	10,266	4,210	4,918	48,944	45,536	15,642	15,510	10,318	2,610	59,421
2002	12,829	2,716	5,931	10,113	4,182	5,195	49,515	46,121	15,359	15,919	10,536	2,796	59,838
2003	12,543	2,662	5,716	9,881	4,165	5,352	49,974	46,616	15,109	16,320	10,674	2,865	59,998
2004	12,282	2,618	5,524	9,664	4,140	5,536	50,482	47,156	14,854	16,758	10,855	2,929	60,285
2005	12,092	2,646	5,322	9,446	4,124	5,589	51,053	47,749	14,784	17,174	11,008	2,986	60,647
2006	11,931	2,695	5,191	9,236	4,045	5,734	51,788	48,454	14,756	17,602	11,216	3,061	61,239
2007	11,883	2,706	5,128	9,177	4,049	5,818	52,662	49,366	14,803	18,089	11,471	3,105	62,064
2008	11,841	2,769	5,116	9,072	3,956	5,789	53,526	50,258	14,986	18,565	11,755	3,146	62,936
2009	11,826	2,846	5,049	8,980	3,931	5,759	54,457	51,205	15,246	18,954	12,089	3,199	63,874
2010	11,862	2,917	5,082	8,945	3,863	5,752	55,336	52,176	15,525	19,349	12,367	3,295	64,855
2011	11,935	2,984	5,146	8,951	3,805	5,705	56,289	53,124	15,854	19,664	12,692	3,401	65,850
2012	11,981	3,043	5,209	8,938	3,729	5,732	57,163	54,040	16,235	19,784	13,112	3,485	66,844
2013	12,112	3,095	5,334	9,017	3,683	5,640	58,026	54,989	16,635	19,944	13,522	3,528	67,853
2014	12,187	3,142	5,466	9,045	3,579	5,664	58,902	55,867	16,925	20,145	13,957	3,596	68,878
2015	12,335	3,178	5,540	9,157	3,617	5,582	59,722	56,804	17,301	20,333	14,338	3,676	69,889
2016	12,500	3,214	5,648	9,286	3,638	5,[illegible]	60,526	57,640	17,631	20,525	14,741	3,723	70,878
2017	12,643	3,239	5,752	9,404	3,652	5,412	61,344	58,412	17,920	20,649	15,179	3,771	71,803
2018	12,821	3,252	5,842	9,569	3,727	5,324	62,117	59,177	18,264	20,722	15,574	3,834	72,705
2019	12,992	3,261	5,925	9,731	3,806	5,219	62,883	59,890	18,595	20,734	16,059	3,918	73,599
2020	13,101	3,265	6,000	9,836	3,836	5,247	63,660	60,600	18,839	20,812	16,484	3,982	74,483
2021	13,236	3,267	6,063	9,969	3,906	5,170	64,431	61,356	19,107	20,851	16,983	4,073	75,347
2022	13,363	3,266	6,113	10,097	3,984	5,184	65,201	62,071	19,229	20,947	17,473	4,186	76,196
2023	13,467	3,261	6,151	10,206	4,055	5,227	65,980	62,784	19,341	21,019	17,980	4,324	77,034
2024	13,562	3,252	6,188	10,310	4,122	5,281	66,748	63,492	19,472	21,038	18,499	4,478	77,852
2025	13,632	3,241	6,211	10,391	4,180	5,387	67,516	64,203	19,466	21,198	18,964	4,591	78,647
2026	13,683	3,224	6,228	10,459	4,231	5,497	68,267	64,903	19,501	21,320	19,414	4,731	79,415
2027	13,722	3,209	6,234	10,513	4,279	5,556	69,007	65,601	19,571	21,428	19,887	4,936	80,164
2028	13,747	3,197	6,236	10,550	4,314	5,653	69,739	66,293	19,484	21,649	20,362	5,122	80,895
2029	13,764	3,190	6,227	10,574	4,347	5,753	70,458	66,978	19,396	21,925	20,768	5,310	81,606
2030	13,779	3,192	6,215	10,587	4,372	5,840	71,165	67,659	19,369	22,214	21,107	5,454	82,309
2031	13,784	3,197	6,198	10,587	4,389	5,924	71,857	68,324	19,345	22,538	21,398	5,609	82,989

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 22: Vernon, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	327	1,205	1,675	1,638	1,782	1,572	1,657	1,637	1,646	1,375	1,258	1,110	1,160	1,081	920	834	544	315	129	43	21,908
	Female	275	1,168	1,516	1,591	1,630	1,613	1,605	1,832	1,660	1,459	1,171	1,065	1,162	1,224	1,185	894	621	403	180	104	22,358
	Total	602	2,373	3,191	3,229	3,412	3,185	3,262	3,469	3,306	2,834	2,429	2,175	2,322	2,305	2,105	1,728	1,165	718	309	147	44,266
1987	Male	305	1,258	1,627	1,680	1,764	1,572	1,656	1,622	1,685	1,446	1,285	1,122	1,190	1,061	1,043	838	534	347	138	52	22,225
	Female	260	1,169	1,525	1,603	1,597	1,586	1,638	1,820	1,703	1,531	1,248	1,087	1,169	1,197	1,239	951	672	387	207	93	22,682
	Total	565	2,427	3,152	3,283	3,361	3,158	3,294	3,442	3,388	2,977	2,533	2,209	2,359	2,258	2,282	1,789	1,206	734	345	145	44,907
1988	Male	309	1,293	1,665	1,693	1,712	1,525	1,657	1,674	1,682	1,524	1,371	1,144	1,205	1,104	1,088	833	594	339	166	58	22,636
	Female	280	1,189	1,586	1,601	1,535	1,535	1,661	1,823	1,769	1,585	1,326	1,095	1,195	1,210	1,293	1,017	679	419	208	94	23,100
	Total	589	2,482	3,251	3,294	3,247	3,060	3,318	3,497	3,451	3,109	2,697	2,239	2,400	2,314	2,381	1,850	1,273	758	374	152	45,736
1989	Male	293	1,263	1,689	1,723	1,692	1,466	1,619	1,758	1,697	1,636	1,381	1,199	1,228	1,139	1,132	822	676	338	178	58	22,987
	Female	255	1,179	1,610	1,608	1,556	1,471	1,662	1,828	1,794	1,660	1,364	1,150	1,188	1,228	1,344	1,050	735	443	227	108	23,460
	Total	548	2,442	3,299	3,331	3,248	2,937	3,281	3,586	3,491	3,296	2,745	2,349	2,416	2,367	2,476	1,872	1,411	781	405	166	46,447
1990	Male	295	1,283	1,693	1,800	1,718	1,468	1,671	1,853	1,783	1,718	1,428	1,227	1,226	1,202	1,157	887	710	350	171	59	23,699
	Female	254	1,208	1,627	1,671	1,608	1,378	1,699	1,889	1,917	1,738	1,430	1,201	1,205	1,285	1,340	1,105	801	486	249	107	24,198
	Total	549	2,491	3,320	3,471	3,326	2,846	3,370	3,742	3,700	3,456	2,858	2,428	2,431	2,487	2,497	1,992	1,511	836	420	166	47,897
1991	Male	310	1,320	1,747	1,838	1,722	1,450	1,610	1,916	1,884	1,795	1,510	1,297	1,221	1,295	1,218	946	697	383	185	72	24,416
	Female	288	1,226	1,727	1,675	1,696	1,326	1,654	1,926	2,008	1,841	1,484	1,258	1,205	1,344	1,358	1,165	853	500	281	120	24,935
	Total	598	2,546	3,474	3,513	3,418	2,776	3,264	3,842	3,892	3,636	2,994	2,555	2,426	2,639	2,576	2,111	1,550	883	466	192	49,351
1992	Male	313	1,401	1,847	1,885	1,753	1,544	1,610	1,928	1,943	1,868	1,600	1,335	1,211	1,331	1,233	1,048	699	392	203	67	25,211
	Female	297	1,307	1,799	1,751	1,656	1,389	1,627	1,964	2,091	1,903	1,604	1,330	1,244	1,343	1,369	1,258	892	547	285	132	25,788
	Total	610	2,708	3,646	3,636	3,409	2,933	3,237	3,892	4,034	3,771	3,204	2,665	2,455	2,674	2,602	2,306	1,591	939	488	199	50,999
1993	Male	336	1,437	1,903	1,978	1,825	1,611	1,587	2,022	2,077	1,926	1,736	1,440	1,264	1,332	1,242	1,074	689	431	201	78	26,189
	Female	314	1,308	1,885	1,845	1,697	1,423	1,608	2,073	2,225	2,026	1,730	1,442	1,285	1,373	1,383	1,304	940	557	288	135	26,841
	Total	650	2,745	3,788	3,823	3,522	3,034	3,195	4,095	4,302	3,952	3,466	2,882	2,549	2,705	2,625	2,378	1,629	988	489	213	53,030
1994	Male	332	1,457	1,981	2,061	1,930	1,650	1,579	2,043	2,206	2,043	1,848	1,514	1,342	1,375	1,326	1,093	735	476	205	87	27,283
	Female	326	1,348	1,899	1,983	1,762	1,490	1,599	2,132	2,307	2,143	1,882	1,541	1,386	1,392	1,386	1,402	985	629	295	135	28,022
	Total	658	2,805	3,880	4,044	3,692	3,140	3,178	4,175	4,513	4,186	3,730	3,055	2,728	2,767	2,712	2,495	1,720	1,105	500	222	55,305
1995	Male	318	1,433	1,998	2,060	2,026	1,618	1,568	2,041	2,265	2,109	1,920	1,554	1,349	1,354	1,373	1,115	792	506	206	91	27,696
	Female	281	1,360	1,904	2,025	1,822	1,491	1,543	2,119	2,356	2,236	1,945	1,622	1,394	1,416	1,411	1,381	1,018	705	327	154	28,510
	Total	599	2,793	3,902	4,085	3,848	3,109	3,111	4,160	4,621	4,345	3,865	3,176	2,743	2,770	2,784	2,496	1,810	1,211	533	245	56,206
1996	Male	303	1,378	2,027	2,126	2,085	1,683	1,596	1,959	2,359	2,205	1,994	1,634	1,399	1,349	1,384	1,167	823	509	221	94	28,295
	Female	310	1,330	1,899	2,051	1,937	1,537	1,527	2,130	2,378	2,355	2,052	1,675	1,476	1,394	1,415	1,366	1,108	726	365	161	29,192
	Total	613	2,708	3,926	4,177	4,022	3,220	3,123	4,089	4,737	4,560	4,046	3,309	2,875	2,743	2,799	2,533	1,931	1,235	586	255	57,487
1997	Male	326	1,359	2,015	2,185	2,023	1,684	1,617	1,928	2,396	2,241	2,085	1,769	1,447	1,340	1,427	1,168	865	527	227	98	28,727
	Female	269	1,326	1,921	2,018	1,974	1,584	1,543	2,052	2,421	2,430	2,147	1,805	1,555	1,405	1,484	1,329	1,160	734	401	171	29,729
	Total	595	2,685	3,936	4,203	3,997	3,268	3,160	3,980	4,817	4,671	4,232	3,574	3,002	2,745	2,911	2,497	2,025	1,261	628	269	58,456
1998	Male	284	1,333	1,981	2,129	2,041	1,691	1,594	1,812	2,360	2,317	2,093	1,865	1,544	1,355	1,390	1,201	907	522	260	94	28,773
	Female	265	1,257	1,852	2,040	1,919	1,625	1,479	1,873	2,425	2,474	2,175	1,895	1,615	1,408	1,565	1,396	1,215	781	425	189	29,873
	Total	549	2,590	3,833	4,169	3,960	3,316	3,073	3,685	4,785	4,791	4,268	3,760	3,159	2,763	2,955	2,597	2,122	1,303	685	283	58,646
1999	Male	278	1,266	1,930	2,104	2,041	1,705	1,514	1,724	2,273	2,366	2,147	1,905	1,609	1,392	1,392	1,237	928	535	268	91	28,705
	Female	276	1,184	1,831	1,983	1,976	1,622	1,487	1,782	2,387	2,465	2,236	2,012	1,689	1,447	1,534	1,332	1,246	781	446	193	29,909
	Total	554	2,450	3,761	4,087	4,017	3,327	3,001	3,506	4,660	4,831	4,383	3,917	3,298	2,839	2,926	2,569	2,174	1,316	714	284	58,614
2000	Male	273	1,224	1,893	2,098	2,044	1,760	1,455	1,698	2,235	2,431	2,157	2,003	1,677	1,427	1,387	1,271	942	580	275	96	28,926
	Female	237	1,204	1,778	1,999	1,987	1,638	1,497	1,727	2,369	2,505	2,330	2,097	1,788	1,475	1,513	1,345	1,222	819	481	210	30,221
	Total	510	2,428	3,671	4,097	4,031	3,398	2,952	3,425	4,604	4,936	4,487	4,100	3,465	2,902	2,900	2,616	2,164	1,399	756	306	59,147

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 22: Vernon, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	254	1,185	1,808	2,103	2,093	1,729	1,414	1,680	2,152	2,473	2,187	2,064	1,747	1,500	1,380	1,283	991	585	294	100	29,022
	Female	244	1,084	1,811	1,988	2,035	1,617	1,452	1,696	2,334	2,441	2,419	2,174	1,857	1,562	1,455	1,380	1,219	891	508	232	30,399
	Total	498	2,269	3,619	4,091	4,128	3,346	2,866	3,376	4,486	4,914	4,606	4,238	3,604	3,062	2,835	2,663	2,210	1,476	802	332	59,421
2002	Male	275	1,118	1,769	2,106	2,197	1,739	1,407	1,651	2,042	2,475	2,211	2,099	1,834	1,518	1,386	1,327	977	633	317	114	29,195
	Female	273	1,050	1,727	2,005	2,074	1,691	1,445	1,712	2,167	2,460	2,473	2,200	1,939	1,645	1,451	1,415	1,184	938	524	270	30,643
	Total	548	2,168	3,496	4,111	4,271	3,430	2,852	3,363	4,209	4,935	4,684	4,299	3,773	3,163	2,837	2,742	2,161	1,571	841	384	59,838
2003	Male	261	1,097	1,710	2,063	2,157	1,850	1,464	1,604	1,930	2,439	2,315	2,084	1,878	1,586	1,429	1,306	995	676	286	132	29,262
	Female	247	1,057	1,652	1,937	2,085	1,779	1,495	1,646	2,023	2,508	2,520	2,230	2,015	1,692	1,460	1,434	1,185	994	481	296	30,736
	Total	508	2,154	3,362	4,000	4,242	3,629	2,959	3,250	3,953	4,947	4,835	4,314	3,893	3,278	2,889	2,740	2,180	1,670	767	428	59,998
2004	Male	259	1,086	1,629	2,029	2,135	1,940	1,534	1,521	1,871	2,375	2,405	2,146	1,900	1,645	1,449	1,327	1,034	695	274	135	29,389
	Female	246	1,027	1,591	1,936	2,025	1,915	1,489	1,612	1,949	2,503	2,527	2,271	2,096	1,768	1,485	1,450	1,181	1,045	483	297	30,896
	Total	505	2,113	3,220	3,965	4,160	3,855	3,023	3,133	3,820	4,878	4,932	4,417	3,996	3,413	2,934	2,777	2,215	1,740	757	432	60,285
2005	Male	264	1,082	1,575	1,974	2,126	1,985	1,632	1,469	1,828	2,335	2,477	2,154	1,985	1,687	1,434	1,341	1,082	703	285	134	29,552
	Female	251	1,049	1,539	1,860	2,021	1,955	1,556	1,612	1,882	2,470	2,555	2,354	2,139	1,823	1,503	1,445	1,217	1,060	495	309	31,095
	Total	515	2,131	3,114	3,834	4,147	3,940	3,188	3,081	3,710	4,805	5,032	4,508	4,124	3,510	2,937	2,786	2,299	1,763	780	443	60,647
2006	Male	268	1,103	1,536	1,896	2,132	2,058	1,675	1,471	1,816	2,263	2,541	2,206	2,038	1,746	1,477	1,333	1,112	724	291	136	29,822
	Female	254	1,070	1,430	1,894	2,007	2,017	1,614	1,587	1,875	2,455	2,515	2,462	2,211	1,883	1,553	1,416	1,264	1,067	541	302	31,417
	Total	522	2,173	2,966	3,790	4,139	4,075	3,289	3,058	3,691	4,718	5,056	4,668	4,249	3,629	3,030	2,749	2,376	1,791	832	438	61,239
2007	Male	273	1,109	1,523	1,877	2,132	2,127	1,687	1,505	1,831	2,193	2,573	2,257	2,085	1,847	1,512	1,345	1,146	725	316	139	30,202
	Female	259	1,065	1,464	1,832	2,018	2,022	1,688	1,630	1,943	2,326	2,565	2,532	2,248	1,982	1,645	1,411	1,307	1,042	591	292	31,862
	Total	532	2,174	2,987	3,709	4,150	4,149	3,375	3,135	3,774	4,519	5,138	4,789	4,333	3,829	3,157	2,756	2,453	1,767	907	431	62,064
2008	Male	281	1,133	1,521	1,853	2,109	2,096	1,807	1,588	1,823	2,117	2,567	2,383	2,087	1,907	1,596	1,396	1,138	742	333	129	30,606
	Female	267	1,088	1,477	1,790	1,974	2,041	1,788	1,717	1,923	2,223	2,643	2,602	2,298	2,078	1,709	1,435	1,335	1,051	613	278	32,330
	Total	548	2,221	2,998	3,643	4,083	4,137	3,595	3,305	3,746	4,340	5,210	4,985	4,385	3,985	3,305	2,831	2,473	1,793	946	407	62,936
2009	Male	288	1,166	1,538	1,799	2,098	2,084	1,909	1,683	1,772	2,090	2,528	2,490	2,161	1,946	1,667	1,428	1,163	774	336	124	31,044
	Female	273	1,119	1,474	1,760	1,992	1,994	1,938	1,739	1,928	2,187	2,666	2,628	2,357	2,178	1,798	1,473	1,361	1,053	635	277	32,830
	Total	561	2,285	3,012	3,559	4,090	4,078	3,847	3,422	3,700	4,277	5,194	5,118	4,518	4,124	3,465	2,901	2,524	1,827	971	401	63,874
2010	Male	294	1,196	1,564	1,776	2,066	2,088	1,958	1,804	1,745	2,077	2,513	2,577	2,182	2,047	1,720	1,428	1,186	815	338	128	31,502
	Female	279	1,148	1,526	1,736	1,938	2,003	1,986	1,835	1,967	2,153	2,658	2,676	2,458	2,238	1,867	1,503	1,368	1,089	641	284	33,353
	Total	573	2,344	3,090	3,512	4,004	4,091	3,944	3,639	3,712	4,230	5,171	5,253	4,640	4,285	3,587	2,931	2,554	1,904	979	412	64,855
2011	Male	299	1,225	1,605	1,756	2,002	2,097	2,035	1,864	1,769	2,084	2,460	2,652	2,242	2,108	1,786	1,478	1,183	841	348	133	31,967
	Female	284	1,176	1,568	1,648	1,981	1,999	2,050	1,914	1,969	2,169	2,660	2,648	2,577	2,317	1,935	1,559	1,350	1,133	646	300	33,883
	Total	583	2,401	3,173	3,404	3,983	4,096	4,085	3,778	3,738	4,253	5,120	5,300	4,819	4,425	3,721	3,037	2,533	1,974	994	433	65,850
2012	Male	302	1,252	1,624	1,752	1,991	2,101	2,113	1,879	1,811	2,107	2,399	2,685	2,297	2,156	1,888	1,515	1,196	867	352	144	32,431
	Female	287	1,202	1,574	1,688	1,925	2,015	2,063	1,993	2,023	2,246	2,537	2,700	2,651	2,359	2,034	1,647	1,347	1,174	631	317	34,413
	Total	589	2,454	3,198	3,440	3,916	4,116	4,176	3,872	3,834	4,353	4,936	5,385	4,948	4,515	3,922	3,162	2,543	2,041	983	461	66,844
2013	Male	307	1,274	1,659	1,756	1,972	2,086	2,091	2,001	1,902	2,103	2,331	2,680	2,422	2,159	1,951	1,595	1,239	860	363	150	32,901
	Female	291	1,223	1,611	1,706	1,889	1,978	2,089	2,097	2,118	2,234	2,440	2,779	2,720	2,413	2,129	1,709	1,371	1,201	634	320	34,952
	Total	598	2,497	3,270	3,462	3,861	4,064	4,180	4,098	4,020	4,337	4,771	5,459	5,142	4,572	4,080	3,304	2,610	2,061	997	470	67,853
2014	Male	311	1,294	1,703	1,775	1,927	2,084	2,078	2,105	2,002	2,055	2,307	2,644	2,529	2,233	1,992	1,664	1,270	880	378	148	33,379
	Female	295	1,242	1,651	1,705	1,864	2,000	2,047	2,251	2,143	2,244	2,406	2,805	2,748	2,473	2,230	1,797	1,408	1,225	638	327	35,499
	Total	606	2,536	3,354	3,480	3,791	4,084	4,125	4,356	4,145	4,299	4,713	5,449	5,277	4,706	4,222	3,461	2,678	2,105	1,016	475	68,878
2015	Male	313	1,311	1,739	1,804	1,903	2,057	2,086	2,163	2,125	2,032	2,295	2,631	2,616	2,252	2,091	1,713	1,271	898	399	150	33,849
	Female	297	1,257	1,688	1,758	1,841	1,949	2,063	2,306	2,240	2,286	2,372	2,799	2,797	2,571	2,287	1,862	1,438	1,231	666	332	36,040
	Total	610	2,568	3,427	3,562	3,744	4,006	4,149	4,469	4,365	4,318	4,667	5,430	5,413	4,823	4,378	3,575	2,709	2,129	1,065	482	69,889

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 22: Vernon, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	317	1,326	1,771	1,848	1,882	1,999	2,103	2,244	2,182	2,056	2,301	2,580	2,688	2,309	2,150	1,775	1,313	897	411	157	34,309
	Female	301	1,270	1,721	1,798	1,755	1,993	2,066	2,373	2,318	2,289	2,388	2,800	2,771	2,688	2,365	1,926	1,489	1,217	701	340	36,569
	Total	618	2,596	3,492	3,646	3,637	3,992	4,169	4,617	4,500	4,345	4,689	5,380	5,459	4,997	4,515	3,701	2,802	2,114	1,112	497	70,878
2017	Male	317	1,339	1,801	1,866	1,878	1,987	2,110	2,318	2,194	2,098	2,323	2,518	2,722	2,363	2,195	1,871	1,346	911	424	161	34,742
	Female	301	1,282	1,748	1,805	1,793	1,938	2,083	2,380	2,394	2,343	2,463	2,678	2,822	2,760	2,405	2,021	1,570	1,216	721	338	37,061
	Total	618	2,621	3,549	3,671	3,671	3,925	4,193	4,698	4,588	4,441	4,786	5,196	5,544	5,123	4,600	3,892	2,916	2,127	1,145	499	71,803
2018	Male	316	1,346	1,827	1,899	1,880	1,967	2,100	2,288	2,315	2,185	2,316	2,449	2,717	2,483	2,198	1,929	1,418	943	419	167	35,162
	Female	300	1,290	1,769	1,841	1,809	1,901	2,047	2,400	2,493	2,436	2,451	2,579	2,899	2,828	2,456	2,111	1,628	1,236	729	340	37,543
	Total	616	2,636	3,596	3,740	3,689	3,868	4,147	4,688	4,808	4,621	4,767	5,028	5,616	5,311	4,654	4,040	3,046	2,179	1,148	507	72,705
2019	Male	318	1,348	1,850	1,938	1,896	1,919	2,095	2,279	2,415	2,281	2,264	2,425	2,682	2,586	2,268	1,965	1,481	968	428	173	35,579
	Female	302	1,293	1,787	1,880	1,805	1,875	2,068	2,357	2,642	2,458	2,460	2,544	2,922	2,851	2,515	2,207	1,705	1,267	739	343	38,020
	Total	620	2,641	3,637	3,818	3,701	3,794	4,163	4,636	5,057	4,739	4,724	4,969	5,604	5,437	4,783	4,172	3,186	2,235	1,167	516	73,599
2020	Male	316	1,351	1,867	1,975	1,923	1,896	2,064	2,283	2,467	2,401	2,236	2,413	2,668	2,672	2,286	2,056	1,521	970	443	181	35,989
	Female	300	1,298	1,803	1,913	1,856	1,850	2,013	2,368	2,692	2,551	2,501	2,508	2,916	2,898	2,611	2,262	1,766	1,291	742	355	38,494
	Total	616	2,649	3,670	3,888	3,779	3,746	4,077	4,651	5,159	4,952	4,737	4,921	5,584	5,570	4,897	4,318	3,287	2,261	1,185	536	74,483
2021	Male	318	1,350	1,882	2,006	1,962	1,872	2,010	2,296	2,544	2,455	2,258	2,420	2,616	2,742	2,340	2,112	1,574	1,004	443	184	36,388
	Female	302	1,297	1,818	1,943	1,895	1,761	2,056	2,367	2,754	2,625	2,505	2,525	2,915	2,870	2,723	2,335	1,826	1,334	738	370	38,959
	Total	620	2,647	3,700	3,949	3,857	3,633	4,066	4,663	5,298	5,080	4,763	4,945	5,531	5,612	5,063	4,447	3,400	2,338	1,181	554	75,347
2022	Male	317	1,351	1,893	2,036	1,983	1,868	1,998	2,302	2,619	2,465	2,301	2,442	2,557	2,775	2,392	2,156	1,659	1,026	453	187	36,780
	Female	300	1,298	1,830	1,970	1,904	1,797	2,003	2,382	2,760	2,700	2,560	2,601	2,793	2,918	2,791	2,373	1,916	1,405	737	378	39,416
	Total	617	2,649	3,723	4,006	3,887	3,665	4,001	4,684	5,379	5,165	4,861	5,043	5,350	5,693	5,183	4,529	3,575	2,431	1,190	565	76,196
2023	Male	314	1,352	1,899	2,063	2,019	1,870	1,984	2,289	2,589	2,586	2,387	2,437	2,491	2,770	2,508	2,159	1,712	1,083	467	187	37,166
	Female	298	1,297	1,838	1,993	1,940	1,811	1,971	2,343	2,781	2,798	2,654	2,590	2,695	2,995	2,855	2,424	1,998	1,455	750	382	39,868
	Total	612	2,649	3,737	4,056	3,959	3,681	3,955	4,632	5,370	5,384	5,041	5,027	5,186	5,765	5,363	4,583	3,710	2,538	1,217	569	77,034
2024	Male	313	1,349	1,905	2,090	2,062	1,887	1,934	2,283	2,579	2,686	2,484	2,387	2,470	2,737	2,606	2,227	1,743	1,131	479	190	37,542
	Female	297	1,293	1,843	2,014	1,979	1,811	1,943	2,363	2,737	2,947	2,677	2,600	2,662	3,021	2,878	2,483	2,084	1,522	770	386	40,310
	Total	610	2,642	3,748	4,104	4,041	3,698	3,877	4,646	5,316	5,633	5,161	4,987	5,132	5,758	5,484	4,710	3,827	2,653	1,249	576	77,852
2025	Male	311	1,345	1,907	2,107	2,099	1,915	1,910	2,258	2,583	2,738	2,603	2,361	2,459	2,723	2,687	2,243	1,818	1,159	480	200	37,906
	Female	295	1,290	1,845	2,031	2,013	1,861	1,921	2,312	2,747	2,997	2,770	2,641	2,626	3,015	2,920	2,572	2,133	1,575	786	391	40,741
	Total	606	2,635	3,752	4,138	4,112	3,776	3,831	4,570	5,330	5,735	5,373	5,002	5,085	5,738	5,607	4,815	3,951	2,734	1,266	591	78,647
2026	Male	308	1,340	1,907	2,124	2,133	1,954	1,890	2,204	2,595	2,817	2,656	2,382	2,465	2,673	2,754	2,293	1,864	1,199	495	203	38,256
	Female	293	1,283	1,846	2,047	2,044	1,901	1,836	2,356	2,744	3,059	2,844	2,645	2,643	3,012	2,895	2,677	2,200	1,626	814	394	41,159
	Total	601	2,623	3,753	4,171	4,177	3,855	3,726	4,560	5,339	5,876	5,500	5,027	5,108	5,685	5,649	4,970	4,064	2,825	1,309	597	79,415
2027	Male	309	1,331	1,907	2,136	2,163	1,975	1,888	2,192	2,602	2,889	2,669	2,423	2,487	2,615	2,783	2,344	1,903	1,262	510	209	38,597
	Female	293	1,276	1,845	2,060	2,073	1,910	1,872	2,304	2,757	3,067	2,920	2,700	2,719	2,895	2,944	2,742	2,235	1,704	858	393	41,567
	Total	602	2,607	3,752	4,196	4,236	3,885	3,760	4,496	5,359	5,956	5,589	5,123	5,206	5,510	5,727	5,086	4,138	2,966	1,368	602	80,164
2028	Male	309	1,324	1,907	2,142	2,191	2,010	1,892	2,178	2,589	2,859	2,790	2,507	2,482	2,550	2,778	2,452	1,908	1,304	541	215	38,928
	Female	293	1,271	1,842	2,068	2,097	1,946	1,888	2,273	2,718	3,087	3,019	2,794	2,707	2,800	3,019	2,802	2,281	1,775	887	400	41,967
	Total	602	2,595	3,749	4,210	4,288	3,956	3,780	4,451	5,307	5,946	5,809	5,301	5,189	5,350	5,797	5,254	4,189	3,079	1,428	615	80,895
2029	Male	309	1,321	1,902	2,146	2,217	2,049	1,908	2,135	2,582	2,852	2,888	2,602	2,433	2,531	2,746	2,546	1,968	1,329	567	221	39,252
	Female	293	1,267	1,837	2,073	2,119	1,984	1,889	2,250	2,737	3,043	3,169	2,817	2,718	2,767	3,042	2,822	2,334	1,853	930	410	42,354
	Total	602	2,588	3,739	4,219	4,336	4,033	3,797	4,385	5,319	5,895	6,057	5,419	5,151	5,298	5,788	5,368	4,302	3,182	1,497	631	81,606
2030	Male	310	1,322	1,896	2,149	2,234	2,085	1,937	2,112	2,558	2,856	2,940	2,721	2,408	2,521	2,735	2,621	1,982	1,386	575	225	39,573
	Female	295	1,265	1,832	2,075	2,137	2,019	1,940	2,228	2,686	3,052	3,219	2,911	2,758	2,736	3,035	2,862	2,418	1,893	958	417	42,736
	Total	605	2,587	3,728	4,224	4,371	4,104	3,877	4,340	5,244	5,908	6,159	5,632	5,166	5,257	5,770	5,483	4,400	3,279	1,533	642	82,309

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 22: Vernon, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	311	1,324	1,885	2,151	2,252	2,119	1,977	2,093	2,504	2,866	3,021	2,776	2,430	2,530	2,691	2,685	2,027	1,421	592	229	39,884
	Female	295	1,267	1,823	2,076	2,153	2,052	1,982	2,144	2,731	3,048	3,281	2,986	2,762	2,752	3,034	2,840	2,512	1,952	987	428	43,105
	Total	606	2,591	3,708	4,227	4,405	4,171	3,959	4,237	5,235	5,914	6,302	5,762	5,192	5,282	5,725	5,525	4,539	3,373	1,579	657	82,989

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Central Okanagan

Local Health Area 23

Kelown
Peachland

P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our webpage 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

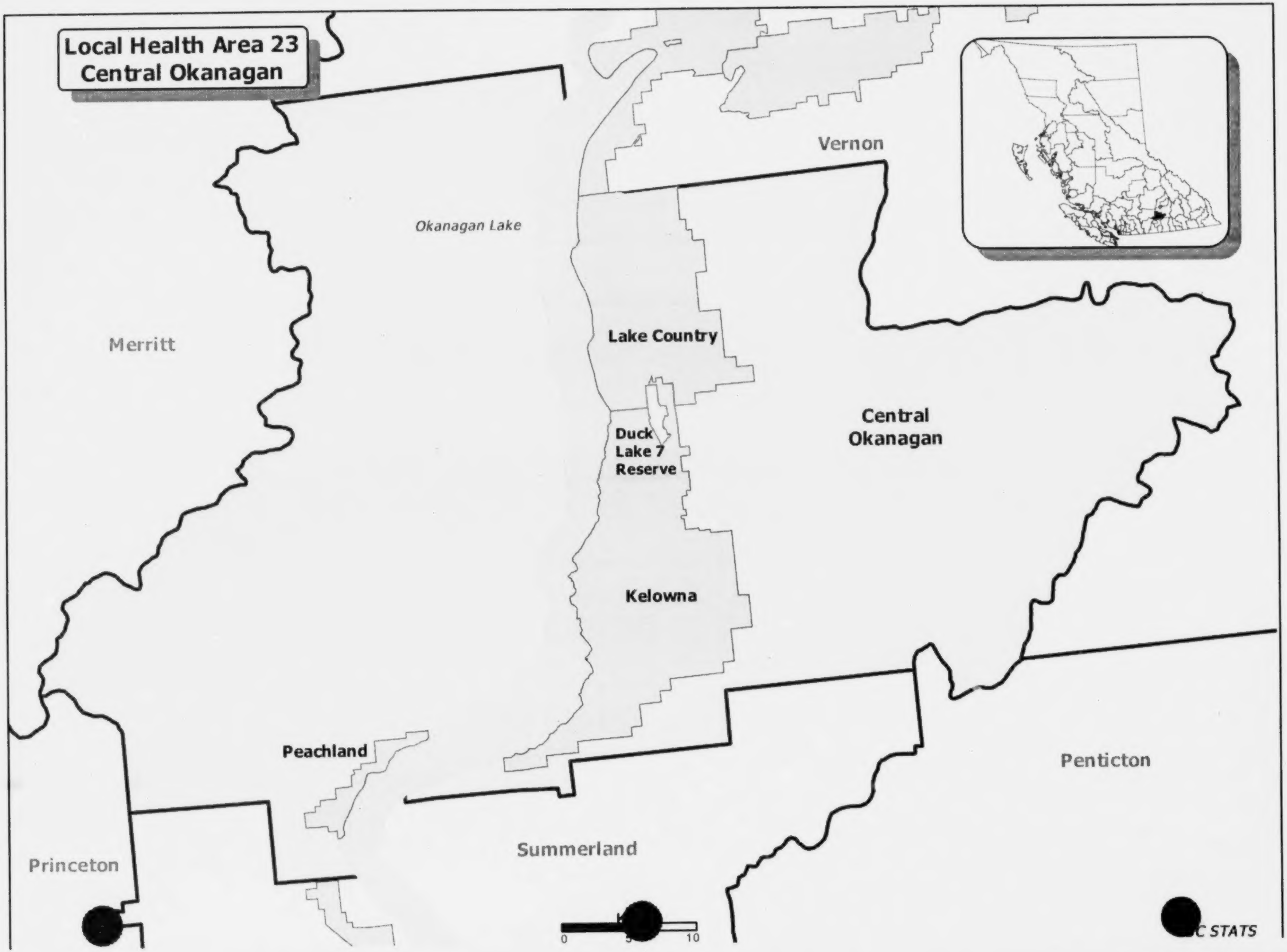
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 23
Central Okanagan


Vernon
Okanagan Lake
Merritt
Lake Country
Duck
Lake 7
Reserve
Central
Okanagan
Kelowna
Peachland
Penticton
Summerland
Princeton
0
5
10
C STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 23: CENTRAL OKANAGAN

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Kelowna, Peachland, Lake Country

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this region is well diversified. Agriculture, forestry, and tourism all are important industries in the region. The warm climate makes this area one of the more important agricultural centres (for tree fruits and wine grapes) in the province and is one of the attractions for tourists. It also makes the region a popular retirement centre. Agriculture and the popularity of the region for tourism and as a retirement centre should ensure continued growth for this region. The improved transportation links to the Lower Mainland have enhanced the Central Okanagan as a place to locate secondary industry.

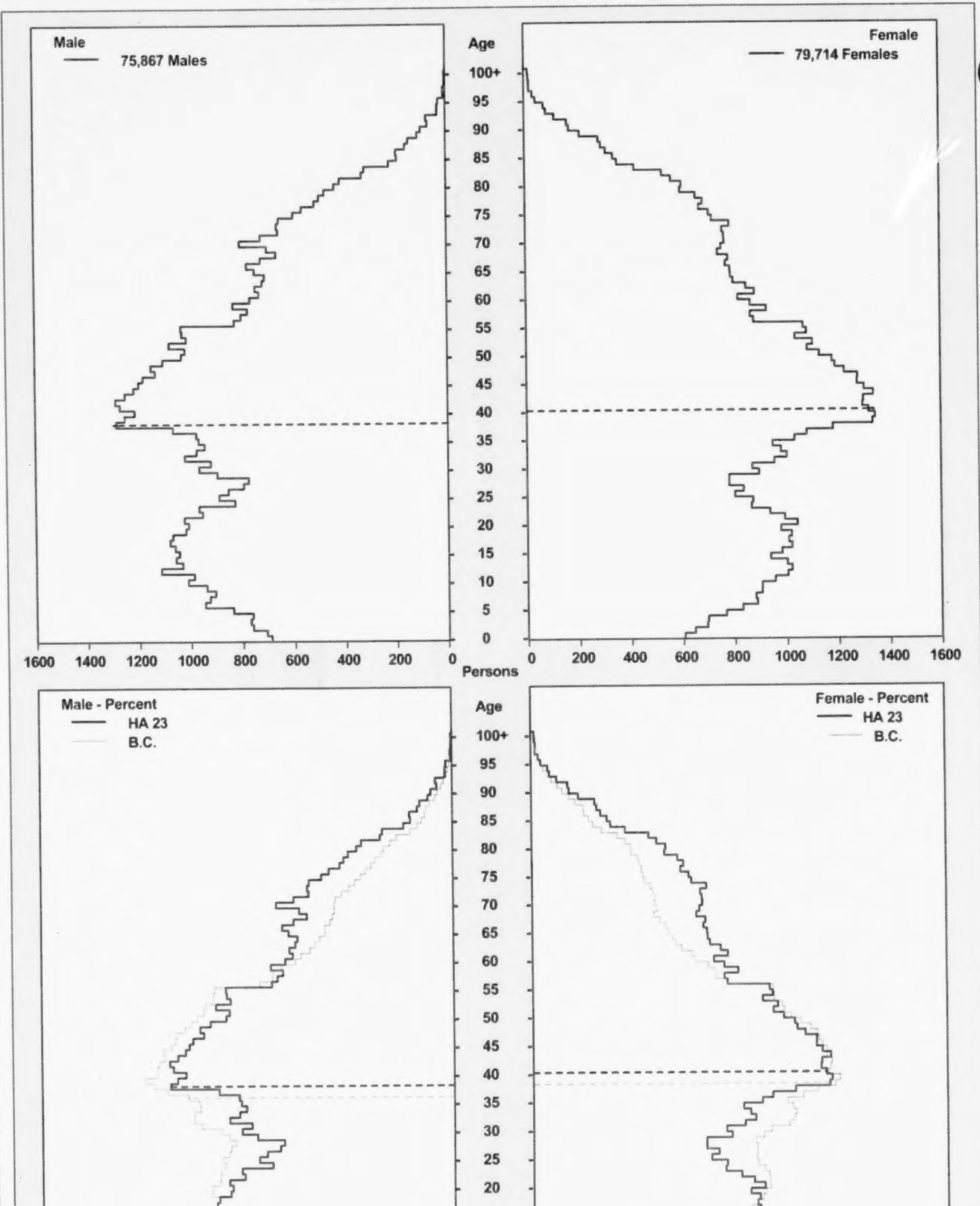
DEMOGRAPHICS

High inflows of interprovincial migrants have resulted in the population of this area more than doubling in the last 25 years. This region was one of the highest growth areas in the province through the nineties. Due to the presence of a large retirement base, the median age of the population is higher than the provincial median. Since women tend to live longer than men, this also helps explain the bias towards females in the gender ratio. The elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is higher than the ratio for the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

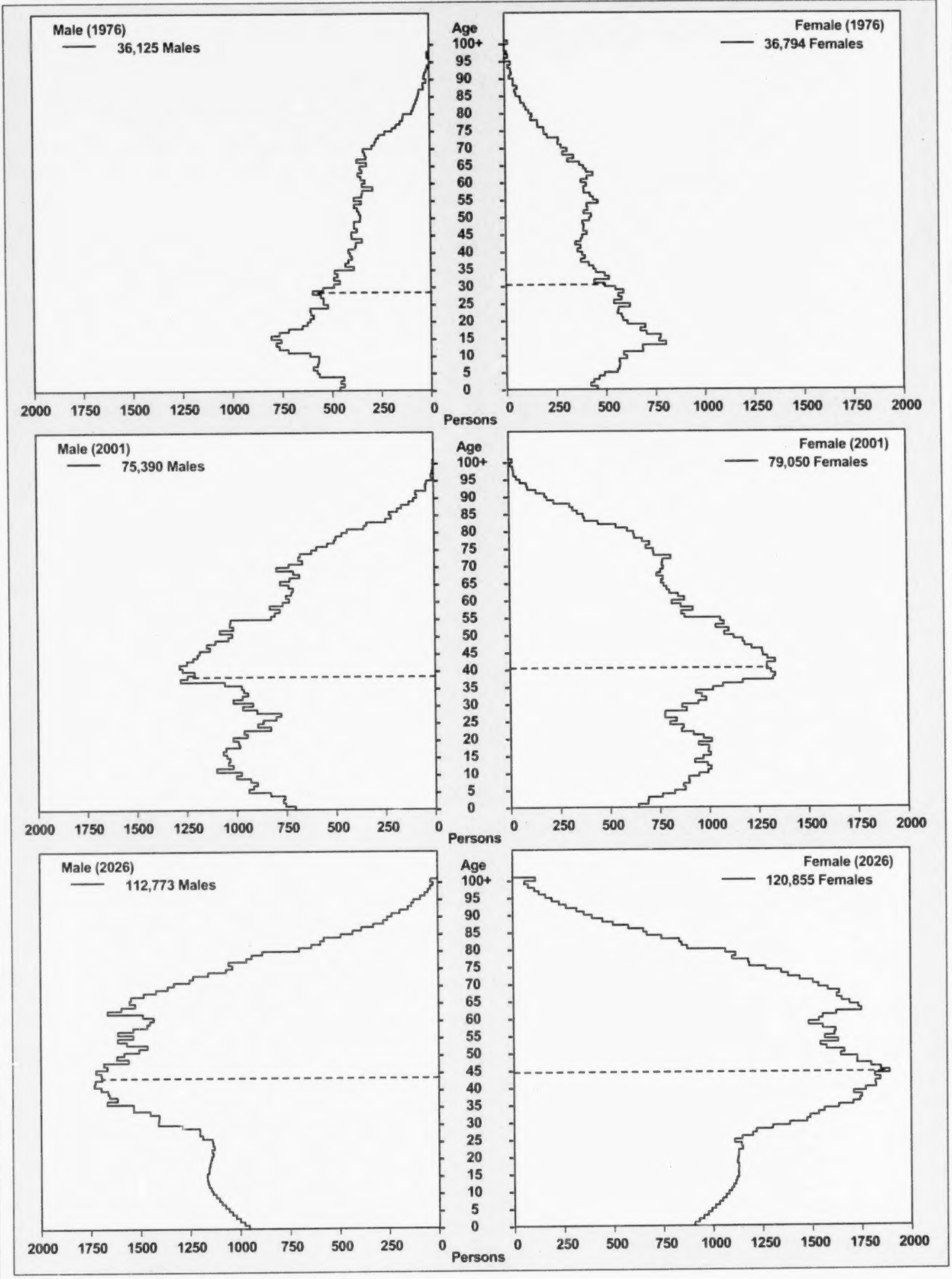
The diversity of the economy and the pleasant climate make this area one of the more popular locations to move to in the province. The services available to residents will continue to promote growth, especially as Kelowna continues to dominate as the main regional centre in the Okanagan. This growth will continue for some time and this region can expect to continue to receive large net inflows of migrants throughout the projection period. As a result, population growth in this area will remain strong, despite deaths increasingly out numbering births.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 23: Central Okanagan



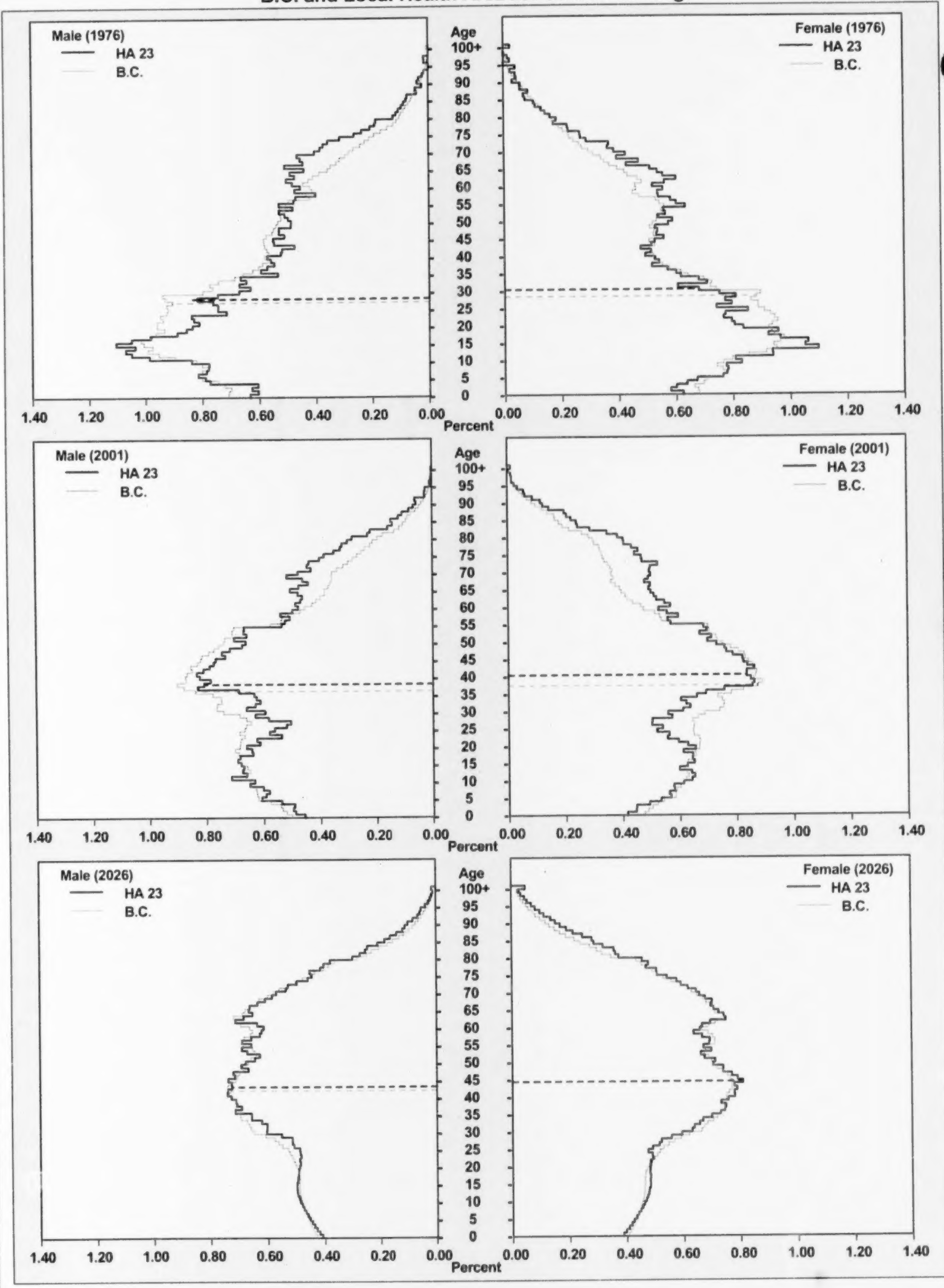
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 23: Central Okanagan



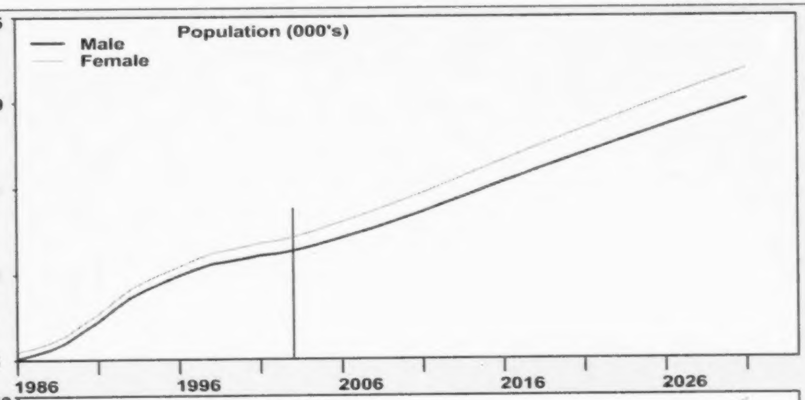
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

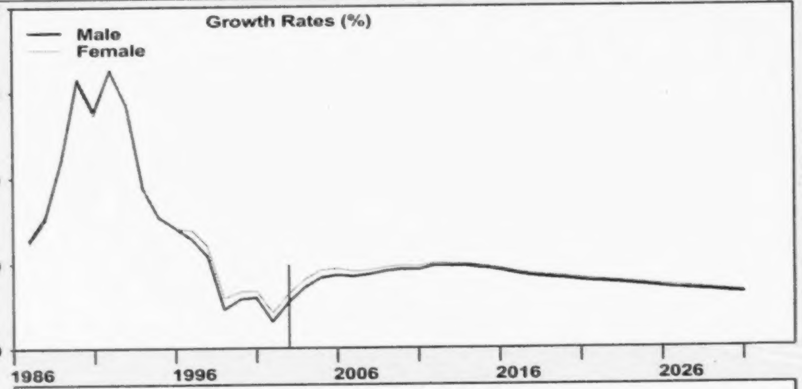
Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 23: Central Okanagan

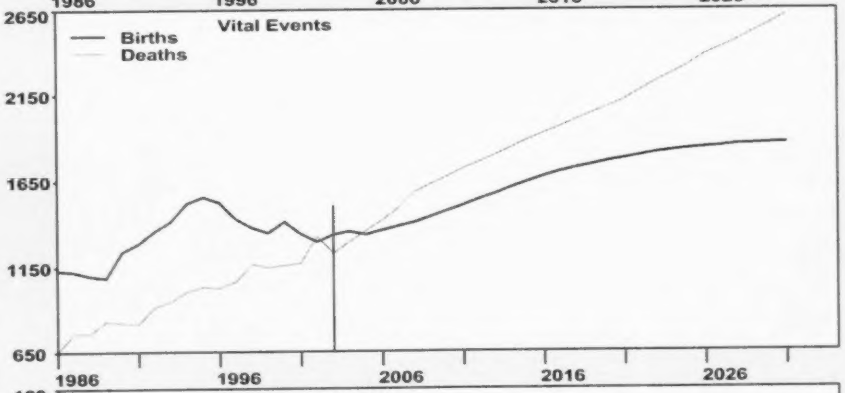


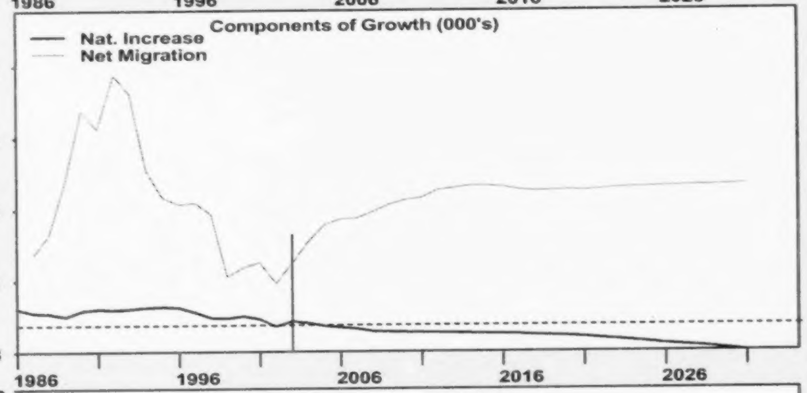
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

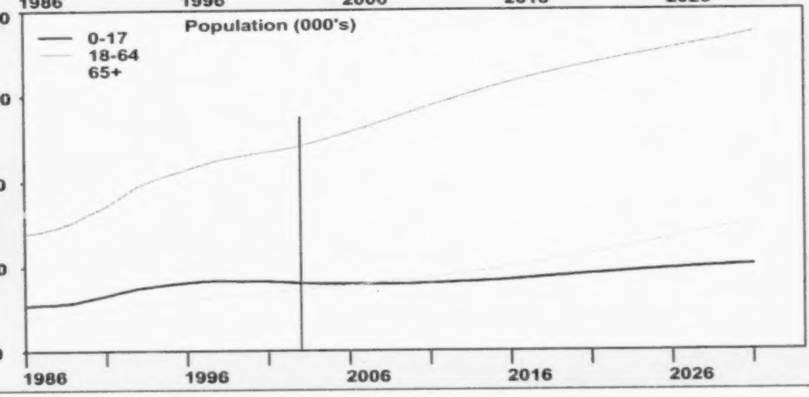
Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 23: Central Okanagan

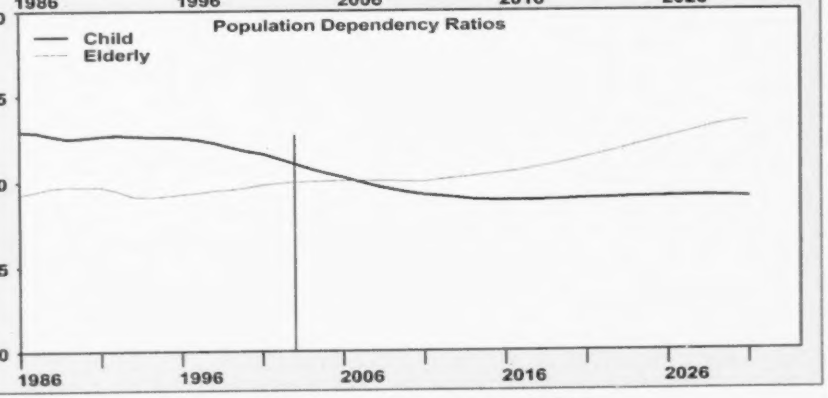












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 23: Central Okanagan

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,131	657	474	N/A	N/A	1986	92,771	31.9	36.5	95.8	1,666	7.6	76.5	0.388	0.278	36,443
1986-1987	1,122	761	361	1,967	2.5	1987	95,099	32.7	36.8	95.9	1,619	8.0	76.6	0.387	0.284	37,272
1987-1988	1,098	760	338	2,559	3.0	1988	97,996	33.7	37.1	96.0	1,562	8.1	76.3	0.381	0.290	38,320
1988-1989	1,087	833	254	4,046	4.4	1989	102,296	35.1	37.4	96.1	1,601	8.1	76.9	0.376	0.293	39,910
1989-1990	1,241	824	417	5,982	6.3	1990	108,695	37.3	37.5	96.1	1,649	7.5	77.2	0.378	0.291	42,310
1990-1991	1,287	817	470	5,504	5.5	1991	114,669	39.4	37.6	96.2	1,658	7.6	76.7	0.380	0.291	44,533
1991-1992	1,360	917	443	6,994	6.5	1992	122,106	41.9	37.4	96.3	1,631	7.6	77.1	0.382	0.285	47,538
1992-1993	1,416	948	468	6,482	5.7	1993	129,056	44.3	37.3	96.3	1,633	7.6	77.8	0.380	0.275	50,366
1993-1994	1,522	1,008	514	4,331	3.8	1994	133,901	46.0	37.4	96.3	1,669	7.6	78.4	0.379	0.274	52,384
1994-1995	1,557	1,033	524	3,591	3.1	1995	138,016	47.4	37.6	96.3	1,644	7.5	78.6	0.378	0.276	54,125
1995-1996	1,526	1,026	500	3,391	2.8	1996	141,907	48.7	37.9	96.3	1,541	7.4	78.3	0.377	0.279	55,787
1996-1997	1,433	1,065	368	3,432	2.7	1997	145,707	50.0	38.3	96.1	1,450	7.7	79.1	0.374	0.281	57,840
1997-1998	1,380	1,166	214	3,123	2.3	1998	149,044	51.2	38.9	95.9	1,408	7.8	79.6	0.368	0.285	59,536
1998-1999	1,348	1,147	201	1,366	1.1	1999	150,611	51.7	39.5	95.7	1,449	7.7	79.9	0.361	0.287	60,674
1999-2000	1,414	1,158	256	1,628	1.3	2000	152,495	52.4	40.0	95.5	1,459	7.6	80.2	0.354	0.290	61,932
2000-2001	1,344	1,171	173	1,772	1.3	2001	154,440	53.0	40.5	95.4	1,396	8.1	80.0	0.349	0.295	63,494
2001-2002	1,295	1,326	-31	1,172	0.7	2002	155,581	53.4	41.0	95.2	1,396	8.2	80.0	0.341	0.298	64,081
2002-2003	1,337	1,229	108	1,743	1.2	2003	157,432	54.1	41.4	95.0	1,415	8.0	80.5	0.331	0.300	65,363
2003-2004	1,356	1,294	62	2,342	1.5	2004	159,836	54.9	41.8	94.8	1,394	8.3	81.1	0.322	0.301	66,925
2004-2005	1,337	1,358	-21	2,819	1.8	2005	162,634	55.9	42.2	94.7	1,368	8.5	81.7	0.315	0.301	68,657
2005-2006	1,362	1,421	-59	2,977	1.8	2006	165,552	56.9	42.5	94.5	1,358	8.8	82.2	0.308	0.302	70,427
2006-2007	1,386	1,489	-103	3,001	1.8	2007	168,450	57.8	42.8	94.4	1,343	9.1	82.6	0.300	0.302	72,193
2007-2008	1,409	1,584	-175	3,178	1.8	2008	171,453	58.9	43.0	94.3	1,336	9.4	83.0	0.292	0.301	73,967
2008-2009	1,440	1,631	-191	3,375	1.9	2009	174,637	60.0	43.2	94.2	1,324	9.5	83.1	0.286	0.301	75,857
2009-2010	1,474	1,672	-198	3,506	1.9	2010	177,945	61.1	43.3	94.1	1,315	9.5	83.2	0.281	0.300	77,889
2010-2011	1,506	1,719	-213	3,564	1.9	2011	181,296	62.3	43.4	94.1	1,306	9.6	83.3	0.277	0.300	79,837
2011-2012	1,542	1,757	-215	3,776	2.0	2012	184,857	63.5	43.5	94.0	1,294	9.6	83.4	0.274	0.303	81,846
2012-2013	1,572	1,798	-226	3,835	2.0	2013	188,466	64.7	43.6	94.0	1,290	9.7	83.5	0.271	0.306	83,784
2013-2014	1,610	1,843	-233	3,901	1.9	2014	192,134	66.0	43.7	93.9	1,285	9.7	83.6	0.268	0.309	85,710
2014-2015	1,643	1,887	-244	3,905	1.9	2015	195,795	67.2	43.8	93.9	1,279	9.7	83.6	0.267	0.312	87,670
2015-2016	1,674	1,927	-253	3,866	1.8	2016	199,408	68.5	43.9	93.8	1,278	9.8	83.7	0.266	0.316	89,662
2016-2017	1,701	1,962	-261	3,783	1.8	2017	202,930	69.7	44.0	93.8	1,279	9.8	83.6	0.266	0.319	91,478
2017-2018	1,721	2,003	-282	3,750	1.7	2018	206,398	70.9	44.1	93.7	1,277	9.8	83.6	0.266	0.324	93,170
2018-2019	1,741	2,042	-301	3,761	1.7	2019	209,858	72.1	44.1	93.7	1,276	9.8	83.6	0.267	0.329	94,830
2019-2020	1,760	2,079	-319	3,780	1.6	2020	213,319	73.3	44.2	93.6	1,275	9.8	83.5	0.268	0.335	96,487
2020-2021	1,776	2,119	-343	3,762	1.6	2021	216,738	74.4	44.4	93.6	1,276	9.9	83.4	0.269	0.342	98,086
2021-2022	1,793	2,173	-380	3,786	1.6	2022	220,144	75.6	44.5	93.5	1,281	10.0	83.3	0.270	0.348	99,646
2022-2023	1,811	2,226	-415	3,826	1.5	2023	223,555	76.8	44.6	93.5	1,281	10.1	83.3	0.271	0.355	101,252
2023-2024	1,822	2,274	-452	3,843	1.5	2024	226,946	77.9	44.8	93.4	1,285	10.1	83.2	0.271	0.362	102,865
2024-2025	1,832	2,324	-492	3,853	1.5	2025	230,307	79.1	45.0	93.4	1,288	10.2	83.2	0.272	0.369	104,473
2025-2026	1,840	2,384	-544	3,865	1.4	2026	233,628	80.2	45.2	93.3	1,290	10.3	83.1	0.272	0.376	106,083
2026-2027	1,846	2,425	-579	3,874	1.4	2027	236,923	81.4	45.4	93.3	1,292	10.3	83.0	0.273	0.383	107,719
2027-2028	1,856	2,466	-610	3,881	1.4	2028	240,194	82.5	45.6	93.2	1,292	10.4	83.0	0.273	0.390	109,361
2028-2029	1,860	2,513	-653	3,894	1.3	2029	243,435	83.6	45.8	93.2	1,291	10.4	83.0	0.273	0.397	111,023
2029-2030	1,864	2,563	-699	3,904	1.3	2030	246,640	84.7	46.0	93.1	1,291	10.5	83.1	0.272	0.402	112,695
2030-2031	1,866	2,612	-746	3,915	1.3	2031	249,809	85.8	46.2	93.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.270	0.405	114,388

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 23: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	21,611	5,607	9,142	16,004	6,862	9,498	75,461	69,830	25,764	20,401	15,497	2,811	92,771
1987	22,012	5,786	9,574	16,226	6,652	9,503	77,292	71,704	26,685	20,732	16,167	2,933	95,099
1988	22,337	6,005	9,849	16,332	6,483	9,401	79,759	74,240	27,934	21,306	17,018	3,155	97,996
1989	23,039	6,225	10,285	16,814	6,529	9,390	83,212	77,790	29,688	22,237	17,942	3,399	102,296
1990	24,593	6,700	11,168	17,893	6,725	9,539	88,119	82,662	32,133	23,461	18,969	3,604	108,695
1991	26,076	7,087	11,966	18,989	7,023	9,781	92,777	87,130	34,086	24,737	19,989	3,915	114,669
1992	27,978	7,657	12,814	20,321	7,507	10,476	98,576	92,703	36,493	26,302	20,857	4,135	122,106
1993	29,636	8,032	13,645	21,604	7,959	11,174	104,198	97,900	38,821	27,974	21,451	4,394	129,056
1994	30,679	8,201	14,171	22,478	8,307	11,653	108,164	101,562	40,287	29,106	22,176	4,715	133,901
1995	31,570	8,268	14,613	23,302	8,689	11,754	111,503	104,793	41,468	30,220	23,004	5,044	138,016
1996	32,339	8,334	14,976	24,005	9,029	12,069	114,886	107,846	42,447	31,181	23,871	5,390	141,907
1997	32,899	8,262	15,256	24,637	9,381	12,099	118,382	111,016	43,395	32,566	24,748	5,661	145,707
1998	33,212	8,119	15,292	25,093	9,801	12,144	121,620	114,037	43,815	34,192	25,681	5,889	149,044
1999	32,979	7,873	15,168	25,106	9,938	12,435	123,512	115,679	43,475	35,507	26,215	6,248	150,611
2000	32,859	7,702	15,141	25,157	10,016	12,784	125,630	117,657	43,118	36,836	26,898	6,647	152,495
2001	32,797	7,418	15,247	25,379	10,132	12,998	127,809	119,714	42,764	38,172	27,709	7,141	154,440
2002	32,365	7,099	15,047	25,266	10,219	13,568	129,407	121,129	42,181	39,194	28,273	7,553	155,581
2003	31,978	7,015	14,628	24,963	10,335	13,978	131,587	123,358	42,098	40,451	28,927	8,025	157,432
2004	31,750	7,036	14,366	24,714	10,348	14,291	134,223	125,981	42,300	41,895	29,600	8,494	159,836
2005	31,664	7,049	14,182	24,615	10,433	14,542	137,292	128,901	42,717	43,377	30,334	8,929	162,634
2006	31,646	7,148	14,038	24,498	10,460	14,691	140,323	131,841	43,267	44,879	31,069	9,332	165,552
2007	31,582	7,285	13,874	24,297	10,423	14,853	143,323	134,735	43,899	46,396	31,720	9,732	168,450
2008	31,456	7,403	13,750	24,053	10,303	15,179	146,286	137,733	44,460	47,937	32,421	10,075	171,453
2009	31,508	7,528	13,622	23,980	10,358	15,309	149,363	140,964	45,124	49,577	33,119	10,424	174,637
2010	31,613	7,698	13,619	23,915	10,296	15,453	152,546	144,150	46,128	50,959	33,792	10,708	177,945
2011	31,829	7,873	13,741	23,956	10,215	15,490	155,803	147,357	47,335	52,165	34,477	11,009	181,296
2012	32,120	8,052	13,933	24,068	10,135	15,605	159,085	150,614	48,579	53,019	35,534	11,334	184,857
2013	32,402	8,233	14,116	24,169	10,053	15,762	162,292	153,894	49,883	53,817	36,602	11,544	188,466
2014	32,676	8,415	14,398	24,261	9,863	15,933	165,494	157,211	51,086	54,829	37,610	11,687	192,134
2015	33,072	8,586	14,711	24,486	9,775	15,839	168,713	160,585	52,313	55,834	38,737	11,887	195,795
2016	33,575	8,749	14,986	24,826	9,840	15,734	171,815	163,781	53,507	56,816	39,776	12,092	199,408
2017	34,091	8,896	15,237	25,195	9,958	15,593	174,819	166,794	54,624	57,761	40,861	12,278	202,930
2018	34,572	9,027	15,514	25,545	10,031	15,556	177,830	169,740	55,616	58,601	42,053	12,437	206,398
2019	35,119	9,143	15,789	25,976	10,187	15,460	180,862	172,698	56,785	59,188	43,306	12,608	209,858
2020	35,699	9,248	16,061	26,451	10,390	15,339	183,866	175,575	57,870	59,818	44,593	12,825	213,319
2021	36,215	9,343	16,326	26,872	10,546	15,191	186,858	178,411	58,871	60,493	45,968	13,068	216,738
2022	36,701	9.431	16,574	27,270	10,696	15,215	189,857	181,281	59,708	61,164	47,356	13,276	220,144
2023	37,211	9,522	16,807	27,689	10,882	15,325	192,866	184,181	60,421	61,806	48,792	13,569	223,555
2024	37,709	9,603	17,030	28,106	11,076	15,504	195,876	187,031	60,921	62,511	50,301	13,859	226,946
2025	38,169	9,678	17,235	28,491	11,256	15,662	198,884	189,894	61,412	63,260	51,804	14,121	230,307
2026	38,609	9,746	17,427	28,863	11,436	15,892	201,882	192,745	61,702	64,139	53,286	14,393	233,628
2027	39,012	9,801	17,602	29,211	11,609	16,159	204,882	195,594	61,928	65,058	54,766	14,974	236,923
2028	39,391	9,847	17,768	29,544	11,776	16,394	207,878	198,452	62,244	65,842	56,323	15,553	240,194
2029	39,737	9,887	17,915	29,850	11,935	16,619	210,873	201,307	62,492	66,661	57,926	16,073	243,435
2030	40,050	9,920	18,051	30,130	12,079	16,880	213,858	204,164	62,698	67,806	59,206	16,682	246,640
2031	40,337	9,945	18,176	30,392	12,216	17,132	216,834	207,016	62,915	69,085	60,340	17,221	249,809

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 23: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	**Male**	570	2,329	2,919	3,087	3,623	3,491	3,157	3,211	3,315	2,820	2,452	2,296	2,443	2,501	2,462	2,079	1,383	801	338	119	45,396
	Female	549	2,159	2,762	2,935	3,357	3,328	3,287	3,564	3,518	2,892	2,523	2,400	2,779	3,007	2,873	2,373	1,516	885	457	211	47,375
	Total	1,119	4,488	5,681	6,022	6,980	6,819	6,444	6,775	6,833	5,712	4,975	4,696	5,222	5,508	5,335	4,452	2,899	1,686	795	330	92,771
1987	**Male**	566	2,430	3,056	3,109	3,582	3,503	3,334	3,280	3,344	2,987	2,522	2,348	2,494	2,573	2,518	2,127	1,487	823	361	107	46,551
	Female	528	2,262	2,890	2,966	3,308	3,315	3,351	3,669	3,595	3,125	2,627	2,417	2,760	2,991	3,016	2,491	1,595	947	471	224	48,548
	Total	1,094	4,692	5,946	6,075	6,890	6,818	6,685	6,949	6,939	6,112	5,149	4,765	5,254	5,564	5,534	4,618	3,082	1,770	832	331	95,099
1988	**Male**	569	2,533	3,160	3,129	3,546	3,427	3,510	3,397	3,483	3,204	2,609	2,477	2,511	2,619	2,715	2,148	1,573	866	401	114	47,991
	Female	518	2,385	2,951	2,992	3,312	3,216	3,516	3,748	3,722	3,354	2,773	2,500	2,754	3,063	3,138	2,556	1,733	1,014	523	237	50,005
	Total	1,087	4,918	6,111	6,121	6,858	6,643	7,026	7,145	7,205	6,558	5,382	4,977	5,265	5,682	5,853	4,704	3,306	1,880	924	351	97,996
1989	**Male**	600	2,628	3,342	3,257	3,541	3,329	3,746	3,633	3,684	3,463	2,813	2,585	2,569	2,747	2,776	2,293	1,626	910	442	135	50,119
	Female	556	2,441	3,110	3,150	3,300	3,175	3,715	3,950	3,945	3,552	3,003	2,631	2,732	3,157	3,294	2,632	1,922	1,067	601	244	52,177
	Total	1,156	5,069	6,452	6,407	6,841	6,504	7,461	7,583	7,629	7,015	5,816	5,216	5,301	5,904	6,070	4,925	3,548	1,977	1,043	379	102,296
1990	**Male**	692	2,800	3,631	3,472	3,574	3,389	3,948	3,986	3,969	3,816	3,060	2,692	2,734	2,886	2,962	2,382	1,724	967	433	160	53,277
	Female	598	2,610	3,432	3,341	3,399	3,194	3,957	4,233	4,253	3,971	3,151	2,806	2,819	3,313	3,405	2,761	2,131	1,146	601	297	55,418
	Total	1,290	5,410	7,063	6,813	6,973	6,583	7,905	8,219	8,222	7,787	6,211	5,498	5,553	6,199	6,367	5,143	3,855	2,113	1,034	457	108,695
1991	**Male**	742	2,934	3,932	3,669	3,611	3,522	3,904	4,345	4,294	4,157	3,296	2,800	2,872	3,090	3,046	2,486	1,864	1,022	461	188	56,235
	Female	657	2,754	3,701	3,503	3,511	3,321	3,967	4,586	4,558	4,275	3,348	3,026	2,895	3,410	3,506	2,934	2,238	1,247	655	342	58,434
	Total	1,399	5,688	7,633	7,172	7,122	6,843	7,871	8,931	8,852	8,432	6,644	5,826	5,767	6,500	6,552	5,420	4,102	2,269	1,116	530	114,669
1992	**Male**	768	3,215	4,192	3,953	3,762	3,861	4,049	4,764	4,640	4,441	3,649	2,986	2,949	3,236	3,125	2,649	1,889	1,082	492	193	59,895
	Female	686	2,988	3,937	3,791	3,640	3,661	4,117	4,895	5,008	4,579	3,750	3,244	3,040	3,448	3,610	3,122	2,327	1,352	670	346	62,211
	Total	1,454	6,203	8,129	7,744	7,402	7,522	8,166	9,659	9,648	9,020	7,399	6,230	5,989	6,684	6,735	5,771	4,216	2,434	1,162	539	122,106
1993	**Male**	734	3,378	4,436	4,213	3,984	4,175	4,216	5,120	5,031	4,733	4,013	3,191	3,110	3,310	3,110	2,790	1,914	1,153	476	220	63,307
	Female	766	3,154	4,174	4,003	3,827	3,966	4,230	5,265	5,361	4,865	4,150	3,471	3,232	3,497	3,597	3,262	2,384	1,469	706	370	65,749
	Total	1,500	6,532	8,610	8,216	7,811	8,141	8,446	10,385	10,392	9,598	8,163	6,662	6,342	6,807	6,707	6,052	4,298	2,622	1,182	590	129,056
1994	**Male**	800	3,416	4,538	4,462	4,138	4,351	4,294	5,330	5,267	4,968	4,301	3,396	3,210	3,301	3,161	2,837	2,004	1,185	502	227	65,688
	Female	750	3,235	4,323	4,213	4,047	4,059	4,253	5,426	5,631	5,118	4,381	3,702	3,368	3,447	3,677	3,378	2,404	1,631	757	413	68,213
	Total	1,550	6,651	8,861	8,675	8,185	8,410	8,547	10,756	10,898	10,086	8,682	7,098	6,578	6,748	6,838	6,215	4,408	2,816	1,259	640	133,901
1995	**Male**	834	3,409	4,678	4,708	4,231	4,356	4,439	5,401	5,502	5,133	4,627	3,526	3,264	3,341	3,319	2,876	2,051	1,246	567	203	67,711
	Female	752	3,273	4,411	4,448	4,176	4,048	4,314	5,525	5,826	5,328	4,736	3,790	3,461	3,475	3,696	3,437	2,581	1,755	832	441	70,305
	Total	1,586	6,682	9,089	9,156	8,407	8,404	8,753	10,926	11,328	10,461	9,363	7,316	6,725	6,816	7,015	6,313	4,632	3,001	1,399	644	138,016
1996	**Male**	831	3,436	4,753	4,863	4,481	4,403	4,607	5,275	5,719	5,410	4,878	3,674	3,293	3,388	3,384	2,932	2,151	1,326	607	218	69,629
	Female	796	3,271	4,435	4,636	4,284	4,219	4,418	5,479	5,974	5,565	4,945	3,904	3,607	3,492	3,755	3,504	2,755	1,859	950	430	72,278
	Total	1,627	6,707	9,188	9,499	8,765	8,622	9,025	10,754	11,693	10,975	9,823	7,578	6,900	6,880	7,139	6,436	4,906	3,185	1,557	648	141,907
1997	**Male**	749	3,478	4,800	5,005	4,620	4,343	4,701	5,200	5,983	5,636	5,033	4,046	3,412	3,377	3,533	2,981	2,287	1,365	632	240	71,421
	Female	736	3,299	4,550	4,708	4,476	4,234	4,441	5,399	6,156	5,879	5,121	4,268	3,772	3,537	3,792	3,566	2,928	1,955	997	472	74,286
	Total	1,485	6,777	9,350	9,713	9,096	8,577	9,142	10,599	12,139	11,515	10,154	8,314	7,184	6,914	7,325	6,547	5,215	3,320	1,629	712	145,707
1998	**Male**	719	3,444	4,830	5,129	4,833	4,299	4,720	5,028	6,122	5,832	5,239	4,362	3,590	3,465	3,579	3,068	2,419	1,396	653	247	72,974
	Female	702	3,254	4,595	4,751	4,574	4,226	4,481	5,212	6,327	6,093	5,344	4,601	3,953	3,638	3,928	3,667	3,131	2,012	1,089	492	76,070
	Total	1,421	6,698	9,425	9,880	9,407	8,525	9,201	10,240	12,449	11,925	10,583	8,963	7,543	7,103	7,507	6,735	5,550	3,408	1,742	739	149,044
1999	**Male**	706	3,328	4,779	5,113	4,944	4,380	4,575	4,821	6,131	5,943	5,389	4,622	3,729	3,523	3,570	3,172	2,465	1,470	707	278	73,645
	Female	671	3,168	4,558	4,776	4,712	4,279	4,390	4,963	6,355	6,297	5,562	4,785	4,161	3,736	3,812	3,708	3,240	2,053	1,219	521	76,966
	Total	1,377	6,496	9,337	9,889	9,656	8,659	8,965	9,784	12,486	12,240	10,951	9,407	7,890	7,259	7,382	6,880	5,705	3,523	1,926	799	150,611
2000	**Male**	743	3,208	4,660	5,175	5,095	4,492	4,380	4,811	5,992	6,090	5,448	4,947	3,853	3,609	3,627	3,272	2,522	1,512	741	323	74,500
	Female	677	3,074	4,506	4,822	4,856	4,335	4,219	4,883	6,323	6,420	5,737	5,106	4,256	3,880	3,801	3,737	3,292	2,180	1,303	588	77,995
	Total	1,420	6,282	9,166	9,997	9,951	8,827	8,599	9,694	12,315	12,510	11,185	10,053	8,109	7,489	7,428	7,009	5,814	3,692	2,044	911	152,495

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 23: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	705	3,110	4,680	5,168	5,144	4,645	4,305	4,805	5,768	6,213	5,606	5,176	4,003	3,650	3,690	3,374	2,596	1,594	808	350	75,390
	Female	640	2,963	4,483	4,882	4,953	4,422	4,139	4,845	6,206	6,483	5,961	5,347	4,336	4,093	3,803	3,793	3,312	2,326	1,382	681	79,050
	Total	1,345	6,073	9,163	10,050	10,097	9,067	8,444	9,650	11,974	12,696	11,567	10,523	8,339	7,743	7,493	7,167	5,908	3,920	2,190	1,031	154,440
2002	Male	691	3,002	4,552	5,199	5,267	4,777	4,205	4,824	5,547	6,241	5,769	5,170	4,268	3,673	3,620	3,505	2,652	1,725	807	373	75,867
	Female	605	2,801	4,405	4,919	5,007	4,708	4,092	4,752	5,967	6,553	6,143	5,431	4,602	4,138	3,834	3,795	3,314	2,468	1,439	741	79,714
	Total	1,296	5,803	8,957	10,118	10,274	9,485	8,297	9,576	11,514	12,794	11,912	10,601	8,870	7,811	7,454	7,300	5,966	4,193	2,246	1,114	155,581
2003	Male	687	2,981	4,432	5,131	5,323	4,958	4,168	4,871	5,342	6,353	5,935	5,268	4,481	3,797	3,610	3,496	2,754	1,880	822	404	76,693
	Female	652	2,695	4,330	4,937	4,996	4,834	4,148	4,845	5,698	6,673	6,318	5,560	4,848	4,244	3,871	3,798	3,373	2,628	1,450	841	80,739
	Total	1,339	5,676	8,762	10,068	10,319	9,792	8,316	9,716	11,040	13,026	12,253	10,828	9,329	8,041	7,481	7,294	6,127	4,508	2,272	1,245	157,432
2004	Male	703	2,956	4,378	5,075	5,321	5,065	4,395	4,796	5,173	6,495	6,115	5,448	4,745	3,868	3,663	3,456	2,857	1,948	880	455	77,792
	Female	667	2,710	4,214	4,910	5,025	5,017	4,325	4,826	5,511	6,779	6,544	5,756	5,000	4,419	3,944	3,743	3,443	2,775	1,469	967	82,044
	Total	1,370	5,666	8,592	9,985	10,346	10,082	8,720	9,622	10,684	13,274	12,659	11,204	9,745	8,287	7,607	7,199	6,300	4,723	2,349	1,422	159,836
2005	Male	696	2,952	4,315	4,976	5,408	5,217	4,590	4,711	5,297	6,410	6,364	5,562	5,068	3,949	3,699	3,495	2,939	2,026	924	487	79,085
	Female	661	2,740	4,137	4,865	5,103	5,136	4,572	4,801	5,536	6,800	6,716	5,937	5,288	4,493	4,043	3,764	3,465	2,858	1,579	1,055	83,549
	Total	1,357	5,692	8,452	9,841	10,511	10,353	9,162	9,512	10,833	13,210	13,080	11,499	10,356	8,442	7,742	7,259	6,404	4,884	2,503	1,542	162,634
2006	Male	710	2,973	4,188	5,032	5,405	5,305	4,785	4,776	5,410	6,266	6,561	5,792	5,307	4,075	3,682	3,524	3,045	2,067	1,016	521	80,440
	Female	674	2,791	4,010	4,851	5,166	5,232	4,799	4,871	5,625	6,735	6,850	6,196	5,550	4,548	4,199	3,776	3,511	2,917	1,687	1,124	85,112
	Total	1,384	5,764	8,198	9,883	10,571	10,537	9,584	9,647	11,035	13,001	13,411	11,988	10,857	8,623	7,881	7,300	6,556	4,984	2,703	1,645	165,552
2007	Male	723	3,005	4,152	4,960	5,450	5,390	4,946	4,811	5,581	6,178	6,693	6,037	5,348	4,376	3,724	3,466	3,186	2,130	1,111	530	81,797
	Female	686	2,871	3,899	4,831	5,222	5,246	5,112	4,973	5,678	6,620	7,006	6,419	5,666	4,851	4,278	3,806	3,528	2,967	1,817	1,177	86,653
	Total	1,409	5,876	8,051	9,791	10,672	10,636	10,058	9,784	11,259	12,798	13,699	12,456	11,014	9,227	8,002	7,272	6,714	5,097	2,928	1,707	168,450
2008	Male	737	3,052	4,181	4,888	5,425	5,481	5,189	4,849	5,708	6,038	6,863	6,241	5,471	4,615	3,870	3,476	3,188	2,210	1,196	536	83,214
	Female	699	2,915	3,890	4,805	5,282	5,280	5,300	5,104	5,856	6,416	7,173	6,632	5,819	5,123	4,406	3,861	3,545	3,015	1,918	1,200	88,239
	Total	1,436	5,967	8,071	9,693	10,707	10,761	10,489	9,953	11,564	12,454	14,036	12,873	11,290	9,738	8,276	7,337	6,733	5,225	3,114	1,736	171,453
2009	Male	755	3,098	4,206	4,864	5,400	5,513	5,353	5,131	5,686	5,914	7,045	6,448	5,670	4,892	3,956	3,536	3,160	2,291	1,229	574	84,721
	Female	717	2,958	3,956	4,720	5,285	5,345	5,538	5,341	5,888	6,273	7,313	6,886	6,030	5,293	4,595	3,944	3,504	3,076	2,012	1,242	89,916
	Total	1,472	6,056	8,162	9,584	10,685	10,858	10,891	10,472	11,574	12,187	14,358	13,334	11,700	10,185	8,551	7,480	6,664	5,367	3,241	1,816	174,637
2010	Male	772	3,167	4,219	4,821	5,328	5,627	5,531	5,372	5,632	6,062	6,985	6,713	5,798	5,219	4,048	3,579	3,195	2,352	1,268	602	86,290
	Female	733	3,026	3,998	4,663	5,260	5,452	5,683	5,632	5,892	6,324	7,353	7,071	6,226	5,594	4,682	4,048	3,532	3,095	2,066	1,325	91,655
	Total	1,505	6,193	8,217	9,484	10,588	11,079	11,214	11,004	11,524	12,386	14,338	13,784	12,024	10,813	8,730	7,627	6,727	5,447	3,334	1,927	177,945
2011	Male	790	3,240	4,277	4,711	5,394	5,637	5,647	5,611	5,733	6,202	6,866	6,921	6,039	5,462	4,178	3,575	3,222	2,435	1,290	650	87,880
	Female	749	3,094	4,081	4,551	5,259	5,536	5,802	5,905	5,995	6,440	7,307	7,217	6,492	5,861	4,746	4,201	3,546	3,134	2,101	1,399	93,416
	Total	1,539	6,334	8,358	9,262	10,653	11,173	11,449	11,516	11,728	12,642	14,173	14,138	12,531	11,323	8,924	7,776	6,768	5,569	3,391	2,049	181,296
2012	Male	807	3,314	4,349	4,700	5,350	5,715	5,776	5,808	5,803	6,407	6,809	7,071	6,297	5,516	4,484	3,625	3,175	2,549	1,330	693	89,578
	Female	766	3,165	4,203	4,468	5,262	5,626	5,860	6,261	6,138	6,526	7,216	7,391	6,729	5,990	5,057	4,281	3,578	3,147	2,136	1,479	95,279
	Total	1,573	6,479	8,552	9,168	10,612	11,341	11,636	12,069	11,941	12,933	14,025	14,462	13,026	11,506	9,541	7,906	6,753	5,696	3,466	2,172	184,857
2013	Male	823	3,392	4,428	4,751	5,297	5,722	5,909	6,082	5,872	6,562	6,693	7,253	6,514	5,648	4,727	3,769	3,187	2,550	1,386	736	91,301
	Female	781	3,237	4,280	4,482	5,255	5,716	5,937	6,483	6,304	6,734	7,033	7,569	6,955	6,152	5,334	4,409	3,632	3,164	2,172	1,536	97,165
	Total	1,604	6,629	8,708	9,233	10,552	11,438	11,846	12,565	12,176	13,296	13,726	14,822	13,469	11,800	10,061	8,178	6,819	5,714	3,558	2,272	188,466
2014	Male	842	3,466	4,510	4,796	5,297	5,732	5,963	6,269	6,177	6,556	6,584	7,447	6,729	5,855	5,004	3,855	3,241	2,524	1,439	768	93,054
	Female	799	3,308	4,354	4,565	5,191	5,749	6,024	6,748	6,563	6,786	6,904	7,717	7,218	6,375	5,515	4,598	3,710	3,130	2,220	1,606	99,080
	Total	1,641	6,774	8,864	9,361	10,488	11,481	11,987	13,017	12,740	13,342	13,488	15,164	13,947	12,230	10,519	8,453	6,951	5,654	3,659	2,374	192,134
2015	Male	858	3,539	4,605	4,824	5,262	5,679	6,101	6,488	6,437	6,516	6,746	7,396	6,996	5,986	5,323	3,945	3,278	2,549	1,475	797	94,800
	Female	814	3,375	4,448	4,619	5,145	5,743	6,160	6,928	6,874	6,809	6,966	7,763	7,408	6,573	5,813	4,684	3,807	3,156	2,238	1,672	100,995
	Total	1,672	6,914	9,053	9,443	10,407	11,422	12,261	13,416	13,311	13,325	13,712	15,159	14,404	12,559	11,136	8,629	7,085	5,705	3,713	2,469	195,795

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 23: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	873	3,607	4,700	4,895	5,161	5,757	6,144	6,621	6,690	6,627	6,893	7,287	7,205	6,222	5,556	4,071	3,278	2,572	1,528	833	96,520
	Female	828	3,441	4,537	4,712	5,042	5,756	6,270	7,065	7,162	6,928	7,089	7,721	7,557	6,842	6,079	4,752	3,948	3,171	2,268	1,720	102,888
	Total	1,701	7,048	9,237	9,607	10,203	11,513	12,414	13,686	13,852	13,555	13,982	15,008	14,762	13,064	11,635	8,823	7,226	5,743	3,796	2,553	199,408
2017	Male	886	3,671	4,790	4,970	5,148	5,712	6,227	6,744	6,889	6,699	7,098	7,230	7,354	6,469	5,611	4,357	3,327	2,540	1,609	870	98,201
	Female	840	3,499	4,623	4,832	4,958	5,755	6,364	7,110	7,518	7,073	7,179	7,628	7,727	7,076	6,207	5,056	4,025	3,201	2,284	1,774	104,729
	Total	1,726	7,170	9,413	9,802	10,106	11,467	12,591	13,854	14,407	13,772	14,277	14,858	15,081	13,545	11,818	9,413	7,352	5,741	3,893	2,644	202,930
2018	Male	895	3,729	4,880	5,049	5,196	5,653	6,238	6,867	7,155	6,762	7,250	7,115	7,531	6,675	5,740	4,582	3,458	2,552	1,609	917	99,853
	Female	850	3,553	4,706	4,906	4,969	5,742	6,455	7,173	7,731	7,235	7,389	7,445	7,900	7,296	6,366	5,325	4,145	3,250	2,299	1,810	106,545
	Total	1,745	7,282	9,586	9,955	10,165	11,395	12,693	14,040	14,886	13,997	14,639	14,560	15,431	13,971	12,106	9,907	7,603	5,802	3,908	2,727	206,398
2019	Male	905	3,779	4,967	5,125	5,235	5,635	6,238	6,931	7,333	7,062	7,238	7,006	7,718	6,880	5,933	4,836	3,535	2,593	1,588	961	101,498
	Female	859	3,600	4,786	4,975	5,044	5,669	6,484	7,263	7,984	7,490	7,439	7,316	8,044	7,547	6,577	5,498	4,319	3,317	2,282	1,867	108,360
	Total	1,764	7,379	9,753	10,100	10,279	11,304	12,722	14,194	15,317	14,552	14,677	14,322	15,762	14,427	12,510	10,334	7,854	5,910	3,870	2,828	209,858
2020	Male	914	3,824	5,055	5,220	5,266	5,602	6,168	7,053	7,542	7,312	7,191	7,166	7,667	7,139	6,059	5,128	3,619	2,623	1,607	988	103,143
	Female	867	3,643	4,864	5,066	5,099	5,618	6,462	7,384	8,155	7,794	7,459	7,375	8,088	7,733	6,774	5,787	4,401	3,401	2,305	1,901	110,176
	Total	1,781	7,467	9,919	10,286	10,365	11,220	12,630	14,437	15,697	15,106	14,650	14,541	15,755	14,872	12,833	10,915	8,020	6,024	3,912	2,889	213,319
2021	Male	922	3,864	5,133	5,314	5,333	5,495	6,248	7,085	7,665	7,560	7,296	7,310	7,556	7,340	6,282	5,342	3,732	2,627	1,630	1,032	104,766
	Female	875	3,682	4,937	5,153	5,188	5,510	6,476	7,481	8,281	8,075	7,576	7,496	8,043	7,876	7,036	6,041	4,467	3,526	2,320	1,933	111,972
	Total	1,797	7,546	10,070	10,467	10,521	11,005	12,724	14,566	15,946	15,635	14,872	14,806	15,599	15,216	13,318	11,383	8,199	6,153	3,950	2,965	216,738
2022	Male	931	3,900	5,206	5,405	5,410	5,483	6,210	7,160	7,784	7,755	7,367	7,515	7,497	7,484	6,517	5,396	3,987	2,671	1,617	1,089	106,384
	Female	883	3,717	5,006	5,239	5,308	5,428	6,482	7,568	8,319	8,430	7,724	7,587	7,947	8,043	7,265	6,162	4,753	3,593	2,345	1,961	113,760
	Total	1,814	7,617	10,212	10,644	10,718	10,911	12,692	14,728	16,103	16,185	15,091	15,102	15,444	15,527	13,782	11,558	8,740	6,264	3,962	3,050	220,144
2023	Male	940	3,939	5,273	5,497	5,494	5,530	6,164	7,167	7,908	8,022	7,432	7,668	7,384	7,656	6,715	5,518	4,191	2,779	1,623	1,105	108,005
	Female	892	3,751	5,072	5,325	5,383	5,440	6,479	7,657	8,380	8,644	7,890	7,797	7,764	8,215	7,478	6,316	5,005	3,698	2,384	1,980	115,550
	Total	1,832	7,690	10,345	10,822	10,877	10,970	12,643	14,824	16,288	16,666	15,322	15,465	15,148	15,871	14,193	11,834	9,196	6,477	4,007	3,085	223,555
2024	Male	946	3,974	5,338	5,591	5,582	5,578	6,139	7,164	7,968	8,201	7,734	7,656	7,280	7,843	6,912	5,700	4,418	2,837	1,646	1,106	109,613
	Female	897	3,786	5,130	5,408	5,460	5,523	6,401	7,683	8,468	8,897	8,151	7,847	7,640	8,360	7,726	6,521	5,165	3,851	2,430	1,989	117,333
	Total	1,843	7,760	10,468	10,999	11,042	11,101	12,540	14,847	16,436	17,098	15,885	15,503	14,920	16,203	14,638	12,221	9,583	6,688	4,076	3,095	226,946
2025	Male	951	4,007	5,396	5,678	5,675	5,606	6,108	7,112	8,092	8,412	7,987	7,612	7,438	7,793	7,155	5,815	4,678	2,903	1,666	1,120	111,204
	Female	902	3,818	5,185	5,486	5,551	5,576	6,357	7,678	8,585	9,068	8,463	7,867	7,698	8,402	7,901	6,706	5,428	3,925	2,496	2,011	119,103
	Total	1,853	7,825	10,581	11,164	11,226	11,182	12,465	14,790	16,677	17,480	16,450	15,479	15,136	16,195	15,056	12,521	10,106	6,828	4,162	3,131	230,307
2026	Male	956	4,037	5,445	5,760	5,771	5,677	6,012	7,196	8,123	8,536	8,239	7,718	7,582	7,688	7,346	6,023	4,866	2,990	1,670	1,138	112,773
	Female	906	3,847	5,234	5,561	5,640	5,667	6,262	7,695	8,682	9,196	8,750	7,985	7,817	8,360	8,040	6,956	5,662	3,981	2,588	2,026	120,855
	Total	1,862	7,884	10,679	11,321	11,411	11,344	12,274	14,891	16,805	17,732	16,989	15,703	15,399	16,048	15,386	12,979	10,528	6,971	4,258	3,164	233,628
2027	Male	958	4,062	5,495	5,836	5,863	5,753	6,010	7,158	8,200	8,657	8,437	7,791	7,787	7,628	7,486	6,236	4,915	3,203	1,702	1,153	114,330
	Female	909	3,872	5,279	5,630	5,729	5,785	6,192	7,706	8,769	9,236	9,109	8,135	7,906	8,265	8,203	7,177	5,775	4,233	2,634	2,049	122,593
	Total	1,867	7,934	10,774	11,466	11,592	11,538	12,202	14,864	16,969	17,893	17,546	15,926	15,693	15,893	15,689	13,413	10,690	7,436	4,336	3,202	236,923
2028	Male	963	4,081	5,542	5,906	5,958	5,836	6,064	7,116	8,205	8,782	8,702	7,856	7,940	7,517	7,651	6,421	5,026	3,372	1,776	1,160	115,874
	Female	913	3,890	5,324	5,697	5,815	5,860	6,215	7,709	8,856	9,297	9,327	8,305	8,111	8,084	8,370	7,382	5,920	4,461	2,711	2,073	124,320
	Total	1,876	7,971	10,866	11,603	11,773	11,696	12,279	14,825	17,061	18,079	18,029	16,161	16,051	15,601	16,021	13,803	10,946	7,833	4,487	3,233	240,194
2029	Male	965	4,100	5,584	5,970	6,051	5,914	6,109	7,116	8,207	8,843	8,882	8,158	7,931	7,418	7,830	6,602	5,189	3,556	1,816	1,167	117,408
	Female	916	3,906	5,366	5,755	5,896	5,933	6,296	7,657	8,880	9,384	9,582	8,569	8,160	7,961	8,509	7,616	6,107	4,606	2,826	2,102	126,027
	Total	1,881	8,006	10,950	11,725	11,947	11,847	12,405	14,773	17,087	18,227	18,464	16,727	16,091	15,379	16,339	14,218	11,296	8,162	4,642	3,269	243,435
2030	Male	967	4,115	5,622	6,027	6,141	6,006	6,140	7,092	8,156	8,964	9,094	8,408	7,891	7,575	7,781	6,831	5,299	3,766	1,861	1,189	118,925
	Female	918	3,920	5,403	5,810	5,974	6,027	6,350	7,622	8,874	9,500	9,755	8,883	8,181	8,019	8,549	7,784	6,280	4,837	2,878	2,151	127,715
	Total	1,885	8,035	11,025	11,837	12,115	12,033	12,490	14,714	17,030	18,464	18,849	17,291	16,072	15,594	16,330	14,615	11,579	8,603	4,739	3,340	246,640

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 23: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

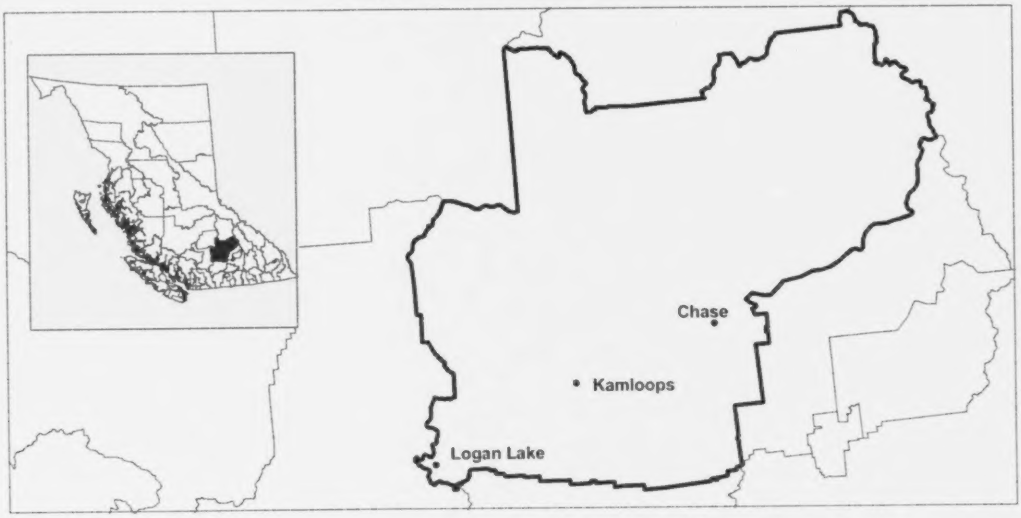
Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	968	4,126	5,657	6,078	6,224	6,103	6,214	7,003	8,239	8,996	9,218	8,658	7,998	7,716	7,680	7,010	5,490	3,914	1,920	1,211	120,423
	Female	919	3,932	5,436	5,859	6,050	6,117	6,444	7,536	8,890	9,593	9,885	9,172	8,302	8,136	8,509	7,920	6,510	5,040	2,924	2,212	129,386
	Total	1,887	8,058	11,093	11,937	12,274	12,220	12,658	14,539	17,129	18,589	19,103	17,830	16,300	15,852	16,189	14,930	12,000	8,954	4,844	3,423	249,809

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS	**Date run:**	August 1, 2003.
	Ministry of Management Services	**Prepared for:**	Ministry of Management Services
	Government of the Province of British Columbia	**Enquiries:**	Population Section, BC STATS
	Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28		Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Kamloops

Local Health Area 24



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

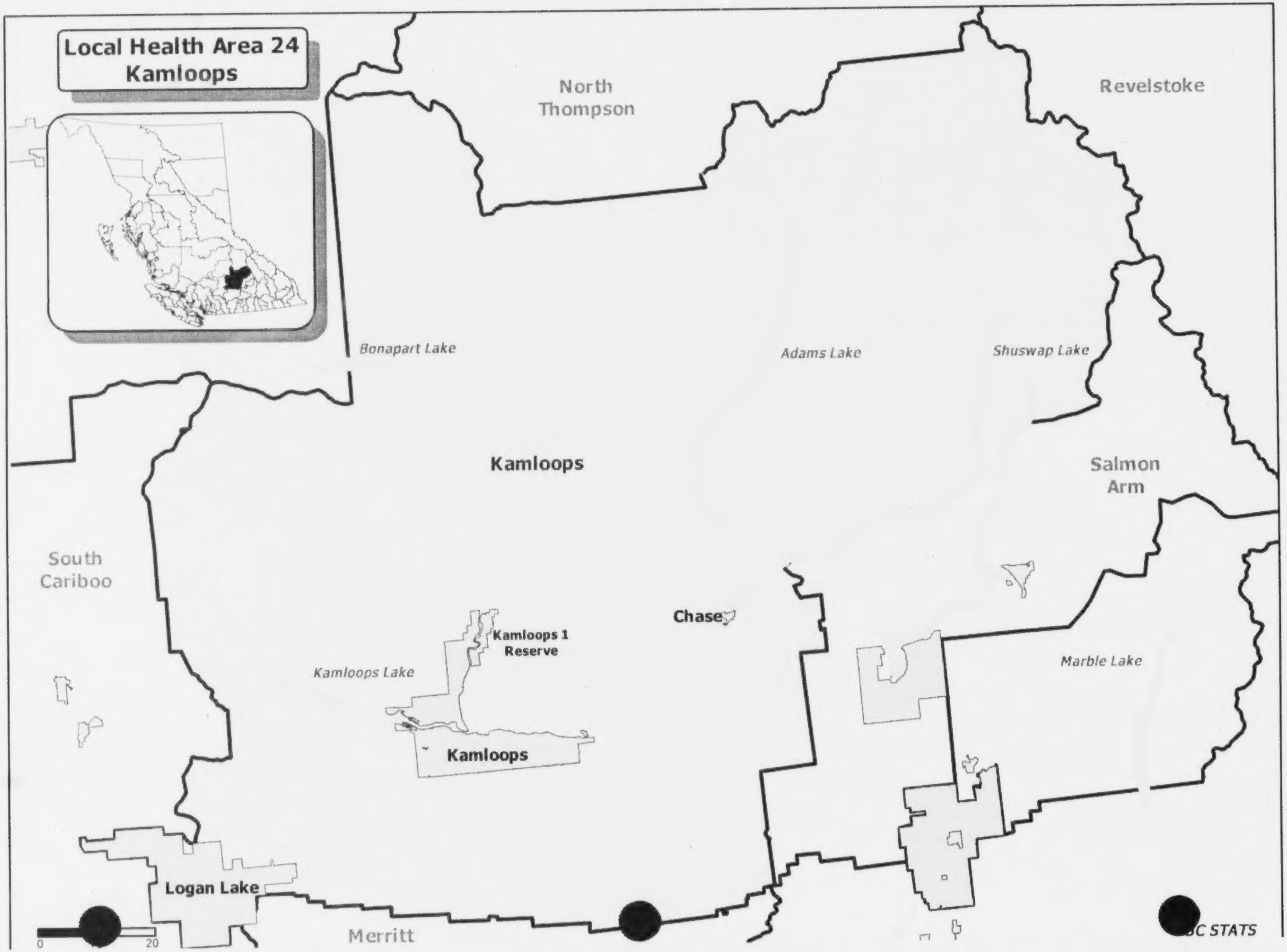
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

Local Health Area 24
Kamloops


North Thompson
Revelstoke
Bonapart Lake
Adams Lake
Shuswap Lake
Kamloops
Salmon Arm
South Cariboo
Chase
Kamloops 1 Reserve
Kamloops Lake
Marble Lake
Kamloops
Logan Lake
Merritt
0
20
C STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 24: KAMLOOPS

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Kamloops, Logan Lake, Chase

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry and mining are the main economic drivers for this area, but overall, the economy is quite diversified. Although the Highland Valley mine at Logan Lake is the only mine currently operating in the area, there are many other potential deposits that could be exploited. However, the Highland Valley Mines will likely close around 2009 due to ore depletion. The Afton Mine near Kamloops, which closed in 1997, is undergoing test drilling and may be reopened if the drilling brings positive results.

DEMOGRAPHICS

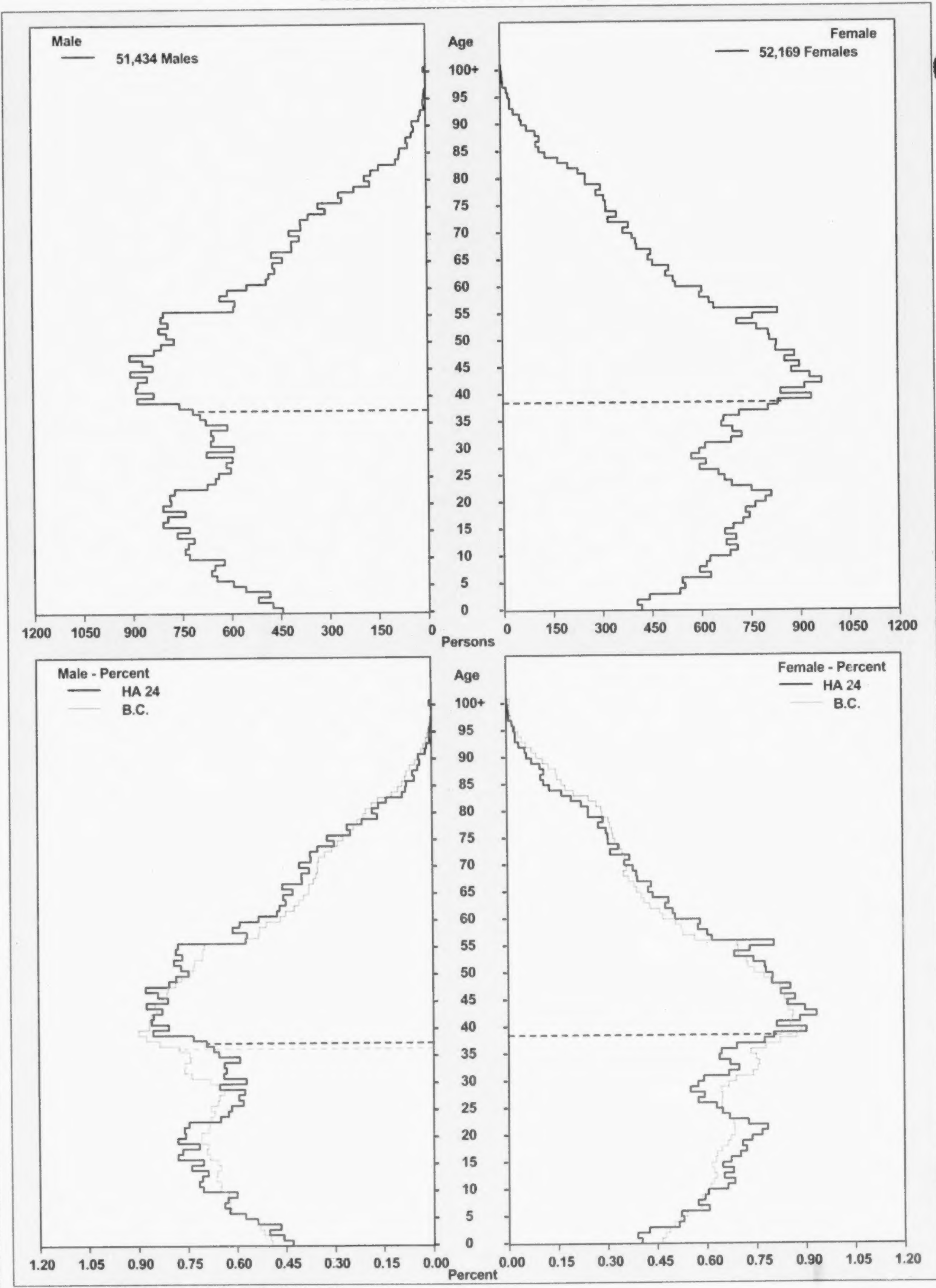
Over the last thirty years net migration has been positive except for two years in the late nineties and in 2000/2001. There are more females than males yet the total fertility rate is lower than the provincial average as is the median age of death. The child and elderly dependance ratios are slightly higher than the provincial average as is the median age.

PROJECTIONS

The closure of the Highland Valley Mines will have an effect on the population of this area, reducing migration inflows to the area for several years. The population will age and natural increase will become negative. However, the diversity of the area's economy will likely result in overall population growth despite the inevitable fluctuations.

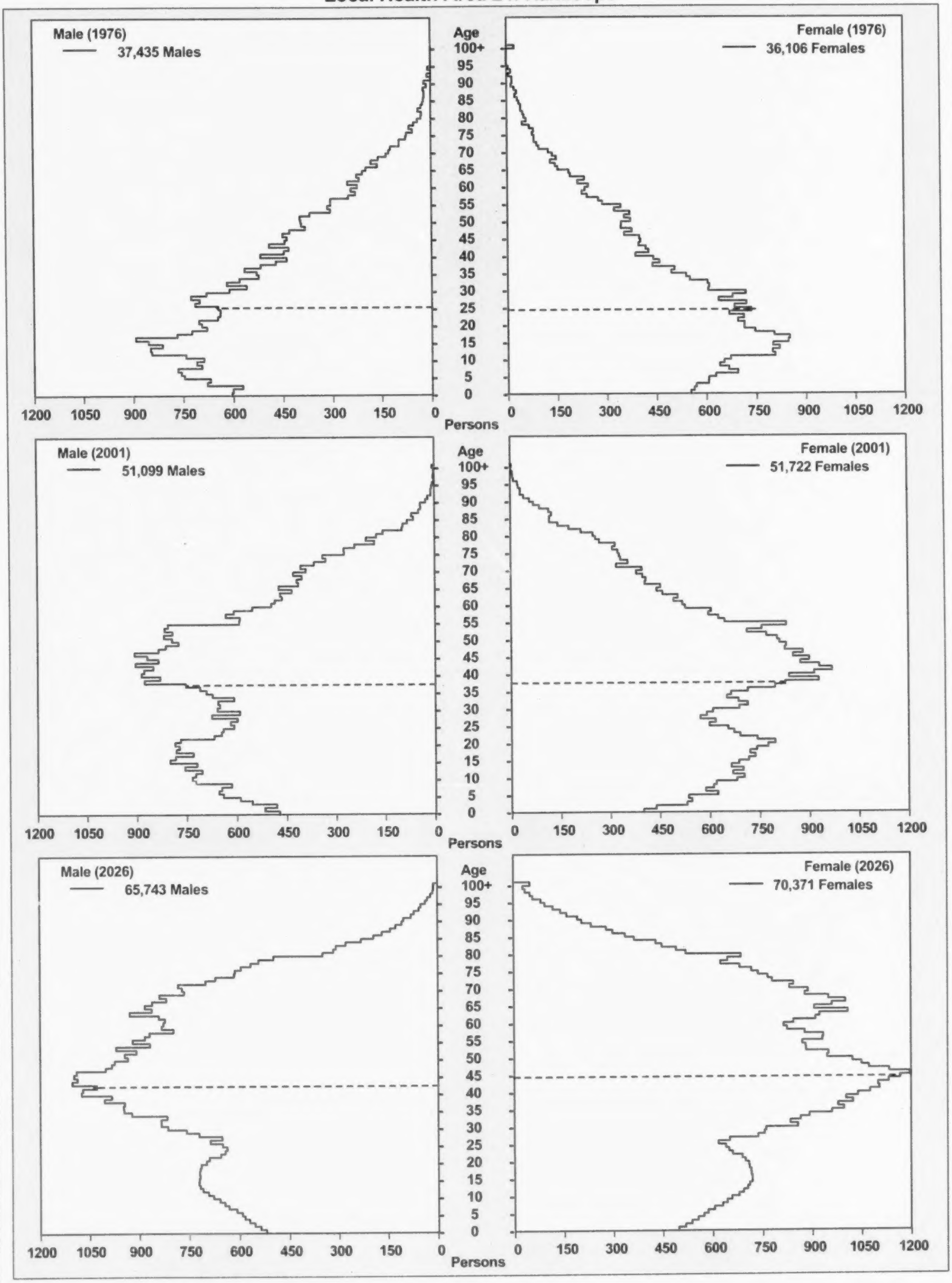
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 24: Kamloops



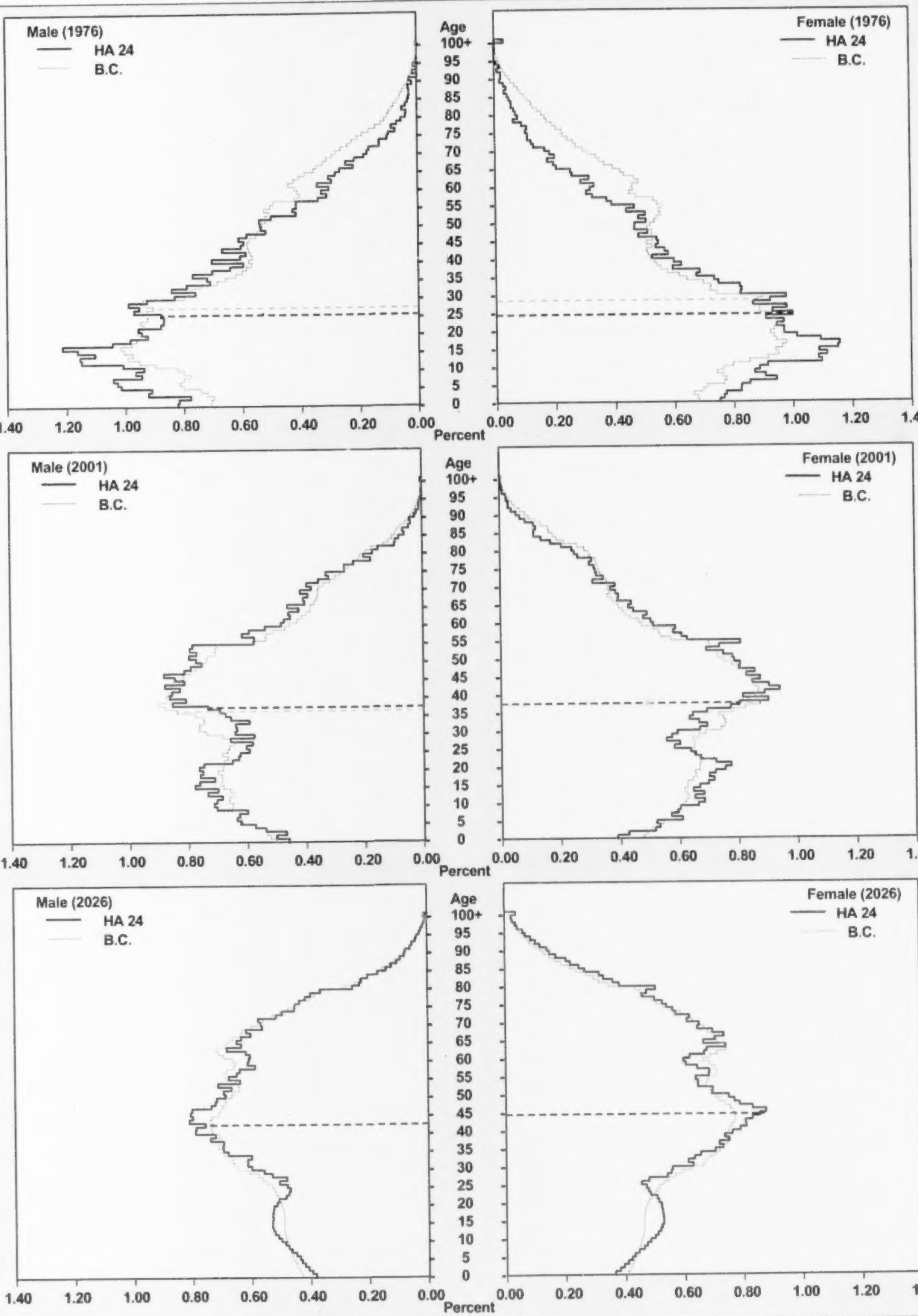
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 24: Kamloops



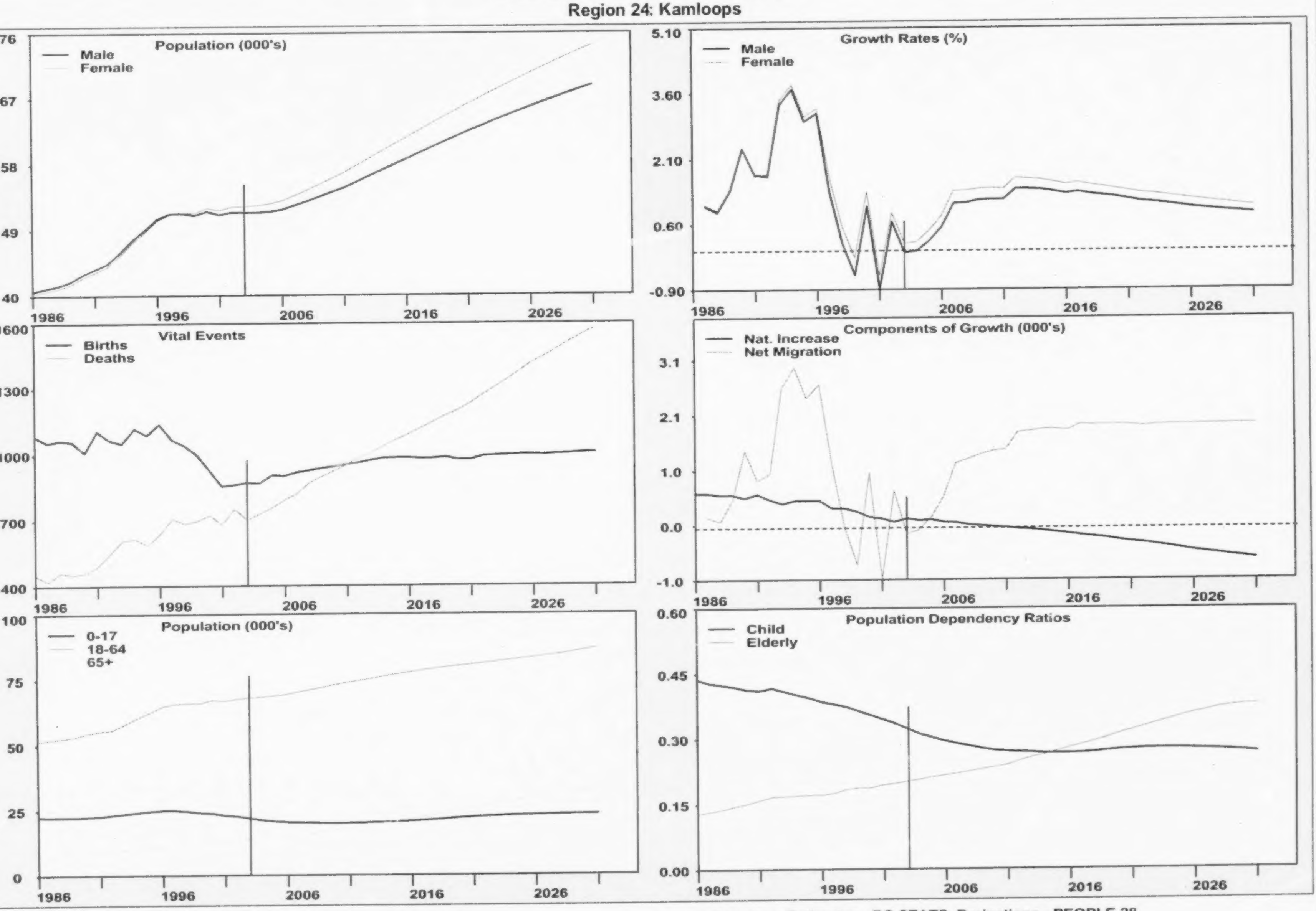
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 24: Kamloops



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 24: Kamloops



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 24: Kamloops

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,085	451	634	N/A	N/A	1986	80,843	5.1	31.4	100.8	1,547	5.4	72.4	0.437	0.129	29,487
1986-1987	1,055	421	634	193	1.0	1987	81,670	5.2	31.9	100.9	1,551	5.4	72.2	0.429	0.134	29,876
1987-1988	1,065	462	603	122	0.9	1988	82,395	5.2	32.3	100.9	1,574	5.6	72.6	0.425	0.139	30,230
1988-1989	1,059	455	604	523	1.4	1989	83,522	5.3	32.9	100.9	1,547	5.5	72.7	0.420	0.146	30,734
1989-1990	1,011	460	551	1,395	2.3	1990	85,468	5.4	33.4	101.0	1,594	5.6	72.3	0.414	0.152	31,543
1990-1991	1,107	492	615	862	1.7	1991	86,945	5.5	34.1	101.0	1,654	6.0	71.4	0.411	0.160	32,184
1991-1992	1,066	549	517	989	1.7	1992	88,451	5.6	34.3	100.9	1,628	6.5	71.8	0.417	0.168	32,905
1992-1993	1,052	609	443	2,551	3.4	1993	91,445	5.8	34.6	100.8	1,627	6.7	72.5	0.409	0.168	34,189
1993-1994	1,120	617	503	2,922	3.7	1994	94,870	6.0	34.9	100.7	1,607	6.4	72.9	0.401	0.170	35,648
1994-1995	1,090	588	502	2,356	3.0	1995	97,728	6.2	35.3	100.6	1,595	6.3	73.5	0.394	0.172	36,907
1995-1996	1,140	637	503	2,619	3.2	1996	100,850	6.4	35.6	100.5	1,536	6.7	74.1	0.386	0.171	38,279
1996-1997	1,070	709	361	1,156	1.5	1997	102,367	6.5	36.1	100.2	1,460	6.8	74.1	0.380	0.176	39,184
1997-1998	1,043	686	357	17	0.4	1998	102,741	6.5	36.7	99.8	1,441	6.7	74.7	0.373	0.185	39,883
1998-1999	1,001	699	302	-675	-0.4	1999	102,368	6.5	37.4	99.4	1,387	7.0	75.4	0.364	0.188	40,324
1999-2000	929	725	204	1,005	1.2	2000	103,577	6.6	37.8	99.1	1,282	6.8	76.0	0.354	0.188	40,870
2000-2001	857	681	176	-932	-0.7	2001	102,821	6.5	38.6	98.8	1,276	7.0	76.4	0.344	0.195	41,386
2001-2002	863	752	111	671	0.8	2002	103,603	6.6	39.1	98.6	1,271	7.0	75.7	0.335	0.198	42,099
2002-2003	872	703	169	-106	0.1	2003	103,666	6.6	39.7	98.4	1,274	6.9	75.4	0.322	0.203	42,738
2003-2004	869	731	138	-38	0.1	2004	103,766	6.6	40.2	98.2	1,303	7.2	76.0	0.311	0.208	43,320
2004-2005	906	758	148	199	0.3	2005	104,113	6.6	40.7	97.9	1,329	7.4	76.5	0.302	0.213	44,019
2005-2006	903	793	110	575	0.7	2006	104,798	6.7	41.2	97.7	1,329	7.7	77.1	0.294	0.217	44,827
2006-2007	920	822	98	1,180	1.2	2007	106,076	6.8	41.4	97.4	1,320	8.0	78.1	0.288	0.221	45,721
2007-2008	929	872	57	1,254	1.2	2008	107,387	6.8	41.6	97.1	1,308	8.3	78.4	0.283	0.226	46,634
2008-2009	938	900	38	1,340	1.3	2009	108,765	6.9	41.8	96.9	1,293	8.4	78.6	0.278	0.231	47,558
2009-2010	945	926	19	1,394	1.3	2010	110,178	7.0	42.0	96.6	1,284	8.5	78.8	0.273	0.236	48,486
2010-2011	956	954	2	1,421	1.3	2011	111,601	7.1	42.2	96.4	1,270	8.7	79.0	0.271	0.240	49,474
2011-2012	964	984	-20	1,735	1.5	2012	113,316	7.2	42.3	96.2	1,256	8.8	79.0	0.270	0.250	50,529
2012-2013	974	1,007	-33	1,760	1.5	2013	115,043	7.3	42.4	95.9	1,248	8.9	79.1	0.269	0.258	51,448
2013-2014	983	1,038	-55	1,792	1.5	2014	116,780	7.4	42.6	95.7	1,236	9.0	79.2	0.267	0.264	52,389
2014-2015	985	1,066	-81	1,792	1.5	2015	118,491	7.5	42.6	95.5	1,228	9.1	79.3	0.267	0.272	53,345
2015-2016	985	1,092	-107	1,776	1.4	2016	120,160	7.7	42.8	95.3	1,218	9.2	79.4	0.267	0.280	54,320
2016-2017	981	1,120	-139	1,880	1.4	2017	121,901	7.8	42.8	95.1	1,212	9.3	79.5	0.268	0.287	55,213
2017-2018	982	1,148	-166	1,864	1.4	2018	123,599	7.9	43.0	94.9	1,211	9.4	79.5	0.270	0.294	56,082
2018-2019	987	1,176	-189	1,867	1.4	2019	125,277	8.0	43.1	94.7	1,200	9.5	79.6	0.272	0.302	56,886
2019-2020	975	1,201	-226	1,876	1.3	2020	126,927	8.1	43.3	94.5	1,193	9.6	79.6	0.274	0.311	57,651
2020-2021	975	1,232	-257	1,866	1.3	2021	128,536	8.2	43.4	94.3	1,204	9.7	79.7	0.276	0.320	58,361
2021-2022	991	1,271	-280	1,843	1.2	2022	130,099	8.3	43.6	94.2	1,218	9.9	79.8	0.277	0.327	59,054
2022-2023	995	1,306	-311	1,862	1.2	2023	131,650	8.4	43.8	94.0	1,221	10.1	79.9	0.277	0.335	59,758
2023-2024	997	1,342	-345	1,870	1.2	2024	133,175	8.5	44.1	93.8	1,224	10.2	80.0	0.278	0.343	60,467
2024-2025	999	1,381	-382	1,870	1.1	2025	134,663	8.6	44.3	93.6	1,226	10.4	80.0	0.277	0.351	61,235
2025-2026	999	1,420	-421	1,872	1.1	2026	136,114	8.7	44.6	93.4	1,227	10.5	80.1	0.277	0.359	62,008
2026-2027	997	1,447	-450	1,875	1.0	2027	137,539	8.8	44.9	93.2	1,230	10.6	80.4	0.275	0.364	62,806
2027-2028	1,001	1,480	-479	1,875	1.0	2028	138,935	8.8	45.1	93.1	1,231	10.8	80.7	0.275	0.371	63,604
2028-2029	1,003	1,514	-511	1,880	1.0	2029	140,304	8.9	45.3	92.9	1,231	10.9	81.0	0.273	0.374	64,405
2029-2030	1,007	1,545	-538	1,880	1.0	2030	141,646	9.0	45.5	92.7	1,231	11.0	81.2	0.271	0.377	65,199
2030-2031	1,007	1,573	-566	1,884	0.9	2031	142,964	9.1	45.7	92.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.268	0.378	66,002

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:

All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 24: Kamloops, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	22,558	5,741	9,756	16,817	7,061	9,007	62,631	56,966	26,690	15,908	6,680	1,128	80,843
1987	22,406	5,728	9,861	16,678	6,817	8,965	63,477	57,859	26,959	16,346	6,994	1,126	81,670
1988	22,371	5,742	10,005	16,629	6,624	8,785	64,118	58,625	27,089	16,821	7,329	1,216	82,395
1989	22,399	5,790	10,004	16,609	6,605	8,558	65,081	59,765	27,420	17,356	7,789	1,282	83,522
1990	22,586	5,721	10,219	16,865	6,646	8,480	66,892	61,532	28,170	17,944	8,288	1,357	85,468
1991	22,740	5,761	10,421	16,979	6,558	8,513	68,208	62,785	28,346	18,498	8,848	1,481	86,945
1992	23,287	6,040	10,572	17,247	6,675	8,728	69,176	63,919	28,035	19,036	9,365	1,553	88,451
1993	23,705	6,035	10,819	17,670	6,851	9,209	71,819	66,371	28,722	20,050	9,759	1,663	91,445
1994	24,228	6,095	11,066	18,133	7,067	9,563	74,867	69,226	29,810	21,009	10,260	1,774	94,870
1995	24,613	6,148	11,170	18,465	7,295	9,743	77,508	71,703	30,600	22,067	10,705	1,958	97,728
1996	24,974	6,161	11,326	18,813	7,487	10,177	80,382	74,355	31,486	23,114	11,099	2,089	100,850
1997	24,995	6,035	11,393	18,960	7,567	10,118	81,964	75,883	31,745	23,925	11,584	2,135	102,367
1998	24,625	5,874	11,170	18,751	7,581	10,004	82,709	76,570	31,326	24,608	12,178	2,230	102,741
1999	24,012	5,617	10,891	18,395	7,504	9,993	82,861	76,802	30,663	25,326	12,374	2,288	102,368
2000	23,770	5,439	10,842	18,331	7,489	10,191	84,356	78,252	30,592	26,389	12,635	2,435	103,577
2001	23,010	5,064	10,635	17,946	7,311	10,136	84,297	78,289	29,629	27,029	13,017	2,616	102,821
2002	22,625	4,824	10,449	17,801	[illegible]	10,432	85,476	79,504	29,291	27,869	13,386	2,853	103,603
2003	21,908	4,588	10,145	17,320	7,175	10,525	86,122	80,231	28,829	28,607	13,797	3,029	103,666
2004	21,223	4,453	9,717	16,770	7,053	10,580	86,758	81,032	28,433	29,317	14,213	3,251	103,766
2005	20,764	4,424	9,309	16,340	7,031	10,403	87,532	81,956	28,200	30,127	14,619	3,457	104,113
2006	20,411	4,502	9,039	15,909	6,870	10,225	88,594	82,983	28,200	30,922	15,040	3,647	104,798
2007	20,272	4,648	8,823	15,624	6,801	10,107	90,051	84,413	28,555	31,615	15,527	3,875	106,076
2008	20,159	4,789	8,632	15,370	6,738	9,999	91,369	85,833	28,779	32,348	16,102	4,039	107,387
2009	20,024	4,926	8,434	15,098	6,664	10,038	92,758	87,289	29,156	32,886	16,661	4,230	108,765
2010	19,934	5,010	8,425	14,924	6,499	10,005	94,165	88,809	29,641	33,395	17,203	4,401	110,178
2011	19,996	5,083	8,440	14,913	6,473	9,825	95,615	90,310	30,235	33,806	17,739	4,593	111,601
2012	20,118	5,158	8,588	14,960	6,372	9,823	97,162	91,861	30,898	33,850	18,627	4,769	113,316
2013	20,246	5,228	8,776	15,018	6,242	9,808	98,704	93,448	31,631	33,917	19,441	4,925	115,043
2014	20,347	5,290	9,035	15,057	6,022	9,858	100,184	95,033	32,216	34,188	20,171	5,086	116,780
2015	20,546	5,338	9,283	15,208	5,925	9,777	101,625	96,652	32,773	34,446	20,949	5,223	118,491
2016	20,744	5,371	9,517	15,373	5,856	9,633	102,976	98,122	33,358	34,703	21,722	5,407	120,160
2017	21,019	5,389	9,746	15,630	5,884	9,454	104,403	99,642	34,074	34,881	22,473	5,549	121,901
2018	21,305	5,396	9,907	15,909	6,002	9,381	105,823	101,070	34,540	35,116	23,257	5,701	123,599
2019	21,642	5,398	10,051	16,244	6,193	9,224	107,254	102,457	35,106	35,268	24,037	5,867	125,277
2020	21,954	5,388	10,160	16,566	6,406	9,088	108,734	103,770	35,552	35,401	24,932	6,023	126,927
2021	22,226	5,376	10,251	16,850	6,599	8,920	110,208	105,077	36,068	35,576	25,746	6,195	128,536
2022	22,470	5,383	10,314	17,087	6,773	8,896	111,666	106,360	36,339	35,845	26,549	6,382	130,099
2023	22,649	5,393	10,365	17,256	6,891	8,944	113,122	107,660	36,573	36,103	27,381	6,650	131,650
2024	22,813	5,401	10,406	17,412	7,006	9,082	114,563	108,992	36,674	36,407	28,199	6,891	133,175
2025	22,933	5,423	10,415	17,510	7,095	9,265	115,983	110,321	36,612	36,796	29,057	7,118	134,663
2026	23,034	5,446	10,413	17,588	7,175	9,511	117,387	111,653	36,408	37,310	29,851	7,344	136,114
2027	23,114	5,453	10,415	17,661	7,246	9,750	118,783	112,978	36,242	37,913	30,520	7,819	137,539
2028	23,182	5,457	10,422	17,725	7,303	9,971	120,157	114,292	36,096	38,372	31,314	8,222	138,935
2029	23,236	5,462	10,431	17,774	7,343	10,179	121,510	115,587	36,061	38,935	31,893	8,544	140,304
2030	23,274	5,469	10,447	17,805	7,358	10,334	122,835	116,874	36,017	39,612	32,409	8,898	141,646
2031	23,301	5,474	10,461	17,827	7,366	10,473	124,140	118,155	35,991	40,363	32,836	9,255	142,964

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 24: Kamloops, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	547	2,430	3,026	3,284	3,584	3,198	3,318	3,468	3,577	2,872	2,430	2,120	1,993	1,624	1,218	895	525	315	110	57	40,591
	Female	535	2,229	2,972	3,189	3,325	3,246	3,555	3,622	3,471	2,807	2,251	1,980	1,806	1,704	1,278	1,019	617	353	194	99	40,252
	Total	1,082	4,659	5,998	6,473	6,909	6,444	6,873	7,090	7,048	5,679	4,681	4,100	3,799	3,328	2,496	1,914	1,142	668	304	156	80,843
1987	Male	545	2,420	3,090	3,246	3,548	3,146	3,314	3,455	3,475	3,074	2,518	2,159	2,026	1,735	1,286	925	592	309	108	42	41,013
	Female	522	2,241	2,965	3,164	3,328	3,156	3,506	3,604	3,496	3,035	2,331	2,018	1,840	1,719	1,398	1,013	654	375	188	104	40,657
	Total	1,067	4,661	6,055	6,410	6,876	6,302	6,820	7,059	6,971	6,109	4,849	4,177	3,866	3,454	2,684	1,938	1,246	684	296	146	81,670
1988	Male	545	2,434	3,196	3,209	3,543	3,027	3,256	3,425	3,447	3,201	2,634	2,152	2,115	1,807	1,355	928	611	331	125	43	41,384
	Female	513	2,250	2,996	3,134	3,306	3,003	3,499	3,594	3,513	3,154	2,456	2,066	1,859	1,732	1,501	1,019	699	409	202	106	41,011
	Total	1,058	4,684	6,192	6,343	6,849	6,030	6,755	7,019	6,960	6,355	5,090	4,218	3,974	3,539	2,856	1,947	1,310	740	327	149	82,395
1989	Male	548	2,474	3,229	3,238	3,432	2,936	3,273	3,415	3,517	3,292	2,740	2,256	2,127	1,895	1,467	958	643	337	141	38	41,956
	Female	511	2,257	3,006	3,178	3,247	2,901	3,457	3,652	3,579	3,235	2,573	2,127	1,859	1,779	1,622	1,058	759	438	215	113	41,566
	Total	1,059	4,731	6,235	6,416	6,679	5,837	6,730	7,067	7,096	6,527	5,313	4,383	3,986	3,674	3,089	2,016	1,402	775	356	151	83,522
1990	Male	554	2,421	3,330	3,288	3,447	2,982	3,208	3,559	3,542	3,524	2,790	2,364	2,142	1,951	1,556	985	747	349	153	46	42,938
	Female	507	2,239	3,066	3,171	3,263	2,798	3,384	3,798	3,738	3,417	2,709	2,247	1,918	1,823	1,673	1,136	834	446	231	132	42,530
	Total	1,061	4,660	6,396	6,459	6,710	5,780	6,592	7,357	7,280	6,941	5,499	4,611	4,060	3,774	3,229	2,121	1,581	795	384	178	85,468
1991	Male	582	2,398	3,383	3,299	3,494	2,921	3,042	3,604	3,615	3,692	2,856	2,414	2,214	2,047	1,665	1,116	742	382	164	57	43,687
	Female	541	2,240	3,111	3,183	3,266	2,835	3,205	3,832	3,788	3,568	2,812	2,324	1,967	1,864	1,740	1,238	866	493	247	138	43,258
	Total	1,123	4,638	6,494	6,482	6,760	5,756	6,247	7,436	7,403	7,260	5,668	4,738	4,181	3,911	3,405	2,354	1,608	875	411	195	86,945
1992	Male	600	2,522	3,426	3,413	3,414	3,111	2,948	3,575	3,647	3,655	3,022	2,480	2,199	2,051	1,780	1,210	737	408	179	54	44,431
	Female	558	2,360	3,131	3,265	3,229	2,986	3,037	3,757	3,837	3,579	3,030	2,388	2,017	1,849	1,795	1,377	913	526	257	129	44,020
	Total	1,158	4,882	6,557	6,678	6,643	6,097	5,985	7,332	7,484	7,234	6,052	4,868	4,216	3,900	3,575	2,587	1,650	934	436	183	88,451
1993	Male	567	2,546	3,485	3,533	3,481	3,378	2,930	3,664	3,847	3,705	3,295	2,624	2,212	2,127	1,848	1,280	737	425	172	57	45,913
	Female	520	2,402	3,194	3,379	3,237	3,192	2,993	3,902	3,957	3,724	3,243	2,528	2,148	1,873	1,810	1,478	943	564	302	143	45,532
	Total	1,087	4,948	6,679	6,912	6,718	6,570	5,923	7,566	7,804	7,429	6,538	5,152	4,360	4,000	3,658	2,758	1,680	989	474	200	91,445
1994	Male	590	2,543	3,546	3,635	3,663	3,471	3,065	3,778	4,007	3,851	3,472	2,779	2,318	2,146	1,928	1,365	761	445	187	58	47,608
	Female	562	2,400	3,286	3,441	3,384	3,270	3,062	3,993	4,136	3,918	3,409	2,682	2,272	1,931	1,849	1,576	1,007	619	298	167	47,262
	Total	1,152	4,943	6,832	7,076	7,047	6,741	6,127	7,771	8,143	7,769	6,881	5,461	4,590	4,077	3,777	2,941	1,768	1,064	485	225	94,870
1995	Male	599	2,557	3,531	3,762	3,741	3,547	3,192	3,754	4,160	3,994	3,751	2,863	2,423	2,174	1,969	1,450	803	495	184	67	49,016
	Female	556	2,436	3,305	3,474	3,508	3,340	3,072	4,028	4,327	4,073	3,628	2,838	2,366	2,024	1,866	1,589	1,070	694	334	184	48,712
	Total	1,155	4,993	6,836	7,236	7,249	6,887	6,264	7,782	8,487	8,067	7,379	5,701	4,789	4,198	3,835	3,039	1,873	1,189	518	251	97,728
1996	Male	584	2,568	3,563	3,848	3,849	3,722	3,322	3,744	4,327	4,152	4,033	2,950	2,463	2,255	2,026	1,480	880	497	207	85	50,555
	Female	584	2,425	3,399	3,497	3,654	3,458	3,235	3,992	4,461	4,253	3,849	2,963	2,448	2,153	1,873	1,627	1,124	742	371	187	50,295
	Total	1,168	4,993	6,962	7,345	7,503	7,180	6,557	7,736	8,788	8,405	7,882	5,913	4,911	4,408	3,899	3,107	2,004	1,239	578	272	100,850
1997	Male	569	2,543	3,562	3,861	3,877	3,643	3,386	3,701	4,353	4,280	4,061	3,212	2,526	2,242	2,088	1,572	954	490	230	80	51,230
	Female	523	2,400	3,432	3,513	3,703	3,487	3,353	3,841	4,499	4,332	3,914	3,267	2,515	2,188	1,923	1,686	1,226	749	387	199	51,137
	Total	1,092	4,943	6,994	7,374	7,580	7,130	6,739	7,542	8,852	8,612	7,975	6,479	5,041	4,430	4,011	3,258	2,180	1,239	617	279	102,367
1998	Male	527	2,486	3,467	3,811	3,893	3,570	3,414	3,431	4,302	4,400	4,039	3,464	2,641	2,256	2,142	1,659	992	501	235	92	51,322
	Female	525	2,336	3,348	3,532	3,717	3,417	3,353	3,557	4,520	4,349	3,951	3,411	2,635	2,211	2,045	1,752	1,358	777	408	217	51,419
	Total	1,052	4,822	6,815	7,343	7,610	6,987	6,767	6,988	8,822	8,749	7,990	6,875	5,276	4,467	4,187	3,411	2,350	1,278	643	309	102,741
1999	Male	484	2,377	3,393	3,762	3,875	3,487	3,301	3,291	4,177	4,394	4,054	3,597	2,782	2,277	2,145	1,710	1,081	510	245	91	51,033
	Female	509	2,247	3,237	3,498	3,719	3,417	3,248	3,411	4,424	4,417	4,058	3,538	2,740	2,280	2,008	1,734	1,408	780	449	213	51,335
	Total	993	4,624	6,630	7,260	7,594	6,904	6,549	6,702	8,601	8,811	8,112	7,135	5,522	4,557	4,153	3,444	2,489	1,290	694	304	102,368
2000	Male	521	2,258	3,376	3,717	3,924	3,532	3,300	3,318	4,060	4,384	4,160	3,847	2,885	2,338	2,098	1,770	1,150	554	265	96	51,553
	Female	432	2,228	3,220	3,469	3,776	3,508	3,201	3,433	4,335	4,561	4,180	3,724	2,884	2,371	2,035	1,707	1,440	819	491	210	52,024
	Total	953	4,486	6,596	7,186	7,700	7,040	6,501	6,751	8,395	8,945	8,340	7,571	5,769	4,709	4,133	3,477	2,590	1,373	756	306	103,577

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 24: Kamloops, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	472	2,141	3,280	3,635	3,866	3,508	3,092	3,246	3,858	4,349	4,194	4,022	2,974	2,343	2,133	1,830	1,180	610	267	99	51,099
	Female	400	2,051	3,122	3,423	3,689	3,559	2,990	3,404	4,104	4,586	4,198	3,874	3,003	2,421	2,048	1,734	1,476	899	515	226	51,722
	Total	872	4,192	6,402	7,058	7,555	7,067	6,082	6,650	7,962	8,935	8,392	7,896	5,977	4,764	4,181	3,564	2,656	1,509	782	325	102,821
2002	Male	445	2,033	3,174	3,678	3,876	3,661	3,120	3,174	3,723	4,362	4,251	3,983	3,217	2,449	2,119	1,852	1,246	676	280	115	51,434
	Female	418	1,928	3,004	3,447	3,668	3,725	3,030	3,387	3,960	4,535	4,302	3,857	3,306	2,504	2,105	1,742	1,469	995	519	268	52,169
	Total	863	3,961	6,178	7,125	7,544	7,386	6,150	6,561	7,683	8,897	8,553	7,840	6,523	4,953	4,224	3,594	2,715	1,671	799	383	103,603
2003	Male	443	1,926	3,110	3,532	3,803	3,766	3,061	3,243	3,461	4,343	4,346	3,968	3,392	2,553	2,157	1,879	1,309	700	289	129	51,410
	Female	419	1,800	2,925	3,389	3,549	3,771	3,089	3,343	3,698	4,591	4,346	3,914	3,450	2,638	2,135	1,789	1,499	1,075	529	307	52,256
	Total	862	3,726	6,035	6,921	7,352	7,537	6,150	6,586	7,159	8,934	8,692	7,882	6,842	5,191	4,292	3,668	2,808	1,775	818	436	103,666
2004	Male	445	1,895	2,948	3,470	3,746	3,784	3,100	3,187	3,384	4,252	4,372	4,000	3,529	2,681	2,161	1,889	1,378	748	295	140	51,404
	Female	421	1,692	2,847	3,290	3,494	3,771	3,191	3,246	3,581	4,492	4,454	4,013	3,550	2,718	2,204	1,814	1,516	1,160	554	354	52,362
	Total	866	3,587	5,795	6,760	7,240	7,555	6,291	6,433	6,965	8,744	8,826	8,013	7,079	5,399	4,365	3,703	2,894	1,908	849	494	103,766
2005	Male	465	1,833	2,825	3,408	3,668	3,772	3,212	3,168	3,352	4,104	4,361	4,091	3,739	2,750	2,190	1,873	1,436	782	329	157	51,515
	Female	440	1,686	2,712	3,212	3,409	3,737	3,307	3,174	3,540	4,343	4,543	4,122	3,680	2,841	2,271	1,868	1,524	1,202	593	394	52,598
	Total	905	3,519	5,537	6,620	7,077	7,509	6,519	6,342	6,892	8,447	8,904	8,213	7,419	5,591	4,461	3,741	2,960	1,984	922	551	104,113
2006	Male	467	1,844	2,689	3,337	3,608	3,784	3,357	3,136	3,368	3,950	4,402	4,177	3,925	2,820	2,175	1,922	1,493	794	375	163	51,786
	Female	444	1,747	2,523	3,153	3,393	3,647	3,508	3,126	3,578	4,177	4,624	4,172	3,841	2,961	2,329	1,903	1,571	1,241	664	410	53,012
	Total	911	3,591	5,212	6,490	7,001	7,431	6,865	6,262	6,946	8,127	9,026	8,349	7,766	5,781	4,504	3,825	3,064	2,035	1,039	573	104,798
2007	Male	480	1,899	2,599	3,253	3,636	3,736	3,499	3,233	3,362	3,865	4,442	4,265	3,894	3,048	2,249	1,913	1,534	848	409	177	52,341
	Female	457	1,812	2,467	3,058	3,410	3,572	3,664	3,246	3,619	4,067	4,600	4,277	3,820	3,269	2,405	1,954	1,597	1,276	741	424	53,735
	Total	937	3,711	5,066	6,311	7,046	7,308	7,163	6,479	6,981	7,932	9,042	8,542	7,714	6,317	4,654	3,867	3,131	2,124	1,150	601	106,076
2008	Male	485	1,962	2,545	3,241	3,535	3,704	3,662	3,244	3,511	3,667	4,470	4,389	3,897	3,231	2,359	1,955	1,558	891	418	188	52,912
	Female	462	1,880	2,407	3,036	3,397	3,504	3,777	3,390	3,659	3,869	4,698	4,344	3,891	3,428	2,548	1,995	1,648	1,303	798	441	54,475
	Total	947	3,842	4,952	6,277	6,932	7,208	7,439	6,634	7,170	7,536	9,168	8,733	7,788	6,659	4,907	3,950	3,206	2,194	1,216	629	107,387
2009	Male	491	2,023	2,569	3,129	3,521	3,688	3,743	3,349	3,531	3,656	4,435	4,447	3,949	3,380	2,491	1,973	1,574	940	444	188	53,521
	Female	468	1,944	2,365	3,018	3,349	3,497	3,845	3,569	3,643	3,820	4,644	4,479	4,008	3,544	2,641	2,071	1,681	1,323	863	472	55,244
	Total	959	3,967	4,934	6,147	6,870	7,185	7,588	6,918	7,174	7,476	9,079	8,926	7,957	6,924	5,132	4,044	3,255	2,263	1,307	660	108,765
2010	Male	495	2,059	2,577	3,054	3,501	3,653	3,772	3,517	3,576	3,684	4,334	4,465	4,057	3,593	2,570	2,010	1,566	984	466	213	54,146
	Female	471	1,985	2,436	2,936	3,315	3,457	3,859	3,751	3,641	3,841	4,535	4,590	4,132	3,689	2,775	2,145	1,736	1,335	891	512	56,032
	Total	966	4,044	5,013	5,990	6,816	7,110	7,631	7,268	7,217	7,525	8,869	9,055	8,189	7,282	5,345	4,155	3,302	2,319	1,357	725	110,178
2011	Male	500	2,090	2,627	2,950	3,458	3,617	3,812	3,711	3,591	3,745	4,218	4,527	4,151	3,778	2,645	2,007	1,615	1,024	475	237	54,778
	Female	476	2,017	2,542	2,784	3,288	3,472	3,802	4,008	3,642	3,924	4,401	4,683	4,191	3,857	2,898	2,207	1,774	1,381	921	555	56,823
	Total	976	4,107	5,169	5,734	6,746	7,089	7,614	7,719	7,233	7,669	8,619	9,210	8,342	7,635	5,543	4,214	3,389	2,405	1,396	792	111,601
2012	Male	506	2,119	2,716	2,882	3,395	3,666	3,799	3,878	3,715	3,764	4,154	4,577	4,243	3,757	2,865	2,080	1,610	1,056	509	257	55,548
	Female	483	2,050	2,647	2,751	3,214	3,512	3,761	4,196	3,796	3,989	4,306	4,669	4,302	3,842	3,200	2,280	1,823	1,404	945	598	57,768
	Total	989	4,169	5,363	5,633	6,609	7,178	7,560	8,074	7,511	7,753	8,460	9,246	8,545	7,599	6,065	4,360	3,433	2,460	1,454	855	113,316
2013	Male	511	2,149	2,804	2,848	3,396	3,589	3,796	4,064	3,752	3,937	3,976	4,614	4,373	3,766	3,044	2,186	1,648	1,074	535	264	56,326
	Female	487	2,081	2,744	2,715	3,209	3,521	3,725	4,336	3,969	4,052	4,122	4,774	4,376	3,916	3,360	2,414	1,864	1,452	964	636	58,717
	Total	998	4,230	5,548	5,563	6,605	7,110	7,521	8,400	7,721	7,989	8,098	9,388	8,749	7,682	6,404	4,600	3,512	2,526	1,499	900	115,043
2014	Male	515	2,176	2,886	2,890	3,309	3,598	3,799	4,165	3,879	3,977	3,979	4,586	4,435	3,821	3,188	2,311	1,663	1,088	565	280	57,110
	Female	491	2,108	2,834	2,696	3,206	3,496	3,738	4,428	4,173	4,057	4,085	4,727	4,515	4,040	3,480	2,506	1,937	1,482	983	688	59,670
	Total	1,006	4,284	5,720	5,586	6,515	7,094	7,537	8,593	8,052	8,034	8,064	9,313	8,950	7,861	6,668	4,817	3,600	2,570	1,548	968	116,780
2015	Male	515	2,200	2,937	2,914	3,247	3,593	3,789	4,225	4,067	4,043	4,020	4,495	4,461	3,929	3,388	2,385	1,695	1,085	593	301	57,882
	Female	491	2,132	2,894	2,783	3,138	3,479	3,723	4,471	4,378	4,077	4,117	4,627	4,631	4,166	3,622	2,631	2,005	1,532	993	719	60,609
	Total	1,006	4,332	5,831	5,697	6,385	7,072	7,512	8,696	8,445	8,120	8,137	9,122	9,092	8,095	7,010	5,016	3,700	2,617	1,586	1,020	118,491

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 24: Kamloops, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	**Male**	515	2,216	2,985	2,978	3,157	3,568	3,775	4,282	4,280	4,073	4,092	4,388	4,527	4,025	3,563	2,455	1,698	1,123	617	317	58,634
	Female	492	2,148	2,945	2,905	3,002	3,466	3,759	4,433	4,657	4,099	4,213	4,501	4,729	4,228	3,788	2,750	2,061	1,566	1,031	753	61,526
	Total	1,007	4,364	5,930	5,883	6,159	7,034	7,534	8,715	8,937	8,172	8,305	8,889	9,256	8,253	7,351	5,205	3,759	2,689	1,648	1,070	120,160
2017	**Male**	513	2,227	3,026	3,075	3,095	3,509	3,833	4,270	4,457	4,204	4,117	4,325	4,578	4,113	3,548	2,659	1,765	1,122	639	343	59,418
	Female	489	2,160	2,992	3,016	2,973	3,398	3,806	4,391	4,852	4,261	4,284	4,409	4,715	4,340	3,780	3,041	2,131	1,608	1,050	787	62,483
	Total	1,002	4,387	6,018	6,091	6,068	6,907	7,639	8,661	9,309	8,465	8,401	8,734	9,293	8,453	7,328	5,700	3,896	2,730	1,689	1,130	121,901
2018	**Male**	514	2,229	3,063	3,169	3,063	3,511	3,768	4,267	4,645	4,244	4,294	4,151	4,616	4,239	3,563	2,824	1,861	1,150	651	359	60,181
	Female	490	2,163	3,032	3,116	2,943	3,393	3,826	4,352	4,996	4,442	4,352	4,231	4,820	4,413	3,856	3,194	2,258	1,644	1,087	810	63,418
	Total	1,004	4,392	6,095	6,285	6,006	6,904	7,594	8,619	9,641	8,686	8,646	8,382	9,436	8,652	7,419	6,018	4,119	2,794	1,738	1,169	123,599
2019	**Male**	516	2,227	3,097	3,253	3,106	3,419	3,776	4,285	4,749	4,373	4,337	4,158	4,590	4,300	3,617	2,958	1,970	1,166	660	378	60,935
	Female	492	2,163	3,067	3,208	2,928	3,390	3,805	4,376	5,090	4,652	4,362	4,195	4,777	4,549	3,972	3,308	2,345	1,708	1,113	842	64,342
	Total	1,008	4,390	6,164	6,461	6,034	6,809	7,581	8,661	9,839	9,025	8,699	8,353	9,367	8,849	7,589	6,266	4,315	2,874	1,773	1,220	125,277
2020	**Male**	509	2,228	3,126	3,309	3,137	3,366	3,765	4,271	4,810	4,565	4,405	4,201	4,503	4,329	3,721	3,145	2,035	1,192	660	401	61,678
	Female	486	2,165	3,096	3,274	3,020	3,326	3,786	4,356	5,138	4,861	4,385	4,231	4,679	4,668	4,098	3,447	2,463	1,767	1,146	857	65,249
	Total	995	4,393	6,222	6,583	6,157	6,692	7,551	8,627	9,948	9,426	8,790	8,432	9,182	8,997	7,819	6,592	4,498	2,959	1,806	1,258	126,927
2021	**Male**	509	2,222	3,144	3,360	3,204	3,277	3,745	4,257	4,869	4,781	4,439	4,280	4,400	4,395	3,813	3,303	2,095	1,201	688	416	62,398
	Female	486	2,159	3,117	3,331	3,143	3,194	3,781	4,391	5,099	5,145	4,413	4,329	4,556	4,764	4,163	3,604	2,573	1,821	1,175	894	66,138
	Total	995	4,381	6,261	6,691	6,347	6,471	7,526	8,648	9,968	9,926	8,852	8,609	8,956	9,159	7,976	6,907	4,668	3,022	1,863	1,310	128,536
2022	**Male**	517	2,217	3,150	3,400	3,301	3,216	3,689	4,308	4,851	4,953	4,567	4,305	4,338	4,445	3,896	3,291	2,271	1,251	690	436	63,092
	Female	493	2,156	3,123	3,377	3,251	3,165	3,718	4,431	5,052	5,337	4,577	4,399	4,464	4,750	4,271	3,597	2,841	1,882	1,206	917	67,007
	Total	1,010	4,373	6,273	6,777	6,552	6,381	7,407	8,739	9,903	10,290	9,144	8,704	8,802	9,195	8,167	6,888	5,112	3,133	1,896	1,353	130,099
2023	**Male**	519	2,220	3,150	3,438	3,395	3,186	3,696	4,237	4,845	5,141	4,607	4,481	4,168	4,483	4,015	3,306	2,413	1,322	709	448	63,779
	Female	495	2,159	3,129	3,418	3,349	3,135	3,716	4,450	5,008	5,480	4,760	4,466	4,286	4,852	4,342	3,670	2,985	1,993	1,233	945	67,871
	Total	1,014	4,379	6,279	6,856	6,744	6,321	7,412	8,687	9,853	10,621	9,367	8,947	8,454	9,335	8,357	6,976	5,398	3,315	1,942	1,393	131,650
2024	**Male**	520	2,223	3,151	3,473	3,483	3,232	3,603	4,240	4,858	5,242	4,736	4,524	4,176	4,458	4,072	3,359	2,529	1,399	717	458	64,453
	Female	496	2,162	3,132	3,455	3,444	3,124	3,707	4,425	5,027	5,572	4,973	4,476	4,251	4,813	4,475	3,782	3,091	2,067	1,281	969	68,722
	Total	1,016	4,385	6,283	6,928	6,927	6,356	7,310	8,665	9,885	10,814	9,709	9,000	8,427	9,271	8,547	7,141	5,620	3,466	1,998	1,427	133,175
2025	**Male**	520	2,234	3,144	3,500	3,537	3,258	3,549	4,238	4,840	5,302	4,928	4,590	4,220	4,375	4,098	3,455	2,681	1,441	732	467	65,109
	Female	497	2,172	3,128	3,485	3,508	3,215	3,648	4,413	5,005	5,617	5,184	4,500	4,285	4,714	4,589	3,899	3,217	2,168	1,322	988	69,554
	Total	1,017	4,406	6,272	6,985	7,045	6,473	7,197	8,651	9,845	10,919	10,112	9,090	8,505	9,089	8,687	7,354	5,898	3,609	2,054	1,455	134,663
2026	**Male**	520	2,245	3,136	3,518	3,588	3,325	3,466	4,216	4,822	5,360	5,143	4,621	4,296	4,276	4,161	3,538	2,808	1,479	739	486	65,743
	Female	497	2,184	3,121	3,506	3,568	3,337	3,524	4,407	5,037	5,576	5,471	4,528	4,382	4,593	4,678	3,961	3,361	2,262	1,362	1,016	70,371
	Total	1,017	4,429	6,257	7,024	7,156	6,662	6,990	8,623	9,859	10,936	10,614	9,149	8,678	8,869	8,839	7,499	6,169	3,741	2,101	1,502	136,114
2027	**Male**	520	2,248	3,139	3,525	3,627	3,419	3,415	4,158	4,876	5,342	5,316	4,748	4,323	4,216	4,206	3,614	2,797	1,612	770	495	66,366
	Female	496	2,189	3,126	3,513	3,618	3,444	3,501	4,344	5,077	5,529	5,665	4,692	4,450	4,503	4,663	4,064	3,357	2,497	1,408	1,037	71,173
	Total	1,016	4,437	6,265	7,038	7,245	6,863	6,916	8,502	9,953	10,871	10,981	9,440	8,773	8,719	8,869	7,678	6,154	4,109	2,178	1,532	137,539
2028	**Male**	521	2,249	3,144	3,526	3,664	3,509	3,391	4,167	4,803	5,337	5,505	4,786	4,494	4,058	4,242	3,722	2,814	1,717	816	510	66,975
	Female	497	2,190	3,132	3,519	3,661	3,541	3,475	4,346	5,092	5,485	5,810	4,874	4,516	4,329	4,759	4,131	3,424	2,623	1,491	1,065	71,960
	Total	1,018	4,439	6,276	7,045	7,325	7,050	6,866	8,513	9,895	10,822	11,315	9,660	9,010	8,387	9,001	7,853	6,238	4,340	2,307	1,575	138,935
2029	**Male**	522	2,250	3,149	3,525	3,699	3,592	3,434	4,086	4,808	5,349	5,607	4,916	4,535	4,066	4,218	3,775	2,859	1,798	864	518	67,570
	Female	499	2,191	3,136	3,522	3,698	3,632	3,464	4,353	5,063	5,504	5,904	5,086	4,527	4,294	4,720	4,252	3,525	2,711	1,548	1,105	72,734
	Total	1,021	4,441	6,285	7,047	7,397	7,224	6,898	8,439	9,871	10,853	11,511	10,002	9,062	8,360	8,938	8,027	6,384	4,509	2,412	1,623	140,304
2030	**Male**	524	2,252	3,160	3,517	3,727	3,646	3,460	4,036	4,805	5,332	5,666	5,107	4,601	4,109	4,142	3,801	2,948	1,903	892	528	68,156
	Female	500	2,193	3,147	3,518	3,728	3,696	3,554	4,298	5,051	5,481	5,950	5,297	4,552	4,330	4,628	4,359	3,633	2,818	1,621	1,136	73,490
	Total	1,024	4,445	6,307	7,035	7,455	7,342	7,014	8,334	9,856	10,813	11,616	10,404	9,153	8,439	8,770	8,160	6,581	4,721	2,513	1,664	141,646

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 24: Kamloops, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	523	2,256	3,171	3,509	3,747	3,698	3,525	3,958	4,783	5,313	5,725	5,324	4,631	4,185	4,054	3,859	3,022	1,992	915	541	68,731
	Female	499	2,196	3,159	3,511	3,749	3,756	3,677	4,177	5,046	5,512	5,908	5,583	4,580	4,427	4,510	4,444	3,692	2,942	1,692	1,173	74,233
	Total	1,022	4,452	6,330	7,020	7,496	7,454	7,202	8,135	9,829	10,825	11,633	10,907	9,211	8,612	8,564	8,303	6,714	4,934	2,607	1,714	142,964

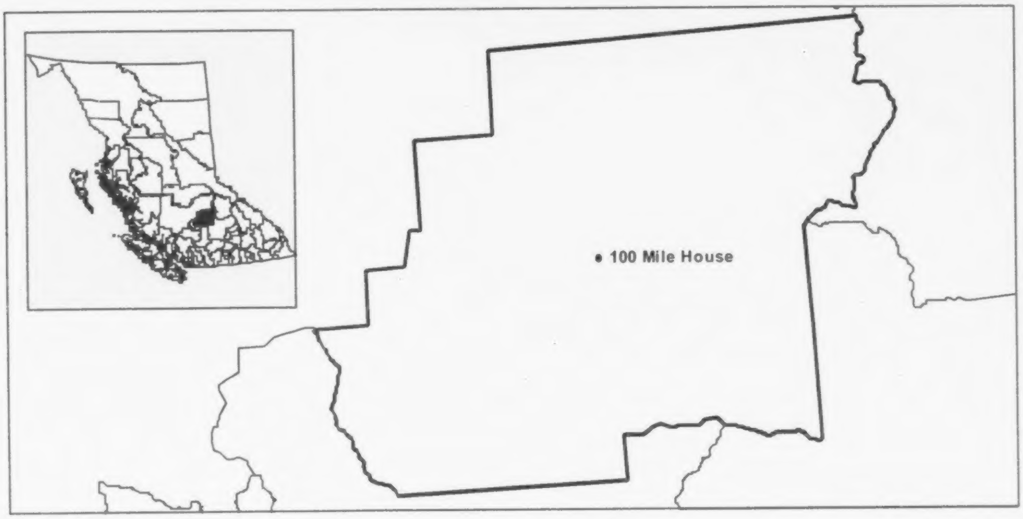
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

100 Mile House

Local Health Area 25



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our webpage 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

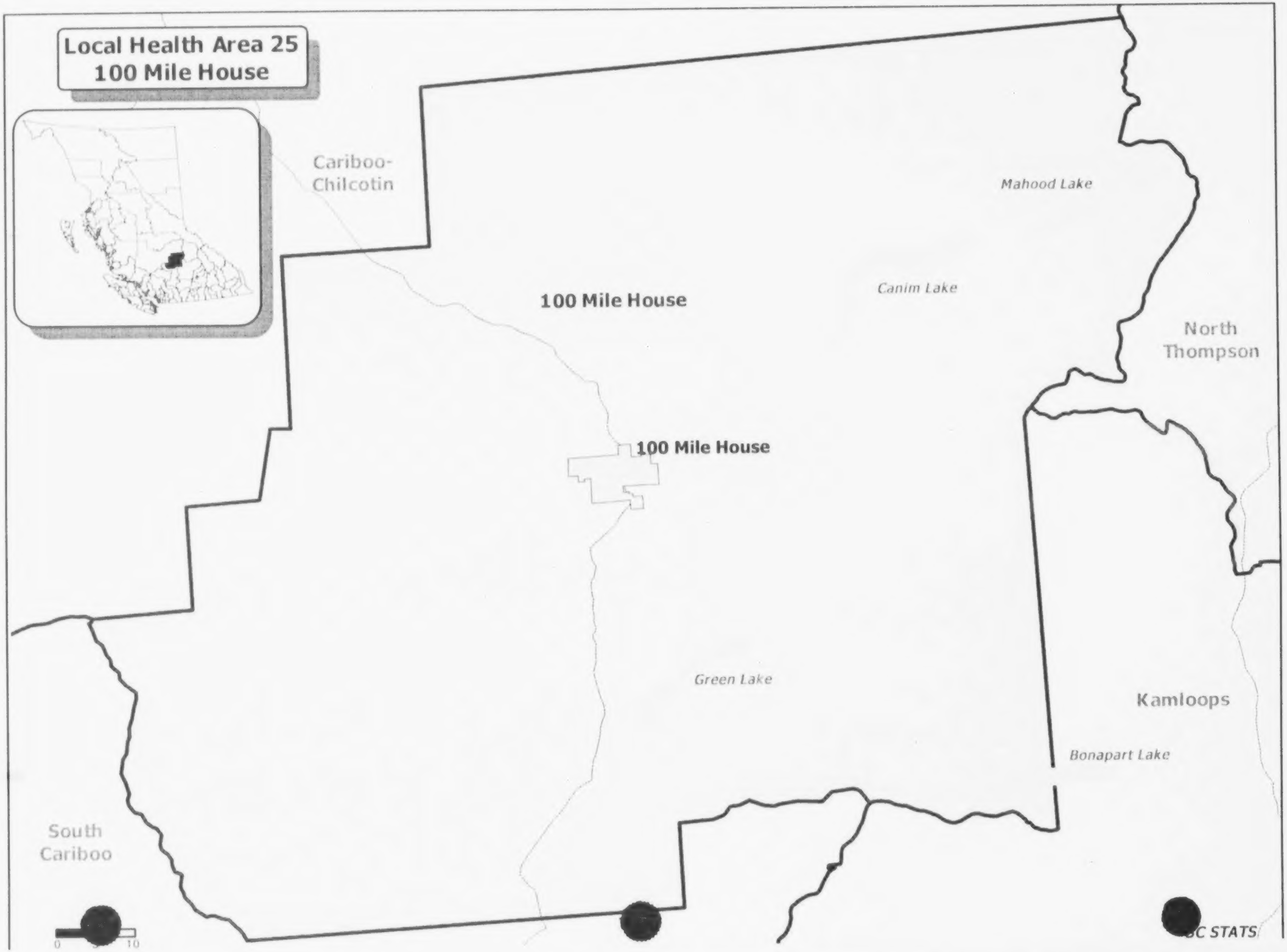
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

Local Health Area 25
100 Mile House


Cariboo-
Chilcotin
Mahood Lake
Canim Lake
100 Mile House
North
Thompson
100 Mile House
Green Lake
Kamloops
Bonapart Lake
South
Cariboo
0
10
C STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 25: 100 MILE HOUSE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
100 Mile House

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver for this region, with the manufacturing industry concentrated in the forest sector in the sawmills and the oriented strandboard mill at 100 Mile House. The new Chasm mill will employ over 150 people. Tourism is becoming another important economic activity in the area.

DEMOGRAPHICS

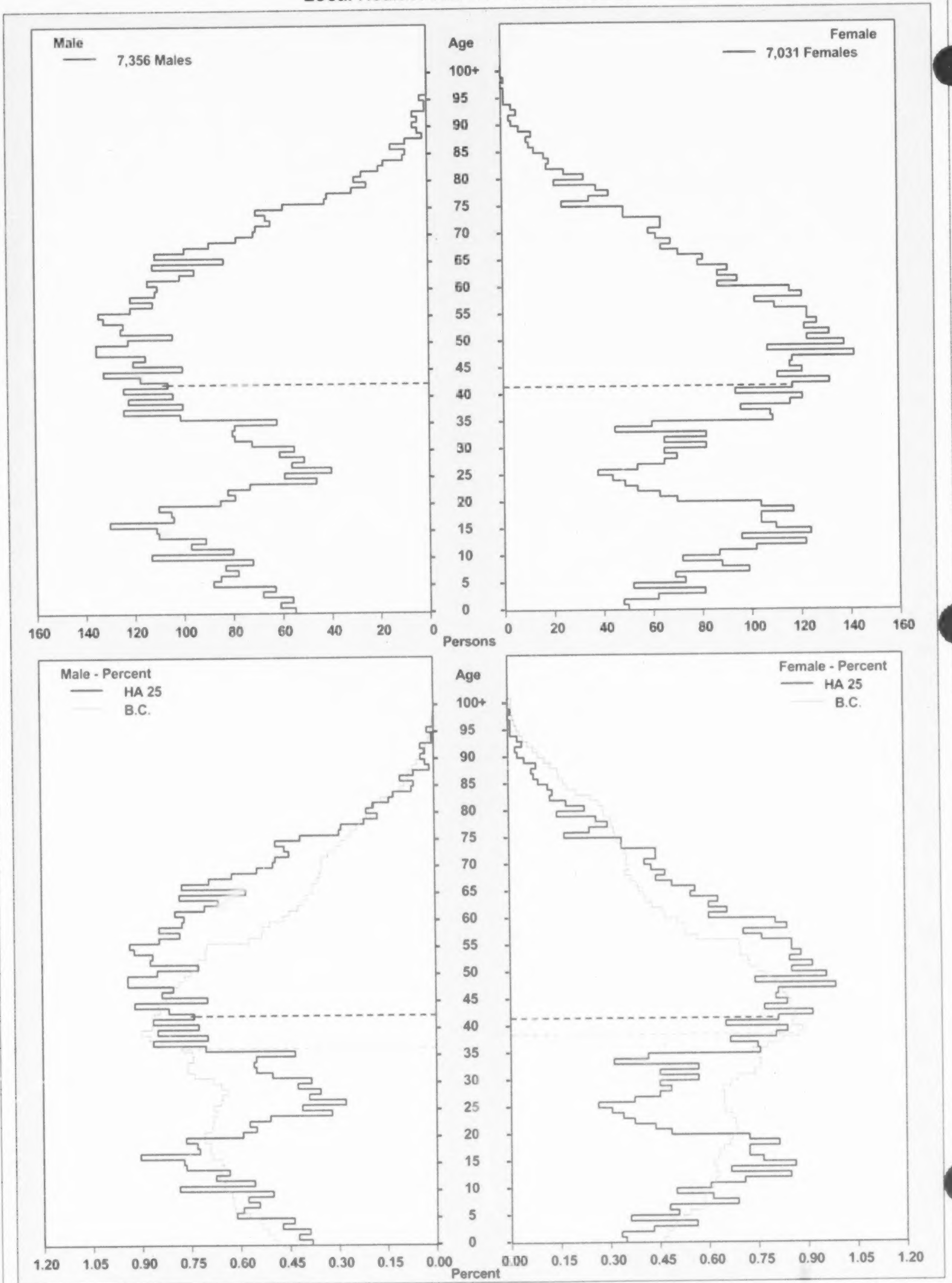
The median age of the population of this area is older than the provincial median. Despite this, the child dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is higher than the provincial ratio, as is the elderly dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64). The dependence on male-dominated resource sector industries is the reason for a gender ratio that is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males.

PROJECTIONS

Negative net migration should continue, but will likely become positive resulting in an increase in the overall population. Natural increase will likely decrease reducing the population growth rate over the long run.

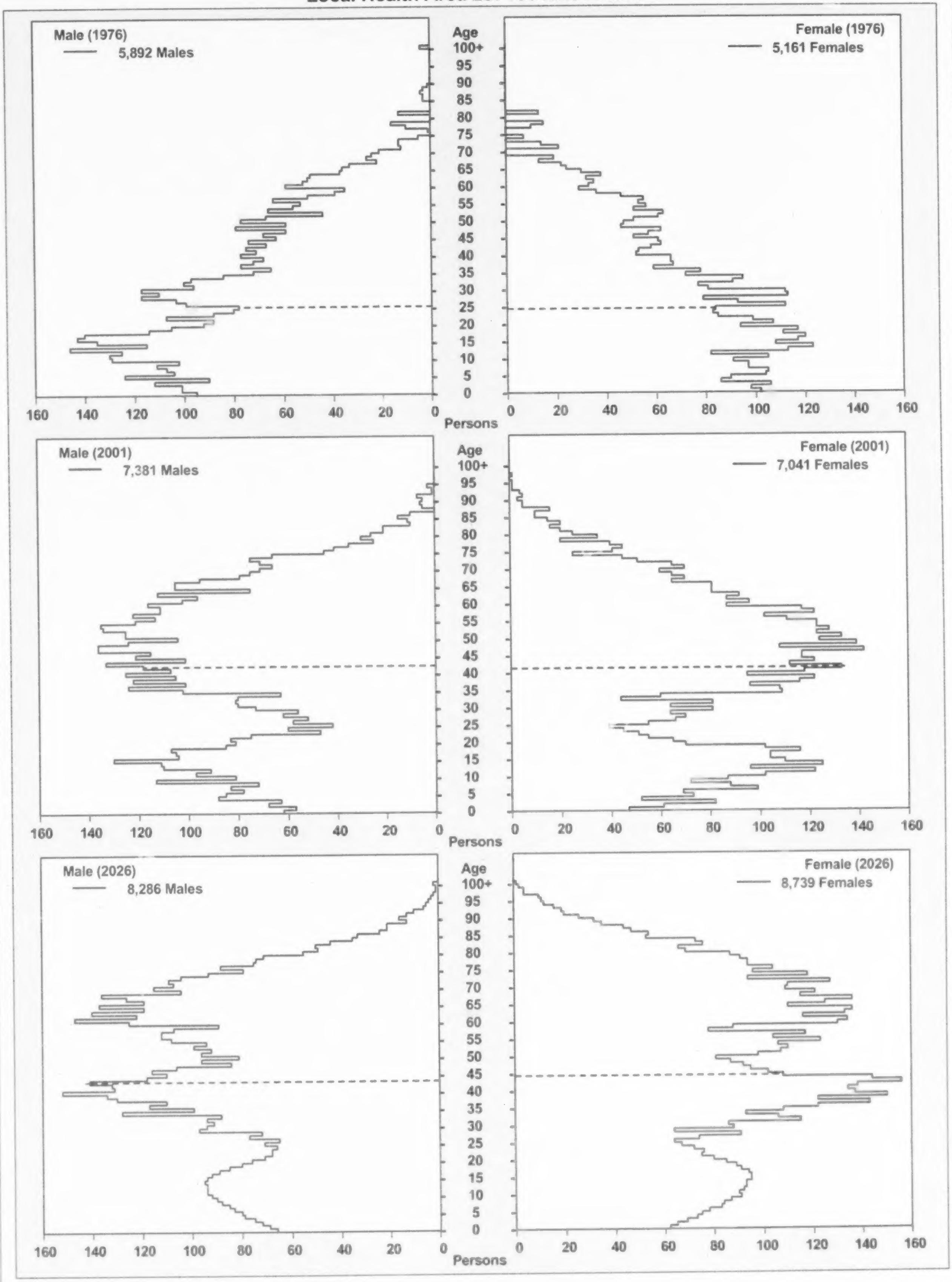
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 25: 100 Mile House



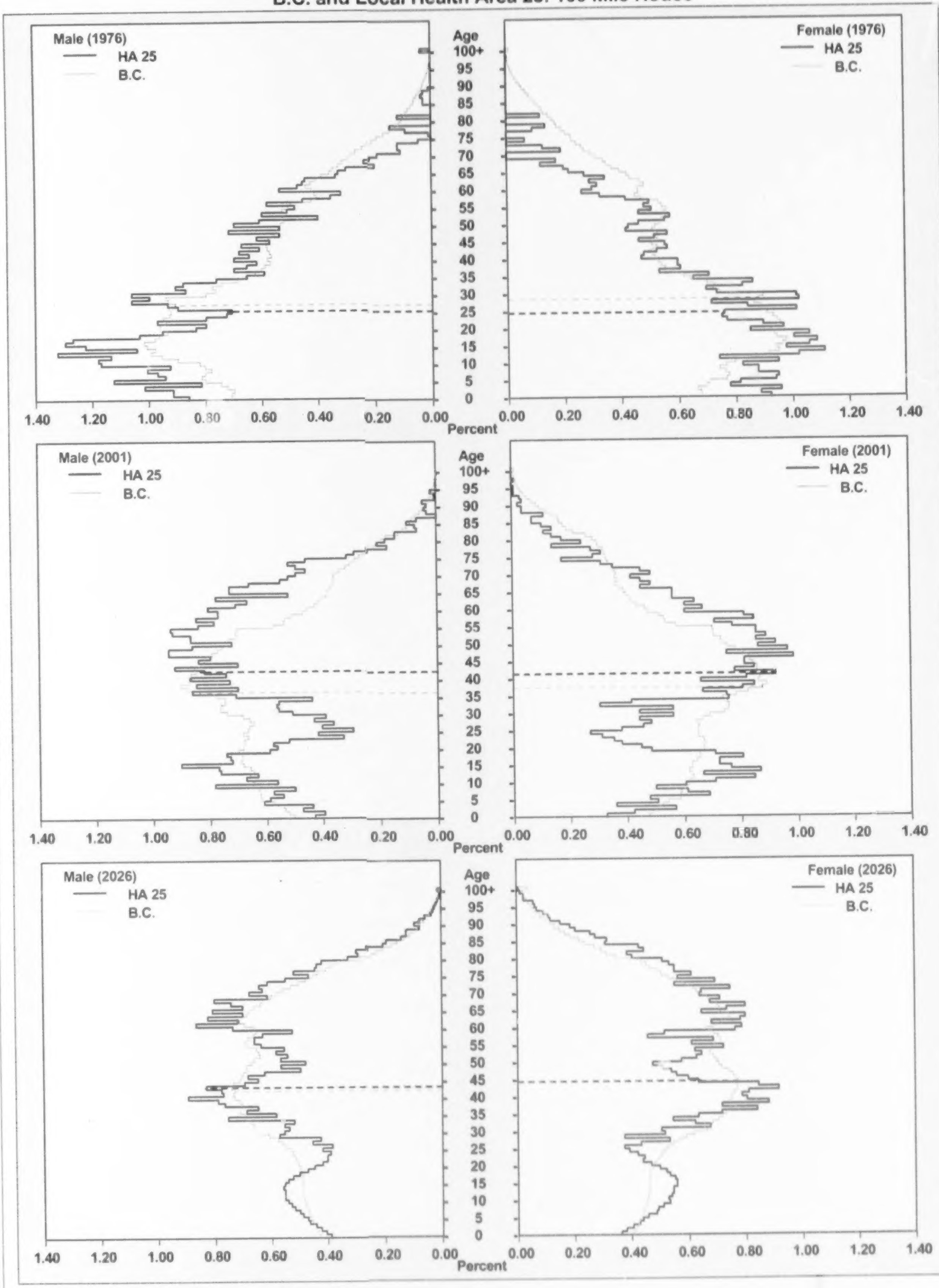
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 25: 100 Mile House



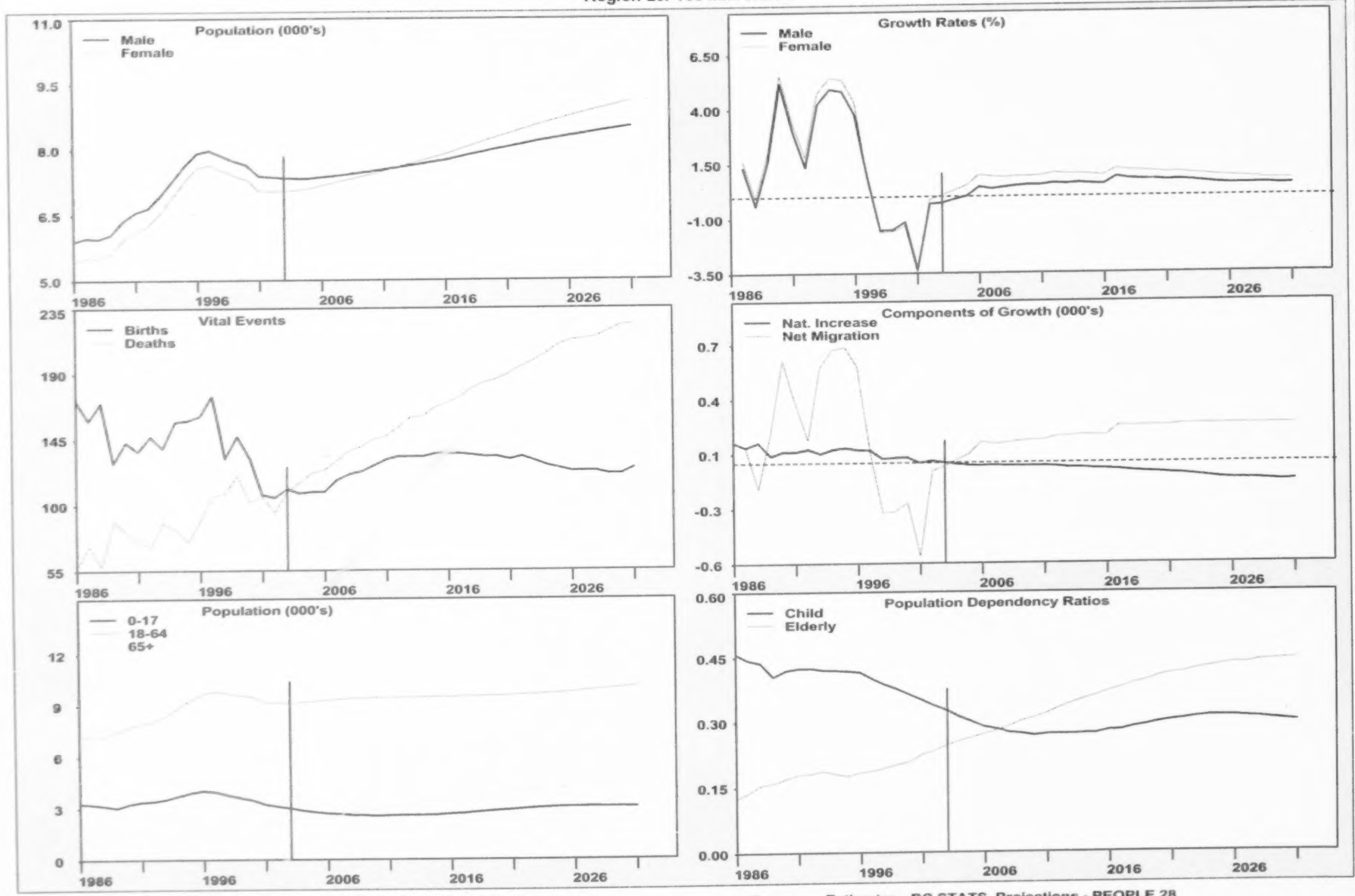
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 25: 100 Mile House



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 25: 100 Mile House



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 25: 100 Mile House

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	172	58	114	N/A	N/A	1986	11,326	0.9	33.3	108.6	2,081	5.7	66.0	0.458	0.125	4,096
1986-1987	158	72	86	80	1.5	1987	11,492	0.9	34.2	108.3	2,109	5.7	66.3	0.443	0.139	4,178
1987-1988	170	58	112	-140	-0.2	1988	11,464	0.9	35.1	107.9	2,017	6.4	68.4	0.437	0.156	4,191
1988-1989	129	89	40	166	1.8	1989	11,670	0.9	36.4	107.6	1,849	7.3	68.0	0.405	0.160	4,290
1989-1990	143	81	62	563	5.4	1990	12,295	0.9	36.4	107.2	1,820	6.3	67.0	0.419	0.170	4,545
1990-1991	137	75	62	329	3.2	1991	12,686	1.0	37.1	106.9	1,968	5.8	67.4	0.424	0.179	4,716
1991-1992	147	72	75	125	1.6	1992	12,886	1.0	37.2	106.4	1,937	6.2	69.3	0.424	0.181	4,809
1992-1993	139	88	51	525	4.5	1993	13,462	1.0	37.4	105.9	1,931	6.4	69.3	0.420	0.187	5,043
1993-1994	157	83	74	622	5.2	1994	14,158	1.1	37.5	105.4	1,937	5.6	70.2	0.419	0.180	5,324
1994-1995	158	75	83	636	5.1	1995	14,877	1.1	37.6	104.8	1,881	5.5	69.0	0.418	0.176	5,616
1995-1996	161	89	72	528	4.0	1996	15,477	1.2	38.0	104.3	1,965	6.3	68.7	0.415	0.184	5,865
1996-1997	175	106	69	59	0.8	1997	15,605	1.2	38.6	104.3	1,847	6.9	70.8	0.400	0.187	6,015
1997-1998	132	108	24	-272	-1.6	1998	15,357	1.2	39.6	104.4	1,775	7.4	70.2	0.386	0.194	6,012
1998-1999	147	120	27	-265	-1.5	1999	15,119	1.2	40.4	104.5	1,818	7.3	70.8	0.376	0.202	6,020
1999-2000	132	102	30	-218	-1.2	2000	14,931	1.1	41.3	104.7	1,620	7.0	74.2	0.363	0.208	6,000
2000-2001	107	106	1	-510	-3.4	2001	14,422	1.1	42.5	104.8	1,519	7.0	71.6	0.350	0.225	5,986
2001-2002	105	95	10	-45	-0.2	2002	14,387	1.1	43.1	104.6	1,584	7.1	71.5	0.337	0.234	6,003
2002-2003	111	109	2	-19	-0.1	2003	14,370	1.1	43.8	104.2	1,583	7.8	72.5	0.326	0.247	6,109
2003-2004	108	115	-7	16	0.1	2004	14,379	1.1	44.3	103.8	1,549	8.2	72.9	0.312	0.256	6,229
2004-2005	109	122	-13	50	0.3	2005	14,416	1.1	44.8	103.3	1,569	8.5	75.0	0.300	0.264	6,348
2005-2006	109	124	-15	115	0.7	2006	14,516	1.1	45.2	102.7	1,604	8.7	75.5	0.288	0.272	6,511
2006-2007	117	130	-13	102	0.6	2007	14,605	1.1	45.6	102.2	1,656	9.1	76.9	0.283	0.280	6,634
2007-2008	121	137	-16	109	0.6	2008	14,698	1.1	45.9	101.7	1,613	9.4	77.3	0.275	0.290	6,769
2008-2009	123	140	-17	118	0.7	2009	14,799	1.1	46.2	101.3	1,567	9.6	77.1	0.272	0.302	6,862
2009-2010	127	145	-18	123	0.7	2010	14,904	1.1	46.5	100.9	1,554	9.8	77.2	0.268	0.309	6,977
2010-2011	131	147	-16	124	0.7	2011	15,012	1.1	46.8	100.4	1,528	10.0	76.8	0.271	0.319	7,058
2011-2012	133	153	-20	143	0.8	2012	15,135	1.2	47.0	100.0	1,490	10.3	76.9	0.272	0.331	7,161
2012-2013	133	160	-27	146	0.8	2013	15,254	1.2	47.2	99.5	1,468	10.5	77.5	0.271	0.342	7,203
2013-2014	133	161	-28	151	0.8	2014	15,377	1.2	47.3	99.1	1,462	10.7	77.2	0.273	0.352	7,270
2014-2015	135	167	-32	150	0.8	2015	15,495	1.2	47.1	98.7	1,438	10.9	77.6	0.273	0.360	7,353
2015-2016	135	170	-35	149	0.7	2016	15,609	1.2	46.9	98.3	1,429	11.0	78.3	0.280	0.370	7,411
2016-2017	135	174	-39	202	1.0	2017	15,772	1.2	46.9	97.9	1,412	11.2	78.4	0.281	0.378	7,501
2017-2018	134	180	-46	198	1.0	2018	15,924	1.2	46.7	97.5	1,417	11.4	78.5	0.287	0.388	7,535
2018-2019	133	184	-51	200	0.9	2019	16,073	1.2	46.5	97.1	1,397	11.5	78.3	0.292	0.395	7,616
2019-2020	133	186	-53	201	0.9	2020	16,221	1.2	46.4	96.8	1,389	11.6	79.0	0.298	0.405	7,664
2020-2021	131	190	-59	200	0.9	2021	16,362	1.3	46.2	96.4	1,394	11.8	80.0	0.302	0.411	7,703
2021-2022	133	195	-62	208	0.9	2022	16,508	1.3	45.9	96.1	1,377	11.9	80.0	0.305	0.414	7,734
2022-2023	130	199	-69	209	0.8	2023	16,648	1.3	45.5	95.8	1,361	12.1	79.9	0.310	0.421	7,778
2023-2024	127	204	-77	210	0.8	2024	16,781	1.3	45.3	95.5	1,348	12.3	79.8	0.312	0.426	7,821
2024-2025	125	210	-85	209	0.7	2025	16,905	1.3	45.2	95.1	1,358	12.5	79.9	0.312	0.431	7,865
2025-2026	123	213	-90	210	0.7	2026	17,025	1.3	45.1	94.8	1,363	12.5	80.2	0.312	0.435	7,917
2026-2027	123	214	-91	209	0.7	2027	17,143	1.3	45.2	94.5	1,383	12.5	80.6	0.310	0.434	7,974
2027-2028	123	215	-92	208	0.7	2028	17,259	1.3	45.4	94.2	1,362	12.6	80.9	0.308	0.440	8,035
2028-2029	121	219	-98	209	0.6	2029	17,370	1.3	45.6	94.1	1,352	12.7	80.8	0.306	0.441	8,107
2029-2030	121	223	-102	209	0.6	2030	17,477	1.3	45.9	93.8	1,377	12.8	80.8	0.303	0.443	8,182
2030-2031	125	224	-99	209	0.6	2031	17,587	1.3	46.1	93.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.300	0.445	8,260

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 25: 100 Mile House, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	3,278	877	1,366	2,401	1,035	1,024	8,710	7,868	3,543	2,585	896	42	11,326
1987	3,220	862	1,395	2,358	963	1,027	8,879	8,101	3,546	2,692	1,007	85	11,492
1988	3,144	829	1,408	2,315	907	977	8,853	8,136	3,475	2,748	1,120	115	11,464
1989	3,023	751	1,420	2,272	852	918	9,158	8,479	3,560	2,977	1,192	111	11,670
1990	3,243	815	1,539	2,428	889	924	9,601	8,890	3,737	3,075	1,316	125	12,295
1991	3,355	823	1,606	2,532	926	866	9,871	9,166	3,775	3,276	1,414	148	12,686
1992	3,406	851	1,624	2,555	931	940	9,997	9,306	3,736	3,350	1,454	150	12,886
1993	3,518	838	1,718	2,680	962	1,020	10,480	9,772	3,839	3,515	1,570	195	13,462
1994	3,712	879	1,766	2,833	1,067	1,060	11,054	10,298	4,031	3,758	1,597	203	14,158
1995	3,899	890	1,842	3,009	1,167	1,073	11,649	10,805	4,261	4,001	1,643	217	14,877
1996	4,017	914	1,861	3,103	1,242	1,095	12,185	11,248	4,435	4,152	1,778	248	15,477
1997	3,929	848	1,848	3,081	1,233	1,201	12,397	11,446	4,330	4,302	1,843	258	15,605
1998	3,754	830	1,742	2,924	1,182	1,170	12,309	11,385	4,135	4,410	1,888	261	15,357
1999	3,600	789	1,649	2,811	1,162	1,144	12,208	11,310	3,972	4,468	1,935	262	15,119
2000	3,448	707	1,591	2,741	1,150	1,102	12,166	11,292	3,824	4,579	1,978	269	14,931
2001	3,207	653	1,435	2,554	1,119	965	11,878	11,006	3,618	4,570	2,062	300	14,422
2002	3,088	596	1,408	2,492	1,084	1,081	11,962	11,077	3,475	4,601	2,142	351	14,387
2003	2,981	590	1,304	2,391	1,087	1,180	12,072	11,183	3,308	4,647	2,254	367	14,370
2004	2,858	555	1,273	2,303	1,030	1,277	12,152	11,291	3,220	4,676	2,348	396	14,379
2005	2,765	553	1,202	2,212	1,010	1,347	12,278	11,436	3,143	4,727	2,434	437	14,416
2006	2,682	564	1,189	2,118	929	1,428	12,415	11,606	3,094	4,780	2,532	458	14,516
2007	2,646	582	1,143	2,064	921	1,454	12,559	11,776	3,088	4,801	2,616	480	14,605
2008	2,582	598	1,096	1,984	888	1,455	12,646	11,900	3,092	4,846	2,723	520	14,698
2009	2,561	623	1,068	1,938	870	1,417	12,760	12,056	3,130	4,852	2,839	553	14,799
2010	2,532	652	1,037	1,880	843	1,412	12,877	12,171	3,146	4,896	2,918	589	14,904
2011	2,557	679	1,054	1,878	824	1,332	12,978	12,308	3,194	4,916	3,013	628	15,012
2012	2,564	699	1,049	1,865	816	1,294	13,093	12,397	3,273	4,876	3,128	654	15,135
2013	2,561	713	1,077	1,848	771	1,252	13,160	12,509	3,400	4,803	3,238	685	15,254
2014	2,580	724	1,116	1,856	740	1,237	13,265	12,632	3,492	4,737	3,331	710	15,377
2015	2,591	732	1,160	1,859	699	1,197	13,338	12,731	3,576	4,712	3,419	737	15,495
2016	2,645	735	1,199	1,910	711	1,146	13,403	12,835	3,644	4,671	3,503	777	15,609
2017	2,669	738	1,237	1,931	694	1,126	13,513	12,936	3,745	4,638	3,594	807	15,772
2018	2,729	745	1,281	1,984	703	1,115	13,609	13,055	3,809	4,580	3,691	836	15,924
2019	2,782	743	1,316	2,039	723	1,078	13,715	13,154	3,898	4,553	3,762	861	16,073
2020	2,838	739	1,344	2,099	755	1,032	13,820	13,248	3,988	4,506	3,857	890	16,221
2021	2,885	734	1,365	2,151	786	1,011	13,928	13,334	4,086	4,454	3,926	928	16,362
2022	2,932	730	1,382	2,202	820	985	14,047	13,429	4,193	4,425	3,973	952	16,508
2023	2,978	727	1,392	2,251	859	1,002	14,167	13,522	4,264	4,351	4,053	989	16,648
2024	3,011	722	1,397	2,289	892	995	14,291	13,613	4,333	4,329	4,113	1,037	16,781
2025	3,030	712	1,402	2,318	916	1,023	14,415	13,708	4,360	4,315	4,177	1,060	16,905
2026	3,041	705	1,404	2,336	932	1,058	14,539	13,810	4,384	4,302	4,240	1,082	17,025
2027	3,045	694	1,406	2,351	945	1,102	14,664	13,918	4,387	4,340	4,269	1,127	17,143
2028	3,043	685	1,402	2,358	956	1,145	14,787	14,030	4,332	4,396	4,343	1,168	17,259
2029	3,038	679	1,396	2,359	963	1,187	14,907	14,143	4,276	4,481	4,388	1,201	17,370
2030	3,030	675	1,384	2,355	971	1,228	15,027	14,256	4,233	4,550	4,436	1,233	17,477
2031	3,024	674	1,374	2,350	976	1,261	15,148	14,372	4,177	4,641	4,484	1,261	17,587

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 25: 100 Mile House, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	93	350	439	446	521	362	400	460	481	492	325	344	338	332	246	171	71	26	0	0	5,897
	Female	85	349	405	449	444	359	395	439	502	374	316	313	325	292	202	112	52	0	16	0	5,429
	Total	178	699	844	895	965	721	795	899	983	866	641	657	663	624	448	283	123	26	16	0	11,326
1987	Male	77	351	465	442	501	342	401	421	491	503	370	339	360	350	276	169	81	27	7	2	5,975
	Female	79	355	424	420	440	351	382	446	480	422	322	316	339	296	219	121	56	23	14	12	5,517
	Total	156	706	889	862	941	693	783	867	971	925	692	655	699	646	495	290	137	50	21	14	11,492
1988	Male	81	327	467	458	459	314	396	396	485	485	409	340	354	355	294	190	93	36	9	3	5,951
	Female	89	332	436	421	408	329	369	439	457	448	331	307	344	308	242	125	61	36	16	15	5,513
	Total	170	659	903	879	867	643	765	835	942	933	740	647	698	663	536	315	154	72	25	18	11,464
1989	Male	57	316	455	455	437	294	391	402	[illegible]	484	454	369	401	374	329	187	106	30	7	4	6,049
	Female	63	315	449	402	402	296	390	452	[illegible]	476	359	330	368	322	251	140	66	43	11	16	5,621
	Total	120	631	904	857	839	590	781	854	965	960	813	699	769	696	580	327	174	73	18	20	11,670
1990	Male	64	332	495	486	440	309	394	437	502	525	473	381	421	381	346	208	115	43	8	2	6,362
	Female	84	335	479	419	423	301	412	467	510	490	390	341	372	316	273	159	90	37	15	20	5,933
	Total	148	667	974	905	863	610	806	904	1,012	1,015	863	722	793	697	619	367	205	80	23	22	12,295
1991	Male	63	326	523	530	442	290	370	462	517	527	494	381	437	424	333	232	137	48	13	5	6,554
	Female	81	353	474	465	414	260	393	474	512	520	425	381	389	345	284	175	105	45	18	19	6,132
	Total	144	679	997	995	856	550	763	936	1,029	1,047	919	762	826	769	617	407	242	93	31	24	12,686
1992	Male	75	327	509	557	459	329	332	473	487	537	511	415	396	443	333	249	144	59	7	1	6,643
	Female	82	367	480	492	390	279	390	472	512	533	453	372	386	374	272	196	110	57	18	8	6,243
	Total	157	694	989	1,049	849	608	722	945	999	1,070	964	787	782	817	605	445	254	116	25	9	12,886
1993	Male	59	332	526	580	467	375	336	488	510	567	531	462	412	428	365	247	153	71	12	3	6,924
	Female	83	364	502	536	407	307	375	484	537	542	514	404	390	374	301	201	108	62	29	18	6,538
	Total	142	696	1,028	1,116	874	682	711	972	1,047	1,109	1,045	866	802	802	666	448	261	133	41	21	13,462
1994	Male	80	337	536	590	497	395	360	515	542	594	559	506	449	444	387	243	137	73	16	4	7,264
	Female	82	380	517	582	426	350	346	538	574	562	556	436	408	400	301	215	111	66	34	10	6,894
	Total	162	717	1,053	1,172	923	745	706	1,053	1,116	1,156	1,115	942	857	844	688	458	248	139	50	14	14,158
1995	Male	80	345	552	608	541	400	387	538	592	613	617	539	463	459	397	252	139	76	14	2	7,614
	Female	84	381	558	620	445	358	360	560	602	609	607	478	435	403	300	221	117	78	39	8	7,263
	Total	164	726	1,110	1,228	986	758	747	1,098	1,194	1,222	1,224	1,017	898	862	697	473	256	154	53	10	14,877
1996	Male	95	370	525	642	586	367	411	538	625	658	631	552	475	480	424	257	153	84	26	2	7,901
	Female	90	359	585	626	521	346	382	559	622	640	624	525	461	404	326	242	128	85	33	18	7,576
	Total	185	729	1,110	1,268	1,107	713	793	1,097	1,247	1,298	1,255	1,077	936	884	750	499	281	169	59	20	15,477
1997	Male	89	340	558	619	595	404	406	503	630	646	644	585	515	471	418	264	165	84	31	1	7,968
	Female	76	343	573	610	563	360	335	539	616	655	645	575	451	416	356	235	147	81	36	25	7,637
	Total	165	683	1,131	1,229	1,158	764	741	1,042	1,246	1,301	1,289	1,160	966	887	774	499	312	165	67	26	15,605
1998	Male	65	358	503	594	585	383	384	467	608	633	643	614	526	491	407	294	167	81	34	8	7,845
	Female	62	345	519	602	553	355	314	477	613	639	644	600	477	415	369	243	147	85	37	16	7,512
	Total	127	703	1,022	1,196	1,138	738	698	944	1,221	1,272	1,287	1,214	1,003	906	776	537	314	166	71	24	15,357
1999	Male	73	334	482	571	553	389	344	454	582	615	641	619	554	493	410	317	170	83	34	8	7,726
	Female	72	310	497	572	546	345	333	399	611	634	636	603	503	419	371	240	165	82	39	16	7,393
	Total	145	644	979	1,143	1,099	734	677	853	1,193	1,249	1,277	1,222	1,057	912	781	557	335	165	73	24	15,119
2000	Male	56	311	458	556	529	393	323	410	591	603	628	641	570	493	435	333	173	86	35	12	7,636
	Female	64	276	469	575	534	329	317	383	572	625	662	622	529	434	349	245	174	88	39	9	7,295
	Total	120	587	927	1,131	1,063	722	640	793	1,163	1,228	1,290	1,263	1,099	927	784	578	347	174	74	21	14,931

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 25: 100 Mile House, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	62	276	431	490	531	346	270	377	554	584	632	623	578	501	459	349	176	89	36	17	7,381
	Female	47	268	415	555	496	255	336	358	537	602	630	630	539	437	341	256	181	96	46	16	7,041
	Total	109	544	846	1,045	1,027	601	606	735	1,091	1,186	1,262	1,253	1,117	938	800	605	357	185	82	33	14,422
2002	Male	55	248	406	491	560	365	267	365	509	583	605	607	599	532	460	341	198	105	39	21	7,356
	Female	50	243	401	531	539	280	292	334	550	575	620	627	572	439	346	285	161	112	53	21	7,031
	Total	105	491	807	1,022	1,099	645	559	699	1,059	1,158	1,225	1,234	1,171	971	806	626	359	217	92	42	14,387
2003	Male	56	240	397	453	554	423	249	346	466	573	602	609	617	527	485	338	229	110	40	20	7,334
	Female	53	241	381	477	553	333	268	340	491	575	602	639	576	475	358	290	187	114	58	25	7,036
	Total	109	481	778	930	1,107	756	517	686	957	1,148	1,204	1,248	1,193	1,002	843	628	416	224	98	45	14,370
2004	Male	56	231	382	446	537	449	267	320	448	560	585	619	618	549	488	343	249	115	46	16	7,324
	Female	53	215	375	469	528	394	248	371	424	582	607	618	577	503	378	300	194	129	61	29	7,055
	Total	109	446	757	915	1,065	843	515	691	872	1,142	1,192	1,237	1,195	1,052	866	643	443	244	107	45	14,379
2005	Male	56	234	366	428	527	467	289	300	408	583	581	609	631	555	486	358	256	122	48	21	7,325
	Female	53	210	343	448	542	438	236	359	418	550	601	638	596	516	396	292	209	149	65	32	7,091
	Total	109	444	709	876	1,069	905	525	659	826	1,133	1,182	1,247	1,227	1,071	882	650	465	271	113	53	14,416
2006	Male	58	232	349	438	480	512	326	275	389	566	593	628	618	559	488	382	265	122	50	26	7,356
	Female	55	219	328	422	542	475	244	357	383	554	606	627	619	530	416	292	231	155	73	32	7,160
	Total	113	451	677	860	1,022	987	570	632	772	1,120	1,199	1,255	1,237	1,089	904	674	496	277	123	58	14,516
2007	Male	62	236	322	417	486	533	350	283	390	531	603	611	609	581	509	383	262	130	57	26	7,381
	Female	59	225	311	414	523	512	273	319	367	575	590	623	619	565	419	307	256	141	89	37	7,224
	Total	121	461	633	831	1,009	1,045	623	602	757	1,106	1,193	1,234	1,228	1,146	928	690	518	271	146	63	14,605
2008	Male	64	243	321	414	451	529	409	274	382	493	601	616	614	601	506	405	259	151	55	23	7,411
	Female	61	230	320	399	476	529	329	304	382	519	596	612	633	573	454	318	261	163	87	41	7,287
	Total	125	473	641	813	927	1,058	738	578	764	1,012	1,197	1,228	1,247	1,174	960	723	520	314	142	64	14,698
2009	Male	66	254	315	405	446	514	439	296	363	481	591	606	628	603	527	408	263	161	58	22	7,446
	Female	63	240	298	398	472	507	391	288	417	455	610	621	615	578	482	336	270	168	98	46	7,353
	Total	129	494	613	803	918	1,021	830	584	780	936	1,201	1,227	1,243	1,181	1,009	744	533	329	156	68	14,799
2010	Male	68	266	320	389	431	508	456	322	349	444	617	603	624	618	533	407	276	166	63	24	7,484
	Female	65	253	297	369	455	523	435	279	409	452	579	619	639	597	496	355	262	181	111	44	7,420
	Total	133	519	617	758	886	1,031	891	601	758	896	1,196	1,222	1,263	1,215	1,029	762	538	347	174	68	14,904
2011	Male	70	278	320	372	440	462	501	359	325	425	600	615	643	607	537	409	296	172	63	28	7,522
	Female	66	265	310	353	430	523	473	287	407	417	580	623	628	620	508	373	262	199	115	51	7,490
	Total	136	543	630	725	870	985	974	646	732	842	1,180	1,238	1,271	1,227	1,045	782	558	371	178	79	15,012
2012	Male	71	287	333	345	421	467	523	385	333	431	567	625	627	599	559	428	296	169	68	32	7,566
	Female	67	274	327	338	421	507	511	316	369	405	604	609	626	619	539	375	277	222	104	59	7,569
	Total	138	561	660	683	842	974	1,034	701	702	836	1,171	1,234	1,253	1,218	1,098	803	573	391	172	91	15,135
2013	Male	71	294	347	345	417	434	521	445	324	426	530	622	632	604	579	425	313	166	80	33	7,608
	Female	67	281	339	350	407	461	531	374	354	425	551	616	615	633	544	405	287	226	121	59	7,646
	Total	138	575	686	695	824	895	1,052	819	678	851	1,081	1,238	1,247	1,237	1,123	830	600	392	201	92	15,254
2014	Male	71	300	363	339	409	432	506	475	346	409	519	613	624	618	581	445	315	169	85	34	7,653
	Female	68	285	352	334	406	458	510	442	340	464	490	631	625	617	552	427	301	232	127	63	7,724
	Total	139	585	715	673	815	890	1,016	917	686	873	1,009	1,244	1,249	1,235	1,133	872	616	401	212	97	15,377
2015	Male	73	303	379	345	393	416	501	498	372	397	483	640	621	615	596	450	314	178	87	34	7,695
	Female	68	288	368	333	378	444	528	491	332	457	489	602	622	640	568	436	318	225	140	73	7,800
	Total	141	591	747	678	771	860	1,029	989	704	854	972	1,242	1,243	1,255	1,164	886	632	403	227	107	15,495

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 25: 100 Mile House, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	72	305	393	348	377	424	458	546	409	374	465	624	634	632	585	453	317	192	90	38	7,736
	Female	68	290	381	349	363	421	529	532	340	456	456	606	626	628	592	445	334	225	154	78	7,873
	Total	140	595	774	697	740	845	987	1,078	749	830	921	1,230	1,260	1,260	1,177	898	651	417	244	116	15,609
2017	Male	72	306	401	362	355	415	469	572	438	382	469	590	639	619	578	475	335	195	89	41	7,802
	Female	69	291	391	367	351	415	515	574	375	420	447	632	615	627	591	473	335	238	166	78	7,970
	Total	141	597	792	729	706	830	984	1,146	813	802	916	1,222	1,254	1,246	1,169	948	670	433	255	119	15,772
2018	Male	72	308	410	377	355	410	440	573	504	374	466	556	639	627	584	494	332	206	87	48	7,862
	Female	68	297	402	381	364	400	473	597	442	406	470	579	624	619	607	480	358	245	166	84	8,062
	Total	140	605	812	758	719	810	913	1,170	946	780	936	1,135	1,263	1,246	1,191	974	690	451	253	132	15,924
2019	Male	71	309	417	394	349	403	440	562	541	396	452	548	633	622	600	495	348	206	89	45	7,920
	Female	67	296	408	396	351	399	473	576	515	395	509	521	640	628	593	486	379	259	171	91	8,153
	Total	138	605	825	790	700	802	913	1,138	1,056	791	961	1,069	1,273	1,250	1,193	981	727	465	260	136	16,073
2020	Male	71	307	423	412	355	388	428	559	565	424	442	515	661	621	599	507	352	206	95	48	7,978
	Female	67	294	411	416	353	373	458	595	568	391	503	523	616	625	619	502	388	273	166	102	8,243
	Total	138	601	834	828	708	761	886	1,154	1,133	815	945	1,038	1,277	1,246	1,218	1,009	740	479	261	150	16,221
2021	Male	70	306	426	429	358	372	438	518	618	463	421	500	647	636	616	498	354	211	104	48	8,033
	Female	66	292	413	432	370	362	437	597	611	404	502	494	624	630	609	526	395	286	168	111	8,329
	Total	136	598	839	861	728	734	875	1,115	1,229	867	923	994	1,271	1,266	1,225	1,024	749	497	272	159	16,362
2022	Male	71	304	428	443	371	346	421	526	644	494	431	509	617	645	607	493	369	220	103	48	8,090
	Female	67	288	417	443	389	350	432	582	653	441	467	488	646	622	605	526	421	287	177	117	8,418
	Total	138	592	845	886	760	696	853	1,108	1,297	935	898	997	1,263	1,267	1,212	1,019	790	507	280	165	16,508
2023	Male	69	303	430	453	386	345	418	497	645	561	423	506	583	645	615	501	384	219	111	51	8,145
	Female	66	289	420	451	405	363	420	541	673	509	456	510	596	632	597	541	426	307	183	118	8,503
	Total	135	592	850	904	791	708	838	1,038	1,318	1,070	879	1,016	1,179	1,277	1,212	1,042	810	526	294	169	16,648
2024	Male	68	301	430	460	404	340	413	496	632	597	445	491	574	639	610	516	384	230	110	56	8,196
	Female	64	289	421	457	421	351	419	541	652	583	446	548	540	646	604	531	431	325	193	123	8,585
	Total	132	590	851	917	825	691	832	1,037	1,284	1,180	891	1,039	1,114	1,285	1,214	1,047	815	555	303	179	16,781
2025	Male	67	298	428	466	423	346	397	485	630	622	474	482	542	665	608	513	394	231	110	61	8,242
	Female	63	284	423	461	440	354	392	527	671	636	443	543	544	622	602	553	447	331	203	124	8,663
	Total	130	582	851	927	863	700	789	1,012	1,301	1,258	917	1,025	1,086	1,287	1,210	1,066	841	562	313	185	16,905
2026	Male	66	295	426	469	440	349	382	495	590	674	512	462	528	653	622	528	387	233	112	63	8,286
	Female	62	282	423	463	454	370	381	508	674	680	457	544	517	629	606	545	470	337	212	125	8,739
	Total	128	577	849	932	894	719	763	1,003	1,264	1,354	969	1,006	1,045	1,282	1,228	1,073	857	570	324	188	17,025
2027	Male	65	290	425	472	454	361	357	478	599	700	543	472	537	622	629	520	383	244	119	60	8,330
	Female	62	277	420	468	465	388	369	503	659	722	494	510	513	649	596	543	471	360	211	133	8,813
	Total	127	567	845	940	919	749	726	981	1,258	1,422	1,037	982	1,050	1,271	1,225	1,063	854	604	330	193	17,143
2028	Male	65	286	422	475	465	375	356	475	572	700	610	464	534	590	631	530	390	254	117	63	8,374
	Female	62	272	418	472	471	405	383	489	617	740	562	500	534	602	605	533	486	365	231	138	8,885
	Total	127	558	840	947	936	780	739	964	1,189	1,440	1,172	964	1,068	1,192	1,236	1,063	876	619	348	201	17,259
2029	Male	64	285	419	476	472	393	350	470	571	690	646	486	519	582	626	526	403	255	122	64	8,419
	Female	61	269	416	473	477	420	372	488	616	719	639	491	569	549	618	538	476	370	246	144	8,951
	Total	125	554	835	949	949	813	722	958	1,187	1,409	1,285	977	1,088	1,131	1,244	1,064	879	625	368	208	17,370
2030	Male	64	283	416	474	478	412	358	453	559	689	671	514	512	552	651	524	402	264	122	62	8,460
	Female	61	267	410	475	481	437	375	460	603	736	694	489	565	553	595	535	496	385	248	152	9,017
	Total	125	550	826	949	959	849	733	913	1,162	1,425	1,365	1,003	1,077	1,105	1,246	1,059	898	649	370	214	17,477

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 25: 100 Mile House, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	66	280	414	471	482	428	360	438	569	649	723	552	495	537	640	536	416	258	123	66	8,503
	Female	62	266	405	475	484	452	392	449	582	738	739	503	566	526	603	539	489	406	249	159	9,084
	Total	128	546	819	946	966	880	752	887	1,151	1,387	1,462	1,055	1,061	1,063	1,243	1,075	905	664	372	225	17,587

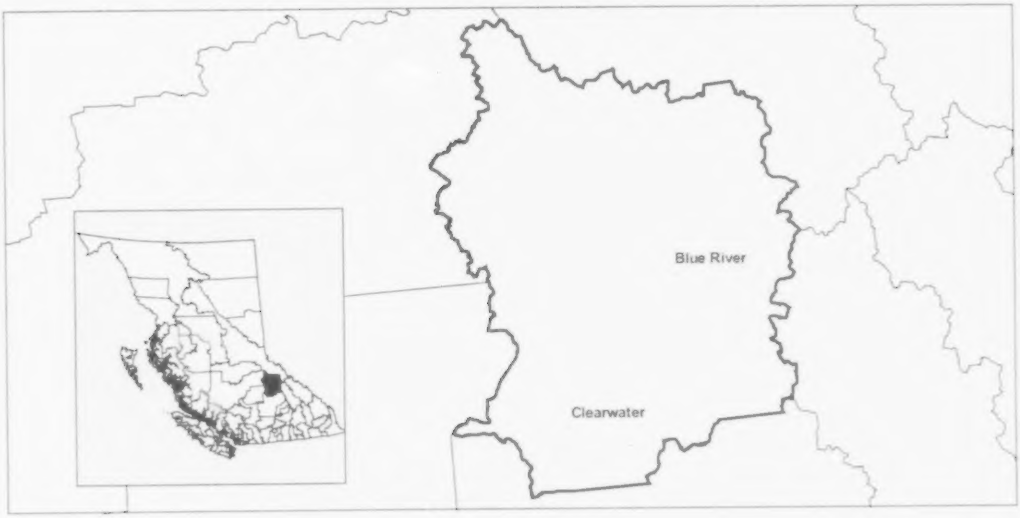
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

North Thompson

Local Health Area 26



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

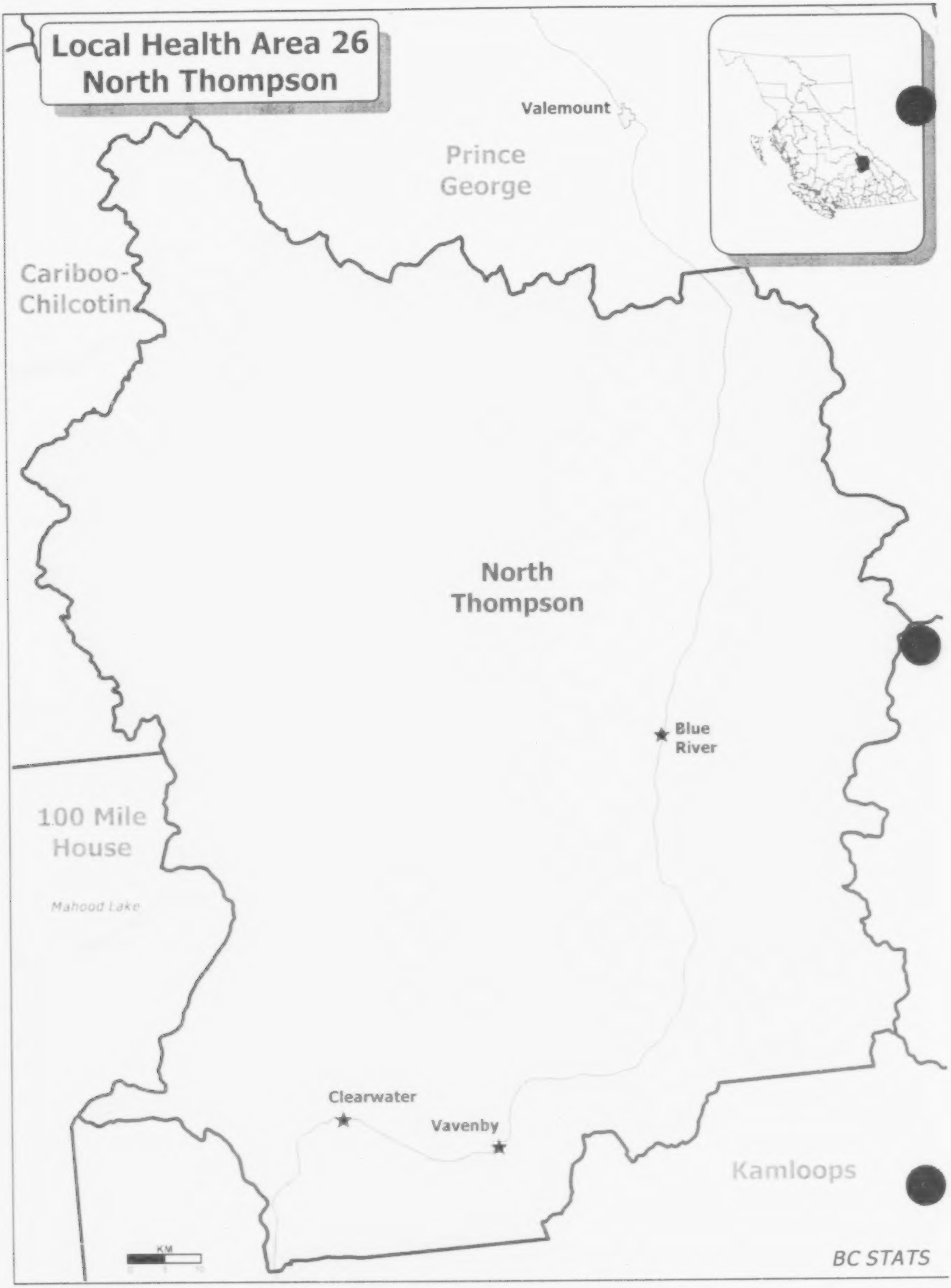
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003


Local Health Area 26
North Thompson
Valemount
Prince George
Cariboo-Chilcotin
North Thompson
Blue River
100 Mile House
Mahood Lake
Clearwater
Vavenby
Kamloops
KM
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 26: NORTH THOMPSON

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Kamloops, Logan Lake, Chase

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area is highly dependent on the forest industry, both through harvesting and processing. Tourism and agriculture are also important economic activities in the area, but to a much lesser extent than forestry. Agriculture is done mostly on a small scale, and tourism is not yet fully developed, although Wells Gray Provincial Park is a big draw for tourists.

DEMOGRAPHICS

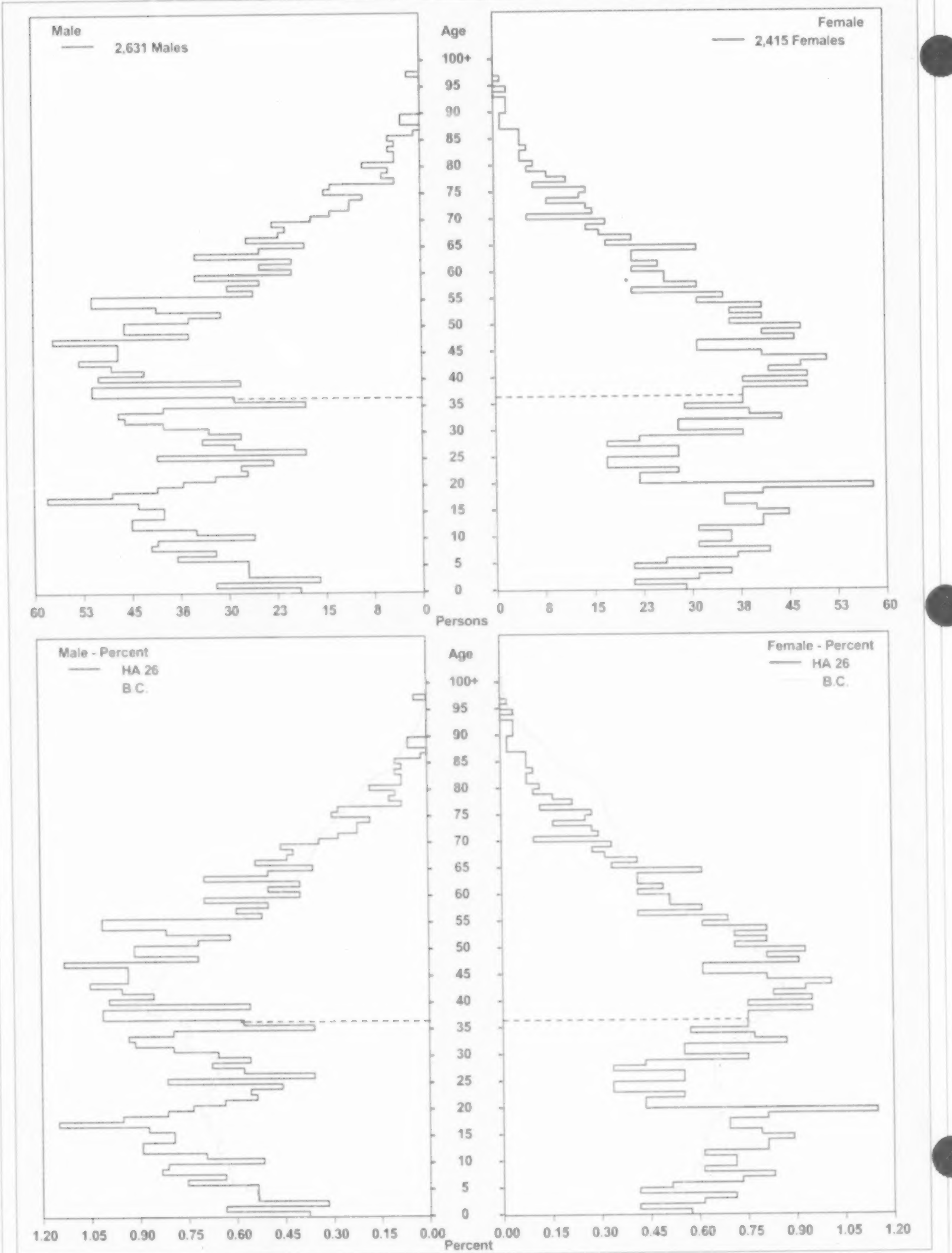
Net migration to this area has fluctuated over the last two decades but has leaned towards overall out-migration. The gender ratio in this area is biased in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole where there are more females than maleslikely due to the resource sector jobs. Therefore, the median age of death is lower than the provincial median as males tend to die younger than females. The median age of the population is also lower than the provincial median and there is a higher proportion of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64), and a lower proportion of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population compared with British Columbia as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

This area is sparsely populated and there are no incorporated municipalities located within North Thompson. The communities within the region are small and it is unlikely that they will suddenly begin to grow into urban centres. However, net migration will likely return to positive numbers although not as high as those in the early nineties. Even though deaths will increase natural increase should remain positve until the end of the projection period.

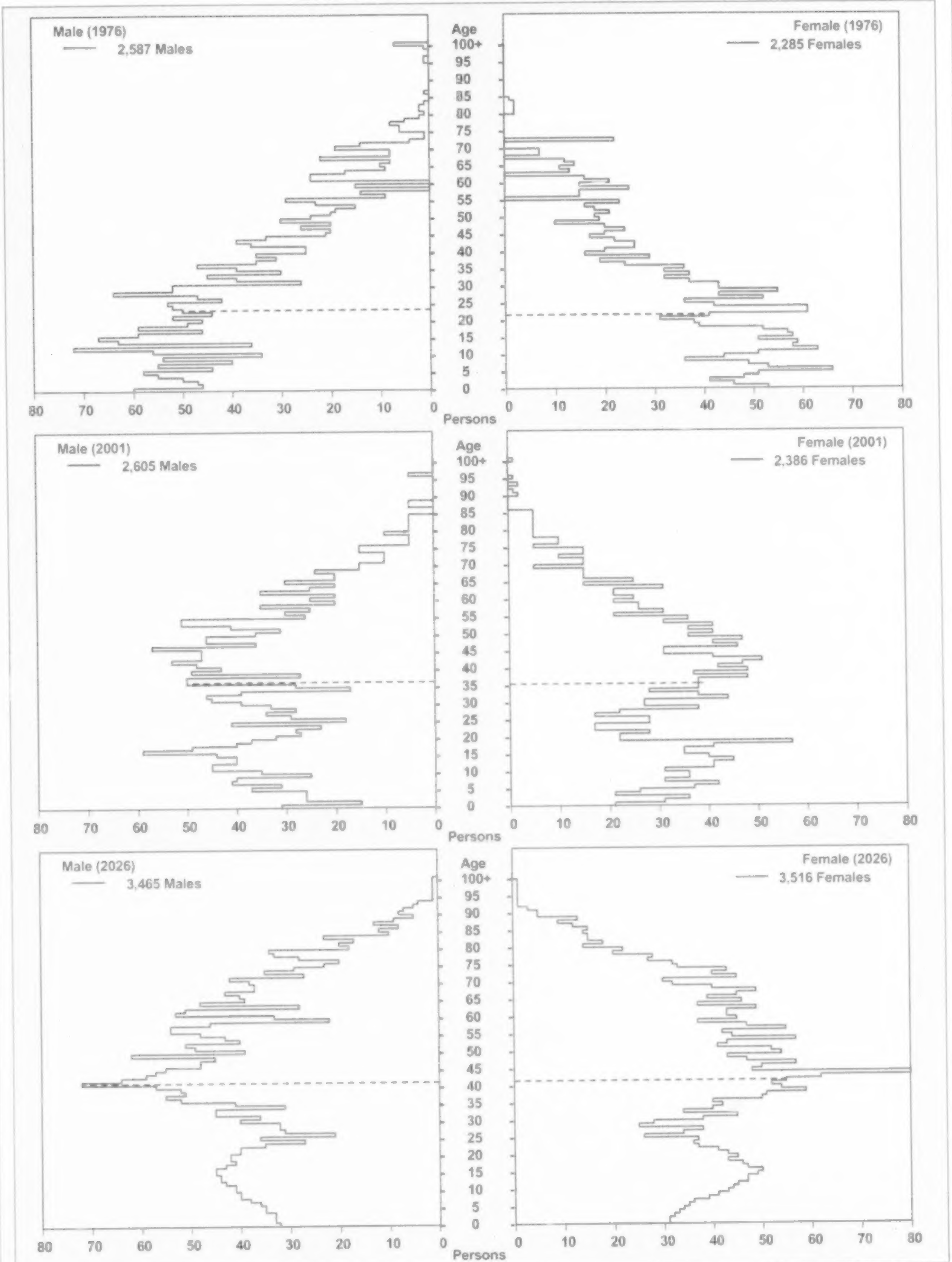
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 26: North Thompson



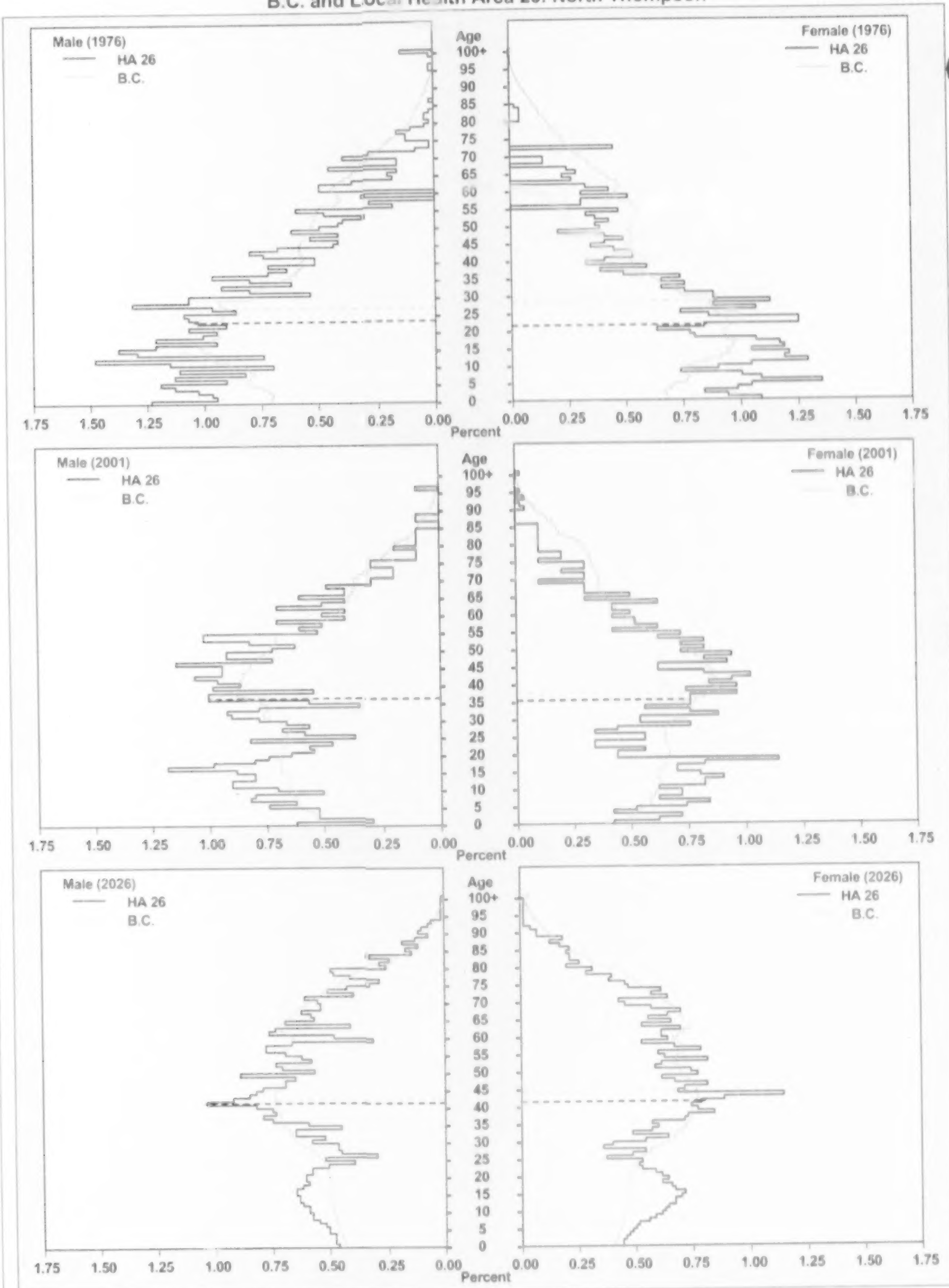
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 26: North Thompson



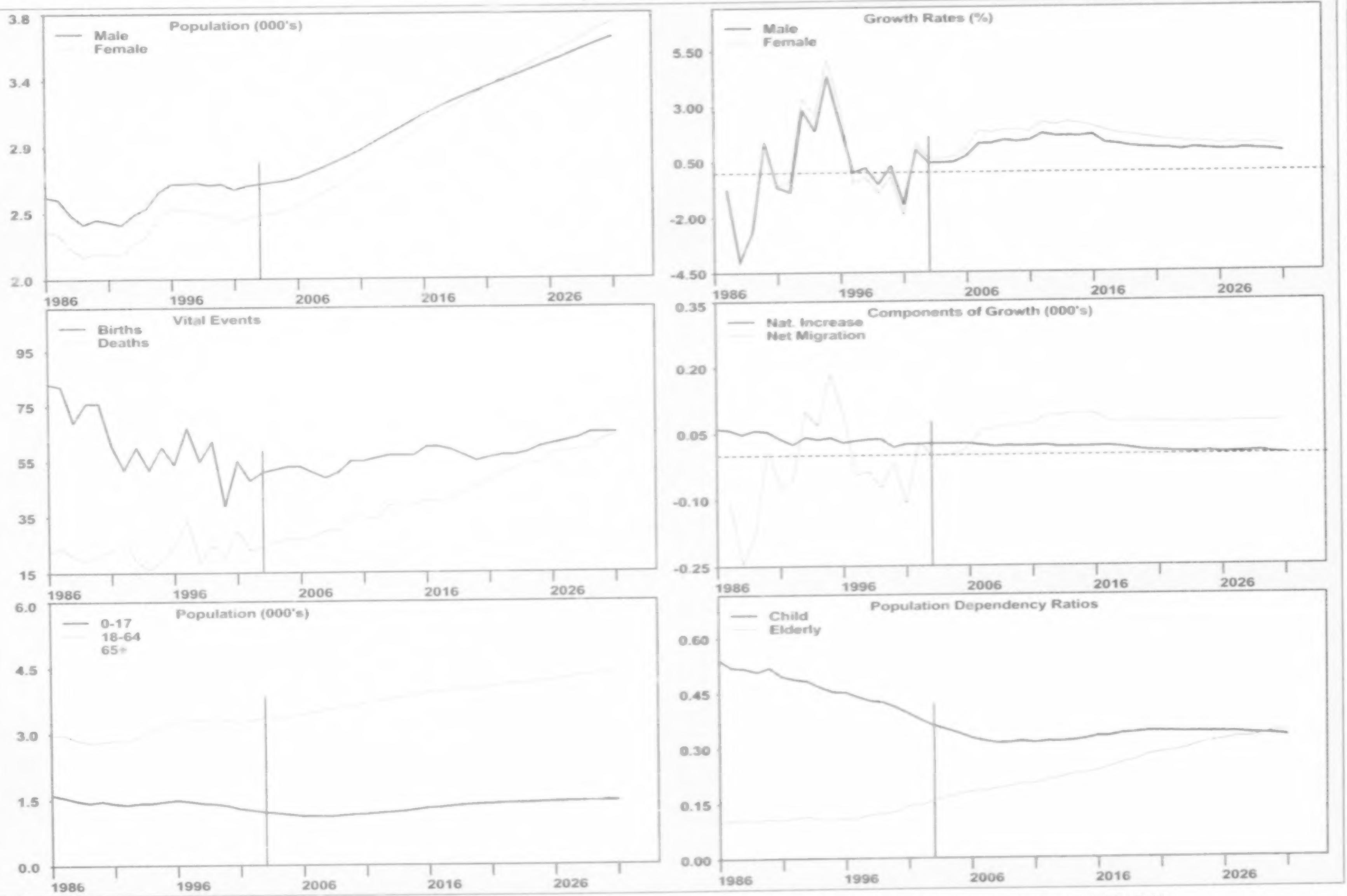
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 26: North Thompson



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 26: North Thompson



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 26: North Thompson

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	83	22	61	N/A	N/A	1986	4,886	0.4	29.1	109.9	2,090	4.7	60.5	0.541	0.100	1,681
1986-1987	82	24	58	-99	-0.8	1987	4,845	0.4	29.7	110.1	2,067	4.6	62.8	0.519	0.104	1,678
1987-1988	69	21	48	-245	-4.1	1988	4,648	0.4	30.3	110.2	2,202	4.3	71.0	0.517	0.107	1,622
1988-1989	76	19	57	-181	-2.7	1989	4,524	0.4	30.9	110.2	2,390	4.5	67.8	0.508	0.105	1,590
1989-1990	76	22	54	10	1.4	1990	4,588	0.4	30.9	110.2	2,218	4.9	67.6	0.519	0.109	1,624
1990-1991	61	23	38	-67	-0.6	1991	4,559	0.4	31.5	110.1	1,758	5.5	67.7	0.495	0.105	1,626
1991-1992	52	27	25	-55	-0.7	1992	4,529	0.4	32.1	109.6	1,754	5.1	67.0	0.487	0.111	1,613
1992-1993	60	19	41	98	3.1	1993	4,668	0.4	32.6	109.0	1,757	3.7	69.8	0.483	0.115	1,662
1993-1994	52	16	36	68	2.2	1994	4,772	0.4	33.0	108.3	1,741	3.8	68.5	0.466	0.106	1,697
1994-1995	60	20	40	185	4.7	1995	4,997	0.4	33.3	107.5	1,784	4.5	70.5	0.454	0.106	1,775
1995-1996	54	25	29	98	2.5	1996	5,124	0.4	33.6	106.7	1,793	5.8	72.8	0.452	0.108	1,819
1996-1997	67	34	33	-45	-0.2	1997	5,112	0.4	34.1	107.2	1,794	5.2	72.2	0.440	0.110	1,877
1997-1998	55	19	36	-37	0.0	1998	5,111	0.4	34.8	107.7	1,737	4.3	64.5	0.428	0.120	1,897
1998-1999	62	25	37	-74	-0.7	1999	5,074	0.4	35.3	108.1	1,542	4.5	60.7	0.425	0.122	1,904
1999-2000	39	21	18	-16	0.0	2000	5,076	0.4	36.2	108.6	1,485	5.0	70.5	0.411	0.128	1,953
2000-2001	55	30	25	-110	-1.7	2001	4,991	0.4	37.1	109.2	1,720	5.3	73.5	0.395	0.144	1,989
2001-2002	48	23	25	30	1.1	2002	5,046	0.4	37.6	108.9	1,671	4.7	71.5	0.377	0.146	2,012
2002-2003	51	24	27	-1	0.5	2003	5,072	0.4	38.2	108.7	1,638	4.9	67.0	0.361	0.157	2,075
2003-2004	52	26	26	0	0.5	2004	5,098	0.4	38.7	108.5	1,692	5.2	66.8	0.351	0.168	2,132
2004-2005	53	27	26	3	0.6	2005	5,127	0.4	39.2	108.2	1,737	5.3	67.7	0.340	0.174	2,195
2005-2006	53	27	26	19	0.9	2006	5,172	0.4	39.5	107.9	1,689	5.3	71.6	0.327	0.181	2,254
2006-2007	51	28	23	57	1.5	2007	5,252	0.4	39.5	107.3	1,619	5.5	71.3	0.319	0.182	2,307
2007-2008	49	30	19	61	1.5	2008	5,332	0.4	39.8	106.7	1,535	5.6	66.7	0.313	0.190	2,364
2008-2009	51	30	21	67	1.7	2009	5,420	0.4	40.1	106.2	1,589	6.0	71.2	0.314	0.195	2,425
2009-2010	55	35	20	68	1.6	2010	5,508	0.4	40.5	105.7	1,615	6.4	71.3	0.317	0.202	2,483
2010-2011	55	35	20	69	1.6	2011	5,597	0.5	40.7	105.2	1,593	6.2	66.7	0.314	0.202	2,525
2011-2012	56	34	22	88	2.0	2012	5,707	0.5	40.7	104.7	1,596	6.4	73.1	0.317	0.213	2,566
2012-2013	57	39	18	88	1.9	2013	5,813	0.5	40.6	104.2	1,588	6.7	68.0	0.317	0.218	2,618
2013-2014	57	39	18	94	1.9	2014	5,925	0.5	40.6	103.5	1,548	6.6	68.0	0.319	0.227	2,669
2014-2015	57	39	18	93	1.9	2015	6,036	0.5	40.7	103.0	1,562	6.6	74.4	0.323	0.230	2,719
2015-2016	60	41	19	93	1.9	2016	6,148	0.5	40.6	102.6	1,578	6.6	73.8	0.331	0.237	2,778
2016-2017	60	40	20	76	1.6	2017	6,244	0.5	40.8	102.0	1,546	6.6	74.2	0.331	0.247	2,818
2017-2018	59	42	17	75	1.5	2018	6,336	0.5	41.0	101.5	1,542	6.8	71.2	0.338	0.259	2,851
2018-2019	57	44	13	75	1.4	2019	6,424	0.5	41.1	101.0	1,475	7.0	60.6	0.339	0.266	2,902
2019-2020	55	46	9	76	1.3	2020	6,509	0.5	41.2	100.5	1,476	7.2	63.0	0.343	0.279	2,937
2020-2021	56	48	8	74	1.3	2021	6,591	0.5	41.3	100.1	1,512	7.5	73.4	0.343	0.285	2,978
2021-2022	57	51	6	74	1.2	2022	6,671	0.5	41.5	99.7	1,509	7.7	74.6	0.342	0.290	3,017
2022-2023	57	52	5	73	1.2	2023	6,749	0.5	41.6	99.3	1,550	7.9	74.6	0.341	0.296	3,063
2023-2024	58	54	4	74	1.2	2024	6,827	0.6	41.9	99.1	1,583	7.9	75.2	0.341	0.308	3,108
2024-2025	60	54	6	73	1.2	2025	6,906	0.6	42.3	98.8	1,599	8.1	75.3	0.340	0.316	3,156
2025-2026	61	58	3	72	1.1	2026	6,981	0.6	42.6	98.5	1,602	8.3	75.6	0.340	0.319	3,200
2026-2027	62	58	4	74	1.1	2027	7,059	0.6	42.9	98.2	1,612	8.3	75.5	0.339	0.327	3,244
2027-2028	63	59	4	74	1.1	2028	7,137	0.6	43.2	98.0	1,627	8.3	75.7	0.336	0.325	3,287
2028-2029	65	59	6	74	1.1	2029	7,217	0.6	43.4	97.7	1,636	8.5	74.1	0.335	0.334	3,333
2029-2030	65	63	2	74	1.1	2030	7,293	0.6	43.6	97.5	1,632	8.7	74.1	0.333	0.341	3,380
2030-2031	65	64	1	75	1.0	2031	7,369	0.6	43.7	97.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.330	0.341	3,429

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 26: North Thompson, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,611	461	672	1,150	478	469	3,572	3,190	1,662	846	298	42	4,886
1987	1,550	433	688	1,117	429	495	3,556	3,197	1,655	834	311	54	4,845
1988	1,480	422	676	1,058	382	444	3,408	3,104	1,594	824	306	58	4,648
1989	1,425	408	663	1,017	354	413	3,309	3,023	1,557	834	295	52	4,524
1990	1,463	422	661	1,041	380	401	3,329	3,060	1,573	845	306	55	4,588
1991	1,410	375	676	1,035	359	416	3,360	3,076	1,571	862	300	53	4,559
1992	1,381	336	683	1,045	362	413	3,375	3,086	1,515	906	314	56	4,529
1993	1,411	337	686	1,074	388	410	3,485	3,198	1,546	965	336	70	4,668
1994	1,415	322	685	1,093	408	419	3,597	3,286	1,568	1,049	321	53	4,772
1995	1,453	330	719	1,123	404	439	3,777	3,450	1,649	1,115	341	53	4,997
1996	1,484	346	702	1,138	436	444	3,892	3,572	1,683	1,159	354	56	5,124
1997	1,450	351	672	1,099	427	452	3,901	3,586	1,657	1,190	363	55	5,112
1998	1,413	326	653	1,087	434	448	3,944	3,622	1,616	1,237	397	61	5,111
1999	1,393	321	627	1,072	445	424	3,944	3,615	1,599	1,257	401	62	5,074
2000	1,355	285	616	1,070	454	414	4,008	3,655	1,558	1,326	423	68	5,076
2001	1,281	259	594	1,022	428	419	3,973	3,613	1,498	1,327	466	77	4,991
2002	1,248	259	566	989	423	441	4,050	3,709	1,504	1,369	484	83	5,046
2003	1,205	261	528	944	416	492	4,111	3,774	1,454	1,395	526	92	5,072
2004	1,178	250	525	928	403	525	4,171	3,841	1,393	1,438	564	103	5,098
2005	1,151	256	510	895	385	547	4,233	3,896	1,353	1,486	590	117	5,127
2006	1,122	259	486	863	377	572	4,288	3,965	1,340	1,516	622	132	5,172
2007	1,117	270	478	847	369	592	4,350	4,049	1,336	1,569	638	147	5,252
2008	1,111	274	472	837	365	578	4,431	4,135	1,396	1,573	674	155	5,332
2009	1,128	280	465	848	383	553	4,514	4,226	1,417	1,623	699	160	5,420
2010	1,151	288	480	863	383	522	4,596	4,293	1,448	1,656	731	167	5,508
2011	1,158	294	500	864	364	523	4,682	4,359	1,487	1,682	747	174	5,597
2012	1,181	305	509	876	367	521	4,758	4,440	1,546	1,663	796	171	5,707
2013	1,200	318	530	882	352	515	4,826	4,531	1,599	1,673	826	180	5,813
2014	1,222	327	552	895	343	514	4,913	4,618	1,628	1,692	869	186	5,925
2015	1,255	329	575	926	351	494	4,991	4,714	1,647	1,747	893	197	6,036
2016	1,296	333	597	963	366	491	5,073	4,787	1,668	1,762	931	207	6,148
2017	1,310	333	611	977	366	508	5,146	4,853	1,682	1,768	976	214	6,244
2018	1,340	331	623	1,009	386	496	5,221	4,930	1,702	1,771	1,027	231	6,336
2019	1,358	327	631	1,031	400	492	5,299	4,992	1,723	1,788	1,063	246	6,424
2020	1,376	324	638	1,052	414	483	5,379	5,060	1,752	1,777	1,121	253	6,509
2021	1,387	321	649	1,066	417	478	5,458	5,125	1,783	1,788	1,155	265	6,591
2022	1,398	320	655	1,078	423	493	5,531	5,191	1,771	1,825	1,184	269	6,671
2023	1,405	317	656	1,088	432	512	5,601	5,259	1,787	1,824	1,221	282	6,749
2024	1,412	318	653	1,094	441	519	5,674	5,328	1,806	1,816	1,274	292	6,827
2025	1,419	322	648	1,097	449	539	5,752	5,400	1,805	1,827	1,316	305	6,906
2026	1,431	327	644	1,104	460	549	5,826	5,466	1,810	1,849	1,342	312	6,981
2027	1,438	330	642	1,108	466	564	5,903	5,532	1,814	1,858	1,385	343	7,059
2028	1,443	335	641	1,108	467	577	5,979	5,602	1,788	1,933	1,396	368	7,137
2029	1,447	339	641	1,108	467	589	6,056	5,675	1,776	1,960	1,445	399	7,217
2030	1,450	344	640	1,106	466	600	6,127	5,747	1,763	1,995	1,485	415	7,293
2031	1,454	347	641	1,107	466	608	6,199	5,820	1,769	2,033	1,505	435	7,369

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 26: North Thompson, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	48	202	218	213	253	149	236	219	239	169	148	139	93	87	58	48	18	15	6	0	2,558
	Female	44	167	212	210	192	172	214	231	206	148	113	91	88	87	65	39	28	15	6	0	2,328
	Total	92	369	430	423	445	321	450	450	445	317	261	230	181	174	123	87	46	30	12	0	4,886
1987	Male	37	190	210	224	242	163	207	232	225	196	147	138	86	91	56	46	17	21	10	1	2,539
	Female	38	168	209	213	197	154	201	226	200	168	115	88	84	85	67	36	35	19	3	0	2,306
	Total	75	358	419	437	439	317	408	458	425	364	262	226	170	176	123	82	52	40	13	1	4,845
1988	Male	36	177	215	203	202	162	189	220	219	198	151	128	96	90	56	42	23	21	6	3	2,437
	Female	45	164	212	188	188	132	180	217	202	169	110	87	88	74	62	37	28	23	4	1	2,211
	Total	81	341	427	391	390	294	369	437	421	367	261	215	184	164	118	79	51	44	10	4	4,648
1989	Male	34	168	211	199	180	157	182	214	218	206	139	128	109	85	55	36	26	19	3	3	2,372
	Female	43	163	213	184	160	126	175	200	199	163	112	94	88	79	58	42	26	17	8	2	2,152
	Total	77	331	424	383	340	283	357	414	417	369	251	222	197	164	113	78	52	36	11	5	4,524
1990	Male	42	164	218	208	185	143	185	209	223	214	139	135	113	77	63	35	25	17	6	4	2,405
	Female	53	163	218	193	154	123	168	198	203	173	123	91	88	79	58	45	25	18	9	1	2,183
	Total	95	327	436	401	339	266	353	407	426	387	262	226	201	156	121	80	50	35	15	5	4,588
1991	Male	28	156	214	211	178	152	172	204	235	217	139	137	124	75	56	44	21	11	10	5	2,389
	Female	39	152	229	170	168	129	161	209	195	178	121	101	84	81	61	45	20	17	10	0	2,170
	Total	67	308	443	381	346	281	333	413	430	395	260	238	208	156	117	89	41	28	20	5	4,559
1992	Male	20	140	210	209	190	149	161	196	237	202	168	136	122	70	57	48	25	13	11	4	2,368
	Female	30	146	222	177	166	135	152	199	191	177	137	107	86	80	63	39	26	17	9	2	2,161
	Total	50	286	432	386	356	284	313	395	428	379	305	243	208	150	120	87	51	30	20	6	4,529
1993	Male	37	128	215	215	190	149	168	201	229	207	188	146	112	92	61	43	30	11	10	3	2,435
	Female	27	145	206	210	155	144	149	193	206	193	147	112	90	78	59	45	28	20	10	16	2,233
	Total	64	273	421	425	345	293	317	394	435	400	335	258	202	170	120	88	58	31	20	19	4,668
1994	Male	25	129	217	216	203	154	162	207	231	208	210	134	128	104	63	41	31	9	8	1	2,481
	Female	29	139	201	219	167	135	167	187	212	194	166	121	97	89	64	40	29	24	8	3	2,291
	Total	54	268	418	435	370	289	329	394	443	402	376	255	225	193	127	81	60	33	16	4	4,772
1995	Male	32	120	226	228	210	150	152	226	232	235	226	138	135	111	72	44	31	15	1	5	2,589
	Female	35	143	210	226	186	126	170	201	224	209	177	143	102	83	63	51	27	17	10	5	2,408
	Total	67	263	436	454	396	276	322	427	456	444	403	281	237	194	135	95	58	32	11	10	4,997
1996	Male	39	124	219	233	228	147	145	226	233	250	221	149	139	120	68	49	34	15	0	6	2,645
	Female	32	151	206	228	187	134	176	213	235	205	189	144	109	88	71	48	28	15	17	3	2,479
	Total	71	275	425	461	415	281	321	439	468	455	410	293	248	208	139	97	62	30	17	9	5,124
1997	Male	40	142	195	236	198	169	160	196	241	249	210	183	129	116	72	55	32	16	2	4	2,645
	Female	25	144	206	223	179	145	164	208	232	207	192	151	122	87	69	53	27	16	12	5	2,467
	Total	65	286	401	459	377	314	324	404	473	456	402	334	251	203	141	108	59	32	14	9	5,112
1998	Male	26	141	189	242	202	167	160	192	227	245	212	202	142	116	81	55	30	14	4	3	2,650
	Female	25	134	198	212	190	135	163	198	222	209	200	149	121	95	75	59	36	14	13	13	2,461
	Total	51	275	387	454	392	302	323	390	449	454	412	351	263	211	156	114	66	28	17	16	5,111
1999	Male	28	130	184	237	205	163	163	176	225	253	201	210	131	127	90	55	31	16	8	3	2,636
	Female	34	129	184	204	193	126	148	201	220	213	200	162	123	103	73	55	35	17	9	9	2,438
	Total	62	259	368	441	398	289	311	377	445	466	401	372	254	230	163	110	66	33	17	12	5,074
2000	Male	15	120	173	222	225	157	161	172	226	245	227	209	138	130	96	61	34	19	9	4	2,643
	Female	28	122	179	209	190	129	129	196	219	210	209	167	132	114	67	61	36	25	5	6	2,433
	Total	43	242	352	431	415	286	290	368	445	455	436	376	270	244	163	122	70	44	14	10	5,076

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 26: North Thompson, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	31	93	174	205	229	151	142	186	204	238	232	210	136	125	109	60	40	25	10	5	2,605
	Female	21	114	182	198	190	112	132	175	209	212	201	185	125	113	75	70	35	25	5	7	2,386
	Total	52	207	356	403	419	263	274	361	413	450	433	395	261	238	184	130	75	50	15	12	4,991
2002	Male	19	102	180	191	231	147	150	206	177	241	233	205	167	125	111	62	44	26	12	2	2,631
	Female	29	109	172	194	209	106	133	168	200	229	196	185	139	119	85	55	44	23	11	9	2,415
	Total	48	211	352	385	440	253	283	374	377	470	429	390	306	244	196	117	88	49	23	11	5,046
2003	Male	26	93	166	192	230	165	145	193	189	222	233	199	181	135	108	73	48	26	13	5	2,642
	Female	25	117	157	185	196	145	112	177	191	225	190	201	144	112	99	58	48	24	14	10	2,430
	Total	51	210	323	377	426	310	257	370	380	447	423	400	325	247	207	131	96	50	27	15	5,072
2004	Male	27	92	151	189	227	185	139	179	185	220	249	193	196	125	116	81	51	27	14	7	2,653
	Female	25	106	162	175	196	168	107	160	182	221	200	201	159	115	106	63	44	27	17	11	2,445
	Total	52	198	313	364	423	353	246	339	367	441	449	394	355	240	222	144	95	54	31	18	5,098
2005	Male	27	103	135	176	214	213	137	162	181	223	239	219	195	135	108	91	56	27	17	7	2,665
	Female	26	100	151	176	202	175	117	133	188	212	200	211	164	123	111	66	41	34	20	12	2,462
	Total	53	203	286	352	416	388	254	295	369	435	439	430	359	258	219	157	97	61	37	19	5,127
2006	Male	27	99	129	179	205	221	151	144	196	210	234	230	203	136	103	100	54	36	19	8	2,684
	Female	26	107	135	182	198	186	112	138	181	208	210	201	184	118	115	72	46	35	20	14	2,488
	Total	53	206	264	361	403	407	263	282	377	418	444	431	387	254	218	172	100	71	39	22	5,172
2007	Male	27	110	126	185	192	222	145	155	217	183	238	230	196	167	104	97	52	43	20	9	2,718
	Female	26	107	144	177	194	199	107	147	180	202	227	196	185	130	119	83	36	41	21	13	2,534
	Total	53	217	270	362	386	421	252	302	397	385	465	426	381	297	223	180	88	84	41	22	5,252
2008	Male	26	113	130	176	196	220	159	154	209	201	221	229	191	181	115	95	61	47	19	10	2,753
	Female	25	110	154	167	186	186	143	133	199	198	225	190	201	135	112	97	39	44	21	14	2,579
	Total	51	223	284	343	382	406	302	287	408	399	446	419	392	316	227	192	100	91	40	24	5,332
2009	Male	28	113	135	166	196	217	174	152	202	203	223	245	185	196	108	101	69	50	19	10	2,792
	Female	27	112	148	177	178	184	163	135	192	196	223	200	201	150	115	103	43	41	24	16	2,628
	Total	55	225	283	343	374	401	337	287	394	399	446	445	386	346	223	204	112	91	43	26	5,420
2010	Male	30	115	150	155	187	204	199	152	192	204	231	236	209	195	117	93	78	53	19	11	2,830
	Female	29	114	148	171	182	188	167	150	175	209	219	200	211	155	123	108	45	38	31	15	2,678
	Total	59	229	298	326	369	392	366	302	367	413	450	436	420	350	240	201	123	91	50	26	5,508
2011	Male	30	118	149	154	195	195	205	168	178	221	222	231	220	203	117	92	85	50	26	11	2,870
	Female	29	117	158	160	192	184	175	147	186	207	221	210	201	174	118	112	49	42	31	14	2,727
	Total	59	235	307	314	387	379	380	315	364	428	443	441	421	377	235	204	134	92	57	25	5,597
2012	Male	30	122	160	151	202	183	207	165	195	242	196	235	220	196	147	92	84	50	29	13	2,919
	Female	29	124	163	170	188	180	189	145	197	206	218	227	196	175	130	115	57	33	35	11	2,788
	Total	59	246	323	321	390	363	396	310	392	448	414	462	416	371	277	207	141	83	64	24	5,707
2013	Male	31	127	162	155	194	185	206	182	200	235	215	219	220	191	159	100	82	59	30	14	2,966
	Female	29	131	169	183	178	171	176	187	184	229	217	225	193	193	133	108	64	33	35	9	2,847
	Total	60	258	331	338	372	356	382	369	384	464	432	444	413	384	292	208	146	92	65	23	5,813
2014	Male	31	131	166	161	186	185	202	200	199	231	217	220	236	185	171	96	86	67	30	14	3,014
	Female	30	135	178	180	191	162	174	210	188	224	215	224	203	192	150	110	70	36	30	9	2,911
	Total	61	266	344	341	377	347	376	410	387	455	432	444	439	377	321	206	156	103	60	23	5,925
2015	Male	31	132	170	178	176	177	190	227	200	224	219	228	228	209	169	104	81	75	32	12	3,062
	Female	30	136	184	184	185	166	176	214	206	210	228	224	204	207	156	116	70	32	29	17	2,974
	Total	61	268	354	362	361	343	366	441	406	434	447	452	432	416	325	220	151	107	61	29	6,036

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 26: North Thompson, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	32	133	173	179	176	185	182	235	218	212	235	221	223	220	176	105	79	82	32	15	3,113
	Female	31	137	193	197	177	174	171	224	206	220	225	228	214	196	177	111	76	35	30	13	3,035
	Total	63	270	366	376	353	359	353	459	424	432	460	449	437	416	353	216	155	117	62	28	6,148
2017	Male	32	134	177	190	171	192	170	235	213	230	255	195	227	220	172	129	80	80	32	19	3,153
	Female	31	136	199	199	187	170	167	235	202	230	224	225	229	193	180	121	80	44	21	18	3,091
	Total	63	270	376	389	358	362	337	470	415	460	479	420	456	413	352	250	160	124	53	37	6,244
2018	Male	32	134	183	192	174	186	173	232	229	234	247	213	211	220	169	141	87	78	37	20	3,192
	Female	30	135	206	203	198	163	157	218	243	216	244	223	226	187	196	128	75	54	25	17	3,144
	Total	62	269	389	395	372	349	330	450	472	450	491	436	437	407	365	269	162	132	62	37	6,336
2019	Male	31	134	187	193	179	177	173	228	247	231	243	216	212	236	162	152	83	82	41	21	3,228
	Female	29	133	209	209	194	175	149	213	262	220	240	219	226	196	196	146	78	60	26	16	3,196
	Total	60	267	396	402	373	352	322	441	509	451	483	435	438	432	358	298	161	142	67	37	6,424
2020	Male	30	135	187	196	196	166	164	215	274	230	236	217	220	229	183	152	90	77	46	20	3,263
	Female	28	131	208	215	197	170	154	214	265	236	226	229	224	196	207	153	83	66	27	17	3,246
	Total	58	266	395	411	393	336	318	429	539	466	462	446	444	425	390	305	173	143	73	37	6,509
2021	Male	30	134	188	198	197	164	172	207	281	246	224	232	213	224	193	156	91	76	50	21	3,297
	Female	29	128	206	220	209	162	162	208	272	235	236	226	228	205	196	173	81	71	30	17	3,294
	Total	59	262	394	418	406	326	334	415	553	481	460	458	441	429	389	329	172	147	80	38	6,591
2022	Male	31	133	189	202	207	160	180	194	281	241	243	252	187	228	194	151	112	77	48	21	3,331
	Female	30	126	204	225	212	172	158	204	282	231	246	225	225	219	193	176	89	74	35	14	3,340
	Total	61	259	393	427	419	332	338	398	563	472	489	477	412	447	387	327	201	151	83	35	6,671
2023	Male	30	132	190	208	209	162	174	196	278	257	246	245	205	212	194	149	122	83	48	23	3,363
	Female	29	126	202	231	215	183	152	194	264	272	232	245	223	216	187	192	95	71	43	14	3,386
	Total	59	258	392	439	424	345	326	390	542	529	478	490	428	428	381	341	217	154	91	37	6,749
2024	Male	31	131	190	212	210	168	164	195	274	275	244	240	208	212	208	145	133	80	51	27	3,398
	Female	30	126	199	234	221	179	164	186	258	290	236	241	219	216	196	191	109	74	46	14	3,429
	Total	61	257	389	446	431	347	328	381	532	565	480	481	427	428	404	336	242	154	97	41	6,827
2025	Male	32	132	190	212	214	183	153	189	260	302	243	233	209	220	201	164	133	86	47	29	3,432
	Female	30	128	196	234	225	182	159	191	259	292	252	227	229	214	196	202	115	78	50	15	3.474
	Total	62	260	386	446	439	365	312	380	519	594	495	460	438	434	397	366	248	164	97	44	6,906
2026	Male	32	134	189	213	216	184	152	197	251	309	258	222	224	213	196	171	138	88	47	31	3,465
	Female	31	130	194	232	231	194	151	199	254	297	251	237	226	218	205	191	129	76	54	16	3,516
	Total	63	264	383	445	447	378	303	396	505	606	509	459	450	431	401	362	267	164	101	47	6,981
2027	Male	33	134	189	214	219	194	148	206	238	309	253	240	244	187	200	172	133	107	47	31	3,498
	Female	31	132	193	230	236	197	161	195	250	307	247	247	225	215	219	188	130	84	57	17	3,561
	Total	64	266	382	444	455	391	309	401	488	616	500	487	469	402	419	360	263	191	104	48	7,059
2028	Male	33	137	187	215	225	196	150	200	241	306	268	244	237	205	185	173	130	119	51	31	3,533
	Female	32	133	193	228	241	200	172	189	240	290	287	233	245	214	216	182	142	89	56	22	3,604
	Total	65	270	380	443	466	396	322	389	481	596	555	477	482	419	401	355	272	208	107	53	7,137
2029	Male	34	138	187	215	229	196	156	192	240	302	286	241	232	208	187	185	125	129	50	35	3,567
	Female	33	134	195	225	244	206	167	202	232	285	305	237	241	210	216	191	142	101	59	25	3,650
	Total	67	272	382	440	473	402	323	394	472	587	591	478	473	418	403	376	267	230	109	60	7,217
2030	Male	34	140	188	215	230	199	171	181	234	288	313	240	225	209	195	179	141	129	54	35	3,600
	Female	33	137	197	222	245	210	170	197	236	286	308	253	227	220	214	192	149	107	62	28	3,693
	Total	67	277	385	437	475	409	341	378	470	574	621	493	452	429	409	371	290	236	116	63	7,293

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 26: North Thompson, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	34	141	190	214	232	201	172	180	242	279	320	255	214	224	186	176	149	131	56	35	3,631
	Female	33	139	199	220	243	216	183	189	243	281	314	252	237	217	218	201	140	119	60	34	3,738
	Total	67	280	389	434	475	417	355	369	485	560	634	507	451	441	404	377	289	250	116	69	7,369

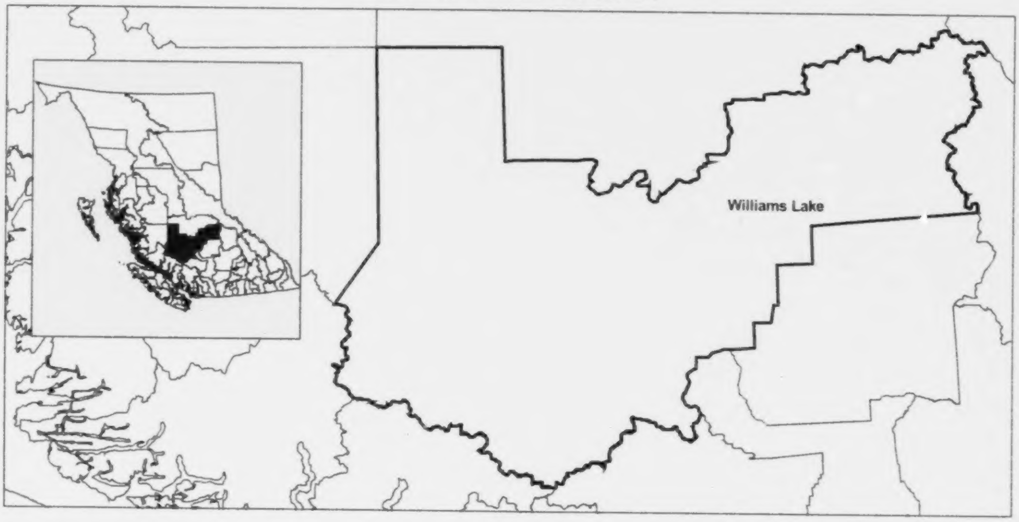
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Cariboo-Chilcotin

Local Health Area 27



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

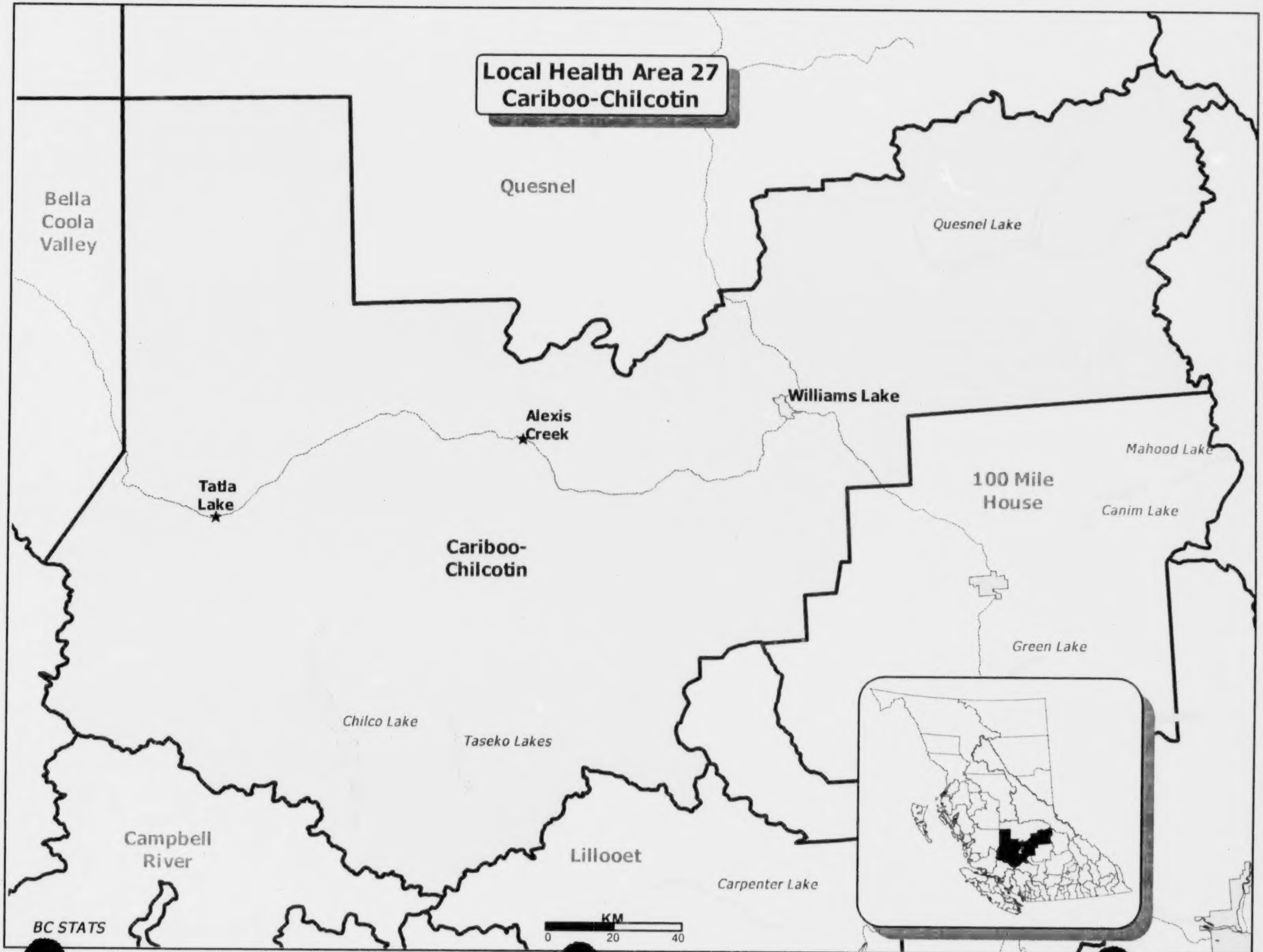
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 27
Cariboo-Chilcotin


Bella
Coola
Valley
Quesnel
Quesnel Lake
Williams Lake
Alexis
Creek
Tatla
Lake
Mahood Lake
100 Mile
House
Canim Lake
Cariboo-
Chilcotin
Green Lake
Chilco Lake
Taseko Lakes
Campbell
River
Lillooet
Carpenter Lake
KM
0
20
40
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 27: CARIBOO-CHILCOTIN

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Williams Lake

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver for this region, but tourism, cattle ranching and mining also play important roles in the economy. In late 2001, the Mount Polley gold/copper mine, which began operation in 1997 shut down. The Gibraltar mine near Williams Lake was closed in February 1999 due to low ore grades and low prices. In the future, the Prosperity Gold/Copper Mine has the potential to be one of the largest mines in the province if digging ensues. Another major development that could affect this region is the eventual cancellation of the temporary licenses for beetle-killed timber in the Williams Lake Timber Supply Area. It is estimated that the timber attributable to this temporary uplift in the Allowable Annual Cut is responsible for over 500 direct jobs and 200 indirect jobs. The uplift has been extended beyond 2001, but will eventually be removed, and at that time significant employment effects will be felt in this region.

DEMOGRAPHICS

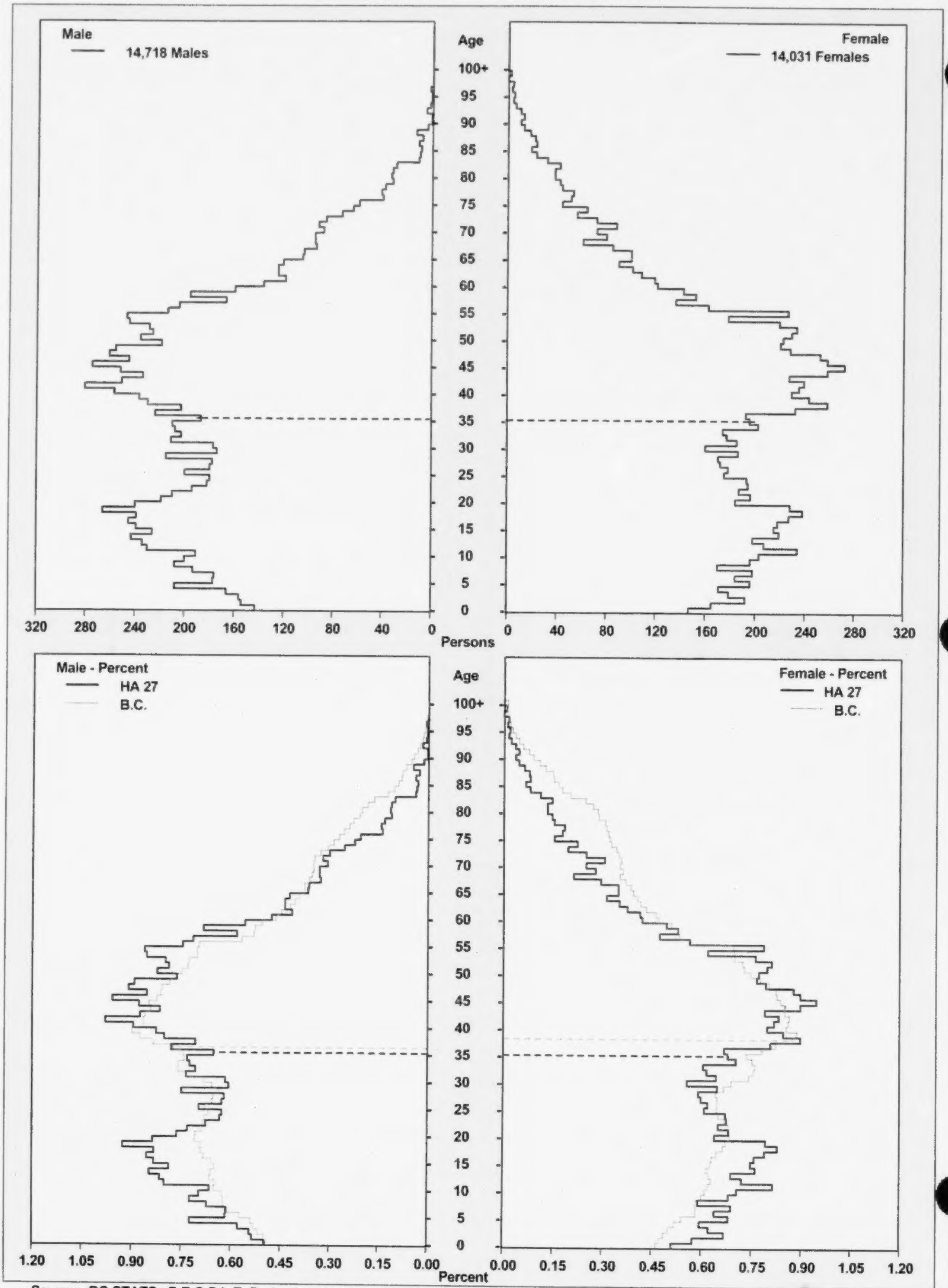
Net migration for the last two decades has been negative with a some inflows in the early nineties. The dependence on male-dominated resource sector industries is the reason for a gender ratio that is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males. The median age of the population of this area is younger than the provincial median. This is reflected in the child dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64), which is higher, and the elderly dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64), which is lower, than the corresponding provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

Out-migration will likely continue over the short term. However, net migration will likely return to positive numbers although not as high as those in the early nineties. Deaths should continue to rise and decrease natural increase. Towards the end of the projection the population growth rate should become negative.

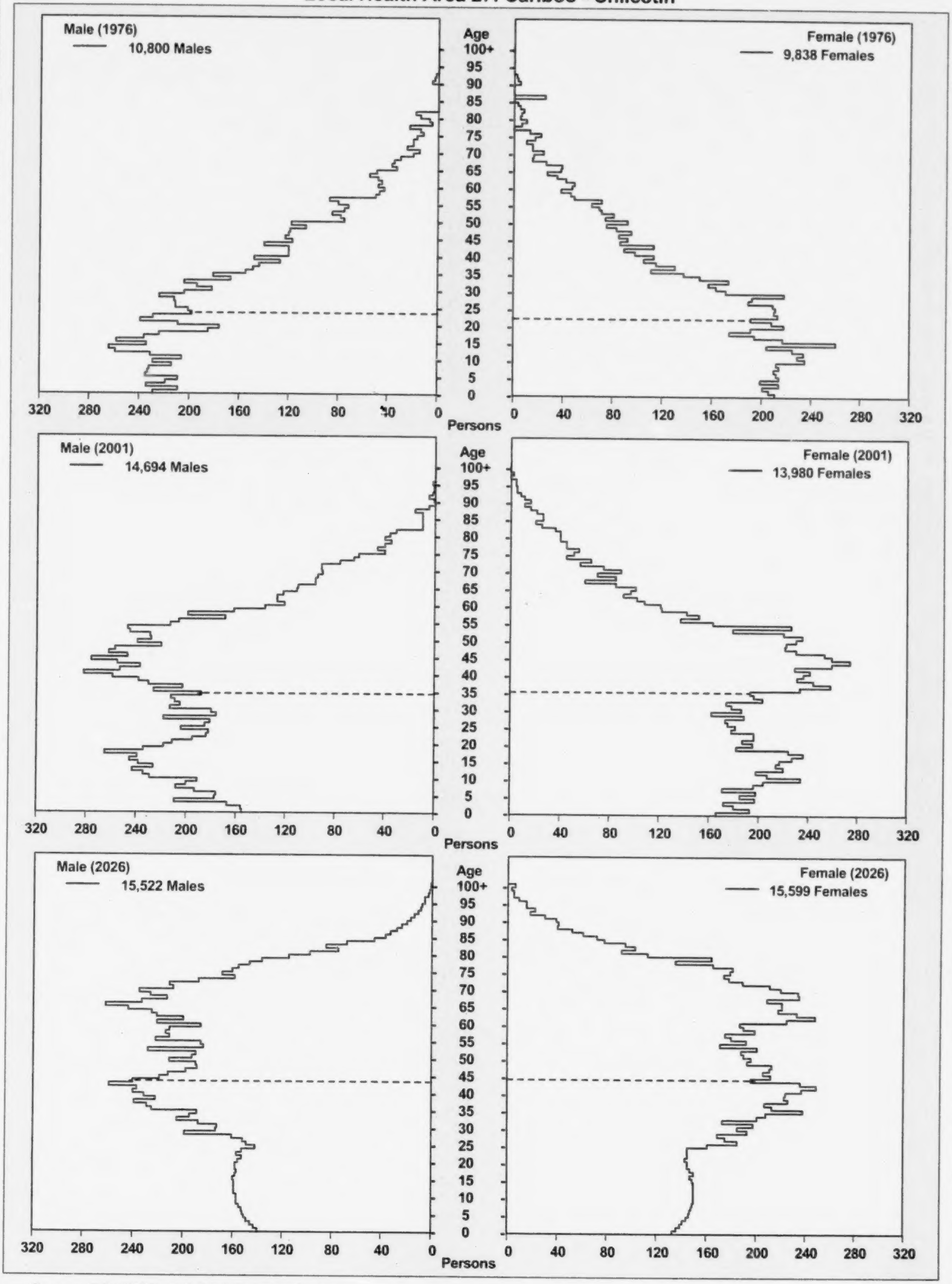
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 27: Cariboo - Chilcotin



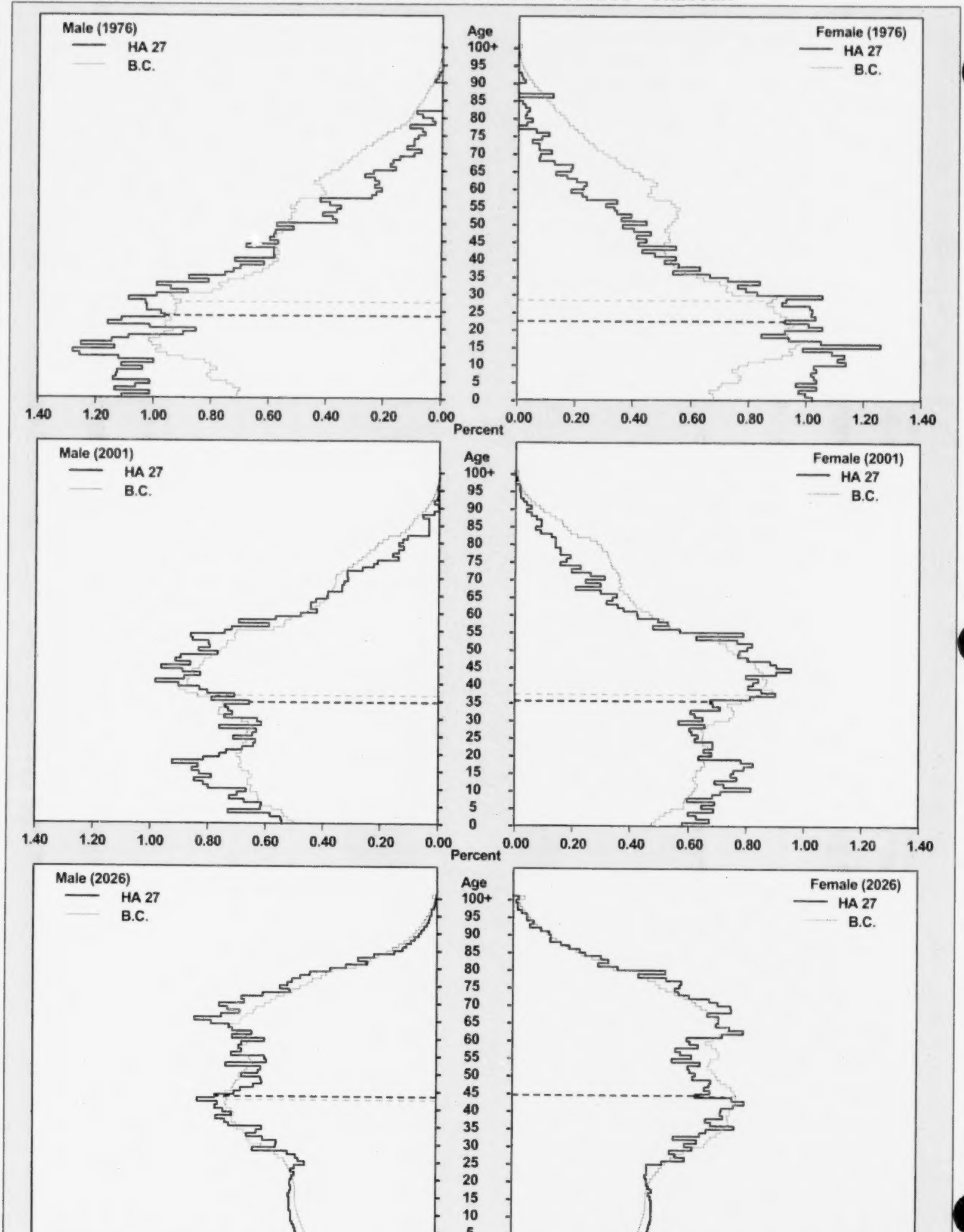
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 27: Cariboo - Chilcotin



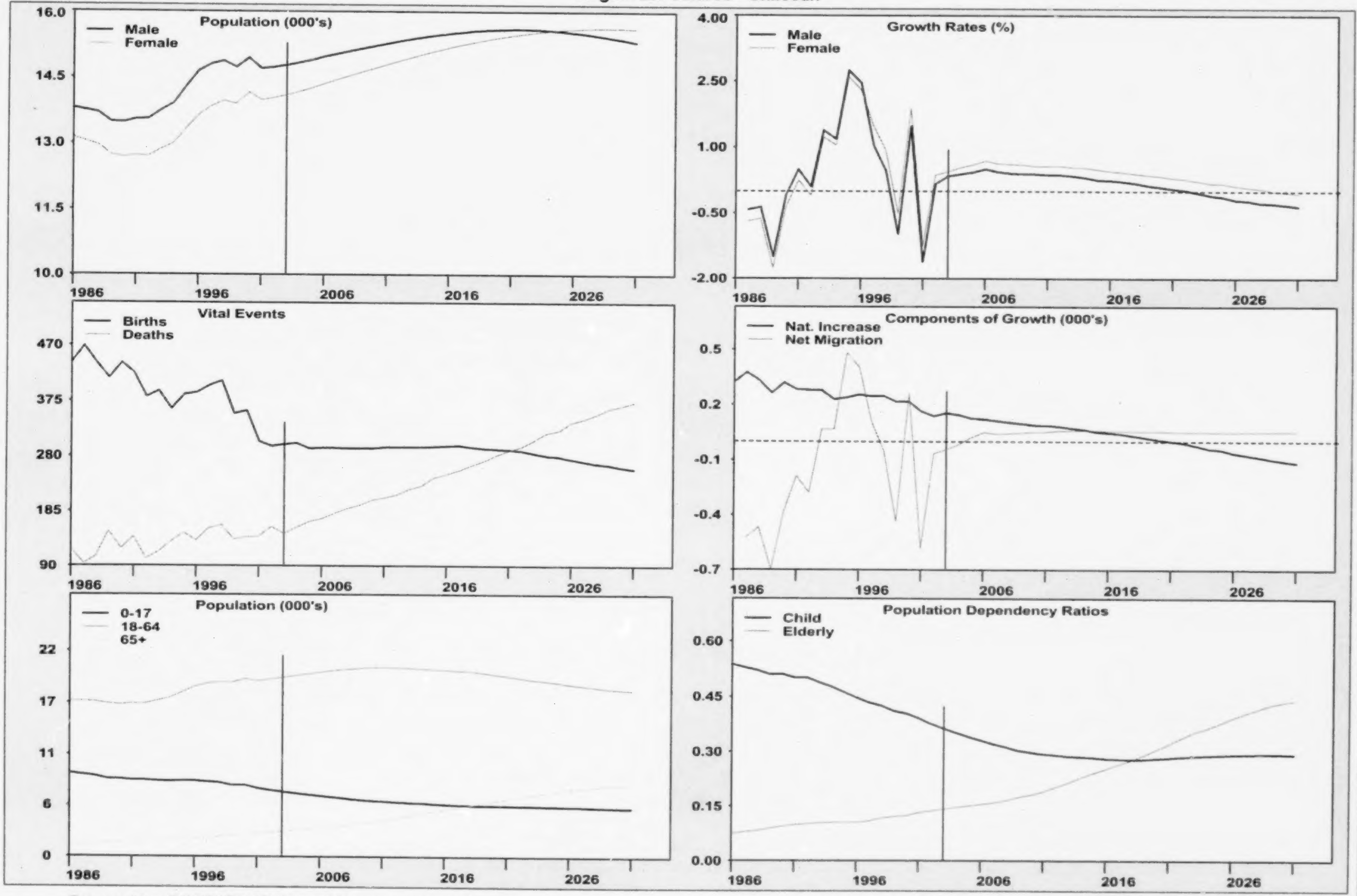
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 27: Cariboo - Chilcotin



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 27: Cariboo - Chilcotin



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 27: Cariboo - Chilcotin

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	441	119	322	N/A	N/A	1986	26,936	0.6	27.9	105.1	1,933	4.0	65.4	0.538	0.074	8,722
1986-1987	469	94	375	-524	-0.6	1987	26,787	0.6	28.3	105.4	1,990	3.7	65.4	0.529	0.079	8,737
1987-1988	440	106	334	-466	-0.5	1988	26,655	0.6	28.9	105.7	1,938	4.8	63.9	0.522	0.083	8,756
1988-1989	414	150	264	-698	-1.6	1989	26,221	0.6	29.6	105.9	2,030	5.1	63.0	0.510	0.089	8,676
1989-1990	440	120	320	-381	-0.2	1990	26,160	0.6	30.0	106.2	2,129	5.0	69.2	0.511	0.095	8,719
1990-1991	423	140	283	-187	0.4	1991	26,256	0.6	30.6	106.5	2,039	4.6	71.2	0.501	0.098	8,816
1991-1992	382	102	280	-278	0.0	1992	26,258	0.6	30.9	106.7	1,997	4.1	71.7	0.501	0.102	8,904
1992-1993	392	114	278	66	1.3	1993	26,602	0.6	31.3	106.9	1,910	4.6	72.2	0.488	0.104	9,111
1993-1994	361	132	229	68	1.1	1994	26,899	0.6	31.8	107.0	1,906	5.2	71.2	0.477	0.105	9,306
1994-1995	386	147	239	480	2.7	1995	27,618	0.6	32.2	107.2	1,933	5.1	68.6	0.463	0.105	9,652
1995-1996	389	134	255	404	2.4	1996	28,277	0.7	32.5	107.3	1,911	5.1	70.2	0.447	0.106	9,983
1996-1997	401	155	246	108	1.3	1997	28,631	0.7	33.1	106.9	1,966	5.5	70.6	0.434	0.110	10,281
1997-1998	409	161	248	-50	0.7	1998	28,829	0.7	33.9	106.4	1,871	5.2	68.7	0.426	0.117	10,395
1998-1999	353	136	217	-433	-0.7	1999	28,613	0.7	34.7	105.9	1,788	4.8	71.6	0.411	0.122	10,515
1999-2000	358	140	218	260	1.7	2000	29,091	0.7	35.1	105.5	1,644	4.8	71.9	0.404	0.125	10,684
2000-2001	305	141	164	-581	-1.4	2001	28,674	0.7	36.0	105.1	1,563	5.2	72.1	0.392	0.133	10,840
2001-2002	297	158	139	-64	0.3	2002	28,749	0.7	36.5	104.9	1,572	5.3	72.3	0.376	0.138	10,959
2002-2003	300	146	154	-43	0.4	2003	28,860	0.7	37.0	104.8	1,588	5.2	72.4	0.363	0.142	11,144
2003-2004	302	157	145	-14	0.5	2004	28,991	0.7	37.5	104.6	1,559	5.6	72.9	0.352	0.147	11,359
2004-2005	293	167	126	22	0.5	2005	29,139	0.7	38.0	104.4	1,531	5.8	72.8	0.341	0.151	11,557
2005-2006	294	172	122	50	0.6	2006	29,311	0.7	38.4	104.2	1,522	6.0	73.3	0.331	0.155	11,761
2006-2007	294	181	113	42	0.5	2007	29,466	0.7	38.9	104.0	1,506	6.3	74.9	0.321	0.160	11,963
2007-2008	293	189	104	44	0.5	2008	29,614	0.7	39.3	103.8	1,499	6.5	75.0	0.313	0.166	12,160
2008-2009	293	195	98	48	0.5	2009	29,760	0.7	39.7	103.6	1,494	6.7	74.9	0.303	0.175	12,351
2009-2010	293	204	89	52	0.5	2010	29,901	0.7	40.0	103.4	1,490	6.9	75.6	0.298	0.181	12,541
2010-2011	295	208	87	53	0.5	2011	30,041	0.7	40.4	103.2	1,483	7.0	75.7	0.294	0.190	12,752
2011-2012	295	213	82	59	0.5	2012	30,182	0.7	40.8	103.0	1,472	7.2	75.7	0.291	0.204	12,908
2012-2013	295	223	72	60	0.4	2013	30,314	0.7	41.1	102.8	1,473	7.5	76.0	0.287	0.215	13,062
2013-2014	295	229	66	61	0.4	2014	30,441	0.7	41.4	102.6	1,477	7.8	76.0	0.286	0.229	13,199
2014-2015	296	243	53	60	0.4	2015	30,554	0.7	41.7	102.3	1,474	8.1	76.3	0.284	0.242	13,345
2015-2016	297	249	48	58	0.3	2016	30,660	0.7	42.0	102.1	1,477	8.2	76.4	0.281	0.254	13,463
2016-2017	298	256	42	56	0.3	2017	30,758	0.7	42.3	101.9	1,470	8.5	76.4	0.280	0.266	13,586
2017-2018	295	264	31	57	0.3	2018	30,846	0.7	42.5	101.7	1,474	8.7	76.3	0.279	0.277	13,710
2018-2019	293	272	21	55	0.2	2019	30,922	0.7	42.8	101.4	1,484	9.0	76.2	0.279	0.291	13,804
2019-2020	292	282	10	56	0.2	2020	30,988	0.7	43.1	101.2	1,488	9.2	76.6	0.282	0.307	13,890
2020-2021	291	290	1	53	0.2	2021	31,042	0.7	43.3	100.9	1,491	9.4	77.2	0.284	0.321	13,951
2021-2022	289	296	-7	52	0.1	2022	31,087	0.7	43.6	100.7	1,495	9.7	77.4	0.286	0.338	13,984
2022-2023	285	307	-22	51	0.1	2023	31,116	0.7	43.9	100.4	1,502	10.1	77.6	0.288	0.354	14,018
2023-2024	281	320	-39	52	0.0	2024	31,129	0.7	44.1	100.1	1,505	10.3	77.7	0.289	0.365	14,042
2024-2025	279	324	-45	50	0.0	2025	31,134	0.7	44.4	99.8	1,513	10.6	77.8	0.291	0.378	14,066
2025-2026	275	338	-63	50	0.0	2026	31,121	0.7	44.6	99.5	1,524	11.0	78.0	0.292	0.392	14,081
2026-2027	271	344	-73	52	-0.1	2027	31,100	0.7	44.9	99.2	1,524	11.2	78.7	0.293	0.404	14,096
2027-2028	267	352	-85	52	-0.1	2028	31,067	0.7	45.2	98.9	1,529	11.5	79.2	0.294	0.416	14,108
2028-2029	265	362	-97	53	-0.1	2029	31,023	0.7	45.6	98.6	1,521	11.7	79.6	0.294	0.427	14,114
2029-2030	261	367	-106	54	-0.2	2030	30,971	0.7	45.9	98.3	1,523	11.9	80.0	0.294	0.435	14,116
2030-2031	258	373	-115	53	-0.2	2031	30,909	0.7	46.3	98.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.293	0.441	14,121

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 27: Cariboo - Chilcotin, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	8,990	2,404	4,054	6,586	2,532	3,069	19,520	17,503	9,333	4,300	1,244	176	26,936
1987	8,813	2,397	3,984	6,416	2,432	3,047	19,411	17,498	9,218	4,396	1,313	217	26,787
1988	8,668	2,389	3,951	6,279	2,328	2,884	19,379	17,545	9,238	4,492	1,373	222	26,655
1989	8,361	2,201	3,940	6,160	2,220	2,718	19,181	17,405	9,159	4,530	1,453	244	26,221
1990	8,328	2,183	3,870	6,145	2,275	2,594	19,185	17,450	9,105	4,590	1,543	278	26,160
1991	8,224	2,150	3,809	6,074	2,265	2,582	19,361	17,580	9,064	4,772	1,614	303	26,256
1992	8,208	2,130	3,835	6,078	2,243	2,612	19,330	17,625	8,846	4,926	1,666	288	26,258
1993	8,156	2,113	3,748	6,043	2,295	2,702	19,757	18,041	8,842	5,165	1,737	288	26,602
1994	8,105	2,035	3,710	6,070	2,360	2,704	20,179	18,407	8,844	5,458	1,788	290	26,899
1995	8,151	2,005	3,743	6,146	2,403	2,810	20,915	19,031	9,062	5,742	1,853	316	27,618
1996	8,142	1,963	3,748	6,179	2,431	2,908	21,621	19,656	9,313	5,992	1,922	341	28,277
1997	8,047	1,978	3,652	6,069	2,417	2,957	22,009	20,111	9,323	6,267	2,037	352	28,631
1998	7,951	1,950	3,599	6,001	2,402	2,950	22,280	20,422	9,155	6,580	2,193	369	28,829
1999	7,677	1,866	3,457	5,811	2,354	2,899	22,353	20,487	8,899	6,865	2,273	395	28,613
2000	7,691	1,868	3,424	5,823	2,399	2,872	22,863	20,980	8,981	7,177	2,370	427	29,091
2001	7,366	1,772	3,267	5,594	2,327	2,786	22,737	20,850	8,640	7,378	2,504	466	28,674
2002	7,147	1,681	3,197	5,466	2,269	2,911	22,985	21,098	8,399	7,676	2,616	498	28,749
2003	6,966	1,605	3,132	5,361	2,229	2,962	23,245	21,432	8,259	7,946	2,727	531	28,860
2004	6,803	1,571	3,013	5,232	2,219	3,011	23,509	21,733	8,181	8,156	2,840	563	28,991
2005	6,654	1,521	2,979	5,133	2,154	3,055	23,790	22,042	8,086	8,393	2,951	594	29,139
2006	6,525	1,501	2,919	5,024	2,105	3,081	24,108	22,352	7,987	8,654	3,064	617	29,311
2007	6,392	1,504	2,843	4,888	2,045	3,106	24,347	22,644	7,923	8,869	3,176	634	29,466
2008	6,259	1,502	2,761	4,757	1,996	3,073	24,584	22,925	7,919	9,034	3,329	675	29,614
2009	6,107	1,495	2,715	4,612	1,897	3,028	24,801	23,203	7,939	9,160	3,526	710	29,760
2010	6,028	1,498	2,649	4,530	1,881	2,954	25,021	23,491	7,969	9,284	3,666	759	29,901
2011	5,946	1,502	2,576	4,444	1,868	2,888	25,208	23,709	8,019	9,335	3,853	813	30,041
2012	5,876	1,504	2,532	4,372	1,840	2,822	25,415	23,937	8,095	9,278	4,111	850	30,182
2013	5,796	1,506	2,484	4,290	1,806	2,774	25,618	24,137	8,129	9,271	4,344	894	30,314
2014	5,748	1,507	2,464	4,241	1,777	2,704	25,785	24,340	8,183	9,198	4,608	910	30,441
2015	5,688	1,511	2,472	4,177	1,705	2,645	25,940	24,499	8,244	9,135	4,842	931	30,554
2016	5,616	1,510	2,471	4,106	1,635	2,573	26,067	24,672	8,305	9,097	5,069	974	30,660
2017	5,574	1,510	2,465	4,064	1,599	2,531	26,158	24,842	8,357	9,002	5,294	1,013	30,758
2018	5,523	1,508	2,467	4,015	1,548	2,493	26,251	24,975	8,385	8,951	5,494	1,048	30,846
2019	5,497	1,504	2,463	3,993	1,530	2,445	26,338	25,104	8,366	8,886	5,728	1,090	30,922
2020	5,502	1,497	2,463	4,005	1,542	2,362	26,407	25,191	8,387	8,756	5,981	1,131	30,988
2021	5,491	1,489	2,463	4,002	1,539	2,311	26,471	25,247	8,381	8,649	6,210	1,175	31,042
2022	5,475	1,477	2,463	3,998	1,535	2,249	26,529	25,305	8,372	8,514	6,477	1,218	31,087
2023	5,462	1,465	2,461	3,997	1,536	2,178	26,573	25,353	8,366	8,407	6,703	1,288	31,116
2024	5,448	1,452	2,457	3,996	1,539	2,146	26,602	25,376	8,330	8,343	6,862	1,371	31,129
2025	5,426	1,438	2,450	3,988	1,538	2,107	26,627	25,403	8,299	8,255	7,047	1,420	31,134
2026	5,400	1,422	2,439	3,978	1,539	2,092	26,642	25,416	8,223	8,164	7,242	1,506	31,121
2027	5,370	1,403	2,429	3,967	1,538	2,104	26,650	25,423	8,129	8,092	7,405	1,634	31,100
2028	5,337	1,384	2,413	3,953	1,540	2,103	26,651	25,425	7,985	8,087	7,555	1,737	31,067
2029	5,301	1,366	2,398	3,935	1,537	2,103	26,642	25,415	7,810	8,106	7,703	1,859	31,023
2030	5,262	1,348	2,377	3,914	1,537	2,109	26,630	25,403	7,664	8,142	7,794	1,974	30,971
2031	5,219	1,330	2,352	3,889	1,537	2,111	26,610	25,384	7,532	8,188	7,859	2,075	30,909

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 27: Cariboo - Chilcotin, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	231	985	1,282	1,244	1,253	1,119	1,216	1,348	1,242	952	711	648	599	381	259	161	103	48	21	0	13,803
	Female	213	975	1,309	1,177	1,204	1,067	1,248	1,294	1,209	824	642	498	465	356	252	167	126	66	25	16	13,133
	Total	444	1,960	2,591	2,421	2,457	2,186	2,464	2,642	2,451	1,776	1,353	1,146	1,064	737	511	328	229	114	46	16	26,936
1987	Male	230	996	1,244	1,264	1,196	1,083	1,165	1,294	1,247	1,001	735	649	606	402	262	173	102	58	28	9	13,744
	Female	223	948	1,254	1,217	1,139	1,066	1,146	1,300	1,179	886	660	516	467	361	260	178	121	69	28	25	13,043
	Total	453	1,944	2,498	2,481	2,335	2,149	2,311	2,594	2,426	1,887	1,395	1,165	1,073	763	522	351	223	127	56	34	26,787
1988	Male	228	986	1,261	1,208	1,166	1,008	1,166	1,274	1,203	1,089	753	668	597	435	264	176	118	60	25	9	13,694
	Female	223	952	1,236	1,182	1,110	992	1,094	1,306	1,187	919	668	530	473	368	292	179	122	69	35	24	12,961
	Total	451	1,938	2,497	2,390	2,276	2,000	2,260	2,580	2,390	2,008	1,421	1,198	1,070	803	556	355	240	129	60	33	26,655
1989	Male	217	910	1,263	1,172	1,119	966	1,123	1,205	1,211	1,131	788	670	585	445	309	165	111	64	24	10	13,488
	Female	201	873	1,215	1,189	1,056	898	1,085	1,274	1,143	987	664	565	445	368	295	190	139	73	51	22	12,733
	Total	418	1,783	2,478	2,361	2,175	1,864	2,208	2,479	2,354	2,118	1,452	1,235	1,030	813	604	355	250	137	75	32	26,221
1990	Male	233	895	1,234	1,185	1,124	924	1,098	1,140	1,227	1,162	801	667	578	472	319	188	113	73	28	13	13,474
	Female	195	860	1,165	1,208	1,036	863	1,044	1,222	1,156	1,056	681	579	435	377	291	203	151	84	46	34	12,686
	Total	428	1,755	2,399	2,393	2,160	1,787	2,142	2,362	2,383	2,218	1,482	1,246	1,013	849	610	391	264	157	74	47	26,160
1991	Male	214	911	1,202	1,189	1,120	910	1,029	1,142	1,230	1,190	875	659	575	531	313	206	117	79	38	10	13,540
	Female	205	820	1,141	1,213	1,031	850	998	1,189	1,184	1,102	722	586	441	383	311	211	153	94	48	34	12,716
	Total	419	1,731	2,343	2,402	2,151	1,760	2,027	2,331	2,414	2,292	1,597	1,245	1,016	914	624	417	270	173	86	44	26,256
1992	Male	200	919	1,232	1,199	1,114	907	979	1,115	1,221	1,171	926	670	572	533	334	213	130	78	31	10	13,554
	Female	184	827	1,153	1,214	1,015	856	971	1,110	1,204	1,075	795	569	457	404	311	231	159	98	47	24	12,704
	Total	384	1,746	2,385	2,413	2,129	1,763	1,950	2,225	2,425	2,246	1,721	1,239	1,029	937	645	444	289	176	78	34	26,258
1993	Male	207	918	1,189	1,221	1,118	964	937	1,159	1,211	1,142	1,022	676	598	537	360	232	136	79	24	12	13,742
	Female	188	800	1,132	1,190	1,013	918	941	1,099	1,253	1,100	847	605	473	407	320	244	157	93	50	30	12,860
	Total	395	1,718	2,321	2,411	2,131	1,882	1,878	2,258	2,464	2,242	1,869	1,281	1,071	944	680	476	293	172	74	42	26,602
1994	Male	198	885	1,186	1,231	1,118	1,007	936	1,152	1,198	1,163	1,085	736	611	532	383	249	128	75	25	7	13,905
	Female	168	784	1,086	1,182	1,055	909	911	1,116	1,268	1,100	935	634	514	411	314	254	170	104	49	30	12,994
	Total	366	1,669	2,272	2,413	2,173	1,916	1,847	2,268	2,466	2,263	2,020	1,370	1,125	943	697	503	298	179	74	37	26,899
1995	Male	197	859	1,208	1,238	1,152	1,054	974	1,161	1,206	1,245	1,158	773	628	530	415	245	132	74	32	6	14,287
	Female	186	763	1,079	1,173	1,115	937	917	1,137	1,280	1,142	1.024	669	534	426	324	251	170	122	56	26	13,331
	Total	383	1,622	2,287	2,411	2,267	1,991	1,891	2,298	2,486	2,387	2,182	1,442	1,162	956	739	496	302	196	88	32	27,618
1996	Male	209	832	1,223	1,233	1,229	1,054	1,020	1,119	1,286	1,298	1,185	858	644	513	442	227	144	80	32	11	14,639
	Female	180	742	1,086	1,151	1,181	930	994	1,117	1,269	1,210	1,096	724	529	443	341	247	180	125	64	29	13,638
	Total	389	1,574	2,309	2,384	2,410	1,984	2,014	2,236	2,555	2,508	2,281	1,582	1,173	956	783	474	324	205	96	40	28,277
1997	Male	191	833	1,184	1,256	1,189	1,077	1,023	1,094	1,284	1,330	1,216	944	661	516	457	254	155	84	29	16	14,793
	Female	205	749	1,048	1,156	1,173	943	984	1,102	1,222	1,284	1,081	824	569	456	367	253	199	129	66	28	13,838
	Total	396	1,582	2,232	2,412	2,362	2,020	2,007	2,196	2,506	2,614	2,297	1,768	1,230	972	824	507	354	213	95	44	28,631
1998	Male	215	793	1,158	1,245	1,179	1,074	980	1,045	1,280	1,337	1,205	1,058	701	565	460	277	172	84	24	11	14,863
	Female	184	758	1,043	1,153	1,134	965	963	1,054	1,194	1,302	1,131	855	607	458	403	284	228	141	79	30	13,966
	Total	399	1,551	2,201	2,398	2,313	2,039	1,943	2,099	2,474	2,639	2,336	1,913	1,308	1,023	863	561	400	225	103	41	28,829
1999	Male	162	765	1,081	1,217	1,199	1,029	988	988	1,241	1,290	1,208	1,104	762	590	467	311	198	71	35	12	14,718
	Female	181	758	1,005	1,091	1,100	988	906	990	1,200	1,296	1,135	932	646	488	393	291	218	157	86	34	13,895
	Total	343	1,523	2,086	2,308	2,299	2,017	1,894	1,978	2,441	2,586	2,343	2,036	1,408	1,078	860	602	416	228	121	46	28,613
2000	Male	166	765	1,057	1,215	1,196	1,002	1,000	1,060	1,245	1,297	1,244	1,155	789	592	472	344	202	81	39	14	14,935
	Female	195	742	1,004	1,084	1,121	1,016	920	961	1,212	1,286	1,169	1,036	684	508	395	300	230	156	93	44	14,156
	Total	361	1,507	2,061	2,299	2,317	2,018	1,920	2,021	2,457	2,583	2,413	2,191	1,473	1,100	867	644	432	237	132	58	29,091

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 27: Cariboo - Chilcotin, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	**Male**	155	709	968	1,170	1,201	976	940	1,027	1,156	1,303	1,225	1,162	873	608	486	384	201	97	41	12	14,694
	Female	166	742	954	1,073	1,086	952	879	937	1,159	1,239	1,185	1,090	716	519	401	330	236	161	100	55	13,980
	Total	321	1,451	1,922	2,243	2,287	1,928	1,819	1,964	2,315	2,542	2,410	2,252	1,589	1,127	887	714	437	258	141	67	28,674
2002	**Male**	143	684	954	1,124	1,229	985	947	1,009	1,081	1,275	1,256	1,183	942	627	493	403	210	115	45	13	14,718
	Female	147	707	944	1,061	1,126	954	881	898	1,120	1,188	1,230	1,081	818	539	426	352	234	173	95	57	14,031
	Total	290	1,391	1,898	2,185	2,355	1,939	1,828	1,907	2,201	2,463	2,486	2,264	1,760	1,166	919	755	444	288	140	70	28,749
2003	**Male**	153	621	962	1,095	1,204	1,030	943	975	1,055	1,261	1,289	1,152	1,024	660	510	417	228	127	46	15	14,767
	Female	145	686	919	1,034	1,106	973	883	887	1,083	1,172	1,268	1,117	848	588	429	359	253	188	95	60	14,093
	Total	298	1,307	1,881	2,129	2,310	2,003	1,826	1,862	2,138	2,433	2,557	2,269	1,872	1,248	939	776	481	315	141	75	28,860
2004	**Male**	156	611	921	1,058	1,174	1,098	899	985	1,036	1,259	1,269	1,159	1,069	726	535	417	248	141	37	25	14,823
	Female	148	656	929	1,003	1,058	1,002	902	892	1,004	1,204	1,266	1,122	908	637	464	355	258	195	101	64	14,168
	Total	304	1,267	1,850	2,061	2,232	2,100	1,801	1,877	2,040	2,463	2,535	2,281	1,977	1,363	999	772	506	336	138	89	28,991
2005	**Male**	151	613	889	1,018	1,164	1,131	904	964	1,042	1,212	1,264	1,191	1,129	758	562	405	278	143	47	21	14,886
	Female	143	614	927	994	1,035	1,030	912	896	956	1,200	1,253	1,139	998	661	482	360	270	200	113	70	14,253
	Total	294	1,227	1,816	2,012	2,199	2,161	1,816	1,860	1,998	2,412	2,517	2,330	2,127	1,419	1,044	765	548	343	160	91	29,139
2006	**Male**	152	612	874	968	1,147	1,161	921	936	1,035	1,158	1,304	1,209	1,149	834	573	404	308	136	54	25	14,960
	Female	144	593	914	946	1,049	1,046	922	897	958	1,160	1,234	1,166	1,057	701	495	366	301	206	121	75	14,351
	Total	296	1,205	1,788	1,914	2,196	2,207	1,843	1,833	1,993	2,318	2,538	2,375	2,206	1,535	1,068	770	609	342	175	100	29,311
2007	**Male**	152	621	843	957	1,100	1,175	931	960	1,032	1,088	1,291	1,250	1,167	901	600	411	316	141	63	26	15,025
	Female	143	588	873	942	1,033	1,071	927	919	934	1,132	1,194	1,216	1,049	801	513	383	319	205	130	69	14,441
	Total	295	1,209	1,716	1,899	2,133	2,246	1,858	1,879	1,966	2,220	2,485	2,466	2,216	1,702	1,113	794	635	346	193	95	29,466
2008	**Male**	152	620	792	968	1,074	1,157	984	965	1,001	1,063	1,279	1,285	1,138	979	630	427	327	152	65	27	15,085
	Female	144	586	851	917	1,012	1,059	954	927	930	1,095	1,179	1,255	1,087	832	560	385	325	221	141	69	14,529
	Total	296	1,206	1,643	1,885	2,086	2,216	1,938	1,892	1,931	2,158	2,458	2,540	2,225	1,811	1,190	812	652	373	206	96	29,614
2009	**Male**	152	616	785	928	1,042	1,133	1,058	928	1,014	1,044	1,278	1,267	1,146	1,020	692	450	326	166	74	25	15,144
	Female	144	583	822	929	983	1,018	992	949	938	1,016	1,212	1,253	1,095	889	609	415	324	225	146	74	14,616
	Total	296	1,199	1,607	1,857	2,025	2,151	2,050	1,877	1,952	2,060	2,490	2,520	2,241	1,909	1,301	865	650	391	220	99	29,760
2010	**Male**	152	618	785	895	1,004	1,125	1,097	936	994	1,049	1,230	1,261	1,177	1,078	722	473	317	188	73	28	15,202
	Female	144	584	774	928	973	1,000	1,020	963	943	967	1,208	1,240	1,112	978	634	432	329	235	152	83	14,699
	Total	296	1,202	1,559	1,823	1,977	2,125	2,117	1,899	1,937	2,016	2,438	2,501	2,289	2,056	1,356	905	646	423	225	111	29,901
2011	**Male**	153	618	785	878	953	1,108	1,128	956	966	1,042	1,177	1,300	1,194	1,098	792	482	317	208	71	32	15,258
	Female	145	586	753	915	925	1,015	1,035	978	945	969	1,170	1,220	1,138	1,038	671	445	333	262	154	86	14,783
	Total	298	1,204	1,538	1,793	1,878	2,123	2,163	1,934	1,911	2,011	2,347	2,520	2,332	2,136	1,463	927	650	470	225	118	30,041
2012	**Male**	153	618	793	848	942	1,066	1,144	967	990	1,038	1,107	1,287	1,234	1,116	854	508	322	215	76	36	15,314
	Female	145	588	750	872	920	1,003	1,065	985	963	943	1,140	1,181	1,183	1,030	765	461	351	280	152	91	14,868
	Total	298	1,206	1,543	1,720	1,862	2,069	2,209	1,952	1,953	1,981	2,247	2,468	2,417	2,146	1,619	969	673	495	228	127	30,182
2013	**Male**	153	619	791	799	951	1,043	1,129	1,020	995	1,006	1,082	1,275	1,268	1,088	929	537	336	222	83	40	15,366
	Female	145	589	750	850	896	984	1,061	1,008	971	939	1,103	1,167	1,221	1,067	793	504	351	286	166	97	14,948
	Total	298	1,208	1,541	1,649	1,847	2,027	2,190	2,028	1,966	1,945	2,185	2,442	2,489	2,155	1,722	1,041	687	508	249	137	30,314
2014	**Male**	153	620	788	792	914	1,015	1,108	1,092	956	1,019	1,061	1,273	1,251	1,095	972	592	357	219	90	46	15,413
	Female	145	589	748	821	910	957	1,023	1,047	991	947	1,024	1,200	1,219	1,075	851	547	379	285	169	101	15,028
	Total	298	1,209	1,536	1,613	1,824	1,972	2,131	2,139	1,947	1,966	2,085	2,473	2,470	2,170	1,823	1,139	736	504	259	147	30,441
2015	**Male**	154	622	791	789	883	977	1,105	1,135	963	999	1,063	1,229	1,246	1,126	1,026	612	376	211	102	43	15,452
	Female	145	590	749	774	909	950	1,006	1,081	1,004	951	975	1,195	1,209	1,092	935	566	396	290	178	107	15,102
	Total	299	1,212	1,540	1,563	1,792	1,927	2,111	2,216	1,967	1,950	2,038	2,424	2,455	2,218	1,961	1,178	772	501	280	150	30,554

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 27: Cariboo - Chilcotin, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	153	622	790	790	865	931	1,093	1,167	983	970	1,056	1,175	1,285	1,143	1,044	670	384	213	111	44	15,489
	Female	145	590	749	754	895	905	1,024	1,099	1,018	951	975	1,157	1,189	1,117	990	600	407	294	199	113	15,171
	Total	298	1,212	1,539	1,544	1,760	1,836	2,117	2,266	2,001	1,921	2,031	2,332	2,474	2,260	2,034	1,270	791	507	310	157	30,660
2017	Male	153	622	788	801	833	920	1,055	1,182	994	994	1,053	1,103	1,273	1,183	1,061	726	401	218	115	47	15,522
	Female	145	590	750	751	852	900	1,013	1,127	1,023	969	949	1,127	1,152	1,162	986	687	420	310	211	112	15,236
	Total	298	1,212	1,538	1,552	1,685	1,820	2,068	2,309	2,017	1,963	2,002	2,230	2,425	2,345	2,047	1,413	821	528	326	159	30,758
2018	Male	152	622	787	800	785	929	1,034	1,166	1,047	999	1,022	1,079	1,261	1,215	1,036	794	424	229	118	51	15,550
	Female	144	590	750	750	831	876	995	1,120	1,047	977	945	1,090	1,140	1,199	1,018	714	460	309	218	123	15,296
	Total	296	1,212	1,537	1,550	1,616	1,805	2,029	2,286	2,094	1,976	1,967	2,169	2,401	2,414	2,054	1,508	884	538	336	174	30,846
2019	Male	151	621	787	795	778	890	1,005	1,147	1,120	960	1,034	1,060	1,259	1,198	1,046	830	471	244	118	56	15,570
	Female	143	589	749	749	802	888	970	1,080	1,087	997	953	1,011	1,173	1,198	1,026	766	499	334	212	126	15,352
	Total	294	1,210	1,536	1,544	1,580	1,778	1,975	2,227	2,207	1,957	1,987	2,071	2,432	2,396	2,072	1,596	970	578	330	182	30,922
2020	Male	150	618	789	796	777	860	966	1,140	1,162	967	1,013	1,063	1,214	1,191	1,075	877	490	257	114	65	15,584
	Female	142	587	750	749	758	888	961	1,059	1,121	1,011	957	962	1,168	1,188	1,046	845	517	347	217	131	15,404
	Total	292	1,205	1,539	1,545	1,535	1,748	1,927	2,199	2,283	1,978	1,970	2,025	2,382	2,379	2,121	1,722	1,007	604	331	196	30,988
2021	Male	149	615	787	796	778	841	921	1,127	1,192	987	982	1,057	1,160	1,230	1,090	892	539	263	117	69	15,592
	Female	141	584	750	749	739	873	917	1,076	1,135	1,026	957	963	1,130	1,170	1,069	896	549	357	222	147	15,450
	Total	290	1,199	1,537	1,545	1,517	1,714	1,838	2,203	2,327	2,013	1,939	2,020	2,290	2,400	2,159	1,788	1,088	620	339	216	31,042
2022	Male	148	609	787	794	790	810	912	1,088	1,204	999	1,007	1,051	1,091	1,218	1,128	907	587	275	121	69	15,595
	Female	140	580	750	750	736	830	911	1,065	1,162	1,031	976	937	1,100	1,134	1,111	896	630	368	233	152	15,492
	Total	288	1,189	1,537	1,544	1,526	1,640	1,823	2,153	2,366	2,030	1,983	1,988	2,191	2,352	2,239	1,803	1,217	643	354	221	31,087
2023	Male	146	605	786	793	790	764	922	1,064	1,187	1,051	1,013	1,019	1,066	1,206	1,156	887	641	291	129	73	15,589
	Female	138	576	749	750	735	808	889	1,045	1,153	1,055	985	933	1,063	1,122	1,148	926	657	404	233	158	15,527
	Total	284	1,181	1,535	1,543	1,525	1,572	1,811	2,109	2,340	2,106	1,998	1,952	2,129	2,328	2,304	1,813	1,298	695	362	231	31,116
2024	Male	144	600	784	795	788	760	881	1,033	1,167	1,124	973	1,031	1,047	1,206	1,140	896	671	323	135	76	15,574
	Female	137	571	747	749	738	781	900	1,018	1,112	1,095	1,006	942	984	1,154	1,148	933	703	439	248	150	15,555
	Total	281	1,171	1,531	1,544	1,526	1,541	1,781	2,051	2,279	2,219	1,979	1,973	2,031	2,360	2,288	1,829	1,374	762	383	226	31,129
2025	Male	142	595	779	796	790	759	852	997	1,160	1,165	980	1,011	1,050	1,163	1,134	922	706	338	140	74	15,553
	Female	135	566	744	750	737	740	897	1,010	1,090	1,128	1,020	946	936	1,149	1,139	950	776	453	258	157	15,581
	Total	277	1,161	1,523	1,546	1,527	1,499	1,749	2,007	2,250	2,293	2,000	1,957	1,986	2,312	2,273	1,872	1,482	791	398	231	31,134
2026	Male	140	589	774	793	791	761	835	950	1,146	1,195	1,000	981	1,044	1,111	1,169	935	716	372	142	78	15,522
	Female	133	560	740	750	738	723	883	965	1,107	1,142	1,035	946	936	1,111	1,120	972	824	481	266	167	15,599
	Total	273	1,149	1,514	1,543	1,529	1,484	1,718	1,915	2,253	2,337	2,035	1,927	1,980	2,222	2,289	1,907	1,540	853	408	245	31,121
2027	Male	138	581	769	793	790	772	808	940	1,106	1,208	1,010	1,004	1,039	1,044	1,159	968	727	405	149	78	15,488
	Female	131	553	735	750	741	721	843	958	1,096	1,170	1,039	964	912	1,080	1,085	1,009	823	551	276	175	15,612
	Total	269	1,134	1,504	1,543	1,531	1,493	1,651	1,898	2,202	2,378	2,049	1,968	1,951	2,124	2,244	1,977	1,550	956	425	253	31,100
2028	Male	136	573	762	792	790	772	764	950	1,082	1,191	1,062	1,009	1,008	1,021	1,148	991	712	440	159	84	15,446
	Female	129	546	729	749	741	721	824	937	1,076	1,161	1,063	973	908	1,043	1,076	1,042	849	573	304	177	15,621
	Total	265	1,119	1,491	1,541	1,531	1,493	1,588	1,887	2,158	2,352	2,125	1,982	1,916	2,064	2,224	2,033	1,561	1,013	463	261	31,067
2029	Male	135	565	755	790	791	769	759	914	1,052	1,171	1,135	970	1,020	1,003	1,146	975	721	465	180	86	15,402
	Female	128	538	723	747	740	723	797	950	1,047	1,120	1,103	993	916	966	1,105	1,039	858	613	331	184	15,621
	Total	263	1,103	1,478	1,537	1,531	1,492	1,556	1,864	2,099	2,291	2,238	1,963	1,936	1,969	2,251	2,014	1,579	1,078	511	270	31,023
2030	Male	133	558	748	785	792	772	757	886	1,015	1,164	1,177	977	1,000	1,006	1,105	970	742	491	187	89	15,354
	Female	126	531	716	744	741	725	756	949	1,039	1,098	1,137	1,007	920	918	1,099	1,031	873	677	340	190	15,617
	Total	259	1,089	1,464	1,529	1,533	1,497	1,513	1,835	2,054	2,262	2,314	1,984	1,920	1,924	2,204	2,001	1,615	1,168	527	279	30,971

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 27: Cariboo - Chilcotin, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	131	551	740	781	789	774	759	870	968	1,150	1,207	997	971	1,000	1,058	1,003	753	500	207	92	15,301
	Female	124	524	708	740	741	727	740	937	993	1,115	1,153	1,023	919	918	1,063	1,013	894	719	362	195	15,608
	Total	255	1,075	1,448	1,521	1,530	1,501	1,499	1,807	1,961	2,265	2,360	2,020	1,890	1,918	2,121	2,016	1,647	1,219	569	287	30,909

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

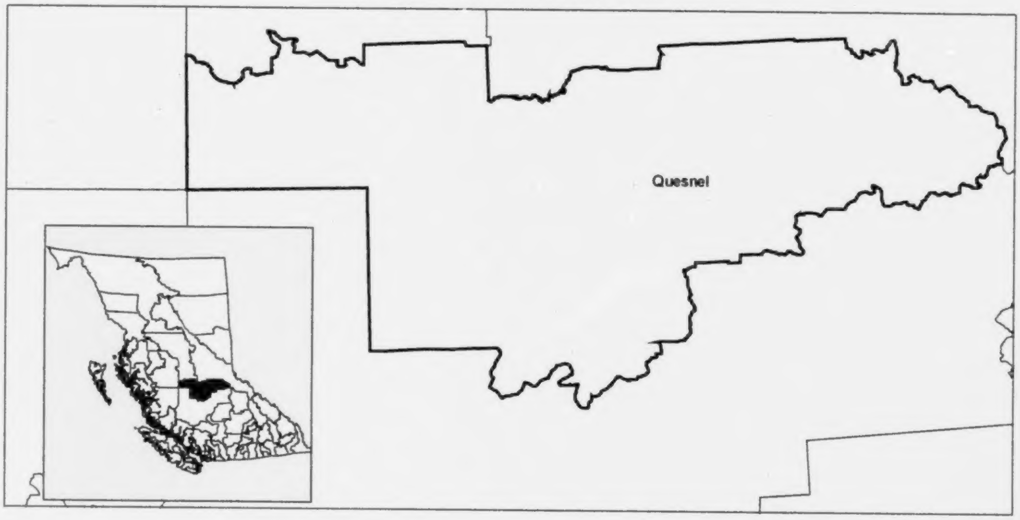
Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Quesnel

Local Health Area 28



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

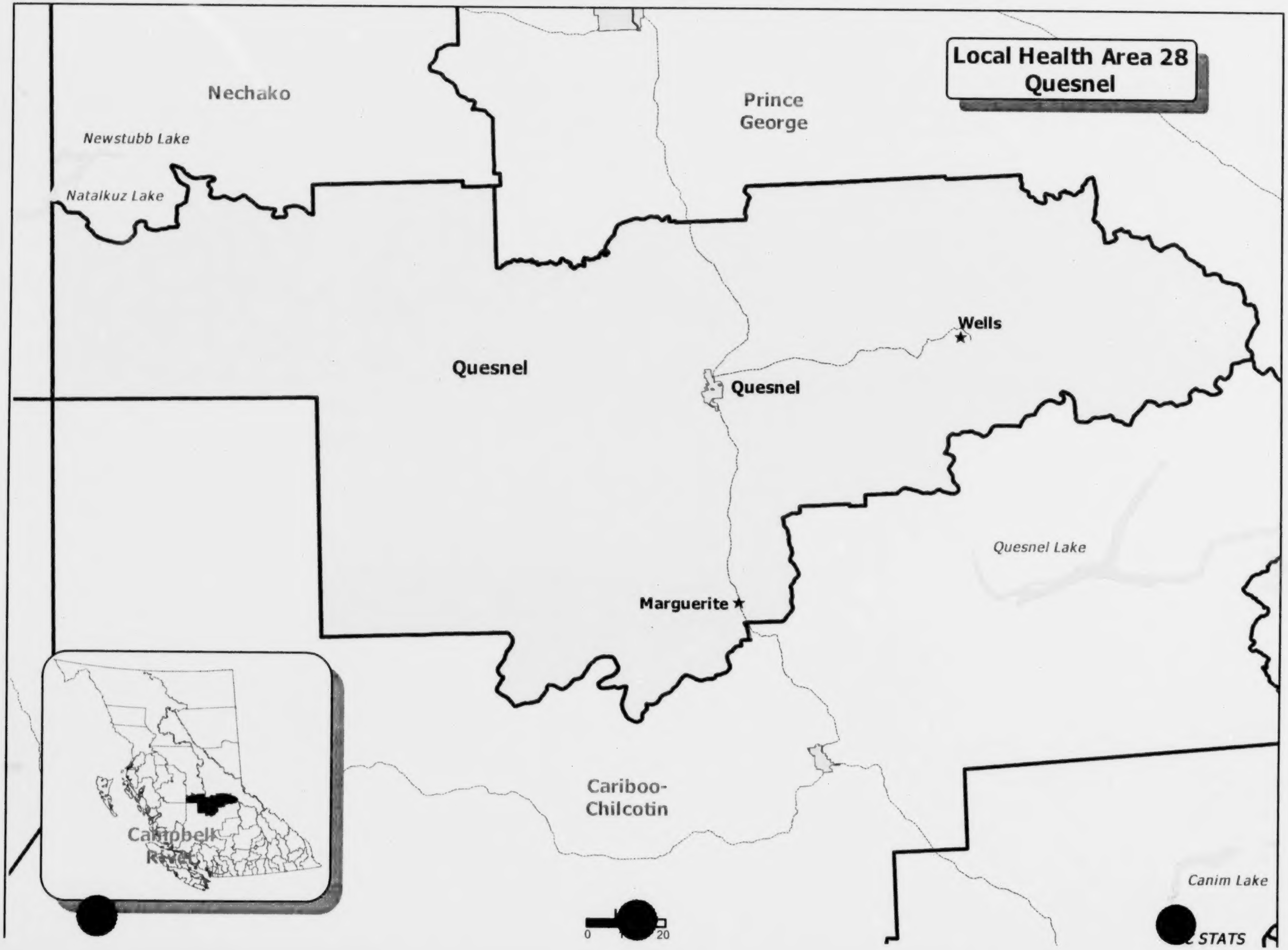
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



Local Health Area 28
Quesnel

Nechako
Newstubb Lake
Natalkuz Lake
Prince George
Quesnel
Wells
Quesnel
Quesnel Lake
Marguerite
Cariboo-Chilcotin
Campbell River
Canim Lake
0
20
STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 28: QUESNEL

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Quesnel, Wells

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is by far the main economic activity in this area, although tourism and cattle ranching are also important industries. There are several large processing facilities in Quesnel that provide employment. Historically, mining was the industry on which this area was built, but it is only a small part of the economy now. There are other mineral deposits that could be developed once prices improve.

DEMOGRAPHICS

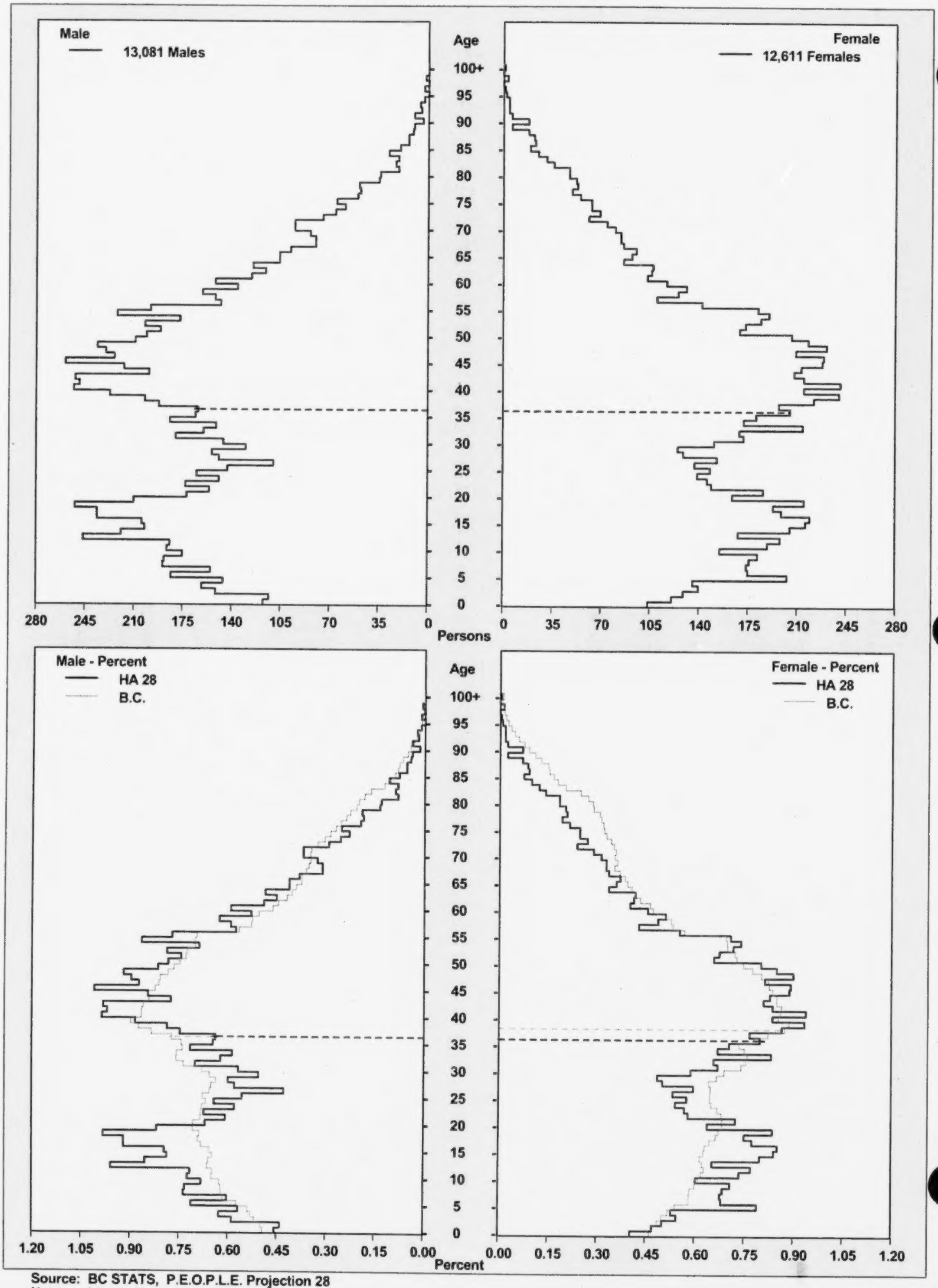
Recently, net migration has been negative, as it was in the mid-eighties to early nineties likely due to the downturns in the forest sector. The dependence on the forest sector is also the reason for the gender bias in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more males than females. The median age of the population of this area is marginally younger than the provincial median. The child dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is higher, and the elderly dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is much lower, than the provincial ratios.

PROJECTIONS

The projection for this area is for out-migration to continue followed by an increase to positive but low in-migration. Births should remain higher than deaths until the later portion of the projection when the drop in natural increase will result in a negative population growth rate.

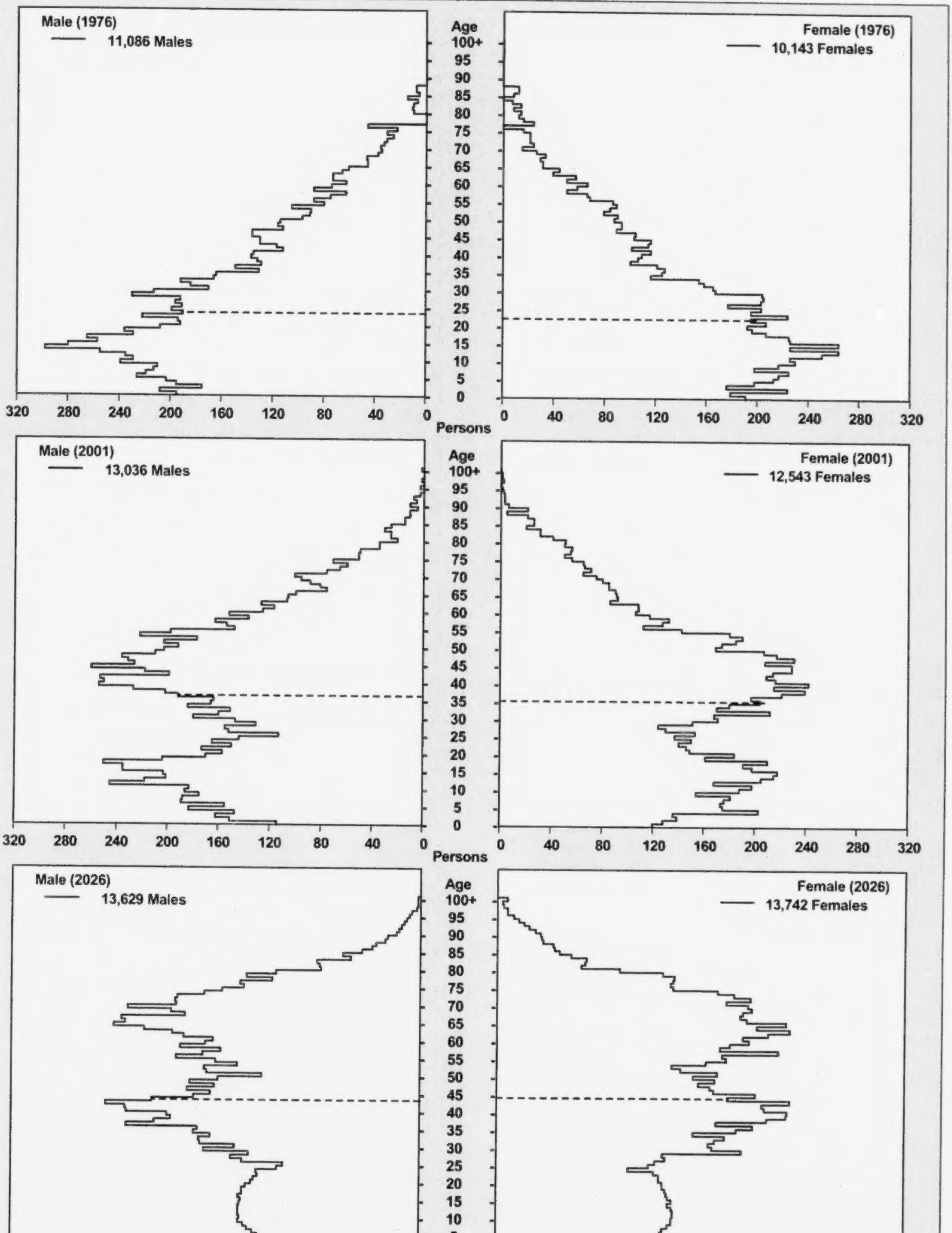
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 28: Quesnel



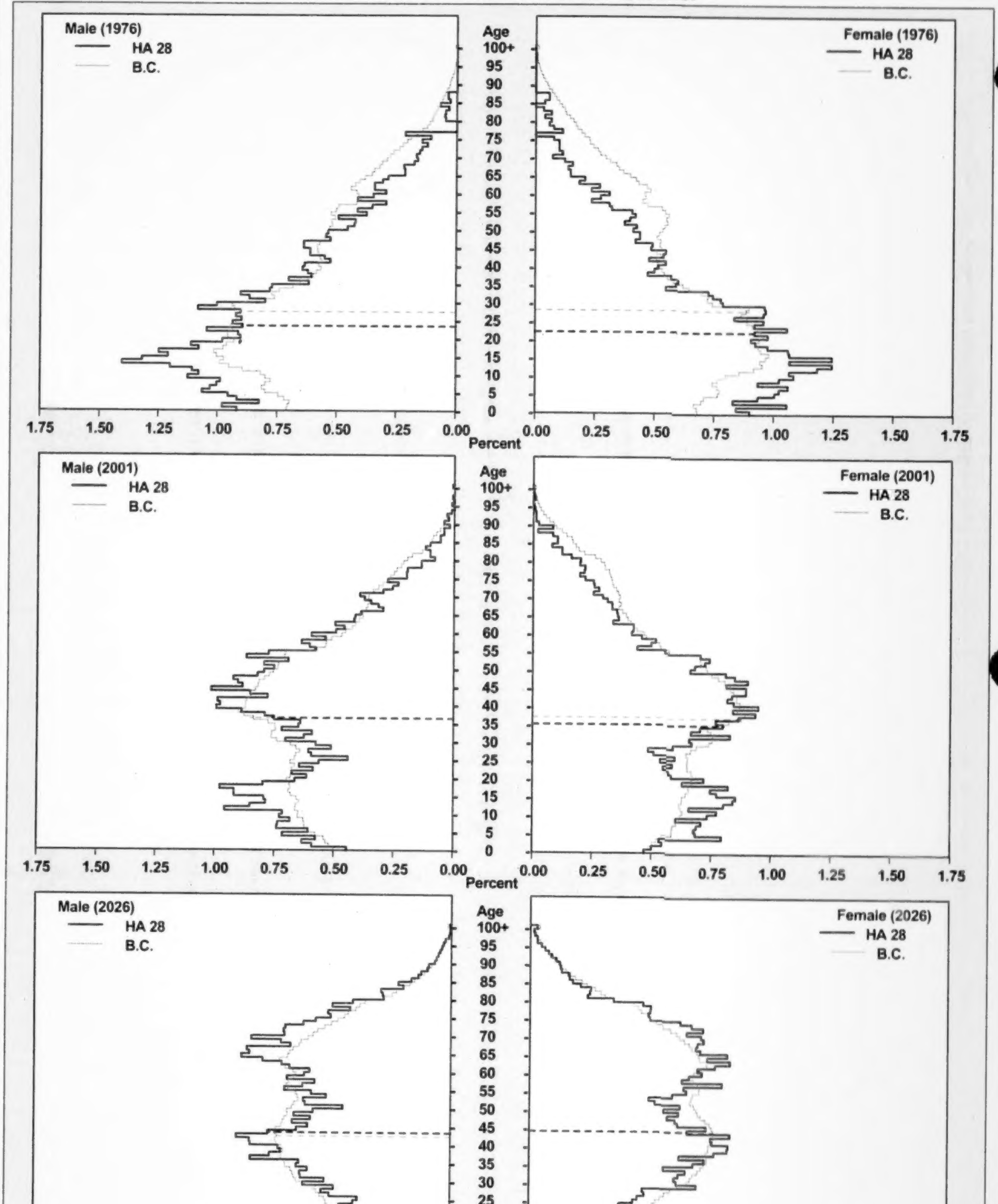
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 28: Quesnel



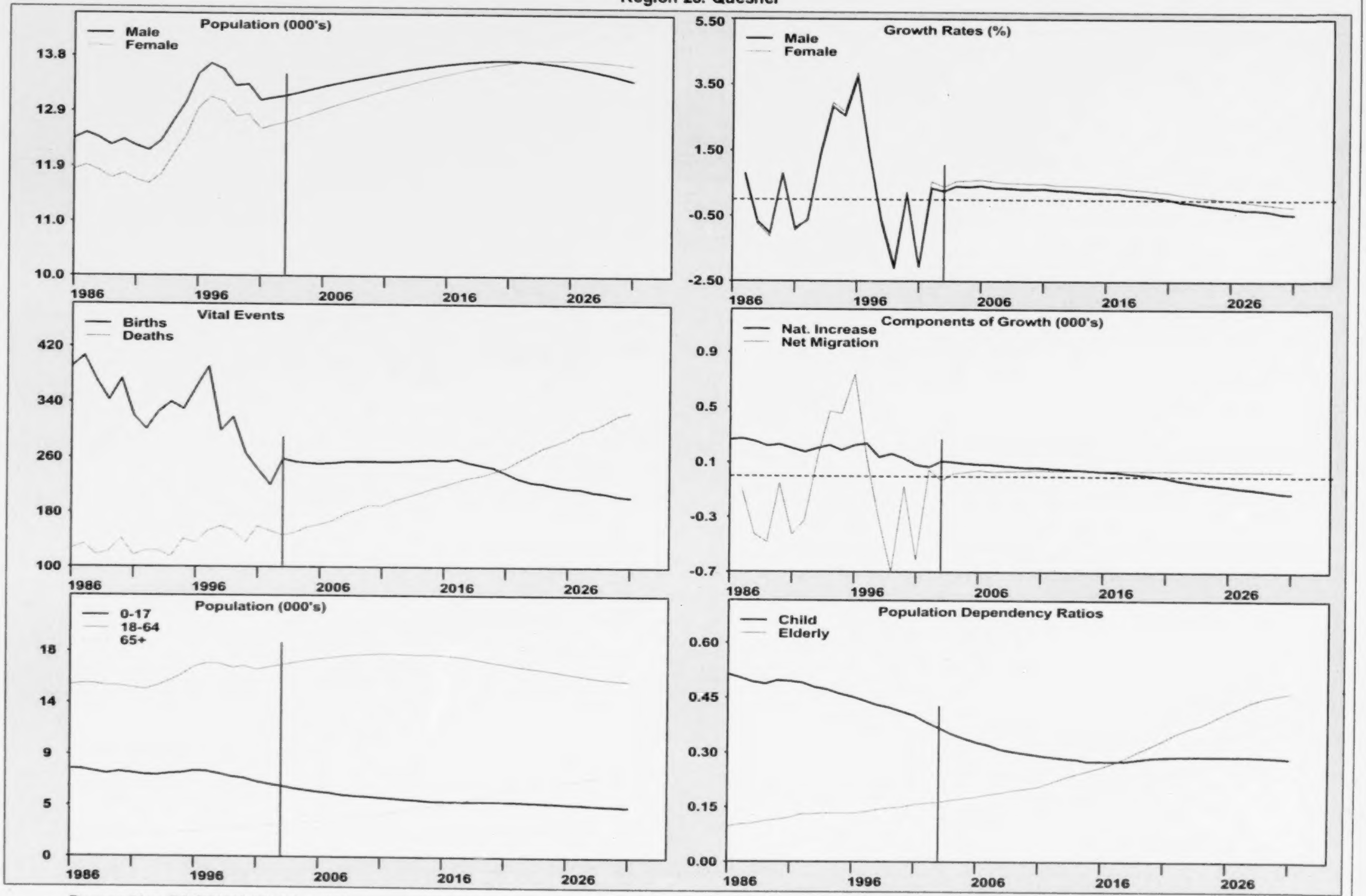
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 28: Quesnel



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 28: Quesnel



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 28: Quesnel

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	391	127	264	N/A	N/A	1986	24,214	1.1	28.7	104.6	1,852	5.4	67.9	0.514	0.096	8,223
1986-1987	406	134	272	-96	0.7	1987	24,390	1.1	29.2	104.7	1,867	5.2	67.4	0.504	0.102	8,339
1987-1988	371	118	253	-425	-0.7	1988	24,218	1.1	29.9	104.8	1,795	5.0	69.3	0.493	0.105	8,337
1988-1989	343	123	220	-481	-1.1	1989	23,957	1.1	30.7	104.9	1,874	5.5	70.3	0.487	0.112	8,304
1989-1990	373	142	231	-51	0.8	1990	24,137	1.1	31.0	105.0	1,871	5.4	70.9	0.497	0.116	8,425
1990-1991	320	117	203	-423	-0.9	1991	23,917	1.1	31.6	105.0	1,763	5.0	72.1	0.495	0.121	8,407
1991-1992	301	124	177	-324	-0.6	1992	23,770	1.1	32.1	105.0	1,810	5.2	71.3	0.491	0.131	8,407
1992-1993	326	124	202	119	1.4	1993	24,091	1.1	32.5	104.9	1,938	5.0	70.4	0.479	0.131	8,573
1993-1994	340	115	225	470	2.9	1994	24,786	1.1	32.9	104.8	1,927	5.2	70.5	0.472	0.134	8,876
1994-1995	330	141	189	456	2.6	1995	25,431	1.1	33.2	104.7	1,943	5.4	71.9	0.461	0.134	9,164
1995-1996	361	136	225	740	3.8	1996	26,396	1.2	33.4	104.5	2,016	5.5	72.9	0.453	0.134	9,572
1996-1997	391	153	238	126	1.4	1997	26,760	1.2	33.9	104.4	1,840	5.8	73.0	0.442	0.137	9,871
1997-1998	299	160	139	-315	-0.7	1998	26,584	1.2	34.5	104.3	1,698	5.9	72.4	0.430	0.143	9,926
1998-1999	318	154	164	-700	-2.0	1999	26,048	1.2	35.4	104.1	1,650	5.6	73.0	0.423	0.148	9,847
1999-2000	266	136	130	-73	0.2	2000	26,105	1.2	36.1	104.0	1,462	5.7	73.6	0.412	0.151	9,932
2000-2001	243	160	83	-609	-2.0	2001	25,579	1.2	37.0	103.9	1,439	6.1	73.6	0.402	0.158	9,972
2001-2002	221	153	68	45	0.4	2002	25,692	1.2	37.5	103.7	1,480	5.8	74.8	0.384	0.162	10,129
2002-2003	258	147	111	-29	0.3	2003	25,774	1.2	38.1	103.6	1,564	5.8	75.9	0.368	0.165	10,337
2003-2004	254	151	103	21	0.5	2004	25,898	1.2	38.6	103.4	1,559	6.0	76.6	0.352	0.170	10,577
2004-2005	252	159	93	31	0.5	2005	26,022	1.2	39.1	103.2	1,538	6.2	76.6	0.340	0.174	10,809
2005-2006	251	163	88	44	0.5	2006	26,154	1.2	39.5	103.0	1,513	6.3	76.5	0.330	0.179	11,055
2006-2007	252	168	84	34	0.5	2007	26,272	1.2	39.9	102.8	1,509	6.6	77.0	0.321	0.186	11,248
2007-2008	254	178	76	37	0.4	2008	26,385	1.2	40.3	102.7	1,486	6.9	77.3	0.309	0.191	11,431
2008-2009	254	184	70	39	0.4	2009	26,494	1.2	40.7	102.5	1,472	7.1	77.7	0.303	0.197	11,594
2009-2010	254	191	63	43	0.4	2010	26,600	1.2	41.1	102.3	1,468	7.2	78.0	0.299	0.201	11,806
2010-2011	254	190	64	45	0.4	2011	26,709	1.2	41.5	102.1	1,457	7.3	77.8	0.293	0.207	11,958
2011-2012	254	198	56	41	0.4	2012	26,806	1.2	41.8	102.0	1,462	7.5	77.9	0.289	0.219	12,082
2012-2013	255	203	52	43	0.4	2013	26,901	1.2	42.2	101.8	1,450	7.7	78.1	0.285	0.232	12,216
2013-2014	256	209	47	43	0.3	2014	26,991	1.2	42.4	101.6	1,445	7.9	77.9	0.283	0.242	12,355
2014-2015	257	215	42	42	0.3	2015	27,075	1.2	42.6	101.4	1,439	8.0	77.9	0.277	0.251	12,491
2015-2016	256	220	36	43	0.3	2016	27,154	1.2	42.8	101.3	1,443	8.2	77.9	0.277	0.261	12,598
2016-2017	252	226	32	42	0.3	2017	27,228	1.2	43.0	101.1	1,421	8.4	77.8	0.277	0.273	12,755
2017-2018	253	231	22	42	0.2	2018	27,292	1.2	43.2	100.9	1,422	8.5	77.7	0.278	0.287	12,820
2018-2019	249	234	15	41	0.2	2019	27,348	1.2	43.4	100.7	1,425	8.7	77.6	0.282	0.304	12,902
2019-2020	246	240	6	40	0.2	2020	27,394	1.2	43.6	100.5	1,418	8.9	77.7	0.287	0.320	12,960
2020-2021	238	246	-8	42	0.1	2021	27,428	1.2	43.8	100.3	1,410	9.2	77.9	0.288	0.336	12,982
2021-2022	230	256	-26	40	0.1	2022	27,442	1.2	44.1	100.1	1,424	9.5	78.0	0.290	0.353	12,989
2022-2023	225	265	-40	40	0.0	2023	27,442	1.2	44.3	99.9	1,436	9.8	78.4	0.290	0.367	13,026
2023-2024	223	275	-52	39	0.0	2024	27,429	1.2	44.5	99.6	1,431	10.1	78.6	0.290	0.378	13,056
2024-2025	219	281	-62	38	-0.1	2025	27,405	1.2	44.8	99.4	1,440	10.4	78.4	0.290	0.393	13,087
2025-2026	216	288	-72	38	-0.1	2026	27,371	1.2	45.0	99.2	1,451	10.7	79.1	0.291	0.411	13,115
2026-2027	215	299	-84	37	-0.2	2027	27,324	1.2	45.3	98.9	1,435	11.0	79.6	0.291	0.425	13,138
2027-2028	211	303	-92	38	-0.2	2028	27,270	1.2	45.6	98.7	1,442	11.3	79.7	0.290	0.441	13,163
2028-2029	209	312	-103	38	-0.2	2029	27,205	1.2	46.0	98.5	1,440	11.7	80.0	0.289	0.452	13,183
2029-2030	205	322	-117	37	-0.3	2030	27,125	1.2	46.4	98.3	1,444	12.0	80.3	0.288	0.459	13,197
2030-2031	203	327	-124	36	-0.3	2031	27,037	1.2	46.7	98.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.285	0.465	13,208

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 28: Quesnel, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	7,730	2,126	3,461	5,604	2,143	2,776	17,841	16,099	8,142	4,122	1,444	199	24,214
1987	7,658	2,133	3,486	5,525	2,039	2,752	17,991	16,304	8,172	4,256	1,552	218	24,390
1988	7,473	2,056	3,469	5,417	1,948	2,593	17,895	16,337	8,197	4,364	1,591	222	24,218
1989	7,300	1,922	3,468	5,378	1,910	2,386	17,754	16,283	8,144	4,445	1,682	249	23,957
1990	7,442	1,963	3,507	5,479	1,972	2,316	17,826	16,352	8,132	4,518	1,729	255	24,137
1991	7,329	1,831	3,465	5,498	2,033	2,158	17,763	16,242	8,059	4,580	1,791	271	23,917
1992	7,194	1,703	3,425	5,491	2,066	2,193	17,772	16,231	7,754	4,711	1,918	311	23,770
1993	7,162	1,670	3,355	5,492	2,137	2,284	18,171	16,556	7,712	4,967	1,966	319	24,091
1994	7,289	1,751	3,350	5,538	2,188	2,348	18,799	17,127	7,888	5,192	2,069	355	24,786
1995	7,348	1,758	3,407	5,590	2,183	2,435	19,421	17,659	8,089	5,425	2,134	379	25,431
1996	7,534	1,850	3,455	5,684	2,229	2,497	20,193	18,436	8,528	5,614	2,223	394	26,396
1997	7,486	1,900	3,383	5,586	2,203	2,565	20,551	18,845	8,565	5,823	2,321	412	26,760
1998	7,272	1,811	3,291	5,461	2,170	2,562	20,573	18,887	8,379	5,951	2,420	438	26,584
1999	7,015	1,690	3,162	5,325	2,163	2,457	20,294	18,654	7,990	6,130	2,456	459	26,048
2000	6,883	1,569	3,097	5,314	2,217	2,414	20,553	18,861	7,892	6,395	2,521	491	26,105
2001	6,586	1,483	2,952	5,103	2,151	2,303	20,320	18,579	7,540	6,555	2,595	517	25,579
2002	6,380	1,318	2,958	5,062	2,104	2,469	20,622	18,867	7,335	6,817	2,691	546	25,692
2003	6,188	1,295	2,794	4,893	2,099	2,567	20,858	19,154	7,212	7,032	2,775	582	25,774
2004	5,993	1,259	2,728	4,734	2,006	2,694	21,101	19,459	7,122	7,191	2,898	626	25,898
2005	5,843	1,243	2,681	4,600	1,919	2,760	21,391	19,770	7,005	7,419	2,995	652	26,022
2006	5,713	1,272	2,575	4,441	1,866	2,800	21,615	20,048	6,878	7,660	3,103	680	26,154
2007	5,602	1,312	2,449	4,290	1,841	2,825	21,796	20,298	6,767	7,842	3,236	715	26,272
2008	5,440	1,314	2,364	4,126	1,762	2,822	21,986	20,521	6,740	8,028	3,355	737	26,385
2009	5,354	1,321	2,313	4,033	1,720	2,736	22,173	20,784	6,768	8,163	3,473	753	26,494
2010	5,296	1,327	2,201	3,969	1,768	2,636	22,357	20,979	6,812	8,285	3,571	770	26,600
2011	5,222	1,333	2,191	3,889	1,698	2,534	22,512	21,146	6,904	8,359	3,690	810	26,709
2012	5,140	1,331	2,163	3,809	1,646	2,474	22,718	21,319	6,971	8,335	3,886	843	26,806
2013	5,060	1,328	2,153	3,732	1,579	2,430	22,822	21,496	7,016	8,287	4,108	871	26,901
2014	5,011	1,326	2,185	3,685	1,500	2,380	22,940	21,664	7,019	8,300	4,281	894	26,991
2015	4,905	1,325	2,227	3,580	1,353	2,332	23,037	21,799	7,111	8,274	4,453	912	27,075
2016	4,892	1,321	2,230	3,571	1,341	2,253	23,091	21,986	7,114	8,286	4,609	943	27,154
2017	4,866	1,324	2,230	3,542	1,312	2,223	23,122	22,067	7,135	8,203	4,801	973	27,228
2018	4,848	1,318	2,232	3,530	1,298	2,163	23,189	22,164	7,216	8,060	5,005	995	27,292
2019	4,865	1,307	2,233	3,558	1,325	2,055	23,255	22,244	7,269	7,913	5,246	1,043	27,348
2020	4,892	1,292	2,231	3,600	1,369	1,944	23,313	22,275	7,287	7,821	5,450	1,079	27,394
2021	4,872	1,272	2,224	3,600	1,376	1,891	23,371	22,292	7,347	7,651	5,667	1,119	27,428
2022	4,842	1,242	2,220	3,600	1,380	1,789	23,417	22,334	7,410	7,499	5,902	1,178	27,442
2023	4,808	1,213	2,211	3,595	1,384	1,780	23,457	22,369	7,373	7,405	6,076	1,232	27,442
2024	4,772	1,187	2,198	3,585	1,387	1,756	23,483	22,389	7,364	7,326	6,211	1,278	27,429
2025	4,728	1,160	2,186	3,568	1,382	1,747	23,504	22,408	7,317	7,214	6,399	1,314	27,405
2026	4,677	1,134	2,164	3,543	1,379	1,776	23,519	22,423	7,220	7,093	6,605	1,368	27,371
2027	4,629	1,116	2,135	3,513	1,378	1,816	23,516	22,425	7,122	6,985	6,772	1,463	27,324
2028	4,576	1,102	2,099	3,474	1,375	1,821	23,512	22,423	6,972	6,961	6,940	1,574	27,270
2029	4,522	1,084	2,064	3,438	1,374	1,824	23,501	22,414	6,812	6,990	7,057	1,652	27,205
2030	4,469	1,069	2,023	3,400	1,377	1,824	23,478	22,390	6,663	7,039	7,130	1,720	27,125
2031	4,408	1,055	1,982	3,353	1,371	1,826	23,450	22,360	6,495	7,128	7,180	1,773	27,037

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 28: Quesnel, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	224	883	1,155	980	1,064	1,010	1,107	1,111	1,033	880	661	577	551	401	293	228	113	63	33	10	12,377
	Female	185	834	1,103	1,009	1,059	1,000	1,137	1,139	995	740	563	503	452	414	278	221	112	56	26	11	11,837
	Total	409	1,717	2,258	1,989	2,123	2,010	2,244	2,250	2,028	1,620	1,224	1,080	1,003	815	571	449	225	119	59	21	24,214
1987	Male	221	899	1,144	1,014	1,029	965	1,063	1,127	1,025	923	694	572	572	440	312	237	130	66	31	10	12,474
	Female	184	829	1,092	1,016	1,039	978	1,049	1,173	992	820	604	505	449	420	311	225	119	57	39	15	11,916
	Total	405	1,728	2,236	2,030	2,068	1,943	2,112	2,300	2,017	1,743	1,298	1,077	1,021	860	623	462	249	123	70	25	24,390
1988	Male	199	876	1,124	1,042	974	908	1,023	1,117	1,025	967	710	579	589	452	300	252	147	61	33	13	12,391
	Female	182	799	1,082	1,019	979	882	1,047	1,161	1,027	830	650	489	471	424	320	225	125	66	37	12	11,827
	Total	381	1,675	2,206	2,061	1,953	1,790	2,070	2,278	2,052	1,797	1,360	1,068	1,060	876	620	477	272	127	70	25	24,218
1989	Male	181	818	1,112	1,077	928	822	1,008	1,065	1,057	951	763	595	585	461	318	239	158	76	27	23	12,264
	Female	159	764	1,049	1,043	911	822	1,009	1,116	1,074	864	648	503	468	422	344	232	142	69	38	16	11,693
	Total	340	1,582	2,161	2,120	1,839	1,644	2,017	2,181	2,131	1,815	1,411	1,098	1,053	883	662	471	300	145	65	39	23,957
1990	Male	195	816	1,122	1,114	925	816	938	1,069	1,066	993	792	617	558	477	337	220	168	82	34	21	12,360
	Female	179	773	1,066	1,046	905	801	956	1,100	1,094	916	654	531	483	406	351	233	165	71	38	9	11,777
	Total	374	1,589	2,188	2,160	1,830	1,617	1,894	2,169	2,160	1,909	1,446	1,148	1,041	883	688	453	333	153	72	30	24,137
1991	Male	165	777	1,101	1,117	926	759	870	1,061	1,063	1,029	789	627	556	516	347	233	177	79	33	27	12,252
	Female	157	732	1,041	1,064	911	737	900	1,073	1,121	942	655	549	494	394	350	232	181	85	38	9	11,665
	Total	322	1,509	2,142	2,181	1,837	1,496	1,770	2,134	2,184	1,971	1,444	1,176	1,050	910	697	465	358	164	71	36	23,917
1992	Male	149	727	1,096	1,115	957	767	800	1,009	1,054	997	823	649	526	535	406	243	168	83	42	28	12,174
	Female	138	689	1,029	1,055	913	752	852	991	1,111	940	720	562	492	404	356	257	177	98	46	14	11,596
	Total	287	1,416	2,125	2,170	1,870	1,519	1,652	2,000	2,165	1,937	1,543	1,211	1,018	939	762	500	345	181	88	42	23,770
1993	Male	164	712	1,059	1,107	1,010	787	796	1,010	1,051	994	898	678	536	551	399	246	180	95	37	23	12,333
	Female	160	634	992	1,092	942	787	798	987	1,100	976	779	608	483	434	363	281	178	97	52	15	11,758
	Total	324	1,346	2,051	2,199	1,952	1,574	1,594	1,997	2,151	1,970	1,677	1,286	1,019	985	762	527	358	192	89	38	24,091
1994	Male	180	724	1,044	1,121	1,057	806	814	1,050	1,046	1,039	921	721	578	552	409	275	178	102	44	21	12,682
	Female	175	672	983	1,088	980	807	801	1,016	1,097	1,025	853	634	493	440	369	290	193	107	53	28	12,104
	Total	355	1,396	2,027	2,209	2,037	1,613	1,615	2,066	2,143	2,064	1,774	1,355	1,071	992	778	565	371	209	97	49	24,786
1995	Male	164	731	1,054	1,126	1,102	838	830	1,049	1,100	1,078	982	768	599	530	421	282	177	115	46	13	13,005
	Female	169	694	997	1,075	1,023	810	825	1,038	1,106	1,063	921	641	519	465	383	294	198	121	50	34	12,426
	Total	333	1,425	2,051	2,201	2,125	1,648	1,655	2,087	2,206	2,141	1,903	1,409	1,118	995	804	576	375	236	96	47	25,431
1996	Male	186	754	1,048	1,188	1,125	834	902	1,055	1,204	1,121	1,020	803	618	521	458	296	182	117	44	13	13,489
	Female	191	719	1,040	1,077	1,062	807	904	1,067	1,158	1,117	970	675	528	479	385	296	212	139	53	28	12,907
	Total	377	1,473	2,088	2,265	2,187	1,641	1,806	2,122	2,362	2,238	1,990	1,478	1,146	1,000	843	592	394	256	97	41	26,396
1997	Male	187	760	1,046	1,189	1,082	869	907	1,009	1,220	1,176	1,031	846	669	507	483	320	178	123	45	13	13,668
	Female	204	749	984	1,090	1,038	853	909	1,029	1,142	1,173	971	747	566	486	391	308	221	141	60	30	13,092
	Total	391	1,509	2,030	2,279	2,120	1,722	1,816	2,038	2,362	2,349	2,002	1,593	1,235	993	874	636	399	264	105	43	26,760
1998	Male	159	738	1,037	1,148	1,060	914	844	951	1,210	1,184	1,021	905	684	512	482	338	182	131	54	15	13,569
	Female	136	778	931	1,084	1,028	821	883	990	1,154	1,163	967	790	602	470	413	323	244	142	66	30	13,015
	Total	295	1,516	1,968	2,232	2,088	1,735	1,727	1,941	2,364	2,347	1,988	1,695	1,286	982	895	661	426	273	120	45	26,584
1999	Male	164	692	1,019	1,102	1,031	855	768	869	1,200	1,146	1,058	911	708	545	478	330	193	135	57	24	13,285
	Female	140	694	915	1,028	998	834	799	954	1,136	1,118	1,002	829	604	473	409	324	263	140	75	28	12,763
	Total	304	1,386	1,934	2,130	2,029	1,689	1,567	1,823	2,336	2,264	2,060	1,740	1,312	1,018	887	654	456	275	132	52	26,048
2000	Male	142	651	962	1,115	1,058	857	777	830	1,149	1,172	1,086	960	741	578	457	339	210	135	62	28	13,309
	Female	124	652	882	1,024	1,007	823	774	944	1,127	1,119	1,044	888	609	489	424	334	266	152	88	26	12,796
	Total	266	1,303	1,844	2,139	2,065	1,680	1,551	1,774	2,276	2,291	2,130	1,848	1,350	1,067	881	673	476	287	150	54	26,105

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 28: Quesnel, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	114	643	893	1,050	1,094	789	698	841	1,039	1,180	1,106	992	754	583	442	374	222	130	57	35	13,036
	Female	120	606	859	974	978	769	695	901	1,076	1,110	1,092	898	630	500	431	342	267	174	99	22	12,543
	Total	234	1,249	1,752	2,024	2,072	1,558	1,393	1,742	2,115	2,290	2,198	1,890	1,384	1,083	873	716	489	304	156	57	25,579
2002	Male	117	571	890	1,037	1,138	815	686	821	951	1,170	1,158	993	795	625	448	390	247	127	69	33	13,081
	Female	104	526	910	915	1,042	784	692	878	1,045	1,092	1,115	922	690	519	441	347	272	186	88	43	12,611
	Total	221	1,097	1,800	1,952	2,180	1,599	1,378	1,699	1,996	2,262	2,273	1,915	1,485	1,144	889	737	519	313	157	76	25,692
2003	Male	132	543	861	1,009	1,122	846	714	767	911	1,181	1,166	976	876	650	466	402	253	126	78	35	13,114
	Female	125	495	864	887	1,022	849	703	837	981	1,118	1,108	947	748	561	436	364	272	195	105	43	12,660
	Total	257	1,038	1,725	1,896	2,144	1,695	1,417	1,604	1,892	2,299	2,274	1,923	1,624	1,211	902	766	525	321	183	78	25,774
2004	Male	132	518	837	978	1,081	935	701	775	865	1,188	1,132	1,031	889	680	507	405	253	140	79	41	13,167
	Female	125	484	831	892	988	886	718	761	983	1,131	1,085	991	807	576	454	376	277	200	112	54	12,731
	Total	257	1,002	1,668	1,870	2,069	1,821	1,419	1,536	1,848	2,319	2,217	2,022	1,696	1,256	961	781	530	340	191	95	25,898
2005	Male	131	501	806	921	1,085	985	714	770	840	1,132	1,157	1,059	933	709	540	399	264	151	76	45	13,218
	Female	124	487	793	868	977	925	710	756	965	1,118	1,092	1,022	870	577	467	394	279	196	119	65	12,804
	Total	255	988	1,599	1,789	2,062	1,910	1,424	1,526	1,805	2,250	2,249	2,081	1,803	1,286	1,007	793	543	347	195	110	26,022
2006	Male	131	522	770	893	1,031	1,051	750	703	865	1,053	1,183	1,092	969	724	566	397	289	163	73	48	13,273
	Female	125	494	749	855	942	950	752	729	942	1,084	1,106	1,078	895	613	470	410	291	190	130	76	12,881
	Total	256	1,016	1,519	1,748	1,973	2,001	1,502	1,432	1,807	2,137	2,289	2,170	1,864	1,337	1,036	807	580	353	203	124	26,154
2007	Male	132	537	709	893	1,010	1,071	772	699	852	972	1,180	1,149	966	766	606	402	303	172	77	52	13,320
	Female	125	518	656	906	878	992	763	731	922	1,056	1,094	1,095	919	673	493	415	302	193	140	81	12,952
	Total	257	1,055	1,365	1,799	1,888	2,063	1,535	1,430	1,774	2,028	2,274	2,244	1,885	1,439	1,099	817	605	365	217	133	26,272
2008	Male	133	536	701	868	981	1,053	808	732	804	935	1,195	1,156	951	844	629	419	311	176	76	59	13,367
	Female	126	519	652	864	853	976	832	749	885	995	1,119	1,090	944	729	532	410	317	193	145	88	13,018
	Total	259	1,055	1,353	1,732	1,834	2,029	1,640	1,481	1,689	1,930	2,314	2,246	1,895	1,573	1,161	829	628	369	221	147	26,385
2009	Male	133	541	675	846	950	1,017	893	724	814	889	1,204	1,124	1,005	856	658	455	312	178	81	55	13,410
	Female	127	520	648	831	858	944	872	769	808	999	1,132	1,067	987	788	544	423	328	199	146	94	13,084
	Total	260	1,061	1,323	1,677	1,808	1,961	1,765	1,493	1,622	1,888	2,336	2,191	1,992	1,644	1,202	878	640	377	227	149	26,494
2010	Male	133	545	658	815	896	1,022	940	741	808	865	1,147	1,148	1,033	900	685	482	309	184	89	52	13,452
	Female	126	523	650	793	835	936	910	764	804	980	1,117	1,073	1,020	847	546	435	344	202	141	102	13,148
	Total	259	1,068	1,308	1,608	1,731	1,958	1,850	1,505	1,612	1,845	2,264	2,221	2,053	1,747	1,231	917	653	386	230	154	26,600
2011	Male	133	549	679	779	867	969	1,006	783	740	890	1,067	1,175	1,065	936	699	503	306	204	97	49	13,496
	Female	127	524	659	747	820	903	938	809	778	960	1,082	1,088	1,073	873	580	435	357	211	135	114	13,213
	Total	260	1,073	1,338	1,526	1,687	1,872	1,944	1,592	1,518	1,850	2,149	2,263	2,138	1,809	1,279	938	663	415	232	163	26,709
2012	Male	132	548	697	717	868	950	1,032	802	736	878	985	1,174	1,121	934	739	539	312	214	104	53	13,535
	Female	125	526	683	660	868	840	982	820	783	938	1,057	1,076	1,091	897	636	456	361	218	136	118	13,271
	Total	257	1,074	1,380	1,377	1,736	1,790	2,014	1,622	1,519	1,816	2,042	2,250	2,212	1,831	1,375	995	673	432	240	171	26,806
2013	Male	133	544	701	708	842	924	1,022	834	771	829	948	1,187	1,128	920	816	557	326	219	105	58	13,572
	Female	126	525	684	658	828	817	969	889	802	900	995	1,102	1,086	921	690	494	354	230	137	122	13,329
	Total	259	1,069	1,385	1,366	1,670	1,741	1,991	1,723	1,573	1,729	1,943	2,289	2,214	1,841	1,506	1,051	680	449	242	180	26,901
2014	Male	133	542	704	683	821	898	987	919	762	839	902	1,192	1,096	970	829	585	354	220	106	63	13,605
	Female	127	524	685	653	797	824	938	931	821	822	997	1,115	1,064	964	746	507	366	239	141	125	13,386
	Total	260	1,066	1,389	1,336	1,618	1,722	1,925	1,850	1,583	1,661	1,899	2,307	2,160	1,934	1,575	1,092	720	459	247	188	26,991
2015	Male	133	541	707	666	791	846	993	973	776	833	879	1,135	1,120	996	872	608	374	217	112	62	13,634
	Female	126	525	685	655	760	802	933	972	813	818	979	1,100	1,071	994	802	509	376	252	145	124	13,441
	Total	259	1,066	1,392	1,321	1,551	1,648	1,926	1,945	1,589	1,651	1,858	2,235	2,191	1,990	1,674	1,117	750	469	257	186	27,075

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 28: Quesnel, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	132	541	708	687	755	818	946	1,040	815	763	904	1,056	1,146	1,027	908	620	393	215	124	64	13,662
	Female	125	523	686	661	718	791	902	999	857	792	956	1,064	1,086	1,047	826	540	379	264	151	125	13,492
	Total	257	1,064	1,394	1,348	1,473	1,609	1,848	2,039	1,672	1,555	1,860	2,120	2,232	2,074	1,734	1,160	772	479	275	189	27,154
2017	Male	133	541	706	706	694	818	929	1,065	834	759	892	975	1,144	1,082	905	661	423	221	130	69	13,687
	Female	126	524	686	684	634	837	842	1,044	866	796	934	1,038	1,073	1,065	846	592	401	267	159	127	13,541
	Total	259	1,065	1,392	1,390	1,328	1,655	1,771	2,109	1,700	1,555	1,826	2,013	2,217	2,147	1,751	1,253	824	488	289	196	27,228
2018	Male	130	541	703	710	686	793	905	1,053	867	793	842	939	1,158	1,089	893	731	438	232	134	69	13,706
	Female	124	523	685	687	631	798	819	1,028	937	814	896	977	1,099	1,060	870	643	435	262	169	129	13,586
	Total	254	1,064	1,388	1,397	1,317	1,591	1,724	2,081	1,804	1,607	1,738	1,916	2,257	2,149	1,763	1,374	873	494	303	198	27,292
2019	Male	128	538	701	713	662	773	878	1,019	953	784	851	893	1,164	1,058	942	744	462	251	136	71	13,721
	Female	121	520	684	688	626	766	828	996	978	833	817	980	1,112	1,038	913	696	446	273	177	135	13,627
	Total	249	1,058	1,385	1,401	1,288	1,539	1,706	2,015	1,931	1,617	1,668	1,873	2,276	2,096	1,855	1,440	908	524	313	206	27,348
2020	Male	125	533	699	717	647	748	824	1,024	1,004	797	844	869	1,109	1,083	967	784	480	267	134	76	13,731
	Female	119	515	683	690	628	732	801	992	1,020	825	813	961	1,097	1,045	942	749	449	279	189	134	13,663
	Total	244	1,048	1,382	1,407	1,275	1,480	1,625	2,016	2,024	1,622	1,657	1,830	2,206	2,128	1,909	1,533	929	546	323	210	27,394
2021	Male	122	526	698	717	668	712	801	975	1,071	837	771	894	1,031	1,108	997	815	491	281	134	85	13,734
	Female	116	508	679	691	636	690	791	957	1,046	869	787	939	1,062	1,059	995	773	477	283	198	138	13,694
	Total	238	1,034	1,377	1,408	1,304	1,402	1,592	1,932	2,117	1,706	1,558	1,833	2,093	2,167	1,992	1,588	968	564	332	223	27,428
2022	Male	118	515	699	715	685	654	801	958	1,096	856	767	882	951	1,106	1,050	813	527	304	138	91	13,726
	Female	112	497	680	689	659	608	838	892	1,091	878	792	918	1,036	1,047	1,013	794	527	301	199	145	13,716
	Total	230	1,012	1,379	1,404	1,344	1,262	1,639	1,850	2,187	1,734	1,559	1,800	1,987	2,153	2,063	1,607	1,054	605	337	236	27,442
2023	Male	115	503	696	712	688	648	778	933	1,084	888	800	832	916	1,120	1,054	807	584	315	145	94	13,712
	Female	109	486	676	688	663	604	800	867	1,074	949	810	879	975	1,073	1,007	818	574	326	197	155	13,730
	Total	224	989	1,372	1,400	1,351	1,252	1,578	1,800	2,158	1,837	1,610	1,711	1,891	2,193	2,061	1,625	1,158	641	342	249	27,442
2024	Male	114	490	691	711	693	625	757	906	1,050	975	791	842	871	1,125	1,024	851	593	333	156	92	13,690
	Female	108	475	670	687	664	600	770	874	1,042	990	830	802	978	1,087	987	858	620	336	203	158	13,739
	Total	222	965	1,361	1,398	1,357	1,225	1,527	1,780	2,092	1,965	1,621	1,644	1,849	2,212	2,011	1,709	1,213	669	359	250	27,429
2025	Male	111	479	683	708	696	611	730	854	1,055	1,025	806	834	849	1,072	1,048	872	624	345	164	96	13,662
	Female	106	464	663	687	665	602	738	848	1,036	1,031	824	798	958	1,073	993	886	662	337	206	166	13,743
	Total	217	943	1,346	1,395	1,361	1,213	1,468	1,702	2,091	2,056	1,630	1,632	1,807	2,145	2,041	1,758	1,286	682	370	262	27,405
2026	Male	109	468	673	708	696	629	697	831	1,005	1,094	845	763	873	997	1,073	897	644	354	173	100	13,629
	Female	104	453	653	684	666	610	697	839	1,000	1,057	869	772	936	1,038	1,007	935	681	359	209	173	13,742
	Total	213	921	1,326	1,392	1,362	1,239	1,394	1,670	2,005	2,151	1,714	1,535	1,809	2,035	2,080	1,832	1,325	713	382	273	27,371
2027	Male	109	459	658	709	695	646	643	829	990	1,118	864	758	861	920	1,073	942	644	378	186	106	13,588
	Female	104	444	640	685	663	633	615	889	934	1,104	879	776	915	1,012	996	953	701	399	223	171	13,736
	Total	213	903	1,298	1,394	1,358	1,279	1,258	1,718	1,924	2,222	1,743	1,534	1,776	1,932	2,069	1,895	1,345	777	409	277	27,324
2028	Male	107	453	643	706	693	647	637	806	965	1,106	896	791	813	886	1,084	945	644	420	192	113	13,547
	Female	102	440	625	682	663	636	612	851	908	1,087	952	795	875	953	1,021	947	725	434	242	173	13,723
	Total	209	893	1,268	1,388	1,356	1,283	1,249	1,657	1,873	2,193	1,848	1,586	1,688	1,839	2,105	1,892	1,369	854	434	286	27,270
2029	Male	105	446	629	701	693	650	614	787	937	1,072	984	782	822	841	1,085	920	678	429	205	121	13,501
	Female	100	433	613	677	662	637	611	824	915	1,052	996	816	795	954	1,032	927	763	467	250	180	13,704
	Total	205	879	1,242	1,378	1,355	1,287	1,225	1,611	1,852	2,124	1,980	1,598	1,617	1,795	2,117	1,847	1,441	896	455	301	27,205
2030	Male	104	440	614	693	691	654	600	760	885	1,077	1,036	796	814	819	1,035	943	695	450	213	126	13,445
	Female	98	427	601	670	663	638	613	794	887	1,047	1,039	810	790	935	1,019	930	788	494	252	185	13,680
	Total	202	867	1,215	1,363	1,354	1,292	1,213	1,554	1,772	2,124	2,075	1,606	1,604	1,754	2,054	1,873	1,483	944	465	311	27,125

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 28: Quesnel, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	102	435	602	682	693	654	619	727	862	1,026	1,106	835	744	844	964	966	715	464	218	127	13,385
	Female	97	421	588	660	661	639	619	754	877	1,011	1,064	857	767	911	988	942	832	506	266	192	13,652
	Total	199	856	1,190	1,342	1,354	1,293	1,238	1,481	1,739	2,037	2,170	1,692	1,511	1,755	1,952	1,908	1,547	970	484	319	27,037

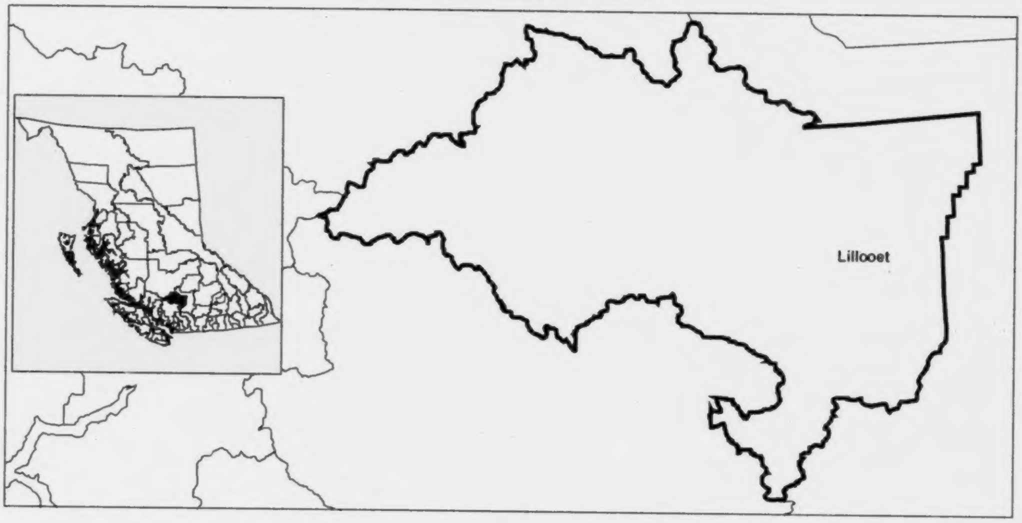
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Lillooet

Local Health Area 29



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

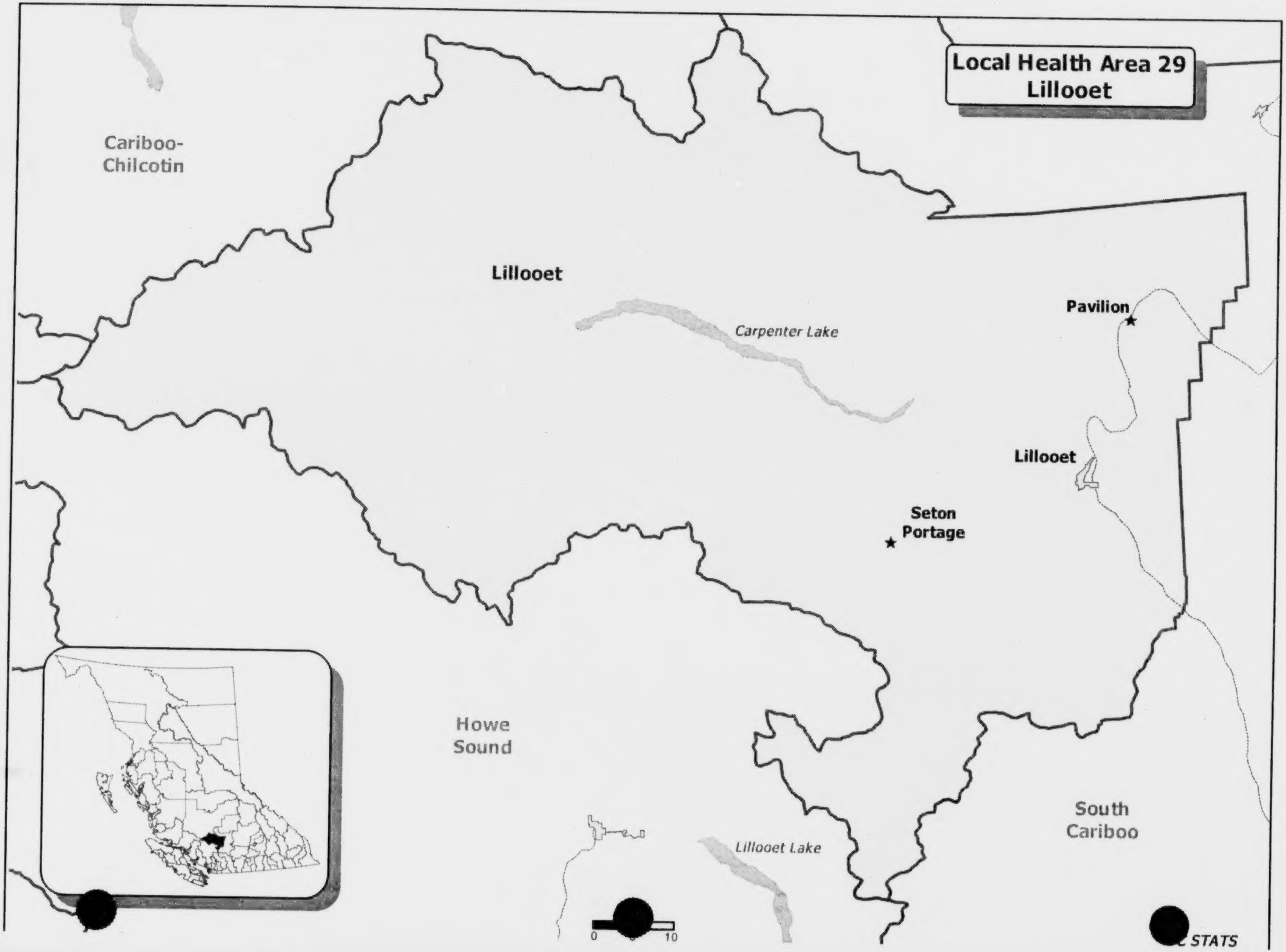
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 29
Lillooet


Cariboo-Chilcotin
Lillooet
Carpenter Lake
Pavilion
Lillooet
Seton Portage
Howe Sound
South Cariboo
Lillooet Lake
0
10
STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 29: LILLOOET

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Lillooet

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this area is largely based on the forestry industry, although tourism and is also an economic driver. There is a proposal to develop the Melvin Creek area just south of Lillooet that could have a substantial impact on the population of this area. Another development that could affect this area is the proposal to reactivate the Bralorne Gold Mine, which has been shut down since 1970. The mine would provide significant employment for the five years it is scheduled to operate.

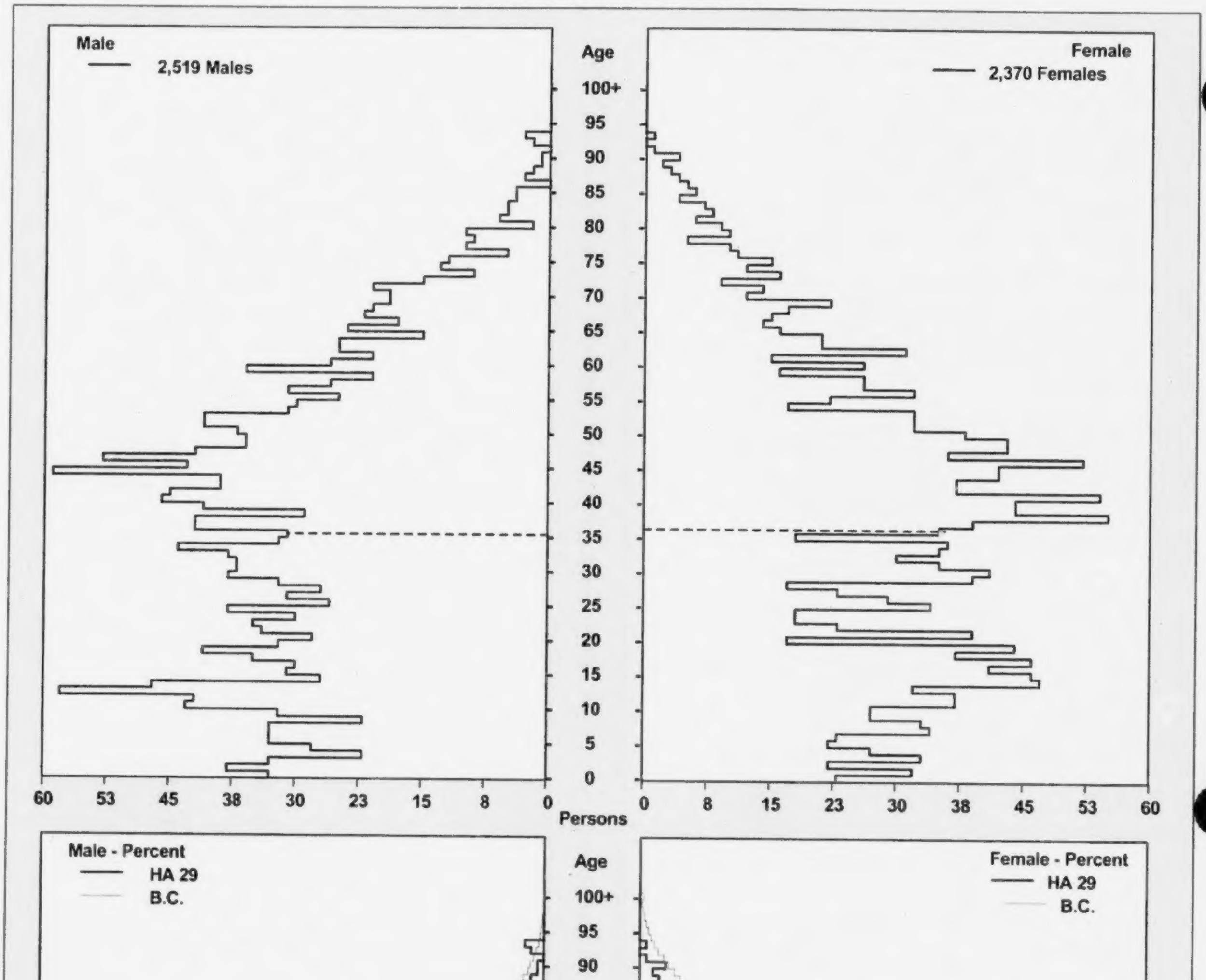
DEMOGRAPHICS

The gender ratio for this area is heavily weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. This is likely due to the dependence on the male-dominated employment of the resource sectors. Since men tend to have a lower life expectancy than women, the median age of death is lower than the provincial median. The median age of the population is lower than the provincial median, and the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is much higher than the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

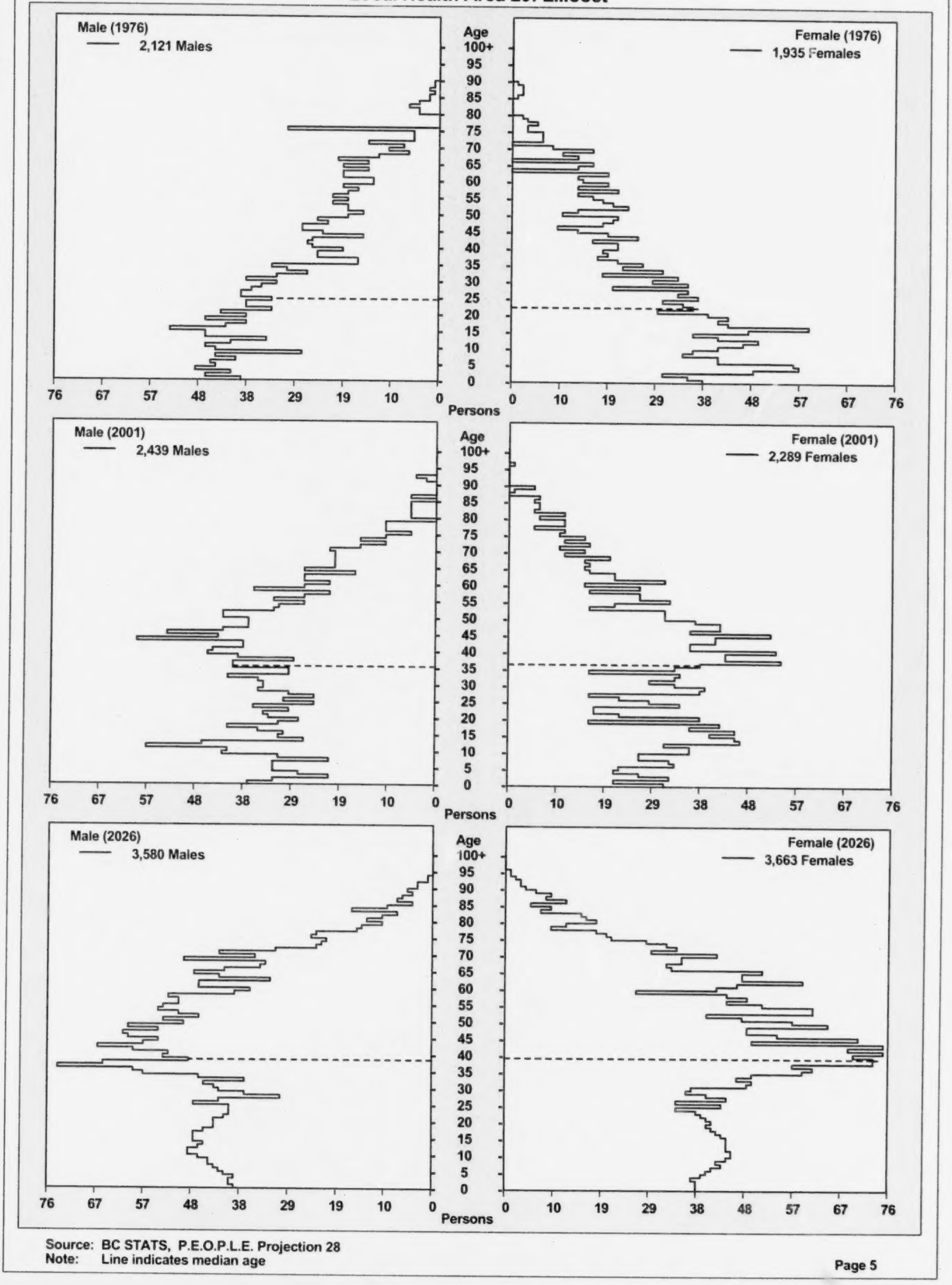
This area should see population grow due to its proximity to Whistler. Migration to the area has been erratic in the past with net inflows alternating with net outflows, but the increasing popularity of the Whistler area is likely to result in overall positive net migration. Births will likely increase marginally as will deaths resulting a positive natural increase.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 29: Lillooet



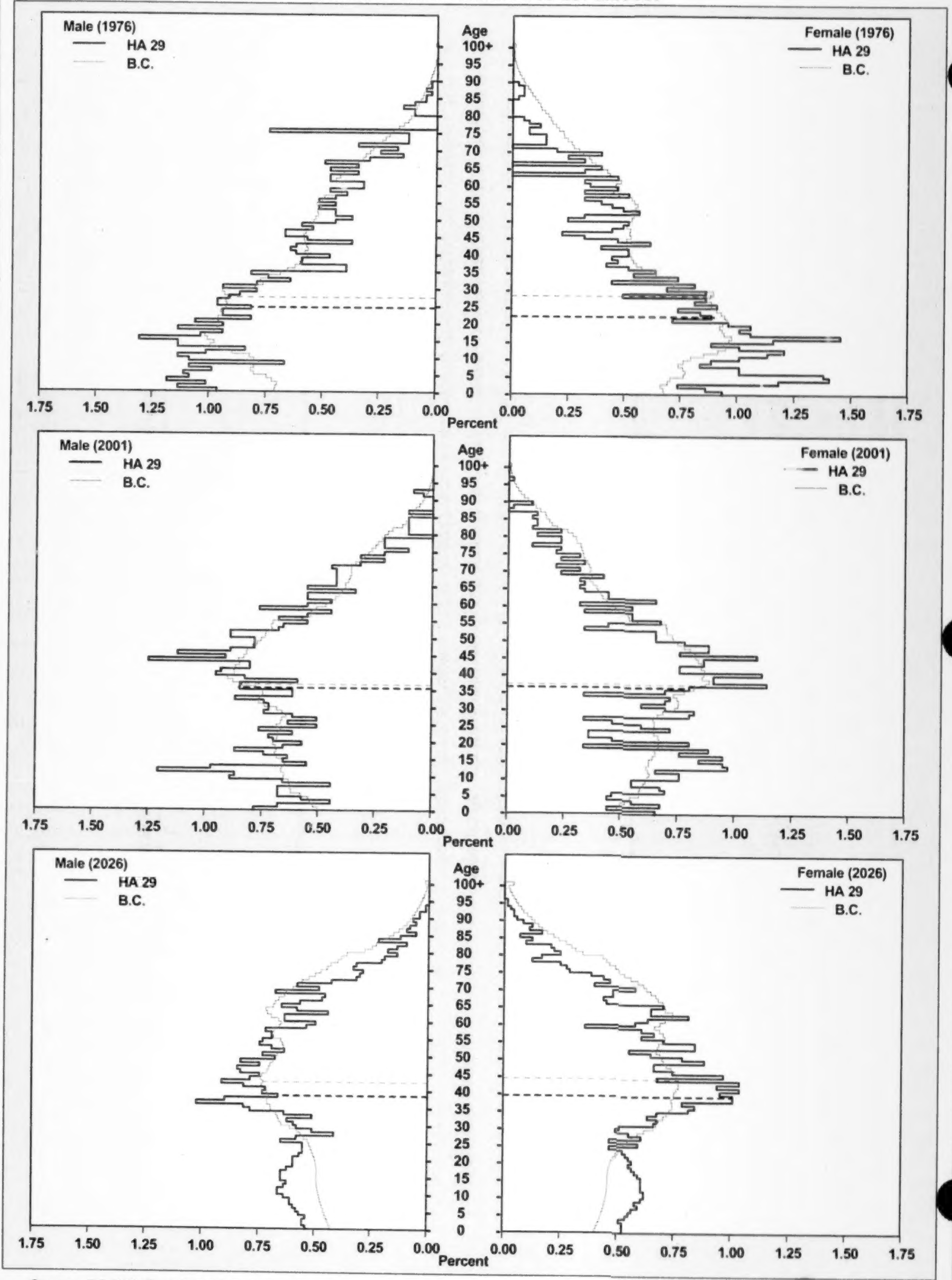
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 29: Lillooet



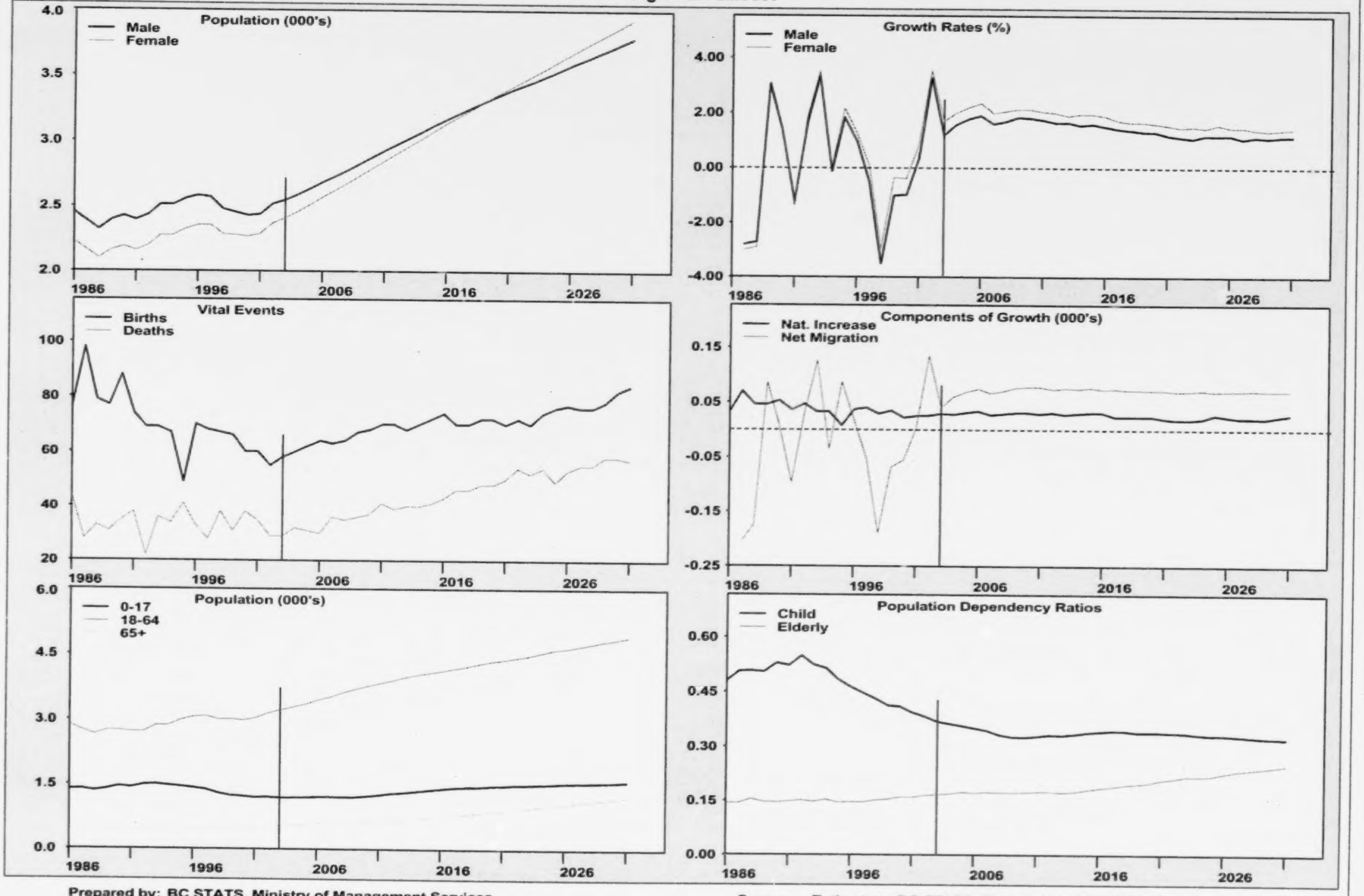
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 29: Lillooet



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 29: Lillooet



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 29: Lillooet

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	77	44	33	N/A	N/A	1986	4,687	0.6	30.0	110.1	2,285	7.7	66.5	0.480	0.144	1,706
1986-1987	98	28	70	-206	-2.9	1987	4,551	0.6	30.1	110.3	2,488	6.7	66.5	0.506	0.144	1,656
1987-1988	79	33	46	-174	-2.8	1988	4,423	0.6	30.6	110.5	2,272	7.2	68.0	0.507	0.155	1,608
1988-1989	77	31	46	86	3.0	1989	4,555	0.6	31.1	110.7	2,416	7.2	68.7	0.505	0.147	1,656
1989-1990	88	35	53	7	1.3	1990	4,615	0.6	30.8	110.7	2,452	7.9	68.3	0.529	0.146	1,676
1990-1991	74	38	36	-96	-1.3	1991	4,555	0.6	31.4	110.9	2,196	6.6	72.0	0.522	0.148	1,654
1991-1992	69	22	47	31	1.7	1992	4,633	0.6	31.1	110.7	2,088	6.3	74.7	0.549	0.152	1,693
1992-1993	69	36	33	125	3.4	1993	4,791	0.6	31.5	110.5	2,004	7.3	74.7	0.524	0.148	1,763
1993-1994	67	34	33	-35	0.0	1994	4,789	0.6	32.0	110.3	1,780	7.8	70.5	0.514	0.154	1,774
1994-1995	49	41	8	87	2.0	1995	4,884	0.7	32.4	110.0	1,779	7.6	68.7	0.484	0.145	1,822
1995-1996	70	33	37	17	1.1	1996	4,938	0.7	32.9	109.7	2,106	6.2	74.5	0.464	0.147	1,854
1996-1997	68	28	40	-51	-0.2	1997	4,927	0.7	33.7	109.0	2,031	6.7	78.0	0.448	0.146	1,905
1997-1998	67	38	29	-189	-3.2	1998	4,767	0.6	34.7	108.4	2,174	7.2	75.8	0.432	0.152	1,859
1998-1999	66	31	35	-68	-0.7	1999	4,734	0.6	35.5	107.7	2,100	7.3	74.8	0.414	0.154	1,852
1999-2000	60	38	22	-55	-0.7	2000	4,701	0.6	36.3	107.1	2,020	7.8	74.8	0.410	0.160	1,882
2000-2001	60	35	25	2	0.6	2001	4,728	0.6	37.1	106.6	1,938	6.8	74.5	0.394	0.160	1,958
2001-2002	55	29	26	135	3.4	2002	4,889	0.7	37.2	106.3	1,883	5.9	73.0	0.383	0.166	2,034
2002-2003	58	29	29	41	1.4	2003	4,959	0.7	37.6	105.8	1,870	6.2	72.8	0.369	0.167	2,076
2003-2004	60	32	28	60	1.8	2004	5,047	0.7	37.6	105.3	1,901	6.2	65.1	0.364	0.170	2,122
2004-2005	62	31	31	69	2.0	2005	5,147	0.7	37.5	104.9	1,883	5.9	51.5	0.357	0.174	2,175
2005-2006	64	30	34	75	2.1	2006	5,256	0.7	37.6	104.4	1,823	6.3	60.0	0.351	0.172	2,223
2006-2007	63	36	27	67	1.8	2007	5,350	0.7	37.7	104.0	1,786	6.6	71.2	0.344	0.174	2,281
2007-2008	64	35	29	71	1.9	2008	5,450	0.7	37.8	103.7	1,756	6.5	77.3	0.333	0.173	2,338
2008-2009	67	36	31	77	2.0	2009	5,558	0.8	37.9	103.4	1,746	6.6	79.1	0.327	0.173	2,400
2009-2010	68	37	31	78	2.0	2010	5,667	0.8	38.2	103.0	1,721	6.9	78.0	0.326	0.174	2,474
2010-2011	70	41	29	78	1.9	2011	5,774	0.8	38.3	102.7	1,704	6.9	74.0	0.329	0.175	2,534
2011-2012	70	39	31	74	1.8	2012	5,879	0.8	38.4	102.4	1,689	6.7	72.2	0.333	0.175	2,585
2012-2013	68	40	28	76	1.8	2013	5,983	0.8	38.4	102.1	1,675	6.7	70.0	0.331	0.174	2,627
2013-2014	70	40	30	75	1.8	2014	6,088	0.8	38.5	101.7	1,678	6.7	71.2	0.335	0.175	2,665
2014-2015	72	41	31	77	1.8	2015	6,196	0.8	38.6	101.4	1,722	6.8	73.3	0.339	0.181	2,712
2015-2016	74	43	31	74	1.7	2016	6,301	0.9	38.7	101.0	1,707	7.1	77.5	0.342	0.186	2,751
2016-2017	70	46	24	75	1.6	2017	6,400	0.9	38.8	100.7	1,664	7.2	68.3	0.344	0.189	2,790
2017-2018	70	46	24	73	1.5	2018	6,497	0.9	38.8	100.4	1,690	7.2	65.8	0.344	0.194	2,832
2018-2019	72	48	24	73	1.5	2019	6,594	0.9	38.9	100.1	1,665	7.3	78.0	0.340	0.197	2,872
2019-2020	72	48	24	72	1.5	2020	6,690	0.9	39.2	99.8	1,665	7.3	78.0	0.340	0.201	2,916
2020-2021	70	50	20	72	1.4	2021	6,782	0.9	39.2	99.4	1,686	7.7	79.4	0.340	0.208	2,973
2021-2022	72	54	18	70	1.3	2022	6,870	0.9	39.4	99.1	1,690	7.7	79.3	0.339	0.212	3,014
2022-2023	70	52	18	71	1.3	2023	6,959	0.9	39.6	98.7	1,723	7.6	69.0	0.337	0.218	3,061
2023-2024	74	54	20	72	1.3	2024	7,051	1.0	39.9	98.4	1,772	7.3	71.6	0.334	0.218	3,109
2024-2025	76	49	27	70	1.4	2025	7,148	1.0	40.2	98.0	1,796	7.1	82.5	0.332	0.220	3,161
2025-2026	77	53	24	71	1.3	2026	7,243	1.0	40.4	97.7	1,791	7.5	82.3	0.332	0.227	3,212
2026-2027	76	55	21	71	1.3	2027	7,335	1.0	40.6	97.3	1,760	7.5	82.2	0.330	0.233	3,260
2027-2028	76	55	21	72	1.3	2028	7,428	1.0	40.8	97.1	1,752	7.6	73.6	0.328	0.237	3,311
2028-2029	78	58	20	71	1.2	2029	7,519	1.0	41.0	96.8	1,794	7.7	73.5	0.325	0.241	3,364
2029-2030	82	58	24	71	1.3	2030	7,614	1.0	41.1	96.6	1,842	7.6	79.7	0.324	0.245	3,415
2030-2031	84	57	27	71	1.3	2031	7,712	1.0	41.4	96.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.323	0.249	3,470

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 29: Lillooet, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,386	368	633	1,018	385	508	3,519	3,236	1,558	820	415	60	4,687
1987	1,396	418	624	978	354	474	3,371	3,092	1,492	793	396	69	4,551
1988	1,350	380	619	970	351	421	3,287	3,017	1,463	777	412	67	4,423
1989	1,392	395	628	997	369	407	3,377	3,103	1,517	834	405	69	4,555
1990	1,458	422	650	1,036	386	408	3,374	3,086	1,512	836	401	78	4,615
1991	1,424	401	632	1,023	391	390	3,348	3,056	1,486	851	404	87	4,555
1992	1,495	407	684	1,088	404	394	3,373	3,080	1,471	859	414	90	4,633
1993	1,502	401	679	1,101	422	424	3,538	3,220	1,566	876	423	97	4,791
1994	1,476	377	661	1,099	438	434	3,562	3,243	1,529	908	442	105	4,789
1995	1,451	348	680	1,103	423	475	3,687	3,349	1,575	947	436	97	4,884
1996	1,422	338	671	1,084	413	503	3,774	3,432	1,576	987	450	97	4,938
1997	1,384	328	654	1,056	402	483	3,783	3,471	1,579	1,029	452	90	4,927
1998	1,300	301	616	999	383	449	3,688	3,391	1,511	1,050	457	80	4,767
1999	1,249	306	579	943	364	437	3,694	3,407	1,497	1,085	466	87	4,734
2000	1,227	282	563	945	382	405	3,704	3,427	1,468	1,121	480	91	4,701
2001	1,199	280	544	919	375	400	3,756	3,456	1,439	1,204	486	88	4,728
2002	1,209	291	536	918	382	434	3,909	3,602	1,479	1,244	523	98	4,889
2003	1,191	298	497	893	396	458	3,990	3,687	1,466	1,305	539	109	4,959
2004	1,197	312	481	885	404	481	4,080	3,779	1,481	1,330	558	109	5,047
2005	1,201	325	479	876	397	498	4,194	3,869	1,517	1,346	585	115	5,147
2006	1,212	322	508	890	382	500	4,297	3,970	1,541	1,410	593	120	5,256
2007	1,214	332	524	882	358	533	4,380	4,057	1,542	1,449	612	128	5,350
2008	1,204	338	533	866	333	552	4,455	4,151	1,582	1,487	625	134	5,450
2009	1,212	345	553	867	314	554	4,531	4,267	1,621	1,531	640	143	5,558
2010	1,232	352	575	880	305	543	4,619	4,365	1,665	1,571	656	148	5,667
2011	1,263	359	594	904	310	532	4,695	4,451	1,706	1,600	673	151	5,774
2012	1,297	367	609	930	321	509	4,773	4,527	1,776	1,614	683	159	5,879
2013	1,317	372	623	945	322	503	4,852	4,597	1,822	1,651	690	172	5,983
2014	1,350	376	624	974	350	485	4,930	4,678	1,859	1,688	706	178	6,088
2015	1,381	380	641	1,001	360	456	5,016	4,753	1,915	1,707	737	184	6,196
2016	1,410	382	655	1,028	373	442	5,115	4,827	1,948	1,735	766	184	6,301
2017	1,435	382	666	1,053	387	439	5,195	4,899	1,959	1,777	790	184	6,400
2018	1,453	382	673	1,071	398	450	5,280	4,973	1,959	1,815	820	185	6,497
2019	1,458	383	680	1,075	395	481	5,365	5,049	1,980	1,828	847	189	6,594
2020	1,477	381	690	1,096	406	485	5,452	5,141	2,011	1,846	871	197	6,690
2021	1,490	379	698	1,111	413	501	5,538	5,214	2,023	1,856	912	188	6,782
2022	1,501	379	702	1,122	420	518	5,618	5,289	2,030	1,883	938	190	6,870
2023	1,509	379	702	1,130	428	535	5,701	5,368	2,046	1,892	977	192	6,959
2024	1,518	380	703	1,138	435	554	5,787	5,449	2,069	1,919	991	191	7,051
2025	1,530	384	703	1,146	443	565	5,879	5,535	2,084	1,957	1,012	197	7,148
2026	1,542	389	705	1,153	448	563	5,969	5,617	2,098	1,984	1,056	208	7,243
2027	1,550	393	706	1,157	451	578	6,057	5,698	2,125	1,988	1,094	208	7,335
2028	1,556	399	703	1,157	454	590	6,143	5,782	2,129	2,028	1,125	204	7,428
2029	1,561	401	704	1,160	456	601	6,228	5,867	2,129	2,071	1,157	209	7,519
2030	1,572	407	709	1,165	456	610	6,314	5,951	2,129	2,113	1,190	220	7,614
2031	1,585	412	716	1,173	457	615	6,403	6,038	2,141	2,149	1,222	235	7,712

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 29: Lillooet, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	28	159	236	185	181	201	238	224	204	157	102	112	124	86	77	68	44	20	10	0	2,456
	Female	45	136	185	194	160	184	210	221	171	133	104	119	93	80	78	49	39	20	10	0	2,231
	Total	73	295	421	379	341	385	448	445	375	290	206	231	217	166	155	117	83	40	20	0	4,687
1987	Male	45	160	216	187	172	187	214	230	205	157	104	104	123	79	81	56	35	24	3	5	2,387
	Female	54	159	183	176	166	165	180	217	151	138	108	100	81	94	69	48	39	19	13	4	2,164
	Total	99	319	399	363	330	352	394	447	356	295	212	204	204	173	150	104	74	43	16	9	4,551
1988	Male	36	154	204	193	166	158	206	227	205	155	118	98	111	82	82	56	39	22	2	8	2,322
	Female	36	154	186	173	162	149	182	206	170	112	108	91	87	82	77	53	38	16	14	5	2,101
	Total	72	308	390	366	328	307	388	433	375	267	226	189	198	164	159	109	77	38	16	13	4,423
1989	Male	48	155	204	211	171	157	193	232	208	169	136	101	110	102	79	44	42	20	3	8	2,393
	Female	31	161	187	181	156	137	201	202	183	129	117	97	87	84	73	58	40	18	16	4	2,162
	Total	79	316	391	392	327	294	394	434	391	298	253	198	197	186	152	102	82	38	19	12	4,555
1990	Male	55	166	198	233	184	153	181	231	207	181	139	105	104	92	78	37	47	25	3	6	2,425
	Female	37	164	195	193	160	128	189	205	176	142	113	105	90	88	58	66	37	28	11	5	2,190
	Total	92	330	393	426	344	281	370	436	383	323	252	210	194	180	136	103	84	53	14	11	4,615
1991	Male	45	162	183	233	192	133	181	217	199	190	160	105	97	101	68	53	35	25	10	6	2,395
	Female	28	166	192	198	165	117	173	214	170	142	122	105	85	76	63	58	40	31	10	5	2,160
	Total	73	328	375	431	357	250	354	431	369	332	282	210	182	177	131	111	75	56	20	11	4,555
1992	Male	51	169	202	239	202	127	167	211	206	194	156	107	98	97	68	56	41	22	16	5	2,434
	Female	31	156	213	199	167	133	163	198	188	144	120	117	92	72	69	56	34	30	9	8	2,199
	Total	82	325	415	438	369	260	330	409	394	338	276	224	190	169	137	112	75	52	25	13	4,633
1993	Male	36	188	202	221	212	163	169	219	221	208	158	123	98	93	66	54	44	23	13	4	2,515
	Female	35	142	227	202	162	136	163	222	196	168	116	122	90	76	67	58	37	29	15	13	2,276
	Total	71	330	429	423	374	299	332	441	417	376	274	245	188	169	133	112	81	52	28	17	4,791
1994	Male	29	174	200	225	220	164	172	200	219	210	172	130	100	96	72	56	33	24	14	2	2,512
	Female	34	140	222	203	165	134	142	228	190	168	135	114	90	71	78	54	44	29	18	18	2,277
	Total	63	314	422	428	385	298	314	428	409	378	307	244	190	167	150	110	77	53	32	20	4,789
1995	Male	32	153	208	222	229	181	166	210	227	216	173	137	98	95	82	54	29	30	12	4	2,558
	Female	29	134	220	199	178	141	137	240	215	164	148	114	103	79	76	49	49	25	13	13	2,326
	Total	61	287	428	421	407	322	303	450	442	380	321	251	201	174	158	103	78	55	25	17	4,884
1996	Male	29	143	216	203	242	188	162	214	213	227	181	151	93	101	89	54	35	24	10	8	2,583
	Female	33	133	198	209	185	146	140	223	221	176	146	128	108	79	74	53	48	29	17	9	2,355
	Total	62	276	414	412	427	334	302	437	434	403	327	279	201	180	163	107	83	53	27	17	4,938
1997	Male	40	132	210	201	220	174	167	196	223	229	186	163	101	105	90	59	36	23	7	8	2,570
	Female	26	130	180	225	171	158	153	194	227	190	147	132	118	77	70	57	50	24	21	7	2,357
	Total	66	262	390	426	391	332	320	390	450	419	333	295	219	182	160	116	86	47	28	15	4,927
1998	Male	33	123	208	187	191	170	172	175	203	225	189	152	122	101	92	58	41	24	7	7	2,480
	Female	29	116	168	215	172	137	145	172	223	196	169	127	113	77	73	62	51	27	10	5	2,287
	Total	62	239	376	402	363	307	317	347	426	421	358	279	235	178	165	120	92	51	17	12	4,767
1999	Male	30	131	187	178	187	164	161	181	195	227	198	154	129	104	96	57	40	20	7	9	2,455
	Female	33	112	160	209	167	128	146	153	235	199	174	129	111	86	69	67	50	32	13	6	2,279
	Total	63	243	347	387	354	292	307	334	430	426	372	283	240	190	165	124	90	52	20	15	4,734
2000	Male	34	119	169	190	173	161	154	169	197	226	194	162	131	111	102	60	40	20	8	11	2,431
	Female	23	106	155	201	177	124	145	142	231	204	181	133	109	100	76	63	48	34	15	3	2,270
	Total	57	225	324	391	350	285	299	311	428	430	375	295	240	211	178	123	88	54	23	14	4,701

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 29: Lillooet, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	37	112	158	201	164	156	152	168	192	222	206	173	141	115	100	71	35	25	5	6	2,439
	Female	31	100	139	194	179	128	143	144	211	207	209	130	126	104	77	67	48	34	17	1	2,289
	Total	68	212	297	395	343	284	295	312	403	429	415	303	267	219	177	138	83	59	22	7	4,728
2002	Male	33	121	153	217	169	165	154	188	185	228	210	180	139	112	104	77	46	22	10	6	2,519
	Female	23	114	139	180	214	115	142	177	191	214	216	151	122	114	84	63	51	34	20	6	2,370
	Total	56	235	292	397	383	280	296	365	376	442	426	331	261	226	188	140	97	56	30	12	4,889
2003	Male	30	128	149	222	164	158	155	199	180	214	232	184	133	133	97	79	47	27	13	5	2,549
	Female	29	111	140	160	217	141	126	185	188	219	215	177	122	109	81	73	53	36	22	6	2,410
	Total	59	239	289	382	381	299	281	384	368	433	447	361	255	242	178	152	100	63	35	11	4,959
2004	Male	31	140	154	197	170	168	155	196	200	209	235	186	143	129	99	83	46	29	14	5	2,589
	Female	30	111	143	161	212	161	131	175	173	242	209	188	126	114	83	74	64	32	23	6	2,458
	Total	61	251	297	358	382	329	286	371	373	451	444	374	269	243	182	157	110	61	37	11	5,047
2005	Male	32	140	160	174	193	166	165	194	204	218	232	184	158	130	100	83	50	31	16	5	2,635
	Female	31	122	136	158	203	184	137	178	171	250	210	192	132	108	97	78	62	33	24	6	2,512
	Total	63	262	296	332	396	350	302	372	375	468	442	376	290	238	197	161	112	64	40	11	5,147
2006	Male	33	135	171	168	205	162	171	195	208	219	228	192	168	140	101	76	60	30	19	4	2,685
	Female	32	122	153	145	199	187	150	181	180	237	214	212	133	123	96	76	64	37	22	8	2,571
	Total	65	257	324	313	404	349	321	376	388	456	442	404	301	263	197	152	124	67	41	12	5,256
2007	Male	33	136	176	161	217	165	175	190	224	207	234	196	178	139	102	78	62	36	16	3	2,728
	Female	31	132	158	143	180	215	136	183	212	215	220	216	148	118	103	79	60	43	20	10	2,622
	Total	64	268	334	304	397	380	311	373	436	422	454	412	326	257	205	157	122	79	36	13	5,350
2008	Male	33	139	183	162	222	160	172	194	240	204	221	217	182	133	120	72	61	36	20	3	2,774
	Female	32	134	165	147	161	218	164	170	225	213	229	215	172	118	96	74	68	46	21	8	2,676
	Total	65	273	348	309	383	378	336	364	465	417	450	432	354	251	216	146	129	82	41	11	5,450
2009	Male	35	141	196	168	197	167	184	196	237	225	217	219	184	143	116	76	64	35	21	4	2,825
	Female	33	136	166	152	162	213	184	178	218	199	254	209	184	121	102	72	67	55	19	9	2,733
	Total	68	277	362	320	359	380	368	374	455	424	471	428	368	264	218	148	131	90	40	13	5,558
2010	Male	36	144	197	174	174	190	184	208	235	228	226	217	182	158	117	76	64	38	23	5	2,876
	Female	34	138	178	147	159	204	207	184	222	197	264	210	188	126	97	84	70	53	19	10	2,791
	Total	70	282	375	321	333	394	391	392	457	425	490	427	370	284	214	160	134	91	42	15	5,667
2011	Male	37	147	192	186	168	202	180	215	239	232	230	214	188	168	124	78	59	45	18	4	2,926
	Female	35	140	179	163	146	200	211	197	227	205	251	215	208	126	111	83	67	53	22	9	2,848
	Total	72	287	371	349	314	402	391	412	466	437	481	429	396	294	235	161	126	98	40	13	5,774
2012	Male	37	151	194	189	162	212	184	220	233	249	218	221	194	177	123	77	60	47	24	2	2,974
	Female	35	144	187	169	144	182	239	184	229	238	229	222	212	141	108	90	66	51	26	9	2,905
	Total	72	295	381	358	306	394	423	404	462	487	447	443	406	318	231	167	126	98	50	11	5,879
2013	Male	36	155	197	196	163	215	180	217	236	266	215	209	214	181	119	92	54	48	25	5	3,023
	Female	34	147	191	175	147	164	243	211	216	253	226	229	211	166	106	86	61	58	27	9	2,960
	Total	70	302	388	371	310	379	423	428	452	519	441	438	425	347	225	178	115	106	52	14	5,983
2014	Male	37	156	201	209	169	190	186	229	237	264	235	205	217	183	128	88	54	51	26	5	3,070
	Female	35	148	194	178	152	166	239	234	224	246	213	254	203	178	108	91	59	57	34	5	3,018
	Total	72	304	395	387	321	356	425	463	461	510	448	459	420	361	236	179	113	108	60	10	6,088
2015	Male	38	157	205	210	175	170	207	229	249	262	237	214	215	181	142	88	53	51	30	6	3,119
	Female	36	149	197	188	148	164	231	258	230	249	209	265	204	182	114	86	70	57	33	7	3,077
	Total	74	306	402	398	323	334	438	487	479	511	446	479	419	363	256	174	123	108	63	13	6,196

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 29: Lillooet, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	38	158	209	206	186	165	218	225	256	263	241	215	212	188	152	97	51	46	35	5	3,166
	Female	36	150	200	189	164	151	228	262	242	254	216	252	210	201	115	99	68	55	34	9	3,135
	Total	74	308	409	395	350	316	446	487	498	517	457	467	422	389	267	196	119	101	69	14	6,301
2017	Male	37	159	213	209	189	161	227	229	261	256	258	204	219	194	160	97	51	47	34	6	3,211
	Female	35	151	204	197	171	148	211	290	228	257	250	230	217	205	129	94	75	52	32	13	3,189
	Total	72	310	417	406	360	309	438	519	489	513	508	434	436	399	289	191	126	99	66	19	6,400
2018	Male	36	160	216	212	196	162	231	225	257	259	273	201	207	214	164	93	64	42	34	9	3,255
	Female	34	152	206	201	177	151	194	293	257	243	265	227	224	204	152	94	68	51	37	12	3,242
	Total	70	312	422	413	373	313	425	518	514	502	538	428	431	418	316	187	132	93	71	21	6,497
2019	Male	37	159	218	216	209	166	209	231	268	260	271	221	203	217	165	101	61	42	35	9	3,298
	Female	36	151	208	204	178	157	195	288	279	250	257	213	249	197	164	97	70	52	36	15	3,296
	Total	73	310	426	420	387	323	404	519	547	510	528	434	452	414	329	198	131	94	71	24	6,594
2020	Male	37	158	220	220	210	172	188	251	268	273	268	224	212	215	163	114	62	41	37	8	3,341
	Female	35	151	210	207	188	154	191	280	304	256	260	209	260	198	168	101	66	60	38	13	3,349
	Total	72	309	430	427	398	326	379	531	572	529	528	433	472	413	331	215	128	101	75	21	6,690
2021	Male	37	157	219	225	207	182	184	262	266	278	270	229	213	211	169	121	70	37	34	10	3,381
	Female	35	150	211	210	189	169	179	277	308	269	266	216	248	203	185	101	78	57	36	14	3,401
	Total	72	307	430	435	396	351	363	539	574	547	536	445	461	414	354	222	148	94	70	24	6,782
2022	Male	37	157	219	229	210	185	179	271	269	282	263	246	202	218	175	127	68	38	35	9	3,419
	Female	35	150	211	214	197	175	177	260	337	255	269	250	225	210	188	114	76	60	35	13	3,451
	Total	72	307	430	443	407	360	356	531	606	537	532	496	427	428	363	241	144	98	70	22	6,870
2023	Male	36	158	220	231	212	193	180	275	265	279	266	261	199	206	194	129	65	48	29	10	3,456
	Female	34	151	211	217	201	180	181	242	340	284	256	265	222	217	188	134	75	56	35	14	3,503
	Total	70	309	431	448	413	373	361	517	605	563	522	526	421	423	382	263	140	104	64	24	6,959
2024	Male	38	157	221	232	216	206	182	254	269	293	267	259	219	202	198	129	72	46	29	8	3,497
	Female	36	149	212	219	204	182	186	243	335	307	264	257	209	242	181	145	75	58	35	15	3,554
	Total	74	306	433	451	420	388	368	497	604	600	531	516	428	444	379	274	147	104	64	23	7,051
2025	Male	39	158	220	233	221	207	187	234	288	293	278	255	223	211	196	129	81	48	28	9	3,538
	Female	37	150	211	221	207	191	182	241	327	332	271	260	206	253	181	149	79	58	41	13	3,610
	Total	76	308	431	454	428	398	369	475	615	625	549	515	429	464	377	278	160	106	69	22	7,148
2026	Male	39	160	219	234	225	204	198	228	299	288	284	256	227	213	192	139	86	55	26	8	3,580
	Female	38	152	210	222	210	192	197	229	323	336	284	266	213	241	186	165	80	65	40	14	3,663
	Total	77	312	429	456	435	396	395	457	622	624	568	522	440	454	378	304	166	120	66	22	7,243
2027	Male	39	162	219	234	229	207	202	223	308	291	287	250	244	202	198	144	90	53	29	7	3,618
	Female	37	155	210	222	214	200	203	226	307	365	270	269	246	220	194	168	92	64	42	13	3,717
	Total	76	317	429	456	443	407	405	449	615	656	557	519	490	422	392	312	182	117	71	20	7,335
2028	Male	39	165	219	235	231	209	210	224	312	288	285	252	259	199	189	159	93	50	35	6	3,659
	Female	37	158	210	222	217	204	208	230	289	368	299	256	261	217	202	168	110	61	37	15	3,769
	Total	76	323	429	457	448	413	418	454	601	656	584	508	520	416	391	327	203	111	72	21	7,428
2029	Male	39	166	220	236	232	213	223	227	291	292	298	253	257	219	186	160	94	55	32	6	3,699
	Female	37	159	210	224	219	207	209	235	290	362	323	264	253	204	225	162	121	62	38	16	3,820
	Total	76	325	430	460	451	420	432	462	581	654	621	517	510	423	411	322	215	117	70	22	7,519
2030	Male	42	166	222	235	233	218	225	232	271	311	299	264	253	223	194	157	96	61	32	7	3,741
	Female	40	159	212	224	221	210	219	231	286	354	348	271	255	200	235	163	125	64	39	17	3,873
	Total	82	325	434	459	454	428	444	463	557	665	647	535	508	423	429	320	221	125	71	24	7,614

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 29: Lillooet, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	42	169	224	234	234	222	222	243	265	321	295	269	254	227	196	155	104	66	36	6	3,784
	Female	40	161	215	224	222	213	220	246	273	351	353	284	260	207	224	168	140	66	45	16	3,928
	Total	82	330	439	458	456	435	442	489	538	672	648	553	514	434	420	323	244	132	81	22	7,712

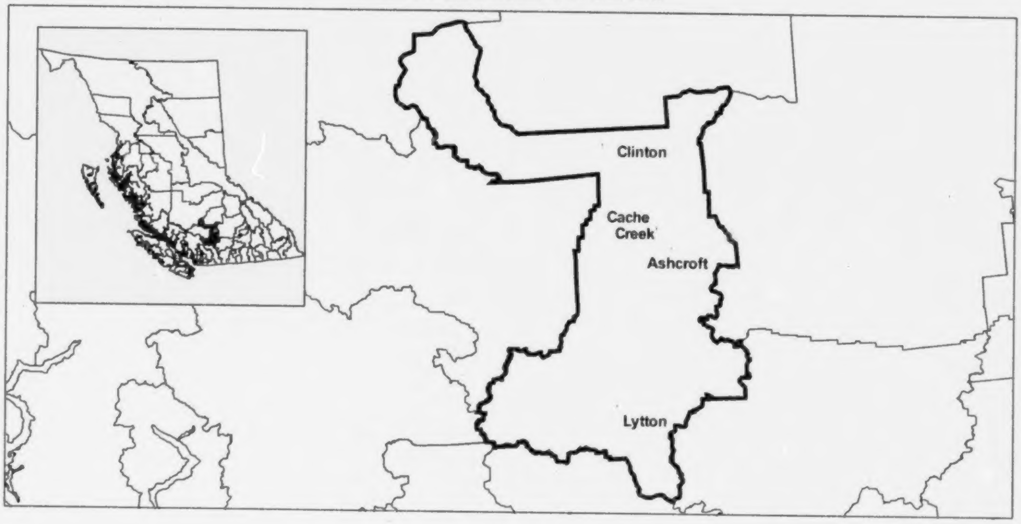
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

South Cariboo

Local Health Area 30



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

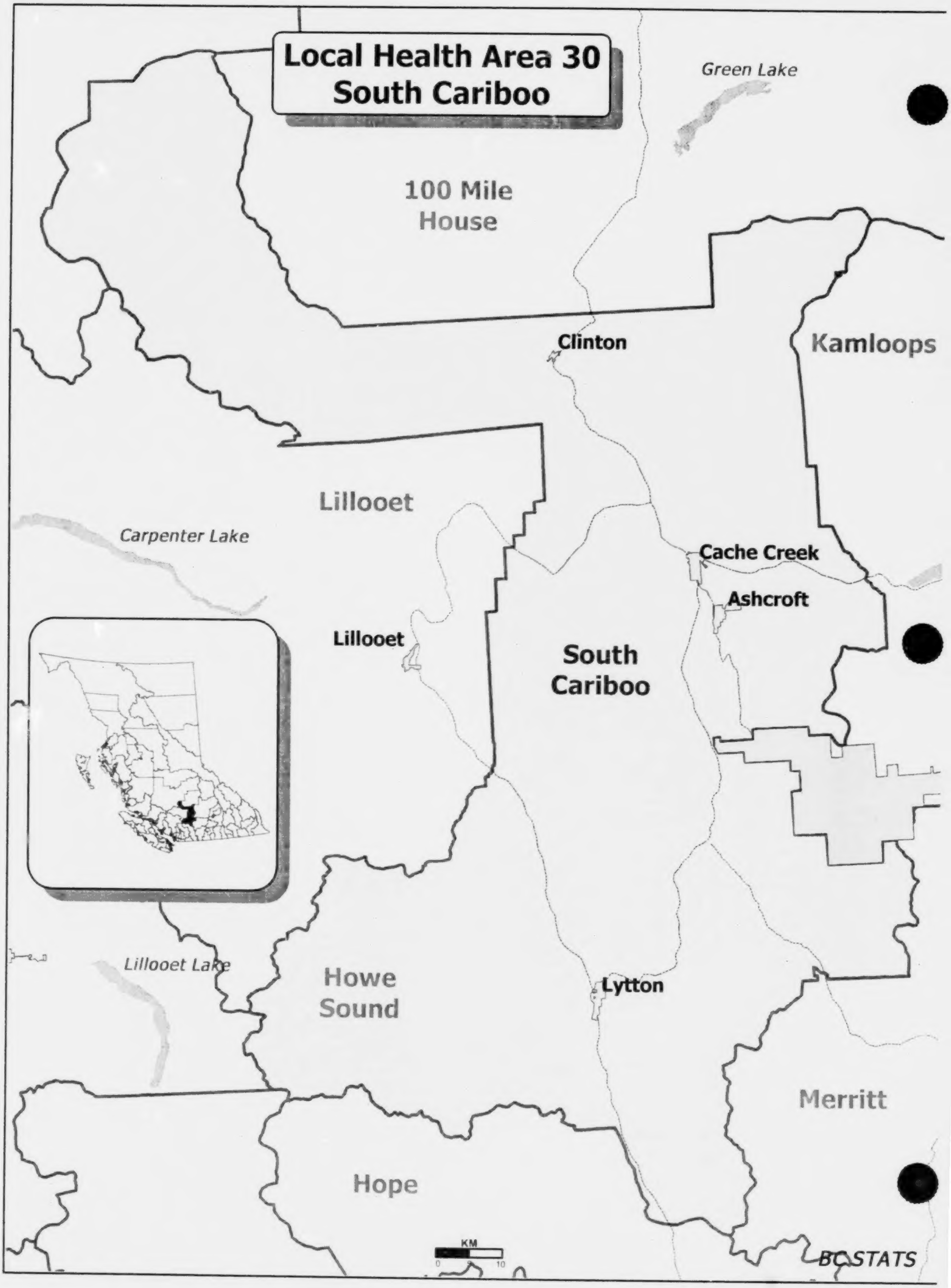
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 30
South Cariboo


Green Lake
100 Mile House
Clinton
Kamloops
Lillooet
Carpenter Lake
Cache Creek
Ashcroft
Lillooet
South Cariboo
Lillooet Lake
Howe Sound
Lytton
Merritt
Hope
KM
0
5
10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 30: SOUTH CARIBOO

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Ashcroft, Cache Creek, Lytton, Clinton

GENERAL ECONOMY

The main economic drivers in this area are forestry and mining. The Blackdome Mine was reopened in 1998, but has since shut down once again due to low gold prices. As prices improve, the mine may again reopen. In the forest sector, the sawmill at Clinton was recently expanded, which should attract some people to the area. Other important economic activities in the area include tourism and agriculture.

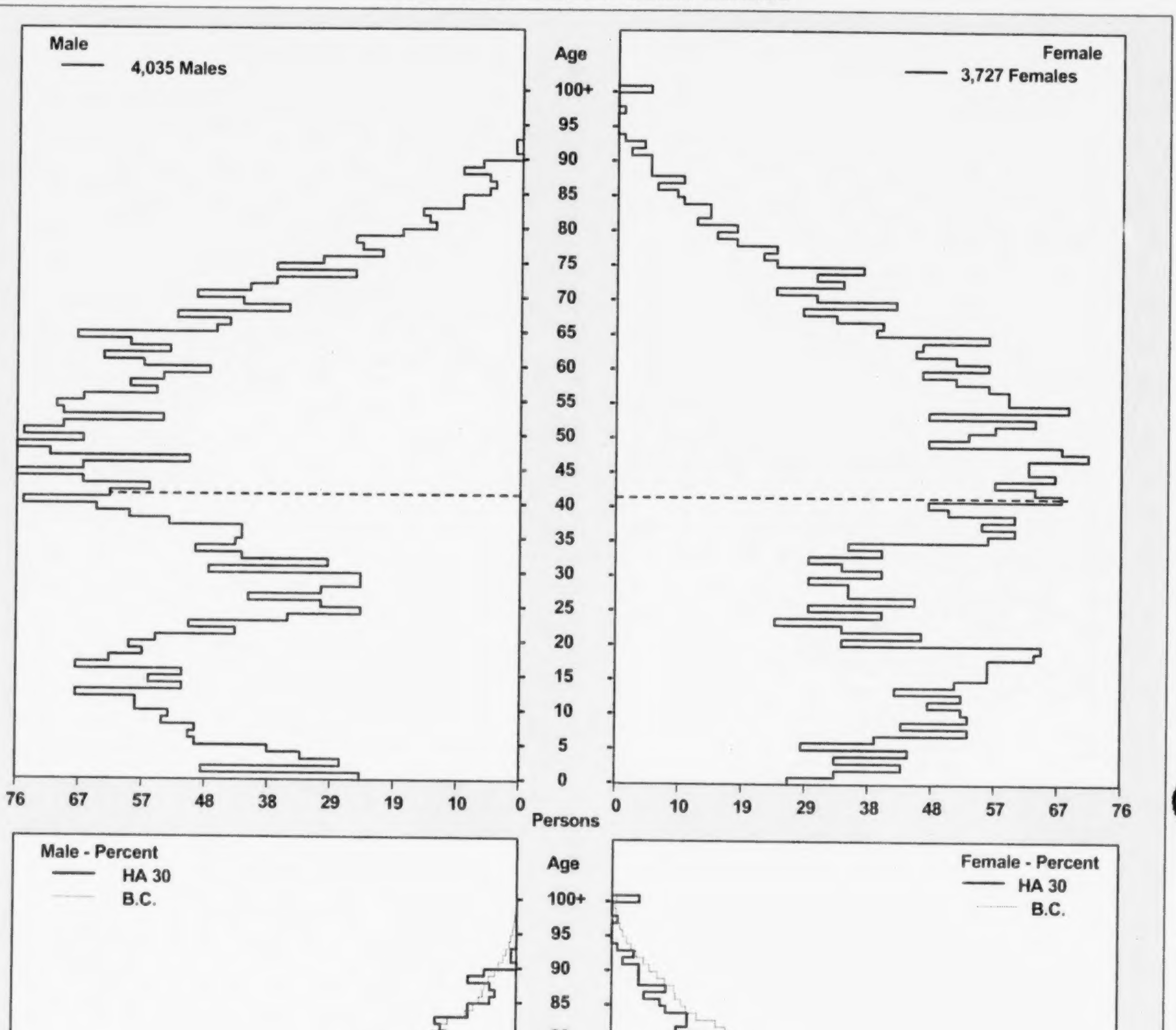
DEMOGRAPHICS

This area has undergone dramatic swings in migration. The economic dependence on the resource sectors is the reason for a gender bias in favour of males, which contrasts with the province as a whole, which has more females than males. The median age of the population is higher than the provincial median despite the fact the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the provincial ratio. The total fertility rate is also much higher than the provincial rate.

PROJECTIONS

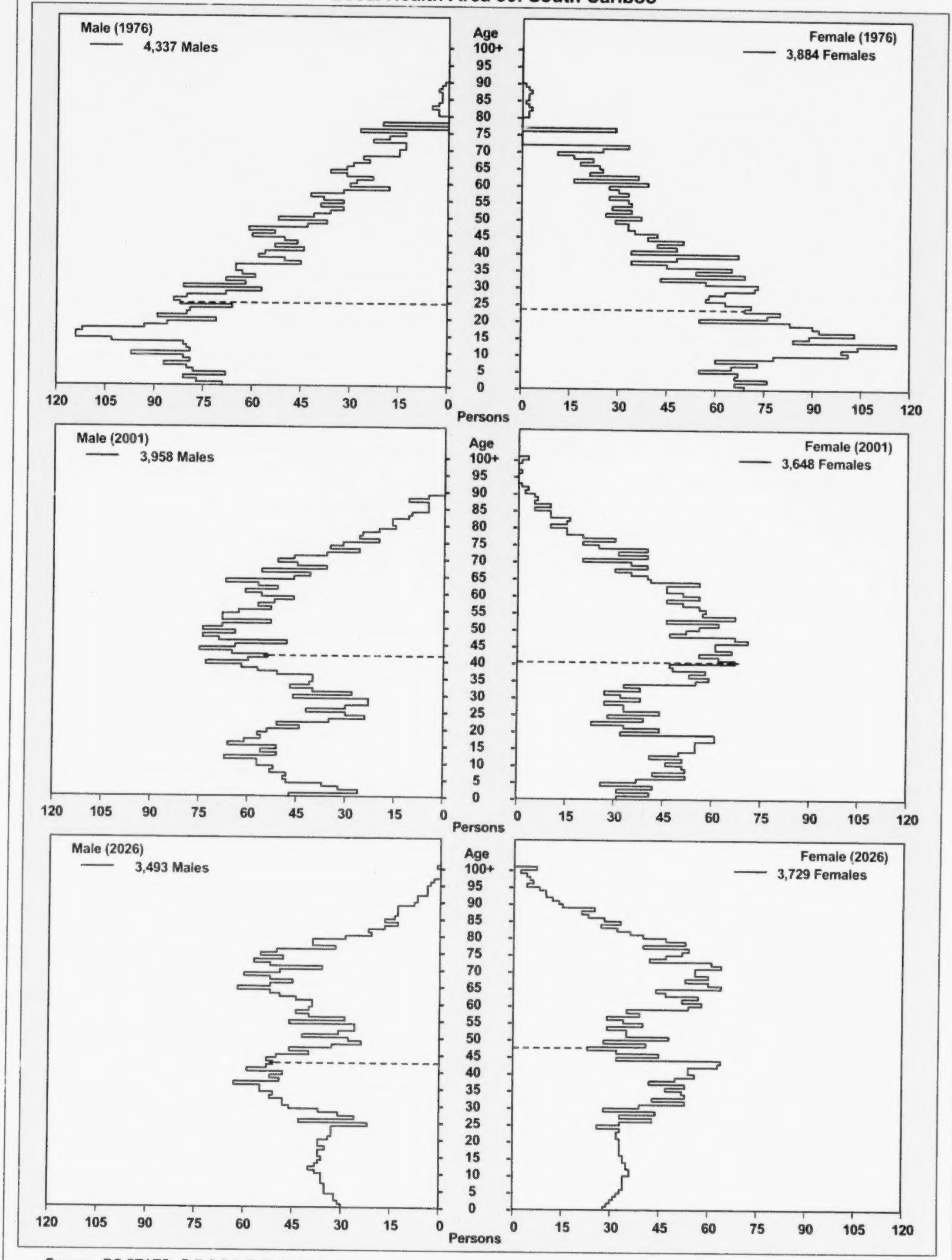
Despite the fluctuations in migration, the population has remained nearly the same as in the mid-eighties. This was mostly due to a positive natural increase (the excess of births over deaths), which has offset some of the losses due to migration. As the population ages, deaths should exceed births resulting in a decline in natural increase. As a result, the population of this area will likely experience a marginal decline over the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 30: South Cariboo



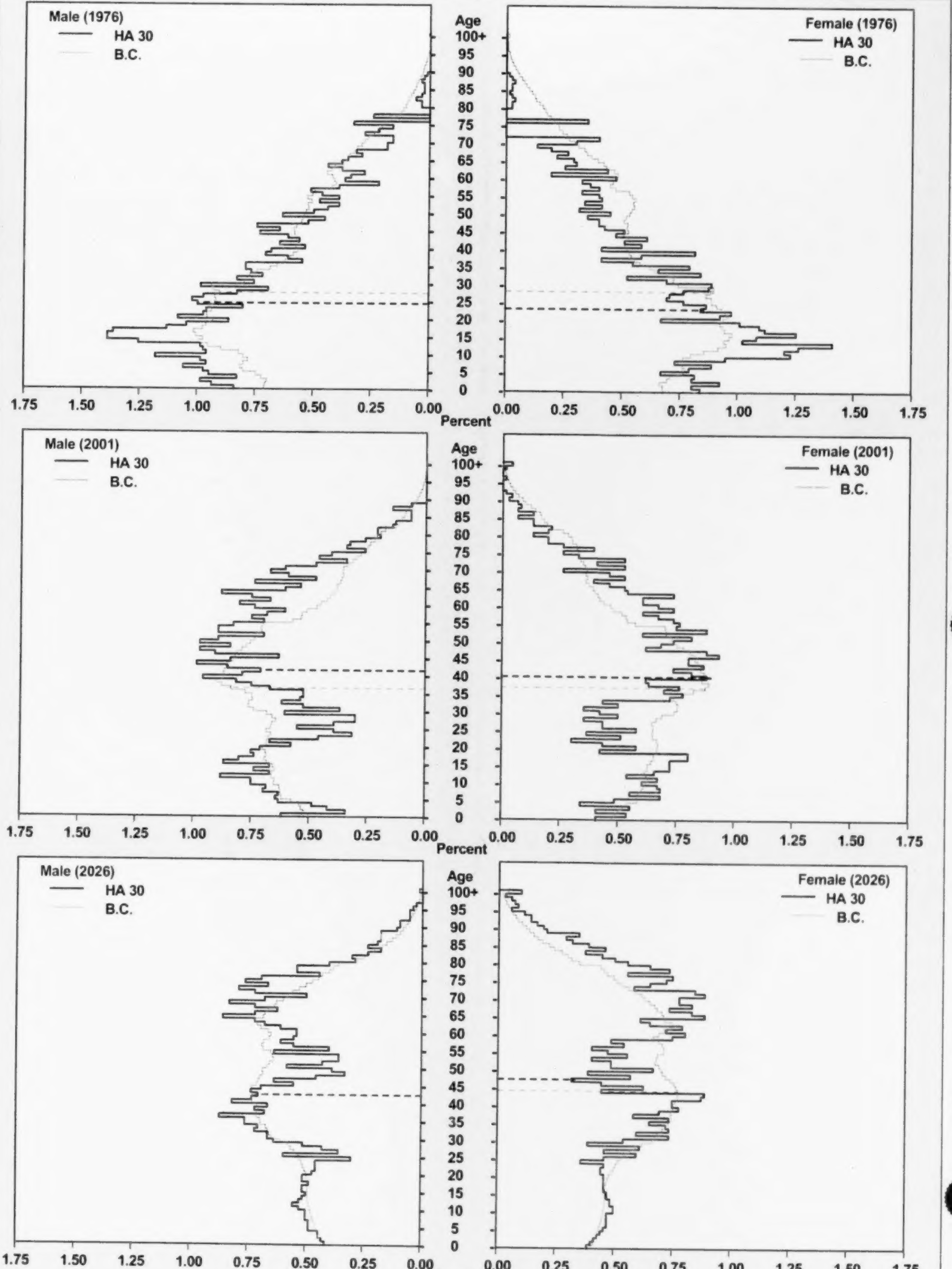
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 30: South Cariboo



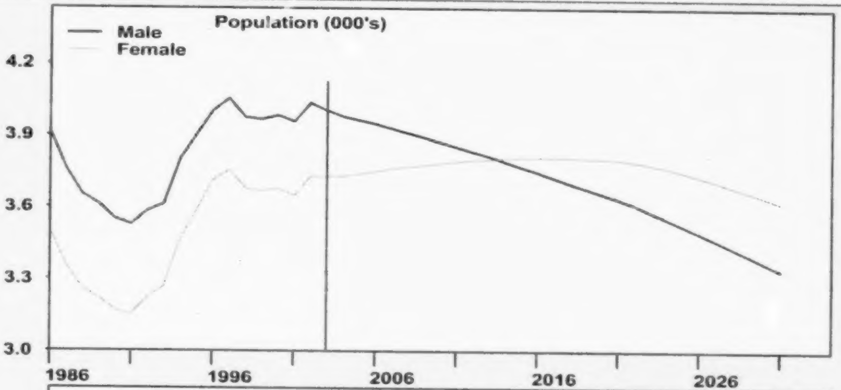
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

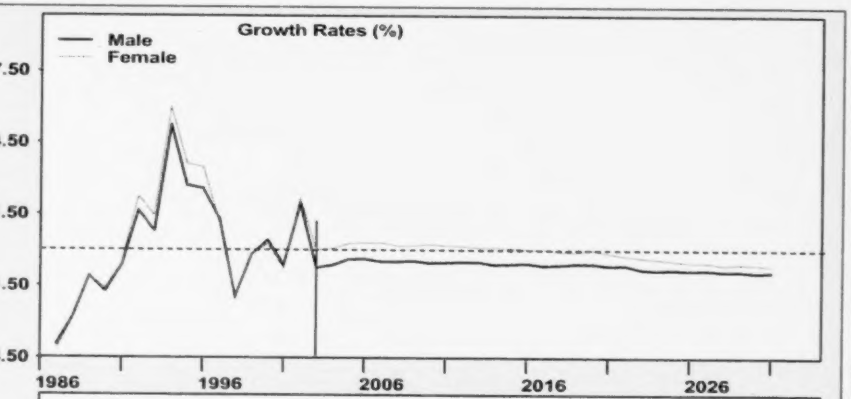
Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 30: South Cariboo

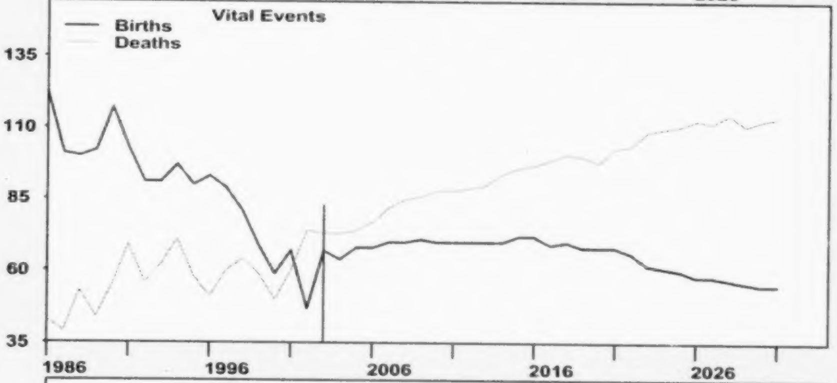


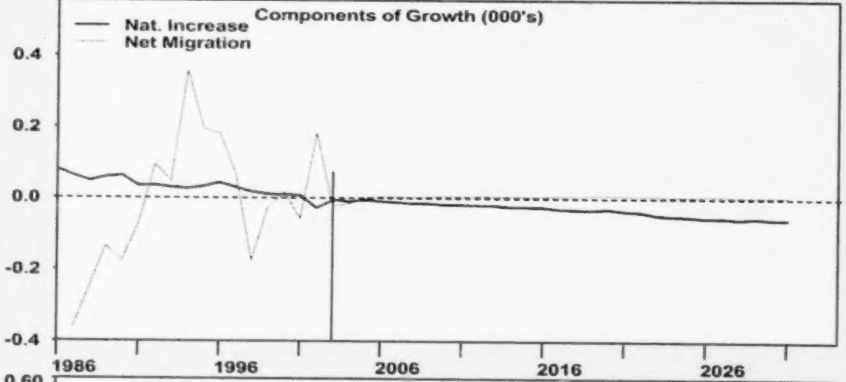
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

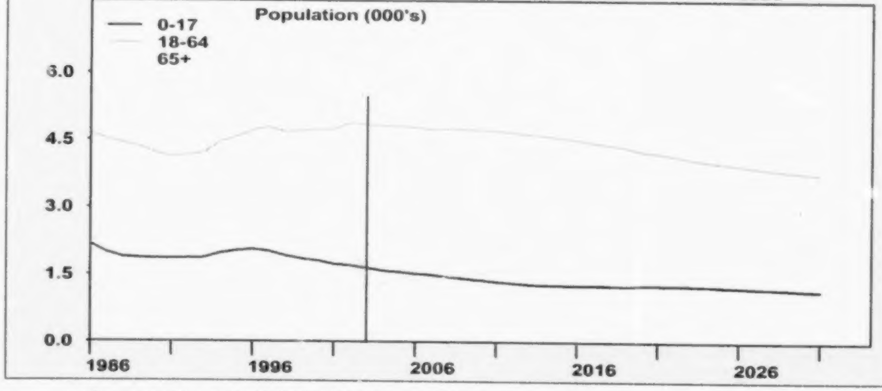
Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 30: South Cariboo

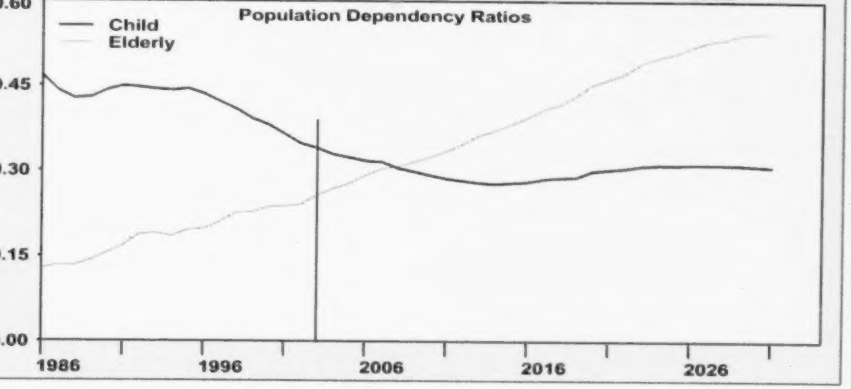












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 30: South Cariboo

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dt'l Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	122	43	79	N/A	N/A	1986	7,412	0.7	29.4	111.8	1,781	5.5	68.5	0.468	0.128	2,640
1986-1987	101	39	62	-363	-4.1	1987	7,111	0.7	30.5	112.0	1,690	6.5	68.5	0.442	0.134	2,544
1987-1988	100	53	47	-250	-2.9	1988	6,908	0.7	31.4	112.1	1,812	7.0	68.5	0.427	0.133	2,483
1988-1989	102	44	58	-135	-1.1	1989	6,831	0.7	32.3	112.1	2,099	7.2	68.8	0.430	0.142	2,466
1989-1990	117	55	62	-177	-1.7	1990	6,716	0.7	33.0	112.0	2,347	9.2	68.0	0.442	0.155	2,436
1990-1991	103	69	34	-75	-0.6	1991	6,675	0.7	33.8	111.9	2,189	9.4	70.2	0.450	0.168	2,433
1991-1992	91	56	35	93	1.9	1992	6,803	0.7	34.8	111.3	2,120	8.7	72.1	0.447	0.188	2,509
1992-1993	91	62	29	45	1.1	1993	6,877	0.7	35.4	110.6	2,288	9.7	72.2	0.444	0.190	2,558
1993-1994	97	71	26	358	5.6	1994	7,261	0.7	35.7	109.8	2,126	8.9	73.3	0.442	0.185	2,744
1994-1995	90	58	32	195	3.1	1995	7,488	0.7	36.2	108.8	2,066	7.3	70.8	0.444	0.196	2,864
1995-1996	93	51	42	182	3.0	1996	7,712	0.8	36.9	107.9	2,058	7.2	72.5	0.436	0.199	2,986
1996-1997	89	60	29	66	1.2	1997	7,807	0.8	38.0	108.0	1,907	7.9	72.3	0.422	0.211	3,069
1997-1998	81	64	17	-175	-2.0	1998	7,649	0.8	39.2	108.1	1,823	8.0	72.6	0.409	0.226	3,025
1998-1999	69	59	10	-26	-0.2	1999	7,633	0.8	40.1	108.2	1,589	7.1	73.5	0.392	0.228	3,046
1999-2000	59	50	9	16	0.3	2000	7,658	0.8	41.1	108.3	1,567	7.2	73.3	0.381	0.237	3,097
2000-2001	67	60	7	-59	-0.7	2001	7,606	0.8	42.0	108.5	1,474	8.8	72.0	0.366	0.239	3,189
2001-2002	47	74	-27	183	2.1	2002	7,762	0.8	42.4	108.3	1,433	9.5	75.3	0.349	0.241	3,277
2002-2003	67	73	-6	-24	-0.4	2003	7,732	0.8	43.0	107.5	1,575	9.4	76.6	0.340	0.258	3,343
2003-2004	64	73	-9	-15	-0.3	2004	7,708	0.8	43.5	106.7	1,597	9.5	76.6	0.330	0.269	3,408
2004-2005	68	74	-6	0	-0.1	2005	7,702	0.8	44.0	106.0	1,662	9.8	76.9	0.324	0.279	3,477
2005-2006	68	77	-9	5	-0.1	2006	7,698	0.8	44.5	105.3	1,699	10.3	77.2	0.318	0.292	3,552
2006-2007	70	82	-12	4	-0.1	2007	7,690	0.8	44.9	104.5	1,731	10.9	77.6	0.316	0.304	3,582
2007-2008	70	85	-15	3	-0.2	2008	7,678	0.8	45.2	103.8	1,688	11.1	78.1	0.305	0.309	3,613
2008-2009	71	86	-15	4	-0.1	2009	7,667	0.8	45.6	103.1	1,636	11.3	78.8	0.299	0.317	3,629
2009-2010	70	88	-18	6	-0.2	2010	7,655	0.8	45.9	102.3	1,555	11.5	78.6	0.293	0.325	3,674
2010-2011	70	88	-18	5	-0.2	2011	7,642	0.8	46.2	101.6	1,538	11.6	78.5	0.287	0.336	3,701
2011-2012	70	89	-19	6	-0.2	2012	7,629	0.8	46.4	100.9	1,504	11.7	78.6	0.283	0.348	3,736
2012-2013	70	90	-20	5	-0.2	2013	7,614	0.8	46.6	100.3	1,482	12.1	78.8	0.279	0.363	3,767
2013-2014	70	94	-24	5	-0.2	2014	7,595	0.8	46.7	99.6	1,505	12.5	78.7	0.278	0.373	3,784
2014-2015	72	96	-24	5	-0.3	2015	7,576	0.8	46.7	98.9	1,521	12.7	79.0	0.280	0.383	3,810
2015-2016	72	97	-25	5	-0.3	2016	7,556	0.8	46.7	98.4	1,475	13.0	79.5	0.281	0.395	3,820
2016-2017	69	99	-30	7	-0.3	2017	7,533	0.8	46.5	97.7	1,446	13.3	79.7	0.286	0.410	3,816
2017-2018	70	101	-31	6	-0.3	2018	7,508	0.7	46.4	97.2	1,484	13.4	79.9	0.289	0.418	3,817
2018-2019	68	100	-32	8	-0.3	2019	7,484	0.7	46.2	96.7	1,478	13.2	80.1	0.290	0.434	3,800
2019-2020	68	98	-30	9	-0.3	2020	7,463	0.7	45.9	96.1	1,484	13.5	79.4	0.300	0.454	3,786
2020-2021	68	103	-35	6	-0.4	2021	7,434	0.7	45.8	95.6	1,512	13.9	79.3	0.303	0.463	3,785
2021-2022	66	104	-38	6	-0.4	2022	7,402	0.7	45.9	95.3	1,509	14.4	80.5	0.306	0.474	3,750
2022-2023	62	109	-47	6	-0.6	2023	7,361	0.7	45.6	94.8	1,524	14.9	80.5	0.310	0.491	3,734
2023-2024	61	110	-49	5	-0.6	2024	7,317	0.7	45.3	94.3	1,523	15.1	80.3	0.312	0.502	3,715
2024-2025	60	111	-51	5	-0.6	2025	7,271	0.7	45.2	94.0	1,537	15.4	80.4	0.311	0.508	3,697
2025-2026	58	113	-55	6	-0.7	2026	7,222	0.7	45.3	93.7	1,554	15.6	80.7	0.312	0.520	3,680
2026-2027	58	112	-54	6	-0.7	2027	7,174	0.7	45.4	93.4	1,552	15.8	80.8	0.313	0.529	3,667
2027-2028	57	115	-58	4	-0.8	2028	7,120	0.7	45.6	93.1	1,567	15.9	80.7	0.313	0.533	3,651
2028-2029	56	111	-55	4	-0.7	2029	7,069	0.7	45.9	92.8	1,566	15.8	80.1	0.312	0.542	3,639
2029-2030	55	113	-58	4	-0.7	2030	7,015	0.7	46.3	92.5	1,616	16.2	80.3	0.310	0.544	3,623
2030-2031	55	114	-59	4	-0.8	2031	6,960	0.7	46.5	92.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.309	0.546	3,605

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 30: South Cariboo, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	2,174	627	933	1,547	614	927	5,613	5,109	2,291	1,425	595	92	7,412
1987	1,993	553	878	1,440	562	856	5,463	5,006	2,233	1,425	604	110	7,111
1988	1,892	515	859	1,377	518	782	5,320	4,901	2,210	1,435	589	109	6,908
1989	1,867	521	841	1,346	505	696	5,268	4,873	2,190	1,459	619	122	6,831
1990	1,858	529	840	1,329	489	605	5,151	4,768	2,132	1,468	653	132	6,716
1991	1,855	528	856	1,327	471	537	5,107	4,724	2,095	1,494	694	126	6,675
1992	1,860	544	869	1,316	447	541	5,203	4,850	2,043	1,577	782	140	6,803
1993	1,868	528	871	1,340	469	541	5,274	4,934	2,031	1,636	801	150	6,877
1994	1,971	548	900	1,423	523	569	5,572	5,207	2,144	1,750	827	158	7,261
1995	2,028	523	935	1,505	570	554	5,787	5,371	2,180	1,831	895	171	7,488
1996	2,056	504	958	1,552	594	573	6,020	5,556	2,201	1,945	937	174	7,712
1997	2,016	487	918	1,529	611	579	6,155	5,698	2,187	2,016	1,009	176	7,807
1998	1,913	464	881	1,449	568	560	6,063	5,619	2,083	2,034	1,059	173	7,649
1999	1,848	424	853	1,424	571	567	6,121	5,684	2,013	2,131	1,074	179	7,633
2000	1,804	374	844	1,430	586	578	6,213	5,759	1,933	2,222	1,121	188	7,658
2001	1,733	361	806	1,372	566	555	6,227	5,755	1,898	2,288	1,132	187	7,606
2002	1,702	349	805	1,353	548	628	6,408	5,940	1,886	2,368	1,178	212	7,762
2003	1,646	334	768	1,312	544	668	6,418	5,970	1,800	2,371	1,247	223	7,732
2004	1,589	334	729	1,255	526	719	6,421	6,000	1,730	2,373	1,297	236	7,708
2005	1,556	334	691	1,222	531	735	6,463	6,043	1,687	2,384	1,340	252	7,702
2006	1,521	323	665	1,198	533	751	6,494	6,073	1,643	2,386	1,397	264	7,698
2007	1,500	345	617	1,155	538	755	6,523	6,098	1,606	2,385	1,444	275	7,690
2008	1,453	349	583	1,104	521	755	6,546	6,107	1,608	2,394	1,468	296	7,678
2009	1,420	354	561	1,066	505	744	6,561	6,143	1,605	2,395	1,503	305	7,667
2010	1,386	360	553	1,026	473	740	6,576	6,161	1,609	2,382	1,538	313	7,655
2011	1,351	362	541	989	448	728	6,580	6,185	1,622	2,360	1,581	322	7,642
2012	1,325	361	548	964	416	723	6,572	6,207	1,628	2,326	1,627	337	7,629
2013	1,295	360	551	935	384	720	6,567	6,218	1,655	2,260	1,684	357	7,614
2014	1,278	360	542	918	376	716	6,542	6,229	1,658	2,228	1,715	364	7,595
2015	1,275	362	563	913	350	676	6,519	6,225	1,707	2,173	1,745	378	7,576
2016	1,267	364	567	903	336	653	6,506	6,208	1,747	2,107	1,782	391	7,556
2017	1,271	362	572	909	337	610	6,464	6,196	1,765	2,067	1,820	406	7,533
2018	1,271	360	576	911	335	576	6,437	6,167	1,814	2,008	1,839	437	7,508
2019	1,259	357	578	902	324	560	6,411	6,145	1,851	1,930	1,884	451	7,484
2020	1,278	353	579	925	346	511	6,388	6,134	1,885	1,857	1,932	469	7,463
2021	1,276	347	580	929	349	489	6,362	6,090	1,881	1,838	1,950	491	7,434
2022	1,272	344	580	928	348	479	6,336	6,063	1,900	1,779	1,972	509	7,402
2023	1,267	337	578	930	352	462	6,304	6,028	1,914	1,710	2,008	513	7,361
2024	1,259	330	574	929	355	464	6,269	5,990	1,921	1,649	2,024	526	7,317
2025	1,244	320	573	924	351	462	6,236	5,957	1,914	1,620	2,031	536	7,271
2026	1,231	310	570	921	351	451	6,200	5,921	1,906	1,585	2,049	545	7,222
2027	1,219	301	564	918	354	467	6,165	5,868	1,872	1,555	2,061	565	7,174
2028	1,206	296	552	910	358	469	6,124	5,844	1,818	1,570	2,057	586	7,120
2029	1,190	290	540	900	360	473	6,090	5,809	1,766	1,574	2,066	594	7,069
2030	1,174	285	529	889	360	476	6,057	5,772	1,719	1,588	2,058	603	7,015
2031	1,159	283	517	876	359	478	6,019	5,731	1,672	1,603	2,048	617	6,960

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 30: South Cariboo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	70	268	308	312	346	339	351	288	317	233	232	181	214	143	104	98	62	36	10	0	3,912
	Female	53	236	264	288	284	333	325	294	265	218	191	166	159	139	95	87	57	30	16	0	3,500
	Total	123	504	572	600	630	672	676	582	582	451	423	347	373	282	199	185	119	66	26	0	7,412
1987	Male	56	241	301	284	320	308	347	279	293	243	231	183	207	152	110	91	52	38	18	3	3,757
	Female	48	208	256	254	255	318	301	293	253	224	190	169	158	135	104	84	53	32	14	5	3,354
	Total	104	449	557	538	575	626	648	572	546	467	421	352	365	287	214	175	105	70	32	8	7,111
1988	Male	54	221	296	274	284	291	315	289	291	253	208	202	204	162	105	77	71	29	20	5	3,651
	Female	45	195	250	253	236	275	304	274	251	233	185	173	154	147	92	86	49	35	16	4	3,257
	Total	99	416	546	527	520	566	619	563	542	486	393	375	358	309	197	163	120	64	36	9	6,908
1989	Male	59	218	294	265	275	256	296	284	295	263	205	208	204	179	108	71	72	35	21	3	3,611
	Female	48	196	254	229	223	246	285	272	264	231	186	186	158	133	106	81	59	39	19	5	3,220
	Total	107	414	548	494	498	502	581	556	559	494	391	394	362	312	214	152	131	74	40	8	6,831
1990	Male	66	214	298	247	256	229	280	283	278	267	201	209	200	191	117	82	62	43	19	6	3,548
	Female	58	191	258	233	208	205	260	270	263	231	183	187	160	137	119	81	60	36	24	4	3,168
	Total	124	405	556	480	464	434	540	553	541	498	384	396	360	328	236	163	122	79	43	10	6,716
1991	Male	60	214	301	255	249	206	251	280	263	277	201	214	196	200	131	96	71	39	15	6	3,525
	Female	57	197	253	231	214	155	261	284	240	239	184	186	171	142	122	84	64	38	14	14	3,150
	Total	117	411	554	486	463	361	512	564	503	516	385	400	367	342	253	180	135	77	29	20	6,675
1992	Male	51	232	286	271	238	207	236	292	268	270	227	214	202	199	174	94	66	35	11	10	3,583
	Female	47	214	245	254	204	152	240	255	261	221	210	193	184	148	131	100	77	40	19	25	3,220
	Total	98	446	531	525	442	359	476	547	529	491	437	407	386	347	305	194	143	75	30	35	6,803
1993	Male	48	227	282	281	220	216	224	285	280	272	236	209	219	202	176	105	57	46	14	12	3,611
	Female	44	209	254	258	209	161	221	254	267	228	228	195	189	158	140	91	82	39	20	19	3,266
	Total	92	436	536	539	429	377	445	539	547	500	464	404	408	360	316	196	139	85	34	31	6,877
1994	Male	50	224	293	315	223	234	216	302	294	304	265	213	233	208	184	112	56	49	15	10	3,800
	Female	49	225	245	288	216	178	216	275	287	250	248	204	206	173	148	91	78	52	13	19	3,461
	Total	99	449	538	603	439	412	432	577	581	554	513	417	439	381	332	203	134	101	28	29	7,261
1995	Male	45	218	304	311	249	219	230	298	310	306	273	229	240	218	191	116	69	51	16	9	3,902
	Female	53	207	268	295	247	166	216	266	291	263	262	220	208	181	166	109	73	54	20	21	3,586
	Total	98	425	572	606	496	385	446	564	601	569	535	449	448	399	357	225	142	105	36	30	7,488
1996	Male	46	205	310	306	271	209	233	268	345	299	304	232	256	229	209	125	74	56	18	7	4,002
	Female	50	203	271	301	283	174	198	278	302	278	272	232	225	195	166	112	77	59	19	15	3,710
	Total	96	408	581	607	554	383	431	546	647	577	576	464	481	424	375	237	151	115	37	22	7,712
1997	Male	51	200	310	296	274	199	226	254	352	315	312	257	262	224	216	150	76	50	21	9	4,054
	Female	34	202	262	297	279	191	174	285	284	297	265	267	239	190	184	124	83	60	24	12	3,753
	Total	85	402	572	593	553	390	400	539	636	612	577	524	501	414	400	274	159	110	45	21	7,807
1998	Male	41	203	284	300	272	171	207	232	325	323	313	269	251	242	217	167	84	47	21	5	3,974
	Female	41	179	257	281	254	190	158	253	275	310	256	272	229	202	185	150	83	62	28	10	3,675
	Total	82	382	541	581	526	361	365	485	600	633	569	541	480	444	402	317	167	109	49	15	7,649
1999	Male	31	189	280	291	285	174	183	219	309	320	326	294	250	258	225	157	100	44	25	6	3,966
	Female	36	168	258	259	258	186	158	233	285	306	273	279	239	212	175	160	78	58	34	12	3,667
	Total	67	357	538	550	543	360	341	452	594	626	599	573	489	470	400	317	178	102	59	18	7,633
2000	Male	27	168	266	295	282	196	161	216	303	307	346	297	269	261	240	158	111	52	26	1	3,982
	Female	36	143	252	258	268	191	157	209	275	305	287	287	256	219	168	165	91	59	37	13	3,676
	Total	63	311	518	553	550	387	318	425	578	612	633	584	525	480	408	323	202	111	63	14	7,658

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 30: South Cariboo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	47	143	259	282	294	184	164	196	283	318	329	320	264	282	229	174	106	58	26	0	3,958
	Female	31	140	234	243	264	167	175	185	265	312	298	288	267	240	180	156	100	61	31	11	3,648
	Total	78	283	493	525	558	351	339	381	548	630	627	608	531	522	409	330	206	119	57	11	7,606
2002	Male	24	146	255	290	296	207	149	210	260	335	329	337	281	299	219	189	118	60	29	2	4,035
	Female	26	153	216	244	295	178	173	178	281	300	309	288	271	254	182	155	103	68	35	18	3,727
	Total	50	299	471	534	591	385	322	388	541	635	638	625	552	553	401	344	221	128	64	20	7,762
2003	Male	34	132	240	287	289	237	146	191	238	321	337	331	300	274	239	191	120	62	29	7	4,005
	Female	33	135	207	246	277	197	182	172	266	284	328	265	293	243	194	159	121	67	36	22	3,727
	Total	67	267	447	533	566	434	328	363	504	605	665	596	593	517	433	350	241	129	65	29	7,732
2004	Male	34	133	219	290	282	254	155	166	227	312	326	336	310	264	258	197	111	65	27	13	3,979
	Female	32	135	197	247	254	231	170	167	246	287	318	283	289	247	210	157	128	66	42	23	3,729
	Total	66	268	416	537	536	485	325	333	473	599	644	619	599	511	468	354	239	131	69	36	7,708
2005	Male	35	142	197	273	287	262	171	155	216	306	311	354	300	267	255	205	117	64	32	14	3,963
	Female	33	124	187	248	252	251	167	173	220	279	310	289	296	257	220	155	136	70	42	30	3,739
	Total	68	266	384	521	539	513	338	328	436	585	621	643	596	524	475	360	253	134	74	44	7,702
2006	Male	36	129	195	265	279	284	171	166	204	285	323	333	309	256	269	203	128	60	37	16	3,948
	Female	34	124	181	240	245	260	166	185	194	272	315	292	294	264	230	169	134	74	44	33	3,750
	Total	70	253	376	505	524	544	337	351	398	557	638	625	603	520	499	372	262	134	81	49	7,698
2007	Male	37	141	170	257	286	278	193	148	210	252	331	322	316	262	273	196	141	59	39	18	3,929
	Female	35	132	179	216	243	281	170	174	178	281	300	300	287	267	245	175	139	76	48	35	3,761
	Total	72	273	349	473	529	559	363	322	388	533	631	622	603	529	518	371	280	135	87	53	7,690
2008	Male	37	143	167	241	285	275	223	146	193	232	317	329	311	281	249	215	143	61	41	21	3,910
	Female	35	134	168	207	246	270	191	185	172	266	284	319	264	289	236	186	143	89	49	35	3,768
	Total	72	277	335	448	531	545	414	331	365	498	601	648	575	570	485	401	286	150	90	56	7,678
2009	Male	37	145	169	219	289	270	242	155	169	224	308	317	317	290	242	233	142	58	43	23	3,892
	Female	35	137	167	197	247	252	227	175	167	246	287	309	282	285	240	201	140	94	48	39	3,775
	Total	72	282	336	416	536	522	469	330	336	470	595	626	599	575	482	434	282	152	91	62	7,667
2010	Male	37	149	178	197	270	278	251	174	157	213	304	303	334	281	243	231	150	61	37	23	3,871
	Female	35	139	157	187	248	251	248	173	173	220	279	301	288	292	249	212	140	98	52	42	3,784
	Total	72	288	335	384	518	529	499	347	330	433	583	604	622	573	492	443	290	159	89	65	7,655
2011	Male	37	150	166	195	263	269	271	172	170	201	282	315	313	291	235	244	148	67	36	26	3,851
	Female	35	140	158	181	240	245	257	169	188	194	272	306	291	290	257	222	153	96	55	42	3,791
	Total	72	290	324	376	503	514	528	341	358	395	554	621	604	581	492	466	301	163	91	68	7,642
2012	Male	37	149	179	171	255	277	267	194	150	209	249	323	302	298	241	249	145	74	38	25	3,832
	Female	35	140	167	179	216	243	281	173	176	178	281	291	299	283	260	236	159	100	56	44	3,797
	Total	72	289	346	350	471	520	548	367	326	387	530	614	601	581	501	485	304	174	94	69	7,629
2013	Male	37	148	182	168	239	276	266	224	148	192	229	309	309	294	259	228	163	75	40	27	3,813
	Female	35	140	169	168	207	246	271	194	188	172	266	275	318	260	280	227	170	104	66	45	3,801
	Total	72	288	351	336	446	522	537	418	336	364	495	584	627	554	539	455	333	179	106	72	7,614
2014	Male	37	148	184	170	217	280	264	242	156	167	221	300	297	300	267	221	174	77	38	30	3,790
	Female	35	140	172	167	197	247	252	234	176	167	246	278	308	278	276	231	182	103	70	46	3,805
	Total	72	288	356	337	414	527	516	476	332	334	467	578	605	578	543	452	356	180	108	76	7,595
2015	Male	38	148	186	178	195	264	270	251	173	157	210	294	282	313	260	222	174	82	40	31	3,768
	Female	36	140	174	157	187	248	252	258	173	173	220	270	300	284	282	240	189	103	74	48	3,808
	Total	74	288	360	335	382	512	522	509	346	330	430	564	582	597	542	462	363	185	114	79	7,576

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 30: South Cariboo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	38	149	187	166	193	256	265	271	172	169	200	272	293	293	268	215	183	82	45	30	3,747
	Female	36	141	175	158	181	240	246	267	169	188	194	263	305	287	281	246	198	112	73	49	3,809
	Total	74	290	362	324	374	496	511	538	341	357	394	535	598	580	549	461	381	194	118	79	7,556
2017	Male	36	150	186	179	170	247	273	267	193	149	207	240	302	283	274	220	185	81	50	31	3,723
	Female	34	142	175	167	179	216	243	291	173	176	178	272	290	295	274	249	212	117	74	53	3,810
	Total	70	292	361	346	349	463	516	558	366	325	385	512	592	578	548	469	397	198	124	84	7,533
2018	Male	36	149	185	182	168	233	272	266	222	147	190	221	289	290	271	237	169	89	50	34	3,700
	Female	34	141	175	169	168	207	246	277	196	188	172	258	274	314	252	269	204	126	79	59	3,808
	Total	70	290	360	351	336	440	518	543	418	335	362	479	563	604	523	506	373	215	129	93	7,508
2019	Male	35	148	185	184	168	214	275	264	241	155	167	215	280	280	278	245	167	97	53	28	3,679
	Female	34	140	175	172	167	197	248	256	236	176	167	240	277	304	270	266	207	136	77	60	3,805
	Total	69	288	360	356	335	411	523	520	477	331	334	455	557	584	548	511	374	233	130	88	7,484
2020	Male	36	145	186	186	177	193	260	270	250	171	156	207	275	266	290	238	169	98	55	30	3,658
	Female	34	138	176	174	157	187	248	255	258	173	173	215	269	296	278	272	216	144	77	65	3,805
	Total	70	283	362	360	334	380	508	525	508	344	329	422	544	562	568	510	385	242	132	95	7,463
2021	Male	35	143	187	187	166	189	253	265	270	169	167	197	255	277	273	246	165	103	53	34	3,634
	Female	33	136	177	174	157	181	240	248	267	169	188	191	262	301	281	272	222	151	85	65	3,800
	Total	68	279	364	361	323	370	493	513	537	338	355	388	517	578	554	518	387	254	138	99	7,434
2022	Male	35	142	187	185	177	165	245	273	269	189	149	206	228	286	264	250	171	103	51	36	3,611
	Female	32	135	176	174	164	179	216	244	291	173	176	177	271	286	287	266	225	161	88	70	3,791
	Total	67	277	363	359	341	344	461	517	560	362	325	383	499	572	551	516	396	264	139	106	7,402
2023	Male	32	141	186	185	179	161	230	272	268	217	148	189	212	274	269	248	183	96	57	35	3,582
	Female	31	133	175	174	164	168	207	247	277	196	188	171	258	270	305	246	244	155	96	74	3,779
	Total	63	274	361	359	343	329	437	519	545	413	336	360	470	544	574	494	427	251	153	109	7,361
2024	Male	32	138	184	186	180	163	208	275	264	237	156	167	205	266	259	254	188	94	61	35	3,552
	Female	30	130	174	174	165	167	197	248	256	236	176	167	239	273	295	262	240	158	102	76	3,765
	Total	62	268	358	360	345	330	405	523	520	473	332	334	444	539	554	516	428	252	163	111	7,317
2025	Male	31	134	180	188	181	168	187	261	272	246	172	157	202	263	247	266	180	92	60	36	3,523
	Female	29	126	172	175	166	156	187	248	255	258	173	173	215	265	288	268	246	164	106	78	3,748
	Total	60	260	352	363	347	324	374	509	527	504	345	330	417	528	535	534	426	256	166	114	7,271
2026	Male	30	130	178	189	183	155	183	254	267	266	171	171	192	246	258	248	189	90	61	32	3,493
	Female	28	122	169	176	166	156	181	240	248	267	169	187	191	258	293	270	246	168	112	82	3,729
	Total	58	252	347	365	349	311	364	494	515	533	340	358	383	504	551	518	435	258	173	114	7,222
2027	Male	30	125	177	189	181	167	159	246	274	263	194	153	198	219	266	239	194	92	65	33	3,464
	Female	28	118	167	175	166	163	179	216	244	291	173	174	177	267	279	278	240	170	121	84	3,710
	Total	58	243	344	364	347	330	338	462	518	554	367	327	375	486	545	517	434	262	186	117	7,174
2028	Male	29	124	173	189	181	169	154	232	272	261	221	154	182	206	255	248	188	100	59	36	3,433
	Female	28	115	164	174	166	163	168	207	247	277	196	186	171	254	263	295	222	184	116	91	3,687
	Total	57	239	337	363	347	332	322	439	519	538	417	340	353	460	518	543	410	284	175	127	7,120
2029	Male	29	121	169	187	185	169	155	211	274	258	239	159	163	200	250	236	197	107	57	37	3,403
	Female	27	113	160	173	166	164	167	197	248	256	236	174	167	236	265	286	238	182	118	93	3,666
	Total	56	234	329	360	351	333	322	408	522	514	475	333	330	436	515	522	435	289	175	130	7,069
2030	Male	28	119	165	182	188	172	161	189	259	264	249	174	155	196	244	225	205	104	55	37	3,371
	Female	27	111	155	171	167	165	156	187	248	255	258	171	173	212	258	279	244	188	124	95	3,644
	Total	55	230	320	353	355	337	317	376	507	519	507	345	328	408	502	504	449	292	179	132	7,015

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 30: South Cariboo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	28	118	160	179	189	174	150	184	253	260	267	174	165	187	227	236	187	109	57	36	3,340
	Female	27	110	150	169	168	165	156	181	240	248	267	168	186	189	252	284	245	188	127	100	3,620
	Total	55	228	310	348	357	339	306	365	493	508	534	342	351	376	479	520	432	297	184	136	6,960

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Merritt

Local Health Area 31

P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

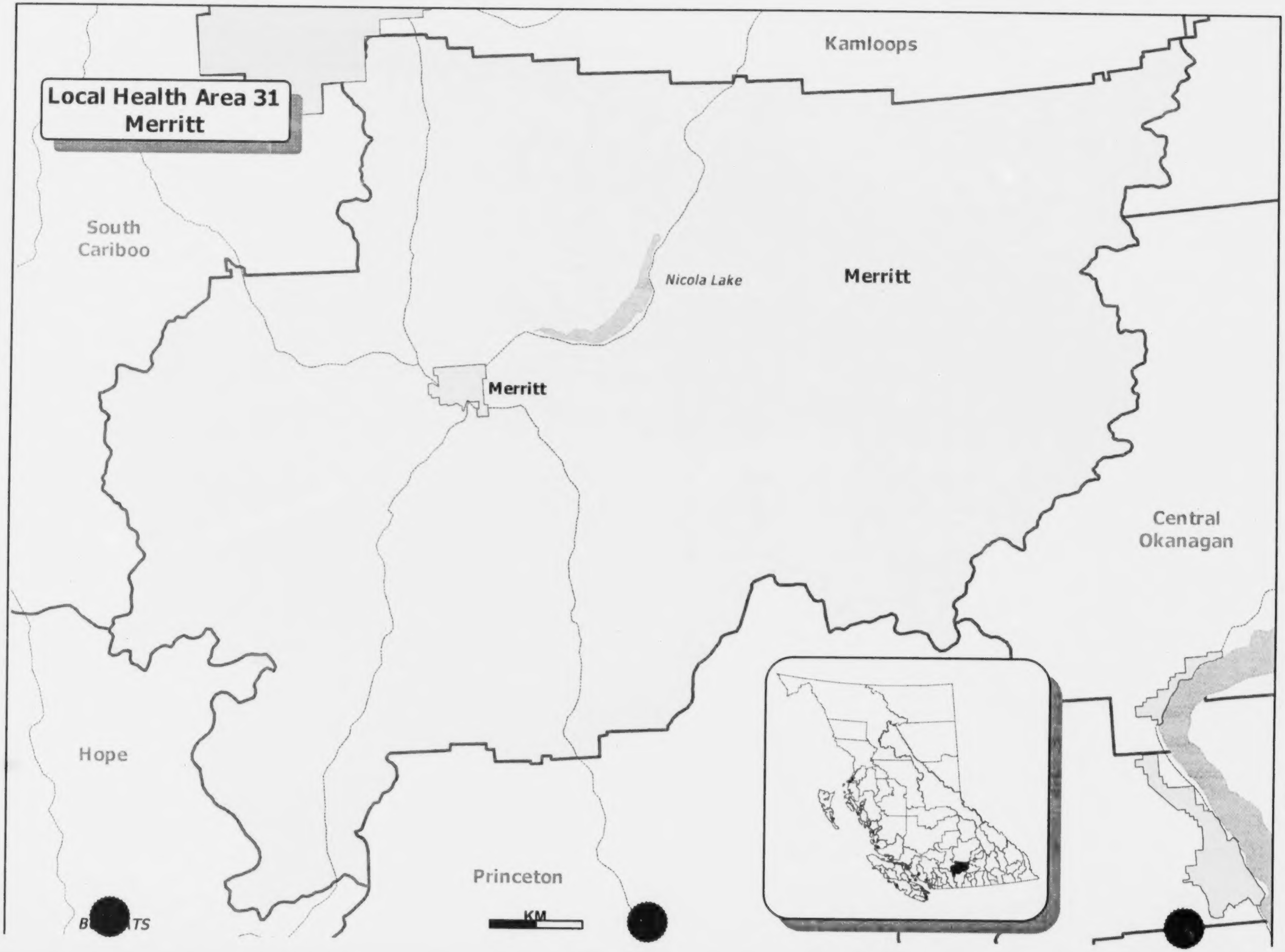
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

Local Health Area 31
Merritt


Kamloops
South Cariboo
Nicola Lake
Merritt
Merritt
Central Okanagan
Hope
Princeton
KM

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 31: MERRITT

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Merritt

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver for this area, although tourism, mining and agriculture are also important industries. Sawmills in Merritt provide a significant amount of employment. In the agricultural sector, cattle ranching is the main activity. The Nicola Valley and Douglas Lake areas are some of the best cattle ranching areas in the province. There has been a temporary increase to the Allowable Annual Cut of the Merritt Timber Supply Area due to fire and a beetle epidemic. The extra harvest may provide more logging jobs for this area.

DEMOGRAPHICS

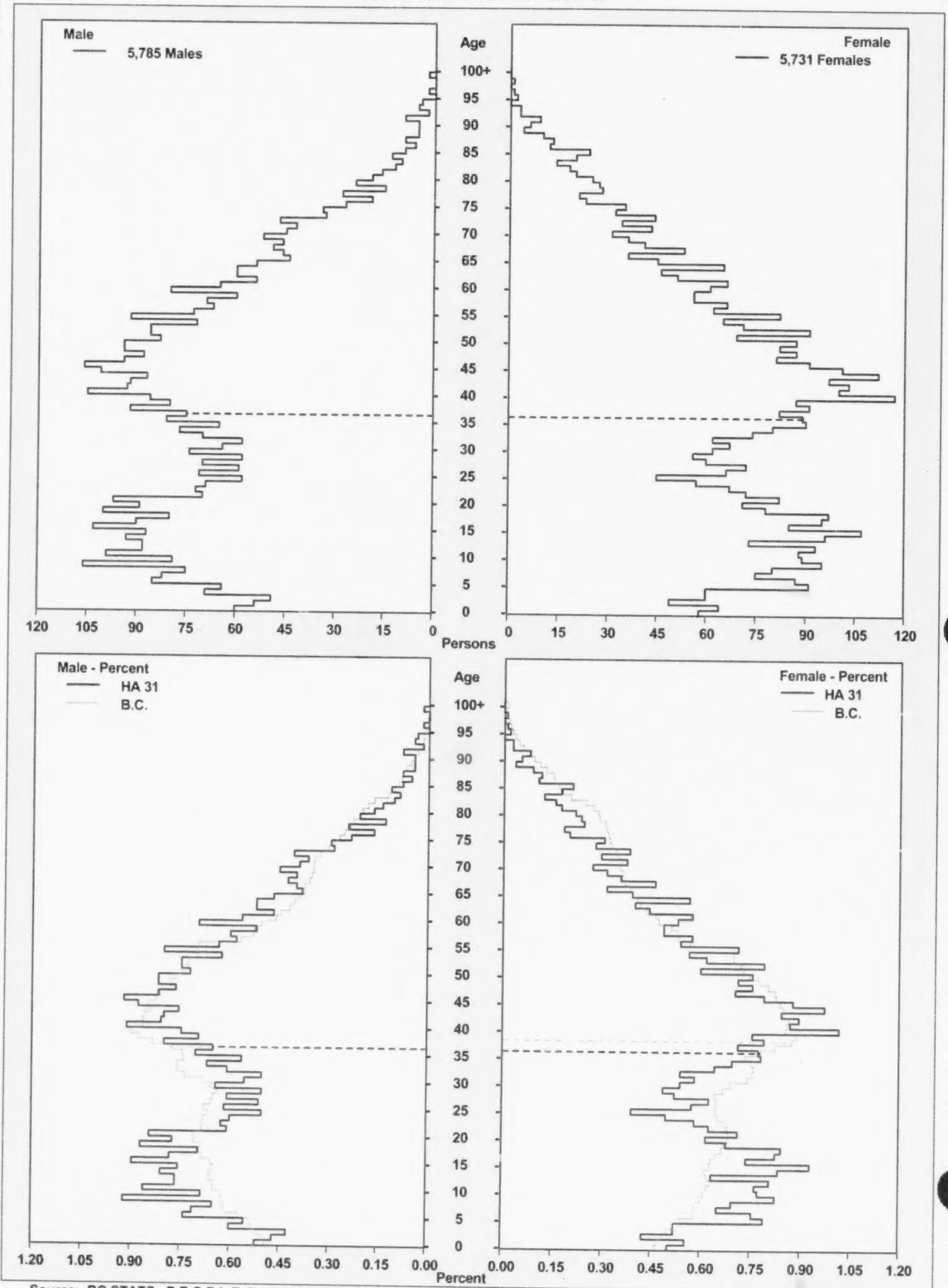
Migration to this area has been fairly erratic, with alternating periods of net inflows and net outflows. The economic dependence on the resource sectors is likely the reason for a gender bias in favour of males, which contrasts with the province as a whole, which has more females than males. The median age of the population is similar that of the provincial median while the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher than the provincial ratio. The total fertility rate is also much higher than the provincial rate.

PROJECTIONS

It is projected that net migration to this area will be mildly positive, while the number of deaths will likely exceed the number of births in two decades. The overall population of the area should increase slightly over the duration of the projection.

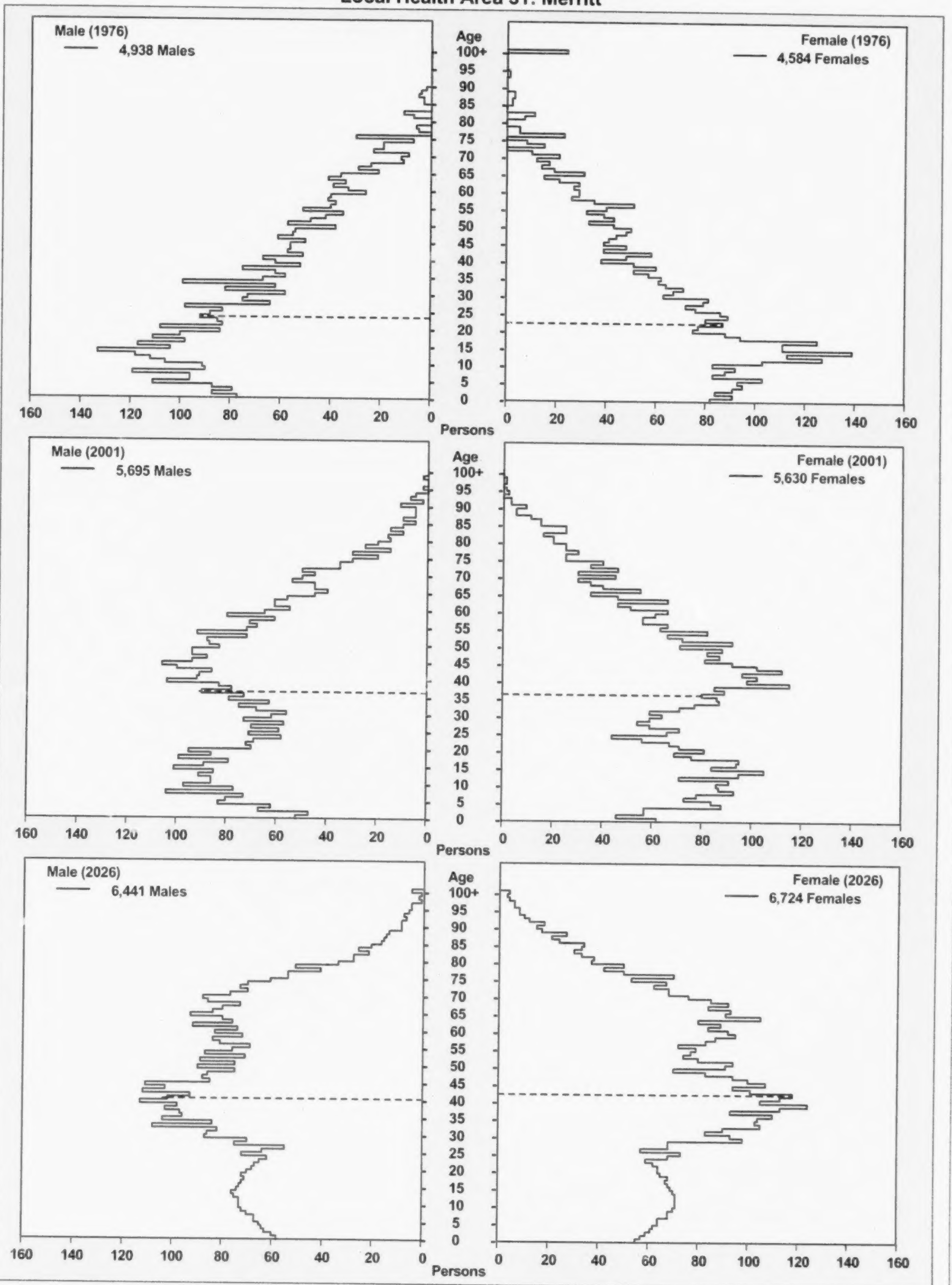
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 31: Merritt



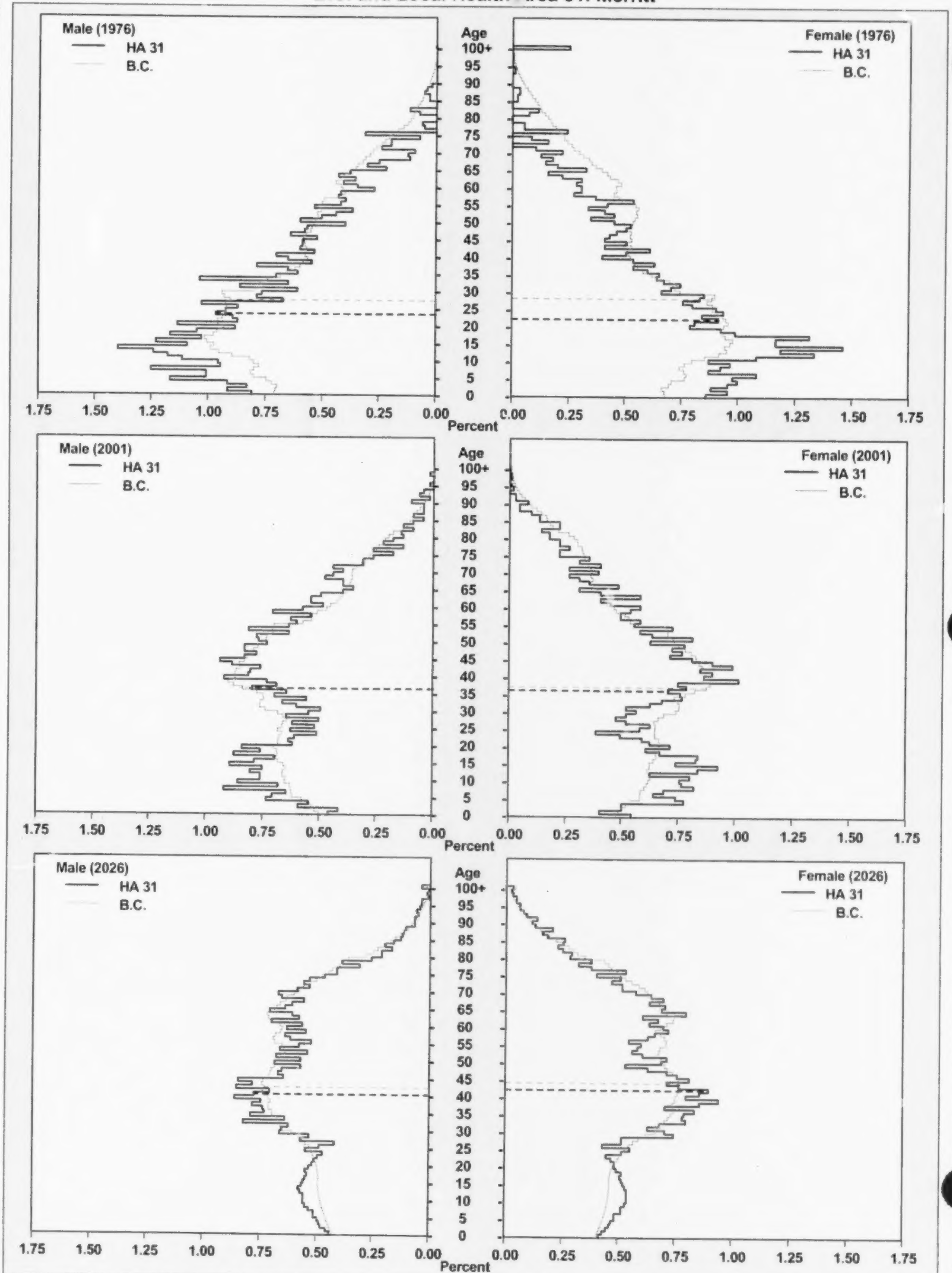
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 31: Merritt



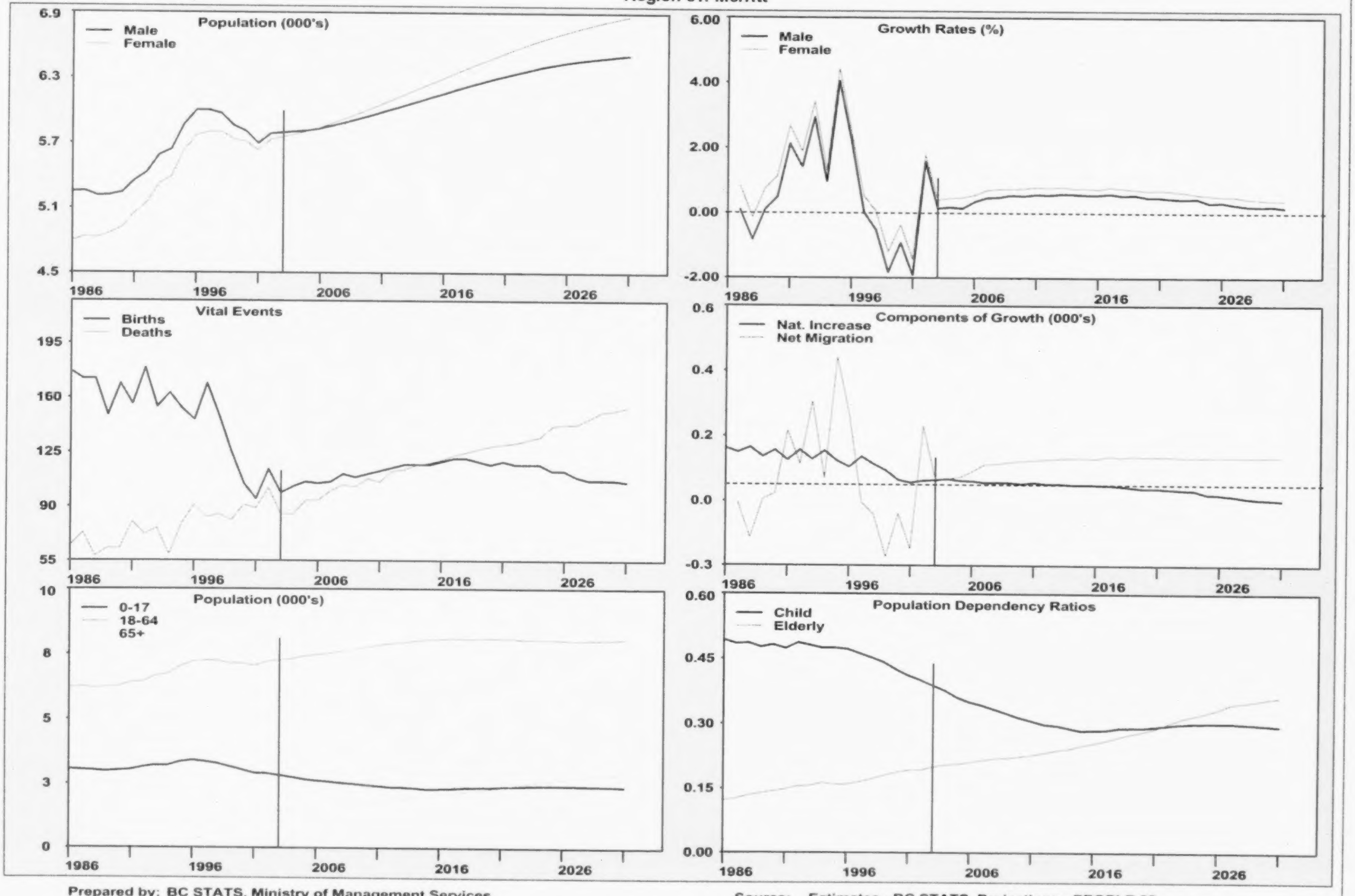
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 31: Merritt



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 31: Merritt



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 31: Merritt

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	177	65	112	N/A	N/A	1986	10,044	1.5	29.6	109.5	2,100	6.9	70.0	0.493	0.122	3,526
1986-1987	172	73	99	-54	0.4	1987	10,089	1.6	30.2	108.7	2,098	6.5	68.9	0.484	0.126	3,554
1987-1988	172	58	114	-164	-0.5	1988	10,039	1.5	30.8	107.9	2,051	6.0	69.4	0.486	0.134	3,549
1988-1989	149	63	86	-45	0.4	1989	10,080	1.6	31.6	107.2	2,077	6.3	70.0	0.477	0.139	3,576
1989-1990	169	63	106	-26	0.8	1990	10,160	1.6	31.9	106.5	2,141	7.0	71.5	0.482	0.144	3,618
1990-1991	156	80	76	166	2.4	1991	10,402	1.6	32.3	106.0	2,199	7.3	71.7	0.474	0.148	3,717
1991-1992	179	72	107	64	1.6	1992	10,573	1.6	32.2	105.5	2,199	7.0	69.0	0.487	0.155	3,784
1992-1993	154	76	78	256	3.2	1993	10,907	1.7	32.4	105.0	2,026	6.2	68.5	0.481	0.156	3,909
1993-1994	163	59	104	20	1.1	1994	11,031	1.7	33.0	104.7	2,034	6.3	72.7	0.475	0.163	3,958
1994-1995	153	79	74	392	4.2	1995	11,497	1.8	33.2	104.3	1,876	7.4	72.5	0.475	0.160	4,131
1995-1996	146	91	55	214	2.3	1996	11,766	1.8	33.3	104.0	1,910	7.4	71.0	0.472	0.160	4,234
1996-1997	169	83	86	-54	0.3	1997	11,798	1.8	34.1	103.5	2,023	7.1	72.0	0.462	0.166	4,290
1997-1998	148	85	63	-91	-0.2	1998	11,770	1.8	35.0	102.9	1,811	7.1	71.3	0.453	0.173	4,316
1998-1999	125	81	44	-222	-1.5	1999	11,592	1.8	35.8	102.2	1,572	7.4	71.5	0.442	0.181	4,334
1999-2000	105	91	14	-89	-0.6	2000	11,517	1.8	36.7	101.7	1,387	7.8	72.0	0.425	0.188	4,338
2000-2001	95	89	6	-198	-1.7	2001	11,325	1.7	37.7	101.2	1,516	8.4	72.8	0.411	0.193	4,471
2001-2002	114	102	12	179	1.7	2002	11,516	1.8	37.8	100.9	1,518	8.1	74.3	0.401	0.194	4,563
2002-2003	99	85	14	17	0.3	2003	11,547	1.8	38.3	100.7	1,447	7.4	75.2	0.389	0.201	4,629
2003-2004	103	85	18	18	0.3	2004	11,583	1.8	38.7	100.4	1,480	7.7	75.3	0.377	0.206	4,722
2004-2005	106	94	12	23	0.3	2005	11,618	1.8	39.1	100.1	1,470	8.1	75.5	0.360	0.207	4,794
2005-2006	105	94	11	41	0.4	2006	11,670	1.8	39.5	99.9	1,452	8.3	75.7	0.350	0.212	4,870
2006-2007	106	100	6	62	0.6	2007	11,738	1.8	39.8	99.6	1,443	8.7	75.8	0.343	0.216	4,973
2007-2008	111	104	7	64	0.6	2008	11,809	1.8	40.0	99.4	1,421	8.8	77.2	0.333	0.220	5,055
2008-2009	109	103	6	70	0.6	2009	11,885	1.8	40.2	99.2	1,400	8.9	77.4	0.324	0.222	5,131
2009-2010	111	108	3	73	0.6	2010	11,961	1.8	40.4	99.0	1,405	8.9	77.3	0.315	0.225	5,220
2010-2011	113	106	7	75	0.7	2011	12,043	1.9	40.5	98.7	1,413	9.1	77.6	0.307	0.228	5,307
2011-2012	115	113	2	78	0.7	2012	12,123	1.9	40.6	98.5	1,390	9.4	78.0	0.299	0.234	5,402
2012-2013	117	114	3	81	0.7	2013	12,207	1.9	40.6	98.3	1,376	9.5	77.9	0.297	0.240	5,487
2013-2014	117	117	0	82	0.7	2014	12,289	1.9	40.7	98.1	1,368	9.6	77.7	0.291	0.243	5,584
2014-2015	117	118	-1	82	0.7	2015	12,370	1.9	40.8	97.9	1,383	9.6	77.9	0.285	0.250	5,651
2015-2016	119	120	-1	81	0.6	2016	12,450	1.9	41.0	97.7	1,398	9.8	78.1	0.286	0.256	5,733
2016-2017	121	123	-2	88	0.7	2017	12,536	1.9	41.0	97.5	1,396	9.9	78.1	0.286	0.262	5,826
2017-2018	121	125	-4	85	0.6	2018	12,617	1.9	41.0	97.3	1,395	10.0	78.2	0.291	0.270	5,871
2018-2019	119	127	-8	88	0.6	2019	12,697	2.0	41.0	97.2	1,386	10.1	77.6	0.292	0.277	5,926
2019-2020	117	129	-12	86	0.6	2020	12,771	2.0	41.2	97.0	1,411	10.1	77.7	0.291	0.283	5,950
2020-2021	119	130	-11	87	0.6	2021	12,847	2.0	41.3	96.7	1,421	10.2	78.6	0.295	0.291	5,998
2021-2022	117	131	-14	86	0.6	2022	12,919	2.0	41.5	96.5	1,435	10.2	78.5	0.298	0.301	6,045
2022-2023	117	133	-16	85	0.5	2023	12,988	2.0	41.7	96.3	1,462	10.3	78.3	0.300	0.312	6,074
2023-2024	117	135	-18	84	0.5	2024	13,054	2.0	41.9	96.2	1,458	10.6	78.0	0.302	0.319	6,107
2024-2025	113	142	-29	85	0.4	2025	13,110	2.0	42.2	96.0	1,457	10.9	78.1	0.302	0.327	6,143
2025-2026	113	143	-30	85	0.4	2026	13,165	2.0	42.5	95.8	1,455	10.9	78.4	0.302	0.334	6,179
2026-2027	109	143	-34	85	0.4	2027	13,216	2.0	42.8	95.6	1,448	11.0	78.6	0.303	0.346	6,219
2027-2028	107	147	-40	84	0.3	2028	13,260	2.0	43.1	95.3	1,452	11.2	78.8	0.301	0.350	6,260
2028-2029	107	151	-44	85	0.3	2029	13,301	2.0	43.3	95.1	1,461	11.4	79.0	0.300	0.354	6,298
2029-2030	107	152	-45	86	0.3	2030	13,342	2.1	43.6	95.0	1,454	11.5	78.6	0.298	0.359	6,338
2030-2031	106	154	-48	85	0.3	2031	13,379	2.1	44.0	94.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.295	0.362	6,382

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 31: Merritt, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	3,065	871	1,286	2,194	908	1,163	7,506	6,810	3,172	1,883	761	116	10,044
1987	3,033	872	1,303	2,161	858	1,137	7,577	6,881	3,205	1,922	792	125	10,089
1988	3,012	856	1,308	2,156	848	1,073	7,531	6,868	3,148	1,975	831	128	10,039
1989	2,975	817	1,318	2,158	840	990	7,610	6,962	3,222	2,026	867	138	10,080
1990	3,011	850	1,344	2,161	817	966	7,649	6,977	3,211	2,073	899	153	10,160
1991	3,038	826	1,392	2,212	820	983	7,862	7,199	3,280	2,149	952	169	10,402
1992	3,136	880	1,421	2,256	835	1,005	7,924	7,282	3,253	2,179	1,000	174	10,573
1993	3,204	877	1,478	2,327	849	1,067	8,183	7,532	3,361	2,234	1,041	176	10,907
1994	3,196	873	1,450	2,323	873	1,065	8,340	7,683	3,390	2,279	1,101	197	11,031
1995	3,342	879	1,527	2,463	936	1,089	8,698	8,001	3,565	2,378	1,123	207	11,497
1996	3,404	905	1,541	2,499	958	1,131	8,931	8,188	3,648	2,430	1,153	205	11,766
1997	3,350	865	1,520	2,485	965	1,121	9,022	8,263	3,587	2,540	1,200	230	11,798
1998	3,278	823	1,496	2,455	959	1,099	9,051	8,317	3,502	2,641	1,250	258	11,770
1999	3,156	753	1,469	2,403	934	1,051	9,000	8,264	3,398	2,694	1,293	273	11,592
2000	3,037	686	1,407	2,351	944	1,023	9,033	8,304	3,334	2,782	1,341	289	11,517
2001	2,904	621	1,357	2,283	926	985	8,961	8,259	3,197	2,877	1,362	302	11,325
2002	2,896	587	1,400	2,309	909	1,079	9,180	8,423	3,170	2,973	1,398	318	11,516
2003	2,824	566	1,343	2,258	915	1,129	9,291	8,549	3,091	3,045	1,458	347	11,547
2004	2,757	548	1,297	2,209	912	1,157	9,381	8,652	3,060	3,104	1,505	366	11,583
2005	2,671	564	1,217	2,107	890	1,211	9,473	8,741	3,025	3,176	1,535	372	11,618
2006	2,615	555	1,175	2,060	885	1,238	9,577	8,875	3,000	3,236	1,581	377	11,670
2007	2,580	546	1,128	2,034	906	1,235	9,702	8,992	2,973	3,322	1,628	395	11,738
2008	2,534	563	1,094	1,971	877	1,246	9,812	9,095	3,000	3,354	1,675	402	11,809
2009	2,494	571	1,051	1,923	872	1,226	9,939	9,216	3,051	3,409	1,705	423	11,885
2010	2,445	579	1,000	1,866	866	1,243	10,030	9,329	3,072	3,454	1,747	437	11,961
2011	2,411	589	996	1,822	826	1,242	10,143	9,459	3,105	3,494	1,791	458	12,043
2012	2,365	599	984	1,766	782	1,230	10,263	9,571	3,162	3,518	1,848	460	12,123
2013	2,357	606	1,009	1,751	742	1,205	10,336	9,697	3,221	3,519	1,905	474	12,207
2014	2,331	615	1,006	1,716	710	1,214	10,416	9,787	3,257	3,542	1,945	485	12,289
2015	2,295	621	1,004	1,674	670	1,216	10,465	9,894	3,325	3,517	2,017	503	12,370
2016	2,308	627	1,023	1,681	658	1,175	10,537	10,008	3,393	3,508	2,066	505	12,450
2017	2,316	635	1,038	1,681	643	1,133	10,613	10,077	3,470	3,493	2,124	511	12,536
2018	2,351	637	1,053	1,714	661	1,073	10,668	10,153	3,526	3,483	2,184	532	12,617
2019	2,360	638	1,068	1,722	654	1,028	10,728	10,198	3,607	3,457	2,245	541	12,697
2020	2,363	635	1,081	1,728	647	1,016	10,789	10,267	3,621	3,473	2,298	553	12,771
2021	2,388	633	1,090	1,755	665	967	10,850	10,337	3,674	3,460	2,358	567	12,847
2022	2,405	627	1,102	1,778	676	916	10,912	10,386	3,744	3,419	2,435	580	12,919
2023	2,418	622	1,111	1,796	685	913	10,977	10,439	3,770	3,371	2,516	602	12,988
2024	2,429	616	1,118	1,813	695	903	11,038	10,493	3,782	3,369	2,571	612	13,054
2025	2,434	612	1,118	1,822	704	925	11,094	10,541	3,759	3,364	2,628	628	13,110
2026	2,432	604	1,117	1,828	711	926	11,153	10,593	3,756	3,362	2,689	642	13,165
2027	2,428	594	1,114	1,834	720	923	11,214	10,650	3,739	3,353	2,773	672	13,216
2028	2,420	582	1,111	1,838	727	941	11,273	10,700	3,702	3,387	2,810	699	13,260
2029	2,411	572	1,105	1,839	734	955	11,328	10,748	3,644	3,445	2,846	716	13,301
2030	2,400	565	1,095	1,835	740	968	11,383	10,798	3,611	3,471	2,892	753	13,342
2031	2,384	558	1,084	1,826	742	983	11,438	10,848	3,578	3,510	2,924	774	13,379

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 31: Merritt, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	96	369	428	450	443	427	446	446	419	334	288	273	270	194	151	114	60	27	14	0	5,249
	Female	90	316	370	419	403	417	419	425	373	310	263	207	214	174	166	95	59	44	15	16	4,795
	Total	186	685	798	869	846	844	865	871	792	644	551	480	484	368	317	209	119	71	29	16	10,044
1987	Male	85	365	447	427	442	416	412	462	421	357	296	273	280	192	160	102	70	26	18	3	5,254
	Female	82	340	382	384	409	391	423	432	374	324	270	216	216	179	160	109	66	47	17	14	4,835
	Total	167	705	829	811	851	807	835	894	795	681	566	489	496	371	320	211	136	73	35	17	10,089
1988	Male	86	349	457	422	433	379	407	449	412	349	311	277	268	210	158	116	81	28	13	6	5,211
	Female	82	339	394	379	390	375	387	433	379	332	268	239	217	185	153	121	74	44	25	12	4,828
	Total	168	688	851	801	823	754	794	882	791	681	579	516	485	395	311	237	155	72	38	18	10,039
1989	Male	83	332	454	421	418	364	412	435	433	358	307	282	278	221	157	118	85	37	16	5	5,216
	Female	72	330	396	382	379	334	418	431	387	348	279	237	225	197	155	135	79	37	21	22	4,864
	Total	155	662	850	803	797	698	830	866	820	706	586	519	503	418	312	253	164	74	37	27	10,080
1990	Male	92	338	448	421	428	337	402	434	431	364	315	284	261	244	167	119	90	47	14	5	5,241
	Female	86	334	404	388	380	321	420	428	380	352	298	230	238	203	152	141	77	41	24	22	4,919
	Total	178	672	852	809	808	658	822	862	811	716	613	514	499	447	319	260	167	88	38	27	10,160
1991	Male	83	328	461	433	453	318	385	436	455	392	321	285	278	253	182	129	92	44	19	5	5,352
	Female	78	337	406	414	380	330	409	423	412	368	300	265	222	225	165	145	70	56	23	22	5,050
	Total	161	665	867	847	833	648	794	859	867	760	621	550	500	478	347	274	162	100	42	27	10,402
1992	Male	95	350	455	460	441	348	367	417	458	407	334	293	258	266	189	145	72	54	15	4	5,428
	Female	84	351	423	431	364	339	385	438	417	364	318	264	223	223	185	143	92	53	33	15	5,145
	Total	179	701	878	891	805	687	752	855	875	771	652	557	481	489	374	288	164	107	48	19	10,573
1993	Male	78	376	451	496	426	390	360	433	484	416	330	320	272	251	192	153	81	57	17	4	5,587
	Female	82	341	468	432	377	354	387	439	454	388	332	265	245	219	182	149	108	51	31	16	5,320
	Total	160	717	919	928	803	744	747	872	938	804	662	585	517	470	374	302	189	108	48	20	10,907
1994	Male	89	358	433	506	436	382	375	426	477	441	339	313	272	273	195	147	92	65	15	7	5,641
	Female	77	349	451	428	388	364	353	461	449	408	345	276	248	213	198	154	118	56	35	19	5,390
	Total	166	707	884	934	824	746	728	887	926	849	684	589	520	486	393	301	210	121	50	26	11,031
1995	Male	77	378	468	514	445	412	373	471	491	476	367	321	280	266	196	155	87	65	20	7	5,869
	Female	87	337	487	451	403	372	352	490	495	417	366	296	252	230	203	156	119	57	40	18	5,628
	Total	164	715	955	965	848	784	725	961	986	893	733	617	532	496	399	311	206	122	60	25	11,497
1996	Male	85	386	461	512	488	419	376	454	497	511	385	329	285	265	224	143	94	52	26	6	5,998
	Female	78	356	467	490	410	383	378	482	519	431	382	299	277	208	217	150	120	67	42	12	5,768
	Total	163	742	928	1,002	898	802	754	936	1,016	942	767	628	562	473	441	293	214	119	68	18	11,766
1997	Male	81	356	478	482	501	409	355	428	489	527	421	345	307	247	238	148	95	54	34	5	6,000
	Female	85	343	451	500	425	360	361	439	536	452	390	330	279	221	211	159	119	81	39	17	5,798
	Total	166	699	929	982	926	769	716	867	1,025	979	811	675	586	468	449	307	214	135	73	22	11,798
1998	Male	72	350	468	471	491	386	366	401	478	517	433	347	329	253	244	152	103	63	36	9	5,969
	Female	68	333	438	519	420	361	334	415	507	484	418	337	279	245	212	156	125	98	38	14	5,801
	Total	140	683	906	990	911	747	700	816	985	1,001	851	684	608	498	456	308	228	161	74	23	11,770
1999	Male	68	308	467	454	476	379	335	389	457	500	460	361	320	253	255	166	103	60	33	16	5,860
	Female	58	319	445	473	422	338	326	399	504	488	424	347	285	244	195	175	126	103	42	19	5,732
	Total	126	627	912	927	898	717	661	788	961	988	884	708	605	497	450	341	229	163	75	35	11,592
2000	Male	50	296	447	463	457	356	333	361	455	486	459	389	333	266	243	179	112	64	37	20	5,806
	Female	49	291	423	465	435	328	325	382	481	511	413	376	303	243	209	182	127	106	46	16	5,711
	Total	99	587	870	928	892	684	658	743	936	997	872	765	636	509	452	361	239	170	83	36	11,517

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 31: Merritt, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	52	259	431	449	448	340	321	341	428	475	453	411	345	278	234	195	110	66	30	29	5,695
	Female	62	248	415	448	418	319	309	358	455	510	430	383	302	275	195	196	130	106	51	20	5,630
	Total	114	507	846	897	866	659	630	699	883	985	883	794	647	553	429	391	240	172	81	49	11,325
2002	Male	60	236	427	455	462	366	332	334	414	478	476	419	349	293	237	201	113	70	34	29	5,785
	Female	58	233	428	439	462	349	299	345	439	529	442	383	322	289	211	184	134	97	63	25	5,731
	Total	118	469	855	894	924	715	631	679	853	1,007	918	802	671	582	448	385	247	167	97	54	11,516
2003	Male	51	234	412	447	460	393	313	347	397	465	481	417	360	312	236	214	111	74	41	28	5,793
	Female	48	233	393	438	479	365	301	326	437	505	473	396	330	276	236	184	130	102	75	27	5,754
	Total	99	467	805	885	939	758	614	673	834	970	954	813	690	588	472	398	241	176	116	55	11,547
2004	Male	54	218	375	460	451	420	322	331	398	461	472	435	372	306	247	219	117	71	45	29	5,803
	Female	51	225	374	445	451	390	307	317	425	499	484	410	342	283	236	178	142	111	76	34	5,780
	Total	105	443	749	905	902	810	629	648	823	960	956	845	714	589	483	397	259	182	121	63	11,583
2005	Male	55	227	352	450	456	425	319	334	379	464	476	435	390	312	254	213	123	76	44	27	5,811
	Female	52	230	352	427	449	407	306	331	410	482	506	399	364	294	230	192	151	107	76	42	5,807
	Total	107	457	704	877	905	832	625	665	789	946	982	834	754	606	484	405	274	183	120	69	11,618
2006	Male	55	229	331	444	455	443	324	338	368	449	476	438	408	322	259	210	133	72	49	28	5,831
	Female	52	219	337	426	453	409	318	334	393	476	516	419	370	287	256	182	164	102	79	47	5,839
	Total	107	448	668	870	908	852	642	672	761	925	992	857	778	609	515	392	297	174	128	75	11,670
2007	Male	56	224	314	434	453	447	345	346	359	429	477	457	417	327	275	207	135	71	56	29	5,858
	Female	53	213	312	430	437	442	341	324	372	457	533	432	374	305	269	190	157	102	78	59	5,880
	Total	109	437	626	864	890	889	686	670	731	886	1,010	889	791	632	544	397	292	173	134	88	11,738
2008	Male	59	230	306	423	445	443	374	331	374	413	468	465	415	337	294	209	145	69	57	29	5,886
	Female	56	218	306	399	438	457	360	331	357	460	507	462	387	313	257	213	155	100	81	66	5,923
	Total	115	448	612	822	883	900	734	662	731	873	975	927	802	650	551	422	300	169	138	95	11,809
2009	Male	58	235	296	392	459	437	402	343	360	415	467	456	434	348	288	219	148	74	56	31	5,918
	Female	55	223	301	386	444	434	387	341	353	450	505	472	402	325	263	213	151	108	87	67	5,967
	Total	113	458	597	778	903	871	789	684	713	865	972	928	836	673	551	432	299	182	143	98	11,885
2010	Male	59	238	307	370	450	444	409	340	367	400	473	459	433	365	292	227	145	77	60	34	5,949
	Female	56	226	307	368	426	437	404	344	373	435	492	494	391	347	274	209	163	116	82	68	6,012
	Total	115	464	614	738	876	881	813	684	740	835	965	953	824	712	566	436	308	193	142	102	11,961
2011	Male	60	242	309	351	447	441	427	349	373	390	458	462	436	383	301	230	145	84	55	40	5,983
	Female	57	230	296	355	424	441	406	359	381	420	489	503	410	353	269	232	156	129	77	73	6,060
	Total	117	472	605	706	871	882	833	708	754	810	947	965	846	736	570	462	301	213	132	113	12,043
2012	Male	61	246	304	335	437	441	434	369	384	380	440	462	456	392	306	243	144	86	54	42	6,016
	Female	58	234	291	331	428	429	440	384	371	400	471	519	422	356	287	245	163	124	77	77	6,107
	Total	119	480	595	666	865	870	874	753	755	780	911	981	878	748	593	488	307	210	131	119	12,123
2013	Male	63	248	313	328	426	435	432	399	370	395	425	452	462	391	317	260	145	92	52	46	6,051
	Female	59	236	299	325	400	430	458	403	379	385	475	494	451	369	294	234	181	124	77	83	6,156
	Total	122	484	612	653	826	865	890	802	749	780	900	946	913	760	611	494	326	216	129	129	12,207
2014	Male	63	253	318	317	395	453	427	428	382	381	427	451	453	410	327	255	152	95	54	45	6,086
	Female	59	240	303	320	387	437	438	431	389	381	465	492	461	383	305	239	182	119	86	86	6,203
	Total	122	493	621	637	782	890	865	859	771	762	892	943	914	793	632	494	334	214	140	131	12,289
2015	Male	62	257	322	328	373	444	435	438	380	388	411	458	456	409	344	258	156	94	57	50	6,120
	Female	59	243	307	327	369	420	442	449	391	402	450	479	481	373	327	249	180	128	93	81	6,250
	Total	121	500	629	655	742	864	877	887	771	790	861	937	937	782	671	507	336	222	150	131	12,370

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 31: Merritt, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	63	259	327	330	354	440	436	457	389	394	402	443	459	412	361	266	158	94	60	50	6,154
	Female	60	245	312	317	356	420	449	452	406	410	434	476	490	392	333	245	198	122	101	78	6,296
	Total	123	504	639	647	710	860	885	909	795	804	836	919	949	804	694	511	356	216	161	128	12,450
2017	Male	64	261	332	326	338	432	436	462	411	406	394	425	459	431	370	273	165	92	61	52	6,190
	Female	61	249	317	313	332	424	437	486	432	400	414	461	505	404	336	261	208	128	97	81	6,346
	Total	125	510	649	639	670	856	873	948	843	806	808	886	964	835	706	534	373	220	158	133	12,536
2018	Male	64	262	336	335	331	420	432	461	441	391	409	411	449	437	371	284	178	94	64	53	6,223
	Female	60	251	320	321	327	397	439	503	452	407	399	465	482	431	348	269	202	142	96	83	6,394
	Total	124	513	656	656	658	817	871	964	893	798	808	876	931	868	719	553	380	236	160	136	12,617
2019	Male	63	263	341	341	320	392	446	458	470	404	395	414	448	428	389	291	178	98	65	53	6,257
	Female	60	252	324	325	323	384	447	484	480	418	395	455	481	441	362	279	205	144	93	88	6,440
	Total	123	515	665	666	643	776	893	942	950	822	790	869	929	869	751	570	383	242	158	141	12,697
2020	Male	61	264	344	346	331	370	439	466	479	402	401	400	455	431	388	307	183	100	65	55	6,287
	Female	58	252	328	329	330	366	429	488	497	421	416	440	469	461	353	301	213	143	101	89	6,484
	Total	119	516	672	675	661	736	868	954	976	823	817	840	924	892	741	608	396	243	166	144	12,771
2021	Male	62	262	347	351	334	351	437	466	499	411	407	392	440	434	391	324	189	102	65	53	6,317
	Female	59	250	332	334	320	353	429	495	500	437	425	424	468	470	370	306	211	159	98	90	6,530
	Total	121	512	679	685	654	704	866	961	999	848	832	816	908	904	761	630	400	261	163	143	12,847
2022	Male	61	260	350	356	332	337	428	464	505	433	420	384	422	435	410	333	193	107	63	52	6,345
	Female	58	248	335	339	316	329	434	483	535	462	416	404	454	484	383	308	228	168	101	89	6,574
	Total	119	508	685	695	648	666	862	947	1,040	895	836	788	876	919	793	641	421	275	164	141	12,919
2023	Male	61	257	351	360	342	330	420	458	504	463	405	399	408	425	416	334	203	117	64	55	6,372
	Female	58	246	336	342	324	324	406	485	552	482	423	389	458	464	408	319	234	163	112	91	6,616
	Total	119	503	687	702	666	654	826	943	1,056	945	828	788	866	889	824	653	437	280	176	146	12,988
2024	Male	61	255	351	365	348	320	391	472	499	492	418	386	411	424	406	350	210	118	67	56	6,400
	Female	57	243	338	346	328	320	393	492	533	510	434	385	447	464	418	332	243	166	114	91	6,654
	Total	118	498	689	711	676	640	784	964	1,032	1,002	852	771	858	888	824	682	453	284	181	147	13,054
2025	Male	59	255	350	368	353	331	369	466	507	501	415	393	397	431	400	348	222	121	69	57	6,420
	Female	56	242	336	350	332	327	376	475	537	528	438	406	431	453	436	324	262	173	112	96	6,690
	Total	115	497	686	718	685	658	745	941	1,044	1,029	853	799	828	884	844	672	484	294	181	153	13,110
2026	Male	58	252	349	371	358	334	351	464	507	521	424	398	389	415	411	351	234	125	71	58	6,441
	Female	55	239	334	354	337	317	364	474	544	531	454	416	416	450	445	341	265	171	123	94	6,724
	Total	113	491	683	725	695	651	715	938	1,051	1,052	878	814	805	865	856	692	499	296	194	152	13,165
2027	Male	56	249	346	374	362	332	338	453	505	527	446	409	381	398	412	368	240	128	77	57	6,458
	Female	53	236	331	357	342	313	340	479	531	566	480	406	397	436	459	353	269	185	130	95	6,758
	Total	109	485	677	731	704	645	678	932	1,036	1,093	926	815	778	834	871	721	509	313	207	152	13,216
2028	Male	55	244	343	375	366	342	331	446	498	526	476	395	396	384	403	373	241	135	84	59	6,472
	Female	52	231	329	358	345	321	334	452	532	583	501	413	382	440	440	376	278	191	126	104	6,788
	Total	107	475	672	733	711	663	665	898	1,030	1,109	977	808	778	824	843	749	519	326	210	163	13,260
2029	Male	55	238	341	375	371	348	321	418	512	521	506	407	383	387	401	364	253	139	84	61	6,485
	Female	53	226	325	360	349	325	330	440	539	563	529	425	378	430	439	385	288	199	129	104	6,816
	Total	108	464	666	735	720	673	651	858	1,051	1,084	1,035	832	761	817	840	749	541	338	213	165	13,301
2030	Male	55	234	339	374	374	353	332	396	506	529	514	404	390	373	408	367	252	147	87	65	6,499
	Female	53	223	323	358	353	329	338	422	522	566	547	429	399	415	428	401	283	212	136	106	6,843
	Total	108	457	662	732	727	682	670	818	1,028	1,095	1,061	833	789	788	836	768	535	359	223	171	13,342

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 31: Merritt, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	54	231	335	373	377	358	336	378	504	529	534	413	395	365	393	371	254	156	91	63	6,510
	Female	52	221	319	356	357	334	328	410	521	572	550	445	409	399	426	409	297	216	136	112	6,869
	Total	106	452	654	729	734	692	664	788	1,025	1,101	1,084	858	804	764	819	780	551	372	227	175	13,379

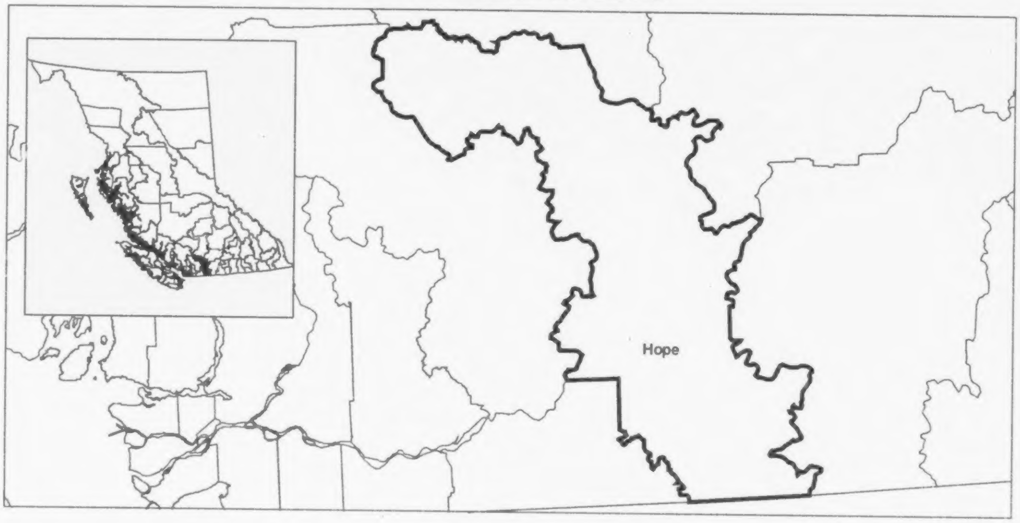
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Hope

Local Health Area 32



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

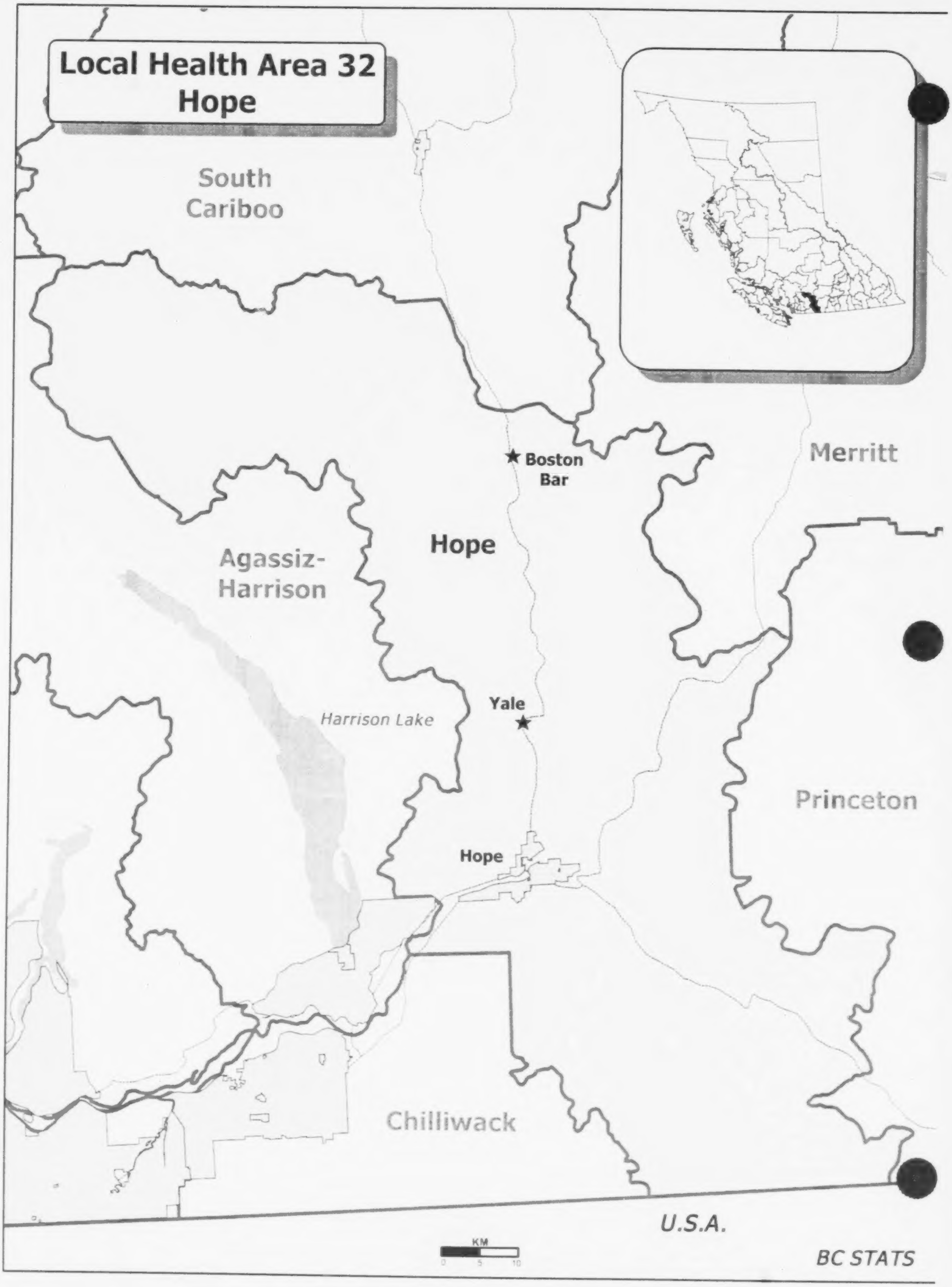
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



Local Health Area 32 Hope

South Cariboo
Boston Bar
Merritt
Hope
Agassiz-Harrison
Harrison Lake
Yale
Princeton
Hope
Chilliwack
U.S.A.
KM
0
5
10

BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 32: HOPE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Hope

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry drives the economy of this area, and most of the forestry-related employment is derived from harvesting. The AAC has been reduced by 28 percent since 1995 and the reduction will likely lead to job loss in the harvesting sector in this area. The municipality of Hope is strategically located to act as a service centre for people travelling between the Lower Mainland and the Interior, or points north. As a result of its role as a rest-stop for travellers, tourism is another important economic driver for the area. A magnesium mine is proposed for the area.

DEMOGRAPHICS

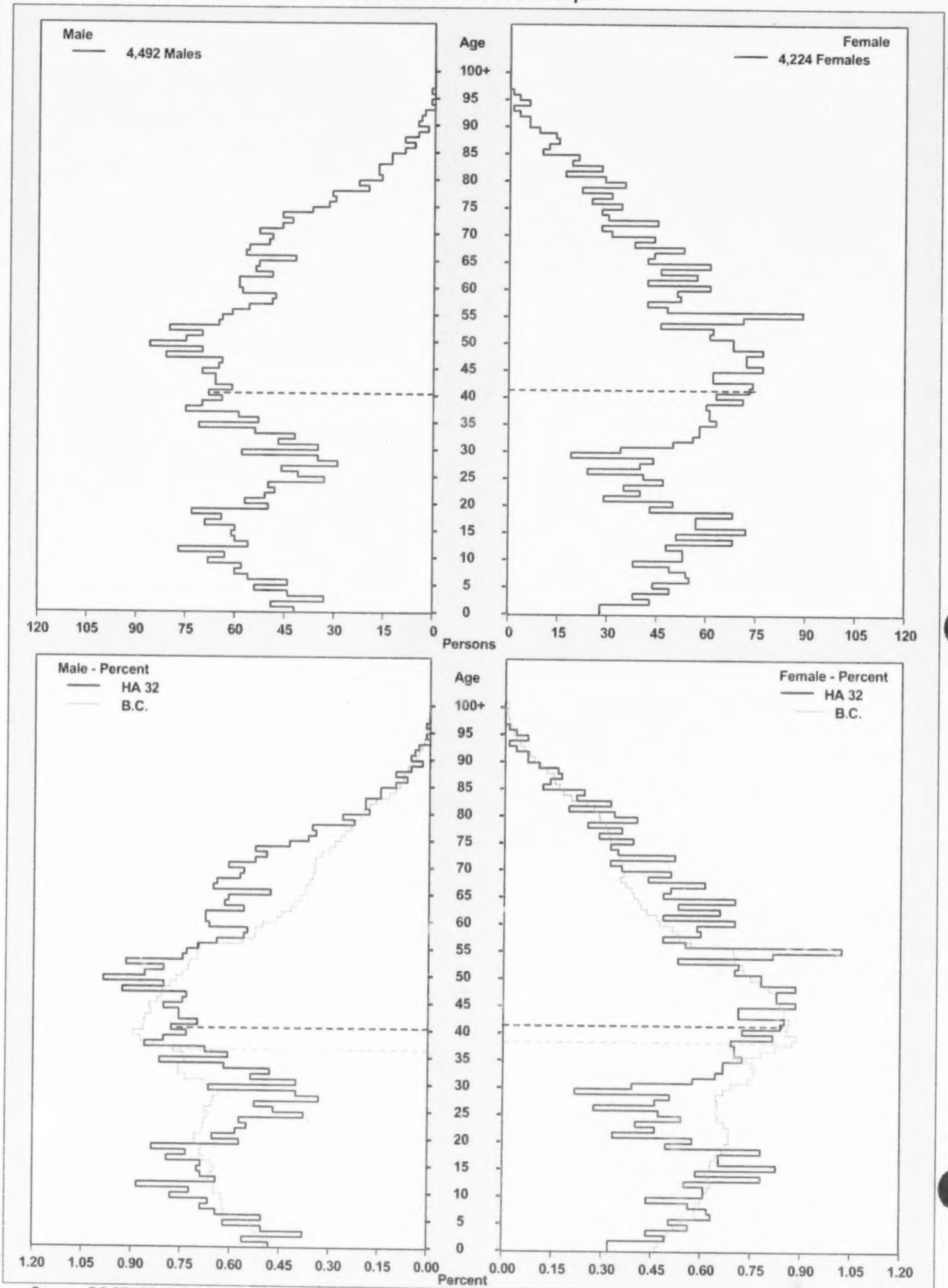
Net migration has tended to be positive over the last twenty years with only three years of greater out-migration. The largest outflows occurred in the mid-eighties and were probably related to the downturn in the forest sector. The gender ratio of this region is weighted in favour of males, as opposed to the province as a whole, where there are more women than men. This is probably due to the importance of forestry to the economy of the area, and the fact that most forestry jobs tend to be male-dominated. The fertility rate for this area is substantially higher than the provincial rate, which is partly the reason that there are also proportionately more children in the population.

PROJECTIONS

Timber supply reductions and forestry sector job loss could result in some population impacts for this region, particularly in the short-term, but the strength of the service sector should provide growth over the long-term. It is expected that migration will be positive over the duration of the projection period. Deaths already exceed births resulting in a decrease in natural increase and negative population growth in the long-term.

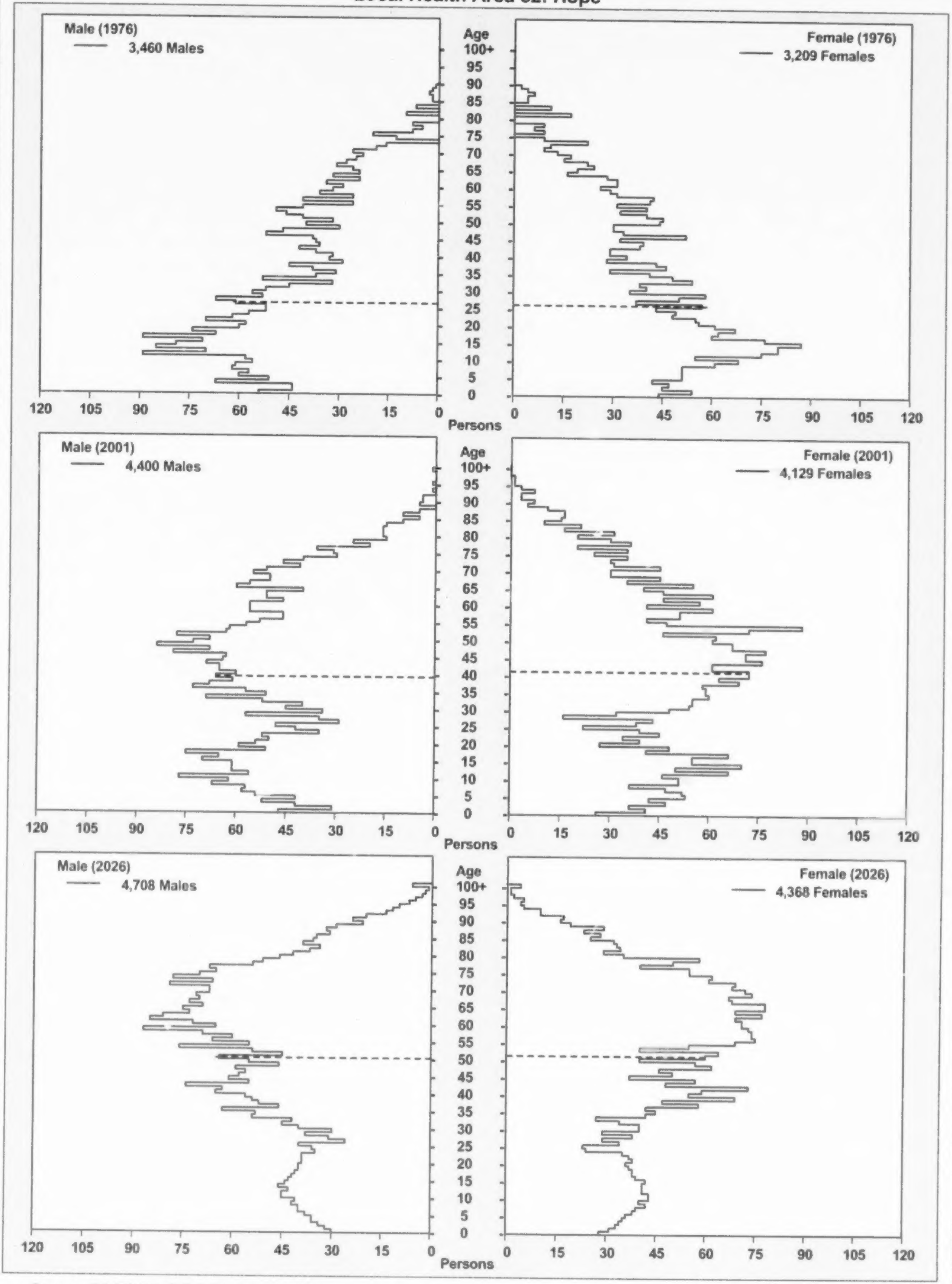
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 32: Hope



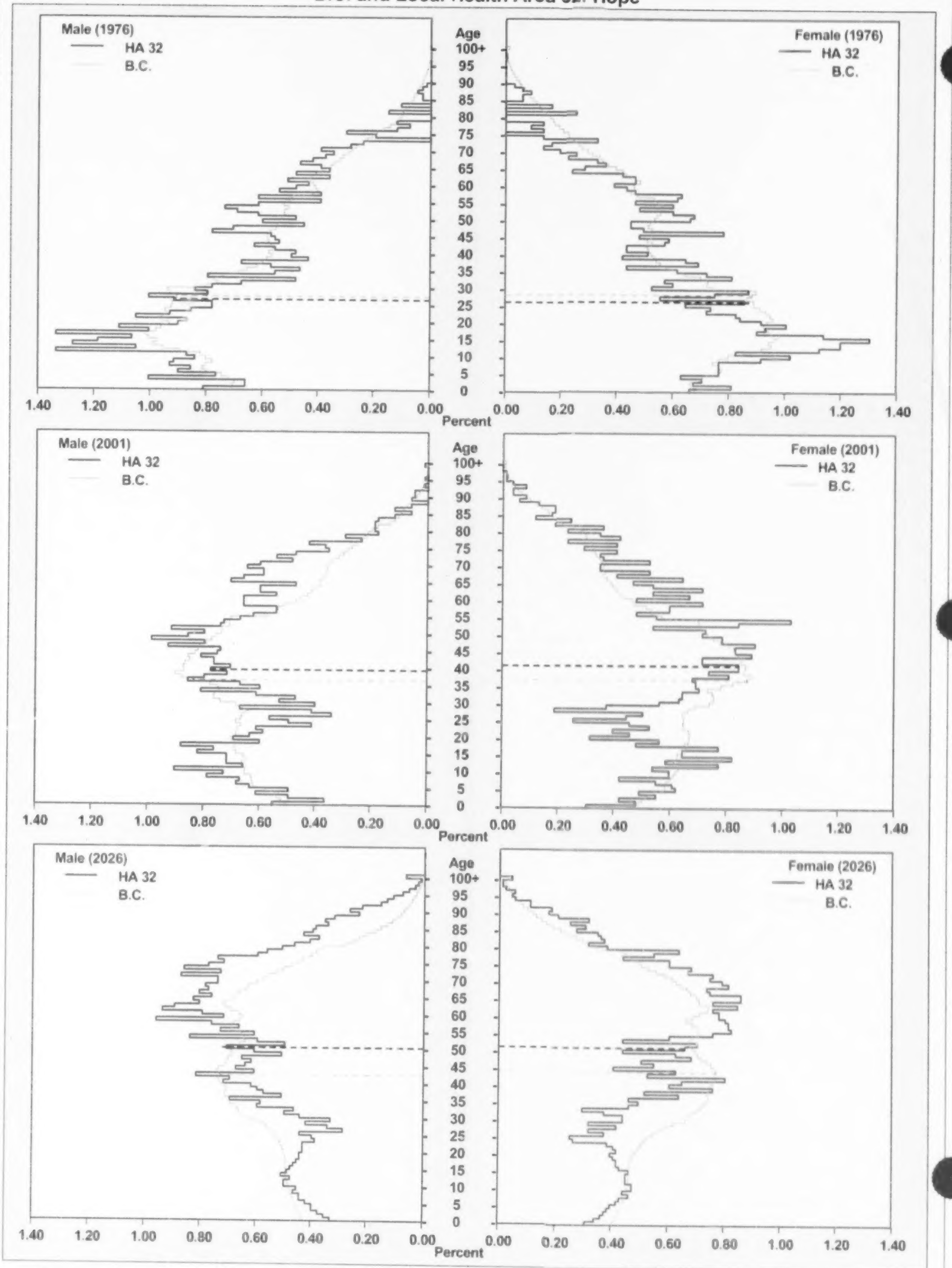
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 32: Hope



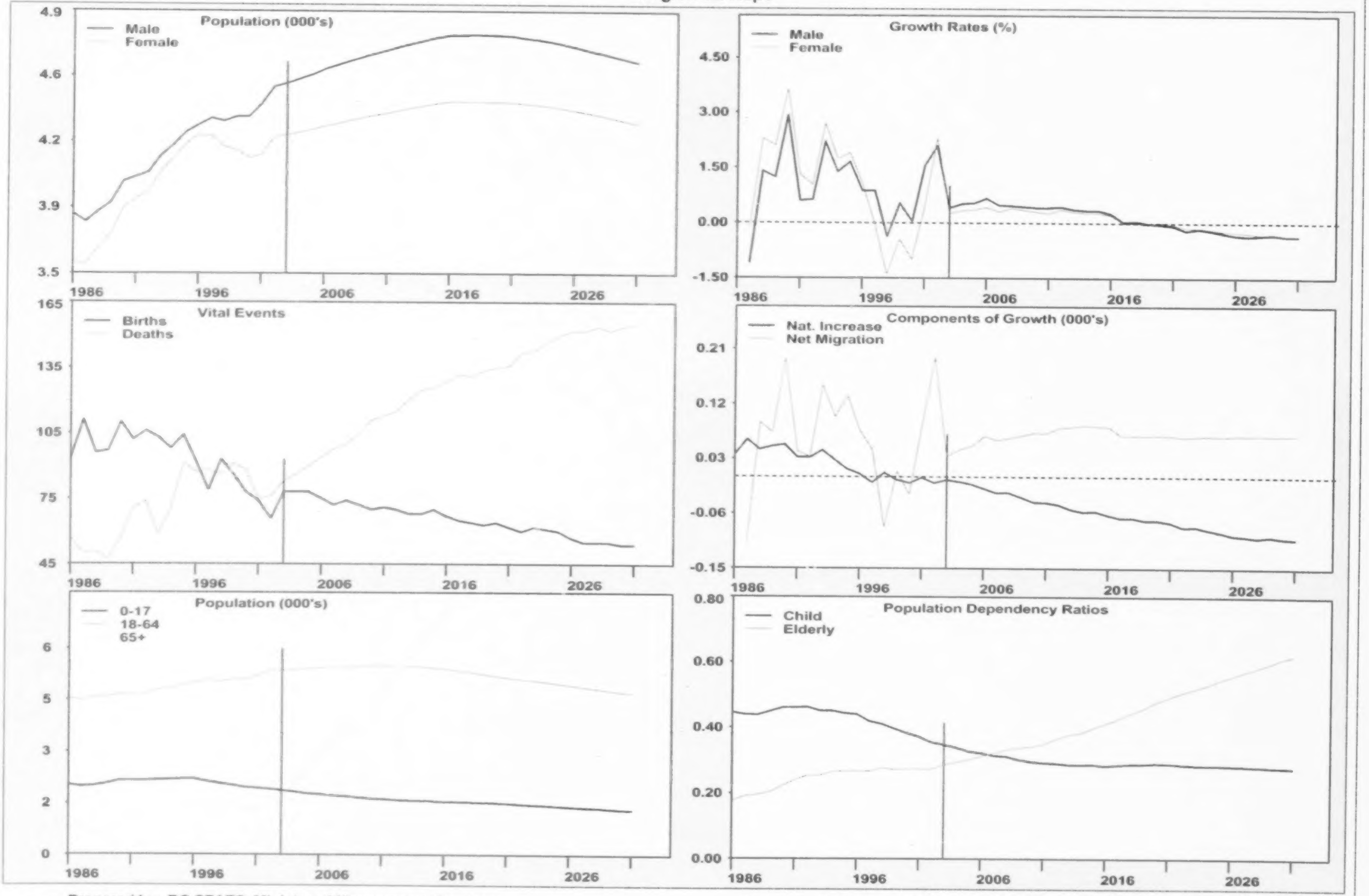
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 32: Hope



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 32: Hope



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 32: Hope

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	94	57	37	N/A	N/A	1986	7,372	1.3	32.0	107.3	1,787	7.3	70.8	0.445	0.176	2,767
1986-1987	111	50	61	-108	-0.6	1987	7,325	1.3	33.0	106.2	1,898	6.9	70.7	0.440	0.191	2,740
1987-1988	96	51	45	89	1.8	1988	7,459	1.4	33.7	105.3	1,784	6.6	68.5	0.438	0.196	2,781
1988-1989	97	47	50	73	1.6	1989	7,582	1.4	34.1	104.4	1,932	6.9	67.3	0.449	0.203	2,817
1989-1990	110	57	53	195	3.3	1990	7,830	1.4	34.7	103.7	1,995	8.1	69.8	0.460	0.222	2,900
1990-1991	102	70	32	42	0.9	1991	7,904	1.4	35.5	103.0	2,083	9.1	70.0	0.461	0.240	2,917
1991-1992	106	74	32	33	0.8	1992	7,969	1.4	35.9	102.6	2,126	8.3	68.2	0.462	0.254	2,987
1992-1993	103	59	44	151	2.4	1993	8,164	1.5	36.5	102.1	1,999	7.9	70.4	0.452	0.255	3,107
1993-1994	98	70	28	99	1.6	1994	8,291	1.5	37.3	101.7	2,019	9.7	73.4	0.451	0.266	3,205
1994-1995	104	91	13	134	1.8	1995	8,438	1.5	37.9	101.5	2,049	10.5	73.5	0.444	0.268	3,314
1995-1996	92	87	5	76	1.0	1996	8,519	1.5	38.4	101.3	1,847	10.3	74.4	0.440	0.269	3,398
1996-1997	79	88	-9	45	0.4	1997	8,555	1.6	39.1	102.2	1,868	10.2	74.5	0.419	0.268	3,454
1997-1998	93	86	7	-82	-0.9	1998	8,480	1.5	39.7	103.3	1,988	10.4	73.6	0.411	0.278	3,462
1998-1999	86	91	-5	9	0.0	1999	8,484	1.5	40.2	104.3	1,857	10.5	75.2	0.397	0.273	3,473
1999-2000	78	88	-10	-29	-0.5	2000	8,445	1.5	40.8	105.4	1,756	9.7	74.9	0.384	0.275	3,498
2000-2001	74	75	-1	85	1.0	2001	8,529	1.5	41.5	106.6	1,671	8.9	75.3	0.372	0.275	3,644
2001-2002	66	76	-10	197	2.2	2002	8,716	1.6	42.0	106.3	1,646	9.1	73.5	0.356	0.274	3,727
2002-2003	78	83	-5	34	0.3	2003	8,745	1.6	42.5	106.5	1,777	9.7	68.9	0.348	0.288	3,750
2003-2004	78	86	-8	45	0.4	2004	8,782	1.6	43.1	106.7	1,762	10.0	69.2	0.339	0.296	3,815
2004-2005	78	90	-12	51	0.4	2005	8,821	1.6	43.7	106.9	1,756	10.4	69.8	0.329	0.304	3,863
2005-2006	75	94	-19	67	0.5	2006	8,869	1.6	44.3	107.1	1,720	10.8	71.1	0.323	0.314	3,923
2006-2007	72	98	-26	61	0.4	2007	8,904	1.6	44.8	107.3	1,678	11.1	72.3	0.315	0.323	3,992
2007-2008	74	100	-26	64	0.4	2008	8,942	1.6	45.4	107.4	1,686	11.5	75.1	0.313	0.333	4,037
2008-2009	72	105	-33	68	0.4	2009	8,977	1.6	46.0	107.5	1,634	12.0	75.4	0.304	0.339	4,101
2009-2010	70	111	-41	73	0.4	2010	9,009	1.6	46.6	107.6	1,647	12.4	73.0	0.297	0.343	4,142
2010-2011	71	113	-42	72	0.3	2011	9,039	1.6	47.1	107.7	1,632	12.6	75.6	0.293	0.350	4,201
2011-2012	70	115	-45	81	0.4	2012	9,075	1.6	47.7	107.8	1,604	13.0	77.8	0.292	0.366	4,224
2012-2013	68	121	-53	83	0.3	2013	9,105	1.7	48.2	107.9	1,623	13.5	78.4	0.288	0.379	4,264
2013-2014	68	125	-57	85	0.3	2014	9,133	1.7	48.3	107.9	1,627	13.7	78.3	0.288	0.384	4,280
2014-2015	70	126	-56	84	0.3	2015	9,161	1.7	48.9	108.0	1,623	13.9	78.4	0.288	0.401	4,321
2015-2016	67	129	-62	83	0.2	2016	9,182	1.7	49.3	108.1	1,540	14.2	79.1	0.285	0.414	4,372
2016-2017	65	132	-67	68	0.0	2017	9,183	1.7	49.6	108.1	1,511	14.3	79.1	0.288	0.428	4,373
2017-2018	64	131	-67	69	0.0	2018	9,185	1.7	50.0	108.1	1,500	14.4	79.6	0.290	0.445	4,409
2018-2019	63	134	-71	68	0.0	2019	9,182	1.7	50.4	108.2	1,586	14.6	79.8	0.290	0.459	4,420
2019-2020	64	135	-71	69	0.0	2020	9,180	1.7	50.7	108.1	1,584	14.8	79.9	0.292	0.479	4,425
2020-2021	62	136	-74	68	-0.1	2021	9,174	1.7	51.1	108.1	1,559	15.2	80.3	0.291	0.493	4,438
2021-2022	60	142	-82	66	-0.2	2022	9,158	1.7	51.4	108.0	1,637	15.6	79.7	0.289	0.507	4,447
2022-2023	62	143	-81	67	-0.2	2023	9,144	1.7	51.6	108.0	1,637	15.9	79.8	0.287	0.519	4,464
2023-2024	61	147	-86	68	-0.2	2024	9,126	1.7	51.7	107.9	1,659	16.3	80.2	0.286	0.531	4,480
2024-2025	60	150	-90	67	-0.3	2025	9,103	1.7	51.9	107.9	1,645	16.6	80.6	0.286	0.546	4,495
2025-2026	57	152	-95	68	-0.3	2026	9,076	1.6	52.1	107.8	1,620	16.7	80.6	0.285	0.558	4,503
2026-2027	55	152	-97	68	-0.3	2027	9,047	1.6	52.3	107.7	1,598	16.9	80.5	0.284	0.572	4,512
2027-2028	55	154	-99	69	-0.3	2028	9,017	1.6	52.3	107.7	1,581	17.0	80.5	0.283	0.584	4,516
2028-2029	55	152	-97	68	-0.3	2029	8,988	1.6	52.5	107.7	1,584	17.0	80.4	0.281	0.597	4,521
2029-2030	54	154	-100	68	-0.4	2030	8,956	1.6	52.7	107.7	1,609	17.3	80.7	0.280	0.612	4,526
2030-2031	54	155	-101	69	-0.4	2031	8,924	1.6	52.9	107.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.278	0.622	4,531

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 32: Hope, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	2,025	541	893	1,484	591	842	5,720	5,221	2,179	1,525	801	90	7,372
1987	1,975	531	918	1,444	526	766	5,662	5,234	2,165	1,562	857	111	7,325
1988	2,000	518	964	1,482	518	717	5,768	5,361	2,210	1,638	894	118	7,459
1989	2,060	523	1,005	1,537	532	666	5,832	5,427	2,267	1,657	932	118	7,582
1990	2,142	539	1,013	1,603	590	623	6,039	5,604	2,336	1,695	1,034	134	7,830
1991	2,141	522	1,027	1,619	592	607	6,105	5,645	2,313	1,726	1,117	162	7,904
1992	2,146	524	1,029	1,622	593	633	6,170	5,717	2,278	1,731	1,181	170	7,969
1993	2,161	542	1,016	1,619	603	640	6,336	5,896	2,330	1,814	1,219	194	8,164
1994	2,176	541	1,006	1,635	629	599	6,469	6,028	2,351	1,879	1,286	221	8,291
1995	2,189	553	986	1,636	650	587	6,614	6,143	2,382	1,959	1,321	244	8,438
1996	2,195	529	1,000	1,666	666	560	6,727	6,224	2,410	2,013	1,341	261	8,519
1997	2,126	503	967	1,623	656	609	6,822	6,306	2,358	2,104	1,358	255	8,555
1998	2,065	484	953	1,581	628	617	6,771	6,302	2,282	2,122	1,394	263	8,480
1999	2,016	473	929	1,543	614	622	6,838	6,363	2,254	2,205	1,387	267	8,484
2000	1,955	440	900	1,515	615	628	6,849	6,376	2,202	2,261	1,399	288	8,445
2001	1,928	406	894	1,522	628	616	6,987	6,509	2,181	2,380	1,424	296	8,529
2002	1,903	408	876	1,495	619	674	7,192	6,672	2,184	2,489	1,466	321	8,716
2003	1,862	391	877	1,471	594	701	7,246	6,764	2,141	2,504	1,537	361	8,745
2004	1,822	396	839	1,426	587	722	7,318	6,839	2,108	2,542	1,568	376	8,782
2005	1,776	404	807	1,372	565	750	7,370	6,920	2,062	2,591	1,642	407	8,821
2006	1,750	407	790	1,343	553	757	7,455	7,019	2,017	2,645	1,700	431	8,869
2007	1,714	414	770	1,300	530	757	7,513	7,074	2,002	2,676	1,755	452	8,904
2008	1,699	412	748	1,287	539	747	7,566	7,151	1,966	2,720	1,810	475	8,942
2009	1,661	407	734	1,254	520	716	7,618	7,204	1,975	2,774	1,851	506	8,977
2010	1,633	400	740	1,233	493	698	7,676	7,274	1,955	2,841	1,882	539	9,009
2011	1,614	396	724	1,218	494	669	7,727	7,334	1,950	2,883	1,923	561	9,039
2012	1,599	395	728	1,204	476	633	7,761	7,386	1,957	2,881	2,005	588	9,075
2013	1,574	393	733	1,181	448	628	7,809	7,433	1,923	2,909	2,071	619	9,105
2014	1,571	387	742	1,184	442	629	7,829	7,466	1,927	2,906	2,100	635	9,133
2015	1,564	385	745	1,179	434	608	7,859	7,521	1,911	2,903	2,175	673	9,161
2016	1,538	379	740	1,159	419	585	7,887	7,550	1,914	2,906	2,239	694	9,182
2017	1,540	372	733	1,168	435	568	7,886	7,567	1,933	2,852	2,290	696	9,183
2018	1,533	366	722	1,167	445	554	7,902	7,577	1,931	2,810	2,357	720	9,185
2019	1,523	365	714	1,158	444	544	7,915	7,579	1,926	2,779	2,410	728	9,182
2020	1,514	358	706	1,156	450	520	7,935	7,593	1,936	2,728	2,482	746	9,180
2021	1,497	350	702	1,147	445	506	7,943	7,595	1,944	2,691	2,536	759	9,174
2022	1,473	345	692	1,128	436	517	7,944	7,599	1,923	2,659	2,586	779	9,158
2023	1,452	341	684	1,111	427	508	7,943	7,607	1,922	2,633	2,629	795	9,144
2024	1,438	340	674	1,098	424	513	7,936	7,608	1,904	2,606	2,665	798	9,126
2025	1,420	335	665	1,085	420	515	7,929	7,604	1,883	2,573	2,712	798	9,103
2026	1,402	329	656	1,073	417	513	7,919	7,596	1,877	2,534	2,750	802	9,076
2027	1,383	323	649	1,060	411	513	7,907	7,588	1,840	2,522	2,789	835	9,047
2028	1,366	315	642	1,051	409	508	7,893	7,574	1,829	2,494	2,820	851	9,017
2029	1,345	307	631	1,038	407	500	7,879	7,566	1,776	2,510	2,857	863	8,988
2030	1,325	301	626	1,024	398	493	7,865	7,556	1,743	2,498	2,897	894	8,956
2031	1,307	298	616	1,009	393	490	7,851	7,542	1,706	2,500	2,921	915	8,924

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas

Region 32: Hope, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	43	241	311	266	338	316	296	290	297	229	186	195	205	197	175	112	84	34	0	0	3,815
	Female	44	213	285	249	275	286	297	269	271	230	172	174	183	213	177	104	59	36	20	0	3,557
	Total	87	454	596	515	613	602	593	559	568	459	358	369	388	410	352	216	143	70	20	0	7,372
1987	Male	55	218	304	281	300	278	298	286	287	222	209	196	208	215	177	118	76	30	7	8	3,773
	Female	52	206	286	261	241	259	290	288	244	250	183	172	184	195	192	127	56	41	16	9	3,552
	Total	107	424	590	542	541	537	588	574	531	472	392	368	392	410	369	245	132	71	23	17	7,325
1988	Male	50	212	313	293	292	268	282	297	290	235	226	194	223	220	176	121	82	36	9	7	3,826
	Female	41	215	291	276	225	241	291	313	255	247	210	175	204	186	196	141	60	42	15	9	3,633
	Total	91	427	604	569	517	509	573	610	545	482	436	369	427	406	372	262	142	78	24	16	7,459
1989	Male	55	207	326	307	268	255	276	287	299	272	217	206	224	225	186	129	83	39	6	6	3,873
	Female	47	214	305	289	228	225	283	327	278	245	226	171	203	185	194	145	77	42	18	7	3,709
	Total	102	421	631	596	496	480	559	614	577	517	443	377	427	410	380	274	160	81	24	13	7,582
1990	Male	48	222	325	316	273	232	264	310	319	276	223	209	225	233	206	147	98	43	11	6	3,986
	Female	48	221	320	291	250	219	277	342	293	255	235	174	199	197	201	153	95	42	25	7	3,844
	Total	96	443	645	607	523	451	541	652	612	531	458	383	424	430	407	300	193	85	36	13	7,830
1991	Male	58	194	308	354	275	206	245	306	326	279	226	214	225	244	227	152	103	55	10	3	4,010
	Female	49	221	322	293	261	207	243	339	316	259	244	181	201	191	215	162	96	56	26	12	3,894
	Total	107	415	630	647	536	413	488	645	642	538	470	395	426	435	442	314	199	111	36	15	7,904
1992	Male	53	206	300	355	291	209	240	293	322	292	222	224	209	239	222	176	105	57	13	7	4,035
	Female	47	218	317	303	273	207	230	312	345	244	259	207	196	175	212	179	117	52	24	17	3,934
	Total	100	424	617	658	564	416	470	605	667	536	481	431	405	414	434	355	222	109	37	24	7,969
1993	Male	56	215	299	360	263	221	251	285	317	314	224	241	221	255	222	193	97	63	20	7	4,124
	Female	49	222	314	313	277	212	228	318	351	266	257	227	194	195	187	204	122	59	28	17	4,040
	Total	105	437	613	673	540	433	479	603	668	580	481	468	415	450	409	397	219	122	48	24	8,164
1994	Male	55	227	279	368	271	213	251	278	309	325	255	229	225	264	246	188	107	65	23	3	4,181
	Female	44	215	314	320	265	204	231	317	349	291	259	249	201	197	192	204	128	79	37	14	4,110
	Total	99	442	593	688	536	417	482	595	658	616	514	478	426	461	438	392	235	144	60	17	8,291
1995	Male	59	240	272	359	289	207	232	292	325	332	273	233	233	261	249	176	119	66	26	7	4,250
	Female	43	211	320	320	261	195	219	312	362	308	277	249	221	212	194	193	146	90	38	17	4,188
	Total	102	451	592	679	550	402	451	604	687	640	550	482	454	473	443	369	265	156	64	24	8,438
1996	Male	44	234	287	332	328	181	237	309	318	343	290	225	238	267	242	180	121	68	32	11	4,287
	Female	54	197	311	333	276	178	225	289	359	330	289	251	233	220	196	190	151	87	49	14	4,232
	Total	98	431	598	665	604	359	462	598	677	673	579	476	471	487	438	370	272	155	81	25	8,519
1997	Male	37	229	298	323	322	200	218	297	318	346	323	234	262	257	255	184	122	61	31	7	4,324
	Female	44	193	286	323	290	190	199	280	344	356	282	268	258	220	189	191	162	92	45	19	4,231
	Total	81	422	584	646	612	390	417	577	662	702	605	502	520	477	444	375	284	153	76	26	8,555
1998	Male	49	197	308	327	324	196	212	282	306	326	343	237	262	246	266	193	130	61	36	7	4,308
	Female	45	193	275	315	258	195	190	273	338	355	282	278	253	221	204	168	170	104	38	17	4,172
	Total	94	390	583	642	582	391	402	555	644	681	625	515	515	467	470	361	300	165	74	24	8,480
1999	Male	40	197	312	309	323	219	201	286	306	329	355	268	253	242	265	203	121	68	27	7	4,331
	Female	42	194	247	305	257	193	183	270	336	343	314	279	260	234	198	172	161	94	53	18	4,153
	Total	82	391	559	614	580	412	384	556	642	672	669	547	513	476	463	375	282	162	80	25	8,484
2000	Male	34	182	320	306	319	239	195	258	316	325	360	303	251	241	264	198	120	69	25	8	4,333
	Female	40	184	239	291	247	182	175	273	319	341	330	299	240	237	203	177	149	102	63	21	4,112
	Total	74	366	559	597	566	421	370	531	635	666	690	602	491	478	467	375	269	171	88	29	8,445

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 32: Hope, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	47	167	298	316	320	233	203	257	325	323	367	328	257	244	271	208	127	73	25	11	4,400
	Female	26	166	239	283	265	184	151	272	308	342	353	329	251	251	205	171	146	98	63	26	4,129
	Total	73	333	537	599	585	417	354	529	633	665	720	657	508	495	476	379	273	171	88	37	8,529
2002	Male	42	180	286	317	316	239	209	249	321	331	366	354	272	274	254	225	136	76	31	14	4,492
	Female	28	158	240	273	297	201	168	256	316	334	366	308	282	267	221	162	147	114	60	26	4,224
	Total	70	338	526	590	613	440	377	505	637	665	732	662	554	541	475	387	283	190	91	40	8,716
2003	Male	40	172	273	324	322	251	182	239	330	325	350	378	277	276	254	235	144	83	42	13	4,510
	Female	38	141	253	258	299	192	195	221	305	344	361	307	300	255	234	176	133	122	72	29	4,235
	Total	78	313	526	582	621	443	377	460	635	669	711	685	577	531	488	411	277	205	114	42	8,745
2004	Male	42	171	263	322	302	265	193	223	318	[illegible]	348	387	295	271	255	235	166	89	45	11	4,533
	Female	39	144	246	237	293	220	183	211	305	343	348	339	297	257	239	181	136	120	75	36	4,249
	Total	81	315	509	559	595	485	376	434	623	675	696	726	592	528	494	416	302	209	120	47	8,782
2005	Male	41	182	240	326	290	275	207	212	288	343	335	392	327	269	245	246	175	97	51	16	4,557
	Female	39	142	240	241	279	231	179	198	303	332	354	352	320	242	240	184	145	117	85	41	4,264
	Total	80	324	480	567	569	506	386	410	591	675	689	744	647	511	485	430	320	214	136	57	8,821
2006	Male	40	175	240	305	292	284	203	214	281	345	334	390	345	268	249	251	189	103	62	17	4,587
	Female	38	154	219	243	266	251	179	174	299	322	358	368	334	248	240	195	145	118	87	44	4,282
	Total	78	329	459	548	558	535	382	388	580	667	692	758	679	516	489	446	334	221	149	61	8,869
2007	Male	39	173	244	285	293	280	213	220	269	331	341	385	361	269	264	237	204	112	68	21	4,609
	Female	37	165	210	238	244	263	184	183	278	324	346	381	318	275	254	205	139	115	97	39	4,295
	Total	76	338	454	523	537	543	397	403	547	655	687	766	679	544	518	442	343	227	165	60	8,904
2008	Male	39	172	235	273	300	280	225	195	260	342	339	371	387	273	270	237	212	119	75	26	4,630
	Female	37	164	203	253	228	262	173	211	245	315	356	381	320	293	246	217	153	105	103	47	4,312
	Total	76	336	438	526	528	542	398	406	505	657	695	752	707	566	516	454	365	224	178	73	8,942
2009	Male	39	169	237	262	295	262	241	205	247	329	346	371	397	289	264	241	210	136	79	31	4,650
	Female	37	162	207	246	209	252	200	198	237	318	356	371	352	292	248	222	160	106	101	53	4,327
	Total	76	331	444	508	504	514	441	403	484	647	702	742	749	581	512	463	370	242	180	84	8,977
2010	Male	38	167	247	240	298	249	249	220	237	302	357	359	404	320	265	235	217	145	86	34	4,669
	Female	36	159	206	240	213	238	209	193	225	320	345	377	365	314	238	223	165	115	99	60	4,340
	Total	74	326	453	480	511	487	458	413	462	622	702	736	769	634	503	458	382	260	185	94	9,009
2011	Male	38	165	239	240	277	250	259	217	239	296	359	358	402	338	264	237	221	158	90	41	4,688
	Female	36	157	217	220	215	229	228	194	201	316	335	381	381	329	244	224	172	116	101	55	4,351
	Total	74	322	456	460	492	479	487	411	440	612	694	739	783	667	508	461	393	274	191	96	9,039
2012	Male	38	164	237	245	256	250	255	227	245	285	345	365	396	356	268	252	210	172	98	44	4,708
	Female	36	157	227	210	207	205	242	199	209	295	338	370	394	317	270	238	179	113	100	61	4,367
	Total	74	321	464	455	463	455	497	426	454	580	683	735	790	673	538	490	389	285	198	105	9,075
2013	Male	37	163	236	237	243	255	255	239	220	277	356	363	384	382	274	258	211	180	104	51	4,725
	Female	35	158	226	204	219	189	242	188	239	263	329	380	394	321	287	231	191	124	92	68	4,380
	Total	72	321	462	441	462	444	497	427	459	540	685	743	778	703	561	489	402	304	196	119	9,105
2014	Male	36	161	233	246	240	258	243	255	230	264	343	366	378	387	287	250	215	179	117	53	4,741
	Female	34	156	224	214	221	177	237	217	226	255	331	375	379	347	283	234	196	127	91	68	4,392
	Total	70	317	457	460	461	435	480	472	456	519	674	741	757	734	570	484	411	306	208	121	9,133
2015	Male	37	159	230	255	216	261	230	264	245	255	316	378	368	397	315	252	210	185	123	61	4,757
	Female	35	154	219	213	214	179	223	228	222	244	334	364	386	360	305	224	196	134	98	72	4,404
	Total	72	313	449	468	430	440	453	492	467	499	650	742	754	757	620	476	406	319	221	133	9,161

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 32: Hope, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	36	158	228	246	216	240	233	275	243	257	310	380	369	395	333	251	215	187	133	64	4,769
	Female	34	151	219	223	193	179	214	248	223	221	330	355	391	376	320	229	197	142	98	70	4,413
	Total	70	309	447	469	409	419	447	523	466	478	640	735	760	771	653	480	412	329	231	134	9,182
2017	Male	34	158	224	246	221	221	234	273	253	261	299	369	377	388	349	252	227	178	144	62	4,770
	Female	32	148	220	235	191	178	197	262	226	227	310	354	375	380	306	253	207	147	96	69	4,413
	Total	66	306	444	481	412	399	431	535	479	488	609	723	752	768	655	505	434	325	240	131	9,183
2018	Male	34	154	223	245	214	211	240	275	265	236	291	380	376	375	370	258	232	178	151	64	4,772
	Female	33	145	217	232	185	194	182	264	214	255	279	347	384	378	309	266	202	155	105	67	4,413
	Total	67	299	440	477	399	405	422	539	479	491	570	727	760	753	679	524	434	333	256	131	9,185
2019	Male	33	152	221	238	219	202	236	257	282	246	279	366	383	375	378	274	226	181	151	72	4,771
	Female	32	148	216	227	190	189	165	255	243	242	271	351	383	371	335	263	206	155	107	62	4,411
	Total	65	300	437	465	409	391	401	512	525	488	550	717	766	746	713	537	432	336	258	134	9,182
2020	Male	34	148	219	232	230	183	239	244	291	262	268	339	394	364	385	300	226	177	155	79	4,769
	Female	32	144	214	222	190	186	167	242	254	237	260	355	372	376	344	282	199	156	109	70	4,411
	Total	66	292	433	454	420	369	406	486	545	499	528	694	766	740	729	582	425	333	264	149	9,180
2021	Male	33	145	219	229	222	184	221	246	301	260	270	333	395	363	381	317	224	180	156	86	4,765
	Female	31	141	211	222	197	169	168	235	275	238	235	352	364	379	357	295	203	157	112	68	4,409
	Total	64	286	430	451	419	353	389	481	576	498	505	685	759	742	738	612	427	337	268	154	9,174
2022	Male	32	144	215	227	220	189	202	248	298	270	275	323	382	367	375	332	226	192	147	91	4,755
	Female	30	139	207	220	205	162	161	213	289	242	242	333	367	370	366	285	223	167	115	67	4,403
	Total	62	283	422	447	425	351	363	461	587	512	517	656	749	737	741	617	449	359	262	158	9,158
2023	Male	33	142	211	227	218	182	191	253	300	282	250	315	393	366	363	351	232	196	147	95	4,747
	Female	31	135	205	217	202	157	176	198	291	231	269	302	361	377	366	288	234	165	120	72	4,397
	Total	64	277	416	444	420	339	367	451	591	513	519	617	754	743	729	639	466	361	267	167	9,144
2024	Male	32	142	209	224	213	188	182	248	282	299	260	303	379	374	362	357	246	190	150	97	4,737
	Female	31	135	203	214	198	162	173	180	280	260	256	295	365	374	359	313	230	169	123	69	4,389
	Total	63	277	412	438	411	350	355	428	562	559	516	598	744	748	721	670	476	359	273	166	9,126
2025	Male	31	140	205	223	209	196	164	252	269	308	276	292	353	384	351	364	268	189	147	103	4,724
	Female	30	134	199	212	194	162	169	183	267	271	251	284	368	365	363	321	247	162	122	75	4,379
	Total	61	274	404	435	403	358	333	435	536	579	527	576	721	749	714	685	515	351	269	178	9,103
2026	Male	30	138	201	223	206	188	165	234	271	318	274	294	347	386	350	360	283	188	148	104	4,708
	Female	28	133	195	209	194	170	153	183	261	292	252	259	365	357	365	332	258	163	124	75	4,368
	Total	58	271	396	432	400	358	318	417	532	610	526	553	712	743	715	692	541	351	272	179	9,076
2027	Male	29	136	200	219	204	184	169	216	273	315	284	299	336	375	354	354	298	190	158	98	4,691
	Female	28	130	193	205	191	177	147	175	239	306	256	266	346	360	356	340	252	180	132	77	4,356
	Total	57	266	393	424	395	361	316	391	512	621	540	565	682	735	710	694	550	370	290	175	9,047
2028	Male	29	132	199	215	204	183	164	204	278	317	296	274	329	385	353	343	315	197	161	97	4,675
	Female	27	127	190	205	189	174	144	190	224	308	245	292	317	356	363	341	254	189	129	78	4,342
	Total	56	259	389	420	393	357	308	394	502	625	541	566	646	741	716	684	569	386	290	175	9,017
2029	Male	28	129	197	213	201	179	169	196	273	299	313	284	317	373	360	343	320	208	157	101	4,660
	Female	27	123	190	202	187	169	148	189	205	297	274	279	310	360	362	334	275	187	133	77	4,328
	Total	55	252	387	415	388	348	317	385	478	596	587	563	627	733	722	677	595	395	290	178	8,988
2030	Male	28	126	194	210	200	177	177	179	277	286	322	300	306	349	370	331	327	225	157	102	4,643
	Female	27	120	187	199	184	166	146	186	208	284	285	275	300	361	354	338	283	200	128	82	4,313
	Total	55	246	381	409	384	343	323	365	485	570	607	575	606	710	724	669	610	425	285	184	8,956

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 32: Hope, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	28	124	192	205	200	175	171	179	259	288	332	298	308	345	372	330	324	235	157	104	4,626
	Female	27	119	184	194	182	167	153	170	208	278	306	276	276	359	346	339	295	205	131	83	4,298
	Total	55	243	376	399	382	342	324	349	467	566	638	574	584	704	718	669	619	440	288	187	8,924

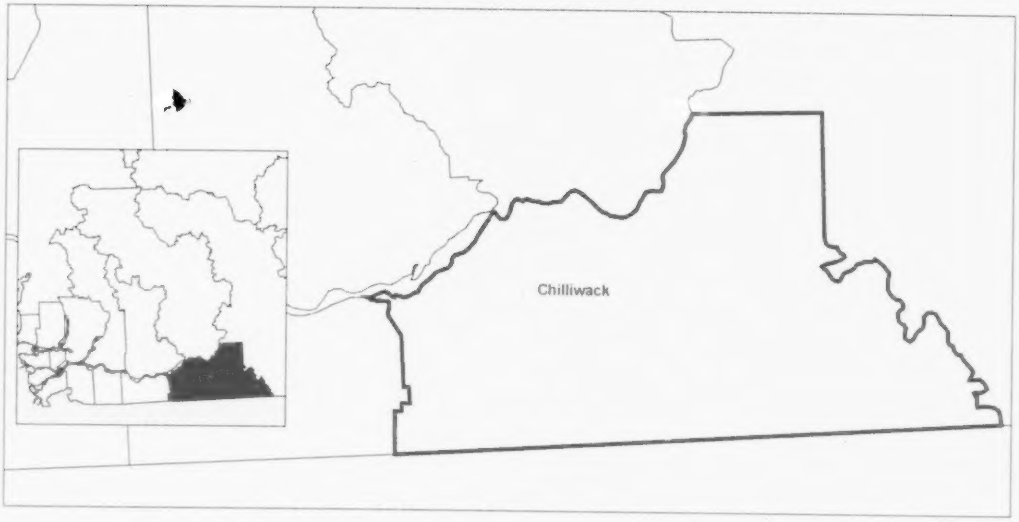
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Chilliwack

Local Health Area 33



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

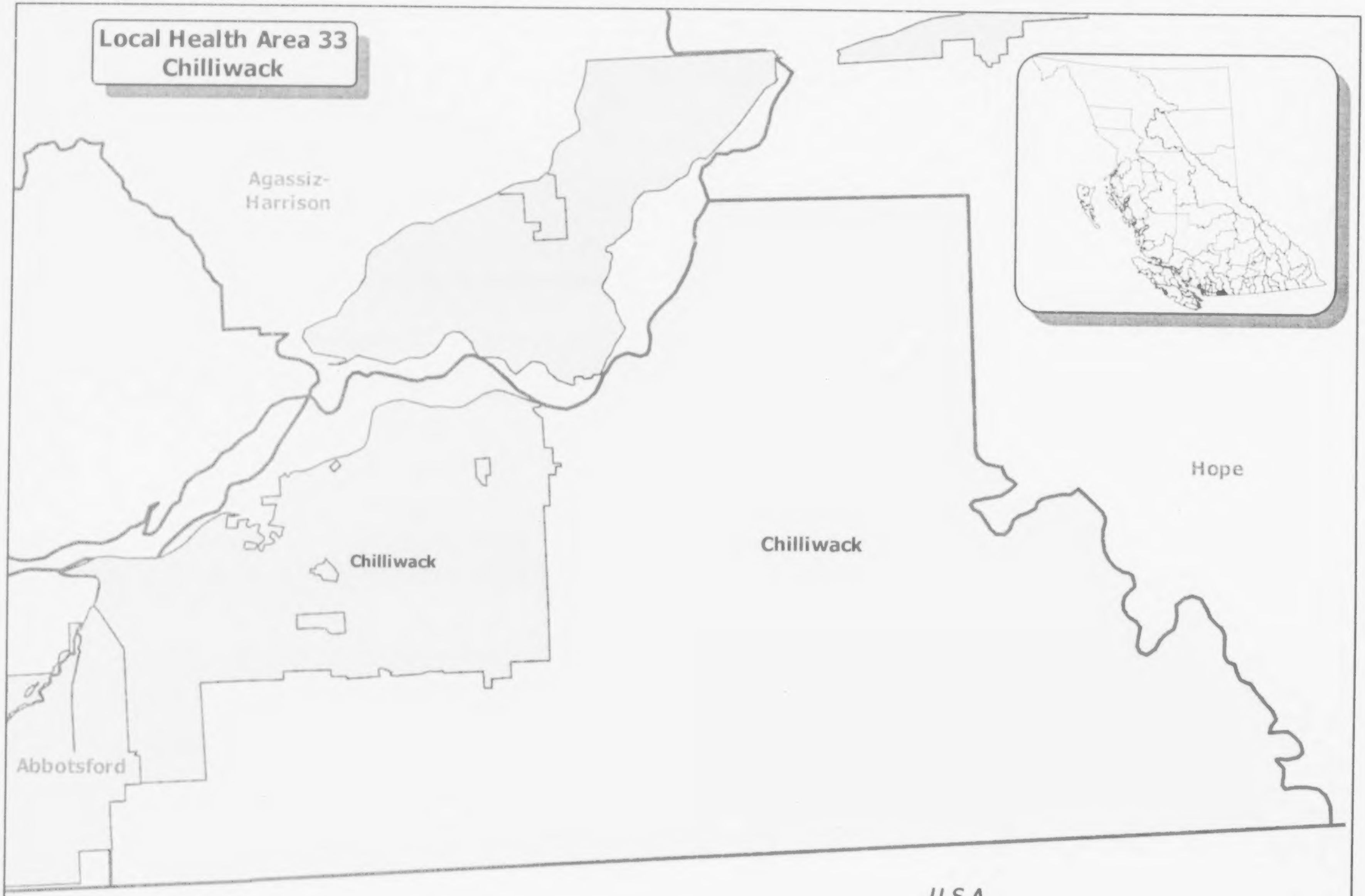
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 33 Chilliwack


Agassiz-
Harrison
Hope
Chilliwack
Chilliwack
Abbotsford
U.S.A.

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 33: CHILLIWACK

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Chilliwack

GENERAL ECONOMY

Agriculture and forestry are the main economic activities in the Chilliwack area. The Allowable Annual Cut for the Fraser Timber Supply Area, in which the Chilliwack LHA is located, has been reduced by 28 percent since 1995 and this will likely result in job loss in the harvesting sector in this area. Growth patterns of this area may be affected by the recent agreement on the Livable Region Strategic Plan by the GVRD. As the GVRD begins to put the infrastructure in place to promote its Growth Concentration Area, the recent trend of growth moving out into the Valley will likely slow considerably. Growth rates experienced in the last decade will likely be substantially higher than those experienced in the next.

DEMOGRAPHICS

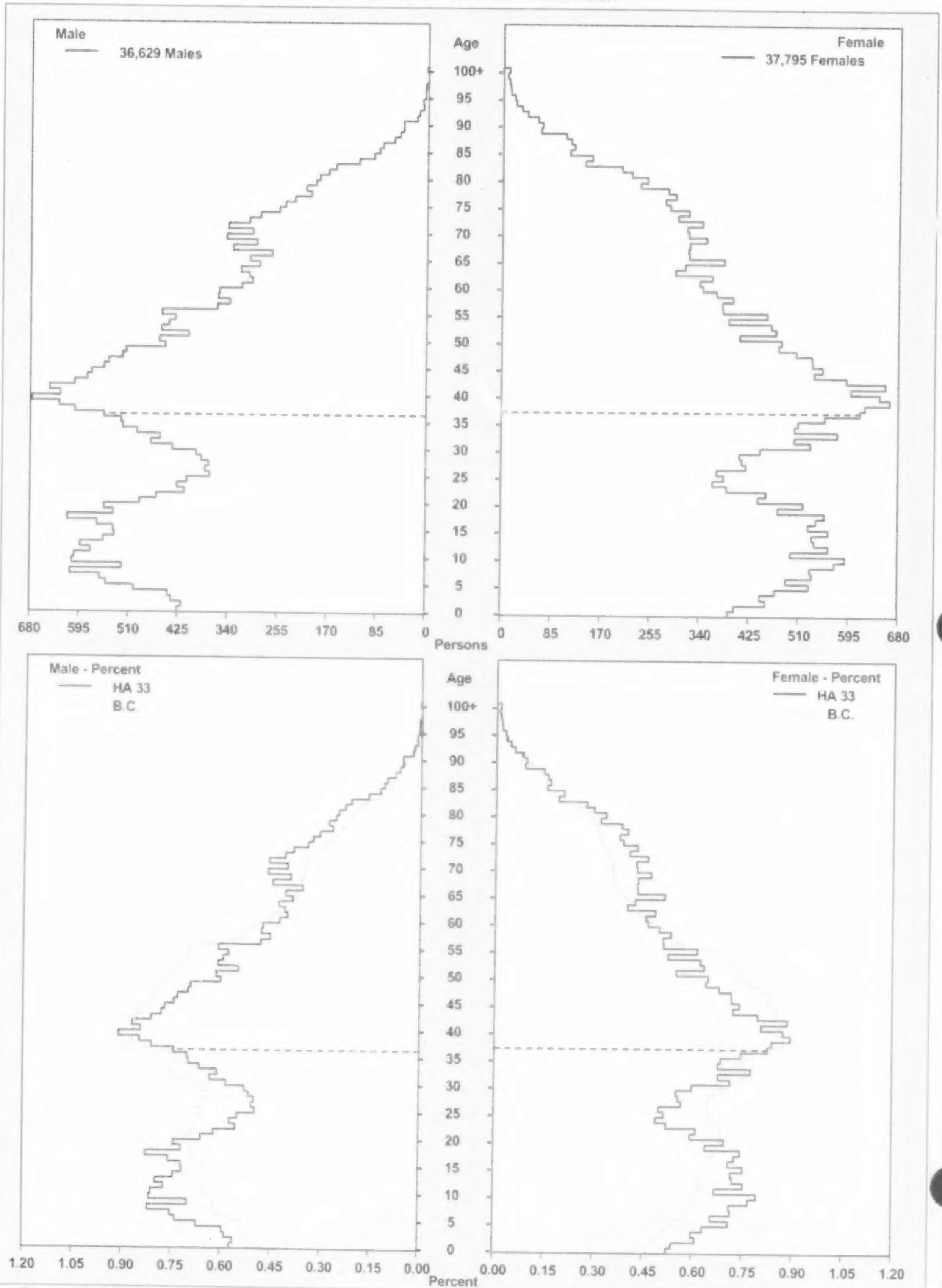
This area is considered one of the more rural areas in the Lower Mainland, yet its population density is well over 10 times that of the density of the province as a whole. The rural nature of the area is reflected in the total fertility rate, which is substantially higher than the provincial rate. The higher fertility rate is partly the reason why the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) in the population to the working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher in this area compared to British Columbia as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

This region has experienced rapid growth over the last decade. The closure of the Armed Forces Base and of Fraser Valley Foods, both major employers, slowed growth considerably, but the area should once again experience strong growth over the long-term. Despite the GVRD's plan to manage growth, which will likely slow movement to the Chilliwack area, the proximity to the GVRD and availability of land will likely result in continued growth, although at reduced rates compared to recent years.

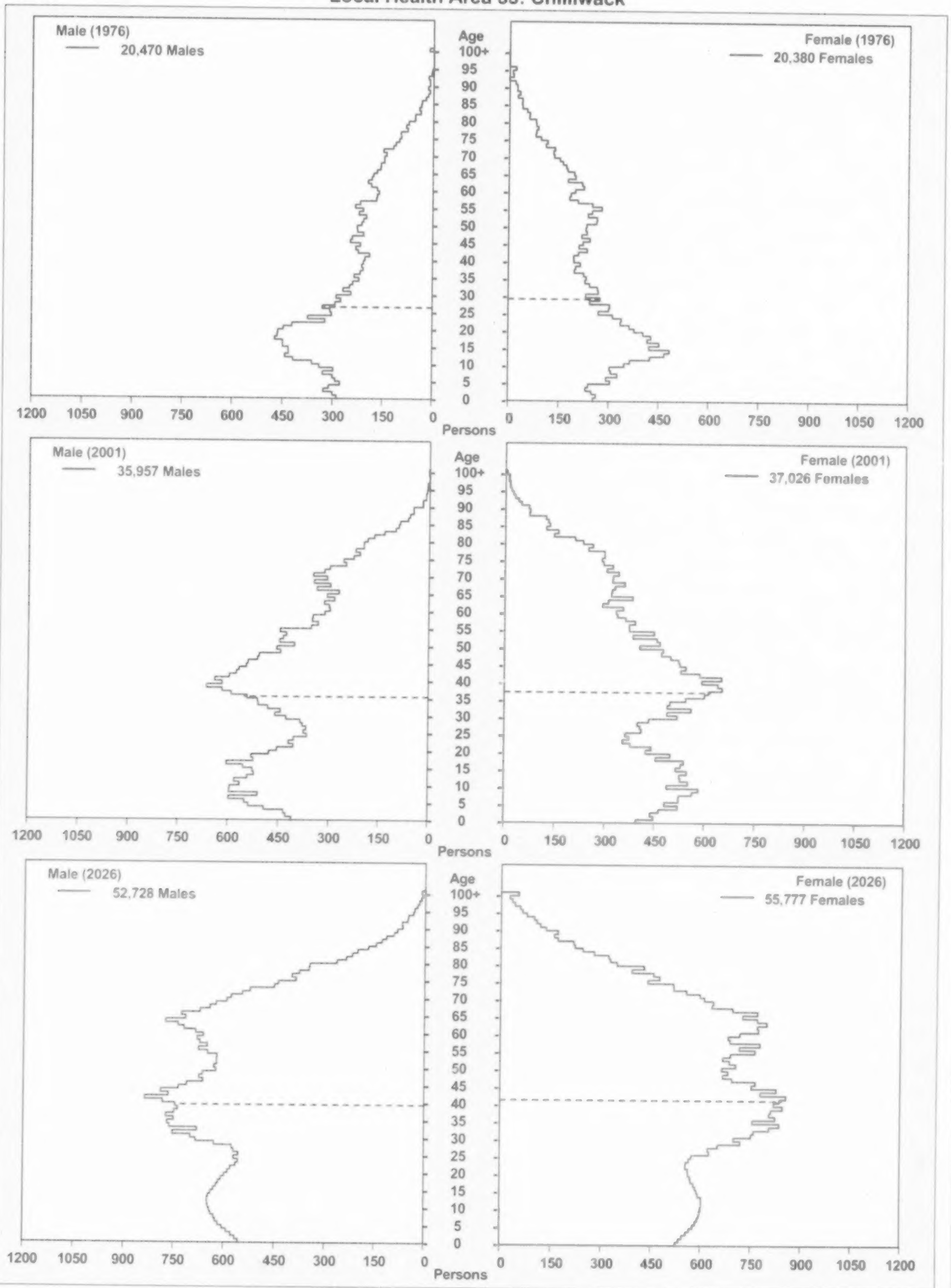
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 33: Chilliwack



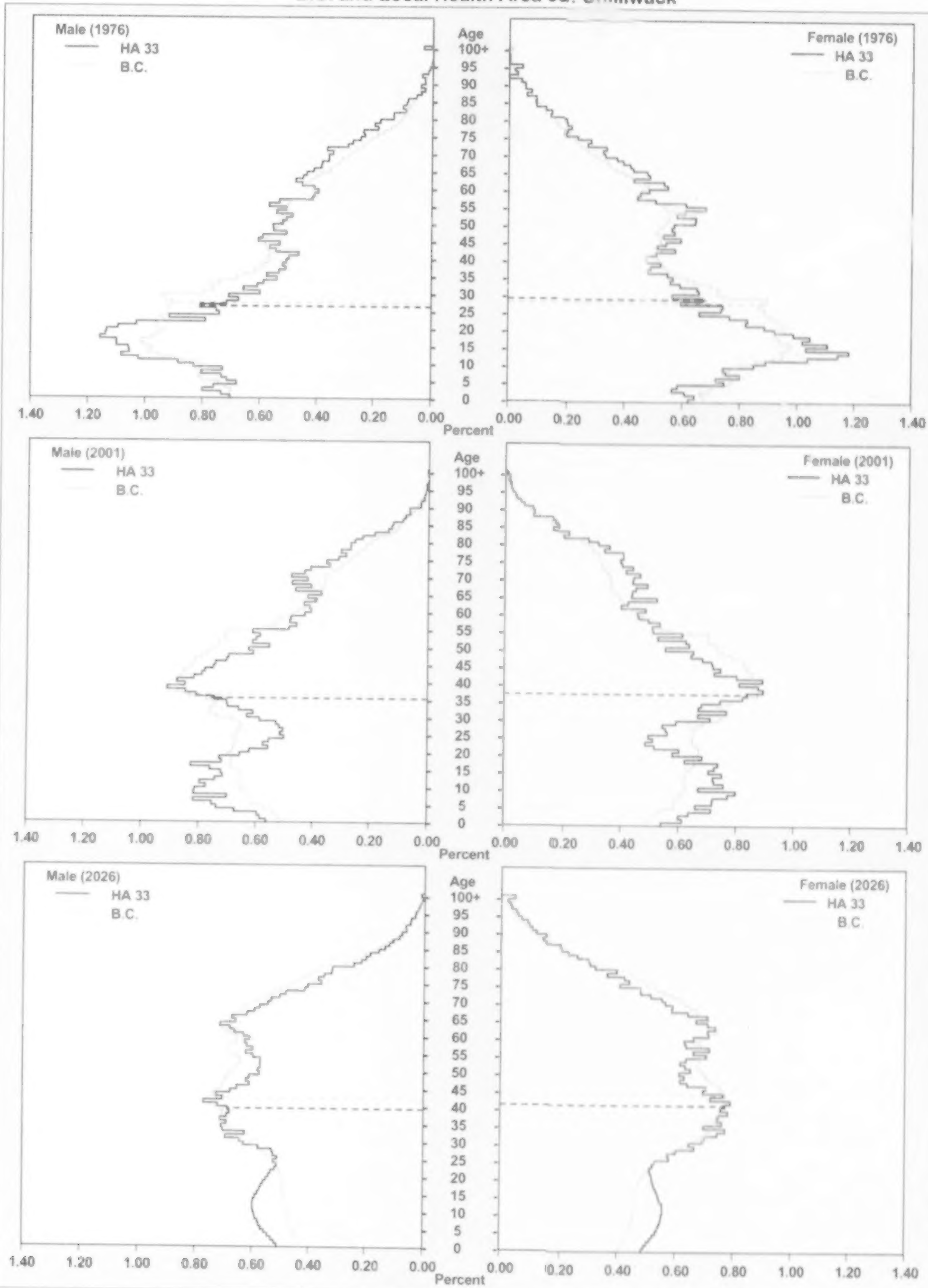
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 33: Chilliwack



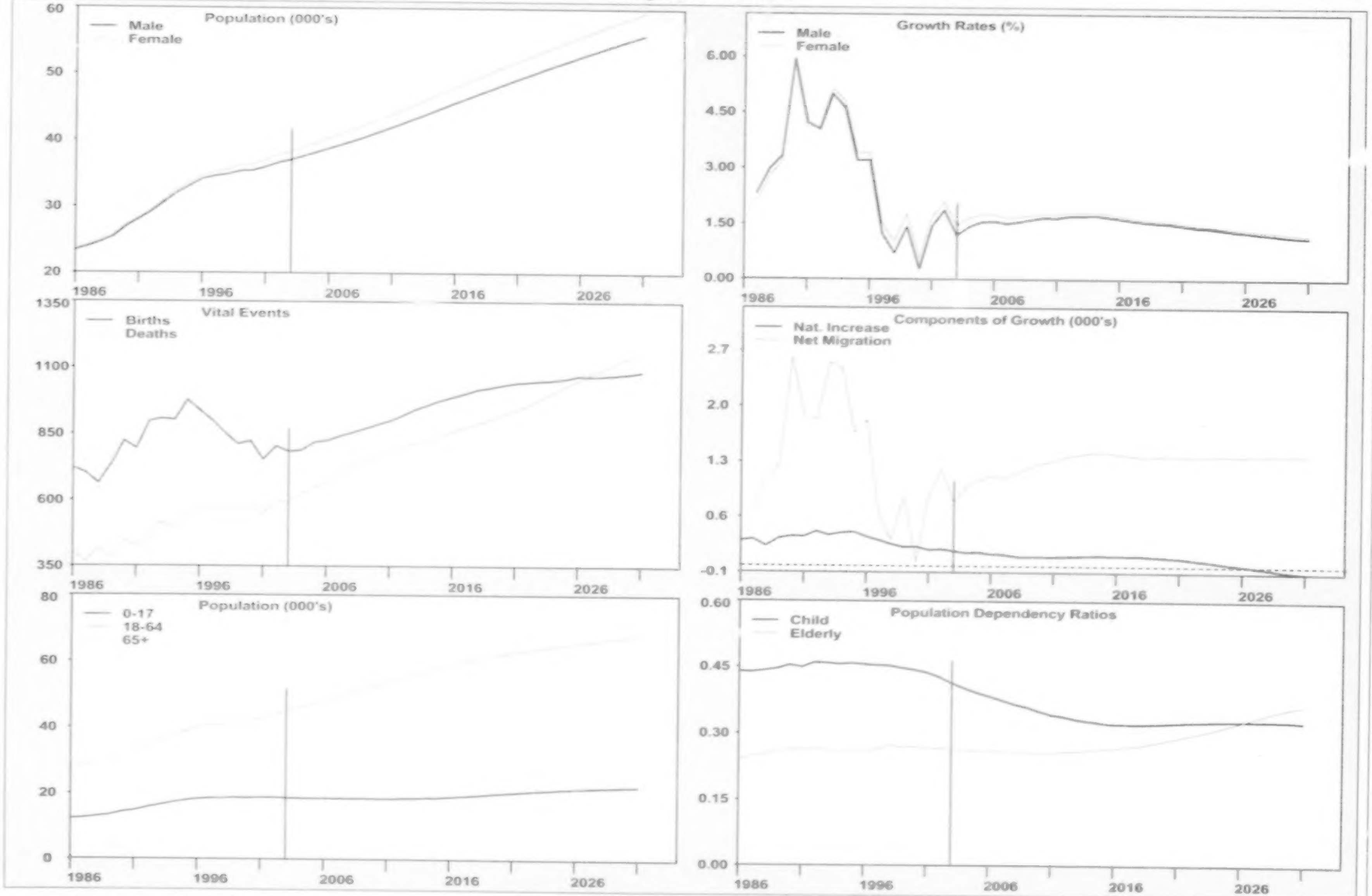
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 33: Chilliwack



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 33: Chilliwack



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 33: Chilliwack

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	722	403	319	N/A	N/A	1986	47,102	36.1	32.9	98.5	1,940	8.2	76.0	0.439	0.241	17,879
1986-1987	703	367	336	709	2.2	1987	48,147	36.9	33.2	98.7	1,864	8.1	76.4	0.438	0.248	18,223
1987-1988	664	413	251	1,131	2.9	1988	49,529	38.0	33.5	98.8	1,875	8.1	75.7	0.442	0.253	18,692
1988-1989	734	388	346	1,261	3.2	1989	51,136	39.2	33.7	99.0	2,065	8.2	75.2	0.446	0.260	19,244
1989-1990	823	448	375	2,629	5.9	1990	54,140	41.5	33.9	99.1	2,065	8.1	75.7	0.454	0.262	20,316
1990-1991	796	427	369	1,886	4.2	1991	56,395	43.3	34.3	99.2	2,097	7.9	76.2	0.449	0.263	21,102
1991-1992	897	462	435	1,858	4.1	1992	58,688	45.0	34.3	99.1	2,193	8.3	76.1	0.460	0.265	21,988
1992-1993	907	518	389	2,575	5.1	1993	61,652	47.3	34.4	99.0	2,109	8.1	75.9	0.459	0.262	23,128
1993-1994	902	485	417	2,482	4.7	1994	64,551	49.5	34.6	98.9	2,105	8.0	76.0	0.456	0.259	24,246
1994-1995	977	546	431	1,692	3.3	1995	66,674	51.1	34.8	98.7	2,106	8.4	76.3	0.458	0.261	25,076
1995-1996	938	569	369	1,840	3.3	1996	68,883	52.8	35.1	98.5	1,955	8.3	76.7	0.456	0.261	25,940
1996-1997	899	575	324	626	1.4	1997	69,833	53.6	35.5	98.2	1,873	8.2	77.7	0.454	0.264	26,516
1997-1998	852	574	278	332	0.9	1998	70,443	54.0	36.2	97.9	1,816	8.1	78.1	0.453	0.274	26,916
1998-1999	812	574	238	882	1.6	1999	71,563	54.9	36.6	97.6	1,769	8.0	78.2	0.448	0.269	27,444
1999-2000	823	578	245	57	0.4	2000	71,865	55.1	37.1	97.3	1,732	7.8	78.7	0.444	0.271	27,684
2000-2001	755	550	205	913	1.6	2001	72,983	56.0	37.5	97.1	1,721	7.8	78.8	0.438	0.268	28,619
2001-2002	804	591	213	1,228	2.0	2002	74,424	57.1	37.8	96.9	1,724	8.0	78.5	0.428	0.266	29,119
2002-2003	785	597	188	801	1.3	2003	75,413	57.8	38.2	96.7	1,687	8.1	78.7	0.414	0.264	29,595
2003-2004	789	622	167	1,002	1.6	2004	76,582	58.7	38.6	96.4	1,702	8.3	79.3	0.403	0.263	30,183
2004-2005	819	648	171	1,094	1.7	2005	77,847	59.7	38.8	96.2	1,705	8.5	80.0	0.393	0.262	30,839
2005-2006	825	673	152	1,144	1.7	2006	79,143	60.7	39.1	96.1	1,698	8.6	80.2	0.385	0.261	31,462
2006-2007	841	695	146	1,115	1.6	2007	80,404	61.7	39.3	95.9	1,676	8.9	80.5	0.376	0.259	32,212
2007-2008	856	735	121	1,183	1.6	2008	81,708	62.7	39.6	95.8	1,656	9.1	80.8	0.367	0.259	32,950
2008-2009	870	751	119	1,257	1.7	2009	83,084	63.7	39.8	95.7	1,640	9.1	81.0	0.361	0.259	33,731
2009-2010	886	765	121	1,309	1.7	2010	84,514	64.8	40.0	95.6	1,625	9.2	81.1	0.352	0.258	34,574
2010-2011	900	782	118	1,330	1.7	2011	85,962	65.9	40.2	95.5	1,619	9.2	81.4	0.343	0.257	35,374
2011-2012	921	798	123	1,393	1.8	2012	87,478	67.1	40.3	95.4	1,608	9.2	81.5	0.339	0.260	36,290
2012-2013	943	817	126	1,413	1.8	2013	89,017	68.3	40.3	95.3	1,594	9.2	81.5	0.333	0.260	37,200
2013-2014	960	824	136	1,443	1.8	2014	90,596	69.5	40.4	95.2	1,588	9.2	81.6	0.329	0.263	38,029
2014-2015	977	843	134	1,440	1.7	2015	92,170	70.7	40.5	95.1	1,581	9.2	81.5	0.325	0.266	38,941
2015-2016	991	860	131	1,427	1.7	2016	93,728	71.9	40.5	95.1	1,579	9.3	81.4	0.322	0.267	39,783
2016-2017	1,005	876	129	1,401	1.6	2017	95,258	73.1	40.5	95.0	1,577	9.3	81.4	0.322	0.271	40,640
2017-2018	1,019	890	129	1,389	1.6	2018	96,776	74.2	40.6	95.0	1,572	9.3	81.3	0.322	0.274	41,412
2018-2019	1,027	905	122	1,393	1.6	2019	98,291	75.4	40.7	94.9	1,573	9.3	81.3	0.323	0.279	42,127
2019-2020	1,036	924	112	1,399	1.5	2020	99,802	76.5	40.8	94.8	1,577	9.3	81.1	0.324	0.285	42,851
2020-2021	1,044	940	104	1,393	1.5	2021	101,299	77.7	40.9	94.8	1,577	9.4	80.9	0.325	0.291	43,531
2021-2022	1,048	962	86	1,379	1.4	2022	102,764	78.8	41.0	94.7	1,583	9.5	80.8	0.327	0.298	44,213
2022-2023	1,051	983	69	1,394	1.4	2023	104,227	79.9	41.2	94.7	1,585	9.5	80.8	0.327	0.304	44,876
2023-2024	1,055	1,007	48	1,397	1.4	2024	105,672	81.1	41.5	94.7	1,592	9.7	80.8	0.328	0.311	45,535
2024-2025	1,061	1,033	28	1,395	1.3	2025	107,095	82.1	41.7	94.6	1,605	9.7	80.7	0.329	0.319	46,215
2025-2026	1,071	1,055	16	1,394	1.3	2026	108,505	83.2	41.9	94.5	1,606	9.8	80.6	0.330	0.328	46,895
2026-2027	1,069	1,078	-9	1,397	1.3	2027	109,893	84.3	42.2	94.5	1,610	9.9	80.6	0.330	0.336	47,593
2027-2028	1,071	1,097	-26	1,399	1.2	2028	111,266	85.3	42.4	94.4	1,614	10.0	80.7	0.330	0.345	48,297
2028-2029	1,075	1,122	-47	1,399	1.2	2029	112,618	86.4	42.6	94.3	1,615	10.1	80.8	0.330	0.353	49,004
2029-2030	1,079	1,143	-64	1,400	1.2	2030	113,954	87.4	42.8	94.3	1,621	10.1	80.8	0.329	0.360	49,717
2030-2031	1,087	1,163	-76	1,401	1.2	2031	115,279	88.4	43.0	94.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.327	0.364	50,428

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 33: Chilliwack, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	12,322	3,558	5,308	8,764	3,456	5,273	36,934	34,095	13,167	9,597	6,743	1,216	47,102
1987	12,498	3,726	5,445	8,772	3,327	5,189	37,682	34,906	13,681	9,692	7,087	1,376	48,147
1988	12,907	3,820	5,768	9,087	3,319	4,980	38,635	35,953	14,330	9,922	7,390	1,414	49,529
1989	13,362	3,984	6,045	9,378	3,333	4,878	39,740	37,059	14,999	10,113	7,784	1,486	51,136
1990	14,317	4,257	6,539	10,060	3,521	4,777	41,910	39,162	16,184	10,604	8,258	1,610	54,140
1991	14,794	4,307	6,801	10,487	3,686	4,806	43,799	40,901	17,106	11,033	8,656	1,660	56,395
1992	15,648	4,691	7,150	10,957	3,807	4,974	45,281	42,324	17,650	11,399	9,017	1,801	58,688
1993	16,435	4,914	7,524	11,521	3,997	5,264	47,550	44,447	18,639	11,935	9,379	1,865	61,652
1994	17,168	5,031	7,890	12,137	4,247	5,466	49,862	46,596	19,530	12,650	9,737	1,972	64,551
1995	17,772	5,114	8,206	12,658	4,452	5,596	51,501	48,092	20,124	13,074	10,108	2,091	66,674
1996	18,289	5,212	8,382	13,077	4,695	5,765	53,338	49,734	20,866	13,495	10,468	2,237	68,883
1997	18,457	5,105	8,556	13,352	4,796	5,771	54,144	50,491	21,004	13,870	10,731	2,276	69,833
1998	18,482	4,919	8,592	13,563	4,971	5,726	54,909	51,002	20,864	14,203	11,168	2,419	70,443
1999	18,667	4,836	8,660	13,831	5,171	5,803	55,902	51,996	21,026	14,861	11,206	2,443	71,563
2000	18,609	4,628	8,702	13,981	5,279	5,811	56,411	52,291	20,795	15,304	11,348	2,582	71,865
2001	18,733	4,567	8,778	14,166	5,388	5,961	57,515	53,265	20,817	15,989	11,463	2,756	72,983
2002	18,797	4,381	8,916	14,416	5,500	6,484	58,970	54,537	20,848	16,600	11,695	2,930	74,424
2003	18,600	4,262	8,822	14,338	5,516	6,874	60,075	55,650	20,853	17,204	11,882	3,093	75,413
2004	18,524	4,247	8,756	14,277	5,521	7,165	61,327	56,963	20,906	17,904	12,083	3,289	76,582
2005	18,493	4,239	8,597	14,254	5,657	7,413	62,696	58,253	20,943	18,675	12,323	3,450	77,847
2006	18,507	4,295	8,392	14,212	5,820	7,613	64,000	59,557	21,016	19,474	12,533	3,591	79,143
2007	18,493	4,342	8,311	14,151	5,840	7,726	65,416	60,805	21,164	20,272	12,749	3,722	80,404
2008	18,448	4,437	8,112	14,011	5,899	7,888	66,827	62,084	21,271	21,099	13,002	3,837	81,708
2009	18,505	4,540	8,013	13,965	5,952	7,916	68,167	63,471	21,537	21,841	13,285	3,945	83,084
2010	18,461	4,635	7,902	13,826	5,924	8,023	69,641	64,813	21,884	22,610	13,536	4,081	84,514
2011	18,431	4,732	7,890	13,699	5,809	8,177	71,043	66,292	22,286	23,264	13,804	4,198	85,962
2012	18,548	4,833	7,970	13,715	5,745	8,229	72,524	67,795	22,777	23,704	14,220	4,264	87,478
2013	18,590	4,936	8,044	13,654	5,610	8,405	73,912	69,186	23,238	24,235	14,549	4,367	89,017
2014	18,726	5,034	8,191	13,692	5,501	8,494	75,261	70,698	23,632	24,767	14,977	4,420	90,596
2015	18,821	5,129	8,327	13,692	5,365	8,544	76,629	72,133	24,200	25,187	15,418	4,485	92,170
2016	19,013	5,220	8,494	13,793	5,299	8,567	77,920	73,584	24,621	25,777	15,750	4,510	93,728
2017	19,271	5,300	8,660	13,971	5,311	8,400	79,198	74,913	25,247	26,149	16,191	4,591	95,258
2018	19,509	5,367	8,820	14,142	5,322	8,263	80,439	76,163	25,914	26,472	16,618	4,619	96,776
2019	19,802	5,425	8,980	14,377	5,397	8,175	81,690	77,432	26,457	26,720	17,137	4,656	98,291
2020	20,088	5,476	9,135	14,612	5,477	8,020	82,954	78,633	27,054	26,952	17,688	4,726	99,802
2021	20,388	5,523	9,276	14,865	5,589	7,909	84,216	79,843	27,625	27,129	18,248	4,783	101,299
2022	20,667	5,555	9,408	15,112	5,704	7,779	85,473	81,011	28,203	27,285	18,830	4,858	102,764
2023	20,921	5,580	9,535	15,341	5,806	7,767	86,746	82,190	28,671	27,456	19,412	4,973	104,227
2024	21,164	5,600	9,654	15,564	5,910	7,837	88,019	83,373	29,014	27,609	20,048	5,105	105,672
2025	21,378	5,613	9,761	15,765	6,004	7,892	89,286	84,558	29,341	27,730	20,754	5,200	107,095
2026	21,577	5,625	9,849	15,952	6,103	8,013	90,550	85,748	29,572	27,896	21,447	5,316	108,505
2027	21,752	5,632	9,922	16,120	6,198	8,133	91,816	86,940	29,712	28,137	22,159	5,544	109,893
2028	21,913	5,639	9,982	16,274	6,292	8,279	93,091	88,136	29,817	28,321	22,936	5,705	111,266
2029	22,060	5,648	10,032	16,412	6,380	8,425	94,358	89,324	29,867	28,645	23,621	5,917	112,618
2030	22,191	5,659	10,072	16,532	6,460	8,561	95,620	90,509	29,879	29,050	24,273	6,131	113,954
2031	22,305	5,671	10,107	16,634	6,527	8,704	96,874	91,694	29,965	29,482	24,823	6,269	115,279

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 33: Chilliwack, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	385	1,493	1,768	1,699	1,764	2,066	1,945	1,715	1,662	1,256	1,119	1,106	1,218	1,156	1,087	844	583	323	134	48	23,371
	Female	324	1,356	1,634	1,509	1,734	1,863	1,984	1,832	1,555	1,318	1,111	1,127	1,330	1,430	1,236	1,080	699	432	190	87	23,731
	Total	709	2,849	3,402	3,208	3,498	3,929	3,829	3,547	3,217	2,574	2,230	2,233	2,548	2,586	2,323	1,924	1,282	755	324	135	47,102
1987	Male	390	1,575	1,778	1,745	1,742	2,012	2,031	1,777	1,662	1,364	1,154	1,099	1,239	1,168	1,152	883	580	372	130	60	23,913
	Female	325	1,436	1,656	1,560	1,703	1,765	1,992	1,848	1,622	1,385	1,146	1,141	1,315	1,430	1,309	1,048	739	452	224	138	24,234
	Total	715	3,011	3,434	3,305	3,445	3,777	4,023	3,625	3,284	2,749	2,300	2,240	2,554	2,598	2,461	1,931	1,319	824	354	198	48,147
1988	Male	367	1,633	1,899	1,778	1,754	1,890	2,107	1,901	1,718	1,445	1,234	1,090	1,262	1,197	1,227	888	645	385	133	68	24,621
	Female	327	1,493	1,778	1,619	1,647	1,702	2,031	1,941	1,758	1,429	1,210	1,112	1,344	1,473	1,361	1,077	778	478	218	132	24,908
	Total	694	3,126	3,677	3,397	3,401	3,592	4,138	3,842	3,476	2,874	2,444	2,202	2,606	2,670	2,588	1,965	1,423	863	351	200	49,529
1989	Male	402	1,685	2,000	1,835	1,752	1,811	2,157	2,057	1,754	1,579	1,272	1,148	1,265	1,237	1,269	944	654	409	140	68	25,438
	Female	352	1,545	1,895	1,682	1,587	1,694	2,094	2,004	1,811	1,543	1,280	1,123	1,351	1,437	1,495	1,082	854	503	243	123	25,698
	Total	754	3,230	3,895	3,517	3,339	3,505	4,251	4,061	3,565	3,122	2,552	2,271	2,616	2,674	2,764	2,026	1,508	912	383	191	51,136
1990	Male	463	1,726	2,220	1,908	1,854	1,719	2,268	2,241	1,915	1,773	1,355	1,180	1,279	1,357	1,305	1,047	682	411	172	72	26,947
	Female	414	1,654	2,067	1,778	1,631	1,660	2,183	2,203	1,945	1,656	1,393	1,199	1,337	1,504	1,571	1,158	885	544	285	126	27,193
	Total	877	3,380	4,287	3,686	3,485	3,379	4,451	4,444	3,860	3,429	2,748	2,379	2,616	2,861	2,876	2,205	1,567	955	457	198	54,140
1991	Male	438	1,735	2,299	2,025	1,888	1,759	2,230	2,417	2,084	1,919	1,426	1,269	1,252	1,466	1,342	1,125	755	401	192	63	28,085
	Female	382	1,752	2,116	1,849	1,683	1,674	2,186	2,378	2,098	1,794	1,474	1,266	1,329	1,551	1,617	1,219	938	578	290	136	28,310
	Total	820	3,487	4,415	3,874	3,571	3,433	4,416	4,795	4,182	3,713	2,900	2,535	2,581	3,017	2,959	2,344	1,693	979	482	199	56,395
1992	Male	509	1,891	2,391	2,133	1,939	1,819	2,239	2,498	2,221	1,964	1,547	1,313	1,264	1,455	1,397	1,185	772	413	209	59	29,218
	Female	447	1,844	2,216	1,976	1,724	1,733	2,136	2,504	2,204	1,884	1,581	1,307	1,361	1,571	1,600	1,319	943	600	336	184	29,470
	Total	956	3,735	4,607	4,109	3,663	3,552	4,375	5,002	4,425	3,848	3,128	2,620	2,625	3,026	2,997	2,504	1,715	1,013	545	243	58,688
1993	Male	465	2,068	2,456	2,277	2,005	1,939	2,246	2,653	2,422	2,062	1,688	1,397	1,284	1,498	1,454	1,227	795	464	209	65	30,674
	Female	487	1,894	2,345	2,110	1,833	1,820	2,171	2,632	2,377	2,076	1,684	1,403	1,366	1,615	1,644	1,375	1,019	597	341	189	30,978
	Total	952	3,962	4,801	4,387	3,838	3,759	4,417	5,285	4,799	4,138	3,372	2,800	2,650	3,113	3,098	2,602	1,814	1,061	550	254	61,652
1994	Male	471	2,125	2,561	2,387	2,126	2,007	2,274	2,807	2,592	2,179	1,863	1,462	1,365	1,524	1,493	1,265	826	475	223	67	32,092
	Female	468	1,967	2,457	2,253	1,944	1,868	2,259	2,739	2,502	2,178	1,861	1,537	1,390	1,648	1,665	1,480	1,036	668	347	192	32,459
	Total	939	4,092	5,018	4,640	4,070	3,875	4,533	5,546	5,094	4,357	3,724	2,999	2,755	3,172	3,158	2,745	1,862	1,143	570	259	64,551
1995	Male	522	2,118	2,627	2,514	2,186	2,072	2,208	2,920	2,712	2,300	2,018	1,530	1,379	1,521	1,532	1,257	915	492	226	68	33,117
	Female	497	1,977	2,553	2,365	2,025	1,912	2,221	2,797	2,686	2,280	1,952	1,634	1,454	1,586	1,700	1,547	1,066	747	363	195	33,557
	Total	1,019	4,095	5,180	4,879	4,211	3,984	4,429	5,717	5,398	4,580	3,970	3,164	2,833	3,107	3,232	2,804	1,981	1,239	589	263	66,674
1996	Male	527	2,131	2,710	2,636	2,274	2,102	2,243	2,915	2,850	2,469	2,139	1,590	1,432	1,488	1,603	1,280	936	545	220	90	34,180
	Female	429	2,125	2,549	2,438	2,174	1,959	2,276	2,855	2,804	2,454	2,048	1,707	1,504	1,587	1,715	1,569	1,128	790	378	214	34,703
	Total	956	4,256	5,259	5,074	4,448	4,061	4,519	5,770	5,654	4,923	4,187	3,297	2,936	3,075	3,318	2,849	2,064	1,335	598	304	68,883
1997	Male	468	2,143	2,773	2,698	2,286	2,083	2,193	2,826	2,934	2,593	2,157	1,752	1,442	1,465	1,626	1,306	993	552	220	94	34,604
	Female	462	2,032	2,598	2,515	2,205	1,965	2,266	2,744	2,932	2,516	2,129	1,808	1,525	1,592	1,724	1,589	1,217	780	411	219	35,229
	Total	930	4,175	5,371	5,213	4,491	4,048	4,459	5,570	5,866	5,109	4,286	3,560	2,967	3,057	3,350	2,895	2,210	1,332	631	313	69,833
1998	Male	440	2,086	2,838	2,690	2,358	2,037	2,127	2,661	3,022	2,695	2,193	1,860	1,510	1,413	1,676	1,328	1,023	559	240	96	34,852
	Female	430	1,963	2,619	2,568	2,231	1,948	2,183	2,596	3,011	2,569	2,233	1,868	1,580	1,546	1,794	1,666	1,262	847	438	239	35,591
	Total	870	4,049	5,457	5,258	4,589	3,985	4,310	5,257	6,033	5,264	4,426	3,728	3,090	2,959	3,470	2,994	2,285	1,406	678	335	70,443
1999	Male	416	2,080	2,822	2,735	2,433	2,056	2,083	2,569	3,099	2,764	2,282	1,981	1,575	1,452	1,656	1,353	1,064	582	250	94	35,346
	Female	418	1,922	2,658	2,610	2,349	1,971	2,141	2,605	3,078	2,687	2,302	2,003	1,721	1,545	1,737	1,606	1,347	800	473	244	36,217
	Total	834	4,002	5,480	5,345	4,782	4,027	4,224	5,174	6,177	5,451	4,584	3,984	3,296	2,997	3,393	2,959	2,411	1,382	723	338	71,563
2000	Male	412	1,951	2,824	2,714	2,583	2,021	2,017	2,428	3,088	2,813	2,329	2,092	1,617	1,444	1,647	1,411	1,056	640	271	91	35,449
	Female	426	1,839	2,648	2,640	2,424	1,938	2,094	2,499	3,040	2,814	2,350	2,096	1,764	1,612	1,668	1,595	1,389	820	504	256	36,416
	Total	838	3,790	5,472	5,354	5,007	3,959	4,111	4,927	6,128	5,627	4,679	4,188	3,381	3,056	3,315	3,006	2,445	1,460	775	347	71,865

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 33: Chilliwack, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	**Male**	410	1,891	2,848	2,738	2,694	2,052	1,937	2,412	3,037	2,930	2,467	2,165	1,703	1,507	1,560	1,471	1,053	684	310	88	35,957
	Female	395	1,871	2,674	2,641	2,533	1,967	2,006	2,549	3,047	2,899	2,489	2,156	1,832	1,670	1,647	1,583	1,393	866	527	281	37,026
	Total	805	3,762	5,522	5,379	5,227	4,019	3,943	4,961	6,084	5,829	4,956	4,321	3,535	3,177	3,207	3,054	2,446	1,550	837	369	72,983
2002	**Male**	425	1,796	2,845	2,858	2,803	2,204	1,902	2,378	2,986	3,035	2,582	2,193	1,864	1,527	1,539	1,485	1,068	722	308	109	36,629
	Female	390	1,770	2,652	2,718	2,657	2,163	1,994	2,556	2,965	3,032	2,595	2,209	1,976	1,654	1,691	1,599	1,383	967	528	296	37,795
	Total	815	3,566	5,497	5,576	5,460	4,367	3,896	4,934	5,951	6,067	5,177	4,402	3,840	3,181	3,230	3,084	2,451	1,689	836	405	74,424
2003	**Male**	406	1,751	2,769	2,952	2,787	2,339	1,935	2,299	2,877	3,172	2,719	2,215	1,940	1,608	1,476	1,532	1,083	763	317	127	37,067
	Female	385	1,720	2,581	2,774	2,722	2,288	1,990	2,533	2,854	3,193	2,679	2,311	2,016	1,716	1,654	1,610	1,434	994	572	320	38,346
	Total	791	3,471	5,350	5,726	5,509	4,627	3,925	4,832	5,731	6,365	5,398	4,526	3,956	3,324	3,130	3,142	2,517	1,757	889	447	75,413
2004	**Male**	414	1,749	2,731	2,948	2,808	2,446	1,990	2,247	2,802	3,265	2,805	2,302	2,032	1,661	1,505	1,507	1,109	788	345	142	37,596
	Female	392	1,692	2,537	2,792	2,713	2,467	2,010	2,452	2,873	3,267	2,796	2,373	2,104	1,831	1,635	1,612	1,426	1,079	561	374	38,986
	Total	806	3,441	5,268	5,740	5,521	4,913	4,000	4,699	5,675	6,532	5,601	4,675	4,136	3,492	3,140	3,119	2,535	1,867	906	516	76,582
2005	**Male**	428	1,753	2,608	3,000	2,795	2,646	2,042	2,224	2,721	3,316	2,914	2,390	2,159	1,704	1,490	1,513	1,162	767	392	154	38,178
	Female	405	1,653	2,507	2,797	2,747	2,567	2,080	2,454	2,837	3,269	2,957	2,459	2,220	1,872	1,686	1,576	1,446	1,125	594	418	39,669
	Total	833	3,406	5,115	5,797	5,542	5,213	4,122	4,678	5,558	6,585	5,871	4,849	4,379	3,576	3,176	3,089	2,608	1,892	986	572	77,847
2006	**Male**	434	1,779	2,522	3,025	2,821	2,754	2,126	2,187	2,707	3,276	3,052	2,545	2,219	1,773	1,538	1,436	1,218	771	420	172	38,775
	Female	410	1,672	2,468	2,825	2,737	2,673	2,179	2,372	2,894	3,275	3,063	2,610	2,275	1,937	1,718	1,574	1,458	1,142	633	453	40,368
	Total	844	3,451	4,990	5,850	5,558	5,427	4,305	4,559	5,601	6,551	6,115	5,155	4,494	3,710	3,256	3,010	2,676	1,913	1,053	625	79,143
2007	**Male**	442	1,790	2,454	3,011	2,910	2,801	2,254	2,169	2,688	3,228	3,167	2,656	2,233	1,916	1,569	1,435	1,227	774	452	185	39,361
	Female	418	1,692	2,380	2,801	2,786	2,734	2,343	2,377	2,914	3,191	3,201	2,709	2,322	2,068	1,701	1,628	1,467	1,148	693	470	41,043
	Total	860	3,482	4,834	5,812	5,696	5,535	4,597	4,546	5,602	6,419	6,368	5,365	4,555	3,984	3,270	3,063	2,694	1,922	1,145	655	80,404
2008	**Male**	452	1,830	2,411	2,950	3,007	2,791	2,404	2,222	2,630	3,135	3,317	2,803	2,263	1,997	1,655	1,389	1,269	784	470	193	39,972
	Female	428	1,727	2,340	2,743	2,848	2,809	2,486	2,391	2,911	3,092	3,372	2,802	2,429	2,116	1,769	1,601	1,482	1,187	707	496	41,736
	Total	880	3,557	4,751	5,693	5,855	5,600	4,890	4,613	5,541	6,227	6,689	5,605	4,692	4,113	3,424	2,990	2,751	1,971	1,177	689	81,708
2009	**Male**	462	1,873	2,427	2,920	3,006	2,817	2,526	2,295	2,591	3,066	3,418	2,893	2,355	2,094	1,710	1,419	1,253	804	482	208	40,619
	Female	437	1,768	2,327	2,703	2,872	2,809	2,681	2,421	2,839	3,118	3,451	2,926	2,496	2,208	1,882	1,588	1,488	1,182	765	504	42,465
	Total	899	3,641	4,754	5,623	5,878	5,626	5,207	4,716	5,430	6,184	6,869	5,819	4,851	4,302	3,592	3,007	2,741	1,986	1,247	712	83,084
2010	**Male**	471	1,913	2,454	2,803	3,064	2,812	2,728	2,362	2,575	2,991	3,474	3,006	2,445	2,222	1,756	1,415	1,260	844	467	235	41,297
	Female	445	1,806	2,306	2,675	2,880	2,855	2,789	2,505	2,849	3,085	3,458	3,092	2,586	2,327	1,927	1,638	1,459	1,202	795	538	43,217
	Total	916	3,719	4,760	5,478	5,944	5,667	5,517	4,867	5,424	6,076	6,932	6,098	5,031	4,549	3,683	3,053	2,719	2,046	1,262	773	84,514
2011	**Male**	479	1,956	2,493	2,721	3,089	2,839	2,842	2,466	2,547	2,982	3,442	3,146	2,600	2,286	1,823	1,461	1,201	886	468	254	41,981
	Female	453	1,844	2,335	2,638	2,909	2,852	2,902	2,624	2,772	3,151	3,468	3,200	2,740	2,382	1,992	1,672	1,457	1,212	808	570	43,981
	Total	932	3,800	4,828	5,359	5,998	5,691	5,744	5,090	5,319	6,133	6,910	6,346	5,340	4,668	3,815	3,133	2,658	2,098	1,276	824	85,962
2012	**Male**	490	1,997	2,525	2,660	3,083	2,936	2,907	2,606	2,539	2,969	3,405	3,263	2,714	2,307	1,970	1,492	1,205	893	471	272	42,704
	Female	463	1,883	2,375	2,561	2,893	2,911	2,980	2,806	2,786	3,184	3,392	3,340	2,847	2,436	2,123	1,660	1,506	1,220	806	602	44,774
	Total	953	3,880	4,900	5,221	5,976	5,847	5,887	5,412	5,325	6,153	6,797	6,603	5,561	4,743	4,093	3,152	2,711	2,113	1,277	874	87,478
2013	**Male**	502	2,038	2,584	2,627	3,028	3,037	2,914	2,768	2,605	2,916	3,317	3,417	2,861	2,340	2,055	1,574	1,171	922	480	279	43,435
	Female	475	1,921	2,428	2,530	2,842	2,983	3,072	2,964	2,810	3,189	3,298	3,513	2,943	2,546	2,173	1,723	1,486	1,235	836	615	45,582
	Total	977	3,959	5,012	5,157	5,870	6,020	5,986	5,732	5,415	6,105	6,615	6,930	5,804	4,886	4,228	3,297	2,657	2,157	1,316	894	89,017
2014	**Male**	511	2,078	2,645	2,650	3,006	3,050	2,947	2,898	2,685	2,882	3,252	3,521	2,954	2,434	2,151	1,630	1,198	913	494	290	44,189
	Female	484	1,961	2,484	2,522	2,808	3,021	3,080	3,172	2,846	3,122	3,327	3,593	3,070	2,616	2,270	1,833	1,475	1,240	833	650	46,407
	Total	995	4,039	5,129	5,172	5,814	6,071	6,027	6,070	5,531	6,004	6,579	7,114	6,024	5,050	4,421	3,463	2,673	2,153	1,327	940	90,596
2015	**Male**	519	2,118	2,696	2,679	2,893	3,110	2,954	3,117	2,756	2,870	3,179	3,580	3,065	2,522	2,277	1,671	1,199	920	520	293	44,938
	Female	491	2,001	2,533	2,504	2,784	3,037	3,137	3,295	2,934	3,137	3,297	3,601	3,235	2,708	2,387	1,876	1,523	1,220	849	683	47,232
	Total	1,010	4,119	5,229	5,183	5,677	6,147	6,091	6,412	5,690	6,007	6,476	7,181	6,300	5,230	4,664	3,547	2,722	2,140	1,369	976	92,170

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 33: Chilliwack, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	526	2,158	2,747	2,722	2,812	3,141	2,994	3,239	2,864	2,843	3,172	3,549	3,204	2,671	2,339	1,732	1,236	880	548	304	45,681
	Female	497	2,039	2,583	2,536	2,748	3,071	3,148	3,414	3,056	3,063	3,365	3,611	3,343	2,862	2,441	1,940	1,552	1,220	858	700	48,047
	Total	1,023	4,197	5,330	5,258	5,560	6,212	6,142	6,653	5,920	5,906	6,537	7,160	6,547	5,533	4,780	3,672	2,788	2,100	1,406	1,004	93,728
2017	Male	532	2,194	2,798	2,756	2,751	3,135	3,091	3,300	3,007	2,836	3,159	3,512	3,321	2,781	2,360	1,868	1,264	883	551	313	46,412
	Female	503	2,071	2,629	2,577	2,672	3,053	3,211	3,486	3,238	3,078	3,398	3,534	3,479	2,965	2,495	2,066	1,547	1,264	866	714	48,846
	Total	1,035	4,265	5,427	5,333	5,423	6,188	6,302	6,786	6,245	5,914	6,557	7,046	6,800	5,746	4,855	3,934	2,811	2,147	1,417	1,027	95,258
2018	Male	538	2,224	2,848	2,816	2,716	3,079	3,193	3,304	3,164	2,901	3,106	3,426	3,470	2,922	2,392	1,949	1,335	863	569	322	47,137
	Female	509	2,096	2,677	2,629	2,642	2,998	3,284	3,573	3,395	3,100	3,401	3,438	3,651	3,058	2,601	2,115	1,607	1,249	880	736	49,639
	Total	1,047	4,320	5,525	5,445	5,358	6,077	6,477	6,877	6,559	6,001	6,507	6,864	7,121	5,980	4,993	4,064	2,942	2,112	1,449	1,058	96,776
2019	Male	542	2,251	2,896	2,874	2,737	3,047	3,204	3,344	3,293	2,979	3,069	3,362	3,570	3,011	2,480	2,037	1,383	886	562	333	47,860
	Female	513	2,119	2,723	2,683	2,633	2,959	3,319	3,583	3,602	3,133	3,336	3,466	3,728	3,178	2,670	2,205	1,706	1,240	886	749	50,431
	Total	1,055	4,370	5,619	5,557	5,370	6,006	6,523	6,927	6,895	6,112	6,405	6,828	7,298	6,189	5,150	4,242	3,089	2,126	1,448	1,082	98,291
2020	Male	546	2,273	2,944	2,928	2,769	2,939	3,252	3,344	3,508	3,048	3,055	3,291	3,627	3,118	2,567	2,148	1,422	888	571	344	48,582
	Female	517	2,140	2,767	2,733	2,619	2,933	3,327	3,634	3,723	3,218	3,350	3,435	3,736	3,340	2,760	2,318	1,747	1,280	871	772	51,220
	Total	1,063	4,413	5,711	5,661	5,388	5,872	6,579	6,978	7,231	6,266	6,405	6,726	7,363	6,458	5,327	4,466	3,169	2,168	1,442	1,116	99,802
2021	Male	550	2,293	2,992	2,979	2,811	2,858	3,284	3,377	3,627	3,154	3,028	3,285	3,596	3,253	2,710	2,200	1,475	915	548	361	49,296
	Female	520	2,160	2,807	2,782	2,650	2,895	3,365	3,639	3,839	3,340	3,274	3,504	3,743	3,446	2,906	2,368	1,806	1,306	872	781	52,003
	Total	1,070	4,453	5,799	5,761	5,461	5,753	6,649	7,016	7,466	6,494	6,302	6,789	7,339	6,699	5,616	4,568	3,281	2,221	1,420	1,142	101,299
2022	Male	550	2,309	3,034	3,030	2,848	2,797	3,279	3,470	3,686	3,294	3,021	3,273	3,558	3,365	2,815	2,221	1,590	938	552	366	49,996
	Female	520	2,176	2,844	2,828	2,690	2,820	3,346	3,698	3,908	3,522	3,290	3,537	3,663	3,578	3,005	2,419	1,922	1,308	906	788	52,768
	Total	1,070	4,485	5,878	5,858	5,538	5,617	6,625	7,168	7,594	6,816	6,311	6,810	7,221	6,943	5,820	4,640	3,512	2,246	1,458	1,154	102,764
2023	Male	551	2,321	3,070	3,080	2,909	2,765	3,229	3,570	3,687	3,451	3,086	3,223	3,473	3,510	2,947	2,254	1,657	992	541	379	50,695
	Female	521	2,187	2,875	2,876	2,741	2,792	3,294	3,770	3,992	3,678	3,314	3,540	3,566	3,744	3,096	2,518	1,967	1,358	897	806	53,532
	Total	1,072	4,508	5,945	5,956	5,650	5,557	6,523	7,340	7,679	7,129	6,400	6,763	7,039	7,254	6,043	4,772	3,624	2,350	1,438	1,185	104,227
2024	Male	552	2,331	3,099	3,130	2,973	2,789	3,194	3,578	3,726	3,578	3,164	3,186	3,413	3,608	3,031	2,338	1,729	1,030	557	379	51,385
	Female	522	2,195	2,902	2,922	2,799	2,787	3,251	3,804	3,997	3,886	3,349	3,474	3,595	3,820	3,213	2,582	2,050	1,440	888	811	54,287
	Total	1,074	4,526	6,001	6,052	5,772	5,576	6,445	7,382	7,723	7,464	6,513	6,660	7,008	7,428	6,244	4,920	3,779	2,470	1,445	1,190	105,672
2025	Male	553	2,336	3,126	3,179	3,024	2,817	3,089	3,636	3,723	3,793	3,232	3,173	3,345	3,663	3,131	2,416	1,822	1,055	559	389	52,061
	Female	523	2,201	2,926	2,965	2,847	2,773	3,229	3,819	4,045	4,007	3,438	3,489	3,562	3,828	3,368	2,666	2,151	1,472	918	807	55,034
	Total	1,076	4,537	6,052	6,144	5,871	5,590	6,318	7,455	7,768	7,800	6,670	6,662	6,907	7,491	6,499	5,082	3,973	2,527	1,477	1,196	107,095
2026	Male	556	2,339	3,149	3,227	3,074	2,860	3,016	3,666	3,756	3,911	3,337	3,145	3,342	3,633	3,260	2,543	1,862	1,095	574	383	52,728
	Female	526	2,204	2,949	3,005	2,895	2,806	3,198	3,857	4,046	4,122	3,563	3,414	3,631	3,831	3,468	2,803	2,195	1,520	936	808	55,777
	Total	1,082	4,543	6,098	6,232	5,969	5,666	6,214	7,523	7,802	8,033	6,900	6,559	6,973	7,464	6,728	5,346	4,057	2,615	1,510	1,191	108,505
2027	Male	554	2,344	3,167	3,269	3,125	2,896	2,962	3,661	3,851	3,971	3,477	3,138	3,332	3,595	3,367	2,637	1,881	1,185	588	385	53,385
	Female	524	2,210	2,966	3,043	2,939	2,848	3,130	3,840	4,106	4,191	3,747	3,433	3,664	3,751	3,594	2,894	2,242	1,618	937	831	56,508
	Total	1,078	4,554	6,133	6,312	6,064	5,744	6,092	7,501	7,957	8,162	7,224	6,571	6,996	7,346	6,961	5,531	4,123	2,803	1,525	1,216	109,893
2028	Male	555	2,347	3,179	3,305	3,176	2,955	2,933	3,612	3,951	3,972	3,634	3,203	3,285	3,513	3,505	2,755	1,908	1,236	624	385	54,033
	Female	525	2,212	2,979	3,073	2,988	2,898	3,109	3,790	4,175	4,275	3,904	3,458	3,668	3,656	3,753	2,978	2,332	1,655	974	831	57,233
	Total	1,080	4,559	6,158	6,378	6,164	5,853	6,042	7,402	8,126	8,247	7,538	6,661	6,953	7,169	7,258	5,733	4,240	2,891	1,598	1,216	111,266
2029	Male	556	2,351	3,190	3,334	3,226	3,014	2,954	3,590	3,960	4,011	3,761	3,281	3,249	3,457	3,596	2,831	1,978	1,289	649	392	54,669
	Female	526	2,215	2,988	3,100	3,033	2,952	3,106	3,758	4,209	4,279	4,112	3,496	3,604	3,685	3,824	3,085	2,390	1,727	1,032	828	57,949
	Total	1,082	4,566	6,178	6,434	6,259	5,966	6,060	7,348	8,169	8,290	7,873	6,777	6,853	7,142	7,420	5,916	4,368	3,016	1,681	1,220	112,618
2030	Male	557	2,355	3,196	3,361	3,276	3,065	2,982	3,489	4,019	4,008	3,976	3,349	3,236	3,395	3,649	2,920	2,045	1,355	666	398	55,297
	Female	527	2,220	2,994	3,124	3,077	3,000	3,094	3,739	4,223	4,325	4,233	3,586	3,620	3,655	3,832	3,230	2,466	1,812	1,056	844	58,657
	Total	1,084	4,575	6,190	6,485	6,353	6,065	6,076	7,228	8,242	8,333	8,209	6,935	6,856	7,050	7,481	6,150	4,511	3,167	1,722	1,242	113,954

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 33: Chilliwack, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	560	2,357	3,202	3,384	3,325	3,116	3,025	3,419	4,050	4,041	4,094	3,452	3,210	3,394	3,620	3,038	2,150	1,383	694	407	55,921
	Female	530	2,224	3,000	3,148	3,117	3,046	3,130	3,715	4,262	4,323	4,348	3,713	3,546	3,725	3,835	3,321	2,590	1,844	1,091	850	59,358
	Total	1,090	4,581	6,202	6,532	6,442	6,162	6,155	7,134	8,312	8,364	8,442	7,165	6,756	7,119	7,455	6,359	4,740	3,227	1,785	1,257	115,279

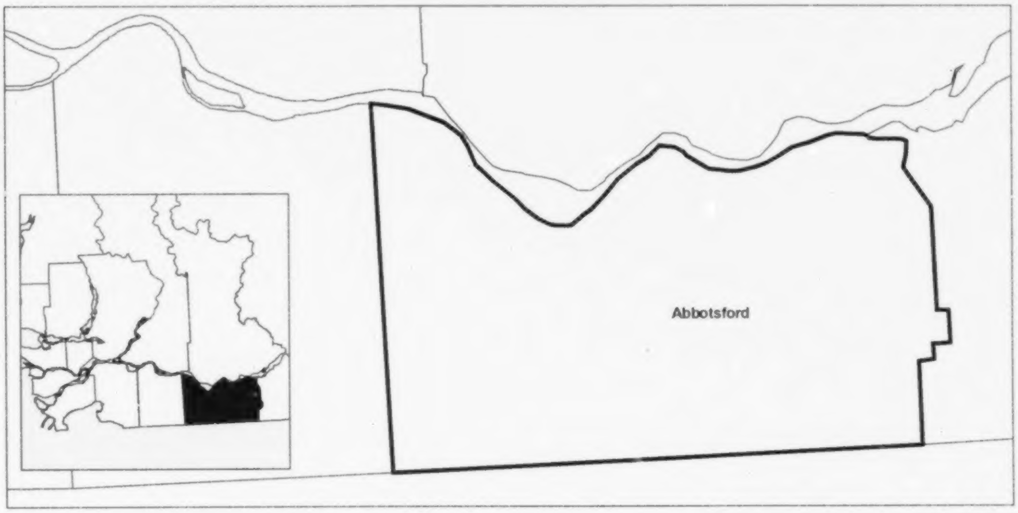
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Abbotsford

Local Health Area 34



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

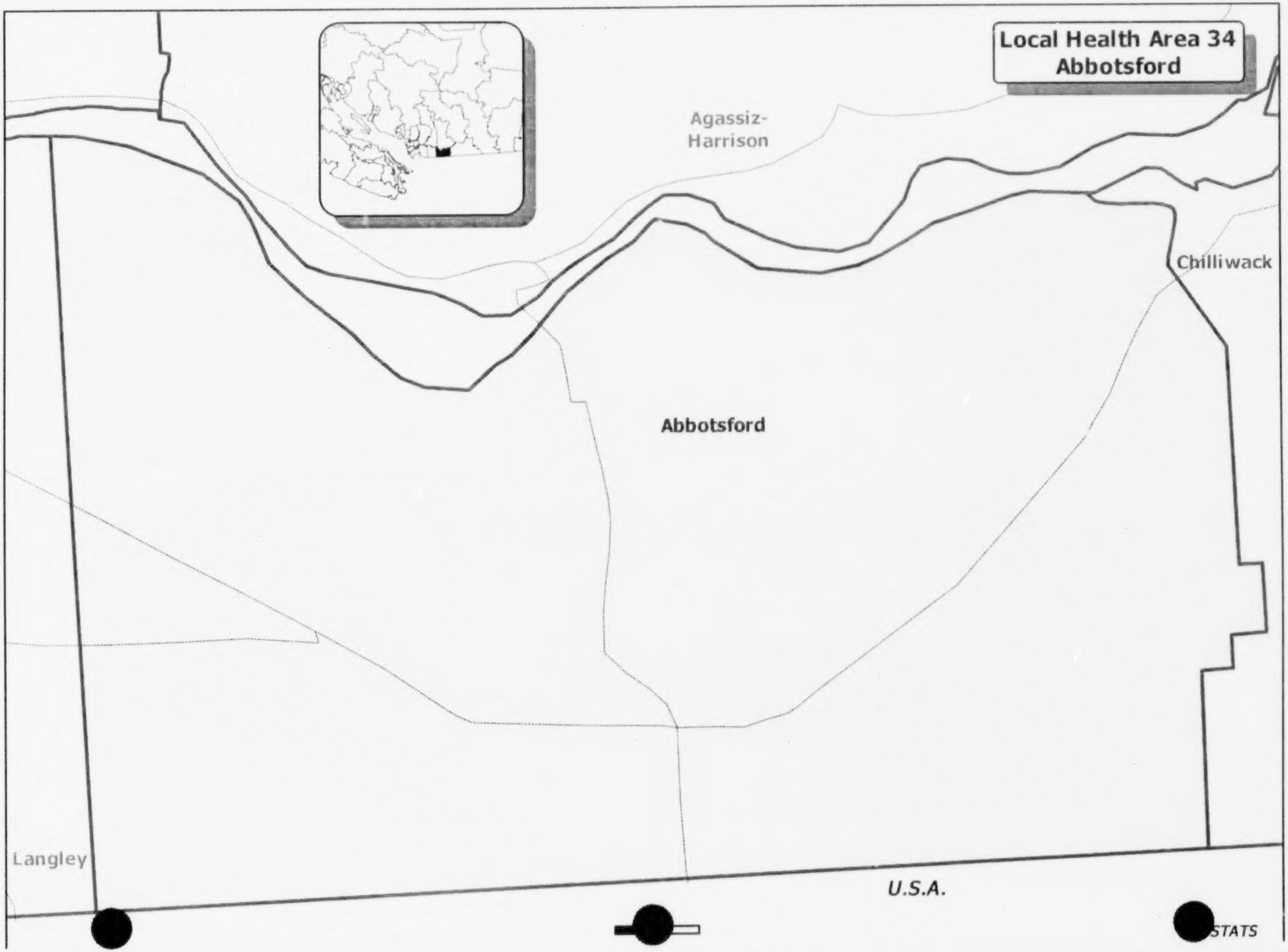
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 34
Abbotsford


Agassiz-
Harrison
Chilliwack
Abbotsford
Langley
U.S.A.
STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 34: ABBOTSFORD

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
City of Abbotsford

GENERAL ECONOMY

Agriculture has traditionally been the main economic driver of this area, but more recently, as transportation networks have improved, the area has become more of a residential and industrial suburb of the GVRD. With land priced lower than in the GVRD, this area has attracted industrial and warehousing operations. Agriculture remains an important activity as well. The recent agreement by the municipalities in the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) on a Livable Region Strategic Plan will also have consequences for this region. As the GVRD begins to put the infrastructure in place to promote its Growth Concentration Area, the recent trend of growth moving out into the Valley will likely slow. Growth rates will likely be lower than the highs seen in the last decade.

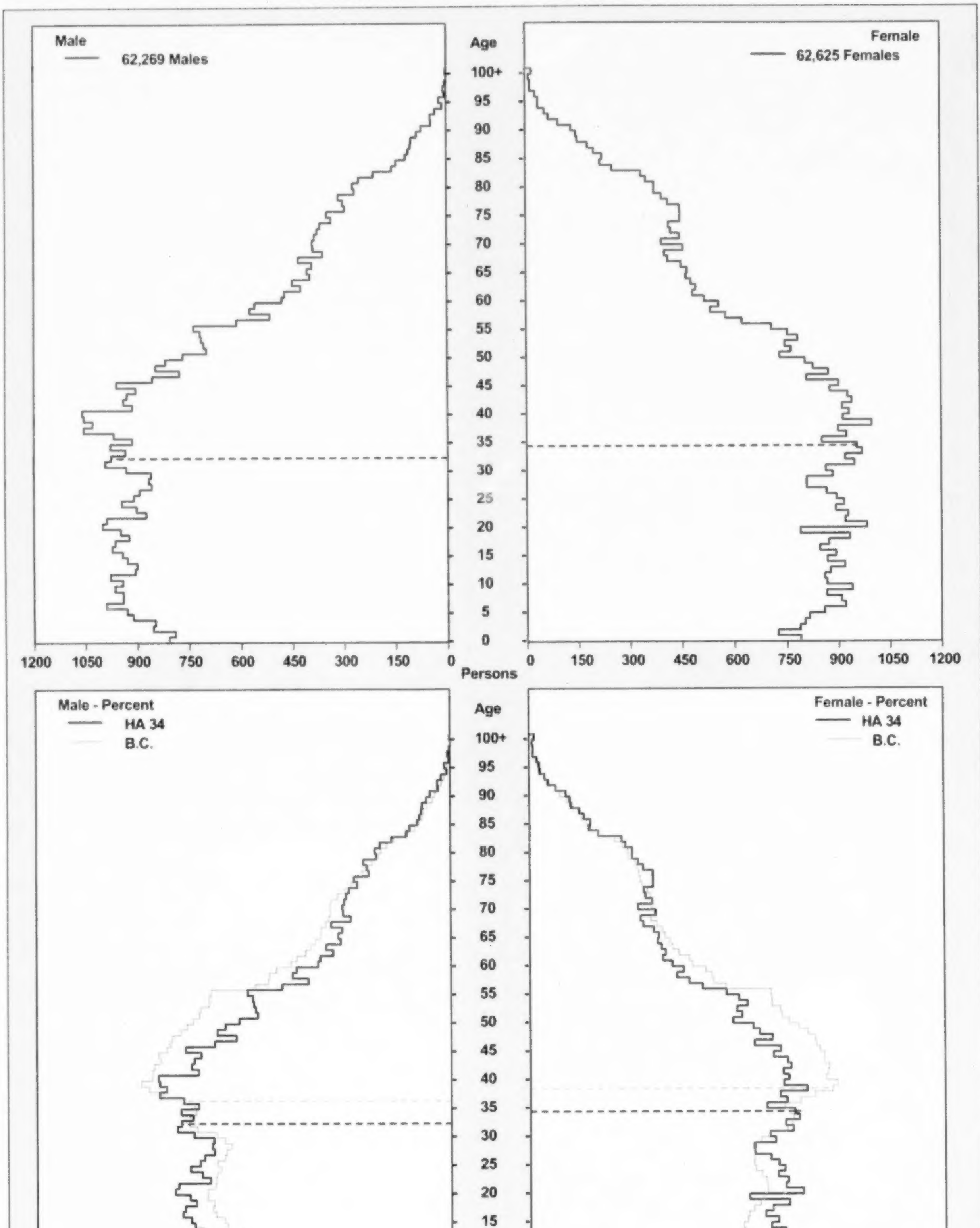
DEMOGRAPHICS

This area is considered one of the more rural areas in the Lower Mainland, yet its population density is about 65 times that of the density of the province as a whole. The rural nature of the area is reflected in the total fertility rate, which is substantially higher than the provincial rate. The higher fertility rate is partly the reason why the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) in the population to the working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher in this area compared to British Columbia as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

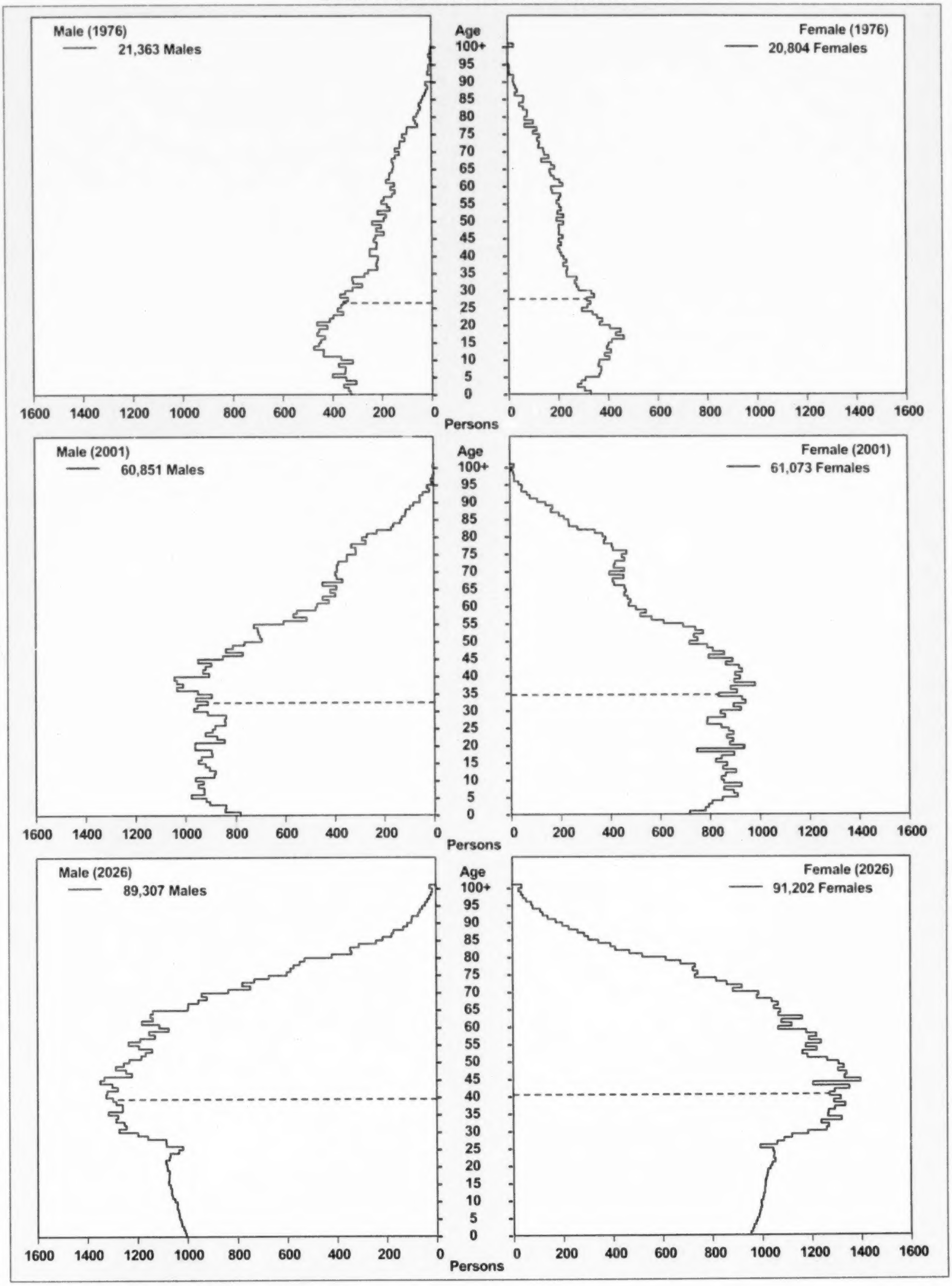
This region has experienced rapid growth over the last several years. The GVRD's plan to manage growth will likely slow the movement to the Valley and growth to the Abbotsford area should slow as well. However, the proximity to the GVRD and availability of land will ensure that this area will continue to grow, but likely at reduced rates compared to recent years. Natural increase will remain relatively high but slow as overall fertility rates drop and death increases.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Local Health Area 34: Abbotsford



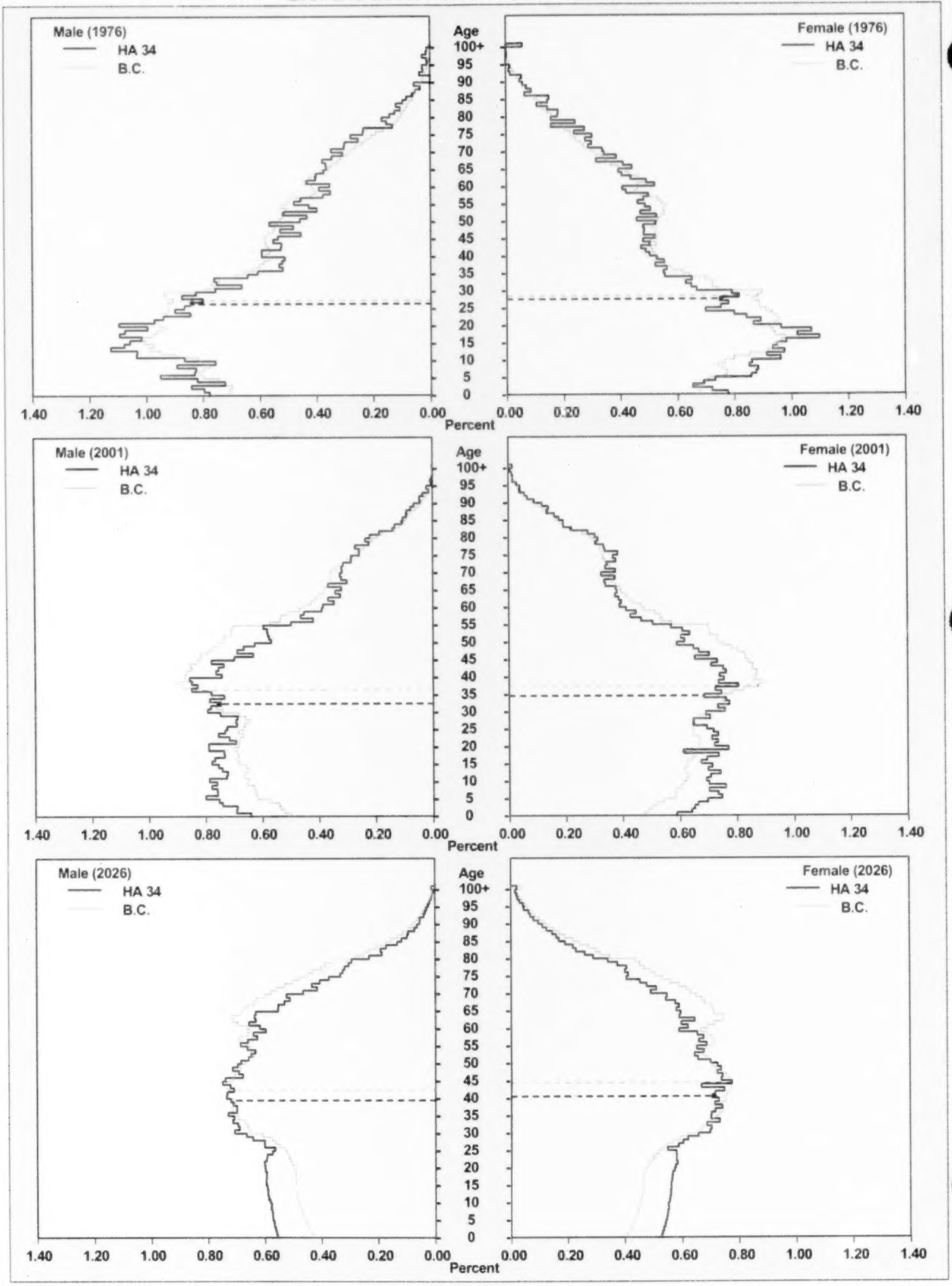
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Local Health Area 34: Abbotsford



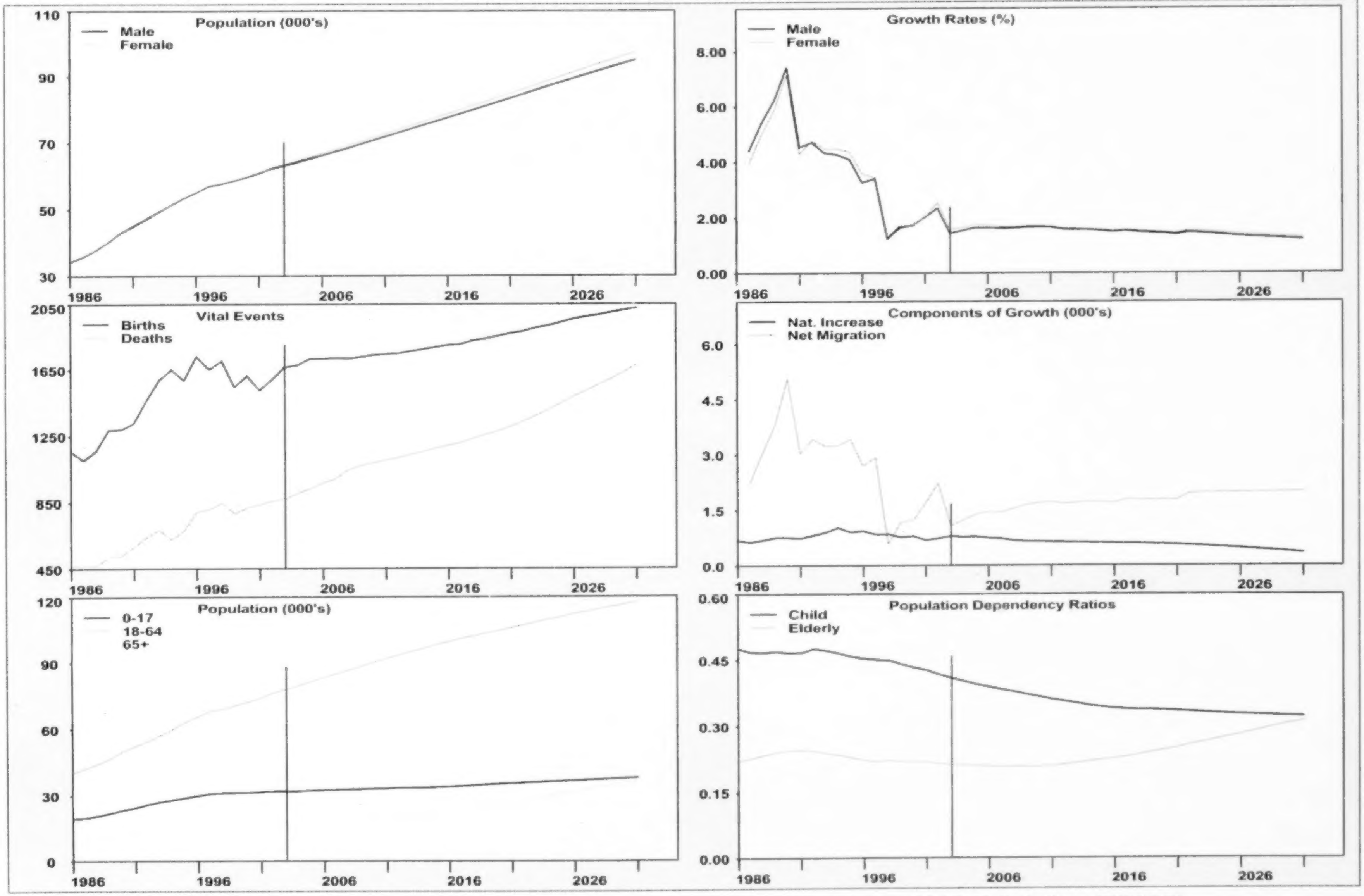
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Local Health Area 34: Abbotsford



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 34: Abbotsford



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 34: Abbotsford

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,158	468	690	N/A	N/A	1986	68,900	168.4	31.0	99.1	1,984	6.8	76.5	0.476	0.222	24,096
1986-1987	1,105	465	640	2,236	4.2	1987	71,776	175.4	31.5	99.5	1,948	6.5	76.5	0.468	0.228	24,983
1987-1988	1,161	466	695	3,041	5.2	1988	75,512	184.6	31.9	99.9	2,052	6.6	76.3	0.466	0.235	26,160
1988-1989	1,286	524	762	3,813	6.1	1989	80,087	195.8	32.2	100.3	2,064	6.6	76.9	0.470	0.242	27,616
1989-1990	1,290	527	763	5,063	7.3	1990	85,913	210.0	32.6	100.5	1,992	6.5	77.6	0.466	0.245	29,487
1990-1991	1,327	583	744	3,050	4.4	1991	89,707	219.3	33.0	100.7	2,068	6.8	77.6	0.466	0.246	30,647
1991-1992	1,463	641	822	3,421	4.7	1992	93,950	229.6	32.9	100.7	2,189	7.1	78.5	0.476	0.245	32,165
1992-1993	1,586	686	900	3,236	4.4	1993	98,086	239.7	32.9	100.5	2,227	6.7	78.6	0.472	0.240	33,654
1993-1994	1,653	625	1,028	3,255	4.4	1994	102,369	250.2	33.0	100.3	2,151	6.4	78.4	0.465	0.235	35,199
1994-1995	1,589	683	906	3,419	4.2	1995	106,694	260.8	33.2	100.1	2,113	6.9	78.7	0.458	0.230	36,765
1995-1996	1,734	794	940	2,704	3.4	1996	110,338	269.7	33.3	99.8	2,064	7.3	79.2	0.454	0.224	38,102
1996-1997	1,655	809	846	2,932	3.4	1997	114,116	278.9	33.5	99.7	1,986	7.3	79.3	0.451	0.221	39,512
1997-1998	1,705	849	856	590	1.3	1998	115,562	282.5	33.9	99.7	1,935	7.1	79.2	0.449	0.223	40,162
1998-1999	1,548	781	767	1,179	1.7	1999	117,508	287.2	34.2	99.6	1,870	6.8	79.4	0.440	0.221	40,984
1999-2000	1,615	820	795	1,225	1.7	2000	119,528	292.2	34.4	99.6	1,842	6.9	80.1	0.433	0.220	42,035
2000-2001	1,527	838	689	1,707	2.0	2001	121,924	298.0	34.6	99.6	1,798	7.0	80.1	0.427	0.220	43,073
2001-2002	1,595	859	736	2,234	2.4	2002	124,894	305.3	34.7	99.4	1,820	6.9	80.0	0.417	0.215	43,948
2002-2003	1,668	871	797	1,085	1.5	2003	126,776	309.9	35.1	99.3	1,850	7.0	80.6	0.409	0.214	44,800
2003-2004	1,679	906	773	1,238	1.6	2004	128,787	314.8	35.4	99.2	1,850	7.1	80.9	0.402	0.213	45,771
2004-2005	1,717	934	783	1,395	1.7	2005	130,965	320.1	35.7	99.1	1,839	7.3	81.3	0.395	0.211	46,780
2005-2006	1,717	966	751	1,451	1.7	2006	133,167	325.5	36.0	99.0	1,820	7.3	81.6	0.389	0.210	47,789
2006-2007	1,723	991	732	1,449	1.6	2007	135,348	330.8	36.3	98.9	1,787	7.5	82.1	0.383	0.209	48,848
2007-2008	1,719	1,046	673	1,543	1.6	2008	137,564	336.2	36.6	98.9	1,771	7.7	82.4	0.377	0.209	49,900
2008-2009	1,729	1,071	658	1,641	1.7	2009	139,863	341.9	36.8	98.8	1,749	7.7	82.4	0.372	0.209	51,000
2009-2010	1,741	1,089	652	1,699	1.7	2010	142,214	347.6	37.0	98.8	1,730	7.7	82.5	0.366	0.209	52,098
2010-2011	1,746	1,105	641	1,727	1.7	2011	144,582	353.4	37.3	98.7	1,714	7.7	82.5	0.360	0.210	53,255
2011-2012	1,752	1,119	633	1,677	1.6	2012	146,892	359.0	37.5	98.7	1,703	7.7	82.5	0.356	0.213	54,387
2012-2013	1,764	1,140	624	1,704	1.6	2013	149,220	364.7	37.7	98.7	1,692	7.7	82.4	0.351	0.217	55,593
2013-2014	1,777	1,157	620	1,730	1.6	2014	151,570	370.5	37.9	98.6	1,684	7.7	82.2	0.346	0.221	56,735
2014-2015	1,789	1,177	612	1,726	1.5	2015	153,908	376.2	38.2	98.6	1,676	7.7	82.0	0.343	0.224	57,927
2015-2016	1,801	1,193	608	1,706	1.5	2016	156,222	381.8	38.4	98.5	1,668	7.7	81.8	0.340	0.227	59,157
2016-2017	1,807	1,211	596	1,806	1.5	2017	158,624	387.7	38.7	98.5	1,671	7.7	81.6	0.338	0.231	60,346
2017-2018	1,829	1,235	594	1,784	1.5	2018	161,002	393.5	38.9	98.4	1,662	7.7	81.3	0.336	0.236	61,484
2018-2019	1,840	1,259	581	1,785	1.5	2019	163,368	399.3	39.2	98.4	1,664	7.8	81.0	0.337	0.242	62,577
2019-2020	1,856	1,281	575	1,792	1.4	2020	165,735	405.1	39.4	98.3	1,665	7.8	80.8	0.336	0.247	63,660
2020-2021	1,873	1,307	566	1,782	1.4	2021	168,083	410.8	39.7	98.3	1,665	7.9	80.7	0.334	0.252	64,667
2021-2022	1,885	1,338	547	1,958	1.5	2022	170,588	417.0	40.0	98.2	1,667	7.9	80.5	0.333	0.258	65,799
2022-2023	1,905	1,373	532	1,976	1.5	2023	173,096	423.1	40.2	98.2	1,667	8.0	80.4	0.331	0.264	66,973
2023-2024	1,919	1,408	511	1,981	1.4	2024	175,588	429.2	40.4	98.1	1,673	8.1	80.4	0.330	0.270	68,141
2024-2025	1,938	1,447	491	1,980	1.4	2025	178,059	435.2	40.6	98.0	1,677	8.2	80.3	0.328	0.276	69,335
2025-2026	1,959	1,488	471	1,979	1.4	2026	180,509	441.2	40.8	97.9	1,681	8.3	80.3	0.327	0.281	70,514
2026-2027	1,973	1,524	449	1,985	1.3	2027	182,943	447.2	41.1	97.8	1,680	8.4	80.4	0.326	0.288	71,691
2027-2028	1,985	1,560	425	1,992	1.3	2028	185,360	453.1	41.3	97.8	1,683	8.5	80.5	0.325	0.294	72,854
2028-2029	2,000	1,595	405	1,998	1.3	2029	187,763	458.9	41.4	97.7	1,683	8.6	80.6	0.324	0.301	74,019
2029-2030	2,013	1,635	378	2,006	1.3	2030	190,147	464.8	41.6	97.6	1,683	8.7	80.8	0.323	0.307	75,175
2030-2031	2,025	1,680	345	2,013	1.2	2031	192,505	470.5	41.8	97.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.322	0.312	76,321

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:

All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 34: Abbotsford, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	19,328	5,765	8,367	13,563	5,196	7,913	52,856	48,511	20,793	11,871	8,995	1,806	68,900
1987	19,815	5,927	8,734	13,888	5,154	8,013	55,169	50,831	21,849	12,455	9,644	1,919	71,776
1988	20,701	6,310	9,157	14,391	5,234	8,029	57,947	53,691	23,185	13,171	10,426	2,082	75,512
1989	21,982	6,817	9,756	15,165	5,409	8,239	61,256	56,936	24,650	13,910	11,306	2,268	80,087
1990	23,394	6,996	10,633	16,398	5,765	8,464	65,901	61,383	26,666	15,070	12,319	2,484	85,913
1991	24,402	7,320	11,006	17,082	6,076	8,522	68,969	64,196	27,890	15,981	12,912	2,684	89,707
1992	25,974	7,984	11,643	17,990	6,347	9,059	71,765	66,751	28,841	16,714	13,362	2,855	93,950
1993	27,036	8,145	12,253	18,891	6,638	9,528	75,016	69,755	30,173	17,618	13,731	3,011	98,086
1994	28,015	8,258	12,678	19,757	7,079	10,025	78,479	72,958	31,526	18,634	14,169	3,205	102,369
1995	28,972	8,415	13,073	20,557	7,484	10,320	82,051	76,281	33,156	19,725	14,521	3,421	106,694
1996	29,841	8,625	13,426	21,216	7,790	10,704	85,157	79,003	34,443	20,614	14,736	3,544	110,338
1997	30,782	8,757	13,751	22,025	8,274	11,059	88,310	81,776	35,551	21,664	15,060	3,662	114,116
1998	31,042	8,704	13,865	22,338	8,473	11,195	89,536	82,900	35,462	22,439	15,424	3,796	115,562
1999	31,152	8,581	13,993	22,571	8,578	11,679	91,470	84,597	35,637	23,434	15,606	3,939	117,508
2000	31,283	8,499	14,162	22,784	8,622	12,168	93,376	86,421	35,848	24,292	15,937	4,208	119,528
2001	31,601	8,234	14,482	23,367	8,885	12,442	95,665	88,681	36,404	25,203	16,274	4,512	121,924
2002	31,923	8,134	14,684	23,789	9,105	12,939	98,461	91,115	37,051	26,503	16,478	4,749	124,894
2003	31,955	8,131	14,732	23,824	9,092	12,961	100,291	92,974	37,622	27,542	16,696	4,949	126,776
2004	32,052	8,232	14,667	23,820	9,153	13,035	102,224	94,899	38,118	28,616	16,966	5,162	128,787
2005	32,198	8,362	14,647	23,836	9,189	13,143	104,236	96,908	38,646	29,764	17,214	5,329	130,965
2006	32,390	8,599	14,419	23,791	9,372	13,143	106,331	98,946	39,314	30,841	17,479	5,479	133,167
2007	32,542	8,737	14,372	23,805	9,433	13,086	108,394	100,940	39,912	32,046	17,762	5,643	135,348
2008	32,731	8,818	14,336	23,913	9,577	13,232	110,587	102,987	40,337	33,136	18,128	5,744	137,564
2009	32,885	8,894	14,263	23,991	9,728	13,324	112,749	105,063	40,851	34,319	18,484	5,813	139,863
2010	33,076	8,947	14,330	24,129	9,799	13,428	115,000	107,230	41,403	35,476	18,831	5,874	142,214
2011	33,159	8,999	14,444	24,160	9,716	13,631	117,339	109,409	42,027	36,455	19,310	5,944	144,582
2012	33,314	9,036	14,620	24,278	9,658	13,737	119,536	111,641	42,751	37,121	19,969	5,955	146,892
2013	33,427	9,089	14,783	24,338	9,555	13,927	121,687	113,795	43,263	37,958	20,645	5,996	149,220
2014	33,497	9,141	15,063	24,356	9,293	14,165	123,781	116,000	43,771	38,785	21,352	5,972	151,570
2015	33,655	9,194	15,240	24,461	9,221	14,303	125,879	118,272	44,269	39,675	22,006	5,997	153,908
2016	33,869	9,253	15,354	24,616	9,262	14,321	127,845	120,418	44,734	40,636	22,662	6,021	156,222
2017	34,163	9,311	15,460	24,852	9,392	14,300	129,984	122,580	45,324	41,480	23,357	6,067	158,624
2018	34,450	9,372	15,534	25,078	9,544	14,196	132,159	124,651	46,015	42,185	24,156	6,111	161,002
2019	34,839	9,426	15,620	25,413	9,793	14,062	134,336	126,722	46,659	42,802	25,006	6,197	163,368
2020	35,156	9,486	15,710	25,670	9,960	13,990	136,530	128,666	47,287	43,462	25,840	6,273	165,735
2021	35,400	9,548	15,800	25,852	10,052	13,890	138,709	130,701	47,893	44,222	26,678	6,378	168,083
2022	35,671	9,626	15,895	26,045	10,150	13,943	141,016	132,906	48,387	44,886	27,701	6,505	170,588
2023	35,917	9,699	15,999	26,218	10,219	14,085	143,311	135,122	48,773	45,682	28,639	6,709	173,096
2024	36,177	9,771	16,109	26,406	10,297	14,306	145,594	137,341	49,123	46,343	29,639	6,896	175,588
2025	36,420	9,841	16,222	26,579	10,357	14,502	147,863	139,551	49,509	46,983	30,645	7,075	178,059
2026	36,676	9,911	16,339	26,765	10,426	14,787	150,106	141,738	49,686	47,773	31,587	7,340	180,509
2027	36,923	9,983	16,446	26,940	10,494	14,989	152,328	143,903	49,866	48,499	32,666	7,734	182,943
2028	37,169	10,051	16,556	27,118	10,562	15,136	154,532	146,059	50,341	49,001	33,713	8,136	185,360
2029	37,417	10,122	16,667	27,295	10,628	15,267	156,729	148,202	50,700	49,565	34,814	8,546	187,763
2030	37,669	10,190	16,789	27,479	10,690	15,364	158,908	150,325	51,100	50,183	35,831	8,900	190,147
2031	37,921	10,254	16,902	27,667	10,765	15,467	161,059	152,419	51,508	50,829	36,780	9,235	192,505

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 34: Abbotsford, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	627	2,372	2,749	2,526	2,649	3,057	3,065	2,846	2,569	2,056	1,594	1,476	1,354	1,324	1,293	1,225	776	445	193	101	34,297
	Female	575	2,191	2,616	2,388	2,679	2,812	3,011	2,806	2,518	1,922	1,521	1,385	1,518	1,699	1,583	1,391	921	587	298	182	34,603
	Total	1,202	4,563	5,365	4,914	5,328	5,869	6,076	5,652	5,087	3,978	3,115	2,861	2,872	3,023	2,876	2,616	1,697	1,032	491	283	68,900
1987	Male	572	2,516	2,886	2,593	2,762	2,991	3,163	3,001	2,658	2,269	1,713	1,532	1,432	1,403	1,405	1,254	861	487	212	95	35,805
	Female	531	2,308	2,734	2,467	2,653	2,815	3,081	2,936	2,627	2,114	1,620	1,468	1,519	1,768	1,728	1,431	1,046	612	338	175	35,971
	Total	1,103	4,824	5,620	5,060	5,415	5,806	6,244	5,937	5,285	4,383	3,333	3,000	2,951	3,171	3,133	2,685	1,907	1,099	550	270	71,776
1988	Male	645	2,638	3,048	2,751	2,776	2,937	3,377	3,208	2,775	2,512	1,844	1,591	1,513	1,476	1,558	1,281	965	509	230	109	37,743
	Female	586	2,441	2,845	2,611	2,635	2,817	3,129	3,125	2,749	2,310	1,780	1,528	1,615	1,824	1,899	1,519	1,122	672	357	205	37,769
	Total	1,231	5,079	5,893	5,362	5,411	5,754	6,506	6,333	5,524	4,822	3,624	3,119	3,128	3,300	3,457	2,800	2,087	1,181	587	314	75,512
1989	Male	715	2,846	3,296	2,902	2,855	2,966	3,514	3,449	2,944	2,678	2,040	1,672	1,573	1,589	1,759	1,309	1,066	563	246	113	40,095
	Female	668	2,588	3,068	2,748	2,632	2,937	3,282	3,297	2,929	2,557	1,945	1,630	1,616	1,845	2,034	1,628	1,242	696	420	230	39,992
	Total	1,383	5,434	6,364	5,650	5,487	5,903	6,796	6,746	5,873	5,235	3,985	3,302	3,189	3,434	3,793	2,937	2,308	1,259	666	343	80,087
1990	Male	696	2,963	3,611	3,092	3,022	3,062	3,789	3,692	3,240	2,914	2,267	1,764	1,714	1,732	1,911	1,421	1,174	614	264	125	43,067
	Female	658	2,679	3,388	2,925	2,728	3,034	3,465	3,510	3,211	2,845	2,101	1,811	1,727	1,954	2,205	1,788	1,336	802	421	258	42,846
	Total	1,354	5,642	6,999	6,017	5,750	6,096	7,254	7,202	6,451	5,759	4,368	3,575	3,441	3,686	4,116	3,209	2,510	1,416	685	383	85,913
1991	Male	746	3,072	3,679	3,238	3,105	3,181	3,835	3,917	3,482	3,031	2,462	1,870	1,818	1,824	1,910	1,573	1,210	661	278	128	45,020
	Female	703	2,799	3,435	3,066	2,839	3,061	3,512	3,717	3,330	3,066	2,248	1,912	1,792	2,055	2,262	1,871	1,402	882	455	280	44,687
	Total	1,449	5,871	7,114	6,304	5,944	6,242	7,347	7,634	6,812	6,097	4,710	3,782	3,610	3,879	4,172	3,444	2,612	1,543	733	408	89,707
1992	Male	828	3,325	3,871	3,465	3,231	3,434	3,841	4,097	3,697	3,137	2,704	1,983	1,821	1,852	1,836	1,655	1,220	728	291	120	47,136
	Female	768	3,063	3,605	3,260	2,956	3,227	3,541	3,841	3,542	3,145	2,503	1,994	1,877	1,980	2,331	2,005	1,460	943	505	268	46,814
	Total	1,596	6,388	7,476	6,725	6,187	6,661	7,382	7,938	7,239	6,282	5,207	3,977	3,698	3,832	4,167	3,660	2,680	1,671	796	388	93,950
1993	Male	798	3,360	4,074	3,665	3,446	3,562	3,947	4,323	3,924	3,280	2,902	2,156	1,865	1,874	1,843	1,708	1,211	797	321	120	49,176
	Female	823	3,164	3,786	3,400	3,097	3,389	3,698	3,955	3,762	3,284	2,730	2,159	1,938	1,994	2,348	2,105	1,505	967	540	266	48,910
	Total	1,621	6,524	7,860	7,065	6,543	6,951	7,645	8,278	7,686	6,564	5,632	4,315	3,803	3,868	4,191	3,813	2,716	1,764	861	386	98,086
1994	Male	838	3,361	4,208	3,884	3,595	3,739	4,090	4,528	4,169	3,461	3,051	2,368	1,941	1,861	1,901	1,783	1,186	834	350	124	51,272
	Female	822	3,237	3,895	3,645	3,297	3,519	3,798	4,122	3,913	3,445	3,015	2,339	2,078	1,981	2,338	2,203	1,553	1,051	555	291	51,097
	Total	1,660	6,598	8,103	7,529	6,892	7,258	7,888	8,650	8,082	6,906	6,066	4,707	4,019	3,842	4,239	3,986	2,739	1,885	905	415	102,369
1995	Male	862	3,435	4,261	4,107	3,754	3,816	4,231	4,780	4,405	3,680	3,229	2,542	1,971	1,957	1,934	1,794	1,213	883	371	143	53,368
	Female	775	3,343	3,999	3,861	3,479	3,600	4,040	4,212	4,115	3,693	3,287	2,501	2,207	2,031	2,280	2,241	1,638	1,126	613	285	53,326
	Total	1,637	6,778	8,260	7,968	7,233	7,416	8,271	8,992	8,520	7,373	6,516	5,043	4,178	3,988	4,214	4,035	2,851	2,009	984	428	106,694
1996	Male	919	3,489	4,303	4,259	3,980	3,901	4,382	4,879	4,565	3,927	3,339	2,687	2,072	1,996	1,974	1,735	1,293	878	401	127	55,106
	Female	859	3,358	4,083	3,911	3,710	3,773	4,204	4,364	4,282	3,840	3,488	2,668	2,288	2,076	2,259	2,261	1,670	1,169	654	315	55,232
	Total	1,778	6,847	8,386	8,170	7,690	7,674	8,586	9,243	8,847	7,767	6,827	5,355	4,360	4,072	4,233	3,996	2,963	2,047	1,055	442	110,338
1997	Male	874	3,614	4,464	4,350	4,160	4,036	4,536	4,837	4,755	4,189	3,490	2,937	2,183	2,007	1,986	1,739	1,381	873	433	138	56,982
	Female	813	3,456	4,204	4,031	3,954	3,885	4,350	4,400	4,428	4,056	3,574	2,932	2,363	2,178	2,192	2,318	1,782	1,200	679	339	57,134
	Total	1,687	7,070	8,668	8,381	8,114	7,921	8,886	9,237	9,183	8,245	7,064	5,869	4,546	4,185	4,178	4,057	3,163	2,073	1,112	477	114,116
1998	Male	881	3,635	4,467	4,437	4,248	4,096	4,345	4,701	4,846	4,306	3,605	3,087	2,332	2,008	2,004	1,771	1,424	860	482	156	57,691
	Female	808	3,380	4,299	4,119	3,984	3,883	4,260	4,394	4,457	4,153	3,674	3,080	2,454	2,199	2,175	2,359	1,895	1,242	718	338	57,871
	Total	1,689	7,015	8,766	8,556	8,232	7,979	8,605	9,095	9,303	8,459	7,279	6,167	4,786	4,207	4,179	4,130	3,319	2,102	1,200	494	115,562
1999	Male	820	3,647	4,525	4,476	4,385	4,200	4,326	4,618	4,896	4,427	3,755	3,216	2,486	2,080	1,944	1,793	1,510	845	515	176	58,640
	Female	750	3,364	4,284	4,172	4,149	4,059	4,188	4,362	4,555	4,265	3,759	3,335	2,536	2,267	2,137	2,295	1,988	1,276	765	362	58,868
	Total	1,570	7,011	8,809	8,648	8,534	8,259	8,514	8,980	9,451	8,692	7,514	6,551	5,022	4,347	4,081	4,088	3,498	2,121	1,280	538	117,508
2000	Male	839	3,586	4,615	4,474	4,549	4,303	4,285	4,580	4,992	4,548	3,855	3,415	2,578	2,065	1,993	1,832	1,530	884	519	207	59,649
	Female	770	3,304	4,326	4,238	4,207	4,240	4,102	4,441	4,535	4,365	3,906	3,531	2,607	2,335	2,130	2,239	2,005	1,362	832	404	59,879
	Total	1,609	6,890	8,941	8,712	8,756	8,543	8,387	9,021	9,527	8,913	7,761	6,946	5,185	4,400	4,123	4,071	3,535	2,246	1,351	611	119,528

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 34: Abbotsford, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	782	3,502	4,704	4,549	4,635	4,492	4,315	4,678	5,070	4,598	4,030	3,537	2,709	2,151	1,994	1,861	1,522	965	531	226	60,851
	Female	718	3,232	4,442	4,330	4,249	4,408	4,126	4,524	4,591	4,502	3,973	3,700	2,754	2,349	2,137	2,201	2,047	1,450	888	452	61,073
	Total	1,500	6,734	9,146	8,879	8,884	8,900	8,441	9,202	9,661	9,100	8,003	7,237	5,463	4,500	4,131	4,062	3,569	2,415	1,419	678	121,924
2002	Male	808	3,403	4,761	4,652	4,747	4,705	4,385	4,809	5,017	4,744	4,255	3,604	2,991	2,220	1,975	1,852	1,525	1,043	521	252	62,269
	Female	790	3,133	4,495	4,391	4,336	4,641	4,263	4,654	4,590	4,589	4,218	3,782	3,000	2,433	2,187	2,119	2,071	1,524	897	512	62,625
	Total	1,598	6,536	9,256	9,043	9,083	9,346	8,648	9,463	9,607	9,333	8,473	7,386	5,991	4,653	4,162	3,971	3,596	2,567	1,418	764	124,894
2003	Male	851	3,331	4,739	4,721	4,743	4,707	4,502	4,770	5,004	4,932	4,365	3,706	3,152	2,388	1,964	1,861	1,533	1,086	522	286	63,163
	Female	806	3,143	4,405	4,489	4,441	4,540	4,363	4,688	4,701	4,662	4,327	3,853	3,217	2,534	2,195	2,097	2,097	1,595	894	566	63,613
	Total	1,657	6,474	9,144	9,210	9,184	9,247	8,865	9,458	9,705	9,594	8,692	7,559	6,369	4,922	4,159	3,958	3,630	2,681	1,416	852	126,776
2004	Male	864	3,368	4,685	4,796	4,734	4,735	4,565	4,793	4,994	5,074	4,474	3,848	3,297	2,520	2,042	1,817	1,532	1,157	517	317	64,129
	Female	819	3,181	4,386	4,464	4,449	4,606	4,511	4,645	4,759	4,777	4,465	3,924	3,490	2,598	2,277	2,063	2,073	1,651	923	597	64,658
	Total	1,683	6,549	9,071	9,260	9,183	9,341	9,076	9,438	9,753	9,851	8,939	7,772	6,787	5,118	4,319	3,880	3,605	2,808	1,440	914	128,787
2005	Male	882	3,403	4,647	4,872	4,698	4,844	4,601	4,774	5,013	5,243	4,673	3,933	3,493	2,623	2,031	1,841	1,555	1,165	556	334	65,181
	Female	836	3,241	4,317	4,531	4,481	4,589	4,687	4,657	4,881	4,790	4,574	4,083	3,689	2,696	2,366	2,042	2,050	1,651	992	631	65,784
	Total	1,718	6,644	8,964	9,403	9,179	9,433	9,288	9,431	9,894	10,033	9,247	8,016	7,182	5,319	4,397	3,883	3,605	2,816	1,548	965	130,965
2006	Male	884	3,509	4,504	4,925	4,738	4,866	4,702	4,768	5,136	5,356	4,775	4,107	3,584	2,779	2,113	1,818	1,589	1,140	611	343	66,247
	Female	838	3,368	4,179	4,629	4,525	4,568	4,783	4,691	5,013	4,865	4,720	4,167	3,856	2,853	2,418	2,036	2,026	1,679	1,048	658	66,920
	Total	1,722	6,877	8,683	9,554	9,263	9,434	9,485	9,459	10,149	10,221	9,495	8,274	7,440	5,632	4,531	3,854	3,615	2,819	1,659	1,001	133,167
2007	Male	889	3,588	4,437	4,952	4,776	4,841	4,816	4,825	5,257	5,277	4,919	4,324	3,622	3,040	2,193	1,808	1,587	1,146	664	349	67,310
	Female	843	3,417	4,166	4,662	4,526	4,531	4,918	4,826	5,140	4,853	4,793	4,380	3,902	3,066	2,478	2,103	1,950	1,694	1,100	690	68,038
	Total	1,732	7,005	8,603	9,614	9,302	9,372	9,734	9,651	10,397	10,130	9,712	8,704	7,524	6,106	4,671	3,911	3,537	2,840	1,764	1,039	135,348
2008	Male	889	3,630	4,425	4,943	4,853	4,852	4,862	4,976	5,241	5,281	5,119	4,442	3,728	3,210	2,356	1,802	1,595	1,148	685	357	68,394
	Female	843	3,456	4,209	4,582	4,632	4,649	4,857	4,949	5,195	4,976	4,874	4,499	3,978	3,286	2,579	2,118	1,934	1,714	1,144	696	69,170
	Total	1,732	7,086	8,634	9,525	9,485	9,501	9,719	9,925	10,436	10,257	9,993	8,941	7,706	6,496	4,935	3,920	3,529	2,862	1,829	1,053	137,564
2009	Male	897	3,661	4,485	4,898	4,935	4,863	4,936	5,072	5,282	5,277	5,275	4,558	3,871	3,357	2,487	1,874	1,560	1,149	724	358	69,519
	Female	851	3,485	4,270	4,567	4,618	4,679	4,960	5,124	5,159	5,041	4,999	4,646	4,054	3,559	2,646	2,199	1,905	1,692	1,178	712	70,344
	Total	1,748	7,146	8,755	9,465	9,553	9,542	9,896	10,196	10,441	10,318	10,274	9,204	7,925	6,916	5,133	4,073	3,465	2,841	1,902	1,070	139,863
2010	Male	903	3,682	4,550	4,864	5,019	4,848	5,068	5,134	5,274	5,299	5,452	4,759	3,957	3,554	2,584	1,869	1,583	1,166	725	379	70,669
	Female	857	3,505	4,353	4,500	4,689	4,734	4,961	5,324	5,177	5,166	5,020	4,759	4,217	3,758	2,748	2,284	1,889	1,674	1,174	756	71,545
	Total	1,760	7,187	8,903	9,364	9,708	9,582	10,029	10,458	10,451	10,465	10,472	9,518	8,174	7,312	5,332	4,153	3,472	2,840	1,899	1,135	142,214
2011	Male	907	3,704	4,666	4,725	5,074	4,895	5,113	5,268	5,282	5,429	5,574	4,863	4,132	3,647	2,735	1,944	1,564	1,193	707	408	71,830
	Female	860	3,528	4,487	4,366	4,786	4,792	4,959	5,449	5,221	5,306	5,101	4,909	4,305	3,924	2,901	2,335	1,887	1,659	1,190	787	72,752
	Total	1,767	7,232	9,153	9,091	9,860	9,687	10,072	10,717	10,503	10,735	10,675	9,772	8,437	7,571	5,636	4,279	3,451	2,852	1,897	1,195	144,582
2012	Male	910	3,720	4,754	4,663	5,108	4,952	5,116	5,395	5,344	5,553	5,502	5,010	4,348	3,688	2,991	2,016	1,556	1,193	710	434	72,963
	Female	863	3,543	4,547	4,356	4,822	4,813	4,943	5,593	5,367	5,440	5,096	4,986	4,519	3,972	3,111	2,390	1,950	1,599	1,200	819	73,929
	Total	1,773	7,263	9,301	9,019	9,930	9,765	10,059	10,988	10,711	10,993	10,598	9,996	8,867	7,660	6,102	4,406	3,506	2,792	1,910	1,253	146,892
2013	Male	917	3,741	4,796	4,658	5,103	5,041	5,155	5,448	5,505	5,539	5,509	5,211	4,468	3,790	3,156	2,163	1,552	1,198	712	441	74,103
	Female	870	3,561	4,588	4,402	4,748	4,929	5,084	5,535	5,497	5,500	5,222	5,070	4,638	4,050	3,326	2,486	1,966	1,590	1,214	841	75,117
	Total	1,787	7,302	9,384	9,060	9,851	9,970	10,239	10,983	11,002	11,039	10,731	10,281	9,106	7,840	6,482	4,649	3,518	2,788	1,926	1,282	149,220
2014	Male	924	3,760	4,836	4,723	5,068	5,139	5,174	5,527	5,597	5,579	5,505	5,366	4,587	3,932	3,298	2,282	1,614	1,171	716	458	75,256
	Female	877	3,580	4,624	4,465	4,737	4,929	5,117	5,639	5,671	5,467	5,287	5,194	4,788	4,126	3,596	2,551	2,039	1,567	1,197	863	76,314
	Total	1,801	7,340	9,460	9,188	9,805	10,068	10,291	11,166	11,268	11,046	10,792	10,560	9,375	8,058	6,894	4,833	3,653	2,738	1,913	1,321	151,570
2015	Male	931	3,780	4,858	4,784	5,034	5,222	5,176	5,680	5,658	5,568	5,522	5,542	4,784	4,017	3,483	2,367	1,611	1,189	727	468	76,401
	Female	883	3,600	4,644	4,549	4,669	5,004	5,185	5,651	5,868	5,483	5,413	5,215	4,898	4,284	3,789	2,645	2,114	1,555	1,183	875	77,507
	Total	1,814	7,380	9,502	9,333	9,703	10,226	10,361	11,331	11,526	11,051	10,935	10,757	9,682	8,301	7,272	5,012	3,725	2,744	1,910	1,343	153,908

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 34: Abbotsford, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	**Male**	937	3,804	4,880	4,898	4,894	5,283	5,237	5,728	5,788	5,569	5,649	5,661	4,884	4,187	3,567	2,503	1,677	1,174	746	469	77,535
	Female	888	3,624	4,666	4,680	4,535	5,101	5,256	5,646	5,984	5,526	5,548	5,294	5,045	4,368	3,948	2,789	2,157	1,558	1,175	899	78,687
	Total	1,825	7,428	9,546	9,578	9,429	10,384	10,493	11,374	11,772	11,095	11,197	10,955	9,929	8,555	7,515	5,292	3,834	2,732	1,921	1,368	156,222
2017	**Male**	939	3,832	4,903	4,993	4,833	5,320	5,308	5,729	5,922	5,638	5,776	5,593	5,032	4,399	3,613	2,738	1,739	1,171	746	486	78,710
	Female	891	3,649	4,687	4,746	4,528	5,142	5,295	5,625	6,129	5,678	5,688	5,289	5,125	4,578	3,998	2,991	2,211	1,612	1,135	917	79,914
	Total	1,830	7,481	9,590	9,739	9,361	10,462	10,603	11,354	12,051	11,316	11,464	10,882	10,157	8,977	7,611	5,729	3,950	2,783	1,881	1,403	158,624
2018	**Male**	949	3,854	4,930	5,038	4,834	5,318	5,405	5,765	5,975	5,801	5,762	5,602	5,229	4,520	3,717	2,891	1,864	1,172	750	496	79,872
	Female	900	3,669	4,712	4,791	4,578	5,073	5,422	5,767	6,065	5,815	5,752	5,414	5,209	4,697	4,074	3,199	2,300	1,629	1,133	931	81,130
	Total	1,849	7,523	9,642	9,829	9,412	10,391	10,827	11,532	12,040	11,616	11,514	11,016	10,438	9,217	7,791	6,090	4,164	2,801	1,883	1,427	161,002
2019	**Male**	954	3,877	4,957	5,081	4,897	5,273	5,503	5,803	6,054	5,897	5,802	5,600	5,382	4,635	3,854	3,024	1,968	1,220	734	509	81,024
	Female	905	3,690	4,738	4,830	4,640	5,059	5,429	5,815	6,168	5,990	5,723	5,482	5,335	4,843	4,151	3,451	2,361	1,691	1,117	926	82,344
	Total	1,859	7,567	9,695	9,911	9,537	10,332	10,932	11,618	12,222	11,887	11,525	11,082	10,717	9,478	8,005	6,475	4,329	2,911	1,851	1,435	163,368
2020	**Male**	962	3,898	4,987	5,112	4,969	5,246	5,577	5,802	6,204	5,957	5,794	5,623	5,555	4,826	3,936	3,193	2,045	1,223	749	519	82,177
	Female	913	3,713	4,765	4,855	4,728	4,998	5,496	5,883	6,179	6,189	5,741	5,607	5,360	4,956	4,308	3,635	2,450	1,750	1,110	922	83,558
	Total	1,875	7,611	9,752	9,967	9,697	10,244	11,073	11,685	12,383	12,146	11,535	11,230	10,915	9,782	8,244	6,828	4,495	2,973	1,859	1,441	165,735
2021	**Male**	969	3,923	5,013	5,140	5,083	5,109	5,645	5,865	6,250	6,090	5,798	5,752	5,673	4,924	4,098	3,272	2,167	1,275	743	529	83,318
	Female	919	3,737	4,794	4,879	4,860	4,864	5,604	5,955	6,175	6,309	5,790	5,745	5,437	5,103	4,395	3,786	2,582	1,789	1,114	928	84,765
	Total	1,888	7,660	9,807	10,019	9,943	9,973	11,249	11,820	12,425	12,399	11,588	11,497	11,110	10,027	8,493	7,058	4,749	3,064	1,857	1,457	168,083
2022	**Male**	975	3,957	5,045	5,170	5,184	5,058	5,697	5,939	6,253	6,226	5,872	5,880	5,609	5,072	4,303	3,319	2,370	1,325	742	537	84,533
	Female	925	3,769	4,824	4,907	4,934	4,866	5,660	5,996	6,157	6,459	5,951	5,885	5,434	5,183	4,601	3,833	2,770	1,837	1,153	911	86,055
	Total	1,900	7,726	9,869	10,077	10,118	9,924	11,357	11,935	12,410	12,685	11,823	11,765	11,043	10,255	8,904	7,152	5,140	3,162	1,895	1,448	170,588
2023	**Male**	984	3,986	5,082	5,204	5,238	5,068	5,713	6,043	6,295	6,283	6,039	5,871	5,621	5,270	4,419	3,414	2,506	1,423	743	543	85,745
	Female	933	3,796	4,859	4,941	4,988	4,923	5,609	6,127	6,305	6,398	6,098	5,953	5,560	5,270	4,720	3,908	2,963	1,914	1,170	916	87,351
	Total	1,917	7,782	9,941	10,145	10,226	9,991	11,322	12,170	12,600	12,681	12,137	11,824	11,181	10,540	9,139	7,322	5,469	3,337	1,913	1,459	173,096
2024	**Male**	989	4,018	5,116	5,240	5,299	5,148	5,670	6,147	6,336	6,367	6,139	5,913	5,623	5,425	4,532	3,540	2,624	1,505	775	540	86,946
	Female	939	3,825	4,893	4,974	5,041	5,001	5,602	6,139	6,356	6,506	6,282	5,931	5,629	5,401	4,868	3,986	3,193	1,963	1,212	901	88,642
	Total	1,928	7,843	10,009	10,214	10,340	10,149	11,272	12,286	12,692	12,873	12,421	11,844	11,252	10,826	9,400	7,526	5,817	3,468	1,987	1,441	175,588
2025	**Male**	997	4,046	5,148	5,273	5,336	5,221	5,657	6,248	6,343	6,523	6,203	5,908	5,649	5,596	4,713	3,615	2,766	1,560	779	553	88,134
	Female	946	3,852	4,927	5,007	5,072	5,097	5,556	6,233	6,428	6,521	6,489	5,957	5,755	5,426	4,979	4,136	3,361	2,036	1,254	893	89,925
	Total	1,943	7,898	10,075	10,280	10,408	10,318	11,213	12,481	12,771	13,044	12,692	11,865	11,404	11,022	9,692	7,751	6,127	3,596	2,033	1,446	178,059
2026	**Male**	1,005	4,074	5,185	5,303	5,374	5,342	5,542	6,330	6,414	6,572	6,338	5,916	5,778	5,712	4,808	3,764	2,832	1,653	812	553	89,307
	Female	953	3,879	4,962	5,042	5,108	5,236	5,448	6,355	6,504	6,521	6,617	6,011	5,895	5,506	5,125	4,220	3,498	2,144	1,280	898	91,202
	Total	1,958	7,953	10,147	10,345	10,482	10,578	10,990	12,685	12,918	13,093	12,955	11,927	11,673	11,218	9,933	7,984	6,330	3,797	2,092	1,451	180,509
2027	**Male**	1,012	4,104	5,225	5,335	5,406	5,440	5,504	6,383	6,486	6,575	6,475	5,990	5,905	5,649	4,953	3,949	2,873	1,810	843	555	90,472
	Female	960	3,907	5,000	5,072	5,141	5,310	5,458	6,416	6,544	6,500	6,768	6,176	6,033	5,503	5,201	4,415	3,541	2,302	1,313	911	92,471
	Total	1,972	8,011	10,225	10,407	10,547	10,750	10,962	12,799	13,030	13,075	13,243	12,166	11,938	11,152	10,154	8,364	6,414	4,112	2,156	1,466	182,943
2028	**Male**	1,018	4,132	5,262	5,373	5,441	5,495	5,522	6,398	6,591	6,617	6,532	6,155	5,897	5,661	5,140	4,055	2,958	1,917	906	557	91,627
	Female	966	3,935	5,033	5,109	5,176	5,365	5,523	6,370	6,674	6,646	6,706	6,326	6,100	5,624	5,286	4,527	3,611	2,464	1,368	924	93,733
	Total	1,984	8,067	10,295	10,482	10,617	10,860	11,045	12,768	13,265	13,263	13,238	12,481	11,997	11,285	10,426	8,582	6,569	4,381	2,274	1,481	185,360
2029	**Male**	1,025	4,161	5,299	5,404	5,476	5,548	5,597	6,379	6,697	6,660	6,614	6,253	5,941	5,665	5,285	4,158	3,068	2,009	962	575	92,776
	Female	972	3,964	5,068	5,141	5,211	5,415	5,600	6,386	6,685	6,696	6,814	6,513	6,078	5,687	5,412	4,662	3,683	2,652	1,403	945	94,987
	Total	1,997	8,125	10,367	10,545	10,687	10,963	11,197	12,765	13,382	13,356	13,428	12,766	12,019	11,352	10,697	8,820	6,751	4,661	2,365	1,520	187,763
2030	**Male**	1,031	4,189	5,335	5,436	5,511	5,588	5,670	6,372	6,802	6,665	6,768	6,316	5,940	5,694	5,449	4,321	3,134	2,116	995	584	93,916
	Female	978	3,992	5,103	5,175	5,244	5,451	5,697	6,347	6,781	6,766	6,830	6,722	6,104	5,809	5,438	4,767	3,822	2,783	1,458	964	96,231
	Total	2,009	8,181	10,438	10,611	10,755	11,039	11,367	12,719	13,583	13,431	13,598	13,038	12,044	11,503	10,887	9,088	6,956	4,899	2,453	1,548	190,147

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 34: Abbotsford, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	1,037	4,215	5,371	5,474	5,542	5,630	5,792	6,263	6,887	6,734	6,819	6,450	5,950	5,823	5,559	4,406	3,266	2,164	1,058	603	95,043
	Female	983	4,019	5,138	5,209	5,279	5,491	5,840	6,247	6,905	6,840	6,831	6,851	6,159	5,946	5,515	4,899	3,900	2,892	1,536	982	97,462
	Total	2,020	8,234	10,509	10,683	10,821	11,121	11,632	12,510	13,792	13,574	13,650	13,301	12,109	11,769	11,074	9,305	7,166	5,056	2,594	1,585	192,505

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected